





U 253  
417

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



1061

U 253  
v. 3, no. 7-12  
July 1954  
11-17

Vol. 3, No. 7

JULY 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954

HUMANITIES

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents is provided. A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations used in the subject index precedes the listing of monographic and periodical publications.

A cumulative list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress, with titles arranged by country, class, and subclass, is included with the June and December issues of each volume beginning with Volume 3. Symbols for other American libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 50 cents a copy; subscription price \$4.25 a year domestic, \$5.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60082

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cumulative List of Periodicals and Their Abbreviations.....	1
Monographic and Periodical Publications .....	13

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			13	17	36	37	43	45	46	50	64
2. Bibliography			13	19		38		45	47	50	65
3. Philosophy & Religion			13	20		38		42	47		65
4. History			13	20	37	30			48	60	65
5. Social Sciences			13	20		30		45	48	60	65
6. Political Science			13	23		30		45	50	60	68
7. Law			15	24		40		46	51	63	69
8. Education			15	25		40			51	63	69
9. Music, Theater & Motion Picture			15	26		40			52		70
10. Fine Art				27		40			52		70
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			16	27	37	40	45	46	53	63	70
12. Geography & Geology				29		41	45		53		72
13. Science			16	30							
14. Medicine			16	30							
15. Agriculture			17	31							
16. Technology			17	32							
17. Military & Naval Sciences				35							

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications

# SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

---

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

## CUMULATIVE LIST OF PERIODICALS AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS

Aanturamat poll	Vabade Hondante Polhonnjan- dushir. AANTURAMAT U, 10.	Analele drept	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA DREPT U, 7.	Arkusz zam	ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. NOWO- SCI W DRUKU P, 2.
Acta agronom Hung	ACTA AGRONOMICA U, 15.	Analele econ	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA ECONOMIE U, 5.	Arts Rom	ARTS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC U, 10.
Acta archaeol Hung	ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA U, 4.	Analele filon	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA FILOSOFIE U, 3.	Atdhou	ATDIEU A, 6.
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA U, 13.	Analele geol progr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA GEOLOGIE GEOGRA- FIE U, 12.	Atetlis	ATEETIS L, 11.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA U, 13.	Analele interio	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA INTERIO U, 4.	Aufbau u Frieden	AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN C, 5.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLO- NICA P, 12.	Analele mat	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MATEMATICA FIZICA U, 13.	Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR U, 10.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA U, 4.	Analele med	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA U, 14.	Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA U, 10.
Acta Hung Hung	ACTA HUNGARICA U, 11.	Analele ped	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDAGOGIE U, 14.	Avotransport	AVOTRANSPORT Y, 5.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA U, 13.	Analele polog	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDIATRIE U, 14.	Bany lup	BANYASZATI LAPOK U, 10.
Acta math robot Pol	ACTA MATHEMATICOBOTANICA POLONICA P, 13.	Analele prag	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PHILLOGIE PHILON- OGIE U, 8.	Der norm	DER ES NORMA U, 5.
Acta morphol Hung	ACTA MORPHOLOGICA U, 14.	Analele relig	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PHILLOGIE PHILON- OGIE U, 8.	Der norma	DER ES NORMA U, 5.
Acta orient Hung	ACTA ORIENTALIA U, 4.	Analele scilic	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PHILLOGIE PHILON- OGIE U, 8.	Dona	DONA A, 6.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA U, 13.	Analele scilic	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PHILLOGIE PHILON- OGIE U, 8.	Dudy orzel	DUDY ORZEL P, 1.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 11.	Anthropozoolom	ANTHROPOZOOLOM C, 12.	Bud	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.
Acta physiol Hung	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA U, 14.	Archimone	ARCHIMONIE P, 1.	Bud grup	PRZEGLED BIBLIOTHEK PIECZY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARSTWA P, 2.
Acta physiol Pol	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Archaeol pol	ARCHAEOLOGIA POLONICA U, 4.	Bud Jug camp ner A	BIBLIOTHEKA JUGOSLAVI- JE: CLANCI I PRILAZI U CASOPISMA I NOVINAMA, SERIA A: DRUSTVENI NAUKI Y, 2.
Acta sci pol	Polakle. Tomaszewski. Bole- chowski. ACTA SCIENTIA POLONICA P, 13.	Archit CNR	ARCHITECTURA CNR C, 10.	Bud Jug camp ner B	BIBLIOTHEKA JUGOSLAVI- JE: CLANCI I PRILAZI U CASOPISMA I NOVINAMA, SERIA B: DRUSTVENI NAUKI Y, 2.
Acta sci Hung	ACTA SCIENTIA U, 13.	Architektura Pol	ARCHITECTURA P, 10.	Bud Jug camp ner C	BIBLIOTHEKA JUGOSLAVI- JE: CLANCI I PRILAZI U CASOPISMA I NOVINAMA, SERIA C: FILOLOGIA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST MUZIKAL- NE Y, 2.
Acta soci	ACTA SOCIETATIS Y, 10.	Archiv orient	ARCHIV ORIENTALNI, JOUR- NAL OF THE CZECHOSLO- VAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE C, 4.	Bud Jug knjige	BIBLIOTHEKA JUGOSLAVI- JE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALNE Y, 2.
Agas inf Bull	AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION BULLETIN U, 1.	Archiv sci	ARCHIV SCIEN- TIFICUS Y, 4.	Bibliogr zav czas	BIBLIOTHEKA ZAWARTOSC CASOPISMA P, 2.
Aktaatod	AKTUALITATAS Y, 15.	Archiv biol nauka	ARCHIV BIOLOGIKAI NAUKA Y, 13.	Bibliotekar	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2.
Albogy letel	ALBANY LETEL U, 10.	Archiv big rada	ARCHIV ZA BRIGADU Y, 14.	Biljeske ocean	Biljeske, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJESKE Y, 12.
Alkal	ALKAL U, 11.	Archiv kem ilir	ARCHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 13.	Bilten inst folk	Sarajevo, Institut za pro- učavanje folkloru, BILTEN. BULETIN Y, 11.
Akad est	AKADEMIJA ESTETICA U, 1.	Archiv prav nauka	ARCHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRU- STVENE NAUKE Y, 7.	Bilten mat lehn zel	Yugoslavia, Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica Odeljenje materijalno- tehnickog snabdevanja. Y, 10.
Alb Hore	ALBANIAN HORE. BUL- GARIAN HORE A, 5.	Archiv poljoprivredne nauka	ARCHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE Y, 15.		
All ig	ALLIANCE IGATAS U, 6.	Archivist	ARCHIVIST Y, 4.		
Alm lit	ALMANACH LITTEAIR U, 11.	Archit i stroit	ARCHITECTURA I STROITEL- STVO U, 10.		
Alumibum	ALUMINUM U, 10.				
Am mags radio	AMERICAN MAGYAR RADIO NEWS. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS U, 1.				
Analele agr	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA AGRICULTURA U, 12.				
Analele biol	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA BIOLOGIE U, 13.				
Analele chimie	ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA CHIMIE U, 13.				

Bilten str casop dodatak	BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU" Y, 10.	Bul st mat fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectione de Stinta Matematica si Fizice. BULETIN STINTIFIC R, 13.	Cas Nar muzea spol	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLECENSKYCH C, 1.
Bilten struc lit	BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE Y, 10.	Bul st teh chlm	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectione de Stinta Tehnica si Chimica. BULETIN STINTIFIC R, 10.	Cas pro post fys	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSIKY C, 13.
Bis ort	DISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.	Bul stand	BULETINUL DE STANDARDI- ZARE R, 10.	Cas pro post mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. CZECHO- SLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL C, 13.
Bul astr	Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium astrono- miczne. BULETYN P, 13.	Bul kult	BULETINUL DE STANDARDI- ZARE R, 10.	Cas Slez mus hist	Opava. Slezsko museum. CASOPIS. SERIES D. HIS- TORIA. C, 4.
Bul astr Prague	Prague. Ustredni ustav astro- nomicky. BULLETEN ASTRONOMICKESKIKH INSTITUTOV CIEKHOSLO- VAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTI- TUTES OF CZECHOSLO- VAKIA C, 13.	Bulg Cult News	BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS B, 1.	Cas Slez mus hist nat	Opava. Slezsko museum. CASOPIS. SERIES A. HIS- TORIA NATURALIS C, 13.
Bul bibl	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BULETYN P, 2.	Bulg czik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Cechoslovak v zahr	CECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRA- NI. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD C, 6.
Bul hist sztuki	BULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.	Bulg knigopis	BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS D, 2.	Cela zimna	CELA ZIMES Ia, 1.
Bul panstw kom plan	Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BULETYN P, 5.	Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9.	Cement wapno glps	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 10.
Bul panstw wyd techn	Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BULETYN P, 2.	Bul nar glas	BULGARSKI NARODEN GLAS B, 1.	Con slov hud	CEŠKE A SLOVENSKE HUDE- BNINY C, 2.
Bul Pol	BULETYN POLSKI P, 6.	Bul pregled	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. BULGARSKI PREGLED, BULGARIAN REVIEW B, 1b.	Ceska kniha	CEŠKA KNIIHA C, 2.
Bul Pos weg	Hungary. Kovatsog. Poland. BULETYN P, 1.	Bulg suv družh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.	Cesko cas	CEŠKE CASOPISY C, 2.
' auuzl	Trontraln auuzl na profoslo- nialno auuzl. BULETIN B, 5.	Bulg suv edin	BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO B, 6.	Cenke listy	CEŠKE LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS C, 6.
	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BULETYN P, 4.	Bul Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Coskoslovensko mag	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo Informacii a os- voty. CEEKOSLOVENSKY C, 1.
	BOHEMIA C, 6.	Bul internat A	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydział Matematyczno- Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHEMA- TIQUES P, 13.	Cesky lid	CEŠKY LID C, 12.
	NORRA PROTIV TUBERKU- LOZE Y, 14.	Bul internat B	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydział Matematyczno- Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATUREL- LES P, 13.	Cesta miru	CEŠTA MIRU C, 6.
	BRODOKRADNJA Y, 17.	Bulletin sci math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode- ljenje prirodno-matema- tickih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHEMA- TIQUES Y, 13.	Chokh blot	CEEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIIA C, 13.
	WNICTWO WIEJSKIE 5.	Bulletin sci nat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode- ljenje prirodno-matema- tickih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES NATURELLES Y, 13.	Chokh fiz	CEEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA C, 13.
		n sci toeh SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ode- ljenje tehnickih nauka. BULLETIN Y, 10.	Chokh v kart	CEEKHOSLOVAKIIA V KARTI NAKH C, 1.
		lot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARU- LUI R, 2.	Chem listy	CHEMICKIE LISTY C, 13.
		s	CARITAS P, 3.	Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 10.
		IE	Coskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicka. CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTO- MOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 13.	Chem zvesti	CHEMICKIE ZVESTI C, 10.
		k es	CASOPIE LEKARU CEŠKYCH C, 14.	Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 10.
		tr muzea prir	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRO- DOVEDNY C, 13.	Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.
				Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.
				Chlopska droga	CHLOPSKA DROGA P, 6.
				Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE CZYSTA P, 10.
				Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.
				Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 10.
				Contemporanul	CONTEMPORANUL R, 1.
				Croatia Press	CROATIA PRESS Y, 6.
				Cron rom	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA R, 1.



Gl hem dr	Srpsko hemisko drustvo, GLASNIK Y, 13.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 6.	Indeks privr stat	Yugoslavia, Savozni statistika i evidencija DEKS; MESECI 1943 PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Y, 6.
Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo, GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 10.	Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURII R, 8.
Gl prir muz A	Belgrade, Prirodnjacki muzej srpsko zemlje, GLASNIK, SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.	Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 10.	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIVA A MATERIALI CONSTRUCTIVI B, 10.
Gl SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, GLASNIK Y, 1.	Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 10.	Inf Bull Pol	Polish Press Agency, INFORMATION BULLETIN Y, 1.
Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo, GLASNIK Y, 12.	Gyermeknov	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.	Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNIY Y, 1.
Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZHBIENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Hem pregl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 13.	Interagra	INTERAGRA C, 15.
Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade, Univerzitet, Sumarski fakultet, GLASNIK, BULLETIN Y, 15.	Hirek nepi dem	HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIAHOL H, 1.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWA TWO P, 6.
Gl Zem muz Sarajovo	Sarajovo, Zemaljski muzej, GLASNIK Y, 1.	Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 0.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWA TWO P, 10.
Glaz na Egoj	GLAS NA EGJEJCITE Y, 0.	Hist i konst	HISTORIJA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCIJI P, 0.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Glaz prir mat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Odjeljenje prirodno matematickih nauka, GLAS Y, 13.	Hist sbornik SAVU	Slovenska akademija vieda umeni, HISTORICKY SBORNIK C, 4.	Iskra Munchen	ISKRA; SLOVODNI JURNAL VENSKEI LIST Y, 0.
Glazut Ma	GLASUT, DISERNICI R, 3.	Ilas CS	ILAS CSEKOSLOVENSKA C, 0.	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKEI CASOPIS Y, 4.
Glaz naucz	GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 3.	Ilas domova	ILAS DOMOVA C, 0.	Ist gl	ISTORISKEI GLASNIK Y, 3.
Glaz pracy	GLOS PRACY P, 5.	Ilas jednoty	ILAS JEDNOTY, VOICE OF THE UNITY C, 1.	Ist preglod	ISTORICHESKEI PREGLED Y, 1.
Glaz Sarm	GLOS SARMACTI, VOICE OF SARMATIA P, 0.	Ilasy z Rima	ILASY Z RIMA, VOICE OF ROME C, 3.	Ist zap Crno G	ISTORIJSKI ZAPISI Y, 4.
God ist dr Bos	Istorijsko drustvo Bosne i Hercegovina, GODISNJAK Y, 4.	Hodowen golobi	HODOWCA GOLEBI POCHTOWYCH P, 5.	Izv fiz mat BAN	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, fizika i matematika B, 13.
God Sum Inst Mac	Skopje, Sumarski naučno opiten Institut, GODISNIK Y, 15.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 10.	Izv Inst biol BAN	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, biologicheski i medicinski izvestia B, 13.
God zbior int filol Skopje	Skopje, Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet, Istorijsko-filozofski odel, GODISEN ZBORNIK Y, 4.	Hrv kolo	HRVATSKO KOLO Y, 11.	Izv Inst bot BAN	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, botanicheski i medicinski izvestia B, 13.
Godlali IUR	Sofia, Univerzitet, Iuridicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK B, 7.	Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIZIJA, LA REVISTA CROATA Y, 1.	Izv Inst bulg ist	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, bulgarska istorija i izvestia B, 4.
Godlshnik fil ist	Sofia, Univerzitet, Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA B, 3.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 0.	Izv Inst grad i arkhlt	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, gradovostrojstvo i arkhitektura, izvestia B, 10.
Godlshnik fiz mat	Sofia, Univerzitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 13.	Hung Bull	HUNGARIAN BULLETIN H, 1.	Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, ikonomicheski i pravni izvestia B, 5.
Godlshnik khim	Sofia, Univerzitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, KHIMIJA B, 13.	Hung Church Press	GI, Drft, Legation, Hungary, HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY H, 1.	Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, mikrobiologicheski i medicinski izvestia B, 13.
Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 10.	Izv Inst zhivnovodstvo	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, zhivnotovodstvo, izvestia B, 1.
Gornik	GORNIK P, 5.	Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.	Izv Sarajovo	Sarajovo, Narodni otkriva izvestia o radu i delu NOG ODBORA Y, 6.
Gosc niedz	GOSC NIEDZIELNY P, 3.	Husuv lid	HUSUV LID, THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS C, 3.	Izv Varn arkheel druzh	Varnensko arkheologicheskoto druzhestvo, Stalin (1943) izvestia B, 4.
Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICWA P, 5.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 10.	Izv Zool Inst BAN	Bulgariska akademija na nauk izvestia, Zoologicheski Institut, izvestia B, 13.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 10.	Izvestia Subr	Bulgaria, Narodno kulturno Presidium, izvestia B, 7.
Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 10.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 10.	Jnz sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vieda umeni, JAZYKOVENY SBORNIK C, 11.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	ISR News	I.S.R. News C, 0.		
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.		
		Ilustr vjes	ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK Y, 1.		





Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10.	Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H, 8.	Nar wybory	NARODNE VYBORY C, 8.
Mat fiz ab SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNIK C, 13.	Musor epl	MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET AZ EPTOMUNKAS-KUL- TURCSOPORTOK RESZE- RE H, 11.	Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.
Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.	Musor kozalk	MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI- KPD SZ KULTURCSOPOR- TOK RESZERE H, 11.	Naruch agit	NARUCIHNK NA AGITATORA B, 8.
Mat prlr rozhl CSAV	MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVE- DECKE ROZHLEDY C, 13.	Musor uzemi	MUSORFUZET; AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RE- SZERE H, 11.	Nas jezic	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.
Matem	MATEMATYKA P, 13.	Musor varos falu	MUSORFUZET; A VAROSI ES FALUSI KULTURCSOPOR- TOK RESZERE H, 11.	Nas rozhlac	NAS ROZHILAS C, 1.
Meander	MEANDER P, 4.	Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI L, 3.	Nas zivot	NAS ZIVOT Y, 5.
Mech i elektr roln	MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRY- FIKACJA ROLNICTWA P, 15.	Musu vytlis	MUSU VYTIS L, 5.	Nasa fot	NASA FOTOGRAFJA Y, 10.
Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA P, 15.	Musz dok bany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; DANYASZAT; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FO- LYORATOKBOL H, 10.	Nasa pravda	NASA PRAVDA Y, 6.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 18.	Musz lapsz bany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; DA- NYASZAT H, 10.	Nasa rec	NASA REC Y, 6.
Med doswiad	MEDYCINA DOSWIADCZAL- NA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P, 14.	Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KO- IASZAT, ONTODE, ALU- MINIUMPAR H, 10.	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.
Med wet	MEDYCINA WETERYNARYJ- NA P, 15.	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.	Nasa zenn Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y, 6.
Mele tee	MEIE TEE E, 1.	Muzeji	MUZEJI Y, 1.	Nase roc	NASE REC C, 11.
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 10.	Muzyka	MUZYKA P, 8.	Nash put	NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE B, 8.
Mes stat izvestaj	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta- tistiku i evidenciju, ME- SECNI STATISTICKI IZ- VESTAJ Y, 5.	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.
Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.	Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P, 6.	Nasz znak	NASZ ZNAK P, 8.
Metalurgija	METALURGIJA Y, 10.	N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROAD- CASTS E, 1.	Nasze kolo	NASZE KOLO PRACUJE P, 5.
		Na borba fashizm	NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA B, 6.	Nasze sprawy	NASZE SPRAWY P, 8.
		Nabez revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Nats Bulg	NATSIONALNA BULGARIA B, 8.
		Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 10.	Nauka i prir	NAUKA I PRIRODA Y, 13.
		Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 10.	Nauka i tehn	NAUKA I TEHNICA Y, 13.
		Napred	NAPRED B, 6.	Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.
		Nar armija	NARODNA ARMIIJA Y, 17.	Nazorna agltaco	NAZORNA AGITACE C, 8.
		Nar dir zel Beograd	Yugoslavia. Generalna direk- cija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeleznica Beograd. NAREDENJA I SLUZHENA SAOPSTENJA Y, 5.	Nepogoeszag	NEPEGESZBEGUGY H, 14.
		Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA B, 5.	Nepnevelo	NEPNEVELO H, 8.
		Nar nov Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NO- VINE Y, 7.	New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA H, 1.
		Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.	News Service Stud	International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE C, 8.
		Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3.	Newsletter IoJ	International Organization of Journalists, NEWSLETTER C, 1.
		Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H, 5.
		Nar stud	NARODNI STUDENT Y, 8.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 8.
		Nar sumar	NARODNI SUMAR Y, 15.	Nov Bolg	NOVAIA BOLGARIA B, 8.
		Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 8.
				Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C, 8.
				Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
				Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11.
				Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 10.
				Nova lrg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 6.
				Nove knhy	NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS C, 2.
				Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y, 11.

[illegible]

Prehl energ a elek- tratechn	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA C, 18.	Przegł hist	PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.
Prehl hornictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY; HORNICTVI C, 18.	Przegł kol	PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY P, 18.	Radijski list	RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1 Y, 1.
Prehl hutn a stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI C, 18	Przegł kult	PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Radikal	RADIKAL Y, 6.
Prohl stavebnictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY; STAVEBNICTVI C, 18.	Przegł mech	PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY P, 18.	Radio amator	RADIO AMATOR P, 18.
Prehl techn chem	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY, CHEMIE A CHE- MICKA TECHNOLOGIE C, 18.	Przegł meteorolog	PRZEGLĄD METEORO- LOGICZNY I HYDRO- LOGICZNY P, 13.	Radio i swiat	RADIO I SWIAT P, 1.
Press Review	[Gt. Britain, Embassy, Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW C, 1.	Przegł nauk hist	PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTO- RYCZNYCH I SPOLECZ- NYCH P, 4.	Radio pregl	RADIO PREGLED D, 1.
Prir i znanie	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B, 13.	Przegł odlew	PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA P, 18.	Radio Zagreb	RADIO ZAGREB Y, 1.
Prir techn lit	PRIHRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDIJ- NICH KNHOVNACH V CSR C, 2.	Przegł papier	PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY P, 18.	Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA II, 10.
Priroda	PRIRODA Y, 13.	Przegł poczt	PRZEGLĄD POCZTOWY P, 5.	Radovi Starosl inst	Zagreb, Staroslavenski Insti- tut, RADOVI Y, 11.
Priroda Bulg	PRIRODA B, 13.	Przegł skorzany	PRZEGLĄD SKORZANY P, 18.	Radz pism lek	RADZIECKIE PISMIE- NICTWO LEKARSKIE P, 14.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Przegł spaw	PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA P, 18.	Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSHA D, 16.
Probleme ext	PROBLEME EXTERNE R, 6.	Przegł techn	PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY P, 18.	Razgledi	RAZGLEDI Y, 11.
Problemy	PROBLEMY P, 13.	Przegł telekom	PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNY P, 18.	Razprave mat SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Razred za matematicno, fizikalno in tehnicno vede, Sorla A. Matematicno, fizikalno in kemico vede, RAZPRAVE Y, 13.
Pronalazastvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y, 16.	Przegł ubezp	PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH P, 5.	Razprava prir med SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Razred za prirodoslovno in medicinsko vedo, RAZPRAVE, DIS- SERTATIONES Y, 1.
Prosv gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savet za prosva- tu, nauku i kulturu, PROS- VETNI GLASNIK Y, 8.	Przegł zach	PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI P, 4.	Red let	Jugoslovenski aero-transport. RED LETENJA, TIME- TABLE Y, 6.
Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.	Przegł zag soc	PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ II, 3.
Protest	PROTEST Y, 6.	Przegł zwiazk	PRZEGLĄD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	Ref lnp	REFORMATUSOK LARJA II, 3.
Prum potravín	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 18.	Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P, 1.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD- CASTING STATION I, 1.
Przegł antrop	PRZEGLĄD ANTROPOLO- GICZNY P, 12.	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 18.	Republika Beograd	REPUBLIKA Y, 6.
		Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 18.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.
		Przem roln spoz	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 18.	Repules	REPULES II, 18.
		Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WLOKNIENNICZY P, 18.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 8.
		Przew bibl	PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRA- FICZNY P, 2.	Rev mat fiz	REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 13.
		Przew polski	PRZEWODNIK POLSKI P, 1.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 16.
		Przyj przy pracy	PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY P, 6.	Revija knj	REVIIA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMET- NOSTI Y, 11.
		Puna	PUNA A, 5.	Rezult istrav proizv	REZULTATI ISTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREĐENJA PROIZVODNJE Y, 5.
		Rab sel dop	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK B, 11.	Rilindja	RILINDJA Y, 6.
		Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija zna- nosti i umjetnosti, Odjel za filologiju, RAD Y, 11.	Rise hvezd	RISE HVEZD C, 13.
		Rad med JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija zna- nosti i umjetnosti, Odjel za medicinske nauke, RAD Y, 14.	Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 5.
		Rad sind	RAD Y, 5.	Rocz big	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zakład Higieny, ROCZNIKI P, 14.
				Rocz mat	Polskie Towarzystwo Mate- matyczne, ROCZNIK, ANNALES P, 13.

Boez nank tolu mudi	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada A CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA A C, 15.	Boez drz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu toml	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada B CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA B C, 15.	Boez etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF Y,
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada C CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA C C, 15.	Boez hlanntk	SLOVENSKY HLANNIK, TIH SLOVAK HERALD C, 1.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada D CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA D C, 15.	Boez kniha	SLOVENSKA KNIIHA C, 3.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada E CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA E C, 15.	Boez pohl	SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY C, 1.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada F CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA F C, 15.	Boez rop	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C,
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada G CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA G C, 15.	Boez sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C, 10.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada H CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA H C, 15.	Boezovanky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLAD C, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada I CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA I C, 15.	Boezovanky narod	SLOVENSKY NAROD, LA NATION SLOVAQUE C, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada J CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA J C, 15.	Boezovo	SLOVO Y, 11.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada K CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA K C, 15.	Boezovaght	SLOVO AGITATORA C, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada L CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA L C, 15.	Boezv zidovta	SLAVZA ZIDOVTA P, 14.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada M CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA M C, 15.	Boezovka	SLOVKA P, 4.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada N CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA N C, 15.	Boez pol	SOCIALNA POLITIKA Y, 1.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada O CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA O C, 15.	Boez poljoprivr	SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRI VEDA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada P CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA P C, 15.	Boez praco	SOCIALISTICKA PRACA C, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada Q CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA Q C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada R CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA R C, 15.	Boezv pedagog	SLOVNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 1.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada S CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA S C, 15.	Boezvina	SLOVNA MAJANIS P, 3.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada T CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA T C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada U CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA U C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada V CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA V C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada W CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA W C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada X CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA X C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada Y CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA Y C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.
Boez nank tolu tolu tohu	BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU BOEZNIKI NAUK TOU	Boeznik rada Z CAZ	Centonlovenka akademio zemelotakych ved, BOEZNIK, ANNALS, RADA Z C, 15.	Boezv	SLOVA Y, 6.

Srp arhiv lekar	SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO Y,14.	Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R,3.	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H,6.
Srp borba	SRPSKA BORBA. THE SERBIAN STRUGGLE Y,6.	Sturshel	STURSHEL B,1.	Tartos beke	TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT R,8.
Srp novine	SRPSKE NOVINE Y,6.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y,15.	Tartu astr obs publ	Tartu. Ulikool. Tahetorn. PUBLIKATSIOONID. PUBLIKATSII E,13.
Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEC Y,1.	Summary Yug Press	[U.S.Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS Y,1.	Teatr	TEATR P,9.
St cult	STINTA SI CULTURA R,13.	Suvr med	SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA B,14.	Teatur	TEATUR B,9.
Stadion Cz	STADION C,8.	Sv Kaz aidai	SV. KAZIMIERO AIDAI L1,3.	Tech gosp morska	TEHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P,17.
Stadion Rum	STADION R,8.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C,16.	Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C,2.
Stalineia	STALINETS B,6.	Svet prace	SVET PRACE C,1.	Tech lotn	TEHNIKA LOTNICZA P,10.
Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y,16.	Svet soc	SVET SOCIALISMU C,1.	Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C,10.
Starohrvv prosv	STAROHRVATSKA PROSVJETA Y,4.	Svet sovetu	SVET SOVETU C,1.	Tech zodiis	TEHNIKOS ZODIS L1,16.
Stat bitten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y,5.	Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C,1.	Techn motor	TEHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P,16.
Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C,5.	Svob Bulg	SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA B,6.	Tehn nar	TEHNIKA NARODU Y,16.
Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVUIA Y,5.	Swiat	SWIAT P,1.	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y,10.
Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H,5.	Swiat mlod	SWIAT MLODYCH P,5.	Tekh delo	TEKHNICHESKO DELO B,10.
Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO H,5.	Sylwan	SYLWAN P,16.	Telekomunikacje	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y,16.
Statistical News Pol	Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS P,5.	Szab fold	SZABAD FOLD H,5.	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C,9.
Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y,5.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESZET H,10.	Term es techn	TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA H,13.
Stav prum	STAVEBNI PRUMYSL C,16.	Szab vil	SZABAD VILAG. FREE WORLD H,6.	Tervgazd ert	TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO H,6.
Stavivo	STAVIVO C,16.	Szakszerv munka	SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMBEN H,5.	Testveriseg	TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY H,3.
Stolica	STOLICA P,10.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H,4.	Tev aidas	TEVISKES AIDAS L1,1.
Stomatologia	STOMATOLOGIA B,14.	Szin haz es film	SZINHAZ- ES FILMMUVEZET H,9.	Teviskele	TEVISKELE L1,1.
Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C,16.	Szin haz es mozi	SZINHAZ ES MOZI H,9.	Tevynes balsas	TEVYNES DALSAS L1,1.
Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C,16.	Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P,16.	Textile	TEXTILE R,16.
Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE P,5.	Szkola i dom	SZKOLA I DOM P,8.	Tin lumil	TINERETUL LUMII R,6.
	THE STUDENT Y,8.	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P,8.	Tisky k tesn zpr Nar Shr	Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TISKY K TESNOPISECKYM ZPRAVAM O SCHUZICH C,6.
	STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA P,3.	Szovetkezet	SZOVEKTEZET H,5.	Tiszataj	TISZATAJ H,11.
	STUDIA SLASKIE P,4.	Szovjet kult	SZOVJET KULTURA H,1.	Tobbtermelas	TOBBTERMELES H,16.
	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE R,4.	Szovjet jog	SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYUJTEMENY H,7.	Tovaris	TOVARIS Y,1.
		Szpilki	SZPILKI P,1.	Transp gl	TRANSPORTEN GLAS B,5.
		Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H,6.	Transp sluzba	TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA Y,5.
		Tancmuv	TANCMUVESZET H,10.	Transport	TRANSPORT P,5.
Studii ist veche	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHE R,4.	Tarif transp ves	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. TARIFSKO-TRANSPORTNI VESNIK Y,5.	Trgovina	TRGOVINA Y,5.
Studii si cerc mat	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE R,13.	Tarif vest	TARIFNI VESTNIK C,5.	Tribuna	TRIBUNA C,6.
		Tarsad bizt	TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM H,5.	Trud delo	TRUDOVO DELO B,5.
				Trudovi geol Mak	Skopje. Geoloski zavod. TRUDOVI Y,12.
				Tryb woin	TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI P,1.



Zbior dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P, 6.	Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Ma- sinski institut. ZBORNİK RADOVA Y, 16.	Ziva antika	ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE Y, 11.
Zbir svjetionika Jadran	Split, Hidrografski institut, ZBR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRAN- SKOG MORA Y, 17.	Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Vi- zantoloski institut. ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 4.	Zivena	ZIVENA C, 1.
Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia. Armija Vojno- istorijski institut. ZBOR- NIK DOKUMENATA I PO- DATAKA O NARODNOO- SLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NARODA Y, 4.	Zbornik zast spom kult	Belgrade, Savezni institut za zastitu spomenika kulture. ZBORNİK Y, 4.	Zivot	ZIVOT C, 1.
Zbornik pravosl bogosl	Belgrade, Univerzitet Pra- voslavni bogoslovski fa- kultet. ZBORNİK Y, 3.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 14.	Zlepsovatel a vynalezce	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNA- LEZCE C, 16.
Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geografski institut. ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geoloski institut. ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zdrav rev	Czechoslovak Republic. Mi- nisterstvo zdravotnictvi. ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C, 14.	Zool a ent listy	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMO- LOGICKE LISTY C, 13.
Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za ekologiju i biogeogra- fiju. ZBORNİK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zdravlje	ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.	Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Pub- lications Service. ZPRAVA O CESKOFI OVENSKU. RE- PORT OF ' ZECHOSLO- VAKIA C, 1.
Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju raz- vica, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNİK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.	Zprawy Anthr spol	Anthropologiczna spolecnost. ZPRAWY C, 12.
Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju raz- vica, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNİK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P, 14.	Zprawy Ben ust	Ustav Dra E. Benese pro poli- ticko a socialni studium. ZPRAWY C, 6.
Zbornik rad Inst fiziolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za fiziologiju rada, ZBORNİK RADOVA Y, 14.	Ze skarbca kult	ZE SKARBKA KULTURY P, 2.	Zwiazkowlec	ZWIAZKOWLEC P, 5.
Zbornik rad Inst lehrane SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za izucavanje ishrane narodna. ZBORNİK RADO- VA Y, 14.	Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C, 16.	Zycie akad	ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE P, 8.
Zbornik rad Inst knj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Insti- tut za proucavanje knjizev- nosti. ZBORNİK RADOVA Y, 11.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 6.
		Zemep sbor SAVU	ZEMEPISNY SBORNİK C, 12.	Zycie i mysl	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 4.
		Zeri i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR A, 6.	Zycie lit	ZYCIE LITERACKIE P, 11.
		Zesz filoz	ZESZYTY FILOZOFYCZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ P, 3.	Zycie nauki	ZYCIE NAUKI P, 8.
		Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG P, 4.	Zycie slow	ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE P, 6.
		Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNES B, 5.	Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOLY P, 8.
		Zinyr liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akade- mija. ZINYNAS Li, 1.	Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZZSZEJ P, 8.



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI NARODEN GLAS** (BULGARIAN PEOPLE'S VOICE, Toronto, [Monday])

Vol. 3, no. 4, May-June 1953

**SPLOSHEN**, (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia, [Published 11 times a day; edited by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 43-45, May 1-3, 1954

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFI**, (Bulgarska biblioteka, Sofia) Sofia, [Published 11 times a day; edited by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

**CHITANIE**, (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia, [Published 11 times a day; edited by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

**BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFI**, (Bulgarska biblioteka, Sofia) Sofia, [Published 11 times a day; edited by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFI**, (Bulgarska biblioteka, Sofia) Sofia, [Published 11 times a day; edited by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

### 4. HISTORY

**BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFI**, (Bulgarska biblioteka, Sofia) Sofia, [Published 11 times a day; edited by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**FINANSI I KREDIT**, (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia, [Published 11 times a day; edited by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Weekly]

Recent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews, Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 4, May-June 1953

**KUL TURNA I BUDOVNA**, (Ministerstvo na sotsialnata kultura, Sofia) Sofia, [Issued by the Ministry of Cultural Construction, Monthly]

Recent features: List of newspaper articles on economy, Official announcements, Economic directives, Letters to the editor; Aid to students; Disputes with our readers; New laws.

Vol. 6, no. 11, 1953

Contents translated:

44th Decision of the Council of Ministers regarding measures for improving community rating establishments, p. 1.

**NARODNA KOPERATIVA**, (Tsentrallen kooperativen komitet, Sofia) Sofia, [Publication on communist cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union, Monthly]

Recent features: From life in the cooperatives.

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

**PLANOVA KOPERATIVA**, (Bulgarska planova komiteta, Sofia) Sofia, [Issued by the State Planning Commission, Monthly]

Recent features: Planned economy.

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

**TELEFON I TELEGRAM**, (Ministerstvo na telegrafnata i telefonskoto sluzhenie, Sofia) Sofia, [Issued by the Ministry of Postal, Telegraphic, and Telephonic Communications, Monthly]

Recent features: Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

**MINERALI**, (Ministerstvo na tsivilnata promishlenost, Sofia) Sofia, [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union, Weekly]

Recent features: Miners' report, Foreign review, List of mining, Best news, Trifles, Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

**SHENATA DNEV**, (Tsentrallen komitet na demokratskata revoliutsia, Sofia) Sofia, [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria, Monthly]

Recent features: Fashion patterns; Ripped, Torn papers.

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1953

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**MINOV, IA**, (Kommunisticheskite partii na Evropa v borba za mir, demokratska i nezavisimost na narodite, Sofia, 1948) 41 p. [Communist parties of Europe in the fight for peace, democracy, and independence of nations]

**PAVLAR, TOXHON**, (Za tolgara-suvetska družba i mir mezhdu narodite, Sofia, 1951) 100 p. [Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and peace among nations]

#### PERIODICALS

**KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA**, (Okrupnitsite komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodnata revoliutsia na Chachestvata front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad, [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council,

and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad, in Bulgarian and Turkish, Semiweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 7; Jan. 1954

**NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA**, (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia, [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, Three nos. a month]

Vol. 3, no. 30, Dec. 1951

Vol. 3, nos. 24-27, 29; Aug.-Oct. 1952

**NASH PUT, NOTRI ROUTE**, Paris, [Issued by a group of exiles, Monthly]

Recent features: News from emigrants; Around the world; With us.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Oct. 1952

Vol. 2, nos. 6/7, 8; Aug./Sept., Nov. 1953

**NACIONALNA BULGARINA**, (Bulgarski natsionalen front) Monchen, [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front, a group of exiles, Includes an English language supplement: National Bulgaria, Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Apr./May 1951

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1952

**ROVAIA BULGARINA**, Sofia, [Publication on political and cultural problems, in Russian, Biweekly]

Vol. 1, no. 10, Dec. 1952

Contents translated: Address by comrade Vulko Chervenkov before the election in the 91st Electoral District of Sofia, p. 1.

Great victory, p. 3.

On election day, p. 4.

Drink, K. Five years of the Bulgarian-Albanian Treaty, p. 6.

Pomak, R. According to one's own schedule, p. 7.

Rhodov, G. Progress in pictorial and plastic art, p. 8.

Zhelezkov, L. Southern guest, p. 10.

Vandov, I. Ballad in Bulgarian poetry, p. 11.

Kutlov, V. Great realist writer, p. 12.

Dezhalov, A. "Under the Yoke"; a motion-picture review, p. 13.

Trenkov, Kh. Century of Bulgarian bibliography, p. 14.

Erdenich, F. Turkey on the threshold of the new year, p. 15.

Ormandzhiev, H. On the soccer field in 1952, p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Feb. 1953

Contents translated:

Budget for peacetime construction.

Criticism and self-criticism; basic and leadership, p. 2.

Levichevski, M. Upwings of the sun, p. 3.

Spiridonov, I. Vasil Levski, organ of the Bulgarian National Liberal, p. 4.

Levski, V. Constitution of the Royal Committee for Liberation of Bulgaria, p. 5.

"Liberty and the just republic", V. I. Ganchev, p. 6.

Vaxov, I. Vasil Levski; an excerpt "Collected", p. 8.

"It is pleasure to live with such peace of a letter from Khristo Kotov to p. 8.

Zaimov, H. Before the court; a review, p. 9.

Dezhalov, I. The place where Vasil Karakov, H. Bulgarian writers a Panoflov, L. Levski's attitude toward Peov, K. Income of cooperatives in Velav, D. The drought's mirage in p. 11.

Dzharekova, S. Friendship between workers, p. 12.

Titovs continue anti-Bulgarian as Donchev, S. Ill-fated exposed, p. 14.

Trifonov, G. Tragic conditions of Turkish peasants. p. 15.  
Antonov-Tonich, A. School of great skills. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Nelchev, M. Guaranteeing national independence and the development of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
The 5th Congress of Bulgarian-Soviet Societies. p. 2.  
Klement Gottwald; Bulgarian people mourn together with the Czechoslovak people. p. 3.  
Karl Marx's great theory in Bulgaria, an address by Todor Pavlov, president of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, delivered on March 14, 1953, at the meeting in Sofia dedicated to the 70th anniversary of Marx's death. p. 4.  
Stalin's works, a weapon in the fight for socialism. p. 5.  
Zhivkov, Ts. Stalinists. p. 8.  
Pomak, R. On the tested road. p. 7.  
Stolmenov, F. In the new Rhodope Mountains. p. 8.  
Petrov, K. Women managers on collective farms. p. 11.  
Stancheva, P. A girl from Gara Zlati Dol; a sketch. p. 12.  
Kulavkov, K. Gor'ki lives in our hearts. p. 13.  
Stamatov, V. Bulgarian theater fights for peace. p. 14.  
Anakiev, D. Union of lackeys. p. 15.  
Gankov, Kh. Course for further fascist indoctrination. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Economic collaboration of Bulgaria with socialist countries. p. 1.  
Atanasov, I. Bulgarian-Czechoslovak friendship grows and strengthens. p. 2.  
Kul'ovskii, I. The 4th volume of G. Dimitrov's Works; a review. p. 3.  
Farkhi, A. Factory rewarded six times. p. 4.  
Stefanov, B. Development of the forest industry. p. 5.  
Dam on the Tundzha River. p. 6.  
Dzherekarova, S. Young replacement. p. 8.  
Bogachev, G. Mechanics of Boychnovitsi. p. 9.  
Scientists help to transform Dobrudzha. p. 10.  
Common purpose, strong friendship. p. 11.  
Asenov, D. Son; a short story. p. 12.  
Tsonov, N. At Stalin's monument; a poem. p. 12.  
Grigorov, I. We are learning Chinese. p. 13.  
Karakostov, S. Ostrovskii's plays on the Bulgarian stage. p. 14.  
Tikhova, N. Master of the stage. p. 14.  
Nikman, Flunky visits his master. p. 15.  
Isanikov, A. National ski championship. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Under the red flag of May Day. p. 1.  
Vandov, I. Sixty years. p. 2.  
Slavkov, S. Influence of Karl Marx's theory on Dimitar Blagoev. p. 3.  
Karutshin, K. Karl Marx's works in Bulgaria. p. 4.  
Shulenina, O. Pravda, my cherished newspaper. p. 5.  
Smatrakalev, M. Outstanding leader of the Macedonian Revolutionary Movement; the 50th anniversary of Gotse Delchev's death. p. 6.  
Osikovski, G. Rationalizers' movement develops. p. 7.  
Bokef, B. In one of Dobrudzha's corners. p. 8.  
Konakchiev, L. More cotton for the country. p. 10.  
Enikov, K. Nikola Pushkarov, first Bulgarian soil worker. p. 11.  
V. Cultural development in the Pirin Mountains. p. 12.  
Revolutionary Song, a new Bulgarian ballad.

Kholevich, G. Master of plastic art. p. 12.  
Marinov, D. In the factory library. p. 13.  
Maslarski, K. Trade-union amateur theatrical groups. p. 14.  
Mitoslavski, D. Congress of traitors of the Greek proletariat. p. 14.  
Iovanovich, S. Country of jails and concentration camps. p. 15.  
Anastassov, I.; Vazharova, V. First records. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 10, May 1953.

Contents translated:  
The people's democratic system is a powerful living force. p. 1.  
Dramaliev, K. Five years of the Bulgarian-Polish Treaty of Friendship, Collaboration, and Mutual Aid. p. 2.  
Avramov, L. Dimitrov Youth League learns from the Soviet Communist Youth League. p. 3.  
Angelov, D. The work of Cyrilus and Methodius. p. 4.  
Geshkov, M. G. Dimitrov's Works, volume 5; a review. p. 5.  
Tikhomirov, O. Extensive construction during the first Five-Year Plan. p. 6.  
Vulkanov, M. Harmony between science and practice. p. 7.  
Arsen'ev, V. Two youths. p. 8.  
Dirpatov, I. Great victory in the field of agricultural economy. p. 9.  
Ivanov, A. Flying helpers. p. 11.  
Raidovski, V. Development of cooperative craft societies. p. 12.  
Spirited revolutionist and daring fighter against fascism; the 20th anniversary of Petko Napetov's death. p. 13.  
Naimovich, M. Singer of the proletarian revolution. p. 14.  
Trifonov, G. Demagogy of Menderes. p. 15.  
Dobrev, D. Criminality in Tito's Yugoslavia. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 11, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
Mikhailov, I. Georgi Dimitrov, organizer of the victory of the Bulgarian people. p. 1.  
Georgiev, N. Inviolable union. p. 3.  
Grigorov, I. Botev's days. p. 4.  
Tonchev, S. The 30th anniversary of A. Stamboliski's death. p. 4.  
Kulovskii, I. Acts which persuade and words which confirm the acts. p. 5.  
Vladimirov, T. Machine-tractor stations fight for high yields. p. 6.  
Bekiarov, E. Development of machine-tool construction. p. 7.  
Pavlov, P. Activities of artistic amateurs in Bulgarian villages. p. 8.  
Petrov, K. Innovation in the Iskar River Basin. p. 10.  
Sestrimski, I. Dimitur Metodiev's Dimitrovsko plemo (Dimitrov's People); a review of a novel on Bulgarian revolutionary youth. p. 11.  
Ugrin, D. Soviet literature, irreplaceable counselor and friend. p. 12.  
Dinova, V. Ivan Murkovichka, pioneer of Bulgarian realistic painting. p. 13.  
Isanikov, D. Unrealizable hopes. p. 14.  
Veselinov, G. Uninterrupted provocations. p. 15.  
Garvanov, T. Organization of village sports leaders. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 1953.

Contents translated:  
Summer resorts for workers. p. 1.  
Dinkov, K. Brotherly friendship. p. 2.  
In the G. Dimitrov Home Museum. p. 2.  
Vandov, I. New chapter in the annals of Kovachevtsi. p. 3.  
Paylova, A. First assistant of the Plovdiv District People's Council. p. 4.  
Popov, Kh. Development of the national income. p. 5.  
Ivanov, P. High mountain reservoir. p. 6.  
Severniak, S. First towboat in Bulgaria. p. 7.  
Shulenina, O. Gathering roses. p. 8.  
Ivanov, O. Combines in the fields. p. 9.  
Donay, P. Five-Year Plan on a collective farm; great development. p. 10.  
Ivanov, D. Toward general improvement. p. 11.  
Bugachev, G. Wakening; a short story. p. 12.  
Rusakov, S. Enthusiastic poet of the October Revolution. p. 13.  
In memory of Khristo Smirnenki. p. 13.  
Poplonev, S. They are not orphans. p. 14.  
Kushev, V. The opera The Taras Family on the Bulgarian stage. p. 15.  
Ivanova, V.; Stanchev, S. Ancient Bulgarian inscription of the 10th century. p. 15.  
Gankov, Kh. Lies do not lead anywhere. p. 16.  
Why Papagos went to Ankara. p. 16.  
Stanchev, Z. Sport review. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 13, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Fiftieth anniversary of the 10th Congress of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party. p. 1.  
Mitev, I. Georgi Dimitrov, organizer of the United Front. p. 3.

Spiridonov, L. Peaceful solution to the German question. p. 4.  
Toward the festival. p. 4.  
Belovezhov, G. Workers of Sofia study I.V. Stalin's works. p. 6.  
Nikolaev, D. Novice machinist; a short story. p. 6.  
Chorbadzhiski, Ch. Inventor of a turboactive drying apparatus. p. 7.  
Lazarov, D. New technique in agriculture. p. 8.  
Vulkova, I. Competition in Shishtigovo. p. 9.  
Radenkova, M. Work of the Agrochemical Department in the Stalin Chemical Combine. p. 10.  
Dudevski, Kh. Malakovskii in Bulgaria. p. 11.  
Karalichev, A. For him we came; a short story. p. 12.  
Belev, K. On the shore of the Black Sea. p. 13.  
Shakie, M. Petur Slavinski's Poslednia shurm (Last Attack); a book review. p. 14.  
Tikhov, P. Talented opera singer. p. 15.  
Isanikov, A. Nation-wide festival of physical culture. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 14, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Rich yields. p. 1.  
Vlakhov, T. Blind epopee. p. 2.  
Holiday of friendship; five years after the signing of the Treaty of Friendship, Collaboration, and Mutual Aid between the People's Republic of Hungary and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 3.  
Traikov, P. Loyal son of the Party and the people. p. 3.  
Izmirliiev, A. Development of the mining industry. p. 4.  
Dzherekarova, S. Of this we may speak longer; a biographical sketch. p. 5.  
Severniak, S. "Dimitrovets 6" combine. p. 6.  
Kunchev, T. Innovation activities of railway men. p. 7.  
Toward the 4th International Festival of Youth. p. 8.  
Iliev, P. Training leaders for socialist agricultural economy. p. 10.  
Vasiliev, I. Follower of Michurin. p. 11.  
Kolev, B. Prominent realist painter. p. 12.  
Mateev, P. Flourishing of Bulgarian motion-picture art. p. 13.  
Genovska, V. Woman; a short story. p. 14.  
Isanikov, D. Conference in Athens. p. 15.  
Peshiev, M. Strike movement in Greece. p. 16.  
Sportsmen before the Festival. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 17, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
On the tested road to the construction of socialism. p. 1.  
Celebration of September 9. p. 2.  
Iotov, N. Foreign trade in service to the national economy. p. 3.  
Tasev, T. Flourishing of the Pirin region. p. 4.  
Sapundzhieva, S. Common story. p. 5.  
Klurkchlev, M. Raising the compensation for an accounting work day on collective farms. p. 7.  
Bogachev, G. Master of the Bulgarian gold. p. 8.  
Atanasov, D. Development of tobacco growing. p. 10.  
Popov, M. Problem of stimulating life processes. p. 11.  
Zarev, P. Creative works of G. Karaslavov. p. 12.  
Tseneva, G. The road of a ballet master. p. 13.  
Stolmanov, T. Deserved reward. p. 14.  
Dudevski, Kh. 125th birthday anniversary of L.N. Tolstol. p. 15.  
Representatives of brotherly Korea in Bulgaria. p. 15.  
Donchev, S. "Improving" the finances of Greece. p. 16.  
Veselinov, G. Yugoslav literature declines. p. 16.  
Petrov, M. Sport in the People's Army. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 18, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Inviolable brotherly friendship. p. 1.  
First meetings with the Soviet guests. p. 2.  
30th anniversary of the 1923 Anti-fascist People's Uprising; from the report of the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, Encho Stalkov, given Sept. 22, 1953 at the meeting in Sofia. p. 3.  
Dinov, L. People's Army celebration. p. 5.  
Dinkov, K. 20th anniversary of the historical Leipzig trial. p. 6.  
In memory of Julius Fackl. p. 6.  
Markov, B. Construction of dwellings in Bulgaria. p. 7.  
Aleksandrov, I. Power of friendship. p. 8.  
Tsvetkov, G. Battle road of the cooperators of Lekhchevo Village. p. 9.  
Vandov, I. The September 1923 Uprising and Bulgarian literature. p. 11.  
Ambush; an excerpt from Krum Velkov's novel *Selo Borovo* (Borovo Village). p. 13.  
Dimitur Pollanov; an obituary. p. 15.  
The opera house in Stara Zagora. p. 16.  
Stanchev, S. Volleyball players from Dimitrovo. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Policy of peace and friendly relations, p. 1.
- Restorov, R. Significant book for workers, p. 2.
- Press conference with members of the Soviet cultural delegation, p. 3.
- Great performance of the Marmoyel, the Moscow state theater, p. 4.
- Tonny, P. Bulgarian trade union fight for socialism and peace, p. 5.
- Velov, R. What I learned from Lantana Himezhed, p. 6.
- Iskov, G. Our country is an industrial agricultural state, p. 6.
- Dzhafirova, B. Mladopie Mountain patrol, a poem, p. 7.
- Petrov, K. One out of five a nationalities, p. 8.
- Dzhafirova, B. There are many such factories, p. 9.
- Kakharov, K. Excavator, p. 10.
- Kondakov, M. Further development of agriculture, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. Harvesting grapes on the Zastavitski and Izhitski Farms, p. 12.
- Andreev, A. Development of the Bulgarian cinema, p. 13.
- Kulakov, I. Ethnographic museum in Plovdiv, p. 14.
- Tonny, P. Archaeological site in Mikhov, a biography, p. 15.
- Kulakov, I. Higher education in Bulgaria, p. 16.
- Venelkov, I. Vitosha Mountain, p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Program for further development of the agricultural economy, p. 1.
- Hadzhev, A. and others. The Bulgarian agricultural economy, p. 2.
- Information from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, p. 3.
- Goncharov, M. Historical sketch, p. 3.
- Khalov, B. The Bulgarian health care system, p. 4.
- Karamzhleva, I. A. With Mother's love, p. 5.
- Rajundzhieva, B. I finally finished the book, p. 6.
- Pavlov, B. Teacher's diary, p. 7.
- Chenkov, V. Teacher's diary, p. 8.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 9.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 10.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 12.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 13.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 14.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 15.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 16.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 17.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 18.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 19.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- With children's help, the children's book, p. 1.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 2.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 3.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 4.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 5.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 6.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 7.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 8.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 9.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 10.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 12.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 13.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 14.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 15.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 16.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 17.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 18.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 19.
- Hadzhev, A. A letter to the people, p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 22, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Volko Chervonkov's address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 1.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 2.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 3.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 4.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 5.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 6.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 7.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 8.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 9.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 10.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 11.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 12.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 13.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 14.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 15.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 16.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 17.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 18.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 19.
- Chervonkov, V. Address at the 1st All-Bulgarian Congress of the United National Front, p. 20.

- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 8.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 9.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 10.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 12.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 13.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 14.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 15.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 16.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 17.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 18.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 19.
- Hadzhev, A. Georgi Dimitroff an representative, p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Chervonkov, V. For peace, for further progress of our country on the road of socialism, for the well-being of city and village workers, an address delivered at a meeting of workers of the 1st District in Sofia, Dec. 10, 1953, p. 1.
- Victory of the people's democracy, p. 5.
- Great triumphs, p. 6.
- Famous document of the people-loving Soviet Union, p. 6.
- Great leader of the Chinese people, p. 7.
- Festival of Chinese motion pictures, p. 7.
- Venelkov, I. New building for the opera theater, p. 8.
- Hadzhev, A. Vitosha Mountain, p. 10.
- Petrov, B. Supplying bread to Sofia, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. Vitosha Mountain, p. 12.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 13.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 14.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 15.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 16.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 17.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 18.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 19.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 20.

- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 1.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 2.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 3.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 4.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 5.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 6.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 7.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 8.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 9.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 10.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 12.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 13.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 14.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 15.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 16.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 17.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 18.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 19.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, Mar.-Apr., June-Aug., Oct. 1954.

- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 1.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 2.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 3.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 4.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 5.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 6.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 7.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 8.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 9.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 10.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 12.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 13.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 14.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 15.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 16.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 17.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 18.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 19.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 1.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 2.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 3.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 4.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 5.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 6.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 7.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 8.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 9.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 10.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 11.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 12.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 13.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 14.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 15.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 16.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 17.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 18.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 19.
- Hadzhev, A. Representative of the people, p. 20.

SLAVIAN. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno sbranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIYA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 5, nos. 41-60, May-June 1954.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravoto i prokuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

Nos. 5, 7, 10-11; 1952.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsoyuz na rabotnitsite po prosveta i pochatu) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

UCHITELSKO DIELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i profsoyuz na rabotnitsite po prosveta i pochatu) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 12, 14-16, 24-30, 40-41; Mar.-Apr., June-July, Oct. 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 30, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- September 9, the greatest holiday for our people, p. 1.
- Velov, G. Life will pass in youth; a poem, p. 1.
- Buzhanska, R. First school day, p. 1.
- Konchev, V. Under the sign of criticism, p. 2.
- Cholakov, I. Teachers' conference in Panagyurishte County, p. 2.
- Matov, V. Conference in the Chervonkov District in Sofia, p. 2.
- Kamenova, M. Fractional conference on the Russian Language in Vratsa, p. 2.
- Lenkova, I. Greater sense of responsibility in the classroom, p. 2.
- Hadzhev, K. Conference of North Bulgarian economic teachers, p. 2.
- Uzunov, I. Better training, greater interest, p. 2.
- New achievements during the new school year, p. 3.
- Selakov, R. The Executive Committee of the District People's Council must look for the one who is responsible, p. 3.
- Korchev, I. Friendly gathering, p. 3.
- Fukova, A. Course for training Turkish women as kindergarten teachers, p. 3.
- Kumanov, G. Educational activities of the Teachers' Union groups in Razgradzhik County, p. 3.
- Nikolov, I. Neglected library of the Teachers' Union, p. 3.
- Moshenskii, O. Before the new school year of Soviet schools, p. 3.
- Stamenov, I. A deserving teacher, Khr. Chernov, p. 4.
- Stolchev, I. Moscow knew about us, p. 4.
- Terziski, D. September 9; a poem, p. 4.
- Simeonova, O. New pioneers of the Russian language, p. 4.
- Todorova, L. The school year begins, p. 4.
- Kochukov, M. From the beautiful Rila Mountain, p. 4.
- Stoyakov, A. Exhibition by students from the Stalin District of Sofia, p. 4.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

KINO. (Komitet na kinematografiya) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Commission. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Our diary.

Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

**TEATUR.** (Profesuluz na rabotnitstite na izkustvata i Komiteta za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Arts and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Theatrical news; Local news; Announcements.

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, 1950/51.  
Vol. 5, nos. 4/5-8/9, 1951/52.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI EZIK.** (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Criticism and announcements.

Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1951

**LITERATURE FRONT.** (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs, International news briefs.

Vol. 8, nos. 32-35, 49-50; Aug., Dec. 1952.  
Vol. 9, no. 18, Apr. 1953.

Vol. 9, no. 52, Dec. 1953.

#### Contents translated:

Loyal, united battalion, p. 1.  
Stalin Prize "for Promotion of Peace among Nations" for 1953, p. 1.  
Word of the consumer, p. 1.  
Fighters for peace, p. 1.  
Character of the proletarian ideology in capitalist society, p. 2.  
Chervenkov, V. To the staff of the V. Kolarov National Library, p. 2.  
Stanchev, S. A noiseless but big deed, p. 2.  
Zarev, P. The 80th birthday of Georgi Bakalov—literary critic, publicist, and soldier, p. 2.  
Stolianov-Bigor, G. Facing motion-picture drama, p. 3.  
Danchev, N. Unpardonable mistakes in a textbook of the Bulgarian language, p. 3.  
From this the people will profit, p. 3.  
The world these last days; days of pressure and resistance, p. 4.  
Dimitrova, M. Great reformer of the theater; ten years after Nemirovich-Danchenko's death, p. 4.  
Week of Hungarian and German motion pictures, p. 4.  
Mileva, L. New Hungary, p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 53, Dec. 1953.

#### Contents translated:

Fournadzhiev, N. Before the new year, p. 1.  
Radoev, I. Echoes, a poem, p. 1.  
For the new year, 1954; the readers wish, the writers write, p. 1.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Isaev, M. Proud and invincible, p. 1.  
Borov, G. Dreams come true, p. 1.  
In the Sofia Museum, p. 1.  
Stolianov, S. On the Moscow stage; a letter from Moscow, p. 1.  
Zidarov, N. To the Soviet Army; a poem, p. 1.  
Pagirev, G. Soviet Army; a poem, Tr. 'from the Russian, p. 1.  
Evening dedicated to Tsvetan Spasov, p. 1.  
Discussion on the condition and task of children's literature, p. 2.  
Decisions by the Presidium of the Bulgarian Writers Union, p. 2.  
People's Republic of China, fraternal country, p. 2.  
Meeting the writer, p. 2.  
Konstantinov, K. Remarks on the language of our contemporary prose, p. 2.  
Naimovich, M. In the name of life, p. 3.  
After our criticism: "barriers in the dissemination of books," p. 3.  
Velikov, S. For Vaptsarov's works a "permit"; a letter to the editor, p. 3.  
Litfront. Not that way, p. 3.  
Stella Blagoeva; an obituary, p. 3.  
Our country, p. 3.  
Readers' conference, p. 3.  
Radichkov, I. Aptula; a short story, p. 3.  
The great hope, p. 4.  
Ignatov, M. For peace in Europe, p. 4.  
Kanapa, Zh. The new Mollere, p. 4.  
Krustev, G. Under the oppression of the imperialists, p. 4.  
Five years since the death of A.S. Serafimovich, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Manov, E. Planning dreams, p. 1.  
Tanev, M. An ordinary evening, p. 1.  
Talented youth, p. 1.  
Burmova, A. The 80th anniversary of the newspaper *Budushnost*; tribune of Bulgarian-Rumanian friendship, p. 1.  
Bolgar, B. Agronomist from Veselino, p. 1.  
Karanfilov, E. Heroes in military stories by Iovkov, p. 2.  
Karateodorov, V. Stories of the heroic past; a book review, p. 2.  
Lukatnik, M. Behind the enticing title; a book review, p. 2.  
Tagarev, V. For minor dull-wittedness; a book review, p. 2.  
Vitanov, K. Great self-denial; a letter to the editor, p. 2.  
Readers take up the discussion, "For Clean Behavior, against Hooliganism," p. 3.  
Evening in honor of Arkadii Gaidar, p. 3.  
Bozhkov, A. More vital truth, p. 3.  
Treaty for peace and everlasting friendship, p. 4.  
Dinekov, E. New Warsaw, p. 4.  
Decade of Latvian culture, p. 4.  
Future victory, p. 4.  
Only facts, p. 4.  
Krustev, S. The press lies, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 18, May 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Mitov, D. Dimitar Blagoev; a biographical sketch, p. 1.  
Naimovich, I. Newspapers, battleground for writers, p. 1.  
Pencheva, S. May 7, Radio Day; radio and literature, p. 1.  
Severniak, S. This spring in Bulgarovo, p. 1.  
Petrov, E. Poems born on the battlefield; a book review, p. 2.  
Annual meeting of the Dramatists Section of the Writers Union, p. 2.  
Literary contest, p. 2.  
Mankova, L. Some problems of our music criticism, p. 2.  
Tanev, M. This must be done, p. 3.  
Chalkovski, G. Dimitar Blagoev, organizer of our first workers' theater, p. 3.  
Our singers at the 1954 Prague Music Festival, p. 3.  
Discussion of military literature, p. 3.  
Success of two young poets, p. 3.  
Popov, V. Bulgarian and French youth at the stadium, p. 3.  
Plantinski, Ch. Victory, p. 4.  
Osikova, V. Geneva Conference, downfall of American propaganda, p. 4.  
Kun, M. Anniversary of Czech music, p. 4.  
Evening dedicated to Dvorak, p. 4.  
Engravings from Mexico, p. 4.  
Vitanov, K. Prague before the Festival, p. 4.  
Nikolai Rainov; an obituary, p. 4.

**SEPTEMVRI.** (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Theory and criticism; Social and cultural reviews; Comments and reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**GEOGRAFIJA.** (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society. Eight no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Proceedings; World of books; Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, nos. 5/6, 7; 1951/52.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**PRIRODA I ZNANIE.** (Bulgarsko prirodopisatelno druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 7, Mar. 1952.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

**STOMATOLOGIJA.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Publication on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Reports; Questions and answers; Criticism; Bibliography.

No. 1, 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Bojanov, B. Public health in the directives of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the second Five-Year Plan, 1953-1957, p. 3.  
Tsolov, R. Role of dental focal infection in the etiology of nephritis, p. 10.  
Burkov, T., and others. Certain problems associated with the etiology of amphotonsia, p. 14.  
Nachev, N.; Dencheva, M.; Gospodinov, E. Experience with the treatment of gangrene of the dental pulp and of periodontitis, p. 18.  
Sokolotski, S. Peripheral anesthesia in inflammation of the mandible and maxilla, p. 24.  
Raichev, R.; Andreev, V. Malignant tumors of the hard palate, p. 27.  
Davidov, S.; Popdimirov, I. Experimental studies on neural trophic conditions and on periodontal insufficiency; a preliminary communication, p. 33.  
Lolev, L. Salivary calculi, p. 40.  
Burkov, T. Considerations on the problem of regional polyclinics in southern Bulgaria, p. 44.  
Stolianov, S. Methodological aid by means of organization of courses in regional dental polyclinics, p. 48.  
Kiumurdzhiev, I. Possibility of methodological aid by means of conferences and questions and answers, p. 53.  
Ivanov, S. Qualitative improvement of prophylactic and therapeutic services, p. 56.  
Ibrishimov, D. Widening of indications in pyocyl therapy; therapy of lingua nigra with pyocyl, p. 57.  
DAFM Not in DLC

No. 2, 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Burkov, T.; Kiumurdzhiev, I. Effect of fluoridated potable water in the city of Burgas, p. 67.  
Balcheva, E., and others. Chronic benzene poisoning and its manifestations in the oral mucosa, p. 74.  
Buchkov, P.; Simova, I.; Tabakova, M. Experience with the treatment of inflammatory form of amphotonsia with novocain-procaine block at regional stomatologic clinic; a preliminary communication, p. 81.  
Popov, P. Considerations on certain aspects of dental caries, p. 90.  
Davidov, S.; Anastasova, M. Dentoid in dento (dentoid in dente), p. 97.  
Anastasov, K.; Butov, M.; Gospodinov, G. Certain problems in teeth extraction, p. 108.  
Devetakov, M. Type and frequency of maxillofacial injuries during peacetime, p. 113.

Georgiyev, K. Surgical treatment of amphoterosia p. 117.  
 Vladimirov, A. Expansion of the network of institutions for the health prevention and therapy p. 120.  
 Ruzakov, L. Type of nutrition in connection of remarkable potash factor with phenomena of rapid polymerization p. 122.  
 DAIM Not in DUC

SOVIETSKAYA MEDITSINA (Ministry of Health publication for the health prevention and therapy) Sofia. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summary in Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

ZINAVRODITSA (Ministry of Health publication for the health prevention and therapy) Sofia. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union; From people's republics; From the history of public health (Editorial and reviews).

No. 2, Mar. 1952.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

TRUD OCHISTOPACHVO (Upavlenie na Gornokostnopravna Ministorstva) Sofia. [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle, From the Soviet Union, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, nos. 5, 6, 10; May, Oct., Dec. 1952.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministorstvo na zemedelteto) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the experience of machine tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; New books.

Vol. 7, nos. 3, 7; 1952.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

RACIONALIZATSIYA. (Institut za racionalizatsiya, nova tekhnika i standardizatsiya) Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization, Modern Technique, and Standardization. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, nos. 11-12, 1952.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Novy svet (New World) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 7, nos. 34, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Vol. 8, no. 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Novy svet (New World) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 62, Mar., May 1954.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 12, nos. 12-13, 25, Mar. 1954.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1952.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 2, Jan. Feb. 1953.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Apr. 1953.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 3, no. 34, Sept. 1953.

OSVETOVENYKY SVET (Club of enlightenment) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Novy svet (New World) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

Vol. 3, no. 40, Oct. 1953.

Novy svet (New World) Bratislava. [Published by the Ministry of Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, History of public health.

LUDOVY ROZHILAS. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answer; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 7, nos. 25, 26; June-July, 1951.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 1, 10, 19-24, 26, 35, 48-52; Jan., Mar., June, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1952.  
 Vol. 10, no. 24, June 1954.

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslavenski revolucionarni emigracijski list) Bratislava. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

Nos. 38-42, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom) Bratislava. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Emigration; From the old homeland; From our life; Our school movement; Information; Sport news; Our women; Our children. Book reviews.

Vol. 5, nos. 101, 103-104; Mar.-May 1954.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Books to read.

Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 1953.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 5-7, 9-10; 1954.



Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLEČENSKÝCH. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum in Prague, with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Jubilees, Museums and museology, Exhibitions, News from subdivisions.

Vol. 121, no. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:

Turek, R. Distribution of Slavic tribes in Bohemia. p. 3.

Buchner, A. A recently discovered viola da gamba made by Simon Josef Truska. p. 47.

Vol. 122, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

Radomersky, P. Emma Regina; a study of the origin of Princess Emma and her role in the mintage of Czech coins in the 10th century. p. 167.

Tichý, J. Dobrovsky and the National Museum. p. 213.

Skalsky, G. Vaclav Vojtisek's seventeenth birthday. p. 215.

Kaderavek, F. Fifty years of Pavla Flalova's work for Matica Ceska, a Czech cultural association. p. 216.

Denkstein, V. Objectives of historical archaeology. p. 219.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]

Vol. 10, No. 6, Mar. 1954.

PRÁZSKÉ NOVOSTI. (Československá tisková kancelář) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Press Bureau. In Russian. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-20, Jan.-Oct. 1951.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 31-35, July-Aug. 1952.

SVET PRACE. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Looking around; Letters from places of work; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Children's corner; Women's column.

Vol. 3, nos. 49-50, Dec. 1953.

Korinek, V. New chuck for the lathe. p. 11.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us.

Vol. 16, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Zc. At the end of the relay race of friendship and peace. p. 2.

Tul, V. Offensive launched by two hundred million people. p. 3.

Janu, J. Generosity of invincible people. p. 3.

Kubik, V. Foundryman from Ural. p. 4.

Discussions and concerts organized at the U Hybernu Exhibition Hall. p. 5.

Liaskovskii, V. Airplanes over the roof of the world. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Korean children send greetings to the Svet sovetu and to its readers. p. 6.

Gabriel, V. Diary on the pilgrimage through beautiful country. Pt. 6. p. 7.

Constitution of the free nations. p. 8.

Usychenko, I. Invisible enemy, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

vp. Concert of the Komitas Quartet. p. 10.

Chrabrova, N. The new Tallin. p. 10.

S. N. I. Sokolova in the publishing office of the Svet sovetu. p. 11.

Gurskii, I. Semionkha; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.

Isakovskii, M. Oh, my misty country; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.

drjd. Russia, great love of Julius Zeyer. p. 13.

vp. Echo of the festival of friendship. p. 13.

vp. Soviet premieres in our country. p. 13.

Exhibition of Max Svabinsky in Leningrad. p. 14.

Soviet television. p. 14.

Lisovskii, K. Two highways. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Simonov, K. Comrades in arms; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Parolek, J. Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month at Svltavy. p. 17.

Pokorny, R. Discussions on agriculture during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 17.

Discussions with the aid of diapositive. p. 17.

MF. Annual membership meetings. p. 17.

Angelina, P. People of the kolkhoz; a fragment of a novel. Text in Russian. p. 18.

Cermak, V. The Soviet Union has restored life in Albania. p. 19.

World of friendship. p. 19.

Illa Erenburg talks about peace. p. 19.

Vol. 17, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

For further successes of our movement. p. 3.  
Kanevskii, S. February 23, Soviet Armed Forces Day; before the unfurled flag. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Bellaev, D. Great victory; a story from the Great Patriotic War. p. 4.

Simonov, K. When on the hills where the battle started; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Odintsov, A. Cadets of the Suworov Military School. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Wallo, K. Moscow winter. p. 8.

Gabriel, V. Diary on the pilgrimage through beautiful country. Pt. 16. p. 7.

"On distant guard"; a motion-picture review. p. 8.

Golovanova, I. Hello, come at once. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

Minaev, S. Whales in the Black Sea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

K. H. About new books; book reviews. p. 11.

Kovalenko, V. Examination. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

Malik, J. Discussion with Soviet puppeteers. p. 12.

Ryska, J. Krasna Tortiza (The Red Tortoise); new edition of the book by Jan Drda; a book review. p. 12.

Kulev, A. Hunting adventure; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.

Hubl, J.; Koralka, J. A kilogram of bread in a second. p. 13.

Murzaev, Z. Country of sun and cotton. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

Soviet technical literature for miners. p. 15.

Simonov, K. Comrades in arms; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

For greater depth of work of the Popular Courses of the Russian Language, appeal of the secretariat of the presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League and the plenum of the Central Committee of the Popular Courses of the Russian Language to the teachers of the Popular Courses of the Russian Language. p. 17.

Svanderlik, K. Letter from Gori. p. 17.

Koukal, E. Victory of a collective. p. 17.

Ulrich, V. Discussion about the book Maria helps collective farmers. p. 18.

Vavra, B. Annual meeting. p. 18.

Janu, J. Berlin 1954. p. [3] of cover.

Vain attempt at fraud. Tr. from the Russian. p. [3] of cover.

Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of the Bulgarian-Soviet Societies. p. [3] of cover.

Soviet steamer Apsheron in Argentina. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 9, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Till, V. Following Stalin for peace. p. 3.

J. R. Hopes. p. 3.

J. R. Representative of the working people. p. 4.

Rescued in the storm. p. 4.

Chkalov, V. Encounter with Stalin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Sumara, J. Stalin and Gottwald; a poem. p. 5.

Marok, J. Marie Majerova's Vitezny pochod (Triumphal March), a book review. p. 6.

Majerova, M. Comrade editor! A letter. p. 6.

Pavlova, L. Women build a dam. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.

mc. Fellow worker of Lenin's. p. 7.

vk. Delivering letters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Dobronravov, V. Rocket to the moon. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.

Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 17. p. 11.

Kubik, V. Everything is in the people. p. 12.

Ryska, J. Taras Shevchenko, last minstrel of the Ukraine. p. 12.

Shevchenko, T. Heretic; the conclusion of a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 13.

Tessova, T. Seven-year-old composer. p. 13.

Concerts in agitation centers. p. 14.

Uzbek puppet theater gives Czech plays. p. 14.

Rjabekov, J. Up along the Irtysh River. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Simonov, K. Comrades in arms; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Tasks of press correspondents of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 17.

Living dream; a feuilleton. p. 17.

Martynovsky, A. Story of Comrade Kondrova. p. 17.

Rinda, A. Wall newspapers in the Stalin Works. p. 17.

Winner of the Cup of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in 1954. p. 17.

Kopriva, F. Exemplary teacher of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. p. 18.

Facts and figures. p. 18.

In honor of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 18.

Gottfried, M. Miners learn the Russian language. p. 18.

Ivanovich, V. They gave the hare a commission; a poem. In Russian. p. 18.

Way of a resolution. Tr. from the German. p. [3] of cover.

Delegation of Argentine technicians in Moscow. p. [3] of cover.

Archives speak. p. [3] of cover.

Loan in gold. p. [3] of cover.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League and the great constructions. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Slechtova, D. Spring is decisive. p. 3.

ds. Gift to the Conference of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 3.

There has been such a life in our country. p. 4.

Borodin, E. Light over forests. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Falato, I. Beginning of a biography; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Contest won by the Dynamo Team. p. 5.

Slechtova, D. You will shop well. p. 6.

Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 20. p. 7.

Stanovsky, V. Ural factory. p. 8.

ds. Silks from the Red Rose Factory. p. 10.

Ivanov, V. Itadulla returns; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Soviet motion pictures which we shall see. p. 11.

Pollanovskii, P. Daughter of the Arctic Ocean. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.

Where to vacation? p. 12.

[illegible][illegible]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-5, 7/8, 9-10; Jan.-May, July-Oct.  
1953.

NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS. (Artia) Praha. [Publishers' catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia. Czech and English-language edition; issued also in Russian and German. Monthly]  
No. 1, 6, 8, 1952.

Prague. Narodni a univerzitni knihovna. NOVINKY STANICH STUDNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha. [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]  
Index for 1953.  
No. 1, 1954.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. O cirkevnych otazkach; osnova referatu pro clenke schuze organizaci Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska. Vyd. jako rukopis. [Praha, Svoboda, 1949?] 16 p. [Church problems in Czechoslovakia; an outline of a report at membership meetings of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICE OF ROME. (Katolicke akcia Slovak v exilo) Rome. [Issued by the Central Office of Catholic Slovaks in Rome. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; Our lights; News from the missions; Social problems.  
Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1952.  
Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Slovenska akademie vied a umeni. FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 6, 1952.

SOVETSKA VEDA. FILOSOFIE. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Sekce spolecenskych ved) Praha. [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Discussions; Book reviews; News of interest.  
Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, 1954.

### 4. HISTORY

BAKHURSHIN, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH. Dejiny SSSR. [V Praze] Svoboda [1950] [History of the USSR. Vols. 1-2]  
NJP Not in DLC

GRAUS, FRANTISEK. Dejiny venkovskeho lidu v Cechach v doba predhusitske. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1953. [History of the peasantry in Bohemia in pre-Hussite times. Vol. 1. History of the peasantry from the 10th century to the first half of the 13th century. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., indexes]  
HOLOTIKOVA, ZDENKA. Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1924. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 142 p. [Klement Gottwald in Slovakia during the years 1921-1924. illus., notes]

KARVAS, PETER. S nami a proti nam [zavazok k IX sjazdu KSS. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Pravda, 1950. 116 p. [With us and against us. illus.]

KLADIVA, JAROSLAV. Dejiny CSR 1918-1946. Praha, Vysoka skola politickych a hospodarskych ved [1946] [History of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1918-1946]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

KROMBOLZ, VIT. Transport cislo 26. Praha, A. Pokorny [1946] 192 p. [Shipment No. 26]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

KUSY, IVAN. Jozef Miloslav Hurban. Bratislava, Tatran, 1948. 85 p. [Jozef Miloslav Hurban. plates, port.]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

MANDATAR NARODA; STUDIE A PROJEVY K 75. NAROZENINAM MSGRE DR JANA SRAMKA, PREDSEDY VLADY CSR V ZAHRAHNCI. Usporadal Ivo Duchacek. Praha, Nakl. C.A.T.-universum, 1946. 95 p. [Mandatar of the nation; studies and addresses on the occasion of the 75th birthday of Monsignor Jan Sramek, Prime Minister of the Czechoslovak Government in exile. ports.]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

SOCIALISTICKA AKADEMIE, PRAGUE. Velka Rijnova socialisticka revoluce a nase narodni svoboda [soubor projevů z vedecké konference poradane Socialistickou akademii dne 4. listopadu 1949 v Collegiu Maximu právnické fakulty univerzity Karlovy v Praze. Brno] Rovnost, 1950. 122 p. [The great socialist October Revolution and our national freedom; a collection of addresses delivered at the scientific conference organized by the Socialist Academy on November 4, 1949, in the Hall of the Law Faculty of Charles University in Prague]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

ZMESKAL, VLADIMIR, ed. Za svobodu Luzickych Srbu. Praha, Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1945. [Luzickosrbska knihovnicka, cis. 26] [Freedom for Lusatian Sorbs]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

PAMIAKY A MUZEA. (Slovensky pamiatkovy ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Vesely, J. Pleniny, a jewel of Slovak natural history. p. 126.

Polonec, A. Submerged area on the upper Orava River; a historical outline. p. 141.

Kovacevicova, B. Problems concerning houses of the Renaissance in eastern Slovakia. p. 159.

Chmielewski, J. Protection of nature in people's democratic Poland; an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Polish. p. 170.

Sixtieth anniversary of the Slovak Museological Society. p. 176.

The Hermitage, world-famous treasure chest of the history of culture and art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 179.

B. After the Brno Congress of the Association of Czech Museums. p. 182.

Slovenska akademie vied a umeni. HISTORICKY SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Transactions on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes in brief.

Vol. 9, 1951.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BENES, EDVARD, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Na prahu dvoudelty; vancni projev presidenta Republiky Ed. Benese. Novoročni projev ministerskeho predsedy K. Gottwalda. [Praha, Ministerstvo Informaci, 1947] 46 p. [On the threshold of the Five-Year Plan; Christmas messages of Edvard Benes, President of the Republic, and Prime Minister Klement Gottwald]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. The first Czechoslovak economic five-year plan. Act [no. 241, dated October 27, 1948] and government memorandum. [Translated from the Czech by F.O. Stein. 1st ed. Prague] Czechoslovak Ministry of Information and Public Culture [1949] 258 p. [In English. port.]  
OrU Not in DLC

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Utorove udalosti a nase cesta k socialismu; rec na krajske konferenci Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska v Praze dne 28. brezna 1948 a zprava ze zasedani Ustredniho vyboru Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska v Praze 9. dubna 1948. [Praha] Vyd. Kulturne propagacni oddeleni sekretariatu Ustredniho vyboru Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska [1948] 29 p. [February events and our progress toward socialism; an address delivered at the District Conference of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Prague, March 28, 1948, and a report on the session of the Central Committee of the Party in Prague, April 9, 1948. plates]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Komuniste - dedici velkych tradic Ceskeho naroda. Praha, Vyd. Sekretariat UVKSC [1948] 45 p. [Communists, heirs of the great traditions of the Czech nation]  
CSt-H Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.

Vol. 4, nos. 35/36, 37-39, 43-44; May-June 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. Prague. [Survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in German. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting; Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries; Economic outline.

No. 261, Dec. 1952.

No. 279, Dec. 1953.

Contents:

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and India. p. 3.

Czechoslovak Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic presents his credentials to President Pieck. p. 4.

New Albanian Minister to Czechoslovakia. p. 4.

Exchange of letters of ratification between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic. p. 4.

A delegation of water-conservation experts in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.

Session of the Polish-Czechoslovak Health Commission. p. 4.

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Egypt. p. 5.

Felts for industrial requirements. p. 5.

Czechoslovak output of coal-tar dyestuffs. p. 6.

Hats and berets. p. 7.

Fulfillment of the state economic plan in the 3d quarter of 1953. p. 8.

First Czechoslovak hydrogen turbo-alternator. p. 13.

New Z 53 foundation excavator. p. 13.

New bridge between Czechoslovakia and Poland. p. 13.

Another new tunnel in Prague. p. 14.

Family houses for miners. p. 14.

Big new meat-processing concern. p. 14.

Largest water-purification plant in Czechoslovakia. p. 14.

A new preventive medicine. p. 15.

New medical appliances. p. 15.

Silon fabrics. p. 15.

Czechoslovak postal services to abroad. p. 15.

Soviet Film Festival in Czechoslovakia. p. 15.

Festival of Czechoslovak films in the Ukraine. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films at the film festival in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. p. 16.



Index to v. 33, 1979.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan 1972.

Vol. 2, p. 12, 10<sup>11</sup>

Vol. 3, P. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839,

**TRUDY VIL KOVINY** (United Lady dearest)  
Pusha [Publication on communist cooperatives  
issued by the Central Council of Cooperatives,  
Weekly]

To request to share, Brief news from the world;  
Letter to the editor, Economic news, Information  
for farmers' control and auditing committees, On  
household for our children, Communist and socialist  
new books, Regional news, Brief news from coop-  
eratives.

Vol. 16, no. 41, Sept 1953

1. The first feature is the presence of a large number of small, dark, irregularly shaped spots on the surface of the material. These spots are distributed throughout the entire surface, with a higher concentration in the center.

3 1 10 10 2 8 6 12 1st. Apr. 1974

[illegible]

3 1 6, 6, 7, 107, 107, 107

[illegible]

Yr 3. 3, 6-9, 11-13, 16-17, Mar.-Apr., June-July,  
Oct., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 0, no. 23a, Nov. 1963.

Vol. 6, no. 25, Dec. 1993.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated.

Mallicka, G. Distributing the yield of honest labor. p. 225.

Active cooperation by trade-unions in the campaign preceding elections to people's committees. p. 229.

Maruska, J. Our people's democratic system as an expression of the broadest democracy ever seen in our country. p. 234.

Kelenczky, J. Tasks of workers on the great construction project of socialism on the eve of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 242.

Expanding and Intensifying the activity of our press. p. 247.

Elections to trade-union organizations in factories to take place in the fall. p. 248.

Jadrny, Z. Trade-union organizations help to strengthen technological discipline. p. 249.

Sekera, J. Organized mobilization of manpower in 1954. p. 252.

Hatal, A. Accident prevention in agriculture. p. 255.

New cards for members of the trade-union workers' sport organization. p. 258.

Vacek, F. Glorious history of Russian trade-unions. p. 260.

Kirchner, H. Experiences in fulfilling collective labor contracts. Tr. from the German. p. 264.

Order in trade-union administration. p. 267.

OSVETOVÁ PRÁCE. (Osveta) Martin [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]  
Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
We activate subcommittees on motion pictures. p. [2] of cover.  
Tahy, C. Public educational institutions should become agitation centers in the preparation for elections to people's committees. p. 121.  
Hlavavka, V. Discussion by public educational centers in the pre-election campaign and before the Party Congress at Blatná. p. 124.  
Zvach, L. Public educational institutions and the pre-election campaign in the Třinec District. p. 125.  
Precht, I. We build up the I. V. Stalin Museum in Bratřislava. p. 126.  
Jirasek, J. Methodical work of cultural institutions in the field of public education in the USSR. p. 127.  
6th cycle of the People's Film University. p. 129.  
Kovack, I. Klement Gottwald among us. p. 130.  
Sveda, J. Aid of archives in a discussion about people's committees. p. 131.  
Jan Hovorka, corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 132.  
Hovorka, J. Through public education and the dissemination of scientific knowledge we help the people and ourselves. p. 132.  
Stanislav, J. Pronunciation of the vowel e. p. 133.  
Kupca, S. How to propagate efficiently the decrees of the government intended to improve fruit farming and winegrowing. p. 134.  
Povazsky, J. Telephone calls from the Commissioner's Office; a short story. p. 135.  
Activity of the Hungarian section of the District People's Library in Bratřislava. p. 136.  
Kmet, S. Cultural development under the Five-Year Plan in the Banská Bystrica region. p. 137.  
Boraky, M. Do not underestimate the educational significance of short dramatic forms. p. 139.  
Hurbanova, D. How to organize work in a theatrical ensemble. p. 142.  
Andrašíkova, M. Visit to the V. I. Lenin Museum in Bratřislava. p. 143.  
Barsek, F. An irascible man from Plestany and the zoological garden; a poem. p. 144.  
Lench, L. Successful dancing party; a short story. p. [4] of cover.

OSVETOVÁ PRÁCE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes supplements: Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions; Kulturní porady, cultural programs, and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Discussions, letters and critical notes; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Film news; Chess column; New books and periodicals for cultural workers.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Burival, Z. Improving cultural service for our population. p. 17.  
Pancir, J. Days of national festivities. p. 19.  
February celebrations. p. 20.  
Stanovska, D. Exhibition established by the cultural center in Rosice nad Labem. p. 21.  
Brada, Z. Remembering Lenin means learning from him. p. 22.  
Bosak, A. In a collective-farm club called "The Beam of Communism." p. 23.  
M. B. Folk-tale tellers, helpers of cultural workers. p. 24.  
New Year's letter to the leader of a theatrical ensemble. p. 24.  
Novotny, M. Celebrating the new year cheerfully. p. 25.  
Zakova-Strupova, S. Teaching people to understand beauty. p. 26.  
mc. Discussions of motion pictures. p. 27.  
Jirka, T. A conference of readers of children's books in Vysoke Myto. p. 28.  
Palatova, D. Against cheap culture and art education. (Conclusion) p. 28.  
Employees of people's committees are discussing books. p. 29.  
Pioneer ensemble in Jezov in the Kyjov area. p. 29.  
Nezbeda, V. Some advice for our chroniclers. p. 29.  
Svoboda, M. I work as a lecturer of the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Professional Knowledge. p. 30.  
Petřil, J. Activities of the cultural center in Chručim. p. 30.  
Vavřik, Z. A biscuit, or, A discussion of one string; a satire. p. 31.  
Kalina, V. Not this way and not that way; two little scenes about how it should not be. Kulturní. p. 1.

Milota, P. Attention, objective difficulties! A dramatic sketch. Kulturní. p. 3.  
Janura, F. Mama, what have you done? A play. Kulturní. p. 4.  
Milota, P. The fighting husband, a play. Kulturní. p. 6.  
Anecdotes for narrators. Kulturní. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Zvara, J. Tasks of people's committees in the education of our citizens. p. 33.  
From pre-election cultural propaganda activities in the Kallin area. p. 35.  
People's libraries in the pre-election period. p. 36.  
Petran, R. I looked at real documents. p. 36.  
Landova-Sychova, L. Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and propaganda work. (To be contd.) p. 38.  
Michl, K. From activities of the Hradec Kralove Museum. p. 39.  
Kadavy, F. Cultural work of the people's astronomical observatories. p. 40.  
Figures and people's film universities. p. 41.  
-vb-. Forum about zoological gardens for children. p. 41.  
Popularization of agriculture. p. 42.  
To like art in itself and not oneself in art. p. 42.  
zp. Orchestral association in Ceska Skalice. p. 43.  
zp. Cultural days. p. 43.  
Hrabovsky, M. Cultural center built in Tazaly. p. 44.  
Fibich, J. Problems of bolshevization of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and cultural propaganda work of today; some remarks on the book Za bolseviskou orientaci KSC (For a Bolshevik Orientation of the Czechoslovak Communist Party). p. 45.  
Matys, J. Methodological text on Drda's Krasna Tortiza (Pretty Tortoise). p. 46.  
Pancir, J. Serenade; a short story. p. 47.  
Vyskovsky, E. Nationwide discussion of people's committees continues. Rady. p. 17.  
Striz, D. Belles-lettres for the pre-election campaign. Rady. p. 18.  
Ladyslava. Village Spring Village Festival in 1954. Rady. p. 19.  
Ipsar, V. Text for a poster. (To be contd.) Rady. p. 20.  
Kopecky, E. Phonograph records in cultural forums. Rady. p. 22.  
JM. Celebrations of International Women's Day, 1954. Rady. p. 23.  
Mansfeldova, J. Material for cultural programs on International Women's Day. Rady. p. 24.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kozel, F. Improving the level of educational work. p. 49.  
Sumicky-Hudecek, J. What is my comment in the nationwide discussion? p. 50.  
Soviet cultural and propaganda institutions in the election campaign. p. 51.  
Richter, A. Some remarks. p. 53.  
Jirasek, J. Training cultural and propaganda workers in the Soviet Union. (To be contd.) p. 54.  
MT. Visit to a school of cultural propaganda in Prague. p. 55.  
Petran, R. In the V. M. Molotov State Library Institute. p. 55.  
jp. We have a group in which all members are interested. p. 56.  
Polacek, J. Chess masquerade. p. 57.  
-vb-. Reviewing the activity of the House of Cultural Propaganda in Melnik. p. 58.  
an. Workers' intelligentsia in cultural and propaganda institutions. p. 58.  
Klecka, A. Building up cooperation between agricultural science and practice. p. 59.  
Kren, J. Important event in our ideological life. p. 60.  
Silk, F. Magnetophone in agricultural extension work. Postova, A. Forest Exhibit in the Broumov Museum. p. 61.  
Zagorukko, S. An inspector against his will; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64.  
Commemorating the anniversary of the death of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald. Rady. p. 33.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Some remarks on the work of our cultural centers. p. 65.  
Drovo, V.; Pop, V.; Stanovska, D. Our activities before the elections. p. 66.  
M. B. Using agricultural books to achieve higher production. p. 67.  
Cultural current events. p. 67.  
Lebanek, J. How elections were once held. p. 68.  
Michl, K. Contribution of the director of a cultural forum. p. 68.  
Stalin's and Gottwald's cultural legacy. p. 69.

Jirasek, J. Training cultural and propaganda workers in the Soviet Union. p. 70.  
M. T. School for cultural and propaganda workers. p. 71.  
Polacek, J. We acted for soldiers. p. 72.  
J. P. Picture exhibition. p. 72.  
Favik, K. A park for culture and recreation is established. p. 73.  
J. P. Aiding cultural forums. p. 73.  
Veb, Pechman. Annual meetings of cultural forums. p. 74.  
Kraus, J. Cultural forum in Kasov speaks to the public. p. 74.  
Simeckova, B. Literary work and collective farms. p. 75.  
Mejstrik, K. Amateur theater and popular entertainment in the Rakovnik area. p. 76.  
Tessova, T. Ball for youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77.  
zp. Dancing courses. p. 77.  
-z-. Czech carnival. p. 78.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Klapka, V. Concentrating all attention on the border regions. p. 81.  
Fibich, J. How to use K. Gottwald's works in the pre-election campaign. p. 83.  
Ledec, J. Czech Music Year. p. 84.  
Stepnicka, M. Successful development of the music theater in Horovice. p. 85.  
Slavik, M. Classical music is not for me. p. 85.  
Langasek, M. Problem of youth activities in cultural and propaganda institutions. p. 86.  
Silk, F. Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League participate in cultural forums in Meclov. p. 87.  
-vb-. Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Youth League and cultural forums. p. 87.  
Soukup, E. Children teach adults how to be gay. p. 87.  
Mejstrik, K. District Gallery of Creative Arts. p. 88.  
Polacek, J. Work with children and youth. p. 89.  
jpr. Good and variegated work; remarks on the traveling exhibit of the House of Propaganda and Culture in Kromeriz. p. 90.  
Mesicek, O. Problem of individual study by cultural and propaganda workers. p. 91.  
Zouplna, J. Spring film festival in the Jindřichuv Hradec area. p. 91.  
Vleek, V. Planning propaganda for lectures and work with films in the district. p. 92.  
Lasek, V. Development of cultural and propaganda institutions in the Vrchlabi area. p. 93.  
Hlubucek, K. Grandma Kotkova's dove; a short story. p. 95.  
Cultural anniversaries of the World Peace Council in 1954. p. 96.

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
Our spring. p. 129.  
Paska, P. Cultural and propaganda workers in Slovakia on the eve of a great holiday; elections. p. 130.  
-en. Esce lepsi bude (It Will Be Even Better); a review of a collection of cultural propaganda materials. p. 130.  
Malina, V. Our work before the elections; the agitation center in Beroun serves the needs of the people. p. 131.  
Stanek, L. Activities of the House of Culture and Propaganda in Holesov during the pre-election period. p. 132.  
jpr. Days of cultural forums. p. 132.  
zss. Activities of the Hellich Museum in Podedbrady. p. 133.  
Slavik, M. Books in pre-election agitation. p. 133.  
Activities of folk-art ensembles during elections. p. 134.  
Codr, M. Steady friendship. p. 135.  
Pancir, J. Only six remained; a story of a popular music ensemble of the Jednota Factory Club in Jeseník. p. 136.  
Suchy, J. Spring and poetry. p. 138.  
Barica, J. For whom soldier Suchanek will vote. p. 138.  
Fibich, J. Seen from a short distance; a report on elections to the Soviets. p. 141.  
Vavřik, Z. From the scrapbook; a short story. p. 143.

PLANOVA NE HOSPODARSTVI. (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; bibliographical survey.

Vol. 5, nos. 7-8, 10; July-Oct., Dec. 1953.

No. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Roth, O. Czech translation of the first volume of Marx's Capital. p. 163.  
Rubik, I. Setting the prices of agricultural products. p. 177.

- Shustov, V. Planning public health service. Tr. from the Russian. p. 198.
- Kratochvil, J. Experiences in the work of the District Planning Commission of the Prague area. p. 202. Results of fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1953. p. 215.
- PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE.** (Ustav průmyslové ekonomiky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 6, nos. 8, 11; Aug., Nov. 1952.
- PODNIKOVÝ HOSPODAR.** (Prace) Praha. [Publication on socialist business management issued by Prace. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Taxes and finance; Important regulations; Economic bibliography.
- Vol. 2, nos. 1, 4, 10, 12; Jan., Apr., Oct., Dec. 1952.
- PRÁCE MLADÝCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement: Priloha Práce mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Collective leadership, a guarantee of successful work. p. 66.
- Resolution of the Central Committee of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on tasks and activities of organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League based on the Party resolution on the most urgent measures supporting the development of the coal industry and coal mining in 1954. p. 70.
- Havlicek, F. Czechoslovak Communist Party, political leader, organizer, and educator of the people in the struggle for the construction of socialism. p. 75.
- Kovarik, F. For higher standards in the work of seminars for propagandists. p. 80.
- Marek, V. Educating groups of activists. p. 84.
- Bonda, F. How the work plan has been prepared for one of the groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 87.
- Klima, I. Good and poor literature. p. 91.
- Czechoslovak Communist Party, the leading and directing power in our country. Priloha, p. 1.
- Vol. 9, no. 7, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Jesensky, J. They expelled me; a poem. p. [2] of cover.
- Forward! p. 194.
- Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on activities of League organizations in schools of state labor reserves and factory schools for apprentices issued at the end of the 1953/54 school year. p. 196.
- Menclova, J. What are the tasks of our people's democratic state? p. 203.
- Slasinger, R. Activities of the chairman of a primary organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 207.
- How to prepare the plan of a primary organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the pre-election campaign. p. 212.
- Young miners' response. p. 214.
- Gulpluska, I. My experiences in visiting private homes for propaganda purposes. p. 216.
- Roubicek, Z. Motion picture about the most beautiful flowers in Slovakia; "My Native Country," p. 220.
- Komarek, C. Real voice of America; a review of W. Z. Foster's book Americký dělník vzpomíná (Pages from a Worker's Life). p. 222.
- Friendship and alliance with the Soviet Union is a guarantee of the happy future of our nations. Priloha, p. 1.
- ZAHRAŇNÍ OBCHOD.** (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republic and from the capitalist countries; News of interest from Czechoslovakia; Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.
- Vol. 6, nos. 4, 7-8, 48; Jan., -Feb., Dec. 1951.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Nesterov, N.; Kotkovskij, J. Disintegration of a world market. p. 193.

- Moulis, J. Successes achieved by the Chinese People's Republic; foreign trade and its organizations. p. 200.
- Duska, P. Expansion of Czechoslovak foreign trade with people's democracies. p. 209.
- Two contrasts: foreign trade of the German Democratic Republic and that of Western Germany. p. 213.
- Tauffer, O. Negotiations on the possibilities of expanding trade relations between Eastern and Western countries. p. 220.
- Adamek, J. Economic and political profile of Latin America. p. 223.
- Boehm, J. Paper and cellulose in foreign trade. (Conclusion) p. 227.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Kocour, O. Aid from the Soviet Union, guarantee of further reconstruction successes and an upward trend in the standard of living of Czechoslovak workers. p. 385.
- Smirnov, A. Internal payment intercourse and credit in foreign trade of the USSR. (Conclusion) Tr. from the Russian. p. 391.
- Tauffer, O. Indonesia in world trade and her commercial relations with Czechoslovakia. p. 399.
- Mikulas, J. Principles of the new Czechoslovak customs regulations and comparison with those of the USSR. p. 403.
- International postal conventions and Czechoslovakia. p. 409.
- Walter, V. Paper and cardboard; the position of cellulose, paper, and cardboard in capitalist markets. (Conclusion) p. 414.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Smirnov, A. Credit relations between the USSR and people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 425.
- Weiner, M. Economic reconstruction of the Korean People's Republic. p. 432.
- Krylov, M. Ceylon's foreign trade. Tr. from the Russian. p. 436.
- Svoloda, J. Export of factory equipment. p. 443.
- International lead cartel. p. 450.
- The cotton market in capitalist countries. (To be contd.) p. 454.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Death of I. V. Stalin. p. 87.
- Death of Klement Gottwald. p. 101.
- Aid given by the Soviet Union to the Czechoslovak economy. p. 104.
- Orlov, N. Opposite directions of expansion of two world markets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 108.
- Paufosima, F. Economic development of the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 119.
- Adamek, J. Economic contacts with undeveloped countries. p. 122.
- Binzer, L. Delivery of orders. p. 129.
- Skorkovskij, J. Chemistry in world economy. (To be contd.) p. 137.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Setinsky, J. Marxist-Leninist classical writers on the significance of foreign trade in capitalism. p. 46.
- Cerny, P. Discord between the USA and Great Britain in the currency zones. p. 55.
- Ryska, J. Tendency in the foreign trade of economically less developed countries. p. 63.
- Bronek, J. Prospects of the trade policy. p. 70.
- Hladky, I. International aluminum

**ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ.** (Mini obchodu) Praha. [Publication consumers' goods and government agricultural products issued by the mestic Commerce. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Local go market; Agricultural production News on coupons; Consumer's d tions and answers.

Vol. 11, nos. 3, 6-7, 12, 14-17, 19, 1 Nov. 1951.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIE

**NECASEK, FRANTISEK.** Die Jüger Prag, Arta [Nachwort 1953] f Gottwald's youth. In German. 11

**SUCHY, CESTMIR.** Emigranti prot Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 218 sv. 38) [Political refugees aga illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**CZECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRAŇNÍ.** THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD. London. [News of Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From home and abroad, Bibliography; Reports, articles, comments; Czechoslovaks abroad; Free forum; Book list.

Vol. 5, nos. 16, 18, 25, 27, 29; Apr.-June, Aug. 1953.

**CESKE LISTY.** THE CZECH NEWS. (Český národní výbor) London. [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles]

Special English-language edition, June 14, 1953.

**CESTA MÍRU.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Liberec. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in our region; Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups on collective farms at harvesttime; Readers hold the floor; In praise and otherwise; The week in the world; Physical education and sport.

Vol. 3, nos. 17-21, May 1954.

**FUNKČIONAR.** (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Uhor, J. Ensuring a decisive start of spring work in the fields. p. 146.

On the eve of district conferences of the Party. p. 14

Honoring the memory of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald by new successes in the construction of socialism. p. 161.

Let us fight for the fulfillment of further tasks in the construction of socialism in honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 153.

Tasks of participants in the Year of Party Education in the pre-election and pre-congress period. p. 158

Work plan, a prerequisite to effective activity of primary organizations of the Party. p. 161.

Intensifying the activities of enterprises sponsoring individual collective and state farms. p. 164.

Building up a wide network of Party agitators. p. 167

Supervising the education and work of cadres in ever Party organization. p. 170.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Communique on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 209.

Communique on the national conference of secretaries of the district committees of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 210.

**HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA.** (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review of foreign events; Review of social policy; Notes in brief; Cultural review.

Vol. 2, nos. 13/14-15/16, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

**HLAS DOMOVA.** Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news from exile; Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-21, 24; Jan.-Nov. 1953.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-10, Jan.-May 1954.

**KANADSKÉ LISTY.** Toronto. [Issued by a group of Czech and Slovak exiles in Canada. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Snapshots; Culture; Sports; Press review; News; Advice to readers.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1953.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

**NOVA MYSL.** (Rude pravo) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude pravo. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1953.

Contents translated:

To raise the worker's standards of living is the purpose of the efforts developed by the Communist Party and the Government of Czechoslovakia. p. 641.

People, creators of history. Tr. from the Russian. p. 651.

Kopecký, V. In Julius Fucík's footsteps for the joy of living for peace. p. 675.

Auerhan, J. Third volume of V. I. Lenin's Works. p. 676.

Dolejš, V. Klement Gottwald, type of revolutionary journalist. p. 690.

Hruška, C. Sixth volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. p. 708.

Czechoslovak Government's resolution on the main tasks to be achieved in the field of economic policy in the near future. p. 723.

Lachout, V. The periodical *Pravnik* and tradition in jurisprudence. p. 731.

Vol. 7, no. 12, 1953.

Contents translated:

Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, December 3-5, 1953. p. 977.

Some questions concerning ideological, mass political, and organizational activities of the Party; a report by Comrade Antonín Novotný at a session of the Central Committee, December 3-5, 1953. p. 978.

Faithful friendship and alliance with the Soviet Union; the best guarantee of our freedom and independence. p. 1007.

Kouba, K. Introducing the new Czech translation of Karl Marx's Capital. p. 1022.

Kammar, M. Socialist nationalities of the USSR in the period of transition from socialism to communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1035.

Jankovcova, L. Some problems connected with the effort to attain more variation and better quality in products of the food industry. p. 1052.

Rubinstein, M. Decline of bourgeois culture and the situation of intelligentsia in contemporary capitalism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1059.

Rolova, V. Za bolševickou orientací KSC (For a Bolshevik Orientation in the Czechoslovak Communist Party); documents accompanying Klement Gottwald's Collected Works. p. 1076.

Krizek, J. Role of Czechoslovak legions in Russia. p. 1082.

**POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU.** (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 7, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

In memory of Klement Gottwald; Addresses delivered by Comrades Viliam Siroky, Antonín Zapotocký, and Marshal N. A. Bulganin, first vice-president of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 392.

Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 403.

National Assembly elects Comrade Antonín Zapotocký unanimously as President of the Republic. p. 403.

Prime minister Viliam Siroky sworn in by the President of the Republic. p. 405.

Under the flag of Lenin and Stalin forward in Gottwald's footsteps. p. 406.

Klement Gottwald as the creator and builder of our Party. p. 412.

Great leader of the Czechoslovak people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 419.

Significant representative of the workers movement. Tr. from the Russian. p. 423.

Dierut, B. Honoring the bright memory of Klement Gottwald we strengthen the friendship among our nations. Tr. from the Polish. p. 426.

Rakosi, M. Farewell to Comrade Gottwald. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 430.

Ulbricht, W. In memory of Klement Gottwald. Tr. from the German. p. 432.

Cachin, M. A handsome man, a communist. Tr. from the French. p. 435.

Telegrams of condolence sent to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the government of Czechoslovakia, and to the National Assembly. p. 437.

Notice on the registration of undergraduate students of the Party College set up by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 448.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

On the eve of the 10th congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. p. 449.

Braník, J. Viliam Siroky For a happy Slovakia in socialist Czechoslovakia. p. 453.

Rohal-Ilkiv, I. The agricultural problem in V. I. Lenin's Works. p. 463.

Pomelov, I. Ideological work of Party organizations as the significant front in fighting for the building up of communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 472.

Labath, V. Bukharinist practices of the "conspiracy center" applied in agriculture. p. 489.

Savel, K. Training cadres and fulfilling Party tasks. p. 497.

Heretík, Š. The subject and the significance of political economics. p. 503.

Vol. 2, no. 21/22, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Some questions concerning the ideological, mass-political, and organizational aspect of Party work, report delivered by comrade Antonín Novotný at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, December 3-5, 1953. p. 1257.

Elections to the people's committees and preparations for the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; comrade Viliam Siroky's report at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, December 3-5, 1953. p. 1288.

For further development of our agricultural production; report delivered at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party by comrade Jindřich Uher, December 16-18, 1953. p. 1303.

Official measures ensuring successful fulfillment of deliveries of agricultural products to the state; report delivered by comrade Jozef Krosnar at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, December 16-17, 1953. p. 1334.

Vol. 2, no. 23/24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Furthering the prosperity of Slovakia by fulfilling the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party; a report delivered by Comrade Karol Bačilek at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Slovakia, December 18-19, 1953. p. 1353.

Aleksandrov, G. Against the ideology of war and aggression; socialist ideology, an ideology of peace and friendship among nations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1384.

Martinka, K. Technoeconomic standards, a key to further development of our industry. p. 1402.

General laws of the development of production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1417.

Kocutuch, H. Impossibility of planning in the capitalist system. p. 1424.

Index to v. 2, 1953.

**PRAHA-MOSKVA.** (Československo-sovětský institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Shchepachev, S. Seven poems: The red rocket flew up toward heaven; Arrival in the little town, Lieutenant, Novgorod, Pskov, Before the enemy's attack, Woman communist. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Telev, M. Verkhovina, our world, fragments from a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.

Gamzatov, R. Toast; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.

Flerlinger, Z. Our treaty with the Soviet Union, powerful stronghold of peace. p. 57.

Necasek, F. Klement Gottwald in the years 1939-1946; a fragment of a book. p. 63.

Kosik, K., Grebenickova, K. J. V. Fric and the Russian revolutionary democrats, comments on the progressive line of Czech Russophilism. p. 73.

Khuvov, G. Decembrists, an opera by I. Shaparin, a music criticism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 86.

Marek, J. Four postcards from the USSR. p. 90.

Ráiner, J. Fighting for the liberation of our country, reminiscences of a member of the Czechoslovak unit in the USSR. p. 97.

Guests during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 100.

Sediva, J. With the delegation of peace and friendship in the Soviet Union. p. 115.

Hájek, J. The Jackals by Jakobson; a criticism of a play. p. 121.

Bernasek, V. Two exhibitions on the Czechoslovak-Soviet relationship. p. 123.

Homula, J. Work of a great revolutionist. p. 126.

Bellayev, V. The land which found its name. p. 126.

Honzikova, M. The Light over the Earth; a criticism of a book. p. 131.

Knezek, L. Peter Jilemnický's Dva roky v zemi sovětu (Two years spent in the Soviet Union); a book review. p. 133.

Klíma, I. Jan Mares' Celým srdcem (Wholeheartedly); a book review. p. 134.

Kovar, N. Book of reports written by Jaroslav Vojtech, Magistrala komunismu (Main Line of Communism); a book review. p. 136.

**SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO.** Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia; News about Slovaks abroad; International events; Comments; Sport.

Vol. 7, nos. 20-21, 22/23, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**SLOVENSKÝ NAROD.** LA NATION SLOVAQUE.

Paris. [Issued by the Freedom Party Abroad, a group of Slovak exiles. Irregular]

Recurrent feature: Our commentary.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Feb. 1952.

## 7. LAW

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Laws, statutes, etc. Občanský soudní řád. [Dodatek sestává z poznámky a rejstříku vypracoval Josef Rubes] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 580 p. [Czechoslovak civil procedure. Index, suppl.]

CS-H Not in DLC

**PRAGER ARCHIV FÜR RECHT, VERWALTUNG UND WIRTSCHAFT.** Das Kriegsschadenrecht in Böhmen und Mähren. [Kriegs-sonderdruck] Mit Beiträgen von Franz Hueber [et al.] Schriftleitung: Friedrich Schmerber. Prag, Volk und Reich Verlag [1945] 142 p. [The war damage compensation law in Bohemia and Moravia. In German]

CS-H Not in DLC

**SLOVAKIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Predpis administratívneho trestného práva, platno na Slovensku. V Bratislave, Nakl. Poverenictva vnútra, 1949. 654 p. [Provisions of administrative criminal law in effect in Slovakia. bibl., index]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **SBIERKA ZÁKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉJ.** Praha. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech]

Index for 1953.

Supplement no. 10, Apr. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenictvo vnútra. **URADNÝ VESTNÍK.** Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Index for 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 57-60, 62-64; May 1954.



Vik, G. speed is not enough; it is whole-heartedly. p. 4.  
Vik, G. He who longer peraluts i winner! p. 7.

- Vlk, G. Ten days of the great fights in Stockholm. p. 10.  
 Masek, O. The world championship at Are was a good education for our skiers. p. 12.  
 Novotny, J. We begin to see correctly. p. 14.  
 Mathe, E. How to prevent injuries in ice hockey. p. [3] of cover.  
 Lamarova, M. Hungarian figure skaters in our country. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Klonar, F. An additional new unit begins its activity. p. [2] of cover.  
 Vlk, G. The ice thaws, but the hockey players' activities do not end. p. 3.  
 Novotny, J. Spring in our football grounds. p. 4.  
 Mr. Mascenas is wanted! p. 5.  
 About an investment. p. 5.  
 Necessary or unnecessary? p. 5.  
 Ptak, F. Dear comrades. p. 5.  
 Novotny, J. Two significant events of our skiing competitions. p. 6.  
 Stenar, M. Sokolovo Contest at the foot of Chabeneec is lively. p. 8.  
 Tovar, M. We did gymnastics in Leningrad. p. 10.  
 Masek, O. Once more about the world championship at Are. p. 13.  
 Pietrowski, S. The boxer and the devil; a short story. Tr. from the Polish. p. 14.  
 Zoulek, D. Colds. p. [3] of cover.  
 Pek, V. For mass movement - for records - for the fighting spirit of the Army! p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Karlik, B. The future is in our own hands. p. [2] of cover.  
 J. "They deserve the appreciation of our people!" p. [2] of cover.  
 Kusak, A. We follow the famous traditions. p. 3.  
 J. K. Foremost task of the workers' Sportachladi. p. 4.  
 Marek, K. Zatopek abroad. p. 5.  
 JS. Bad weather, but good results in the bicycle race. p. 6.  
 Lamarova, M. It should be an interview. p. 8.  
 The Spiriak Vokovice Arithma players count. p. 7.  
 Lion, F. Enjoy sun, air, water. p. 8.  
 Skobla, J. From dumbbells to the shot-put. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Vilek, J.; Charouzek, M.; Vrbovec, A. What was it, referee? (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Kopřiva, V. Dolphin, the new swimming method. p. 11.  
 Stuchlik, Z. They would like to make a cult of dying. p. 12.  
 Prihan, V. Fifty gymnasts in training. p. 13.  
 Oberhof, H. Karol Sklenar's answer. p. 14.  
 Botvinik or Smyslov? p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- We chose four branches of sports this year. p. [2] of cover.  
 J. It will be our contribution. p. [2] of cover.  
 Pechr, J. The Peace Contest and new young racers. p. 8.  
 Zikmund, J. New methods in training tennis players. p. 4.  
 fl. Representative of the people. p. 5.  
 -an. Working on the improved shot. p. 6.  
 Prihan, V. The workers' Sportachladi concerns all of us. p. 8.  
 Skobla, J. From dumbbells to the shot-put. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Vilek, J.; Charouzek, M.; Vrbovec, A. What was it, referee? (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Thus Mr. Tumpek applies the dolphin style in swimming. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 Dislocate, break, beat through. Tr. from the Polish. p. 12.  
 Flegl, E. Reliable compass for tourists. p. 12.  
 Cihlar, J. My dear well-known and unknown friends. p. 13.  
 Wallo, K. An old story. (To be contd.) p. 14.  
 Pondelik, J. Trainer as the pillar of the soccer team. p. [4] of cover.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

GEL, FRANTISEK. Internacionala a Marsellaisa; dve viterne pisne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mir, 1952. 303 p. [The International and the Marsellaisa, two victorious songs. illus., bibl., index, music]

OCADLIK, MIRKO. Svet orchestru. Ceske orchestralni skladby; 2. dil. Praha, Orbis, 1946. 697 p. [World of the orchestra; Czech orchestral music. Vol. 2. music]

MB Not in DLC

REINER, KAREL, ed. Spalicek narodnich pisni a rikadel. Zpevnik pro 1 hlas s doprovodem kytary, harmoniky nebo klaviru. Harmonisovali a upravili Karel Reiner a Jan Seidel. Revidoval Alois Haba. Praha, Melantrich [1948]. [Collection of folk songs and sayings; songs for 1 voice with guitar, harmonica, or piano accompaniment. Vols. 1-2]  
 MB Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo skolstvi, ved a umeni) Praha. [Issued for the Theater and Drama Council by the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theatrical chronicle; Theatrical comics.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zdenek Hofbauer dies. p. 1075.  
 Lavrenyev, B. New plays and new perspectives of this year's theatrical season; a report delivered at the 14th Plenary Session of the Soviet Writers Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1078.  
 Gotz, F. Soviet satirical plays. p. 1084.  
 Brozovska, J. New presentation of Chalkovskii's Eugene Onegin in the Prague National Theater. p. 1091.  
 Fencel, O. Chernyshevskii as dramatist. p. 1105.  
 Smetana, M. J. Tumilr's Prameny hnevu (Sources of Wrath); a review of a play. p. 1110.  
 Galanda, I. Caragiale's Lost Letter performed at the New Stage of the Bratislava National Theater. p. 1116.  
 Rev. J. Classical heritage of our ballet. p. 1121.  
 Brandt, R. Our friend Vojan. p. 1124.  
 Deyl, R. Anniversary of Gabriela Horvátova. p. 1128.  
 Martinec, J. Fifty years of modest service to the Czech theater; the fiftieth anniversary of Viktor Nejedlý's theatrical activities. p. 1128.  
 Ocádlík, M. The National Theater and Czech composers. (To be contd.) p. 1130.  
 Hepper, V. Stage settings during the first period of the National Theater; Subert's era, 1893-1900. p. 1137.  
 Lom, S. The National Theater and national theatricals. p. 1146.  
 Polan, B. A word from the provinces on the anniversary of the Prague National Theater. p. 1147.  
 Karczewska, W. Alois Jirasek's Lucerna (Lantern) on the stages of Polish theaters. Tr. from the Polish. p. 1147.

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz ceskoslovenských skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers; Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles of composers; Profiles of active artists, Music in our country; We are informing you; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Shostakovich, D. Soviet art fights for peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
 Martynov, I. Music of the new world. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 Seda, J. Jan Seidel's Odkaz Julia Fucika (Legacy of Julius Fucik); a book review. p. 10.  
 Kar, Simon Jurovsky; a profile. p. 17.  
 Burjanek, J. The Brno presentation of Meltus' opera Young Guards. p. 18.  
 Barvik, M. Mighty progress of the new Hungarian music. p. 20.  
 Bokesova, Z. Publishing of the Slovak partituras. p. 23.  
 The 34th anniversary of the Red Army, fragments of a book. (To be contd.) p. 24.  
 Khrennikov, T. Balance of the 5th Plenary Session of the Soviet Composers Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.  
 Lebedev, A. Soviet discussion about the teaching of singing; an aid to sound formation in singing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.  
 Topics of Sovetskaya muzyka. p. 28.  
 Chybinski, A. Some problems of national traditions in Polish music. Tr. from the Polish. p. 30.  
 Sich, B. Ferdinand Laub; the 120th anniversary of the birth of a famous Czech violinist. p. 32.  
 Bokesova, Z. New Slovak folk songs. p. 33.  
 Composers in Brno work on new operas. p. 34.  
 lec. Concerts in Prague. p. 35.  
 -Ba. From Brno reports. p. 36.  
 Grg. Olomouc report. p. 38.  
 Valovy, E. Music in the Gottwaldov region. p. 37.  
 Svoboda, J. Teaching intonation. p. 38.  
 Jindra, B. Intonation in practice in public schools. p. 39.

Jiraskova, D. Contemporary problems of solo singing. p. 39.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Report on the Tenth Meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Composers Union, February 8-9, 1952. p. 2.  
 Sychra, A. Example of Soviet opera; the premiere of Meltus' Young Guard in the National Theater. p. 4.  
 Decision of the First National Conference of State Musical Groups. p. 11.  
 Paclt, J. D. C. Vackar's Peace Symphony; a review. p. 12.  
 Bohmova, Z. Important creative field. p. 13.  
 Sladky, I. New methods in musicology and criticism; Antonín Sychra's Stranicka hudebni kritika-spolutvorce nove hudby (Party Music Criticism, Co-creator of New Music). p. 14.  
 Hradil, F. Following the musical tradition of the Ostrava region. p. 16.  
 Z. L. Review of compositions by workers' composers. p. 17.  
 The 34th anniversary of the creation of the Red Army; from Z. Nejedlý's book Dojiny Sovetského Svazu (History of the Soviet Union). p. 18.  
 Vanslov, V. Chamber-music compositions by Soviet composers. p. 20.  
 Sadykov, G.; Mironovich, R. Opera and ballet theater in the Tien Shan Mountains. p. 21.  
 Nalvandian, E. Work of Armenian musicologists. p. 22.  
 Gltovich, G. Development of song. p. 23.  
 Reform in the study of musicology in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 24.  
 Music schools in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 25.  
 Contest of the Rumanian people's ensembles. p. 25.  
 en. New trends in German musical education. p. 25.  
 New Hungarian operetta. p. 26.  
 Bokesova, Z. Trembla on the stage of the Ukrainian National Theater in Presov. p. 26.  
 Pa. Milos Sadlo; a profile. p. 27.  
 Vilek, M. Reflections about the science of harmony. p. 28.  
 Valovy, E. Popular-tune intonation method in theory and practice. p. 28.  
 J. F. Jubilee of Ladislav Sveceny. p. 30.  
 Bohmova, Z. Reflections about Hanon's Piano Virtuoso. p. 31.

Index to v. 5, 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 9, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- More boldly and decisively for the development of Czech and Slovak music; for complete success of the state-wide congress of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 372.  
 For new methods of work in the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 384.  
 Draft of the new organizational statute of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 386.  
 Koval, M. Organization of creative work in composers' associations. p. 389.  
 Tomasek, J. Prague Spring Festival, 1953. p. 392.  
 Racek, J. Fourth review of new works by composers of the Brno area; remarks on the musical review in Brno. p. 393.  
 Ba. The 4th regional review of new compositions in Brno. p. 396.  
 Editor's remarks on the Brno plenary meeting. p. 396.  
 Burjanek, J. Three new operas by Brno composers. p. 397.  
 Petrzela, V. Good results of the Brno review. p. 398.  
 Podesva, J.; Hlavacek, J. Symphony concerts in the Brno review. p. 399.  
 Benes, J. New compositions for chamber music. p. 401.  
 Chlubna, O.; Kvapil, J. Composers' remarks on the review. p. 401.  
 Kundera, L. Four notes on the Brno plenary meeting. p. 402.  
 Cernusak, G. Not only serving but guiding. p. 402.  
 Stedron, B. Brno vocal compositions. p. 403.  
 Podest, L. Music for enjoyment. p. 403.  
 Vyslouzil, J. Compositions for the Radio Orchestra of Folk Instruments. p. 404.  
 Nejedlý, Z. The new regionalism. p. 406.  
 Discussion at the 6th Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Soviet Composers Union. p. 409.

Vol. 6, no. 13, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Results of the 18th session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 679.  
 Racek, J. Leos Janacek and the tradition of Czech music. p. 681.  
 Seda, J. Janacek speaks to us; a study in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the composer's death. p. 683.



Stevcek, J. A successful novel by Jozef Horak, *Sachty (Mines)*, a book review, p. 4.  
 Vidra, E. The great critic of the French bourgeoisie; a book review, p. 4.  
 Kalina, J. "The Unplowed Field", a film drama, p. 5.  
 Bagar, A. The art of theatrical presentation in China, p. 8.  
 Neuman, S. A thought about China; a poem, p. 8.  
 Li Tai-po. Two poems: Three friends, White and red rose, Tr. from the Chinese, p. 7.  
 Olejnik, J. To the discussion about people's commitments; it is necessary to establish a picture gallery in the Tatras Mountains, p. 8.  
 Honko, I. "Coffeehouse on Main Street," p. 8.  
 M. V. An interview with Mr. Renato Gutuso, p. 8.  
 Shchupachev, S. Soviet poetry. (Conclusion) Tr. from the Russian, p. 8.  
 Simunek, E. O. Ferenczy's "Dance Phantasy," p. 9.  
 To the portrait of Janko Kral', p. 9.  
 Zborovskiy, J. Recollections of an actress, p. 9.  
 Peciar, S. Literary pronunciation, p. 9.  
 What does the Orbis Publishing House publish this year? II, p. 11.  
 Jesenska, Z. The national or nonnational character of the *Karvas* novel, p. 12.  
 Jancova, M. Discussion about the novel *Popolenie v utoku* (Generation on the Offensive), p. 13.  
 Mrhan, R. In the presence of the reader, p. 13.  
 Matuška, A. Once more about the novel, once more about the discussion, p. 14.  
 Hecko, F. End of the discussion, p. 14.

Vol. 9, no. 13, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 (pb) Our candidates, p. 1.  
 Prochazka, M. Situation of contemporary drama, p. 1.  
 Ruppeldt, M. Hope of peace for Indochina, p. 2.  
 (b) American "free" elections, p. 2.  
 Struggle for a progressive Japanese motion picture. Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.  
 Feldeg, L. Four poems: Literary dialogue, Literary monologue, Milan Ferko's *Vitazna mladost* (Victorious Youth), Criticism, p. 3.  
 Beer, J. Two poems: Tactics, Disrespectful criticism, p. 3.  
 Hrozencikova, L. Poet of freedom and resistance; the first anniversary of the death of Erich Weinert, p. 4.  
 Pado, J. Jaroslav Seifert's poetry; a review, p. 4.  
 A. I. Kapitoly z dejin predmetchovske republiky (Chapters from the History of the Pre-Munich Republic); a book review, p. 4.  
 National Writers Conference, p. 4.  
 A. Meeting of the Committee for Recent Slovak Literature, p. 4.  
 M. C. Discussion of the development of the Slovak sacred song, p. 4.  
 Plenary session of the Dramatists Section, p. 4.  
 Tuwim, J. A rose; a poem. Tr. from the Polish, p. 5.  
 Hundredth anniversary of U. I. Havranek's death, p. 5.  
 New Chinese motion pictures, p. 5.  
 Khristo Botov's jubilee in Bulgaria, p. 5.  
 Publishing plan of the Hungarian Belle-Lettres Publishing House, p. 5.  
 A. K. Fashion, fashion shows, and comfort, p. 5.  
 Brezina, J. Returning to Ostrava will always be a pleasure, p. 5.  
 Horky, P. Letter to Comrade Turan; a poem, p. 5.  
 Some questions concerning the new Hungarian literature, Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.), p. 6.  
 Letters to the editor about the article "Poetry among Youth," p. 6.  
 Uher, R. A trip to the Soviet Union, p. 7.  
 Bobok, J. Harvest of Slovak documentary films, p. 7.  
 Kalina, J. Encounter with Jindrich Plachta, p. 7.  
 Awarding the Kossuth prizes, p. 7.  
 Skalka, J. Jozef Holly's *Gelo Sebechlebsky* played at the National Theater in Kosice, p. 8.  
 Zellenka-Detvan, L. Education of dramatists in the Czechoslovak Writers Center in Dobruša, p. 8.  
 Hysko, M. I would not like to be a wandering tinkler any more; a report from the country of Peter Jilemnický's novel *Pole neorane* (The Unplowed Field); a short story, p. 9.  
 Gabaj, F. Let us have a talk about our youth! p. 9.  
 A. V. Future winners of the Stalin Prize, p. 10.  
 Statue of the Czechoslovak Peace Prize, p. 10.  
 Mihal, J. Some notes on the new *Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu* (Rules of Slovak Orthography), p. 10.  
 Murdzid, K. A too simple approach to a topic, p. 10.  
 Peciar, S. Once more about the comma, p. 11.  
 JNK. A progressive Indian writer visits Slovakia, p. 11.  
 M. P. Successful radio play; a review of a Russian play, p. 11.  
 National parks in Slovakia, p. 11.  
 Plenary session of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Minac, V. Before the Slovak Writers Conference, p. 1.  
 Prochazka, M. Spring; a poem, p. 1.  
 With a feeling of joy and confidence, p. 1.  
 The magic urn, p. 2.  
 Berta, P. Voices of the screech owls, p. 2.  
 (b) Reckless sauciness, p. 2.  
 Siao, E. Historical facts, p. 2.  
 Klatik, Z. Richness of themes, types, and forms in juvenile literature, p. 3.  
 Malakovskii, V. Spring's question; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
 Bzoch, J. A textbook of no value, p. 4.  
 Lesson derived from the history of the German people; a review of Franz Mehring's book *German History since the Middle Ages*, p. 4.  
 Zafac, L. The place of Wolker among the classics, p. 4.  
 Hupka, G. Nowhere-everywhere; a humorous poem, p. 5.  
 Hemingway's new "masterpiece"; a review of *The Old Man and the Sea*, Tr. from the Polish, p. 5.  
 J. P. "There he will learn to look ahead," p. 5.  
 Bobok, J. It is easy to remember; a motion-picture review, p. 6.  
 Andreansky, V. "My Native Country"; a motion-picture review, p. 6.  
 P. K. The whistle; a short story, p. 6.  
 Chmelko, A. Hungarian theater, p. 7.  
 Horvathova, V. A book about the opera in Slovakia, p. 7.  
 Some questions concerning the new Hungarian literature. (Conclusion) p. 7.  
 Mikszath, K. A candidate; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 9.  
 Bokesova, Z. Ten years since Mikulas Moyzes' death, p. 10.  
 Vaross, M. Eugen Lehotsky's "Motives from Bratislava"; a criticism of an exhibition of paintings, p. 10.  
 Svac, J.; Begles, F.; Dobrovodsky, M. Letters to the editor concerning the article "Poetry among Young People," p. 11.  
 Vlach, R. Achievements of Slovak science in the fight against anemia, p. 11.  
 Adalis, A. Poetry and idea, Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 11.  
 -o. A useful and witty program, p. 12.  
 R. Discussing the recitation of Botto's poetry, p. 12.  
 Preparing a nationwide conference on Stanislavskii, p. 12.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz cecoslovenskych spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: News of Association activities; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.  
 Vol. 1, nos. 3, 7, 9, 11, 27-28, 30, 35, 37-39, 44-45, 46/47; Jan.-Mar., Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1952.  
 Vol. 2, no. 48, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 The gold Medal of Peace awarded to Vitezslav Nezval, National Artist, p. 1.  
 Belza, I. Libuse; a review of Smetana's opera, p. 3.  
 Forum on children's literature held by writers and artists in Dobruša Castle, p. 3.  
 Khas, L. Need for a Marxist history of Czechoslovakia, p. 3.  
 Erenburg, I. Work of an author, (To be contd.) p. 4.  
 Bor, V. New achievements of our composers, p. 5.  
 K. First year of activity of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, new archaeological finds, p. 5.  
 Polak, K. Bozena Benesova, p. 5.  
 nk. Discussing a new book, p. 6.  
 For books of better quality, p. 6.  
 Smd, J. A trip to acquire knowledge; a talk with members of the delegation of Czechoslovak creative artists after its return from the Soviet Union, p. 7.  
 Hajek, J. A philosopher and poet of the stage; in memory of Zdenek Hofbauer, p. 7.  
 Nezval, V. Paul Eluard, p. 7.  
 Putik, J. Meditation on maps, p. 8.  
 Beba, K. Japan does not want to be a colony, p. 8.  
 Hofmeisterova, J. Jan Loris dies, p. 10.  
 Rada, V. Illustration of books, p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 52, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Rabas, V. Christmas in our times, p. 1.  
 Kepria, J. Let us produce more agricultural products, p. 2.  
 Vojtech, J. Time of happiness and joy, p. 2.  
 Pokora, T. First volume of Mao Tse-Tung's *Works* translated into Czech, p. 3.  
 Chang, Khe-Fu, Chairman Mao returned to Yenan; a poem, Tr. from the Chinese, p. 3.  
 Damsinsuren, T. To my Czechoslovak comrades; a poem, Tr. from the Mongolian, p. 4.

Poucha, F. Tsendin Damdinsuren in Prague, p. 4.  
 Mrkvicka, O. Karel Capek today; a few remarks, p. 4.  
 A poet and a friend, p. 4.  
 Brousek, A. "Limelight," Chaplin's new film, p. 5.  
 Askenazy, L. Sketches about children, p. 6.  
 Vesely, L. Actor with a faithful heart, p. 6.  
 Shtimlicky, C. In the town of good wine and courageous women, p. 7.  
 Adamec, O. In the country where people forgot how to laugh, p. 8.  
 Failure of the United States in the United Nations, p. 8.  
 Steindler, S. There will be peace in Vietnam also, p. 8.  
 Smd, J. Members' exhibition in Umelecka Beseda, the Czech artists' center, p. 10.  
 Model cultural workers, p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Rabas, J. For higher standards in posters, p. 1.  
 Pulmanova, M. What happened only this evening? A poem, p. 1.  
 Havel, J. Korean mother; a poem, p. 1.  
 Authors on the next tasks, p. 2.  
 krt. Greeting the winner, p. 2.  
 Jindrova, Z. For taste and usefulness in furniture, p. 2.  
 How we played firemen and what came of it, p. 2.  
 Vomacka, B. Josef Suk; the 80th anniversary of his birth, p. 3.  
 Pekarek, V. For a deeper understanding of Jiri Wolker's work, p. 3.  
 K. On the anniversary of Josef Dobrovsky's birth, p. 4.  
 For bolder criticism in creative organizations! Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
 Liehm, A. "Inseparable Friends" and some problems of children's films, p. 4.  
 Gottlieb, F. Reminiscence; a poem, p. 5.  
 Vesely, L. Pride of our theater, p. 5.  
 Aragon, L. Pierre Cot; one of the new winners of the Stalin International Peace Prize, p. 5.  
 Kaplicky, V. Stopping to think of the 50th birthday of M. V. Kratochvil, p. 5.  
 Broniewski, V. Julian Tuwim, p. 6.  
 Cech, V. A questionable play on Josef Dobrovsky; a review, p. 6.  
 Fencel, O. *Prameny hynu* (Sources of Wrath); a review of a play, p. 8.  
 Kupka, J. Two brothers-in-law and a servant of God, p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Polcar, Z. The people govern themselves, p. 1.  
 Wallo, K. Two poems: The Red Square on February 21, 1953; Tuzhik folk song, p. 1.  
 Khas, L. The castle in Vlastislav in the period of the Lucane tribe, p. 2.  
 Mares, J. The sweat of an artilleryman, p. 2.  
 Prokop, D. Lenin's views on literature, p. 3.  
 People sing about Lenin; Darginin and Ossetic national songs, p. 3.  
 Ivanov, M. Jan Noha's poetry for children, p. 4.  
 Nezval, V. Twenty-seven years after, p. 4.  
 L. V. About Juro and Andriusha; a motion-picture review, p. 5.  
 Petru, V.; Prosek, J. "The Secret of the Blood"; a motion-picture review, p. 5.  
 Dvorak, I., Friedrich, K. "The Hawk against the Dove"; a motion-picture review, p. 5.  
 Civrny, L. A toast to Georgi Karnalavov's fiftieth birthday, p. 6.  
 Akopian, G. Sahib Singh Sokhey, winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize, p. 6.  
 K. For better language dictionaries, p. 6.  
 Hofmeisterova, J. Exhibition by members of the Holiar Society, p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Burianek, F. In the spirit of Gottwald's legacy, p. 1.  
 Kubka, F. A year ago, p. 1.  
 Kana, V. What is wrong with the ice hockey match in Canada? p. 2.  
 Vojtech, J. A representative of the people, p. 2.  
 A very satisfactory budget, p. 2.  
 Schulz, M. Short literary forms; a report delivered at the plenary session of the Brno branch of the Czechoslovak Writers Association, p. 3.  
 Kosovel, S. Two poems: An old woman walks around the village, Verses written in anticipation of death, p. 4.  
 Kaplicky, V. Documental testimony; a review of Adolf Branald's *Hrdinové vsednich dnu* (Heroes of Everyday Life), p. 4.  
 Vyhlidal, O. Jaroslav Havlicek's book *Petrolejove lampy* (Kerosene Lamps); a review, p. 4.  
 Honzik, K. Oldrich Slary's seventieth birthday, p. 5.  
 Vesely, L. Life of Soviet frontier guards, p. 5.  
 Branald, A. Bountiful Nituska, p. 5.  
 Ovsilnikova, M. Nina V. Popova, winner of the Stalin International Peace Prize, p. 8.



[illegible]

### 13. SCIENCE

**RYSAVY, JOSEF.** Geodesie, 3. doplnene vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 763 p. (Geodetická edice, Rada I, čís. 3.) [Geodesy, a textbook for technical schools and universities, illus., maps, bibl., index, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket]

#### PERIODICALS

**Ceskoslovenska společnost entomologická. CASOPIS, ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE.** Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological Society; with Latin summaries. Four no. a year] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Bibliography, Activities of the Society.

Vol. 48, nos. 2-3, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

**CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIIA.** (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Biological Institute; with German summaries. Russian-language edition of *Ceskoslovenska biologie*. Three no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.

Vol. 2, no. 3, June 1953.

Contents translated:

**Sterzl, J.** Proteolytic activity of sera and leukocytes from animals immunized with proteins. p. 138.  
**Rychlíková, M.; Sterzl, J.** Mechanism of action of antileukocytic serum. I. Effect of serum in vitro; reactivity of mesenchymal tissue in the course of infection and immunization. p. 146.

**Sterzl, J.** Mechanism of action of antileukocytic serum. 2. Effect in vivo; reactivity of the mesenchymal tissue during the course of infection and immunization. p. 152.

**Macura, J.; Stavelik, Z.** Glucose metabolism in *Azotobacter*. p. 159.

**Sevick, V.** Sporulation in *Streptomyces griseus* in deep culture. p. 168.

**Hasková, V.** Problem of protein metabolism in bird eggs. p. 174.

**Esslova, M.** Modifications in infiltrate during healing of wounds. p. 178.  
DAFM

Vol. 2, no. 4, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Hercik, F.** Mathematics and biology. p. 193.  
**Hercik, F.** Size of bacteriophage of *Escherichia coli*. p. 198.

**Hercik, F.; Libkova, H.** Electron microscopy of polyvalent bacteriophage. p. 203.

**Necas, O.** Critique of Jonas theory. p. 208.

**Voříšková, M.; Hasek, M.** Total replacement of chicken's egg protein by duck's egg protein as method of vegetative hybridization of animals. p. 220.

**Belik, E.** Morphological modifications in strains of *Lactobacillus leishmanii* 313 produced by certain growth factors. p. 223.

**Pozderna, J.** Infiltration of plant viruses in vacuum. p. 232.

**Soudek, D.** New type of a rapid blender for small quantities of tissue. p. 242.

**Hercik, F.; Bartunek, M.** Hot-stage microscope table. p. 248.  
DAFM

Vol. 2, no. 5, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Horavka, E.** Courageous pioneer in the field of biology T. D. Lyssenko. p. 257.

**Hasek, M.** Vegetative hybridization of animals by means of junction of the blood circulation during embryonic development. p. 287.

**Rosický, B.; Kratochvíl, J.** Syntrophy of mammals and exotrophic rodents in natural foci of diseases. p. 283.  
DAFM Not in DLC

Vol. 2, no. 6, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Malek, I.** Extension of international bonds of Czechoslovak biology. p. 321.

**Malek, I.** Sporulation of bacilli. p. 324.

**Selfert, J.** Microorganisms and their role in the regulation of interspecies relationship in higher plants. p. 339.

**Rosický, B.** Significance of contacts of mammals of various types in the transmission of ectoparasites. p. 354.

**Benda, R.; Heyberger, K.** Isolation of *Pasteurella tularensis* from the blood of blood-filled ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L. p. 380.  
DAFM Not in DLC

**CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA.** (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Biological Institute. In Russian with German summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Kruta, V.; Jiri Prochazka** and the history of identification of sensory and motor nerves. p. 329.

**Servit, Z., and others.** Problem of electrophoresis and of electrically induced sleep. p. 337.

**Bures, J.** Experiments on the electrophysiological analysis of the teneration of an epileptic fit. p. 347.

**Bures, J.** Effect of generalized hypothermia on susceptibility to reflex epilepsy in rats and mice. p. 357.

**Myšliveček, J.; Jilek, L.** Development of oxygen requirement in certain tissues in rats. p. 363.

**Koldovsky, O., and others.** The influence of rearing in the dark on the development of water metabolism in young rats. p. 287.

**Hahn, P.** Modifications of oxygen requirements in rats during their postnatal development and relation of these modification to the environmental temperature. p. 373.

**Fantls, A.** The role of sympathetic innervation in the regulation of the water metabolism of the brain. p. 381.

**Gutmann, E.; Vodicka, Z.** Certain modifications of the metabolism following nociceptive irritation of the striated muscle. p. 389.

**Gero, J.; Hava, M.** Depth of sleep and unconditioned interoception. p. 404.  
DAFM Not in DLC

**Prague. Narodní museum, CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY.** [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the National Museum in Prague, with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 121, no. 2, 1952.

Vol. 122, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Lozek, V.** Malacozoological research in Czechoslovakia during the years 1951-1952. p. 123.

**Komarek, K.** Chemical problems in museology. p. 140.

**Tucek, K.** Falls of two gigantic meteorites in Siberia. p. 152.

**Herink, J.** Determining the price of edible mushrooms according to their utilization value. p. 158.

**Rohlíček, P.** Prague fault between Karlín and Hloubětín. p. 183.

**Oliva, O.** *Gobio albipinnatus* Lukasz, 1933, a new fish in Czechoslovak waters. p. 189.

**Hudec, V.** Mollusk fauna of Chrby, Zdanský les, and their foothills sloping into the basin of lower Moravia. p. 193.

**Zahradník, J.** *Orthozia insignis* Browne in Czechoslovakia. p. 201.

**Svrček, M.** Mycoflora of the valley of the Křicava Creek in the Krivoklat area. p. 204.

**RISE HVEZD.** (Ceskoslovenska společnost astronomická) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences; Soviet astronomy; New books and other publications; Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol. 33, nos. 8, 9/10; 1952.

**ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY.** (Moravskoslezský odbor Československé společnosti entomologické a Československé společnosti zoologické) Praha. [Journal issued by the Moravian and Silesian Section, Czechoslovak Entomological Society; and the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Personal news.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952.

Contents translated:

**Rozsypal, J.** *Dyspessa ulula* BKH., a pest of bulbous vegetables. p. 137.

**Pintera, A.** *Hoplocallia rupertii* g.n., sp.n., a new oak aphid. p. 151.

**Jiršek, J.** The raven (*Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L.) and his relation to field and forest husbandry. I. p. 158.

**Landa, V.; Novak, K.; Skuhřavý, V.** Effects of DDT and HCH insecticides on the imago of cockchafer in the laboratory. p. 171.

**Moucha, J.** A contribution to the knowledge of enemies of the potato beetle. p. 178.

**Zahradník, J.** Larvae of the ladybird (*Hyperaspis campestris* var. *concolor* Suffr.), destroyer of some species of Coccidae. p. 181.

**Pelikan, J.** List of Czechoslovak Thysanoptera. p. 185.

**Kramář, J.; Weiser, J.; Rosický, B.** Contribution to the knowledge of Slovak mosquitoes. p. 196.

**Oliva, O.** Occurrence of the *Abramis ballerus* L. and *Abramis sapa* Pall. bream in our republic. p. 204.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Rosický, B.** First year's activities of the Zoological Commission of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 225.

**Kazda, V.** Bionomy and economic significance of the pest (*Cutorhynchus quadridens* Panzer) of cruciferous plants in Central Bohemia. p. 231.

**Kral, J.; Neubauer, S.** Employment of entomogenous fungi for controlling the potato beetle. p. 241.

**Patocka, J.** Remarks on Tortricidae living on oaks. p. 251.

**Valenta, V.** Remarks on the bionomy and economic significance of the cixiidae (*Hyalesthes obsoletus* Signoret) in Czechoslovakia. p. 267.

**Dobslík, B.; Vějmola, L.** Preliminary report on the occurrence of fish and lampreys in the Moravice River. p. 283.

**Koula, V.; Durašova, M.; Arbatskaja, H.** Studying the suitability of DDT, HCH, organic compounds of phosphorus and mineral oils for the control of the American fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*). p. 289.

**Drachovská, M.; Blatný, C.** Report on experiments with insecticides controlling poppy plant lice (*Aphis (Doralis) fabae* Scop.). p. 294.

**Dyk, V.; Luky, Z.** *Bunodera luciopecae* O. F. Muller, a new parasite of our graylings and trout. p. 298.

### 14. MEDICINE

#### PERIODICALS

**CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKYCH.** Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 93, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Hermaphroditismus verus.** p. 377.

**Raboch, J.; Hradek, J.** Quantitative determination of fructose in human semen. p. 383.

**Nedoma, K., and others.** Sexual life of sterile couples. p. 390.

**Nedoma, K., and others.** Disorders of the higher nervous function in female sterility. p. 395.

**Mirovský, J.; Borták, V.; Nedoma, K.** Orchitis parotidea, its prevention and therapy; results on male fertility. p. 400.

**Raboch, J.; Zahor, Z.** Significance of nutrition in male fertility. 2. Testicular biopsy. p. 406.

**Herber, O.** Effect of penicillin on vitality of sperm and on spermatogenesis.  
DAFM

Vol. 93, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Kuklova-Sturcova, B.; Cunderlik, J.; Jolinkova, A.** Investigations on the tonus and irritability of the vegetative nervous system by means of electrocardiographic registration in orthostatic technic. p. 417.

**Fejfar, Z.; Linhart, J.; Prerovsky, I.** Modification of orthostatic reaction during convalescence following myocardial infarction. p. 425.

**Lesný, I.; Drechsler, B.; Knappova, B.** Dynamic studies on creatine and creatinine in urine in myopathias. p. 433.

**Kanturek, V.; Pacovsky, V.; Sonka, J.** Specificity of Lloyd's reagent in determination of serum creatinine. p. 435.

**Trnka, J.** Lipoid tumor of the large intestine. p. 437.

**Vancura, A.** 50th anniversary of Dr Ladislav Volczer. p. 440.  
DAFM

Vol. 93, no. 17, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Netousek, M.** Dualism of urobilinogen. p. 442.

**Berman, J.** Clinical aspects and laboratory diagnosis of porphyric disease. p. 447.

**Wiedermann, B.; Delong, V.** Porphyria; acute and mixed forms, clinical aspects. p. 451.

**Delong, V.; Wiedermann, B.** Porphyria; acute and mixed forms, anatomopathological and laboratory diagnosis. p. 457.

**Melka, J.** Significance of specific dynamic action of proteins during the summer and winter seasons. p. 463.

**Riedl, O.** Treatment of phlegmasia caerulea dolens. p. 467.

**Novotný, J.** Treatment of phlegmasia caerulea dolens. p. 468.  
DAFM

Vol. 93, no. 18, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Q fever in Czechoslovakia.** p. 474.

**Vojtek, V.** Tomography and its importance in examination of the mediastinum and hilar ganglia. p. 476.

**Houbal, V.** Perihepatitis and its relation to infectious hepatitis. p. 478.

Cervaty, I. Diagnosis of melioidosis. p. 361.  
 Much, J. Leishmaniasis: a review of the current literature. p. 364.  
 Newkirk, H. J. A. et al. The importance of the treatment of human leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide. p. 365.  
 Michalova, J. The effect of the treatment of human leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 367.  
 Organization of the medical laboratory and its work. p. 368.  
 Treatment of leishmaniasis. p. 369.  
 Hink, J. Test for leishmaniasis. p. 370.

**BALM**  
 Vol. 14, no. 10, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Hink, J. Cytochrome oxidase in the leishmaniasis. p. 371.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 372.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 373.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 374.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 375.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 376.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 377.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 378.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 379.  
 Hink, J. The effect of the treatment of leishmaniasis with a sulfonamide on the development of the disease. p. 380.

**VYVIVA LIDU** (The life of the people of the Czech Republic)  
 Praha, [Czechoslovakia] 1954.  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.  
 Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.

## 14 APRIL 1954

### CONTENTS

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 ARNOLD, HANNA A. et al. [Czechoslovakia] 1954.  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

**OKHNAVA PRILIMNY** (The life of the people of the Czech Republic)  
 Praha, [Czechoslovakia] 1954.  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

Curry, J. Wild life reservations in Slovakia and their importance. p. 98.  
 Landy, M. Hunting temperatures in Europe. p. 100.  
 Leno, V. Hydrological situation in the Czech Republic. p. 101.  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 3, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Jun. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 5, Jul. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 7, Sep. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Oct. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Nov. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Dec. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Leno, V. The importance of the Bohemian mountain plain in the northern half of the Greater Bohemian Mountain in Slovakia. p. 102.  
 Leno, V. "The Bohemian" national wild-life reservation. p. 103.  
 Leno, V. The Kuchy National Reservation near Brno. p. 104.

(Continued from page 10 of the previous issue)  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

Zachar, D. Spot seedling of forest plantings. p. 88.  
 Khoroshilov, I. Three years of studious work. p. 89.  
 Petrov, P. Fat content of milk. p. 70.  
 Skopkova, M. Questions concerning contemporary agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. p. 77.

Tasks of our agriculture; K. Gottwald's address at the National Conference of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 70.  
 Blach, A. Notes on the work of agricultural administration. p. 83.  
 Milka, J. Simplifying the documentation system. p. 84.  
 Kac, A. Role and mission of agricultural research in the Czech Republic. p. 85.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Kotajko, J. Toward higher standards of living by increased agricultural production. p. 105.  
 Kvoch, O. Preparing the soil before spring sowing. p. 112.  
 Kurz, E. Using new methods in cultivating early forage plants. p. 120.

Mag, P. Causes of the present bad condition and low yields of alfalfa and clover mixtures. p. 120.  
 Hvez, I. Effectiveness of fertilization and of granulated superphosphate for increased yield of field crops per hectare. p. 140.  
 Nejedlik, H. Agroecology of spring wheat, oats, and barley in the Soviet Union. p. 146.

Hron, P.; Vodak, A. Struggle against couch grass, thistle, and peppergrass. p. 153.  
 Matulova, R.; Braun, V. Cabbage for feed. p. 167.  
 Hozak, J. First-class nourishment of dairy cattle, effective factor in striving for improvement. p. 173.  
 Hadimsky, O. Industrial production of pressed feed mixtures. p. 179.

Fabry, V. Most important principles of the law on cooperative agriculture. p. 185.  
 Land taxation in the USSR. p. 205.  
 Development of Michurin's agrobiology in Humana. p. 216.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Kuzl, V. Mobilizing all the man power for spring work in the fields. p. 217.  
 Hron, J. Role of barley in the over all organization of plant production with reference to methods of sowing. p. 221.

Hedler, J. Results of treatment of sugar-beet roots before sowing. p. 226.  
 Hedler, J. Controlling pests on the rape plant in time. p. 235.  
 Some results of experiments with seeded canola. p. 237.

Beltrank, H.; Hron, J.; Kral, F. In composting manure. p. 245.  
 Kerk, F.; Hron, J. Economic evaluation of sheep breeding in Czechoslovakia. p. 250.  
 Hron, J. Utilization of artificial insemination in the breeding of cattle. p. 261.

Vojacki, A. Development of the animal industry in the Soviet Union and problems of the Czechoslovak animal industry. p. 266.  
 Hron, J. Enrolling from spring to winter. p. 274.  
 Hron, J. Significance of the preparation of feed-stuffs to raise their nutritive value. p. 281.

Hron, J. The pulverizer as a device to destroy weeds. p. 282.  
 Hron, J. Inheritor and dam. p. 293.  
 Kerk, F. Labor productivity on collective farms and in private capitalist agriculture. p. 298.  
 Hron, J. Tasks in our sugar-beet production and sugar manufacture resulting from the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, December 2, 1953. p. 300.

Vanickova, J. Educating economists for our agriculture. p. 308.  
 Hron, J. Experience of the Soviet masters in achieving superior crops of tobacco. p. 326.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Nikl, J. Price policy, expedient for strengthening the ties between workers and peasants. p. 441.  
 Parizek, M. Work methods in swine breeding. p. 451.

Hron, J. Feeding swine with green fodder. p. 458.  
 Hron, J. Eczema in pigs, prevention and treatment. p. 462.  
 Modern methods for perfect evaluation of feeding stuffs. p. 466.  
 Spinka, J. Significance of green algae and other algal aquatic plants for nutrition of domestic animals. p. 473.  
 Adamek, Z. Summer planting of potatoes. p. 484.  
 Drachovska, M.; Sanders, K. Accepting sugar beets according to quality. p. 491.

- Zakopal, J. Scientific basis of the fight against pests and diseases of fruit trees. p. 498.  
 Kessl, J.; Vaneck, J. Protection against damage caused by game in forest nurseries. p. 509.  
 Singerova, J.; Medek, K. Further step toward the solution of questions connected with over-all mechanization of harvesting potatoes. p. 516.  
 Nation-wide competition in solving problems connected with harvesting potato and sugar-beet crops. p. 524.  
 Hollenka, J. How to grow branched wheat. p. 551.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- BALCAR, OTAKAR. Casti strojeve. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Machine parts Vols. 1-2]  
 FILIP, J. Papírarský slovník. Sest. J. Filip, V. Rubes. Doplnit a odbornou korekturu provedli: Z. Blazek [et al] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 387 p. (Kniznice průmyslu papíru a celulózy, sv. 8) [Dictionary of the paper industry. illus., bibl., diagrs.]  
 GREGOR, MIKULAS. Prieťah sklarstva a keramiky v teorii a praxi. Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 311 p. [Review of glass manufacture and pottery in theory and practice. illus., diagrs., tables]  
 IU Not in DLC  
 KASIK, GUSTAV. Seminar; železniční stavebnictví. G. Kasík, J. Klimes [a] V. Mencl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953 (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [A seminar on railway construction. Vol. 4. 1. G. Kasík: Methods to prolong the durability of wooden sleepers. 2. G. Klimes: Overpasses and minor bridges in railroad construction. 3. Some examples from the field of soil mechanics regarding the construction of railroad beds. 4. A new method of building railroad superstructures for T and A systems for regular tracks]  
 KLOUCEK, CELESTIN VLADIMIR. Rozvod deformace. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1953. [Separation of deformation as the basis for new methods of calculation. Vol. 1]  
 MÄNER, LIBOSLAV. Rusko-ceský slovník kožedelný. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 148 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of the leather industry. bibl.]  
 PROMBERGER, M. Elektronické pohony a řízení obrábecích strojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 82 p. (Kniznice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 12) [Electronic drive and regulation of machine tools. illus., bibl., diagrs.]  
 SLAVIK, IVAN. Celulóza a její chemické spracovanie. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied, 1953. 224 p. [Cellulose and its chemical treatment. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

## PERIODICALS

- CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences; Abstracts.  
 Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Celeda, J. What nationalization brought to research in the chemical industry. p. 341.  
 Bena, J.; Jesenak, V. Modern methods in roasting pyrite; furnaces for roasting in air currents. p. 345.  
 Smid, J. Practical use of ionoxu (ion exchangers) of domestic make and further possibilities of their utilization. p. 348.  
 Plok, J. Evaluating pigments according to their effectiveness in excluding moisture. p. 352.  
 Slejhar, J. Problems connected with the process of maturing viscose. (Conclusion) p. 356.  
 Arlent, J. Indanthrene. p. 363.  
 Slunecko, M. Some remarks on documents which are serving as the basis of an economic plan. p. 370.  
 Ruzicka, O. A new type of absorption pipette for the determining of dienes. p. 371.  
 Herynk, J. What we saw at the Leipzig Fair. p. 372.  
 Trefny, J. Successful New Technology Day in Usti nad Labem. p. 373.  
 Vp. Graduation of the first engineer-economists for the chemical industries. p. 375.  
 Sramek, J.; Jelinek, J. Our new technical dictionaries. p. 376.  
 Strejc, V. Adjustment of regulators. p. 377.  
 N. A chemist writes in Czech. p. 379.  
 Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Herynk, J. How Soviet experiences help develop our chemical industry. p. 381.

- Peremsky, R. Aging of rubber in the light of new Soviet studies. p. 383.  
 Lesokhin, Traber, Mukhlenov. Effect of ferric sulfates on the vanadium contact substance in the manufacture of sulfuric acid by the contact process. Tr. from the Russian. p. 388.  
 Ambroz, J. Soviet contribution to the solution of problems connected with pollution of the atmosphere by industrial plants. p. 390.  
 Pisarzhevskii, O. D. I. Mendeleev and district petroleum refineries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 394.  
 Danilevskii, V. Petroleum cracking, invention of Soviet technicians; an excerpt from Russian inventions; an Outline of Soviet Technology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 397.  
 Pogostin, L. A snapshot of the production process. Tr. from the Russian. p. 398.  
 Celeda, J. A Soviet theoretician talks to practitioners. p. 403.  
 Parizek, R. Chemiluminescent indicators. p. 405.  
 Snizek, R. Stakhanovite methods of work in Soviet tire factories. p. 408.  
 Soviet commercial advertising. p. 407.  
 Temnikova, T. How to use the bibliography of organic chemistry. Tr. from the Russian. [Supplement] p. 1.  
 Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Janiac, J. Our further achievements in socialist competition, evaluation of socialist competition in the chemical industry for the 4th quarter of 1953 p. 41.  
 Weber, H. Results of research in the field of synthetic tanning substances. p. 43.  
 Singer, D. Viscosity of various kinds of industrial sulfur. p. 46.  
 Rais, J.; Maxa, J. Partial saponification of acetate lissues by calcareous hydroxide. p. 49.  
 Babek, M. Svitpren, the domestic rubber resistant to oils. (Conclusion) p. 53.  
 Simek, J. New methods applied in partition chromatography on paper. p. 56.  
 Vecera, Z.; Zeman, V. Experiment in the utilization of polarography in connection with unbroken registration. p. 60.  
 Subri, J. High-vacuum desorption apparatus. p. 66.  
 The 2d national conference of research workers in the Ministry of Chemical Industry. p. 69.  
 Plechac, V. Congress of miners and metallurgists at Frelberg. p. 72.  
 Sedivy, L. B. V. Loskov's book Products of Naphtha, Their Characteristics and Use; a review. p. 74.  
 Grundel, F. Terminology in the plastic and rubber industry. p. 78.  
 Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Wanka, J. Modern analytical laboratories in the chemical industry. p. 81.  
 Kralky, S.; Steplina, V. Conversion of ethane, propane, and butane into olefins. p. 88.  
 Hanc, O. Perspective in the production of drugs. p. 89.  
 Lakota, V. Determination of conversion in the contact process of the sulfuric acids. p. 94.  
 Cherkeskaia, P.; Pakshver, A.; Kargin, V. Xanthogenerate of carbohydrites and cellulose. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 97.  
 Sokol, M. Planning in research. (To be contd.) p. 100.  
 Zwach, J. Survey of methods for determination of fluorine in organic substances. p. 102.  
 Rejlek, M. Improver and investment. p. 107.  
 Mamica, A. Safety at work; hazardousness or negligence? p. 108.  
 Pilz, M. Service station for antigas protection in the factory. p. 109.  
 Komenda, J. Normalization of pure chemicals. p. 112.  
 Hajda, J. Catalysis and catalysts. p. 113.  
 Salamon, M. First national conference on automatization of chemical processes. p. 114.  
 ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektráren) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Reports; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news; Inquiries and information.  
 Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Fame and glory to the best workers in the power industry. p. 185.  
 Kypr, P. At last, a book on electrification. p. 187.  
 Machacek, C. Prerov competition for inspectors of

- electric measurement 1949-1952. p. 191.  
 Malina, E. Remarks on burning lignite in equipment constructed for coal. p. 193.  
 Jirku, J. Protection of 22-kw stations against damage from the atmosphere. p. 197.  
 Jirsa, F. New planning methods will help to accelerate development and reduce costs in the power industry. p. 203.  
 Novak, A. Responsibility of foremen for safety in working with electric machinery. p. 205.  
 Bajer, M. Electric power economy in the metal-working industry. p. 207.  
 Veber, R. Burning waste peat in boiler fireboxes of factories producing peat briquettes. p. 210.  
 Shipov, N. Records of losses in electric networks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 211.  
 Kol, A. Removing silicic acid by high-pressure steam. Tr. from the Russian. p. 212.  
 Description of the apparatus for control of the color of smoke. p. 213.  
 Cerny, S. Education of power engineers. p. 214.  
 Madra, A.; Cachá, Z. Explosion of an air-pressure tank in operation. p. 215.  
 Urbanek, Z. Remarks on inspections of electric machinery. p. 218.  
 Zacharov, P. Remarks on Mr Bobal's article "Developing the Utilization of Gas in the Power Industry and Increasing Safety in Gas Furnaces." p. 219.  
 Automatization in USSR power plants. p. 220.  
 Franla, V. Grinder for pipe ends in rolling and welding processes. [3] of cover.  
 Sochor, M. Plate glass with wire reinforcement. [4] of cover.  
 Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Houdek, J. Development of repair operations in the power industry. p. 49.  
 Vaicembacher, A.; Luzar, V. Maintenance of factory power plants. p. 50.  
 Spalek, O. Power in a chemical plant lacking a source of production for steam and electricity. p. 56.  
 Karak, M. Using turbines with poor vacuums for heating purposes. p. 62.  
 Mikyska, L. Thermal comfort of the atmosphere in boiler rooms. p. 67.  
 Teysler, J. Equations and nomograms for calculating quantity of heat delivered by pipelines. p. 69.  
 Bortlik, J. Organization of the maintenance of hydroelectric equipment and its shortcomings in distribution stations. p. 72.  
 Seifner, L. Elimination of aluminum ions from unpurified water by cation exchangers and withdrawal of aluminum from exchangers. p. 77.  
 Schulz, F.; Lange, J. Construction costs of condenser electric-power plants. p. 80.  
 Dolezal, R. Calculating thermal changes in steam when steam pressure and the temperature of feed water are not maintained in boilers. p. 84.  
 Daniel, E.; Elbel, J. Preventive maintenance in our electric-power plant. p. 87.  
 Bembek, K. Experiences in repairing a transformer without removing the core. p. 90.  
 Ierofeev, A. Increasing sensitivity of instruments for measuring temperature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 90.  
 Machacek, C. Discharging equipment, a controlling device for generator voltage; the Jihoda-Mrtvy system. p. 91.  
 Opátil, B. Nullification of accidents in industrial plants by removing collision equipment. p. 92.  
 Drbohlav, M. Remarks on M. Karmasin's article concerning mechanization of earthwork in construction of overhead high-tension or ultra high-tension lines. p. 95.  
 Postler, L. Krizik-type remote control. [Supplement] p. 1.  
 KRIDLÁ VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent feature: New books.  
 No. 2, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Remember, there are no trifles in aviation. p. [2] of cover.  
 General Cenek Hruska—Deputy Minister of National Defense, chairman of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army, unshaken fighter for the rights of the working classes, loyal son of our Communist Party—attained the age of 85 on January 17, 1954. p. 25.  
 Piktova, V. Paying honor to all kinds of work. p. 26.  
 Czownicki, J. First days in Grigor'evskoe. Tr. from the Polish. p. 27.  
 Kuba, A. Genius of revolution. p. 27.  
 Nemecek. Airplanes help build communism. p. 28.





SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou)  
Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued  
by the League for Cooperation with the Army  
Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Equipment and its use;  
By car through all parts of the world; Letters to  
the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

To continue the fight for peace, p. 1.  
rp. Commemorating the 30th anniversary of V. I.  
Lenin's death, p. 2.  
Chairman of the Central Committee of the League  
for Cooperation with the Army, Lieutenant Gen-  
eral Cenek Hruska, is 85 years old, p. 3.  
Krstof. Our road to a popular car. (To be contd.)  
p. 4.  
Trochova, V. District conferences assure success  
for the good work of the League for Cooperation  
with the Army, p. 6.  
Motor for automobile or motorcycle, p. 7.  
-id. When winter comes, p. 8.  
Experience from practice for practice, p. 9.  
Some advice, p. 11.  
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150 ccm motor-  
cycles, p. 12.  
Pavek, J. Let us strive for further economy in high-  
way transportation during the current year, p. 14.  
Drtil, Z. How I became a model driver, p. 15.  
Duda, I. How to fulfill requirements for a Prepared  
for Work and Defense badge before June 30, p. 16.  
Laub, K. Training groups for directing highway  
traffic and motorists in the basic organizations  
of the League for Cooperation with the Army,  
p. 18.  
nc. Motorists and the Sokolov Race, p. 19.  
V.R. How were they guilty? p. 20.  
(V.R.) For the present at least the bronze one...  
p. 21.  
-ci-. 18th Winter Motorcycle Race, p. 21.  
Bor, Z. Evaluation and analysis of results of the  
second drivers' competition in the knowledge of  
traffic regulations, p. 22.  
Stockel, A. Motor sports season, 1953, p. 23.  
Timetable of international, all-state, and regional  
sport events for 1954, p. 24.  
Changes in the regulations of future six-day races,  
p. 25.  
When is the right-hand rule also in force? p. 26.  
Slesinger, M. Training motorcycle drivers in winter.  
Tr, from the Russian, p. 26.  
Films for motorcycle drivers, p. 27.  
B.K. Successful forum on motorcycles, p. 28.  
J.O. First book on tires, p. 28.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Nesovny, J. Our great task, fulfillment of the de-  
cision of the Central Committee of the League for  
Cooperation with the Army, p. 33.  
-rp-. Stalingrad, symbol of victory, p. 34.  
-la-. For devoted work, p. 34.  
Festive distribution of medals and badges, the 28th  
International Six-Day Race, p. 35.  
Smolka, F. Training groups of auto mechanics, p. 36.  
Dolezal, M. Improving lecture propaganda on motor-  
ing, p. 37.  
Krstof. Our road to a popular car, p. 38.  
Cooperation in achieving greater safety of  
traffic, p. 41.  
JAWA racing motorcycles, p. 43.  
Course for district instructors in the  
region, p. 48.  
Radio broadcasting and motor sports.

not underestimate the importance of  
participation in motor sports, p. 48.  
Soldier Garba is a model chauffeur, p. 49.  
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motor-  
cycles, (To be contd.) p. 50.  
Krizik's electric automobiles; a fragment from Fran-  
tisek Krizik's book Pameti (Memoirs) p. 51.  
id. Easier and safer in winter, p. 52.  
Dokcal, J. Tests from the point of view of fuel eco-  
nomy, p. 54.  
Development of the automobile continues, (To be  
contd.) p. 56.  
Sochor, S. New life on Albanian highways, p. 58.  
V.R. A concrete square which could kill, p. 60.  
Eistner, E. Safety on our highways! p. 61.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Trochta, O. Patriotic role of motorists, members  
of the League for Cooperation with the Army,  
p. 65.  
rp. People's democracies on the road to socialism,  
p. 66.  
Stemr, M. Sources of strength of the Soviet Army,  
p. 67.  
Hlinensky, F. Some remarks on the 7th "Victorious  
February" Winter Automobile Race, p. 68.

Divisek, F. Theoretical education of members of  
the League for Cooperation with the Army,  
training of announcers, p. 71.

Vlk, V. Motorcycle, p. 72.

Tichy, K. Conditioning rides increase military  
preparedness of members of the League for Co-  
operation with the Army, p. 76.

V.R. 33,000 visitors to a single exhibit, p. 77.

Development of the automobile continues, p. 78.

Visit in Divisov, p. 81.

ESO 53 carburetor, p. 81.

Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motor-  
cycles, (To be contd.) p. 83.

Wolf, K. For strengthening technological discipline  
and elimination of defective products in factories  
and repair shops, p. 85.

Dolezal, J. Course of technical commissars in  
Olomouc, p. 85.

Pilecky, J. First anniversary of the motor-vehicle  
group of the UDA, p. 86.

Valenta, J. District automobile-motorcycle club in  
Ceska Lipa announces its inception, p. 88.

Divisek, F. Course for timekeepers in Karlovy Vary,  
p. 88.

Stokuc, E. Old motorist on skiing, p. 89.

-id-. Millions of kilometers for the sake of health,  
p. 90.

Transportation A B C's, p. 94.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Hruska, C. Sixth anniversary of victorious February  
1948, p. 97.  
Kopecky, R. Everything depends on the automobile-  
motorcycle clubs, p. 98.  
Subscription contest of newspapers published by the  
League for Cooperation with the Army, p. 99.  
18th Winter Motorcycle Race, p. 100.  
Patera, R. Soviet Army, guardian of peace, p. 103.  
Svacek, O. Our road to economy in transportation,  
p. 104.  
Csepei 130, a new Hungarian field automobile, p. 105.  
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motor-  
cycles, (To be contd.) p. 106.  
Hruska, Experimental standard-type 150-cm racing  
motorcycle, p. 111.  
Nepechal, J. Sidecar or trailer? p. 112.  
Czechoslovak variety in motor-vehicle fuel; an ex-  
cerpt from the supplement to Vladimir Sitoukal's  
book Vyroby z ropy, jejich vlastnosti a pouziti  
(Crude Oil Products, Their Properties and Use)  
p. 113.  
Volf, V. Motor oil, the driver's aid, p. 114.  
Smid, J. Does excess flow have a practical value?  
p. 115.  
Simon, K. Our motorists begin to hold forums,  
p. 118.  
-i-. Monte Carlo Rally, p. 117.  
Cermak, F. Winter field race of motorcycles in  
Krnov with the temperature at -180 C, p. 117.  
-i-. Future rules of international motorcycle races,  
p. 118.  
Through a snowy pass on motorcycles, p. 118.  
Winter field race for the Chkalov Cup, p. 118.  
J.R. Discussion of motor sports in a factory de-  
partment, p. 119.  
K.V. Successful forums with automobile and tractor  
drivers in southern Bohemia, p. 119.  
Feifer, R. Fuel for racing motor vehicles, p. 120.  
Eistner, F. Abandoned roads, p. 122.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Bakala, M. Automobile-motorcycle clubs help the  
primary organization of the League for Coopera-  
tion with the Army, p. 129.  
Simon, K. Experiences from district and regional  
conferences of the League for Cooperation with the  
Army, p. 130.  
-p-. Victorious path of a people's democracy, p. 131.  
Slavik, K. New plan for uniform training of motor  
vehicle drivers, p. 132.  
rp. Stalin's and Gottwald's legacy, p. 133.  
Photographic contest with motoring themes, p. 135.  
Motor train for the Prague-Berlin run, p. 135.  
Kunc, J. Important regulations concerning concentra-  
tion of types, disposal, and reconstruction of  
motor vehicles, p. 136.  
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motor-  
cycles, (To be contd.) p. 139.  
Krstof, A. Skoda 1500 sport cars, p. 140.  
Hajas, K. The 1953 sport season in Slovakia, p. 142.  
Some details about the carburetor, p. 143.  
-KT-. Seminar on methods of instruction for heads of  
district automobile-motorcycle clubs in Gottwaldov,  
p. 144.  
Loading automobiles on open railroad cars, p. 146.  
Safety in training tractor drivers, p. 147.  
Vins, V. Word to motorcycle drivers, p. 148.  
V.R. Death in the wind and rain, p. 149.  
J.S. What should be and what should not be, p. 150.  
Dasek, M. Possibilities of increased use of propane-

butane in highway transportation; calculation of  
savings achieved by transferring trucks to gas-  
producing areas, p. 152.

Von Brauchitsch, M. Struggle for meters and sec-  
onds, (To be contd.) p. 154.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Two memorable days, p. 225.  
Trochova, V. Members of the League for Coopera-  
tion with the Army elect candidates for the Nation-  
al Front, p. 226.  
Masik, S. How we organized lecturing in our factory,  
p. 227.  
Gaboda, J.; Sulc, S. Success of our drivers, p. 228.  
-VH-. Member of the League for Cooperation with  
the Army, Ladislav Cermak, candidate for the  
National Front, p. 229.  
Pivnec, J. How a new model is born, p. 231.  
Soviet tank and mechanized army units, p. 230.  
Cross-country race in Sarka, p. 238.  
Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motor-  
cycles, (To be contd.) p. 240.  
J.S. What should be and what should not be, (To be  
contd.) p. 242.  
Dyk, Fuel and motor, p. 244.  
Kulat, J. Single-track vehicle, p. 248.  
Volf, V. Reducing the number of accidents, increas-  
ing efficiency of transportation, p. 247.  
Von Brauchitsch, M. Battle for meters and seconds,  
III, (To be contd.) Tr. from the German, p. 250.  
Slany, Replacement of drivers' licenses, p. 252.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Sloven-  
ska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on  
technology and the improvers' and inventors' move-  
ment issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions  
and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks; What and where;  
Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories;  
Books for working; New technology.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Pastirnek, K. It is necessary to safeguard the princi-  
ple of additional production, p. 1.  
Perucky, J. Better use of technology, p. 1.  
Trade-unions and people's committees, p. 2.  
Capek, K. Origin of the town quarter; a short story,  
p. 2.  
Mrazek, E. Your rationalization plan should be pro-  
pagated, p. 2.  
Will we use ultrasonic waves in metallurgy? p. 2.  
Dekanovsky, A. Growth of industry in people's de-  
mocracies, p. 3.  
Bousa, J. A system should be established in the con-  
sumption of electric current, p. 3.  
Pour, B. Preparation of projects, p. 3.  
Jenicek, L. Prospects in metallurgy, p. 4.  
Vaclavovic, A. Economy in the capacity of imple-  
ments, p. 4.  
Dlouhy, S. Annealing according to the Iasnogorodskii  
method, p. 5.  
Utilization of sulfite waste, p. 5.  
(j). Hot-air aggregate, p. 5.  
Prefabricated coiling, p. 5.  
Sheviakov, I. Complex mechanization in the coal in-  
dustry of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.  
(vi). Bricks made of sawdust, p. 6.  
(j). For a higher technological level of machine-  
tractor stations, p. 7.  
Martisek, A. "Citlivka" takes care of waste material  
in spinning mills, p. 7.  
Martisek, A. Production of leather soles from bottom  
stock on the assembly line, p. 7.  
Piskacek, R. Glass pipes used for industrial pur-  
poses, p. 7.  
(va). More economical ovens in the baking industry,  
p. 7.  
(va). Books helped us, p. 8.  
Experiences of innovators, p. 8.  
Schenk, J. New literature on the technology of mining;  
book reviews, p. 8.  
Kraus, O. Technical periodicals in workshops, p. 8.  
(utein). Tasks of agricultural machinery, p. 10.  
Chrudimsky, F. Improvers in the automobile industry,  
p. 10.  
(er). Supplies exceeding norms, p. 10.  
(va). Prepared for spring, p. 10.  
Hendl, F. Technology of peaceful construction, p. 12.  
Melka, J. Hungarian railroad motor trains, p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Fabian, K. On the eve of elections to people's com-  
mittees, p. 1.  
Suchy, Z. Collective labor contracts, p. 1.  
People's committees, p. 2.  
Svoboda, L. Do you also lack borers? A short story,  
p. 2.  
Jankovsky, J. Only one creative initiative, p. 2.  
Meska, A. It is necessary to improve care for work-  
ers, p. 2.

Khas, L. Academicians on power and raw materials. p. 3.  
Divak, E. Results of power engineers. p. 3.  
Pour, B. Approval of projects. p. 3.  
Vaclavovic, A. Complex technology. p. 4.  
Jenicek, L. Tasks of our research in metallurgy. p. 4.  
Vrdlovec, J. Precious cupreous material should be used economically. p. 4.  
Ryzhkov's new discovery in processing. p. 5.  
Recek, V. The contest "In Honor of the Trade-Mark." p. 5.  
Tyr, O. Purification of water by means of hydro-cyclone. p. 5.  
Hala, M. Photoelectric coils on pressing machines. p. 5.  
Obst, J. Improvement of wood bending. p. 6.  
Wimmer, M. Drop-leaf worktables in the building industry. p. 6.  
Blecha, J. What hinders the work of improvers in mining. p. 6.  
Spaniel, V. It is necessary to utilize the by-products of dairies. p. 7.  
Jerie, M. New improvement of work in dyehouses. p. 7.  
Kolar, B. Laboratories at machine-tractor stations. p. 7.  
Novotny, J. Basic economic work on investments; a book review. p. 8.  
Fryd, K. Instructively fantastic literature. p. 8.  
Aid to production by clubs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
(j). Book for stokers; a review of S. Kraus' Spalovani nahradnich paliv v kotlich pro ustredni vytapani (Combustion of Supplementary Fuels in Boilers for Central Heating). p. 8.  
(utein). The Magnitogorsk Combine. p. 9.  
(utein). Exemplary maintenance of machines. p. 9.  
Hadravova, Z. New thematic tasks. p. 9.  
(in). Improvers in the mining industry. p. 10.  
(vs). New aggregates. p. 10.  
Bauer, K. Polarization light in the technology of models. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Statanska, L. Technicians honoring the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 1.  
Perucky, J. Strength of our economy. p. 1.  
Vaclavovic, A. The people's car. p. 2.  
Ederer, A. "Humorousque" on tracks. p. 2.  
Rudny, J. People's committees and collective farmers. p. 2.  
Staudigl, O. One of several tasks. p. 2.  
Suchy, Z. It is necessary to liquidate supplies exceeding norms. p. 2.  
Dvorackova, J. Unsuccessful meeting of activists. p. 2.  
Nemecok, J. We should popularize our candidates. p. 2.

Ninger, V. The part of gas manufacture in our power production. p. 3.  
Sinkmajer, J. It is necessary to strengthen factory business accounting. p. 3.  
Khas, L. Academicians and the construction program.  
Vrdlovec, J. Light-current engineering. p. 4.  
Jenicek, L. New possibilities of the cold processing of steel. p. 4.  
Prospects of our research work in the field of welding. p. 4.  
David, V. We propagate methods of economy in foundries. p. 5.  
Equalization in box making. p. 5.  
Novak, H. Prefabricated installations. p. 6.  
(la). Electric cart for coal. p. 6.  
It is necessary to accomplish the important thematic tasks in mining. p. 6.  
(el). Oven for pressing glass. p. 7.  
Kral, J. Multicut mass production of garments. p. 7.  
Ruml, J. Planting potatoes in seed holes with machines. p. 7.  
Fryd, K. Good first step. p. 8.  
Trnka, J. Sample of technical books for workers; a book review. p. 8.  
Maln, A. Special factory libraries in Hungary. p. 8.  
How to utilize the capacity of brick factories. p. 9.  
(jh). Quick determination of phosphorus. p. 9.  
Tussah, a new raw material for textiles. p. 10.  
Nuclear energy as fuel. p. 10.  
Cejka, Good work of improvers. p. 10.  
Brevoplast, a new material. p. 10.  
Dlouhy, S. Will we have plastic films? p. 12

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

INTERNATIONAL WORKERS CONFERENCE, BERLIN, 1951. Prys a remilitarisaci Nemecka! Evropska delnicka konference proti remilitarisaci Nemecka v Berlino ve dnech 23. -25. brezna 1951. [Z nemeckeho originalu Schluss mit der Remilitarisierung Deutschlands (Europaisches Arbeiter-Komitee, Berlin, 1951)] Praha, Prace-Vyd. ROH, 1951. 108 p.  
 [No remilitarization of Germany! European Workers Conference against the Remilitarization of Germany held in Berlin on March 23-25, 1951. Tr. from the German]

CSt-H Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha, [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]

Vol. 1, no. 23, Nov. 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Otruba, V. Red cavalry. p. 2.  
Volek, R. Lasting friendship. p. 3.  
Our elders. p. 4.  
Codr, M. Comrades. p. 5.  
Nemec, J. At the front line. p. 6.  
Automobile repair shop. p. 8.  
Mikolas, F. Model driver. p. 8.  
Zvonicek, S. True art. p. 9.  
Role, P. Vietnam for peace and freedom. p. 10.  
Smirnovskii, K. Fairy tale about a staircase; "It doesn't concern me." Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 11.  
In the Tien Shan Mountains. p. 11.  
Palas, F. On the march. p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Volek, R. Following the path of the victorious February. p. 2.  
Kopicka, Z. Communist-agitator. p. 3.  
Bruner, A. Model machine gunner. p. 3.  
Mares, J. Frost, a friend. p. 4.  
Koznar, V. In training as in battle. p. 5.  
From the struggle of our proletariat. p. 6.  
Navratil, M. The way is open. p. 8.  
Zhibo, J. Our librarian. p. 9.  
Sebek, J. From the work of the Army Creative Studio. p. 9.  
Kovac, P. Guatemala against American monopolies. p. 10.  
Fucik, J. Two days (and more) of visual propaganda training. p. 11.  
R. F. Prague will have a planetarium. p. 11.  
Palas, F. Winter can't stop us. p. 12.  
Hockey players of the Litomerice Army Home. p.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

He will stay with us forever. p. 2.  
Brantal, Y. In the Klement Gottwald School. p. 3.  
Paulo, P. Koznar, V. In one group of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 4.  
Vnoucek, F. In the role of Lenin. p. 5.  
Cernohorsky, J. Yesterday and today in our industry. p. 6.  
Cerveny, J. In an agitation center. p. 8.  
Pokorny, M. Before a map of our country. p. 8.  
Sodlcek, L. Our factory club. p. 9.  
The Wilhelm Pleck, ship of youth. p. 10.  
Ehrenburg, I. Partisans' oath; a fragment of the novel Highest Wave. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
Ronato Guttuso. p. 11.  
Bri, J. Soldiers of the Jan Zizka Garrison in the mountains. p. 12.

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

EESTI POST, Stockholm, [Issued by a group of exiles, Biweekly]  
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts, Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies; Estonian news service.

May 27, 1954.

Contents translated:

Council of Ministers of Estonia decides to send a delegation to the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 691.  
Tallinn Soap and Perfume Factory yesterday fulfilled its plan for May five days ahead of time. p. 691  
Bolshevik Flax Factory in Moisakula fulfilled its plan for the two decades by 113 per cent in May. p. 692.  
State farms fulfill their spring sowing plan in agro-technically the best sowing period. p. 692.  
Candidate for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition is the Trilgi State Farm. p. 692.  
Exhibition of the works of independent artists opened tonight in the Art Building. p. 692.

May 28, 1954.

Contents translated:

The Way to Communism Collective Farm wins first place in the Loksa District. p. 694.  
Continuous rationalization of work methods carried out in the TEK Factory. p. 694.  
Earthwork for a new building on New Imanta Street in Tallinn started yesterday. p. 694.  
Motorized fishing station in Kingissepa, Estonia, follows the example of the station in Tallinn by joining socialist competition. p. 694.  
Summer resort season begins. p. 694.  
Speed up spring sowing of ensilage and fodder cultures; local reports. p. 695.  
Comrade Parsimae's article on poetry and prose writings in the literary journal *Looming* are discussed by Rahva Haal. p. 695.  
Sowing of grain is completed. p. 696.  
Spring examination session in the Department of Mathematics and Geology of the Tartu State University ended today for third-year students. p. 696.  
Self-education groups. p. 697.  
Network of children's homes increases each year. p. 697.

May 29, 1954.

Contents translated:

The Termotomaa Factory in Tartu fulfilled its five-month plan yesterday. p. 698.  
Construction of a new bread factory started in Parnu last year. p. 698.  
Collective in the Tartu Comb Factory develops an intensive campaign to raise work productivity. p. 698.  
Kalevipoeg Collective Farm promotes cooperation with agricultural brigades and with the Kadriina Machine-Tractor Station. p. 698.  
Trawlers of the Narva Fishing Combine on a fishing expedition in the Gulf of Finland. p. 698.  
New dwellings built for miners. p. 698.  
Workers of the cultural center and the agitation brigade of the Tartu region visit the Kungla Collective Farm. p. 699.  
Way to Socialism Collective Farm in the Kose region opens a kindergarten. p. 699.  
Over 950 workers in retail distribution and collective nutrition in Tallinn gather on May 27 for a meeting. p. 700.  
Koruste Collective Farm in the Elva region fulfills its spring sowing plan. p. 700.  
Book exhibition "For a Happy Childhood!" p. 700.  
Tartu Ethnographic Museum of the Estonian Academy of Sciences opens an exhibition dedicated to the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 702.  
New asphalt factory starts work in Narva. p. 702.

Tractor Station. p. 706.  
Broadcast to agricultural workers. 1. The potato is a valuable fodder. 2. New farm buildings are being erected in collective farms of the Kingissepa region in Estonia. p. 706.  
Soviet workers to celebrate International Children's Welfare Day tomorrow. p. 707  
Tartu calling relations between Tartu municipal enterprises and institutions and the collective farms and machine-tractor stations become closer. p. 708.  
Stalin Collective Farm in the Turt region to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 708.

June 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Broadcast from the Kingissepa Motorized Fishing Station. p. 710.  
Celebration of International Children's Welfare Day in the Soviet republics. p. 710.  
Kella Textile Factory fulfills its five-month plan ahead of time and continues socialist competition. p. 710.  
Statistical appraisal of spring agricultural work as of May 31. p. 711.  
Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 711.  
For children's happiness, for peace! p. 711.

June 2, 1954.

Contents translated:

Guide the struggle to increase efficiency. p. 713.  
Broadcast to agricultural workers. 1. Spring sowing in the Kella region. 2. Agrotechnical advice. 3. New model homes for individual families of collective farmers. p. 714.  
Striving for high yields. p. 715.  
Workers of the Institute of Zootechny and Veterinary Research of the Estonian Academy of Sciences completed field study on Estonian red cattle. p. 716.  
The collective in the Tallinn Paper Factory fights successfully for higher production and greater efficiency. p. 716.  
Summer vacation starts in the schools. p. 716.  
Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio completes dubbing of the outstanding film "Marina's Fate," the seventh motion picture to be dubbed into Estonian this year. p. 716.

June 3, 1954.

Contents translated:

To fulfill the plan for milk and meat supply. p. 718.  
City-wide meeting of women's organizations, educational workers, and Pioneer leaders held in the Estonia Theater on June 1. p. 719.  
To improve medical services for the population. p. 719.  
Relations between factories, enterprises, and collective-farm villages become closer. p. 719.  
Our republic's seed-growing collective farms finished planting vegetable and root-crop seed plants today. p. 720.  
Technicians of the Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Factory continually invent technical improvements. p. 720.  
The collective in the Haapsalu Fishing Combine Canning Factory fulfilled its plan for May 115 per cent. p. 720.  
Fourth Congress of the Estonian Consumers' Cooperatives started yesterday in the Party School in Tallinn. p. 720.  
Short-story competition of the Estonian Writers Union. p. 721.

June 4, 1954.

Contents translated:

Industries for widespread consumption automatize production. p. 722.  
Soil Cultivation Section of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture starts field research. p. 722.  
Open discussion of the 1954 Architectural Exhibition held in the Art Building in Tallinn. p. 723.  
Fish must reach the consumer in good condition. p. 724.  
Broadcast to agricultural workers; dedicated to the establishment of machine-tractor stations twenty-five years ago. p. 725.  
A group of workers in the V. Kingissepa Cellulose and Paper Factory in Tallinn left yesterday for resorts and rest homes. p. 725.

June 5, 1954.

Contents translated:

5th Session of the 3d Assembly of the Estonian Supreme Soviet convened yesterday. p. 726.  
Collective of the Vilhelmine Klement Lingerie Fac-

tory successfully attempts lower production costs. p. 726.  
Norma Sheet-Metal Factory fills large orders for the food industry. p. 726.  
Collective farms in the Poltsamaa region cultivate ensilage, corn, and sunflowers. p. 727.  
School children in the Tuuri region have an interesting vacation. p. 727.  
5th Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet sends telegrams to the Russian and Ukrainian peoples. p. 727.  
Review of local newspapers; decisions of the Estonian Supreme Soviet emphasized. p. 728.  
Tasks of collective-farm agitators. p. 729.  
Speech by Comrade Tihane, Minister of Finance of Estonia. p. 730.  
Discussions on the 1954 budget and on the fulfillment of the 1953 budget. p. 738.  
New vacation regulations for physicians. p. 739.  
Estonian State Publishing House yesterday released for sale in bookstores the collective work *Polevkiivi (Shale)*. p. 739.

June 6, 1954.

Contents translated:

Budget of Estonia for 1954. p. 740.  
In connection with the forthcoming congress of the Estonian Writers Union an exhibition of postwar publications of belles-lettres was opened. p. 740.  
Tallinn Motion-picture Studio starts preparations for a new picture, "Soviet Estonian Art." p. 741.  
Third Congress of the Estonian Writers Union begins June 8. p. 741.  
Workers in the Ilmarise Factory spend their vacation in various ways. p. 741.

June 7, 1954.

Contents translated:

Broadcast dedicated to the opening conference of the Soviet Estonian Writers Union. p. 743.  
Beginning of the summer sports season has added new impetus to work of the collective of the Dunamo Sports Equipment Factory in Tartu. p. 743.  
Ranna United Fishing Cooperative holds first place in the motorized fishing station in the Kingissepa region, Estonia. p. 743.  
Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian has become a tradition. p. 744.  
New three-story building of the Kaagvere Children's Home is being erected on the bank of the Enna River. p. 744.  
In beautiful Aegvildu, surrounded by four lakes, the Nelli Jarve Tourist Center was opened yesterday. p. 745.

June 8, 1954.

Contents translated:

Geophysical and astronomical observatory of High School No. 2 in Tartu. p. 746.  
Many enterprises of the General Bureau of the Metal Industry fill orders continuously for farm machinery. p. 746.  
Newspapers publish the 1954 budget law for Estonia. p. 747.  
More good literary works. p. 747.  
3d Congress of the Soviet Estonian Writers Union starts today. p. 748.  
Activities of the Tallinn Experiment Station of the Botanical Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 749.  
Meeting on raising the level of animal husbandry held at the Audru State Farm. p. 749.  
Methodological department of cultural work opens in the Voru Cultural Center. p. 750.

June 9, 1954.

Contents translated:

All the shafts in Kivioli start work on the principle of self-support. p. 751.  
Collective farms of the Rakvere region accelerate potato planting. p. 751.  
Pushkin Collective Farm in the Orissaare region uses new methods for cutting peat for fertilizer. p. 751.  
Future Collective Farm in the Harju region yesterday sent the first cucumbers to markets of the Nõmme and Kalinin regions. p. 751.  
Seaside region's summer camp for Pioneers in Kadriori Park. p. 751.  
Raising the interest of collective farmers in cattle breeding. p. 752.  
In the socialist competition honoring the 14th anniversary of Estonia, the Parnu Fish-Canning Factory exceeded its five-month plan by fifty thousand cans. p. 753.  
Third Congress of the Soviet Estonian Writers Union started yesterday. p. 753.





Ruffy, P. What is the truth in Szabadszentkiraly? p. 12.  
 Joos, Bandi, or, Waiting for the sunshine in the Bukk Mountains. p. 16.  
 Barabas, T. The play Az ember tragediaja (The Tragedy of Man) performed by high school students. p. 17.  
 Halasz, P. Something came to light in connection with Boronka, a short story. p. 20.  
 Szepes, B. His happiness depends on it; the Hungarian-English struggles have begun. p. 22.  
 Gy. G. On the trail of crisp silk. p. 23.  
 Palaky, K. If Rubens had played also. p. 24.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated.

"Light after darkness..." p. 2.  
 Nemes, Gy. Spring at the shores of Lake Geneva. p. 3.  
 1890; celebration of the first May Day. p. 4.  
 1919, first free May Day of workers of Budapest. p. 4.  
 1845, celebration at the Place of Heroes. p. 5.  
 1854; tenth free May Day. p. 5.  
 The other Italy. p. 8.  
 bs. Rauha. p. 7.  
 Westmaas, R. Thanks to the Hungarian people! p. 7.  
 Sanatorium for piglings. p. 8.  
 Kindlerszky, E. Fifty-four hours; a wet Easter for cable workers. p. 9.  
 Bastyal, L. Following the path of the wandering falcon of the tundra. p. 10.  
 De Irlarte, T. Three poems: The parrot, The siskin and the magpie, The wolf and the shepherd, The bee and the cuckoo. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 11.  
 Kepes, G. Forest moment; a poem. p. 11.  
 Two picnics in May; a poem. p. 11.  
 Behind the scenes of the Opera House. p. 12.  
 Baker, J. With song, dance, and word. Tr. from the French. p. 16.  
 Gach, M. One hour with 70-year-old Lipot Herman. p. 17.  
 Bars, S. Story of 11,775 florins found on the street. p. 19.  
 Carai, T. Visiting cameraman Gyorgy Illes at work. p. 21.  
 Csillag, I. Lover of the Elfin Totalizer. p. 22.  
 Our leading sportsmen teach the youngest second-line sportsmen. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 20, May 1954

Contents translated;

I. v. "We would need such a machine", visiting the clever machines in Cinkota. p. 2.  
 Before the eyes of the whole world. p. 3.  
 Zek, Z. Two poems Communists, Dawn. p. 3.  
 Calendar of the Geneva Conference, May 11-18. p. 4.  
 Nemes, Gy. Conference dances. p. 5.  
 Devecseri, G. Mirror of the future; a fragment of a poem. p. 6.  
 Bars, S. Thirsty land. p. 7.  
 Vajda, I. Two-thousand-year-old guest at the University. p. 8.  
 Boldizsar, I. Confession about a town. p. 9.  
 Tomay, T. Hungarian architects on a planning tour in Korea. p. 10.  
 New statues of Thokoly, Gabor Bethlen, and Bocskay on the Millennium Memorial. p. 11.  
 Ruffy, P. What happened at Tokajhegyalja? p. 12.  
 Gach, M. Morning spent in class 2c of the school on Hegedu Street. p. 16.  
 Mate, Gy. Sandor Gergely's novel about Dozsa. p. 17.  
 Story of Budapest coffeehouses from the New York to the Hungaria. p. 19.  
 Veszi, E. Acacia, rose, pansy. p. 20.  
 Gurszky, I. Like the earth; a poem. p. 20.  
 Kepes, G. En route; a poem. p. 20.  
 Next is Nilsson. p. 23.  
 Before the Hungarian-English soccer match. p. 24.

MUVELT NEP. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 3, nos. 3, 5, 7, 9; Mar., May, July, Sept. 1952.

SAJTOTAJEKOZTATO. (Magyar Távíráti Iroda. Kulföldi Sajtószolgálat) Budapest. [Press service issued by the Foreign Press Service, Hungarian Telegraphic Agency] Semiweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 89, 91; Nov. 1951.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Boldizsar, I. Year of hope. p. 1.  
 Bujánov, S. Atomic energy for peaceful purposes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 Pongrácz, K. We must make more use of Soviet experiences. p. 8.  
 Tykhonov, N. Morning in Pakistan; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
 Koroljova, J. Winter evening in the kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
 Tyerjoskin, T. Harvest in Yakut; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
 Kobziszij, J. The scientific research institute and the kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 Dihocsnij, V.; Szlobodszkoj, M. "An inspector came to us!" A short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
 Gombos, L. The itinerant cinema is here! p. 17.  
 Hubay, M. Discussion about Soviet dramatic literature, with conclusions. p. 20.  
 Matkovskij, There is something wrong with humor; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
 Gellert, O. My correspondence with Gor'kij. p. 23.  
 Joganson, B. Realism in Soviet painting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.  
 Pogány, G. Picture book of life. p. 30.  
 The disciple on his master; a Soviet painter's recollection of Simon Hollosy, outstanding Hungarian painter and pedagogue. p. 33.  
 Berndorfer, A. Excellent results obtained by Soviet plastic surgery. p. 34.  
 Kudasov, V. Siberian miners. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.  
 Barai, E. Cease fire; a short story. p. 38.  
 Mihajlov, S. The customer has the floor; a conference of customers in a Moscow department store. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.  
 Prozorovszkij, L. Master of culinary art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 43.  
 Zaharov, A. Sports life in the new Moscow University. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45.

UNIO PRESS SERVICE. Innsbruck. [Press service issued by a group of Hungarian exiles. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 8-9, 1951.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

MUSZAKI KÖNYVEK JEGYZÉKE. [Budapest] Allami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat Szakjegyzéke. 1951. 80 p. [Classified catalog of technical books]

POLITIKAI MŰVEK JEGYZÉKE, 1945-1953. 2. köv. klad. Allami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat, 1953. 207 p. [Catalog of political works, 1945-1953. Index]

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly]

Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma, which is listed independently. Monthly]

No. 7, July 1953.

Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

PAPÍR ES NYOMDA TECHNIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: News about printing; News about the paper industry.

Vol. 4, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest. [In English. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Feb. 1953.

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly] Recurrent features: World review; The life of the Universal Church; Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books.

Nos. 2-4, 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Galantai, L. For peaceful liberation. p. 1.  
 Juhasz, Gy. Black Mary; a poem. p. 2.  
 Varady, I. Albert Wass. I. From Az orlok könyveivel (The Book of the Forests) to Tizenhárom almával (Thirteen Apple Trees). p. 3.  
 Wass, A. Thirteen apple trees; a fragment of a novel. p. 7.  
 Barany Oberschall, M. Hungarian souvenirs in New York. III. p. 9.  
 Bekes, G. Mary and the man of today. p. 12.  
 Hezek, R. De Bragilo and the communists. p. 17.  
 Erdelyi, L. The nature of matter. p. 10.  
 Bekes, G. A kormis in Alsóváros after the war; a poem. p. 26.  
 Confessions of converts; A. T. Roo, Korean natural scientist. p. 20.  
 Ferencz Horczog; an obituary. p. 28.  
 Geroly, L.; Hegyi, M. The pope's voice. p. 20.  
 Bacsalmasi, I. Hungarian destiny; present problems of communist education. p. 31.  
 Nemestohly, D. Congress in Berlin. p. 33.  
 Korody-Katona, J. Church life. p. 34.  
 Hegyi, M. Papini's devil; a book review. p. 38.  
 Somogyi, G. Claudel's Columbus; a criticism of a play. p. 38.

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekelbizottsága) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail; Chronicle of events; Thoughts for coming Sundays; Schedule of Masses.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Mar. 1953.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News in brief; World news; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials to the martyrs; Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 8, no. 51, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly] Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 8, nos. 26, 41, 46, 50-52; June, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 4, 9-11, 13, 15; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1953.

Vol. 9, no. 51/52, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kovacs, S. "He Who became a man for us..." p. 1.  
 One year's work for peace. p. 1.  
 Sik, S. Psalm 18. Tr. from the Hebrew. p. 2.  
 "Tailored" church. p. 2.  
 What happens during one hour? p. 2.  
 Ronay, Gy. Aunt Lina; a short story. p. 2.  
 Youngest bishop of the century. p. 2.  
 The Annunciation. p. 3.  
 Mihelics, V. Saint Augustinus as we see him today. p. 3.  
 Ijas, A. New face of an ancient seminary; a visit to the seminary of Győr. p. 4.  
 Harsanyi, L. Ages; a poem. p. 4.  
 Ronay, Gy. Admit me; a poem. p. 4.  
 Olbey, I. Vision of St. Gertrude; a poem. p. 4.  
 Opening of the Marian Year in Rome. p. 4.

New painting by Misa Feszty in the cathedral of Szombathely. p. 4.  
 Apostles in the snow fields. p. 4.  
 (-r-) Lunch; a short story. p. 4.  
 Dancer for the infant Jesus. p. 5.  
 (-l-s) "Renewing" Christianity; an interview with Edgar Artner. p. 5.  
 Fekete, I. Todor, a short story. p. 5.  
 The little soul; a folk tale from the area of Szeged. p. 6.  
 Gy. K. Ancestor of the poet. p. 6.  
 Jubilee of the renaissance of sacred music. p. 7.  
 (STYL) Groccio, the little Bethlehem. p. 7.  
 Magyar, F. Vanished melodies; a short story. p. 7.  
 "Under the City"; a motion-picture review. p. 7.  
 p. r. Christmas vision. p. 8.  
 Unusual church appointments. p. 8.  
 Possonyi, L. Matyas kiraly Debreccenben (King Matthias in Debreceen); a criticism of a play. p. 8.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Religious news; Parish news, Daily Bible readings; I have seen you.

Vol. 4, no. 20, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Apr. 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 19, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Istvan Barany, minister in Taktabai, decorated. p. 1.  
 Tamas, F. God's great actions encourage one to be good. p. 1.  
 Two investitures of pastors in the presbytery of Debreceen. p. 1.  
 Lukats, J. Facing the storm. p. 1.  
 Karsay, D. Watch each other. p. 2.  
 Viragh, S. Short commentaries on the weekly text of the Bible. p. 2.  
 J. P. Prayer of the prophet. p. 2.  
 Czegledy, I. Twelve snapshots. p. 3.  
 Christ among us; a 1954 Easter circular by Aleksol, Patriarch of Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
 Botlyan, J. More recent data on murals in our medieval churches. p. 3.  
 Szamoskozi, I. Charming uncle; a short story. p. 3.  
 J. B. Jokai Exhibition in the Raday Library. p. 4.  
 Fapp, G. Village chronicle; Mother intercedes; a short story. p. 4.

#### 4. HISTORY

EMBER, GYOZO. Louis Kossuth a la tete du Comite de la defense nationale. Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1953. 113 p. (Studia Historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 6)  
 [Lajos Kossuth at the head of the National Defense Committee. In French with Russian summary]

HUNGARY. Honvedelmi Miniszterium Politikai Focsoportfonokseg. A Szovjetunio; a bekeert es a haladaserit. [Budapest, 1950] 208 p. [The Soviet Union for peace and progress. illus.]

LIBER, BENZION. Eleg okosak vagyunk? Tanulmany az amerikai nep szellemi alacsonyrendusegebol. Fordította: Radai Gyula. [Budapest] Athenaeum, 112 p. [How intelligent are we? An essay on the mental inferiority of the American people. Tr. from the English]

MAGYAR JOGASZ SZOVETSEG. Az amerikai imperialisztak koreai gaztettol es a bakteriumhaboru. Molnar Erik bevezeto beszede, Sen Csun-Zsu es Kovacs Istvan beszamolol a Nemzetkozi Jogaszbizottsag megalapitasairól. Az Orszagos Beketanacs eloszavaval. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoirakiado, 1952. 47 p. [Crimes of American imperialists in Korea and germ warfare; introductory speech by Erik Molnar and reports by Shen Chun-ju and Istvan Kovacs on the findings of the International Lawyers Committee]

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESEITO. (Magyar Regeszeti es Muveszettorteneti Tarsulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
 Recurrent features: Museum news; Book review; Bibliography.

Vol. 70, no. 1, 1952.

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society; with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Chronicle.

Vol. 86, no. 3/4, 1952.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### PERIODICALS

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book review; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1952.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsai) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade-Unions.

Vol. 2, nos. 2/3, 4, 9, 10/11; Feb.-Apr., Sept.-Nov. 1952.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Crossword puzzle; Fashion news.

Vol. 3, no. 52, Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

135 million women demand peace; the Berlin session of the Executive Committee of the International Federation of Democratic Women. p. 2.  
 France, A. Edmee, or, Real charity; a short story. Tr. from the French. p. 4.  
 Orvos, L. Sunshine in winter; a poem. p. 5.  
 Szadvari, E. Nadejda Viktorovna Troian, hero of the Soviet Union; a visit of a Soviet woman physician to Budapest. p. 6.  
 It should proclaim forever what Stalin gave our country; the inauguration of Comrade Stalin's statue. p. 7.  
 Szemes, P. Hog killing at Aunt Caer's house. p. 9.  
 National conference of housewives and women factory workers in the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. p. 10.  
 Fenyos, S. Idyl; a short story. p. 12.  
 Zsigmondy, M. Story of a woman worker; Mrs Jozsef Noszveda, enterprise manager in the Kobanya Textile Plant. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
 This is how you educate your child! p. 14.  
 Iljin-Szegal. History of a book; from How Man Became a Giant. Pt. 3. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 14.  
 H. T. Physical defect. p. 17.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:

Obrecht, I. Remembering Vladimir Il'ich. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
 Lenin lived, Lenin lives, Lenin will live! p. 3.  
 Beres, K. In the hearts of a million fighters; a poem. p. 3.  
 Lenin for the liberation of women. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 Toward the election of leaders of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. p. 5.  
 I. T. Opinion about women workers in the Dozsa Collective Farm in Gyongyos. p. 7.  
 Csobany, G. Jani Varga's grief, a poem. p. 7.  
 Zsigmondy, M. The way of a woman worker; Mrs Joseph Noszveda, manager of the Kobanya Textile Factory. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
 A strike by Negro children. p. 9.  
 E. Sz. Yugoslav people handcuffed to the dollar. p. 9.  
 L. O. On the birthday of our dear comrade Rakosi; pledges by women weavers from Csepel. p. 10.  
 Markus, L. Prophets of starvation and misery. p. 12.  
 Kozmogymjanszkaia, L. Story by a mother; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
 Makarenko, A. Education in the family. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
 New decrees on crop surrender. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

Orvos, L. Constitutional rights; a short story. p. 3.  
 P. Sz. Near the frontier with women of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. p. 4.  
 In defense of the child; International Children's Conference, April 12-16, 1952. p. 5.  
 I. P. The new landlords. p. 7.  
 "Set more hens this year than last!" p. 7.  
 Nyikolajeva, G. Heaven; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
 Toth, I. Galina Nikolaeva in Abony. p. 10.  
 Maria Volkonskaia in the Kistext Textile Works of Kispes. p. 11.  
 A-t. From the history of healing. I. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vigdorova, F. Visiting Sacha Gal; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
 I. N. Opinion of parents. p. 17.  
 Iy. An event giving pleasure to the heart and soul; the first performance of the State Urало-Russian People's Ensemble given in Budapest. p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 13, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

Kononyenko, J. Neighbors, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. [2] of cover.  
 Radnoti, M. Faltering ode; a poem. p. 3.  
 Becher, J. Spring song, a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 3.  
 Banus, M. Appeal, a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 4.  
 Nagy, E. To every mother. p. 4.  
 Farkas, G. My experiences in India. p. 5.  
 March 24-31; festive Soviet Book Week. p. 5.  
 P. Sz. Spring at Kondoros. p. 6.  
 Nador, I. First Kossuth Prize-winning woman engineer, an interview with Dr A. Tasnadi at the Rakosi Works. p. 7.  
 Silzong, I. The Sajtis farms. p. 8.  
 Szadvari, E. Happy winner. p. 9.  
 Abraham, P. Stand firm! A fragment of a novel. Tr. from the French. p. 10.  
 Gal, S. Moonlight Sonata; on the 125th anniversary of Beethoven's death. p. 12.  
 A-t. From medical history. (To be contd.) p. 14.  
 Keresztosi, M. Graduation; a short story. p. 15.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for peasants. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.

Vol. 10, nos. 20-24, May-June 1954.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives, It happens around us; Culture and life; International politics; Editor's mail; The soul is alive.

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Aug./Sept. 1952.

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Review.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Dajtarsi Kozossege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Organizational life; Short news.

Vol. 6, nos. 58, 60; Feb., Apr. 1954.

HIRUNK A VILAGBAN. Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles; with English summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Western observer; Book review.

Vol. 1, nos. 2, 4/5, 6-8, 9/10, 11-12; Feb., Apr.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 1/2-3/4, 7/8-9/10; Jan.-Apr., July-Oct. 1952.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Focszatalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 23, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Decorations mean obligations. p. 1.  
 Nahlik, Gy. Session of the Collective Farm Council. p. 2.  
 Stlr, M. Work of the personnel department of the Bacs-Kiskun County Soviet. p. 3.  
 Report made by a member of a soviet in the 22d District. p. 4.  
 Caer, Gy. Flight of the Paszto District for the success of the crop surrender. p. 4.  
 What was the subject of discussion at the meeting of chairmen of county soviets? p. 5.  
 Confidence placed by the working people. p. 6.  
 How does the local soviet in Zambok organize the Szabad Fold Winter Evenings? p. 6.  
 Role of local soviets in the cultural revolution. p. 7.  
 Pahanov, G. Care given by local soviets to the development of local industries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
 Cultural life in a collective farm village. p. 8.

- Padanyi, L. Honor movement in the Vac District. p. 9.
- Meszticzky, A. Tasks for our local soviets in the fulfillment of plans relative to enslavement. p. 10.
- Third National Innovators' Exhibition. p. 10.
- Session of the district soviet in Adony. p. 10.
- Growth of a collective farm in the mirror of final accounts. p. 11.
- Percze, M. Permanent sanitary committee of the city of Cegléd. p. 14.
- When a local soviet member forgets to do her duty. p. 14.
- Bobal, Gy. Lessons of the final accounts of Nograd County. p. 15.
- Taller, Gy. How our local soviets could promote the success of the surrender of pigs. p. 15.
- Vol. 3, no. 24, Dec. 1952.
- Contents translated
- The great Stalin, wise leader of the world's workers, is 73 years old. p. 1.
- Győr-Sopron County, winner of the autumn section of the crop surrender competition. p. 2.
- Sarkany, P. Well-developed methods in stock breeding. p. 2.
- Work of a tractor station in Martonvasar. p. 3.
- Gift from the Plan. p. 3.
- Kiss, P. Local soviet chairmen's work among Party cadres. p. 4.
- Tuba, G. Forty new nursery schools and day nurseries created in Fejér County. p. 4.
- First steps and results of the György Thuri Collective Farm. p. 5.
- From "black" corn, "black" swine. p. 6.
- Kovesdi, F. Meeting of top taxpayers. p. 6.
- Fodor, M. Story of a lost complaint. p. 7.
- Further improvement of relations between local soviets and the masses. p. 7.
- Cserlov, E. Education of workers of the Soviet State. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
- People's assessors elected by the Municipal Soviet of Budapest. p. 9.
- Sass, L. A decree with legal force on the administration of registries. p. 9.
- Leaders of the county press and propaganda groups hold a national conference. p. 10.
- How is the health protection of workers in the Zirc District expanded? p. 10.
- Ramor, F. Life in a village cultural center. p. 11.
- Nagy, S. The village of Bana gets ready for December 21. p. 11.
- Organization of the academy of the local soviet. p. 14.
- What are the important things to know about compulsory insurance? p. 14.
- Lovas, I. How did we obtain our results? p. 15.
- Kovesdi, F. The Pest County Soviet elects the people's assessors of the County. p. 15.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated
- Information about the contest on the occasion of the Party Congress. p. 2.
- Responsibilities and work of local soviets, statements by chairmen of local soviets. p. 3.
- Virag, L. Tenants' committees at work. p. 4.
- H.P. The heart of the land begins to beat. p. 4.
- Surrender of fattened hogs is progressing well at Szentgál. p. 5.
- Ember, Gy. A library in Parliament. p. 6.
- Farkas, O. News of production committees. p. 7.
- Gy.S. Mathematical tour de force, or: How 20 minutes became 4 hours. p. 7.
- Gy.R. The Benedeks in the village. p. 8.
- G.N. Buncombe! p. 10.
- Bethrothal on eight wheels. p. 10.
- L.S. Notes from Szeged. p. 11.
- Wedding in Kerepes. p. 12.
- Mikszath, K. The barrier; a short story. p. 13.
- J.F. The cooperative is like a good family. p. 14.
- True story. p. 14.
- L.T. Letters and reports from workers. p. 15.
- Preparations for spring; we must help acquire seeds for sowing. p. 15.
- Vol. 5, no. 7, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- We celebrate our liberation. p. 2.
- Varga, A. For firmer discipline in the state. p. 3.
- Csorna, April 1954. p. 5.
- a.s. Five o'clock; please go home! p. 6.
- Before the Party Congress. p. 7.
- Ruffy, P. Opening in Tokaj. p. 8.
- David becomes Goliath. p. 10.
- Gy.S. Old and sick people. p. 11.
- Gy.H. Cultural revolution in Sarmellek. p. 12.
- Attila Jozsef; a profile. p. 13.
- Jozsef Katona; a profile. p. 13.
- Kovacs, S. Law on local soviets seriously violated at Kápolna. p. 14.
- TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

- Vol. 8, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- The Politburo's report on the fulfilling of the June 28, 1953, resolutions of the Central Committee; a speech given by Comrade Matyas Rakosi at the October 31, 1953, session of the Central Committee. p. 893.
- Resolution by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party, October 31, 1953. p. 913.
- Reval, J. Fighting for the accomplishment of new tasks. p. 923.
- Komor, I. October, the teacher of all mankind. p. 937.
- Andics, E. In the vanguard of the Hungarian people for 35 years. p. 949.
- Resolutions adopted by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on September 27, 1953, and the development of Hungarian agriculture. p. 966.
- Beres, G. Fight of the forces for peace to reduce international tension. p. 981.
- Szanto, R. Congress of unity and international solidarity. p. 1006.
- Kurti, A. Some problems of political work among miners. p. 1020.
- Documents of the Hungarian workers' movement; documents on the influence of the great socialist October Revolution in Hungary. p. 1050.
- Szabolcs, I. Neo-Malthusian views in our technical literature concerning productivity of the soil. p. 1083.
- Gomori, E. Situation in Iran. p. 1088.
- A.V. Spain's place in the war plans of American imperialists. p. 1075.

- UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Iron Curtain news; The world, Books; Writings.

- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1951.
- Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.

## 7. LAW

- HUNGARY. Constitution. A Magyar Népköztársaság alkotmányáról szóló törvény és magyarázata. Összeállította és a magyarázatokat írta: Beer János [es] Szabo Imre. 2. kiad. Budapest, Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 183 p. (Törvények és rendeletek tára, 3. sz.) [Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic]

## PERIODICALS

- SZOVJETJOGI ÖRKÖGYÜJTEMÉNY. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya. Magyar Jogász Szövetség. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from Soviet periodicals issued by the Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society; the Hungarian Lawyers Association; and the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
- Vol. 2, nos. 5-7, 8/9, 11/12; May-Sept., Nov./Dec. 1952.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

- GYERMEKNEVELES. (Közoktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for kindergarten teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Radio for Kindergartens; Brief news; Letter box; Continuation school.
- Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

- PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Közoktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: International review; Book review; Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 2, no. 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1952.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- BARTOK, BELA. Valogatott zenél írásai. Összeállította Szilvossy Andras. Bevezetéssel és jegyzetekkel ellátta Szabolcsi Bence. Bartók irodalmi és tudományos műveinek jegyzékével. [Budapest] Magyar Korus, 1948. 109 p. (A zenetörténeti kézikönyvek; hangjegyes gyűjtemények a tudományos kutatás és a gyakorlati használat céljaira, 3) [Bela Bartók's selected writings on music]

- HALASZ, KALMAN. A szolfézs-tanítás kézikönyve, a szolfézs-oztályok tananyagának részletes elmútatása az 1. év tanításához, Járdányi Pál és Szonyi Erzsébet közreműködésével írta Halasz Kalman és Veszpremi Lili. Budapest, Egyetemi Könyvtár, 1950. 33 p. [Handbook of solfeggio; teaching material for solfeggio classes with detailed instructions for teaching class 1]

### PERIODICALS

- UJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zenei Szervezetek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Chronicle of musical events.

- Vol. 3, nos. 10, 12, Oct., Dec. 1952.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- GENTHON, ISTVAN. Esztétikum műemlékei. Ortutay Gyula előszavával. Balogh Albin [et al.] közreműködésével összeállította Genthon István. A könyvtári részt írta T. Berkovits Ilonka. Budapest [Műemlékek Országos Bizottsága] 1948. 387 p. (Magyarország műemléki topográfiája, 1. köt.) [Monuments of art in Esztergom]

### PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation.

- Vol. 1, no. 4, 1952.

- SZABAD MŰVESZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Mailbox; Review of books; Review of periodicals; News.

- Vol. 6, nos. 8, 11-12; Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1952.

- TANCMŰVESZET. Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review; Brief notes.

- Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, 10-12; May-June, Oct.-Dec. 1952.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1953.

- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Por, A. Village dance group. p. 357.
- Lami, I. Government program and the art of the folk dance; thoughts in reading Agnes Lossont's report. p. 362.
- Bars, B. Letter on the art of dancing in the German Democratic Republic. p. 363.
- Varkonyi, L. Problems of dance photography. p. 365.
- Laszlo-Bencsik, S. Dances with action. p. 366.
- Gyenes, R. Do not go "boating," dance the czardas; remarks on the article "Boating or Slow Three-Steps." p. 369.

- Borocz, J. Criticism of the new program of the State Folk Ensemble. p. 371.
- Vojnitch, I.; Varady, Gy. First performance of the National Council of Trade Unions Ensemble. p. 373.
- Sandor, L. New program of the Artists Ensemble of the People's Army. p. 379.
- Roboz, A. The operetta Bossy-Bossy Brindlo played in the Jozsef Katona Theater in Kecskemét. p. 384.
- Szenhagy, I. The operetta Count of Luxembourg played in the Kisfaludy Theater in Győr. p. 385.
- J.B. Two folk-dance publications. p. 386.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BARCZY, GEZA. A Tihanyi Apátság alapítólevelének mint nyelvi emléke. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 231 p. (Nyelvezeti tanulmányok, 1) [Charter of the Tihanyi Abbey as a linguistic monument. fold. map, fold. facsim. (in pocket), index]

- FURY, LAJOS. Ket állomás között; regény. Washington, A "Magyar Kultúra" Kiadása. 215 p. [Between two stations; a novel]

- A HABORUS USZITOK "KULTURAJA." [Fordította: Leszev Iren és Reichardt Erno] Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1951. 95 p. (Szocialista kultúraért, 10) [The "culture" of warmongers. Tr. from the Russian]



ILLYES, GYULA. Fakilyalang; drama ket felvonasban, utófelekkel Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 83 p. [Torchlight, a drama in two acts and an epilogue]

KALEVALA, Selections. Kalevala szemelvények a Karjalai-Finn nép eposzából. Az Elias Lönnrot szerkesztette a Kalevala alapján, összeállította és a bevezetést írta Otto Kuusinen. [Jelen kiadás szövege Vikar Béla fordítása alapján készült. Budapesti Hungaria Könyvtárhoz, 1950. 225 p. [Kalevala, selected passages from the heroic poem of the Karelian Finnish people. Tr. from the Finnish]

KARDOS, LASZLO. Valogatott műfordításai. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 432 p. [Selected translations, notes]

KONYA, LAJOS. Valogatott versek. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 164 p. [Selected poems]

NAGY, LASZLO. Szabályak és citorak; bolgar népdalok és néphalladok Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 199 p. [Sabers and zithers; Bulgarian folk songs and ballads. Tr. from the Bulgarian]

SOS, JULIA. Arany János. Budapest, Országos Neveléstudományi Intézet, 1949. 59 p. [Tanulj jobban. Rodalom, 1] [Janos Arany; a criticism]

A 150 [i.e. századon] éves Puskin. [Fordította: Losonczy János] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 63 p. [Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 71] [The 150th anniversary of the birth of Pushkin]

TAMASI, ARON. Hazni tükör; kronika, 1832-1863. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtárhoz [1953] 280 p. [Hungarian mirror; a chronicle, 1832-1863. illus.]

VARGA, IMRE. Kódos hajnal; elbeszélések. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 189 p. [Foggy dawns; short stories]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugrian, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1952.

CSILLAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 7-12; Jan.-Apr., July-Dec. 1951.  
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 4, 11-12; Jan., Apr., Nov.-Dec. 1952.

IRODALMI ÚJSÁG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News on literature; Letters to the editor; Book reviews.  
Vol. 3, nos. 9, 23-24, 28; Apr., Nov.-Dec. 1952.  
Vol. 4, no. 7, Mar. 1953.

Vol. 4, no. 26, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Király, I. Literary criticism. p. 1.  
Exhibition of Soviet and Soviet Russian fine arts. p. 1.  
Konya, L. Final accounts; a poem. p. 1.  
Komját, I. "The Exceptional Law"; a motion-picture review. p. 2.

Nemes, L. Miklos Gyarmas' tragedy *Huseg* [Fidelity] played in the Madach Theater. p. 3.  
Bárcs, S. Rhapsody on London. p. 3.

Bükmet, N. This is my last letter to Mehmed; a poem. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 4.

Szabo, P. Thoughts on reading Erno Urban's book of short stories *Kemény díj* [The Nut Is Hard to Crack]. p. 4.

Ruffy, P. Everything is silent in Enying. p. 4.  
Karinthy, F. Opening night of Erno Urban's satirical play *Üborkafa* [Cucumber Tree] at the National Theater. p. 5.

Veszi, E. To my wife; a poem. p. 5.  
Güllen, N. Lullaby to awaken little Negress; a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 6.

Ehrenburg, I. Italian motion pictures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Lozsy, J. Some problems of our mass music. p. 6.  
Tamasi, A. Redemption; a short story. p. 7.

Somogyi, Gy. Ch'ü Yüan, great Chinese classic poet. p. 7.

Kulcsar, I. Training of newspapermen in Leningrad. p. 8.

Lanyi, S. Ady's friends; excerpts from a diary kept in Rumania. p. 8.

Isac, E. Three pioneers; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 8.

Toma, A. A song on hands; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 8.

Molnar, M. Notes from Bulgaria. p. 8.

Solohov, M. The foal; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.

Gelleri, J. Andor Endre Gelleri. p. 9.

G.M. Petty affairs, great problems. p. 10.

[t.b.] "He who goes to bed late finds Arany." p. 10.

Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Nemes, Gy. Rough violence; a motion-picture review. p. 1.

Konya, L. Sketch from Rumania; a poem. p. 1.

May 8-16: festive Children's Book Week. p. 1.

Badal, J. Thoughts about "Scanderbeg"; a motion-picture review. p. 1.

Takacs, I. Propaganda poem to a girl; a poem. p. 2.

Marlasy, J. Sunshine in May. p. 2.

Fekete, P. Chinese notes. p. 2.

Veszi, E. While reading Jokai. p. 3.

Szudi, Gy. Laszlo Vitez; a tale about the eternally young Hungarian people; a fragment of a poem. p. 3.

Vores, P. Once more on Peter Vores' novel *Rossz asszony* [Bad Woman]. p. 3.

Fehér, K. On Marfa Gergely's comedy *A gyengébb nem* [The Weaker Sex]; a criticism of a play. p. 4.

Demeter, I. "The Magic Chair"; a motion-picture review. p. 4.

Khachaturian, A. Soviet music and Soviet composers; a fragment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Fazekas, A. Titkos ors [Secret Sentry]; the presentation of L. Hars' play in the Youth Theater. p. 5.

Ilamos, Gy. Reply to an incorrect answer. p. 6.

Komor, I. Lessons to be meditated upon. p. 6.

Gelleri, O. Erno Osvat; a profile. p. 7.

Gyarmas, M. Theater: in the property room, a poem. p. 7.

Hubay, M. Erzel Somogyi in the role of Mrs Solmay. p. 7.

Bod, L. Hurvínok and Spejbl in Budapest. p. 8.

Hollos Korvin, L. In defense of the article. p. 8.

Vasvári, I. Facing something; a poem. p. 8.

Laszlo, I. Anxiety; a poem. p. 8.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Foldtani Társulat) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: News of the Society; Obituaries; Brief communications; Book reviews.

Vol. 81, nos. 4/6-7/9, Apr.-Sept. 1951.

Vol. 82, nos. 1/3-4/6, 10/12; Jan.-June, Oct./Dec. 1952.

## 13. SCIENCE

FREY, TAMAS. Egyváltozós elemi függvények. Fazekas Ferenc közreműködésével. Budapest, Tankönyvtárhoz, 1952. 208 p. [Egyetemi segédanyag. Matematika matematikai gyakorlatok, A. 2] [Elementary functions of one variable]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA MATHEMATICA. (Magyar) Budapest. [Transactions issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. English, French, German, and Russian in a language different from]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1952.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalmi tudományi ismeretterjesztő) Budapest, Tankönyvtárhoz. [Issued by the Society for Popular and Natural Sciences. Weekly] Recurrent features: Popular questions and answers; Puzzles; dar of scientific events; Science Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 3, no. 32, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Szechy, K. Why will the subway tion? p. 995.

Oveges, J. Is there an absolute Kovats, A. Our reconstructed bridges. p. 1003.

Vecsey, Z. Two Russian sailors ago for a trip around the world.

Turi, A.; Orosz, J. From diligence. p. 1012.

Juba, F. Hungarians at sea. p. 1019.

Malan, M. The prehistoric man p. 1019.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorologiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorologiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Recent weather; Popular meteorology; Literature, Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures, Communications of the Institute.

Vol. 56, nos. 7/8-11/12, July-Dec. 1952.

MATEMATIKAI LAPOK. (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Society notes; Mathematical and personal news; Problems and solutions; Examples; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1952.

TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the people's democracies; Events in science; Science in the service of production; Production and technology; Health; Weather; Books and periodicals.

Vol. 112, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Tarjan, R. Science of automatism and society p. 65.

Koch, S. Man as a geochemical factor. p. 69.

Liszenko, T. Transformation of tender species into hardy autumnal ones. Tr. from the Russian. p. 74.

Balmont, V. New species of farm animals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.

Balogh, E. "Forgiveness" as an ideological instrument for disarming workers; a fragment of an essay. p. 83.

Kukarkin, B. Astronomy and politics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 87.

Educational Natural-Science Book Week. p. 89.

Simon, T.; Kenyeres, L. The Nyiresto and the Dab-tava. p. 90.

Horczegh, K. Filming nature; film expeditions. p. 93.

Tugarinov, V. Laws of the objective cosmos and laws of science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 94.

Kosa, L. Dispatcher system in the Pefofi Mines. p. 99.

H. E. Veszpremi University for Chemical Industry. p. 100.

Toma, A. Progressive traditions in our fight against drought. p. 101.

Kollasov, Waterproof soil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 104.

E. K. Valuable fertilizer from the soil of the garbage dump at Pestszenterzsebet. p. 105.

"Canal construction" in the USA; 2.3 million farmers ruined during ten years. Tr. from the Russian. p. 106.

Vincze, O. Importance of shipping containers. p. 107.

Vecsey, Z. The Northern Passage. p. 109.

Leol-Ossey, S. Fountain cave at Cserszegtomaj near

**KLEPILÉSI ÖNTÖZUDOMÁNY.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakmai és Képzési Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi Képzési Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine is published, the fields of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six issues a year.]

Recurrent features: *Pro laboratorio*, News in pathology.

Vol. 4, nos. 3, 5-6, June, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**KREYING, LAJOS.** Az agrártechnika tényezői és irányelvéi. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 518 p. [Guiding principles and factors in agrotechny. illus., title, index.]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**AL. LAMVASUTAK.** Szabályozási Tanács. Szocialista vasúti építők, tanulmányok az időszerű vasúti problémákról. Budapest, Közlekedési- és Művelődési Tanács. Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 307 p. (Vasúti szakmai iktató, 1-2.) [We construct the socialist railroad, studies of current railroad problems. illus.]

**KOSZONYI, EMIL.** A hajbisevi és sztalíngrádi vízlevező felépítése a Szovjetunió természetvédelmi tervében. 33 p. (Magyar technika kis könyvtára, 2-12.) [Importance of the series of locks in Kalybisev and Stalingrad in the Soviet Union's plan for transforming nature. illus., maps.]

## PERIODICALS

**AUTO MOTOR.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box, Answers to questions, Types of cars; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 5, nos. 21-22, Nov. 1952.

**BANYASZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: News, Foreign news; News from the Society, Book review.

Vol. 7, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Allyquander, O. Patsch, F.** Influence of mud flush on the speed of the drilling as reflected in experiences with jet drilling in Dunantul. p. 573.

**Boldizsar, T.** Remarks on the lecture "Problems of Mine Climate in the Zóbak Mines" by Peter Eszek. p. 577.

**Bauma, V.** Dust suppression in mineral-grinding plants. p. 580.

**Schmidt, R.** Relation between geomechanics and hydrogeology. p. 588.

**Felegyházi, D.** Influence of the wear of cutting edges on the size of borings. p. 590.

**Rado, A.** Manpower planning in coal mining. p. 599.

**Nos, A.; Perrel, C.** Bolstering the quarrying of rigid, straight cap rocks with undercut caving by the use of pit props. Tr. from the French. p. 603.

**Faller, J.** Rock-drilling machines were employed for the first time 80 years ago in Banská Štiavnica. p. 606.

**György, B.** Mine rescue apparatus with oxygen is 100 years old. p. 610.

**Szalai, T.** Historical outline of the geological development of the areas of Dörg, of the Szentendre-Visegrád Mountains, and of Nagymaros. p. 611.

**Verleasy, K.** Problem of technical libraries in factories from the point of view of the Ministry of Heavy Industry. p. 613.

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Press review; Society news; Book review.

Vol. 45, nos. 10, 11/12, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

**ELELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 6, nos. 2, 9-10, Feb., Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

**Csendes, B.** Influence of the food industry on agriculture. p. 321.

**Vass, K.** Physical and chemical laws and factors in the destruction of harmful microbes in the food industry. p. 324.

**Lajos Ivánfi,** outstanding mechanic in the warehouse industry. p. 331.

**Gyárfas, A., Szoke, S.** Influence of enzymic activities on the quality of bread. p. 332.

**Homonnay, N.** Changes in sunflower seed during the ripening process. p. 336.

**Szeredy, I.** Changes in the composition of meat during cold storage, with emphasis on carbohydrates. p. 339.

**Lorincz, F.** Theoretical and practical bases for curing meat. p. 345.

**Barta, G.; Kossuth, G.** Studies on preventing the increase of beer yeast and beer bacteria in raw bottled beer. II. Preservation of beer with peroxide. p. 350-[3] of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

After our conference. p. 225.

**Nagy, E.** The food industry for peace. p. 226.

**Rajthy, T.** Improvement of our wheat and the processing industry. p. 229.

**Nagy, S.** Measurement, regulation, and automatization in the starch industry. p. 231.

**Kalman, F.** A continuous kneading machine. p. 237.

**Brand, I.** Problem of planning technical and organizational measures in the food industry and its development. p. 239.

**Demečzy, M.** Moisture content of tobacco. Pt. 2. p. 244.

Work methods of László Nemeth, a foreman in the meat industry. p. 248.

**Kallai, L.; Kralovszky, P.; Pal, M.** Feeding experiments with substances containing vitamin B12. p. 248.

**Hoffman, G.** Qualitative requirements of hydrogenated vegetable fats. p. 251.

**HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS.** (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly.]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1953.

**KOHASZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Alumínium, sections of founding and aluminum.]

Recurrent features: Letter box; Society news.

Vol. 7, nos. 7, 12; July, Dec. 1952.

**KÖZLEKEDESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book review, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.

Vol. 2, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG.** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; News from the Society.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

A congress on utilization of waste heat. p. 33.

**Heller, L.** New thermodynamic possibilities of generating electric power from waste heat. p. 34.

Report on the stokers' work contest. p. 43.

**Erdelyi, I.** On the practicability of the waste-heat pump. p. 44.

**Bodnar, L.** Experiments with gas generators fired by pulverized coal. p. 48.

**Seidner, M.** Economical distribution of the load of steam power plants. p. 53.

**Vajna, S.** Correction to the article "Desulfurization of Industrial Gases with a Mass Containing Iron Hydroxide." p. 60.

Generation of high-pressure and high-temperature steam. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61.

**Szorenyi, E.** Lungstrom corrosion. p. 62.

**L. F.** Economical firing of nonbituminous coal. p. 63.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Lajos, S.** Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 67.

**Bassa, G.** Development of pneumatic radiation combustion for Hungarian coals. p. 68.

**Kostrikin, J.** Causes of uncleanness of boiler steam. p. 110.

**Furt, L.** Gradual evaporation. p. 113.

**Kornickij, S.** Preparing coal dust for high-pressure boilers. p. 116.

Role and tasks of power economy. p. 125.

**Dory, B.** Organize a movement to save power! p. 128.

**Zatony, A.** Application of now working processes in power plants for the utilization of smoke-gas heat. p. 137.

Report on the stokers' work contest. p. 137.

Acid cleaning of condensers. p. 142.

**MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA.** (Híradastechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Observer.

Vol. 3, nos. 5/6, 7/8, May-Sept. 1952.

**MAGYAR TECHNIKA.** (Muszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations.]

Recurrent features: Proceedings of the Federation, Economic nonferrous metals; New technology; Stakhanovite work; Planned economy, Review of the Soviet periodicals on technology.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZATI.** (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Center of Technical Documentation.]

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1952.

**MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZATI, ONTODE, ALUMÍNÍUMIPAR.** (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library.]

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

**ONTODE.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület, Ontodel Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohászati Lapok, for which contents are listed. Monthly.]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1954.

**RADIOTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Szabadsgárcsok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

**REPÜLES.** (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Ifjú Solyom, leaflet for youth. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles; Under the magnifying glass; Acrobatics; Films.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:

In the path of flying factory youth; outstanding in production, outstanding in flying. p. 3.

**Legényei, L.** Life in our schools. p. 4.

**N. T. Zhukovskij** was born 105 years ago. p. 4.

**Simon, K.** Membership meeting at Szolnok. p. 4.

**A. T.** Radiomen of the future. p. 5.

Work of the local organization in Obuda. p. 6.

**Barthazi, J.** Should we tug at the control stick in starting the engine? p. 7.

**Jevsignieva, N.** Eagle and pigeon; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

**Hedervari, P.** Determining position by astronomical methods. p. 9.





Varagn, G., Gelta, L. Condensation of zanthidrol with 2-nitro-1,4-dichlorobenzene-1,3. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 149.

Hilfer, S., and others. Antituberculous activity of one of the agents with isonicotinoylhydrazide content. In Russian. p. 157.

Blumberg, M., Abolina, G. Bacteriostatic influence of the agent IN-73 on tuberculous mycobacteria. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 161.

Korvaski, S. Influence of active greases on powdered metals and pressings. In Russian. p. 167.

Magone, J. State scientific conference on food problems. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 175.

Magone, J. Decisions of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 179.

No. 12, 1952.

Contents translated

Comrade I. V. Stalin's answers to questions of the diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times, December 21, 1952. p. 5.

Pieve, J. Results of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks for further development of science in Soviet Latvia. p. 7.

Greetings from the ordinary and corresponding members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences to Andrejs Upiis-Stalin Prize winner, ordinary member of the Academy, and people's writer. p. 25.

Ozolins, K., Andrejs Upiis, classicist of Latvian literature. p. 27.

Vilsons, A. Eduards Veldenbaums, poet and fighter. p. 39.

Berzins, J.; Brencis, K. Boron in the feeding of piglets. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 61.

Manevics, Z. Appraisal of results obtained in clinical research on the contents of horses' stomachs in the course of several diseases. Russian summary. p. 66.

Odnov, P., Shishkova, Z. Bond of lignin with carbohydrates in wood. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 73.

Biseniece, S., Kaskina, N. Characteristics of heavy oil obtained by superheated steam. Russian summary. p. 81.

Liepina, G. Influence of the Kemerl balneologic procedure on blood circulation. Russian summary. p. 87.

Alekseeva, L. Variations of biological properties in the bacteria of paratyphoid under the influence of ultrasonic waves. In Russian. p. 95.

Plaude, K. Regulations for thermal heat in dwellings. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 105.

Sprogis, V. Experiments in casting a loom crankshaft from cast iron with spheroid graphite. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 111.

Vanaga, G., Vitols, V. Bromination of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 121.

Bankovskii, I. Synthesis of 8-mercaptoquinoline. In Russian. p. 127.

Kirko, I. Physical similarity and analogy in the interpretation of linear algebra. In Russian. p. 137.

Berezina, L. A pair of congruents which may be bilaterally stratified with normal, common, perpendicular congruences. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 145.

Spuris, Z. Material on the fauna of gugs (Heteroptera). Russian summary. p. 153.

Dirkerts, P., Krastina, A.; Vitols, J. 5th Scientific expedition of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore. p. 161.

Magone, J. Decisions of the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Latvian and Russian. p. 169.

Magone, J. General meeting of ordinary members and corresponding members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Latvian and Russian. p. 170.

Most important scientific sessions and decisions of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in

School starts today in the republic. p. 30.

Supply of agricultural machinery for the country. p. 31.

Collective farms of the republic receive several million rubles from apiculture. p. 31.

School children spent their vacations cheerfully and interestingly. p. 31.

8th anniversary of the Albanian People's Republic. p. 31.

Outstanding progress on the New Guard Collective Farm in the Ventspils region. p. 32.

Soviet Latvian writers visit the Ukraine. p. 32.

Association of Writers of Soviet Latvia celebrates the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine and Russia, January 9. p. 32.

For constant increase of production of people's consumers' goods, a fragment of an editorial in Sovetskaja Latvija. p. 32.

Our achievements in 1953 and tasks for the future, an address by Vacietis, Latvian Minister of Economy. p. 32.

The Selga Collective Farm in the Plavinas region. p. 34.

American and South Korean atrocities against the peaceful inhabitants of South Korea. p. 34.

7 electoral districts for election to the Supreme Soviet and 25 electoral districts for election to the Soviet of Nationalities formed in Latvia. p. 34.

Commemoration of the 300 years since the reunion of the Ukraine and Russia. p. 35.

The Painters Section of the Artists' Association of Latvia. p. 35.

More than 70 schools have obtained modern projection cameras with sound since the war. p. 35.

Community center in the Liepaja region. p. 36.

First All-Latvian Congress of Soviets of Workers, Landless Farmers, and Soldiers took place in Riga January 13, 1919. p. 36.

Association of Writers of Latvia meets to choose the candidate for election to the Supreme Council of the USSR. p. 36.

Rural electrification in the Rezekne region. p. 37.

In the last quarter of 1953 the Government of Latvia assigned to the Association of Consumers Societies different supplies, especially funds for building materials. p. 37.

Supporters of the peace movement. p. 38.

For methodical work from the very beginning of the year; an editorial in China. p. 38.

Cultivation of sugar beets. p. 39.

The May 1 Collective Farm of the Lenin region in the city of Riga. p. 39.

The October Collective Farm. p. 39.

To youth about sports. p. 40.

Aina Klavina, skating champion. p. 40.

Future shipbuilders. p. 40.

Television sets will be produced for the first time in Latvia. p. 40.

A conference on introducing a new technique in rural electrification begins today in Riga at the House of Science and Technics. p. 40.

20 new folk songs. p. 41.

In the Riga Club of Railroad Workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.

Publication of wall newspapers illustrated with photographs. p. 41.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League begins today in Riga; a press review. p. 41.

10th Congress of Communist Youth; from an editorial in Sovetskaja Latvija. p. 41.

Student Galina Manulina invited to the Kremlin. p. 42.

Alekseev. False phrases and real events. p. 42.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League opens today in Riga. p. 42.

State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 43.

Active work goes on in the election propaganda centers of Riga in preparation for elections to the Supreme Soviet. p. 43.

The 10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party Collective Farm in the Rezekne region. p. 43.

Congress of Communist Youth. p. 44.

The head of collective farms; an editorial in Sovetskaja Latvija. p. 44.

Georgiev, A. Malicious intentions of aggressors. p. 44.

Promises and deeds. p. 45.

In the State Drama Theater of Latvia. p. 45.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League. p. 45.

The railroad car industry of Riga. p. 45.

Rural electrification. p. 46.

Hunters Society of Latvia. p. 46.

Machinations of the enemies of peace in Korea. p. 46.

Crisis of the American policy in Italy. p. 46.

Peoples of Vietnam and France have a common enemy. p. 46.

The Riga motion-picture studio of artistic and documentary films. p. 46.

Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League ended yesterday. p. 48.

Society for Popularization of Politics and Sciences of Latvia. p. 49.

Supplementary prymonts, excellent work stimulator on collective farms. p. 49.

January issue of the Padomju Latvijas kolhoznieks; a review. p. 49.

In the Conference Hall of the House of Science and Technics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 50.

In the community house of the Auce region. p. 50.

Rearmament of Germany. p. 50.

Vol. 11, no. 18, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Post production under way in the republic. p. 7.

Civil aviators give much valuable aid to collective and state farms of the republic in spring field work. p. 7.

Rozo, V. Reclamation of new land in collective farms with the aid of mechanizers from the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station. p. 7.

Kalvils, Expert work organization and leadership on collective farms. p. 8.

Spring sowing in the republic is in full swing. p. 8.

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja. p. 8.

The Polish steamship Vilma arrived at Riga harbor the night of May 1. p. 8.

Riga beach. p. 8.

Libraries in railroad cars. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

The Railroad Department of Liepaja is the best of the Baltic Railroads. p. 8.

The Pioneer Collective Farm in the Riga region. p. 8.

The Rainis Collective Farm in Profit during spring sowing. p. 10.

Ozolins. 75 newspapers and 13 magazines are published in our republic at present. p. 11.

Exhibition dedicated to Soviet Press Day opened in the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 11.

The Fighter Collective Farm in the Abrenas region reclaims new lands. p. 11.

The Red Metallurgical Factory in Liepaja produces goods for the native country valued at 500,000 rubles above the normal output. p. 11.

Production novelties in industrial enterprises of Riga. p. 11.

The turbomechanical industry produces the first lot of hot-water heaters. p. 11.

Development of the city of Kraslava. p. 11.

Peat factories in the republic. p. 12.

Plazans. The Party's most effective weapon in the fight for communism. p. 12.

Influence of the press in building up communism. p. 13.

Juvenile press. p. 14.

More consumers' goods for the people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

Progress of agricultural work in our native country. p. 14.

Stalinskii Put'; historical notes on a newspaper. p. 14.

Vellies; historical notes on a newspaper of the State Electrotechnical Factories. p. 14.

On the fields of Kazakhstan. p. 15.

Railroadman of Baltena, a newspaper for Latvian railroadmen. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

Respectability of the trade-mark. p. 16.

Reforestation. p. 17.

Timber floating is in full swing. p. 17.

The exhibition "Science of Michurin on Collective Farms" opens today in the Scientific Library of Liepaja. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.

Revolution of 1905. p. 18.

The Popov Radio Works produced about 2,000 "Riga 6" and "Riga 10" radio sets above the normal 4-month output. p. 18.

Railroad freight from Soviet sister republics arrives each day in our railroad stations. p. 18.

Much railroad freight is sent from Latvia to the Ukrainian sister republic. p. 18.

Demonstration of films. p. 18.

Production of a new kind of washing machine, the Riga 54. p. 18.

Development of radio in Soviet Latvia. p. 18.

Spring sowing. p. 20.

The Future Collective Farm in the Dobele District. p. 20.

Rudovics. To settle the standardization of work on collective farms. p. 20.

Melnikova. Planting and sowing vegetables. p. 20.

Pioneers call. p. 21.

Ship models guided by radio. p. 21.

Saule. The number of questions on examination cards is reduced. p. 21.

In the House of Science and Technics. p. 21.

Amateur radio constructors have contributed much to the development of television. p. 22.

Radio Day is awaited by the State Electrotechnical Factories with new work productivity. p. 22.

The Harvest radio receiving-transmitting apparatus. p. 23.

Radio development on collective farms in the Ventspils District. p. 23.

The Stalin Collective Farm in the Eleja District. p. 23.

The Imanta Agricultural Machinery Works, p. 23.  
The Library in the Cesis District, p. 24.  
Competitions for young tractor operators; an editorial in *Sovetskaja molodezh*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 24.  
The place of the Party district secretary must be in the machine-tractor station zone; an editorial in *Cina*, p. 25.  
Bolshakova, Regimen for pupils during the examination period, p. 25.  
Council of Ministers of Latvia and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party severely criticize collective farms in the Eleja District for insufficient development of farm work, p. 25.  
The Way of Communism Collective Farm, p. 25.  
Exhibition of Soviet graphic arts, p. 26.  
Latvian youth also work in the Shklov region, Tr. from the Russian, p. 26.  
The Bolshevik Fishing Collective in Lilepaja, p. 26.  
New Rezekne-Vilaka Bus Lines inaugurated today, p. 20.

Workers of Party rural committees need not be in studies and offices but in brigades and on cattle farms, p. 27.  
People of the Work Collective Farm in the Līvāni District fight to increase the flax harvest, p. 27.  
How the state farms of the republic are carrying out decisions of the Plenum of the Party Central Committee for the months of February and March; a speech by Vaciulis, Latvian Minister of State Farms, p. 27.  
State Electrotechnical Factories, p. 28.  
Thousands of demobilized Soviet soldiers work in railroad transportation, p. 28.  
The Blossom of Jugla Collective Farm in the Ogre District, p. 28.  
Lilepaja Health Resort, p. 29.  
34 Pioneer camps to open in our republic this summer, p. 29.  
Results of all-Union socialist competition in 1954, p. 29.  
Electrification of the Stalin Collective Farm in the Grīva District, p. 29.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ZEBERINS, MODRIS, *Dieviskīgas rokas; romāns*, Bruxelles, P. Mantiniska apgads [1954] 243 p. [Divine hands, a novel]

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

STUDENTS, KARLIS, *Enu spoguļis; cēlojuma piezīmes* [n.p.] Tīta apgads, 1952. 256 p. [Mirror of shadows; travel notes]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

PEIVE, J. *Techniskas kultūras*, Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1952. 514 p. [Technical cultures, illus., maps, bibl., tables]

# LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

TEVISKELĖ, Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by Vladas Vijeikis. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Mailbox; Book reviews,  
Feb. 1954.

TEVISKES AIDAS, Chicago. [Pictorial publication. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, July-Sept. 1952.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA, (Vyriausias Lietuvos Išsilavinimo Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

RAGAUSKAS, J. *Kaip kunigai apgaudinaja darbo žmonis*, Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1952. 78 p. [How the priests deceive the working people]

RAGAUSKAS, J. *Krikščioniškoji dorovė--darbo žmonių išaukštinimo įrankis*, Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1952. 62 p. [Christian morale as an instrument for exploitation of working people]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

MUSU VYTTIS, (Lietuvių Skautų Sąjunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Academic life; In the Knight Scouts Home; Mailbox; Scouts abroad; In our family; Book reviews,  
Vol. 8, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Dec. 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P.L.B., Vokietijos Krašto Viadyba. INFORMACIJOS, Hannover-Kiesfeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Press and other news; From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the enslaved fatherland.

Nos. 14-15, Apr.-May 1954.

SANTARVĖ, (Lietuvių Rezistencinės Santarvės Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Mailbox; Book reviews.

No. 1, [Jan.] 1953.

Contents translated:

Neveravicius, F. Outline of goals of the Lithuanian Resistance Union, p. 2.  
Milasius, O. Lithuania; a fragment from a book. Tr. from the French, p. 5.  
Binkis, K. A poem, p. 5.  
Sruoga, B. A poem, p. 5.  
Ralla, B. The past and its lessons, p. 8.  
Drunga, K. Unification of Europe, p. 11.  
S.Z. What the country would tell, p. 14.  
For whom is time working? p. 16.  
Russians in Kaunas; a list of names in the telephone directory, p. 18.

Teaching personnel and curriculums at the University of Vilnius (Vilna), p. 20.

Vebra, J. Radar, p. 24.

Rannit, A. Vytautas Kasiulis; a biographical sketch, p. 31.

No. 2, Feb./Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Greimas, A. Idea of resistance, p. 1.  
Zymantas, S. Vital question of the fight for freedom, p. 3.  
Kruminas, J. Ship for returning; a ballad, p. 8.  
Barenas, K. Activity among refugee youth, p. 10.  
Masiulis, J. Tragedy of the free press in France, p. 12.  
P.B. Question of radio propaganda to Lithuania, p. 15.

Russians in Vilnius (Vilna); a list of names in the telephone directory, p. 18.

Vidugiris, T. Tragedy of Lithuanian Local Armed Forces, p. 22.

B.K. J. Savickis; a biographical sketch, p. 25.

M.S. Francois Mauriac; a biographical sketch, p. 26.

Tomas, L. Life in the Soviet Union; the Five-Year Plan, p. 32.

No. 4, June/July 1953.

Contents translated:

National holiday of a great nation and a great commonwealth, p. 1.

Vidugiris, T. We need deeds, not words, p. 2.  
Tumas-Vaizgantas, Tultnai; a fragment from a book, p. 4.

Ralla, B. American views of Soviet Russia, p. 7.

Rimydys, A. The pink shroud; a poem, p. 7.

Drunga, K. Unification of Europe, II, p. 13.

Zymantas, S. Tragedy of the active underground resistance, p. 15.

P.B. Question of industrialization, p. 18.

Pabaltietis, "Mail" in the Soviet prison, p. 22.

Barenas, K. Godinga and Vduvos in the struggle against tsarism; commemorating the 20th anniversary of Vaizgantas' death, p. 24.

Rannit, A. Commemorating the 70th birthday of Marie Under, Estonian poet, p. 27.

Cloran, E. Advantages and disadvantages of refugee life, Tr. from the French, p. 29.

Mollupis, A. Churchill's speech and the Dormuda Conference, p. 34.

Tomas, L. Propaganda and reality in Soviet life, p. 36.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Ralla, B. Our civilization and the Stone Age, p. 2.  
Ragana, Without liberty; a poem of a guerrilla fighter, p. 6.  
Greimas, A. Arthur Rimbaud; a biographical sketch, p. 7.  
Skaidra, A. Situation in occupied Lithuania; at home and abroad, p. 13.  
R. A. forgotten anniversary: 200 years after the birth of architect L. Stucka-Gucevicius, p. 20.  
Leonas, T. Behind the Iron Curtain; take it seriously, p. 26.  
P.-S. Destruction of the Catholic Church in Poland, p. 27.  
Blotukiene, L. Sviesa, a union of spiritual resistance, p. 30.

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Barys, K. We will have to raise the standard of culture, p. 37.  
One day in a Lithuanian village; an eyewitness report on Soviet terror, p. 41.  
Kavolis, V. Values and social policy, p. 43.  
Zymantas, S. What is most depressing to Lithuanians in the home country, p. 45.  
The Vorkutogol Combine; life in the concentration camp in Vorkuta, p. 47.  
Skema, A. Snow doves; a criticism of Nagy's poetry, p. 49.  
Sova, A. March to Cherven; an eyewitness report on Soviet mass murder of political prisoners. (To be contd.) p. 54.

No. 4/5, Apr./May 1954.

Contents translated:

Easter appeal of the United Lithuanian Democratic Resistance Movement, p. 117.  
Neveravicius, F. Vilnius (Vilna), p. 118.  
Kekas, J. Homeland; a poem, p. 122.  
Kavolis, V. Propositions of politics, p. 122.  
Zymantas, S. Nation crushed by the Soviet Russian machine, p. 125.  
Ralla, B. Friendly opinion and primitiveness, Pt. 1. The Populists, p. 135.

Pratt, D. Verdi, creator of melodies. Tr. from *The Guardian*, p. 132.  
 Soud, A. March to Cherven (Conclusion) p. 142.  
 Ustas, K. Organization of the anti-Nazi underground in Lithuania. Pt. 1. Reminiscences, p. 140.  
 Ustas, K. "Peace" movement as a strategic weapon of the Soviets, p. 143.  
 K. Zylinskas, S. Europe short of coal, p. 150.  
 Karys, A. New economic policy of the Soviets, p. 153.  
 Lergenis, J. Reflections about the basis of the Kingdom of Lithuania, a book review, p. 156.

## 7. LAW

LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Constitution. Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistines Respublikos Konstitucija (pagrindinis įstatymas). Su Lietuvos TSR, Aukščiausiosios Tarybos 2 susikimo I, III, IV ir 3. susikimo I sesijoje priimtais pakitimais ir papildymais. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinė ir mokslinė literatūros leidykla, 1951. 23 p. [Constitution (basic law) of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

LITERATURA. (Chicago Lietuvos Literatūros Draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Literary Society of Chicago. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 192, May 1953.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS. (Amerikos Lietuvių Inžinierių ir Architektų Draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News in brief; Announcements of the Association.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1953.  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1954.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

KARYS, Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Our honor roll; Book review; Mailbox.

No. 12, Dec. 1953.

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

BIALY ORZEL. New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly]

Vol. 14, Apr./May, June 1954.

CZECHOSŁOWACKA SŁUŻBA INFORMACYJNA. BIULETYN. (Czechoslovak Osrodek Informacyjny) Warszawa. [Bulletin on current events in Czechoslovakia issued for the press by the Czechoslovak Information Center]

Nos. 89, 90, Oct.-Nov 1953

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural notes, Theater review

Vol. 8, nos. 41, 46, Oct.-Nov 1952.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*]

Nos. 19-21, 24, May-June 1954

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 18-19, 24, May-June 1954

PŁOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 32, nos. 18-19, May-June 1954

PŁOMYK. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 37, no. 10, June 1954

POKOŁENIE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Around the world, A quick inquiry; From the front, Brief notes about culture, It is worth thinking about; a box of questions and

Vol. 3, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Czerwinski, M. In Białystok and its environs, p. 1.  
 Bartoszewicz, B. The Holy Ghost and a long journey, p. 1.

Ochoduszko, J. Prophecies and facts, p. 2.

Złomek, J. Talks to women leaders of community centers, p. 2.

Mycieleki, Z. To Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz, p. 2.

Guze, J. You do not know what you possess, p. 3.

Litewer, W. Housing and man, p. 3.

Wasilewski, Z. Jarocin reflections, p. 4.

Leszczynski, W. Attention! A sensational film, p. 4.

Zylinska, J. Historical comedy, p. 6.

Czapow, C. Documentary and educational films, p. 6.

Sokorski, W. Diary of a trip; two months in China, p. 6.

Białostocki, J. Praising stocktakers, p. 7.

Wroblewski, A. Communique of the Ministry of Culture and Arts about the fulfillment of the Plan for 1953, p. 7.

Wroblewski, A. A theater program, p. 7.

Ziminski, M. A volume of *Świerszcz-Iskierki*; a review of a periodical, p. 8.

Kolaczowski, T. Programs of the Theater of Imagination, p. 8.

Zb. W. New books about the Polish Army, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Michalek, B. The peasant theme, p. 1.

Prominski, M. Festival of Acrobatic Art; a few remarks, p. 1.

Szmaglewska, S. A Masurian picture; an essay, p. 2.

Broszkiewicz, J. It is not the theme; a review of a recital, p. 2.

Adamski, W. Still more about the architecture of Warsaw, p. 3.

Olanczyk, Z. Problem of the popularization of documentary motion pictures, p. 3.

Robbaum, J. Actual problems of the Soviet theater; some impressions of Polish artists during this visit in the USSR. II, p. 4.

Strzałka, K. A strong bond; about chimes and puzzles, p. 4.

Zulawski, J. Byron; an evaluation, p. 6.

Hiz, S. Marginal remarks on an exhibition of Hungarian folk art, p. 6.

Baumgarten, A. M. Ostrowski's play *Jak hartowała się stal* (How Steel Was Hardened) in Stalingrad, p. 6.

Pawlikowski, A. "Człuch and Hek"; a motion-picture review, p. 6.

Was, Z. From Lermontov to Pavlenko, p. 7.

Bogucki, J. On the way to creative convention; Felicjan Kowarski (1880-1948), p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Kruczkowski, L. Opening all possibilities for creative abilities, p. 1.

Sokorski, W. A real turning point in our policy in the field of culture, p. 1.

Putrament, J. We want things to be better than they have been up to now, p. 3.

Fangor, W. Posters, p. 3.

Krajewski, J. In overcoming old errors let us not make new ones, p. 3.

Szydłowski, R. Let us talk about real things, p. 4.

Myścisłowski, Z. Ten will not become sweet by stirring only, p. 4.

Starzyński, J. A broad concept of tradition, p. 4.

Kott, J. Courage and sincerity of artistic opinions, p. 5.

Gutt, R. Cooperation between architects and plastic artists, p. 5.

Wilkomirski, W. Calling the attention of reviewers, p. 5.

Wnukowa, J. Providing more time for creative work, p. 6.

Korzeniowski, B. Confidence in man, p. 6.

Toopitz, J. People go to the cinema for pleasure, p. 6.

Teleszyński, S. New trends in the plastic arts, p. 7.

Lasota, G. There is no truth without an ideology, p. 7.

Hertz, P. Autonomous rights of art, p. 7.

Sokorski, W. A speech at the close of the debate, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 17, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Ochoduszko, J. Under the Red banner, p. 1.

Before the Theatrical Conference, p. 1.

Kott, J. Tarn's *Słajnia Augiasza* (The Augean Stables) without Hercules; a review of a play, p. 2.

Pawlikowski, A. Memoir about two decades; a motion-picture review, p. 2.

Lissa, Z. Polish music from the perspective of the decade, p. 3.

Slucki, A. New poems; seven poems, p. 3.

Pisarek, M. Some problems of culture in one town, p. 4.

Marginal remarks concerning the correspondence from Zamosc, p. 4.

Bartoszewicz, B. Carelessness or lightheartedness, p. 4.

Broszkiewicz, J. Heroic Mozart; a review of a recital, p. 6.

Michalek, B. Requisites and content, p. 5.

Koprowski, J. A theater of satirists, p. 5.

Guze, J. Jean Effel; an evaluation of her art, p. 6.

Rakowiecki, J. One thousand five hundred candidates for a school. Studies at the Moscow Art Theater; some impressions of the Polish artists' delegation in the USSR, p. 6.

Spinc, J. Literature in meetings of the Communist Party, p. 7.

Pilarski, A. Still more about the theater in Nowa Huta, p. 7.

S. L. Students of higher artistic schools participating in cultural work during vacation, p. 7.

Pl. Shooting Mr Murray, p. 7.

Sroczynska, K. Stanisław Leńtz (1863-1920); a biographical sketch, p. 8.

Mauersberger, A. A new book by Maria Dąbrowska: *Trzecia jesień* (The Third Autumn); a review, p. 8.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
 Nos. 473, 477-480; May-June 1954.

**RADIO I SWIAT.** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's answers; We ask why; The aeriols of our friends; The jolly aerial, in the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines; Humor and satire on the air.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 1952.

Vol. 10, nos. 20-21, 23-25; May-June 1954.

**SWIAT.** Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book review; Our correspondents report; Everyday photography.

Vol. 2, nos. 37, 39-48, 50, 51/52; Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 22-25, May-June 1954.

**SZPIKLKI.** Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 20, nos. 22-25, May-June 1954.

**TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI.** (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Nos. 23, 25; June 1954.

**TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY.** (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Weekly]

Recurrent features: In our country; The world in the objective; All over the world; Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship; In a few words; Brief notes about culture; Economic notebook; Science and life.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Happy tomorrow. p. 1.

Kaliszewski, S. Our common fight. p. 1.

Great friendship. p. 2.

Stefanski, P. Craftsmen learn the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.

Speychalski, W. We have challenged human sorrows. p. 3.

Podolak-Ciesielska, I. Contribution of Poznan activists of the Democratic Party to the popularization of culture. p. 3.

Gawlowski, W. Cooperation between people's committees and guilds. p. 3.

Orlowski, J. Resistance against a European Army grows in France. p. 4.

Perkowski, A. Vegetable graters for instance. p. 4.

From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 4.

Kalinowski, E. Tasks of service cooperatives. p. 5.

Improving service industries; an opinion in a discussion. p. 5.

Gabryl, S. Craftsmen in the Coast area on the 500th anniversary of the liberation of Gdansk (Danzig). p. 5.

W.O. Gdansk (Danzig) craftsmen help the peasants. p. 5.

Piotrowski, W. For further development of cultural activities among craftsmen. p. 5.

Czartkowska-Jezewska, Z. An exhibition of Renato Guttuso's works. p. 6.

Kofecki, Z. An epos about the land of cacao; a review. p. 6.

Grzelecki, S. Three Americas; a motion-picture review. p. 6.

Gorecz, T. We shall live comfortably and aesthetically. p. 7.

Rzezuchowski, Z. A living monument to Polish spirit. p. 7.

Michalska, M. In the workshop of Stoss. p. 8.

Osei. Doenitz has the right. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 18, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Janecki, K. Roundabout ways of American politics. p. 1.

Bobula, F. In the blind alley of the economics of war. p. 2.

Polak, J. Members of the Democratic Party lead in work. p. 3.

Gorecki, S. Craftsmen searching for the bonds between towns and villages. p. 3.

Manowiecki, S. Socializing crafts and services in Wroclaw (Breslau) Province. p. 3.

Goelzen, W. Organizations of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Warsaw elect delegates to the National Congress. p. 3.

Garlicki, J. Members of the Democratic Party work in residential-block committees. p. 4.

From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 4.

Schroder, H. Crafts in the German Democratic Republic. p. 4.

Perkowski, A. Automatized practice. p. 5.

Lenartowicz, Z. Bystrzyca cooperatives as seen by the patron. p. 5.

Dws. Why are licenses not issued? p. 5.

Improving service industries; an opinion in a discussion. p. 5.

Wernic, W. Still more about community centers. p. 6.

Porayski, M. They are also works of art. p. 6.

Zaliwski, S. A recent novel by Kellermann, a review of *The Dance of the Dead*. p. 6.

Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Moliere always alive, *The Misanthrope* in the Cameral Theater. p. 6.

Gorecz, T. On the right way. p. 7.

Frister, R. Some notes from Szklarska Porcba. p. 7.

Osei. Literature of Franco's Spain. p. 7.

Jakubowski, W. Opole (Oppeln), a Polish town for centuries. p. 8.

Domanski, M. Troubles in the railroad station; an essay. p. 8.

**WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE.** POLISH NEWS, Sydney. [Weekly]

Recurrent features: Advertisements; The world in a gay style.

Vol. 5, nos. 40-41, Nov. 1953.

Vol. 6, nos. 2-11, 12/13, 14-16, 18; Jan.-May 1954.

**WIES.** Warszawa. [Publication on literary and social problems. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 41, 44, 46, 50; Oct.-Dec. 1952.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN.** NOWOSCI W DRUKU. (Dom Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by Dom Ksiazki. Includes a supplement: *Wkladka dla Ksiegarzy*, booksellers' folder. Weekly]

Vol. 1, no. 18, June 1952.

**BIBLIOTEKARZ.** (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistow Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association; Review of publications.

Vol. 21, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Dom Ksiazki. **KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI.** Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Ksiazki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Three no. a month]

Vol. 2, nos. 30-31, 33-38; Oct.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 40, Dec. 1953.

**NOWE KSIĄZKI.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books by Polish Economic Publishers.

Vol. 6, nos. 8-11, Apr.-June 1954.

**PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYPODARZONYCH.** Warszawa. [A raphy of books and periodicals on published in Poland and in people' issued by Economic Publishers.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1952.

**PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY.** (Zwiazek i Archiwistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Library science issued by the Association of Librarians and Archivists. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Book review; News of the Association; French a

Vol. 19, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

Michalska, W. Organization of libraries. p. 191.

Grodek, A. Role and tasks of special building socialism in our country.

Remerowa, K. Present problems of library collections. p. 242.

Manteufflowa, M. Present problem reading. p. 284.

Walterowa, H. Present problems of libraries. p. 283.

A discussion in the final session of the Librarians Conference in Krynica on February 14, 1951, p. 291  
A resolution. p. 325.  
Achievements of the Librarians Conference in Krynica. p. 331.

Vol. 20, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

Woloszyn, D. Evaluating annotation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

Budzyk, K. Permanent values in science. p. 20.

Prokopowicz, M. Postwar musical collections in the Warsaw libraries. p. 40.

Korpala, J. History of Karol Estreicher's *Bibliografia Polska* (Polish Bibliography); on the 50th anniversary of the publication of the first volume. p. 5.

**PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY.** (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 4-5, 10; Jan., Apr. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

**MYSL FILOZOFICZNA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Critique and polemics; Bibliography; Letters to the editor; Brief notes.

No. 4, 1952.

**TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE.** Krakow. [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Through the day; A week in the Polish press; Among books; Notes about books; Periodical review; Brief notes on religious life.

Vol. 8, nos. 38-48, 50, 51/52; Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 23, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Bronewski, T. In Piast's Trzebnica. p. 1.

Tenth anniversary of the Polish Army. p. 2.

Godziemba, A. Protectors of the Caudillo. p. 2.

Ilakowiczówna, K. Legend of St. Prior; a poem. p. 3.

Wojciechowski, Z. Experiences from recent years. p. 4.

J. Books of the Renaissance in Krakow. p. 4.

Tesson, E. The Church and the annulment of



... employed p 5  
 ... an essay p 6  
 ... a poem p 8  
 ... a poem p 8  
 ... a literary critic-  
 ...  
 ... Is this a real victory? A book review  
 ...  
 ... My life, an autobiography Tr. from the  
 ... p 9.  
 ... A review of a  
 ... p 10  
 ... p 11  
 ... p. 11.  
 ... p 11.  
 ... a review of a  
 ... p 12  
 ... a poem p 12.  
 ... a book review. p. 12

#### 4. HISTORY

ROCNIAK POLONI POLES ABROAD, YEAR BOOK &  
 DIRECTORY 1954 55 5th (World) ed. [London]  
 T.A.R.S. [1954] 233 p

#### PERIODICALS

MEANDER. (Uniwersitet Warszawski) Warszawa.  
 [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw  
 University Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos 4-5, Apr.-May 1954

PRZEGŁAD ARCHEOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo  
 Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Journal on prehis-  
 toric archaeology issued by the Polish Prehistorical  
 Society, with French summaries. Two no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Materials; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 2/3, 1953.

PRZEGŁAD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Miłośników  
 Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Transactions  
 and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History  
 in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Communica-  
 tions.

Vol. 43, nos 1-2, 1952.

Vol. 44, no. 4, 1953

Contents translated:

Jablonski, H. Studies on the origin of the National  
 Democratic Party, from the organic structure to  
 political activity p 481  
 Klabinski, J. Participation of the Polish bourgeoisie  
 in the offensive of the counterrevolution, July  
 1906-June 1907 p 537  
 Labuda, G. Remarks on the memoirs of Ludwik Le-  
 towski p 583  
 Biełzunska, I. S. L. Uchenko's Ideological and Political  
 Struggle in Rome before the Fall of the Repub-  
 lic, a book review p 598.  
 Gieysztor, A. Henryk Lowmianski's Podstawy gos-  
 podarcze formowania się państw słowiańskich  
 (Economic Basis of the Formation of the Slavic  
 States), a book review. p. 603.  
 Malowski, M. P. Pierś's The Military Revival and  
 Crisis of Italy, a book review p 612.  
 Zientara, B. B. B. Kafenganz's commentaries about  
 the life and works of I. T. Pososhkov. p. 619.  
 Bardach, J. Janina Bieniarzówna's Walka chłopów w  
 Księstwie Krakowskiej (The Peasant Struggle in  
 the Krakow Castellany), a book review. p. 627.  
 Michalski, J. Franciszek Salezy Jeslarski's Wybor  
 pism (Selected Works), a book review. p. 628.

PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań.  
 [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies.  
 Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from contemporary  
 Czechoslovakia and Germany; Obituaries; From the  
 life of the Institute; Book reviews.

Vol. 8, nos. 5/6-7/8, 11/12; May-Aug., Nov./Dec.  
 1952.

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DROG. (Polska  
 Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny)  
 Warszawa. [Translations of articles on history  
 from Soviet periodicals issued by the Central Com-  
 mittee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement  
 to Nowe Drogi]

No. 6, 1954.

ZYCIE I MYSL. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal  
 on the humanities issued by the Institute of Western  
 Studies. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Literary notes; Discussions;  
 Notes on current events.

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Sept. 1952.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PORWIT, KRZYSZTOF. Zaopatrzenie materialowe w  
 gospodarce planowej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951.  
 46 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 803) [Supply of mate-  
 rials in a planned economy. diagra.]

ROZWÓJ SPOŁECZYSTWA LUDZKIEGO. [Warszawa]  
 Biuro Wydawnictw Polskiego Radia, 1952/53. 245 p.  
 (Wzschłonica Radiowa Kursa wstępnego) [Develop-  
 ment of human society. Illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa  
 Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nation-  
 alized and cooperative small industry issued  
 by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders;  
 Brief notes; Soviet experiences; Letters from  
 correspondents and readers; Editor's answers;  
 Legal advice; Incisive criticism.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

New tasks. p. 1.  
 Szyzowski, M. Achievements of industry in Peo-  
 ple's Poland. p. 2.  
 Albrecht, J. For better satisfaction of the needs of  
 Warsaw's population. p. 5.  
 Kozera, M. Localization of service centers in the  
 capital city. p. 5.  
 Urbanski, A. Installation of a network of service  
 centers in 1954, taking into consideration the  
 proper principles of localization. p. 7.  
 e.o. Giving more rights and more autonomy to coop-  
 erative centers. p. 9.  
 Grynsztajn, M. Methods of increasing quality in the  
 small clothing industry. p. 10.  
 Milecki, B. From the spatula to modern machinery.  
 p. 13.  
 Hattowski, J. Toys can be prettier and less expen-  
 sive. p. 15  
 Kazmierczak, T. We are producing and repairing  
 agricultural equipment for the village. p. 18.  
 Wodiczko, E. Tasks and duties of a foreman. p. 20.  
 I. New tasks of chief technicians in branch unions  
 and cooperatives. p. 21.  
 Frackiewicz, J. For furthering the rationalizers'  
 movement in state administration. p. 23.  
 Rodowicz, W. Development of workers' inventions  
 in the farm equipment industry. p. 23.  
 Zuchlewicz, W. The secret of success. p. 25.  
 m. Summing up the results of socialist competition.  
 p. 28.  
 Z. Shortcomings of small industry in Wybrzeż. p. 29.  
 z. Desirable initiative. p. 30.  
 Niemiec, J. Service cooperatives in the Soviet  
 Union. p. 30.  
 Sz. M. Store show windows. p. 32.

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa.  
 [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish  
 Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner;  
 Editor's answers, Radio schedules for school chil-  
 dren.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut  
 Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa.  
 [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial  
 Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Insty-  
 tutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of  
 the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Comments.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Biełzunska-Zelazowski, B.; Epsztein, I. Present  
 development and tasks of industrial management  
 and the popularization of advanced methods of  
 work in Poland. p. 434.  
 Bolecki, J. Development of advanced methods of  
 work in the USSR. p. 443.  
 Introducing the Kovalev method in a foundry. p. 447.  
 Applying the Kovalev method in the handling of coal  
 in a port. p. 448.  
 Applying the Kovalev method in establishments of the  
 chemical industry. p. 450.

A national conference sponsored by the Central Coun-  
 cil of Trade Unions concerning research on ad-  
 vanced methods and their popularization. p. 452  
 Hondzel, D. The most frequent mistakes made in the  
 analysis of working methods in cotton weaving.  
 p. 455.

Nowak, S.; Rządowski, W. Cooperation of the Julian  
 Marchlewski Cotton Textile Industry Establish-  
 ments with the Textile Industry Establishment of  
 the Institute of Economics and Industrial Manage-  
 ment. p. 458.

Piula, A. Operative plans of consumption and supply  
 of materials as an instrument in the fight for  
 rhythmical production. p. 461.

Zwieriew, A. Uniformity of branch economics and  
 establishment economics. Tr. from the Russian.  
 p. 465.

Tuszynski, J. A monogram for calculating the num-  
 ber of necessary grinding machines. p. 467.

Zgierski, Z. Improving the activities of industrial  
 establishments. p. 468.

EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne)  
 Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Economic  
 Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Soviet publications; Publi-  
 cations of people's democracies; Scientific life, Re-  
 views and bibliographies.

No. 4, 1952.

FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa.  
 [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications; Review  
 of new laws; Bibliography of finance.

Bol. 3, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1952.

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich)  
 Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in  
 France associated with the Confederation Generale  
 du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.

GORNIK. (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce)  
 Stalinogrod. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners  
 Union. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Our talks with rationalizers;  
 Think it over and solve it.

Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, May-June 1954.

GOSPODARKA GÓRNICZA. (Ministerstwo Górnictwa)  
 Warszawa. [Publication on the economic, indus-  
 trial, managerial, and technological aspects of min-  
 ing issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; News.

Vol. 2, nos. 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1952.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gos-  
 podarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic  
 planning issued by Polish Economic Publishers.  
 Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience;  
 Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Readers'  
 letters; New publications.

Vol. 7, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Communiqué of the State Economic Planning Board  
 concerning the fulfillment of the national economic  
 plan for 1953, p. 2.  
 Fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 7.  
 Grysiak, J. Mechanization of agriculture by machine-  
 tractor stations and the increase of productive  
 forces in agriculture. p. 12.  
 Kedzierski, L. Tasks and organizational foundations  
 of apartment cooperatives. p. 17.  
 Zyska, B. Impregnation of wood and the fight for econ-  
 omy. p. 24.  
 Juszkiewicz, T. Labor safety and hygiene and improve-  
 ment of their planning in the textile industry. p. 27.  
 Rakowski, M. Three years of the fifth Soviet Five-  
 Year Plan. p. 32.  
 J.W. Some problems of material interest in production.  
 p. 37.  
 Szustow, W. Planning health protection. Tr. from the  
 Russian. p. 39.  
 Gorodski, M. Development of breeding is the most ur-  
 gent task of Soviet agriculture. p. 45.  
 Achievements of the Five-Year Plan and the main  
 economic tasks for 1954 in Czechoslovakia. Tr.  
 from the Czech. p. 60.  
 J.A.G. Tasks of the national economy of the German  
 Democratic Republic for the year 1954. p. 62.  
 J.M. The Five-Year Plan for the material and cultural  
 development of the Albanian People's Republic.  
 p. 66.

Adamski, J. Prospects of heavy industry development, p. 57.  
Nietzki, A. Some remarks on the development of a small factory in a village in a Province with the distribution, p. 60.  
Hunkle, R. H. The evolution of the Polish plan for development of the steel industry of small industry, p. 61.  
W. H. Content of the plan for the development of the steel industry, p. 62.  
L. A. The plan for the development of the steel industry, p. 63.  
A. B. The plan for the development of the steel industry, p. 64.

HOMOGENEOUS POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

Vol. 10, no. 2, July 1953

Contents translated:  
Z. A. The development of the polymer industry, p. 10.  
M. A. The development of the polymer industry, p. 11.  
D. A. The development of the polymer industry, p. 12.  
Z. A. The development of the polymer industry, p. 13.  
H. A. The development of the polymer industry, p. 14.  
A. A. The development of the polymer industry, p. 15.  
B. A. The development of the polymer industry, p. 16.

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

MOBILE POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

REVIEW OF THE POLISH POLYMERIZATION (Polish) (Published by the Polish Association of Chemists, Pionier Press, Moscow, 1953)  
Recent features: A review of the development of the polymer industry, p. 10.

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

AL. Tax on acquisition of property rights. II. p. 3.  
Interpretation and definition concerning labor law. IV. (To be continued) p. 4.  
Regulation of industrial law concerning grinding. p. 5.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 6.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 7.  
Circular No. 1 of January 21, 1953, concerning the regulation of the quality of production of the associated enterprises. p. 8.

PRZEGŁAD ZWIĄZKOWY (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]

Recent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experience, international labor movement; Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953

Contents translated:  
Man in the form of our organization. p. 200.  
Hunkle, W. Mutual affairs between two congresses. p. 203.

Domagala, M. Role and importance of the Workers Supply Service. p. 207.  
Swoboda, A. The workshop committee strives for the fulfillment of the Plan. p. 209.

Wigut, K. For effective political and economic activity in the village. p. 302.  
Kulikowski, C. The metal doctor; remarks on labor health medicine. p. 303.

Dziński, J. Workers' garden. p. 308.  
For better management of trade unions. p. 311.  
For unity of action by the world proletariat. p. 314.

Bumala, Z. From experience concerning workers' vacations. p. 317.  
Wozniak, W. Developing trade union training. p. 320.

Graduation from the Central School of Trade Unions. p. 324.  
K. M. Theoretical work, propaganda, agitation. p. 326.

Bumala, W. My first lecture. p. 327.  
Changes in trade unions. p. 329.  
Break loudly about work competition. p. 330.

Wolfaardt, J. Wolfaardt, M. Reaching the highest profit. p. 333.  
Hong Ben Lim. Struggle of Malayan workers. p. 335.

Z. N. International review. p. 337.  
Marszak Jakubowski, M. Training by the Kovalev method. p. 339.

W. M. Extension of mutual security to workers in agriculture and forestry. p. 341.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated:  
Appeal of the World Congress of Trade Unions. p. 450.

Kratko, Z. A congress to unite the world's working class. p. 451.  
The Party is showing the way to follow. p. 454.

Pisowatka, I. Industrial safety is a very important matter. p. 457.  
Tuszyński, M. Implementation of labor union cooperation for working men's welfare. p. 459.

Lysak, B. Role of the regional board in organizing trade union activities. p. 461.  
Lakota, P. Trade union organization and the question of lowering production costs. p. 464.

J. G. General principles of ideological propaganda. p. 467.  
Kratko, Z. For careful preparation in the training campaign. p. 469.

Marszak, J. Remarks concerning results of teaching in training centers. p. 471.  
Third World Congress of Trade Unions. p. 474.

A. S. International review. p. 476.  
Trade unions of China in the struggle to build a new life. p. 480.

Poplawski, H. Settling labor disputes. p. 484.  
K. M. Importance of the decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning industrial safety. p. 485.

Decision of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade Unions concerning trade union activity in the field of industrial safety. p. 487.

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PIACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]

Recent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work, Book review, Editor's answers to readers' letters.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1952

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

Recent features: Readers' letters; Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes.

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Swiderski, T. Problem of lightening the loads of railroads in suburbs p 351  
Bielik, Z. Dispatcher diagrams. 2, p 352.  
Rybik, C. Control of the work of various branches of transportation 3. (To be contd.) p 358  
Kacperaki, K. Soviet low-chassis trailers p 358  
Ruszyk, Z. Economy in repairs of air transport stock p 359  
Turzy, I. More about methods of planning in sea transportation p 360  
Palica, W. Socialist care for freight in ports p 363  
Pawlowski, S. Preparing carefully for the repair of vessels in winter p. 365

WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO. (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund]

No 1, Feb 1954

Z DOSWIADCZEN KOMSOMOLU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Polish Youth League]

Recurrent features Read in the Communist Youth League, Brief notes.

Nos 13/14, 18-19; 1953

ZYCIE GOSPODARZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers, Biweekly]

Recurrent features Discussion, Soviet experiences, From the capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 7, nos. 25-26, Dec. 1952.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos 17, 19-20, 22, 25, Apr.-June 1954

MŁODZIEŻ SWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]

Recurrent features. Our future; Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies, Readers write to the editor, From the life of the youth, Miscellaneous; Chess

No. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]

No. 11, July 1953

Contents translated:

The attack of the forces of peace is going on. p. 3.  
 Defeat of the fascists from Bonn and Washington. p. 14.

Three years of war in Korea p 28

Peace and truth win, after the murder of the Rosenbergs p 39,

The international adventurers and the defense of peace, an article from the newspaper *Pravda*. p 47.

No 12, July 1953

Contents translated:

Forward to the fight for a better life for all working people, for the prosperity and development of our dear fatherland, a speech of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut delivered at the solemn session of the Capital People's Council on July 21, 1953. p. 3.

No 13, Aug 1953.

Contents translated

Speech of Comrade G.M. Malenkov at the meeting of the 5th Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. p. 3.

No 15, Oct 1953

Contents translated

Problem of relations between church and state. p. 3

No. 16, Oct 1953.

Contents translated:

Krzemien, L. The indissoluble bonds between the army and the nation. p. 3.

From the history of the Polish People's Armed Forces. p. 18.

Szenwald, L. Józef Nadzieja writes from Central Asia; a poem. p. 26.

The press in an agitator's work. p. 30.

No. 17, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

The 3d World Congress of Trade-Unions p. 3.  
 For unity of the world's working masses in their struggle for better living, for a lasting peace, and for the friendship of nations; manifesto of the 3d World Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 35.  
 For prevention of the rebirth of the source of war in West Germany, appeal of the Congress to workers and trade-unions of Europe. p. 43.

No. 18, Nov 1953.

Contents translated:

For a faster increase in the standard of living of working classes in town and country. p. 3.  
Erenburg, I. Peace to the world; an article from *Pravda*, November 6, 1953. Tr from the Russian. p. 26.

No. 20, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Polish working masses greet with productive work the 2d Conference of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.

We shall harden our hearts and our minds with enthusiasm for productive work for the realization of the great tasks of the Conference; speech of Comrade W. Kłosiewicz, Chairman of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 13.

For the celebration of the 2d Conference of the Polish United Workers Party; workers' pledges of 19 factories in the capital. p. 33.

No. 22, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated.

We should develop competition for economy of raw materials and other resources. p. 3.

In the interest of mankind. p. 12.

Signs of depression in the economy of the United States p. 19.

Troubles of the Bonn hunters of canon fodder. p. 31.

No. 23, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

We started the fifth year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 3.  
 Our health is a national asset. p. 20.

No. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Before the Berlin Conference. p. 3.

Nisiewicz, E. Together with the comrades of the State Machine Centers. p. 18.

For peace, bread, and democratic rights. p. 24.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

On the 30th anniversary of W. Lenin's death. p. 3.

Stalin, I. About Lenin; from a speech at the academic conference of students of the Kremlin Courses, January 28, 1924. p. 35.

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Some problems of the Berlin Conference. p. 3.

No. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

The anniversary of Iosif Stalin's death. p. 3.

No. 4, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Polish women on the eve of the 2d Party Congress. p. 3.

We welcome the Party Congress with our achievements. p. 30.

No 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Results of the Berlin Conference. p. 3.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from the people's democracies; World events; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

In every kind of work we should comply with the guiding principles of the Second Party Congress p. 3.

Prawdzie, C. Paramount tasks of the economic plan for the year 1954. p. 14.

Kozłowska, H. Higher requirements, changes in Party statutes. p. 31.

Brzoza, A. Some problems of strengthening collective farms in the light of the analysis of annual reports for the years 1951-1953. p. 41.

Suchy, J. Safety of Europe and the world. p. 63

Urbanak, J.; Milczok, F. Vietnam's struggle. p. 70.

Glezerman, G. The right association of comrades as individual interests is the indispensable condition for building communism. p. 65.

Kowalewski, J. Two books about German Imperialism; a review. p. 105.

POLSKA I ŚWIAT WSPÓŁCZESNY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on international relations for teachers of civics issued by the Ministry of education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the wide world; Mail-box of the teacher; Programs and school practice, Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Nov./Dec. 1952.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News on the activities of the people's councils; News from correspondents, News on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review; Press review; Official communications

Vol. 9, nos. 17-18, 20, 23-24; Sept.-Oct., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

For the further development and strengthening of collective farms. p. 2.

Szuchalski, J. Actual tasks of people's councils concerning public health; excerpts from a report delivered at the National Conference of Health Committees of the Provincial People's Councils. p. 3.

Rybicki, M. For improvement of organization and working methods of the committees of people's councils; an excerpt from a speech delivered at the National Conference of Health Committees of the Provincial People's Councils. p. 8.

Gemel, A.; Stachowik, F. Utilization of the time of partitioning income for strengthening and developing collective farms. p. 11.

Migon, W. We shall form conclusions from the mistakes committed in the action against the Colorado beetle in 1953. p. 14.

Szpringer, M. Closing the accounts of agricultural deliveries to the government. p. 17.

Bruszeński, I. For the increase of horticultural production and improvement of the supply of vegetables and fruit to the population. p. 10.

Wilkowski, W. Village committees contribute toward a better organization of village life. p. 21.

Piekło, A. Meetings of people's councils showed agricultural reserves. p. 23.

Pietka, T. We realize the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 24.

Domagalski, A. Participation of our committees in the realization of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session. p. 25.

Dudziński, T. Service stations in villages of the Rzeszów Province. p. 26.

Foja, J. Care for improvement of breeding. p. 30.

Fermus, E. How the Village People's Council in Kosterz works. p. 31.

Starosielak, J. National conference on bills concerning people's councils in Czechoslovakia. p. 32.



Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- An exemplary spring sowing, p. 2.  
Breitkopf, J. Building program based on peasant experiences in the Piotrkow District, p. 6.  
Kiegiel, J. Peasant activity needs help from the Presidium; from activity of the Agricultural Committee of the Village People's Council in Wolborz, p. 9.  
Gruszczynski, Z. For better work of an agricultural instructor, p. 10.  
Chmielewski, J. Cooperation among active members of the council, p. 12.  
Krakowiak, S. This time the peasants are there but the instructors are missing, p. 14.  
Lenkowski, S. We prepare for the spring sowing campaign, p. 15.  
Skowronek, J., and others. We profit by the initiative of the city population in the improvement of communal living conditions, p. 16.  
Studnicki, C. Road administration in the Krakow Province is not satisfactory, p. 21.  
Sokolowski, T. Radio stations are an instrument of propaganda not sufficiently used by the people's councils, p. 23.  
Ornowska, C. What makes our work difficult? p. 24.  
Blaszczak, K. Help of an instructor in planning the work of a village people's council, p. 25.  
Podgoreczny, J. For an aesthetic exterior of seats of the presidiums of village people's councils, p. 26.  
Trojak, T. In Lubichow yesterday and today, p. 28.  
Rozwadowski, S. Economic plans of the Town People's Council in Brodnica, p. 28.  
Czachur, F. Collaboration of educational committees with parents' committees, p. 29.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Before the meetings of village people's councils, p. 3.  
Rzendowski, L. Current tasks of people's councils, p. 5.  
Paterka, W. How the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry of the Provincial People's Council in Lodz is working, p. 10.  
Gruszczynski, Z.; Kiegiel, J. Preparation for sowing at meetings of provincial people's councils, p. 14.  
Breitkopf, J.; Marczewski, S. For the welfare of working peasants, p. 17.  
Nowacki, M. From the experience of village councils in the district of Ziotow, p. 20.  
Kielan, M. Cause of insufficient development of collective farms in the district of Gorow, p. 21.  
Credit to working peasants in the year 1954, p. 22.  
Janikowa, Z. Lublin before the 10th anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation, p. 24.  
Pietka, T. In close relation with the population of Walbrzych, p. 25.  
Slawinski, L. Over 2 million additional zloty for municipal economy, p. 27.  
Zamecki, C. Work of block committees, p. 27.  
Tallar, M. On the way indicated by the 9th Plenum, p. 28.  
Lubanski, K. We are repairing more houses in Chelmza, p. 29.  
Before election of the criminal committee of people's councils, p. 29.  
Kaminski-"Kowal", A. Recollections from the first meeting of the People's Council of the City of Warsaw, p. 32.  
Jakowlew, M. Democratism of the Soviet election law, p. 23.  
Csizmadi, A. Socialist structure of administrative districting in Hungary, p. 35.

Vol. 11, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Report of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party by its president, Boleslaw Bierut, p. 3.  
Ignar, S. From the National Conference of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry in Lodz, p. 6.  
For the strengthening and development of collective farming, p. 9.  
Jaroszek, S. Instituting provincial and district boards of agriculture, p. 13.  
J. K., J. B., L. K. Conclusions from the experience of the Day of Readiness; in the province of Gdansk (Danzig), in the district of Pulawy, and in the district of Ostrow Mazowiecka, p. 16.  
Ostapczuk, B. Carry out all tasks equally, p. 21.  
Nowak, L. Preparing for new administrative districting, p. 22.  
Piotrowski, S. Tasks of the people's councils in spreading culture, p. 23.  
Gornicka, H. Provide housing for the working people, p. 29.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- The 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party has finished its deliberations, p. 2.  
Lawfulness of people's government, a speech by A. Zawadzki at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 3.  
Prospects of a new community; from a speech by R. Zambowski at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 8.  
Maluszewski, S. In close contact with the masses we shall carry out the tasks set up by the 2d Congress, p. 11.  
Stepowicz, R. That which must still be done in the sowing campaign, p. 15.  
Szpringer, M. A forgotten decision on distinctions, p. 16.  
Mozejko, E. Superstitions and veterinary medicine in the Gryfino District, p. 18.  
Plans and budgets as instruments in the struggle to satisfy more adequately the needs of the masses, p. 19.  
Terlecki, K. Conclusion from the fulfillment of the budget in the district of Grajewo, p. 22.  
Kowalski, L. From experience of the District Commission on Economic Planning, p. 23.  
Jurzak, S. How people's councils in the province of Wroclaw (Breslau) are implementing the decisions of the 9th Plenum, p. 24.  
Romanowski, B. A complaint has helped the Presidium of the People's Council, p. 26.  
Gruenberg, B. What an active committee can do, p. 27.  
Kuroczycki, M. The council in session is controlling the implementation of decisions, p. 29.  
Kozusznik, B. Activities in the field of sanitation, p. 30.  
Olejarczyk, F. From activities of the health committee, p. 31.  
Mazurek, J. Health service in the district of Czuchow, p. 32.  
Podgoreczny, J. Write the history of your native region, p. 33.  
Kruszynski, M. Who has to do the budget accounting in small enterprises? p. 34.

W OBRONIE POKOJU. (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly] Recurrent features: Facts and commentaries; Chess.

No. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Cot, P. Humanity's conscience has spoken for peace, p. 2.  
Morgan, C. In Budapest; a report on the proceedings of the Peace Congress, p. 6.  
Wasilewska, W. Let's get acquainted, p. 23.  
Iwaszkiewicz, J. The common good of nations, p. 26.  
Kuo Mo-Zo. Prospects of peace, p. 30.  
Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Letter to the German Peace Council, p. 36.  
Iku Ojama. The Kaji case, p. 37.  
Black Africa. (To be contd.) p. 41.  
Vigne, F. Voice of the French people, p. 47.  
Oliver, M. Continental Congress of Culture in Santiago, Chile, p. 50.  
Dolbocho, A. Letter from Spain, p. 54.  
Hedayat, S. Little brother Akol; a short story. Tr. from the Iranian, p. 59.  
Purcell, D. Ah, those Englishmen! Tr. from the English, p. 71.  
Lindsay, J. What do they think about us? Tr. from the English, p. 76.  
Schaffer, G. Fidelity to traditions. Tr. from the English, p. 82.  
Nibaut, G. Toussaint Louverture, hero of liberty; a biographical sketch. Tr. from the French, p. 93.  
Tarasow, M. Basketball in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian, p. 99.  
Wang Lao-Czang, a window decorator, p. 102.  
Reicher, E. Rheumatism, foe of life and work, p. 104.  
Kaczorowski, Z. Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic, n. 113.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1952.

ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE. (Komitet Słowiański w Polsce) Warszawa. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Culture and the arts; News; People's struggle for peace; Anniversaries; Chronicle; Criticisms and bibliography; News of the Slavic Committee in Poland.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

## 7. LAW

NAUKA O KONSTITUCYJ POLSKIEJ RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ LUDOWEJ. [Warszawa] Biuro Wydawnictw Polskiego Radia, 1952/53. 254 p. (Wzajemna Radłowa, Kurs wstępny) [Teaching the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sąd Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1953.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 15-16, 22, 24, 26-27; Apr.-June 1954.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 42, 44, 46, 48-61; May-June 1954.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Court decrees and orders and other announcements. Supplement to the official gazette]

Nos. 21-26, May-June 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages; Brief notes; On the tracks of our activities.

Nos. 22-25, May-June 1954.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications; Brief news.

Vol. 6, nos. 10, 12; Oct., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Reczek, W. Speech delivered on October 1, 1953, at the Academy of Physical Education, p. 707.  
Jaworski, Z. Physical education and sports in the Polish People's Armed Forces, p. 712.  
Gilewicz, Z. Playgrounds and environment, p. 723.  
Klimaj, M. Basketball in the Friendship Competition at the Festival in Bucharest, p. 729.  
Sinclair, S. Condition and tasks of the didactic and scientific research work concerning the history of physical culture. Tr. from the Russian, p. 737.  
Kotarba, J. Should swimming pools be emptied in winter? p. 745.  
Denisiuk, L. Preservation of sport equipment in school, p. 748.  
Kotarba, J. Compost, the best organic fertilizer for grass on athletic fields, p. 755.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Materials; Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography; Reports; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1952.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]

No. 6, Mar. 1954.

**POPROSTU.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures, Letters to the editor, From student life, From this week's perspective, Sports.

Nos. 49, 50/51, Sept., Dec. 1952.

No. 8, Feb. 1954

Contents translated

- Przytułska, W. Not only for Lodz. p. 1  
Gardowski, M. A small "collective" of friends. p. 1.  
Gonczarski, E. Soldiers of the Red Army, fragment of a poem. p. 2  
Longone, R. Underground university. p. 2  
Lesnodorski, B. In Germany democratic forces existed and still exist. p. 2.  
Lubera, Z. We cannot admit the revival of Hitler's traditions. p. 2  
I. W. Such an obligation is unfair. p. 3.  
Szof, B. Fiftieth performance. p. 4.  
The art of our friends. p. 4.  
Zes. Carnival-like meetings. p. 4.  
Morozow, W. The two of them, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Stawinski, J. Acetylene. p. 5.  
A great actor. p. 5.  
Glowacki, W. How are notes taken and what comes next? p. 6.  
Zakrzewski, M. The way to houses of glass. p. 6.  
Miekur. Unexcusable neglect. p. 7.  
Swoboda, Z. The right initiative, but not without a but. p. 7.  
Piowowski, M. In our students' canteen. p. 7.  
Stawowski, R. Flirting with a girl student of Polish literature; a short story. p. 8.  
Gorka, C. An open letter; a poem. p. 8.  
Len, S. God's client, a satirical story. (Conclusion) p. 8

No. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rapacki, A. Fighting for a higher professional and ideological level of cadres is the main task of the higher school system; from an address of the Minister of Higher Education, Comrade Adam Rapacki, at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Union. p. 1  
 For a quick increase in prosperity. p. 1.  
 The second conference concerning tasks of Polish science. p. 2  
Segel, J. Holiday of spring and youth. p. 3.  
Baltarek, R. Thank you for help and friendship. p. 3.  
Oyrzanowski, B. What does a theoretical conference teach? p. 3.  
Bezymienski, A. At the first meeting of the Communist Youth League; a story. (To be contd.) Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 Picture of the Party in contemporary dramaturgy. p. 4.  
Grabowska, H. A professor of the Medical Academy about literature, an interview with W. Kapuscinski. p. 5  
Lewandowski, S. Lights and shadows of our theoretical conference. p. 6  
Brynicki, T. The scientist's passion. p. 6  
Jakubiec, J. Why and for whom? p. 6.  
 Three more opinions. p. 6  
Markiewicz, R. Cabbage troubles as the subject of a scientist's work. p. 6.  
Bujalska, M., Slawocki, R. A great problem from a little note. p. 6.  
Athlinowski, S. Attention! Quiet. p. 7.  
Gabrys, A. Our professors about sports. p. 8.  
Zakrzewski, M. Featured article about a letter by two plastic artists. p. 8  
B. Well-mannered boys; an essay. p. 8.

nd:

- arge. p. 1.  
 the country. p. 1.  
 a poem. p. 1.  
 enada. p. 2.  
 heran. p. 2.  
 nitive thinking. p. 3.  
 ves. p. 3.  
 unknown goal. p. 3.  
 different methods. p. 3.  
 v to help. p. 3.  
 collective. p. 3.  
 . 3.  
 en near the Ems. p. 3.  
 lers in the third mil-

of the Commun-  
 r. from the

about making a

p. 5.

- Jaszczyk, T. Let us learn to live. p. 7.  
Klimonczyk, A. There is only one solution. p. 7.  
Odolska, W. To disarm the rowdy. p. 7.  
Kubiak, S. Private matter? p. 7.  
Wierzbowski, P. "Artistic part." p. 7.  
Schultz, L. Sails on ice. p. 8.  
Jez. "Freedom"; how it looks on the other side. p. 8.  
Brzezinski, B. Naughty words; a poem. p. 8.  
Zbigniew, W. A simple story; a short story. p. 8.  
Brzezinski, B. Colloquial speech; a sketch. p. 8.

**SZKOLA I DOM.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, May-June 1954.

**SZKOLA ZAWODOWA.** (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Vocational Education Board and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: On school life; Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.

Nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE.** (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and the editor's answers, Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

**ZYCIE NAUKI.** (Ministerstwo Szkół Wyższych i Nauki) Warszawa. [Journal on scholarship, teaching, and learning issued under the sponsorship of the Ministry of Higher Education and Science. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book and periodical review; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Oct. 1952.

**ZYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ.** (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and experiences; Science and higher education abroad; The progressive traditions of science and higher education, Reports and brief notes; the Association of Polish Teachers in schools of higher education; Reviews.

No. 3, 1954

Contents translated:

- Resolution by the Central Council for Higher Education and the Board of the Ministry of Higher Education concerning a conference of rectors and deans of universities, higher schools of technology, and higher schools of economics. p. 3.  
 Resolution of the Central Council for Higher Education and the Board of the Ministry of Higher Education concerning directives for planning the education of auxiliary research workers in schools of higher education. p. 15.  
 A conference of rectors and deans. p. 25.  
 Some excerpts from an address by Adam Rapacki, Minister of Higher Education. p. 26.  
 Address by Henryk Golanski, Deputy Minister of Higher Education. p. 43.  
 Address by Osman Achmatowicz, Deputy Minister of Higher Education. p. 57.  
Lange, O. A discussion. p. 62

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**FILM.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know, What is the news on the screen?; Our objective; Foreign news; Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip; Puzzles.

Vol. 9, nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23-24, Apr.-June 1954.

**MUZYKA.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Polish Composers Union; Review of Polish periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Musical life in the country; Letters to the editor; Brief notes; Miscellaneous news in illustrations; New publications.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954.

**PAMIĘTNIK TEATRALNY.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1954.

**TEATR.** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies, Domestic news; Foreign news.

Vol. 9, nos. 10-12, May-June 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**NOAKOWSKI, STANISŁAW.** Stanisław Noakowski. Warszawa, Sztuka [1953] 12 p. [Stanisław Noakowski, chiefly plates]

**WARSZAWA. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT SZTUKI.** Katalog zabytków sztuki w Polsce. [Warszawa, 1953] [Catalog of monuments of art in Poland. Vol. 1. Krakow Province. Pt. 6. The Miechów District. illus., maps, bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

**ARCHITEKTURA.** (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury*, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury*, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws.

Nos. 10, 12; Oct., Dec. 1952.  
 No. 5, 1954.

**BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Miscellaneous; Chronicle; Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1954.

**MATERIAŁY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAŃ NAD SZTUKĄ.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1952.

**MIASTO.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Housing Construction, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych*, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries; Brief notes, New publications; Readers' letters.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

**POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY.** (Pamiętny Instytut Sztuki i Związków Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting, sculpture, and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad. Bulletin, copy of books and periodicals on art.

Vol. 3, no. 1953.

**BIOLOGIA.** (Biologia i Rolnictwo Warszawa) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Warsaw, the last glimpse of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement. From our correspondents. A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words. Observations and comments.

Vol. 9, nos. 15-21, 24-25 Apr. - June 1954.

## II. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & CULTURE.

**PIENKOWSKA, HANNA.** The last word, p. 104. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] (Psychol., 1953, 104p.) [Book about the last word.]

**KUMASZAKOWA, MARIA.** The last word, p. 104. [Warszawa] (Psychol., 1953, 104p.) [Book about the last word.]

**PIENKOWSKA, HANNA.** The last word, p. 104. [Warszawa] (Psychol., 1953, 104p.) [Book about the last word.]

### PERIODICALS

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. - Apr. 1954.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. - Apr. 1954.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

**NOVA KULTURA.** (Nowa Kultura) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 3, nos. 15-21, 24-25 Apr. - June 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 11, May 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 14, May 1954.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 1954.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 1954.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 1954.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 1954.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 1954.

**ŻYTYE LITERACKIE.** (Życie Literackie) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 2, nos. 24-26, Nov. - Dec. 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 14-16, 17, 20-21, 23; Apr. - June 1954.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

### PERIODICALS

**GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE.** (Geografia w Szkole) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Nov. - Dec. 1953.

**PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY.** (Przegląd Geograficzny) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 35, no. 3, 1953.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 35, no. 4, 1953.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

No. 5, Dec. 1952.

## 13. SCIENCE

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

### PERIODICALS

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1952.

**ŻYTYE POLSKIE.** (Życie Polaków) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.





## PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by Medical Publications Establishment. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1952

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

Adamant, F.; Nowinski, M. Achievements of the State Institute of Pharmacognosy in Poznan, p. 97.  
Dobrzanski, W. Present concept of certain problems associated with BCG vaccination, p. 101.  
Pror, S. Two years of activities of the center for pharmaceutical documentation of GBL in Krakow, p. 107.  
Rubecki, G. Esthetic aspect of drugs as a serious factor, p. 111.  
Slodkowski, E. Further development of pharmaceutical competition, p. 112.  
Professor Ludwik Hirsfeld, p. 115.  
DAFM

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]  
Nos. 9-11, May-June 1954.

Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. **ROCZNIKI.** [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

No. 3a, 1953.

Contents translated:

Borowik, J.; Wierzechowski, J.; Zaleski, S. Suggested standard methods for the control of fish, fish products, and canned fish, p. 309.  
Wierzechowski, J.; Kasinski, W.; Drabikowska, H. Trimethylamine in decaying fish, p. 313.  
Bogdanski, K.; Bogdanska, H. Apparent vitamin C content in pasteurized apple juice, I. Influence of heating and its time on the capacity of apple juice to reduce chlorophenol indophenol, p. 320.  
Bogdanska, H.; Desperak, B.; Szczygłowa, M. Possibilities of the application of the microbiological enzymatic method for determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids and reduction, p. 320.  
Wierzechowski, J.; Borowik, J.; Seyerlin, M. Quick methods for determining ammonia in decaying fish, p. 321.  
Borowik, J.; Zaleski, S. Ammonia and bacteria in fresh cod of various commercial grades, p. 331.  
Zaleski, S. Sanitary appraisal of fish brinehouses, p. 339.  
Szalanski, K.; Szymczyk, F.; Krauzo, S. Influence of sodium nitrite on the preservation of fish, p. 347.  
Burbianka, M.; Pilszka, A.; Twork, R. Food poisoning caused by staphylococci, p. 355.  
Maltowska, J. Chromatic determination of tin, lead, and iron, p. 368.  
Burzynska, H. Research on home milk powder, p. 369.  
Pilszka, A. Methods of bacteriological research on pasteurized frozen eggs, p. 381.  
Burzynska, H. Microorganisms of vegetables, p. 390.  
Burbianka, M. Ice cream, methods of research on it and its hygienic appraisal, p. 397.  
Dluzniak, I.; Burczynski, J.; Ossowska, K. Determining the degree of decay in sausage, p. 407.  
Skonieczna, E.; Zaleski, J.; Hiezpanka, C. Salted common sorrel; a method of research and appraisal of its quality and freshness, p. 421.

**ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE.** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

Vol. 68, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

Szalanski, J. Achievements of the Health Service in People's Poland, p. 1.  
Hausmanowa, I. Ways of developing medical science in the first years of the Six-Year Plan, p. 15.  
Grynberg, Z. Financing the Health Service in People's Poland, p. 23.  
Wolanski, J. Development of prophylaxis and of medical treatment in People's Poland, p. 29.  
Slonczynska, H. Protection of the health of mother and child in the system of building socialism, p. 49.  
Branowitzer, Z. Medical personnel in the Health Service, its education and management, p. 69.  
Kellner, J. Pharmacy in People's Poland, p. 77.  
Krupinski, J.; Szarejko, P. Achievements of People's Poland in the light of demographic factors, p. 89.  
Pacho, A. Warsaw's Health Service on the eve of the election of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic, p. 99.  
Rowinski, K. The physician of People's Poland as a new type of man and citizen, p. 107.

No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Kodejszko, E. The World Congress of Physicians in Vienna, p. 5.  
Glaxard, R. Sanitary and demographic situation in countries of the French Union, p. 15.  
Roland-Mounie, F. Sanitary conditions in the colonial countries and the influence of wars on these conditions, p. 19.  
Well-Malle, B. Duties of physicians in the face of war danger, p. 23.  
Slonczynska, H. Problems of infantile epidemiology, p. 29.  
Roszkowski, I. The main problems of obstetrics and gynecology, p. 55.  
Jankowiak, J. Errors and achievements in physiotherapy in People's Poland, p. 64.  
Sterkowicz, S. For a higher level of analytic laboratory services in district hospitals, p. 72.

Vol. 68, no. 0, Nov./Dec. 1952.

No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Krupinski, J. Report of hospital reports and statistics, p. 98.  
Janus, A.; Oppenheim-Fischler, E. Studies on morbidity during the first months of life in relation to morbidity at the hospital ward for newborn infants, p. 110.  
Sablinski, J. Method of calculation of mortality according to data on known and speculated causes, p. 119.  
Activities of the traumatic dispensary in Szczecin (Stettin), p. 124.  
Paszynski, S.; Swiderski, J. Result of therapeutic and prophylactic services for university students in Warsaw, p. 133.  
Physiological development of industrial medicine, p. 140.  
Parnas, J. Role and tasks of the Institute of Occupational Hygiene in Rural Areas, p. 151.  
DAFM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

**CHRONMY PRZYRODE OBCZYSTA.** (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Krakow. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Reservation of Nature. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Current news; Correspondence; Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1952.

**GOSPODARKA RYBNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news; Domestic news; Angling; Inland water fishing; Brief notes about fish; Voices from the terrain; Readers' letters; Ichthyologist's notebook; Deep-sea fishing; Advice on fish culture and fisheries; Reviews and periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

**GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers; Economic brief notes; Machines and equipment; Management; Survey of publications.

Vol. 3, nos. 8-9, 12; Aug.-Sept., Dec. 1952.

**MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Tasks of the mechanization of agriculture in the light of the First National Congress of Collective Farms, p. 1.  
Kanałowski, C. Tasks of scientific research in the mechanization of agriculture, p. 4.  
Wanatowski, W. Achievements of the machine manufacturing industry and its tasks in 1953, p. 13.  
Majst, A. Manufacture of agricultural machinery under the fifth Five-Year Plan in the USSR, Tr. from the Russian, p. 16.  
Orłowski, S. Heat treatment of plowshares and moldboards, p. 19.  
Gnoliński, T. Production of spare parts in the Technical Agricultural Works, p. 22.

Miazga, J. Testing KDP-35 caterpillar tractors in interrow cultivation, p. 24.

Szreiterowa, H. Spreading fertilizers mixed with seeds, p. 27.

Rauszer, Z.; Galecki, S. Devices for spraying liquid fertilizers, p. 29.

Srodulski, T.; Zablocki, M. Desirable characteristics of internal-combustion engines for farm tractors, p. 34.

Rogozinski, K.; Miazga, J. Testing the drive at equilibrium of the Zetor 25-K tractor as influenced by changes of the weight on the front and rear axles, p. 40.

Pruba, M. Regeneration of used lubricants, p. 43.

Pabis, S.; Fafara, R. Threshing maize, p. 49.

Jodłowski, S. Planning the electrification of agriculture, p. 51.

Jaworski, Z. Using one electric motor for driving machines of diverse force, p. 54.

Horman, W. Electric incubators, Pt. 4, Tray incubators and incubating chambers, p. 60.

**MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experience in mechanization; From the people's democracies; Hygiene and labor safety; Answers to readers' letters; Book review; Local news; New technique.

Vol. 1, nos. 7-10, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

For the celebration of the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 2.  
Mechanization as a basic condition of increased productive forces in agriculture; from Comrade Bolesław Bierut's speech at the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 3.  
Improving work in machine-tractor stations; some theses for discussion before the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 5.  
Some tasks in the development of government-owned farms; theses for discussion before the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 6.  
Strengthening the cooperative farm movement; theses for discussion before the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 7.  
Increasing assistance for peasants who farm individually; theses for discussion before the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 8.  
Increasing the production of corn and cattle; theses for discussion before the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 9.  
Kuczyński, T. Why the cost of plowing 1 hectare decreases at the Cedry Wielkie Machine-Tractor Station, p. 10.  
Ryszkiewicz, R. The grade of work mechanization in enterprises in the Sady Collective Farm, p. 12.  
Kowalczyński, K. Crops increased in the Dział Nowa Collective Farm because of applied mechanization, p. 12.  
Grysiak, J. Mechanical equipment should be distributed equally, p. 13.  
Niedzielski, P. For a high quality of winter repairs, p. 14.  
Plucinski, A.; Markiewicz, J. Should the managing active of the Nowy Dwor Machine-Tractor Station work in this way? p. 15.  
Repairs in the Radkowo Village Machine-Tractor Station, p. 16.  
Szemiot, H. Exploiting mechanical transport in winter, p. 17.  
Cross seeding of potatoes, p. 18.  
Participation of machine-tractor stations in the mechanization of breeding work in collective farms, p. 18.  
Marcinkowski, Z. Exemplary repairs, p. 20.  
Iwanicki, J. Reasons for premature use of machine parts under friction, p. 21.  
Matusz, K. Organizing work in a workshop, p. 22.  
Operation and maintenance of bearings, p. 23.

**PLON.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner; From Soviet experience; News of agriculture; Mailbox; Reading suggestions.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Indispensable conditions for the development of breeding are a very important and urgent problem; an excerpt from a speech by Deputy Prime Minister Z. Nowak in the Polish Sejm on December 18, 1953, p. 2.

Halepa, T. State aid gives me new opportunities for increasing animal production p. 3

Hilpek, T. How to secure fodder for livestock. p. 4

Krzyszewski, T. Leading in cattle breeding p. 5

The Experimental Institute in Polanka Haller improves the breeding of domestic animals. p. 6

How W. Water cultivates and collects vegetable seeds. p. 7

Paluszkiwicz, D. Aleksander Jankowski reaped 42 quintals of wheat from one hectare p. 8

Wroniak, P. The collective farm in Kokoszkow delivered 170 pigs; its achievements in the three-year working period p. 9

Kumenko, J. Twenty-eight pigs yearly from every sow. p. 10

Kowalew, W. 8 kilograms of wool from every sheep. p. 10

Gluszcz, J. New methods of sowing and cultivating sugar beets, from experiences of planters in Czechoslovakia. p. 11

Kwiatkowska, M. Conference of Michurin followers in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 12

Jelinozski, S. Spring soil cultivation for early sown plants p. 13

Dragan, J. More windows in hotbeds for raising tobacco plants. p. 14

Dembinski, A. Advantageous conditions for beetroot and chicory contracts in 1954 p. 14

Kubicki, K. Spring cultivation of potatoes increases production p. 15

Op. With the Swiatek family to Dabrowa, district of Opoczno, formerly and now. p. 16

Trzcinski, W. Using lime on light soils p. 18

Samul, B. Much fodder from a light soil. p. 19

Augustyn, S. Beets growing on fertilized sandy soils. p. 19

Trocki, S. Leguminous plants increase the fertility of sandy soils. p. 19

Janyazko, W. How I increase the fertility of light soils and my results. p. 19

Chroboczek, E. We increase vegetable culture. p. 20

Cholewinska, M. We make a hotbed p. 21

Jasiorowski, H. Feeding animals. p. 22

Znaniecki, F. Possibilities of potato economy in fattening pigs. p. 23

Lewandowski, J. How to maintain a high yield of milk from cows in winter. p. 24

Jelowicki, J. Before the lambing of sheep. p. 25

Zolkowski, S. Mechanization of fodder preparation and of transportation in breeding. p. 26

Kubas, S. Exact regulation of depth in sowing beets. New agricultural motion pictures. p. 29

Notes about the weather. p. 31

**POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture and biology issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Progress of Soviet biology and agronomy, Scientific Institutes and stations; Agricultural and forestry publications.

Vol. 4, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1952

**SYLWAN.** (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa*, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Domestic notes in brief; Foreign chronicle, from foreign periodicals, News from the Society.

Vol. 95, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1951.

Vol. 96, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**PONIKOWSKI, JAN.** Podkład geodezyjny tras kolejowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 112 p. [Geodesy of the sleepers of railroad tracks. illus., tables]

**SAMOCZOD OSOBOWY M-20** "Warszawa", krótka instrukcja obsługi. Wyd. 2, [uzup. i popr. Wł. Skoczynski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 112 p. [The M-20 Warsaw automobile, brief servicing instructions. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**BUDOWLANI.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, bulletin for rationalizers. Supersedes *Budowlani i Ceramicy*. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason; Sports; Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 7, nos. 8/9, 11; May-June 1954.

**BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE.** (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.

**CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Kraków. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Włazanych*, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers; News from the foreign press.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

**GAZ, WODNA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA.** (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej*, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the organization, from foreign periodicals; From home periodicals.

Vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

**GOSPODARKA MIESNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1952.

**GOSPODARKA WODNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Notes.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Machaj, Z. Role of inland waterways from the point of view of the whole national economy. p. 81

Janke, B. i Chamski, R. Problem of standardizing hydraulic works in soil conservation. p. 83

Arkuszewski, A. Actual problems of construction and operation of inland waterways at the 18th International Congress of Navigation. p. 88

Chomicz, K. Problem of rainfall accompanying storms in Poland and the Soviet Union. p. 91

Roniewicz, W. Size of water reserves necessary for navigation on the Carpathian affluents of the Wisła (Vistula). p. 96

Bieleń, C. Typical sluices without head gates. p. 97

Glazer, J. Construction of water pipes from concrete tubes in the German Democratic Republic. p. 101

Rochacz, K. Some water supplies in the German Democratic Republic. p. 103

Skoraszewski, W. Execution of subterranean galleries with temporary sheeting. p. 108

Siemaszkiewicz, K. Technical improvement in agricultural water works. p. 113

Z. S. Bac Stanisław's O ruchach gleby pod wpływem działania mrozu (About Soil Movements Caused by Frost); a book review. p. 116

Zapalski, Z. Obstruction of the upper part of a dam with slime and erosion of the lower part. p. 117

Zapalski, Z. Operational experiments in a shipyard. p. 119

The Baltic Conference in Gdansk (Danzig). p. 120.

**HORYZONTY TECHNIKI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**HUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews; News.

Vol. 18, nos. 2-6, 10, 12; Feb.-June, Oct., Dec. 1951.

Vol. 19, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1952.

**INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books; Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish Workers Party.

p. 1.

Arendarski, J. New methods applied to the construction of the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. p. 2

Kurylo, A. Diagrams to compute hooped concrete columns. p. 5

Mromlinski, R. Measuring stresses experimentally. p. 6

Knifasz, S. Increasing resistance by twisting steel applied in reinforced concrete. p. 12

Adamus, J. Thermal and humid conditions of thermal partitions. p. 14

Nowakowski, K. Organization and mechanization of assembling work in the USSR. p. 18

Using prefabricated brick units in building. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25

Bany, B. i Golebiowski, W. Two-arch vaults built of brick. *Biuletyn*. p. 1A

Hennelberg, W. Testing cold-storage insulations. *Biuletyn*. p. 4A.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

The 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party.

p. 105

Jaworski, K. Tasks of scientific workers in the field of building in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party. p. 106

Witkowski, S. Origin of engineering and building vocabulary. p. 108

Iwaszyk, S. Sliding forms. Pt. 1. p. 110

Janicki, B. Reinforced concrete window frames. p. 116

Kaufman, S. A definition of the form of the continued prestressed beam with straight alignment of rods. p. 118

Kacner, A. i Lowicki, B. Beams on an elastic base under the influence of ununiform heating. p. 122

Wilczyński, T. Determining mixes of concrete by the Paszkowski method taking into account the influence of the wall. p. 126

Grzegorzewski, W. Prestressed concrete pillars and waterproof walls. *Biuletyn*. p. 9A

Stoniewski, A. Nonmonolithic Akorman slab ceiling. *Biuletyn*. p. 10A.

**MATERIAŁY BUDOWLANE.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianowej*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet press; Brief notes; Book review.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

**MECHANIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography; Chronicle; Readers' letters; News of the Association.

Vol. 25, nos. 3-4, 6, 11-12; Mar.-Apr., June, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition; Miscellaneous information; Book review.

Vol. 7, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1952.



PAFTA (Instytut Nafciowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, information from the Institute.

Vol. 11, nos. 3, 7, Mar., May 1952

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1952

Contents translated:

Dziedzielski, J. The petroleum industry at the celebration of the new year. p. 1.  
Olgoszinski, J. New year's greetings. p. 2.  
Wojnar, K. Looking for oil. p. 3.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 4.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 5.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 6.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 7.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 8.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 9.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 10.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 11.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 12.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 13.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 14.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 15.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 16.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 17.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 18.  
Dziedzielski, J. Progress in the oil industry. p. 19.  
Olgoszinski, A. Two oil wells. p. 20.

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, information from the Institute.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1952

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, information from the Institute.

Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1952

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1952

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Vol. 10, nos. 11, 12, Nov., Dec. 1952

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1952

Contents translated:

Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci. [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1952

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1952

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Vol. 10, nos. 11, 12, Nov., Dec. 1952

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Vol. 10, nos. 11, 12, Nov., Dec. 1952

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Contents translated:

Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci. [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

production of cast-iron radiators. p. 10.  
Kozminski, R., Marchukowski, J. Applying mathematical statistics to the determination of discrepancy in casting measurements. Biuletyn. p. 1.  
Misiag, M. Testing materials for friction plates on self-adjusting pit. Biuletyn. p. 1.  
Haciowicz, J. An apparatus with a mercury cathode for electrolysis. Biuletyn. p. 3.  
Sikora, R. Meeting of scientists with workers and rationalizers in the Starachowice Coal Lignite on September 10, 1952. Biuletyn. p. 4.  
Sikora, R. Conference devoted to founding in 1953. Biuletyn. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

First anniversary of V. V. Stalin's death. p. 67.  
Kozminski, R. Tanker of the foundry industry in the light of the program of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 68.  
Henn, K.; Wozniak, Z. Influence of the quality of metal and core materials on iron casting defects. p. 69.  
Picharski, H. Organizing the fight against casting defects. p. 69.  
Holtrop, J. Principles of safety and hygiene in the foundry industry. (To be cont.) p. 70.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

A. L. Following the 3d Congress of Polish United Workers' Party. p. 68.  
Kozminski, R. Application of statistical methods to the control of technological processes. p. 69.  
Haciowicz, J. Influence of the addition of aluminum on annealing and properties of blackheart malleable cast iron. p. 69.  
Haciowicz, J. Chemical analysis of cast iron. (To be cont.) p. 104.  
Holtrop, J. Principles of safety and hygiene in a foundry. p. 106.

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, information from the Institute.

Vol. 7, nos. 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, Feb., Apr., June, Sept., 1952

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, information from the Institute.

Vol. 4, nos. 11, 12, Nov., Dec. 1952

PRZEGLED DOKUMENTACJI NAFCI (Centralne Biuro Pracy i Dokumentacji Nafci). [Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation]. [Journal issued by the Central Bureau of Petroleum Documentation. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafci, documentation; Wiadomosci Nafciowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Nafciowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, information from the Institute.

Vol. 74, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Contents translated:

Letter from the participants in the Conference on Maintenance and Repair to the President of the Council of Ministers, Boleslaw Bierut. p. 2.  
Letter to the All-Union Council of Scientific Associations of Engineers and Technicians in the Soviet Union. p. 2.  
The inseparable connection of practice in socialist building with the theory of Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.  
Resolution of the First National Conference on Maintenance and Repair. p. 4.  
Losa, M. Economizing maintenance and repair will promote the mobilization of production resources. p. 8.  
Janaszek, R. We shall fulfill the plan of overhauling for 1953. p. 12.  
Sigall, A. Automatic control of working speed in the streamlined system of production. p. 14.  
Popowicz, A., Thierzy, J. Telecommunication

applied in dispatching service in building construction p 17  
Ruz, M. The ultrasonic R01 generator p 21.  
Fronski, D. Remarks concerning some calculations of strength p 25  
Michajda, J. New regulations concerning the delivery and utilization of electric power p 27  
Klingofer, H. For the proper sale of technical books, p 30  
Przelaskowski, R. Tasks and principles of organization of the Central Technical Library *Biuletyn Centr* p 1  
Graczyk, W. Surveys in geometrical optics in the Central Office of Weights and Measures *Biuletyn GI* p 1.  
J. O. Educational courses for industrial workers. *Biuletyn GI* p. 2

**PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Journal on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Reviews

Vol 19, nos 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol 3, nos 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries, *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the same Institute, and *Biuletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego*, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the world, On the stage of the Six-Year Plan, From the university institutes and laboratories; Current news, We discuss, Review of publications, Brief notes of the Association.

Vol 7, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated:  
Karczewska, H. Soviet chemistry and biology serve the nation. p. 371.  
Berger, S. Vitaminizing food in the Soviet Union. p. 373.  
Rutkowski, A. A discussion in Soviet professional publications about methods of evaluating animal fats in the years 1950-1952. p. 375.  
Kamienny, M. Production of canned food in glass containers in the light of Soviet achievements. p. 376.  
Berger, S.; Hattowski, J. Some problems of hygienic production and the role of the food industry in the nutrition of man. p. 380.  
Zagrodzki, S. Utilizing carbon dioxide from fermentation gases. p. 383.  
Kollar, G. Polarographic studies on the proteolytic activity of cereal and flour enzymes. p. 387.  
Dworakowska, J. Training in food industry plants. p. 390.  
Hattowski, J. A problem out of control, some remarks about studies in the field of food technology. p. 392.  
R. Problems of the food industry at the fifth session of the Supreme Council of the USSR. p. 398.  
Z. The Soviet Institute of Scientific Information. p. 397.  
Bogdanski, K. Dehydrating food by freezing. p. 399.  
Biernacki, W. Shortening the time of refining rape oil. p. 401.  
Jarmolowicz, H. Researches on the utilization of residue left after the separation of erucic acid from rape-oil acids. p. 401.

Krzyżakowa, M.; Przyszczypkowski, A. Researches on utilization of home-produced mineral paints for dyeing cosmetic powder and determination of requirements for its production. p. 402.  
Rygielski, M. Attempts to find new raw materials for aromatizing candy. p. 402.  
Zywił, J.; Słaba, O. Influence of ultraviolet rays on the value of food and on the length of its storage p. 403.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 More attention should be paid to the quality of production. p. 77.  
Krauze, S. Food poisoning p. 79.  
Mrozewski, S. Mechanization and modernization of machinery in the fruit and vegetable industry p. 82.  
Rutkowski, A. Some attempts to produce compound vegetable and animal fats and to appraise them. p. 87.  
Bitner, J. Stabilized alcoholic tinctures. p. 90.  
Cywinski, T. Method of butter production without rinsing the granules. p. 92.  
Platek, H. Plan of cost reduction is obligatory. p. 94.  
R. Central laboratories and field control laboratories of the Central Board on Exploitation of Animal and Vegetable Waste. p. 104.  
Bogdanski, K. Laboratory for Industrial Use of Fruits and Vegetables of the Institute of Horticulture. p. 104.  
Rzedowski, W.; Piller, K. Some attempts in the elaboration of speedy maturation of wine. p. 107.  
Berger, S.; Ruhowicz, K. Behavior of  $\beta$ -carotene (provitamin A) in oil solutions. p. 108.  
Gallinski, K. Washing powder made of synthetic materials. p. 109.

**RADIO AMATOR.** Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications; Editor's answers, From home and abroad; Mail of amateur radio operators; Television; Advice; Talks unite the readers.

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 9, 12; Feb., Sept., Dec. 1952.

**SKRZYDLA I MOTOR.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: *Młody Lotnik*, information on model planes for youth. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; On our course; Aerial view, ABC's for a young flier; Answers to amateurs, Model designing; Answers to model designers, Our correspondents report, draw, and photograph; Mail, Constructor's answers; Physician's views.

Vol. 7, nos. 45-48, 50; Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: *Młody Lotnik*, information on model planes for youth. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Readers' letters; Book and periodical reviews on aviation, The Air Force physician tells.

Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: New publication.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1952.

**WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Marszaw Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner; Brief notes on electrotechnics; Mailbox; Book review.

Vol. 12, nos. 6-7, 10, 12; June-July, Oct., Dec. 1952.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications]  
 Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary; Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes; Book and periodical review.

Vol. 3, nos. 5-8, 10-12; May-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1952.

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinogrod. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Small encyclopedia; Young metallurgist; Book and periodical review; Brief notes on metallurgy.

Vol. 8, nos. 7/8, 11-12; July/Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1952.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**MORZE.** (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League; Maritime A B C; Model building; Correspondence course of the Maritime League; Editor's answers.

No. 11, Nov. 1952.

**TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn*, bulletin of the *Biuletyn Bibliograficzny*, bibliography of the *Biuletyn Bibliograficzny*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 2, nos. 7-9, 12; July-Sept., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 A great program of action; after the Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 97.  
Morze, J. Present situation and trends in standardization in maritime economy. p. 98.  
Raciniowski, B. 600 TDW, a motor ship. p. 100.  
A. B.; M. M. Outlines of technological rules for welding processes. p. 105.  
J. K. Precise casting in shipbuilding and ship-repairing docks. p. 107.  
Gorazdowski, S. Importance of radar equipment as a factor in preventing collisions at sea. 1. (To be contd.) p. 109.  
Strak, W. For a better methodology of planning in sea transportation. p. 111.  
Darski, S. Some shipping problems in capitalist countries against the background of a break in the uniform world market. p. 114.  
Tilgner, D. Packing for shipping by sea as a problem of the hinterland. p. 116.  
Szwankowski, S. A unit load system and the handling of lumber in the USSR. p. 118.  
Nagiel, A. Trends and problems of investment in sea fishing. p. 119.  
Blazewski, M. A drift net unit for sea fishing.

**WOJSKO LUDOWE.** (Poland. Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on problems of ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Army]  
 Recurrent features: Facts and figures; Criticism and bibliography; Documents; Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army.

No. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Forward to the struggle for a still better life for all working people, for prosperity, and for the flourishing of our beloved fatherland; a speech by B. Bierut at the solemn meeting of the Warsaw Municipal People's Council on July 21, 1953. p. 3.  
Bierut, B. Praise the great Party! p. 13.  
 Fifty years of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1903-1953, p. 15.  
 Conscious, iron discipline is the basis of the readiness of the armed forces to fight. p. 32.  
Szydio, J. Invincible power of the Soviet Union. p. 41.  
Monis, M. The fighting path of the People's Air Force. p. 59.  
Korta, A. Historic victory of the Soviet Army; the 10th anniversary of the battle of Kursk. p. 83.  
Ruszczyk, K. Work of the deputy company chief for political affairs. p. 102.  
Sawicki, R. Remarks on Marxist-Leninist instruction of officers. p. 111.  
Kuzmiec, A. Political safeguard in the combat instruction of a company. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.  
Kassanowicz, H. Imperialist contradictions and adventurous provocations. p. 125.

24

Arghelescu, M. Contribution of our libraries to the communist education of children and youth, p. 30. Supporting committees, a valuable help in the activities of libraries, p. 33.  
B. Gorbator, indefatigable writer and activist, p. 37.

#### 4. HISTORY

##### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie, STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE, Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Documentation, notes, and reviews.

Index for 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Theses dealing with the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954), approved by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 5.

Constantinescu-Iasi, P. Soviet science, science placed at the service of the people and peace, p. 27.  
Nichita, P., Ionescu, M., Udrea, T. The people's fight for agricultural reform and liquidation of landlords as a class about March 6, 1945, p. 67.  
Georgescu, T., Matel, G. Assistance granted to Rumania by the Soviet Union at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1946, p. 85.

Bugnarlu, T.; Banyai, L. Betrayal of Transylvania by Carol I and Carol II of Hohenzollern on the eve of the First and Second World Wars, p. 107.

Gheorghiu, I. V. I. Lenin and the problems of wars in the Balkans, p. 123.

Constantinescu-Iasi, P. Report on activities of the Section of Historical, Philosophical, and Economic-Legal Sciences of the Rumanian Academy for the year 1953, p. 137.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

NATIONAL COMMITTEE IN DEFENSE OF CHILDREN, Bucharest. Happy life of children in the Rumanian People's Republic. Bucharest, 1952. 1 v. (unpagged) [in English, chiefly illus.]

##### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA ECONOMIE, (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on economics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Book review; Review of periodicals

Seriea a III-a, v. 6, no. 2, July/Sept. 1952.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE, Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of the popular democracies, Planners' guide, Consultation; Reviews; Documents.

Vol. 5, nos. 2, 8, Feb., Aug. 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

6th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 5.

Florescu, M. Struggle to reduce production costs in the chemical industry, p. 15.

Popper, A. Finances and credit in countries with people's democracy, a lever for constructing socialism and raising the standard of living, p. 30.

Keszi, A. Rush of the capitalists of the former Democratic Works in Cluj for maximum profits, p. 51.

Stroja, L. Dissolution of the imperialistic colonial system, p. 85.

Sustov, V. Planning health protection, p. 86.

Hullinger, L. Struggle of the Solidaritatea Collective in Oradea to mobilize internal reserves, p. 98.

Andone, T. Activity of the Bragadiru State Farm, p. 109.

Curia, C. The Ruhr, arsenal of preparations for imperialistic aggression, p. 121.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning the construction of dwellings based on cooperation of tenants and the construction of individual dwellings based on credits granted by the state, p. 126.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning improvement of the system of collecting meat, milk, and wool, p. 133.

Index to v. 6, 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Moldoveanu, A. For continuous development of the food industry, p. 5.

Avachian, A., Bernstein, O. Introduction of rigorous economy in the light industry, an important source for increasing production of goods for wide consumption, p. 23.

Dan, E.; Murgescu, C. Aspects of increasing commercial production in agriculture of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 37.

Sobaru, A. Importance of studying requirements of consumption; realizing the task of socialist commerce, p. 50.

Horovitz, M. Cooperation and mutual assistance between the USSR and other countries of the democratic camp, p. 64.

Simboan, A. Intensification of contradictions of the capitalist world market, p. 79.

Dumitru, V. Methodology of calculating productivity of work in industry, p. 82.

Fasoleak, N. Planning technical and material provisions for industrial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.

Snak, O. Phenomena of the crisis in the internal commerce of the USA, p. 119.

Brudaru, P. I. Kronrod's Fundamentals of Cost Accounting, an evaluation of an economic treatise, p. 122.

Bodeanu, G. Probleme Agricole, Nos. 1-12, 1953; a criticism of a periodical, p. 129.

Results of the State Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR; an announcement of the Central Administration of Statistics by the Council of Ministers of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian, p. 135.

Announcement of the Central Administration of Statistics by the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning results of the State Plan for Developing the National Economy of the Rumanian People's Republic for the year 1953, p. 148.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Petrescu, D. Report on the state budget of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 5.

Romanovici, A. For the elimination of delays in stock-breeding, p. 17.

Kiraly, S., Vicol, A. Development of procedure for compulsory deliveries through special arrangements with cooperatives, p. 35.

Solterinskala, E. Extended reproduction in socialist agriculture. Tr. from the Russian, p. 47.

Dumitru, V. Struggle for the reduction of production costs and observance of strict economy in the industry of the USSR, p. 63.

Luca, R. Planning and calculating the rentability of enterprises with varied goods, p. 76.

Ilcovici, I. For a just application of a new system of amortization, p. 83.

Savu, L. Social insurance, an important factor in raising the standard of living of workers, p. 111.

Schlesinger, E. Calculation of the productivity of labor in industry, p. 124.

Dumitrescu, I. Struggle for observance of strict economy in the tractor factory in the town of Stalin, p. 139.

Caseyachi, E. Aggravated inflation in capitalist countries, p. 150.

Enescu, S. V. V. Topor's Analiza Activitatii Economice in Gospodariile Agricole de Stat (Analysis of Economic Activities in State Agricultural Farms); a book review, p. 161.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E., Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries, Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 5/6, Feb. 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 179, May 1954.

CURIERUL ROMANESC, LE COURRIER ROUMAIN, Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of exiles, in French and Rumanian. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Political life in exile; Information.

Vol. 1, nos. 5/6, 13/14-15/16; Mar., Oct.-Dec. 1953.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY, (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

Nos. 18, 47-49, 51-52, May, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

No. 52, Dec. 1953.

Contents:

Statement of the Soviet Government concerning the speech made by United States President Eisenhower on December 8, 1953, p. 1.

Decision of Committee of International Stalin Prize Awards "for Promotion of Peace among the Nations," p. 1.

World public opinion demands end to war in Vietnam, p. 1.

Statement by National Peace Committee in Lebanon, p. 1.

Meeting in Geneva against remilitarization of Western Germany, p. 1.

Indestructible might of Soviet State, p. 2.

In Supreme Court of the USSR, p. 2.

Great wrath of Soviet people, p. 2.

Belossi, R. Struggle of Italian working people for their vital demands, p. 2.

Forthcoming Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party, p. 3.

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 3.

Third Congress, Communist Party of India, p. 3.

Work of propagandists of Socialist Unity Party of Germany in countryside, p. 3.

Meeting of Central Committee, Korean Party of Labor, p. 3.

Chu-Sheng, C. Dealing with letters received from working people, important task of Party organizations, p. 3.

Uher, J. For further development of agriculture in Czechoslovakia, p. 3.

Outstanding victory of Fatherland Front in Bulgaria, p. 4.

Election to people's councils in People's Republic of Rumania, p. 4.

Production success of working people in Mongolia, p. 4.

Burnazov, S. Collective leadership, greatest strength of Party leadership, p. 4.

Against US aggressive designs in Pakistan, p. 4.

Concern for development of agriculture in Poland, p. 4.

Improving living standard of working people in German Democratic Republic, p. 4.

Mendota, I. Truth about Soviet life; book about the Soviet Union by Felix Diaz, Uruguayan worker, p. 4.

Marek, J. Atrocities of British colonizers in Kenya, p. 4.

Collaps of public education in Yugoslavia, p. 4.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents:

Forward to new victories for forces of peace and democracy, p. 1.

New Year's message from Comrade K.E. Voroshilov, Chairman, Presidium of Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 1.

Session of Grand National Assembly, Rumanian People's Republic, p. 1.

Development of animal husbandry in Poland, p. 1.

For further advance of agriculture in Hungary, p. 1.

Comrade Mao Tse-tung; chairman, Central Committee, Communist Party of China, chairman, Central People's Government, People's Republic of China, p. 1.

To Central Board, Communist Party of Germany, p. 1.

Ulbricht, W. For peace in Europe, for a united democratic Germany, p. 2.

Third Congress of Indian Communist Party, p. 2.

The 35th anniversary of founding of Communist Party of Germany, p. 2.

Growth of membership of Chinese Communist Party, p. 2.

Meeting, Central Committee, Albanian Party of Labor, p. 2.

Lukasak, S. Party organization in Gdanak (Danzig) shipyard fights for fulfillment of production plan, p. 2.

Groza, P. Brilliant manifestation of unity and solidarity of Rumanian people, p. 2.

New actions of working people in France, p. 3.

Friendship between peoples of India and China, p. 3.

Strikes in Saudi Arabia, p. 3.

Wong, E. Fighting for peace and well-being of Swiss people, p. 3.

Ming, T. People of Anshan, p. 3.

Brown, H. Crisis symptoms in US economy, p. 4.

Dire plight of agriculture in Holland, p. 4.

Conference for defense of rights of peoples in Near and Middle East, p. 4.

Success of Australian communists in municipal elections, p. 4.

Solicitude for education of working people in Bulgaria, p. 4.





- Kojic, V. Friendship of Soviet and Rumanian peoples is inextinguishable p. 2
- Zlatar, B. A meeting of traitors to the working class in Romania p. 2
- Radojevic, L. Tito's fascist terror cannot break up the people's fight. p. 2
- Stankovic, S. Workers in Yugoslavia fight overwork. p. 2
- Radu, P. An assault against the constitutional rights of satellite countries of the United States. p. 2
- Nikolic, D. Tito's machinations with the 4th Congress of the so-called National Front p. 3
- Kirsanov, V. Unemployment and starvation in Tito's fascist Yugoslavia p. 3
- Marjanovic, G. Historical victory of the Soviet people, a commemoration of the tenth anniversary of the Battle of Stalingrad. p. 4
- No. 6, Feb. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Denouncing more strongly Tito's demagoguery in so-called workers' management of industry p. 1
- The fight against Tito's gang is a direct contribution to peace. p. 1
- A great program for building up communism p. 2
- Radivojevic, L. Our progressive intelligentsia fight more and more boldly against the "American way of life." p. 2
- Marusic, L. Criminal cooperation of Wall Street footmen in Belgrade, Athens, and Ankara. p. 2
- Radu, P. Against national oppression. p. 3
- Dubrovskij, S. Tito's top syndicate leaders, agents of American imperialism and sworn enemies of the working class. p. 3
- Kojic, V. Problem of working youth p. 3
- Brusin, M. Extension and wealth of the Soviet country p. 4
- Okojenovic, U. Fifth anniversary of the glorious Korean National Army. p. 4
- No. 25, June 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Denouncing Tito's men as sworn enemies of peace. p. 1
- Proclamation by the World Congress of Women to women all over the world. p. 1
- Great victory of democratic forces in Italy. p. 1
- Road to a peaceful solution of the Korean issue is opened. p. 2
- Marek, J. Greek-Turkish litigations. p. 2
- Vesnic, S. Cosmopolitanism, ideological weapon of Tito's gang. p. 2
- Mamusic, N. Against attacks on the rights of working youth. p. 3
- Popovic, M. Trade in human flesh. p. 3
- Vrcelj, D. Why is peacetime industry decreasing? p. 3
- Enrichment of the bourgeoisie. p. 3
- Zuban, M. Soviet techniques in the service of labor protection. p. 4
- V.V. Development and flourishing of the Hungarian Autonomous Province in Rumania. p. 4
- Radivojevic, L. Ten years since the death of Sava Kovacevic. p. 4
- No. 26, June 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Against the fascist regime and imperialistic slavery in Yugoslavia. p. 1
- Meeting of the World Peace Council. p. 1
- Rodic, M. Stalin's teaching shows the way to a workers' victory. p. 2
- Zunic, B. Supporting the Soviet policy of peace. p. 2
- Knezevic, T. Toward a fighting union of laborers and peasants. p. 2
- Failure of the foreign hirelings' adventure in Berlin. from the Russian. p. 3
- United States incites Li Shu Man's clique. p. 4
- United States fascism. p. 4
- Recent attacks on workers' wages in

- No. 29, July 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Defending the vital interests of workers. p. 1
- Molotov, V. From the Soviet Foreign Ministry. p. 1
- Stankovic, S. Aggressive plans of members of the Balkan Pact. p. 3
- Selak, I. Difficult life of Bosnian workers. p. 3
- Vrcelj, D. Further development of capitalism in villages. p. 3
- Posmatrac. International adventures and the defense of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4
- No. 35, Aug. 1953
- Contents translated:
- Against the reactionary Yugoslav election law and the pre-election campaign. p. 1
- Powerful strike movement in France. p. 1
- Zunic, B. Resistance to the American dictate p. 2
- Kojovic, V. Cooperation of traitors. p. 2
- Zaric, M. Against the production of war material p. 3
- Miric, S. Victims of Hollywood's motion pictures. p. 3
- Luburic, M. Plundering of Yugoslav peasants by "double prices." p. 3
- Vercelj, D. New Yugoslav economic measures. p. 3
- Rodic, M. Prosperity of Soviet peoples continuously increases. p. 4
- POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
- PROBLEME EXTERNE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. Comments; Documents.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1952.
- TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
- TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: World news.
- No. 8, 1952.
- No. 11, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- World Federation of Democratic Youth represents the hopes and aspirations of youth. p. 1
- Atassi, C. Policy of the World Federation of Democratic Youth is one of unity and understanding. p. 2
- Kaegl, U. Most representative youth organization. p. 2
- Simba, B., and others. World Federation of Democratic Youth. p. 2
- World Congress of Students in Warsaw. p. 4
- Bronge, H. French youth fight against agreements in Bonn and Paris. p. 5
- R.W. For the national independence of Guinea. p. 7
- Levitan, A. We want peace! A poem. Tr. from the Hebrew. p. 10
- Parenti, G. Life of young people in a little corner of France. p. 13
- Svendsen, E.; Helgerud, A. Festival in the north. p. 14
- Roire, J. Vast field for activity. p. 15
- We shall extend cultural and sports exchange. p. 17
- Atmo, S. Impressions of the Congress and the festival. p. 20
- Bourdet, H. Negotiations, understanding, peace. p. 21
- For a peace treaty. p. 24
- Winter, E. "Is it possible to ask more?" p. 27
- Mattheus, J. Tribune of unity; for mutual understanding p. 29
- Pasztor, L. French, Dutch, and Hungarian swimmers meet in Budapest. p. 31
- Baskin, V. News in science about the origin of the earth. p. 34
- Reti, E. Inquiry about happiness. p. 39
- Mongolian People's Republic. p. 41
- Parachute jumping. p. 47
- VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semiweekly]
- Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
- Vol. 8, nos. 46-48, Nov. 1952.

- Vol. 10, no. 11, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Let us spread Soviet books widely. p. 1
- Meeting of the State Farm Workers Union. p. 1
- Competition of mechanics in Soviet machine-tractor stations. p. 1
- First talk; anticipating elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 1
- Gordienko, V. The deputy; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1
- Chiose, V. Talk with members of the Soviet team about classic fighting. p. 1
- Grosu, M. An important task; the Rumanian Association for Strengthening Relations with the USSR. p. 2
- Flores, N. The Soviet book; a friend for study in the world. p. 2
- Furtuna, G. The novel Jurban Family discussed by workers of the docks in Constantin. p. 2
- Samaritan, S. Brilliant achievements of a Soviet chess player. p. 2
- Leenov, L. Snowstorm; a fragment of the novel Red to the Ocean. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2
- Continual development of productive power in the USSR. p. 3
- Growing number of workers and functionaries and growth of labor productivity. p. 3
- Surge of Soviet commerce. p. 3
- Consumer goods increasing. p. 3
- New bloom of agriculture. p. 3
- New technique in Soviet economy. p. 3
- Hundreds of new enterprises put into action. p. 3
- Cultural level of the Soviet people rises continually. p. 3
- Increase of national income. p. 3
- Increase in the number of hospital beds. p. 3
- Growth of international commerce is in the interest of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4
- Puhov, A. Increase of criminality in the USA. p. 4
- Fascist cobweb. p. 4
- Risky advertisement. p. 4
- Petrov, V. Election maneuvers of the Coalition Party in Finland. p. 4
- What is Baldwin apprehensive about? p. 4
- Vrenschi, D. What was the reason for Zafullia-Han's trip to the Arabic Orient? p. 4
- Here is the crisis. p. 4
- Sports Jackals. p. 4
- One sees it and can't believe it! p. 4
- Vol. 10, no. 20, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- New victory of the Soviet people. p. 1
- Obuchov, V. Godspeed, travelers in the third millennium. p. 1
- For the fertility of arable fields. p. 1
- Lights of Moscow. p. 1
- Samaritan, S. Mastery of Soviet chess players. p. 1
- Scutaru, I. In a university center. p. 2
- Libraries, centers of culture. p. 2
- Kernbach, V. Fonvizin's comedy The Unaccomplished an evaluation of a play. p. 2
- The Comedie Francaise prepares to go to the USSR. p. 2
- New monument to Pushkin. p. 2
- Literary books to appear in the USSR this year. p. 2
- Inauguration of a stereocinematograph in Kiev. p. 2
- Koptiasva, A. Friendship; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2
- Victorov, V. Two hundred witnesses. p. 3
- A letter. p. 3
- Horticulturists from "Kirov's." p. 3
- Planting corn in crossed diagonal rows. p. 3
- Jigarova, M. New reserves. p. 3
- Afonin, M. Pontagion's "preparations" for the Giesera Conference. p. 4
- Troubles of Mr. Spaak. p. 4
- Praise of aggression. p. 4
- "Compass and lighthouse." p. 4
- "Concrete" music. p. 4
- Significant result. p. 4
- "Deutschland, Deutschland über Dulten!" p. 4
- Trade with "live merchandise." p. 4
- Eulogy of retaliation. p. 4
- Ceanplighin, I. Temptation of Saint Alfrid. p. 4
- ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
- ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
- ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA DREPT**, (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews; Bibliography.

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 2, July/Sept. 1952.

**JUSTITIA NOUA**, (Societatea de Stiinte Juridice Justitia Noua) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by Justitia Noua Society of Judicial Science. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Book review, Review of periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1953.

#### Contents translated:

Sahnazarov, G. The economic law fundamental to contemporary capitalism and the bourgeois state. Tr. from the Russian, p. 723.  
Minority; guilt. Tr. from the Russian, p. 737.  
Gh. Pavel, D. Modifications of the Code of Criminal Procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 764.  
Infringements of office; abuse of office, p. 808.  
Paraschivescu-Balaceanu, C. Role of lawyers in the defense of democratic rights and liberties, p. 813.  
Falbes, S. Request for rectification, p. 817.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT**, (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 5-6, 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1954.

#### Contents translated:

February 10, 1933, p. 1.  
Iacovlev, N. Scientific research in the domain of the medicobiological bases of physical culture and sports. Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
Capra, P. A basic mission; organized reinforcement of sport collectives, p. 13.  
Epuran, M. Some problems of the psychology of physical exercises and the doctrine of I.P. Pavlov, p. 17.  
Florescu, C. New principles in training rowers in the preparatory period, p. 28.  
Firea, V. Training runners for 3000-meter obstacle races in the transitional and preparatory period, p. 33.  
Vogel, A. Training Rugby players in the preparatory period, p. 41.  
Observations about the development of physical education in higher education in Bucharest, p. 46.  
Thematic plan of the editors of Cultura Fizica si Sport for the year 1954, p. 56.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Sport schools for youth, an active element in raising the level of sport in our country, p. 1.  
Kukuskin, A. We shall raise the level of sportsmen on collective farms, p. 6.  
Teodorescu, L. In connection with the application of the most intensive efforts in coaching specific sports, p. 14.  
Ionescu, A. Accidents in practicing physical exercises, p. 21.  
Partheniu, A.; Demetrescu, M. Cerebroperipheral variant reflex of impedance and the possibility of its utilization in studying the superior nervous activity of sportsmen, p. 30.  
Zimbreteanu, P. How I prepared myself in 1953, p. 36.  
Perovici, C.; Haralambie, G. Importance of phosphoric compounds in the systems of sportsmen, p. 43.  
Mitra, G. Ski contests between official representatives of the Rumanian People's Republic and the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 62.  
The sports movement in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 59.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**IOPOSCU, CLAUDIO**, De la langue et de la litterature roumaine en Allemagne Freiburg i. Br., Biblioteca Romana, 1953. 36 p. (Fondul Antisoaria Stan [Publication] 6) [Rumanian language and literature in Germany In French]

### PERIODICALS

**ALMANAHUL LITERAR**, (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet section; Notes and comments.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Baconsky, A. So it has snowed; a poem, p. 3.  
Tvardovskii, A. Lenin's banner, a poem. Tr. from the Polish, p. 5.  
Felca, V. Three love songs: Longing, January song, Winter day, p. 6.  
Salajan, C. Joy, a poem, p. 8.  
Pamfil, G. Hymn of the mountains; a poem, p. 9.  
Scorobete, M. Ancestors, a poem, p. 10.  
Job, A. On the Mures River; a poem, p. 14.  
Chinea-Prisacaru, S. Thought for the republic; a poem, p. 18.  
Poenaru, E. Ballad of Ciprian Porumbescu; a poem, p. 20.  
Nastase, L. Funicular railway; a poem, p. 23.  
Dragos, E. Ligament, a poem, p. 26.  
Beuran, G. Inspector against his will; a short story, p. 27.  
Beuran, G. Two-lei coin; a short story, p. 32.  
Gouthie, J. Faust; a fragment of a play. Tr. from the German, p. 37.  
Balesu, I. Deserter; a short story, p. 51.  
Palacios, A. Notes about Italy; a sketch. Tr. from the Spanish, p. 55.  
Lermontov, M. The fugitive; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 61.  
Carcasu, I. A Baranga's play Mielul Turbat (Enraged Lamb); a criticism, p. 65.  
Holodov, E. The first act; an essay. Tr. from the Russian, p. 70.  
Costa, D. An authentic novelist; a criticism of Andras Suto's Pornesc Oamenii (People Are Starting), p. 89.  
Balea, I. Chalkovskii on opera, p. 96.  
Naum, E. Example of a fighting theater, p. 100.  
Potra, F. The theater in Bala-Maro; from Nagy Janos' dream to the reality of today, p. 103.  
Balea, I. Oppression presented in Cluj; a criticism of an opera, p. 107.  
a, e, b. Decade of books; a review, p. 117.

**VIATA ROMANEASCA**, (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Children's stories; We fight for peace; The men and events of our days; Theory and criticism; Reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

#### Contents translated:

Dan, G. Bread; a poem, p. 5.  
Jar, A. A dead man who does not keep silent; a short story, p. 13.  
Labis, N. Blue swallow; a poem, p. 42.  
Munteanu, F. Lenta; a short story, p. 49.  
Salajan, C. Autumn; a poem, p. 130.  
Tanase, N. I have become a big boy; a short story, p. 133.  
Malnescu, T. In the anteroom; a poem, p. 183.  
Tatomir, N. Mister advocate; types from the bourgeois-landlord regime; a poem, p. 190.  
Salomon, P. Notes from Elcaz; a battle in the heart of the mountain; a poem, p. 193.  
Heine, H. Bimint, island of youth (1852-53); a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 195.  
Ralschl, M. The Party; a poem. Tr. from the Polish, p. 212.  
Vansenchin, C. Warrior's son; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 213.  
Istvan, S. Haiduk's inn; a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 215.  
Rendis, D. Earthquake; a poem. Tr. from the Greek, p. 217.  
Brecht, B. Questions of a worker who reads; a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 219.  
Hajdu, Z. My native land; a poem. Tr. from the Hun-

garian, p. 222.

Rogers, E. O. Island; a poem. Tr. from the English, p. 223.

Danz, N. A woman moaned yesterday; a poem, p. 224.

Opres, Al. Victory of realism in the creativeness of of Marin Preda, p. 226.

Dumitriu, P. Readers' notes about the novels of Marin Preda, p. 226.

Dragomir, M. Eminescu's contributions, p. 245.

Balan, I. From our people's songs, p. 251.

Ehrenburg, I. Work of writers; fragments of an article, p. 261.

Popescu, R. Geo Bogza's Meridiane Sovietice (Soviet Meridians), a book review, p. 289.

Bratu, H. Conflict and characters; a criticism of a play, p. 288.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Toma, A. Go to meet approaching times; a poem, p. 5.  
Petrescu, C. Come and see! There was an omitted and lonely uncle; a short story, p. 6.  
Tulbure, V. First verse; a poem, p. 117.  
Luca, S. The elevator, a short story, p. 118.  
Luca, S. Advancement of Cluparus; a short story, p. 127.  
Malacovskii, V. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 134.  
Ralea, M. Notes from a trip to the Antilles, p. 193.  
Dragomir, M. Savu's ballad; a poem, p. 200.  
Cazaban, A. Inspiration; a short story, p. 217.  
Muresan, R. Little mountaineer; a poem, p. 220.  
Zinca, H. Traces; a short story, p. 236.  
Zinca, H. Danilo the cymbalist; a short story, p. 243.  
Zinca, H. Story about Ingre and Agria; a short story, p. 250.  
Burns, R. Eight poems: A man's a man; You should know; Epitaph for Willie the Pharisee; Epigram for auld Rob Morris, The banks o' Doon; Lines about war and love; A red, red rose; Seaman's sweetheart, p. 257.  
Rautu, L. Development of literature in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 262.  
Iosifescu, S. Particular men; on the road of socialist realism, p. 268.  
Rendis, D. Men and unmanliness; a book review. Tr. from the Greek, p. 290.  
Balan, I. Youth without aging and life without death; an essay, p. 296.  
Pribol, T. A great writer's art of typifying; a book review, p. 311.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Matematica, STUDII SI CERCEETARI MATEMATICE**, Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1952.

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA BIOLOGIE**, (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes on Soviet scientific life; Notes.

Series a II-a, v. 7, no. 15, Oct./Dec. 1952.

**REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA**, (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [Publication on mathematics and physics for the young issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Problems; Solutions to problems.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

**STINTA SI CULTURA**, (Societatea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti, magazine issued by the Society of Science and Culture. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Answers to

No. 12, Dec. 1952.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes *Analele Romano-Sovietice, Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie*. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series II-a, v. 8, no. 1, Jan., Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:

Giosan, N. Soviet agricultural science and practice, basis for orientation and development of agricultural sciences in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 5.

Brachin, S. Role of perennial legumes and herbs in accumulating active humus. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.

Gutlachin, I., and others. Decomposition of perennial grass vestiges and the effect of nitrogen fertilizers on the yield of spring wheat in relation to the time of turning over the soil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

Brejnec, B. Problem of inheritance of acquired characteristics in tomatoes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49.

Veniaminov, A. Creating new kinds of apricots through directed cultivation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.

Sisoev, A. Combination of biological and chemical methods to fight pests in agricultural cultivation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 71.

Doroschin, N. Agrotechnical methods to fight potato cancer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79.

Davidov, I. Efficiency of mechanical cotton picking in relation to the degree of maturity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.

**REVISTA PADURILOR.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. si Ministerul Gospodariei Silvice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers of Rumania and the Ministry of Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Book review. Brief notes on books

Vol. 66, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

Vol. 68, no. 3, Mar. 1953.  
Contents translated:

Messages on Stalin's death. p. 3.

Popescu, C. The Minister of Forestry for continuous development of forestry. p. 7.

Chirita, C. New aspects in soil science based on the theory of uniform soil formation. p. 11.

Ciumac, G., Vlas, I. Research on diffusion and development of *Pinus ponderosa* Douglas in our country. p. 15.

Porcean, S. Natural regeneration of black walnut in the Semidos-Bale Hercule Forest. p. 18.

Balanica, T. Possibilities of prognosticating relatively late first frosts in nurseries and of fighting their effects. p. 20.

Apostol, A.; Munteanu, S. Problem of qualitative indicators in planning work of melioration of degraded soils and erosion-active streams. p. 25.

Ichim, R. Problems of tending cultures in nurseries. p. 30.

Cocaleu, T. Overshading plantings of pine. p. 32.

Disculeanu, V. Experience in mechanization of forest works in the Danube-Black Sea Canal Zone. p. 34.

Ene, M. Use of carbon disulfide and nitroxanes in fighting the larvae of cockchafers. p. 38.

Amzarescu, C. Proposals to improve the regulation concerning forest organization. p. 42.

Nechiti, G. Valenli de Munte, outstanding forester p. 44.

Defour, B. Manual grain drill for spot seeding. p. 46.  
Presenting the Red Flag to the District Forest Management of Ploesti. p. 47.

Vol. 68, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1.

Chirita, C. Present orientation in soil science. p. 3.

Leandru, V. Basic trends in Soviet typology. p. 8.

Georgescu, C., Catrina, I. Contribution to the study of transpiration of forest species in shelter belts. p. 12.

Rugarescu, N. Management of selection forests. p. 15.

Popescu-Zeletin, I.; Amzarescu, C. Basic methods in management of selection forests. p. 19.

Giurgiu, V. New nomograms in the field of dendrometry in forestry. p. 24.

Lupe, Z. Method of spot seeding oak in a new form of grouping. p. 32.

Gostin, E. Strips of state forests in the USSR, functions and criteria for planning. p. 30.

Marcu, G. Experiment in afforestation within the limits of the forest region of Docuacav-Costacev-Villams and the shores of the Ialomita. p. 40.

Pascovschi, S. New situation in experimental planting at Sabed. p. 46.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**AVIATIA SPORTIVA.** (Comisia Centrala a Avinttel Sportive pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on sports aviation issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Glossary of technical terms, Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 9, 10/11; Sept.-Nov. 1952.

**BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE.** (Comisia de standardizare) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Commission of Standards. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, May-June 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

**CONSTRUCTORUL.** (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 4, nos. 144, 149-155; Oct.-Dec. 1952.

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**DUGA.** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess, Humor, Motion pictures.

Vol. 10, nos. 443-444, May-June 1954.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO.** (Udruzenje Jugoslovenskih radiostanica) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Radio in the world; For young mothers; Chess, Comic strips; Radio courses in foreign languages, Humor.

Vol. 2, nos. 18-20, 22-23; May-June 1954.

**KEREMPUH.** Zagreb. [Political-satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 433, 453-454; Jan., June 1954.

**KULTURNI ZIVOT.** (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih drustava NR Srbije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Activities of the Federation and Societies; Brief cultural news; Bibliography; Obituaries.

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-3/4; Jan.-Apr. 1951.

**MUZEJI.** (Srpsko muzejsko drustvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Museum Society]  
Recurrent feature: Notes and reviews.

Vol. 6, 1951  
Contents translated:

Mano-Zisi, D. Foreword. p. 3.

Filipovic, M. Arrangement of exhibitions in the Ethnological Museum. p. 8.

Corovic-Ljubinkovic, M. Exhibition of the ethnogeny of South Slavs in the light of material culture in the early Middle Ages. p. 16.

Milutnovic, V. Forming museum cadres in Vojvodina. p. 25.

Garasanin, M. Vojvodina in the days of the migrations; an exhibition of the Vojvodina Museum in Novi Sad, 1950. p. 26.

Han, V. Second International Museum Congress, 1950. Informative outline. p. 32.

Corovic-Ljubinkovic, M. Specimen of medieval artistic embroidery; a vestment in the collection of the Belgrade National Museum. p. 40.

Garasanin, M. Pomoravlje plastic art of the Neolithic period at the Town Museum of Leskovac. p. 64.

Tomic, P. Textiles interwoven with feathers. p. 73.

Markovic, Z. An ornamental loom. p. 85.

Janc, Z. European medieval scripts in American collections; illuminated manuscripts with Byzantine characteristics. p. 88.

Garasanin, D. A Vinca statuette of the realistic type p. 97.

Viriljevic, N. New Roman epigraphic monument in Kosovska Mitrovica. p. 101.

Pavlovic, D. Old churches with timbered roofs in Serbia. p. 105.

Zdravkovic, I. Prince Jovan's house in Cacak. p. 124.

Zdravkovic, I. House of the Kurtovic family in Sabac. p. 131.

Zdravkovic, I. House of Stevan Mokranjac in Negotin. p. 134.

Vulovic, B. Some medieval monuments in the environs of Kursumlija. p. 136.

Nezadovic, S. Conservation of Stara Pavlica. p. 150.

Nezadovic, S. Inscriptions on the Despot's Tower in Smederevo and their conservation. p. 155.

Sevdic, J.; Vandrovskaja, J. Discovery and conservation of the frescoes of the Masic and Potkovic Monasteries. p. 161.

Zdravkovic, I. Working to restore and conserve old buildings. p. 170.

Koludrovic, A. New acquisition in the Ethnological Museum of Split, 1950. p. 172.  
 Seydic, J. Painters of Novi Sad; the thematic exhibition "Novi Sad throughout History." p. 178.  
 V K Is a town museum in Senj necessary? p. 181.  
 Ivanovic, V. The National Town Museum in Leskovac. p. 184.  
 Ivanovic, V. Museum of the War of Liberation p. 185.  
 M. Lj. The exhibition "Uzice through the Centuries" at Titovo Uzice. p. 186.  
 Tomic, P. Opening of the museum in Kragujevac p. 187.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Theater in review; Cultural notes, Comments; New publications

Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 8-9, 22; Mar.-Apr., June, Dec. 1952.

\* RADJSKI LIST 327, 1 (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana. Supersedes Radio Slovenija and 327, 1 Radijski tednik. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: English and French language courses; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, Jan. 1952. (Radio Slovenija)

SRPSKA RIJEC. (Srpsko kulturno društvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Current domestic news; International political survey; From different fields, News from the Society; Children's corner; Our representatives, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 10, June, Oct. 1952.

[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]

Nos. 1032-1043, Sept. 1953.

Nos. 1151-1168, 1199-1210, 1253-1263; Jan.-June 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

LOPAC, MATIJA. Bibliografski podaci o narodnoj nošnji i narodnom vezu u Bosni i Hercegovini. [U Sarajevu, 1950] [423]-435 p. [Bibliography on folk costumes and embroidery in Bosnia and Hercegovina]

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, and sheet music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3, 5-7, 11; Jan., Mar., May-July, Nov. 1952.

Vol. 4, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

GLASNIK; SLUZBEN LIST SPRSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. Bulletin issued by the Holy Archierous Synod of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly  
 Recurrent features: Official announcements; Letters; International ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports; Notification of the church tribunals; Obituaries.

Vol. 34, no. 7/12, July/Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Jovankin, U. Thoughts of the Holy Fathers. p. 135.  
 Lukovic, K. Why we keep our faith; a fragment from a sermon. p. 140.

Brkic, A. Stevan M. Dimitrijevic, rector of the Prizren Divinity School and university professor in retirement; in memoriam. p. 144.  
 Breviary for the year 1954. [Supplement.] p. 1.

## 4. HISTORY

GESTRIN, FERDO. Slovenska zgodovina, 1813-1814. Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1950. 166 p [Slovenian history, 1813-1814]

JOKA, M. Severno i južno od 38. paralele; Koreja. Beograd, 1949. 31 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 52] [Korea, south and north of the 38th parallel]

JUGOSLOVENSKA KNJIGA. Photographies [par Save Orovic] de la Guerre de liberation nationale. [Beograd, 1951] [Photographs of the National Liberation War. chiefly illus., map]  
 CSI-II Not in DLC

SKOPJE. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA. IIndonski zbornik, 1903-1953. Skopje [In-t za nacionalna istorija] 1953. 338 p. [The IIndon Revolt; a commemorative volume, 1903-1953. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

ISTORISKI CASOPIS. (Srpska akademija nauka. Istoriski institut) Beograd. [Papers on history and historical geography issued by the Historical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Brief contributions, Criticism and reports from corresponding members, Institutions; Obituaries.

Vol. 2, 1949/1950 (published 1951).

Contents translated:

Eduard Kardelj, second honorary member of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, on contemporary science. p. 5.

Radojevic, N. Byzantine law in the Code of Dushan. p. 10.

Markovic, M. Was Xenophanes Eleates ever in Hvar? p. 19.

Markovic, M. What is the meaning of Theophylact Simocatta's nickname *πατριάρχης*? p. 20.

Vucic, N. Position of apprentices and novices during the decadent period of craft guilds in Sorbia. p. 30.  
 Nikolaevic-Stojkovic, J. Imperial portraits in the South Gallery of St. Sophia's in Istanbul. p. 81.

Tomic, L. Krum and his Slav archons. p. 87.

Kovacevic, J. Prince Miroslav's Gospel. p. 90.

Radojevic, N. The Code of Dushan and the Studenica Monastery manuscript. p. 103.

Dinic, M. Three documents concerning the Divine Service printed in Cyrillic, 1512, p. 109.

Elezovic, G. Turkish money coined in the Novo Brdo Mint. p. 115.

Beric, D. A literary theft in the 17th century. p. 127.  
 Durdev, B. Visit by Montegrin Bishop Pahomije to Istanbul in the second half of the 16th century. p. 135.

Kostic, M. Origin and meaning of the so-called "Invitation" addressed by Leopold I to the Balkan peoples April 6, 1690. p. 144.

Ivic, A. Serbian refugees in Austrian territory in 1813 and 1814. p. 157.

Radojevic, J. Printer Jovan Kaultet and the manifesto by Ferdinand V, Oct. 3, 1848. p. 164.

Stadik, I. Tasks of historical geography. p. 175.  
 Ivanovic, R.; Stadik, I. Historical-geographic importance of the Decane Monastery's Golden Bull, 1330. p. 183.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DESIC, VUKAN. Prilozi nauenom izucavanju organizacije rada u uslovima socijalizma. Beograd, Nauena knjiga, 1949. 223 p. [Contributions to the study of management under socialistic conditions]

KAVCIC, S. Americki kapitalizam i "americki nacini zivota" Beograd, 1949. 47 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 52] [American capitalism and the "American way of life"]

LAH, AVGUSTIN. Gospodarstvo Jugoslavije [prispovek k ekonomski geografiji FLRJ] Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1950. 275 p. [Economy of Yugoslavia. bibl.]

MILOVANOVIC, BRANISLAV. Potera za rudnim blagom. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1953. 157 p. [Rush for the wealth of mines. illus., maps, tables]

NACHT PROGRAM ZA PREDMET POLITICKA EKONOMIJA ZA UCHENIKE VPS. [Beograd, 1950] 20 p. [Outline of the program of political economy for higher pedagogical schools]

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statuts de la Jeunesse populaire de Yougoslavie. [Belgrade] Edition du Conseil [i] central de la Jeunesse populaire de Yougoslavie, 1946. 20 p. [Statutes of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. illus.]  
 CSI-II Not in DLC

SAVEZ SINDIKATA ZA SRBIJU. 2. kongres, Beograd, 1949. II. kongres SSJ za Srbiju, 25-27 septembra 1949. Beograd, 1949. 228 p. [2d Congress of the Union of Yugoslav Syndicates for Serbia, Sept. 25-27, 1949]

UDRUZEN KONGRES SAVEZA KOMUNISTICKE OMLADINE JUGOSLAVIJE I NARODNE OMLADINE JUGOSLAVIJE, BELGRAD, 1949. Joint Congress of the Union of Communist Youth and People's Youth of Yugoslavia, Belgrade, Central Committee of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, 1949. 111 p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian]  
 CSI-II Not in DLC

VUJNOVIC, GOJKO. Nasa socijalno osiguranje. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 101 p. [Sindikalna biblioteka] [Our social insurance]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Legge sul piano quinquennale di sviluppo dell' economia nazionale della Repubblica Federativa Popolare di Jugoslavia, 1947-1951; preceduta dai discorsi di Josip Broz Tito Andrija Hebrang, Boris Kidric, Zagreb [Institute editoriale croato] 1947. 173 p. [Law on the Five Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1947-1951; preceded by speeches by Josip Broz Tito Andrija Hebrang, and Boris Kidric. In Italian]  
 CSI-II Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Tigovinska komora. List of export articles of Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1940. 31 p [In English]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Komunizam i otadžbina. Beograd, 1940. 32 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 54] [Communism and the fatherland]

### PERIODICALS

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA, Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.

Vol. 1, nos. 0, 11, 23-26, 29-30; May-June, Sept.-Oct. 1952.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists; with English summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Survey on important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and note Bibliography; Communications of the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1952.

Jugoslovenski aero-transport. RED LETENJA. TIMF TABLE. Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Airlines in English and Serbo-Croatian]

Winter 1953/54.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the history of railroad Wifo and household; Economic dictionary; Comics; Throughout the world by railway.

Nos. 24, 27-32; 1952.

MLAD BOREC. (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 0, May 1954.

NAS ZIVOT. (Savez slepih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of the Blind. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our organizations; News; Review of the press.

Vol. 3, nos. 4, 10; Apr., Dec. 1952.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia Trade history; Interesting news from the world; Str arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-10, 12; Jan.-Oct., Dec. 1952.

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Week]  
 Recurrent features: One week in the world; From prominent speeches of the last week; Sport news; Entertainment supplement.

Vol. 8, no. 33, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Salahovic, S. Talks on schooling by telephone. p. 1.  
 Lopicic, V. On Sunday morning streams of tourists leave Ljubljana for its outskirts. p. 1.  
 Bihallj-Morin, O. What can be done about trashy and worthless literature? p. 2.

V. L. Cheap and good. p. 2.

Isakovic, M. All failures cannot be attributed to too large a program. p. 2.

Ogajen Prica; material for his biography. p. 3.



- Stokich, P. Over-specialized programs as a most serious weakness of our educational activities. p. 3.
- Stokich, Z. Young foreigners in our country, tents on Mita Put, Croatia. p. 4.
- Giulio, A. The crisis of satellite countries, F. Charost's blind ally. p. 4.
- Maric, P. Resava Castle and Resava School, an impressive achievement of medieval Serbia. p. 5.
- A. The story of a refugee, life in the country which was called "Little America." p. 6.
- Vol. 8, no. 44, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
The problem of the would-be graduates who failed to pass their final examinations in due time. p. 1.
- F. J. Who is supposed to give orders to whom, and about what? p. 1.
- I. B. The balance sheet and the prospects of the Ferial Central Committee. p. 2.
- Salahovic, S. The female volunteers. p. 2.
- S. P. Some 840 billion dinars for promoting agriculture. p. 2.
- A. What do the Belgrade students say? p. 3.
- A. Creativeness is the source of real pleasure. p. 3.
- Bogunovic, B. The cart of wisdom. p. 4.
- Ivanji, I. The fate of the youngsters. p. 5.
- P. P. The lost childhood. p. 6.
- Mihalovic, A. On commencement eve. p. 6.
- Meeting books p. 7.
- Durdevic, M. Love, a short story. p. 6.
- Palacitra, P. The whiteness of Mostar. p. 8.
- Beam, V. A bench in the Linden tree alley, a short story. p. 10.
- Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
S. P. The elections are approaching nearer and nearer. p. 1.
- Burojevic, M. A school on the roads. p. 1.
- Health and cheerfulness to the village! p. 1.
- B. B. Commemorations. p. 2.
- S. S. There were no blueprints on the Ninth Conference of the People's Youth of Belgrade. p. 2.
- V. L. We shall fight harder and more stubbornly for the rights of youth. p. 2.
- Salahovic, S. Simple but grand! p. 2.
- I. B. Are we reverting to scholarships again? p. 3.
- A. O. An unpleasant happening. p. 3.
- Petrovic, S. Big bosses, help! p. 3.
- P. J. Cards on the table, cards in the hand. p. 4.
- Bogdanovic, B. With no other luggage. p. 4.
- Adamovic, D. The Italy which we do not know. p. 5.
- Mihalovic, P. Will there be any newspaper of Belgrade high school students? p. 6.
- Durovic, Z. Meeting books. p. 6.
- Marincic, M. The Belgrade galleries. p. 6.
- Mirovic, Z. Zlatibor Mountain, a poem. p. 7.
- Sevanovic, P. The lake, a poem. p. 7.
- Studen, D. The silence, a poem. p. 7.
- Markovic, B. The meeting, a poem. p. 7.
- Smukler, N. A meeting in the night, a poem in prose. p. 7.
- P. P. Metamorphoses and colors. p. 7.
- Vol. 8, no. 52, Dec. 1953  
Contents translated:  
First meeting of national representatives, tomorrow the Federal People's Assembly begins. p. 1.
- Jovanovic, B. The great heart of our Army. p. 1.
- 5th Congress of Macedonian Youth p. 1.
- Banusevac, I. Student strike in Ljubljana. p. 3.
- Fewer different regulations for students, more patient everyday work p. 4.
- Salahovic, S. Illiteracy of youth in villages increases. p. 4.
- Oljaca, M. The legend of a mountain village. p. 4.
- Ivanji, I. Forty years of literary work by Miroslav Krleza. p. 5.
- Bogdanovic, M. Thinking of Miroslav Krleza, a fragment from an article. p. 5.
- Krleza, M. Childhood in Zagreb, a fragment of a short story. p. 5.
- Counterrevolution eats its children. p. 6.
- Bogunovic, B. India's children, an encounter with young socialists. p. 6.
- Diklic, A. With my uncle at a meeting; notes, dialogues, and reminiscences about England. p. 7.
- Mihalic, S. Merry conversations on our film "From stars to thorns." p. 8.
- Hemingway, E. To have and have not; a novel. (To be cont'd.) p. 10.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
P. More school buildings urged. p. 1.
- Two weeks' fruitful work of the Council of Producers of the National Assembly. p. 1.
- Bogunovic, B. Neither black nor white, after Berlin. p. 1.
- Ivanji, I. Making pupils' grades public. p. 2.
- Oljaca, D. What about our high school youth organizations? p. 2.
- Secepanovic, M. Fifteen months' work of the Yugoslav Student Vacation Union. p. 2.

- Salahovic, S. Friendship and equal cooperation; anniversary of the Balkan Pact. p. 4.
- Vukosavljevic, S. Tables afloat instead of boats, a short story. p. 5.
- Cvetkovic, P. It happened by chance, a talk with Miroslav Cangalovic, soloist of the Belgrade Opera. p. 6.
- Lazic, L. The Prosveta's excellent publishing agency "Putevi." p. 6.
- Hemingway, E. To have and have not. Tr. from the English. (To be cont'd.) p. 7.
- Ivanji, I. "The sun is far", most recent domestic film. p. 8.
- Oil monsters, about 25,000 whales a year are caught. p. 9.
- Vol. 9, no. 10, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
A letter from the Central Committee of the Yugoslav People's Youth to the district committees and the village organizations p. 1.
- Boksa, M. Oldest Slovenian agricultural schools. p. 1.
- Lopicic, V. It should have happened before; inquiry of the Serbian Pedagogic Society. p. 1.
- I. B. Three days of the Committee for Education. p. 2.
- Federal Educational Board to make inquiry into the situation in agricultural homes and schools. p. 2.
- S. P. We and our organizations; two meetings in Vojvodina. p. 3.
- V. P. This time nothing also, Berlin atmosphere. p. 4.
- Keting, R. I hope that in the future relations among our organizations will become friendly and firm. p. 4.
- S. S. On the Near East's restless stage, no bloodshed following the March from Aida. p. 5.
- Niksic, J. Urging pupils to attend the theater. p. 6.
- Dimitrijevic, K.; Mihalovic, A. Poetry on the stage; talks with young Belgrade artists. p. 6.
- Pavlovic, S. The light; a short story. p. 6.
- S. P. Simdelle on Cebra. p. 7.
- Bucevic, J. Why did not the Ivo Lola Ribar and Joza Vlahovic Youth Societies compete for the Ankara Festival? p. 7.
- Branko, B. "The last bridge", personal impressions after the first performance of the film. p. 8.
- Hemingway, E. To have and have not. Tr. from the English. (To be cont'd.) p. 9.
- RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: From the International Syndicate Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Responsibility. p. 1.
- Results of an important action; two councils at the same work. p. 1.
- Roman, A. After the Congress of Slovenian Labor Syndicates. p. 1.
- Meaning of care for mankind. p. 2.
- Popovic, V. Special recording and the workers' management. p. 2.
- Rudolf, J. Role of labor syndicates outside workers collectives. p. 3.
- Lalic, I. Present organization of social security and health service does not meet the needs of railroad workers. p. 4.
- Miticevic, M. Are funds for social security adequate? p. 4.
- Petricovski, P. Macedonian railroad workers call for an independent health service and social security. p. 4.
- Jovanovic, M. Unjustifiable rise in health-service fees. p. 5.
- Nedeljkovic, S. Municipal social-security institutions in Belgrade. p. 5.
- Which workers should benefit by reduced working hours? p. 5.
- Radonjic, B. Another proposal for solving the problem of allowances for children. p. 5.
- Kovac, P. Enterprises with independent or integrated management. p. 6.
- Z. C. Independent management in forestry. p. 6.
- Notes on the election of workers' councils in Macedonia. p. 6.
- Overwork seen as thrice harmful. p. 7.
- Grskovic, I. Is overwork a necessary condition for annual leave? p. 7.
- Workers' resorts without workers. p. 7.
- Should there be in one place both district and local labor syndicate councils? p. 8.
- B. N. On the good road; the labor syndicate council in Tuzla. p. 8.
- Vivoda, M. Unjustifiable discrimination in rewarding government employees. p. 9.
- B. N. Are the objections against the enforcement of the decree on salary funds justifiable? p. 9.

- B. J. Fulfillment of expectations; review of the activities of the Belgrade youth workers. p. 10.
- J. T. Let us try motion-picture clubs. p. 11.
- Karamatic, P. New methods of art exhibitions; cooperation between intellectuals and the working class. p. 11.
- Art exhibitions of young artists in Pancevo; greater attendance than in Belgrade. p. 11.
- Stojanovic, D. and others. Spaces in which working people move and work. p. 13.
- Vasovic, V. To whom Soviet economic advice is directed. p. 14.
- Number of unemployed in non-European industrial countries. p. 14.
- Vujanovic, N. Structure and social role of Danish trade-unions; travel in Denmark. p. 14.
- Vol. 8, no. 17, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Labor syndicates face the election campaign. p. 1.
- Stijan, D. Particularism is a new weapon of the anti-socialist forces; Soviet socialists must oppose it. p. 2.
- Facts and figures; participation of varied classes of inhabitants in the consumption of industrial commodities. p. 2.
- Bozicevic, I. Workers' management and the fight against crime in economy. p. 3.
- Discussion over draft decrees concerning the new economic system. p. 4.
- B. N. It is necessary to broaden the meaning of the provision concerning townspeople. p. 5.
- Lakovic, M. Not labor relations but mutual relations among equal producers. p. 5.
- Blanc, D. Workers' management in river-shipping enterprises. p. 6.
- Jevtic, M. Workers' management in the leather and shoe industries. p. 6.
- S. B. This should not be permitted; housing conditions of building workers are very bad. p. 7.
- Dokic, D. Personnel in commerce should be granted the status of qualified workers and employees. p. 7.
- M. I. Law on public lands and the workers' management. p. 7.
- D. Activities by labor-syndicate organizations to include women in the economy. p. 8.
- Radosavljevic, D. Why criminals are not pursued and punished. p. 8.
- A. Irregular and illegal; bureaucratic methods in the fight against bureaucracy. p. 8.
- A., B. Workers' Universities in Zagreb and Belgrade, important achievement in workers' education. p. 9.
- C. L. The Eighth Congress of the International Sports Union of Railroad Workers. p. 9.
- Tomasevic, J. At the beginning of the new school year. p. 10.
- Vasovic, V. Change of tactics by Soviet trade-unions. p. 11.
- Visit by the Finnish Trade-Union Delegation to our country. p. 11.
- Requests of British women organized in trade-unions. p. 11.
- Proposals to improve the situation of workers in Asia. p. 11.
- Vol. 8, no. 18, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
The work is not yet finished. p. 1.
- For Trieste. p. 1.
- B. N. The first part of the road is through; observations from the elections of producers in Vojvodina. p. 2.
- Delson, A. Duty of the internationalists in the Trieste issue. p. 3.
- Dimitrijevic, V. We do not give up what is ours; a song. p. 3.
- Puric, Lj. Changes in our social-economic system challenge the draft decree on labor relations. p. 4.
- Cerovic, D. Draft decree on labor relations does not emphasize enough the role of labor syndicates. p. 4.
- Gerskovic, L. Every shop should be organized as an enterprise. p. 4.
- Shortened working hours would attract and make possible employment of women in industry. p. 5.
- Dunderovic, M. Reorganization of trade organizations and its possible results. p. 5.
- Railroad workers ask special regulation of their working hours. p. 6.
- Tomic, T. Is the term labor relation a correct one? p. 6.
- Bujdic, S. Length of annual leave according to seniority in employment. p. 6.
- M. R. Surplus or reserve manpower. p. 6.
- B. S. Can economic enterprises shorten their working hours? p. 6.
- Duric, M. Cost of living of workers' and civil servants' families decreased considerably during July-September, 1953. p. 7.
- Pha, B. Who is to be entrusted with municipal housing problems, enterprises or people's committees? p. 7.
- Mihaljka, M.; Bosnic, S. Grave violation of the decree on salary funds. p. 8.



Milacic, I. The Maevanska Mitrovica Shipyard Collective elects its director, p. 8.  
 M.-B. Workers' councils and the results of production, p. 8.  
 Dujanovic, P. Toward improvement in the administration of the public health service, p. 9.  
 Duricic, R. Urging a salary increase for assistant personnel of public institutions, p. 9.  
 A. The collective is responsible for hygienic and technical protection of labor, p. 9.  
 Suvaljdzic, S. Harmonic cooperation among engineers, technicians, and workers is necessary for normal development of the process of production, p. 10.  
 A.V. Two points of view and some solutions; amateur or professional artistic life? p. 10.  
 Neglected obligation; irregular payment of trade-union membership dues hampers the normal work of syndicates, p. 11.  
 J.T. Proposition for a more complete workers' Gymnasium, p. 11.  
 Prklimajer, Z. Prvi kongres Srpske socijal-demokratske partije i Glavnog radnickog saveza (First Congress of the Serbian Social Democratic Party and of the Central Labor-Union), a book review, p. 11.  
 Medenica, V. Dohodak proizvođača i njegova raspodela (Income of an enterprise and its distribution); a book review, p. 11.  
 B.D. New old story; the World Congress of Labor Syndicates in Vienna, p. 12.  
 Attack against labor syndicate leaders, p. 12.  
 Rafajlovic, B. Efforts toward unity of labor syndicates in India, p. 12.  
 Delegates of the Finnish Trade-Unions during a visit to our country, p. 13.  
 Genois, A. Visit by Andre Genois to our country, p. 13.  
 Social and labor legislation in the countries of Latin America, p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 22, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Two councils, p. 1.  
 A.V. Commercial workers are also consumers, p. 2.  
 J.T. For socialistic legality, p. 2.  
 Gligorov, K. Problems of the social plan for 1954, p. 3.  
 Vrkljan, L. Collectives should not be classified according to size, p. 4.  
 Dunovic, M. Urging contributions for the education of commercial apprentices, p. 4.  
 Bosnic, S. Obligatory discussion by collectives on wage-rate proposals, p. 4.  
 Stojadinovic, D. Workers' profit sharing in private enterprises, p. 4.  
 Dunderovic, M. Two remarks on a draft decree, p. 6.  
 Jevtic, M. What is the criterion for classifying enterprises in groups? p. 5.  
 Dunovic, M. Somebody must explain, p. 5.  
 Taler, F. The net earnings of enterprises operating under the same conditions and with the same man power should be identical, p. 5.  
 New proposition for classifying enterprises in groups, p. 6.  
 R.S. Instead of the proposed wage-rate system a variable profit-sharing rate, p. 6.  
 Municipal employees against the decree on institutions with independent financing, p. 6.  
 Funds for cultural and educational activities should not be taxed, p. 6.  
 Classification of economic enterprises in groups should be done by the social plan, p. 6.  
 Use of another's efforts should be forbidden in principle, p. 7.  
 During their annual leave workers should share the profits of enterprises, p. 7.  
 Ristic, A. Unreasonable doubt, p. 7.  
 Overtime for all positions should be paid equally, p. 7.  
 S.D. Equalization of cooperatives, p. 7.  
 M.D. Why special rates? p. 7.  
 Draft decree on titles of positions and salaries of civil servants, p. 8.  
 Lakovic, M. Salary system should be changed again, p. 8.  
 Toward greater independence and more interest in local autonomy, p. 9.  
 J.T. Early retirement is not solution enough for hard workers, p. 9.  
 Collectives construct, p. 10.  
 Playvic, C. The fight for public health cannot be conducted by physicians alone, p. 12.  
 Karamatic, P. Painter of the revolution, p. 12.  
 Offensive for so-called international cooperation; about the entry of the Soviet Union into the International Labor Organization, p. 13.  
 B.R.; D.L. The Belgian trade-union movement, p. 13.  
 Unity-contrasts; reply to a statement by Shvernik, p. 14.  
 Ciric, S. Impressions from Great Britain, p. 15.  
 United States steel workers demand guaranteed annual wages, p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 23, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 The concepts of revolutionism and opportunism, p. 1.  
 Benefits for annual leave, p. 1.  
 Duric, M. First decrease in cost of living as a result of decrease in textile prices, p. 2.  
 Popovic, V. Changing balance of our foreign trade, p. 2.  
 Benet, M. Baksheesh, p. 2.  
 A.V. Morale and ethics of the physician's profession, p. 3.  
 B.D. Belittling of labor syndicates, p. 3.  
 Macek, O. Many considerations demand an end to night work by women, p. 4.  
 Duranovic-Janda, S. Better organization of work in enterprises could solve the problem of women working at night, p. 4.  
 Benzioni, I. Are the new wage-rate proposals justified? p. 5.  
 Gvozdenac, D. Construction workers should be granted the right to reside in houses they build, p. 5.  
 Radicevic, S. Homework should not be encouraged, p. 5.  
 An observation, p. 5.  
 B.N. Interests of producers should be in harmony with the community's interests, p. 6.  
 Dimitrovski, L. Proposal to clarify the right to buy coal at a discount, p. 6.  
 M. Maybe this is not a fault of bureaucracy, p. 6.  
 Successful work of labor syndicates depends on the activities of many institutions, p. 7.  
 Territorial principle; why cultural and educational work in the suburbs stagnates, p. 8.  
 M. Improvement of Yugoslav professionals abroad; technical help to the economically backward countries is a sign of international cooperation, p. 8.  
 Building the Labor Syndicates Home in Belgrade, p. 9.  
 Roux, J. In memory of Ferhat Facheda, Tunisian trade-union leader, Tr. from the French, p. 10.  
 Demands for improvement of conditions of working youth in Western Germany, p. 10.  
 R.M. Trade-union movement in Germany to the end of the Second World War. (To be cont.) p. 10.  
 Defeat of Communists in the elections for factory committees in Austria, p. 11.  
 Purgin action in Eastern Germany, p. 11.  
 Norwegian trade-unions demand reduction in working hours, p. 11.

REZULTATI ISTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPRE-  
 DENJA PROIZVODNJE. (Savezna uprava za unapre-  
 djenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Reports on  
 economy and management research issued by the  
 Federal Administration of Production Develop-  
 ment. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1951.  
 SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslovenski radnicki savez  
 u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris.  
 [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile,  
 a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-  
 Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 28, June 1952.  
 SINDIKATI. Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni  
 odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee,  
 Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes; Activities of the syndi-  
 calist organizations; International syndicalist move-  
 ment; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 Dordevic, J. The Criminal Code and protection of  
 working people, p. 3.  
 Radoman, P. Role and duties of the syndicates of  
 elementary school teachers and of Gymnasium  
 professors, p. 14.  
 Nikolic, D. Scarcity and price rise of raw materials  
 on world markets, p. 28.  
 Vanic, M. Successes, problems, and faults of the  
 Belgrade labor syndicate organizations, p. 37.  
 J.P. Some notes on meetings and reports of officials  
 of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates, p. 44.  
 Kardelj, P. Facilities for annual leave, p. 49.  
 Martic, M. Dimitrije Tucovic on the national prob-  
 lem; on his seventeenth birthday, p. 52.  
 (M.H.) Events in Spain, p. 57.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 Janko, R. Problem of the Slovenian labor syndicate  
 organizations, p. 3.  
 Jankes, G. Labor syndicates and the economic supply  
 of labor, p. 13.  
 Kotla, N. Education in economics for workers in  
 Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 18.  
 Ciric, S. Problems of management of commerce by  
 workers' councils, p. 24.

Serdarevic, M. Management of ironwork enterprises,  
 p. 27.  
 Trninc, M. Activities of workers' councils in mining  
 collectives, p. 30.  
 Duraskovic, M. Experiences from the work of groups  
 of instructors in Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 33.  
 Cucuz, N. Examples of bad financial policies of  
 labor syndicate organizations in some mines,  
 p. 37.  
 Nikolic, D. Living costs and the status of working  
 classes in some countries after the Second World  
 War, p. 46.  
 D.S. Two words on Hungarian Labor Law, p. 52.  
 Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 Glzdic, D. Some observations on the work of Cro-  
 atian labor-syndicate councils, p. 3.  
 Jovovic, D. Labor-syndicate organizations in the  
 fight for economy, p. 14.  
 Radicevic, S. Piecework wage system in the textile  
 industry, p. 20.  
 Deleon, A. How the labor syndicate as a workers'  
 tool may become an anti-workers' tool, p. 28.  
 Sabot, I. Accounting system in the Marlbor Auto-  
 mobile Factory, p. 32.  
 Maslo, I. Problems which should not be neglected,  
 p. 35.  
 Kuruzovic, R. Activities of the local labor-syndicate  
 committees, p. 30.  
 Dunovic, M. Some experiences from the initiation of  
 the program of education in economics for workers  
 in Belgrade, p. 44.  
 Histadrut, p. 40.  
 B.R. Problems of prices and salaries in the Nether-  
 lands, p. 55.  
 P. Compulsory payment of trade-union membership  
 fees in Czechoslovakia, p. 57.  
 Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 Bozicevic, I. Tasks of labor syndicates in solving  
 immediate economic and labor problems of work-  
 ers and employees, p. 3.  
 Vanic, M. Participation of labor syndicate councils  
 in solving local and municipal problems, p. 21.  
 Oluc, V. Coordination of the work of labor syndi-  
 cates with the work of the people's youth in enter-  
 prises, p. 28.  
 Sabot, I. Auxiliaries and successes of Serbian builders,  
 p. 30.  
 Good management in the Borovo Combina, p. 30.  
 Bozinovski, M. What annual meetings of the Macedo-  
 nian labor syndicate organizations prove, p. 45.  
 B.H. West German trade-unions and economic prob-  
 lems, p. 48.  
 M.N. Where are the causes of the Trieste labor  
 movement's inactivity? p. 53.  
 (B.R.) Preparations for the founding of a world  
 federation of educators, p. 56.  
 Lazarevic, A. Re-education of disabled workers,  
 p. 58.  
 Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 Glzdic, D. Communist Party's organizations in labor  
 syndicates, p. 3.  
 Deleon, A. Powerful development of education for the  
 working class, p. 11.  
 Popovic, J. Toward full legality in labor relations,  
 p. 18.  
 Cazi, J. The working class and management of eco-  
 nomic enterprises. I. First attempt by the work-  
 ers' management association of producers, p. 23.  
 Tripo, S. Observations on the work of workers'  
 councils and management boards of enterprises in  
 Montenegro, p. 31.  
 R.K. How to ensure continuing the activity of work-  
 ers' management boards, p. 35.  
 Dunovic, M. How to improve agricultural production  
 near large cities and industrial centers, p. 39.  
 Visit to Norwegian trade-unions, p. 44.  
 Situation of the trade-union movement in France  
 after the meeting of the General Confederation  
 Labor, p. 49.  
 (D.L.) Two meetings of international trade-union  
 organizations, p. 51.  
 (B.R.) CIO against inflationary policy in the United  
 States, p. 54.  
 Slani, M. 34th Session of the International Labor  
 Organization, p. 56.  
 Dukic, B. First strike of the Trepca miners, p.  
 p. 62.  
 Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 New economic laws and the role of labor syndicates,  
 p. 3.  
 Sljan, D. Some problems concerning the development  
 of labor syndicates, encouragement of their initi-  
 ative, and raising their activities to a higher level,  
 p. 9.  
 Stjepic, T. Some experiences from the initiation of  
 the system of piecework payment, p. 17.  
 Cazi, J. The working class and management of eco-  
 nomic enterprises. II. Capitalistic management,  
 p. 22.

Testro, C. Cooperation of labor syndicates with the people's authorities in Zagreb. p. 36  
 Izazovic, A. Urgent: a rapid solution for pension raises. p. 40  
 Jankovic, M. Two words on the protection of the health of workers. p. 43  
 Jovanovic, M. Fiftieth anniversary of the Serbian labor syndicate movement. p. 47  
 Katicic, B. The trade-union movement in Britain. p. 53

Vol. 3, no. 10/12, Oct., Dec. 1951  
 Contents translated  
 Second Congress of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates. p. 3  
 Minic, R. Structure of consumption and standard of living after the new economic measures. p. 9  
 Perovic, M. Effect of the law of value in the transitional period. p. 30  
 Deleon, A. Annual leave of workers and employees. p. 72  
 Cazi, J. The working class and management of economic enterprises. III. Management of economic enterprises in the Soviet Union, Lenin's basic principles on management of economic enterprises, 1918-1920. p. 101.  
 Nikolic, V. Health education and labor syndicates. p. 119.  
 Nikolic, D. Problem of raw-material markets. p. 127.  
 Varic, M. Labor syndicate conferences. p. 134  
 Taler, F. Working norms and the new payment system. p. 138  
 Elakovic, S. Contribution to the study of problems of ideological and political work in labor syndicate organizations. p. 141.  
 Some faults which hamper workers' management boards in improving their activities. p. 147.  
 Kezman, I. Experiences of the Workers' Council of Zagreb in the water-supply service. p. 151.  
 Dokic, S. Effects in ancient Zagreb of the revolt of Florantine wool carders. p. 165.  
 Metan, S. A significant anniversary, founding of labor syndicates thirty years ago. p. 172  
 Jovanovic, G. Forty-five years' work of the cultural and artistic society Jedinstvo. p. 176  
 Patakovic, E. Workers of Western Germany participate in the operation of many economic branches. p. 182  
 D. L., B. R. Break in cooperation between the AFL and the CIO. p. 187.  
 Working and living standards of plantation workers. p. 190.  
 Norwegian trade-unions protest against the United States' military agreement with Franco's Spain. p. 192.  
 Session of the Executive Committee of the International Leather Workers Union. p. 193.  
 Review of the budget for 1951 of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates. p. 194.  
 Contributions to the story of our labor syndicate movement. p. 197.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1952  
 Contents translated  
 Belinic, M. Some problems of labor syndicates under the new economic system. p. 3  
 Vujanovic, N. Economic education of the working class. p. 8.  
 Zovko, I. Annual assembly of Red Flag enterprises. p. 22  
 Gacina, D. The Drava Match Factory in Osijek. p. 25.  
 Experiences from workers' managements of enterprises. p. 29  
 Decisions from sessions of the Central Council of the

Dordevic, J. The working class and the new law on people's committees. p. 27.  
 Sijan, D. Labor syndicates and problems of surplus manpower. p. 52.  
 Deleon, A. Notes and observations on cultural and artistic work. p. 61.  
 Stamenkovic, R. Some characteristics of the postwar world economy. p. 77.  
 Decisions of the 18th Plenary Session of the Central Council of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates on tasks of syndicate organizations in solving problems of the new pay system. p. 83.  
 Decisions of the 16th Plenary Session of the Central Council of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates on tasks of syndicate organizations in solving problems of women workers. p. 86.  
 Kosic, S. Activities of the Pilevlja District Labor Syndicate Council. p. 89.  
 M. M. Work method of the local committee of the Workers and Employees Labor Syndicate in Osijek. p. 91.  
 Indian trade-union movement. p. 93.  
 Petakovic, E. Problem of the organization of administration in a socialist country; review of the book Nauka o administraciji (Science of Administration) by L. Gerskovic. p. 102.

STATISTICKA REVUIA. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews and surveys, Bibliography

Vol. 2, nos. 2/3, 4, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 1, June 1953.

Contents translated  
 Boris Kidric; an obituary. p. 1.  
 Krasovec, S. Some observations on the final report of the population census for 1953. p. 3.  
 Vogelink, D. Estimating average values and indexes. p. 16.  
 Beglic, M. Plan for nomenclature of occupations in the population census for 1953. p. 31.  
 Tasic, D. First results of the population census of March 31, 1953. p. 56.  
 Ban, M. Population census and the analysis of census materials. p. 63.  
 Balaban, V. Sampling method in the 1953 population census. p. 71.  
 Gradic, G. Methodological material of the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. p. 72.  
 Vogelink, D. Seventh Session of the United Nations Population Commission. p. 77.  
 Macura, M. International Seminar on Statistical Organization. p. 78.  
 Zivadinovic, V. From Hollerith to electronic calculating machines. p. 83.  
 Potocnik, D. Yugoslavia in international statistical publications. p. 89.  
 Vogelink, D. A society of statisticians or a statistical society? p. 93.

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA. (Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 8-10, Apr.-May 1954.

TRGOVINA. (Biro za organizaciju i unapredjenje trgovinske mreze) Beograd. [Trade magazine issued by the Bureau for Organization and Promotion of Commerce. Monthly]

No. 12, 1952.  
 Nos. 1-3, 4/5, 7-9, 10/11, 12; 1953.

TURIZAM. (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Tourist Federation. Includes supplements Ugošteljstvo, bulletin covering hotel trade, and Receptura za spravljanje jela, recipes. Supersedes Turizam i ugošteljstvo. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our mirror, From work of the Federation; From domestic newspapers; From foreign newspapers; Bibliography, Notes.

Vol. 4, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1952.

VESTNIK, GLASILO SLOVENSkih ZELEZNICARJEV. (Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Magazine for Slovenian railroad employees issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From our collectives; Our problems; Corner of technical, interesting news.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, 5, Jan.-Mar., May 1953.

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA] Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Weekly]

Supplement to Oct./Dec. 1953.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 9, nos. 5-6, Apr.-May 1954.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BORBA. [Articles defending Yugoslav Communists against Cominform accusations] Beograd. [1949] 54 p. [In English]

OrU Not in DLC

KOMUNISTICKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. 6. kongres. Beograd, 1948. Program i statut Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Usvojeni na V. kongresu KPJ [Beograd] Kultura, 1948. 97 p. [Program and statutes of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

KOMUNISTICKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. 6. kongres. Beograd, 1948. Program i statut Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Usvojeni na V. kongresu KPJ. Kultura, 1951. 109 p. [Platform and statutes of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia as approved at the 5th National Congress]

NARODNI FRONT JUGOSLAVIJE. 4. kongres. Beograd, 1953. IV. kongres Narodnog fronta Jugoslavije [Socijalistickog saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije] 22-25 februar 1953. Beograd, Kultura [1953] 149 p. [4th Congress of the People's Front of Yugoslavia (Socialist Federation of the Working People of Yugoslavia) held in Beograd, February 22-25, 1953]

VILHAR, STANISLAV. Atlantski pakt. Beograd, 1949. 39 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 63] [The Atlantic Pact]

YUGOSLAVIA. Direkcija za informacije. An answer to Comrade Cervenkov and others. Adventurist acts of the Albanian government against the vital interests of the Albanian people. The responsibility of communists. Lack of principle as a weapon in the struggle for "principles." Building of socialism or strengthening of capitalist elements. Beograd, Office of Information of the Government of the FPRY, 1948. 54 p. [In English]

Cst-H Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 135, Mar. 1954.

ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. München. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 77-78, May-June 1954.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 5/6, Sept./Dec. 1952.

LJUDSKA PRAVICA. (Zveza komunista Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Communist League of Slovenia. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: New books; Cultural notes; Weekly review of world news; Motion pictures; Life and science; The little leader; Sports and chess.  
 Vol. 12, no. 170, Nov. 1951.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Svet vlade za zakonodajno in izgradnju ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: High Court practice in administrative litigations; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses; Daily practice of people's committees; Editor's answers to questions; Review of important laws.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 8-12, 1952.

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: New laws; Topics for discussion; Administrative and judicial decisions; Questions and answers; Through books and newspapers; Bibliography.



- Vukovic, D. The shortage of students at the State Institute for Physical Education still persists. p. 2.
- Dejic, N. Review of the program "Instruction in Agriculture" for eight-year schools. p. 2.
- Makarić, R. A few words about courses for the teaching staff. p. 2.
- There is no room in our ranks for those who tried to malign the teachers of socialist Yugoslavia. n. 2.
- N.S. Conference of the International Federation of Teachers Associations. p. 3.
- Martinovic, A. A course in French at Perucac. p. 3.
- Stankovic, J. A course in handicraft at Knjazevac. p. 3.
- D.B. A scientific vacation for biology teachers. p. 3
- Vol. 9, no. 30, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated
- Tito, J. Care of children must be permanent. p. 1.
- J.K. Material insurance for schools in the Zica District. p. 1.
- Vasiljevic, S. 175th anniversary of the Teachers College in Sombor, a jubilee of the Serbian people. p. 1.
- Zivkovic, V. The children's press, its position, role, and contributions to it. p. 2.
- Joint session of the central committees of the Association of Elementary School Teachers and the Association of High School Professors and Educators in Yugoslavia. p. 3.
- Obrovic, S. Discussion of this year's dismissals and nominations of educators. p. 3.
- Medenica, M. Organizations for social direction of schools, a contribution to social management in education. p. 3
- Vol. 9, no. 32, Oct. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Mijuskovic, M. Statutes for people's committees and educators' associations. p. 1.
- Tesic, V. First years of the life and work of the Kragujevac Gymnasium; celebration of the 120th anniversary. p. 1.
- Protest meeting of Belgrade educators against the arbitrary decision by the United States and Great Britain in the Trieste issue. p. 1.
- Veljkovic, B. More about repeated examinations. p. 2.
- M. Rewards for compositions, a means to improve pupils' literacy. p. 2.
- Arandelovic, D. Form of address in schools. p. 3.
- Petrovic-Mingej, M. Protection. p. 3.
- P. M. Commemoration of the 175th anniversary of Sombor Teachers College. p. 3.
- Bogicevic, Z. Prosvedni pregled and its character. p. 3.
- Milosevic, M. Visit of Yugoslav educators to London. p. 3
- Vol. 9, no. 33, Oct. 1953
- Contents translated
- Colakovic, R. "Rich and glorious is the tradition of your college", commemoration of the 175th anniversary of Sombor Teachers College. p. 1.
- R.J. Education Council of the Macva District rewards best pupils and educators. p. 1.
- Mijuskovic, M. Draft statutes of two city people's committees. p. 1.
- M.P. Plenary meeting of the Association of Educators and Professors of Secondary Schools in Serbia. p. 2.
- Micic, N. Some experiences from the work of six-year schools in the Timok District. p. 2.
- Commemoration of the 175th anniversary of Sombor Teachers College. p. 3.
- Stajic, S. The village of Kusiljevo gave to education about 50 elementary school teachers. p. 3.
- Vol. 9, no. 34, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Urošević, M. On the eve of elections. p. 1.
- M.C. Lack of schoolrooms, a serious hindrance to further development of schools. p. 1.
- Cekic, M. More about the transfer of educators. p. 1.
- Filipovic, S. Nomination of educational psychologists urged. p. 2.
- Dukin, R. Educational motion pictures and commercial profit. p. 2.
- Micic, N. Some words on the social control of education in villages. p. 2.
- R.P. Bozidarka Damjanovic-Markovic-Kika, elementary schoolmistress and national hero. p. 3.
- M.St. A move for construction of a national museum in Gornji Milanovac. p. 3.
- Petrovic-Mingej, M. On the way to London with a group of our educators. p. 3
- Vol. 9, no. 36, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated.
- Pesic, V. Social control of the school; discussion of a draft. II, p. 1.
- Petrovic, R. Radio broadcasting as a new educational method. p. 1.
- Petrovic, N. A contribution to the discussion on social control of the school. p. 1.
- Cvetkovic, D. Developing in secondary school pupils an interest in reading. p. 2.

- "It is impossible to be an educator without being a revolutionary," said Rodolfo Lopez. p. 2.
- Eskic, M. How the Association of Elementary School Teachers, Jadranski District, approach school problems. p. 2.
- Vukčević, D. A modest but important celebration; a commemoration of the 75th anniversary of Svrljane Gymnasium. p. 3.
- Petrovic-Mingej, M. In London with a group of Yugoslav educators. p. 3
- Vol. 9, no. 37, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated.
- Ten years of the Republic. p. 1.
- Results of the elections of Nov. 22, 1953, Yugoslav people again voted decisively for socialism. p. 1.
- Mijuskovic, M. Contribution to the discussion on social control of the school, an answer to comrade Ninko Petrovic. p. 1.
- Pesic, V. Social control of the school; organs and forms. III. (Conclusion) p. 1.
- Dukin, R. Some words on motion pictures in the school. p. 2.
- Marinkov, L.J. More on educational psychologists. p. 2.
- Filipovic, S. What prevents faster improvement of textbooks. p. 3.
- Ogjanovic, A. 250th anniversary of the establishment of the Serbian national elementary school in Novi Sad. p. 3.
- Petrovic-Mingej, M. In London with a group of Yugoslav educators. p. 4.
- Vol. 9, no. 38, Dec. 1953
- Contents translated:
- Petrovic, R. Conditions necessary for opening higher Gymnasiums. p. 1.
- Maksimov, L. Toward a better program and procedure for parents' meetings. p. 1.
- Cvetic, B. Cooperation of all social factors held necessary for success in civic education of Yugoslav youth. p. 2.
- Lekic, D. Toward better quality in vocational examination for elementary school teachers. p. 2.
- Introduction of making aircraft models in manual training. p. 2.
- Nikolic, Z.; Stojkovic, R.; Stojanovic, D. Kindergarten teachers are not adequately paid for their work. p. 3.
- Perinac, R. Where to look for the weakness of our education. p. 3.
- Vuckovic, M. Svoji rukama (With One's Own Hands); handbook for manual training in eight-year schools by Miroslav Jevtic and Dusan Pantic. p. 3.
- Petrovic-Mingej, M. In London with a group of Yugoslav educators. (Conclusion) p. 4.

- SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagosko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Pedagogical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book review; Bibliography.
- Vol. 2, nos. 2/3, 4, 5/6-9/10; 1951.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

- FILM. (Podjetje za razdeljevanje filmov) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Short news; Cinema program; New motion pictures; Biographies.
- Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

- FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Preduzece za rasprodaju filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprises. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Film news; Comics; Foreign motion pictures in our country.
- Vol. 3, nos. 54-58, Mar.-May 1954.

### 10. FINE ARTS

- COROVIC-LJUBINKOVIC, MIRJANA. The icons of Ohrid. Beograd, Magazine "Jugoslavija", 1953. [7] p. [In English. col. plates]
- NJP Not in DLC
- RADOJICIC, SVETOZAR. Frescoes of Sopocani. Beograd, Magazine "Jugoslavija", 1953. [15] p. [In English. col. plates, bibl., notes]
- NJP Not in DLC
- TADIC, JOROJO. Grada o slikarskoj skoli u Dubrovniku XIII-XVI v. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1952. (Srpska akademija nauka. Grada, knj. 4. Istoriski institut, knj. 3) [Materials on the painting school in Dubrovnik in the 13th-16th centuries. Vol. 1. 1284-1499. Vol. 2. 1500-1601]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ALEKSIC, RADOJICIC. Citanka staroslovenskoga jezika, rečnikom. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 121 [1] p. [Reader of the Old Slavonic language; with a dictionary. facsim.]
- MU Not in DLC
- BADALIC, JOSIP. Vissarion G. Bjelinski, 1811-1848. [Zagreb] Izdavački zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti [1950] 15 p. [Vissarion G. Belinskii, 1811-1848. illus.]
- BEVK, FRANCE. Novele. [Izabrana i provela Anđelka Maritić] Zagreb, Zora, 1953. 274 p. [Jugoslavenski pisci] [Short stories]
- COSIC, BRANIMIR. Pokosena plje, roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1947. 486 p. (Savremeni jugoslavenski pisci, 1) [Mowed field; a novel col. illus.]
- MH Not in DLC
- CVETANOVIC, RATIMIR J. A pocket dictionary. English-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-English with English grammar. Sarajevo, Omladinska Knjizara, 1952. 751 p.
- VIU Not in DLC
- JELICIC, ZIVKO. Lica i autori; eseji o suvremenoj prozi. Zagreb, Kultura, 1953. 242 p. [Characters and authors; essays on modern prose]
- JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, known as Zmaj. [Otkrivena dela Uredio Mladen Leskovac. Beograd] Prosveta [1951] (Srpski pisci, knj. 14) [Selected works. Vol. 4 Translation of poems]
- KOCIC, PETAR. Pripovijetke. Zagreb, Prosveta, 1951. 295 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvete", Zagreb, Kolo 2, knj. 12) [Short stories]
- MH Not in DLC
- KOVACIC, ANTE. Djela. Zagreb, Zora, 1950. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Collected works. Vols. 1-2]
- KRAIGHER, LOJZ. Kontrolor Skrobar, roman. [2. izd.] Ljubljani, Pri Slovenskem knjižnem zavodu, 1950. 406 p. [Controller Skrobar; a novel]
- MH Not in DLC
- KREFT, BRATKO. Krajski komedijanti; ona komedija v treh aktih katere Liharta inu "Zupanovo Micko" tice. V Ljubljani, od Matice slovenske, 1940. 200 p. [Comedians of Carniola; a comedy in 3 acts about Lihart and his Zupanova Micka (Mayor's Micka). illus.]
- MH Not in DLC
- LAZAREVIC, LAZA K. Izabrane pripovijetke. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 203 p. (Srpski pisci) [Selected short stories. port.]
- MH Not in DLC
- MODERNDORFER, VINKO. Koroske narodne pripovedke. V Celju, Založila tiskarna Družba sv. Mohorja, 1940. 365 p. (Zadružna knjižna izdaja, 1) [Carinthian folk tales. illus.]
- MH Not in DLC
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Dječja knjiga. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 555 p. (Hrv. Djela, 6) [Children's book]
- MH Not in DLC
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Eposi. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1946. 305 p. (Hrv. Djela, 2) [Epic]
- MH Not in DLC
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Eterika. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 404 p. (Hrv. Djela, 4) [Ethereal poetry]
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Mit i legende. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 391 p. (Hrv. Djela, 1) [Myths and legends]
- MH Not in DLC
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Portreti i siluete. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 402 p. (Hrv. Djela, 7) [Portraits and silhouettes]
- MH Not in DLC
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Price. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 447 p. (Hrv. Djela, 11) [Short stories]
- MH Not in DLC
- NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Rime i ritmovi. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 414 p. (Hrv. Djela, 5) [Rhymes and rhythms]
- MH
- PETAR II, prince bishop of Montenegro. [Cjelokupna djela. Redakcioni odbor: N. Banasovic i dr.] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. [Collected works. Vol. 1. Two poems: Liberty, Voice of a mountaineer. Vol. 3. The mountain wreath; a historical play. Vol. 4. The impostor Stephen the Little; a historical play. Vol. 5. Serbian mirror; poems. Vol. 7. Letters; 1830-1837]
- POEZIJA I PROZA SESTORICE. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 283, [1] p. [Poetry and prose of six authors. ports.]
- MU Not in DLC
- PRICE U SLIKAMA. Sarajevo, "Polet", 1951. [14] p. [Stories in pictures. chiefly col. illus.]
- CLU Not in DLC



- SAMOKOVLJIJA, ISAK. Izabrane pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1949. 252 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski pisci, 12) [Selected short stories glossary]
- STRITAR, JOSIP. Zbrano delo. [V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1953. (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works. Vol. 1. Poems, 1869; satires; poems, 1870-1880, notes]

## PERIODICALS

HRVATSKO KOLO. (Matica hrvatska) Zagreb. [Literary review. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.

JETA E RE. (E lidhjes se shoqnie kulturo-arsimore per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine. [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographic review, Brief notes.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

No. 285, 1951.

No. 286, 1952.

Vol. 280, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Barac, A. Croatian novels up to the death of Senoa, p. 5.
- Maixner, R. Croatian translations of French prose, 1800-1850, p. 65.
- Maixner, R. The journal Regio Dalmata-Kraglski Dalmatin and its editor, Benincasa, p. 113.
- Škreb, Z. Traces of German poetry in Senoa's verses, p. 129.
- Banovic, S. Three contributions to the study of Croatian folk and artistic poetry, p. 197.

KNJIZEVNI JADRAN, Split. [Literary review. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Odrišin, J. Memories of the first days of the Partisan Revolt on the Adriatic Sea, p. 1.
- Smoljaka, H. Two fatherlands, a three-act play. Pt. 1, p. 2.
- Dobronić, A. Tasks of our musical creation and execution, p. 3.
- Qalon, K. A cricket and the night; a poem, p. 4.
- Vinaver, S. Laza Kostic, p. 4.
- Zadrovic, A. Specific features of film art and ways to develop it, p. 5.
- Kovacevic, B. Two poems: A poem on torpedoed sailors, Expedition to the sea, p. 6.
- Venturi, L. Painting; from the book *Painting from Giotto to Chagall*, p. 6.
- Parun, V. In the hills; a poem, p. 7.
- Slavicek, M. Memories; a poem, p. 7.
- Vucelja, S. Importance of the French Encyclopedists, p. 8.
- Vekarić, Z. Sadness and happiness of a plant; two poems, p. 9.
- Odrišin, A. Death at Prijedor; a note on the sixth anniversary of the death of Josip Poduje, p. 9.
- Sirovica, D. Marija Bashkirtseva; a biographical sketch, p. 11.
- Negri, A. To Marija Bashkirtseva; a poem, p. 11.
- Đenković-Bratic, D. An inquiry on Marcel Proust, p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Parun, V. Mourning for the heart; a poem, p. 1.
- Gorjan, Z. Boat on the Sava River; a poem from the cycle *Djetinjstvo* (Childhood), p. 1.
- Šupcevic, A. The blue play; a short story, p. 1.
- Smoljaka, H. Thirty years; a short story, p. 3.
- Ujevic, T. Two poems: Night cricket, Life's stars, p. 3.
- Muljacio, Z. Nikola Muljacio from Split, p. 4.
- Pavlovic, B. Little village; a poem, p. 4.
- Delorko, O. Two poems: A little plain, After the war, p. 4.
- Slade-Silovic, M. Two poems: Still life, Kairos, p. 4.
- Beric, D. Sava Vladislavic, Graf of Ragusa, tradesman and diplomat at the court of Peter the Great, p. 5.
- Fotez, M. Cvijeta Zuzoric, a forgotten Dalmatian drama by Ernest Katic, p. 5.
- Kostic, M. Confidence; a poem from *Preteca* (Precursor), p. 5.
- Samardžić, B. Haiduks' operations at sea, p. 6.
- Š.D. Exhibits in Split of Croatian and Serbian painters, p. 6.

Vol. 2, no. 22, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Adriatic reflections, p. 1.
- Zadrovic, A. Berkeley and materialism, p. 1.
- Lalic, I. Shells in a shallow, a poem, p. 2.
- Prijatelj, K. Exhibition of Dubrovnik portraits, p. 2.
- Smoljaka, H. A rush for Paradise; Eden End, a play by John Priestley at a theater in Split, p. 2.
- Vekarić, Z. Tragedy on the moon; a short story, p. 3.
- Diana, S. Travels of the beauty, a poem, p. 3.
- Janovic, R. Cheerfulness in the heart; a poem, p. 4.
- Pavlicic, V. Incident with an unknown acquaintance; a short story from the collection *Rush the People*, p. 4.
- Premaru, J. Blisevo Cavern; a poem, p. 5.
- Adamcic, S. Through love's tempest; a poem, p. 6.
- Murvar, N. The olive tree in Konal; a Dubrovnik aquatint in verse, p. 6.
- Mise, I. Wind; a poem, p. 6.
- Exhibition of paintings by Petar Simaga in Split, p. 6.

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Skopje. Univerzitet Katedra za jugoslovenski jasiel) Skopje. [Publication on Macedonian linguistics issued by the Chair of South Slav Languages, University of Skopje. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Glossary of the Ohrida dialect; Etymology.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Koneski, B. Accentuation in foreign words, p. 1.
- Tosev, K. Teaching method of K.Kepeski's *Makedonska gramatika* (Macedonian Grammar), p. 6.
- Dimitrovski, T. Again the use of relative pronouns, p. 10.
- Soptrajanov, D. Macedonian translation of Racine's *Bogomile*; a book review. (To be contd.) p. 17.
- Dimitrovski, T. Against the use of the word *toznenie*, p. 21.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Pleading for a Macedonian dictionary, p. 25.
- Korubin, B. Two passive constructions incorrectly used, p. 28.
- Dimitrovski, T. Orthographic and linguistic errors in *Nov den*, p. 31.
- Soptrajanov, D. Macedonian translation of Racine's *Bogomile*; a book review. (To be contd.) p. 30.
- Kepeski, K. Some linguistic and orthographic errors in our press, p. 42.

Vol. 2, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Polenakovic, H. Contribution to Macedonian cryptology, p. 40.
- Petrusevski, M. Some characteristics of the Zirovica dialect, p. 56.
- Korubin, B. "Only a modest contribution..." p. 67.
- Soptrajanov, D. Macedonian translation of Racine's *Bogomile*; a book review. (Conclusion) p. 77.
- Dimitrovski, T. Correct form of the word *privrzenik-privrzanik*, p. 83.
- Klanoski, D. Impersonal sentences, p. 84.
- Popovski, K. Some incorrect uses of words and errors in pupils' orthography, p. 86.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents translated:

- Koneski, B. Text from the 19th century in the Ohrid dialect, p. 97.
- Polenakovic, H. Thousand and One Nights and our folk tales, I. Thousand and One Nights as a source of the first two Macedonian folk plays, p. 102.
- The emperor and his sons; a folk tale, p. 110.
- Goldsmith and artisan; a folk tale, p. 111.
- Dimitrovski, T. Some faulty constructions, p. 113.
- Dimitrovski, T. The adverbs *zagrebski, dabrovački*, and others, p. 115.
- Dimitrovski, T. The expression *Zaguben novčanik*, p. 116.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents translated:

- Discussion of relative pronouns, p. 121.
- Lant, H. Morphology of the Macedonian verb, p. 123.
- Vidoski, B. Compound words, p. 131.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Sept. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Koneski, B. Shifting accent in changing a noun to an adverb, I. (To be contd.) p. 145.
- Popovski, S. Ecclesiastic cryptology, p. 163.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Oct. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Koneski, B. Shifting accent in changing a noun to an adverb. (To be contd.) p. 169.
- Ugrinova, R. Changing participles in attributive use, p. 174.
- Dimitrovski, T. Language of our textbooks, p. 177.
- M. E. R. G. A. De Bray's Guide to the Slavonic Languages; a book review, p. 185.

Vol. 2, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

- Koneski, B. Shifting accent in changing a noun to an adverb. (Conclusion) p. 193.
- Vidoski, B. Notes on dialects in the villages of Melnica and Gorno Vranovci in Velasco, p. 201.
- Polenakovic, H. Two more contributions to Macedonian cryptology, p. 209.
- Korubin, B. The prepositions *na* and *od*, p. 212.
- Koneski, B. The toponym *Pobuzda-Pobouzda*, p. 217.
- Petrusevski, M. "Respel"; a review of a folk ballad, p. 221.
- T.M. Štip chronicle, p. 224.
- Spasov, A. Note from the forties of the 19th century, p. 227.
- Dimitrovski, T. Meaning of the words *boravam, boravim, boravok*, p. 229.
- Dimitrovski, T. The expression *kako vje or kako vas*, p. 229.
- Stamatovski, S. Faulty use of the expression *stojni lenis*, p. 230.
- Mihajlov, P. The adverb *prvpat* or *po prvpat*, p. 231.
- Polozanec, Topographic names in Polog, p. 232.

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

- The Miladinov brothers, p. 1.
- Petrusevski, M. Original text of the Miladinov brothers' collection or errors made in transliteration from the Greek alphabet, p. 2.
- Koneski, B. Notes on printing errors in K.Miladinov's poems, p. 16.
- Polenakovic, H. Endeavors of the Miladinov brothers to write a Macedonian grammar, p. 22.
- Polenakovic, H. Konstantin Miladinov and the Croatian word *osvezi*, p. 29.
- Spasov, A. The Miladinov brothers' folklore material published in *Bratski trud* and *Bulgaraki knizici*, p. 35.
- Dimitrovski, T. Why *kladilnica*? p. 38.
- Dimitrovski, T. More on sentences with the preposition *da*, p. 40.
- Polozanec, Topographic names in Polog. (To be contd.) p. 43.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Korubin, B. Some particularities in forming adjectives from nouns, p. 49.
- Ugrinova, R. Numbers with nouns, p. 52.
- Polenakovic, H. New contribution to Macedonian cryptology, p. 57.
- Vidoski, B. Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. (To be contd.) p. 58.
- Dimitrovski, T. The adjectives *gormanski, namski, romanski, and rumunski*, p. 63.
- Malenko, D. Mistakes in written examinations, p. 65.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Tosev, K. Some practical morphological problems of the past (aorist) participle and its classification. (To be contd.) p. 73.
- Korubin, B. Damaskin's collections; one found in Macedonia, p. 78.
- Vidoski, B. Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. (To be contd.) p. 84.
- Dimitrovski, T. More on sentences with the preposition *da*. (Conclusion) p. 87.
- Polenakovic, H. Vatazen's religious collections, p. 90.
- B.K. Juridical and economic terminology, p. 90.
- Kavac, G. The words *sezar* and *kozmone* in the Miladinov brothers' collection, p. 92.
- Polozanec, Topographic names in Polog. (To be contd.) p. 93.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents translated:

- Tosev, K. Some practical morphological problems of the past (aorist) participle and its classification. (Conclusion) p. 97.
- Vidoski, B. Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. (To be contd.) p. 105.
- Dimitrovski, T. The forms *ucebnik, uceben*, and similar words, p. 108.
- Brdaraki, D. Notes on a folk proverb, p. 111.
- Ristovski, B. The language understood by our materials from Tlkovska, p. 113.
- Polozanec, Topographic names in Polog. (To be contd.) p. 116.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents translated:

- Koneski, B. Professor Miladinov's orthography, p. 121.
- Vidoski, B. Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. (Conclusion) p. 134.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Korubin, B. Some features of the Kratovo dialect, p. 140.



Spasov, A. Who is the author of the poem "Voice of a Distant Country"? p. 155.  
 Dimitrovski, T. Some frequent errors, p. 166.  
 Kavaev, F. The words tancar-tancarka, tancer-tancerka, p. 168.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.  
 Contents translated:

Spasov, A. Racin's Macedonian poems published before the appearance of *Bel mugri*, a collection of poems, p. 73.  
 Dimitrovski, T. P. Iliev's *Autobiografija* (Autobiography); a book review, p. 78.  
 Jasar-Nasteva, O. Albanian words in Macedonian cryptology. (To be contd.) p. 84.  
 Malenko, D. Slow development of the pupil's vocabulary, p. 93.

Vol. 4, no. 5/6, May/June 1953.  
 Contents translated:

Spasov, A. Racin and the problem of the Macedonian literary language; some notes and data, p. 97.  
 Spasov, A. A fragment from Racin's studies on the Macedonian national problem, p. 104.  
 Vidoski, B. Vowel system of the Kriva Palanka dialect. (To be contd.) p. 112.  
 Manevic, T. Evangelical and damascene texts in the Gallienik dialect, p. 121.  
 Jasar-Nasteva, O. Albanian words in Macedonian cryptology. (Conclusion) p. 132.  
 Najceska, M. Macedonian translation of I.S. Turgenyev's novel *Nakanune* (On the Eve), p. 140.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:

Markov, B. The preposition *za* and its meaning, p. 193.  
 Vidoski, B. Vowel system of the Kriva Palanka dialect. (Conclusion) p. 206.  
 Polenakovic, H. Kiril Pejcinovic's epitaph, p. 209.  
 Korubin, B. The word *altica*, p. 216.

**NAS JEZIK.** (Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Linguistic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Editor's notes; Letters to the editor; Linguistic instructions.

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 1/2, 5/6-9/10, 1952.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**BROD, YUGOSLAVIA.** Narodni odbor, Narodni odbor gradske općine Slavonski Brod, povodom dana Republike 29. studenoga 1952, priručnik u svrhu što boljeg i lakšeg snalaženja. [Slavonski Brod, 1952] 35 p. [A handbook for easier and better orientation issued on Yugoslav Republic Day, November 29, 1952, by the People's Committee of the city of Slavonski Brod]

**SERKO, ALFRED.** The cave of Postojna and other curiosities of the Karst by Alfred Serko [and] Ivan Michler. Translated into English by Slavo Klemenčič. [Postojna, Kraska jama Slovenije] 1953. 196 p. [In English. illus., maps (6 fold. in pocket), bibl., index]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut Sismologiqu. **ENREGISTRATION SELMOGRAPHIQUES.** Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Sismological Institute. Monthly]  
 Sept.-Dec. 1953.

Srpska akademija nauka, Geoloski institut. **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers of the Geological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 22, no. 3, 1952.

Srpsko geografsko društvo. **GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Geographical Society; with English, French, and German summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Review of geographic literature; Geographic notes; From the Society.

Vol. 32, no. 1, 1952.

## 13. SCIENCE

**BRITTA, IVAN.** Kataliza u kemijskoj industriji. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga [pref. 1952] 305 p. [Catalysis in the chemical industry. illus., index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**ARHIV ZA KEMIJU.** (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sekcija kemičara Društva inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports, News.

Vol. 23, no. 1/2, 1951.

Vol. 25, no. 2, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Hermann, E. Contribution to the study of Bayer's system of aluminum hydrate separation, p. 71.  
 Vranjican, D.; Pavlovic, D.; Selwert, R. Preparing polyoxide compounds by furfural hydrogenolysis, 8-(a-furyl)-acrolein and 5-(a-furyl)-pentanediol- (2,4), p. 81.  
 Herak, J.; Tezak, B. Coagulative effect of monovalent anions on positive silver halogen salines in statu nascendi, p. 87.  
 Krljeza, F. Separation of calcium and magnesium from iron in the presence of phosphates, p. 97.  
 Grdenic, D.; Bezjak, A. The crystal and molecular structure of phthalyl-urea. In English, p. 101.  
 Grdenic, D.; Scavnicar, S. The crystal structure of mercuric oxychloride, 2HgCl<sub>2</sub>·HgO, a preliminary X-ray examination. In English, p. 109.  
 Dvorak, D.; Hammes, P. Note on the preparation of diethylmalonate. In English, p. 113.

**GEODETSKI LIST.** (Savez drustava inženjera i geodetara) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Tools; Terminology; Review of domestic and geodetic periodicals; News.

Vol. 5, no. 4/9, Apr./Sept. 1951

Vol. 6, nos. 1/3, 4/9; Jan.-Sept. 1952

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. **GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI.** Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Five no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Cases and problems in mathematics.

Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, 1952.

**NAUKA I PRIRODA.** (Naučna knjiga) Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent feature: News and notes.

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1951.

Contents translated:

Stevic, B. Milk as food and raw material; the circulation of matter and energy is the basis of life, p. 293.  
 Guelmimo, D. How Laveran and Ross solved one of the most complicated problems of medical science, malaria, p. 303.  
 Braunbek, W. New gyromagnetic effect, p. 309.

**NAUKA I TEHNIKA.** (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:

Leko, A. Lavoisier, creator of modern chemistry, p. 1.  
 Njegovan, V. Thermodynamics of life processes, p. 13.  
 Vujic, M. Piston or jet engines for aircraft? p. 17.  
 Dobrovic, N. Walls of Dubrovnik; science of warfare after the invention of firearms, powder and firearms: new principle of defense and besieging techniques, p. 35.  
 Aleksijević, V. Mihailo Pupin i njegovo delo (Michael Pupin and His Work) by Slavko Bokšan; a book review, p. 49.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents translated:

Nikola Tesla; a commemorative lecture by A. P. M. Fleming at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Great Britain, November 25, 1943. Tr. from the English, p. 229.  
 Kunc, V. Selenium, p. 249.  
 Andelcic, T. Origin of the term *ort* in the theory of vector, p. 252.  
 Vujic, M. Leonardo da Vinci as a scholar and engineer, p. 265.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents translated:

Sulenik, P. Problem of achieving a rational electrification of village areas in Yugoslavia by erecting small hydroelectric plants, p. 277.  
 Ilic, M. Importance of nonmetals at the present time and a brief reference to the major feature of these elements in our country, p. 298.  
 Z. M. Atomic bomb; a digest of articles in *Atomica*, p. 308.  
 Annual meeting of the Nikola Tesla Society, p. 310  
 Vol. 8, no. 8, Oct. 1952  
 Contents translated  
 Dubrovic, N. City noise or city sound, reflections on this modern phenomenon of city life, p. 377.  
 Bajic, D. Role of the sun in spreading radio waves, physical basis of the formation of the ionosphere, p. 388.  
 Randers, G. Atomic energy in small countries, p. 401.  
 Kruska, N. Are there visitors from some other world in our sky? Tr. from the English, p. 406.  
 Popovic, A. Lord Rutherford, father of the atomic age, p. 413.  
 Bazjanac, D. New data from research on the ionosphere by rockets, p. 417.  
 Pavlovic, B. Problems of using fission products from atomic batteries, p. 419

Vol. 8, no. 10, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Ilic, M. Magmatic movements and their importance in the formation of the earth's crust, p. 473.  
 Arsenijevic, R. Industrial electrical furnaces. (Conclusion) p. 485.  
 Brajkovic, T. Nuclear emulsions and their use in research in nuclear physics, p. 495.  
 Radovic, M. Blaise Pascal; a biographical essay, p. 506.  
 Radovic, M. M. Svetozar's *Na izvorima fizike* (On the Source of Physics); a book review, p. 512.  
 Z. M. Use of poor iron ores, p. 515.  
 A. P. Conveying coal through chutes, p. 516.

**PRIRODA.** (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Preservation of nature; Our voice; Brief notes; News; Discussions.

Vol. 39, no. 10, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 40, no. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Tucan, F. Where does sulfur come from? p. 249.  
 Struve, O. New information about the composition of our constellations. Tr. from the Russian, p. 253.  
 Domac, R. Vis Island, p. 259.  
 Riter-Sludnicka, H. Something about the history of plants, p. 263.  
 Danon, M. Visit to the station for breeding and studying termites in Leverkusen, p. 266.  
 Ursic, J. New possibilities for propelling submarines, p. 270.  
 Matonickin, I. Understanding between animals, p. 276.  
 Brnetic, P. Push-and-pull fishing, p. 281.  
 A. T. Whales in the Adriatic, p. 282.  
 Maricic, J. Biokovo, highest mountain near the Dalmatian coast, p. 283.

Vol. 40, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Grdenic, D. Fran Bubenovic, septuagenarian, p. 369.  
 Redenssek, V. Bats, p. 374.  
 Butorac, M. Leprosy is defeated, p. 379.  
 Kunc, V. The idea of primitive matter in modern science, p. 387.  
 Kusan, F. Dr Karlo Bosnjak; an obituary, p. 405.

Index to v. 40, 1953.

## 14. MEDICINE

**BELICEVIC, VITOMIR.** Organizacija zdravstvenog sluzbe radnih brigada. Zagreb, 1950. 17 p. [Organization of health service in work brigades]

**DZEKOV, ANGEL.** Zarazni i paraziti bolesti koje prenosi životinjska luga; zoonozni Skopje, Ministarstvo za zemljodjelstvo na NR Makedonija, 1950. 65 p. [Infective and parasitic diseases communicable from animals to man; zoonoses, illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA.** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [Papers of the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and other Western-language summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Institute.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 1952.

**BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE.** (Jugoslavenski crveni krst, Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze) Beograd. [Issued by the Section for the Fight against Tuberculosis, Yugoslav Red Cross. Bi-monthly]

Recurrent features: From the work of our sections; You question, we answer.

Vol. 1, nos. 4, 5/6; Sept.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**NARODNO ZDRAVLJE.** (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy, with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New laws; Notes and news; Books and newspapers; Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, nos. 6, 10; 1952.

**SOCIJALNA POLITIKA.** (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our working collectives; Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part.

Vol. 1, no. 10, 1951.

**SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO.** (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reports; Communications of the editor; Book review; Questions and answers; Notes.

Vol. 82, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Jekic, U. Physician's profile. p. 149.  
Vuceljevic, M. Difficulties and technique of external plastic dacryocystorhinostomy. p. 152.  
Stambolovic, B. Gastroptosis in differential diagnosis of the chronic adnexitis and parametritis. p. 162.  
Milosavljevic, P. Observations on the role of colibacillary infection in pathogenesis of the psychoses. p. 173.

Gasparov, A.; Jvic, M. Protein fractions in the serum and exudate in exudative pleurisy. p. 181.

Nonadic, R. Craniofacies as an early symptom of rickets. p. 190.

Davidovic, S. Leiomyoma-leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. p. 195.

Lukic, Dj.; Milosevic, B.; Kecmanovic, Z. Local use of cortisone in various diseases of the eye. p. 202.

Becrije, T. Diagnostic value of myelography in hernia of the intervertebral disk. p. 215.

Milijic, B. Development of occupational medicine and its significance as an applied science. p. 220.

Tasovac, B. Therapy of Leiner's disease with biotin. p. 231.

Djordjevic-Camba, Dj.; Burić, J.; Brcelj, S. A case of parathyroidectomy treated with bone grafting. p. 241.

Danilovic, V.; Bogdanovic, M. Unusual case of a foreign body in the bronchi. p. 246.

Nikolic, S. Papillary tumor of the choroid plexus. p. 250.

Putnik, M.; Plavec, V.; Soldatovic, S. Case of hypernephroma malignum. p. 254.

Lambic, I.; Bozovic, Lj. Localization of interlobar transudate during cardiac decompensation. p. 259.

Josimovic, I. Case of sarcoma of the ovary during puberty. p. 263.

Djordjevic-Camba, Dj. 2d Meeting of Slovenian and Croatian orthopedists and surgeons in Rijeka, October 9-10, 1953. p. 267.

Djordjevic, Sk. 4th Congress of Yugoslav otorhinolaryngologists at Palic near Subotica, from September 24-27, 1953. p. 269.

DAFM Not in DLC

Vol. 82, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lenegre, J. Progress in cardiology in the last twenty-five years. p. 437.

Popovic, V. Cancer and bone metastases. p. 443.

Jovanovic, V.; Tripkovic, M. Lamblia. p. 469.

Radovanovic, M. Comparative study of staining techniques of trachomatous bodies. p. 479.

Dekanac-Milosevic, V.; Kovacev, M. Two hundred women examined and treated for sterility; immediate results. p. 484.

Dubrovnik, K.; Krajcovic, S.; Udicki-Popovic, S. Personal observations on the problem of Escherichia coli. p. 492.

Stankovic, I. Ocular syndrome in chronic rheumatism in children. p. 502.

Skurina, T.; Tomic, M. Total hysterectomy according to Aldridge. p. 510.

Paljo, Dj. Maxillary sinusitis in stomatological practice. p. 518.

Straser, T.; Josipovic, V.; Djordjevic, B. Personal

experiences in cortisone and ACTH therapy of rheumatic fever. p. 522.

Mirjanic, N.; Mladenovic, D.; Likar, M. Two cases of atonic hemorrhage. p. 533.

Stojanovic, V.; Jevtic, Z.; Jovanovic, V. Echinococcosis of the spleen and peritoneum. p. 538.

Petrovic, L.; Jelic, L. Rare case of neurotrophic syndrome in the mouth. p. 545.

Kosanovic, B.; Jankovic, N. Dehiscence suturae post resectionem ventriculi subtotalis propter ulc. curvaturae minoris cum penetratione in pancreas. p. 549.

DAFM Not in DLC

**VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW.** (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Communications; Congresses and conferences; Case reports; Through our medical journals.

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1952.

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Katalinic, A. Development of pharmaceutical service in the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. p. 1.

Simonovic, B. Blood groups and factors in Yugoslavia. VII. Distribution of blood groups among Yugoslav people. p. 9.

Wesley, I. Euglobulin system of the blood proteins. II. Physiological significance of the euglobulins. p. 15.

Radak, R. Effect of mineral waters of Vrnjacka Banja on intestinal motility. p. 20.

Kovacevic, M. Field pharmacies. p. 24.

Ivanovic, Z. Infective etiology of intestinal disorders. p. 32.

Kon, M. Treatment of bilateral destructive and extensive tuberculosis. p. 37.

Tucakovic, M. Significance of tuberculin tests and their technique. p. 40.

Kalen, V. Some observations on climatological characteristics of a tuberculous sanatorium in Skrad. p. 44.

Hrnjicak, B. Streptomycin therapy of gonorrhea. p. 47.

Ilic, S. Observations on frostbites. p. 48.

Ilic, S. Problem of dysentery among army personnel; personal observations. p. 51.

DAFM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**POPOVIC, VOJIN.** Zemljoradnicko zadrukarstvo u NR Srbiji. [Beograd] Izd. Ureda za informacije pri predsednistvu vlade Narodne republike Srbije, 1949. 76 p. [Serbian agricultural cooperatives. illus., fold. map, graphs]

**SA ZADRUGARIMA; ZBIRKA REPORTAZA O SELJAC-KIM RADNIM I ZEMLJORADNICKIM ZADRUGAMA.** Sredio za štampu Aloksa Milic. Sarajevo, Zadrugno izdavačko preduzeće, 1950. 45 p. [With members of cooperatives; a collection of reports on collective farms and agricultural cooperatives. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE.** (Savet za poljoprivredu i sumarstvo) Beograd. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Federal Council of Agriculture and Forestry; with Western-language summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1952.

Belgrade, Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK BULETIN. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Forestry, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries]

No. 5, 1952.

**MORSKO RIBARSTVO.** (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade; Notes; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

S. Associations of fisheries for fish trading and the supplying of fishing materials. p. 171.

Directions for trawling. p. 172.

Kraljevic, L. Cotton nets of fine quality. p. 174.

Ijubic, M. Six-month expedition of our fishermen in Tunis. p. 176.

Vol. 4, nos. 6, 7/8-9/10; 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Lahman, O. Economic wealth of Yugoslav fisheries in San Pedro. p. 33.

O. L. Largest fish cannery. p. 38.

L. San Pedro fishermen. p. 42.

Grubisic, F. Echo sounder in our fishing; a devil for locating schools of fish. p. 44.

Basjoli, J. The great tunny (*Thunnus thynnus*)—way of life, catch, and economic importance. p. 45.

Milosevic, M. Rescue of ships on the Adriatic Sea. p. 50.

V. T. Diary from a sport fishing tour, along the shores and submarine landscapes of Voliki Kv. Archipelago. p. 52.

Zubovic, S. Not fishing. p. 55.

G. F. Founding of the Federation of Sport Fishing Associations. p. 56.

Kos, L. Offenses committed in the Vinodol harbor. p. 58.

J. B. Catching, trading, and processing fish in January 1953. p. 59.

**SUMARSKI LIST.** (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Communications; Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 77, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1953.

Contents translated:

Anic, M. Comments on "express woods" in Sredna. p. 155.

Piskoric, O. The size of seed of cork oak and hermes oak and its influence on germination and growth of seedlings. p. 169.

Bicanic, B. Aims of forest husbandry and their realization. p. 172.

Jovanovic, J. Utilization of small-size industrial roundwood. p. 185.

Klepac, D. Forest inventory tariffs. p. 192.

Pejski, B.; Radimir, D. Contemporary views on resin tapping with various stimulants. p. 206.

Emrovic, B. Construction of local tariffs. p. 214.

Piskoric, O. How kudzu stands salt-water deposits. p. 221.

Jovanovic, M. Weight and size of some Mediterranean seeds and fruits. p. 223.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Ministarstvo posta, Upravitelstvo za gradnju medunarodnih vazdušnih linija. [Beograd] 1950. 109 p. [Instructions for erecting interurban overhead telegraph and telephone transmission lines. illus., tables]

**ZAIST, N. N.** Sta treba da zna lokomotivska brigada o opravci lokomotiva. [Preveo Vojislav M. Pajic] Beograd, Odeljenje za štampu i propagandu Ministarstva zeleznica, 1950. 152 p. [Prirodna biblioteka, kn. 56] [What a locomotive brigade should know about repairing locomotives. Tr. from the Russian. illus., diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

**AERO SVET.** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Throughout the world; Icton; Humor; Comic strips.

Vol. 3, no. 50, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Political activity and educational work of tions in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union

Visit by a Greek aviation delegation; agree the exchange of pilots and on other im-

ports. p. 1.

Kovacevic, N. Meeting of teachers of organiza- in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Union. p. 2.

Visit by representatives of the Austrian Aero p. 2.

Cellkovic, A. Aeronautic meteorology and gliding. p. 2.

More about model competitions in Bled. p. 2.

Bogosavljevic, B. New method of work by the Serb Aeronautic Center. p. 3.

Polkov, B. Temperature and pressure resistance. p. 4.

V. M. Will there be any change in world air strategy. p. 4.

Transport gliders in the Second World War. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Radosavljevic, D. When the parachute opens. p. 5.

N. L. First hydroplane. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Matovic, V. The Saab-J20, "the flying barrel"; Swedish jet fighter. p. 7.

Vol. 4, no. 55, Jan. 1951

Contents translated.

- Ko,acovic, M. Clear prospects. p. 1
- Sirdelic, S. Fighters in operations under any weather conditions, a review of world fighter planes. p. 1
- Many important decisions for further work, a meeting of the Federal Committee of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. p. 1
- Vesimirovic, M. Aeroclubs and communities. p. 2
- V. The CA-51 ultralight plane flies 1,200 kilometers without landing. p. 2
- Pajic, S. How federal aviation institutions are used. p. 2
- R. Meetings of aeroclubs. p. 2
- Popovic, M. Mass organizations, greatest success of the Vojvodina Aviation Association. p. 3
- Mitic, D. Coles Magnesite Mine becomes a sponsor of the Lipjani Aeroclub. p. 3
- Iacin, G. Fifth Federal Contest of Indoor Models. p. 3
- Vuckovic, R. How the Vrsac Aviation Center was formed, reminiscences of the first days in the development of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. p. 3
- Radosavljevic, D. Among red and yellow peonies; travel through Kosovo-Metohija. p. 4
- D. 8 cu m wood, 1400 kg metal, 5 m wire = 213; from our factories. p. 5
- Becarevic, C. First combat flight. p. 5
- Juresa, Z. There are no clear indications that the International Aviation Models Federation will keep pace with the development of models. p. 5
- J. Lj. Our new professional periodical *Aero bilten*. p. 5
- Hillary, R. The last enemy. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 6
- World's fastest fighter plane, the Super Saber; in test flights the F-100 reaches 1,215 km per hour. p. 7
- Duricic, P. Pioneer of gliding, a talk with the mother of our first glider pilot, Bane Nusic. p. 10
- Miletic, K. How the pilot Mihailo Petrovic died; in memoriam. p. 10

**BILTEN, DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i nauku dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Documentation Center. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1[E]-3[E], 4[A-E]; Jan.-Apr. 1954.

**ELEKTROPRIVREDA.** (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technical news and information, Publishing activities, Bibliography, Questions and answers

Vol. 4, no. 5/6, Sept./Dec. 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, 6, Jan.-Apr., Nov./Dec. 1952.

**ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK.** (Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezve) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute of Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Toverne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehnicki vestnik*]

young cadres; Reports; tice; For radio amateurs; ny; New books and per-

ne in komunalne  
jev in tehnikov)  
Building and  
Slovenian So-  
ans. Eight no.

er periodicals;  
look review.

vinarstva) Za-  
ssued by the  
les a supplement:  
Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

**KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske, Sekcija kemijara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; Molecules, News from the Society.

Vol. 1, nos. 3-5, 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:

Karaulin, M.; Markovic, T. Experiments with coking of coal from Rasa for metallurgical purposes. p. 281.

Smolcic-Zerdik, Z. Anticorrosive painting of various types of vehicles. p. 292.

Gerl, F. Problems of professional research and of education of professional cadres in the field of nutrition technology in Slovenia. p. 289.

Sule, D. Composition of fruit examined from the physiological and technological points of view. p. 301.

Stajduhar, Z. Fatigue and working ability. p. 307.

**METALURGIJA.** (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: News from our plants; Brief news, Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, 1951.

**NAFTA.** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Economic review; Domestic news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

Petrunic, A. Portland cement in the petroleum industry, tamponing cements. p. 3.

Sevarac, I. Application of modern physics in solving technical problems. Pt. 2, p. 14.

Jecht, W. Safety measures in drilling. p. 19.

Vol. 3, nos. 5-7, 9-11; May-July, Sept.-Nov. 1952.

**NOVA PROIZVODNJA.** (Uprava za napredek v proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.

Vol. 2, no. 4/5, July 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 5, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Skledar, S. Contributions to the problem of determination of coal ash. p. 315.

Moencik, E. Production of pig iron according to the Stüzelberg process. p. 325.

Udovic, E. Problem of paraffin in bitumen. p. 330.

Prešeren, A. Influence of transfer of heat on a smelting charge in the SM furnace. p. 334.

Dular, S. Determination of underground water flow by chemical analysis. p. 340.

Urtnik, F. Which is preferable in our stock farming, production of milk or beef? p. 345.

Savic, S. Our domestic raw materials for producing tanning extract. p. 349

Savic, S. Mimosa bark. p. 358.

**PRONALAZASTVO.** (Savezna uprava za pronalazastvo privednog saveta) Beograd. [Publication on inventions, patterns, models, and trade-marks issued by the Federal Administration of Inventions attached to the Economic Council. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: List of issued invention certificates; List of patent claims; Registered and issued patents; List of registered trade-marks.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1952.

**TEHNICKI PREGLED.** (Uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje pri privednom savetu) Zagreb. [Technical journal issued by the Croatian Administration of Production Development attached to the Economic Council. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From foreign publications, Technical news.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1952.

**ZELEZNICE.** (Jugoslovenske zeleznice) Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports and news; Technical questions and answers; General questions and answers; Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications.

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 6, 8-10, 12; Jan., June, Aug.-Oct., Dec. 1952.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

**BRODOGRADNJA.** (Centralna uprava brodogradnje) Zagreb. [Issued by the Central Administration of Shipbuilding. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from the foreign press; Technical curiosities and the history of shipbuilding; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, 1952.

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations; Throughout the nation.

Vol. 2, no. 33, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

Tenth anniversary of Dalmatian brigades. p. 1.

Report by Comrade Tito to the Union of Fighters. p. 1.

Third General Assembly of the World Federation of Veterans will start in London on December 8, 1952. p. 1.

Ivanovic, A. Four publications by the Library of the Serbian Past; a book review. p. 2.

Tito's Museum in Kumrovac is opened. p. 2.

Nine years of the First Macedonian-Kosovo Brigade. p. 2.

Why the membership fee in Croatia is not collected everywhere. p. 2.

Karaljanov, J. Vukko Chervenkov; a fragment from the book *Dzino i Kopezi* (Giants and Dwarfs). p. 2.

Gligorovic, R. Through the Sarajevo Agency for Civilian Military Training. p. 3.

Konjhozic, M. Two Comrades; a newspaper war report. p. 3.

Rajic, G. The same conditions but not the same results. p. 4.

Vojnovic, V. When adequate care is lacking; some examples of lack of care for war orphans. p. 4.

M. V. 214 monuments erected this year in Slovenia. p. 4.

V. V. Sportmen should be given regular work throughout the winter. p. 5.

M. V. From school to practice; Slovenian Fire Prevention Service. p. 5.

Vol. 3, no. 72, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Vidic, M. Magnificent celebration in Okroglica; 10th anniversary of the liberation of the Slovenian Littoral. p. 1.

Fighting at Okroglica in 1942; thirty-five partisans against twenty-one thousand Italians. p. 1.

A. L. Hands off, gentlemen of Rome! p. 2.

Montana, I. With small wooden boats; September 10th Navy Day. p. 2.

Morison, S. The battle for Guadalcanal. (To be contd.) p. 2.

Stefanovic, M. Our people's heroes; Dragan Jevtic "Skepa." p. 3.

Budmac, B. The "Sunflower" company and its experiences. p. 3.

Mravovic, L. At Cugar Brdo, Istria. p. 3.

Drobnjak, D. Experiences from Finland; a talk with Comrade Miticevic about the rehabilitation of invalids in Finland. p. 4.

Konjhozic, M. In Gortan's native land. p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 73, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Magnificent celebration of the 10th anniversary of the 8th Dalmatian Corps; a great holiday of the Dalmatian people. p. 1.

R. J. Army flag in front of the column. p. 1.

R. G. Two anniversaries; the 12th of the Kalinovik and the 10th of the Jahorina partisan groups. p. 1.

Longhino, A. Let us give blood to sick men. p. 2.

Pavlovic, M. Trogir, a town museum; note on a small town with a big history. p. 2.

Morison, S. The battle for Guadalcanal. (To be contd.) p. 2.

Burina, S. Documents on the beastliness of Italian occupation forces; the colonel from Rab. p. 3.

Vianje, P. I am fighting for my people; a note on Dimitrije Pliskovic-Trnavac, a hero of the National Revolution. p. 3.

- Drobnjak, D. Our three boys return from the summer resort of the World Federation of Former Combatants, p. 4.
- Crnobori, V. The class accuses, a short story, p. 6.
- Vol. 3, no. 75, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Splendid review of the Vojvodina brigades, at the celebration in Ruma Comrade Tito speaks to 300,000 participants, p. 1.
- Drobnjak, D. With the Vojvodina fighters, p. 1.
- G.R. As much practical work as possible; before beginning courses in sanitary education for young women in villages, p. 2.
- I.Z. One cannot destroy history with destruction of monuments, p. 2.
- Morison, S. The battle for Guadalcanal. (To be contd.) p. 2.
- Korda, S. The end of extensive maneuvers for our army; in the maneuver area, p. 3.
- A.J. Children of Spanish republicans in Yugoslav summer resorts, p. 3.
- Dubravcic, V. Jurij Rainac's notes; a short story, p. 3.
- V.L. Man will fly twice as fast as sound in 1960, say world's aeronautical experts, p. 3.
- NARODNA ARMILJA. (Yugoslavia. Armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our portraits; International review; Anecdotes, Film review; Bibliography; Interesting dates from our military past; Fine arts; News from and about foreign armies; Sport; For our soldiers.
- Vol. 8, no. 729, July 1953.  
Contents translated.  
Radisic, D. Fatherland, I know your heart, p. 1.
- Representatives of our Army received in France as old allies and friends, p. 1.
- M.C. Our strongest arms, p. 1.
- Teodorovic, J. Before examinations for the rank of colonel, p. 2.
- Kovacevic, A. "Mountaineers" march p. 2.
- B.H. Planning political work; experiences of a garrison, p. 2.
- Duricic, P. Heroism of Serbia and the rage of the conqueror, in commemoration of July 7, 1941, p. 3.
- Andelic, L. Villages below Bistra, p. 3.
- M.St. On our socialist roads, skirmishes, p. 3.
- R.M. Financial management in military economy; two sides of an account, p. 4.

- D.P. Preservation of lead storage batteries, p. 4.
- V.C. Examinations on a ship, p. 4.
- Corovic, V. With the Galeb in the Mediterranean, p. 5.
- Kicovic, B. Crisis of the political system in Czechoslovakia, p. 5.
- Kistic, C. Krljeza's style, a commemoration of the great artist, p. 6.
- Panic, Z. Situation in Soviet literature before and after Stalin's death; marginalia on a report, p. 6.
- D.R. Short visit to Turkish cavalry, p. 8.
- Civil defense and national defense, p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 744, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Exploits of reservists, p. 1.
- V.C. Pledge before Tito; from the celebration of the 10th Corps, p. 1.
- Vujosevic, R. Rage of those who have been beaten, p. 1.
- Ristic, D. Normalization squeezed by old practice, p. 1.
- S.B. To acquaint reserve officers with the armament of our Army; a great technical meeting in Bell Potok, p. 1.
- B.Z. How army members will vote; before elections to the Federal Skupstina of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, p. 2.
- Lukic, B. Results of preparations and examinations of candidates, p. 2.
- Gliscic, M. Standardization in automobilism, p. 2.
- Dukanovic, V. Country's defense capacity and national health, p. 3.
- Calovic, M. End of the airport in Leskovac; ten years of South Morava brigades, p. 3.
- Mraic, M. Political work with soldiers; first experiences in executing the new program, p. 4.
- Suman, F. Amateur radio operators, precious army cadres, p. 4.
- J.C. In Skopje streets; ten years of Macedonian brigades, p. 5.
- Saper, C. Why prices in military restaurants are high, p. 5.
- Seferovic, M. In the mountain village, p. 6.
- G.T. Course in mathematics starts, p. 6.
- Raspor, V. "Gipsy Girl"; a motion-picture review, p. 6.
- R.P. September maneuvers in motion pictures, p. 6.
- Racic, M. Physical education and sports in the Swedish Army, p. 7.
- Cyprus, headquarters of the General Staff of British Forces for the Middle East, p. 8.

- Vol. 8, no. 748, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Krsacic, O. Before the elections to the Federal Skupstina, p. 1.
- Radolovic, D. Echo above Gorica, p. 1.
- Vujosevic, R. The company is the regiment, p. 1.
- Cabell, A. On soft ground; the Atlantic Pact and the Trieste problem, p. 1.
- Radolovic, D. In Istrian trenches, p. 2.
- D.R. Come, we are waiting for you! p. 2.
- Radisic, D. Brigades of volunteers are forming in Zone "B," p. 2.
- Corovic, V. "And the girl was good and beautiful"; from positions at sea, p. 2.
- Zugic, V. The oath of cadets in the Belgrade Military Academy, p. 3.
- J.R. Fraternizers; a celebration in Kosmet, p. 3.
- Seferovic, M. There will be enough cannon, p. 3.
- One hundred years of the factory Red Banner, p. 3.
- Seferovic, M. Proposals of Infantry Officers School cadets, p. 4.
- Ristic, D. Abdication in politics or shortsighted strategy, p. 5.
- From the album of an American news photographer, p. 5.
- T.F. Betrayed alliance forged in war, p. 5.
- Crnobori, V. Extinguished hearth; a short story, p. 5.
- Isakovic, L. First independent exhibition of Dorde Androjaovic-Kun, painter of the revolution and the socialist structure, p. 6.
- Raspor, V. "Parvenus," Bojan Stupica's first motion picture, p. 6.
- Gregorec, S. To Soca; a poem, p. 6.
- Lalic, R. Censored culture, p. 6.
- F.B. Diary of crimes, p. 8.
- We liberated Trieste; testimony of a New Zealander, p. 8.
- Ganovic, D. "Miracle at Kobarid," p. 8.
- Split. Hidrografski Institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographical Institute, Yugoslav Navy. Includes supplements: Mjesecna dopuna PSJM-1950; addition to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, 1950; Mjesecna dopuna Poljara po Jadranu, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea; Mjesecna dopuna OPJA-1952, addition to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic Sea, 1952; and Mjesecna dopuna Katnloga pom. karata-1952, addition to Catalog of Nautical Charts, 1952. Monthly]
- Vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ACTH

Personal experiences in cortisone and ACTH therapy of rheumatic fever T. Straser Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:522-532 Ap'54. Y, 14.

Rheumatic endocarditis treated with penicillin and ACTH A. Suss. Cas lek cs 93 no. 20:544-548 My'54. C, 14.

Rheumatic heart disease with malignant course in adult cured with ACTH. J. Konrad, Cas lek cs 93 no. 20:540-544 My'54. C, 14.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

Decisions of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. J. Magone, Vestis Latv ak no. 10:179-180 '52. La, 1.

Decisions of the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, J. Magone, Vestis Latv ak no. 7:148-149 '52. La, 1.

Decisions of the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, J. Magone, Vestis Latv ak no. 8:161-162 '52. La, 1.

Decisions of the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, J. Magone, Vestis Latv ak no. 12:169-170, 174 '52. La, 1.

Draft of agricultural terminology accepted by the Committee on Terminology in the Latvian Language of the Latvian Academy of Science. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 Suppl 1-14 '52. La, 1.

General meeting of ordinary members and corresponding members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, J. Magone, Vestis Latv ak no. 12:170, 174-178 '52. La, 1.

Institute of Melioration of the Academy of Sciences, Reports Riga 11 no. 2:30 Ja'54. La, 1.

Most important scientific sessions and conferences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1952, J. Magone, Vestis Latv ak no. 12:170-173 '52.

## ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Report on activities of the Section of Historical, Philosophical, and Economic-Legal Sciences of the Rumanian Academy for the year 1953, P. Constantinescu-Iasi. Studii Ist fil 7 no. 1:137-312 Ja/Mr'54. R, 4.

## ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Accident prevention in agriculture, A. Rataj. Odborak 7 no. 7:255-258 Ap'54. C, 5.

## ACCLIMATIZATION

New species of farm animals V. Balmont. Term es techn 112 no. 2:78-82 F'53. H, 13.

## ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Transformation of tender species into hardy autumnal ones, T. Liszenko Term es techn 112 no. 2:74-77 F'53. H, 13.

## ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under POLAND

It is necessary to strengthen factory business accounting, J. Sinkmajer, Tech noviny 2 no. 7:3 Ap'54. C, 16.

## ACTING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

To like art in itself and not oneself in art. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:42 F'54. C, 5.

## ACTORS

How to organize work in a theatrical ensemble, D. Hurbanova. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 6:142-143 Mr'54. C, 5.

## ACTORS, CZECH

Festival of the Army Theater. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:1 F'54. C, 11.

Shakespeare and Czech actors, E. Vrchlicka. Lit nov 3 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C, 11.

## ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

This year also ends well! T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 53:20-21 D'53. H, 1.

## ACTORS, RUSSIAN

A representative of the people, J. Vojtech, Lit nov 3 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## ACTORS, YUGOSLAV

Poetry on the stage, K. Dimitrijevic. Omladina 9 no. 10:8 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## ACTRESSES, CZECH

Recollections of an actress, J. Zborovsky, Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 11.

## ACTRESSES, RUMANIAN

Young Rumanian actresses, Krest zona 7 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 5.

## ACTRESSES, YUGOSLAV

Poetry on the stage, K. Dimitrijevic. Omladina 9 no. 10:8 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## ADENAUER, KONRAD

Adenauer's Germans, Bek szabg 5 no. 2:6 Ja'54. H, 1.

## ADHESIVES

Use of Redux adhesive instead of riveting, (h). Kridla vlasti no. 2:43 Ja'54. C, 16.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

## ADRENAL GLANDS - TUMORS

Case of hypernephroma malignum, M. Putnik. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:264-269 F'54. Y, 14.

## ADRENALIN - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Further experiences with the treatment of bronchial asthma with prolonged administration of small doses of adrenalin, C. Michalova. Cas lek cs 93 no. 18:487-488 Ap'54. C, 14.

## ADRIATIC SEA - FISHING

Diary from a sport fishing tour, V. T. Mor rib 6 no. 3/4:62-65 '53. Y, 15.

## ADRIATIC SEA - HISTORY

Haiduka's operations at sea, B. Samardzic, Knjiz Jadran 3 no. 21:6 S'53. Y, 11.

## ADRIATIC SEA - SHIPWRECKS

Rescue of ships on the Adriatic Sea, M. Milosevic. Mor rib 5 no. 3/4:50-51 '53. Y, 15.

## ADRIATIC SEA - WHALES

Whales in the Adriatic, A. T. Priroda 40 no. 7:282-283 S'53. Y, 13.

## ADSORPTION

Adsorption of dibenzyl sulfoxide on metals, M. Smialowski, Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:155-157 '53. P, 13.

## ADVERTISING

see subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

## ADY, ENDRE

Ady's friends, S. Lanyi, Irod ujs 4 no. 28:8 D'53. H, 11.

## AERIAL STRATEGY see Air warfare

## AERODYNAMICS

Mechanics, Kridla vlasti no. 2:38-39 Ja'54. C, 16.

Mechanics, basis of aerodynamics, Konrad, Kridla vlasti no. 4:94 F'54. C, 16.

Mechanics, basis of aerodynamics, Konrad Kridla vlasti no. 5:104-105 Mr'54. C, 16.

Pressure and circulation, Kridla vlasti no. 2:44, 46 Ja'54. C, 16.

## AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Man will fly twice as fast as sound in 1960, any aeronautical experts, V. L. Crv zvezda 3 no. 76:8 S'53. Y, 17.

## AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Glider and instruments, M. Miller, Kridla vlasti no. 2:40-41 Ja'54. C, 16.

Glider and instruments, M. Miller, Kridla vlasti no. 5:112 Mr'54. C, 16.

## AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

Flying laboratory, J. Langer, Kridla vlasti no. 5:107-110 Mr'54. C, 16.

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS

Altitude flight in a sports plane, M. Chechneva, Kridla vlasti no. 4:93-94 F'54. C, 16.

## AERONAUTICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Technique of spraying agricultural plants from airplanes as a protection against injurious insects, K. Skoedopole, Za soc zem 2 no. 1:60-60 Ja'53. C, 16.

## AERONAUTICS IN HUNTING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## AESTHETICS

Tea will not become sweet by stirring only, Z. Mycielski, Przegl kult 3 no. 16:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

There is no truth without an ideology, G. Lasota, Przegl kult 3 no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Overshading plantings of pine, T. Cocaleu, Rev padurilor 68 no. 3:32-33 Mr'53. R, 15.

Spot seedling of forest plantings, D. Zachar, Za soc zem 2 no. 1:66-74 Ja'53. C, 16.

## AFRICA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Working and living standards of plantation workers, Sindikat 3 no. 10/12:100-102 O/D'51. Y, 6.

## AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The real Africa, Bek szabg 4 no. 53:10-11 D'53. H, 1.

## AFRICA - DRUM LANGUAGE

The drum-beat system still spreads the news in Africa, L. Parizek, Svet prace 4 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 1.

## AFRICA - HISTORY

Black Africa, W obr pok no. 8:41-46 Ag'53. P, 6.

## AFRICA - PYGMIES

Among the Bambute pygmies, J. Hanzolka, Bek szabg 5 no. 2:10-11 Ja'54. H, 1.

## AFRICANS IN HUNGARY

On the common language of peace, D. Buckle, Bek szabg 4 no. 25:14 Je'53. H, 1.

## AGED

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., HUNGARY

## AGGREGATES

Concerning the Cartesian division by manifold, K. Borsuk, Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:91-94 '53. P, 13.

## AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND



**AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Combination of biological and chemical methods to fight pests in agricultural cultivation. A. Sisoiev. *Analele agr Series II-a*, 8 no. 1:71-78 Ja'54. R, 15.

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
Technical improvement in agricultural water works. K. Siemaszkiewicz. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 3:113-116 Mr'54. P, 16.

**AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS**  
Manual grain drill for spot seeding. B. Defour. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 3:46-47 Mr'53. R, 15.

**AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
see also subdivision under AFRICA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, TURKEY

Ensuring the aid of brigades in time. *Cal statiky* 3 no. 15:10 Ap'51. C, 15.

**AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Making the best use of agricultural machinery. *Cal statiky* 3 no. 15:10 Ap'51. C, 15.

Mechanization of fodder preparation and of transportation in breeding. S. Zolkowski. *Plon* 5 no. 1:26 Ja'54. P, 15.

New aggregates. (vs). *Tech noviny* 2 no. 6:10 Mr'54. C, 16.

Planting potatoes in seed holes with machines. J. Ruml. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 7:7 Ap'54. C, 16.

Reasons for premature use of machine parts under friction. L. Iwanek. *Mech roln* 2 no. 12:21 D'53. P, 15.

Tasks of agricultural machinery. (utein). *Tech noviny* 2 no. 5:10 Mr'54. C, 16.

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - REPAIRING**  
Exemplary repairs. Z. Marcinkowski. *Mech roln* 2 no. 12:20 D'53. P, 15.

For a high quality of winter repairs. P. Niedzielski. *Mech roln* 2 no. 12:14 D'53. P, 15.

**AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Laboratories at machine-tractor stations. B. Kolar. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 6:7 Mr'54. C, 16.

Role and mission of agricultural researchers. A. Kac. *Za soc zem* 2 no. 1:3-4 Ja'53. C, 15.

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**AGRICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Kreybig, Lajos. Guiding principles and factors in agrotechny. H, 15.

Discussions on agriculture during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. R. Pokorny. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 49:17 D'53. C, 1.

For the fertility of arable fields. *Veac nou* 10 no. 20:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

Future agronomists. *Kvety* 2 no. 16:12 Ap'52. C, 1.

Importance of soil preparation. *Ujit lap* 6 no. 2:11 Ja'54. H, 16.

Meetings of people's councils showed agricultural reserves. A. Plekio. *Rada narod* 11 no. 3:23-24 F'54. P, 6.

Popularization of agriculture. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no. 3:42 F'54. C, 5.

Preparing the soil before spring sowing. O. Kvech. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 2:112-119 F'54. C, 15.

**AGRICULTURE - ACCIDENTS**  
Accident prevention in agriculture. A. Rataj. *Odborac* 7 no. 7:255-258 Ap'54. C, 5.

**AGRICULTURE - TERMINOLOGY**  
Draft of agricultural terminology accepted by the Committee on Terminology in the Latvian Language of the Latvian Academy of Science. *Vestis Latv ak no. 8:Suppl 1-14 '52*. La, 1.

**AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

Sa zadrugarina. With members of cooperatives. Y, 15.

For the strengthening and development of collective farming. *Rada narod* 11 no. 6:9-13 Mr'54. P, 6.

A forgotten decision on distinctions. M. Szpringer. *Rada narod* 11 no. 7:16-17 Ap'54. P, 6.

Labor productivity on collective farms and in pre-war capitalist agriculture. J. Kozisek. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 3:298-299 Mr'54. C, 15.

**AGRICULTURE AND STATE**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Principles of a new system for organizing deliveries of agricultural products to the state. J. Vaska. *Za soc zem* 2 no. 1:32-41 Ja'53. C, 15.

**AIR - PURIFICATION**  
Soviet contribution to the solution of problems connected with pollution of the atmosphere by industrial plants. J. Ambroz. *Chem prum* 3 no. 11:390-393 N'53. C, 16.

While protecting nature we should also protect the purity of the atmosphere. L. Smolik. *Ochrana prirody* 9 no. 1:4-6 Mr'54. C, 15.

**AIR BASES, MILITARY**  
Letter from Spain. A. Delbocho. *W obr pok no. 8:54-58 Ap'53*. P, 6.

**AIR-COMPRESSORS**  
Drive of low-pressure turbocompressors in plants for production of oxygen. J. Malina. *Paliva* 34 no. 1:1-8 Ja'54. C, 16.

Explosion of an air-pressure tank in operation. A. Madra. *Energetika* 3 no. 6:215-218 Je'53. C, 16.

**AIR-ENGINES**  
Hot-air aggregate. (ji). *Tech noviny* 2 no. 5:5 Mr'54. C, 16.

**AIR PILOTS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Iron discipline. Z. Zyk. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5:105 Mr'54. C, 16.

**AIR SPEED**  
Measuring vertical speed of airplanes before landing. (h). *Kridla vlasti* no. 4:82 F'54. C, 16.

**AIR WARFARE**  
Will there be any change in world air strategy? V. M. Aero svet 3 no. 50:4 O'53. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Comets are falling from heaven. F. Jih. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5:100-101 Mr'54. C, 16.

Piston or jet engines for aircraft. M. Vujic. *Nauka i tehn* 8 no. 1:17-34 Ja'52. Y, 13.

**AIRPLANES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**  
Use of Redux adhesive instead of riveting. (h). *Kridla vlasti* no. 2:43 Ja'54. C, 16.

**AIRPLANES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**  
Electrical devices in a plane. *Repules* 5 no. 2:13 Ja'52. H, 16.

**AIRPLANES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
Economy in repairs of air transport stock. Z. Ruszczyk. *Transport* 5 no. 11:359-360 N'53. P, 5.

**AIRPLANES - MATERIALS**  
Determination of fissures of materials. *Kridla vlasti* no. 6:111 Mr'54. C, 16.

New sort of steel. Kadlec. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5:111 Mr'54. C, 16.

**AIRPLANES - MODELS**  
From model to glider, from glider to motor aircraft. J. Matousek. *Stadion* Cz 2 no. 2:12 Ja'54. C, 8.

Introduction of making aircraft models in manual training. *Prosv pragl* 9 no. 38:2 D'53. Y, 8.

More about model competitions in Bled. *Aero svo* no. 50:2 O'53. Y, 16.

There are no clear indications that the International Aviation Models Federation will keep pace with the development of models. Z. Juresa. *Aero s* 4 no. 55:5 Ja'54. Y, 16.

**AIRPLANES - MOTORS**  
Nerve-racking noise. J. Kadlec. *Kridla vlasti* no. 103 Mr'54. C, 16.

**AIRPLANES - PILOTING**  
Should we tug at the control stick in starting the engine? J. Barthazi. *Repules* 5 no. 2:7 Ja'52. H, 16.

**AIRPLANES - RADIO CONTROL**  
Radio-controlled airplanes. *Kridla vlasti* no. 2:33-34 Ja'54. C, 16.

**AIRPLANES - STABILITY** see Stability of airplanes

**AIRPLANES - VIBRATION** see Vibration (Aeronautic)

**AIRPLANES - WINGS**  
Very slender wings. (h). *Kridla vlasti* no. 4:82 F'54. C, 16.

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY**  
see subdivision under FRANCE

**AIRPORTS**  
Small flag on the airfield. *Kridla vlasti* no. 2:40 Ja'54. C, 16.

**ALBANIA - BUDGET**  
Albania's budget for 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

**ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Meeting, Central Committee, Albanian Party of Labor. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

**ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
The Soviet Union has restored life in Albania. V. Cermak. *Svet sovetu* 16 no. 49:10 D'53. C, 1.

**ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
The Five-Year Plan for the material and cultural development of the Albanian People's Republic. J. M. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 3:56-57 Mi'54. P, 5.

**ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA**  
Five years of the Bulgarian-Albanian Treaty. K. Dinkov. *Nov Bolg* 1 no. 15:6 D'52. B, 6.

**ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
New Albanian Minister to Czechoslovakia. *Cz Econ* Bul no. 279:4 D'53. C, 5.

**ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA**  
8th anniversary of the Albanian People's Republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:31 Ja'54. La, 1.

**ALBANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS**  
The great wizard. M. Brandys. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 10:8 Mr'54. P, 11.

**ALBANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**  
New life on Albanian highways. S. Sochor. *Svet motoru* 8 no. 2:58-60 Ja'54. C, 16.

**ALCOHOL**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**ALDRIDGE, JAMES**  
The Spartacus of Imperialism. J. Slawinski. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 10:6 Mr'54. P, 11.

**ALLES, MIKULAS**  
Stecl, Václav Vilem. *Alles and Slovni*

Mikulas Alles, heir and architect of U tradition of Czech art. V. Hasalov. *Svet* 39 no. 9:10:193-201 '52. C, 12.

**ALGAE**  
Significance of green algae and other similar aquatic plants for nutrition of domestic animals. J. Sp. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 5:473-484 My'54. C, 15.

**ALGEBRA**  
Physical similarity and analogy in the interpretation of linear algebra. I. Kirko. *Vestis Latv ak no.* 12:137-144 '52. La, 1.

**ALLOYS - WELDING**  
Problem of welding alloys for high-pressure steam armatures. K. Loh. *Strojironsvi* 4 no. 1:53-57 Ja'54. C, 16.

**ALLUVIUM**  
Model test on alluvial river beds with consideration for morphological conditions. G. Karadi. *Vizugyl koz* no. 2:404-412 '53. H, 16.

**ALLUVIUM** (Continued)  
Quantitative decrease of alluvium in river beds through war. Z. Karolyi. Vizsgyi kozl no 2 281-307 '53 H, 16

**ALUMINUM**  
Influence of the addition of aluminum on annealing properties of blackheart malleable cast iron J. Stuczka. Przegl odlew 4 no 4 99-104 Ap'54 P, 16  
International aluminum trust. I. Hladky. Zahr obch 9 no 2 73-81 F'54. C, 5.

**ALUMINUM HYDRATE**  
Contribution to the study of Bayer's system of aluminum hydrate separation. E. Hermann. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no 2 71-80 JI'53. Y, 13.

**AMADO, JORGE**  
An epes about the land of cacao. Z. Kofecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15 6 Ap'54 P, 1

**AMATEUR THEATRICALS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

**AMBULANCES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**AMERICAN ECONOMISTS** see Economists, American

**AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN**  
To have and have not. E. Hemingway. Omladina 8 no. 52 10 D'53 Y, 5  
To have and have not. E. Hemingway. Omladina 9 no. 9 7 F'54 Y, 5.  
To have and have not. E. Hemingway. Omladina 9 no 10 9 Mr'54 Y, 5

**AMERICAN PERIODICALS**  
An opening for a career. oa. Lit nov 3 no 14 8 Ap'54 C, 11.

**AMERICANS IN GT. BRIT.**  
Americans in England. Notatnik agit no. 10:25-32 Je'53. P, 6.

**AMERICANS IN PAKISTAN**  
Hoover's "G-men" in Pakistan. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:4 Ap'54. R, 8.

**AMMONIA**  
Ammonia and bacteria in fresh cod of various commercial grades. J. Borowik. Rocznik hig no. 3a:331-337 '53. P, 14.  
Quick methods for determining ammonia in decaying fish. J. Wierzchowski. Rocznik hig no. 3a:321-330 '53. P, 14.

**AMOEBA**  
Quantitative determination of amoebas in soil by the use of a modification of Singh's technic. B. Brzezinska-Dudziak. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 2 121-124 '54 P, 13

**ARTIZATION**  
Just application of a new system of a nortization. Litovici. Probleme econ 7 no. 4 93-110 P, 5.

**RKS**  
tion under BRNO

**under BULGARIA**  
Dorđe Andrejević-structure. L. Isakovic. Nar armija 8 no. 746 6 O'53. Y, 17.

Painter of the revolution. P. Karamalljevic. Rad sind 8 no. 22:12 N'53. Y, 5.

**ANECDOTES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ANEMIA**  
Achievements of Slovak science in the fight against anemia. R. Vlach. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C, 11.

**ANESTHESIA**  
Peripheral anesthesia in inflammations of the mandible and maxilla. S. Sokolotski. Stomatologija no. 1 24-26 '54. B, 14.

**ANIMAL INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**ANIMALS**  
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

**ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF**  
Wild animals with freedom and those behind bars. M. Wiesinger. Term es techn 112 no. 2 118-120 F'53. H, 13.

**ANIONS**  
Coagulative effect of monovalent anions on positive silver halogen salines in statu nascendi. J. Herak. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 2 87-95 JI'53. Y, 13.

**ANTIBIOTICS**  
Leprosy is defeated. M. Butorac. Priroda 40 no. 10. 379-387 D'53. Y, 5.  
Treatment of bilateral destructive and extensive tuberculosis. M. Kon. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1/2: 37-40 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.

**ANTILLES, GREATER** see West Indies

**ANTIMONY**  
Properties of the antimony microelectrode in aqueous alcoholic solutions. B. Kamiński. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:137-141 '53. P, 13.

**ANTI-NAZI MOVEMENT**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

**APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**APICULTURE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**APPRENTICES**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**APRICOT**  
Creating new kinds of apricots through directed cultivation. A. Veniaminov. Analize agr Series II-a, 8 no. 1:60-70 Ja/F'54. R, 15.

**ARABIAN NIGHTS**  
Thousand and One Nights and our folk tales. H. Polonakovic. Mak jazik 2 no. 5:102-110 My'51. Y, 11.

**ARANY, JANOS**  
Sos, Julia. Janos Arany. H, 11.  
"He who goes to bed late finds Arany." (t.b.) Irod ujs 4 no. 26:10 D'53. H, 11.

**ARBES, JAKUB JAN**  
Arbes' anniversary. S. Foltyn. Svet v obr 10 no. 14: 20 Ap'54. C, 1.

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**  
Chemical problems in museology. K. Komarek. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 2:140-151 '53. C, 13.

**ARCHAEOLOGY**  
Objectives of historical archaeology. V. Denkstejn. Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 2 219-223 '53. C, 1.

**ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN**  
Hungarian architects on a planning tour in Korea. T. Tomay. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:10 My'54. H, 1.

**ARCHITECTS, SERBIAN**  
Creativeness is the source of real pleasure. A. Omladina 8 no. 44:3 O'53. Y, 5.

**ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ARCHITECTURE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

**ARCHIVES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ARCTIC REGIONS - MISSIONARIES**  
Apostles in the snow fields. Uj ember 9 no. 51:52:4 D'53. H, 3.

**ARGENTINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Argentine trade mission in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:4-5 Ap'54. C, 5.

**ARGENTINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
Soviet steamer Apsheron in Argentina. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:[3] of cover F'54. C, 1.

**ARGENTINES IN MOSCOW**  
Delegation of Argentine technicians in Moscow. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:[3] of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

**ARISTOPHANES**  
Two-thousand-year-old guest at the university. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:8 My'54. H, 1.

**ARMAMENTS**  
Troubles of Mr Spaak. Veac nou 10 no. 20:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

**ARMATURES**  
Problem of welding alloys for high-pressure steam armatures. K. Lobl. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:53-57 Ja'54. C, 16.

**ARMENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic. Z. Kaczorowski. W obr pok no. 8:113-118 Ag'53. P, 8.  
In the lap of Mount Aragats. M. Shaginian. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:15 Ap'54. C, 1.

**ARMENIA - MUSICOLOGY**  
Work of Armenian musicologists. E. Nalvandian. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:22 Mr'53. C, 9.

**ARMIES - MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**  
Problem of dysentery among army personnel. S. Ilie. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1/2:51-52 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.

**ART**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA  
Autonomous rights of art. P. Hertz. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 1.  
Impartiality of the art magazines. Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:634 O'53. C, 9.

**ART, HUNGARIAN**  
Hungarian souvenirs in New York. M. Barny Ober-schall. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:0-11 '54. H, 3.

**ART AND STATE**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA  
A speech at the close of the debate. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

**ART SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under DALMATIA, PRAGUE

**ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**  
Utilization of artificial insemination in the breeding of cattle. J. Smerha. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:201-209 Mr'54. C, 15.

**ARTISANS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**ARTISTS, CZECH**  
Members' exhibition in Umelecka Beseda, the Czech artists' center. J. Smid. Lit nov 2 no. 52:10 D'53. C, 11.  
A trip to acquire knowledge. J. Smid. Lit nov 2 no. 48:7 N'53. C, 11.

**ARTISTS, POLISH**  
In overcoming old errors let us not make new ones. J. Kralowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

**ARTISTS, YUGOSLAV**  
Two points of view and some solutions? A. V. Rad sind 8 no. 18:10 O'53. Y, 5.

**ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

**ASBESTOS CEMENT**  
Concrete, cement, and asbestos cement products. R. Malinowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:417-425 D'53. P, 16.  
Use of asbestos-cement tubes in construction of gas pipelines. I. Borodin. Paliva 33 no. 12:Suppl VI-VIII D'53. C, 10.

**ASCETICISM**  
Campaign against austerity. SVO. Svet v obr 9 no. 51:52:2 D'53. C, 1.

**ASCORBIC ACID**  
Possibilities of the application of the microbiological enzymatic method for determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids and reduction. H. Bogdanaka. Rocznik hig no. 3a:320, 338 '53. P, 14.

**ASIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
Proposals to improve the situation of workers in Asia. Rad sind 8 no. 17:11 S'53. Y, 5.  
Working and living standards of plantation workers. Sindikat 3 no. 10:12:190-192 O/D'51. Y, 5.

**ASPERGILLUS**  
Adaptation of *Aspergillus niger* to copper. H. Jurkowska. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 2:107-122 '52. P, 13.

**ASPHALT**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**ASSISI, FRANCESCO D', SAINT** see Francesco d'Assisi, Saint

**ASSOCIATIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**ASTHMA**  
Experiences with the treatment of bronchial asthma with conditioned reflex. R. Neuwirtova. Cas lek cs 93 no. 18:485-487 Ap'54. C, 14.

## ASTHMA (Continued)

Further experiences with the treatment of bronchial asthma with prolonged administration of small doses of adrenalin. C. Michalova. Cas lek cs 93 no. 18:487-488 Ap'54. C, 14.

## ASTRONOMERS, RUSSIAN

Research works of Soviet astronomers. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:14 Ap'54. C, 1.

## ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Astronomy and politics. B. Kukarkin. Term es techn 112 no. 2:87-88 F'53. H, 13.

## ATHLETES

Cerebroperipheral variant reflex of impedance and the possibility of its utilization in studying the superior nervous activity of sportsmen. A. Partheniu. Cult fiz 7 no. 4:30-34 '54. R, 8.

Importance of phosphoric compounds in the systems of sportsmen. C. Perovici. Cult fiz 7 no. 4:43-51 '54. R, 8.

## ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Sportsmen before the Festival. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14: 3 of cover J1'53. B, 6.

## ATHLETES, CZECH

My training. E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:10 Ja'54. C, 8.

Representative of the people. fl. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:5 Ap'54. C, 8.

Sportsmen will also learn to govern. J. O. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:2 F'54. C, 8.

What do you know about them? The sixth picture of a contest. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:15 F'54. C, 8.

## ATHLETES, RUMANIAN

How I prepared myself in 1953. P. Zimbresteanu. Cult fiz 7 no. 4:35-42 '54. R, 8.

We shall raise the level of sportsmen on collective farms. A. Kukuskin. Cult fiz 7 no. 4:6-13 '54. R, 8.

## ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

On the road to additional world championships. J. O. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:13 Ja'54. C, 8.

Sensational bubble. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9:12 Mr'54. C, 8.

## ATHLETES, SLOVAK

Sportsmen will also learn to govern. J. O. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:2 F'54. C, 8.

What do you know about them? The sixth picture of a contest. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:15 F'54. C, 8.

## ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Temperature and pressure resistance. B. Potkov. Aero svet 3 no. 50:4 O'53. Y, 16.

## ATOMIC BOMB

Atomic bomb. Z. M. Nauka 1 tehn 8 no. 6:308-318 Je'52. Y, 13.

## ATOMIC POWER

Atomic energy for peaceful purposes. S. Bujanov. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:4-7 D'53. H, 1.

Atomic energy in small countries. G. Randers. Nauka 1 tehn 8 no. 8:401-405 O'52. Y, 13.

Nuclear energy as fuel. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:10 Ap'54. C, 16.

## ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Famous document of the peace-loving Soviet Union. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:6 D'53. B, 6.

Replies by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, Chairman of Ministers of the USSR, to questions of Mr. Kingsbury Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

The right pathway towards further lessening of international tension. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

## ATOMIC SUBMARINES

New possibilities for propelling submarines. J. Ursic. Priroda 40 no. 7:270-276 S'53. Y, 13.

## ATOMS

The nature of matter. L. Erdelyi. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:19-25 '54. H, 3.

## AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP, OF HIPPO

Saint Augustinus as we see him today. V. Mihelica. Uj ember 9 no. 51/52:3 D'53. H, 3.

## AUSTRALIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

For unity of Communist Party of Australia. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

Success of Australian communists in municipal elections. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

## AUSTRIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Visit by representatives of the Austrian Aero Club. Aero svet 3 no. 50:2 O'53. Y, 16.

## AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Extension of commercial relations with Austria. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:5 Ap'54. R, 1.

## AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

For united action with socialist workers. F. Fleischacker. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

In Communist and Workers Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:2 My'54. R, 6.

The way to achieving and ensuring independence of Austria. J. Koplenig. For a Lasting Peace no. 21: 3 My'54. R, 6.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Origin and meaning of the so-called "Invitation" addressed by Leopold I to the Balkan peoples April 6, 1690. M. Kostic. Ist cas SAN 2:144-156 '40/50. Y, 4.

Printer Jovan Kaulici and the manifesto by Ferdinand V. Oct. 3, 1848. J. Radonjic. Ist cas SAN 2: 164-174 '40/50. Y, 4.

## AUSTRIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A delegation of water-conservation experts in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:4 D'53. C, 6.

## AUSTRIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Defeat of Communists in the elections for factory committees in Austria. Rad sind 6 no. 23:11 D'53. Y, 5.

## AUTHORS

Work of an author. I. Erenburg. Lit nov 2 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 11.

Work of writers. I. Ehrenburg. Vinta rom 6 no. 12: 201-270 D'53. R, 11.

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Decision by the Presidium of the Bulgarian Writers Union. Lit front 10 no. 7:2 F'54. B, 11.

For the new year, 1954. Lit front 9 no. 63:1 D'53. B, 11.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

Authors on the next tasks. Lit nov 3 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Common objectives, common responsibility. J. Mukarovsky. Lit nov 3 no. 16:1-2 Ap'54. C, 11.

For the beauty of life. F. Branislav. Lit nov 3 no. 14:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

Our writers face the citizens. t. Lit nov 3 no. 16:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

Pre-election propaganda center of Czechoslovak authors. Lit nov 3 no. 16:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

What writers expect from the Writers Congress. Lit nov 3 no. 14:1-2 Ap'54. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Broadcast dedicated to the opening conference of the Soviet Estonian Writers Union. N Eesti raadio Je 7'54:743. E, 1.

In connection with the forthcoming congress of the Estonian Writers Union an exhibition of postwar publications of belles-lettres was opened. N Eesti raadio Je 6'54:740. E, 1.

Short-story competition of the Estonian Writers Union. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:721. E, 1.

Third Congress of the Estonian Writers Union begins June 8. N Eesti raadio Je 6'54:741. E, 1.

Third Congress of the Soviet Estonian Writers Union started yesterday. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:753. E, 1.

3d Congress of the Soviet Estonian Writers Union starts today. N Eesti raadio Je 8'54:748. E, 1.

## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Association of Writers of Soviet Latvia celebrates the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine and Russia, January 9. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:32 Ja'54. La, 1.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Writers and the tenth anniversary. P. Jasienica. Nowa kultura 5 no. 10:3 Mr'54. P, 11.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

For bolder criticism in creative organizations! Lit nov 3 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

We are responsible for the future. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 3 no. 16:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Authors on the next tasks. Lit nov 3 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Before the Slovak Writers Conference. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 0 no. 14:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

## AUTHORS AND READERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Uniform training of drivers of motor vehicles. K. Slavik. Dopravn 2 no. 3:84-86 Mr'54. C, 6.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Battle for meters and seconds. M. Von Brauchitsch. Svet motoru 8 no. 8:250-251 Ap'54. C, 16.

Discussion of motor sports in a factory department. J. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:110 F'54. C, 16.

Monte Carlo Rally. -I-. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:117 F'54. C, 16.

Struggle for meters and seconds. M. Von Brauchitsch. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:154-155 Mr'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Development of the automobile continues. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:50-57 Ja'54. C, 16.

Development of the automobile continues. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:78-80 F'54. C, 16.

Does excess flow have a practical value? J. Smid. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:115-116 F'54. C, 16.

Experience from practice for practice. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:9 Ja'54. C, 16.

Improvers in the automobile industry. F. Chruštin. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:10 Mr'54. C, 16.

Photographic contest with motoring themes. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:135 Mr'54. C, 16.

Some advice. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:11 Ja'54. C, 16.

What should be and what should not be. J. S. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:150-151 Mr'54. C, 16.

What should be and what should not be. J. S. Svet motoru 8 no. 8:242-244 Ap'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Easier and safer in winter. id. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:52-53 Ja'54. C, 16.

Exploiting mechanical transport in winter. H. Szoml. Mech roln 2 no. 12:17 D'53. P, 15.

When winter comes. -id. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Standardization of engines in automobile transportation. R. Feifer. Doprava 2 no. 2:48-52 F'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TOURING

Abandoned roads. F. Elstner. Svet motoru 8 no. 4: 122-123 F'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TRANSPORTATION

Loading automobiles on open railroad cars. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:146 Mr'54. C, 16.

## AVIATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## AVIATION PHYSIOLOGY see Flight - Physiological aspects

## AZERBAIJAN - THEATER

In the Azerbaijan theater of opera and ballet. I. Svilidova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:649 O'53. C, 9.

## AZOTOBACTER

Glucose metabolism in Azotobacter. J. Macura. Chekh biol 2 no. 3:159-167 Je'53. C, 13.

## BGG

Present concept of certain problems associated with BCG vaccination. W. Dobrzanski. Farmacja 10 no. 4:101-107 Ap'54. P, 14.

## BAAR, JINDRICH SIMON

Reminiscences on J. S. Baar. Krest zena 7 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 5.

**BAAR, JINDRICH SIMON** (Continued)  
Thoughts of Jindrich Simon Baar Krest Zena 7 no. 76 F'54 C, 5.

**BABAEVSKII, SFMEN PETROVICH**  
The Light over the Earth. M. Honzikova. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10 131-133 D'53. C, 6

**BABFS, VICTOR**  
Great Rumanian scientist Victor Babes. Cas lek cs 93 no 20 546-548 My'54. C, 14.

**BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN**  
First Czech book on J.S. Bach. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14.665 O'53. C, 8.

**BACTERIA**  
Ammonia and bacteria in fresh cod of various commercial grades. J. Borowik. Rocznik no. 3a.331-337 '53. P, 14.  
Microorganisms and their role in the regulation of interspecies relationship in higher plants. J. Seifert. Chekh biol 2 no 6 339-346 D'53 C, 13.  
Variations of biological properties in the bacteria of parasyntery under the influence of ultrasonic waves. L. Alekseeva. Vestis Latv ak no. 12 95-104 '52. La, 1.

**BACTERIA, NITRIFYING**  
Some morphological and physiological properties of the *Rhizobium* found on leguminous plants. J. Kobus. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 2 137-150 '52. P, 13.

**BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC**  
Observations on the role of colibacillary infection in pathogenesis of the psychoses. P. Milosavljevic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no 2:173-179 F'54. Y, 14

**BACTERIA, SPOREFORMING**  
Sporulation of bacilli. I. Malek. Chekh biol 2 no 6 324-338 D'53. C, 13.

**BACTERIAL WARFARE**  
Against germ weapons. Csl svet 8 no. 46.2 N'53. C, 1.  
To every mother. E Nagy. Nok lapja 4 no. 13.4 Mr '52 H, 5.

**BACTERIOLOGY**  
Bacteriostatic influence of the agent IN-73 on tuberculous mycobacteria. M. Blumberga. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:161-166 '52. La, 1  
Methods of bacteriological research on pasteurized frozen eggs. A. Pliszka. Rocznik no. 3a:381-395 '53. P, 14.

**BACTERIOPHAGE**  
Electron microscopy of polyvalent bacteriophage. F. Hercik. Chekh biol 2 no. 4.203-207 Ag'53. C, 13.  
Size of bacteriophage of *Escherichia coli*. F. Hercik. Chekh biol 2 no. 4 198-202 Ag'53. C, 13

**BALOV, GEORGI**  
The birthday of Georgi Bakalov - literary critic, artist, and soldier. P. Zarev. Lit front 9 no. 52: 11.

**KERIES**  
Division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
ovens in the baking industry. (vs). 7 Mr'54. C, 16.

Balakirov and Josef  
'6 no. 16:762-763

t,  
R, 6.  
in Bel-  
d

friendship and equal cooperation. S. Salahovic. Omladina 9 no. 9:4 F'54. Y, 5.

Greek-Turkish litigations. J. Marek. Pod zast Intern no. 25:2 Je'53. R, 6.

Tasks of the patriotic elements in the Yugoslav Army. Pod zast Intern no. 31:1 J1'52. R, 6.

**BALKAN QUESTION** see Eastern question (Balkan)

**BALLET**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

**BALLET DANCERS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**BALLOONS**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**BALLS (PARTIES)**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

**BALTIC SEA**  
The Baltic Conference in Gdansk (Danzig). Gosp wodna 14 no 3 120 Mr'54 P, 16

**BAMBUTE**  
Among the Bambute pygmies. J. Hanzelka. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:10-11 Ja'54 H, 1.

**BANKS AND BANKING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**BARANGA, AUREL**  
A. Baranga's play *Mielul Turbat* (Enraged Lamb). I. Oarcasu. Alm lit 5 no. 1:65-78 Ja'54. R, 11.

**BARBITURATES**  
Pharmacological considerations on utilization of dormiphen in sleep therapy. V. Sobek. Cas lek cs 93 no. 20 532-536 My'54. C, 14.

**BARDIA, IVAN PAVLOVICH**  
A "holiday" for Professor Bargin. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 4 no 9 4-5 Mr'53. H, 1.

**BARGES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BARLEY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Role of barley in the over-all organization of plant production with reference to methods of sowing. J. Simon. Za soc zem 4 no. 3 221-228 Mr'54. C, 15.

**BASHKIRTSEVA, MARIA KONSTANTINOVNA**  
Mariia Bashkirtseva. D. Strovica. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8-11 J1/Ag'52. Y, 11.

**BASKETBALL**  
see subdivision under BUCHAREST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW, RUSSIA, SOFIA, U.S.

**BATS**  
Bats. V. Redensek. Priroda 40 no. 10:374-379 D'53. Y, 13.

**BEACHES**  
see subdivision under RIGA

**BEAMS** see Girders

**BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**  
Anti-friction properties of some bearing materials. J. Vins. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:29-42 Ja'54. C, 16.  
Operation and maintenance of bearings. Mech roln 2 no. 12:23 D'53. P, 15.

**BEAUTY, PERSONAL**  
Physical defect. H T. Nok lapja 3 no. 52.17 D'51. H, 5.

**BEE CULTURE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**BEER**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Studies on preventing the increase of beer yeast and beer bacteria in raw bottled beer. G. Barta. Eteln ipar 6 no. 11:350-[3] of cover N'52. H, 16.

**BEESEX**  
Economizing beeswax. V. Vancura. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:12 Ap'61. C, 15.

**BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN**  
Moonlight Sonata. S. Gal. Nok lapja 4 no. 13:12 Mr '52. H, 5.

**BEETS AND BEET SUGAR**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND  
Accepting sugar beets according to quality. M. Drachovska. Za soc zem 4 no. 5:491-498 My'54. C, 15.  
Beets growing on fertilized sandy soils. S. Augustyn. Plon 5 no. 1:19 Ja'54. P, 15.  
Exact regulation of depth in sowing beets. S. Kubas. Plon 5 no. 1:27 Ja'54. P, 15.

Influence of the selection of sugar beets upon their productivity in following generations. N. Ostrovskii. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:57-60 Ja'53. C, 15.

Nation-wide competition in solving problems connected with harvesting potato and sugar-beet crops. Za soc zem 4 no. 5:524-527 My'54. C, 15.

Results of treatment of sugar-beet seeds before sowing. J. Fiedler. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:226-232 Mr'54. C, 15.

**BELGIUM - TRADE-UNIONS**  
The Belgian trade-union movement. B.R. Rad sind 8 no. 22:13-15 N'53. Y, 6.

**BELGRADE - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS**  
A school on the roads. M. Bojovic. Omladina 8 no. 45:1, 3 N'53. Y, 5.

**BELGRADE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS**  
The Belgrade galleries. M. Marincic. Omladina 8 no. 45:6 N'53. Y, 5.  
Specimen of medieval artistic embroidery. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Muzej 6:48-53 '51. Y, 1.

**BELGRADE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
Some experiences for the initiation of the program of education in economics for workers in Belgrade. M. Dunovic. Sindikat 3 no. 0:44-46 Jo'51. Y, 5.

**BELGRADE - STUDENTS**  
What do the Belgrade students say? A. Omladina 8 no 44:3 O'53. Y, 5.  
Will there be any newspaper of Belgrade high school students? P. Mihalovic. Omladina 8 no. 45:6 N'53. Y, 5

**BELGRADE - TEACHERS**  
Protest meeting of Belgrade educators against the arbitrary decision by the United States and Great Britain in the Trieste issue. Prosv pregled 0 no. 32: 2 O'53. Y, 8.

**BELGRADE - THEATER**  
Poetry on the stage. K. Dimitrijevic. Omladina 8 no. 10:6 Mr'54. Y, 6.

**BELGRADE - TRADE-UNIONS**  
Building the Labor Syndicates Home in Belgrade. Rad sind 8 no. 23:9 D'53. Y, 5.  
Successes, problems, and fruits of the Belgrade labor syndicate organizations. M. Vanic. Sindikat 3 no. 4:37-43 Ap'51. Y, 5.

**BELGRADE - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
Fulfillment of expectations. B.J. Rad sind 8 no. 12: 10 Je'53. Y, 5.

**BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH**  
Badali, Josip. Vissarion G. Belinskii, 1811-1848. Y, 11.

**BELLA, JAN LEVOSLAV**  
A publication about J. L. Bellin. Z. Bokosova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:8 F'54. C, 11.

**BENES, KAREL JOSEF**  
K. J. Benes' novel *Rodny hlas* (Voice of the Native Country). M. Pohorsky. Lit nov 3 no. 14:7 Ap '54. C, 11.

**BENESOVA, BOZENA (ZAPLETALOVA)**  
Bozena Benesova. K. Polak. Lit nov 2 no. 48:6 N'53. C, 11.

**BENINCASA, BARTOLOMMEO, CONTE DI**  
The journal *Regio Dalmata-Kraglski Dalmatin* and its editor, Benincasa. R. Malxner. Rad filolog JAZU 280:113-128 '52. Y, 11.

**BENKA, MARTIN**  
Martin Benka. -pv-. Csl svet 8 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 1.

**BENZENE - TOXICOLOGY**  
Chronic benzene poisoning and its manifestations in the oral mucosa. E. Balchova. Stomatologija no. 2:74-81 '54. B, 14.

**BENZYL SULFOXIDE**  
Adsorption of dibenzyl sulfoxide on molals. M. Smialowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:155-157 '53. P, 13.

**BERENT, WACLAW**  
Remembering Berent. M. Glowinski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 11.

**BERIA, LAURENTII PAVLOVICH**  
Great wrath of Soviet people. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:2 D'53. R, 6.





**BOOTS AND SHOES**

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**BOREK, VLASTIMIL**

In memory of Vlastimil Borek. J. Taufer. Novy život 10 1101-105 '53 C, 11

**BORING**

Drilling by rotary drilling. K. Wójnar. Nafta Pol 10 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54, P, 16.

Influence of mud flush on the speed of drilling as reflected in experiences with jet drilling in Dunantul O Alliquander Bany lap 8 no. 12 573-577 D'53 H, 16.

Influence of the wear of cutting edges on the size of borings. D. Felegyhazi Bany lap 8 no. 12:590-598 D'53 H, 16.

Safety measures in drilling. W. Jecht. Nafta Jug 2 no. 12 19-22 D'51 Y, 16

**BORON**

Boron in the feeding of piglings. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 12 61-65 '52, La, 1.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - COSTUME**

Logic, Matija Bibliography on folk costumes and embroidery in Bosnia and Hercegovina Y, 2.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

In the mountain village. M. Seferovic. Nar armija 8 no. 744 6 O'53, Y, 17.

The whiteness of Mostar. P. Palavestra. Omladina 8 no. 44 8 O'53 Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

Difficult life of Bosnian workers. I. Selak. Pod zast intern no. 29:3 JI'53, R, 6.

Education in economics for workers in Bosnia and Hercegovina. N. Kotle. Sindikati 3 no. 5:18-23 My'51 Y, 5

Experiences from the work of groups of instructors in Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Duraskovic. Sindikati 3 no. 5 33-36 My'51 Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - SCHOOL-HOUSES**

More school buildings urged. P. Omladina 9 no. 9. 1-2 F'54 Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - SOCIAL POLICY**

Results of an important action. Rad sind 8 no. 12:1 Je'53, Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - TRADE-UNIONS**

Examples of bad financial policies of labor syndicate organizations in some mines. N. Cucuz. Sindikati 3 no. 5 37-41 My'51 Y, 5

On the good road. B.N. Rad sind 8 no. 12:8 Je'53, Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - VETERANS**

The same conditions but not the same results. G. Raj-sic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 33:4 N'52, Y, 17.

**BOSNIJAK, KARLO**

Dr Karlo Bosnjak. F. Kusan. Priroda 40 no. 10. 405-408 D'53, Y, 13

**BOTANY**

see subdivision under Estonia

**BOTANY - CLASSIFICATION**

Simplifying the documentation system. J. Nitka. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:1-3 Ja'53. C, 15.

**BOTANY - PHYSIOLOGY**

How kudzu stands salt-water deposits. O. Piskoric. Sumar list 77 no. 4/5 221-223 Ap/My'53. Y, 15.

**BOTEV, KHRISTO****BOXING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Correct kinds of hand bandage for boxers. Kremer. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9 11 Mr'54, C, 8.

**BRAIN**

The role of sympathetic innervation in the regulation of the water metabolism of the brain. A. Fantis. Chekh fiz 2 no. 4 381-388 '53, C, 13.

**BRANALD, ADOLF**

Documental testimony. V. Kaplicky. Lit nov 3 no. 11:4 Mr'54, C, 11.

**BRATISLAVA - FESTIVALS, ETC.**

Festival of the October Revolution in Bratislava. Csl svet 8 no. 46:3 N'53. C, 1.

**BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES**

Activity of the Hungarian section of (the People's Library) in Bratislava. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6. 136-137 Mr'54, C, 5.

**BRATISLAVA - MUSEUMS**

Visit to the V. I. Lenin Museum in Bratislava. M. Andrasikova. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 8, 143-144 Mr'54, C, 5.

We build up the I. V. Stalin Museum in Bratislava. I. Prechtli. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6 126 Mr'54, C, 5.

**BRAZIL - COMMERCE - RUSSIA**

Brazil wants to trade with the USSR. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:3] of cover Mr'54, C, 1.

**BRAZIL - MOVING-PICTURES**

Czechoslovak films at the film festival in Brazil. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:16 D'53, C, 5.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. Cz Econ Bul no. 279: 16 D'53, C, 5.

Victory of Czechoslovak motion pictures in Brazil. Csl svet 8 no. 46:5 N'53, C, 1.

**BRAZIL - RUNNING**

It was not only a double victory in Brazil. E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:10 Ja'54, C, 8.

It was not only a double victory in Brazil. E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:10 F'54, C, 8.

It was not only a double victory in Brazil. E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:10 F'54, C, 8.

It was not only a double victory in Brazil. E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:10 F'54, C, 8.

**BRAZILIAN NEWSPAPERS**

Factory papers in Brazil. M. Grabojs. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:3 Ja'54, R, 6.

**BREAD**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SOFIA

Content of microelements in grain, bread, and potatoes. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:79-88 '52, La, 1.

Influence of enzymic activities on the quality of bread. A. Gyrfas. Elelm ipar 6 no. 11:332-335 N'52, H, 16.

A kilogram of bread in a second. J. Hubl. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:13 F'54, C, 1.

**BREAST - CANCER**

Cancer and bone metastases. V. Popovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:443-468 Ap'54, Y, 14.

**BRICKMAKING**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Bricks made of sawdust. (vt). Tech noviny 2 no. 5: 6 Mr'54, C, 16.

**BRIDGES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**BRINE**

see Salt

**BRITISH GUIANA**

For the national independence of Guiana. R.W. Tin lumil no. 11:7-9 N'53, R, 6.

**BRITISH GUIANA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY**

Thanks to the Hungarian people! R. Westmaas. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:7 Ap'54, H, 1.

**BRITISH IN KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE**

Atrocities of British colonizers in Kenya. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53, R, 6.

**BRITISH IN PAKISTAN**

Hoover's "G-men" in Pakistan. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:4 Ap'54, R, 6.

**BRNO - AMUSEMENT PARKS**

A park for culture and recreation is established. K. Pavlik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:73 Mr'54, C, 6.

**BRNO - CONCERTS**

Brno symphonic concerts. A. Balatka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:601 O'53, C, 9.

Composers' remarks on the review. O. Chlubna. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:401 Je'53, C, 9.

Compositions for the Radio Orchestra of Folk Instruments. J. Vyslouzil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:404-405 Je'53, C, 9.

The 4th regional review of new compositions in Brno. Ba. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:396 Je'53, C, 9.

Fourth review of new works by composers of the Brno area. J. Racek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:303-366 Je'53, C, 9.

From Brno reports. -Ba. Hud rozhl 6 no. 3:30 F'52, C, 9.

Good results of the Brno review. V. Petrzalka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:398 Je'53, C, 9.

Music for enjoyment. L. Podest. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9: 403 Je'53, C, 9.

Symphony concerts in the Brno review. J. Podcava. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:399-400 Je'53, C, 9.

What Brno symphony orchestras are preparing. A. Balatka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:600 O'53, C, 9.

**BROGLIE, LOUIS, PRINCE DE**

De Broglie and the communists. R. Rozek. Kal szemle 6 no. 1:17-19 '54, H, 3.

**BROMINATION**

Bromination of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3. G. Vangas. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:121-126 '52, La, 1.

**BRONCHI - FOREIGN BODIES**

Unusual case of a foreign body in the bronchi. V. Danilovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:246-250 F'54, Y, 14.

**BROZEK, JAN**

Professor Jan Brozek from Kurzelow (1885-1952). K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 3:78-82 Mr'54, P, 13.

**BRUCINE**

Electrometric adsorption analysis of strychnine and brucine potentiometric chromatography. B. Wliti gora. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:143-147 '53, P, 13.

**BUBANOVIC, FRAN**

Fran Bubanovic, septuagenarian. D. Grdenic. Priroda 40 no. 10:369-374 D'53, Y, 13.

**BUCHAREST - BASKETBALL**

Basketball in the Friendship Competition in the Festival in Bucharest. M. Kilmarij. Kultura fiz 7 no. 10: 720-736 O'53, P, 8.

**BUCHAREST - CARNIVAL**

The carnival of youth. A. Antoniu. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:31-32 Ag/S'53, R, 1.

**BUCHAREST - CONCERTS**

Concerts and musical competitions during the Festival. I. Bogdan. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:20-30 Ag/8 '53, R, 1.

**BUCHAREST - DANCING**

Drama and choreography as part of the world youth artistic events. C. Parvan. New Life Rum 2 no. 4: 18-20 Ag/S'53, R, 1.

International folk songs and dances on the Bucharest stage. I. Beldie. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:21-23 Ag/S '53, R, 1.

**BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS**

International exhibitions during the festival. A. Marin. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:17-18 Ag/S'53, R, 1.

**BUCHAREST - FOLK-MUSIC**

International folk songs and dances on the Bucharest stage. I. Beldie. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:21-23 Ag/S '53, R, 1.

**BUCHAREST - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

Observations about the development of physical education in higher education in Bucharest. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:46-55 '54, R, 8.

**BUCHAREST - SPORTS**

Young people from 54 countries competing in sports contests. N. Doban. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:24-28 Ag/S'53, R, 1.

## BUCHAREST - THEATER

Drama and choreography as part of the world youth artistic events. C.Parvan. New Life Rum 2 no. 4: 19-20 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

## BUDAPEST - ENTERTAINERS

An event giving pleasure to the heart and soul. ly. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:20 F'52. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Story of Budapest coffeehouses from the New York to the Hungary. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:19 My'54 H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

The Ervin Szabo Library of Budapest is fifty years old. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:11 Ap'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

1919. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

People's assessors elected by the Municipal Soviet of Budapest. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:9 D'52. H, 6.

## BUDAPEST - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

Hurvinek and Spejhl in Budapest. L.Bod. Irod ujs 5 no 10:8 My'54. H, 11.

## BUDAPEST - SUBWAYS

Why will the subway be a special construction? K Szechy. Elet tud 8 no. 32:095-098 Ag'53. H, 13

## BUDEVSKA, ADRIANA

Adriana Budevska. M.Popova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:15-16 D'53. B, 6.

## BUDGET

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

## BUDGETS, PERSONAL

Another proposal for solving the problem of allowances for children. B.Radonjic. Rad sind 8 no. 12: 5 Je'53. Y, 5.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Preparation of projects. B.Pour. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:3 Mr'54. C, 16

Service charges for building repair. K.S. Tygod gosp 6 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 5.

Sliding forms. S.Iwasyk. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:110-115 Ap'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING - COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Development of the problem of building in winter. W.Przestepski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:452-454 D'53. P, 16.

For a higher standard of building in winter. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:387-389 D'53. P, 16.

Some directives concerning assemblage in industrial building in the winter of 1953-54. W.Andrzejewski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:451-452 D'53. P, 16.

## BUILDING - TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Diagrams to compute hooped concrete columns. A.Kuryllo. Inz i bud 11 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING - TERMINOLOGY

Origin of engineering and building vocabulary. S.Witkowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING - TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

Drop-leaf worktables in the building industry. M.Wimmer. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:9 Mr'54. C, 16.

## BUILDING MACHINERY

New building machinery. J.Ciazkowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:455-457 D'53. P, 16.

New machines in the building industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 2:7 Ja'54. H, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Using raw clay in building. Z.Konrad. Przegl bud 26 no. 12:442-444 D'53. P, 16.

## BUILDING STONES

Mineral ingredients. J.Nieweglowski. Przegl bud 26 no. 12:400-403 D'53. P, 16.

Some methods of determining the use of natural stones for building purposes. E.Panow. Przegl bud 26 no. 12:396-400 D'53. P, 16.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Using prefabricated brick units in building. Inz i bud 11 no. 1:25-27 Ja'54. P, 16.

## BULGARIA - AERONAUTICS

Flying helpers. A.Ivanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:11-12 My'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Work of the Agrochemical Department in the Stalin Chemical Combine. M.Radenkova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:10 JI'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Training leaders for socialist agricultural economy. P.Iliev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:10 JI'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Close-knit group. S.Stanchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:5-6 D'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanics of Boychinovtsi. G.Bogachev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:9 Ap'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Scientists help to transform Dobrudzha. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:10 Ap'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Competition in Shishligovo. I.Vulkova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:9-10 JI'53. B, 6.

Conditions guaranteed for new victory in the agricultural economy. G.Ivanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:2 O'53. B, 6.

Great victory in the field of agricultural economy. I.Dirpatov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:9-10 My'53. B, 6.

Helping the socialist agricultural economy. G.Minchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:10 N'53. B, 6.

New technique in agriculture. D.Lazarov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:8 JI'53. B, 6.

Our country is an industrial-agricultural state. G.Bekov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:6-7 O'53. B, 6.

Program for further development of the agricultural economy. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:1 O'53. B, 6.

Rich yields. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:1 JI'53. B, 6.

Seeds sent by Stalin. Nov Bolg 2 no. 0:8-9 My'53. B, 6.

To the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in the Soviet Union. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:5 D'53. B, 6.

Toward general improvement. D.Ivanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:11 Je'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Battle road of the cooperators of Leklichevo Village. G.Tavetkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:9-10 S'53. B, 6.

Five-Year Plan on a collective farm. P.Donev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:10-11 Je'53. B, 6.

Income of cooperatives increases. K.Peev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:10 F'53. B, 6.

Raising the compensation for an accounting work day on collective farms. M.Kurkchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:7 S'53. B, 6.

Toward new successes in the cooperative system. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:4 D'53. B, 6.

Vulko Chervenkov's address at the concluding session of the Third National Conference of Collective Farms. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:1-3 D'53. B, 6.

Women managers on collective farms. K.Petrov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:11 Mr'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Activities of artistic amateurs in Bulgarian villages. P.Panev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:8-9 Je'53. B, 6.

4th National Festival of the Trade-Union Amateur Art Ensembles. V.Raichev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20: 10-11 O'53. B, 6.

Trade-union amateur theatrical groups. K.Maslar-ski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:14 My'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AMUSEMENTS

An ordinary evening. M.Tanev. Lit front 10 no. 11:1 Mr'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

Old Bulgarian urban houses. K.Shopov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:15-16 N'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

People's Army celebration. L.Dinov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:5 S'53. B, 6.

Sport in the People's Army. M.Petrov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:3 of cover S'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ART

Rado, Gyorgy. Literature and art in Bulgaria to H, 1.

More vital truth. A.Bozhkov. Lit front 10 no. 1 Mr'54. B, 11.

Notes from Bulgaria. M.Molnar. Irod ujs 4 no. 8 D'53. H, 11.

Progress in pictorial and plastic art. G.Kholovli. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:8-9 D'52. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Chauffeur Petrushin Raikov. V.Chenkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:8-9 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BALLET

Revolutionary Song, a new Bulgarian ballet. A.Shpova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:13 Ap'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

Basketball tournaments for the championship. S.kov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:3 of cover N'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Century of Bulgarian bibliography. Kh.Trenkov. Bolg 1 no. 15:14 D'52. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BICYCLE RACING

Fortitude. Z.Stanchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:3 of co O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Uninterrupted provocations. G.Veselinov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:15 Je'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BOXING

Instructive meeting of friends. O.K. Stadion C'v no. 9:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 8.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

Budget for peacetime construction. Nov Bolg 2 no. 1 F'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Gabrovo. O.Shutenina. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:14-16 O B, 6.

Hearth of culture. V.Vulkanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 30 16 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

The Voluntary Civil Defense Organization, mass patriotic organization. D.Tepeshov. Nov Bolg no. 9:11 My'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Combines in the fields. G.Ivanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9-10 Je'53. B, 6.

"Dimitrovs G" combine. S.Savorniak. Nov Bolg no. 14:6 JI'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade in service to the national economy. N.Iotov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:3-4 S'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

Commercial treaty between Bulgaria and Greece. D.Ianakiy. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:10 D'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

More goods for the people. S.Donchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:5-6 N'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Lenin's all-victorious ideas illuminate the road of socialist development. Novo vreme 30 no. 1:49 Ja'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Announcement by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. V.Chervenkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:3 D'53. B, 6.

Changes in the Constitution of the Bulgarian Communist Party. D.Palamarova. Novo vreme 30 no. 1:82-76 Ja'54. B, 6.

Collective leadership, greatest strength of Party leadership. S.Burnazov. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53. R, 6.

Draft amendment of the Party Constitution proposed by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Novo vreme 30 no. 1:4-10 Ja'54. B, 6.

Fiftieth anniversary of the 10th Congress of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:1-2 JI'53. B, 6.

Five years since the historical 5th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. K.Vasilov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:7 D'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- Pravda is invincible. M. Isaev. Lit front 10 no. 7.1 F'53, B, 11.
- Portrait of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party before the 6th Congress of the Party. V. Chervenkov. Novo vreme 30 no. 2-4-11 F'53, B, 6.
- Resolution by the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party presented by Vukko Chervenkov. Novo vreme 30 no. 2-3 F'53, B, 6.
- September 9, the greatest holiday for our people. Uchit delo 4 no. 36 1 S'53, B, 8.
- Sixty years. I. Vandov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8.2-3 Ap'53, B, 6.
- Solidarity for well-being of people. For a Lasting Peace no. 2 3 Ja'54, R, 6.
- BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**
- Development of cooperative craft societies. V. Ral-dovskii. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:12 My'53, B, 6.
- BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- Program for further successful construction of socialism, for improvement of the financial and cultural welfare of the workers. Novo vreme 30 no. 1 35-48 Ja'54, B, 6.
- BULGARIA - COTTON**
- More cotton for the country. L. Konachev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:10-11 Ap'53, B, 6.
- BULGARIA - CRITICISM**
- Before the new year. N. Fournadzhiev. Lit front 9 no. 53 1 D'53, B, 11.
- BULGARIA - DAMS**
- Dam on the Tundzha River. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:6-7 Ap'53, B, 6.
- BULGARIA - DENTISTRY**
- Considerations on the problem of regional dental polyclinics in southern Bulgaria. T. Burkov. Stomatologiya no. 1 44-48 '54, B, 14.
- Methodological aid by means of organization of courses in regional dental polyclinics. S. Stoiakov. Stomatologiya no. 1 49-53 '54, B, 14.
- Possibility of methodological aid by means of conferences and questions and answers. I. Klumturdzhiev. Stomatologiya no. 1 53-56 '54, B, 14.
- BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- Agronomist from Veselino. B. Bolgar. Lit front 10 no. 11:1 Mr'54, B, 11.
- This spring in Bulgaria. S. Severniak. Lit front 10 no. 18:1 My'54, B, 11.
- BULGARIA - DRYING APPARATUS**
- Inventor of a turboactive drying apparatus. Ch. Chorbazhiski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:7 Ji'53, B, 6.
- BULGARIA - DWELLINGS**
- Construction of dwellings in Bulgaria. B. Markov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:7 S'53, B, 6.
- BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
- Economic development of the Bulgarian People's Republic. F. Pafosima. Zahr obch 8 no. 3 119-122 Mr'53 C, 5.

New successes of the national economy. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9.2 My'53, B, 6.

On the tested road to the construction of socialism. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:1 S'53, B, 6.

Planning dreams. E. Manov. Lit front 10 no. 11:1 Mr'54, B, 11.

Successes of the socialist economy. N. Gatsov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21.6 N'53, B, 6.

Upswing of the national economy in 1952. M. Levicharski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:3 F'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Exhibition by students from the Stalin District of Sofia. A. Stoevski. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:4 S'53, B, 8.

First school day. R. Bozhinova. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:1 S'53, B, 8.

New achievements during the new school year. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:3 S'53, B, 8.

The school year begins. L. Todorova. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:4 S'53, B, 8.

Solidarity for education of working people in Bulgaria. For a Lasting Peace no. 1 4 Ja'54, R, 6.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Address by comrade Vukko Chervenkov before the election in the 91st Electoral District of Sofia. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:1-3 D'52, B, 6.

Candidate of the people. K. Kalchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23 11 D'53, B, 6.

Great victory. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:3-4 D'52, B, 6.

Loyal, united battalion. Lit front 9 no. 52:1 D'53, B, 11.

On election day. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:4-5 D'52, B, 6.

On the eve of the elections. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:9-10 D'53, B, 6.

Outstanding victory of Fatherland Front in Bulgaria. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53, R, 6.

Victory of the people's democracy. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:5 D'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Ethnological museum in Plovdiv. I. Koinakov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:14-15 O'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

Talented youth. Lit front 10 no. 11.1 Mr'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

In the factory library. D. Marinov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:13 My'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Program for further development of the mechanization of agricultural production. A. Miloshevski. Novo vreme 30 no. 1:78-94 Ja'54, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Information by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:3 O'53, B, 6.

Policy of peace and neighborly relations. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:1 O'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

Five years of the Bulgarian-Albanian Treaty. K. Dinkov. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:6 D'52, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Bulgarian ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 283 5 Ap'54 C, 5.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Holiday of friendship. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:3 Ji'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - KOREA

Brotherly friendship. K. Dinkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:2 Je'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Five years of the Bulgarian-Polish Treaty of Friendship, Collaboration, and Mutual aid. K. Dramaliev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:2 My'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Acts which persuade and words which confirm the acts. I. Kikulovski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:5 Je'53, B, 6.

Guaranteeing national independence and the development of Bulgaria. M. Nelchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:1-2 Mr'53, B, 6.

Treaty for peace and everlasting friendship. Lit front 10 no. 11:4 Mr'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Titoists continue anti-Bulgarian activities. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:13 F'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Development of the forest industry. B. Stefanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:5-6 Ap'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

From this the people will profit. Lit front 9 no. 52:3 D'53, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Dimitrov, Georgi. The September Uprising, 1923-1924. B, 4.

Constitution of the Revolutionary Committee for Liberation of Bulgaria. V. Levski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:5 F'53, B, 6.

Great self-denial. K. Vitanov. Lit front 10 no. 11:2 M'54, B, 11.

Krum and his Slav archons. L. Tomic. Lit front 9 no. 2:87-89 '40/50, Y, 4.

30th anniversary of the 1923 Anti-fascist People's Uprising. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:3-4 S'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Celebration of September 9. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:2-3 S'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INCOME

Development of the national income. Kh. Popov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:5 Je'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

One out of five a rationalizer. K. Petrov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:8 O'53, B, 6.

Rationalizers' movement develops. G. Ostikovski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:7-9 Ap'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural development in the Pirin Mountain District. N. Mladenov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:12 Ap'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

The drought's mirage is something of the past. D. Veliev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:11-12 F'53, B, 6.

Innovation in the Iskar River Basin. K. Petrov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:10-11 Je'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Common story. S. Sapundzhieva. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:5-6 S'53, B, 6.

Factory rewarded six times. A. Farkhi. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:4 Ap'53, B, 6.

Friendship between outstanding workers. S. Dzhebekarova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:12-13 F'53, B, 6.

"I study in the Soviet Union." S. Sapundzhieva. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:6 O'53, B, 6.

Most important thing. S. Severniak. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:9 O'53, B, 6.

On the tested road. R. Pomnik. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:7 Mr'53, B, 6.

There are many such factories. O. Shulenina. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:9-10 O'53, B, 6.

Young replacement. S. Dzhebekarova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:8 Ap'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Movement to increase labor productivity in Bulgaria. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:4 Ap'54, R, 6.

## BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Readers' conference. Lit front 10 no. 7:3 F'54, B, 11.

## BULGARIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Fruitful legislative activities. V. Dimchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:2 N'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Neglected library of the Teachers Union. I. Nikolov. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:3 S'53, B, 8.

A noiseless but big deed. S. Stanchev. Lit front 9 no. 52:2 D'53, B, 11.

To the staff of the V. Kolarov National Library. V. Chervenkov. Lit front 9 no. 52:2 D'53, B, 11.

Treasure house of national literary wealth. M. Radeva. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:14-15 D'53, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

First assistant of the Plovdiv District People's Council. A. Pavlova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:4 Je'53, B, 6.

Representative of the people. G. Bogachev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:13-14 D'53, B, 6.

#### BULGARIA - MACHINE-TOOLS

Development of machine-tool construction. E.Bekiarov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:7 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor stations fight for high yields. T.Vladimirov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:6-7 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - MACHINERY

Stalinists. Ts.Zhivkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:6 Mr'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Lenta Metallurgical Plant at work. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21. 3 N'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the mining industry. A.Izmirhev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:4 Ji'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - MINERS

New life for the miners of Dimitrovo. G.Bogachov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:7-8 N'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Readers take up the discussion, "For Clean Behavior, against Hooliganism." Lit front 10 no. 11.3 Mr'54. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

Vitosha Mountain. I.Veselino. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10. 3 of cover O'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Facing motion-picture drama. G.Stoianov-Bigor. Lit front 9 no. 52:3 D'53. B,11.

Flourishing of Bulgarian motion-picture art. P.Mateev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:13-14 Ji'53. B,6.

"Under the Yoke." A.Dekalo. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15. 13-14 D'52. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

In the G.Dimitrov Home Museum. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12. 2 Je'53. B,6.

New chapter in the annals of Kovachevtsi. I.Vandov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:3 Je'53. B,6.

This must be done. M.Tanev. Lit front 10 no. 18:3 My'54. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - MUSICAL CRITICISM

Some problems of our music criticism. L.Mankova. Lit front 10 no. 18:2-3 My'54. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - OPERA

Development of the Bulgarian opera. A.Andreev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:13 O'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS

They are not orphans. S.Poptonov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:14 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - ORTHODONTIA

Expansion of the network of institutions for orthodontic prevention and therapy. A.Vladislavov. Stomatologija no. 2:123-126 '54. B,14.

#### BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

First records. I.Anastasov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:16 My'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Nation-wide festival of physical culture. A.Asnikov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:16-3 of cover Ji'53. B,6.

School of great skills. A.Antonov-Tonich. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:16 F'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Moscow knew about us. I.Stoichev. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:4 S'53. B,8.

#### BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Invincible union. N.Georgiev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:3 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in the directives of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the second Five-Year Plan, 1953-1957. B.Bolanov. Stomatologija no. 1:3-9 '54. B,14.

#### BULGARIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Extensive construction during the first Five-Year Plan. O.Tikhomirov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:6-7 My'53. B,6.

In the new Rhodope Mountains. F.Stoimenov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:8-10 Mr'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

After our criticism. Lit front 10 no. 7:3 F'54. B,11.

For Vaptsarov's works a "passport" S.Velikov. Lit front 10 no. 7:3 F'54. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - RADIO

May 7, Radio Day. S.Penecheva. Lit front 10 no. 18:1 My'54. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Innovation activities of railway men. T.Kunchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:7 Ji'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - RED CROSS

The Bulgarian Red Cross and care of the workers' health. D.Khatov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:4 O'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Common purpose, strong friendship. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:11 Ap'53. B,6.

People's Republic of China, fraternal country. Lit front 10 no. 7:2 F'54. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bulgarian-Czechoslovak friendship grows and strengthens. I.Atanasov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:2-3 Ap'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Pavlov, Todor. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and peace among nations. B,6.

The 5th Congress of Bulgarian-Soviet Societies. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:2 Mr'53. B,6.

First meetings with the Soviet guests. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:2 S'53. B,6.

Invincible brotherly friendship. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:1 S'53. B,6.

Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of the Bulgarian-Soviet Societies. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:[3] of cover F'54. C,1.

Press conference with members of the Soviet cultural delegation. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:3-4 O'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - RESERVOIRS

High mountain reservoir. P.Ivanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:6 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

747th Decree of the Council of Ministers regarding measures for improving community eating establishments. Kult iurg 6 no. 11:1-3 '53. B,5.

#### BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Deserved reward. T.Stoianov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:14 S'53. B,6.

Holiday of Bulgarian science and culture. K.Dinkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:4 My'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - RICE

Southern guest. L.Zheliakov. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:10 D'52. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - RIVERS

Pirinaka Bistriitsa River. Kh.Steikov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:10 D'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - ROSES

Gathering roses. O.Shulenina. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:8-9 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

From the beautiful Rila Mountain. M.Kozhukharov. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:4 S'53. B,8.

#### BULGARIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Better training, greater interest. I.Umlenski. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:2 S'53. B,8.

Conference in the Chervenkov District in Sofia. V.Matov. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:2 S'53. B,8.

The Executive Committee of the District People's Council must look for the one who is responsible. R.Solakov. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:3 S'53. B,8.

Greater sense of responsibility is necessary. L.Lenkova. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:2 S'53. B,8.

Under the sign of criticism. V.Kunchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:2 S'53. B,8.

#### BULGARIA - SEA-SHORE

On the shore of the Black Sea. K.Belev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:13-14 Ji'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - SERICULTURE

Ten bowls for unwinding cocoons. K.Resel. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:10 My'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - SHIP-BUILDING

Power of friendship. I.Aleksandrov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:8 S'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKIING

National ski championship. A.Asnikov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:16 Ap'53. B,6.

Ski contests between official representatives of the Rumanian People's Republic and the Bulgarian People's Republic. G.Mitra. Kult fiz 7 no. 4:62 58 '54. R,8.

#### BULGARIA - SOCCER

On the soccer field in 1952. S.Ormandzhiev. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:16 D'52. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - SPORTS

Bulgarian and French youth at the stadium. V.Popov. Lit front 10 no. 18:3 My'54. B,11.

Organization of village sports leaders. T.Garyanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:16 Je'53. B,6.

Sport in the People's Army. M.Petrov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:3 of cover S'53. B,6.

Sport review. Z.Stanchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:17 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

With Stakhanovite speed. I.A.Kazandzhieva. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:5 O'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Task of science in the development of animal breeding. S.Kumanov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:8 N'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Summer resorts for workers. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:1 Je'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Conference of North Bulgarian economics teachers. K.Rachev. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:2 S'53. B,8.

Course for training Turkish women as kindergarten teachers. A.Fuadova. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B,8.

A deservyng teacher. Kh.Chernov. I.Stamenov. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:4 S'53. B,8.

Educational activities of the Teachers Union groups in Pazardzhik County. G.Kumanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B,8.

Friendly gathering. I.Kokinov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:3 S'53. B,8.

Teachers' conference in Panagyurishte County. I.Cholakov. Uchit delo 4 no. 38:2 S'53. B,8.

#### BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

According to one's own schedule. R.Pomak. Nov Bolg 1 no. 15:7 D'52. B,6.

Word of the consumer. Lit front 9 no. 52:1 D'53. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - THEATER

Bulgarian theater fights for peace. V.Stamatov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:14 Mr'53. B,6.

New building for the opera theater. I.Veselinov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:8-9 D'53. B,6.

The opera house in Stara Zagora. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:10 S'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - THERAPEUTICS, DENTAL

Qualitative improvement of prophylactic and poetic services. S.Ivanov. Stomatologija 66-62 '54. B,14.

#### BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Development of tobacco growing. D.Atanasov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:10 S'53. B,6.

Master of the Bulgarian gold. G.Bogachov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:8-9 S'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - TOYS

Forgotten national traditions. M.Tsoncheva. Lit front 10 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B,11.

#### BULGARIA - TRACK-ATHLETICS

Before lowering the flag. P.Petrov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23 3 of cover D'53. B,6.

Track athletics in the years of people's government. D.Simeonov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:3 of cover D'53. B,6.

#### BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Tractor driver. S.Panov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:7 O'53. B,6.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Bulgarian trade-unions fight for socialism and peace.  
P. P. Rev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19 5 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FUGBOATS

First boat out in Bulgaria. S. Severniak. Nov Bolg 2  
no. 12 7 Je'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Harmony between science and practice. M. Vulkanov.  
Nov Bolg 2 no. 10 7 My'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Further development of viticulture. M. Kondarev.  
Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:11 O'53. B, 6.

Harvesting grapes on the Zgalevski Collective Farm.  
K. Radoev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:12 O'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

Volleyball players from Dimitrovo. S. Stanchev. Nov  
Bolg 2 no. 18:3 of cover S'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - WATER-SUPPLY

Effect of fluoridation on potable water in the city of  
Burgas. T. Burkov. Stomatologiya no. 2 67-74  
'54 B, 14.

In one of Dobrudzha's corners. B. Botev. Nov Bolg  
2 no. 8:8-9 Ap'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH

Two youths. V. Arsen'ev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:8 My  
'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Dimitrov Youth League learns from the Soviet Com-  
munist Youth League. L. Avramov. Nov Bolg 2  
no. 10 3-4 My'53. B, 6.

Third Congress of Dimitrov League of People's  
Youth. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:4 My'54. R, 6.

## BULGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Child- ren's literature, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN DRAMATISTS see Dramatists, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN EPIGRAMS see Epigrams, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN FICTION

Ambush. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:13-15 S'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Bul- garian

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

My language, my enemy. K. Khristov. Lit front 10  
no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Remarks on the language of our contemporary prose.  
K. Korstantinov. Lit front 10 no. 7:2 F'54. B, 11.

Unpardonable mistakes in a textbook of the Bulgarian  
language. N. Danchov. Lit front 9 no. 52:3 D'53.  
B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LETTERS

Historical document. M. Geshkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:  
3-4 O'53. B, 6.

"It is pleasure to live with such people." Nov Bolg 2  
no. 3:6 F'53. B, 6.

"Liberty and the Just Republic." Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:  
5 F'53. B, 6.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS

Literary contest. Lit front 10 no. 18:2 My'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rado, Gyorgy. Literature and art in Bulgaria today.  
H, 1.

Discussion of military literature. Lit front 10 no. 18:  
3 My'54. B, 11.

Not that way. Lit front. Lit front 10 no. 7:3 F'54.  
B, 11.

The September 1923 Uprising and Bulgarian litera-  
ture. I. Vandov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 18:11-12 S'53.  
B, 6.

## BULGARIAN MUSIC see Music, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers, battleground for writers. L. Naimovich.  
Lit front 10 no. 18:1 My'54. B, 11.

The 90th anniversary of the newspaper *Budushnost*.  
A. Burmov. Lit front 10 no. 11:1 M'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Our country. Lit front 10 no. 7:3 F'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY

Almost according to the titles. K. Tsachev. Lit front  
9 no. 53:2 D'53. B, 11.

At Stalin's monument. N. Tsonev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:  
12 Ap'53. B, 6.

Echoes. I. Radoev. Lit front 9 no. 53:1 D'53. B, 11.

The execution of Levski. Kh. Botev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:  
7 F'53. B, 6.

The future. M. Isaev. Lit front 10 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 11.

Life will pass in youth. G. Vulev. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:  
1 S'53. B, 8.

Oh forest, forest. Kh. Kozlev. Lit front 10 no. 1:2  
Ja'54. B, 11.

The old year. Lamar. Lit front 9 no. 53:2 D'53.  
B, 11.

A poem. N. I. Vaptsarov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:16 D'53.  
B, 6.

Rhodope Mountain patriot. B. Dimitrova. Nov Bolg 2  
no. 19:7 O'53. B, 6.

September 9. D. Terziski. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:4  
S'53. B, 8.

Spring wind. R. Ralin. Lit front 9 no. 53:2 D'53.  
B, 11.

To the Party. Kh. Radevski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:13  
O'53. B, 6.

To the Soviet Army. N. Zidarov. Lit front 10 no. 7:  
1 F'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUS- SIAN

Soviet Army. G. Pagirev. Lit front 10 no. 7:1 F'54.  
B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETS see Poets, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Bul- garian

## BULGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN TALES see Tales, Bulgarian

## BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK

In the struggle for progressive art. B. Karasek.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:636-639 O'53. C, 9.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA

## BUSINESS ENTERPRISES - REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER

The taking out of registration cards. GR. Tygod  
gosp 6 no. 50:6 D'53. P, 6.

## BUTCHERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## BUTTER

Method of butter production without rinsing the gra-  
nules. T. Cywinski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 3:92-  
94 Mr'54. P, 16.

## BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOËL BYRON, 6TH BARON

Byron. J. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 15:5 Ap'54.  
P, 1.

## CABBAGE

Cabbage for feed. R. Malalova. Za soc zem 4 no.  
2:167-173 F'54. C, 15.

Cabbage troubles as the subject of a scientist's work.  
R. Markiewicz. Poprostu no. 12:6 Mr'54. P, 6.

## CABLES

Elasticity of steel cables and its effect on the opera-  
tion of hoists with friction-drum drive. F. Marik.  
Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:3-11 Ja'54. C, 16.

New method for installing and replacing mine hoist  
cables. C. Madeja. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:100-103  
F'54. C, 16.

## CADASTRAL SURVEYS see Real property

## CALCIUM

Separation of calcium and magnesium from iron in the  
presence of phosphates. F. Krizea. Arhiv kem  
Hrv 25 no. 2:97-100 JF'53. Y, 13.

## CALCULATING-MACHINES

From Hollerith to electronic calculating machines.  
V. Zivadinovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1:83-89 Je'53.  
Y, 5.

## CALCULI

Salivary calculi. L. Lolev. Stomatologiya no. 1:  
40-43 '54. B, 14.

## CALENDAR

History of the "Hundred Years' Calendar." Kridla  
viasti no. 4:82 F'54. C, 10.

Is our calendar exact? A. Novak. Svet prace 4 no.  
1:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CALIFORNIA - FISHERIES

Economic wealth of Yugoslav fishermen in San Pedro.  
O. Lahman. Mor rib 5 no. 3/4:33-37 '53. Y, 15.

Largest fish cannery. O. L. Mor rib 5 no. 3/4:38-  
41 '53. Y, 15.

San Pedro fishermen. L. Mor rib 5 no. 3/4:42-43  
'53. Y, 15.

## CAMBODIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

National liberation struggle of Peoples of Pathet Lao  
and Khmer. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:1 My'51.  
R, 6.

## CAMEROONS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In colonial and dependent countries. For a Lasting  
Peace no. 2:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

## CANADA - HOCKEY

What is wrong with the ice hockey match in Canada?  
V. Kama. Lit nov 3 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CANADIANS IN HUNGARY

"Wheat and Peace." Gy. Makai. Bek szaly 4 no. 23  
15 Je'53. H, 1.

## CANALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, U.S.

## CANGALOVIC, MIROSLAV

It happened by chance. P. Cvetkovic. Omladina 9  
no. 9:6 F'54. Y, 6.

## CANTATAS, SECULAR

Brno vocal compositions. B. Sledron. Hud rozhl 6  
no. 9:403 Je'53. C, 9.

## CAPEK, KAREL

Karel Capok today. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 2 no. 52:  
4 D'53. C, 11.

## CAPITALISM

Capitalists grow wealthy at the expense of the working  
class in capitalist countries. M. Vrcelj. Pod  
zast intern no. 27:2 JF'53. H, 6.

Character of the proletarian ideology in capitalist  
society. Lit front 9 no. 52:2 D'53. B, 11.

Decline of bourgeois culture and the situation of  
intelligentsia in contemporary capitalism.  
M. Rubinstein. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1050-1075  
'53. C, 6.

Impossibility of planning in the capitalist system.  
H. Koetuch. Pod zast soc 2 no. 23/24:1424-1433  
D'53. C, 6.

Intensification of contradictions of the capitalist world  
market. A. Simbann. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:79-81  
F'54. R, 5.

Marxist-Leninist classical writers on the significance  
of foreign trade in capitalism. J. Solinsky. Zahr  
obch 9 no. 2:45-56 F'54. C, 6.

Pauperization of the working classes in the capitalist  
countries. Wojsko lud no. 8:140-143 Ag'53. P, 17.

The working class and management of economic  
enterprises. J. Cazi. Sindikat 3 no. 0:22-35  
S'51. Y, 6.

## CARAGIALE, ION LUCA

Caragiale's Lost Letter performed at the New Stage  
of the Braillava National Theater. Divadlo 4 no.  
12:1116-1121 D'53. C, 9.

## CARBIDES

First pass in facing cutting with sintered-carbide  
tools. K. Pechaty. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:47-53  
Ja'54. C, 16.

## CARBOHYDRATES

Bond of lignin with carbohydrates in wood. P. Odinev.  
Vestis Latv ak no. 12:73-80 '52. La, 1.

Xanthogenate of carbohydrates and cellulose.  
P. Cherkeeskala. Chem prum 4 no. 3:97-99 Mr'54.  
C, 16.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Utilizing carbon dioxide from fermentation gases.  
S. Zagrodzki. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 11:383-387  
N'53. P, 16.



## CARBONIZATION

Effect of pressure on the process of carbonization of solid fuel at low temperature. N. Shishakov. *Paliya* 34 no. 1:8-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

Two-stage active carbon saturation. A. Ogrodnik. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. P, 16.

## CARBURETORS

ESO 53 carburetor. *Svet motora* 8 no. 3:81-82 F'54. C, 18.

Some details about the carburetor. *Svet motora* 8 no. 5:143 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CAROTIN

Behavior of  $\beta$ -carotene (provitamin A) in oil solutions. S. Berger. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 3:108-109 Mr'54. P, 16.

## CARS (AUTOMOBILES) see Automobiles

## CARTOGRAPHY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CAST-IRON

Chemical analysis of cast iron. J. Buclewicz. *Przegl odlew* 4 no. 4:104-108 Ap'54. P, 16.

Classification of casting defects of gray iron. L. Le-wandowski. *Przegl odlew* 4 no. 1:5-9 Ja'54. P, 16.

Experiments in casting a loom crankshaft from cast iron with spheroid graphite. V. Sprogis. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 12:111-120 '52. La, 1.

Influence of the addition of aluminum on annealing and properties of blackheart malleable cast iron. J. Raczka. *Przegl odlew* 4 no. 4:99-104 Ap'54. P, 16.

Influence of the quality of molten cast iron on casting defects. C. Kulata. *Przegl odlew* 4 no. 1:9-14 Ja'54. P, 16.

Production of pig iron according to the Stürzelberg process. E. Mocnik. *Nova proizv* 4 no. 5:325-329 N'53. Y, 16.

## CASTING see Founding, Iron-founding

## CASTING

see subdivision FOUNDING under POLAND

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Organizing a systematic catalog. E. Sarova. *Cal bib-liot* 7 no. 4:24-26 Ap'54. R, 2.

A systematic catalog. Z. Ambartumian. *Cal bibliot* 7 no. 1:23-26 Ja'54. R, 2.

## CATALYSIS

Brihta, Ivan. Catalysis in the chemical industry. Y, 13.

Catalysts and catalysts. J. Hajda. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:113-114 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY

Unusual church appointments. *Uj ember* 9 no. 51/52: 8 D'53. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH - MARRIAGE see Marriage - Catholic Church

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

*Komunistická strana Československa*. Church problems in Czechoslovakia. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Church life. J. Korody-Katona. *Kat szemle* 6 no. 1: 34-38 '54. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN KOREA

Confessions of converts. *Kat szemle* 6 no. 1:26-28 '54. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN NEW GUINEA

Youngest bishop of the century. *Uj ember* 9 no. 51/52: 2 D'53. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Destruction of the Catholic Church in Poland. P.-s. *Santarve* no. 1:27-28 Ja'54. Li, 6.

Experiences from recent years. Z. Wojciechowski. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 23:4 O'53. P, 3.

The patriot's voice about the antinational policy of the Polish episcopate. Z. Z. *Wojsko lud* no. 8:144-147 Ag'53. P, 17.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN

Protectors of the Caudillo. A. Godziemba. *Tygod powz* 9 no. 23:2 O'53. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ARCTIC REGIONS

Apostles in the snow fields. *Uj ember* 9 no. 51/52:4 D'53. H, 3.

## CATIONS

Elimination of aluminum ions from unpurified water by cation exchangers and withdrawal of aluminum from exchangers. L. Seifner. *Energetika* 4 no. 2. 77-80 F'54. C, 16.

## CATTLE BREEDING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

First-class nourishment of dairy cattle, effective factor in striving for improvement. J. Herzig. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 2:173-178 F'54. C, 15.

Utilization of artificial insemination in the breeding of cattle. J. Smerha. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 3:201-209 Mr'54. C, 15.

## CAVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

## CELLINGS

Nonmonolithic Akerman slab ceiling. A. Sloniewski. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 4:10A-12A Ap'54. P, 16.

Prefabricated ceiling. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 5:6 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CELAKOVSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAV

Hundredth anniversary of Frantisek Ladislav Celakovsky's death. J. Kramarik. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 3/4:40 '52. C, 12.

## CELLS

Preliminary results of research on the origin of female sexual cells from living substances. I. Tsinovskii. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 7:90-106 '52. La, 1.

## CELLULOSE

Slavik, Ivan. Cellulose and its chemical treatment. C, 16.

Paper and cardboard. V. Walter. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 10:414-417 O'53. C, 5.

Paper and cellulose in foreign trade. J. Boehm. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 5:227-228 My'53. C, 5.

Xanthogenate of carbohydrates and cellulose. P. Cherkesskna. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:97-99 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CEMENT

Clay-cement mixtures. L. Lipowski. *Przegl bud* 25 no. 12:409-413 D'53. P, 16.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CENSUS

Estimating average values and indexes. D. Vogelink. *Stat rev Jug* 3 no. 1:10-30 Je'53. Y, 5.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## CEREBRAL CORTEX

Experimental studies on neural trophic conditions and on periodontal insufficiency. S. Davidov. *Stomatologia* no. 1:33-40 '54. B, 14.

New data on physiology and pathology of the cerebral cortex. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no. 1:15-34 '54. P, 13.

Studies on regulating action of the cerebral cortex on electrocardiographic curve. E. Freslier. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no. 1:71-82 '54. P, 13.

## CERENKOV RADIATION

Application of Cerenkov radiation to detection and measurement of the energy of nuclear particles. A. Hryniewicz. *Postepy fizyki* 5 no. 1:11-24 '54. P, 13.

## CERMELJ, LAVOSLAV

A book of documents dealing with the Bishop Santin. I. Mihovilovic. *Rev Int Aff* 4 no. 24:22-23 D'53. Y, 6.

## CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Lisak Pedro (Pedro, the Fox). O. Batek. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 10:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CEYLON - COMMERCE

Ceylon's foreign trade. M. Krylov. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 11:438-443 N'53. C, 5.

## CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH

Chaikovskii and Soviet musical culture. G. Polianovskii. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16:750-751 N'53. C, 6.

Chaikovskii on opera. I. Balca. *Alm lit* 5 no. 1:96-99 Ja'54. R, 11.

Chaikovskii's *Queen of Spades* presented at Brno. J. Burjanek. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16:755-756 N'53. C, 9.

First encounter with Chaikovskii's *Charodajka*. P. Eckstein. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16:752-754 N'53. C, 9.

The jewel of Russian classical operas. V. Musil. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16:754-755 N'53. C, 9.

New presentation of Chaikovskii's *Eugene Onegin* in the Prague National Theater. J. Brozovska. *Divadlo* 4 no. 12:1091-1105 D'53. C, 9.

P. I. Chaikovskii's jubilee. V. Stepanek. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16:748-749 N'53. C, 9.

Petr Il'ich Chaikovskii and Ludvik Kuba. J. Dolezal. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16:760-762 N'53. C, 9.

## CHAMBER MUSIC

see also subdivision under BERLIN, RUSSIA

New compositions for chamber music. J. Benes. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 9:401 Je'53. C, 9.

## CHAPLIN, CHARLES

"Limelight," Chaplin's new film. A. Brousil. *Lit nov* 2 no. 52:5 D'53. C, 11.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Applying the Kovalev method in establishments of the chemical industry. *Ekon org pracy* 4 no. 10:450 O'53. F, 5.

Chemistry in world economy. J. Skorkovsky. *Zahr obch* 8 no. 3:137-139 Mr'53. C, 5.

First national conference on automatization of chemical processes. M. Salamon. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3: 114-115 Mr'54. C, 16.

Improver and investment. M. Rejlek. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:107 Mr'54. C, 16.

Modern analytical laboratories in the chemical industry. J. Wanka. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:81-85 Mr'54. C, 16.

Planning in research. M. Sokol. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:100-102 Mr'54. C, 16.

Power in a chemical plant lacking a source of production for steam and electricity. O. Spalek. *Energetika* 4 no. 2:56-62 F'54. C, 16.

Safety at work. A. Mamica. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:108 Mr'54. C, 16.

Service station for antigas protection in the factory. M. Pilz. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:109-112 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CHEMICALS

Normalization of pure chemicals. J. Komenda. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3:112-113 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY

Brihta, Ivan. Catalysis in the chemical industry. Y, 13.

A chemist writes in Czech. N. *Chem prum* 3 no. 10:379-380 O'53. C, 16.

Soviet chemistry and biology serve the nation. H. Karzewska. *Przem roln spoz* 7 no. 11:371-373 N'53. P, 10.

## CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Chemistry and natural medicines. L. Khas. *Svet prace* 4 no. 1:10 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC

A Soviet theoretician talks to practitioners. J. Celeda. *Chem prum* 3 no. 11:403-406 N'53. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

How to use the bibliography of organic chemistry. T. Temnikova. *Chem prum* 3 no. 11:Suppl 1-20 N'53. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Binary eutectics formed by one component with a series of homologues. T. Penkala. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 3/4:149-150 '53. P, 13.

Binary solid solutions and eutectics mixtures formed by one component with representatives of a series of homologues. T. Penkala. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 3/4:151-153 '53. P, 13.

## CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Chernyshevskii as dramatist. O. Fencel. *Divadlo* 4 no. 12:1105-1109 D'53. C, 9.

## CHERUZHENKO, V. A.

Sample of technical books for workers. J. Trnka. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 7:8 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CHERVENKOV, VULKO

Comrade Vulko Chervenkov's *Za naukata, Izkustvoto i kultureta* (On Science, Art, and Culture). N. Davdov. *Novo vreme* 30 no. 1:95-108 Ja'54. B, 6.

Vulko Chervenkov. I. Karalivanov. *Crv zvezda* 2 no. 33:2-3 N'52. Y, 17.

**CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA**  
 See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

**CHILDREN'S TOURNAMENTS**  
 Competition by the international master A.O'Kelly.  
 Planeta 7 no. 132:5 Mr'54, R, 1.

**CHILDREN**  
 See subdivision under POLAND

**CHILD WELFARE**  
 See also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

Celebration of International Children's Welfare Day  
 in the Soviet republics. N Eesti raadio Je 1'54  
 719 E, 1

For children's happiness, for peace! N Eesti raadio  
 Je 1'54 711 E, 1

In defense of the child. Nok lapja 4 no. 9 5 F'52,  
 H, 5

**CHILDREN**  
 Another proposal for solving the problem of allow-  
 ances for children. B.Radonjic. Rad sind 8 no. 12,  
 5 Je'53, Y, 5.

Minority. Jost roua 9 no. 6 737-763 '53, R, 7.

**CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Children teach adults how to be gay. E.Soukup.  
 Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6 87 Mr'54, C, 5.

Korean children send greetings to the Svet sovetu  
 and to its readers. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:6 D'53,  
 C, 1

That bells may resound and cannon may not boom.  
 J.Ohtalec. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7 2 F'54 C, 8.

Their childhood is different. J.Kostal. Kvety 3 no.  
 40 6 O'53, C, 1.

Work with children and youth. J.Polacek. Osv prace  
 Czech 9 no. 6 89 Mr'54, C, 5.

**CHILDREN IN ESTONIA**  
 Network of children's homes increases each year.  
 N Eesti raadio My 28'54:697. E, 1

New three-story building of the Kaagvere Children's  
 Home is being erected on the bank of the Ema  
 River. N Eesti raadio Je 7'54 744 E, 1

**CHILDREN IN GERMANY, WESTERN**  
 The fate of the youngsters. I.Ivanji. Omladina 8  
 no. 44 5 O'53, Y, 5

**CHILDREN IN GREAT BRITAIN**  
 Children and animals in England. Gy.Makai. Bek  
 szabg 4 no. 53 8 D'53 H, 1.

**CHILDREN IN HUNGARY**  
 Acacia, rose, pansy. E.Vcszi. Bek szabg 5 no. 20  
 20 My'54, H, 1

**CHILDREN IN RUMANIA**  
National Committee in Defense of Children, Bucharest  
 Happy life of children in the Rumanian People's  
 Republic. R, 5

**CHILDREN IN THE U. S.**  
 A strike by Negro children. Nok lapja 4 no. 4,9 Ja  
 '52 H, 5

**CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
 Care of children must be permanent. J.Tito. Prosv  
 pregl 9 no. 30 1 O'53, Y, 8

Ish republicans in Yugoslav summer  
 Crv zvezda 3 no. 75:3 S'53, Y, 17.

In the summer resort of the  
 former Combatants. D.Drob-  
 73 4 S'53, Y, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
**CHILDREN**  
 Festival of the Bulgarian  
 children's litera-  
 B, 11.

...on the condition and task of children's lit-  
 erature. Lit front 10 no. 7:2 F'54, B, 11.

High-quality children's literature. Lit front 10 no. 1:  
 1 Ja'54 n

**CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN**  
 The children's press, its position, role, and contri-  
 butions to it. V.Zivkovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 30:  
 2 O'53, Y, 8.

**CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBO-CROATIAN**  
 Price u slikama. Stories in pictures. Y, 11

**CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK**  
 Richness of themes, types, and forms in juvenile  
 literature. Z.Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14 3  
 Ap'54, C, 11.

**CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 Cooperation between Czechoslovak and Chinese  
 collective farmers. J.Tauber. Svet v obr 10 no.  
 14 14-15 Ap'54, C, 1.

**CHINA - COMMERCE**  
 Successes achieved by the Chinese People's Republic.  
 J.Moulis. Zahr obch 7 no. 5,200-209 My'53,  
 C, 5.

**CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 Advanced workers and peasants join Chinese Com-  
 munist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:3 My  
 '54, R, 6.

Dealing with letters received from working people,  
 important task of Party organizations. C.Chu-  
 Sheng. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:3 D'53, R, 6.

Growing creative initiative of Chinese workers.  
 Y.Ching-Chum. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap  
 '54, R, 6.

Growth of membership of Chinese Communist Party.  
 For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'54, R, 6.

Working class of China carrying out country's gen-  
 eral line in transition period. L.Jo-ya. For a  
 Lasting Peace no. 18:4 Ap'54, R, 6.

**CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
 China. K.Wegrzynowska. Tygod powz 10 no. 17:8  
 Ap'54, P, 3

Chinese notes. P.Fekete. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:2 My  
 '54 H, 11.

A faraway country. A.K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:  
 8 F'54, C, 11

A short while spent with friends. A.Svoboda. Kvety  
 3 no. 40:4-5 O'53, C, 1.

**CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 In Chinese People's Republic. For a Lasting Peace  
 no. 2:3 Ja'54, R, 6.

Peacetime economy of countries in the socialist bloc  
 flourishes. Pod zast Intern no. 5:1 F'53, R, 6.

**CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
 What kind of tasks does the first Five-Year Plan as-  
 sign to the Chinese people? Bek szabg 4 no. 9,8  
 Mr'53, H, 1

Working class of China carrying out country's gen-  
 eral line in transition period. L.Jo-ya. For a  
 Lasting Peace no. 18:4 Ap'54, R, 6.

**CHINA - ESPIONAGE**  
 The Kaji case. Kuo Ojama. W obr pok no. 8:  
 37-40 Ag'53, P, 6.

**CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Adequate position for People's China. P.Berta.  
 Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:2 F'54, C, 11.

To relieve international tension the policy of discrim-  
 ination against the Chinese People's Republic must  
 cease. V.Ionescu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:  
 50-59 F'54, R, 6.

**CHINA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
 People of Anshan. T.Ming. For a Lasting Peace  
 no. 1:3 Ja'54, R, 6.

**CHINA - MOVING-PICTURES**  
 Festival of Chinese motion pictures. Nov Bolg 2 no. 24:  
 7 D'53, B, 6.

"Intrepid Battalion." J.Mankiewicz. Tygod powz  
 10 no. 17:7 Ap'54, P, 3.

New Chinese motion pictures. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.  
 13:5 Mr'54, C, 11.

**CHINA - RAILROADS**  
 Moscow-Peking-Moscow. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:19  
 Mr'54, C, 1.

**CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**  
 Common purpose, strong friendship. Nov Bolg 2  
 no. 7:11 Ap'53, B, 6.

People's Republic of China, fraternal country. Lit  
 front 10 no. 7:2 F'54, B, 11.

**CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Cooperation between Czechoslovak and Chinese  
 collective farmers. J.Tauber. Svet v obr 10  
 no. 14:14-15 Ap'54, C, 1.

**CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA**  
 Friendship between peoples of India and China. For  
 a Lasting Peace no. 1:3 Ja'54, R, 6.

**CHINA - SPORTS**  
 The sports movement in the Chinese People's Re-  
 public. Kult fiz 7 no. 4:59-64 '54, R, 8.

**CHINA - THEATER**  
 The art of theatrical presentation in China. A.Bagar.  
 Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:6-7 F'54, C, 11.

**CHINA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
 Trade-unions of China in the struggle to build a new  
 life. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:480-483 N'53, P, 5

**CHINESE FOLK LITERATURE** see Folk literature,  
 Chinese

**CHINESE IN THE U. S.**  
 Travelling through time. O.Wolkonska. Kvety 2  
 no. 16:12 Ap'52, C, 1.

**CHINESE LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA**  
 We are learning Chinese. I.Grigorov. Nov Bolg 2  
 no. 7:13 Ap'53, B, 6.

**CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
 Chairman Mao returned to Yennan. Chang Keho-Fu.  
 Lit nov 2 no. 52:3 D'53, C, 11.

**CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK**  
 Two poems. Li Tai-po. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:  
 7 F'54, C, 11.

**CHINESE SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Chinese

**CHLOROPHENOLS**  
 Apparent vitamin C content in pasteurized apple juice.  
 K.Bogdanski. Rocz hig no. 3a:320 '53, P, 14.

**CHOLINESTERASE**  
 Modification of activity of cholinesterase during in-  
 creased emotional states before examination and  
 competitions. W.Romanowski. Acta physiol Pol  
 5 no. 1:93-105 '54, P, 13.

**CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK**  
 Before a Chopin contest. T. Tygod powz 10 no. 18:  
 11 My'54, P, 3.

Miscellaneous on Chopin. J.Kobylanski. Tygod powz  
 9 no. 23:8 O'53, P, 3.

**CHORAL MUSIC**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CHORAL SOCIETIES, CZECH**  
 Anniversary of the Choir of Moravian Teachers.  
 J.Racek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:640-641 O'53, C, 9.

**CHOROID PLEXUS - TUMORS**  
 Papillary tumor of the choroid plexus. S.Nikolic  
 Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:260-263 F'54, Y, 14.

**CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, ISTANBUL

**CHRISTIAN LIFE**  
 Facing the storm. J.Lukats. Ut 7 no. 19:1 My'54,  
 H, 3.

Thoughts of the Holy Fathers. U.Jovankin. Gl Srp  
 prav crkve 34 no. 7/12:136-140 Ji/D'53, Y, 3.

**CHRISTIANITY**  
 Ragauskas, J. Christian morale as an instrument  
 for exploitation of working people. Li, 3.

Ragauskas, J. How the priests deceive the working  
 people. Li, 3.

Tribune of unity. J.Mattheus. Tin lumfi no. 11:29-30  
 N'53, R, 6.

**CHRISTMAS**  
 Christmas vision. p.r. Uj ember 9 no. 51/52:8 D  
 '53, H, 3.

Granddad Frost presents gifts to Soviet children.  
 -Ji-. Svet v obr 9 no. 51/52:12-13 D'53, C, 1.

Time of happiness and joy. J.Vojtech. Lit nov 2  
 no. 52:2 D'53, C, 11.

**CHRISTMAS SERVICE**  
 The Annunciation. Uj ember 9 no. 51/52:3 D'53, H, 3.

## CHRISTMAS TREES

Christmas tree ornaments. Pol Pot Trade no. 19  
49-50-51 P. 5

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatic determination of the lead and lead, 1,4-  
thiophene. Pol Pot Trade no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Electrometric determination of the lead and lead  
from the potentiometric chromatography. Pol Pot  
Trade no. 34-35-36 P. 11

New method applied in partition chromatography on  
paper. Pol Pot Trade no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church, year at Church, church, post. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 20-21-22 P. 11

## CHURCH, YEAR

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Problem of relations between church and state  
in Poland. Pol Pot Trade no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Problem of church in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Why in the European states? Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH, THE WINDSOR, THE WINDSOR, THE WINDSOR

Church, the Windsor, the Windsor, the Windsor.  
A. M. B. Pol Pot Trade no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

## CHURCH AND THE STATE

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## CHURCH

Church and the state in Poland. Pol Pot Trade  
no. 34-35-36 P. 11

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective labor agreements under Czechoslovakia

Experience in fulfilling collective labor contracts.  
R. Kuchner. October 7 no. 7, 204-207 Apr 54.

## COLLECTIVE AND SCHOOL DIARIES

Collective and school diaries under Hungary

## COLLECTIVE LABOR

There is only one solution. Adhikar. Pol Pot  
no. 197 May 54. P. 11

## COLLECTIVE LABOR

Collective labor under Moscow

## COLLECTIVE

Collective chemical phenomenon in the case of an  
and prevention of corrosion in metal solutions.  
L. J. Jephson. Veda July 54 no. 10:104-110 '54  
P. 11

## COLOMBIAN LITERATURE TRANSLATIONS FROM HUMANITARIAN

Notes about Italy. A. Palacios. Alma 10 no. 1  
50-60 Jan 54. P. 11

## COLONIES

Discussion of the importance of colonial systems.  
L. J. Jephson. Problems 6 no. 1, 20-25 Dec 54. P. 11

## COLORED BLENDED

Colored blended under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COLOMBIAN LITERATURE TRANSLATIONS FROM HUMANITARIAN

Equations and non-equations for calculating quantities  
that delivered by experiment. J. J. Jephson. The  
Pol Pot no. 2, 69-71 Apr 54. P. 11

In a study of the possibility of determining the  
temperature. A. J. Jephson. The Pol Pot no. 2  
69-71 Apr 54. P. 11

## COLUMBIA, CONSTRUCTION

Diagram to compute the cost of construction.  
A. J. Jephson. The Pol Pot no. 1, 6-7 Jan 54. P. 11

## COMBUSTION (AERIAL, LUNAR, MACHINE, etc.)

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Development of pneumatic combustion combustion  
The Pol Pot no. 34, 35-36 May 54. P. 11

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

## COMBUSTION

Combustion under POTATO BLENDED under POTATO

# COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

# COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

*Przegl. Zdr.* Infective and parasitic diseases communicable from animals to man Y, 14.

Synanthropy of mammals and role of synanthropic and zoonotic rodents in natural foci of diseases B. Rosicky. *Czech biol* 2 no. 5 283-295 O'53. C, 13.

# COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Zihnerl, Boris. Communism and the fatherland Y, 5  
Character of the proletarian ideology in capitalist society. *Lit front* 9 no. 52 2 D'53. B, 11.

Competition is a mighty weapon of the workers class in its struggle for building socialism *Notatnik agit* no. 10 3-18 Je'53 P, 6

The court's correct decisions strengthen social democracy. R. Lekic. *Danas* 1 no. 4, 2, 4, 7 My'53. Y, 8.

Criticism and self-criticism. *Nov Bolg* 2 no. 3 2-3 F'53. B, 6.

People, creators of history. *Nova mysl* 7 no. 8-651-665 '53. C, 6.

The right association of common and individual interests is the indispensable condition for building communism G. Glezerman *Nova drogi* 8 no. 4 85-104 Ap'54 P, 6

Stalinist friendship among Soviet nations as a consequence of the great Socialist October Revolution. O. Nahodil. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 7/8 145-147 '52. C, 12

Stalin's works, a weapon in the fight for socialism. *Nov Bolg* 2 no. 6 5 Mr'53. B, 6.

Triumph of ideas of the great Stalin. *Pod zast Intern* no. 3:1 Ja'53. R, 6.

# COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Do not underestimate the educational significance of short dramatic forms. M. Borsky. *Osv prace Slov* 4 no. 6-139-142 Mr'54. C, 5.

Educating groups of activists V. Marek. *Prace mladych* 9 no. 3 84-86 F'54. C, 5.

For higher standards in the work of seminars for propagandists. F. Kovarik. *Prace mladych* 9 no. 3 80-84 F'54 C, 5.

Good and poor literature I. Kilma. *Prace mladych* 9 no. 3 91-98 F'54 C, 5.

Iosif Stalin's precious contribution to the problems of socialist education. T. Nowacki. *Język rosyjski* 6 no. 4-9-17 JI/Ag'53. P, 11.

Meaning of care for mankind. *Rad sind* 8 no. 12:2 Je'53. Y, 5.

Problem of individual study by cultural and propaganda workers. O. Mesicek. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no. '51 Mr'54. C, 5.

If the method of work. R. Komatina. *Danas* 4 Je'53. Y, 8.

Institutions should become agit-prop preparation for elections to Pres. C. Taby. *Osv prace Slov* '54. C, 5.

Mass political and education-v. *Funkcionar* 9 no. 7.

semination of people and our-  
*Slov* 4 no. 6-132-

R, 6.

Ideological work of Party organizations as the significant front in fighting for the building up of communism. I. Pomelev. *Pod zast soc* 2 no. 8, 472-488 Ap'53. C, 6.

Onward to new victories for the forces of peace, democracy, and socialism! For a Lasting Peace no. 18:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

The press in an agitator's work. *Notatnik agit* no. 16:30-47 O'53 P, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA; AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA; BULGARIA; CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; GT BRIT., GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY; INDIA; KOREA; LATVIA, MEXICO, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

# COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Far from home. *ds. Svet sovetu* 17 no. 14:5 Ap'54. C, 1.

Heroism. L. Askenazy. *Lit nov* 3 no. 11:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

Moscow knew about us. I. Stolichev. *Uchit delo* 4 no. 36 4 S'53. B, 6.

# COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, U.S.

# COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

# COMPOSERS, CZECH

Impressions gained in Moscow and Leningrad. B. Vomacka. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16-727-728 N'53. C, 9.

The National Theater and Czech composers. M. Ocadiik. *Divadlo* 4 no. 12:1130-1137 D'53. C, 9.

Our great personal experiences gained in the USSR. S. Jurovsky. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 16 725-727 N'53. C, 9.

# COMPOSERS, FRENCH

Important anniversaries of French music. E. Herzog. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 14 656 O'53. C, 9.

# COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Balance of the 5th Plenary Session of the Soviet Composers Union. T. Khrennikov. *Hud rozhl* 5 no. 3:28 F'52. C, 9.

Discussion at the 6th Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Soviet Composers Union. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 9:409-415 Je'53. C, 9.

For bolder criticism in creative organizations! *Lit nov* 3 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

Meeting Soviet composers. M. Barvik. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 14:650 O'53. C, 9.

# COMPOST

Compost, the best organic fertilizer for grass on athletic fields. J. Kotarba. *Kultura fiz* 7 no. 10: 755-759 O'53. P, 8.

Is composting economical? B. Sefranek. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 3:243-250 Mr'54. C, 15.

# CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

# CONCERTOS

It is not the theme. J. Broszkiewicz. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

# CONCERTS

see subdivision under BRNO, BUCHAREST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, PRAGUE, RUSSIA

# CONCRETE

Concrete, cement, and asbestos cement products. R. Malinowski. *Przegl bud* 25 no. 12:417-425 D'53 P, 16.

Determining mixes of concrete by the Paszkowski method taking into account the influence of the wall. T. Wilczynski. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 4:128-130 Ap'54. P, 16.

# CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

A definition of the form of the continued prestressed beam with straight alignment of rods. S. Kaufman. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 4:118-122 Ap'54. P, 16.

Prestressed concrete pillars and waterproof walls. W. Grzegorzewski. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 4:9A-10A Ap'54. P, 16.

Prestressed concrete poles. B. Mayzel. *Przegl elektrotech* 30 no. 4:148-150 Ap'54. P, 16.

Technical and economic fundamentals of using prestressed concrete poles for high-tension lines. E. Domanski. *Przegl elektrotech* 30 no. 4:151-153 Ap'54. P, 16.

# CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Analytic methods of designing concrete construction. B. Bukowski. *Przegl bud* 25 no. 12:403-408 D'53. P, 16.

Construction of water pipes from concrete tubes in the German Democratic Republic. J. Glazer. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 3:101-103 Mr'54. P, 16.

Technology of the preparation of concrete when mobile walling is used. R. Rzepicki. *Przegl bud* 25 no. 12:393-394 D'53. P, 16.

# CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Acid cleaning of condensers. *Magy energ* 7 no. 3: 142-144 Mr'54. H, 10.

# CONDITIONED REFLEXES

see Conditioned response

# CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Experiences with the treatment of bronchial asthma with conditioned reflex. R. Nouwiltova. *Chy tek es* 93 no. 18:485-487 Ap'54. C, 14.

# CONFECTIONERY

Attempts to find new raw materials for aromatizing candy. M. Ryglelski. *Przem roln spoj* 7 no. 11: 402-403 N'53. P, 16.

# CONFORMAL MAPPING

An application of the theorem on antipodes to the measure theory. K. Borauk. *Dul ac pol science* 1 no. 3:4:87-90 '53. P, 13.

# CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

CIO against inflationary policy of the United States. (B. R.) *Sindikati* 3 no. 8:54-55 Ag'51. Y, 5.

United States steel workers demand guaranteed annual wages. *Rad sind* 8 no. 22:15 N'53. Y, 5.

# CONGRUENCES (GEOMETRY)

A pair of congruents which may be bilaterally stratified with normal, common, perpendicular congruence. L. Barezina. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 12 145-152 '52. La, 1.

# CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see subdivision NATURAL RESOURCES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

# CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see subdivision under SERBIA

# CONSUMERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Concept of personal and social consumption. M. Kotl. *Stat obz* 33 no. 12:464-467 '53. C, 5.

# CONTAINERS

Importance of shipping containers. O. Vinczo. *Teziz es techn* 112 no. 2:107-100 F'53. H, 13.

Production of canned food in glass containers in the light of Soviet achievements. M. Kamenny. *Przem roln spoj* 7 no. 11:379-380 N'53. P, 16.

# CONTRACTS, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under POLAND

# COOKERY

Past and future of the art of cooking. *Krest zona* 7 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 5.

# COOKERY, HUNGARIAN

Fish soup and other fine things. I. Vajda. *Hok szabj* 4 no. 52:11 D'53. H, 1.

# COOKERY, RUSSIAN

Master of culinary art. L. Prozorovskij. *Szovj kult* 5 no. 12:43-44 D'53. H, 1.

# COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

History of a book. Iljin-Szegal. *Nok lapja* 3 no. 62. 14 D'51. H, 5.

# COPIC, BRANKO

Meeting books. *Omladina* 8 no. 44:7 O'53. Y, 5.

# COPPER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# CORN

see Grain

# CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

Acid cleaning of condensers. *Magy energ* 7 no. 3: 142-144 Mr'54. H, 16.

Anticorrosive painting of various types of vehicles. Z. Smolcie-Zerdik. *Kem ind* 2 no. 10:202-208 '53. Y, 16.

Colloid-chemical phenomenon on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. L. Liepina. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 8:107-116 '52. La, 1.

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES (Continued)

Conservation of metal products. E. Safr. Stroj vyr 2 no. 2:71-73 F'54. C, 10.

Factors affecting corrosion of metal pipelines in the ground. Paliva 33 no. 12:258-262 D'53. C, 10.

Lungstrom corrosion. E. Szorenyi. Magy energ 6 no. 2:82 F'53. H, 10.

Provisional regulations for selecting the kind of asphalt insulation for steel pipelines. A. Payer. Paliva 34 no. 1 21-24 Ja'54. C, 10.

## CORTISONE - THERAPEUTIC USE

Local use of cortisone in various diseases of the eye. Dj. Lukic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:202-214 F'54. Y, 14.

Personal experiences in cortisone and ACTH therapy of rheumatic fever. T. Straser. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:522-532 Ap'54. Y, 14.

## CORUNDUM

Research in the cutting qualities of a sintered corundum. J. Koloc. Stroj vyr 2 no. 2:48-53 F'54. C, 10.

## COSMETICS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Researches on utilization of home-produced mineral paints for dyeing cosmetic powder the determination of requirements for its production. M. Krzyzakowa. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 11:402 N'53. P, 10.

## COSMOGONY, RUSSIAN

Laws of the objective cosmos and laws of science. V. Tugarinov. Term es techn 112 no. 2:94-98 F'53. H, 13.

## COST ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting, the socialist method of management. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no. 0:1-2 F'54. P, 5.

I. Kronrod's Fundamentals of Cost Accounting. P. Brudaru. Problema econ 7 no. 2:122-128 F'54. R, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, WESTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

For a faster increase in the standard of living of working classes in town and country. Notatnik agit no. 18:3-24 N'53. P, 0.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

## COSTUME

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

## COT, PIERRE

Pierre Cot. E. Bajomi Lazar. Bek szabg 4 no. 53: 9 D'53. H, 1.

Pierre Cot. L. Aragon. Lit nov 3 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

## COTTON

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

## COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

Efficiency of mechanical cotton picking in relation to the degree of maturity. I. Davidov. Analise agr Series II-a, 8 no. 1:84-94 Ja/F'54. R, 15.

## COTTON TRADE

The cotton market in capitalist countries. Zahr obch 7 no. 11:454-460 N'53. C, 5.

## COTTON WEAVING

The most frequent mistakes made in the analysis of working methods in cotton weaving. D. Hendzel. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 10:455-458 O'53. P, 5.

## COURTS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Infringements of office. Just noua 9 no. 6:808-812 '53. R, 7.

## CRANIOTABES

Craniotabes as an early symptom of rickets. R. Nenadic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:180-194 F'54. Y, 14.

## CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Experiments in casting a loom crankshaft from cast iron with spheroid graphite. V. Sprogis. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:111-120 '52. La, 1.

## CREATINE

Dynamic studies on creatine and creatinine in urine in myopathies. I. Lesny. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10: 433-435 Ap'54. C, 14.

Specificity of Lloyd's reagent in determination of serum creatine. V. Kanturek. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10: 435-438 Ap'54. C, 14.

## CREATININE

Dynamic studies on creatine and creatinine in urine in myopathies. I. Lesny. Cas lek cs 93 no. 10: 433-435 Ap'54. C, 14.

## CREDIT

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; RUSSIA

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

## CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Artists and criticism. Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:633-634 O'53. C, 9.

Literary criticism. I. Kiraly. Irod ujs 4 no. 20:1-2 D'53. H, 11.

What can be done about trashy and worthless literature? O. Bihajli-Merin. Omladina 8 no. 33:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Writers face the decade. E. Osmanezyk. Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:3 Ap'54. P, 11.

## CROATIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. The draft law on the administrative division of the People's Republic of Croatia into districts, towns, and communes. Y, 7.

## CROATIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

Good management in the Borovo Combine. Sindikati 3 no. 7:39-41 Ji'51. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - CONSTITUTION

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Constitution. Constitution. Y, 7.

## CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Brod, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. A handbook for easier and better orientation issued on Yugoslav Republic Day, November 20, 1952, by the People's Committee of the city of Slavonski Drod. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Offenses committee in the Vinodol harbor. L. Kos. Mor rib 6 no. 3/4:58 '53. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - MATCH INDUSTRY

The Drava Match Factory in Osijek. D. Gacina. Sindikati 4 no. 2:25-28 F'52. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - MUSEUMS

Is a town museum in Senj necessary? V. K. Muzeji 6:181-183 '51. Y, 1.

Titlo's Museum in Kumrovec is opened. Crv zvezda 2 no. 33:2 N'52. Y, 17.

Troglj, a town museum. M. Pavlovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 73:2 S'53. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Belicevic, Vitomir. Organization of health service in work brigades. Y, 14.

## CROATIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

An unpleasant happening. A. O. Omladina 8 no. 45:3 N'53. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Cooperation of labor syndicates with the people's authorities in Zagreb. C. Todorovic. Sindikati 3 no. 9:30-39 S'51. Y, 5.

Some observations on the work of Croatian labor-syndicate councils. D. Gizdic. Sindikati 3 no. 6: 3-13 Je'51. Y, 5.

Work method of the local committee of the Workers and Employees Labor Syndicate in Osijek. M. M. Sindikati 4 no. 4/5:91-92 Ap/Mj'52. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - VETERANS

Why the membership-fee in Croatia is not collected everywhere. Crv zvezda 2 no. 33:2 N'52. Y, 17.

## CROATIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Croatian

## CROATIAN DRAMA

Two fatherlands. H. Smodiaka. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8:2-7 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION

Kovacic, Ante. Collected works. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Croatian novels up to the death of Senoa. A. Barac. Rad filolog JAZU 290:5-64 '52. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Konstantin Mladinov and the Croatian word osvjetli. H. Polenakovic. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:20-30 Ja/F'52. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LEGENDS see Legends, Croatian

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

Nazor, Vladimir. Portraits and silhouettes. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jelicic, Zivko. Characters and authors. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Croatian translations of French prose, 1800-1880. R. Malsner. Rad filolog JAZU 290:65-112 '52. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Croatian

## CROATIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Croatian

## CROATIAN POETRY

Nazor, Vladimir. Epics. Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Ethereal poetry. Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Rhymes and rhythms. Y, 11.

Blavo Cavern. J. Premeru. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22: 5 O'53. Y, 11.

Boat on the Sava River. Z. Gorjan. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:1 S'53. Y, 11.

Cheerfulness in the heart. R. Janovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22:4 O'53. Y, 11.

A cricket and the night. K. Qulon. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8:4 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 11.

In the hills. V. Parun. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8:7 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 11.

Little village. B. Pavlovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:4 S'53. Y, 11.

A meeting in the night. N. Smuklor. Omladina 8 no. 45:7 N'53. Y, 5.

Memories. M. Slavecek. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8:7 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 11.

Mourning for the heart. V. Parun. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:1 S'53. Y, 11.

The olive tree in Konal. N. Murvar. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22:0 O'53. Y, 11.

Sadness and happiness of a plant. Z. Vokaric. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8:9 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 11.

Through love's lampost. S. Adamic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22:0 O'53. Y, 11.

Travels of the beauty. S. Diani. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22:3 O'53. Y, 11.

Two poems. M. Slade-Silovic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:4 S'53. Y, 11.

Two poems. O. Delorko. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:4 S'53. Y, 11.

Two poems. T. Ujevic. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:3 S'53. Y, 11.

Wind. I. Misa. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22:0 O'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Three contributions to the study of Croatian folk and artistic poetry. S. Banovic. Rad filolog JAZU 290:197-230 '52. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS F.

To Marita Bashkirsteva. A. Nogr. Kn. no. 7/8:11 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN PORTRAITS see Portraits, Croatian

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

## CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powaz 10 no. 18:9-10 Mj'54. P, 3.

## CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

## CUBAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Lullaby to awaken little Negroes. N. Guillon. Irod ujs 4 no. 20:0 D'53. H, 11.

## CUCUMBERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## CUI, CESAR

Selected parts of a classic of Russian criticism. rk. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:784 N'54. C, 0.

## CULTURE

Cultural current events. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5: 67 Mj'54. C, 5.





## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURE

First-year balance of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. KJ. Lit nov 3 no. 14 10 Ap'54. C, 11.  
Foundation and the tasks of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. Klecka. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:5-14 Ja'53. C, 15.

Letter from the President of the Republic to the festive session inaugurating activities of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Gottwald. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:1 Ja'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Academicians and the construction program. L. Khas. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:3 Ap'54. C, 16.

First year of activity of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. K. Lit nov 2 no. 48:5 N'53. C, 11.  
Leos Janacek and the Czech Academy of Science and Art. A. Rektorys. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13:621-622 O'53. C, 9.

Objectives and plans of our science. Lit nov 3 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAK COMPOSERS' UNION

Activist group of the Slovak section of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:643 O'53. C, 9.

Draft of the new organizational statute of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:386-388 Je'53. C, 9.

Editor's remarks on the Brno plenary meeting. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:396 Je'53. C, 9.

For new methods of work in the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:384-385 Je'53. C, 9.

Four notes on the Brno plenary meeting. L. Kundera. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:402 Je'53. C, 9.

More boldly and decisively for the development of Czech and Slovak music. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:372-383 Je'53. C, 9.

Not only serving but guiding. G. Cernusak. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:402 Je'53. C, 9.

Organization of creative work in composers' associations. M. Koval. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:389-391 Je'53. C, 9.

Report on the Tenth Meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Composers Union, February 8-9, 1952. Hud rozhl 6 no. 4:2-10 Mr'52. C, 9.

Results of the 18th session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13:579-580 O'53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAK WRITERS' UNION

Activities of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 16:3 Ap'54. C, 11.

From the exchange of ideas truth is emerging. Lit nov 3 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 11.

Improving the Union's methods of work in Slovakia. C. Sitnický. Lit nov 3 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 11.

National Writers Conference. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

Plenary session of the Dramatists Section. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

The new regionalism. Z. Nojedly. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:406-408 Je'53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Successful progress of the nationwide discussion. sv. Krest zena 7 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Annual meetings in aeroclubs. L. Dolezal. Kridla vlasti no. 4:78 F'54. C, 16.

Further strengthening of aeroclubs. Kridla vlasti no. 5:97 Mr'54. C, 16.

What kind of tasks do we have? K. Kuklik. Kridla vlasti no. 5:99 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Conditions for obtaining the badge of honor "For Self-Sacrificing Work." Kridla vlasti no. 2:39 Ja'54. C, 16.

Development in our civil aviation. V. Chvatal. Doprava 2 no. 2:43-45 F'54. C, 5.

An exemplary member of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Elias. Kridla vlasti no. 2:29 Ja'54. C, 16.

Making educational aids. K. Sochurek. Kridla vlasti no. 2:45-46 Ja'54. C, 16.

Paying honor to all kinds of work. V. Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti no. 2:26 Ja'54. C, 16.

Remember, there are no trifles in aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 2:[2] of cover Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

Notes on the work of agricultural administration. A. Stach. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:83-88 Ja'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Magnetophone in agricultural extension work. F. Sik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:61 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

In our largest plant for production of agricultural machinery. c. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural large-scale production, inevitable prerequisite for raising the population's standards of living. Odborac 7 no. 1:10-14 Ja'54. C, 5.

Building up cooperation between agricultural science and practice. A. Klecka. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:59 F'54. C, 5.

Completing the sowing process as fast as possible. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:4 Ap'51. C, 15.

Educating economists for our agriculture. J. Vaniska. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:305-307 Mr'54. C, 15.

Ensuring a decisive start of spring work in the fields. J. Uher. Funkcionalar 9 no. 5:145-148 Mr'54. C, 6.

For further development of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. J. Uher. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:3 D'53. R, 6.

For further development of our agricultural production. Pod zast soc 2 no. 21/22, 1303-1333 D'53. C, 0.

Making the best use of weather, machines, horse teams, and yokes of oxen. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:3 Ap'51. C, 15.

Mobilizing all the manpower for spring work in the fields. V. Kosil. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:217-220 Mr'54. C, 15.

Spring is decisive. D. Slechtova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Spring work in the fields, a solid basis for a good harvest. J. Skuhals. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:1, 4 Ap'51. C, 15.

Tasks of our agriculture. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:79-83 Ja'53. C, 15.

Toward further development in agriculture. J. Smetacek. Svet prace 4 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

Toward higher standards of living by increased agricultural production. Za soc zem 4 no. 2:105-112 F'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farmers in Tursko. ct. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

Collective farms help the schools. A. Vojtova. Druz nov 8 no. 21:6 S'53. C, 6.

Discussion about the book Maria helps collective farmers. V. Ullrich. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:18 F'54. C, 1.

Everybody competes on the state farm in Jindrichuv Hradec. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:6 Ap'51. C, 15.

A harvest feast of today. F. Franc. Druz nov 8 no. 21:6 S'53. C, 5.

How spring work in the fields has been ensured on the Kostelec State Farm. F. Cisarovsky. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:7 Ap'51. C, 16.

In a collective-farm club called "The Beam of Communism." A. Bosak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:23 Ja'54. C, 5.

Intensifying the activities of enterprises sponsoring individual collective and state farms. Funkcionalar 9 no. 5:164-166 Mr'54. C, 6.

Let us produce more agricultural products. J. Keprta. Lit nov 2 no. 52:2 D'53. C, 11.

Literary work and collective farms. B. Simeckova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:75 Mr'54. C, 5.

Most important principles of the law on cooperative agriculture. V. Fabry. Za soc zem 4 no. 2:165-195 F'54. C, 15.

People's committees and collective farmers. J. Rudny. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:2 Ap'54. C, 16.

Progress of spring work on state farms. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:3 Ap'51. C, 16.

Sunday shift on the Lovosice State Farm. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:5 Ap'51. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Official measures ensuring successful fulfillment of deliveries of agricultural products to the state. Pod zast soc 2 no. 21/22, 1334-1352 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

Strong guardian of our lives. JO. Kvety 3 no. 38:7 S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theater and popular entertainment in the Rakovník area. K. Mojstrik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:76 Mr'54. C, 5.

New Year's letter to the leader of a theatrical ensemble. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:24 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMBULANCES

Millions of kilometers for the sake of health. -jd-. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:90-91 F'54. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANECDOTES

Anecdotes for narrators. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Development of the animal industry in the Soviet Union and problems of the Czechoslovak animal industry. A. Vysjakich. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:269-274 Mr'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

The castle in Vlastislav in the period of the Lucano tribe. L. Khas. Lit nov 3 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Treasure in stone. L. Tarantova. Kvety 3 no. 40:9-9 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

At the front line. J. Nemecek. Csl armada 3 no. 4:6-7 F'54. C, 17.

Comrades. M. Cadr. Csl armada 3 no. 4:6 F'54. C, 17.

Festival of the Army Theater. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:1 F'54. C, 11.

Folk-art creativeness within our army. M. Skuhals. Cesky lid 30 no. 7/8:186-190 '52. C, 12.

From the work of the Army Creative Studio. J. Sebek. Csl armada 3 no. 5:9 F'54. C, 17.

Hockey players of the Litoměřice Army Home. Csl armada 3 no. 5:12 F'54. C, 17.

Lasting friendship. R. Volek. Csl armada 3 no. 4:3 F'54. C, 17.

On the march. F. Palas. Csl armada 3 no. 4:12 F'54. C, 17.

Our elders. Csl armada 3 no. 4:4-5 F'54. C, 17.

Soldiers of the Jan Zizka Garrison in the mountains. J. Brl. Csl armada 3 no. 6:12 Mr'54. C, 17.

The sweat of an artilleryman. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Against cheap culture and art education. D. Palatova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:28 Ja'54. C, 5.

District Gallery of Creative Arts. K. Mojstrik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:80 Mr'54. C, 5.

Exhibits held in the regional centers of Brno, Olomouc, and Gottwaldov. B. Drozina. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

Improving cultural service for our population. Z. Burival. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:17-18 Ja'54. C, 5.

Picture exhibition. J. P. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:72 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

Cultural work of the people's astronomical observatories. F. Kadavy. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:40 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

Our writers face the citizens. I. Lit nov 3 no. 10:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Conditioning rides increase military preparedness of members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Tichy. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:76-77 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- For a for district instructors in the Presov region. J. P. Svět motoru 8 no. 2 48 Ja'54. C, 16.
- For a for technical commissars in Olomouc. J. Dolezal. Svět motoru 8 no. 3 65 F'54. C, 16.
- Education of professional drivers. Z. Moulis. Doprava 2 no. 2 58 F'54. C, 5.
- For the present at least the bronze one. (V. R.) Svět motoru 8 no. 1 21 Ja'54. C, 16.
- How I became a model driver. Z. Drtil. Svět motoru 8 no. 1 15 Ja'54. C, 16.
- How we organized lecturing in our factory. S. Masik. Svět motoru 8 no. 8 227 Ap'54. C, 16.
- Improving lecture propaganda on motoring. M. Dolezal. Svět motoru 8 no. 2 37 Ja'54. C, 16.
- Model driver. F. Mikolas. Csl armada 3 no. 4 8 F'54. C, 17.
- Our motorists begin to hold forums. K. Simon. Svět motoru 8 no. 4 116-117 F'54. C, 16.
- Patriotic role of motorists, members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. O. Trochla. Svět motoru 8 no. 3 65-66 F'54. C, 16.
- Replacement of drivers' licenses. Stany. Svět motoru 8 no. 8 252 Ap'54. C, 16.
- Seminar on methods of instruction for heads of district automobile-motorcycle clubs in Gottwaldov. -K.T.- Svět motoru 8 no. 5 144-145 Mr'54. C, 16.
- Soldier Garla is a model chauffeur. Svět motoru 8 no. 2 49 Ja'54. C, 16.
- Success of our drivers. J. Gaboda. Svět motoru 8 no. 8 228-229 Ap'54. C, 16.
- Successful forums with automobile and tractor drivers in southern Bohemia. K. V. Svět motoru 8 no. 4 119 F'54. C, 16.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING
- The 1953 sport season in Slovakia. K. Hajas. Svět motoru 8 no. 5 142 Mr'54. C, 16.
- Some remarks on the 7th "Victorious February" Winter Automobile Race. F. Hlilensky. Svět motoru 8 no. 3 68-70 F'54. C, 16.
- Theoretical education of members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. F. Divisek. Svět motoru 8 no. 3 71 F'54. C, 16.
- ### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES
- Automobile repair shop. Csl armada 3 no. 4 8 F'54. C, 17.
- Automobile repairing in the first Five-Year Plan and the perspective for further development. Doprava 2 no. 3 69-74 Mr'54. C, 5.
- The contest "In Honor of the Trade-Mark" V. Rocek. Tech noviny 2 no. 8 5 Mr'54. C, 16.
- Important regulations concerning concentration of types, disposal, and reconstruction of motor vehicles. J. Kunc. Svět motoru 8 no. 5 136-138 Mr'54. C, 16.
- Our road to a popular car. Krystof. Svět motoru 8 no. 1 4-5 Ja'54. C, 16.
- Our road to a popular car. Krystof. Svět motoru 8 no. 2 39-39 Ja'54. C, 16.
- The people's car. A. Vlacovic. Tech noviny 2 no. 7 2 Ap'54. C, 16.
- Skoda 1500 sport cars. A. Krystof. Svět motoru 8 no. 5 140-141 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAKERIES

- Is the best in the region. V 8 no. 21 4 S'53. C, 5.
- let. J. Rev. Divadlo 4 9.
- RTIES)
- C. Osv prace Czech 9
- C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARGES

- Experiments with the first suction barge made in Czechoslovakia. tk. Svět v obr 9 no. 51/52:9 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

- Basketball players, a promise for the future. J. Benes. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4 3 Ja'54. C, 8.

Hana Kopackova, master of sports. M. Lamarova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9-13 Mr'54. C, 8.

It should be an interview. M. Lamarova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:6 Ap'54. C, 8.

Triumphal tour of the Soviet women basketball players in Czechoslovakia. J. Svět v obr 9 no. 51/52:10 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEER

Export of Czechoslovak beer. Cz Econ Bul no. 283: 9-10 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

New methods of sowing and cultivating sugar beets. J. Gluszczyk. Plon 5 no. 1:11 Ja'54. P, 15.

Tasks in our sugar-beet production and sugar manufacture resulting from the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, December 2, 18-17, 1953. B. Penka. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:300-305 Mr'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

All-round preparation of our cyclists. J. Pechr. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:8-9 F'54. C, 8.

My dear well-known and unknown friends. J. Cihlar. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:13 Ap'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Extension of international bonds of Czechoslovak biology. I. Malek. Chekh biol 2 no. 6:321-323 D'53. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Books helped us. (va) Tech noviny 2 no. 5:8 Mr'54. C, 16.

Employees of people's committees are discussing books. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:29 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

Production of leather soles from bottom stock on the assembly line. A. Martisek. Tech noviny 2 no. 5: 7 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOXING

Instructive meeting of friends. O. K. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 8.

Let us learn both attack and defense. O. M. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

New bridge between Czechoslovakia and Poland. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:13 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

The Czechoslovak budget for 1954. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:11-16 Ap'54. C, 5.

A very satisfactory budget. Lit nov 3 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated houses. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:10-11 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Detail cartography in Czechoslovakia. T. Pilitowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 3:74-75 Mr'54. P, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak asbestos-cement products. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:7-8 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Graduation of the first engineer-economists for the chemical industries. Vp. Chem prum 3 no. 10, 375 O'53. C, 16.

How Soviet experiences help develop our chemical industry. J. Herynk. Chem prum 3 no. 11:381-382 N'53. C, 16.

Our further achievements in socialist competition. J. Janacek. Chem prum 4 no. 2:41-42 F'54. C, 16.

Pure chemicals and reagents. Cz Econ Bul no. 283: 5-7 Ap'54. C, 5.

The 2d national conference of research workers in the Ministry of Chemical Industry. Chem prum 4 no. 2:89-92 F'54. C, 16.

What nationalization brought to research in the chemical industry. J. Celeda. Chem prum 3 no. 10, 341-345 O'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Oldrich Duraz, example of a representative. J. Louma. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:12 F'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

A conference of readers of children's books in Vysoke Myto. T. Jirka. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:28 Ja'54. C, 5.

Forum on children's literature held by writers and artists in Dobris Castle. Lit nov 2 no. 48:3 N'53. C, 11.

Let us have a talk about our youth! F. Gabaj. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

One of several tasks. O. Staudigl. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:2 Ap'54. C, 16.

Returning to Ostrava will always be a pleasure. J. Brezina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Czechoslovak civil procedure. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIXIDA

Remarks on the bionomy and economic significance of the cixidae (Hyalasthes obsoletus Signoret) in Czechoslovakia. V. Valenta. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:287-282 D'53. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING TRADE

Multicut mass production of garments. J. Kral. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:7 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

It is necessary to safeguard the principle of additional production. K. Pasternok. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:1 Mr'54. C, 16.

New aids of North Bohemian miners. M. H. Svět v obr 10 no. 10:6 Mr'54. C, 1.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on tasks and activities of organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League based on the Party resolution on the most urgent measures supporting the development of the coal industry and coal mining in 1954. Praco mladych 9 no. 3:70-74 F'54. C, 5.

Transportation helps the fight for coal production. L. Halsman. Doprava 2 no. 2:38-39 F'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL-TAR COLORS

Czechoslovak output of coal-tar dyestuffs. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:6-7 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COASTING

Sled Race of the Republic at Lazno Libverda. J. Svagrovsk. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9:7 Mr'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective labor contracts. Z. Suchy. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:1 Mr'54. C, 16.

Directives concerning the conclusion, registration, and control of collective contracts issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions for the year 1954. Odbor 6 no. 23a:1030-1038 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Delivery of orders. L. Blinnor. Zahr obch 8 no. 3: 129-136 Mr'53. C, 5.

Expansion of Czechoslovak foreign trade with people's democracies. P. Duska. Zahr obch 7 no. 5:209-213 My'53. C, 5.

Export of factory equipment. J. Svoboda. Zahr obch 7 no. 11:443-450 N'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ARGENTINA

Argentine trade mission in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:4-5 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Egypt. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:5 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:4 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and India. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:3 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDONESIA

Indonesia in world trade and her commercial relations with Czechoslovakia. O. Taufer. Zahr obch 7 no. 10:399-403 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Norway. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:4 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. February events and our progress toward socialism. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Nejedly, Zdenek. Communists, heirs of the great traditions of the Czech nation. C, 5
- Christmas in our times. V. Rabas. Lit nov 2 no. 52:1 D'53. C, 11.
- February celebrations. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2: 20 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Honoring the memory of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald by new successes in the construction of socialism. Funkcionar 9 no. 5: 151-152 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Our people's democratic system as an expression of the broadest democracy ever seen in our country. J. Bartuska. Odborar 7 no. 7:234-242 Ap'54. C, 5.
- Remembering Lenin means learning from him. Z. Bradac. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:22 Ja'54. C, 5.
- To all of you. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Activities of the cultural center in Chrudim. J. Petryl. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2: 30 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Activities of the Hellich Museum in Podobrad. zsa. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:133 My'54. C, 5.
- Aiding cultural forums. J. P. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:73 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Annual meetings of cultural forums. Vobr. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:74-75 Mr'54. C, 5.
- The boys from Krasne Brezno. D. Skalova. Kvety 2 no. 16:5 Ap'52. C, 1.
- Concentrating all attention on the border regions. V. Klappa. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:81-82 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Contribution of the director of a cultural forum. K. Mihel. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:68 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Youth League and cultural forums. -vb-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:87 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Cultural center built in Tazaly. M. Hrabovsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:44 F'54. C, 5.
- Cultural days. zp. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:43 F'54. C, 5.
- Cultural forum in Kasov speaks to the public. J. Kraus. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:74 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Cultural revolution in the people's democracy. M. Stefanovic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:6 F'54. C, 11.
- Days of cultural forums. jpr. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:132 My'54. C, 5.
- Development of cultural and propaganda institutions in the Vrchlabi area. V. Lasek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:93 Mr'54. C, 5.
- District conferences assure success for the good work of the League for Cooperation with the Army. V. Trochova. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 16.
- Esce lepsi bude (It Will Be Even Better). -on. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:130 My'54. C, 5.
- Exhibition established by the cultural center in Rosice nad Labem. D. Stanovska. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:21 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Experiences in basic political education of food-industry employees in Ostrava. E. Hilsner. Odborar 6 no. 25:1109-1110 D'53. C, 5.
- Folk-tale tellers, helpers of cultural workers. M. B. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:24 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Good and variegated work. jpr. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:90 Mr'54. C, 5.
- I work as a lecturer of the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Professional Knowledge. M. Svoboda. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:30 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Improving the level of educational work. F. Kozel. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:49-50 F'54. C, 5.
- Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League participate in cultural forums in Melcov. F. Sik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:87 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Model cultural workers. Lit nov 2 no. 52:10 D'53. C, 11.
- Planning propaganda for lectures and work with films in the district. V. Vicek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:92 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Problem of youth activities in cultural and propaganda institutions. M. Langasek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:86 Mr'54. C, 5.

- Reviewing the activity of the House of Cultural Propaganda in Melnik. -vb-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:58 F'54. C, 5.
- Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and propaganda work. L. Landova-Stychova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:38-39 F'54. C, 5.
- School for cultural and propaganda workers. M. T. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:71 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Some remarks. A. Richter. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:53 F'54. C, 5.
- Some remarks on the work of our cultural centers. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:65 Mr'54. C, 5.
- Tasks of people's committees in the education of our citizens. J. Zvara. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3: 33-34 F'54. C, 5.
- Two days (and more) of visual propaganda training. J. Fucik. Csl armada 3 no. 5:11 F'54. C, 17.
- Visit to a school of cultural propaganda in Prague. MT. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:55 F'54. C, 5.
- We have a group in which all members are interested. jp. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:56-57 F'54. C, 5.
- Workers' intelligentsia in cultural and propaganda institutions. an. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:58 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Building up a wide network of Party agitators. Funkcionar 9 no. 5:167-169 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Communique on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:209 Ap'54. C, 6.
- Communique on the national conference of secretaries of the district committees of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:210 Ap'54. C, 6.
- Communist-agitator. Z. Kopecka. Csl armada 3 no. 5:8 F'54. C, 17.
- Czechoslovak Communist Party, political leader, organizer, and educator of the people in the struggle for the construction of socialism. F. Havlicek. Prace mladych 9 no. 3:75-76 F'54. C, 5.
- Czechoslovak Communist Party, the lending and directing power in our country. Prace mladych 9 no. 3:1-8 F'54. C, 5.
- District conferences of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:232-236 Ap'54. C, 6.
- Elections to the people's committees and preparations for the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Pod zast soc 2 no. 21/22:1288-1302 D'53. C, 6.
- Fighters. V. Dolejsi. Kvety 2 no. 16:7 Ap'52. C, 1.
- Following the path of the victorious February. R. Volek. Csl armada 3 no. 5:2 F'54. C, 17.
- Honoring the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C, 1.
- In an agitation center. J. Cerveny. Csl armada 3 no. 6:8 Mr'54. C, 17.
- In honor of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:18 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Let us fight for the fulfillment of further tasks in the construction of socialism in honor of the 10th Congress of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 5:153-157 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:3 D'53. R, 6.
- Meeting of secretaries of district party committees, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:2 Ja'54. R, 6.
- My experiences in visiting private homes for propaganda purposes. I. Gulpiuska. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:216-219 Ap'54. C, 5.
- Notice on the registration of undergraduate students of the Party College set up by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:448 Ap'53. C, 6.
- On the eve of district conferences of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 5:149-151 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Party work in the coal industry. B. Kohler. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:218-225 Ap'54. C, 6.
- Pledge of the shock brigade of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in honor of the 10th Party Congress. M. Velinsky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

- Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party December 3-5, 1953. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:977 '53. C, 6.
- Problems of bolshevization of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and cultural propaganda work of today. J. Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:45 F'53. C, 5.
- Program of the meetings of primary Party organizations in April 1954. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:220-231 Ap'54. C, 6.
- Regional conference of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap'54. R, 6.
- Some questions concerning ideological, mass political, and organizational activities of the Party. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:978-1006 '53. C, 6.
- Some questions concerning the ideological, mass political, and organizational aspect of Party work. Pod zast soc 2 no. 21/22:1257-1287 D'53. C, 6.
- Spreading propaganda by means of lectures in the pre-election period. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:244-246 Ap'54. C, 6.
- Supervising the education and work of cadres in every Party organization. Funkcionar 9 no. 5: 170-171 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Tasks of participants in the Year of Party Education in the pre-election and pre-congress period. Funkcionar 9 no. 5:158-160 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Tasks of workers on the great construction projects of socialism on the eve of the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. J. Krizenceky. Odborar 7 no. 7:242-246 Ap'54. C, 5.
- Technicians honoring the 10th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. L. Svatuska. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:1 Ap'54. C, 16.
- Using and developing experiences obtained in the proceedings of annual meetings of Party members. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:240-243 Ap'54. C, 6.
- Work plan, a prerequisite to effective activity of primary organizations of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 5:101-164 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Za bolshevikou orientaci KSC (For a Bolshevik Orientation in the Czechoslovak Communist Party). V. Rolova. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1076-1081 '53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

- A Czech novelty in Karlovy Vary. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:559 O'53. C, 9.
- Music life in Chrudim. eb. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:601 O'53. C, 9.
- New symphonic compositions in Olomouc. V. Oregon. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:600-601 O'53. C, 9.
- Olomouc report. Org. Hud rozhl 6 no. 3:30-37 F'52. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

- Department of child-soloist singing in the Model School of Music. B. Brozova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:670 O'53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Care for the consumer, the first task of workers in cooperative commerce. B. Machacova-Dostanova. Druz nov 8 no. 21:1, 4 S'53. C, 5.
- Consumers' cooperatives in the Brno area during the harvest period. J. Linhart. Druz nov 8 no. 21:3 S'53. C, 5.
- Cooperation of officials of local supervisory committees with store employees. Druz nov 8 no. 21:6 S'53. C, 5.
- Cooperatives commemorating Julius Fucik. Druz nov 8 no. 21:5 S'53. C, 5.
- International Cooperative Day in the Prague region. Druz nov 8 no. 21:4 S'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPPER

- Precious cupreous material should be used economically. J. Vrdlovec. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:4 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Increasing the standard of living in our village. F. Simacek. Druz nov 8 no. 21:1 S'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

- Principles of the new Czechoslovak customs regulations and comparison with those of the USSR. J. Mikulas. Zahr obch 7 no. 10:403-409 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

- Spring at the Kninice Dam. G. Tesauer. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:12-13 Ap'54. C, 1.



#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

Sedle, Jan. Play so that I can dance! C, 12.

Children teach adults how to be gay. E. Soukup, Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6 87 Mr'54, C, 5

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

You will shop well. D. Slechtova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12 6 Mr'54, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC

Training restores life. E. S. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8-12 F'54, C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Family houses for miners. Cz Econ Bul no. 279.14 D'53, C, 5.

How many dwellings have been built in the Ostrava area since 1945. J. Lampa. Svet v obr 10 no. 14-9 Ap'54, C, 1.

Miners' cities grow beautiful. V. Kacer. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:8 Ap'54, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DYNAMOS

First Czechoslovak hydrogen turbo-alternator. Cz Econ Bul no. 279 13 D'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

After half a year. J. Keclik. Csl svet 8 no. 46 1 N'53, C, 1.

Aid from the Soviet Union, guarantee of further reconstruction successes and an upward trend in the standard of living of Czechoslovak workers. O. Kocour. Zahr obch 7 no. 10 385-391 O'53, C, 5.

The story of a refugee. A. Onuladina 8 no. 33.6 Ag'53, Y, 5

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Benes, Edward, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. On the threshold of the Five-Year Plan. C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. The first Czechoslovak economic five-year plan C, 5

Achievements of the Five-Year Plan and the main economic tasks for 1954 in Czechoslovakia. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:50-52 Mr'54, P, 5.

Boldly forward! V. Dautner. Svet prace 4 no. 1:1, 3 Ja'54, C, 1.

Concluding the Five-Year Plan. J. Formandl. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1.1-2 Ja'54, C, 16.

Czechoslovak Government's resolution on the main tasks to be achieved in the field of economic policy in the near future. Nova mysl 7 no. 8:723-730 '53, C, 6.

Drafting the Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy for 1954 and particular tasks of the statistical service. F. Herbst. Stat obz 33 no. 12 453-456 '53, C, 5.

Fulfillment of the state economic plan in the 3d quarter of 1953. Cz Econ Bul no. 279 8-13 D'53, C, 5.

Great achievements of the Five-Year Plan. L. Cabalek. Svet prace 4 no. 1:5 Ja'54, C, 1.

Improving work and fulfilling more satisfactorily the tasks set by the declaration of the government in the period following price reductions. F. Krajcir. Funkcionar 9 no. 7 214-216 Ap'54, C, 6.

New Year's address of Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic. Odbor 7 no. 1:1-7 Ja'54, C, 5.

On the eve of the 4th year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. Doprava 1 no. 1:1-2 Ja'52, C, 5.

Results of first Five-Year Plan, big achievement of Czechoslovak people. J. Pucik. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:1 Ap'54, R, 6.

Results of fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1953. Plan hosp no. 3:215-223 Mr'54, C, 5.

To raise the worker's standards of living is the purpose of the efforts developed by the Communist Party and the Government of Czechoslovakia. Nova mysl 7 no. 8:641-650 '53, C, 6.

What are the tasks of our people's democratic state? J. Menclova. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:203-206 Ap'54, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Stepanek, Cenek. New school, new life. C, 8.

Collective farms help the schools. A. Vojtova. Druz nov 8 no. 21:6 S'53, C, 5.

First school day of first-graders. H. Adamkova. Kvety 3 no. 38 10 S'53, C, 1.

Visit in the first grade. H. Sedlackova. Csl svet 8 no. 46,8 N'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Activities of folk-art ensembles during elections. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:134 Mr'54, C, 5.

Activities of the House of Culture and Propaganda in Holesov during the pre-election period. L. Slanek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:132 My'54, C, 5.

Belles-lettres for the pre-election campaign. D. Striz. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:18-19 F'54, C, 5.

Books in pre-election agitation. M. Slavik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:133 My'54, C, 5.

Cultural and propaganda workers in Slovakia on the eve of a great holiday. P. Paska. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:130 My'54, C, 5.

For whom soldier Suchanek will vote. J. Barica. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:139 Mr'54, C, 5.

How elections were once held. J. Lebanek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:68 Mr'54, C, 5.

How to prepare the plan of a primary organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the pre-election campaign. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:212-213 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to use K. Gottwald's works in the pre-election campaign. J. Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6: 83 Mr'54, C, 5.

It will be our contribution. J. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15: [2] of cover Ap'54, C, 8.

Lists of Party members are efficient aids in appointing communists to important posts in the pre-election campaign. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:236-237 Ap'54, C, 6.

Member of the League for Cooperation with the Army, Ladislav Cermak, candidate for the National Front. -VH-. Svet motoru 8 no. 8:229 Ap'54, C, 16.

Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army elect candidates for the National Front. V. Trochtova. Svet motoru 8 no. 8:226 Ap'54, C, 16.

New stage in development of National Committees in Czechoslovakia. I. Salga. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:4 My'54, R, 6.

On the eve of elections to people's committees. K. Fabian. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:1 Mr'54, C, 16.

Our activities before the elections. V. Drevo. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:66 Mr'54, C, 5.

Our candidates. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:1 Mr'54, C, 11.

Our spring. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:129 My'54, C, 5.

Our work before the elections. V. Malina. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:131 My'54, C, 5.

Pre-election propaganda center of Czechoslovak authors. Lit nov 3 no. 16:2 Ap'54, C, 11.

Public educational institutions should become agitation centers in the preparation for elections to people's committees. C. Tahy. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 6:121-124 Mr'54, C, 5.

Representative of the people. fl. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:5 Ap'54, C, 8.

Secret democratic elections. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 14:3 Ap'54, C, 11.

Systematic development of activities of agitation centers and agitators before the elections. Funkcionar 9 no. 7 238-240 Ap'54, C, 6.

Victorious path of a people's democracy. -p-. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:131 Mr'54, C, 16.

We should popularize our candidates. J. Nemecek. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:2 Ap'54, C, 16.

What is my comment in the nationwide discussion? J. Samicky-Hudecek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4: 50 F'54, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC METERS

Prerov competition for inspectors of electric measurement 1949-1952. C. Machacek. Energetika 3 no. 6:191-193 Je'53, C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

Fame and glory to the best workers in the power industry. Energetika 3 no. 6:185-186 Je'53, C, 16.

New planning methods will help to accelerate development and reduce costs in the power industry. F. Jirsa. Energetika 3 no. 8:203-205 Je'53, C, 16.

Preventive maintenance in our electric-power plant. E. Daniel. Energetika 4 no. 2:87-89 F'54, C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Chods in Bohemia and its significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:16-21 '52, C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Chods in Bohemia and its significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 3/4 77-82 '52, C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Chods in Bohemia and its significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 5/6:107-109 '52, C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Chods in Bohemia and its significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 7/8:104-106 '52, C, 12.

Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Chods in Bohemia and its significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 9/10:212-216 '52, C, 12.

Contribution to the discussion of some questions concerning our ethnography. A. Vacnavik. Cesky lid 39 no. 5/6:137-143 '52, C, 12.

Ethnological research on the life of the working class. O. Skanlikova. Cesky lid 39 no. 7/8:147-161 '52, C, 12.

Place and significance of Martin Kabanik's travel diary in the history of Czech ethnology. O. Nahodil. Cesky lid 39 no. 9/10:202-211 '52, C, 12.

Reports on research done by the Ethnological Seminar in the Horysuv Tynec area. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 7/8:107-109 '52, C, 12.

Reports on research done by the Ethnological Seminar in the Zdar area. Z. Misuroc. Cesky lid 39 no. 7/8:109-171 '52, C, 12.

Second National Ethnological Conference. O. Skanlikova. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:1-2 '52, C, 12.

Some questions encountered in ethnological research in cooperative villages. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:3-5 '52, C, 12.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Role of Czechoslovak legions in Russia. J. Krlizek. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1082-1084 '53, C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Now Z 53 foundation excavator. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:13 D'53, C, 5.

They have cut the repair time of an excavator by 2 days. M. Hojsakova. Svet v obr 10 no. 10 7 Mr'54, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRS

County fairs in the Brno region. J. Linhart. Druz nov 8 no. 21:4 S'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Studying folk architecture. L. Baran. Cesky lid 39 no. 7/8:182-188 '52, C, 12.

Studying folk architecture. L. Baran. Cesky lid 39 no. 9/10:230-237 '52, C, 12.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

Prague fault between Karlin and Hloubetin. P. Reichlich. Cas Nar muzea prir 122 no. 2:183-187 '53, C, 13.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FELT

Felts for industrial requirements. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:5-6 D'53, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FENCING

Match with a great opponent. J. Sokol. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:13 F'54, C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FESTIVALS

President of the Republic in the Pizen region. Cal svet 8 no. 46:3 N'53, C, 1.

Procession with lanterns. cy. Csl svet 8 no. 46,3 N'53, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Fine arts, and physical education and sports. M. Zemanova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:14 F'54, C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries and dams. E. Vokoun. Za soc zen 4 no. 3:293-298 Mr'54, C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Gobio albiplinnatus Lukesch, 1933, a new fish in Czechoslovak waters. O. Oliva. Cas Nar muzea prir 122 no. 2:188-192 '53, C, 13.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES (Continued)

Occurrence of the *Abramis ballerus* L. and *Abramis sapa* Pall. bream in our republic. O. Oliva, Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3 204-207 '52. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Celebrating the new year cheerfully. M. Novotny, Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:25 Ja'54. C, 5.

Folk-art creativeness within our army. M. Skalnik, Cesky lid 39 no. 7/8:188-190 '52. C, 12.

Nationwide review of folk art ensembles in Straznice in 1952. H. Laudova, Cesky lid 39 no. 3/4:73-76 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Some problems connected with the effort to attain more variation and better quality in products of the food industry. L. Jankovcova, Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1052-1058 '53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

New Albanian Minister to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:4 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

New Bulgarian ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:5 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Czechoslovak Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic presents his credentials to President Pieck. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:4 D'53. C, 5.

Exchange of letters of ratification between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:4 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Czechoslovak ambassador to Hungary. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:5 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

New Indian Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:5 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Faithful friendship and alliance with the Soviet Union. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1007-1021 '53. C, 6.

Friendship and alliance with the Soviet Union is a guarantee of the happy future of our nations. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:1-16 Ap'54. C, 5.

Our treaty with the Soviet Union, powerful stronghold of peace. Z. Fierlinger, Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:57-62 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest Exhibit in the Broumov Museum. A. Postlova, Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:61 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

Forty years spent at the open-hearth furnace. M. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 51/52:11 D'53. C, 1.

We propagate methods of economy in foundries. V. David, Tech noviny 2 no. 7:6 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUNGI

Mycoflora of the valley of the Klicava Creek in the Krivoklat area. M. Svrcek, Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 2:204-216 '53. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

For taste and usefulness in furniture. Z. Jindrova, Lit nov 3 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliding in long waves along the Little Carpathian Mountains. K. Dropa, Kridla vlasti no. 2:43 Ja'54. C, 16.

Wings over Polana. V. Breckova, Kridla vlasti no. 4:78 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition by members of the Hollar Society. J. Hofmeisterova, Lit nov 3 no. 3:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

Fifty gymnasts in training. V. Priban, Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:13 Ap'54. C, 8.

Our women gymnasts in the Soviet Union for the first time. Z. Pohnertova, Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:13 Mr'54. C, 8.

We did gymnastics in Leningrad. M. Tovar. Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:10 Mr'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HATS

Hats and berets. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:7-8 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Karvas, Peter. With us and against us. C, 4.

Kladiva, Jaroslav. History of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1918-1946. C, 4.

Czech life in the 15th century in the mirror of the Jena codex. Z. Drobna, Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:5-9 '52. C, 12.

I looked at real documents. R. Petran, Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:36 F'54. C, 5.

Kapitoly z dejin predmnichovske republiky (Chapters from the History of the Pre-Munich Republic). A. L. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

Need for a Marxist history of Czechoslovakia. L. Khas, Lit nov 2 no. 48:3 N'53. C, 11.

Sixth anniversary of victorious February 1948. C. Hruska, Svet motoru 8 no. 4:97-98 F'54. C, 16.

Some advice for our chroniclers. V. Nezbeda, Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:29 Ja'54. C, 5.

Victorious February. A. Kuba, Kridla vlasti no. 4:75 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

Adolescents on the international scene for the first time. G. Vik, Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:3 F'54. C, 8.

All-round preparation is half of success. J. Pejchar, Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:16 F'54. C, 8.

Competition for a second team in ice hockey. O. Simek, Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:8-9 Ja'54. C, 8.

A day on ice. M. Shucek, Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:10 Ja'54. C, 8.

Hockey at the foot of the Alps. K. Bures, Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:9-7 Ja'54. C, 8.

Hockey players of the Litomerice Army Home. Csl armada 3 no. 5:12 F'54. C, 17.

Hockey tournament of the republic comes to an end. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:6-7 F'54. C, 8.

The ice thaws, but the hockey players' activities do not end. G. Vik, Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:3 Mr'54. C, 8.

In honor of February for the fourth time. J. Kohn, Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 8.

Is it not possible to carry on in all districts? Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 8.

Karel Gut, master of sports. G. Vik, Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:12 F'54. C, 8.

More coolheadedness. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 8.

Young hockey players on Ostrov Plonryu Island. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:3 F'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOLIDAYS

Days of national festivities. J. Pancir, Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:19-20 Ja'54. C, 5.

This year's celebration of the First of May and of the ninth anniversary of our liberation will be glorious and joyful. Funkeltonar 9 no. 7:226-229 Ap'54. C, 8.

Two memorable days. Svet motoru 8 no. 8:225 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HORSE BREEDING

How to breed horses on state farms. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:14-15 Ap'51. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Illustration of books. V. Rada, Lit nov 2 no. 48:10 N'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For further development and economical management of our industry. Odbor 7 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 5.

Good experience in the application of new labor methods to all enterprises. F. Krejci, Odbor 8 no. 25:1097-1098 D'53. C, 5.

Good work of improvers. Cejka, Tech noviny 2 no. 7:10 Ap'54. C, 16.

Techno economic standards, a key to further development of our industry. K. Martinka, Pod zast soc 2 no. 23/24:1402-1416 D'53. C, 6.

Unsuccessful meeting of activists. J. Dvorackova, Tech noviny 2 no. 7:2 Ap'54. C, 16.

Your rationalization plan should be propagated. E. Mrazek, Tech noviny 2 no. 5:2 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Growth of industry in people's democracies. A. Dekanovsky, Tech noviny 2 no. 5:3 Mr'54. C, 16.

Strength of our economy. J. Perucky, Tech noviny 2 no. 7:1 Ap'54. C, 16.

Yesterday and today in our industry. J. Cernohorsky, Csl armada 3 no. 6:6-7 Mr'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTS

*Ascalaphus macaronius* Scop., a typical inhabitant of our national reserves. J. Moucha, Ochrana prirody 9 no. 1:11-12 Mi'54. C, 15.

*Orthetza insignis* Browne in Czechoslovakia. J. Zahradnik, Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 2:201-203 '53. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Planning, most important condition for successful work of the Social Insurance Councils. A. Potukhov, Odbor 7 no. 1:20-29 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Suklova, Jarmila, Kindergarten. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

All working people should close ranks in the fight for new victories. A. Novotny, Funkeltonar 9 no. 7:210-214 Ap'54. C, 8.

First anniversary of the Museum of History of the Labor Movement. Jelinek, Svet v obr 10 no. 14:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

From the struggle of our proletariat. Csl armada 3 no. 5:6-7 F'54. C, 17.

A worker today, a foreman tomorrow. A. Frollich, Svet prace 4 no. 1:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Organized mobilization of manpower in 1954. J. Sekora, Odbor 7 no. 7:252-255 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LACE AND LACE MAKING

Triumphal march of our lacework all over the world. O. Simek, Svet v obr 9 no. 51/52:6-7 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Fifty years of Pavla Fialova's work for Matice Coska, a Czech cultural association. F. Kaderavek, Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 2:216-218 '53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Our librarians. J. Zhibo, Csl armada 3 no. 5:9 F'54. C, 17.

People's libraries in the pre-election period. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:36 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The instructive discussions have been finished. P. S. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 3.

National conference on bills concerning people's councils in Czechoslovakia. J. Svarosciak, Rada narod 11 no. 3:32-34 F'54. P, 1.

Nationwide discussion about poop. Kridla vlasti no. 4:73-74 F'54.

Nationwide discussion of I. Unues, E. Vyskovsky, 17-18 F'54. C, 5.

People's committees. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:2 Mr'54. C, 16.

Trade-unionists and people. viny 2 no. 5:2 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TACTICS

Model machine gunner. A no. 5:3 F'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE

Before the tractors go out no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

Prepared for spring. (vs). Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE

The machine manufacturing 1954. K. Polacek, Sve C, 1.

Role of the master worker and in our country. O. 2:82-88 F'54. C, 16.

Working out a long-range machine industry. J. K. 2:81-82 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Before a map of our country. M. Pokorny. Csl armada 3 no. 9:8 Mr'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARSHES

Jezerní stat marshland near Kvilda in the Sumava (Bohemian Forest) Mountains. I. Klasterky. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 1:14-15 Mr'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Big new meat-processing concern. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:14 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Training groups of auto mechanics. F. Smolka. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:36 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Tasks of our research in metallurgy. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:4 Mr'54. C, 16.

Will we use ultrasonic waves in metallurgy? Tech noviny 2 no. 5:2 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Experiences from district and regional conferences of the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Simon. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:130-131 Mr'54. C, 16.

In the Klement Gottwald School. V. Brantál. Csl armada 3 no. 6:3 Mr'54. C, 17.

In training as in battle. V. Koznar. Csl armada 3 no. 5:5 F'54. C, 17.

Our great task. J. Nesvorný. Svet motoru 8 no. 2. 33-34 Ja'54. C, 16.

The way is open. M. Navrátil. Csl armada 3 no. 5: 8 F'54. C, 17.

Winter can't stop us. F. Palas. Csl armada 3 no. 5:12 F'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Miners learn the Russian language. M. Gottfried. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

The miners of North-Bohemian mining plants have fulfilled their plan. Svet v obr 9 no. 51:52:3 D'53. C, 1.

Young miners' response. Prace mladých 9 no. 7: 214 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

Improvers in the mining industry. (in). Tech noviny 2 no. 6:10 Mr'54. C, 16.

What hinders the work of improvers in mining. J. Blecha. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:8 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Malacozoological research in Czechoslovakia during the years 1951-1952. V. Lozek. Cas Nar musea prir 122 no. 2:123-139 '53. C, 13.

Mollusk fauna of Chřibý, Zdánský les, and their foothills sloping into the basin of lower Moravia. V. Hudec. Cas Nar musea prir 122 no. 2:193-200 '53. C, 13.

Report on malacozoological research in the national reservation near Lukov Castle and other localities in the Hostýn Mountains. V. Hudec. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 2:44-46 Ap'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR BUS LINES

Standardization of waiting rooms of bus lines. S. Novák. Doprava 2 no. 2:54-57 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR FUELS

Czechoslovak variety in motor-vehicle fuel. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:113 F'54. C, 16.

Possibilities of increased use of propane-butane in highway transportation. M. Dasek. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:152 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Automobile-motorcycle clubs help the primary organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army. M. Bakala. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:120 Mr'54. C, 16.

Course for timekeepers in Karlovy Vary. F. Divisek. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:88 F'54. C, 16.

District automobile-motorcycle club in Česká Lípa announces its inception. J. Valenta. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:88 F'54. C, 16.

District conferences assure success for the good work of the League for Cooperation with the Army. V. Trochlova. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 16.

Economical organization of the stock of motor vehicles. J. Kunc. Doprava 2 no. 2:40-43 F'54. C, 5.

Everything depends on the automobile-motorcycle clubs. R. Kopečný. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:98-99 F'54. C, 16.

First anniversary of the motor-vehicle group of the UDA. J. Pilecký. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:88-87 F'54. C, 16.

Motor sports season, 1953. A. Stockel. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:23 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Cross-country race in Sarka. Svet motoru 8 no. 8 238-239 Ap'54. C, 16.

Festive distribution of medals and badges. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:35 Ja'54. C, 16.

Motorists and the Sokolov Race. nc. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:19 Ja'54. C, 16.

16th Winter Motorcycle Race. -cl-. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:21 Ja'54. C, 16.

16th Winter Motorcycle Race. Svet motoru 8 no. 4: 100-102 F'54. C, 16.

Testing the ability of our motorcyclists. V. Novák. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:13 F'54. C, 8.

Winter field race of motorcycles in Krnov with the temperature at -18°C. F. Cermák. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:117 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Experimental standard-type 150-cm racing motorcycle. Hruska. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:111 F'54. C, 16.

For devoted work. -la-. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:34 Ja'54. C, 16.

How a new model is born. J. Pivrnec. Svet motoru 8 no. 8 231-235 Ap'54. C, 16.

JAWA racing motorcycles. J. Pivrnec. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:43-47 Ja'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:50-51 Ja'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:108-107 F'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:139 Mr'54. C, 16.

New JAWA-CZ 150 motorcycle. A. Jiracek. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:8-7 Ap'54. C, 1.

Successful forum on motorcycles. B. K. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:28 Ja'54. C, 16.

Word to motorcycle drivers. V. Vins. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:148-149 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Main crest of the High Tatra conquered in winter. Z. Vík. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:4 F'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOVING-PICTURES

About Iuro and Andriusha. L. V. Lit nov 3 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Adventure in an express train. K. Friedrich. Lit nov 3 no. 16:6 Ap'54. C, 11.

"Chuk and Gek." J. Hrbas. Svet v obr 9 no. 51:52: 18 D'53. C, 1.

"Coffeehouse on Main Street." I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:8 F'54. C, 11.

Czechoslovak films at the film festival in Brazil. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:16 D'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak films in Brazil. Cz Econ Bul no. 279: 16 D'53. C, 5.

Czechoslovak motion pictures abroad. rek. Csl svet 8 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak State Films in the first Five-Year Plan. O. Machacek. Lit nov 3 no. 11:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

Discussions of motion pictures. mc. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:27 Ja'54. C, 5.

Festival of Czechoslovak films in the Ukraine. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:16 D'53. C, 5.

Figures and people's film universities. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:41 F'54. C, 5.

A filmgoer's letter to a filmgoer about the motion picture "Give us this Day." A. Hykisch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:11 F'54. C, 11.

Harvest of Slovak documentary films. J. Bobek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:7, 11 Mr'54. C, 11.

"The Hawk against the Dove." I. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

"Inseparable Friends" and some problems of children's films. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

It is easy to remember. J. Bobek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:6 Ap'54. C, 11.

Mikulas Ales in a motion picture. L. Baran. Cesty lid 39 no. 1/2:36-39 '52. C, 12.

Motion picture about the most beautiful flowers in Slovakia. Z. Roubicek. Prace mladých 9 no. 7:220-221 Ap'54. C, 5.

Motion-picture production in 1953. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 1:9 Ja'54. C, 1.

"The Secret of the Blood." V. Petru. Lid nov 3 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 11.

Soviet Film Festival in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:18 D'53. C, 5.

Soviet motion pictures which we shall see. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

Spring film festival in the Jindřichuv Hradec area. J. Zouplna. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:91 Mr'54. C, 5.

Victory of Czechoslovak motion pictures in Brazil. Csl svet 8 no. 46:5 N'53. C, 1.

Village Spring Film Festival in 1954. Ladyrova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:19 F'54. C, 5.

We activate subcommittees on motion pictures. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 6.[2] of cover Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

After the Brno Congress of the Association of Czech Museums. B. Pam a muz 2 no. 3:182-183 '53. C, 4.

Appeal of the Hviezdoslav Museum. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:7 F'54. C, 11.

From activities of the Hradec Kralove Museum. K. Michl. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:39 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Classical music is not for me. M. Slavik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:85 Mr'54. C, 5.

Czech Music Year. J. Ledec. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:84 Mr'54. C, 5.

Following the great example. M. Baryik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:728-731 N'53. C, 9.

Following the musical tradition of the Ostrava region. F. Hradil. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:16-17 Mr'52. C, 9.

Important creative field. Z. Bohmova. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:13 Mr'52. C, 9.

Music in the Gottwaldov region. E. Valovy. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:37 F'52. C, 9.

New books and music. rk. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14 668 O'53. C, 9.

Popular-tune intonation method in theory and practice. E. Valovy. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:29 Mr'52. C, 9.

Successful development of the music theater in Horovice. M. Stepnicka. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:85 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL SOCIETIES

Decision of the First National Conference of State Musical Groups. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:11 Mr'52. C, 9.

Only six remained. J. Pancir. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:136-137 My'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

The Kruhy National Reservation near Tuzapy, Moravia. H. Zavrel. Ochrana přírody 8 no. 5:112-113 O'53. C, 15.

"Lipska hora," national wild-life reservation. J. Triska. Ochrana přírody 8 no. 5:110-112 O'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Conservation of historic parks and protection of nature. P. Nauman. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 1:18-22 Mr'54. C, 15.

Erratic blocks in the Ostrava area and their protection. J. Vodička. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 1:15-18 Mr'54. C, 15.

Objectives to be attained by the Office for Protection of Nature. J. Vesely. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 1:1-3 Mr'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Composers in Brno work on new operas. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:34 F'52. C, 9.

Plans of the opera theaters for the 1953-1954 season. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:668 O'53. C, 9.

Three new operas by Brno composers. J. Burjanek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 9:397-398 Je'53. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORCHESTRA

Ocadlik, Mirko. World of the orchestra. C, 9

Orchestral association in Ceska Skalice. zp. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:43 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The Gama Factory awarded. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13, 17 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

Filip, J. Dictionary of the paper industry C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

An exemplary member of the League for Cooperation with the Army. A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti no. 4:82 F'54. C, 16.

Visit to a parachutists' circle. Elias. Kridla vlasti no. 2:29 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Tending meadows and pastures in April. Cal st statky 3 no. 15:16 Ap'51. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONORECORDS

Czechoslovak gramophone records abroad. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:8 Ap'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovak long-playing records. J. Cincibus Kvely 3 no. 38:12 S'53. C, 1.

Jenufa on long-playing records. E. Kopecky. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:19 Mr'54. C, 1.

New phonograph records. pen. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14: 668-687 O'53. C, 9.

New progress in the technology of sound recording. J. Seda. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:682-683 O'53. C, 9.

Phonograph records in cultural forums. E. Kopecky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:22-23 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

An additional new unit begins its activity. F. Klonfar. Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:2 of cover Mr'54. C, 8.

For further development of physical education and sports. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:2 Ap'54. C, 1.

Let us not underestimate the importance of physical training in motor sports. I. Rehus. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:48-49 Ja'54. C, 16.

Physical education, theme for a sculptor only? V. Kopecky. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:14 Ja'54. C, 8.

Universal training system leads to championship. B. Kudrna. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:15 F'54. C, 8.

Year of care for physical education and sports. V. Kocvara. Odbor 7 no. 1:22-25 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIANO MUSIC

Janacek, Leoš. On an overgrown path. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PINE

Occurrence of the Swiss mountain pine in the southern half of the Greater Fatra Mountains in Slovakia. J. Pokorny. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 6:106-110 O'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Cooperation between the teacher and the Pioneer unit to improve grades and discipline of the pupils. L. Mojzisek. Pedagogika 4 no. 1:45-57 '54. C, 8.

Fifth anniversary of the Pioneer Organization. Funkcionar 9 no. 7:250-252 Ap'54. C, 8.

Pioneer ensemble in Jezov in the Kyjov area. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:29 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

New materials in our everyday life. S. Pleskotova. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Crises of the political system in Czechoslovakia. B. Kicovic. Nar armija 8 no. 7:29:5 Ji'53. Y, 17.

The people govern themselves. Z. Polcar. Lit nov 3 no. 3:1 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Czechoslovak postal services to abroad. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:15-16 D'53. C, 5.

International postal conventions and Czechoslovakia. Z. Cach. Zahr obch 7 no. 10:409-414 O'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Beginnings of falence pottery in Czechoslovakia. K. Cernohorsky. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:21-28 '52. C, 12.

Ceramics and feudalism. K. Cernohorsky. Cesky lid 39 no. 9/10:223-230 '52. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER-PLANTS

Results of power engineers. E. Divak. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:3 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

The part of gas manufacture in our power production. V. Ninger. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:3 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Expanding and intensifying the activity of our press. Odbor 7 no. 7:247-248 Ap'54. C, 5.

Tasks of press correspondents of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9: 17 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Distributing the yield of honest labor. G. Hnilicka. Odbor 7 no. 7:225-226 Ap'54. C, 5.

Drop in prices, success of our common work. J. Marek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

He who wants to live must sow. J. Sekora. Lit nov 3 no. 14:1-2 Ap'54. C, 11.

Price policy, expedient for strengthening the ties between workers and peasants. J. Ntisl. Za soc zom 4 no. 5:441-451 My'54. C, 15.

Setting the prices of agricultural products. I. Rubik. Plan hosp no. 3:177 Mr'54. C, 5.

When prices go down. V. K. Lit nov 3 no. 14:3 Ap'54. C, 11.

With a feeling of joy and confidence. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Everything is in the people. V. Kubik. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:12 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Academics and the construction program. L. Khas. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:3 Ap'54. C, 16.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League and the great constructions. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:[4] of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Fifth anniversary of the State Publishing House of Children's Books. V. Netusil. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:18 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

Hurvinek and Spojbi in Budapest. L. Bohl. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:8 My'54. H, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - Q FEVER

Q fever in Czechoslovakia. Gas lek es 93 no. 16: 474-475 Ap'54. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO BROADCASTING

How we played firemen and what came of it. Lit nov 3 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 11.

Radio broadcasting and motor sports. E. Benicky. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:48 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Announcement of the all-state contest for the solution of thematic tasks. Doprava 2 no. 3:93 Mr'54. C, 5.

First Czechoslovak train to Berlin. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:5 Ap'54. C, 5.

For greater comfort of passengers. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:14 Mr'54. C, 1.

Motor train for the Prague-Berlin run. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:135 Mr'54. C, 16.

Progress in railroad transportation in 1951 from the point of view of peak autumn traffic. L. Vondracek. Doprava 1 no. 1:8-12 Ja'52. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION CENTERS

Recreation center, improve! Z. Martinek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:2 F'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Suchy, Cestmir. Political refugees against their nation. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AUSTRIA

A delegation of water-conservation experts in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:4 D'53. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Czechoslovak friendship grows and strengthens. I. Atanasov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:2 '53. B, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Cooperation between Czechoslovak and Chinese collective farmers. J. Tauber. Svet v obr 1 no. 14:14-15 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH PARAGUAY

Czechoslovak interbank payments agreement with Paraguay. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Session of the Polish-Czechoslovak Health Commission. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:4 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Socialisticka akademie, Prague. The great socialist October Revolution and our national freedom.

Annual membership meetings. MF. Svet sovetu 17 no. 40:17-18 D'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League and the constructions. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:[4] of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month at Svltav. J. Parolek. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:17 D'53. C, 1.

Discussions on agriculture during Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. P. Pokorny. Svet s 16 no. 40:17 D'53. C, 1.

District conferences of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

Facts and figures. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

For further successes of our movement. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:3 F'54. C, 1.

For the rich and joyful work of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Zc. Svet sovetu 1 no. 13:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

Gift to the Conference of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. ds. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1. Mr'54. C, 1.

Good work of our branches. Svet sovetu 17 no. 1. Ap'54. C, 1.

J. V. Fric and the Russian revolutionary democracy K. Kosik. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:73-86 D'53. C, 6.

Letter from Gori. K. Svanderlik. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:17 F'54. C, 1.

New district committees of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Z. Kudrna. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:17 Ap'54. C, 1.

Our soldiers sing and dance with the Soviet people L. Podest. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:10-11 Mr'54. C, 1.

Pledge of the shock brigade of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in honor of the 10th Party Congress. M. Velinsky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

Russia, great love of Julius Zeyer. drjd. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:13 D'53. C, 1.

Tasks of press correspondents of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9 17 Mr'54. C, 1.

To the aid of members of the branches. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:18 Ap'54. C, 1.

Topics of the discussion held at the Milata Factory in Horice. L. Marek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

Two exhibitions on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship. V. Dornasok. Praha Mos 125 D'53. C, 6.

What the delegate of the about. Zc. Svet s--

Winner of the Cup of Friendship League in 1951 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RE

Technological disciplinary deficiency in process be eliminated. B Mr'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAIL TRADE**  
 Z. Hadravova. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:54 C, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**  
 Requirements for a Prepared for Work Award badge before June 30. I. Duda. Svet 9 no. 1:18-17 Ja '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEACE PRIZE**  
 Kult zivot 9 no. 13:12 Mr '54. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS**  
 Regulation of the upper flow of the Luznice River with regard to the preservation of the natural character of the country. M. Laria. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 2:41-43 Ap '54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROPE**  
 Manufacture of rope in the Zdar area. J. Stankova. Cesky lid 39 no. 7:8:176-181 '52. C, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
 Synthetic domestic rubber resistant to oils. M. Babek. Chem prum 4 no. 2:53-56 F '54. C, 16.

**Terminology in the plastic and rubber industry.**  
 F. Grunel. Chem prum 4 no. 2:78-79 F '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUNNING**  
 At the end of the relay race of friendship and peace. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:2 D '53. C, 1.

**Competitions in light athletics have started.** J. N. Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:12 Mr '54. C, 8.

**It was not only a double victory in Brazil.** E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:10 Ja '54. C, 8.

**It was not only a double victory in Brazil.** E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:10 F '54. C, 8.

**It was not only a double victory in Brazil.** E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:10 F '54. C, 8.

**It was not only a double victory in Brazil.** E. Zatopek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:10 F '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL-HOUSES**  
 Labuška, Karel J. Construction and furnishing of a school. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
 Priority production of seeds and seedlings. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:4 Ap '51. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEEP BREEDING**  
 Economic evaluation of sheep breeding in Czechoslovakia. F. Keck. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:250-261 Mr '54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATES**  
 From the State Museum of Czechoslovak Physical Education and Sport. M. Spacil. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:15 F '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING**  
 International baptism of Svatka. M. Lamarova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:6-7 F '54. C, 8.

**Success of our figure skaters in Bolzano.** V. Koudelka. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:4 F '54. C, 8.

**Young skaters' victory.** K. Bures. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:6-7 Ja '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKUNG**  
 Following the spring sun to the Giant Mountains. -fs-. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:23 Ap '54. C, 1.

**For mass movement - for records - for the fighting spirit of the Army!** V. Pek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:4 of cover Mr '54. C, 8.

**of the Race of the Republic in**  
 otny. Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:6-7

**E. Stokuc. Svet motoru 8**

**Z. Pelc. Stadion Cz 2 no.**

**this year's winter.**  
 14:24 Ap '54. C, 1.

**ary Sports Organiz-**  
 a. Stadion Cz 2 no.

**llenge Trophy in**  
 Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:4

**is lively.**  
 '54. C, 8.

**mountains.**  
 C, 17.

Two significant events of our skiing competitions. J. Novotny. Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:6-7 Mr '54. C, 8.

**Winner of the Cup of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League in 1954.** Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:17 Mr '54. C, 1.

**With a song on their lips and fire in their hearts.** J. Novotny. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:7 F '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER**  
 Karel Sklenar's answer. H. Oberhof. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:14 Ap '54. C, 8.

**The Spartak Vokovice Arifma players count.** Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:7 Ap '54. C, 8.

**Sports and greater fighting ability.** J. Novotny. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9:3 Mr '54. C, 8.

**Spring in our football grounds.** J. Novotny. Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:4-5 Mr '54. C, 8.

**That they should stand fast in Switzerland.** F. Zemla. Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:8-9 Mr '54. C, 8.

**Trainer as the pillar of the soccer team.** J. Pondelik. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:[4] of cover Ap '54. C, 8.

**We look forward to soccer competitions this year.** K. Marek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:2 Ja '54. C, 8.

**Working on the improved shot.** -an. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:6-7 Ap '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
 February 25, 1948. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:14-15 Mr '53. H, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
 Everybody competes on the state farm in Jindrichuv Hradec. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:8 Ap '51. C, 15.

**Socialist competition helps us win the Red Banner.** J. Prochazka. Odbor 6 no. 25:1100-1103 D '53. C, 5.

**Socialist competition organized in honor of the 10th Congress of the Party characterized by participation by all nations.** Funkcionar 9 no. 7:247-250 Ap '54. C, 6.

**Socialistic pledges, significant aids of the Smichov factory of the Czechoslovak State Automobile Transportation 103.** B. Semrad. Doprava 2 no. 3:79-80 Mr '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS**  
 Christmas-vacation activities of soldiers. Odbor 6 no. 25:1107-1108 D '53. C, 5.

**Steady friendship.** M. Cadr. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:135 Mr '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPINNING**  
 Story of Comrade Kondrova. A. Martinovsky. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:17 Mr '54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS**  
 Slet vesokolsky. 11th, Prague, 1948. Festival of the Sokol Athletic Association in Prague, 1948. C, 8.

**Contest of youth and joy.** O. Hajek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:5 F '54. C, 8.

**Fine arts, and physical education and sports.** M. Zemanova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:14 F '54. C, 8.

**Foremost task of the workers' Sportachlade.** J. K. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:4 Ap '54. C, 8.

**Forward on the right way.** J. Novotny. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:2 F '54. C, 8.

**From our Youth Sports Schools.** Z. S. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:12 Ja '54. C, 8.

**The future is in our own hands.** B. Karlik. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:2 of cover Ap '54. C, 8.

**The Jiskra prepares a district Sportachlade.** J. Kohn. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:15 F '54. C, 8.

**The letters SSD Sport Schools of the Youth on the chest.** V. Cerny. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:5 F '54. C, 8.

**Man is not omniscient.** J. Straznický. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:2 F '54. C, 8.

**New cards for members of the trade-union workers' sport organization.** Odbor 7 no. 7:258-259 Ap '54. C, 5.

**Oars in our hands.** S. K. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:2 F '54. C, 8.

**Sports, indispensable in socialist education.** K. Moravec. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:8-9 Ja '54. C, 8.

**"They deserve the appreciation of our people!"** J. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:2 of cover Ap '54. C, 8.

**Villages prepare for the workers' sportachlade.** V. Priban. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:8-9 Mr '54. C, 8.

We chose four branches of sports this year. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:[2] of cover Ap '54. C, 8.

**We eliminate seasonableness in sports.** K. Marák. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:8-9 F '54. C, 8.

**We follow the famous traditions.** A. Kuwák. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:3 Ap '54. C, 8.

**The workers' Sportachlade concerns all of us.** V. Priban. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:8-9 Ap '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM-BOILERS**  
 Some problems of economy in steam boilers in Czechoslovakia. K. Daca. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:137-140 F '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM-TURBINES**  
 Research in power machines in the Research Institute of the Heavy Machine Industry. J. Jorle. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:83-93 F '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWIMMING**  
 Friendly meeting. M. Lamarova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:10 Ja '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE BREEDING**  
 Using agricultural books to achieve higher production. M. B. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:67 Mr '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TABLE TENNIS**  
 Preparations for London. F. Zemla. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:4 Ja '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY**  
 Better use of technology. J. Perucky. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:1 Mr '54. C, 16.

**Books helped us.** (va). Tech noviny 2 no. 6:8 Mr '54. C, 16.

**Successful New Technology Day in Usti nad Labem.** J. Trefny. Chem prum 3 no. 10:373-374 D '53. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE STATIONS**  
 Telephone on the slopes of Dukla Pass. A. B. Kvity 3 no. 38:11 F '53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TENNIS**  
 New methods in training tennis players. J. Zikmund. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:4 Ap '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC**  
 Silon fabrics. Cz Econ Bul no. 270:15 D '53. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER**  
 An expedition to pre-March Prague. F. Cerny. Lid nov 3 no. 14:6 Ap '54. C, 11.

**Fifty years of modest service to the Czech theater.** J. Martinec. Divadlo 4 no. 12:1120-1120 D '53. C, 8.

**Remarks on the theater.** vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:13 Ap '54. C, 1.

**Soviet premieres in our country.** vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:13 D '53. C, 1.

**Trembita on the stage of the Ukrainian National Theater in Presov.** Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:26 Mr '52. C, 9.

**We acted for soldiers.** J. Polacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:72 Mr '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THYSANOPTERA**  
 List of Czechoslovak Thysanoptera. J. Polikan. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3:186-195 '52. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS**  
 Safety in training tractor drivers. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:147 Mr '54. C, 16.

**Successful forums with automobile and tractor drivers in southern Bohemia.** K. V. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:119 F '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
 Active cooperation by trade-unions in the campaign preceding elections to people's committees. Odbor 7 no. 7:220-223 Ap '54. C, 5.

**Address delivered by comrade Frantisek Zupka, congressman and chairman of the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions, at the 11th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions.** Odbor 6 no. 23a:1012-1024 Ja '53. C, 5.

**Boldly forward!** V. Daubner. Svet prace 4 no. 1:1,3 Ja '54. C, 1.

**Compulsory payment of trade-union membership fees in Czechoslovakia.** P. Sindikati 3 no. 8:57-58 Je '51. Y, 5.

**Directives concerning the conclusion, registration, and control of collective contracts issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions for the year 1954.** Odbor 6 no. 23a:1030-1038 N '53. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

Elections to trade-union organizations in factories to take place in the fall. Odborár 7 no. 7:248-249 Ap'54. C, 5.

11th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Union November 12-13, 1953. Odborár 6 no. 23a:197-1011 N'53. C, 5.

Improving the trade-unions' mass political work. J. Tesla. Odborár 6 no. 25:1093-1096 D'53. C, 5.

New cards for members of the trade-union workers' sport organization. Odborár 7 no. 7:258-259 Ap'54. C, 5.

The production conference, important instrument for trade-unions. F. Kacha. Odborár 6 no. 25:1098-1099 D'53. C, 5.

Resolution of the 11th plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Union. Odborár 6 no. 23a:1024-1030 Ja'53. C, 5.

Resolution on production conferences issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. Odborár 6 no. 23a:1038-1042 N'53. C, 5.

Success of production conferences depends on the efficiency of trade-union officers. Odborár 6 no. 25:1104-1107 D'53. C, 5.

Trade-union organizations help to strengthen technological discipline. Z. Jadrny. Odborár 7 no. 7:248-252 Ap'54. C, 5.

Trade-unions and people's committees. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:2 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

A concrete square which could kill. V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:80 Ja'54. C, 16.

Cooperation in achieving greater safety of highway traffic. M. Slany. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:41-42 Ja'54. C, 16.

Death in the wind and rain. V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 5:149 Mr'54. C, 16.

How were they guilty? V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:20-21 Ja'54. C, 16.

New measures for improving the safety of highway transportation at railroad crossings. K. Slavik. Doprava 2 no. 2:59-61 F'54. C, 5.

Reducing the number of accidents, increasing efficiency of transportation. V. Volf. Svet motoru 8 no. 8:247-249 Ap'54. C, 16.

Safety on our highways! F. Elstner. Svet motoru 8 no. 2:61 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Minister of Transportation on timely problems of highway traffic. Doprava 2 no. 3:85-88 Mr'54. C, 5.

Progressive elements in the transportation plan for 1952. A. Patocka. Doprava 1 no. 1:4-7 Ja'52. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Evaluating and analysis of results of the second drivers' competition in the knowledge of traffic regulations. Z. Bor. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:22 Ja'54. C, 16.

33,000 visitors to a single exhibit. V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:77 F'54. C, 16.

Transportation A B C's. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:94 F'54. C, 16.

When is the right-hand rule also in force? Svet motoru 8 no. 1:28 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

It is necessary to hasten liquidation of supplies exceeding the norms. Z. Catay. Doprava 2 no. 3:68-69 Mr'54. C, 5.

People's committees and transportation. J. Palka. Doprava 2 no. 3:76-78 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Development of the dispatcher's management of long-distance freight transportation on highways. M. Slajer. Doprava 2 no. 2:52-53 F'54. C, 5.

Five years of people's government in the field of transportation. B. Savicky. Doprava 2 no. 2:35-37 F'54. C, 5.

Let us strive for further economy in highway transportation during the current year. J. Pavek. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54. C, 16.

Our road to economy in transportation. O. Svare. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:104 F'54. C, 16.

Progress of last year's peak autumn traffic in highway transportation. J. Svoboda. Doprava 2 no. 2:39-40 F'54. C, 5.

Quality and productivity of transportation should be improved. J. Rajchl. Doprava 2 no. 2:33-35 F'54. C, 5.

Some experiences from the work of centers for transportation management and new tasks of the centers. R. Cabicar. Doprava 2 no. 2:45-48 F'54. C, 5.

Tasks of automobile transportation in 1952. J. Jura. Doprava 1 no. 1:7-8 Ja'52. C, 5.

Training groups for directing highway traffic and motorists in the basic organizations of the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Laub. Svet motoru 8 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. C, 16.

Transportation helps the fight for coal production. L. Halsman. Doprava 2 no. 2:38-39 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNDERWEAR

Czechoslovak linen underwear. Cz Econ Bul no. 283: 8-9 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Law on leave with pay in 1951. Kottlar. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:15 Ap'51. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

"There he will learn to look ahead..." J. P. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOLLEYBALL

Volleyball in winter. F. Zemla. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:4 Ja'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALKING

Enjoy sun, air, water. F. Llon. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:8-9 Ap'54. C, 8.

Reliable compass for tourists. E. Flegl. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:12 Ap'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers in the Stalin Works. A. Rinda. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:17-18 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION

Prager Archiv fur Recht, Verwaltung und Wirtschaft. The war damage compensation law in Bohemia and Moravia. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-SUPPLY

Largest water-purification plant in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:14-15 D'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEIGHT THROWING

From dumbbells to the shot-put. J. Skobla. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:10 Ap'54. C, 8.

From dumbbells to the shot-put. J. Skobla. Stadion Cz 2 no. 15:10 Ap'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Automatic welding in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vítkovice. O. Hajzler. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2: 123-130 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINTER RESORTS

About an investment. Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter plays in villages. J. Horynek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:4 of cover Mr'54. C, 8.

Yesterday and today. S. Zikmund. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:15 Ja'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKING-MEN'S CLUBS

Our factory club. L. Sedlacek. Csl armada 3 no. 8: 9 Mr'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fighting for the liberation of our country. J. Rainer. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:97-108 D'63. C, 6.

On the borders of the beloved country. M. Stenr. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WRESTLING

Difficult but useful lesson. J. Oktabec. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 8.

Ideals in sports and in work. P. P. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - X-RAYS

Production of roentgen apparatus has been redoubled. et. Svet v obr 9 no. 51:52:8 D'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Letters to the editor about the article "Poetry among Youth." Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:6 Mr'54. C, 11.

Looking for young talent! Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 8.

Problem of youth activities in cultural and propaganda institutions. M. Langasok. Osv prace Cze no. 6:88 Mr'54. C, 5.

With map and compass in unknown terrain. F. L. vlt. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:3 F'54. C, 8.

Work with children and youth. J. Polacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:89 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Activities of the chairman of a primary organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League. R. Slesing. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:207-211 Ap'54. C, 6.

Collective leadership, a guarantee of successful work. Prace mladych 9 no. 3:66-69 F'54. C, 1.

Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Youth League and cultural forums. -vb-. Osv prace Czech 1 no. 8:87 Mr'54. C, 5.

Forward! Prace mladych 9 no. 7:104-105 Ap'54. C, 5.

How the work plan has been prepared for one of the groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League. F. Benda. Prace mladych 9 no. 3:87-90 F'54. C, 1.

In one group of the Czechoslovak Youth League. P. Paulo. Csl armada 3 no. 6:4-5 Mr'54. C, 1.

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League participate in cultural forums in Mladec. F. Silk. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:87 Mr'54. C, 5.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on activities of League organizations in schools of state labor reserves and factory schools for apprentices issued at the end of the 1953/54 school year. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:196-202 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Forum about zoological gardens for children. -vb Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:41 F'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGY

First year's activities of the Zoological Commission of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. B. Rosicky. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:226-230 D'53. C, 13.

## CZECHS IN AFRICA

Among the Bambara pygmies. J. Hanzelka. Bek sv 5 no. 2:10-11 Ja'54. H, 1.

The real Africa. Bek svabg 4 no. 63:10-11 D'53. H, 1.

## CZECHS IN CHINA

A faraway country. A. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:1 F'54. C, 11.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Excursion of Czechoslovak architects to the USSR. V. Chamrad. Archt CSR 11 no. 10:12:200-202 '52. C, 10.

Meeting Soviet composers. M. Barvik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:757 N'53. C, 9.

Members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences describe their impressions of a trip to the Soviet Union. J. Tauber. Za soc zoi 2 no. 1:15-32 Ja'53. C, 15.

Our soldiers sing and dance for the Soviet people. L. Podest. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:12 Ap'54. C, 1.

A trip to acquire knowledge. J. Smid. Lit nov 2 no. 48:7 N'63. C, 11.

## DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA)

A new book by Maria Dabrowska: Trzeci jesien (The Third Autumn). A. Mauersberger. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

## DAGHESTAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

People sing about Lenin. Lit nov 3 no. 3:3 Ja'54 C, 11.

## DAIRYING

see also subdivision under

How to maintain a high yield winter. J. Lowandowski '54. P, 15.

## DAIRYING - BY-PRODUCTS

It is necessary to utilize V. Spanhel. Tech -

## DALMATIA - ARTS

Tadio, Jorjo, Mr Dubrovnik in 11



**DALMATIA - FISHING**  
Push-up fishing. P. Brnetić. Priroda 40 no. 7 21-232 S 53. Y, 13.

**DALMATIA - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC**  
Vila I. R. Domac. Priroda 40 no. 7 259-263 S 53. Y, 13.

**DALMATIA - GUERRILLAS**  
Tenth anniversary of Dalmatian brigades. Crv zvezda 2 no. 33 1 N 52. Y, 17.

**DALMATIA - HISTORY**  
The Journal Regio Dalmata-Kragleski Dalmatin and its editor, Benincasa. R. Malkner. Rad filolog JAZU 290.113-128 '52. Y, 11.  
Walls of Dubrovnik N Dobrovic Nauka i tehn 8 no. 1 35-48 Ja '52. Y, 13.

**DALMATIA - MILITARY OCCUPATION DAMAGES**  
One cannot destroy history with destruction of monuments. I. Z. Crv zvezda 3 no. 75:2 S 53. Y, 17.

**DALMATIA - MOUNTAINS**  
Blokovo, highest mountain near the Dalmatian coast. J. Marcic. Priroda 40 no. 7 283-285 S 53. Y, 13.

**DALMATIA - PLAGIARISM**  
A literary theft in the 17th century. D. Beric. Ist cas SAN 2 127-134 '49/50. Y, 4.

**DAMASKIN, STUDIT**  
Damaskin's collections. B. Korubin. Mka jazik 3 no. 4:78-84 Ap '52. Y, 11.

**DAMDINSUREN, TSENDIN**  
Tsendin Damdinsuren in Prague. F. Poucha. Lit rov 2 no. 52:4 D 53. C, 11.

**DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS**  
Thermal and humid conditions of thermal partitions. J. Adamus. Inz i bud 11 no. 1:14-18 Ja '54. P, 16.

**DAMS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY  
Obstruction of the upper part of a dam with slime and erosion of the lower part. Z. Zapalski. Gosp vodna 14 no. 3:117-118 Mr '54. P, 16.  
Typical sluices without head gates. C. Bilenia. Gosp vodna 14 no. 3 97-101 Mr '54. P, 16.

**DANCERS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**DANCING**  
see also subdivision under BUCHAREST; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Dancing courses. zp. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5. 77 Mr '54. C, 5.

**DANIEL, FRANTISEK**  
65th birthday of Frantisek Daniel. M. Skampa. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:655 O 53. C, 9.

**DANUBE-TISZA CANAL**  
The Danube-Tisza Canal for navigation, irrigation, and water-power production. Gy. Jolankai. Vizugyi kozl no. 2.187-199 '53. H, 16.

**DANZIG - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Participation of our committee in the realization of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session. A. Domarod 11 no. 3:25-26 F 54. P, 6.

**DARKE EFFECT**  
in the dark on the development in young rats. O. Kol. 4:267-272 '53. C, 13.

**DARS**  
of the evolution of livestock 2 no. 16:6 Ap '52.

V. Tagarev. Lit front 10

Vila rom 6

omen's

**DE BRAY, REGINALD GEORGE ARTHUR**  
R.G.A. De Bray's Guide to the Slavonic Languages. M. P. Mak jazik 2 no. 8:185-189 O 51. Y, 11.

**DECORATION AND ORNAMENT**  
Wang Lao-Czang, a window decorator. Wobr pok no. 8:102-103 Ag 53. P, 6.

**DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)**  
Kloucek, Celestin Vladimír. Separation of deformation as the basis for new methods of calculation.

**DELICHEV, GOTSE**  
Outstanding leader of the Macedonian Revolutionary Movement. M. Smatrakalev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:6-7 Ap '53. B, 6.

**DENMARK - TRADE-UNIONS**  
Structure and social role of Danish trade-unions. N. Vujanovic. Rad sind 8 no. 12:14-15 Ja '53. Y, 5.

**DENTISTRY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Type of articulation in construction of removable porcelain facet with plastmass of rapid polymerization. I. Rusakov. Stomatologija no. 2:127 '54. B, 1.

**DEPARTMENT STORES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, RUSSIA

**DESIGN, DECORATIVE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DEXTRINE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM**  
A big investment in Marxist-Leninist science. J. Pelve. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:5-8 '52. La, 1.  
Economic problems of socialism in the USSR. I. Stal. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:5-49 '52. La, 1.  
What is the dialectic method? M. Rozental. Wojsko lud no. 11:126-138 N 53. P, 17.

**DIARRHEA**  
Variations of biological properties in the bacteria of paratyphoid under the influence of ultrasonic waves. L. Alekseeva. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:95-104 '52. La, 1.

**DIAZ, FELIX**  
Truth about Soviet life. I. Mendileta. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D 53. R, 6.

**DIBENZYL SULPHOXIDE** see Benzyl sulphoxide

**DIESEL MOTOR**  
Eliminating exhaust smoke in diesel engines. M. Dasek. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:106-108 F 54. C, 16.  
Four-stroke and two-stroke diesel engines for motor trucks and buses. J. Mackerle. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:11-20 Ja '54. C, 16.

**DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL**  
Relation between the procedure of setting up an equation of the physical problem and the notion of general solutions of equations with partial derivatives of the second order. T. Wazewski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:79-82 '53. P, 13.

**DIFRACTION**  
Some phenomena of light diffraction on structures built in liquids by supersonic waves. M. Kwiek. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 1:25-41 '54. P, 13.

**DIFFUSION**  
Evaluation of diffusion of hydrogen into iron by observation of linear expansion of a sample. M. Smialowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:159-163 '53. P, 13.

**DIMITRIJEVIC, STEVAN M.**  
Stevan M. Dimitrijevic, rector of the Prizren Divinity School and university professor in retirement. A. Brkic. Gl Srp prav crkve 34 no. 7:12:144-147 Ji '53. Y, 3.

**DIMITROV, GEORGI**  
The 4th and 5th volumes of Georgi Dimitrov's Works. I. Tonchev. Novo vreme 30 no. 2:78-95 F 54. B, 6.  
The 4th volume of G. Dimitrov's Works. I. Kludovski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:3 Ap '53. B, 6.  
G. Dimitrov's Works, volume 5. M. Geshkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:5 My '53. B, 6.  
Georgi Dimitrov, organizer of the United Front. I. Mitrev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:3 Ji '53. B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov, organizer of the victory of the Bulgarian people. I. Mikhailov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:1-2 Jo '53. B, 6.

Georgi Dimitrov as representative. E. Savova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 23:8-9 D 53. B, 6.

In the G. Dimitrov Home Museum. Nov Bolg 2 no. 12:2 Jo '53. B, 6.

Life and revolutionary activities of Georgi Dimitrov (1882-1949). Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:5 My '53. B, 6.

6th volume of Georgi Dimitrov's Works. N. Davkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:4 N 53. B, 6.

20th anniversary of the historical Leipzig trial. K. Dinkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:8 S 53. B, 6.

**DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)**  
The Northern Passage. Z. Vosey. Termi os techa 112 no. 2:100-112 F 53. H, 13.

**DISTILLATION**  
Apparatus for determining tar substances in coal by the distillation method. V. Charvat. Paliva 34 no. 1:17-21 Ja '54. C, 10.  
Characteristics of heavy oil obtained by superheated steam. S. Bisanec. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:81-86 '52. La, 1.

**DIVINE OFFICE**  
Three documents concerning the Divine Service printed in Cyrillic, 1612. M. Dinic. Ist cas SAN 2:107-114 '49/50. Y, 4.

**DOBROVSKY, JOSEF**  
Dobrovsky and the National Museum. J. Tichy. Cas Nar musoa spol 122 no. 2:213-216 '53. C, 1.  
On the anniversary of Josef Dobrovsky's birth. K. Lit nov 3 no. 2:4 Ja '54. C, 11.

**DOLLS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DOMESTIC EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**DORMITORIES**  
see subdivision under PRAGUE

**DRAGOI, SABIN**  
Oppression in Cluj. I. Balca. Alm lit 5 no. 1:107-111 Ja '54. R, 11.

**DRAINAGE**  
Waterproof soil. Kollasov. Termi os techa 112 no. 2:104-105 F 53. H, 13.

**DRAMA**  
Do not underestimate the educational significance of short dramatic forms. M. Boleky. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 6:130-142 Mr '54. C, 5.  
Let us stop talking about buttons. J. Rakowicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:7 Mr '54. P, 11.

**DRAMATIC MUSIC** see Music, Incidental

**DRAMATISTS, BULGARIAN**  
Annual meeting of the Dramatists Section of the Writers Union. Lit front 10 no. 18:2 My '54. B, 11.

**DRAMATISTS, CZECH**  
Education of dramatists in the Czechoslovak Writers Center in Dobris. L. Zelenka-Dotvan. Kult slovt Slov 9 no. 13:8 Mr '54. C, 11.

**DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK**  
Education of dramatists in the Czechoslovak Writers Center in Dobris. L. Zelenka-Dotvan. Kult slovt Slov 9 no. 13:8 Mr '54. C, 11.

**DRAWING**  
Teaching people to understand beauty. S. Zakova-Strupova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:26-27 Ja '54. C, 5.

**DRAWINGS, CZECH**  
Piff. Alfred. Waters in the area under Hip Mount. C, 10.

**DRDA, JAN**  
Krasna Tortiza (The Red Tortoise). J. Ryska. Svel sovets 17 no. 8:12 F 54. C, 1.  
Methodological text on Drda's Krasna Tortiza (Pretty Tortoise). J. Malys. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:48 F 54. C, 5.

**DREDGING MACHINERY**  
New method of increasing the efficiency of dredging machinery in winter work. L. Subelny. Przegi bud 25 no. 12:395-398 D 53. P, 16.

**DREJSL, RADIM**  
Drejisl's songs about Fucik. J.Seda. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:631-632 O'53. C,9.

**DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY**  
Pneumatic clamping devices for drilling machines. J.Sigmund. Stroj vyr 2 no. 2:63-66 F'54. C,16.

**DRUGS**  
Perspective in the production of drugs. O.Hanc. Chem prum 4 no. 3:89-94 Mr'54. C,16.

**DRUM LANGUAGE**  
see subdivision under AFRICA

**DRYING APPARATUS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**DUST - PREVENTION**  
Dust suppression in mineral-grinding plants. V.Bau-  
ma. Bany lap 8 no. 12:580-588 D'53. H,16

**DVORAK, ANTONIN**  
Evening dedicated to Dvorak. Lit front 10 no. 18:4  
My'54. B,11.  
"Humoresque" on tracks. A.Ederer. Tech noviny 2  
no. 7:2 Ap'54. C,16.

**DWELLINGS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

**DYES AND DYEING**  
New improvement of work in dyehouses. M.Jerie.  
Tech noviny 2 no. 6:7 Mr'54. C,16.

**DYNAMOS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**DYSENTERY**  
Problem of dysentery among army personnel. S.Ilic.  
Voj san pregl 11 no. 1/2:51-52 Ja/F'54. Y,14.

**DZERZHINSKII, IVAN IVANOVICH**  
The Bartered Bride and The Quiet Don. Hud rozhl 6  
no. 10:747 N'53. C,9.  
I.I.Dzerzhinskii's The Quiet Don. Hud rozhl 6 no.  
16:746 N'53. C,9.

**EARTH**  
New information about the composition of our con-  
stellations. O.Struve. Priroda 40 no. 7:255-259  
S'53. Y,13.  
News in science about the origin of the earth. V.Bas-  
kin. Tin lumil no. 11:34-38 N'53. R,6.

**EARTH - ROTATION**  
Periodical changes in the axial rotation of the earth.  
E.Andriska. Term os techn 112 no. 2:110-117  
F'53. H,13.

**EARTH MOVEMENTS**  
Magmatic movements and their importance in the  
formation of the earth's crust. M.Ilic. Nauka 1  
tehn 8 no. 10:473-484 D'52. Y,13.

**EARTHWORK**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**EASTER**  
Christ among us. Ul 7 no. 19:3 My'54. H,3.

**EASTERN EUROPE** see Europe, Eastern

**EASTERN GERMANY** see Germany, Eastern

**EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN)**  
V.I.Lenin and the problems of wars in the Balkans,  
I.Gheorghiu. Studii lat fil 7 no. 1:123-136 Ja/Mr  
'54. R,4.

**ECHINOCOCCUS** see Tapeworms

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - YUGOSLAVIA**  
Yugoslav people handcuffed to the dollar. E.Sz. Nok  
lapja 4 no. 4:9 Ja'52. H,5.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, CZECH**  
Economic contacts with undeveloped countries.  
J.Adamek. Zahr obch 8 no. 3:122-128 Mr'53.  
C,5.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA**  
Aid from the Soviet Union, guarantee of further  
reconstruction successes and an upward trend  
in the standard of living of Czechoslovak workers.  
O.Kocour. Zahr obch 7 no. 10:385-391 O'53.  
C,5.

Aid given by the Soviet Union to the Czechoslovak  
economy. Zahr obch 8 no. 3:104-108 Mr'53.  
C,5.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - KOREA**  
Fraternal aid of the USSR to population of Korean  
People's Democratic Republic. For a Lasting  
Peace no. 18:6 Ap'54. R,6.

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Brodzki, Stanislaw. A book about many jungles.  
P,12.  
Pest in Grenada. H.Kassyanowicz. Poprostu no. 13:  
2 Mr'54. P,8.  
Some characteristics of the postwar world economy.  
R.Stamenkovic. Sindikati 4 no. 4/5:77-82 Ap/My  
'52. Y,5.

**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
The economic law fundamental to contemporary cap-  
italism and the bourgeois state. G.Sahnazarov.  
Just noua 9 no. 6:723-738 '53. R,7.  
Inventory of basic funds in the national economy.  
A.Balek. Stat obz 33 no. 12:467-471 '53. C,6.  
Planning and calculating the rentability of enter-  
prises with varied goods. R.Luca. Probleme  
econ 7 no. 4:76-82 Ap'54. R,5.

**ECONOMICS**  
Nactr programa za predmet politicka ekonomija za  
uchenike VPS. Outline of the program of political  
economy for higher pedagogical schools. Y,6.  
Disintegration of a world market. N.Nestorov.  
Zahr obch 7 no. 5:193-199 My'53. C,6.  
General laws of the development of production.  
Pod zast soc 2 no. 23/24:1417-1423 D'53. C,6.  
The subject and the significance of political eco-  
nomics. S.Heretik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 8:503-512  
Ap'53. C,6.  
Uniformity of branch economics and establishment  
economics. A.Zwieriew. Ekon org pracy 4 no.  
10:465-468 O'53. P,5.

**ECONOMICS OF WAR** see War - Economic aspects

**ECONOMISTS, AMERICAN**  
What American economists do not understand.  
E.Vyskovsky. Lit nov 3 no. 14:8 Ap'54. C,11.

**ECONOMISTS, MONTENEGHIN**  
The Society of Montenegrin Economists. S.Medenic.  
Danas 1 no. 4:13 My'53. Y,8.

**EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA; GT. BRIT.; GREECE, MODERN;  
HUNGARY; KOREA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MON-  
TENEGRO; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SPAIN;  
TURKEY; YUGOSLAVIA  
Mastering pedagogical theory is a substantial pre-  
requisite to constant improvement in educational  
and instructional work. G.Wutzler. Pedagogika  
4 no. 1:65-76 '54. C,8.

**EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**  
see also subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Conference of the International Federation of  
Teachers Associations. N.S. Prosv pregl 9  
no. 27:3 S'53. Y,8.  
International Federation of Elementary School  
Teachers. R.Misel. Sindikati 4 no. 2:48-50  
F'52. Y,5.  
Preparations for the founding of a world federation  
of educators. (B.R.) Sindikati 3 no. 7:66-67 JI  
'51. Y,6.

**EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
More on educational psychologists. Lj.Marinkov.  
Prosv pregl 9 no. 37:2 N'53. Y,8.  
Nomination of educational psychologists urged.  
S.Filipovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 34:2 N'53. Y,8.

**EDUCATORS, SPANISH**  
"It is impossible to be an educator without being a  
revolutionary," said Rodolfo Lopez. Prosv pregl  
9 no. 36:2 N'53. Y,8.

**EFFEL, JEAN**  
Jean Eiffel. J.Guze. Przegi kult 3 no. 17:6 Ap'54.  
P,1.

**EGGS - PRESERVATION**  
Methods of bacteriological research on pasteurized  
frozen eggs. A.Piszka. Roczn hig no. 3a:381-395  
'53. P,14.

**EGGS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**EGYPT - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Egypt. Cz  
Econ Bul no. 270:5 D'53. C,5.

**EGYPT - COMMERCE - RUMANIA**  
An Egyptian economic delegation visits the Rumanian  
People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:1,4  
Mr'54. R,1.

**EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
On the Near East's restless stage. S.S. Omladina 9  
no. 10:5 Mr'54. Y,5.

**EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID**  
Statement of the Soviet Government concerning the  
speech made by United States President Eisen-  
hower on December 8, 1953. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 52:1 D'53. R,6.

**ELASTIC SOLIDS**  
Beams on an elastic base under the influence of un-  
iform heating. A.Kacner. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:  
122-128 Ap'54. P,16.

**ELASTICITY**  
Problem of tempering steel. Z.Eminger. Strojiren-  
stvi 4 no. 1:56-65 Ja'54. C,16.

**ELECTIONS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, FINLAND; GERMANY; GERMANY, WEST-  
ERN; IRAN; ITALY; LATVIA; PHILIPPINE IS-  
LANDS; RIGA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; U. S.; YUGO-  
SLAVIA

**ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS**  
Discharging equipment, a controlling device for  
generator voltage. C.Machacek. Energetika 4  
no. 2:91-92 F'54. C,16.

**ELECTRIC CURRENTS**  
A system should be established in the consumption of  
electric current. J.Bousa. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:  
3 Mr'54. C,16.

**ELECTRIC ENGINEERING**  
Education of power engineers. S.Cerny. Energetika  
3 no. 6:214-215 Je'53. C,16.  
Light-current engineering. J.Vrdlovce. Tech no-  
viny 2 no. 7:4 Ap'54. C,16.  
Scientific Conference on Theoretical Electrotechnics.  
Przegi elektrotechn 30 no. 4:176 Ap'54. P,16.

**ELECTRIC FURNACES**  
Industrial electrical furnaces. R.Arsenijevic.  
Nauka 1 tehn 8 no. 10:486-494 D'52. Y,13.

**ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

**ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION**  
Causes of defects in transformer bushing insulators  
of up to 30 kilovolts. J.R. Przegi elektrotechn 30  
no. 4:174-176 Ap'54. P,16.

**ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD**  
Krizik-type remote control. L.Postler. Ener-  
getika 4 no. 2:Suppl 1-24 F'54. C,16.

**ELECTRIC LINES - POLES**  
Prestressed concrete poles. B.Mayzel. Przegi  
elektrotechn 30 no. 4:146-150 Ap'54. P,16.  
Technical and economic fundamentals of using pre-  
stressed concrete poles for high-tension lines.  
E.Domanski. Przegi elektrotechn 30 no. 4:151-  
153 Ap'54. P,16.

**ELECTRIC MACHINERY**  
Remarks on inspections of electric machinery.  
Z.Urbancik. Energetika 3 no. 6:218-219 Je'53.  
C,16.  
Responsibility of foremen for safety in working with  
electric machinery. A.Novak. Energetika 3 no.  
6:205-207 Je'53. C,16.

**ELECTRIC METERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ELECTRIC MOTORS**  
Using one electric motor for driving machines of  
diverse force. Z.Jaworski. ...  
6 no. 1:54-60 Ja/Mr'53. P,1.

**ELECTRIC NETWORKS**  
Records of losses in electr  
Energetika 3 no. 6:211

**ELECTRIC POWER**  
see also subdivision  
Electric power economy;  
try. M.Bayer. Ens  
C,16.

## ELECTRIC POWER (Continued)

See thermodynamic possibilities of generating electric power from waste heat. L. Heller. *Magy. orsz. 6 no. 234-43* '53. H, 16

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Transmission systems of more than 220 kilovolts. W. Szumilin. *Przegl. elektrotechn.* 30 no. 4 158-163 Ap'54. P, 16

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH TENSION

Remarks on M. Karmasin's article concerning mechanization of earthwork in construction of overhead high-tension or ultra high-tension lines. M. Drbohlav. *Energetika* 4 no. 2 95-96 F'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Construction costs of condenser electric-power plants. F. Schulz. *Energetika* 4 no. 2 80-83 F'54. C, 16

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS - REPAIRING

Experiences in repairing a transformer without removing the core. K. Dembenek. *Energetika* 4 no. 2 90 F'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRICIANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Planning the electrification of agriculture. S. Jedlinski. *Mech. i elektr. roln.* 6 no. 1:51-54 Ja/Mr'53. P, 15.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Investigations on the tonus and irritability of the vegetative nervous system by means of electrocardiographic registration in orthostatic technic. B. Kuklova-Sturova. *Cas. lek. cs.* 93 no. 16:417-424 Ap'54. C, 14.

## ELECTRODES

Properties of the antimony microelectrode in aqueous alcoholic solutions. B. Kamlenski. *Bul. ac. pol. science* 1 no. 3/4:137-141 '53. P, 13.

## ELECTRODES, MERCURY

An apparatus with a mercury cathode for electrolysis. J. Dulewicz. *Przegl. odlew.* 4 no. 1:Biuletyn 3 Ja '54. P, 16.

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

An electronic cloud in a homogeneous electric and magnetic field according to Dirac's theory. L. Infeld. *Bul. ac. pol. science* 1 no. 3/4:99-104 '53. P, 13.

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Experiments on the electrophysiological analysis of the generation of an epileptic fit. J. Bures. *Chekh. fiz.* 2 no. 4:347-356 '53. C, 13.

## ELECTROLYSIS

An apparatus with a mercury cathode for electrolysis. J. Dulewicz. *Przegl. odlew.* 4 no. 1:Biuletyn 3 Ja '54. P, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

An electronic cloud in a homogeneous electric and magnetic field according to Dirac's theory. L. Infeld. *Bul. ac. pol. science* 1 no. 3/4:99-104 '53. P, 13.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Electron microscopy of polyvalent bacteriophage. F. Hercik. *Chekh. biol.* 2 no. 4:203-207 Ag'53. C, 13.

## ELECTRONARCOSIS

Problem of electronarcosis and of electrically induced sleep. Z. Servit. *Chekh. fiz.* 2 no. 4:337-346 '53. C, 13.

## ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS

T. S. Eliot, poet of the spirit of the period and of the period without spirit. G. Heibmae. *Tollmud* 5 no. 2 84-94 '54. E, 11.

## ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN - CORONATION

National holiday of a great nation and a great commonwealth. Santarve no. 4 1 Je/Jl'53. L, 6.

## ELUARD, PAUL

Paul Eluard. V. Nezval. *Lit. nov.* 2 no. 48:7 N'53. C, 11.

## EMBROIDERY

Specimen of medieval artistic embroidery. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. *Muzeji* 6:48-63 '51. Y, 1.

## EMBRYOLOGY - BIRDS

Problem of protein metabolism in bird eggs. V. Hasikova. *Chekh. biol.* 2 no. 3:174-177 Je'53. C, 13.

Total replacement of chicken's egg protein by duck's egg protein as method of vegetative hybridization of animals. M. Vojtiskova. *Chekh. biol.* 2 no. 4:220-223 Ag'53. C, 13.

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## EMINESCU, MIHAIL

Eminescu's contributions. M. Dragomir. *Viata rom.* 6 no. 12:245-250 D'53. R, 11.

## EMOTIONS

Modification of activity of cholinesterase during increased emotional states before examination and competitions. W. Romanowski. *Acta physiol. Pol.* 5 no. 1:93-105 '54. P, 13.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

For careful preparation in the training campaign. S. Szczot. *Przegl. zwiazk.* 5 no. 11:469-470 N'53. P, 5.

Remarks concerning results of teaching in training centers. J. Marczak. *Przegl. zwiazk.* 5 no. 11:471-472 N'53. P, 5.

Training in food industry plants. J. Dworakowska. *Przem. roln. spoz.* 7 no. 11:390-391 N'53. P, 16.

## EMULSIONS

Nuclear emulsions and their use in research in nuclear physics. T. Bratkovic. *Nauka i tehn.* 8 no. 10:495-505 D'52. Y, 13.

## ENCYCLOPEDISTS

Importance of the French Encyclopedists. S. Vucetic. *Knjiz. Jadran* 1 no. 7/8:8-9 J/Ag'52. Y, 11.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Bohumir Smeral as a popularizer of Engels' and Morgan's works. O. Nahodil. *Cesky lid* 39 no. 5/6:136-137 '52. C, 12.

## ENGINEERING - TERMINOLOGY

Origin of engineering and building vocabulary. S. Witkowski. *Inz. i bud.* 11 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. P, 16.

## ENGLAS, AUGUST

News roundup from the Baltic Station. *N. Eesti raadio* Je 9'54:754. E, 1.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Crisis at Shaftesbury Avenue. G. Bidwell. *Nova kultura* 5 no. 10:7 Mr'54. P, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. *Krest zena* 7 no. 7:10 F'54. C, 5.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Cvetanovic, Ratimir J. A pocket dictionary. Y, 11.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

My life. A. Cronin. *Tygod. powsz.* 10 no. 17:5-6 Ap'54. P, 3.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

She walks in reverie. Byron. *Bek szab.* 5 no. 18:11 Ap'54. H, 1.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

O, island. E. Rogers. *Viata rom.* 6 no. 12:223 D'53. R, 11.

## ENGRAVINGS, MEXICAN

Engravings from Mexico. *Lit. front* 10 no. 18:4 My '54. B, 11.

## ENSILAGE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Ensiling from spring to winter. J. Benda. *Za soc. zem.* 4 no. 3:274-281 Mr'54. C, 15.

Feeding animals silage. H. Jasiorowski. *Plan. 5 no.* 1:22-23 Ja'54. P, 15.

## ENTERTAINERS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

## ENZYMES

Polarographic studies on the proteolytic activity of cereal and flour enzymes. G. Kotlar. *Przem. roln. spoz.* 7 no. 11:387-390 N'53. P, 16.

Quantitative determination of penicillin in biological fluids by means of reductase test. D. Wiercicka. *Acta microbiol. Pol.* 3 no. 2:113-119 '54. P, 13.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

Problems of infantile epidemiology. H. Stomczyńska. *Zdrow. publ.* no. 5:29-54 S/O'53. P, 14.

## EPIGRAMS, BULGARIAN

Epigrams. D. Ovdila. *Lit. front* 9 no. 53:3 D'53. B, 11.

Inoffensive epigrams and couplets. *Lit. front* 9 no. 53:2 D'53. B, 11.

## EPIGRAMS, SLOVAK

Four poems. L. Feldeg. *Kult. zivot. Slov.* 9 no. 11:3 Mr'54. C, 11.

Two poems. J. Beer. *Kult. zivot. Slov.* 9 no. 13:3 Mr'54. C, 11.

## EPILEPSY

Effect of generalized hypothermia on susceptibility to reflex epilepsy in rats and mice. J. Hureca. *Chekh. fiz.* 2 no. 4:357-362 '53. C, 13.

Experiments on the electrophysiological analysis of the generation of an epileptic fit. J. Duden. *Chekh. fiz.* 2 no. 4:347-350 '53. C, 13.

## EQUATIONS

Symmetrical form of Maxwell's equation by Arkadiev and some generalization of Umov-Poincaré's theorem. I. Kirko. *Vestis. Latv. ak. no.* 7:110-121 '52. La, 1.

## ERMILOV, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

An outstanding study about N. V. Gogol'. J. Stevack. *Kult. zivot. Slov.* 9 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 11.

## EROSION

Problem of qualitative indicators in planning work of melioration of degraded soils and erosion-active streams. A. Apostol. *Rev. padurilor.* 98 no. 3:23-29 Mr'53. R, 15.

## ERYTHRODERMA DESQUAMATIVUM

Therapy of Leiner's disease with biotin. B. Tasavac. *Srp. arhiv. lekar.* 82 no. 2:231-240 F'54. Y, 14.

## ESCHERICHIA COLI

Electron microscopy of polyvalent bacteriophage. F. Hercik. *Chekh. biol.* 2 no. 4:203-207 Ag'53. C, 13.

Personal observations on the problem of Escherichia coli. K. Dubrovin. *Srp. arhiv. lekar.* 82 no. 4:492-501 Ap'54. Y, 14.

Size of bacteriophage of Escherichia coli. F. Hercik. *Chekh. biol.* 2 no. 4:198-202 Ag'53. C, 13.

## ESPIONAGE

see subdivision under CHINA, JAPAN

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Many enterprises of the General Bureau of the Metal Industry fill orders continuously for farm machinery. *N. Eesti raadio* Je 8'54:746. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Broadcast to agricultural workers. *N. Eesti raadio* Je 2'54:714. E, 1.

Broadcast to agricultural workers. *N. Eesti raadio* Je 4'54:725. E, 1.

Broadcast to agricultural workers. *N. Eesti raadio* My 31'54:706. E, 1.

Collective farms in the Poltsamaa region cultivate ensilage, corn, and sunflowers. *N. Eesti raadio* Je 5'54:727. E, 1.

Kalevipoeg Collective Farm promotes cooperation with agricultural brigades and with the Kadriina Machine-Tractor Station. *N. Eesti raadio* My 29'54:698. E, 1.

Koruiste Collective Farm in the Elva region fulfills its spring sowing plan. *N. Eesti raadio* My 29'54:700. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Stalin Collective Farm in the Turti region to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio My 31'54:708. E, 1.

Statistical appraisal of spring agricultural work as of May 31. N Eesti raadio Je 1'54:711. E, 1.

The Way to Communism Collective Farm wins first place in the Loksä District. N Eesti raadio My 28'54:694. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Self-education groups. N Eesti raadio My 28'54:697. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Meeting on raising the level of animal husbandry held at the Audru State Farm. N Eesti raadio Je 8'54:749. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Open discussion of the 1954 Architectural Exhibition held in the Art Building in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 4'54:723. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ART

Exhibition of the works of independent artists opened tonight in the Art Building. N Eesti raadio My 27'54:692. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ASPHALT

New asphalt factory starts work in Narva. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:702. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BOOKS

Book exhibition "For a Happy Childhood!" N Eesti raadio My 29'54:700. E, 1.

In connection with the forthcoming congress of the Estonian Writers Union an exhibition of postwar publications of belles-lettres was opened. N Eesti raadio Je 6'54:740. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BOTANY

Activities of the Tallinn Experiment Station of the Botanical Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio Je 8'54:749. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BREAD

Construction of a new bread factory started in Pärnu last year. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:698. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUDGET

Budget of Estonia for 1954. N Eesti raadio Je 6'54:740. E, 1.

Discussions on the 1954 budget and on the fulfillment of the 1953 budget. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:738. E, 1.

Newspapers publish the 1954 budget law for Estonia. N Eesti raadio Je 8'54:747. E, 1.

Speech by Comrade Tihane, Minister of Finance of Estonia. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:730-737. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CANALS

Builders of the derivative canal for the hydroelectric station at Narva are now successfully constructing the concrete bottom. N Eesti raadio My 31'54:706. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

The collective in the Haapsalu Fishing Combine Canning Factory fulfilled its plan for May 115 per cent. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:720. E, 1.

In the socialist competition honoring the 14th anniversary of Estonia, the Pärnu Fish-Canning Factory exceeded its five-month plan by fifty thousand cans. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:753. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Increasing the interest of collective farmers in cattle breeding. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:752. E, 1.

Workers of the Institute of Zootechny and Veterinary Research of the Estonian Academy of Sciences complete field study on Estonian red cattle. N Eesti raadio Je 2'54:716. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHILD WELFARE

City-wide meeting of women's organizations, educational workers, and pioneer leaders held in the Estonia Theater on June 1. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:719. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMBS

Collective in the Tartu Factory develops an intensive campaign to raise work productivity. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:698. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Methodological department of cultural work opens in the Voru Cultural Center. N Eesti raadio Je 8'54:750. E, 1.

Relations between factories, enterprises, and collective-farm villages became closer. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:719. E, 1.

Tartu calling. N Eesti raadio My 31'54:708. E, 1.

Tasks of collective-farm agitators. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:729. E, 1.

Workers of the cultural center and the agitation brigade of the Tartu region visit the Kungla Collective Farm. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:699. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Fourth Congress of the Estonian Consumers Cooperatives started yesterday in the Party School in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:720. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CROP YIELDS

Striving for high yields. N Eesti raadio Je 2'54:715. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CUCUMBERS

Future Collective Farm in the Harju region yesterday sent the first cucumbers to markets of the Nõmme and Kallina regions. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:751. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EARTHWORK

Earthwork for a new building on New Imanta Street in Tallinn started yesterday. N Eesti raadio My 28'54:694. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Tartu Ethnographic Museum of the Estonian Academy of Sciences opens an exhibition dedicated to the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:702. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Spring examination session in the Department of Mathematics and Geology of the Tartu State University ended today for third-year students. N Eesti raadio My 28'54:696. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Speed up spring sowing of ensilage and fodder cultures. N Eesti raadio My 28'54:695. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Broadcast from the Kingissepa Motorized Fishing Station. N Eesti raadio Je 1'54:710. E, 1.

Fish must reach the consumer in good condition. N Eesti raadio Je 4'54:724. E, 1.

Motorized fishing station in Kingissepa, Estonia, follows the example of the station in Tallinn by joining socialist competition. N Eesti raadio My 28'54:694. E, 1.

Ranna United Fishing Cooperative holds first place in the motorized fishing station in the Kingissepa region, Estonia. N Eesti raadio Je 7:743. E, 1.

Trawlers of the Narva Fishing Combine on a fishing expedition in the Gulf of Finland. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:808. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FLAX

Bolshevik Flax Factory in Moisakula fulfilled its plan for the two decades by 113 per cent in May. N Eesti raadio My 27'54:692. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Over 950 workers in retail distribution and collective nutrition in Tallinn gather on May 27 for a meeting. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:700. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

5th Session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet sends telegrams to the Russian and Ukrainian peoples. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:727. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Council of Ministers of Estonia decides to send a delegation to the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. N Eesti raadio My 27'54:691. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Ajaloo Instituut.  
History of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. E, 4.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Continuous rationalization of work methods carried out in the TEK Factory. N Eesti raadio My 28'54:694. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - KINDERGARTENS

Way to Socialism Collective Farm in the Kose region opens a kindergarten. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:699. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

5th Session of the 3d Assembly of the Estonian Supreme Soviet convened yesterday. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:726. E, 1.

Review of local newspapers. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:728. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LINGERIE

Collective of the Vilhelmine Kliment Lingerie Factory successfully attempts to lower production costs. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:728. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Our correspondent visits the Vasalemm Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio My 31'54:700. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY

Industries for widespread consumption automatize production. N Eesti raadio Je 4'54:722. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Technicians of the Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Factory continually invent technical improvements. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:720. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEAT

To fulfill the plan for milk and meat supply. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:718. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MILK

To fulfill the plan for milk and meat supply. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:718. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MINERS

New dwellings built for miners. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:698. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

All the shafts in Kivioli start to work on the principle of self-support. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:751. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio completes dubbing of the outstanding film "Marina's Fate," the seventh motion picture to be dubbed into Estonian this year. N Eesti raadio Je 2'54:716. E, 1.

Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio starts preparations for a new picture, "Soviet Estonian Art." N Eesti raadio Je 8'54:741. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - OBSERVATORIES

Geophysical and astronomical observatory of High School No. 2 in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Je 8'54:746. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PAPER

The Tallinn Collective in the Paper Factory fights successfully for higher production and greater efficiency. N Eesti raadio Je 2'54:716. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PEAT

Pushkin Collective Farm in the Orissaare region uses new methods for cutting peat for fertilizer. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:751. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PERFUME

Tallinn Soap and Perfume Factory yesterday fulfilled its plan for May five days ahead of time. N Eesti raadio My 27'54:691. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Seaside region's summer camp for Pioneers in Kadrioru Park. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:751. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POTATOES

Collective farms of the Rakvere region accelerate potato planting. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54:751. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

To improve medical services for the population. N Eesti raadio Je 3'54:719. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Estonian State Publishing House yesterday released for sale in bookstores the collective work Polavikivi (Shale). N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:739. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The Tormonutomaat Factory in Tartu fulfilled its five-month plan yesterday. N Eesti raadio My 29'54:698. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - SEEDS

Our republic's seed-growing collective farms finished planting vegetable and root-crop seed plants today  
N Eesti raadio Je 3'54 720 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SHEET-METAL

Nurme Sheet-Metal Factory fills large orders for the food industry  
N Eesti raadio Je 5'54,726 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SOAP

Tallinn Soap and Perfume Factory yesterday fulfilled its plan for May five days ahead of time  
N Eesti raadio My 27'54 691 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Guide the struggle to increase efficiency. N Eesti raadio Je 2'54 713 E, 1.

Socialist competition between Latvia and Estonia has become a tradition  
N Eesti raadio Je 7'54: 744 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Soil Cultivation Section of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture starts field research. N Eesti raadio Je 4'54:722 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOWING

Sowing of grain is completed. N Eesti raadio My 28 '54 696 E, 1.

State farms fulfill their spring sowing plan in agro-technically the best sowing period. N Eesti raadio My 27'54 692. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SPORTING GOODS

Beginning of the summer sports season has added new impetus to work of the collective of the Dnemo Sports Equipment Factory in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Je 7'54:743. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

News roundup from the Baltic Station N Eesti raadio Je 9'54 754. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Candidate for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition is the Trigi State Farm. N Eesti raadio My 27'54 692. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Summer resort season begins. N Eesti raadio My 28 '54:694 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Kella Textile Factory fulfills its five-month plan ahead of time and continues socialist competition.  
N Eesti raadio Je 1'54:710 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

New three-story building of the Kaagvere Children's Home is being erected on the bank of the Ema River  
N Eesti raadio Je 7'54:744 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VACATIONS

A group of workers in the V. Kingisepp Cellulose and Paper Factory in Tallin left yesterday for resorts and rest homes. N Eesti raadio Je 4'54: 725 E, 1.

New vacation regulations for physicians. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:739 E, 1.

School children in the Turi region have an interesting vacation. N Eesti raadio Je 5'54:727. E, 1.

Summer vacation starts in the schools. N Eesti raadio Je 2'54:716. E, 1.

Workers in the Ilmarise Factory spend their vacation in various ways. N Eesti raadio Je 6'54:741 E, 1.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Estonian

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Einer, Karl. Only a white butterfly. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comrade Parnasmae's article on poetry and prose writings in the literary journal Looming are discussed by Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 28'54: E, 1.

Facts, resumés, and evaluations. J. Kaup. Tulumuld 5 no. 2:98-105 '54. E, 11.

More good literary works. N Eesti raadio Je 8'54: 747. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Estonian

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Five poems. E. Krantis. Tulumuld 5 no. 2:82-84 '54. E, 11.

Four poems. S. Raatma. Tulumuld 5 no. 2:106-107 '54. E, 11.

Short spring cycle. B. Kangro. Tulumuld 5 no. 2: 65-66 '54. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Estonian

## ESTREICHER, KAROL JOSEF TEOFIL

History of Karol Estreicher's Bibliografia Polska (Polish Bibliography). J. Korpala. Przegl bibli 20 no. 1:54-73 Ja/Mr'52. P, 2.

## ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, SERBIA, VOJVODINA

## ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Characteristics of folk culture. K. Fojtik. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:28-32 '52. C, 12.

Characteristics of folk culture. K. Fojtik. Cesky lid 39 no. 3/4:82-85 '52. C, 12.

Some controversial questions encountered in ethnographical studies of the present way of living. A. Robokidze. Cesky lid 39 no. 7/8:171-175 '52. C, 12.

## ETHYL MALONATE

Note on the preparation of diethylmalonate. D. Dvornik. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 2 113 JI'53. Y, 13.

## EUROPE - ART

The art of our friends. Poprostu no. 8:4 F'54. P, 8.

## EUROPE - CLIMATE

Rising temperatures in Europe. M. Landa. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 5:100-104 O'53. C, 15.

## EUROPE - COAL

Europe short of coal. S. Kuzminskas. Santarve no. 4/5:150-152 Ap/My'54. Li, 6.

## EUROPE - COMMUNIST PARTIES

Mirov, IA. Communist parties of Europe in the fight for peace, democracy, and independence of nations. B, 6.

## EUROPE - DEFENSES

Troubles of Mr Spaak. Veac nou 10 no. 20:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

## EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A human being here and there. V. Uibopuu. Tulumuld 5 no. 2:87-77 '54. E, 11.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Unification of Europe. K. Drunga. Santarve no. 4: 13-14 Je/JI'53. Li, 6.

## EUROPE - ROWING

Mr. Maecenas is wanted! Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 8.

## EUROPE - TRADE-UNIONS

For prevention of the rebirth of the source of war in West Germany. Notatnik agit no. 17:43-48 N'53. P, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Cooperation and mutual assistance between the USSR and other countries of the democratic camp. M. Horovit. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:64-78 F'54. R, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - CREDIT

Credit relations between the USSR and people's democracies. A. Smirnov. Zahr obch 7 no. 11: 425-432 N'53. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Forward to new victories for forces of peace and democracy. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:11 Ja'54. R, 6.

Peacetime economy of countries in the socialist bloc flourishes. Pod zast Intern no. 5:11 F'53. R, 6.

People's democracies on the road to socialism. rp. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:66 F'54. C, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Finances and credit in countries with people's democracy, a lever for constructing socialism and raising the standard of living. A. Popper. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:30-50 D'53. R, 5.

Fulfillment of economic plans in the People's republics in the 3d quarter of 1953. Stat obz 33 no. 12: 485-492 '53. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day emulation in people's democracies. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - MUSIC

Music of the new world. I. Martynov. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:4-9 F'52. C, 9.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - AERONAUTICS

"Asking for more tact." (la). Kridla vliat no. 4 82 F'54. C, 10.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Living costs and the status of working classes in some countries after the Second World War. D. Nikolic. Sindikati 3 no. 5:46-51 My'51. Y, 5.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

The day of militant review of forces of international proletariat. G. Di Vittorio. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:6 Ap'54. R, 6.

Europe defends itself. A. Lohm. Lit nov 3 no. 16 8 Ap'54. C, 11.

The European Defense Community, a threat to international peace. P. Cornescu. Lupu Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:00-70 F'54. R, 6.

For peace, unity, and solidarity of working people of the world. L. Mauvais. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:6 Ap'54. R, 6.

For peace in Europe, for a united democratic Germany. W. Ulbricht. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

Resistance against a European Army grows in France. J. Orlowski. Tygodnik demokrac 2 no. 15: 4 Ap'54. P, 1.

Unification of Europe. K. Drunga. Santarve no. 1: 11-13 Ja'53. Li, 6.

Upholding peace, vital cause of all peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, YUGOSLAVIA

## EVALUATION OF LITERATURE see Criticism

## EVAPORATION

Gradual evaporation. L. Furt. Magy onerg 7 no. 3. 113-118 Mr'54. H, 10.

## EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Excavator. K. Kekhalov. Nov Dolg 2 no. 10:10 O'53. B, 6.

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

The common good of nations. J. Iwaszkiewicz. W obr pok no. 8:26-29 Ag'53. P, 6.

Let's get acquainted. W. Wasilewska. W obr pok no. 8:23-25 Ag'53. P, 6.

## EXCISION (SURGERY) - PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of excision of the frontal lobe on behavior in cats. I. Stapien. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:109-110 '54. P, 13.

## EXERCISE

Exercise, a festive march. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:11 F'54. C, 8.

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

## EXTRACTS

Stabilized alcoholic tinctures. J. Bilnor. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 3:90-92 Mr'54. P, 10.

## EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

Localization of interlobar transudate during cardiac decompensation. I. Lambic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:250-263 F'54. Y, 14.

## EYE - DISEASES AND DEFECTS

Local use of cortisone in various diseases of the eye. Dj. Lukic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:202-214 F'54. Y, 14.

Ocular syndrome in chronic rheumatism in children. I. Stankovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:502-509 Ap'54. Y, 14.

## EYES, ARTIFICIAL

Eyes which do not cry. V. Mikolasek. Krest zena 7 no. 7:5 F'54. C, 5.

## FABLES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Double reprimand. F. Soldan. Svet v obr 10 no. 14. 21 Ap'54. C, 1.

## FABLES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Double reprimand. F. Soldan. Svet v obr 10 no. 14: 21 Ap'54. C, 1.



## FACE - WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Type and frequency of maxillofacial injuries during peacetime. M. Devetakov. Stomatologija no. 2 113-117 '54. B, 14.

## FACTORIES

Planners' supervision in capital construction. A. Vane. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 2:144-146 F'54. C, 16.

## FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Thermal comfort of the atmosphere in boiler rooms. L. Mikyska. Energetika 4 no. 2:67-69 F'54. C, 16.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## FACTORY SANITATION

It is necessary to improve care for workers. A. Meska. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:2 Mr'54. C, 16.

## FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

To Comrade A. A. Fadeev, Moscow. B. Iles. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:5 Mr'53. H, 1.

## FAIRY TALES

Fairy tale about a staircase. K. Smirnovskii. Csl armada 3 no. 4 11 F'54. C, 17.

"Lion and Goat." Svet v obr 10 no. 10:22 Mr'54. C, 1.

## FAITH

Why we keep our faith. K. Lukovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 34 no. 7/12, 140-142 JI/D'53. Y, 3.

## FALCONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## FALLOPIAN TUBES

Two hundred women examined and treated for sterility; immediate results. V. Dekanic-Milosevic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:484-491 Ap'54. Y, 14.

## FARM BUILDINGS - FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

A diesel motor does not belong in a barn. Csl st statky 3 no. 15:12 Ap'51. C, 16.

## FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

## FARM EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

## FARM MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Mechanization of agriculture by machine-tractor stations and the increase of productive forces in agriculture. J. Grysiak. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:12-17 Mr'54. P, 5.

Tasks of scientific research in the mechanization of agriculture. C. Kanafojski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:4-13 Ja/Mr'53. P, 16.

## FASCISM

see subdivision under SWEDEN

## FASHEHA, FERHAT

In memory of Ferhat Fehedha, Tunisian trade-union leader. J. Roux. Rad sind 8 no. 23:10 D'53. Y, 5.

## FASHION

Fashion, fashion shows, and comfort. A. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

The book with the crushing indictment. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 11.

Supporters of the peace movement. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:38 Ja'54. La, 1.

## FASTENINGS

Fast clamping devices. J. Poch. Stroj vyr 2 no. 2: 67-70 F'54. C, 16.

## FASTING - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus in rabbit. M. Biedermann-Kowalewska. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:117-118 '54. P, 13.

## FATIGUE

Fatigue and working ability. Z. Stajduhar. Kem ind 2 no. 10:307-308 '53. Y, 16.

## FATS see Oils and fats

## FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FEATHER-WORK

see subdivision under SERBIA

## FEED-WATER

Calculating thermal changes in steam when steam pressure and the temperature of feed water are not maintained in boilers. R. Dolezal. Energetika 4 no. 2:84-87 F'54. C, 16.

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Cabbage for feed. R. Matulova. Za soc zem 4 no. 2:167-173 F'54. C, 15.

Care for improvement of breeding. J. Feja. Rada narod 11 no. 3:30-31 F'54. P, 6.

Industrial production of pressed feed mixtures. O. Radimsky. Za soc zem 4 no. 2:170-185 F'54. C, 15.

Modern methods for perfect evaluation of feeding stuffs. Za soc zem 4 no. 5:488-473 My'54. C, 16.

Significance of green algae and other similar aquatic plants for nutrition of domestic animals. J. Spinka. Za soc zem 4 no. 5:473-484 My'54. C, 15.

Significance of the preparation of feedstuffs to raise their nutritive value. J. Rechka. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:281-291 Mr'54. C, 15.

## FELT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FENCING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## FERDINAND I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA

Printer Jovan Kautic and the manifesto by Ferdinand V. Oct. 3, 1848. J. Radonjic. Ist cas SAN 2: 164-174 '40/50. Y, 4.

## FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

In the land of Rakoczy among the descendants of Kuruc heroes. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:16-18 Je'53. H, 1.

Statue of Rakoczy on the Millennium Monument. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

## FERENCZY, OTTO

O. Ferenczy's "Dance Phantasy." E. Simunek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 11.

## FERMENTATION

Utilizing carbon dioxide from fermentation gases. S. Zagrodzki. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 11:383-387 N'53. P, 16.

## FERRIC SULPHATE

Effect of ferric sulfates on the vanadium contact substance in the manufacture of sulfuric acid by the contact process. Lesokhin. Chem prum 3 no. 11:388-390 N'53. C, 10.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Decomposition of perennial grass vestiges and the effect of nitrogen fertilizers on the yield of spring wheat in relation to the time of turning over the soil. I. Gulichin. Analole agr Series II-a, 8 no. 1: 28-48 Ja/F'54. R, 15.

Devices for spraying liquid fertilizers. Z. Rauszer. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:29-33 Ja/Mr'53. P, 16.

Fertilizing potatoes. A. Bratkovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:89-106 '52. La, 1.

Influence of additional nitrogen fertilizer on the structure of crops. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 10: 131-141 '52. La, 1.

Spreading fertilizers mixed with seeds. H. Szrelterowa. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:27-29 Ja/Mr'53. P, 15.

Using lime on light soils. W. Trzcinski. Pion 5 no. 1:18 Ja'54. P, 15.

## FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FEUDAL LAW

see subdivision under BOHEMIA

## FEUDALEM

see subdivision under MORAVIA

## FEUILLETONS, CZECH

Living dream. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:17 Mr'54. C, 1.

## FEUILLETONS, POLISH

Featured article about a letter by two plastic artists. M. Zakrzewski. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'54. P, 8.

## FIBRINOLYSIS

Thrombin, thrombin protease, and plasmin. H. Kowarzyk. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:35-56 '54. P, 13.

## FIEDLER, ARKADY

Exotism and adventure. I. Bobbe. Tygodniew 10 no. 18:8-9 My'54. P, 3.

## FIELD CROPS

Effectiveness of vernalization and of granulated superphosphate for increased yield of field crop per hectare. I. Revay. Za soc zem 4 no. 2:140-148 F'54. C, 15.

Now is the time when the profit to be made on field vegetables is being determined. B. Marecek. Csl statky 3 no. 15:13 Ap'51. C, 15.

## FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

see subdivision under POLAND

## FIGHTER PLANES

see also subdivision under U. S.

Fighters in operations under any weather conditions. S. Sindelic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:1 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Pursuit fighter planes, 1914-1954. Kridla vlasti no. 4:80-81 F'54. C, 16.

Pursuit fighter planes, 1914-1954. Kridla vlasti no. 5:116-117 Mr'54. C, 10.

## FJI ISLANDS - CHURCHES

"Tailored" church. Uj ember 9 no. 51/52:2 D'53. H, 3.

## FILLA, EMIL

Central Bohemian Heights in Filla's painting. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:19 Ap'54. C, 1.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA

## FINE ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FINLAND - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Loan in gold. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

## FINLAND - ELECTIONS

Electional maneuvers of the Coalition Party in Finland. V. Petrov. Veac nou 10 no. 11:4 F'54. R, 0.

## FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Rudna. bs. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

## FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ROMANIA

New minister of Finland in Bucharest presents his credentials. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:5 Ap'54. R, 1.

## FINLAND - INVALIDS

Experiences from Finland. D. Drobnjak. Crv zvezda 3 no. 72:4 S'53. Y, 17.

## FINNISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Kalovaia. Selections. Kalovaia. H, 11.

## FINNS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Delegates of the Finnish Trade-Unions during a visit to our country. Rad sind 8 no. 18:13 O'53. Y, 5.

Visit by the Finnish Trade-Union Delegation to our country. Rad sind 8 no. 17:11 S'53. Y, 5.

## FIR

Swelling of fir and lignin in sulfuric acid, water, and organic solvents. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:67-94 '52. La, 1.

## FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## FISH TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

## FISHERIES

see also subdivision under CALIFORNIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

A drift net unit for sea fishing. M. Blazojewski. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 4:122-124 Ap'54. P, 1.

## FISHERMEN

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CROATIA

## FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

Influence of sodium nitrite on the preservation. K. Szefranski. Rocznik 3a:347-354 '54.

Sanitary appraisal of fish brinehouses. S. Za Rocznik 3a:339-340 '53. P, 14.

## FISHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

Quick methods for determining ammonia in fish. J. Wierzbowski. Rocznik 3a:32 '53. P, 14.

**FISHES (C, Unpub)**  
 Trifurcated eel in decaying fish. J. Wierchowski, *Przemysł rybny* 31 313-319 '53. P, 14.

**FISHING**  
 see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, DALMATIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Six month expedition of our fishermen in Tunis. M. Ljubic. *Mor rib* 3 no. 11/12 176-178 N/D'51. Y, 15.

**FISHING - IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES**  
 Cotton nets of fine quality. L. Krstenc. *Mor rib* 3 no. 11 12 174-176 N/D'51. Y, 15.  
 Echo sounder in our fishing. F. Grubisic. *Mor rib* 5 no. 3/4 44-45 '53. Y, 15.

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN**  
 see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KOREA, RUSSIA

**FLAX**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

**FLIGHT**  
 Theorist. G. Batdakov. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5 120 Mr '51. C, 16.

**FLIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS**  
 Physiology of instrument flying. T. Halm. *Repules* 5 no. 2 15 Ja'52. H, 16.  
 Physiology of instrument flying. T. Halm. *Repules* 5 no. 3 15 F'52. H, 16.

**FLIGHT TRAINING**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**FLOOD CONTROL**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

**FLOW METERS**  
 Electric water speedometer for external use. J. Szepessy, Jr. *Vizugyl kozl* no. 2-483-484 '53. H, 16.

**FLUID DYNAMICS**  
 Technique of measuring expanded beds. V. Charvat. *Palka* 33 no. 12 253-259 D'53. C, 16.

**FLUID MECHANICS**  
 Relation between geomechanics and hydrogeology. R. Schmidt. *Bany lap* 8 no. 12 588-590 D'53. H, 16.

**FLUORESCENCE**  
 Electronic and vibrational energy of tetrahydrofluorocyclohexene in benzene solution. Z. Malkowski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 3/4 113-117 '53. P, 13.

**FLUORINE**  
 Survey of methods for determination of fluorine in organic substances. J. Zwach. *Chem prum* 4 no. 3 102-104 Mr'54. C, 16.

**FLYING SAUCERS**  
 Are there visitors from some other world in our sky? N. Kruska. *Nauka i tehn* 8 no. 8 406-412 O'52. Y, 13.

**FODDER**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

**FOLK ART**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Craving for folk art. L. Vesely. *Lit nov* 3 no. 16 9 Ap'54. C, 11.

**FOLK-LORE, MACEDONIAN**  
 The Miladinov brothers' folklore material published in Bratski trud and Bulgarski knizici. A. Spasov. *Mak jazik* 3 no. 1/2:30-35 Ja/F'52. Y, 11.

**FOLK-LORE, RUMANIAN**  
 "Martisor," messenger of spring. M. Pavel. *Roum nouvelle* 7 no. 132:1, 4 Mr'54. R, 1.

**FOLK-LORE, SLOVENIAN**  
 Moderndorfer, Vinko. Carinthian folk tales. Y, 11.

**FOLK MUSIC**  
 see also subdivision under BUCHAREST  
 Remarks on research in folk music and on musical percussion instruments. L. Kunc. *Cesky lid* 30 no. 9/10 216-222 '52. C, 12.

**FOLK-SONGS, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
 Nagy, Laszlo. Sabers and zithers. H, 11.

**FOLK-SONGS, CZECH**  
 Reiner, Karel, ed. Collection of folk songs and sayings. C, 9.

**FOLK-SONGS, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**  
 Nagy, Laszlo. Sabers and zithers. H, 11.

**FOLK-SONGS, LATVIAN**  
 20 new folk songs. *Reports Riga* 11 no. 2, 41 Ja'54. La, 1.

**FOLK-SONGS, POLISH**  
 A strong bond. K. Strzalka. *Przegł kult* 3 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

**FOLK-SONGS, RUMANIAN**  
 From our people's songs. I. Balan. *Viata rom* 6 no. 12:251-260 D'53. R, 11.

**FOLK-SONGS, SLOVAK**  
 New Slovak folk songs. Z. Bokesova. *Hud rozhl* 5 no. 3:33-34 F'52. C, 9.

**FONVIZIN, DENIS IVANOVICH**  
 Fonvizin's comedy *The Unaccomplished*. V. Kernbach. *Veac nou* 10 no. 20:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

**FOOD - PRESERVATION**  
 Influence of ultraviolet rays on the value of food and on the length of its storage. J. Zywieli. *Przem roln spoz* 7 no. 11:403-404 N'53. P, 18.

**FOOD, CANNED**  
 Production of canned food in glass containers in the light of Soviet achievements. M. Kamienny. *Przem roln spoz* 7 no. 11:376-380 N'53. P, 10.

**FOOD, DRIED**  
 Dehydrating food by freezing. K. Bogdanski. *Przem roln spoz* 7 no. 11:399-400 N'53. P, 16.

**FOOD, FROZEN**  
 Methods of bacteriological research on pasteurized frozen eggs. A. Piszka. *Rocz hig* no. 3a:381-395 '53. P, 14.

**FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA  
 Plan of cost reduction is obligatory. H. Platek. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 3:94-97 Mr'54. P, 10.  
 Some problems of hygienic production and the role of the food industry in the nutrition of man. S. Berger. *Przem roln spoz* 7 no. 11:380-382 N'53. P, 16.

**FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**  
 Mechanization and modernization of machinery in the fruit and vegetable industry. S. Mrozewski. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 3:82-86 Mr'54. P, 16.

**FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE - SANITATION**  
 Physical and chemical laws and factors in the destruction of harmful microbes in the food industry. K. Vass. *Elelm ipar* 6 no. 11:324-331 N'52. H, 16.

**FOOD POISONING**  
 Food poisoning. S. Krauze. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 3:79-82 Mr'54. P, 16.  
 Food poisoning caused by staphylococci. M. Burbiatka. *Rocz hig* no. 3a:355-367 '53. P, 14.

**FORAGE PLANTS**  
 Causes of the present bad condition and low yields of alfalfa and clover mixtures. F. Nagl. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 2:128-140 F'54. C, 15.  
 Using new methods in cultivating early forage plants. E. Kurz. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 2:120-127 F'54. C, 15.

**FOREIGN TRADE** see Commerce

**FOREST MANAGEMENT**  
 see also subdivision under RUMANIA  
 Aims of forest husbandry and their realization. B. Bicanic. *Sumar list* 77 no. 4/5:172-185 Ap Mr '53. Y, 15.  
 Basic methods in management of selection forests. I. Popescu-Zeletin. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 10 17-24 O'53. R, 15.  
 Construction of local tariffs. B. Emrovic. *Sumar list* 77 no. 4/5:214-221 Ap/Mr'53. Y, 15.  
 Forest inventory tariffs. D. Klopac. *Sumar list* 77 no. 4/5:192-200 Ap/Mr'53. Y, 15.  
 Management of selection forests. N. Rugulescu. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 10:15-19 O'53. R, 15.

**FOREST NURSERIES**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
 Possibilities of prognosticating relatively late frost frosts in nurseries and of fighting their effects. T. Balanica. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 3:29-31 Mr'53. R, 15.  
 Problems of tending cultures in nurseries. R. Ichim. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 3:30-32 Mr'53. R, 15.  
 Protection against damage caused by game in forest nurseries. J. Kessl. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 5:502-510 My'54. C, 15.

**FOREST SOILS**  
 New aspects in soil science based on the theory of uniform soil formation. C. Chitila. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 3:11-14 Mr'53. R, 15.  
 Present orientation in soil science. C. Chitila. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 10:3-7 O'53. R, 15.

**FORESTERS**  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Method of spot seeding oak in a new form of grouping. Z. Lupe. *Rev padurilor* 68 no. 10:32-30 O'53. R, 11.  
 New nomograms in the field of dendrometry in forestry. V. Giurgiu. *Rev padurilor* 46 no. 10:24-31 O'53. R, 15.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION**  
 Mensuration of trees growing in the open. J. Cernak. *Ochrana prirody* 9 no. 2:55-57 Ap'54. C, 15.

**FORGING**  
 Determining form and size of flash channels in hot forging. P. Iodneral. *Strojirenstvi* 4 no. 1:43-47 Ja'54. C, 16.

**FORGIVENESS OF SIN**  
 "Forgiveness" as an ideological instrument for disarming workers. E. Balogh. *Term es tocha* 112 no. 2:63-66 F'53. H, 13.

**FOSTER, WILLIAM ZEBULON**  
 Real voice of America. C. Komarok. *Prace mladych* 9 no. 7:222-224 Ap'54. C, 5.  
 A true picture of America. J. Slawinski. *Nuwa kultura* 5 no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 11.

**FOUNDING**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
 Applying mathematical statistics to the determination of discrepancy in casting measurements. J. Krzeszowski. *Przegł odlow* 4 no. 1:14-18 Ja'54. P, 16.  
 Importance of following strictly the manufacturing instructions in foundry work. M. Czyzewski. *Przegł odlow* 4 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. P, 16.  
 Organizing the fight against casting defects. S. Pelczarski. *Przegł odlow* 4 no. 3:98 Mr'54. P, 16.  
 Principles of safety and hygiene in a foundry. J. Holtorp. *Przegł odlow* 4 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. P, 16.  
 Principles of safety and hygiene in the founding industry. *Przegł odlow* 4 no. 3:76-80 Mr'54. P, 16.  
 Problem of foundry standards. S. Kobylinski. *Przegł odlow* 4 no. 1:14-18 Ja'54. P, 16.

**FRANCE - AIRPLANES, MILITARY**  
 Aircraft of French military aviation. (In). *Kridla vlasti* no. 5:110 Mr'54. C, 16.

**FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 For peace, unity, and solidarity of working people of the world. L. Mauvais. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 18:6 Ap'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

In Communist and Workers Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:2 My'54. R, 6.

Meeting of Central Committee, French Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - COMMUNISTS

Boris Polevoi's letter to Andre Stii. B. Polevoj. Bek szabg 4 no. 18:8-9 Ap'53. H, 1.

De Broglie and the communists. R. Rezek. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:17-19 '54. H, 3.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Peoples of Vietnam and France have a common enemy. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:46 Ja'54. La, 1.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Eulogy of retaliation. Veac nou 10 no. 20:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Representatives of our Army received in France as old allies and friends. Nar armija 8 no. 729:1 Ji'53. Y, 17.

## FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

France. (H). Kridla vlasti no. 5:111 Mr'54. C, 16.

## FRANCE - MOVING-PICTURES

It is easy to remember. J. Bobok. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:6 Ap'54. C, 11.

Lessons to be meditated upon. I Komor. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:6 My'54. H, 11.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For peaceful settlement of controversial international issues. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

France these days. D. Dessanti. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:2 F'54. C, 11.

## FRANCE - PRESS

Tragedy of the free press in France. J. Masulis. Santarve no. 2:12-16 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

## FRANCE - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

New actions of working people in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

Powerful strike movement in France. Pod zast in-tern no. 35:1 Ag'53. R, 6.

Twenty-four hour strike in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:0 Ap'54. R, 6.

## FRANCE - TRADE-UNIONS

Situation of the trade-union movement in France after the meeting of the General Confederation of Labor. Sindikati 3 no. 8:48-51 Ag'51. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - YOUTH

French youth fight against agreements in Bonn and Paris. H. Brongo. Tin lumil no. 11:6 N'53. R, 6.

Life of young people in a little corner of France. G. Parenti. Tin lumil no. 11:13-14 N'53. R, 6.

## FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, SAINT

Greccio, the little Bethlehem (STYL). Uj ember 9 no. 51:52:7 D'53. H, 3.

## FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Improvement in manipulation of freight transportation. S. Richter. Doprava 2 no. 2:82-83 F'54. C, 5.

Socialist care for freight in ports. W. Palica. Transport 5 no. 11:383-385 N'53. P, 6.

## FRENCH COMPOSERS see Composers, French

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The hunchback of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7 no. 7:13 F'54. C, 5.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Stand firm! P. Abraham. Nok lapja 4 no. 13:10-11 Mr'52. H, 5.

## FRENCH IN HUNGARY

In defense of peace. C. Morgan. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:14 Je'53. H, 1.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE IN SERBIA

A course in French at Perucac. A. Martinovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 27:3 S'53. Y, 8.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Croatian translations of French prose, 1800-1860. R. Maxner. Rad filolog JAZU 290:65-112 '52. Y, 11.

## FRENCH NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, French

## FRENCH POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS see

Political ballads and songs, French

## FRENCH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, French

## FRENCH UNION - PUBLIC HEALTH

Sanitary and demographic situation in countries of the French Union. R. Girard. Zdrowie publ no. 5:15-18 S/O'53. P, 14.

## FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## FRICTION

Anti-friction properties of some bearing materials. J. Vins. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:29-42 Ja'54. C, 16.

## FRONTAL LOBE - SURGERY

Effect of excision of the frontal lobe on behavior in cats. I. Stepien. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:109-110 '54. P, 13.

## FROST

Possibilities of prognosticating relatively late first frosts in nurseries and of fighting their effects. T. Balanica. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3:20-24 Mr'53. R, 15.

Protection of plants against frost. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:14 Ap'54. C, 1.

## FROSTBITE

Observations on frostbites. S. Ilie. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1:2:49-50 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.

## FRUCTOSE

Quantitative determination of fructose in human semen. J. Raboch. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:383-390 Ap'54. C, 14.

## FRUIT - CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Composition of fruit examined from the physiological and technological points of view. D. Sulc. Kem ind 2 no. 10:301-306 '53. Y, 16.

## FRUIT - DISEASES AND PESTS

Scientific basis of the fight against pests and diseases of fruit trees. J. Zakopal. Za soc zem 4 no. 5:490-508 My'54. C, 15.

## FRUIT-CULTURE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Weight and size of some Mediterranean seeds and fruits. M. Jovancevic. Sumar list 77 no. 4/5:223-228 Ap/My'53. Y, 15.

## FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Work of a great revolutionist. J. Homuta. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:128-128 D'53. C, 6.

## FUCK, JULIUS

A beautiful new book by Julius Fucik. M. Grygar. Lit nov 3 no. 14:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

Best sons and daughters. V. Semrad. Kvety 2 no. 16:0 Ap'52. C, 1.

Cooperatives commemorating Julius Fucik. Druz nov 8 no. 21:5 S'53. C, 5.

Drojsl's songs about Fucik. J. Seda. Hud rozhl 8 no. 14:631-632 O'53. C, 9.

He was like them. C. Polach. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:630 O'53. C, 9.

In Julius Fucik's footsteps for the joy of living for peace. V. Kopecky. Nova mysl 7 no. 6:666-675 '53. C, 8.

In memory of Julius Fucik. Nov Belg 2 no. 18:0-7 S'53. B, 6.

Jan Seidl's Odkaz Julia Fucika (Legacy of Julius Fucik). J. Seda. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:10-18 F'52. C, 9.

Julius Fucik. J. Podesva. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:632 O'53. C, 9.

Man, he sounds brave. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 8 no. 14:627-630 O'53. C, 9.

## FUEL

Book for stokers. (H). Tech noviny 2 no. 6:8 Mr'54. C, 16.

Effect of pressure on the process of carbonization of solid fuel at low temperature. N. Shishakov. Paliva 34 no. 1:8-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

Nuclear energy as fuel. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:10 Ap'54. C, 16.

## FUNGI

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Microorganisms and their role in the regulation of interspecies relationship in higher plants. J. Seifert. Chekh biol 2 no. 6:339-346 D'53. C, 13.

## FURFURAL

Preparing polyoxide compounds by furfural hydro-genolysis. B-(a-furyl)-acrolein and 5-(a-furyl)-pentanediol-(2,4). D. Vranjican. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:81-85 Ji'53. Y, 13.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## GADAR, ARKADI PETROVICH

Evening in honor of Arkadi Gadar. Lit front 10 no. 11:3 Mr'54. B, 11.

In the name of life. M. Natmovich. Lit front 10 no. 7:3 F'54. B, 11.

## GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Galczynski's new little volumes. C. Toborecki. Tygodnowsz 9 no. 23:5-6 O'53. P, 3.

## GALKIN, I. I.

Sample of technical books for workers. J. Trnka. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:8 Ap'54. C, 16.

## GAMMA GLOBULIN

A new preventive medicine. Cz Econ Dul no. 270:15 D'53. C, 5.

## GANGRENE

Experience with the treatment of gangrene of the dental pulp and of periodontitis. N. Nachev. Stomatologia no. 1:18-23 '54. B, 14.

## GARDEN CITIES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## GAS

Correction to the article "Desulfurization of Industrial Gases with a Mass Containing Iron Hydroxide." S. Vajna. Magy energ 6 no. 2:60 F'53. H, 16.

Remarks on Mr. Dobal's article "Developing the Utilization of Gas in the Power Industry and Increasing Safety in Gas Furnaces." P. Zacharov. Energetika 3 no. 8:219-220 Je'53. C, 16.

## GAS - PIPE LINES

Use of asbestos-cement tubes in construction of gas pipelines. I. Borodin. Paliva 33 no. 12:Suppl VI-VIII D'53. C, 16.

## GAS, NATURAL

New geochemical indicator for exploitation of petroleum and natural gas deposits. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54. P, 16.

## GAS-BURNERS

Survey of contemporary development in high-capacity gas burners. K. Holzbecher. Paliva 34 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54. C, 16.

## GAS-MACHINES

Experiments with gas generators fired by pulverized coal. L. Bodnar. Magy energ 6 no. 2:48-53 F'53. H, 16.

## GAS PURIFIER see Scrubber (Chemical technology)

## GASTRIC JUICE

Effect of intragastric and intravenous bile on gastric secretion. J. Kaulbaraz. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:57-70 '54. P, 13.

## GEBIK, W.

A long-expected book of folk songs. W. Wnuk. T. powasz 9 no. 23:8 O'53. P, 3.

## GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

Effect of thermionic emission at room temperature in photosensitive Geiger-Müller tubes. K. Grotzki. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:100-111 '53. P, 13.

## GELLERI, ANDOR ENDRE

Andor Endre Gelleri. J. Gelleri. Irod ujs 4 no. 2 D'53. H, 11.

## GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

Calendar of the Geneva Conference. Bek szabg 6 20:4 My'54. H, 1.

Conference dances. Gy. Nemes. Bek szabg 5 n 5 My'54. H, 1.

Geneva Conference, downfall of American propaganda. V. Oskovska. Lit front 10 no. 16:4 M B, 11.

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:5 Ap'54. R, 6.

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:3 My'54. R, 6.

"Light after darkness..." Bek szabg 5 no. 17:2 '54. H, 1.

Spring at the shores of Lake Geneva. Gy. Nemes. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:3 Ap'54. H, 1.



# GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

West German consolidation. J.Gustincic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:11-12 D'53. Y, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - SPORTS

They would like to make a cult of dying. Z.Stuchlik. Stadion Cz 2 no. 14:12 Ap'54. C, 8.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - TERMITES

Visit to the station for breeding and studying termites. M.Danon. Priroda 40 no. 7:266-270 S'53. Y, 13.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

The trade-union movement of Western Germany after World War II. B. Sindikati 4 no. 3:43-51 Mr'52. Y, 5.

West German trade-unions and economic problems. B.R. Sindikati 3 no. 7:48-53 JI'51. Y, 5

# GERSKOVIC, LEON

Problem of the organization of administration in a socialist country. E.Petakovic. Sindikati 4 no. 4:5-102-109 Ap/MY'52. Y, 5.

# GIARDIASIS

Lambliasis. V.Jovanovic. Srp arhiv lekna 82 no. 4:469-476 Ap'54. Y, 14.

# GILDS

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

# GILELS, EMIL

Our dear and esteemed guest. V.Stepanek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:765 N'53. C, 9.

Successes of Emil Gilels. V.Pospisil. Lit nov 3 no. 14:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

# GIRDERS

Beams on an elastic base under the influence of un-uniform heating. A.Kacner. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:122-128 Ap'54. P, 16.

# GIRDERS, CONTINUOUS

A definition of the form of the continued prestressed beam with straight alignment of rods. S.Kaufman. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:118-122 Ap'54. P, 16.

# GLASS

Gregor, Mikulas. Review of glass manufacture and pottery in theory and practice. C, 10.

Foam glass. Z.Domanski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:426-430 D'53. P, 16.

Glass bells. P.Szabo. Bek szab 4 no. 52:3 D'53. H, 1.

Glass pipes used for industrial purposes. R.Piskacek. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:7 Mr'54. C, 16.

Oven for pressing glass. (ol). Tech noviny 2 no. 7:7 Ap'54. C, 16.

# GLASS CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under POLAND

# GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; SERBIA; SWITZERLAND

Experience from one flight. J.S. Kridla vlasti no. 5:115 Mr'54. C, 16.

Glider and instruments. M.Miller. Kridla vlasti no. 2:40-41 Ja'54. C, 16.

Glider and instruments. M.Miller. Kridla vlasti no. 4:88-89 F'54. C, 16.

Glider and instruments. M.Miller. Kridla vlasti no. 5:112 Mr'54. C, 16.

Something more about aerotowing. V.Hudec. Kridla vlasti no. 4:91 F'54. C, 16.

Transport gliders in the Second World War. Aero svet 3 no. 50:4 O'53. Y, 16.

# GLIERE, REINHOLD MORITSEVICH

Reinhold Gliere. A.Waulin. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:768 N'53. C, 9.

# GLUCOSE

Glucose metabolism in Azotobacter. J.Macura. Chekh biol 2 no. 3:159-167 Je'53. C, 13.

# GLYCOGEN

Certain modifications of the metabolism following nociceptive irritation of the striated muscle. E.Gutmann. Chekh fiz 2 no. 4:389-403 '53. C, 13.

# GOD

God's great actions encourage one to be good. F.Tamas. Ut 7 no. 19:1 My'54. H, 3.

Mediator of charity. J.Dobraczynski. Tygodn powoz 10 no. 17:5 Ap'54. P, 3.

# GOLOVANOV, NIKOLAI S.

N.S.Golovanov dies. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13:607 O'53. C, 9.

# GONORRHEA

Streptomycin therapy of gonorrhea. B.Hinicek. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1/2:47-48 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.

# GORBATOV, BORIS LEONT'EVICH

B.Gorbatov, indefatigable writer and activist. Cat bibliot 7 no. 4:37-41 Ap'54. R, 2.

# GOR'KII, MAKSIM

Gor'kii lives in our hearts. K.Kiullavkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:13 Mr'53. B, 6.

Maksim Gor'kii's Igor Bulychov and Others. k. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:18 Mr'54. C, 1.

My correspondence with Gor'kii. O.Gellert. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:23-26 D'53. H, 1.

# GOSIOROVSKY, MILOS

Important contribution to the history of the labor movement. K.Gajnu. Cesky lid 30 no. 3/4-91-94 '52. C, 12.

# GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Holotikova, Zdenka. Klement Gottwald in Slovakia during the years 1921-1924. C, 4.

Necasck, Frantisek. Klement Gottwald's youth. C, 6.

Commemorating the anniversary of the death of I.V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:33-34 F'54. C, 5.

Death of Klement Gottwald. Zahr obch 8 no. 3:101-103 Mr'53. C, 5.

Farewell to Comrade Gottwald. M.Rakosi. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:430-431 Ap'53. C, 6.

Great leader of the Czechoslovak people. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:419-422 Ap'53. C, 6.

A handsome man, a communist. M.Cachin. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:435-436 Ap'53. C, 6.

He is alive. P.Karvas. Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:2 of cover Mr'54. C, 8.

He will stay with us forever. Csl armada 3 no. 6:2 Mr'54. C, 17.

Honoring the bright memory of Klement Gottwald we strengthen the friendship among our nations. B.Blerut. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:426-429 Ap'53. C, 6.

How to use K. Gottwald's works in the pre-election campaign. J.Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:83 Mr'54. C, 5.

In memory of Klement Gottwald. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:392-402 Ap'53. C, 6.

In memory of Klement Gottwald. W.Ulbricht. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:432-435 Ap'53. C, 6.

In the spirit of Gottwald's legacy. F.Burianek. Lit nov 3 no. 11:1-2 Mr'54. C, 11.

Klement Gottwald. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:3 Mr'53. B, 6.

Klement Gottwald, type of revolutionary journalist. V.Dolejsi. Nova mysl 7 no. 8:690-707 '53. C, 6.

Klement Gottwald among us. I.Kovacik. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 8:130-131 Mr'54. C, 5.

Klement Gottwald as the creator and builder of our Party. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:412-418 Ap'53. C, 6.

Klement Gottwald in the years 1939-1945. F.Necasck. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:63-73 D'53. C, 6.

Significant representative of the workers movement. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:423-425 Ap'53. C, 6.

Sixth volume of Klement Gottwald's Works. C.Hruska. Nova mysl 7 no. 8:708-722 '53. C, 6.

Stalin's and Gottwald's cultural legacy. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:69 Mr'54. C, 5.

Stalin's and Gottwald's legacy. rp. Svet motora 8 no. 5:133 Mr'54. C, 16.

Telegrams of condolence sent to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the government of Czechoslovakia, and to the National Assembly. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:437-447 Ap'53. C, 6.

Under the flag of Lenin and Stalin forward in Gottwald's footsteps. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:406-411 Ap'53. C, 6.

We will faithfully carry out our pledge. I.Skala. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:2-3 Mr'54. C, 1.

A year ago. F.Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 11:1 Mr'54. C, 11.

# GOTTWALDOVA, MARTA

Farewell to Marta Gottwaldova. Csl svet 8 no. 46 N'53. C, 1.

# GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES

Letter from Spain. A.Delbocho. W obr pok no. 8:54-58 Ag'53. P, 6.

# GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND

# GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Adjustment of regulators. V.Sirejc. Chem prum 3 no. 10:377-379 O'53. C, 16.

# GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Making pupils' grades public. I.Ivanji. Omladina 1 no. 9:2 F'54. Y, 6.

# GRAIN

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Content of microelements in grain, bread, and potatoes. K.Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:70-89 '52. La, 1.

Planting corn in crossed diagonal rows. Venc nou 1 no. 20:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

# GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - WORD FORMATION

Duchacek, Otto. Mutual influence of the form and significance of words. C, 11.

# GRAPE CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

# GRAPHIC STATICS

Beams on an elastic base under the influence of un-uniform heating. A.Kacner. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:122-128 Ap'54. P, 16.

# GRAPHITE

Experiments in casting a loom crankshaft from cast iron with spheroid graphite. V.Sprogis. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:111-120 '52. La, 1.

# GRASSES

Decomposition of perennial grass vestiges and the effect of nitrogen fertilizers on the yield of spring wheat in relation to the time of turning over the soil. I.Gulachin. Analele agr Series II-a, 8 no. 28-48 Ja/F'54. R, 15.

# GRAVITY

Copernican system and Ptolemaic system in the light of the modern theory of gravitation. W.Fock. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 1:3-10 '54. P, 13.

# GT. BRIT. - AGED

Suffering of aged people in Britain. J.Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

# GT. BRIT. - ANIMALS

Children and animals in England. Gy.Makai. Dok szab 4 no. 53:8 D'53. II, 1.

# GT. BRIT. - ARMY

Cyprus, headquarters of the General Staff of British Forces for the Middle East. Nar armija 8 no. 744:8 O'53. Y, 17.

# GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Growing struggle of British working people. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:2 My'54. R, 6.

The 23d Congress of British Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

# GT. BRIT. - CURRENCY QUESTION

Discord between the USA and Great Britain in the currency zones. P.Cernysev. Zahr obch 9 no. 2:55-63 F'54. C, 5.

# GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ah, these Englishmen! D.Purcell. W obr pok no. 71-76 Ag'53. P, 6.

Fidelity to traditions. G.Schaffer. W obr pok no. 8:82-92 Ag'53. P, 6.

What do they think about us? J.Lindsay. W obr pok no. 8:76-81 Ag'53. P, 8.

# GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Winter on the banks of Thames. R.Carey. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

# GT. BRIT. - EDUCATION

In London with a group of Yugoslav educators. M.Petrovic-Mingoj. Prosv pregl 9 no. 36:3 N'53 Y, 8.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Action in Britain against rearming Western German For a Lasting Peace no. 17:1 Ap'54. R, 6.







HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

#### HUNGARY - BLACK MARKET

From "black" corn, "black" swine. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:6 D'52 H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - BUTCHERS

Work methods of Laszlo Nemeth, a foreman in the meat industry. Elelm ipar 7 no. 7:248 JI'53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CANALS

The Danube-Tisza Canal for navigation, irrigation, and water-power production. Gy Jolankai. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:187-189 '53. H, 16

#### HUNGARY - CAVES

Fountain cave at Cserszegtomaj near Heviz. S. Leel-Ossy. Term es techn 112 no. 2:112-113 F'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - CHORAL MUSIC

Some problems of our mass music. J. Lozsy. Irod ujs 4 no. 26:6 D'53. H, 11

#### HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

New painting by Masa Feszly in the cathedral of Szombathely. Uj ember 9 no. 51:52,4 D'53. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CHURCH HISTORY

"Renewing" Christianity. (-1-s). Uj ember 9 no. 51:52:5 D'53. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CHURCHES

More recent data on murals in our medieval churches. J. Bottyan. Ut 7 no. 10:3 My'54. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Confession about a town. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:9 My'54. H, 1.

In the town of good wine and courageous women. C. Stinicky. Lit nov 2 no. 52:7 D'53. C, 11.

Our country undergoing construction and becoming more beautiful. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:15 Ap'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - CLERGY

Istvan Barany, minister in Taktabaj, decorated. Ut 7 no. 10:1 My'54. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CLOTHING TRADE

Cooperation between different branches of the garment industry. Ujt lap 5 no. 24:13 D'53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:6-7 Mr'53. H, 1.

Dispatcher system in the Petofi Mines. L. Kosa. Term es techn 112 no. 2:99-100 F'53. H, 13.

Hungarian coal mining is 200 years old. hbj. Ujt lap 5 no. 24:9 D'53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

The play *Az ember tragédiája* (The Tragedy of Man) performed by high school students. T. Barabas. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:17 Ap'54. H, 1.

Two-thousand-year-old guest at the university. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:8 My'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural life in a collective farm village. Tanacsok 3 no. 23:9 D'52. H, 6.

How does the local soviet in Zsombok organize the Szabad Fold Winter Evenings? Tanacsok 3 no. 23:8 D'52. H, 6.

Hungarian destiny. I. Bacsalmasi. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:31-33 '54. H, 3.

Letter to Laszlo Vass, chief engineer at Vyrpalota. M. Gyarfás. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:8 Ap'54. H, 1.

Life in a village cultural center. F. Ramor. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:11 D'52. H, 6.

Notes from Szeged. I. S. Tanacsok 5 no. 4:11 F'54. H, 6.

Role of local soviets in the cultural revolution. Tanacsok 3 no. 23:7 D'52. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the eyes of the whole world. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:3 My'54. H, 1.

Before the Party congress. Tanacsok 5 no. 7:7 Ap'54. H, 6.

Fighting for the accomplishment of new tasks. J. Revai. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:923-936 O/N'53. H, 6.

In the vanguard of the Hungarian people for 35 years. E. Andics. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:949-966 O/N'53. H, 6.

Information about the contest on the occasion of the Party Congress. Tanacsok 5 no. 4:2 F'54. H, 6.

Our scientific associations for the program of the Party and the government. P. Tokar. Ujt lap 6 no. 2:5 Ja'54. H, 16.

The Politburo's report on the fulfilling of the June 28, 1953, resolutions of the Central Committee. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:893-912 O/N'53. H, 6.

Resolution by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party, October 31, 1953. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:913-922 O/N'53. H, 6.

Some problems of political work among miners. A. Kurth. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:1020-1035 O/N'53. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Open week in the Academy of Music. m.g. Bek szabg 4 no. 18:14 Ap'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Hungary. Constitution. Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic. H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - DAMS

Tiszaok Dam - new major construction in Hungarian People's Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:4 My'54. R, 6.

#### HUNGARY - DANCING

Dances with action. S. Laszlo-Bencsik. Tanemuv 3 no. 12:366-369 D'53. H, 10.

First performance of the National Council of Trade-Unions Ensemble. I. Vojnich. Tanemuv 3 no. 12:373-378 D'53. H, 10.

Two folk-dance publications. J. B. Tanemuv 3 no. 12:386-388 D'53. H, 10.

Village dance group. A. Por. Tanemuv 3 no. 12:387-361 D'53. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Forty new nursery schools and day nurseries created in Fejer County. G. Tuba. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:4 D'52. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - DEPARTMENT STORES

Innovators of department stores for the government program. M. Pentek. Ujt lap 5 no. 24:4 D'53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

New Hungary. L. Milova. Lit front 9 no. 52:4 D'53. B, 11.

#### HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

7:00 P.M. in Obuda. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 4 no. 16:10-11 Ap'53. H, 1.

Vas County in Hungary on the road of the free. M. Z. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:5 Ap'54. C, 1.

#### HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

People's economy in Hungary on the upswing. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

#### HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Morning spent in class 2c of the school on Hegedu Street. M. Gach. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:16 My'54. H, 1.

This is how you educate your child! Nok lapja 3 no. 52:14 D'51. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - ELECTRICIANS

Mathematical tour de force, or How 20 minutes became 4 hours. Gy. S. Tanacsok 5 no. 4:7 F'54. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - ELECTRIFICATION

Gift from the Plan. Tanacsok 3 no. 2

#### HUNGARY - ENSILAGE

Tasks for our local soviets in the relative to ensilage. A. Meszli no. 23:10 D'52. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - ENTERTAINERS

New program of the Artists Ensemble. L. Sandor. Tanemuv 3 '53. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Soviet and artist Rus Irod ujs 4 no. 26:1-2 D'53. H, 1

Experience gained with small exhibit in Csongrad County. Z. Josa. " no. 2:123 F'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Special factory libraries in Hungary noviny 2 no. 7:8 Ap'54. C, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FALCONS

Following the path of the wandering dras. L. Bastyal. Bek szabg 5 H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding experiments with substances containing vitamin B12. L. Kallai. Elelm ipar 7 no. 7:248-251 JI'53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FENCING

Match with a great opponent. J. Sokol. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5:13 F'54. C, 8.

#### HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Valuable fertilizer from the soil of the garbage dump at Pestszenterzsebet. E. K. Term es techn 112 no. 2:105 F'53. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - FLIGHT TRAINING

Be prepared for practical training. Repules 5 no. 2:14 Ja'52. H, 16.

Practical flight training will start soon. J. Kasza. Repules 5 no. 3:8 F'52. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FLOOD CONTROL

Developing flood protection on the Tisza River. D. Ihrig. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:231-251 '53. H, 10.

Timeliness of the development of our flood protection. Z. Babos. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:200-230 '53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Criticism of the new program of the State Folk Ensemble. J. Borocz. Tanemuv 3 no. 12:371-373 D'53. H, 10

Cultural revolution in Sarmellek. Gy. R. Tanacsok 5 no. 7:12 Ap'54. H, 6.

Government program and the art of the folk dance. I. Lami. Tanemuv 3 no. 12:368 D'53. H, 10.

Marginal remarks on an exhibition of Hungarian folk art. S. Hiz. Przegi kult 3 no. 15:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

#### HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

After our conference. Elelm ipar 7 no. 7:225 JI'53. H, 16.

The food industry for peace! E. Nagy. Elelm ipar 7 no. 7:226-227 JI'53. H, 16

Influence of the food industry on agriculture. B. Chendes. Elelm ipar 6 no. 11:321-323 N'52. H, 16.

Problems of planning technical and organizational measures in the food industry and its development. I. Brand. Elelm ipar 7 no. 7:230-243 JI'53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

I thought about them. (i. v.) Bek szabg 4 no. 10:10 Ap'53. H, 1.

Let us discuss the great problems of our day. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

Peace meeting at Bojak before the peace harvest. I. Joos. Bek szabg 4 no. 26:10-11 Jc'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Holiday of friendship. Nov Dolg 2 no. 14:3 JI'53. B, 6.

#### HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak ambassador to Hungary. Cz Eeon Dul no. 263:5 Ap'54. C, 6.

#### HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

# HUNGARY - HOUSE BREEDING

Let's attend to the breeding Ujtit lap 5 no. 24.14 D'53, H, 16

# HUNGARY - INDOOR GAMES

Walk in Post Bek szabg 4 no. 52 12-13 D'53 H, 1

# HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Gathering and controlling role of the Party organization in the innovators' movement Gy H Ujtit lap 6 no. 23 Ja'54 H, 16

How to make use of the Enterprise for the Execution of Innovations Ujtit lap 5 no. 24 11 D'53 H, 16

Initiative displayed by a trust in the building industry Ujtit lap 6 no. 28 Ja'54 H, 16

Innovations in construction enterprises Ujtit lap 6 no. 26 Ja'54 H, 16

Innovations in the machine industry. Ujtit lap 5 no. 24 8 D'53, H, 16

Innovators in Tuzer, a state enterprise for combustibles Ujtit lap 5 no. 24 6 D'53 H, 16

Innovators' movement at the brick yard in Ujlak Ujtit lap 6 no. 26 Ja'54 H, 16

The innovators' movement in domestic trade. Ujtit lap 5 no. 24 3 D'53 H, 16

Letter from the Wilhelm Pieck Factory A Lakatos. Ujtit lap 6 no. 29 Ja'54 H, 16

Movement for better technical organization, measures, and innovations in the leather industry M Nagy. Ujtit lap 5 no. 24 12-13 D'53 H, 16

Report given on innovations in packaging techniques. Ujtit lap 5 no. 24 10 D'53, H, 16

Results of the contest of metallurgical workers A Erdelyi. Ujtit lap 6 no. 29 Ja'54 H, 16

Some outstanding innovations in the building industry last year Ujtit lap 6 no. 27 Ja'54 H, 16

Struggle to introduce two innovations in the building industry Ujtit lap 6 no. 28 Ja'54 H, 16

Third National Innovators' Exhibition Tanacsok 3 no. 23-10 D'52 H, 6

Youth joins the innovators' movement A Tabori. Ujtit lap 6 no. 24 Ja'54 H, 16

# HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

What are the important things to know about compulsory insurance? Tanacsok 3 no. 24 14 D'52 H, 6

# HUNGARY - INVESTITURE

Two investitures of pastors in the presbytery of Debrecen. Ut 7 no. 19 1 My'54, H, 3

# HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Thirsty land S Bara. Bek szabg 5 no. 20 7 My'54 H, 1

# HUNGARY - JOURNALISM

Petty affairs, great problems G.M. Irod ujs 4 no. 26 10 D'53, H, 11

# HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Confidence placed by the working people Tanacsok 3 no. 23 6 D'52 H, 6

Letters and reports from workers. L.T. Tanacsok 5 no. 4 15 F'54 H, 6

# HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Two words on Hungarian Labor Law. D S Sindikati 3 no. 5 52-55 My'51, Y, 5

# HUNGARY - LAKES

The Nyiresto and the Baktava. T Simon. Term es techn 112 no. 2 90-93 F'53, H, 13

# HUNGARY - LANDLORD AND TENANT

The new landlords. I P. Nok lapja 4 no. 9 7 F'52 H, 5

Tenants' committees at work. L Virag. Tanacsok 5 no. 4 4 F'54, H, 6

How our local soviets could promote the success of the surrender of pigskin. Gy. Talai Tanacsok 3 no. 23 15 D'52, H, 6

Law on local soviets seriously violated at Kapoly. S Kovacs Tanacsok 5 no. 7 14 Ap'54 H, 6

Leaders of the county press and propaganda groups hold a national conference. Tanacsok 3 no. 24-10 D'52 H, 6

Lessons of the final accounts of Nograd County. Gy. Bobal. Tanacsok 3 no. 23 15 D'52, H, 6

Local soviet chairmen's work among Party cadres. P. Kiss Tanacsok 3 no. 24-4 D'52 H, 6

Organization of the academy of the local soviet Tanacsok 3 no. 24 14 D'52, H, 6

The Pest County Soviet elects the people's assessors of the County F. Kovcsdi. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:15 D'52 H, 6

Report made by a member of a soviet in the 22d District. Tanacsok 3 no. 23 4 D'52 H, 6

Responsibilities and work of local soviets Tanacsok 5 no. 4 3 F'54 H, 6

Role of local soviets in the cultural revolution Tanacsok 3 no. 23,7 D'52, H, 6

Session of the district soviet in Adony. Tanacsok 3 no. 23 10 D'52 H, 6

Story of a lost complaint. M Fodor. Tanacsok 3 no. 24 7 D'52 H, 6

True story Tanacsok 5 no. 4-14 F'54, H, 6

We must make more use of Soviet experiences. K. Pongracz. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:8-9 D'53, H, 1

What is the truth in Szabadszentkiraly? P Ruffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:12-13 Ap'54, H, 1

What was the subject of discussion at the meeting of chairmen of county soviets? Tanacsok 3 no. 23:5 D'52, H, 6

When a local soviet member forgets to do her duty Tanacsok 3 no. 23,14 D'52, H, 6

Work of the personnel department of the Bacs-Kiskun County Soviet. M. Stir. Tanacsok 3 no. 23 3 D'52, H, 6

# HUNGARY - LOTTERIES

Happy winner. E. Szadvari Nok lapja 4 no. 13:9 Mr'52, H, 5

# HUNGARY - LUMBERING

With lumberjacks at Karolyvagas. I Joos. Bek szabg 5 no. 2 12-13 Ja'54, H, 1

# HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The Benedeks in the village. Gy R. Tanacsok 5 no. 4 8-9 F'54 H, 6

Work of a tractor station in Martonvasar. Tanacsok 3 no. 24,3 D'52, H, 6

# HUNGARY - MACHINERY

"We would need such a machine." i. v. Lek szabg 5 no. 20 2 My'54, H, 1

# HUNGARY - MARKETS

Csorna, April 1954. Tanacsok 5 no. 7 5 Ap'54, H, 6

# HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

1890. Bek szabg 5 no. 17,4 Ap'54, H, 1

1954. Bek szabg 5 no. 17-5 Ap'54, H, 1

1945. Bek szabg 5 no. 17 5 Ap'54, H, 1

Spring this year. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 18:3 Ap'53, H, 1

Sunshine in May J. Marassy. Irod ujs 5 no. 10,2 My'54, H, 11

# HUNGARY - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Construction work previously unknown in the country. I. Csillag Bek szabg 4 no. 15:12-13 Ap'53, H, 1

# HUNGARY - MONUMENTS

New statues of Thokoly, Gabor Bethlen, and Bocskay on the Millennium Memorial. Bek szabg 5 no. 20: 11 My'54, H, 1

# HUNGARY - MOVING-PICTURES

Bandi, or, Waiting for the sunshine in the Bukk Mountains. Joos Bek szabg 5 no. 16,16 Ap'54, H, 1

The itinerant cinema is here! L. Gombos. Szovj kult 5 no. 12 17-19 D'53, H, 1

Letter on the motion picture "Little Penny." T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 52 17 D'53, H, 1

"The Magic Chair." I. Demeter. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:4 My'54, H, 11

Rough violence. Gy. Nemes. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:1 My'54, H, 11

Two new Hungarian motion pictures. T.B. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:16-17 Ja'54, H, 1

"Under the City." Ujember 9 no. 51/52:7 D'53 H, 1  
Week of Hungarian and German motion pictures. Lit front 9 no. 52:4 D'53, H, 11

# HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Museum Day. P. V. Term es techn 112 no. 2 120-122 F'53, H, 13

# HUNGARY - MUSIC

Mighty progress of the new Hungarian music. M. Barvik. Hud rozh 5 no. 3:20-23 F'52, C, 9

# HUNGARY - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Forty new nursery schools and day nurseries created in Fejer County. G. Tuba. Tanacsok 3 no. 21:4 D'52, H, 6

# HUNGARY - OPERA

Behind the scenes of the Opera House. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:12-13 Ap'54, H, 1

Great artistic event. Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 4 no. 53, 5 D'53, H, 1

# HUNGARY - OPERETTA

New Hungarian operetta. Hud rozh 5 no. 4:25 Mr'52, C, 9

The operetta Bossy-Bossy Brindle played in the Jozsef Kalloni Theater in Kecskemet. A. Holcz Tanacsok 3 no. 12:384-385 D'53, H, 10

The operetta Count of Luxembourg played in the Kinyadly Theater in Győr. I. Szenthelyi. Tanacsok 3 no. 12 385 D'53 H, 10

# HUNGARY - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Opinion of parents. I. N. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:17 F'52 H, 5

# HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Politikai muvek jegyzeko, 1945-1953. Catalog of political works, 1945-1953. H, 2

# HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For firmer discipline in the state! A. Varga. Tanacsok 5 no. 7:3-4 Ap'54, H, 6

Socialistic structure of administrative districting in Hungary. A. Calzmadin. Rada narod 11 no. 5, 35 Mr'54, P, 6

# HUNGARY - POSTAL SERVICE

Communication from postal workers. Ujtit lap 6 no. 2 9 Ja'54, H, 16

# HUNGARY - POULTRY BREEDING

"Set more hens this year than last!" Nok lapja 4 no. 9:7 F'52, H, 6

# HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

How is the health protection of workers in the Zirc District expanded? Tanacsok 3 no. 24:10 D'52, H, 6

Permanent sanitary committee of the city of Csepel M. Perczo. Tanacsok 3 no. 23:14 D'52, H, 6

# HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing plan of the Hungarian Bello-Lotties Publishing House. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:5 Mr'54, C, 11

# HUNGARY - RADIO

Radiomen of the future. A. T. Repulos 5 no. 2:5 Ja'52, H, 16

# HUNGARY - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Our reconstructed and newest railroad bridges. A. Kovats. Elet tud 6 no. 32:1003-1000 Ag'53, H, 13

# HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Allamvasutak. Szakoktatasi Tanacs. We construct the socialist railroad. H, 16

From diligence to the streamliner. A. Turli. Elet tud 8 no. 32:1012-1014 Ag'53, H, 13

Hungarian railroad motor trains. J. Melka. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:12 Mr'54, C, 10

# HUNGARY - REGISTERS

A decree with legal force on the administration of registries. L. Sassa. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:9 D'52, H, 6

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BRITISH GUIANA

Thanks to the Hungarian people! R. Westmaas. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:7 Ap'54, H, 1

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

Hungarian architects on a planning tour in Korea. T. Tomay. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:10 My'54, H, 1



**HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. S. Lajos Magy energi 7 no. 3:97-98 Mr'54. H, 16.  
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:3 of cover Mr'54. C, 1.  
Successes of the organization of millions. M. Kallai. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:3 of cover Apr'54. C, 1.  
To Comrade A. A. Fadeev, Moscow. B. Illés. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:5 Mr'53. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.**  
Innovations for improvement of food supply in work-shops. Ujlt lap 5 no. 24:5 D'53. H, 16

**HUNGARY - RICE**  
Innovation tasks in developing our rice production. T. Emecz. Ujlt lap 5 no. 24:15 D'53. H, 16

**HUNGARY - ROADS**  
From dawn to midnight on highway No. 6. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 4 no. 52:6-7 D'53. H, 1

**HUNGARY - ROCK-DRILLS**  
Rock-drilling machines were employed for the first time 80 years ago in Banská Stávnica. J. Falter. Bany lap 8 no. 12:606-609 D'53. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**  
Our scientific associations for the program of the Party and the government. P. Tokar. Ujlt lap 6 no. 2:5 Ja'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - SHIPS**  
Hungarians at sea. F. Juba. Elet tud 8 no. 32:1015-1018 Ag'53. H, 13.

**HUNGARY - SILK**  
On the trail of crisp silk. Gy. G. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:23 Ap'54. H, 1

**HUNGARY - SKATING**  
Hungarian figure skaters in our country. M. Lamas-rova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 11:4 of cover Mr'54. C, 8.

**HUNGARY - SOCCER**  
Best All-Hungarian soccer team of all time. K. Pataky. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:22-23 Ja'54. H, 1.  
If Rubens had played also. K. Pataky. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:24 Ap'54. H, 1.  
Lover of the Elfin Tottilizator. I. Csillag. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:22 Ap'54. H, 1.  
Voice from the bleachers. L. Benjamin. Bek szabg 4 no. 18:23 Ap'53. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
Report on the stokers' work contest. Magy energi 6 no. 2:43 F'53. H, 16  
Report on the stokers' work contest. Magy energi 7 no. 3:137 Mr'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - SPORTS**  
Hungarian sports celebrate the Liberation with con- tests. K. Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:23 Ap'53. H, 1.  
Our leading sportsmen teach the youngest second-line sportsmen. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:23 Ap'54. H, 1.  
Well-deserved championship. K. Pataky. Bek szabg 4 no. 53:24 D'53. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT**  
Lajos Ivanti, outstanding mechanic in the warehouse industry. Elelm ipar 6 no. 11:331 N'52. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - STARCH INDUSTRY**  
Measurement, regulation, and automatization in the starch industry. S. Nagy. Elelm ipar 7 no. 7:231-236 Jt'53. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - STATUES**  
It should proclaim forever what Stalin gave our coun- try. Nok lapja 3 no. 52:7 D'51. H, 5.  
Statue of Rakoczy on the Millennium Monument. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - SWINE**  
Hog killing at Aunt Cser's house. P. Szemes. Nok lapja 3 no. 52:9 D'51. H, 5.  
Sanatorium for piglings. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:8 Ap'54. H, 1.  
Surrender of fattened hogs is progressing well at Szentgal. Tanacsok 5 no. 4:5 F'54. H, 0.

**HUNGARY - TABLE TENNIS**  
You have been on the right track. F. Zemla. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 8.

**HUNGARY - TAX COLLECTION**  
Meeting of top taxpayers. F. Kovacs. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:6 D'52. H, 6.

**HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
Veszpremi University for Chemical Industry. H. E. Term es techn 112 no. 2:100-101 F'53. H, 13

**HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES**  
Problem of technical libraries in factories from the point of view of the Ministry of Heavy Industry. K. Verlessy. Bany lap 8 no. 12:613-614 D'53. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - TELEPHONE**  
Fifty-four hours. E. Kindzierszky. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:9 Ap'54. H, 1.  
"Hello, I shall come soon!" I Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:5 Ja'54. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - TENNIS**  
Next is Nilsson. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:23 My'54. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS**  
Maria Volkonskaya in the Kistext Textile Works of Kispesl. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:11 F'52. H, 5  
On the birthday of our dear comrade Rakosi. L. O. Nok lapja 4 no. 4:10-11 Ja'52. H, 6.  
Story of a woman worker. M. Zsigmondy. Nok lapja 3 no. 52:13 D'51. H, 5.  
The way of a woman worker. M. Zsigmondy. Nok lapja 4 no. 4:8 Ja'52. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - THEATER**  
Hungarian People's Army Theater. T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:17 Mr'53. H, 1.  
Hungarian theater. A. Chmelko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:7 Ap'54. C, 11.  
A kortvelyesi csiny (The Trick of Kortvelyes), based on Kalman Mikszath's novel, performed in the Madach Theater, T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 18:12-13 Ap'53. H, 1.  
Matyas kiraly Debrecenben (King Matthias in Debre- cen). L. Possonyi. Uj ember 9 no. 51:52:8 D'53. H, 3  
Reply to an incorrect answer. Gy. Hamos. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:6 My'54. H, 11.  
Titkos ois (Secret Sentry). A. Fazekas. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:5 My'54. H, 11.

**HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES**  
New face of an ancient seminary. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 9 no. 51:62:4 D'53. H, 3.

**HUNGARY - TRIALS (ESPIONAGE)**  
New UDD officer in the country of fear. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:10 Mr'53. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - VEGETABLES**  
Natural hot springs for vegetable growing. Ujlt lap 6 no. 2:11 Ja'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - VETERINARY MEDICINE**  
Coca, Raro, Riska, and Papaty in the veterinarian's consultation room. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:4 Jn'54. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - VILLAGES**  
Everything is silent in Enying. P. Ruffy. Irod ujs 4 no. 26:4 D'53. H, 11.

**HUNGARY - VITICULTURE**  
Opening in Tokaj. P. Ruffy. Tanacsok 5 no. 7:8-9 Ap'54. H, 0.  
What happened at Tokajhegyyalja? P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 20:12-13 My'54. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND**  
Artificial tapping of Karst water. Gy. Illos. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:252-260 '53. H, 10.  
Data on ground water in the Great Hungarian Plain with special reference to the damming effect of river canalization. J. Juhasz. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:413-447 '53. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS**  
Spring voyage along the Tisza. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 4 no. 18:4-7 Ap'53. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - WEATHER FORECASTING**  
Where Old Man Winter is observed. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:20 Ja'54. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - WEDDINGS**  
Kun wedding. Gy. Gera. Bek szabg 4 no. 53:6-7 D'53. H, 1.  
Wedding in Kerepes. Tanacsok 5 no. 4:12 F'54. H, 0.

**HUNGARY - WHEAT**  
Improvement of our wheat and the processing industry. T. Rajthy. Elelm ipar 7 no. 7:228-230 Jt'53. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - WINTER**  
Under snow-covered roofs. Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:3 Ja'54. H, 1.

**HUNGARY - WOOD AS FUEL**  
"We must save 2,000 freight cars of firewood!" Ujlt lap 5 no. 24:6 D'53. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
We celebrate our liberation. Tanacsok 5 no. 7:2 Ap'54. H, 6.

**HUNGARY - WRESTLING**  
Difficult but useful lesson. J. Oktabec. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:4 F'54. C, 8.

**HUNGARY - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
Activity of Union of Hungarian Working Youth in countryside. J. Goszlonyi. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

**HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS**  
see subvision under LATVIA

**HURBAN, JOZEF MILOSLAV**  
Kusy, Ivan. Jozef Miloslav Hurban. C, 4.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**  
Principles of the financial liability of spouses. AL. Tyrod gosp 5 no. 50:4-5 D'53. P, 5.

**HUSSITES**  
End of the people's Tabor. J. Macsek. Cesky lid 39 no. 5:6:97-107 '52. C, 12.  
The Hussite movement, a source of national tradi- tions. F. Gravs. Cesky lid 39 no. 3/4 89-90 '52. C, 12.  
In the footsteps of the Hussite movement. J. Havel- kova. Svet prace 4 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

**HYBRIDIZATION**  
Total replacement of chicken's egg protein by duck's egg protein as method of vegetative hybridization of animals. M. Vojtkova. Chekh biol 2 no. 4:220-223 Ag'53. C, 13.  
Vegetative hybridization of animals by means of junc- tion of the blood circulation during embryonic de- velopment. M. Hasek. Chekh biol 2 no. 5:267-282 O'53. C, 13.

**HYDE PARK, LONDON**  
With my uncle at a meeting. A. Diklic. Omludina 9 no. 52:7 D'53. Y, 5.

**HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING**  
Actual problems of construction and operation of in- land waterways at the 18th International Congress of Navigation. A. Arkuszewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:86-91 Mr'54. P, 16.  
Execution of subterranean galleries with temporary sheeting. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:108-113 Mr'54. P, 16.  
Obstruction of the upper part of a dam with slime and erosion of the lower part. Z. Zapalecki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:117-118 Mr'54. P, 16.  
Size of water reserves necessary for navigation on the Carpathian affluents of the Wisla (Vistula). W. Roniewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:96-97 Mr'54. P, 16.  
Typical sluices without head gates. C. Dielenia. Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:97-101 Mr'54. P, 16.

**HYDRAULICS**  
Examination of speed formulas. T. Puskas. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:486-488 '53. H, 16.  
Water meterage in pipe bends. P. Karkus. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:481-483 '53. H, 14.

**HYDRAZIDES**  
Antituberculous activity of one of the agents with isonicotinoylhydrazide content. S. Miller. Vostia Latv ak no. 10:157-160 '52. La, 1.

**HYDROCARBONS**  
Conversion of ethane, propane, and butane into olefins. S. Kratky. Chem prum 4 no. 3:86-89 Mr'54. C, 16.  
Electronic and vibrational energy of tetrahydro- fluorocyclohexene in benzene solution. Z. Malkowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:113-117 '53. P, 13.  
A new type of absorption pipette for the determining of dienes. O. Ruzicka. Chem prum 3 no. 10:371-372 O'53. C, 16.  
Proper arrangement of hydrocarbons as a basis of an organic compound system. J. Jurkiewicz. Naf- ta Pol 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja'54. P, 16.

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS** see Water-power Elec- tric plants

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS**  
see also WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**HYDROGEN**  
Fast diffusion of hydrogen into iron by the uptake of linear expansion of a sample. M. S. Shubakov. Bul. Acad. Sci. 1 no. 3/4 152-153 '53. P. 13

**HYDROPLANES**  
First hydroplane. N. L. Aero. st. 3 no. 50 6-7 O'53. Y. 16

**HYGIENE, PUBLIC** see Public health

**HYMNS**  
New trends in singing hymns. Pj. Krest. zena 7 no. 7 8-3 F'54. C. 5.

**HYPROTICS**  
Pharmacological considerations on utilization of dormigen in sleep therapy. V. Sobek. Cas. lek. es 53 no. 20 532-536 My'54. C. 14.

**HYSTERECTOMY** see Uterus - Surgery

**IBLOCHKOV, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH**  
Invention of Russian lighting. Svet. sovetu 17 no. 13 13 Mr'54. C. 1.

**ICE BOATS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.**  
Ice cream, methods of research on it and its hygienic aspects. M. Burbiak. Roczn. hig. no. 3:397-406 '53. P. 14.

**ICE HOCKEY**  
see subdivision HOCKEY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ICONS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**ILIES, GYORGY**  
Visiting cameraman Gyorgy Ilies at work. T. Garai. Bek. szabg 5 no. 17 21 Ap'54. H. 1

**ILLITERACY**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**IMPERIALISM**  
Imperialism, sworn enemy of democratic freedom and trade-union rights. V. Holub. Odbor. 6 no. 25 1111-1114 D'53. C. 5.  
Imperialist contradictions and adventurous provocations. H. Kassanowicz. Wojsko. lud. no. 8:125-130 Ag'53. P. 17  
Under the oppression of the imperialists. G. Krustev. Lit. front. 10 no. 7 4 F'54. B. 11.

**INCOME**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

**INCUBATORS**  
Electric incubators. W. Herman. Mech. i elektr. roln. 6 no. 1 60 65 Ja/Mr'53. P. 15

**INDANDIONE**  
Bromination of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3. G. Vastis. Latv. ak. no. 12:121-126 '52. La. 1.  
of xanthodiol with 2-nitroindandione-1,3. Vestis. Latv. ak. no. 10:149-156 '52.

Third Congress of Indian Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'54. R. 6.

**INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
My experiences in India. G. Farkas. Nok. lapja 4 no. 13:5 Mr'52. H. 5.

**INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Peace movement in India gaining momentum. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R. 6.  
Powerful advance of peace movement in India. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 My'54. R. 6.

**INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
New Indian Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 283:5 Ap'54. C. 5.

**INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA**  
Development of Yugoslav-Indian relations. N. Milicevic. Rev. Int. Aff. 4 no. 24:8-9 D'53. Y. 6.

**INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Indian people in the fight against imperialism. M. Brusin. Pod. zast. Intern. no. 3:4 Ja'53. R. 6.

**INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA**  
Friendship between peoples of India and China. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:3 Ja'54. R. 6.

**INDIA - STUDENTS**  
India's children. B. Bogunovic. Omladina 8 no. 62:6 D'53. Y. 5.

**INDIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
Efforts toward unity of labor syndicates in India. B. Rafajlovic. Rad. sind. 8 no. 18:12-13 O'53. Y. 6.  
Indian trade-union movement. Sindikat 4 no. 4/5: 93-101 Ap/Mr'52. Y. 5.

**INDIC TALES** see Tales, Indic

**INDICATORS AND TEST-PAPERS**  
Chemiluminescent indicators. R. Parizek. Chem. prum. 3 no. 11 405-406 N'53. C. 16.

**INDOCHINA**  
For the re-establishment of peace and the assurance of national rights to the people of Indochina. C. Arnaud. Lupta. Series A-V-a, 34 no. 4:65-78 Ap'54. R. 6.  
Hope of peace for Indochina. M. Ruppeldt. Kult. zivot. Slov. 9 no. 13:2 Mr'54. C. 11.  
Voice of the French people. F. Vigne. Wob. pok. no. 8:47-49 Ag'53. P. 6.  
Who is fighting in Indochina? Kan. Tygod. powsz. 10 no. 18:4-5 My'54. P. 3.

**INDONESIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Indonesia in world trade and her commercial relations with Czechoslovakia. O. Taufer. Zahr. obch. 7 no. 10:399-403 O'53. C. 5.

**INDOOR GAMES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**INDUCTION HEATING**  
Use of high-frequency heat in the machine industry. J. Paukner. Stroj. vyr. 2 no. 2:54-62 F'54. C. 16.

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Development of occupational medicine and its significance as an applied science. B. Miljic. Srp. arhiv. lekar. 82 no. 2:220-230 F'54. Y. 14.  
Health protection of labor. Tygod. gosp. 5 no. 50:10 D'53. P. 5.  
It is necessary to improve care for workers. A. Meska. Tech. noviny 2 no. 6:2 Mr'54. C. 16.  
Labor safety and hygiene and improvement of their planning in the textile industry. T. Juszkiewicz. Gosp. plan. 9 no. 3:27-32 Mr'54. P. 5.  
Principles of safety and hygiene in a foundry. J. Holtorp. Przegl. odlew. 4 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. P. 16.  
Principles of safety and hygiene in the foundry industry. Przegl. odlew. 4 no. 3:76-80 Mr'54. P. 16.

**INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Desic, Vukan. Contributions to the study of management under socialistic conditions. Y. 5.  
Approval of projects. B. Pour. Tech. noviny 2 no. 6: 3 Mr'54. C. 16.

Complex technology. A. Vachlavovic. Tech. noviny 2 no. 6:4 Mr'54. C. 16.  
Correct use and application of the management fund. F. Both. Odbor. 7 no. 1:17-21 Ja'54. C. 5.  
Experiences of innovators. Tech. noviny 2 no. 5:8 Mr'54. C. 16.  
Improving the activities of industrial establishments. Z. Zgierski. Ekon. org. pracy 4 no. 10:460-469 O'53. P. 5.  
It is necessary to liquidate supplies exceeding norms. Z. Suchy. Tech. noviny 2 no. 7:2 Ap'54. C. 10.  
It is necessary to strengthen factory business accounting. J. Sinkmajer. Tech. noviny 2 no. 7:3 Ap'54. C. 10.  
Operative plans of consumption and supply of materials as an instrument in the fight for rhythmical production. A. Pluta. Ekon. org. pracy 4 no. 10: 461-464 O'53. P. 5.  
Some problems of material interest in production. J. W. Gosp. plan. 9 no. 3:37-38 Mr'54. P. 5.  
Some remarks on documents which are serving as the basis of an economic plan. M. Sluncecko. Chem. prum. 3 no. 10:370-371 O'53. C. 10.  
Textbook of industrial economics and planning. A. B. Gosp. plan. 9 no. 3:68-70 Mr'54. P. 6.  
We propagate methods of economy in foundries. V. David. Tech. noviny 2 no. 7:5 Ap'54. C. 16.

**INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Industrial safety is a very important matter. E. Pluta. warska. Przegl. zwiazk. 6 no. 11:457-459 N'53. P. 5.  
Nullification of accidents in industrial plants by removing collision equipment. B. Opatril. Energetika 4 no. 2:92-95 F'54. C. 16.  
Photoelectric cells on pressing machines. M. Hala. Tech. noviny 2 no. 6:5 Mr'54. C. 10.  
Safety at work. A. Mamica. Chem. prum. 4 no. 3:103 Mr'54. C. 16.  
Service station for anti-gas protection in the factory. M. Pilz. Chem. prum. 4 no. 3:109-112 Mr'54. C. 16.

**INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**  
Application of statistical methods to the control of technological processes. R. Kizeszowski. Przegl. odlew. 4 no. 4:91-99 Ap'54. P. 10.  
Experiences in surveying the supply of materials and products. F. Barcal. Stat. obz. 33 no. 12:456-460 '53. C. 6.  
A monogram for calculating the number of necessary grinding machines. J. Tuszyński. Ekon. org. pracy 4 no. 10:467-468 O'53. P. 6.  
Preparing and carrying out a re-examination of the reliability of industrial statistics. V. Blaha. Stat. obz. 33 no. 12:481-484 '53. C. 6.  
Problems in determining the gross output of industrial enterprises. N. Lubimov. Stat. obz. 33 no. 12:472-481 '53. C. 6.

**INDUSTRY, LIGHT**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**INFANTS - CARE AND HYGIENE**  
Problems of infantile epidemiology. H. Slomczynska. Zdrow. publ. no. 5:20-54 S/O'53. P. 14.

**INFANTS - DISEASES**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Therapy of Leiner's disease with biotin. B. Tabovac. Srp. arhiv. lekar. 82 no. 2:231-240 F'54. Y. 14.

**INFANTS (PREMATURE)**  
Fight for the lives of premature infants. Zs. Pongracz. Bek. szabg 4 no. 9:16 Mr'53. H. 1.

**INFLATION (FINANCE)**  
Aggravated inflation in capitalist countries. E. Caser-schl. Probleme. econ. 7 no. 4:150-160 Ap'54. R. 5.

**INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS**  
Problem of inheritance of acquired characteristics in tomatoes. B. Brejnev. Anal. agr. Series II-a, 8 no. 1:49-59 Ja/F'54. R. 15.

**INLAND NAVIGATION**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Actual problems of construction and operation of inland waterways at the 18th International Congress of Navigation. A. Arkuszewski. Gosp. wodna 14 no. 3:86-91 Mr'54. P. 16.

## INSCRIPTIONS, BULGARIAN

Ancient Bulgarian inscription of the 10th century. V.Ivanova. Nov Boig 2 no. 12 15 Je'53. B, 6.

## INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

see subdivision under SERBIA

## INSECTICIDES

Effects of DDT and HCH insecticides on the imago of cockchafer in the laboratory. V.Landa. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3:171-177 '52. C, 13.

Report on experiments with insecticides controlling poppy plant lice (*Aphis (Dorialis) fabae* Scop). M.Drachovska. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4 204-208 D'53. C, 13.

Studying the suitability of DDT, HCH, organic compounds of phosphorus and mineral oils for the control of the American fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*). V.Koula. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4 280-283 D'53. C, 13.

Use of carbon disulfide and nitroxanes in fighting the larvae of cockchafer. M.Ena. Rev padurilor 88 no. 3:38-41 Mr'53. R, 15.

## INSECTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## INSECTS - PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on respiration enzymes in insects. L.Wojtczak. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:111-112 '54. P, 13.

## INSOMNIA

Attention! S.Albinowski. Poprostu no. 12:7 Mr'54. P, 8.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

Testing cold-storage insulations. W.Henneberg. Inz l bud 11 no. 1:4A Ja'54. P, 16.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under SERBIA

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

Continental Congress of Culture in Santiago, Chile. M.Oliver. W obr pok no. 8:50-53 Ag'53. P, 6.

## INTERIOR DECORATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Prospects of peace. Kuo Mo-Zo. W obr pok no. 8:30-33 Ag'53. P, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

Improvement of Yugoslav professionals abroad. M.Rad sind 8 no. 23:8 D'53. Y, 5.

Offensive for so-called international cooperation. Rad sind 8 no. 22:13 N'53. Y, 5.

Proposals to improve the situation of workers in Asia. Rad sind 8 no. 17:11 S'53. Y, 6.

34th Session of the International Labor Organization. M.Slani. Sindikati 3 no. 8:56-61 Ag'51. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Cosmopolitanism, ideological weapon of Tito's gang. S.Vosnic. Pod zast intern no. 25:2 Je'53. R, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF SOCIALIST YOUTH

Young foreigners in our country. Z.Stankovic. Omladina 8 no. 33:4 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONALISM

Education of the masses in the spirit of internationalism. Pod zast intern no. 5:1 F'53. R, 6.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Instructively fantastic literature. K.Fryd. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:8 Mr'54. C, 10.

Interplanetary voyage. K.Valenta. Kridla vlasti no. 2:36-37 Ja'54. C, 10.

Journey through the atmosphere. Kridla vlasti no. 4:83-86 F'54. C, 16.

Rocket to the moon. V.Dobronravov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

## INTERVERTEBRAL DISK - HERNIA

Diagnostic value of myelography in hernia of the intervertebral disk. T.Beciric. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:214-219 F'54. Y, 14.

## INTESTINES

Effect of mineral waters of Vrnjacka Banja on intestinal motility. R.Radak. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1/2:20-24 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.

## INTESTINES - DISEASES

Infective etiology of intestinal disorders. Z.Ivancevic. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1/2:32-36 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.

## INTESTINES - TUMORS

Eosinophilic granuloma of the small intestine. S.Marek. Cas lek cs 93 no. 18:484-485 Ap'54. C, 14.

Lipoid tumor of the large intestine. J.Trnka. Cas lek cs 93 no. 16:437-438 Ap'54. C, 14.

## INVALIDS

see subdivision under FINLAND

## INVENTORIES

Inventory of basic funds in the national economy. A.Balek. Stat obz 33 no. 12:467-471 '53. C, 5.

## INVENTORS, GERMAN

Protecting inventors. F.P. Ujit lap 6 no. 2:12 Ja'54. H, 16.

## INVENTORS, RUSSIAN

Russian inventors and discoverers. J.Ryska. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## INVESTITURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INVESTMENTS

Basic economic work on investments. J.Novotny. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:8 Mr'54. C, 16.

## ION EXCHANGE

Practical use of ionexu (ion exchangers) of domestic make and further possibilities of their utilization. J.Smid. Chem prum 3 no. 10:348-352 O'53. C, 16.

## IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

Role of the sun in spreading radio waves. D.Bajic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 8:388-400 O'52. Y, 13.

## IONOSPHERIC RESEARCH

New data from research on the ionosphere by rockets. D.Bazjanac. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 8:417-410 O'52 Y, 13.

## IONS

Elimination of aluminum ions from unpurified water by cation exchangers and withdrawal of aluminum from exchangers. L.Seffner. Energetika 4 no. 2: 77-80 F'54. C, 16.

## IOVKOV, IORDAN

Heroes in military stories by Iovkov. E.Karanfitev. Lit front 10 no. 11:2 Mr'54. B, 11.

## IRAN - ELECTIONS

The magic urn. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

## IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Situation in Iran. E.Gomori. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11: 1068-1074 O/N'53. H, 6.

IRANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Iranian

## IRAQ - STUDENTS

From Seville to Teheran. K.Pomian. Poprostu no. 13: 2 Mr'54. P, 6.

## IRON

Chromatic determination of tin, lead, and iron. J.Malinska. Rocznik no. 3a:368,369 '53. P, 14.

Evaluation of diffusion of hydrogen into iron by observation of linear expansion of a sample. M.Smalowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4: 159-163 '53. P, 13.

Separation of calcium and magnesium from iron in the presence of phosphates. F.Krizea. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 2:97-100 Ji'53. Y, 13.

## IRON-FOUNDING

Classification of casting defects of gray iron. L.Lewandowski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 1:5-9 Ja'54. P, 16.

Experiments in casting a loom crankshaft from cast iron with spheroid graphite. V.Sproglis. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:111-120 '52. La, 1.

Influence of the quality of mold and core materials on iron casting defects. K.Hess. Przegl odlew 4 no. 3:59-63 Mr'54. P, 16.

Influence of the quality of molten cast iron on casting defects. C.Kalata. Przegl odlew 4 no. 1:9-14 Ja'54. P, 16.

## IRON HYDROXIDES

Correction to the article "Desulfurization of Industrial Gases with a Mass Containing Iron Hydroxide." S.Vajna. Magy energ 6 no. 2:80 F'53. H, 16.

## IRON ORES

Use of poor iron ores. Z.M. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 10: 515-516 D'52. Y, 13.

## IRON-WORKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGAR

Technical improvement in agricultural water works K.Siemaskiewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:113-116 Mr'54. P, 16.

## IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ISAIAH, THE PROPHET

Prayer of the prophet. J.P. Ut 7 no. 19:2 My'54. H, 3.

## ISRAEL - TRADE-UNIONS

Histadrut. Sindikati 3 no. 6:49-55 Je'51. Y, 5.

## ISTANBUL - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Imperial portraits in the South Gallery of St.Sophia in Istanbul. I.Nikolaevic-Stojkovic. Ist cas SAN 2:81-88 '49/50. Y, 4.

## ITALIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

To Marija Bashkirtseva. A.Negri. Kofiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8:11 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 11.

ITALIAN WAR CRIMES see War crimes, Italian

## ITALY - BOOKS

Books in Italy. V.Valentinov. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1: 38-40 Ja'54. R, 2.

## ITALY - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Chronology of the Trieste question. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:2,10-21 D'53. Y, 6.

## ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Italy which we do not know. D.Adamovic. Omladina 8 no. 45:5 N'53. Y, 5.

The other Italy. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:0 Ap'54. H, 1.

Struggle of Italian working people for their vital demands. R.Betossi. For a Lasting Peace no. 62: 2 D'53. R, 6.

## ITALY - ELECTIONS

Great victory of democratic forces in Italy. Pod zast intern no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 6.

## ITALY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

"Miracle at Kobari." D.Ganovic. Nar armija 8 no. 748:2 O'53. Y, 17.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Italy and the "Atlantic Solidarity." R.Vukovic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:7-8 D'53. Y, 6.

Significant result. Venc nou 10 no. 20:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Crisis of the American policy in Italy. Reports Rign 11 no. 2:46 Ja'54. La, 1.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Adriatic reflections. Kofiz Jadran 2 no. 22:1 O'53. Y, 11.

The cart of wisdom. B.Bogumovic. Omladina 8 no. 44:4 O'53. Y, 5.

The company is the regiment. R.Vujosevic. Nar armija 8 no. 748:1 O'53. Y, 17.

Echo above Gorica. D.Radolovic. Nar armija 8 no. 748:1 O'53. Y, 17.

Hands off, gentlemen of Rome! A.L. Crv zvezda 3 no. 72:2 S'53. Y, 17.

## ITALY - HOUSING

Desperate housing situation in Italy. P.Lorant. Svet v obr 10 no. 10:16 Mr'54. C, 1.

## ITALY - MOVING-PICTURES

Italian motion pictures. I.Ehrenburg. Irod ujs 4 no. 26:0 D'53. H, 11.

They have a right to live! V.Trapl. Lit nov 3 no. 14:8 Ap'54. C, 11.

## ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For broad unity of all national forces in Italy. P.Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

The Italian people against the war policy. Notatnik agit no. 10:19-24 Je'53. P, 6.

## ITALY - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike movement in Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 21: 1 My'54. R, 6.

## ITALY - TRADE-UNIONS

The right and wrong roads for the Italian trade-union movement. D.Lovric. Sindikati 4 no. 2:51-64 F'52. Y, 5.

## IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

To Jaroslav Iwaszkiewicz. Z.Mycielski. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 1.

rather friendly. K. Dinkov. Nov Belg 2 no. 12:  
2 Je'53. B.6.

# KOREA - MUSIC

From the history of Korea to a musical note  
Radzikh 4 no. 14 051 054, C, 1.

# KOREA - RELATIONS (OR REFERENCE) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian architects on a platform in Korea  
E. Tomya. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 20 104 054, H, 1

# KOREAN WAR, 1950

Major Jagan Hyeon-cho. Chairman of American Im-  
perialism in Korea and the war there. H, 1.

American and South Korean aggression against the  
peaceful inhabitants of North Korea. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 11 054, La, 1.

Transfer of power in Korea carried out. J. M. V. 1 no. 1  
1 054, P, 0.

The gift of life. I. B. H. 1 no. 1 054, P, 1.

How were the negotiations in Panmunjom carried  
out? Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 1.

Important lessons of the Korean War. Ist. i zvezd. 5  
1 054, H, 0.

Machinists of the Republic of Korea in Korea. Ist. i  
zvezd. 5 no. 2 10 054, La, 1.

Mathematical problems of agriculture. A. G. 1 no. 1  
1 054, H, 1.

Not peace, but peace. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 1.

One more battle in the Korean War. Ist. i zvezd. 5  
4 054, H, 0.

"Personal notes." I. B. H. 1 no. 1 054, P, 1.

Resistance to the American aggression. Ist. i zvezd. 5  
1 054, H, 0.

How to keep a peaceful state. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

The war will also end here. J. M. V. 1 no. 1  
1 054, H, 1.

Three years of war in Korea. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 11  
20 054, P, 0.

The United States in the Korean War. Ist. i zvezd. 5  
1 054, H, 0.

The year 1953. V. 1 no. 1 054, H, 1.

Yugoslav workers in the Korean War. Ist. i zvezd. 5  
1 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN REDEMPTION

Implementation of the Korean War. Ist. i zvezd. 5  
1 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Korean children in Czechoslovakia. Ist. i zvezd. 5  
1 054, H, 0.

That bells may ring. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

First Korean War. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

Training by the Korean method. M. M. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, LATER

Later, later. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# KOREAN, PHILIP

Awakening the Korean people. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 15 054, H, 0.

# LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

Calculation of the productivity of labor in industry.  
I. B. H. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

Labor productivity on collective farms and in pro-  
cessing agriculture. J. Kozlov. Ist. i zvezd. 5 no. 2 10 054, C, 10.

Methodology of calculating productivity of work in in-  
dustry. V. Dumitru. Probleme econ 7 no. 2 054, H, 0.

How to increase. M. J. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

Not everywhere are conditions the same. A. S. 1 no. 1 054, C, 1.

# LABOR SUPPLY

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# LACE AND LACE MAKING

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# LACINA, VAUCLAV

Vauclav Lacina's Menzingers breed (Burgundy).  
A. K. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

# LACINIA, ORGANIC SURGERY

Difficulties and technique of external plastic surgery.  
I. B. H. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

# LACTOBACILLUS

Morphological modifications in strains of Lactobacillus  
acidophilus 313 produced by certain growth  
factors. I. B. H. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

# LADYBIRD

Larvae of the ladybird (Hyperaspis campocollis var.  
concolor Huffer.). Description of some species of  
Czechoslovakia. J. Zahradnik. Zool. i zvezd. 5 no. 3  
101-104 054, C, 13.

# LAKES

See subdivision under HUNGARY

# LAMPE, ALFRED

Excerpts from articles of Alfred Lampe. Wozko 1 no. 12 054 73 054, P, 17.

# LAND TAXATION

See subdivision under RUSSIA

# LAND TENURE

See subdivision under HUNGARY

# LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Protection of natural scenery in the surroundings of  
hospitals and other health resorts. J. S. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

# LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The language understood by animals. I. B. H. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

Understanding between animals. I. B. H. 1 no. 1 054, H, 0.

# LANGUAGES, SICHET

See subdivision under MACEDONIA

# LAPS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

National liberation struggle of Peoples of Pahal Law  
and Khmer. For a lasting Peace no. 21:1 My'64, H, 0.

# LARCKNY

In view of the existing legal provisions, could there  
be a case of grand larceny if the defendant had in  
the past been sentenced for simple larceny several  
times? M. Gavrilovic. Pravni svet 2 no. 8-11  
054, Y, 7.

# LATHES

Exemplary maintenance of machines. (steel) Tech  
moving 2 no. 6 054, C, 10.

New chuck for the lathes. V. Koroluk. Svet prace  
4 no. 1:11 054, C, 1.

Hyakim's new discovery in processing. Tech moving  
2 no. 6 054, C, 10.

# LATIN AMERICA

See Spanish America

# LATIS, VILAS

A great writer's art of typifying. T. Pribol. VMA  
rom 7 no. 2 311-320 054, H, 11.

# LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Civil aviators give much valuable aid to collective  
and state farms of the republic in spring field work  
Reports Riga 11 no. 10:7 My'64, La, 1.



# **LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**

The exhibition "Science of Michurin on Collective Farming" begins today in the Scientific Library of the Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 17 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

The Latvian Agricultural Machinery Works. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 23 My'54. La, 1.

Supply of agricultural machinery for the country. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 31 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - AGRICULTURE**

Peļņģ, J. Technical cultures. La, 15

Economics of peasant farms in bourgeois Latvia. A. Motrov. Vestis Latv ak no. 7 9-31 '52. La, 1.

Progress of agricultural work in our native country. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 14 My'54. La, 1.

Spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 20 My'54. La, 1.

Spring sowing in the republic is in full swing. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 8 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

Council of Ministers of Latvia and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party severely criticize collective farms in the Eleja District for insufficient development of farm work. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 25 My'54. La, 1.

Expert work organization and leadership on collective farms. Kalvits. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 8 My'54. La, 1.

The future Collective Farm in the Dobele District. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 20 My'54. La, 1.

The head of collective farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 44 Ja'54. La, 1.

January issue of the Padomju Latvijas kolhoznieks. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 49 Ja'54. La, 1.

The May 1 Collective Farm of the Lenin region in the city of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 39 Ja'54. La, 1.

The October Collective Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 39 Ja'54. La, 1.

Outstanding progress on the New Guard Collective Farm in the Ventspils region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 32 Ja'54. La, 1.

The Pioneer Collective Farm in the Riga region. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 9 My'54. La, 1.

The Rainis Collective Farm in Preiļi during spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 10 My'54. La, 1.

The Selga Collective Farm in the Plavins region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 34 Ja'54. La, 1.

The Stalin Collective Farm in the Eleja District. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 23 My'54. La, 1.

Supplementary payments, excellent work stimulator on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 49 Ja'54. La, 1.

The 10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party Collective Farm in the Rzekne region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 43 Ja'54. La, 1.

Standardization of work on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 20 My'54. La, 1.

Communism Collective Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 25 My'54. La, 1.

Y

my held in Vilaka. no. 7:149 '52. La, 1.

receive several million rubles. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 20 My'54. La, 1.

2.39 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION**

Examinations begin today in the Riga branch of the all-Union Soviet Institute of Commerce. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 30 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - COMMERCE - UKRAINE**

Much railroad freight is sent from Latvia to the Ukrainian sister republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 18 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - COMMUNISM**

First All-Latvian Congress of Soviets of Workers, Landless Farmers, and Soldiers took place in Riga January 13, 1919. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 36 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

The Party's most effective weapon in the fight for communism. Pizans. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 12-13 My'54. La, 1.

The place of the Party district secretary must be in the machine-tractor station zone. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 25 My'54. La, 1.

Workers of Party rural committees need not be in studies and offices but in brigades and on cattle farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 27 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Congress of Communist Youth. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 44 Ja'54. La, 1.

Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League ended yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 48 Ja'54. La, 1.

10th Congress of Communist Youth. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 41 Ja'54. La, 1.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 45 Ja'54. La, 1.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League begins today in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 41 Ja'54. La, 1.

10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Youth League opens today in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 42 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS**

Community center in the Liepaja region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 36 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**

In the last quarter of 1953 the Government of Latvia assigned to the Association of Consumers Societies different supplies, especially funds for building materials. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 37 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Students, Karlis. Mirror of shadows. La, 12.

# **LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**

For constant increase of production of people's consumers' goods. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 32 Ja'54. La, 1.

More consumers' goods for the people. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 14 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - EDUCATION**

The number of questions on examination cards is reduced. Saule. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 21 My'54. La, 1.

Regimen for pupils during the examination period. Bolshakova. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 25 My'54. La, 1.

School starts today in the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 30 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - ELECTIONS**

Association of Writers of Latvia meets to choose the candidate for election to the Supreme Council of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 36 Ja'54. La, 1.

In the community house of the Auce region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 50 Ja'54. La, 1.

In the State Drama Theater of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 45 Ja'54. La, 1.

7 electoral districts for election to the Supreme Soviet and 25 electoral districts for election to the Soviet of Nationalities formed in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 34 Ja'54. La, 1.

Society for Popularization of Politics and Sciences of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 49 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES**

State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 43 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY**

5th scientific expedition of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore. P. Birkeris. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:161-168 '52. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS**

Exhibition dedicated to Soviet Press Day opened in the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 11 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - FISHERIES**

The Bolshevik Fishing Collective in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 28 My'54. La, 1.

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 9 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - FLAX**

People of the Work Collective Farm in the Līvāni District fight to increase the flax harvest. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 27 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Build-up of the food industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 30 Ja'54. La, 1.

State scientific conference on food problems. J. Ma-gone. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:175-178 '52. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - GARDEN CITIES**

Development of the city of Krāslava. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 11 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS**

Exhibition of Soviet graphic arts. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 20 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.**

Liepaja Health Resort. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 20 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - HISTORY**

Development of historical science. T. Draudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:53-78 '52. La, 1.

Revolution of 1905. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:10 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - HOT-WATER HEATING**

The turbomechanical industry produces the first lot of hot-water heaters. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 11 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS**

Hunters Society of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 46 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

For methodical work from the very beginning of the year. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 38 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - INDUSTRIES**

Intrafactory economic calculations in the industries of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. E. Do-glava. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:117-130 '52. La, 1.

Production novelties in industrial enterprises of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 11 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Decade of Latvian culture. Lili front 10 no. 11:4 Mr '54. B, 11.

# **LATVIA - LIBRARIES**

Libraries in railroad cars. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 9 My'54. La, 1.

The library in the Cēsis District. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 24 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - LUMBERING**

Timber floating is in full swing. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 17 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS**

The Red Metallurgical Factory in Liepaja produces goods for the native country valued at 500,000 rubles above the normal output. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 11 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - MINERAL WATERS**

Influence of the Kemeri balneologic procedure on blood circulation. G. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:87-93 '52. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - MOTOR BUS LINES**

New Rzekne-Vilaka Bus Lines inaugurated today. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 26 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION**

Demonstration of films. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 13 My'54. La, 1.

More than 70 schools have obtained modern projection cameras with sound since the war. Reports Riga 11 no. 2 35 Ja'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - PEAT**

Peat factories in the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 12 My'54. La, 1.

Peat production under way in the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 7 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**

34 Pioneer camps to open in our republic this summer. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 20 My'54. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

Influence of the press in building up communism. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 13 My'54. La, 1.

Juvenile press. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 14 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIO

Development of radio in Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:18-20 My'54. La, 1.  
In the House of Science and Technics. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:21-22 My'54. La, 1.  
Pioneers call. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:21 My'54. La, 1.

The Popov Radio Works produced about 2,000 "Riga 6" and "Riga 10" radio sets above the normal 4-month output. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:18 My'54. La, 1.

Radio Day is awaited by the State Electrotechnical Factories with new work productivity. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:22-23 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

The Blossom of Jugla Collective Farm in the Ogre District. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:28 My'54. La, 1.

The Harvest radio receiving-transmitting apparatus. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:23 My'54. La, 1.

Radio development on collective farms in the Ventspils District. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:23 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIO IN NAVIGATION

Ship models guided by radio. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:21 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS

Baltic railroad transportation. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:30 Ja'54. La, 1.

In the Riga Club of Railroad Workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:41 Ja'54. La, 1.

The Railroad Department of Liepaja is the best of the Baltic Railroads. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:9 My'54. La, 1.

Railroad freight from Soviet sister republics arrives each day in our railroad stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:18 My'54. La, 1.

Thousands of demobilized Soviet soldiers work in railroad transportation. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:28 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

The Fighter Collective Farm in the Abrene region reclaims new lands. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:11 My'54. La, 1.

Reclamation of new land in collective farms with the aid of mechanizers from the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station. V. Roze. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:7-8 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REFORESTATION

Reforestation. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:17 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

8th anniversary of the Albanian People's Republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:31 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

In the Conference Hall of the House of Science and Technics. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:50 Ja'54. La, 1.

Soviet Latvian writers visit the Ukraine. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:32 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RIVERS

Maximal discharge of rivers in the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. E. Moskovkina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:117-128 '52. La, 1.

Minimum discharge of rivers of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. E. Moskovkina. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:95-98 '52. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

A conference on introducing a new technique in rural electrification begins today in Riga at the House of Science and Technics. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:40 Ja'54. La, 1.

Electrification of the Stalin Collective Farm in the Griva District. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:29 My'54. La, 1.

Rural electrification. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:46 Ja'54. La, 1.

Rural electrification in the Rezekne region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:37 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

In the Ergli High School. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:30 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCIENCE

Results of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks for further development of science in Soviet Latvia. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:7-24 '52. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIP-BUILDING

Future shipbuilders. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:40 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SKATING

Aina Klavina, skating champion. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:40 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competitions for young tractor operators. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:24 My'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition between Latvia and Estonia has become a tradition. N. Eestl radio Je 7'54: 744. E, 1.

## LATVIA - SPORTS

To youth about sports. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:40 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STATE FARMS

How the state farms of the republic are carrying out decisions of the Plenum of the Party Central Committee for the months of February and March. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:27-28 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Development of socialist animal husbandry on collective farms of the Latvian SSR. M. Bagrad. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:41-51 '52. La, 1.

Our achievements in 1953 and tasks for the future. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:32-34 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Amateur radio constructors have contributed much to the development of television. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:22 My'54. La, 1.

Television sets will be produced for the first time in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:40 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-MARKS

Respectability of the trade-mark. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:16 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - UREDINEAE

Survey on rust fungi (Uredinales) in the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. J. Smarods. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:125-140 '52. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VACATIONS

School children spent their vacations cheerfully and interestingly. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:31 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

Planting and sowing vegetables. Melnikova. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:20 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Publication of wall newspapers illustrated with photographs. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:41 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WASHING-MACHINES

Production of a new kind of washing machine, the Riga 64. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:18 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

## LATVIAN FICTION

Zeberins, Modris. Divine hands. La, 11.

## LATVIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Latvian

## LATVIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Latvian

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Draft of agricultural terminology accepted by the Committee on Terminology in the Latvian Language of the Latvian Academy of Science. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:Suppl 1-14 '52. La, 1.

## LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Railroadman of Baltica, a newspaper for Latvian railroadmen. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:15 My'54. La, 1.

75 newspapers and 13 magazines are published in our republic at present. Ozolins. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:11 My'54. La, 1.

Stalinskii Puti. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:14 My'54. La, 1.

Vefletis. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:14 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Latvian

## LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

On the fields of Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:15 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Latvian youth also work in the Shklov region. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:20 My'54. La, 1.

Student Galina Manulina invited to the Kremlin. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:42 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LAUB, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Laub. B. Sich. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:32-33 F'52. C, 9.

## LAVOISIER, ANTOINE LAURENT

Lavoisier, creator of modern chemistry. A. Leko. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 1:1-12 Ja'52. Y, 13.

## LAW

see subdivision under SERBIA

## LAW - PERIODICALS

The periodical Pravnik and tradition in jurisprudence. V. Lachout. Nova mysl 7 no. 8:731-736 '53. C, 8.

## LAWYERS

Role of lawyers in the defense of democratic rights and liberties. C. Paraschivescu-Balaceanu. Just noua 9 no. 8:813-816 '53. R, 7.

## LEAD

Chromatic determination of tin, lead, and iron. I. Malinowska. Rocznik 3a:368, 380 '53. P, 14.

## LEAD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

International lead cartel. Zahr obch 7 no. 11:450-454 N'53. C, 6.

## LEAD SELENIDE

Photoconductive and photovoltaic layers of lead selenide. H. Chelciska. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:123-125 '53. P, 13.

Response time of photoconductivity of lead selenide. L. Sosnowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:119-121 '53. P, 13.

## LEAF-ROLLERS

Remarks on Tortricidae living on oaks. J. Patocka. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:251-286 D'53. C, 13.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Masner, Liboslav. Russian-Czech dictionary of the leather industry. C, 16.

Session of the Executive Committee of the International Leather Workers' Union. Sindikati 3 no. 10/12:193 O/D'51. Y, 5.

## LEAVE WITH PAY

see subdivision VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE under SLOVENIA

## LEBANON - SPORTS

Sport is a luxury in Lebanon. O. D. Stadion Cz 2 8:13 F'54. C, 8.

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY

Evidence of the violation of legality and the citizen's help in the fight for legality. N. Dakonovic. Danas 1 no.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH (Continued)

- Genius of revolution. A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti no. 2: 27 Ja'54. C, 16.
- Great force of Leninist organizational principles. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:1 My'54. R, 6.
- I. V. Stalin, great continuer of Lenin's work. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:3-13 Mr'54. R, 6.
- In the role of Lenin. F. Vnoucek. Cal armada 3 no. 6:5 Mr'54. C, 17.
- Lenin for the liberation of women. Nok lapja 4 no. 4 4 Ja'52. H, 5.
- Lenin lived, Lenin lives, Lenin will live! Nok lapja 4 no. 4:3 Ja'52. H, 5.
- Lenin's all-victorious ideas illuminate the road of our socialist development. Novo vreme 30 no. 1:49-61 Ja'54. B, 6.
- Lenin's principle of the possibility of peaceful coexistence of two systems, permanent basis of the foreign policy of the USSR. M. Colceriu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:90-108 Mr'54. R, 6.
- Lenin's principles of organization: basis for organizing our Party. G. Palos. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:38-53 Ja'54. R, 6.
- Lenin's views on literature. D. Prokop. Lit nov 3 no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 11.
- Marxism and Leninism about the role of the masses and of personalities in history. P. Ceremnih. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:98-115 F'54. R, 6.
- On the 30th anniversary of V. Lenin's death. Notatnik agit no. 1:3-34 Ja'54. P, 6.
- Remembering Lenin means learning from him. Z. Bradac. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:22 Ja'54. C, 5.
- Remembering Vladimir Il'ich. I. Olbracht. Nok lapja 4 no. 4:2 Ja'52. H, 5.
- Third volume of V. I. Lenin's Works. J. Auerhan. Nova mysl 7 no. 8:876-889 '53. C, 6.
- Thirty years after the death of the great Lenin. C. Pirvulescu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:3-18 Ja'54. R, 6.
- 24th volume of V. I. Lenin's Works. L. Tismaneanu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:19-35 Ja'54. R, 6.
- V. I. Lenin, great teacher of all the workers in the world. H. Maxa. Pedagogika 4 no. 1:1-8 '54. C, 6.
- V. I. Lenin and the problems of wars in the Balkans. I. Gheorghiu. Studii 1st fil 7 no. 1:123-136 Ja/Mr'54. R, 4.
- Volume 4 of Lenin's Works. K. Szabo. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:1036-1049 O/N'53. H, 6.

## ENINGRAD - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition of Max Svabinsky in Leningrad. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:14 D'53. C, 1.

## ENINGRAD - MUSEUMS

- The Hermitage, world-famous treasure chest of the history of culture and art. Pam a muz 2 no. 3: 179-182 '53. C, 4.

## ENTZ, STANISLAW

- Stanislaw Lentz (1863-1920). K. Sroczyńska. Przegl 1st fil 17 no. 17:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

## VINCI

- as a scholar and engineer. Tehn 8 no. 5:265-273 My'52.

## PRMANY

- "Invitation" adn peoples April 6, 14-156 '49/50,

- Priroda 40 no. 10:

10:20

La-

1 F

- Bulgarian writers about Leviski. S. Karakostov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:9 F'53. B, 6.

- Leviski's attitude toward Russia. L. Panaiotov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:9 F'53. B, 6.

- The place where Leviski was born. I. Undzhiev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:8 F'53. B, 6.

- Vasil Leviski. I. Vazov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:6 F'53. B, 6.

- Vasil Leviski, organizer and ideologist of the Bulgarian National Liberating Revolution. L. Spiridonov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:4-6 F'53. B, 6.

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

- see subdivision under SAAR VALLEY

## LIBRARIES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## LIBRARIES AND READERS

- see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

- Concern of libraries for good organization and use of newspapers and periodicals. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1: 27-30 Ja'54. R, 2.

## LIEBNECHT, KARL PAUL AUGUST FRIEDRICH

- Two great Germans. P. R. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:7 Ja'54. H, 1

## LIFE (BIOLOGY)

- Problem of stimulating life processes. M. Popov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:11-12 S'53. B, 6.

- Thermodynamics of life processes. V. Njegovan. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 1:13-16 Ja'52. Y, 13.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

- see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under RUMANIA

## LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

- Protection of 22-kw stations against damage from the atmosphere. J. Jirku. Energetika 3 no. 6: 197-202 Je'53. C, 16.

## LIGNIN

- Bond of lignin with carbohydrates in wood. P. Odineov. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:73-80 '52. La, 1.

- Swelling of fir and lignin in sulfuric acid, water, and organic solvents. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:67-94 '52. La, 1.

## LIGNITE

- Remarks on burning lignite in equipment constructed for coal. E. Mallina. Energetika 3 no. 6:193-197 Je'53. C, 16.

## LIME

- Using lime on light soils. W. Trzeński. Pion 5 no. 1:18 Ja'54. P, 15.

## LINGERIE

- see subdivision under ESTONIA

## LIONS

- Orphan lion cub. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## LIPOT, HERMAN

- One hour with 70-year-old Lipot Herman. M. Gach. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:17 Ap'54. H, 1.

## LITERARY CRITICISM see Criticism

## LITERATURE

- Autonomous rights of art. P. Hertz. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

- Common objectives, common responsibility. J. Mukarovsky. Lit nov 3 no. 16:1-2 Ap'54. C, 11.

- Confidence in man. B. Korzeniewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

- From the exchange of ideas truth is emerging. Lit nov 3 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 11.

- Short literary forms. M. Schulz. Lit nov 3 no. 11:3-4 Mr'54. C, 11.

- A speech at the close of the debate. W. Sokoraki. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

- We are responsible for the future. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 3 no. 16:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A haborus uszitek "kulturaja." The "culture" of warmongers. H, 11.

- A professor of the Medical Academy about literature. H. Grabowska. Poprostu no. 12:5 Mr'54. P, 8.

- We want things to be better than they have been up to now. J. Putrament. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANTI-NAZI MOVEMENT

- Organization of the anti-Nazi underground in Lithuania. K. Drunga. Santarve no. 4/5:146-148 Ap/My'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - CONSTITUTION

- Lithuanian S.S.R. Constitution, Constitution (basic law) of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. Li, 7.

## LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Lithuania. O. Milasius. Santarve no. 1:5 Ja'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

- We will have to raise the standard of culture. K. Barys. Santarve no. 2 37-40 F'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

- Vilnius (Vilna). F. Neveravicius. Santarve no. 4/5. 118-119 Ap/My'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

- Behind the Iron Curtain. T. Leonas. Santarve no. 1:26-27 Ja'54. Li, 6.

- Easter appeal of the United Lithuanian Democratic Resistance Movement. Santarve no. 4/5:117 Ap/My'54. Li, 6.

- For whom is time working? Santarve no. 1:16-19 Ja'53. Li, 6.

- Idea of resistance. A. Greimas. Santarve no. 2:1-2 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

- Nation crushed by the Soviet Russian machine. S. Zymanas. Santarve no. 4/5:125-132 Ap/My'54. Li, 6.

- One day in a Lithuanian village. Santarve no. 2 41-42 F'54. Li, 6.

- Outline of goals of the Lithuanian Resistance Union. F. Neveravicius. Santarve no. 1:2-5 Ja'53. Li, 6.

- The past and its lessons. B. Raita. Santarve no. 1: 6-10 Ja'53. Li, 6.

- Situation in occupied Lithuania. A. Skaidra. Santarve no. 1:13-18 Ja'54. Li, 6.

- Tragedy of the active underground resistance. S. Zymanas. Santarve no. 4:15-18 Je/Ji'53. Li, 6.

- Vital question of the fight for freedom. S. Zymanas. Santarve no. 2:3-8 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

- We need deeds, not words. T. Vidugiris. Santarve no. 4 2-3 Je/Ji'53. Li, 6.

- What is most depressing to Lithuanians in the home country. S. Zymanas. Santarve no. 2:45-48 F'54. Li, 6.

- What the country would tell. S. Z. Santarve no. 1: 14-15 Ja'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

- Question of industrialization. P. B. Santarve no. 4 18-20 Je/Ji'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - PRISONS

- "Mail" in the Soviet prison. Pabaltietis. Santarve no. 4:22-24 Je/Ji'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - RADIO IN PROPAGANDA

- Question of radio propaganda to Lithuania. P. B. Santarve no. 2:15-18 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- March to Cherven. A. Sova. Santarve no. 2:54-55 F'54. Li, 6.

- March to Cherven. A. Sova. Santarve no. 4/5:142-145 Ap/My'54. Li, 6.

- Tragedy of Lithuanian Local Armed Forces. T. Vidugiris. Santarve no. 2 22-25 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

- Tutinal. Tomas-Vaizgantas. Santarve no. 4:4-7 Je/Ji'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

- Homeland. J. Kekstas. Santarve no. 4/5:122 Ap/My'54. Li, 6.

- The pink shred. A. Rimydis. Santarve no. 4:7 Je/Ji'53. Li, 6.

- A poem. B. Sruoga. Santarve no. 1:5 Ja'53. Li, 6.

- A poem. K. Binkis. Santarve no. 1:5 Ja'53. Li, 6.

- Ship for returning. J. Kruminas. Santarve no. 2 8-9 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

- Without liberty. Ragana. Santarve no. 1:8 Ja'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

- Activity among refugee youth. K.Barenas. Santarve no. 2:10-12 F/Mr'53. L1,6.  
 Sylsaa, a union of spiritual resistance. L. Bielluklene. Santarve no. 1:30-31 Ja'54. L1,6.  
 Values and social policy. V.Kavolis. Santarve no. 2:43-44 F'54. L1,6.

## LIVER - DISEASES

- Perihepatitis and its relation to infectious hepatitis. V.Houbal. Cas lek es 93 no. 18 478-480 Ap'54. C,14.

## LIVESTOCK

- see subdivision STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING under POLAND

## LJUBLJANA - STUDENTS

- Student strike in Ljubljana. I.Bunusevac. Omladina 8 no. 52:3 D'53. Y,5.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Aid of archives in a discussion about people's committees. J.Sveda. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6:131 Mr'54. C,5.

- Carry out all tasks equally. B.Ostapczuk. Rada narod 11 no. 6:21 Mr'54. P,6.

- Meetings of people's councils showed agricultural reserves. A.Pieklo. Rada narod 11 no. 3:23-24 F'54. P,6.

- Preparing for new administrative districting. L.Nowak. Rada narodo 11 no. 6:22 Mr'54. P,6.

- Village committees contribute toward a better organization of village life. W.Witkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 3:21-22 F'54. P,6.

## LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

## LOCOMOTIVES

- Zalit, N. N. What a locomotive brigade should know about repairing locomotives. Y,10.

## LONDON - DESCRIPTION

- Rhapsody on London. S.Bares. Irod ujs 4 no. 26:3 D'53. H,11.

## LOOMS

- Experiments in casting a loom crankshaft from cast iron with spheroid graphite. V.Sprogis. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:111-120 '52. La,1.

- An ornamental loom. Z.Markovic. Muzeji 6:85-87 '51. Y,1.

## LORIS, JAN

- Jan Loris dies. J.Hofmeisterova. Lit nov 2 no. 48: 10 N'53. C,11.

## LOTTERIES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LOWMIANSKI, HENRYK

- Henryk Lowmianski's Podstawy gospodarcze formowania sie panstw slowianskich (Economic Basis of the Formation of the Slavic States). A.Gleysztor. Przegl hist 44 no. 4:603-612 '53. P,4.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

- Regeneration of used lubricants. M.Pruba. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:43-48 Ja/Mr'53. P,15.

## LUMBERING

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

- Mechanization of transportation and lumbering. V.Kvapil. Doprava 2 no. 3:78-79 Mr'54. C,5.

## LUNGS - RADIOGRAPHY

- Tomography and its importance in examination of the mediastinum and hilar ganglia. V.Vojtek. Cas lek es 93 no. 18:476-478 Ap'54. C,14.

## LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

- Cytomorphologic characteristics of L.E. cells observed with ordinary and phase microscopes. Z.Hanicki. Cas lek es 93 no. 20:630-632 My'54. C,14.

## LUXEMBURG, ROSA

- Two great Germans. P.R. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:7 Ja '64. H,1.

## LYMPH NODES - RADIOGRAPHY

- Tomography and its importance in examination of the mediastinum and hilar ganglia. V.Vojtek. Cas lek es 93 no. 18:476-478 Ap'54. C,14.

## LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH

- Courageous pioneer in the field of biology T.D. Lysenko. F.Horavka. Chesh biol 2 no. 5:257-266 O'53. C,13.

## LYSOZYME

- Lysozyme. D.Shugar. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 2: 125-163 '54. P,13.

## MACEDONIA - CHURCH HISTORY

- Valasa's religious collections. H.Polenakovic. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:88-90 Ap'52. Y,11.

## MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Villages below Bistra. L.Andelic. Nar armija 8 no. 729:3 Ji'53. Y,17.

## MACEDONIA - HISTORY

- Skopje. Institut za nacionalna istorija. The Ilinden Revolt. Y,4.

- Ilinden epopee. T.Vlakhov. Nov Boig 2 no. 14:2 Ji '53. B,6.

- Note from the forties of the 19th century. A.Spasov. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:227-228 N/D'51. Y,11.

- Stip chronicle. T.M. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:224-227 N/D'51. Y,11.

## MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- Macedonian railroad workers call for an independent health service and social security. P.Petrikovski. Rad sind 8 no. 12:4 Je'53. Y,5.

## MACEDONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Notes on the election of workers' councils in Macedonia. Rad sind 8 no. 12:6 Je'53. Y,5.

## MACEDONIA - LANGUAGES, SECRET

- Albanian words in Macedonian cryptology. O.Jasar-Nasteva. Mak jazik 4 no. 4:84-82 Ap'53. Y,11.

- Albanian words in Macedonian cryptology. O.Jasar-Nasteva. Mak jazik 4 no. 5/6:132-139 My/Je'53. Y,11.

- Contribution to Macedonian cryptology. H.Polenakovic. Mak jazik 2 no. 3/4:49-50 Mr'Ap'51. Y,11.

- Ecclesiastic cryptology. S.Popovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 7:163-165 S'51. Y,11.

- New contribution to Macedonian cryptology. H.Polenakovic. Mak jazik 3 no. 3:57-58 Mr'52. Y,11.

- Two more contributions to Macedonian cryptology. H.Polenakovic. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:209-211 N/D'51. Y,11.

## MACEDONIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- Topographic names in Polog. Polozanec. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:232-234 N/D'51. Y,11.

- Topographic names in Polog. Polozanec. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:43-46 Ja/F'52. Y,11.

- Topographic names in Polog. Polozanec. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:93-94 Ap'52. Y,11.

- Topographic names in Polog. Polozanec. Mak jazik 3 no. 6:110-118 My'52. Y,11.

## MACEDONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- What annual meetings of the Macedonian labor syndicate organizations prove. M.Bozinovski. Sindikat 3 no. 7:45-47 Ji'51. Y,5.

## MACEDONIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

- 5th Congress of Macedonian Youth. Omladina 8 no. 62:1-2, 4 D'53. Y,5.

## MACEDONIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

- "Respol." M.Petruzevski. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:221-224 N/D'51. Y,11.

## MACEDONIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk Literature, Macedonian

## MACEDONIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Macedonian

## MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE

- Accentuation in foreign words. B.Koneski. Mak jazik 2 no. 1:1-5 Ja'51. Y,11.

- The adjectives *germanski*, *nemski*, *romanski*, and *rumunski*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3 no. 3:63-65 Mr'52. Y,11.

- The adverb *prypat* or *po prypat*. P.Mihajlov. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:231 N/D'51. Y,11.

- The adverbs *zagrebski*, *dubrovacki*, and others. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 5:115-116 My'51. Y,11.

- Against the use of relative pronouns. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 1:10-17 Ja'51. Y,11.

- Against the use of the word *tezenie*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 1:21-22 Ja'51. Y,11.

- Changing of participles in attributive use. R.Ugrilnova. Mak jazik 2 no. 8:174-177 O'51. Y,11.

- Cja>ca* in some Macedonian dialects. T.Manevic. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:35-37 Ja/F'52. Y,11.

- Compound words. B.Vidoeski. Mak jazik 2 no. 6:131-140 Je'51. Y,11.

- Correct form of the word *privrzenik*-*privrženik*-*privrzanik*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 3/4: 83-84 Mr'Ap'51. Y,11.

- Discussion of relative pronouns. Mak jazik 2 no. 6: 121-122 Je'51. Y,11.

- Endeavors of the Miladinov brothers to write a Macedonian grammar. H.Polenakovic. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:22-29 Ja/F'52. Y,11.

- Evangelical and damascone texts in the Galtanik dialect. T.Manevic. Mak jazik 4 no. 5/6:121-132 My/Je'53. Y,11.

- The expression *kako vie* or *kako vas*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:229-230 N/D'51. Y,11.

- The expression *Zaguben novcanik*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 5:116 My'51. Y,11.

- Faulty use of the expression *stolni tenis*. S.Stamantovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:236-231 N/D'51. Y,11.

- The forms *ucebnik*, *ucehon*, *teceban*, and similar words. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3 no. 5:108-111 My'52. Y,11.

- Impersonal sentences. D.Kitanoski. Mak jazik 2 no. 3/4:84-86 Mr'Ap'51. Y,11.

- Juridical and economic terminology. B.K. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:90-92 Ap'52. Y,11.

- Language of our textbooks. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 8:177-185 O'51. Y,11.

- Meaning of the words *boravam*, *boravenje*, *boravok*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:229 N/D'51. Y,11.

- Mistakes in written examinations. D.Malenko. Mak jazik 3 no. 3:95-96 Mr'52. Y,11.

- More on sentences with the preposition *da*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:40-42 Ja/F'52. Y,11.

- More on sentences with the preposition *da*. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:87-89 Ap'52. Y,11.

- Morphology of the Macedonian verb. H.Lant. Mak jazik 2 no. 6:123-131 Je'51. Y,11.

- Note from the forties of the 19th century. A.Spasov. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:227-228 N/D'51. Y,11.

- Notes on dialects in the villages of Mohitca and Gorno Vranovci in Volesko. B.Vidoeski. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:201-209 N/D'51. Y,11.

- Numbers with nouns. R.Ugrilnova. Mak jazik 3 no. 3: 62-67 Mr'52. Y,11.

- "Only a modest contribution..." B.Korubin. Mak jazik 2 no. 3/4:87-77 Mr'Ap'51. Y,11.

- Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. B.Vidoeski. Mak jazik 3 no. 3:58-63 Mr'52. Y,11.

- Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. B.Vidoeski. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:84-86 Ap'52. Y,11.

- Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. B.Vidoeski. Mak jazik 3 no. 5:105-108 My'52. Y,11.

- Place of accent in the Kratovo dialect. B.Vidoeski. Mak jazik 3 no. 6:134-140 Je'52. Y,11.

- Pleading for a Macedonian dictionary. Mak jazik 2 no. 2:25-28 F'51. Y,11.

- The preposition *za* and its meaning. B.Markov. Mak jazik 4 no. 9:103-206 N'53. Y,11.

- The prepositions *na* and *od*. B.Korubin. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:212-217 N/D'51. Y,11.

- Professor Mircev against Macedonian orthography. B.Koneski. Mak jazik 3 no. 6:121-134 Je'52. Y,11.

- Racin and the problem of the Macedonian literary language. A.Spasov. Mak jazik 4 no. 5/6:97-104 My/Je'53. Y,11.

- Shifting accent in changing a noun to an adverb. D.Koneski. Mak jazik 2 no. 7:145-163 S'51. Y,11.

- Shifting accent in changing a noun to an adverb. B.Koneski. Mak jazik 2 no. 8:160-173 O'51. Y,11.

- Shifting accent in changing a noun to an adverb. B.Koneski. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:193-200 N/D'51. Y,11.

- Slow development of the pupil's vocabulary. D.Malenko. Mak jazik 4 no. 4:93-94 Ap'53. Y,11.

- Some characteristics of the Zirovnica dialect. M.Petruzevski. Mak jazik 2 no. 3/4:58-66 Mr'Ap'51. Y,11.

**MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE** (Continued)

... T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 113-114 Mj'51. Y,11.

... K.Milakov's language. B.Korubin. Mak jazik 3 no. 7143-155 S'52. Y,11.

... T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3 no. 1155-16 S'52. Y,11.

... words and errors in pupils' orthography. K.Pojovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 3/4 66-67 Mr'Ap'51. Y,11.

... and orthographic errors in our press. K.Kepeski. Mak jazik 2 no. 2:42-44 F'51. Y,11.

... particularities in forming adjectives from nouns. B.Korubin. Mak jazik 3 no. 3:49-52 Mr'52. Y,11.

Some practical morphological problems of the past (artist) participle and its classification. K.Tosev. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:73-76 Ap'52. Y,11.

Some practical morphological problems of the past (artist) participle and its classification. K.Tosev. Mak jazik 3 no. 5:97-104 Mj'52. Y,11.

... T.M. Mak jazik 2 no. 9/10:224-227 M'51. Y,11.

Teaching method of K.Kepeski's Makedonska gramatika (Macedonian Grammar). K.Tosev. Mak jazik 2 no. 1:9-10 Ja'51. Y,11.

Text from the 16th century in the Ohrid dialect. B.Korubin. Mak jazik 2 no. 5:97-102 Mj'51. Y,11.

The toponym Puzda-Pobouda. B.Korubin. Mak jazik 2 no. 9:10:217-221 N'D'51. Y,11.

Two passive constructions incorrectly used. B.Korubin. Mak jazik 2 no. 2:28-31 F'51. Y,11.

Vatasa's religious collections. H.Polenakovic. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:88-90 Ap'52. Y,11.

Vowel system of the Kriva Palanka dialect. B.Vidoevski. Mak jazik 4 no. 5/6:112-121 Mj'51. Y,11.

Vowel system of the Kriva Palanka dialect. B.Vidoevski. Mak jazik 4 no. 9:208-209 N'53. Y,11.

Why kladnica? T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:38-39 Ja'F'52. Y,11.

The word alica. B.Korubin. Mak jazik 4 no. 9:216 N'53. Y,11.

The words sezer and kosmenje in the Miladinov brothers' collection. F.Kavaev. Mak jazik 3 no. 4:92-93 Ap'52. Y,11.

The words tancar-tarcarka, tancer-tancerka. F.Kavaev. Mak jazik 3 no. 7:168-169 S'52. Y,11.

**MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS**

Orthographic and linguistic errors in Nov den. T.Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 2 no. 2:31-38 F'51. Y,11.

**MACEDONIAN POETS** see Poets, Macedonian

**MACEDONIAN PROVERBS** see Proverbs, Macedonian

**MACHINE-GUN DRILL AND TACTICS** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**MACHINE-TOOLS** see also subdivision under BULGARIA

**MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Balcar, Otakar. Machine parts. C,16.

Polarization light in the technology of models. K.Bauer. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:12 Mr'54. C,16.

Problem of quality, assortment, and completeness in economic contracts. D.Hendrych. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:70-73 Ja'54. C,16.

Production conferences. K.Polacek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 2:45-47 F'54. C,16.

Repair of component parts of machines by electroplating. M.Melkov. Doprava 2 no. 3:89-93 Mr'54. C,5.

**MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC**

Science of automatism and society. R.Tarjan. Termes techn 112 no. 2:65-68 F'53. H,13.

**MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF**

Testing the drive and equilibrium of the Zetor 25-K tractor as influenced by changes of weight on the front and rear axles. K.Rogozinski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:40-42 Ja/Mr'53. P,15.

**MAGNESIUM**

Separation of calcium and magnesium from iron in the presence of phosphates. F.Krieza. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 2:97-100 J'53. Y,13.

Surface treatment of magnesium and its alloys. J.Kaloc. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:132-135 F'54. C,16.

**MAGNESIUM ALLOYS**

Surface treatment of magnesium and its alloys. J.Kaloc. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:132-135 F'54. C,16.

**MAGNETISM**

Magnetic properties of titanium hydrides. W.Trzeblatowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:131-135 '53. P,13.

New gyromagnetic effect. W.Braunbek. Nauka i prir 4 no. 10:309-311 '51. Y,13.

**MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH**

Maiakovskii in Bulgaria. Kh.Dudevski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:11 J'53. B,6.

**MAIZE**

Threshing maize. S.Pabis. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:49-50 Ja/Mr'53. P,15.

**MAJEROVA, MARIE**

Literary work and collective farms. B.Simeckova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:75 Mr'54. C,5.

Marie Majerova's Vitezny pochod (Triumphal March). J.Marek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:8 Mr'54. C,1.

**MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH**

Educator of the new generation. J.Cisar. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:6 Mr'54. C,1.

**MAKAROV, STEPAN OSIPOVICH**

A glorious Russian navigator. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:14 Ap'54. C,1.

**MALACOLOGY**

see subdivision MOLLUSKS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**MALARIAL FEVER**

How Laveran and Ross solved one of the most complicated problems of medical science, malaria. D.Guelmino. Nauka i prir 4 no. 10:303-308 '51. Y,13.

**MALAYA (FEDERATION) - TRADE-UNIONS**

Struggle of Malayan workers. Hong Bee Lim. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:335-338 J/Ag'53. P,6.

**MALTHUSIANISM**

Prophets of starvation and misery. L.Markus. Nok lapja 4 no. 4:12 Ja'52. H,5.

Raving of Belgrade's Neo-Malthusians. Pod zast in-tern no. 27:3 J'53. R,6.

**MAN - INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT**

Marx and Engels about the role of geographical environment. M.Fieszar. Przegl geogr 25 no. 3:102-123 '53. P,12.

**MAN, PREHISTORIC**

The prehistoric man of Heidelberg. M.Malan. Elst tud 8 no. 32:1019-1024 Ag'53. H,13.

**MANN, THOMAS**

The last humanists? A.Magl. Tultimult 5 no. 2:73-81 '54. E,11.

**MANPOWER**

see subdivision LABOR SUPPLY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**MANUAL TRAINING**

see subdivision under SERBIA

**MANUFACTURES**

Artificial products and their application. W.J. Tygod gosp 6 no. 6:2-3 F'54. P,5.

**MANURES** see Fertilizers and manures

**MANUSCRIPTS** see subdivision under U.S.

**MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH**

Czech life in the 16th century in the mirror of the Jena codex. Z.Drobna. Cesky lid 39 no. 1:23-9 '52. C,12.

**MAO, TSE-TUNG**

Comrade Mao Tse-tung: chairman, Central Committee, Communist Party of China, chairman, Central People's Government, People's Republic of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:1 Ja'54. H,6.

First volume of Mao Tse-tung's Works translated into Czech. T.Pokora. Lit nov 2 no. 62:3 D'53. C,11.

From the works of Mao Tse-tung. Wojako lud no. 12:31-38 D'53. P,17.

Great leader of the Chinese people. Nov bolg 2 no. 7 D'53. B,6.

Mao Tse-tung is 60 years old. K.M. Svet v obr 9 no. 51/52:5 D'53. C,1.

Selected works of Mao Tse-tung. M.Milin. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:3-4 Ja'54. H,6.

**MARANGOZOV, NIKOLAI**

Book on fraternal Czechoslovakia. I.Tavetkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:14 Ap'53. B,6.

**MARES, JAN**

Jan Mares' Colym srdcem (Wholeheartedly). I.Klima. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:134-136 J'53. C,6.

**MARGIT, SAINT, PRINCESS OF HUNGARY**

For peaceful liberation. L.Galanfal. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:1-2 '54. H,3.

**MARIENGOFF, ANATOLII BORISOVICH**

Meeting books. Z.Durovic. Omladina 8 no. 43:6 N'53. Y,5.

**MARKETS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MARKOV, EMIL**

Loyal son of the Party and the people. P.Trakov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:3-4 J'53. B,6.

**MARMOTS**

The marmot (Arctomys marmota L.). J.Somora. Ochraha prirody 9 no. 2:36 Ap'54. C,13.

**MARRIAGE - CATHOLIC CHURCH**

The Church and the annulment of marriage. K.Tes son. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 23:4 O'53. P,3.

**MARSHES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**MARX, KARL**

Czech translation of the first volume of Marx's Capital. O.Roth. Plan hosp no. 3:163-177 Mr'54. C,5.

Important event in our ideological life. J.Kren. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:60-61 F'54. C,5.

Influence of Karl Marx's theory on Dimitur Blagoev. S.Slavkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:3-4 Ap'53. B,6.

Introducing the new Czech translation of Karl Marx's Capital. K.Kouba. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1022-1034 '53. C,6.

Karl Marx's great theory in Bulgaria. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:4 Mr'53. B,6.

Karl Marx's works in Bulgaria. K.Karustin. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:4 Ap'53. B,6.

Marxism and Leninism about the role of the masses and of personalities in history. P.Ceremnih. Lup-its Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:96-115 F'54. R,6.

**MARY, VIRGIN**

Mary and the man of today. G.Bekes. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:12-16 '54. H,3.



MARY, VIRGIN (Continued)  
Opening of the Marian Year in Rome. Uj ember 9 no. 51/52:4 D'53. H, 3.  
Reign of the Blessed Virgin. J.d. Tygod powoz 10 no. 18:2 My'54 P, 3.

MATCH INDUSTRY  
see subdivision under CROATIA

MATERIALS  
Experiences in surveying the supply of materials and products. F. Barcal. Stat obz 33 no. 12 456-460 '53. C, 5.

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE  
see subdivision under POLAND

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS  
Applying mathematical statistics to the determination of discrepancy in casting measurements. B. Krzeszewski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 1:Biuletyn 1 Ja'54. P, 16.

MATHEMATICS  
Frey, Tamas. Elementary functions of one variable. H, 13.  
Mathematics and biology. F. Hercik. Chokh biol 2 no. 4:193-197 Ag'53. C, 13.

MATTER  
The nature of matter. L. Erdelyi. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:19-25 '54 H, 3.

MAUPASSANT, GUY DE  
The great critic of the French bourgeoisie. E. Vidra. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:4 F'54. C, 11.

MAURIAC, FRANCOIS  
Francois Mauriac. M. S. Santarvo no. 2:26 F/Mr '53. Li, 6.

MAUTHAUSEN (CONCENTRATION CAMP)  
Krombholz, Vlt. Shipment No. 26. C, 4.

MAXILLARY SINUS  
Maxillary sinusitis in stomatological practice. Dj. Puljo. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:516-521 Ap'54. Y, 14.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)  
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUMANIA  
The day of militant review of forces of international proletariat. G. Di Vittorio. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:6 Ap'54. R, 6.  
For peace, unity, and solidarity of working people of the world. L. Mauvais. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:6 Ap'54. R, 6.  
Let us salute our Day of Victory. Danas 1 no. 4:1 My'53. Y, 8.  
Long live May Day! Notatnik agit no. 7:3-24 Ap'53. P, 6.  
Onward to new victories for the forces of peace, democracy, and socialism! For a Lasting Peace no. 18:1 Ap'54. R, 6.  
Sixty-five years. Tygod powoz 10 no. 18:1 My'54. P, 3.  
Under the Red banner. J. Ochodyszko. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:1 Ap'54. P, 1.  
Under the red flag of May Day. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:1 Ap'53. B, 6.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
Modern measuring apparatus. A. Grim. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:130-132 F'54. C, 16.

MEAT  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
Changes in the composition of meat during cold storage, with emphasis on carbohydrates. I. Szeredy. Eleim ipar 6 no. 11:330-345 N'52. H, 16.  
Theoretical and practical bases for curing meat. F. Lorincz. Eleim ipar 6 no. 11:345-349 N'52. H, 16.

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MECHANICS (PERSONS)  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE  
see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA

MEDENICA, VUKO  
Dohodak preduzeca i njegova raspodela (Income of an enterprise and its distribution). V. Medenica. Rad sind 8 no. 18:11 O'53. Y, 5.

MEDIASTINUM - RADIOGRAPHY  
Tomography and its importance in examination of the mediastinum and hilar ganglia. V. Vojtek. Cas lek cs 93 no. 18:476-478 Ap'54. C, 14.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS  
New medical appliances. Cz Econ Bul no. 279 15 D'53. C, 5.

MEDICAL RESEARCH  
Organization of the methodological department at a research institution. Cas lek cs 93 no. 18:489-490 Ap'54. C, 14.

MEDICINE  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
From medical history. A-t. Nok lapja 4 no. 13:14 Mr'52. H, 5.  
From the history of healing. A-t. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:12 F'52. H, 5.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL  
Development of occupational medicine and its significance as an applied science. B. Milijic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:220-230 F'54. Y, 14.

MEDITATIONS  
What happens during one hour? Uj ember 9 no. 51/52:2 D'53. H, 3.

MEITUS, IULI  
The Brno presentation of Meitus' opera Young Guards. J. Burjanek. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:18-20 F'52. C, 6.  
Example of Soviet opera. A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:4-10 Mr'52. C, 9.

MELANOMA  
Diagnosis of melanoblastomas. F. Cornik. Cas lek cs 93 no. 18:480-484 Ap'54. C, 14.

MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH  
D. I. Mendeleev and district petroleum refineries. O. Pisarzhevskii. Chem prum 3 no. 11:394-397 N'53. C, 16.

MENDERES, ANDAN  
Demagogy of Menderes. G. Trifonov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:15 My'53. B, 6.

MERCAPTANS  
Synthesis of 8-mercaptoquinoline. I. Bankovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:127-130 '52. La, 1.

MERCHANT MARINE  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

MERCURIC OXYCHLORIDE  
The crystal structure of mercuric oxychloride. D. Grdenic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 2:100-112 JI'53. Y, 13.

MESOTRONS  
On mutual nucleon-nucleon interaction through meson fields. J. Werle. But ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:95-98 '53. P, 13.

METAL-CUTTING  
First pass in facing cutting with sintered-carbide tools. K. Pechaty. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:47-53 Ja'54. C, 16.

METAL-WORK  
Development of the production of store fronts in the last decades. J. Linhart. Stroj vyr 2 no. 2:74-79 F'54. C, 16.  
Standardization of operating in metal-working machines. K. Erazim. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:76-78 Ja'54. C, 16.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

METALLURGY  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Annealing according to the Iasnogorodskii method. S. Dlouhy. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:5 Mr'54. C, 16.  
Experiments with coking of coal from Rasa for metallurgical purposes. M. Karsulin. Kem ind 2 no. 10:201-292 '53. Y, 16.  
Influence of active greases on powdered metals and pressings. S. Korovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:167-174 '52. La, 1.  
Prospects in metallurgy. L. Jenleek. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:4 Mr'54. C, 16.

METALS  
Measuring the dynamic hardness of metals. A. Ainsbinder. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:127-136 '52. La, 1.  
Stability of Fatrodur at various operational temperatures. K. Konecny. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:135-136 F'54. C, 16.

Testing materials for friction plates on self-adjusting pit props. M. Mislav. Pizegl odlew 4 no. 1:Biuletyn 1-3 Ja'54. P, 16.

METALS - CORROSION see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

METEORITES  
see also subdivision under SIBERIA  
Determining the age of iron meteorites by the helium method. J. Dabrowska. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 1:96-100 '54. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY  
see also subdivision under POLAND, U. S.  
Some chapters on meteorology. Drexler. Kridla vlasti no. 2:42 Ja'54. C, 16.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS  
Aeronautical meteorology and gliding. A. Celikovic. Aero svet 3 no. 50:2 O'53. Y, 10.  
Some chapters on meteorology. Drexler. Kridla vlasti no. 4:90-91 F'54. C, 16.  
Some chapters on meteorology. Drexler. Kridla vlasti no. 5:106 Mr'54. C, 10.  
Temperature and pressure resistance. B. Petkov. Aero svet 3 no. 50:4 O'53. Y, 16.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA  
The work of Cyrillicus and Methodius. D. Angolov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 10:4 My'53. B, 6.

METHYLAMINES  
Trimethylamine in decaying fish. J. Wierzechowski. Roczn hig no. 3a:313-316 '53. P, 14.

METODIEV, DIMITUR  
Dimitur Metodiev's Dimitrovsko plemo (Dimitrov's People). I. Sestrimski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:11 Jo'53. B, 6.

MEXICAN ENGRAVINGS see Engravings, Mexican

MEXICO - COMMUNIST PARTY  
Forthcoming Congress of Communist Party of Mexico. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

MIASKOVSKII, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH  
The last compositions of N. I. Miaskovskii. V. Vasin-Grossman. Hud rozhl 6 no. 10:743-745 N'53. C, 6.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH  
Development of Michurin's agrobiology in Rumania. O. Malis. Za soc zom 4 no. 2:215-216 F'54. C, 15.

MICROCHEMISTRY  
Content of microelements in grain, broad, and potatoes. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:70-80 '52. La, 1.  
Content of minerals and microelements in leguminous plants. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:55-60. '52. La, 1.

MICRO-ORGANISMS  
Microorganisms of vegetables. H. Burzynska. Roczn hig no. 3a:306 '53. P, 14.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, PATHOGENIC  
Isolation of Pasteurella tularensis from the blood of blood-filled ticks Ixodes ricinus L. R. Honda. Chokh biol 2 no. 0:380-384 D'53. C, 13.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY  
Hot-stage microscope table. F. Hercik. Chokh biol 2 no. 4:240-247 Ag'53. C, 13.

MIDDLE EAST see Near East

MIKHOV, NIKOLA  
Academician Nikola Mikhov. Kl. Trenkov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:15 O'53. B, 6.

MIKSZATH, KALMAN  
A kortvelyesi csiny (The Trick of Kortvolyes), based on Kalman Mikszath's novel, performed in the Madach Theater. T. Barabas. Bek sznbg 4 no. 10:12-13 Ap'53. H, 1.

MILADINOV, DIMITUR  
Endeavors of the Miladinov brothers to write a Macedonian grammar. H. Polenakovic. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:22-29 Ja/F'52. Y, 11.  
The Miladinov brothers. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:1-2 Ja/F'52. Y, 11.  
The Miladinov brothers' folklore material published in Bratski trud and Bulgarski knizlec. A. Spasov. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:30-35 Ja/F'52. Y, 11.  
Original text of the Miladinov brothers' collection or errors made in transliteration from the Greek alphabet. M. Petrushevski. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:2-10 Ja/F'52. Y, 11.

# MILADINOV, KONSTANTIN

For favor of the Miladinov brothers to write a Macedonian grammar. H. Polcrakovic, Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:22-23 Ja F'52, Y, 11.

For favor of the Miladinov brothers and the Croatian word osyjezi. H. Polcrakovic, Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:29-30 Ja/F'52, Y, 11.

The Miladinov brothers. Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:1-2 Ja F'52, Y, 11.

The Miladinov brothers' folklore material published in Bratski trud and Bulgarski knizici. A. Spasov, Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:30-35 Ja/F'52, Y, 11.

Notes on printing errors in K. Miladinov's poems. B. Koneski, Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:16-22 Ja/F'52, Y, 11.

Original text of the Miladinov brothers' collection or errors made in transliteration from the Greek alphabet. M. Petrushevski, Mak jazik 3 no. 1/2:2-16 Ja/F'52, Y, 11.

## MILITARISM

see subdivision under GERMANY

## MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - SPAIN

Norwegian trade-unions protest against the United States' military agreement with Franco's Spain. Sndikati 3 no. 10/12 192 O'D'51, Y, 5.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - FINANCE

Financial management in military economy R. M. Nar armija 8 no. 729 4 JI'53, Y, 17

## MILITARY DISCIPLINE

see also subdivision under U. S.

Iron discipline. Z. Zykl Kridla vlasti no. 5 105 Mr '54 C, 16

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SARAJEVO, YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY OCCUPATION DAMAGES

see subdivision under DALMATIA

## MILUTIN, IURI SERGEEVICH

Trembita on the stage of the Ukrainian National Theater in Presov. Z. Bokesova, Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:26 Mr'52, C, 9.

## MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Fat content of milk. P. Petrov, Za soc zem 2 no. 1. 76-77 Ja'53, C, 15.

How to maintain a high yield of milk from cows in winter J. Lewandowski, Plon 5 no. 1:24-25 Ja '54 P, 13

Milk as food and raw material. B. Stevic, Nauka i prir 4 no. 10 293-302 '51, Y, 13.

Research on home milk powder. H. Burzynska, Rocznik no. 3a.369-379 '53, P, 14.

## MILLS AND MILL-WORK - LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Regulations of industrial law concerning grinding mills Tygod gosp 6 no. 6:8 F'54 P, 5

## MIMOSA TREE (ALBIZZIA JULIBRISSIN) see SILK TREE

## MINDSZENTY, JOSEF, CARDINAL

Church life J. Korody-Katona, Kat szemle 6 no. 1: 34-36 '54, H, 3

## MINE ACCIDENTS

Fighting mine inflow. A. Smirnov, Svet sovetu 17 no. 14 4 Ap'54, C, 1.

apparatus with oxygen is 100 years old. Bany lap 8 no. 12 610-611 D'53, H, 16.

## CARS

(la). Tech noviny 2 no. 7-6

## BULGARIA

### TVIA

### LOGICAL EFFECT

Trnjacka Banja on In-Voj san pregl 11

### Assimilation

### CZECHOSLOVAVIA

as in Rome. 13, R, 6.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Milovanovic, Branislav Rush for the wealth of mines. Y, 5.

Congress of miners and metallurgists at Freiberg. V. Plechac, Chem prum 4 no. 2:72-73 F'54, C, 16.

Remarks on the lecture "Problems of Mine Climate in the Zobak Mines" by Peter Eszek. T. Boldizsar. Bany lap 8 no. 12:577-579 D'53, H, 16

## MINING ENGINEERING

Bolstering the quarrying of rigid, straight cap rocks with undercut caving by the use of pit props. A. Noe, Bany lap 8 no. 12:803-805 D'53, H, 16.

It is necessary to accomplish the important thematic tasks in mining Tech noviny 2 no. 7-6 Ap'54, C, 16.

New literature on the technology of mining. J. Schenk, Tech noviny 2 no. 5:8 Mr'54, C, 16.

New method for installing and replacing mine hoist cables. C. Madeja, Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:100-103 F'54, C, 16.

Soviet technical literature for miners, Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:15 F'54, C, 1.

## MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## MIRCEV, KIRIL

Professor Mircev against Macedonian orthography. B. Koneski, Mak jazik 3 no. 6:121-134 Jo'52, Y, 11.

## MIROSLAV, GRAND DUKE OF ZAKHUMLE, 12TH CENTURY

Prince Miroslov's Gospel. J. Kovacevic, Ist cas SAN 2:90-102 '49/50, Y, 4.

## MISERKOV, K. P.

Some features of K. Misirkov's language. B. Korubin, Mak jazik 3 no. 7:149-155 S'52, Y, 11.

## MISSIONARIES

see subdivision under ARCTIC REGIONS

## MITROVIC, MITRA

Meeting books. Omladina 8 no. 44:7 O'53, Y, 5.

## MIXING MACHINERY

A continuous kneading machine. F. Kalman, Eladm ipar 7 no. 7:237-239 JI'53, H, 16

## MOGILEVSKII, ALEKSANDR PAVLOVICH

The disciple on his master. Szovj kult 5 no. 12,33 D'53, H, 1.

## MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Moliere always alive. Z. Karzewska-Markiewicz, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:6 Ap'54, P, 1.

The new Moliere. Zh. Kanapa, Lit front 10 no. 7:4 F'54, B, 11.

## MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under SERBIA

## MONEY

see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN

## MONGOLIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mongolian People's Republic, Tin lumil no. 11:41-44 N'53, R, 6.

## MONGOLIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Production success of working people in Mongolia, For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53, R, 6.

## MONGOLIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Mongolia commemorated, Svet sovetu 17 no. 12: [3] of cover Mr'54, C, 1.

## MONGOLIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

To my Czechoslovak comrades, T. Dandinsuren, Lit nov 2 no. 52:4 D'53, C, 11.

## MONTENEGRIN ECONOMISTS see Economists, Montenegrin

## MONTENEGRIN NEWSPAPERS

Handwritten newspaper in Crmnica, J. D. Danas 1 no. 4:16-17 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRIN PERIODICALS

Problem of a Montenegrin literary and generally cultural periodical, R. Lalic, Danas 1 no. 4:3, 6-8 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - EDUCATION

Conception of teaching history. B. Kazic, Danas 1 no. 4:17-18 My'53, Y, 8.

Contribution to the discussion on our school and on education of professional cadres. M. Matijevic, Danas 1 no. 4:16 My'53, Y, 8.

Draft plan and program for elementary schools. D. Bojovic, Danas 1 no. 5:15 Jo'53, Y, 0.

Facts speak. B. Babic, Danas 1 no. 5:18 19 Jo'53 Y, 8.

How to organize civic and educational work for workers. J. Vujadinovic, Danas 1 no. 5:12 Jo'53, Y, 8.

Problem of further activities of the Civic-Educational Association. G. Popovic, Danas 1 no. 5:14 Jo'53, Y, 8.

Urging reform in the educators' education. M. S. Danas 1 no. 5:11 Jo'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Visit by Montenegrin Bishop Pafomije to Istanbul in the second half of the 16th century. B. Durdev, Ist cas SAN 2:136-143 '49/50, Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in figures. D. L. Danas 1 no. 5:13-16 Jo'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - LABOR AND LABORING CIRCLES

Economic, professional, and general education of workers. V. Devic, Danas 1 no. 4:10-20 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - MOVING-PICTURES

Motion-picture activities in Montenegro and some proposals for their improvement. A. Chirjakovic, Danas 1 no. 5:0-10 Jo'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - RADIO

Radio broadcasting of music in Montenegro based upon the radio festival "The Musical Culture of the Peoples of Yugoslavia." A. P. Danas 1 no. 5 16-17 Jo'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - SOCIAL SERVICE

Social care for the temporarily unemployed. M. Mas-kovic, Danas 1 no. 4:0 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Higher Technical School should be the economic agencies' concern. V. Poljanovic, Danas 1 no. 4: 18-19 My'53, Y, 8.

Importance and role of vacation training for Higher Technical School pupils. B. Milic, Danas 1 no. 4, 21, 24 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - THEATER

Some opinions on our theatrical life. M. Dralio, Danas 1 no. 4:10-12 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - THEATERS

More on professional theaters in Montenegro. A. Fagacar, Danas 1 no. 5:13-14 Jo'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - TOURIST TRADE

Problems of tourism. D. Brajkovic, Danas 1 no. 4 22-23 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - TRADE-UNIONS

Activities of the Pljevlja District Labor Syndicate Council. S. Kosic, Sndikati 4 no. 4/5:89-90 Ap/My'52, Y, 5.

## MONTENEGRO - WAGES

Salary according to standard units and the piecework system. M. Milatovic, Danas 1 no. 4:7 My'53, Y, 8.

## MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

A reflection of national forces, Danas 1 no. 5:1 Jo'53, Y, 8.

## MONUMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MORAVIA - CONCERTS

Subscribers' concerts of the Moravian Philharmonic. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:669 O'53, C, 9.

## MORAVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Old wooden buildings in the Czech Horacko area. J. Kopac, Cesky lid 39 no. 5/6:123-132 '52, C, 12.

## MORAVIA - FEUDALISM

Role of people's uprisings in eastern Moravia in the period of late feudalism. J. Polisenky, Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:10-15 '52, C, 12.

## MORAVIA - FISHES

Preliminary report on the occurrence of fish and lampreys in the Moravice River, B. Dobsik, Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:283-288 D'53, C, 13.

## MORAVIA - WINDMILLS

Wooden windmills in the Ostrava area, V. Klima, Cesky lid 39 no. 5/6 122-128 '52, C, 12.

## MORGAN, LEWIS HENRY

Bohumir Smeral as a popularizer of Engels' and Morgan's works, O. Nahodil, Cesky lid 39 no. 5/6:130-137 '52, C, 12.

Manuscripts in Lewis H. Morgan's estate, O. Nahodil, Cesky lid 39 no. 5/6 132-135 '52, C, 12.

## MORTALITY

Method of calculation of mortality according to data on known and speculated causes, J. Sablinski Zdrav publ no. 2 119-123 Mr/Ap'54, P, 14

## MOSCOW - BASKETBALL

Basketball in Moscow, M. Tarasov, W obr pok no. 8:99-101 Ag'53, P, 6.

## MOSCOW - COLLEGE SPORTS

Sports life in the new Moscow University, A. Zaharov, Szovj kult 5 no. 12:45-46 D'53, H, 1.

## MOSCOW - DEPARTMENT STORES

The customer has the floor, S. Milajlov, Szovj kult 5 no. 12:41-42 D'53, H, 1.

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Jesenska, Zora, Trip to Moscow, C, 12.

Moscow winter, K. Wallo, Svet sovetu 17 no. 8,6 F'54, C, 1.

## MOSCOW - LIGHTING

Lights of Moscow, Veac nou 10 no. 20:1 Ap'54, R, 6.

## MOSCOW - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

The university and other multistoried buildings in Moscow, J. Lacko, Archt CSR 11 no. 10/12: 334-343 '52, C, 10.

## MOSCOW - RADIO BROADCASTING

Prague calling, Prague calling, Listen to our broadcast, P. Reising, Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:10-11 Ap'54, C, 1.

## MOSCOW - SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

Silks from the Red Rose Factory, ds, Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:10-11 Mr'54, C, 1.

## MOSCOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Symbol of the new world, Druz nov 8 no. 21:2 S'53, C, 5.

## MOSCOW - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Spring in the zoo, Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:8-9 Mr'54, C, 1.

## MOSNA, JINDRICH

His only love, F. Rachlik, Kvety 3 no. 38:15 S'53, C, 1.

His only love, F. Rachlik, Kvety 3 no. 40:15 O'53, C, 1.

## MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## MOSESSES

Moss undergrowths and the protection of nature, Z. Pilous, Ochrana prirody 9 no. 1:6-7 Mr'54, C, 15.

## MOTHS

Dyspepsia ulula BKH., a pest of bulbous vegetables, J. Rozsypal, Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3:137-150 '52, C, 13.

## MOTOR BUS LINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## MOTOR FUELS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fuel and motor, Dyk, Svet motoru 8 no. 8:244-245 Ap'54, C, 16.

Fuel for racing motor vehicles, R. Feifer, Svet motoru 8 no. 4:120-121 F'54, C, 16.

Motor oil, the driver's aid, V. Volf, Svet motoru 8 no. 4:114 F'54, C, 16.

Tests from the point of view of fuel economy, J. Dockal, Svet motoru 8 no. 2:54-55 Ja'54, C, 16.

## MOTOR-SHIPS

800 TDW, a motor ship, B. Racniewski, Tech gosp morská 4 no. 4:100-104 Ap'54, P, 17.

## MOTOR-TRUCKS

Soviet low-chassis trailers, K. Kacperski, Transport 5 no. 11:359-359 N'53, P, 5.

## MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS

see Automobile drivers

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Single-track vehicle, J. Kubat, Svet motoru 8 no. 8, 246 Ap'54, C, 16.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Changes in the regulations of future six-day races, Svet motoru 8 no. 1:25 Ja'54, C, 16.

Discussion of motor sports in a factory department, J. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 4:110 F'54, C, 16.

Future rules of international motorcycle races, -f-, Svet motoru 8 no. 4:118 F'54, C, 16.

Side lights of the Six-Day Motorcycle Race, J. Macku, Kvety 3 no. 40:7 O'53, C, 1.

Through a snowy pass on motorcycles, Svet motoru 8 no. 4:118 F'54, C, 16.

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ESO 53 carburetor, Svet motoru 8 no. 3 81-82 F'54, C, 16.

Films for motorcycle drivers, Svet motoru 8 no. 1: 27 Ja'54, C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motorcycles, Trio, Svet motoru 8 no. 3:83 F'54, C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motorcycles, Trio, Svet motoru 8 no. 8:240-241 Ap'54, C, 16.

Motorcycle, V. Vlk, Svet motoru 8 no. 3:72-75 F'54, C, 16.

New plan for uniform training of motor vehicle drivers, K. Slavik, Svet motoru 8 no. 5:132-133 Mr'54, C, 16.

Sidecar or trailer? J. Nepejchal, Svet motoru 8 no. 4:112-113 F'54, C, 16.

Training motorcycle drivers in winter, M. Slesinger, Svet motoru 8 no. 1:20 Ja'54, C, 16.

Visit in Divisov, Svet motoru 8 no. 3:81 F'54, C, 16.

## MOTORS

Motor for automobile or motorcycle, Svet motoru 8 no. 1:7 Ja'54, C, 16.

## MOUNTAINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

From the diary of a woman pioneer of mountaineering in the Alps, L. Leazko, Tygod powz 9 no. 23:8 O'53, P, 3.

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, DALMATIA

## MOUTH

Chronic benzene poisoning and its the oral mucosa, E. Balcheva, no. 2:74-81 '54, B, 14.

## MOUTH - DISEASES

Rare case of neurotrophic syndrom, L. Petrovic, Srp arhiv lekar 82 Ap'54, Y, 14.

## MOVING-PICTURES

see also subdivision under BRA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ES; GENEVA; GERMANY, EASTERN; ITALY; JAPAN; KIEV; MONTEN RIGA; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOV UKRAINE; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

"Adventures on the Red Sea," Stef, no. 23:7 O'53, P, 3.

Attention! W. Leszczynski, Przegi F'54, P, 1.

"Czuk and Hak," A. Pawlikowski, 15:6 Ap'54, P, 1.

Filming nature, K. Herczegh, Tex 2:83 F'53, H, 13.

The peasant theme, B. Michalek, 1 15:1 Ap'54, P, 1.

People go to the cinema for pleasure, Przegi kult 3 no. 16:8 Ap'54, P, 1.

Problem of the popularization of documentary motion pictures, Z. Olaniecki, Przegi kult 3 no. 16:3 Ap'54, P, 1.

Shooting Mr Murray, pl, Przegi kult 3 no. 17:7 Ap '54, P, 1.

Specific features of film art and ways to develop it, A. Zadrovic, Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8:6, 10 JI/Ag '52, Y, 11.

Three Americas, S. Grzelecki, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:6 Ap'54, P, 1.

Through motion pictures to peace and victory, ves, Lit nov 3 no. 16:8 Ap'54, C, 11.

Youth of two worlds, L. Vesely, Lit nov 3 no. 14:6 Ap'54, C, 11.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

Discussions with the aid of diapositive films, Svet sovetu 16 no. 46:17 D'53, C, 1.

Documentary and educational films, C. Czapow, Przegi kult 3 no. 8:5 F'54, P, 1.

Educational motion pictures and commercial profit, R. Dukin, Prosv pregl 9 no. 34:2 N'53, Y, 8.

## MOYZES, MIKULAS

Ten years since Mikulas Moyses' death, Z. Bokosova, Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:10 Ap'54, C, 11.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Heroic Mozart, J. Broszkiewicz, Przegi kult 3 no. 17:5 Ap'54, P, 1.

## MUCKE, KARL ERNST

Anniversary of the greatest Lusatian scientist, A. Frinta, Lit nov 3 no. 11:10 Mr'54, C, 11.

## MUFOMOV, SADUK

Of this we may speak longer, S. Dzhorokarova, Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:5 JI'53, B, 6.

MUKA, ARNOST see Mucke, Karl Ernst

## MULBERRY - DISEASES AND PESTS

Studying the suitability of DDT, HCH, organic compounds of phosphorus and mineral oils for the control of the American fall webworm (Hyphantria cunea), V. Koula, Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:280-283 D'53, C, 13.

## MULCHING

An underestimated agrotechnical measure, J. Splithanzl, Za soc zom 2 no. 1:44-40 Ja'53, C, 15.

## MULJACIC, NIKOLA

Nikola Muljacic from Split, Z. Muljacic, Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:4 S'53, Y, 11.

## MUMPS

Orchitis parotidea, its prevention and therapy, J. Mirovsky, Cas lek es 93 no. 15:400-408 Ap'54, C, 14.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**MUSIC, CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Festival of East and West, GERMANY, EASTERN,  
 HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA,  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Festival of East and West, selected writings on  
 music, 1953  
 Festival of East and West, 10 no. 20-4 Ap'54, R, 6.  
 Festival of East and West, Hud rozhl 5 no. 3 28-  
 29 F'52, C, 9  
 Festival of East and West, J. Roire, Tin luntl no. 11,  
 15-10 F'53, R, 6.

**MUSIC, ROMANIAN**  
 Festival of painting and music for the dramatic  
 stage, L. Mikler, Tullmud 5 no. 2 108-116 '54,  
 E, 11.

**MUSIC, BULGARIAN**  
 Bazo, G. Literature and art in Bulgaria today.  
 H, 1  
 Development of music in Bulgaria, V. Krustev, Nov  
 Belg 3 no. 21 11 N'53, B, 6.

**MUSIC, CZECH**  
 Anniversary of Czech music, M. Kun, Lit front 10  
 no. 18 1 My'54, B, 11.  
 New achievements of our composers, V. Bor, Lit  
 front 10, 45 5 M'53, C, 11.  
 Poles of composition by workers' composers.  
 Z. L. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4 17 M'52, C, 9.  
 Works of Soviet musicologists about Czechoslovak  
 music, F. Larišov, Hud rozhl 6 no. 16 745 N'53,  
 C, 9.

**MUSIC, POLISH**  
 Polish music from the perspective of the decade.  
 Z. Lisna, Przegl kult 3 no. 17 3 Ap'54, P, 1.  
 Some problems of national traditions in Polish music.  
 A. Chybrski, Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:30-31 F'52, C, 9.

**MUSIC, RUSSIAN**  
 Soviet music and Soviet composers, A. Khachaturian  
 Irri luj 5 no. 10 5-8 My'54, H, 11.

**MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
 see subdivision under PRAGUE

**MUSICAL CRITICISM**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA  
 Artists and criticism, Z. Nejedly, Hud rozhl 6 no.  
 14 633-634 O'53, C, 9.  
 Calling the attention of reviewers, W. Wilkomirski,  
 Przegl kult 3 no. 18 5 Ap'54, P, 1

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
 Remarks on research in folk music and on musical  
 percussion instruments, L. Kunc, Cesky lid 39  
 no. 9/10 216-222 '52, C, 12.

**NAMATJIRA, ALBERT**  
 "Color bar" in Australia, G.P. For a Lasting Peace  
 no. 17:4 Ap'54, R, 6.

**NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
 see subdivision under MACEDONIA, RUSSIA

**NAPETOV, PETKO**  
 Spirited revolutionist and daring fighter against fas-  
 cism, Nov Belg 2 no. 10:13 My'53, B, 6.

**NASEDKIN, ALJOSKA**  
 Seven-year-old composer, T. Tesso, Svet sovetu  
 17 no. 9 13 M'54, C, 1.

**NASKOVA, RUZENA (NOSKOVA)**  
 Fifty years in the service of art, J. Hadrbolec,  
 Svet prace 4 no. 1:9 Ja'54, C, 1.

**NATIONAL INCOME**  
 see subdivision INCOME under BULGARIA,  
 RUSSIA

**NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 POLAND, SLOVAKIA  
 Significance of wild-life reservations, N. Makarov,  
 Ochrana prirody 8 no. 5:97 O'53, C, 15.

**NATIONAL SONGS, FRENCH**  
 Gel, Frantisek, The International and the Mar-  
 seillaise, two victorious songs, C, 9.

**NATIONAL SONGS, RUSSIAN**  
 Gel, Frantisek, The International and the Mar-  
 seillaise, two victorious songs, C, 9.

**NATIONALISM**  
 I.V. Stalin's contribution to the development of the  
 Marxist-Leninist doctrine in national problems,  
 A. Duma, Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:14-29 M'  
 '54, R, 6.

**NATURAL HISTORY**  
 see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**NATURAL MONUMENTS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**NATURAL RESOURCES**  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA

**NAVIGATION**  
 The Polish steamer Vilnius arrived at Riga harbor  
 the night of May 1, Reports Riga 11 no. 18:9 My  
 '54, La, 1.

**NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)**  
 Determining position by astronomical methods,  
 P. Hedervari, Repules 5 no. 2:9 Ja'52, H, 16.  
 Hyperbolic navigation, T. Szentmartony Jr. Repules  
 5 no. 3:9 F'52, H, 16.

**NAZOR, VLADIMIR**  
 Vladimir Nazor's Tomislav, M. Gabelica, Pedag  
 rad 8 no. 7/8:358-361 S/O'53, Y, 8.

**NEAR EAST - POLITICS**  
 Conference for defense of rights of peoples in Near  
 and Middle East, For a Lasting Peace no. 1:4 Ja  
 '54, R, 6.  
 Kaleidoscope of the Middle East, L. Erwin, Rev Int  
 Aff 4 no. 24:13-17 D'53, Y, 6.

**NEGRO POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN**  
 A woman moaned yesterday, N. Damz, Viata rom 6  
 no. 12 224-225 D'53, R, 11.

**NEGROES**  
 A strike by Negro children, Nok lapja 4 no. 4:9 Ja'52,  
 H, 5.  
 With song, dance, and word, J. Baker, Bek szabj 5  
 no. 17:16 Ap'54, H, 1.

**NEJEDLY, VIKTOR**  
 Fifty years of modest service to the Czech theater,  
 J. Martinec, Divadlo 4 no. 12:1128-1129 D'53,  
 C, 9.

**NEJEDLY, ZDENEK**  
 A bouquet of reminiscences, F. Welskopf, Novy  
 zivot no. 1:66-67 '53, C, 11.  
 Creative fighter, S. Lom, Novy zivot no. 1:53-55  
 '53, C, 11.  
 A handful of reminiscences, K. Benes, Novy zivot  
 no. 1:49-52 '53, C, 11.  
 Live literary science, J. Dolansky, Lit nov 3 no. 14:  
 4 Ap'54, C, 11.  
 Our guardian, M. Hanus, Novy zivot no. 1:58-65  
 '53, C, 11.  
 Our professor's seventy-fifth birthday, K. Konrad,  
 Novy zivot no. 1:4-8 '53, C, 11.

Study of the work of Zdenek Nejedly, A. Horejs,  
 Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:664 O'53, C, 9.

Zdenek Nejedly, historian of Czech literature,  
 J. Mukarovsky, Novy zivot no. 1:8-25 '53, C, 11

Zdenek Nejedly and old Czech literature, J. Hrabek,  
 Novy zivot no. 2:25-42 '53, C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedly's *Dějiny národa českého* (History  
 of the Czech Nation), H. Dvorakova, Novy zivot  
 no. 1:50-58 '53, C, 11.

**NEMCOVA, BOZENA**  
 Haluzicky, Bohumil, Bozena Nemcova and Slovakia  
 C, 11.  
 Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Czechs  
 in Bohemia and its significance in the history of  
 our ethnology, J. Kramarik, Cesky lid 39 no.  
 1/2:16-21 '52, C, 12.  
 Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Czechs  
 in Bohemia and its significance in the history of  
 our ethnology, J. Kramarik, Cesky lid 39 no.  
 3/4:77-82 '52, C, 12.  
 Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Czechs  
 in Bohemia and its significance in the history of  
 our ethnology, J. Kramarik, Cesky lid 39 no.  
 6/8:107-109 '52, C, 12.  
 Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Czechs  
 in Bohemia and its significance in the history of  
 our ethnology, J. Kramarik, Cesky lid 39 no.  
 7/8:104-106 '52, C, 12.  
 Bozena Nemcova's work about the land of the Czechs  
 in Bohemia and its significance in the history of  
 our ethnology, J. Kramarik, Cesky lid 39 no.  
 9/10:212-216 '52, C, 12.

**NEMROVICH-DANCHENICO, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH**  
 Great reformer of the theater, M. Dimitrova, Lit  
 front 6 no. 52:4 D'53, B, 11.

**NEPHRITIS** see Kidneys - Diseases

**NERVES**  
 Jiri Prochazka and the history of identification of  
 sensory and motor nerves, V. Kula, Cherk fiz  
 2 no. 4:320-330 '53, C, 13.

**NERVOUS SYSTEM**  
 Cerebrospinal variant reflex of impedance and  
 the possibility of its utilization in studying the  
 superior nervous activity of sportmen, A. Par-  
 theniu, Cult fiz 7 no. 4:30-34 '54, R, 9.

**NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC**  
 Investigations on the tonus and irritability of the  
 vegetative nervous system by means of electro-  
 cardiographic registration in orthostatic technic,  
 B. Kuklova-Sturova, Cas lek cs 93 no. 10:417-414  
 Ap'54, C, 14.

**NETHERLANDS - AGRICULTURE**  
 Dire plight of agriculture in Holland, For a Lasting  
 Peace no. 1:4 Ja'54, R, 6.

**NETHERLANDS - PRICES**  
 Problems of prices and salaries in the Netherlands,  
 B. R. Sindikati 3 no. 6:55-57 Jo'61, Y, 5.

**NETS**  
 Cotton nets of fine quality, L. Krstovic, Mor rib 3  
 no. 11/12:174-170 N/D'51, Y, 15.

**NEUROSES**  
 Disorders of the higher nervous function in female  
 sterility, K. Nedoma, Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:  
 395-400 Ap'54, C, 14.

**NEUTRONS**  
 Some new nuclear reactions produced in tin by fast  
 neutrons, Z. Wilhelm, Bul ac pol science 1 no  
 3/4:105-108 '53, P, 13.

**NEVOLIN, MINKO**  
 Stories of the heroic past, V. Karateodorov, Lit front  
 10 no. 11:2 M'54, B, 11.

**NEW GUINEA - BISHOPS**  
 Youngest bishop of the century, Uj ember 9 no. 51/53:  
 2 D'53, H, 3.

**NEW YEAR**  
 see also subdivision under RUSSIA  
 Marching forward with joy, Z. Fiedlerova, Svet  
 prace 4 no. 1:2 Ja'54, C, 1.

**NEW YORK - MUSEUMS**  
 Hungarian souvenirs in New York, M. Barany Ober-  
 schall, Kat szemle 6 no. 1:8-11 '54, H, 3.

**NEWSPAPERS**  
 Mareda, Ladislav, Technics of factory and village  
 newspapers, C, 2.

**NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV**

The gold Medal of Peace awarded to Vitezslav Nezval, National Artist. Lit nov 2 no. 48:1 N'53. C, 11.

**NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

Production of welding rods from high nickel-chromium alloys. Z. Eminger. Strojlrenstvi 4 no. 2: 109-117 F'54. C, 16.

**NIKOLAEVA, GALINA EVGEN'EVNA**

Galina Nikolaeva in Abony. I. Toth. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:10 F'52. H, 5

**NITROGEN**

Decomposition of perennial grass vestiges and the effect of nitrogen fertilizers on the yield of spring wheat in relation to the time of turning over the soil. I. Gullachin. Analale agr Series II-a, 8 no. 1: 28-48 Ja/F'54. R, 15.

Influence of additional nitrogen fertilizer on the structure of crops. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 10: 131-141 '52. La, 1.

New instrument for the determination of nitrogen. E. Taucins. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:122-124 '52. La, 1.

**NOAKOWSKI, STANISLAW**

Noakowski, Stanislaw. Stanislaw Nonkowski. P, 10.

**NOHA, JAN**

Jan Noha's poetry for children. M. Ivanov. Lit nov 3 no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

**NOISE**

City noise or city sound. N. Dobrovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 8:377-387 O'52. Y, 13

Nerve-racking noise. J. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti no. 5: 103 M'54. C, 16.

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**

Vilhar, Stanislaw. The Atlantic Pact. Y, 6.

Italy and the "Atlantic Solidarity." R. Vukovic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:7-8 D'53. Y, 6.

On soft ground. A. Gavelic. Nar armija 8 no. 746: 1, 6 O'53. Y, 17.

**NORWAY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Norway. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:4 Ap'54. C, 5.

**NORWAY - HOCKEY**

Norwegian hockey players are very good. G. Vlk. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 8.

**NORWAY - TRADE-UNIONS**

Norwegian trade-unions demand reduction in working hours. Rad sind 8 no. 23:11 D'53. Y, 5.

Norwegian trade-unions protest against the United States' military agreement with Franco's Spain. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:192 O/D'61. Y, 5.

Visit to Norwegian trade-unions. Sindikati 3 no. 8: 44-47 Ag'51. Y, 5.

**NORWAY - WEIGHT THROWING**

World record in hammer throwing is about to be broken. S. Strandli. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:13 Ja'54. C, 8.

**NOTE-TAKING**

How are notes taken and what comes next? W. Glowacki. Poprostu no. 8:6 F'54. P, 8.

**NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)**

see subdivision under POLAND

**NOVOCAINE - THERAPEUTIC USE**

Experience with the treatment of inflammatory form of amphotonsis with novocain-procaine block at a regional stomatologic clinic. P. Buchkov. Stomatologija no. 2:81-90 '54. B, 14.

**NUCLEAR ENGINEERING**

Problems of using fission products from atomic batteries. B. Pavlovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 8:419-421 O'52. Y, 13.

**NUCLEAR PHYSICS**

Analysis by the activation of elements. O. Wolczek. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 1:89-95 '54. P, 13.

Application of Cerenkov radiation to detection and measurement of the energy of nuclear particles. A. Hryniewicz. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 1:11-24 '54. P, 13.

Influence of nuclear radiation on mechanical properties of solid bodies. B. Twarowska. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 1:77-88 '54. P, 13.

Nuclear emulsions and their use in research in nuclear physics. T. Brajkovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 10:495-505 D'52. Y, 13.

On mutual nucleon-nucleon interaction through meson fields. J. Werle. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:95-98 '53. P, 13.

Relativistic effects of the interaction of nuclei. P. Kunin. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:137-164 '52. La, 1.

Some new nuclear reactions produced in lin by fast neutrons. Z. Wilhelm. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:105-108 '53. P, 13.

**NURSERY SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**NUTRITION**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; SLOVENIA

Significance of nutrition in male fertility. J. Raboch. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:406-412 Ap'54. C, 14.

Some problems of hygienic production and the role of the food industry in the nutrition of man. S. Berger. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 11:380-382 N'53. P, 16.

**OAK**

Method of spot seeding oak in a new form of grouping. Z. Lupe. Rev padurilor 68 no. 10:32-36 O'53. R, 15.

The size of seed of cork oak and kermes oak and its influence on germination and growth of seedlings. O. Piskoric. Sumar list 77 no. 4/5:169-171 Ap/My'53. Y, 15.

**OAK - DISEASES AND PESTS**

*Hoplocallis raputi* g. n., sp. n., a new oak aphid. A. Plintera. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3:151-157 '52. C, 13.

Remarks on Tortricidae living on oaks. J. Palocka. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:251-266 D'53. C, 13.

**OBSERVATORIES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**OBSTETRICS**

The main problems of obstetrics and gynecology. I. Roszkowski. Zdrow publ no. 5:55-63 S/O'53. P, 14.

**ODES**

Against the authors of the law for protection of workshops. J. Byron. Nowa kultura 6 no. 17:1 Ap'54. P, 11.

**OFFICE LAYOUT**  
see subdivision under SERBIA

**OGNIANOV, SAVA**

Master of the stage. N. Tikhova. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7: 14-16 Ap'53. B, 6.

**OILS AND FATS**

Characteristics of heavy oil obtained by superheated steam. S. Blasenec. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:91-96 '52. La, 1.

A discussion in Soviet professional publications about methods of evaluating animal fats in the years 1950-1952. A. Rutkowski. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 11:376-378 N'53. P, 16.

Some attempts to produce compound vegetable and animal fats and to appraise them. A. Rutkowski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 3:87-89 M'54. P, 16.

**OILSEED PLANTS**

Some results of experiments with seeded Camellina. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:237-243 M'54. C, 15.

**OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD.** see Zeman, Kamil

**OLEFINS** see Hydrocarbons

**OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS**

Forty years spent at the open-hearth furnace. M. S. Svet v obr 9 no. 51/52:11 D'53. C, 1.

**OPERA**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

**OPERETTA**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**OPTICS, GEOMETRICAL**

Surveys in geometrical optics in the Central Office of Weights and Measures. W. Gradzki. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:Bluletyn GI 1-2 Ja'53. P, 16.

**ORAVA DAM**

Submerged area on the upper Orava River. A. Polonec. Pam a muz 2 no. 3:141-159 '53. C, 4.

**ORCHESTRA**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ORKENY, ISTVAN**

Optimism with loud cheers and many other things. K. Jiroudkova. Lit nov 3 no. 14:4 Ap'54. C, 11.

**ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**ORTHODONTIA**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN**

Breviary for the year 1954. Gl Srp prav crkve 34 no. 7/12, Supl 1-18 JI/D'53. Y, 3.

**ORTHOPEDISTS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**OSCILLOGRAPH**

Industrial oscillograph and its utilization. J. Krcm. Strojlrenstvi 4 no. 2:154-157 F'54. C, 16.

**OSSETIC POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**

People sing about Lenin. Lit nov 3 no. 3:3 Jn'54. C, 11.

**OSTRCL, ANTONIN**

Antonin Ostrel and Leos Janacek. A. Rektorys. Hud rozn 6 no. 13:620-621 O'53. C, 9.

**OSTROVEKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH**

Ostrovskii's plays on the Bulgarian stage. S. Karakostov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:14 Ap'53. B, 5.

Wolves and Sheep. zka. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:17 Ap'54. C, 1.

**OSTROWSKI, MIKOLAJ, PSEUD.** see Korezagin, Pawel

**OSVAT, ERNO**

Erno Osvat. O. Gellert. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:7 My'54. H, 11.

**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**OVARIES - INFLAMMATION**

Gastroptosis in differential diagnosis of the chronic adnaxitis and parametritis. B. Stanbolovic. Srp arhiv lekar 52 no. 2:162-172 F'54. Y, 14.

**OVARIES - TUMORS**

Case of sarcoma of the ovary during puberty. I. Josimovic. Srp arhiv lekar 52 no. 2:203-205 F'54. Y, 14.

**OVERTIME**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**OXIDASES**

Studies on respiration enzymes in insects. L. Wojtczak. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:111-112 '54. P, 13.

**OXIMES**

Bromination of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3. G. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:121-126 '52. La, 1.

Oxime of 2-nitroindandione-1,3. G. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:107-110 '52. La, 1.

**OXYGEN**

Development of oxygen requirement in certain tissues in rats. J. Myslivecek. Chokh fiz 2 no. 4:363-366 '53. C, 13.

Drive of low-pressure turbocompressors in plants for production of oxygen. J. Mallin. Paliva 34 no. 1:1-8 Ja'54. C, 16.

Modifications of oxygen requirements in rats during their postnatal development and relation of these modification to the environmental temperature. P. Hahn. Chokh fiz 2 no. 4:373-380 '53. C, 13.

**PACHMAN, LUDEK**

Ludek Pachman, champion of the republic. Stadion Cz 2 no. 4:15 Jn'54. C, 8.

**PACKING FOR SHIPMENT**

Packing for shipping by sea as a problem of the hinterland. D. Tilgner. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 4:116-118 Ap'54. P, 17.

**PAINT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**PAINT MATERIALS**

Paints used in building. Z. Niespodziolowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:436-442 D'53. P, 10.

**PAINTERS, CROATIAN**

Exhibits in Split of Croatian and Serbian painters. S. D. Knjiz Jadr 2 no. 21:6 S'53. Y, 11.

**PAINTERS, LATVIAN**

Providing more time for creative work. J. Wukova. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

**PAINTERS, POLISH**

The Painters Section of the Artists Association of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:35 Ja'54. La, 1.



## PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Exhibits in Split of Croatian and Serbian painters. S.D. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 21:6 S'53. Y,11.  
Painters of Novi Sad. J. Sevdic. Muzeji 6 178-180 '51. Y,1.

## PAINTERS, SLOVAK

Contribution to the great task of our landscape painting. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6 10 F'54. C,11.

## PAINTING

From realism to the present. M. Vuskovic. Danas 1 no. 4:8-9 My'53. Y,8.

Painting. L. Venturi. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7/8-6-7 JI/Ag'52. Y,11.

## PAINTING, RUSSIAN

Picture book of life. G. Pogany. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:30-33 D'53. H,1.

## PAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Against US aggressive designs in Pakistan. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53. R,6.

What was the reason for Zafrulla-Khan's trip to the Arabie Orient? B. Vrenschl. Veac nou 10 no. 11:4 F'54. R,6.

## PAKISTAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Hoover's "G-men" in Pakistan. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:4 Ap'54. R,6.

Mohammed in foreign service. V. Till. Lit nov 3 no. 10:8 Ap'54. C,11.

## PALATE - TUMORS

Malignant tumors of the hard palate. R. Raichev. Stomatologia no. 1:27-33 '54. B,14.

## PALMS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## PANCREAS - SURGERY

Dehiscencia suturae post resectionem ventriculi subtotalis propter ulc. curvaturae minoris cum penetrations in pancreas. B. Kusanovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:549-555 Ap'54. Y,14.

## PANIC-SUREP, MILORAD

Meeting books. Z. Durovic. Omladina 8 no. 45:6 N'53. Y,5.

## PAPER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

New methods applied in partition chromatography on paper. J. Simek. Chem prum 4 no. 2:56-60 F'54. C,16.

Paper and cardboard. V. Walter. Zahr obch 7 no. 10:414-417 O'53. C,5.

Paper and cellulose in foreign trade. J. Boehm. Zahr obch 7 no. 5:227-228 My'53. C,5.

## PAPINI, GIOVANNI

Papini's devil. M. Hegyi. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:38-39 '54 H,3.

## PARABIOSIS

Vegetative hybridization of animals by means of junction of the blood circulation during embryonic development. M. Hasek. Chekh biol 2 no. 5:267-282 O'53. C,13.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

of parachute jumping. J. Mikula. 4:86 F'54. C,16.

accurate landing. P. Stor-o. 4:92 F'54. C,16.

-61 K plane. B. Cejpa. C,18.

no. 11:47 N'53. R,6.

g. D. Sejnost. C,16.

111 Mr'54.

## PARAFFINS

Problem of paraffin in bitumen. E. Udovic. Nova proiz 4 no. 330-333 N'53. Y,18.

## PARAGUAY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak interbank payments agreement with Paraguay. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:4 Ap'54. C,5.

## PARASITES

Significance of contacts of mammals of various types in the transmission of ectoparasites. B. Rosicky. Chekh biol 2 no. 6:354-380 D'53. C,13.

## PARASITES - FISHES

Bunodera lucioepae O. F. Muller, a new parasite of our graylings and trout. V. Dyk. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:298-300 D'53. C,13.

## PARASITES - INSECTS

A contribution to the knowledge of enemies of the potato beetle. J. Moucha. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3:178-180 '52. C,13.

Larvae of the ladybird (*Hyperaspis campestris* var. *concolor* Suffr.), destroyer of some species of Coccidae. J. Zahradnik. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3:181-184 '52. C,13.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA

## PARIS - THEATER

The Comedie Francaise prepares to go to the USSR. Veac nou 10 no. 20:2 Ap'54. R,6.

## PARIS CONFERENCE TO CONSIDER THE DRAFT TREATIES OF PEACE WITH ITALY, RUMANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, AND FINLAND, 1946

Assistance granted to Rumania by the Soviet Union at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1946. T. Georgescu. Studii Ist fil 7 no. 1:85-106 Ja/Mr'54. R,4.

## PARQUET FLOORS

Beech flooring strips. Pol For Trade no. 18:20-22 '53. P,5

## PASCAL, BLAISE

Blaise Pascal. M. Radovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 10:506-511 D'52. Y,13.

## PASTURES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## PAUER, JIRI

Concert of the Czech Philharmonic Society. V. Pos-plsil. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:766 N'53. C,9.

## PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ

Art or chronicling. A.W. Tygodnysz 10 no. 17:6 Ap'54. P,3.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Some problems of the psychology of physical exercises and the doctrine of I.P. Pavlov. M. Epuran. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:17-27 '54. R,8.

## PEACE

The attack of the forces of peace is going on. Notatnik agit no. 11:3-13 JI'53. P,8.

British Peace Council's call. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R,6.

Common language of peace. I. Erenburg. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:9 Mr'53. H,1.

Decision of Committee of International Stalin Prize Awards "for Promotion of Peace among Nations." For a Lasting Peace no. 52:1 D'53. R,6.

Declaration by the Presidium of the National Assembly and the Executive Committee of the National Council of the Fatherland Front adopted at their joint session on April 27, 1953. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:3 My'53. B,6.

The Festival of Peace. G. Bogza. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:5 Ag/S'53. R,1.

Fight of the forces for peace to reduce international tension. G. Beres. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:981-1005 O/N'53. H,6.

Five years of peace movement. L. Casanova. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:3 Ap'54. R,6.

Following Stalin for peace. V. Till. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:3 Mr'54. C,1.

For a peace treaty. Tin lumil no. 11:24-26 N'53. R,6.

Growth of international commerce is in the interest of peace. Veac nou 10 no. 11:4 F'54. R,6.

Humanity's conscience has spoken for peace. P. Cot. W obr pok no. 8:2-4 Ag'53. P,6.

I thought about them. (I.V.) Bek szabg 4 no. 18:18 Ap'53. H,1.

Illa Erenburg talks about peace. Svet sovetu 18 no. 49:19 D'53. C,1.

In Budapest. C. Morgan. W obr pok no. 8:6-22 Ag'53. P,6.

In defense of peace. C. Morgan. Bek szabg 4 no. 26:14 Je'53. H,1.

In the interest of mankind. Notatnik agit no. 22:12-18 D'53. P,6.

The international adventurers and the defense of peace. Notatnik agit no. 11:47-63 JI'53. P,6.

"Is it possible to ask more?" E. Winter. Tin lumil no. 11:27-28 N'53. R,6.

Let us discuss the great problems of our day. Bek szabg 5 no. 16:3 Ap'54. H,1.

Negotiations, understanding, peace. H. Bourdel. Tin lumil no. 11:21-23 N'53. R,6.

On the common language of peace. D. Buckle. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:14 Je'53. H,1.

135 million women demand peace. Nok Japja 3 no. 52:2-3 D'51. H,5.

One year's work for peace. Uj ember 9 no. 51:52 1-2 D'53. H,3.

Peace, the sacred desire of the Bulgarian people. R. Gorneski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:3 My'53. B,6.

Peace meeting at Bujak before the peace harvest. I. Joos. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:10-11 Je'53. H,1.

Peace movement in India gaining momentum. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R,6.

Peace to the world! I. Erenburg. Notatnik agit no. 18:25-47 N'53. P,6.

Peace will triumph in truth. S. Navtej. Noum nouvelle 7 no. 132:5 Mr'54. R,1.

"Policy of strength" is doomed to failure. T. Meray. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:4 Ja'54. R,6.

Powerful advance of peace movement in India. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:1 My'54. R,6.

Rauha. bs. Bek szabg 5 no. 17:7 Ap'54. H,1.

The right pathway towards further lessening of international tension. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R,6.

Safety of Europe and the world. J. Suchy. Nova drog 8 no. 4:80-89 Ap'54. P,6.

Statement by National Peace Committee in Lebanon. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:1 D'53. R,6.

Supporters of the peace movement. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:38 Ja'54. La,1.

Thoughts of Jindrich Simon Baar. Krest zena 7 no. 7:8 F'54. C,5.

To continue the fight for peace. Svet motoru 8 no. 1: Ja'54. C,16.

Tribune of unity. J. Mattheus. Tin lumil no. 11:29-10 N'53. R,6.

Upholding peace, vital cause of all peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:1 Ap'54. R,6.

"Wheat and Peace." Gy. Makai. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:15 Je'53. H,1.

## PEASANTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## PEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Burning waste peat in boiler fireboxes of factories producing peat briquettes. R. Weber. Energetika 3 no. 8:210-211 Je'53. C,16.

## PEAT-BOGS

Peat bogs as a hydrologic and climatic regulator. V. Jezek. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 2:50-53 Ap'54. C,16.

## PEJCHINOVIC, KIRIL TETOEC

Kiril Pejchinovic's epitaph. H. Polenakovic. Mak jazik 4 no. 9:209-216 N'53. Y,11.

## PEKING - DESCRIPTION

Sunday morning in the "Forbidden City." I. Jakabfi. Bek szabg 4 no. 52:8-9 D'53. H,1.

## PENICILLIN

Quantitative determination of penicillin in biological fluids by means of reductase test. D. Wiercienski. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 2:113-119 '54. P,13.

Rheumatic endocarditis treated with penicillin and ACTH. A. Suss. Cas lek cs 93 no. 20:544-546 My'54. C,14.

## PENICILLIN - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of penicillin on vitality of sperm and on spermatogenesis. O. Herber. Cas lek cs 93 no. 16:412-413 Ap'54. C,14.

## PENSIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA



#### POLAND - PRODUCTION OF

Plastic parts against frost. Svet sovetu 17 no. 11:14 Ap'54. C,1

#### POLAND - FIBRE DYEING

##### PLASTICS

Plastic division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Materials are substituting for metals. F.Ujka. Svet prace 4 no. 11:11 Ja'54. C,1

Will we have plastic films? S.Dlouhy. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:12 Ap'54. C,16

#### PLATE-GLASS

Plate glass with wire reinforcement. M.Sochor. Energetika 3 no. 6 [4] of cover Ja'53. C,16

#### PLEURISY

Protein fractions in the serum and exudate in exudative pleurisy. A.Gasparov. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:151-153 F'54. Y,14

#### PLEKSANS, JANE

Translation of Rabin's works into the Russian. R.Pelise. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:141-147 '52. La,1.

#### FLOWS

Heat treatment of plowshares and moldboards. S.Orlowski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:19-22 Ja'53. P,15

#### PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Treatment of bilateral destructive and extensive tuberculosis. M.Kon. Woj san pregl 11 no. 1/2 37-40 Ja'F'54. Y,14.

#### PODUJE, JOSEF

Death at Prijedor. A.Odrlija. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7:89 JI Ag'52. Y,11.

#### PODYMOV, F. I

My work in the field of invention and improvement. F.Podymov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:15 Mr'54. C,1.

#### PODZOL

Some qualities of the humus horizon of podsollic turf. G.Skilarov. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:143-148 '52. La,1.

#### POETRY

Letters to the editor concerning the article "Poetry among Young People." J.Svac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C,11.

Poetry and idea. A.Adalis. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C,11.

#### POETS, BULGARIAN

Success of two young poets. Lit front 10 no. 18:3 My '54. B,11.

#### POETS, MACEDONIAN

Who is the author of the poem "Voice of a Distant Country"? A.Spasov. Mak jazik 3 no. 7:155-166 S'52. Y,11.

#### POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Who has to do the budget accounting in small enterprises? M.Kruszynski. Rada narod 11 no. 7:34 Ap'54. P,6

#### POLAND - AERONAUTICS

First days in Grigorievskole. J.Czownicki. Kridla vlasti no. 2:27-28 Ja'54. C,16.

History of Polish aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 4:[3] F'54. C,16.

Education. Kridla vlasti no. 5:3 of '56.

#### ADMINISTRATION

strict boards of agricultural 11 no. 6:13-16 Mr

#### ION

instructor. 1 no. 4:10-12

This time the peasants are there but the instructors are missing. S.Krakowiak. Rada narod 11 no. 4:14 F'54. P,6

#### POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

New regulations governing the work and wages of employees of Government-Owned Farms. S.Lazarczyk. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 4:3-18 Ap'54. P,5.

#### POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Achievements of the machine manufacturing industry and its tasks in 1953. W.Wanatowski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:13-16 Ja/Mr'53. P,15.

Production of spare parts in the Technical agricultural Works. T.Golinski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:19-22 Ja/Mr'53. P,15.

We are producing and repairing agricultural equipment for the village. T.Kazmierczak. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:18-19 Ap'54. P,5.

#### POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Building program based on peasant experiences in the Piotrkow District. J.Breitkopf. Rada narod 11 no. 4:6-8 F'54. P,6.

Concern for development of agriculture in Poland. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53. R,6.

An exemplary spring sowing. Rada narod 11 no. 4:2-5 F'54. P,6.

From the National Conference of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry in Lodz. S.Ignar. Rada narod 11 no. 6:6-9 Mr'54. P,6.

Increasing the production of corn and cattle. Mech roln 2 no. 12:9 D'53. P,15.

Peasant activity needs help from the Presidium. J.Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 4:9-10 F'54. P,6.

Spring soil cultivation for early sown plants. S.Jelnowski. Plon 5 no. 1:13 Ja'54. P,15.

Tasks for the development of agriculture in 1954-1955 and for securing the necessary means to increase agricultural production. Wojsko lud no. 11:60-90 N'53. P,17

That which must still be done in the sowing campaign. R.Stepowicz. Rada narod 11 no. 7:15-16 Ap'54. P,6

Ways of increasing agricultural production. J.Szydlo. Wojsko lud no. 12:12-30 D'53. P,17.

We prepare for the spring sowing campaign. S.Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 4:15 F'54. P,6.

What makes our work difficult? C.Ornowska. Rada narod 11 no. 4:24-25 F'54. P,6.

#### POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cause of insufficient development of collective farms in the district of Gorow. M.Kielan. Rada narod 11 no. 5:21-22 Mr'54. P,6.

For the further development and strengthening of collective farms. Rada narod 11 no. 3:2-3 F'54. P,6.

Some problems of strengthening collective farms in the light of the analysis of annual reports for the years 1951-1953. A.Brzoza. Nowe drogi 8 no. 4:41-59 Ap'54. P,6.

Strengthening the cooperative farm movement. Mech roln 2 no. 12:7 D'53. P,15.

Technical procedure in the organization of collective farms. T.Rokicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 3:71-73 Mr'54. P,13.

Utilization of the time of partitioning income for strengthening and developing collective farms. A.Gemel. Rada narod 11 no. 3:11-14 F'54. P,6.

#### POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Closing the accounts of agricultural deliveries to the government. M.Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no. 3:17-18 F'54. P,6.

For effective political and economic activity in the village. K.Wigura. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 7/8:302-305 JI/Ag'53. P,5.

Preparation for sowing at meetings of provincial people's councils. Z.Gruszczynski. Rada narod 11 no. 5:14-16 Mr'54. P,6.

#### POLAND - AIR FORCE

The fighting path of the People's Air Force. M.Monis. Wojsko lud no. 8:59-82 Ag'53. P,17.

#### POLAND - AIR PILOTS

Conditions for admission to pilot training in the Polish League of Soldiers Friends. Kridla vlasti no. 4:79 F'54. C,16.

#### POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Students of higher artistic schools participating in cultural work during vacation. S.L. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P,1.

#### POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Tasks and organizational foundations of apartment cooperatives. L.Kedzierski. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:17-24 Mr'54. P,5.

#### POLAND - ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES

Cooperation between architects and plastic artists. R.Gutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:5 Ap'54. P,1.

#### POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Inexcusable neglect. Miekur. Poprostu no. 8:7 F'54. P,6.

Praising stocktakers. J.Bialostocki. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:7 F'54. P,1.

#### POLAND - ARCHIVES

Archives speak. Svet sovetu 17 no. 0:[3] of cover Mr'54. C,1.

#### POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Conscious, iron discipline is the basis of the readiness of the Armed Forces to fight. S.Szalacki. Wojsko lud no. 12:74-84 D'53. P,17.

Conscious, iron discipline is the basis of the readiness of the armed forces to fight. Wojsko lud no. 8:32-40 Ag'53. P,17.

From the history of the Polish People's Armed Forces. Notatnik aglt no. 16:18-25 O'53. P,6.

#### POLAND - ARMY

Everyday care for the living conditions of soldiers is a duty of commanders and political workers. A.Aumer. Wojsko lud no. 12:85-92 D'53. P,17

The indissoluble bonds between the army and the nation. L.Krzemien. Notatnik aglt no. 16:13 O'53. P,6.

New books about the Polish Army. Zb W. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:8 F'54. P,1.

On the eve of the new year of ideological instruction. L.Krzemien. Wojsko lud no. 11:91-98 N'53. P,17.

Physical education and sports in the Polish People's Armed Forces. Z.Jaworski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 10:712-722 O'53. P,8.

Remarks on Marxist-Leninist instruction of officers. R.Sawicki. Wojsko lud no. 8:111-117 Ag'53. P,17

Tenth anniversary of the Polish Army. Tygodnik 9 no. 23:2 O'53. P,3.

We should deeply indoctrinate soldiers with the recommendations of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party? Wojsko lud no. 12:3-11 D'53. P,17.

Work of the deputy company chief for political affairs. K.Ruszczyk. Wojsko lud no. 8:102-110 Ag'53. P,17.

#### POLAND - ART

New trends in the plastic arts. S.Tolasyra. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:7 Ap'54. P,1.

#### POLAND - ARTISANS

For further development of cultural activities among craftsmen. W.Piotrowski. Tygodnik 4 no. 15:6 Ap'54. P,1.

#### POLAND - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

Localization of service centers in the capital city. M.Kozera. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:5-7 Ap'54. P,5.

#### POLAND - ASSOCIATIONS

Annual meetings of sections of the Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders. E.Halupka. Hobbysta golebi 20 no. 2:19 F'53. P,5.

#### POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Samochod osobowy M-20 "Warszawa." The M-20 Warsaw automobile. P,16.

Meeting of scientists with workers and rationalizers in the Starachowice Car Factory on September 10, 1953. R.Silko. Przegl odlew 4 no. 1:Bluletyn 4 Ja'54. P,16.

#### POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Credit to working peasants in the year 1954. Rada narod 11 no. 5:22-24 Mr'54. P,6.

#### POLAND - BARLEY

Polish malting barley. Pol For Trade no. 19:13-14 '53. P,5.

#### POLAND - BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

Advantageous conditions for beetroot and chicory contracts in 1954. Dembinski. Plon 5 no. 1:14 Ja'54. P,15.

#### POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Books of the Renaissance in Krakow. J. Tygodnik 9 no. 23:4 O'53. P,3.

#### POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Problem of bonuses for building workers. W.Kezierski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 4:24-28 Ap'54. P,5.

#### POLAND - BOOKS

The export of books and periodicals. Pol For Trade no. 19:4-6 '53. P,5.

#### POLAND - BRIDGES

New bridge between Czechoslovakia and Poland. Cz Econ Bul no. 279:13 D'53. C,5.

#### POLAND - BUILDING

New methods applied to the construction of the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. J. Arendarski. Inz i bud 11 no. 12-4 Ja'54. P, 16.

Seasonality of building in Poland and its liquidation. S. Kurowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:389-392 D'53. P, 16.

Strengthening cooperation between building agencies and the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. Z. Zuchowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:385-387 D'53. P, 16.

Tasks of scientific workers in the field of building in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party. K. Jaworski. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:106-108 Ap'54. P, 16.

#### POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Work on the new building material Skalodrzew is an interesting field of pioneer activity. A. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 8:3 F'54. P, 5.

#### POLAND - CATTLE BREEDING

Krzeslawice is leading in cattle breeding. Plon 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 15.

#### POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Polish electrical porcelain. Pol For Trade no. 19:32-33 '53. P, 5.

Some remarks on the cooperation of ceramic factories in Zletona Gora Province with the distributor. A. Netzel. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:60-61 Mr'54. P, 5.

#### POLAND - CHICORY

Advantageous conditions for bestroot and chicory contracts in 1954. Dembinski. Plon 5 no. 1:14 Ja'54. P, 15.

#### POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Opole (Oppeln), a Polish town for centuries. W. Jakubowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

Small towns in Poland and their problems in connection with research and conditions of their development. J. Kostrowicki. Przegl geogr 25 no. 4:12-52 '53. P, 12.

Some conclusions in the studies on possibilities for development of small towns selected for county seats. A. Kuklinski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:53-64 '53. P, 12.

#### POLAND - CLINICS

Activities of the traumatic dispensary in Szczecin (Stettin). Zdrow publ no. 2:124-128 Mr/Ap'54. P, 14.

#### POLAND - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Present situation and trends in standardization in maritime economy. J. Morze. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 4:98-100 Ap'54. P, 17.

#### POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Educating Polish working people in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. E. Ochab. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:5-6 Ap'54. R, 6.

Fighting for a higher professional and ideological level of cadres is the main task of the higher school system. A. Rapacki. Poprostu no. 12:1-2 Mr'54. P, 8.

From experience in the work of an agitator. Notatnik agit no. 6:25-32 Ap'53. P, 6.

General principles of ideological propaganda. J. G. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:467-468 N'53. P, 5.

Higher requirements. H. Kozłowska. Nowe drogi 8 no. 4:31-40 Ap'54. P, 6.

Lawfulness of people's government. Rada narod 11 no. 7:3-9 Ap'54. P, 6.

Let us charge. Z. Jurkiewicz. Poprostu no. 13:1-2 Mr'54. P, 8.

New tasks. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:1-4 Ap'54. P, 5.

#### POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Inz i bud 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P, 16.

Cooperation in the work of a Party committee. P. Karandaszw. Wojsko lud no. 12:93-98 D'53. P, 17.

For the celebration of the 2d Conference of the Polish United Workers Party. Notatnik agit no. 20:33-47 N'53. P, 6.

For the celebration of the 2d Convention of the Polish United Workers Party. Mech roln 2 no. 12:2 D'53. P, 16.

Forthcoming Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:3 D'53. R, 6.

The heroic fight of the Polish Communist Party. A. Zatorek. Wojsko lud no. 12:39-63 D'53. P, 17.

In close contact with the masses we shall carry out the tasks set up by the 2d Congress. S. Matuszewski. Rada narod 11 no. 7:11-14 Ap'54. P, 6.

In every kind of work we should comply with the guiding principles of the Second Party Congress. Nowe drogi 8 no. 4:3-13 Ap'54. P, 6.

Lodz Party organizations strengthening bonds with countryside. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:2 My '54. R, 6.

On the way indicated by the 9th Plenum. M. Tallar. Rada narod 11 no. 5:28-29 Mr'54. P, 6.

Our strength. Poprostu no. 13:6 Mr'54. P, 8.

The Party is showing the way to follow. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:454-457 N'53. P, 5.

Party organization in Gdansk (Danzig) shipyard fights for fulfillment of production plan. S. Lukasiak. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

Petroleum industry workers celebrate the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. L. T. Nafna Pol 10 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. P, 16.

Picture of the Party in contemporary dramaturgy. Poprostu no. 12:4 Mr'54. P, 8.

Polish United Workers Party holds district conference. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

Polish women on the eve of the 2d Party Congress. Notatnik agit no. 4:3-20 Mr'54. P, 6.

Polish working masses greet with productive work the 2d Conference of the Polish United Workers Party. Notatnik agit no. 20:3-12 N'53. P, 6.

Popularizing decisions of Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

Report of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party by its president, Boleslaw Bierut. Rada narod 11 no. 6:3-6 Mr'54. P, 6.

The 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party has finished its deliberations. Rada narod 11 no. 7:2 Ap'54. P, 6.

Theoretical work, propaganda, agitation. K. M. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:8:326-327 Ji/Ag'53. P, 5.

Together with the comrades of the State Machine Centers. E. Nisiewicz. Notatnik agit no. 24:18-23 D'53. P, 6.

We shall harden our hearts and our minds with enthusiasm for productive work for the realization of the great tasks of the Conference. Notatnik agit no. 20:13-31 N'53. P, 6.

We should deeply indoctrinate soldiers with the recommendations of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party? Wojsko lud no. 12:3-11 D'53. P, 17.

We welcome the Party Congress with our achievements. Notatnik agit no. 4:30-48 Mr'54. P, 6.

#### POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Carelessness or lightheartedness. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

The Holy Ghost and a long journey. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:1 F'54. P, 1.

Phonographs. J. Rakowicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P, 11.

Still more about community centers. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

Talks to women leaders of community centers. J. Złomek. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 1.

#### POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Nauka o Konstytucji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Teaching the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. P, 7.

#### POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Some reflections following May 3. K. Bronczyk. Tygodn powz 10 no. 18:2 My'54. P, 3.

#### POLAND - CONTRACTS, AGRICULTURAL

Regulation of land property received from agrarian reform and settlement. P. Dziurzynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 3:68-70 Mr'54. P, 13.

#### POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Bystrzyca cooperatives as seen by the patron. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

Craftsmen learn the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. P. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

Giving more rights and more autonomy to cooperative centers. s.o. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:9-10 Ap'54. P, 5.

Tasks of service cooperatives. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

Vegetable graters for instance. A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

#### POLAND - COSMETICS

Cosmetics and toilet preparations. Pol For Trade no. 10:43 '53. P, 5.

#### POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The struggle to raise the standard of living. Tygodn gosp 5 no. 50:1-2 D'53. P, 6.

Tasks of the Party in the struggle for faster raising of the standard of living of the working masses in the present stage of socialist construction. Wojsko lud no. 11:1-34 N'53. P, 17.

#### POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Plan of cost reduction if obligatory. H. Platek. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 3:94-97 Mr'54. P, 18.

Trade-union organization and the question of lowering production costs. P. Likier. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:404-487 N'53. P, 5.

#### POLAND - CROP YIELDS

Crops increased in the Blina Rawska Collective Farm because of applied mechanization. K. Kowalczyński. Mech roln 2 no. 12:12-13 D'53. P, 15.

#### POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From my Polish diary. P. Karvas. Lit nov 3 no. 11:8 Mr'54. C, 11.

Marginal remarks concerning the correspondence from Zamosc. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

Some problems of culture in one town. M. Pisarek. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

#### POLAND - DESIGN, DECORATIVE

You do not know what you possess. J. Guze. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:3 F'54. P, 1.

#### POLAND - DEXTERITY

Dextrin. Pol For Trade no. 10:41 '53. P, 5.

#### POLAND - DOLLS

Polish regional dolls. Pol For Trade no. 10:47-48 '53. P, 5.

#### POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chimneys beneath the mountain tops. S. Pągaczowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 18:1, 8 My'54. P, 3.

Poland's economy as propounded by Boleslaw Bierut at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 4:133-134 Ap'54. P, 16.

#### POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Porwit, Krzysztof. Supply of materials in a planned economy. P, 5.

Achievements in the fulfillment of the Six-Year Plan and the paramount economic tasks in 1954-1955. Wojsko lud no. 11:36-50 N'53. P, 17.

Communiqué of the Ministry of Culture and Arts about the fulfillment of the Plan for 1953. A. Wroblewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 1.

Communiqué of the State Economic Planning Board concerning the fulfillment of the national economic plan for 1953. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:2-7 Mr'54. P, 6.

Economic plans of the Town People's Council in Brodnica. S. Rozwadowski. Rada narod 11 no. 4:28-29 F'54. P, 6.

Following the 2d Congress of Polish United Workers Party. A. L. Przegl odlew 4 no. 4:80-90 Ap'54. P, 16.

For a quick increase in prosperity. Poprostu no. 12:1, 3 Mr'54. P, 8.

Forward to the fight for a better life for all working people, for the prosperity and development of our dear fatherland. Notatnik agit no. 12:3-30 Ji'53. P, 6.

Forward to the struggle for a still better life for all working people, for prosperity, and for the flourishing of our beloved fatherland. Wojsko lud no. 8:3-12 Ag'53. P, 17.

Foundrymen's aims in the fifth year of the Six-Year Plan. Z. Glowny. Przegl odlew 4 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P, 16.

Fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:7-12 Mr'54. P, 5.

From experiences of the District Commission on Economic Planning. L. Kowalski. Rada narod 11 no. 7:23 Ap'54. P, 6.

# Poland - POLICY (Continued)

... in People's Republic  
... Police no. 18 4 Ap  
...  
... K.Dzie  
... 13-11 '53, P.12,  
... Tech gosp morska 4 no  
... 4 14-30  
...  
... economic plan for the year  
... 4 14-30  
...  
... instruments in the struggles to  
... the needs of the masses  
... 7 19-22 Ap'54 P.6,  
...  
... policy and increased labor  
... 4 1-3 Ap'54 P.5  
... of the Polish United Workers Party  
... 4 105 Ap'54, P.16  
... the fifth year of the Six Year Plan  
... 23 3 19 D'53 P.6

## POLAND - EDUCATION

... form of written exercise in ele-  
... A.Zielinski, Język rosyjski  
... 4 25-35 JI Ag'53, P.11,  
... by Henryk Golinski, Deputy Minister of  
... Higher Education Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3 43-56  
... 54 P.6  
... by Osmar Achmatowicz, Deputy Minister  
... of Higher Education Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3 57-  
... 61 '54 P.8  
... of educational committees with parents'  
... F.Czachur Rada narod 11 no. 4:28  
... F'54 P.6  
... of rectors and deans Zycie szkoły wcz  
... no. 3 25 '54 P.8  
... of real life E Jackiewiczowa, Nowa  
... kultura 5 no. 19 4 Mr'54 P.11  
... of the collective, J.Pozkiewicz, Poprostu  
... no. 13 3 Mr'54, P.8,  
... Only for collectives, W.Czyżewski, Poprostu no. 13:  
... 3 Mr'54, P.8,  
... for combined grades, Z.Piotrowski,  
... Język rosyjski 6 no. 4 35-39 JI Ag'53, P.11,  
... Report on a lesson in memory of Stalin, A.Gintowi,  
... Język rosyjski 6 no. 4 48-49 JI Ag'53, P.11,  
... Report on lessons in memory of Stalin conducted in  
... the 10th and 11th grades, B.Turkiewicz, Język  
... rosyjski 6 no. 4 45-47 JI Ag'53, P.11,  
... Resolution by the Central Council for Higher Educa-  
... tion and the Board of the Ministry of Higher Edu-  
... cation concerning a conference of rectors and  
... deans of universities, higher schools of technolo-  
... gy, and higher schools of economics Zycie  
... szkoły wcz no. 3 3-14 '54 P.8  
... Resolution of the Central Council for Higher Educa-  
... tion and the Board of the Ministry of Higher Edu-  
... cation concerning directives for planning the edu-  
... cation of auxiliary research workers in schools  
... of higher education Zycie szkoły wcz no. 3 15-  
... 24 '54, P.8  
... Some excerpts from an address by Adam Rapacki,  
... Minister of Higher Education Zycie szkoły wcz  
... no. 3 26-42 '54 P.8  
... Such an obligation is unfair I.W. Poprostu no. 8:3  
... F'54 P.8,  
... Tasks of the people's councils in spreading culture,  
... S.Piotrowski Rada narod 11 no. 6:23-26 Mr'54,  
... P.6,  
... Why and for whom? J.Jakubiec, Poprostu no. 12:8  
... Mr'54 P.8

... powdered egg. Poi For  
... 7,5.

... delivery and utiliza-  
... chejda. Przegl techn

... Hungarian folk  
... 6 Ap'54, P.1

... he farm  
... drobna wytwor

## POLAND - FARM MECHANIZATION

The grade of work mechanization increases in the  
... Sady Collective Farm, R.Ryszewicz, Mech roln  
... 2 no. 12:12 D'53, P.15,  
... Mechanization as a basic condition of increased pro-  
... ductive forces in agriculture, Mech roln 2 no. 12:  
... 3-4 D'53, P.15,  
... Tasks of the mechanization of agriculture in the  
... light of the First National Congress of Collective  
... Farms, Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja/Mr'53,  
... P.15

## POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How to secure fodder for livestock, T.Filipek,  
... Plon 5 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54, P.15  
... Much fodder from a light soil, B.Samul, Plon 5  
... no. 1:19 Ja'54, P.15,  
... POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

How I increase the fertility of light soils and my  
... results, W.Janyszko Plon 5 no. 1:19 Ja'54,  
... P.15  
... POLAND - FIELDWORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Acetylene J.Stawinski Poprostu no. 8 5 F'54, P.8,  
... POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Conclusions from the fulfillment of the budget in the  
... district of Grajewo, K.Terlecki, Rada narod 11  
... no. 7:22-23 Ap'54 P.6,  
... Over 2 million additional zloty for municipal eco-  
... nomy, L.Stawinski, Rada narod 11 no. 5:27  
... Mr'54 P.6  
... POLAND - FISH TRADE

Suggested standard methods for the control of fish,  
... fish products, and canned fish, J.Bozowik, Roczn  
... hig no. 3a:309-312 '53, P.14,  
... Trends and problems of investment in sea fishing,  
... A.Nagiel, Tech gosp morska 4 no. 4:119-122  
... Ap'54, P.17  
... POLAND - FOLK ART

They are also works of art, M.Porayki Tygod  
... demokrat 2 no. 16:6 Ap'54 P.1,  
... POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Laboratory for Industrial Use of Fruits and Veget-  
... ables of the Institute of Horticulture, K.Bogdan-  
... ski, Przem roln spoj 8 no. 3:104 Mr'54, P.16,  
... More attention should be paid to the quality of pro-  
... duction, Przem roln spoj 8 no. 3:77-78 Mr'54,  
... P.16  
... POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Experiences from recent years, Z.Wojciechowski,  
... Tygodn 9 no. 23:4 O'53, P.3,  
... POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Five years of the Bulgarian-Polish Treaty of Friend-  
... ship, Collaboration, and Mutual aid, K.Drama-  
... liev, Nov Belg 2 no. 10:2 My'53, P.6,  
... POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Vilnius (Vilna), F.Neveravicius, Santarve no. 4/5:  
... 118-119 Ap/Mr'54, LI, 6,  
... POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Great friendship, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:2 Ap'54,  
... P.1  
... POLAND - FOUNDING

Combating casting defects, the chief problem of the  
... foundry industry in 1954, J.Lutoslawski, Przegl  
... odlew 4 no. 1:2-4 Ja'54, P.16,  
... Conference devoted to founding in 1953, R.Sitko,  
... Przegl odlew 4 no. 1:Bluletyn 4 Ja'54, P.16,  
... Foundrymen's aims in the fifth year of the Six-Year  
... Plan, Z.Glowny, Przegl odlew 4 no. 1:1 Ja'54,  
... P.16,  
... Introducing the Kovalev method in a foundry, Ekon  
... org pracy 4 no. 10:443-447 O'53, P.5,  
... Tasks of the foundry industry in the light of the pre-  
... congress discussion concerning resolutions of the  
... 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of  
... the Polish United Workers Party, J.Nowakowski,  
... Przegl odlew 4 no. 3:58 Mr'54, P.16,  
... POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

We shall live comfortably and aesthetically, T.Gorez,  
... Tygodn 2 no. 15:7 Ap'54, P.1,  
... POLAND - GEODESY

Good organization of geodetic and cartographic ser-  
... vice as a condition for the accomplishment of its  
... tasks, Przegl geod 10 no. 3:65-66 Mr'54, P.13,  
... Role of geodesy in management of local government  
... from the standpoint of the 9th Plenum of the Cen-  
... tral Committee of the Polish United Workers  
... Party, K.Glowny, Przegl geod 10 no. 3:87  
... Mr'54, P.13,

## POLAND - GILDS

Cooperation between people's committees and gilds  
... W.Gawlowski, Tygodn 2 no. 15:1 Ap'54  
... P.1,  
... POLAND - GLASS CONSTRUCTION

The way to houses of glass, M.Zakrzewski, Przegl  
... no. 8:6 F'54, P.8,  
... POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Polish pilots win additional honors, Kadec król  
... vlnst 1 no. 5:111 Mr'54, C.16,  
... POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

We should protect social property as sacred and  
... immune, Notatnik agl no. 6:3-17 Ap'53 P.8,  
... POLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

The portfolio Nicolaus Copernicus, A.Linke, Nowa  
... kultura 6 no. 10:7 Mr'54, P.11,  
... POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Some notes from Saktarska Poieba, R.Prister,  
... Tygodn 2 no. 16:7 Ap'54, P.1,  
... POLAND - HISTORY

Cradle of the Polish State, A.Glezytor, Wojsko  
... lud no. 12:99-110 D'53, P.17,  
... In Piat's Trzebnica, T.Broniewski, Tygodn  
... 9 no. 23:1 O'53, P.3,  
... A living monument to Polish spirit, Z.Hrzedzi  
... Tygodn 2 no. 15:7 Ap'54, P.1,  
... Lublin before the 10th anniversary of the Polish  
... Committee of National Liberation, Z.Jankowski,  
... Rada narod 11 no. 5:24-25 Mr'54, P.6  
... Participation of the Polish bourgeoisie in the off-  
... sive of the counterrevolution, July 1905, Jankowski,  
... S.Kulabinski, Przegl hist 44 no. 4:537-582 '51  
... P.4  
... Studies on the origin of the National Democratic  
... Party, H.Jablonki, Przegl hist 44 no. 4:431  
... 536 '53, P.4,  
... Write the history of your native region, J.Piet-  
... reczy, Rada narod 11 no. 7:33 Ap'54, P.8,  
... POLAND - HOMING PIGEONS

Flight losses during the past year, B.Habara  
... Hodowca golebi 20 no. 2:16 F'53, P.3,  
... POLAND - HORTICULTURE

For the increase of horticultural production and  
... improvement of the supply of vegetables and fruit  
... the population, I.Bruszewski, Rada narod 11  
... 3:10-21 F'54, P.6,  
... POLAND - HOSPITALS

For a higher level of analytic laboratory service  
... in district hospitals, S.Storkowicz, Zdrowie  
... no. 5:72-75 8/O'53, P.14,  
... Report of hospital reports and statistics, J.Krapi-  
... ski, Zdrowie publ no. 2:98-100 Mr'54, P.14  
... POLAND - HOTBEDS

We make a hotbed, M.Cholowinska, Plon 5 no. 1:11  
... Ja'54, P.15,  
... POLAND - HOUSING

Provide housing for the working people, H.Gorlicki,  
... Rada narod 11 no. 6:29-32 Mr'54, P.6,  
... We are repairing more houses in Chelmza, K.L.  
... banski, Rada narod 11 no. 5:20 Mr'54, P.6,  
... POLAND - ICE-BOATS

Sails on ice, L.Schultz, Poprostu no. 13:8 Mr'53,  
... P.8,  
... POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Physiological development of industrial medicine  
... Zdrowie publ no. 2:140-150 Mr'54, P.14  
... Role and tasks of the Institute of Occupational  
... Hygiene in Rural Areas, J.Parnas, Zdrowie publ  
... no. 2:151-158 Mr'54, P.14,  
... POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Automatic control of working speed in the stream-  
... lined system of production, A.Sigalin, Przegl  
... techn 74 no. 1:14-17 Ja'53, P.10,  
... For furthering the rationalizers' movement in state  
... administration, J.Frackiewicz, Drobna wytwor  
... 4 no. 4:23-24 Ap'54, P.6,  
... Impregnation of wood and the fight for economy,  
... B.Zyska, Gosp plan 9 no. 3:24-27 Mr'54, P.3,  
... New tasks of chief technicians in branch unions and  
... cooperatives, I.Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:21-22  
... Ap'54, P.5,  
... Present development and tasks of industrial manage-  
... ment and the popularization of advanced methods  
... of work in Poland, B.Biegeleisen-Zalazowski,  
... Ekon org pracy 4 no. 10:434-443 O'53, P.5,



## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

The secret of success. W. Zuchlewicz. Drobna  
wytwor 4 no. 4:25-29 Ap'54. P, 5

Summing up the results of socialist competition in  
Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:28-29 Ap'54. P, 5.

Tasks and duties of a foreman. E. Wodiczko. Drobna  
wytwor 4 no. 4:20-21 Ap'54. P, 5

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Decision of the Presidium of the Central Council of  
Trade Unions concerning trade-union activity in  
the field of industrial safety. Przegl zwiazk 5  
no. 11 487-489 N'53. P, 5

Importance of the decision of the Presidium of the  
Government concerning industrial safety. E. M.  
Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:485-487 N'53. P, 5

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Achievements of industry in People's Poland.  
M. Szyzskowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:2-4 Ap  
'54. P, 5.

Development of engineering industry in Poland. For  
a Lasting Peace no. 2:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

Growth of industry in people's democracies. A. De-  
kanovsky. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:3 Mr'54. C, 16.

An interesting and useful competition. A. Skowrowski.  
Tygod gosp 5 no. 50:9 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - INFANTS - DISEASES

Studies on morbidity during the first month of life  
in relation to morbidity at the hospital ward for  
newborn infants. A. Janus. Zdrow publ no. 2:  
110-118 Mr'Ap'54. P, 14.

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Role of inland waterways from the point of view of  
the whole national economy. Z. Machaj. Gosp  
wodna 14 no. 3:81-83 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Extension of social security to workers in agriculture  
and forestry. W. M. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:  
341-342 JI/Ag'53. P, 5.

We have challenged human sorrows. W. Spychalski.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Opening all possibilities for creative abilities.  
L. Kruczkowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:1 Ap'54.

The problem of securing the growing cultural needs  
of the working masses. Tygod gosp 5 no. 50:2-3  
D'53. P, 5.

A real turning point in our cultural policy. W. So-  
korski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:3-4 Ap'54. P, 11.

A real turning point in our policy in the field of cul-  
ture. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:1-2 Ap  
'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - INTERIOR DECORATION

Housing and man. W. Litterer. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:3  
F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Educational courses for industrial workers. J. O.  
Przegl techn 74 no. 1:Biuletyn GI 2 Ja'53. P, 16.

Gdansk (Danzig) craftsmen help the peasants. W. O.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

New perspectives, new tasks. Hodowca golebi 20  
no. 2:14 F'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR COURTS

Settling labor disputes. H. Poplawski. Przegl  
zwiazk 5 no. 11:484-485 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Traditions and achievements. J. Lohmann. Tygod  
powez 10 no. 18:11 My'54. P, 3.

## POLAND - LECTURES AND LECTURING

My first lecture. W. Kumala. Przegl zwiazk 5 no.  
7/8:327 JI/Ag'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

Achievements of the Librarians Conference in Kry-  
nica. Przegl bibl 19 no. 3/4:331-339 '51. P, 2.

A discussion in the final session of the Librarians  
Conference in Krynica on February 14, 1951.  
Przegl bibl 19 no. 3/4:296-325 '51. P, 2.

In Bialystok and its environs. M. Czerwinski. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 8:1-2 F'54. P, 1.

Jarocin reflections. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 3 no.  
8:4 F'54. P, 1.

Present problems of special libraries. H. Walterowa.  
Przegl bibl 19 no. 3/4:283-296 '51. P, 2.

A resolution. Przegl bibl 19 no. 3/4:325-330 '51.  
P, 2

Role and tasks of special libraries in building social-  
ism in our country. A. Grodek. Przegl bibl 19  
no. 3/4:224-242 '51. P, 2.

Some problems in the organization of work in the  
libraries of detachments and sub-detachments.  
W. Kosciuszko. Wojsko lud no. 11:113-120 N'53  
P, 17.

You are invited by the library. Tygod gosp 6 no. 6.  
10 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES AND READERS

Present problems in the field of reading. M. Manteuf-  
lowa. Przegl bibl 19 no. 3/4:264-282 '51. P, 2.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Before election of the criminal committees of peo-  
ple's councils. Rada narod 11 no. 5:29-32 Mr'54.  
P, 6

Before the meetings of village people's councils.  
Rada narod 11 no. 5:3-4 Mr'54. P, 6.

A complaint has helped the Presidium of the People's  
Council. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 11 no. 7  
28 Ap'54. P, 6.

Conclusions from the experience of the Day of Read-  
iness. J. K. Rada narod 11 no. 6:18-21 Mr'54.  
P, 6.

Cooperation among active members of the council.  
J. Chmielewski. Rada narod 11 no. 4:12-14 F'54.  
P, 6.

Cooperation between people's committees and guilds.  
W. Gawlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:3 Ap'54.  
P, 1.

The council in session is controlling the implementa-  
tion of decisions. M. Kuroczycki. Rada narod 11  
no. 7:29 Ap'54. P, 6.

Current tasks of people's councils. L. Rzendowski.  
Rada narod 11 no. 5:6-10 Mr'54. P, 6.

From the experience of village councils in the dis-  
trict of Zlotow. M. Nowacki. Rada narod 11 no.  
5:20-21 Mr'54. P, 6.

Help of an instructor in planning the work of a village  
people's council. K. Blaszczyk. Rada narod 11  
no. 4:25-26 F'54. P, 6.

How people's councils in the province of Wroclaw  
(Breslau) are implementing the decisions of the  
9th Plenum. S. Jurzak. Rada narod 11 no. 7:24-  
26 Ap'54. P, 6.

How the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry of  
the Provincial People's Council in Lodz is work-  
ing. W. Paterek. Rada narod 11 no. 5:10-14 Mr  
'54. P, 6.

How the Village People's Council in Kosterz works.  
E. Fejmus. Rada narod 11 no. 3:31 F'54. P, 6.

In close relation with the population of Walbrzych.  
T. Pietka. Rada narod 11 no. 5:26-27 Mr'54. P, 6.

Prospects of a new community. Rada narod 11 no. 7:  
8-11 Ap'54. P, 6.

Recollections from the first meeting of the People's  
Council of the City of Warsaw. A. Kaminski-  
"Kowal". Rada narod 11 no. 5:32-33 Mr'54. P, 6.

Service stations in villages of the Rzeszow Province.  
T. Dudzinski. Rada narod 11 no. 3:26-27 F'54.  
P, 6.

We realize the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session  
of the Polish United Workers Party. T. Pietka.  
Rada narod 11 no. 3:24-25 F'54. P, 6.

What an active committee can do. B. Gruenberg.  
Rada narod 11 no. 7:27-28 Ap'54. P, 6.

Work of block committees. C. Zamecki. Rada narod  
11 no. 5:27-28 Mr'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Improving work in machine-tractor stations. Mech  
roln 2 no. 12:5 D'53. P, 15.

Increasing assistance for peasants who farm individ-  
ually. Mech roln 2 no. 12:7 D'53. P, 15.

Mechanical equipment should be distributed equally.  
J. Grysiak. Mech roln 2 no. 12:13 D'53. P, 15.

Repairs in the Radkow Village Machine-Tractor Sta-  
tion. Mech roln 2 no. 12:16 D'53. P, 15.

Should the managing active of the Nowy Dwor Machine-  
Tractor Station work in this way? A. Plucinski.  
Mech roln 2 no. 12:15-16 D'53. P, 15.

Why the cost of plowing 1 hectare decreases at the  
Cedry Wielkie Machine-Tractor Station. T. Ku-  
czorski. Mech roln 2 no. 12:10-11 D'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - MACHINERY

Economizing maintenance and repairs will promote  
the mobilization of production reserves. M. Lesz.  
Przegl techn 74 no. 1:8-12 Ja'53. P, 16.

Letters from the participants in the Conference on  
Maintenance and Repairs to the President of the  
Council of Ministers, Boleslaw Bierut. Przegl  
techn 74 no. 1:2 Ja'53. P, 16.

Resolution of the First National Conference on  
Maintenance and Repairs. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:  
4-7 Ja'53. P, 16.

We shall fulfill the plan of overhauling for 1953.  
B. Jaszczuk. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:12-14 Ja'53.  
P, 16.

## POLAND - MAPS, TOPOGRAPHIC

Development of the problem of a morphological map  
of Poland. J. Jurczynski. Przegl geogr 25 no. 3:  
3-15 '53. P, 12.

Morphometrical and morphogenetic aspects of a geo-  
morphological map of Bydgoszcz Province. R. Ga-  
ton. Przegl geogr 25 no. 3:70-91 '53. P, 12.

Problem of a geomorphological map of Poland. M. Kli-  
maszewski. Przegl geogr 25 no. 3:16-32 '53. P, 12.

Problem of the polygenetic origin of surfaces in work  
on a geomorphological map of Poland. J. Dylik.  
Przegl geogr 25 no. 3:69-78 '53. P, 12.

Report by centers preparing a geomorphological map  
of Poland. M. Klimaszewski. Przegl geogr 25 no. 3:  
33-50 '53. P, 12.

River beds of periglacial structure and of recent ori-  
gin on geomorphological maps. T. Klutka. Przegl  
geogr 25 no. 3:60-68 '53. P, 12.

## POLAND - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Protection of the health of mother and child in the  
system of building socialism. I. Stomeczynska.  
Zdrow publ 68 no. 5:49-68 S/O'52. P, 14.

## POLAND - MEDICINE

Development of prophylaxis and of medical treatment  
in People's Poland. J. Wolanski. Zdrow publ 68  
no. 5:29-48 S/O'52. P, 14.

In Lubichow yesterday and today. T. Trojak. Rada  
narod 11 no. 4:28 F'54. P, 6.

The social doctor. C. Kulikowski. Przegl zwiazk 5  
no. 7/8:305-308 JI/Ag'53. P, 6.

Ways of developing medical science in the first years  
of the Six-Year Plan. I. Hausmanowa. Zdrow publ  
68 no. 5:15-22 S/O'52. P, 14.

## POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Notes about the weather. Pion 5 no. 1:31 Ja'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - MINERS

Miners' affairs between two congresses. W. Hanke.  
Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:292-296 JI/Ag'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - MONUMENTS

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki. Catalog of  
monuments of art in Poland. P, 10.

## POLAND - MOVING-PICTURES

Against schematism, for "schematism." K. Toeplitz.  
Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:8 Ap'54. P, 11.

A facilitated effort. G. Tygod powez 10 no. 18:11  
My'54. P, 3.

For adults only. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:  
8 Mr'54. P, 11.

Great motion-picture art. S. Gerasimow. Nowa kul-  
tura 5 no. 17:8 Ap'54. P, 11.

"Intrepid Battalion." J. Mankiewicz. Tygod powez  
10 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P, 3.

Memoir about two decades. A. Pawlikowski. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 17:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

New agricultural motion pictures. Pion 5 no. 1:20  
Ja'54. P, 15.

Requisites and content. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3  
no. 17:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

We profit by the initiative of the city population in  
the improvement of communal living conditions.  
J. Skowronek. Rada narod 11 no. 4:16-21 F'54.  
P, 6.

## POLAND - MUSIC

Fiftieth performance. B. Szol. Poprostu no. 8:4  
F'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

The new national reserves. WS. Tygod gosp 6 no.  
8:11 F'54. P, 5.

# POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

For the people's democratic Poland, J. Kozłowski, Pisma 2 no. 3 170-176 '53, P. 1.

## POLAND - TOURISM (MERCHANDISE)

For the tourist industry, Pol For Trade no. 19 44-49 '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

For the optical instruments, Pol For Trade no. 19 27-39 '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - PAPER

For the paper and paper products exported, Pol For Trade no. 19 35-39 '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

For the welfare of working peasants, J. Brecht, Rada narod 11 no. 5 17-20 Mr'54, P. 6.

Is Smerdya, S. Kozicki, Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:2, 7 Ap'54, P. 11.

More gains for Polish peasants, For a Lasting Peace, 17-4 Ap'54, R. 6.

With the Salska family in Dabrowa, district of Opole, formerly and now, dp. Pion 5 no. 1, 16-17 Ja'54, P. 15.

## POLAND - PEAT

From the peat to modern machinery, B. Mirecki, Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4 13-14 Ap'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The petroleum industry at the beginning of the new year, J. Drzewiecki, Nafta Pol 10 no. 1 1-2 Ja'54, P. 16.

Petroleum industry workers celebrate the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, L.T. Nafta Pol 10 no. 1 17-18 Ja'54, P. 16.

Writing books for the recently employed, Nafta Pol 10 no. 1 20-21 Ja'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - PHARMACOLOGY

Achievements of the State Scientific Institute of Pharmacology in Poznan, F. Adamonis, Farmacja 10 no. 4 37-101 Ap'54, P. 14.

## POLAND - PHARMACY

Further development of pharmaceutical competition, E. Sliwicki, Farmacja 10 no. 4 112-114 Ap'54, P. 14.

Pharmacy in People's Poland, J. Kellner, Zdrowie 10 no. 5 77-83 S/O'52, P. 14.

Two years of activities of the center for pharmaceutical education of GBL in Krakow, S. Pron, Farmacja 10 no. 4 107-111 Ap'54, P. 14.

## POLAND - PHENOLOGY

Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, Phenological yearbook, 1949, P. 15.

## POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY

Poland's photochemical industry, Pol For Trade no. 19 37-40 '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Playgrounds and environment, Z. Gilewicz, Kultura 10 no. 723-723 O'53, P. 8.

# POLAND - PRICES

Automatized practice, A. Perkowski, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 16:5 Ap'54, P. 1.

The partial reduction of prices, W.L. Tygodnik gosp 5 no. 50:3-4 D'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - PRIVATE COMPANIES

From the life of private commerce and services, K.E. Tygodnik gosp 6 no. 6:4 F'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Three more opinions, Poprosu no. 12:6 Mr'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

For an aesthetic exterior of seats of the presidiums of village people's councils, J. Fodgoreczny, Rada narod 11 no. 4:26-27 F'54, P. 6.

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Swital, Stanislaw, Collection of regulations concerning water supply for the population and garbage disposal, P. 14.

Achievements of People's Poland in the light of demographic factors, J. Krupinski, Zdrowie publ 68 no. 5:89-98 S/O'52, P. 14.

Achievements of the Health Service in People's Poland, J. Sztachelski, Zdrowie publ 68 no. 5:1-14 S/O'52, P. 14.

Actual tasks of people's councils concerning public health, J. Sztachelski, Rada narod 11 no. 3:3-8 F'54, P. 6.

Financing the Health Service in People's Poland, Z. Grynberg, Zdrowie publ 68 no. 5:23-28 S/O'52, P. 14.

For improvement of organization and working methods of the committees of people's councils, M. Rybicki, Rada narod 11 no. 3:8-11 F'54, P. 6.

From activities of the health committee, F. Olejarsz, Rada narod 11 no. 7:31 Ap'54, P. 8.

Health service in the district of Człuchow, J. Mazurek, Rada narod 11 no. 7:32 Ap'54, P. 6.

Medical personnel in the Health Service, its education and management, Z. Branowitser, Zdrowie publ 68 no. 5:69-78 S/O'52, P. 14.

Our health is a national asset, Notatnik agit no. 23: 20-31 D'53, P. 6.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Books about our great idea, A. Bromberg, Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:2 Mr'54, P. 11.

From Lermontov to Pavlenko, Z. Was, Przegl kult 3 no. 15:7 Ap'54, P. 1.

## POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Circular No 1 of January 21, 1954, concerning control of the quality of production of the associated enterprises, Tygodnik gosp 6 no. 6:9 F'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - RADIO IN PROPAGANDA

Radio stations are an instrument of propaganda not sufficiently used by the people's councils, T. Sokolowski, Rada narod 11 no. 4:23-24 F'54, P. 6.

## POLAND - RADIO PLAYS

Insanity or a postulating essay, Ik. Tygodnik powsz 10 no. 18:12 My'54, P. 3.

## POLAND - RADIO PROGRAMS

Programs of the Theater of Imagination, T. Kolaczowski, Przegl kult 3 no. 8:8 F'54, P. 1.

## POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Problem of rainfall accompanying storms in Poland and the Soviet Union, K. Chomicz, Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:91-95 Mr'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

We should develop competition for economy of raw materials and other resources, Notatnik agit no. 22:3-11 D'53, P. 6.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Session of the Polish-Czechoslovak Health Commission, Cz Econ Bul no. 279:4 D'53, C. 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

We will strengthen our friendship with the people of the country of the great October Revolution for the sake of our nations and of all progressive mankind, Wojsko lud no. 11:XIV-XXII N'53, P. 17.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Role and importance of the Workers Supply Service, M. Domagala, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:8:297-299 J/Ag'53, P. 5.

# POLAND - SANITATION

Activities in the field of sanitation, H. Kozubnik, Rada narod 11 no. 7:30-31 Ap'54, P. 6.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

A great problem from a little note, M. Bujalska, Poprosu no. 12:6 Mr'54, P. 8.

The second conference concerning tasks of Polish science, Poprosu no. 12:2 Mr'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Craftsmen in the Coast area on the 500th Anniversary of the liberation of Gdansk (Danzig), S. Gabryl, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 15:6 Ap'54, P. 1.

Craftsmen learn the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, P. Siefinski, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 15:2 Ap'54, P. 1.

Improving service industries, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 15:5 Ap'54, P. 1.

Improving service industries, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 16:5 Ap'54, P. 1.

On the right way, T. Goicz, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 16:7 Ap'54, P. 1.

Socializing crafts and services in Wroclaw (Hreslaw) Province, S. Manowicki, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 16:3 Ap'54, P. 1.

Why are licenses not issued? Dwa, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 16:5 Ap'54, P. 1.

## POLAND - SHIPPING

Development of Polish shipping lines, Pol For Trade no. 19:52-53 '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - SHOW-WINDOWS

Store show windows, M. Sz. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4, 32-33 Ap'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Installation of a network of service centers in 1954, taking into consideration the proper principles of localization, A. Urbanski, Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:7-9 Ap'54, P. 5.

Methods of increasing quality in the small clothing industry, M. Grynajna, Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4, 10-13 Ap'54, P. 5.

Observations on the fulfillment of the plan for development of attendant services of small industry in the Grojec District, N. Dinkiewicz, Gosp plan 9 no. 3:61-62 Mr'54, P. 5.

Raw materials derived from hunting for small industry, ws. Tygodnik gosp 5 no. 50:11 D'53, P. 5.

Shortcomings of small industry in Wybrzez, Z. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:20-30 Ap'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL SERVICE

Implementation of decisions concerning care for working men's welfare, M. Thureniec, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:450-461 N'53, P. 5.

The secretary receives, S. Wygodzki, Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:1, 5 Mr'54, P. 11.

## POLAND - SPORTS

The fourth reassessing signal, E. Trojanowski, Nowa kultura 5 no. 10:4 Mr'54, P. 11.

Our professors about sports, A. Gabrys, Poprosu no. 12:8 Mr'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - STARCH

Dextrin, Pol For Trade no. 19:41 '53, P. 5.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

Some tasks in the development of government-owned farms, Mech roln 2 no. 12:6 D'53, P. 15.

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Development of animal husbandry in Poland, For a Lasting Peace no. 1:1 Ja'54, R. 6.

The Experimental Institute in Polanka Haller improves the breeding of domestic animals, Pion 5 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54, P. 15.

Indispensable conditions for the development of breeding are a very important and urgent problem, Pion 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54, P. 15.

Poland's exports of pork and livestock, Pol For Trade no. 19:8-12 '53, P. 5.

State aid gives me new opportunities for increasing animal production, T. Nalepa, Pion 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54, P. 15.

## POLAND - STUDENTS

"Artistic part," P. Wierchowski, Poprosu no. 13: 7 Mr'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - STUDENTS (Continued)

- Carnival-like meetings. Zes. Poprostu no. 8:4 F'54. P,8.
- Fiftieth performance B.Szot. Poprostu no. 8:4 F'54 P,8.
- Frank from Lingen near the Ems. T.Cegielski. Poprostu no. 13:3 Mr'54. P,8.
- In our students' canteen M.Piowarski. Poprostu no. 8:7 F'54. P,8.
- Let us learn to live. T.Jaszczyk. Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr'54. P,8.
- Lights and shadows of our theoretical conference. S Lewandowski. Poprostu no. 12:6 Mr'54. P,8.
- More initiative. S.Matosch. Poprostu no. 13:3 Mr'54. P,8.
- Not only for Lodz. W.Przytulski. Poprostu no. 8:1 F'54. P,8.
- Private matter? S.Kubiak. Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr'54. P,8.
- Procedure for employing graduates of primary manual training schools in 1954. R.Zegzdryn. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 4:18-23 Ap'54. P,5.
- The right initiative, but not without a but. Z.Szoboda. Poprostu no. 8:7 F'54. P,8.
- A small "collective" of friends. M.Gardowski. Poprostu no. 8:1,3 F'54. P,8.
- Sunday in the country. M.Ciszewski. Poprostu no. 13:1 Mr'54. P,8.
- Thank you for help and friendship. R.Baltareta. Poprostu no. 12:3 Mr'54. P,8.
- To disarm the rowdy. W.Odolska. Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr'54. P,8.
- We do not know how to help. I.Chmurn. Poprostu no. 13:3 Mr'54. P,8.
- What does a theoretical conference teach? B.Oryznowski. Poprostu no. 12:3 Mr'54. P,8.
- POLAND - SURVEYING**
- Stated time of accomplishment is kept. S.Kolibański. Przegl geod 10 no. 3:76-77 Mr'54. P,13.
- POLAND - SWINE BREEDING**
- The collective farm in Kokoszkowa delivered 170 pigs. P.Wroniak. Pion 5 no. 1:9 Ja'54. P,15.
- Possibilities of potato economy in fattening pigs. P.Znaniecki. Pion 5 no. 1:23 Ja'54. P,15.
- POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES**
- Tasks and principles of organization of the Central Technical Library. R.Przelaskowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:Biuletyn Centr 1-2 Ja'53. P,16.
- POLAND - TECHNOLOGY**
- For the proper sale of technical books. H.Klingofer. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:30-31 Ja'53. P,16.
- The inseparable connection of practice in socialist building with the theory of Marxism-Leninism. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:3-4 Ja'53. P,16.
- POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS**
- Cooperation of the Julian Marchlewski Cotton Textile Industry Establishments with the Textile Industry Establishment of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. S.Nowak. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 10:458-480 O'53. P,6.
- POLAND - THEATER**
- Let us talk about real things. R.Szydlowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:4 Ap'54. P,1.
- Moliere always alive. Z.Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P,1.
- Stage practices. J.Szczawinski. Tygod powz 10 no. 17:6 Ap'54. P,3.
- A theater of satirists. J.Koprowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:5 Ap'54. P,1.
- A theater program. A.Wroblewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:7 F'54. P,1.
- POLAND - THEATERS**
- Still more about the theater in Nowa Huta. A.Pilarski. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P,1.
- POLAND - TOYS**
- Toys can be prettier and less expensive. J.Haltowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:15-17 Ap'54. P,5.
- POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS**
- Changes in trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:328-330 JI/Ag'53. P,5.

- Developing trade-union training. W.Woznicki. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:320-324 JI/Ag'53. P,6.
- Graduates from the Central School of Trade-Unions write about themselves. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:324-326 JI/Ag'53. P,5.
- Man is the focus of our organization. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:290-292 JI/Ag'53. P,5.
- Role of the regional board in organizing trade-union activities. B.Lyslak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11. 461-463 N'53. P,5.
- You, your rights, and the organization of trade-unions. Tygod gosp 6 no. 8:10 F'54. P,5.
- You, your rights, and the organization of trade-unions. Z.M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 8:5 F'54. P,5.
- POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING**
- Road administration in the Krakow Province is not satisfactory. C.Studnicki. Rada narod 11 no. 4:21-23 F'54. P,6.
- POLAND - UNEMPLOYED**
- From memoirs of the unemployed. Tygod powz 10 no. 18:5 My'54. P,3.
- POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**
- A discussion. O.Lange. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 3:82-122 '54. P,8.
- POLAND - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE**
- From experience concerning workers' vacations. Z.Smolarz. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:317-319 JI/Ag'53. P,5.
- POLAND - VEGETABLES**
- How W.Wiater cultivates and collects vegetable seeds. Pion 5 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P,15.
- We increase vegetable culture. E.Chrobaczek. Pion 5 no. 1:20 Ja'54. P,15.
- POLAND - VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- Superstitions and veterinary medicine in the Gryfino District. E.Moziejko. Rada narod 11 no. 7:18 Ap'54. P,6.
- POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS**
- Central laboratories and field control laboratories of the Central Board on Exploitation of Animal and Vegetable Waste. R. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 3:104 Mr'54. P,16.
- POLAND - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS**
- Principles of planning electrical equipment for hydro-electric power plants to be built under conditions existing in Poland. W.Hellmann. Przegl elektro-techn 30 no. 4:153-158 Ap'54. P,16.
- POLAND - WHEAT**
- Aleksander Jankowski reaped 42 quintals of wheat from one hectare. D.Paluszkiewicz. Pion 5 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P,16.
- POLAND - WOOD, COMPRESSED**
- Fiberboard. Pol For Trade no. 18:24-26 '53. P,6.
- POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS**
- The workshop committee strives for the fulfillment of the Plan. A.Swoboda. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:299-302 JI/Ag'53. P,5.
- POLARIZATION (LIGHT)**
- Polarization light in the technology of models. K.Bauer. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:12 Mr'54. C,16.
- POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY**
- Experiment in the utilization of polarography in connection with unbroken registration. Z.Vecera. Chem prum 4 no. 2:60-62 F'54. C,18.
- Polarographic studies on the proteolytic activity of cereal and flour enzymes. G.Kotlar. Przem roln spoj 7 no. 11:387-390 N'53. P,18.
- POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
- Rocznik Polonii. Poles abroad. P,4.
- POLES IN RUSSIA**
- Actual problems of the Soviet theater. J.Rotbaum. Przegl kult 3 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P,1.
- One thousand five hundred candidates for a school. J.Rakowiecki. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:8 Ap'54. P,1.
- POLLANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV**
- Dimitur Pollanov. Nov Belg 2 no. 18:15 S'53. B,6.
- POLISH ARTISTS** see Artists, Polish
- POLISH AUTHORS** see Authors, Polish

## POLISH DEMOCRATIC PARTY

- Contribution of Poznan activists of the Democratic Party to the popularization of culture. I.Podolak-Ciesielska. Tygod demokrat 2 no.15:3 Ap'54. P,1.
- Members of the Democratic Party lead in work. J.Polak. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P,1.
- Members of the Democratic Party work in residential-block committees. J.Garlicki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:4 Ap'54. P,1.
- Organizations of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Warsaw elect delegates to the National Congress. W.Gontzen. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P,1.
- POLISH DIARIES**
- Diary of a trip. W.Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:6-7 F'54. P,1.
- POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- Picture of the Party in contemporary dramaturgy. Poprostu no. 12:4 Mr'54. P,8.
- Tarn's Stajnia Augiasza (The Augean Stables) without Hercules. J.Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:2 Ap'54. P,1.
- POLISH ESSAYS**
- Dust on love. J.Stadnicki. Tygod powz 10 no. 18:6-7 My'54. P,3.
- A Masurian picture. S.Szmanglowska. Przegl kult 3 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P,1.
- Troubles in the railroad station. M.Domanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P,1.
- Well-mannered boys. B.Brzezinski. Poprostu no. 12:9 Mr'54. P,8.
- POLISH FEUILLETONS** see Feuilletons, Polish
- POLISH FICTION**
- Dienkowska, Danuta. Roof above the head. P,11.
- Klimas-Blahutowa, Maria. The city under a glare. P,11.
- God's client. S.Lem. Poprostu no. 3:8 F'54. P,6.
- Golden windows. A.Rudnicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 17:5 Ap'54. P,11.
- POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**
- At the first meeting of the Communist Youth League. A.Bezymienski. Poprostu no. 12:4 Mr'54. P,8.
- POLISH FOLK-SONGS** see Folk-songs, Polish
- POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- Against naturalism in prose. H.Bereza. Nowa kultura 5 no. 10:1,6 Mr'54. P,11.
- Courage and sincerity of artistic opinions. J.Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 16:5 Ap'54. P,1.
- Important tasks. L.Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:1 Ap'54. P,11.
- In the direction of Silesia. Z.Herowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:6-7 Ap'54. P,11.
- A neglected duty of the critics. A.Dobosz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 10:7 Mr'54. P,11.
- The tenth anniversary. A.Bromberg. Nowa kultura 5 no. 10:2 Mr'54. P,11.
- A writer and a decade. I.Newerly. Lit nov 3 no. 14:10 Ap'54. C,11.
- POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH**
- My life. A.Cronin. Tygod powz 10 no. 17:5-6 Ap'54. P,3.
- POLISH MUSIC** see Music, Polish
- POLISH PAINTERS** see Painters, Polish
- POLISH PERIODICALS**
- A volume of Swieraszczuk-Iskierki. M.Ziminski. Przegl kult 3 no. 8:8 F'54. P,1.
- POLISH PHYSICIANS** see Physicians, Polish
- POLISH POETRY**
- April. M.Skalinska. Tygod powz 10 no. 17:1 Ap'54. P,3.
- Bielany. W.Olszewski. Tygod powz 10 no. 18:12 My'54. P,3.
- A burning heart. T.Kubiak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:3 Mr'54. P,11.
- Calliope. J.Chmielewska. Tygod powz 10 no. 18:8 My'54. P,3.

## POLISH POETRY (continued)

- ... .. B. Heller, Poprostu no. 13-5 Mr'54, P.8.
- ... .. B. Heller, Poprostu no. 13-1 Mr'54, P.8.
- J. ... .. L. Szenwald, ... .. 16-25 29 O'53, P.8.
- ... .. Tygodnik ... .. 23-3 O'53, P.3.
- A. ... .. 2 Mr'54, P.11.
- ... .. B. Brzezinski, Poprostu no. 13-8 Mr'54, P.8.
- ... .. A. Siciński, Przegląd kult 3 no. 17-3 Ap'54, P.1.
- ... .. L. Staff, Nowa kultura 5 no. 11-1 Mr'54, P.11.
- On the first anniversary of I. Stalin's death, S. Sznapier-Zakrzewska, Nowa kultura 5 no. 10-1 Mr'54, P.11.
- An open letter, C. Gorka, Poprostu no. 8-8 F'54, P.8.
- The red banner, S. Ziembicki, Nowa kultura 5 no. 11-5 Mr'54, P.11.
- Women branches of the Ukraine, J. Wyka, Nowa kultura 5 no. 10-2 Mr'54, P.11.
- Soldiers of the Red Army, E. Gorczarski, Poprostu no. 8-2 F'54, P.8.
- To the Party Conference, S. Wygodzki, Nowa kultura 5 no. 10-2 Mr'54, P.11.
- A windmill, I. Lecińska-Anczarska, Tygodnik ... .. 10 no. 18-8 Mr'54, P.3.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
The two of them, W. Morozow, Poprostu no. 8-4 F'54, P.8.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM YIDDISH**  
Native land, B. Heller, Nowa kultura 5 no. 17-5 Ap'54, P.11.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN**  
Lenin's banner, A. Twardowski, Alm lit 5 no. 1-5 Ja'54, R.11.
- The Party, M. Ralski, Wiata rom 6 no. 12-212 D'53, R.11.
- POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK**  
A rose, J. Tuwim, Kult život Slov 9 no. 13-5 Mr'54, C.11.
- POLISH POSTERS** see Posters, Polish
- POLISH SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Polish
- POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY** see Poland - Communist Party
- POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, FRENCH**  
Some remarks on the recent edition of "Song about the Commune," V. Karbusicki, Cesky lid 39 no. 1-2 41-42 '52, C.12.
- POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**  
see subdivision under U. S.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY** see Economics

## POPULISM IN RUSSIA (NARODICHESTVO)

- Friendly opinion and primitiveness, B. Ralla, Santa Fe no. 4-5-135-138 Ap/Mr'54, L.1, 6.
- PORPHYRIA** see Porphyria
- PORPHYRINURIA**  
Clinical aspects and laboratory diagnosis of porphyric disease, J. Berman, Cas lek cs 93 no. 17-447-451 Ap'54, C.14.
- Porphyria, B. Wiedermann, Cas lek cs 93 no. 17-451-457 Ap'54, C.14.
- Porphyria, V. Delong, Cas lek cs 93 no. 17-457-463 Ap'54, C.14.
- PORTLAND CEMENT**  
Portland cement in the petroleum industry, A. Petru-nic, Nafta Jug 2 no. 12-3-13 D'51, Y.16.
- PORTRAITS, CROATIAN**  
Exhibition of Dubrovnik portraits, K. Prijatelj, Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22-2 O'53, Y.11.
- PORUMBESCU, CIPRIAN**  
Ciprian Porumbescu, I. Bogdan, New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6 11 O/D'53, R.1.
- POSOSHKOV, IVAN TIKHONOVICH**  
B. B. Kafenganz's commentaries about the life and works of I. T. Pososhkov, B. Zienlana, Przegląd hist 44 no. 4-619-625 '53, P.4.
- POSPIEL, ANTONIN**  
We welcome the new Minister of Transportation, Doprava 1 no. 1-3 Ja'52, C.5.
- POSTAL CONVENTIONS**  
International postal conventions and Czechoslovakia, Z. Cach, Zahr obch 7 no. 10-409-414 O'53, C.5.
- POSTAL SERVICE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA
- POSTERS**  
Text for a poster, V. Ipsier, Osv prace Czech 0 no. 3-20-22 F'54, C.5.
- POSTERS, CZECH**  
For higher standards in posters, J. Raban, Lit nov 3 no. 2-1 Ja'54, C.11.
- You can be ashamed or you may laugh at... J. Svet v obr 9 no. 51-52, 22 D'53, C.1.
- POSTERS, POLISH**  
Posters, W. Fangor, Przegląd kult 3 no. 16-3 Ap'54, P.1.
- POTATO-BEETLE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
A contribution to the knowledge of enemies of the potato beetle, J. Moucha, Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3-178-180 '52, C.13.
- Employment of entomogenous fungi for controlling the potato beetle, J. Kral, Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4-241-250 D'53, C.13.
- POTATO STARCH**  
see subdivision STARCH under POLAND
- POTATOES**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
Agrotechnical methods to fight potato cancer, N. Doroschina, Analise agr Series II-a, 8 no. 1-79-83 Ja/F'54, R.15.
- Content of microelements in grain, bread, and potatoes, K. Bamberg, Vestis Latv ak no. 8-78-88 '52, La.1.
- Cross seeding of potatoes, Mech roln 2 no. 12-18-19 D'53, P.15.
- Fertilizing potatoes, A. Bratkovski, Vestis Latv ak no. 8-89-106 '52, La.1.
- Further step toward the solution of questions connected with over-all mechanization of harvesting potatoes, J. Singerova, Za soc zem 5 no. 4-510-523 My'54, C.15.
- Nation-wide competition in solving problems connected with harvesting potato and sugar-beet crops, Za soc zem 4 no. 5-524-527 My'54, C.15.
- Planting potatoes in seed holes with machines, J. Ruml, Tech noviny 2 no. 7-7 Ap'54, C.16.
- Research on the occurrence of the potato wart, J. Foltyn, Za soc zem 2 no. 1-41-44 Ja'53, C.15.
- Spring cultivation of potatoes increases production, K. Kubicki, Plon 5 no. 1-15 Ja'54, P.15.
- Summer planting of potatoes, Z. Adamek, Za soc zem 4 no. 5-484-491 My'54, C.15.

## POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

- Marginal remarks concerning the discussion of Russian scientists about the potential of metal plates in solutions, R. Juchniewicz, Wlad chem 8 no. 78-85 F'54, P.13.
- POTTERY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Gregor, Mikulas, Review of glass manufacture and pottery in theory and practice, C.16.
- POULTRY**  
Vegetative hybridization of animals by means of section of the blood circulation during embryo development, M. Hasek, Cheskí biol 2 no. 5-267-2-0'53, C.13.
- POULTRY BREEDING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- POWER (MECHANICS)**  
Power in a chemical plant lacking a source of production for steam and electricity, O. Sialek, Energetika 4 no. 2-56-62 F'54, C.16.
- POWER-PLANTS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Application of new working processes in power plants for the utilization of smoke-gas heat, A. Zabor, Magy energ 7 no. 3-137-142 Mr'54, H.10.
- Development of repair operations in the power industry, J. Houdok, Energetika 4 no. 2-49-50 F'54, C.16.
- Maintenance of factory power plants, A. Valcun-bacher, Energetika 4 no. 2-50-50 F'54, C.16.
- POWER RESOURCES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Organize a movement to save power! B. Dury, Magy energ 7 no. 3-128-137 Mr'54, H.10.
- Role and tasks of power economy, Magy energ 7 no. 3-125-128 Mr'54, H.10.
- PRAGUE - ART SCHOOLS**  
School of traditional and future Czech creative art, V. Hnizdo, Svet v obr 10 no. 10-12-13 Mr'54, C.1.
- PRAGUE - CARNIVAL**  
Czech carnival, -z-, Osv prace Czech 0 no. 5-76-70 Mr'54, C.5.
- PRAGUE - CITY PLANNING**  
Experiences in the work of the District Planning Commission of the Prague area, J. Kratochvil, Plan hosp no. 3-202-214 Mr'54, C.5.
- PRAGUE - CONCERTS**  
Concert of the Komitas Quartet, vp, Svet novetu 10 no. 40-10 D'53, C.1.
- Concerts in Prague, loc, Hud rozhl 5 no. 3-35 F'54, C.9.
- D. C. Vackar's Peace Symphony, J. Pacik, Hud r. 21 5 no. 4-12-13 Mr'52, C.9.
- Thanks for the performance of Smetana's complete works, bor, Lit nov 3 no. 14-10 Ap'54, C.11.
- PRAGUE - DORMITORIES**  
They are building their homes, J. Kubicek, Kvety 3 no. 38-4 S'53, C.1.
- PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS**  
Craving for folk art, L. Vesely, Lit nov 3 no. 16-9 Ap'54, C.11.
- In the footsteps of the Hussite movement, J. Havelkova, Svet prace 4 no. 1-8 Ja'54, C.1.
- Members' exhibition in Umelecka Beseda, the Czech artists' center, J. Smid, Lit nov 2 no. 52-10 D'53, C.11.
- True art, S. Zvonicek, Csl armada 3 no. 4-9 F'54, C.17.
- PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.**  
Prague on November 6, -hv-, Csl svet 8 no. 46-3 N'53, C.1.
- PRAGUE - MUSEUMS**  
First anniversary of the Museum of History of the Labor Movement, Jelinek, Svet v obr 10 no. 14-3 Ap'54, C.1.
- PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
Our singers at the 1954 Prague Music Festival, Lit front 10 no. 18-3 My'54, B.11.
- Prague before the Festival, K. Vitlanov, Lit front 10 no. 18-4 My'54, B.11.
- Prague Spring Festival, 1953, J. Tomasek, Hud rozhl 6 no. 9-392 Je'53, C.9.

**PRAGUE - PLANETARIA**

Prague will have a planetarium. R. F. Csl armada 3 no. 5:11 F'54, C, 17.

**PRAGUE - PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Good first step. K. Fryd. Tech noviny 2 no. 7.8 Ap '54, C, 16.

**PRAGUE - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

What does the Orbis Publishing House publish this Year? Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:11 F'54, C, 11.

**PRAGUE - THEATER**

Janosik in the S. K. Neumann Regional Theater in Prague. J. Strejckova. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2.39-41 '52, C, 12.

Nation for itself. J. Kopecky. Csl svet 8 no. 46.1 N'53, C, 1.

The National Theater and Czech composers. M. Ocadlik. Divadlo 4 no. 12:1130-1137 D'53, C, 9.

The National Theater and national theatricals. S. Lom. Divadlo 4 no. 12:1148 D'53, C, 9.

The National Theater and our countrymen abroad. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 46:8 N'53, C, 1.

A word from the provinces on the anniversary of the Prague National Theater. B. Polan. Divadlo 4 no. 12:1147 D'53, C, 9.

**PRAGUE - THEATERS**

Stage settings during the first period of the National Theater. V. Hepner. Divadlo 4 no. 12:1137-1145 D'53, C, 9.

**PRAGUE - TUNNELS**

Another new tunnel in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 279: 14 D'53, C, 5.

**PRAVDA**

Pravda, my cherished newspaper. O. Shulenina. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:5-8 Ap'53, B, 6.

**PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

Precast products of light concrete. K. Eymann. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:414-416 D'53, P, 16.

**PREDÄ, MARIN**

Readers' notes about the novels of Marin Preda. P. Dumitriu. Viata rom 6 no. 12:241-244 D'53, R, 11.

Victory of realism in the creativeness of Marin Preda. Al. Oprea. Viata rom 6 no. 12:226-240 D'53, R, 11.

**PREGNANCY - SIGNS AND DIAGNOSIS**

Role of hormones in microscopic chemical method of pregnancy test. P. Maslowski. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:83-92 '54, P, 13.

**PRESS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, RUMANIA, SPANISH AMERICA, U. S.

The press in an agitator's work. Notatnik agit no. 16:30-47 O'53, P, 6.

**PRESSING MACHINERY - SAFETY APPLIANCES**

Photoelectric cells on pressing machines. M. Hala. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:5 Mr'54, C, 16.

**PRICA, OGNJEN**

Ognjen Prica. Omladina 8 no. 33:3 Ag'53, Y, 5.

**PRICES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON**

A rush for Paradise. H. Smolaka. Knjiz Jadran 2 no. 22:2 O'53, Y, 11.

**PRINTING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**PRISONS**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

**PRIVATE COMPANIES**

see subdivision under POLAND

**PRICEV, GRIGOR S.**

Pricev's Avtobiografija (Autobiography). T. Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 4 no. 4:78-83 Ap'53, Y, 11.

**PROCHASKA, GEORG**

Jiri Prochaska and the history of identification of sensory and motor nerves. V. Kruta. Chekh filz 2 no. 4:329-336 '53, C, 13.

**PROCHAZKA, JIRI** see Prochaska, Georg**PRODUCTION CONTROL**

Academicians on power and raw materials. L. Khas. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:3 Mr'54, C, 16.

Complex technology. A. Vachlavovic. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:4 Mr'54, C, 16.

Operative plans of consumption and supply of materials as an instrument in the fight for rhythmical production. A. Pluta. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 10: 461-464 O'53, P, 5.

Some problems of material interest in production. J. W. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:37-38 Mr'54, P, 5.

**PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND**PROFESSIONS**

Civic activities of professional associations. D. Lekovic. Danas 1 no. 5:7-8 Je'53, Y, 8.

**PROFIT**

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, U. S.

Average profit and maximal profit. I. Rachmuth. Lupita Series a V-a, 34 no. 4:96-111 Ap'54, R, 6.

**PROFIT-SHARING**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

Dynamic studies on creatine and creatinine in urine in myopathies. I. Leany. Cas lek es 93 no. 10: 433-436 Ap'54, C, 14.

**PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH**

The opera War and Peace on the concert stage. I. Nestev. Hud rozh 6 no. 14:649 O'53, C, 9.

**PROPELLERS, AERIAL**

Reversible airscrew. (-n). Kridla vlasti no. 6:111 Mr'54, C, 16.

**PROPERTY TAX**

Tax on acquisition of property rights. AL. Tygod gosp 6 no. 6:5-6 F'54, P, 5.

**PROTEINS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**

Problem of protein metabolism in bird eggs. V. Hasikova. Chekh biol 2 no. 3:174-177 Je'53, C, 13.

Protein fractions in the serum and exudate in exudative pleurisy. A. Gasparov. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:181-189 F'54, Y, 14.

Proteolytic activity of sera and leukocytes from animals immunized with proteins. J. Sierzl. Chekh biol 2 no. 3:138-145 Je'53, C, 13.

Significance of specific dynamic action of proteins during the summer and winter seasons. J. Melka. Cas lek es 93 no. 17:403-407 Ap'54, C, 14.

**PROTESTANTS IN HUNGARY**

Islyan Barany, minister in Taktabaj, decorated. Ut 7 no. 19:1 My'54, 11, 3.

**PROUST, MARCEL**

An inquiry on Marcel Proust. D. Denkovic-Bratic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 7:8:11 Ji/Ag'52, Y, 11.

**PROVERBS**

What a proverb is. F. Celakovsky. Cesky lid 30 no. 3:4:50 '52, C, 12.

**PROVERBS, MACEDONIAN**

Notes on a folk proverb. D. Bldarski. Mak jazik 3 no. 6:111-113 My'52, Y, 11.

**PSYCHOSES**

Observations on the role of colibacillary infection in pathogenesis of the psychoses. P. Milosavljevic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:173-179 F'54, Y, 14.

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, FRENCH UNION, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Planning health protection. V. Suslov. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:80-97 D'53, R, 5.

Sanitary conditions in the colonial countries and the influence of wars on these conditions. F. Roland-Moumie. Zdrov publ no. 5:19-22 S/O'53, P, 14.

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, SERBIA

**PURPERIUM**

Two cases of atonic hemorrhage. N. Mirjanic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:533-538 Ap'54, Y, 14.

**PUMPING MACHINERY**

Standardization of steam piston pumps without crankshafts. L. Lajcik. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 2:149-152 F'54, C, 16.

**PUPIN, MICHAEL IDVORSKY**

Mihailo Pupin i njegovo delo (Michael Pupin and His Work) by Slavko Boksan. V. Alekajevic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 1:49-53 Ja'52, Y, 13.

**PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS**

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, UZBEKISTAN

**PUSHKAROV, NIKOLA**

Nikola Pushkarov, first Bulgarian soil researcher. K. Enikov. Nov Bolg 2 no. 8:11 Ap'53, B, 6.

**PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH**

New monument to Pushkin. Vece nou 10 no. 20:2 Ap'54, R, 6.

A 150 [i. e. szazolyon] éves Puskin. The 150th anniversary of the birth of Pushkin. H, 11.

**PUTREFACTION**

Determining the degree of decay in sausage. I. Dziuzniewska. Roczn hig no. 3a:407-420 '53, P, 14.

Quick methods for determining ammonia in decaying fish. J. Wierzechowski. Roczn hig no. 3a:321-330 '53, P, 14.

**PYGMIES**

see subdivision under AFRICA

**PYRITES**

Modern methods in roasting pyrite. J. Bona. Chem prum 3 no. 10:345-347 O'53, C, 16.

**Q FEVER**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**QUALITY CONTROL**

see also subdivision under POLAND

For strengthening technological discipline and elimination of defective products in factories and repair shops. K. Wolf. Svet motoru 8 no. 3:85 F'54, C, 16.

Problem of quality, assortment, and completeness in economic contracts. D. Hendrych. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:70-73 Ja'54, C, 16.

Progressive methods in quality control. R. Schneider. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 1:66-69 Ja'54, C, 16.

**QUINOLINES**

Synthesis of 8-mercaptoquinoline. I. Bankovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:127-130 '52, La, 1.

**RACIN, KOSTA**

A fragment from Racin's studies on the Macedonian national problem. A. Spasov. Mak jazik 4 no. 5:6: 104-112 My/Je'53, Y, 11.

Macedonian translation of Racin's Bogomile. D. Soptrajanov. Mak jazik 2 no. 1:17-21 Ja'51, Y, 11.

Macedonian translation of Racin's Bogomile. D. Soptrajanov. Mak jazik 2 no. 2:30-42 F'51, Y, 11.

Macedonian translation of Racin's Bogomile. D. Soptrajanov. Mak jazik 2 no. 3:4:77-83 Mr'Ap'51, Y, 11.

Racin and the problem of the Macedonian literary language. A. Spasov. Mak jazik 4 no. 5:6:97-104 My/Je'53, Y, 11.

Racin's Macedonian poems published before the appearance of Beli mugri, a collection of poems. A. Spasov. Mak jazik 4 no. 4:73-78 Ap'53, Y, 11.

**RADAR**

Radar. J. Vebra. Sanitarve no. 1:24-27, 20 Ja'53, Li, 6.

**RADAR IN NAVIGATION**

Importance of radar equipment as a factor in preventing collisions at sea. S. Gorazdowski. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 4:100-111 Ap'54, P, 17.

**RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV**

Poet of the Party and the people. N. Furdzhiev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 20:12-13 O'53, B, 6.

**RADIATION**

Influence of nuclear radiation on mechanical properties of solid bodies. B. Twarowska. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 1:77-86 '54, P, 13.

**RADIATORS**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Prefabricated installations. H. Novak. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:9 Ap'54, C, 16.

**RADIO**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW, RUMANIA

**RADIO IN AGRICULTURE**

see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA

**RADIO IN NAVIGATION**

see subdivision under LATVIA



**RADIO IN PROPAGANDA**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

**RADIO PLAYS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

**RADIO PROGRAMS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

**RADIO WAVES**  
Role of the sun in spreading radio waves. D. Bajic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 8:388-400 O'52 Y, 13

**RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**  
Problems of using fission products from atomic batteries. B. Pavlovic. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 8:419-421 O'52 Y, 13.

**RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)**  
Message from Anna Seghers to the Hungarian people on the occasion of the anniversary of the liberation. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:5 Ap'53. H, 1.

**RAILROAD BRIDGES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**RAILROAD ENGINEERING**  
Ponkowski, Jan. Geodesy of the sleepers of railroad tracks. P, 18.

**RAILROADS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RIGA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dispatcher diagrams. Z. Bielk. Transport 5 no. 11: 352-356 N'53. P, 5.

The Eighth Congress of the International Sports Union of Railroad Workers. C. L. Rad sind 8 no. 17:9 S'53. Y, 5.

New measures for improving the safety of highway transportation at railroad crossings. E. Slavik. Doprava 2 no. 2:59-61 F'54. C, 5.

On the way to further development of methods of planning in transportation. P. Malek. Transport 5 no. 11:349-350 N'53. P, 5.

Planning in railroad transportation should be broadened. L. Halsman. Doprava 2 no. 3:87-88 M'54. C, 5.

Problem of lightening the loads of railroads in suburbs. T. Swiderski. Transport 5 no. 11:351-352 N'53. P, 5.

Progressive organizational methods in railroad transportation. Doprava 1 no. 1:22 Ja'52. C, 5.

The subject of transportation economics. T. Chaczaturov. Transport 5 no. 11:346-349 N'53. P, 5.

Tightening cooperation between the railroad and customers in order to fulfill the plan of autumn transportation. Transport 5 no. 11:345 N'53. P, 5.

**RAIN AND RAINFALL**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

**RAINES, PSEUD.** see Pileksans, Janis

**RAINOV, NIKOLAI**  
Nikolai Rainov. Lit front 10 no. 18:4 My'54. B, 11.

so little. J. Noge. Kult zivot Slov C, 11.

dear comrade Rakosi L. O. 0-11 Ja'52. H, 5.

ide no. 18:18-19 '53.

**RAPE (PLANT) - DISEASES AND PESTS**  
Bionomy and economic significance of the pest (*Ceutorhynchus quadridens* Panzer) of cruciferous plants in Central Bohemia. V. Kazda. Zool a ent listy 2 no. 4:231-240 D'53. C, 13.

Controlling pests on the rape plant. J. Sedivy. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:233-237 M'54. C, 16.

**RAPE-OIL**  
Researches on the utilization of refuse left after the separation of erucic acid from rape-oil acids. H. Jarmolowicz. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 11:401-402 N'53. P, 16.

Shortening the time of refining rape oil. W. Biernacki. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 11:401 N'53. P, 16.

**RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

**RAVENS**  
The raven (*Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L.) and his relation to field and forest husbandry. J. Jirsik. Zool a ent listy 1 no. 3:158-170 '52. C, 13.

**RAW MATERIALS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Academicians on power and raw materials L. Khas. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:3 M'54. C, 16.

Problem of raw-material markets. D. Nikolic. Sindikat 3 no. 10/12:127-133 O/D'51 Y, 5.

Scarcity and price rise of raw materials on world markets D. Nikolic. Sindikat 3 no. 4:28-36 Ap'51. Y, 5.

**RAYON**  
Fabrics made of glass. A. S. Kvetly 3 no. 40:11 O'53. C, 1.

**READING**  
Developing in secondary school pupils an interest in reading. D. Cvetkovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 36:2 N'53. Y, 8.

**REAL PROPERTY**  
Building on another's property. K. Delvaj. Pravni zivot 2 no. 8 4-8 Ag'53. Y, 7.

Measures in preparation for cadastral surveys. L. Hladik. Stat obz 33 no. 12 461-464 '53. C, 5.

**REALISM IN ART**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**REALISM IN LITERATURE**  
Iosif Stalin and socialist realism in the arts. J. Sierkowska. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 4:18-23 Ji/Ag'53. P, 11.

**RECLAMATION OF LAND**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**RECREATION CENTERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**RED CROSS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**REDUCTONES**  
Possibilities of the application of the microbiological enzymotic method for determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids and reductones. H. Bogdanska. Rocznik 30 no. 3:320, 328 '53. P, 14.

**REE, A. T.**  
Confessions of converts. Kat szemle 6 no. 1:28-28 54. H, 3.

**REFLEXES**  
Cerebroperipheral variant reflex of impedance and the possibility of its utilization in studying the superior nervous activity of sportsmen. A. Partheniu. Cult fiz 7 no. 4:30-34 '54. R, 8.

Phenomenon of prolonged effector irritability in salivary unconditioned reflexes. J. Bruner. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:107-108 '54. P, 13.

**REFORESTATION**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

**REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY**  
Two investitures of pastors in the presbytery of Debrecen. Ut 7 no. 19:1 My'54. H, 3.

**REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**REFUGEES**  
Advantages and disadvantages of refugee life. E. Cloran. Santarve no. 4:29-30 Je/JI'53. Li, 6.

**REFUGEES, POLITICAL**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**REINFORCED CONCRETE**  
Increasing resistance by twisting steel applied in reinforced concrete. S. Kafiasz. Inz i bud 11 no. 1: 12-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
Reinforced concrete window frames. S. Janicki. Inz i bud 11 no. 4:115-118 Ap'54. P, 16.

**RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)**  
Relativistic effects of the interaction of nuclei. P. Kunin. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:137-154 '52. La, 1.

**RELAY RACING**  
With the delegation of peace and friendship in the Soviet Union. J. Sediva. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:115-120 D'53. C, 6.

**RELIGION**  
Problem of the origin of religion. O. Nahodil. Cesky lid 39 no. 3/4:51-67 '52. C, 12.

Why we keep our faith. K. Lukovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 34 no. 7/12:140-142 Ji/D'53. Y, 3.

**REMOTE CONTROL**  
Krlzik-type remote control. L. Postler. Energetika 4 no. 2:Suppl 1-24 F'54. C, 16.

**RENDIS, DIMOS**  
Men and unmanliness. D. Rendis. Viata rom 7 no. 2:290-295 F'54. R, 11.

**REPAIRING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**REPUBLICAN PARTY**  
Conflict within the Republican Party of the USA? S. Kovacevic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:10-11 D'53. Y, 6.

**RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL**  
A national conference sponsored by the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning research on advanced methods and their popularization. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 10:452-454 O'53. P, 5.

**RESERVOIRS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

**RETAIL TRADE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**RH FACTOR**  
Effect of Rh sensitization on the organism in woman A. Bernard. Cas lek cs 93 no. 20:536-540 My'54 C, 14.

**RHEE, SYNGMAN**  
Enemies of peace in Korea carry on. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

**RHEUMATIC FEVER**  
Personal experiences in cortisone and ACTH therapy of rheumatic fever. T. Straser. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:522-532 Ap'54. Y, 14.

**RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE**  
Rheumatic endocarditis treated with penicillin and ACTH. A. Suss. Cas lek cs 93 no. 20:544-546 My'54. C, 14.

Rheumatic heart disease with malignant course in adult cured with ACTH. J. Konrad. Cas lek cs 93 no. 20:540-544 My'54. C, 14.

**RHEUMATISM**  
Ocular syndrome in chronic rheumatism in children. I. Stankovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:502-509 Ap'54. Y, 14.

Rheumatism, foe of life and work. E. Reicher. W obr pok no. 8:104-112 Ag'53. P, 6.

**RICE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Growing rice in the Far East. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13: 14 M'54. C, 1.

**RICKETS**  
Craniofacial as an early symptom of rickets. R. Nenadic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:190-194 F'54. Y, 14.

**RIGA - BEACHES**  
Riga beach. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:9 My'54. La, 1.

**RIGA - ELECTIONS**  
Active work goes on in the election propaganda centers of Riga in preparation for elections to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:43 Ja'54. La, 1.

**RIGA - MOVING-PICTURES**  
The Riga motion-picture studio of artistic and documentary films. Reports 11 no. 2:46-48 Ja'54. La, 1.

**RIGA - RAILROADS**  
The railroad car industry of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:45 Ja'54. La, 1.

**RIHA, BOHUMIL**  
Bohumil Riha's short stories. M. Jungmann. Lit nov 3 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

**RIMBAUD, JEAN NICOLAS ARTHUR**  
Arthur Rimbaud. A. Greimas. Santarve no. 1:7-12 Ja'54. Li, 6.

**RISTIKVI, KARL**  
The last humanists? A. Magi. Tulimuld 5 no. 2:78-81 '54. E, 11.

## RIVERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## ROADS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ROCK-DRILLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Rocket to the moon. V. Dobronravov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9.10 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RODENTIA

Synanthropy of mammals and role of synanthropic and exotrophic rodents in natural foci of diseases  
B Rosicky. Chekh biol 2 no. 5:283-295 O'53. C, 13.

## ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

Grinder for pipe ends in rolling and welding processes. V. Franta. Energetika 3 no. 6[3] of cover Ja'53. C, 16.

## ROPE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ROSENBERG, ETHEL

What does retrial mean in the case of the Rosenbergs?  
Bek szabg 4 no. 9.8 Mr'53. H, 1

## ROSENBERG, JULIUS

What does retrial mean in the case of the Rosenbergs?  
Bek szabg 4 no. 9.8 Mr'53. H, 1

## ROSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES

Controversy over Rousseau's Emile. J. Jurinjak.  
Pedag rad 8 no. 7/8 313-320 S/O'53. Y, 8.

## ROWING

see also subdivision under EUROPE

New principles in training rowers in the preparatory period. C. Florescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:28-32 '54. R, 8.

## ROZKOSNY, J. R.

On J. R. Rozkosny's anniversary. A. R. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:056 O'53. C, 9.

## RUBBER

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RUDNICKI, LUCJAN

Writers in the face of the decade. L. Rudnicki.  
Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:3 Mr'54. P, 11.

## RUOBY FOOTBALL

Training Rugby players in the preparatory period.  
A. Vogel. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:41-44 '54. R, 8.

## RUHR VALLEY

The Ruhr, arsenal of preparations for imperialistic aggression. C. Curta. Probleme econ 6 no. 12: 121-125 D'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

Experiment in afforestation within the limits of the forest region of Docueneav-Costacev-Villams and the shores of the Ialomita. G. Marcu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 10:40-45 O'53. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Directing village libraries. Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:1-3 Ap'54. R, 2.

Let us improve the work of libraries of machine-tractor stations and state farms during field work.  
A. Cretu. Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:17-20 Ap'54. R, 2.

The library of the Red Corner supports the activity of branches connected with the collective farm.  
Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:15-16 Ap'54. R, 2.

Regional library in Targoviste supports rural libraries during the winter months. E. Niconara. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1:9-12 Ja'54. R, 2.

Support of the sowing campaign, the main task of our library. Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:8-10 Ap'54. R, 2.

A village library propagates agrozootechnical books.  
Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:11-14 Ap'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Development of Michurin's agrobiolgy in Rumania.  
O. Malis. Za soc zem 4 no. 2:215-216 F'54. C, 16.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agricultural associations, form of cooperation accessible to great masses of working peasantry. F. Glicca. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:36-49 F'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Aspects of increasing commercial production in agriculture of the Rumanian People's Republic. E. Dan. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:37-49 F'54. R, 5.

Development of the raising of industrial plants. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:4 Mr'54. R, 1.

For great popularization of advanced agrotechnical science among the working peasantry. Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:4-7 Ap'54. R, 2.

For powerful upsurge of agriculture in Rumanian People's Republic. G. Apostol. For a Lasting Peace no. 21.2 My'54. R, 6.

For the increase of agricultural production. R. Catin. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:1 Mr'54. R, 1.

Leading men of the country and simple peasants discuss agricultural problems. M. Muresan. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:1, 4 Ap'54. R, 1.

Let us approach the rural regional Party committees with the problems of agricultural production as much as possible. I. Banc. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 4:79-95 Ap'54. R, 6.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning improvement of the system of collecting meat, milk, and wool. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:133-141 D'53. R, 5.

Soviet agricultural science and practice, basis for orientation and development of agricultural sciences in the Rumanian People's Republic. N. Glosan. Analele agr Series II-a, 8 no. 1:5-18 Ja/F'54. R, 16.

We shall develop agrotechnical sciences. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1:5-8 Ja'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

We shall raise the level of sportsmen on collective farms. A. Kukuskin. Cult fiz 7 no. 4:6-13 '54. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - ALCOHOL

Wines and alcoholic drinks in abundance. C. Parvan. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:1, 4 Ap'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Let us propagate the widest knowledge of agrotechny and zootechny. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:3-17 F'54. R, 6.

A zootechnical farm. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:1, 4 Ap'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - BOXING

Friendly encounters between boxers from the USSR and the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:5 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - BUDGET

Report on the state budget of the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Petrescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:5-16 Ap'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Struggle to reduce production costs in the chemical industry. M. Florescu. Probleme econ 6 no. 12: 15-29 D'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Extension of foreign commerce of the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:1, 4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Extension of commercial relations with Austria. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:6 Ap'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

An Egyptian economic delegation visits the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:1, 4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Signing the commercial treaty between the Rumanian People's Republic and India. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:1, 4 Ap'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Importance of studying requirements of consumption. A. Sobaru. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:60-63 F'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Development of procedure for compulsory deliveries through special arrangements with cooperatives. S. Kraly. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:35-40 Ap'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Contribution of our libraries to the communist education of children and youth. M. Angheltescu. Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:30-32 Ap'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

For a militant press of the local Party organizations. D. Turcus. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:54-69 Ja'54. R, 6.

For continual strengthening of Party activity. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 4: 4-12 Ap'54. R, 6.

Lenin's principles of organization: basis for organizing our Party. G. Palos. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:36-53 Ja'54. R, 6.

Let us strengthen and improve the leadership of the Party and of trade-unions. I. Feldman. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:77-95 F'54. R, 6.

Meeting of Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on April 19, 1954. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 4:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

Valuable aid in studying the Party's history. A. Roman. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:102-120 Ja'54. R, 6.

We shall attain a high level at the regional and town Party conferences. I. Cocov. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:90-101 Ja'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Struggle of the Solidaritatea Collective Enterprise in Oradea to mobilize internal reserves. L. Hillinger. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:98-108 D'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For raising the standard of living of the working masses in the Rumanian People's Republic. arw. Tygod gosp 5 no. 50:11 D'53. P, 5.

The people's standard of living rises rapidly. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:1, 4 Ap'54. R, 1.

Scientists of the Rumanian People's Republic at the task of raising the standard of living and the level of cultural material for the people. S. Vencov. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 2:18-35 F'54. R, 6.

Social insurance, an important factor in raising the standard of living of workers. L. Savu. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:111-124 Ap'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COURTS

Request for rectification. S. Faibes. Just noua 9 no. 6:817-827 '53. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Modifications of the Code of Criminal Procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Gh.-Pavel. Just noua 9 no. 6:764-807 '53. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - DANCERS

Tomorrow's ballet dancers. C. Parvan. New Life Rum 2 no. 5:8:25-27 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

They want to know the achievements of the Rumanian people. P. Brudaru. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:27-28 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - DISABLED, REHABILITATION, ETC

## RUMANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Production of the electrotechnical industry. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:3 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOLK ART

Contest of the Rumanian people's ensembles. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:25 Mr'52. C, 9.

## RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

For continuous development of the food industry. A.Moldoveanu. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:5-22 F'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FINLAND

New minister of Finland in Bucharest presents his credentials. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:5 Ap'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Assistance granted to Rumania by the Soviet Union at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1946. T.Georgescu. Studii Ist Fil 7 no. 1:85-106 Ja/Mr'54. R, 4.

## RUMANIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Experience in mechanization of forest works in the Danube-Black Sea Canal Zone. V.Discutacu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3:34-37 Mr'54. R, 15.

Presenting the Red Flag to the District Forest Management of Ploesti. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3:47-48 Mr'53. R, 15.

Proposals to improve the regulation concerning forest organization. C.Amzarescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3:42-44 Mr'53. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTERS

Valentiu de Munte outstanding forester. G.Nechiti. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3:44-46 Mr'53. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The Minister of Forestry for continuous development of forestry. C.Popescu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3. 7-10 Mr'53. R, 15.

New situation in experimental planting at Sabet. S.Pascovschi. Rev padurilor 68 no. 10:46-47 O'53. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Polana Tapului. A.Marin. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6: 12-14 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Improvement of Manualul de istorie a R.P.R. (Manual of history of the Rumanian People's Republic) a honorable task for historians. N.Cretu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:109-128 Mr'54. R, 6.

The nation, forger of history. M.Roller. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 4:22-43 Ap'54. R, 6.

6th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:5-14 D'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS

August 23, the greatest holiday of the Rumanian people. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:1-2 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

The entire people benefits by the fruits of its labor. D.Aldea. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:3-4 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

February 16, 1933. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:1-3 '54. R, 8.

Mine is the Republic! I.Balan. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:1 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Introduction of rigorous economy in the light industry, an important source for increasing the production of goods for wide consumption. A.Avachian. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:23-36 F'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance, an important factor in raising the standard of living of workers. L.Savu. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:111-124 Ap'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Our progressive intelligentsia fight more and more boldly against the "American way of life." L.Radivojevic. Pod zast intern no. 6:2 F'53. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Strengthening the alliance between the working class and working peasantry, the Party's principal mission. N.Corbu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:30-54 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - LAND TENURE

The people's fight for agricultural reform and liquidation of landlords as a class about March 6, 1945. P.Nichita. Studii Ist Fil 7 no. 1:57-83 Ja/Mr'54. R, 4.

## RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Accuracy of reference lists in our library. V.Bulzan. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1:15-18 Ja'54. R, 2.

Preparing cadres of librarians. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1 31-34 Ja'54. R, 2.

Qualifications of librarians from our district. M.Chirita. Cal bibliot 7 no. 4 27-29 Ap'54. R, 2.

Supporting committees, a valuable help in the activities of libraries. Cal bibliot 7 no. 4:33-36 Ap'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - LIBRARIES AND READERS

The book to the reader. C.Vizitiu. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1: 12-14 Ja'54. R, 2.

We shall raise consultations with readers to a higher level. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Election to People's Councils in People's Republic of Rumania. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53. R, 6.

When the people run the public affairs. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:2-5 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor stations and their role in raising agricultural production. C.Serban. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 4 46-64 Ap'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Production achievements of working people in Rumania. For a Lasting Peace no. 18:4 Ap'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Daring expedition into the Cities of Ponor. M.B. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:4. 6 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MOVING-PICTURES

Rumanian cinematography. I.Beldie. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:30-32 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MUSIC

Music schools in the Rumanian People's Republic. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:25 Mr'52. C, 9.

## RUMANIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Local resources utilized. D.Aldea. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:6-8 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Scientific research in the domain of the medicobiological bases of physical culture and sports. N.Iacovlev. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:4-12 '54. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - PINE

Research on diffusion and development of Pinus ponderosa Douglas in our country. G.Ciutac. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3 15-18 Mr'53. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Against national oppression. P.Radice. Pod zast intern no. 6 3 F'53. R, 5.

Brilliant manifestation of unity and solidarity of Rumanian people. P.Groza. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:2 Ja'54. R, 6.

The crisis of satellite countries. A.Gavrilov. Omladina 8 no. 33:4 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## RUMANIA - PRESS

For a militant press of the local Party organizations. D.Turcus. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:54-69 Ja'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - PROFIT

Rush of the capitalists of the former Dermata Works in Cluj for maximum profits. A.Keszi. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:51-64 D'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

Tandarica. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:15-18 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - RADIO BROADCASTING

Waves of friendship. L.Olteanu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:5 Ap'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - REFORESTATION

Natural regeneration of black walnut in the Semidos-Baile Herculan Forest. S.Puriceanu. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3 18-19 Mr'53. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A friendship growing stronger every day. M.Muresan. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:28-29 O/D'53. R, 1.

Friendship of Soviet and Rumanian peoples is indestructible. V.Kojovic. Pod zast intern no. 5:2 F'53. R, 6.

An important task. M.Grosu. Vece nou 10:1, 21:2 '54. R, 6.

In a university center. I.Scutaru. Vece nou 10:1, 21:2 2 Ap'54. R, 6.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Rev padurilor 68 no. 10:1-2 O'53. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Ski contests between official representatives of the Rumanian People's Republic and the People's Republic of Bulgaria. G.Mitra. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:13-14 Ap'54. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - SOCCER

Notes on Rumanian football. N.Dohau. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:22 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Activity of the chairs of social sciences at the Agricultural Institute in Bucharest. P.I. I. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:36-37 Mr'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - SPORTS

A basic mission: organized reinforcement of sports collectives. P.Capra. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:13-14 Ap'54. R, 8.

Sport schools for youth, an active element in raising the level of sport in our country. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:13-14 Ap'54. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - STATE FARMS

Activity of the Bragadaru State Farm. T.Antoni. Probleme econ 6 no. 12:100-120 D'53. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

For the development of stockbreeding. V.Galiciu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:70-80 Mr'54. R, 6.

For the elimination of delays in stockbreeding. A.I. manovic. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:17-18 Ap'54. R, 5.

Session of Grand National Assembly. Rumanian People's Assembly. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - TABLE TENNIS

Rumanian ping-pong players on tour in Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - TRACTORS

Struggle for observance of strict economy in the tractor factory in the town of Salba. D.Danilescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:130-160 Ap'54. R, 5.

The tractor diver. H.Apostol. New Life Rum 2 no. 5/6:19-21 O/D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Exchange of experiences organized by the Central Committee of the Rumanian Railroad Workers Union. Cal bibliot 7 no. 1:35-37 Ja'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

Ground for vegetable gardening given for free to workers and employees. P.Brudaru. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

In the yard of the big hydroelectric power station at Bigaz. G.Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:4 Mr'54. R, 1.

Luminous points on Rumania's map. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 132:3 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Wines and alcoholic drinks in abundance. C.Pavari. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:1, 4 Ap'54. R, 1.

RUMANIAN ACTRESSES see Actresses, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Rumanian

RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Example of a fighting theater. E.Naum. Alm lit 5 no. 1:100-103 Ja'54. R, 11.

The theater in Bala-Mare. F.Potra. Alm lit 5 no. 1:103-107 Ja'54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Faust. J.Goethe. Alm lit 5 no. 1:37-50 Ja'54. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN ESSAYS

Development of literature in the Rumanian People's Republic. L.Rautu. Viata rom 7 no. 2:262-287 F'54. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN ESSAYS (Continued)

Particular men. S. Iosifescu. Viata rom 7 no. 2, 268-289 F'54. R, 11.  
Youth without aging and life without death. I. Balan. Viata rom 7 no. 2, 296-310 F'54. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The first act. E. Holodov. Alm lit 5 no. 1:79-88 Ja'54. R, 11.  
Friendship. A. Koptiaeva. Veac nou 10 no. 20:2 Ap '54. R, 6.  
Snowstorm. L. Leenov. Veac nou 10 no. 11:2 F'54. R, 6.

# RUMANIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Rumanian

# RUMANIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Rumanian

# RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY

Iosifescu, Claudio. Rumanian language and literature in Germany. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Iosifescu, Claudio. Rumanian language and literature in Germany. R, 11.  
Decade of books. a. e. b. Alm lit 5 no. 1:117 Ja'54. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM COLOMBIAN LITERATURE

Notes about Italy. A. Palacios. Alm lit 5 no. 1:58-60 Ja'54. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

Probleme Agricole, Nos. 1-12, 1953. G. Bodeanu. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:128-134 F'54. R, 6.

Thematic plan of the editors of Cultura Fizica si Sport for the year 1954. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:58-60 '54. R, 8.

# RUMANIAN POETRY

Ancestors. M. Scorobete. Alm lit 5 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. R, 11.  
Autumn. C. Salajan. Viata rom 6 no. 12:130-132 D'53. R, 11.  
Ballad of Ciprian Porumbescu. E. Poenaru. Alm lit 5 no. 1:20-22 Ja'54. R, 11.

Blue swallow. N. Labis. Viata rom 6 no. 12:42-48 D'53. R, 11.

Bread. G. Dan. Viata rom 6 no. 12:5-12 D'53. R, 11.

First verse. V. Tulbure. Viata rom 7 no. 2:117 F'54. R, 11.

Funicular railway. L. Nastase. Alm lit 5 no. 1:33-25 Ja'54. R, 11.

Go to meet approaching times. A. Toma. Viata rom 7 no. 2:5 F'54. R, 11.

Hymn of the mountains. G. Pamfil. Alm lit 5 no. 1:9 Ja'54. R, 11.

In the anteroom. T. Mainescu. Viata rom 6 no. 12:188-189 D'53. R, 11.

Joy. C. Salajan. Alm lit 5 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. R, 11.

Ligament. E. Dragos. Alm lit 5 no. 1:26 Ja'54. R, 11.

Little mountaineer. R. Muresan. Viata rom 7 no. 2:220-225 F'54. R, 11.

Master advocate. N. Tatomir. Viata rom 6 no. 12:190-192 D'53. R, 11.

Notes from Biczaz. P. Salomon. Viata rom 6 no. 12:193-194 D'53. R, 11.

On the Rures River. A. Iob. Alm lit 5 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. R, 11.

Savu's ballad. M. Dragomir. Viata rom 7 no. 2:206-210 F'54. R, 11.

So it has snowed. A. Baconsky. Alm lit 5 no. 1:3-4 Ja'54. R, 11.

Thought for the republic. S. Ghinea-Prisacaru. Alm lit 5 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. R, 11.

Three love songs. V. Felea. Alm lit 5 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

O, island. E. Rogers. Viata rom 6 no. 12:223 D'53. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Bimini, island of youth (1852-53). H. Heine. Viata rom 6 no. 12:195-211 D'53. R, 11.

Questions of a worker who reads. B. Brecht. Viata rom 6 no. 12:219 D'53. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK POETRY, MODERN

Earthquake. D. Rendis. Viata rom 6 no. 12:217-218 D'53. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HEBREW

We want peace! A. Levitan. Tin lumit no. 11:10-12 N'53. R, 6.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Halduk's inn. S. Istvan. Viata rom 6 no. 12:215-216 D'53. R, 11.

My native land. Z. Hajdu. Viata rom 6 no. 12:220-221 D'53. R, 11.

Radiant smile. I. Szasz. Viata rom 6 no. 12:222 D'53. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM NEGRO POETRY

A woman moaned yesterday. N. Damz. Viata rom 6 no. 12:224-225 D'53. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Lenin's banner. A. Tvardovskii. Alm lit 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. R, 11.

The Party. M. Ralschl. Viata rom 6 no. 12:212 D'53. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The deputy. V. Gordienko. Veac nou 10 no. 11:1 F'54. R, 6.

The fugitive. M. Lermontov. Alm lit 5 no. 1:61-64 Ja'54. R, 11.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. V. Malacovskii. Viata rom 7 no. 2:134-102 F'54. R, 11.

Warrior's son. C. Vansenchin. Viata rom 6 no. 12:213-214 D'53. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SCOTTISH POETRY

Eight poems. R. Burns. Viata rom 7 no. 2:257-261 F'54. R, 11.

# RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Appeal. M. Danus. Nok lapja 4 no. 13:4 Mr'52. H, 6.

A song on hands. A. Toma. Irod ujs 4 no. 20:8 D'53. H, 11.

Three pioneers. E. Isaac. Irod ujs 4 no. 20:9 D'53. H, 11.

# RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Rumanian

# RUMEX ACETOSA

Salted common sorrel. E. Skonieczna. Rocz hlg no. 3a: 421-436 '53. P, 14.

# RUNNING

see also subdivision under BRAZIL, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Training runners for 3000-meter obstacle races in the transitional and preparatory period. V. Firea. Cult fiz 7 no. 2:33-40 '64. R, 8.

What a sprinter should do in winter. V. Janacek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:13 F'54. C, 8.

# RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

At last, a book on electrification. P. Kypr. Energetika 3 no. 6:187-190 Ja'53. C, 16.

# RUSINEK, MICHAL

Is this a real victory? Z. Padzinski. Tygodniew 10 no. 18:9 My'54. P, 3.

# RUSSIA - ACTING

One thousand five hundred candidates for a school. J. Rakowicki. Przegl 3 no. 17:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

# RUSSIA - ADVERTISING

Soviet commercial advertising. Chem prum 3 no. 11:407 N'53. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

Airplanes help build communism. Nemacek. Kridla vlasti no. 2:28 Ja'54. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS IN HUNTING

Wolf hunt with airplanes. Repules 5 no. 3:8 F'52. H, 16.

# RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Examination. V. Kovalenko. Svet soveta 17 no. 8: 11 F'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N. Eesti raadio Je 1'54:711. E, 1.

# RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Meeting of the State Farm Workers Union. Veac nou 10 no. 11:1 F'54. R, 6.

# RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Manufacture of agricultural machinery under the fifth Five-Year Plan in the USSR. A. Majat. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:16-19 Ja/Mr'53. P, 1.

# RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Science and harvests. O. Malis. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:2-5 Ja'53. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Bread and roses. G. Fis. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:11 A'53. H, 1.

Extended reproduction in socialist agriculture. E. Ierinskaja. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:47-62 Ap'54. R, 6.

A letter. Veac nou 10 no. 20:3 Ap'54. R, 6.

Members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences describe their impressions of a trip to the Soviet Union. J. Tauber. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:15-32 Ja'53. C, 15.

New bloom of agriculture. Veac nou 10 no. 11:3 F'54. R, 6.

Soviet agricultural science and practice, basis for orientation and development of agricultural sciences in the Rumanian People's Republic. N. Glosan. Analele agr Series II-a, 8 no. 1:5-18 Ja/F'54. R, 15.

What is the subject of conversation? F. Kamba. C svet 8 no. 48:2 N'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The scientific research institute and the kolkhoz. J. Kobziszli. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:13-14 D'53. H

Winter evening in the kolkhoz. J. Koroljova. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:10-12 D'53. H, 1.

# RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

First test pilot of jet airplanes. Kridla vlasti no. 35 Ja'54. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Airplanes over the roof of the world. V. Liaskovsk. Svet soveta 16 no. 49:6 D'53. C, 1.

General information about the "Juk 18" plane. Repules 5 no. 3:7 F'52. H, 16.

# RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Development of the animal industry in the Soviet Union and problems of the Czechoslovak animal industry. A. Vojakich. Za soc zem 4 no. 3:260 274 Mr'54. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture of Stalin's epoch. O. Stary. Archt CSR 11 no. 10/12:293-333 '52. C, 10.

From Soviet architectural publications. J. Sif. Archt CSR 11 no. 10/12:359-360 '52. C, 10.

Significant achievement in the Soviet history of architecture. J. Svoboda. Archt CSR 11 no. 10/12:355-358 '52. C, 10.

# RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES

February 23, Soviet Armed Forces Day. S. Kanovskii. Svet soveta 17 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - ARMY

Born during the revolution. A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti no. 4:77 F'54. C, 16.

The great hope. Lit front 10 no. 7:4 F'54. D, 11.

Historic victory of the Soviet Army. A. Korta. Wojsko lud no. 8:83-101 Ag'53. P, 17.

Political safeguard in the combat instruction of a company. A. Kuzmich. Wojsko lud no. 8:118-12 Ag'53. P, 17.

Red cavalry. V. Otruba. Csl armada 3 no. 4:2 F'54. C, 17.

Requirements of an officer. Gw. Kursow. Wojsko lud no. 11:121-125 N'53. P, 17.

Sources of strength of the Soviet Army. M. Stenr. Svet motora 8 no. 3:67 F'54. C, 16.

Soviet Army, guardian of peace. R. Patera. Svet motora 8 no. 4:103 F'54. C, 16.

Soviet tank and mechanized army units. Svet motor 8 no. 8:236-237 Ap'54. C, 16.

The 34th anniversary of the creation of the Red Army. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:18-19 Mr'52. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - ARMY (Continued)

The 34th anniversary of the Red Army. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3 24-25 F'52, C, 8.

The 34th anniversary of the Red Army's birth. F. Nasztanovics. Repules 5 no. 3-3 F'52, H, 16  
Victorious and unconquerable F. Ludvik. Kridla vlasti no. 5:98 Mr'54, C, 16.

## RUSSIA - ART

At the exhibit of Soviet art. B. Karlik. Stadion Cz 2 no. 6:14 F'54, C, 8.

Exhibition of Soviet and tsarist Russian fine arts. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 26:1-2 D'53, H, 11.

True art. S. Zvonicek. Csl armada 3 no. 4:9 F'54, C, 17.

## RUSSIA - ART AND STATE

Censored culture. R. Lalic. Nar armija 8 no. 748-6 O'53, Y, 17.

## RUSSIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

Service cooperatives in the Soviet Union. J. Niemiec. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 4:30-31 Ap'54, P, 5.

## RUSSIA - BALLET

Discussions and concerts organized at the U Hybern Exhibition Hall. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:5 D'53, C, 1.

Mean trick of French authorities. M. Durand. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:4 My'54, R, 6.

## RUSSIA - BALLOONS

Soviet aviation records. Kridla vlasti no. 2:35 Ja'54, C, 16.

## RUSSIA - BALLS (PARTIES)

Ball for youth. T. Tassova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:77 Mr'54, C, 5.

## RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

Triumphal tour of the Soviet women basketball players in Czechoslovakia. J. Svet v obr 9 no. 51/52: 10 D'53, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - BONDS

Ordinance of the Soviet Estonian Council of Ministers regarding the 1954 annual issue of bonds. N Eesti raadio Je 9'54, E, 1.

## RUSSIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Bonuses for the introduction of new machinery production in the USSR. Z. Benysek. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 2:141-144 F'54, C, 16.

## RUSSIA - BOOKS

Evaluating annotation. D. Woloszyn. Przegl bibl 20 no. 1:1-26 Ja/Mr'52, P, 2.

Literary books to appear in the USSR this year. Veac nou 10 no. 20:2 Ap'54, R, 8.

March 24-31. Nok lapja 4 no. 13:5 Mr'52, H, 5.

Popularization of books among collective farmers. A. Vaneev. Cal biblot 7 no. 4:21-23 Ap'54, R, 2.

## RUSSIA - BOXING

Friendly encounters between boxers from the USSR and the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 12:5-6 F'54, C, 1.

Brilliant achievements of a Soviet chess player. S. Samarian. Veac nou 10 no. 11:2 F'54, R, 6.

Mastery of Soviet chess players. S. Samarian. Veac nou 10 no. 20:1 Ap'54, R, 6.

## RUSSIA - CHILD WELFARE

Soviet workers to celebrate International Children's Welfare Day tomorrow. N Eesti raadio My 31'54: 707 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Excursion of Czechoslovak architects to the USSR. V. Chamrad. Archt CSR 11 no. 10/12:280-292 '52 C, 10.

Soviet experiences in town and city planning. F. Zounek. Archt CSR 11 no. 10/12:344-354 '52, C, 10.

## RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Complex mechanization in the coal industry of the USSR. I. Sheviakov. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:6 Mr'54, C, 16.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Cooperation and mutual assistance between the USSR and other countries of the democratic camp. M. Horovitz. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:64-78 F'54, R, 5.

Internal payment intercourse and credit in foreign trade of the USSR. A. Smirnov. Zahr obch 7 no. 10:391-399 O'53, C, 5.

Pest in Grenada. H. Kassyawicz. Poprostu no. 13: 2 Mr'54, P, 6.

Surge of Soviet commerce. Veac nou 10 no. 11:3 F'54, R, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - BRAZIL

Brazil wants to trade with the USSR. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:[3] of cover Mr'54, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - FINLAND

Loan in gold. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:[3] of cover Mr'54, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Consumer goods increasing. Veac nou 10 no. 11:3 F'54, R, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Agitators Center, school for the millions. JR. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:8-9 Ap'54, C, 1.

Methodical work of cultural institutions in the field of public education in the USSR. J. Jirasek. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 6:127-129 Mr'54, C, 5.

Training cultural and propaganda workers in the Soviet Union. J. Jirasek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:54 F'54, C, 5.

Training cultural and propaganda workers in the Soviet Union. J. Jirasek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5:70 Mr'54, C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Fifty years of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1903-1953. Wojsko lud no. 8:15-31 Ag'53, P, 17.

For the information of organizations of the All-Union Communist Party. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:5 '52, La, 1.

Indestructible might of Soviet State. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:2 D'53, R, 6.

Introductory speech by Comrade V. M. Molotov. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:53-56 '52, La, 1.

Literature in meetings of the Communist Party. J. Spinc. Przegl kult 3 no. 17:7 Ap'54, P, 1.

19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik). Vestis Latv ak no. 10:50-52 '52, La, 1.

"Peace" movement as a strategic weapon of the Soviets. Politicus. Santarve no. 4/5:149-150 Ap/My'54, Li, 6.

Praise the great Party! B. Bierut. Wojsko lud no. 8: 13-14 Ag'53, P, 17.

Report of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party to the 19th Congress of the Party by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, secretary of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik). Vestis Latv ak no. 10:56-115 '52, La, 1.

Resolutions adopted by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on September 27, 1953, and the development of Hungarian agriculture. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:966-980 O/N'53, H, 6.

Results of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks for further development of science in Soviet Latvia. J. Peive. Vestis atv ak no. 12:7-24 '52, La, 1.

Significant book for workers. N. Nestorov. Nov Ja'52 2 no. 10:2 O'53, B, 6.

Speech of Comrade G. M. Malenkov at the meeting of the 5th Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Notatnik agit no. 13:3-70 Ag'53, P, 6.

Text of the amended Party Constitution. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:24-35 '52, La, 1.

To Central Board, Communist Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:1 Ja'54, R, 6.

To new victories in the building of communist Wojsko lud no. 11:III-XIII N'53 P, 17.

## RUSSIA - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

The Vorkutugol Combine. Santarve no. 2 47-48 F'54, Li, 6.

## RUSSIA - CONCERTS

Concerts in agitation centers. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9: 14 Mr'54, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the free nations. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:8-9 D'53, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Achievements of the Boldin Cooperative Society in the USSR. Druz nov 8 no. 21:2 S'53, (1, 3).

## RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Improvement of living standards in the Soviet Union. Ujit lap 5 no. 24:7 D'53, H, 16.

## RUSSIA - COTTON

Country of sun and cotton. Z. Murzaev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:14 F'54, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - CREDIT

Credit relations between the USSR and people's democracies. A. Smirnov. Zahr obch 7 no. 11 425-432 N'53, C, 5.

## RUSSIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Principles of the new Czechoslovak customs regulations and comparison with those of the USSR. J. Mikulas. Zahr obch 7 no. 10:403-409 O'53, C, 5.

## RUSSIA - DAIRYING

Practice by milkmaid Lazdyn-Iudnovn. Cal at statky 3 no. 16:8-9 Ap'51, C, 15.

The zootechnician-organizer of socialist competition. L. Akimov. Cal at statky 3 no. 16:9 Ap'51, C, 15.

## RUSSIA - DANCING

Premiere of Igor Moliseev's Ensemble. S. Garin. Svet v obr 9 no. 51/52:16-17 D'53, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Soviet experience has fulfilled our hopes. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:15 Mr'54, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40:7 D'53, C, 1.

Diary of the pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:7 F'54, C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:11 Mr'54, C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:7 Mr'54, C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:7 Mr'54, C, 1.

Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. V. Gabriel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:7 Ap'51, C, 1.

Four postcards from the USSR. J. Marek. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:90-96 D'53, C, 6.

Impressions gained in Moscow and Leningrad. B. Vomacka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:727-728 N'53, C, 6.

Meeting Soviet composers. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13:607 O'53, C, 9.

Meeting Soviet composers. M. Barvik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:757 N'53, C, 9.

A trip to the Soviet Union. R. Uher. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:7 Mr'54, C, 11.

Two highways. K. Lisovskii. Svet sovetu 16 no. 40: 15 D'53, C, 1.

Up along the Irtys River. J. Rjabekov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:15 Mr'54, C, 1.

## RUSSIA - DOMESTIC EDUCATION

Education in the family. A. Makarenko. Nok lapja 4 no. 4:17 Ja'52, H, 6.

## RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

City without a name. J. Vojtech. Kvety 2 no. 16: 8 Ap'52, C, 1.



## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Boris Polevol's letter to Andrei Stil. B. Polevoj. Bek szabg 4 no. 10:8-9 Ap'53. H, 1.
- Extension and wealth of the Soviet country. M. Brusin. Pod zast intern no. 8:4 F'53. R, 8.
- Hundreds of new enterprises put into action. Veac nou 10 no. 11:3 F'54. R, 8.
- Invincible power of the Soviet Union. J. Szydio. Wojsko lud no. 8:41-58 Ap'53. P, 17.
- New victory of the Soviet people. Veac nou 10 no. 20:1 Ap'54. R, 8.
- Prosperity of Soviet peoples continuously increases. M. Rodic. Pod zast intern no. 35:4 Ag'53. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- About the Soviet Union before the Congress. J. Jurkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:4 Mr'54. P, 11.
- Directives of the 19th Party Congress on development of the fifth Five-Year Plan, 1951-1955, in the USSR. Vestia Latv ak no. 8:6-23 '52. La, 1.
- Future victory. Lit front 10 no. 11:4 Mr'54. B, 11.
- Life in the Soviet Union. L. Tomas. Santarve no. 2:32-33 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.
- New economic policy of the Soviets. A. Ruzgys. Santarve no. 4/5:153-155 Ap/Mr'54. Li, 6.
- Offensive launched by two hundred million people. V. Till. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.
- Results of the State Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:135-147 F'54. R, 5.
- Three years of the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan. M. Rakowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:32-36 Mr'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

- Before the new school year of Soviet schools. O. Mozhenskii. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:3 S'53. B, 8.
- Fundamentals and principles of education in the Soviet school. N. Goncharova. Pedagogika 4 no. 1:0-30 '54. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

- Active work goes on in the election propaganda centers of Riga in preparation for elections to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:43 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Association of Writers of Latvia meets to choose the candidate for election to the Supreme Council of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:36 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Candidate Pavel Borisovich Bykov speaks. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Democratism of the Soviet election law. M. Jakowlew. Rada narod 11 no. 5:33-34 Mr'54. P, 6.
- Festive capital. S. Borzenko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:18 Mr'54. C, 1.
- First talk. Veac nou 10 no. 11:1 F'54. R, 8.
- From pre-election cultural propaganda activities in the Kalinin area. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 3:35 F'54. C, 5.
- In the community house of the Auce region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:50 Ja'54. La, 1.
- In the State Drama Theater of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:45 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Light over forests. E. Borodin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Mighty power of the Soviet democracy. V. Syrov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:18 Ap'54. C, 1.
- Seen from a short distance. J. Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 9:141 My'54. C, 6.
- 7 electoral districts for election to the Supreme Soviet and 25 electoral districts for election to the Soviet of Nationalities formed in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:34 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Society for Popularization of Politics and Sciences of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:49 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Soviet cultural and propaganda institutions in the election campaign. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 4:51-52 F'54. C, 5.
- There has been such a life in our country. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Triumph of socialist democracy. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:3 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Visit with A. Petriaevova, deputy of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:10 Ap'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

- Automatization in USSR power plants. Energetika 3 no. 6:220 Je'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - ELEPHANTS

- Female elephant on the way. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:8-9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

- Ethnographical studies on kolkhoz peasantry. P. Kuehner. Cesky lid 39 no. 5/6:117-120 '52. C, 12.
- Some questions connected with ethnographic studies of kolkhoz peasantry. O. Vozdvizhenskaja. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:33-35 '52. C, 12.
- Studying the ethnographical aspect of life on kolkhozes. N. Kisliakov. Cesky lid 39 no. 1/2:32-33 '52. C, 12.

## RUSSIA - FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

- Hello, come at once. I. Golovanova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:10 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FISHERMEN

- Fishermen of the three seas in spring. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Problems of the food industry at the fifth session of the Supreme Council of the USSR. R. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 11:396-397 N'53. P, 16.
- Vitaminizing food in the Soviet Union. S. Berger. Przem roln spoz 7 no. 11:373-374 N'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Against the ideology of war and aggression. G. Aleksandrov. Pod zast soc 2 no. 23/24:1384-1401 D'53. C, 6.
- Following Stalin for peace. V. Till. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:3 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Lenin's principle of the possibility of peaceful coexistence of two systems, permanent basis of the foreign policy of the USSR. M. Colecart. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:90-108 Mr'54. R, 6.
- Replies by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, Chairman of Ministers of the USSR, to questions of Mr. Kingsbury Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R, 6.
- Supporting the Soviet policy of peace. B. Zunic. Pod zast intern no. 26:2 Je'53. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

- Acts which persuade and words which confirm the acts. I. Ktulovski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:5 Je'53. B, 6.
- Guaranteeing national independence and the development of Bulgaria. M. Nelchev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:1-2 Mr'53. B, 6.
- Treaty for peace and everlasting friendship. Lit front 10 no. 11:4 Mr'54. B, 11.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Faithful friendship and alliance with the Soviet Union. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1007-1021 '53. C, 6.
- Friendship and alliance with the Soviet Union is a guarantee of the happy future of our nations. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:1-16 Ap'54. C, 5.
- Our treaty with the Soviet Union, powerful stronghold of peace. Z. Fierlinger. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:57-62 D'53. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ESTONIA

- Council of Ministers of Estonia decides to send a delegation to the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. N Eesti raadio My 27 '54:691. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONGOLIA

- Mongolia commemorated. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12: [3] of cover Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

- Great friendship. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

- Assistance granted to Rumania by the Soviet Union at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1946. T. Georgescu. Studii lit fil 7 no. 1:85-106 Ja/Mr'54. R, 4.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

- American views of Soviet Russia. B. Raila. Santarve no. 4:7-12 Je/71'53. Li, 6.
- Statement of the Soviet Government concerning the speech made by United States President Eisenhower on December 8, 1953. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:1 D'53. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Normalization squeezed by old practice. D. Ristic. Nar armija 8 no. 744:1,3 O'53. Y, 17.

## RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Basic trends in Soviet typology. V. Leandru. R padurilor 88 no. 10:8-12 O'53. R, 15.
- Strips of state forests in the USSR. E. Gostin. R padurilor 88 no. 10:38-40 O'53. R, 15.
- Three years of studious work. I. Khoroshilov. Za soc zem 2 no. 1:74-76 Ja'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - FOUNDING

- Foundryman from Ural. V. Kubik. Svet sovetu 17 no. 49:4-5 D'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FRONTIER TROUBLES

- Life of Soviet frontier guards. L. Vesely. Lit no 3 no. 11:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - FRUIT-CULTURE

- Horticulturists from "Kirov's". Veac nou 10 no. 3 Ap'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - GRAIN

- Agrotechny of spring wheat, oats, and barley in the Soviet Union. H. Nejeda. Za soc zem 4 no. 2 140-153 F'54. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - GYMNASTICS

- Our women gymnasts in the Soviet Union for the time. Z. Pohnertova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:13 Mr'54. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - HARDORS

- Seaport beyond the 64th parallel. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:15 Mr'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

- Bakhrushin, Sergei Vladimirovich. History of the USSR. C, 4.
- Hungary. Honvedelmi Miniszterium Politikai Foc portfonokseg. The Soviet Union for peace and progress. H, 4.

- Association of writers of Soviet Latvia celebrates 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine Russia January 9. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:32 Ja, 1.

- Beloved country. C. Polach. Hud rozhl 6 no. 10: N'53. C, 9.

- Celebrating tercentenary of reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:11 My '54. R, 6.

- Documents of the Hungarian workers' movement. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10/11:1050-1062 O/N'53. II, 6.
- In the Riga Club of Railroad Workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:41 Ja'54. La, 1.

- October, the teacher of all mankind. I. Komor. T sad sz 8 no. 10/11:937-948 O/N'53. II, 6.

- Socialist nationalities of the USSR in the period of transition from socialism to communism. M. Kammari. Nova mysl 7 no. 12:1035-1060 ' C, 6.

- The 10th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party Collective Farm in the Rezekne region. Rapor Riga 11 no. 2:43 Ja'54. La, 1.

- Theses dealing with the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954). 8 dil lat fil 7 no. 1:5-26 Ja/Mr'54. R, 4.

- 36th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:1 N'53. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - HOCKEY

- They arrived, fought, and won! K. Bures. Stadk Cz 2 no. 11:8-9 Mr'54. C, 8.

- What is wrong with the ice hockey match in Canada V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - HOLIDAYS

- Great holiday of the nations of the Soviet Union. I. Gheorghiu. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 1:70-81 Ja'54. R, 8.

## RUSSIA - HOSPITALS

- Increase in the number of hospital beds. Veac nou 10 no. 11:3 F'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - INCOME

- Increase of national income. Veac nou 10 no. 11:3 '54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Development of advanced methods of work in the USSR. J. Bolecki. Ekon org pracy 4 no. 10: 443-447 O'53. P, 6.
- The working class and management of economic enterprises. J. Cazi. Sindikati 3 no. 10/12:O' '51. Y, 6.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Soviet techniques in the service of labor protection M. Zuban. Pod zast intern no. 25:4 Je'53. R, 6.

ow-Peking-Moscow, Svet savetu 17 no. 13 19  
'54. G.1.

**RUSSIA - RAIN AND HAIL ALL**

Problem of rainfall accompanying storm in Poland and the Soviet Union. K. Chomulev. Comp worker 14 no. 3 04 05 Mr '54. P, 10

**RUSSIA - SOCIALISM IN ACTION**

Ballroom in Soviet party. B. Boyanov. Bzov' koll 5 no. 12 27 49 D'54. U, 1

**RUSSIA - SOCIALISM (GENERAL) WITH AGRICULTURE**

Soviet literature. Application in Agriculture. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

**RUSSIA - SOCIALISM (GENERAL) WITH INDUSTRY**

Paykov, Todor. Bulgarian socialist friendship and peace among nations. B, 0

The 6th Congress of Bulgarian Soviet Workers. Nov. Bulg. 3 no. 10 14 Mr '54. B, 0

First meeting with the Soviet guests. Nov. Bulg. 3 no. 10 14 Mr '54. B, 0

Invincible brotherly friendship. Nov. Bulg. 3 no. 10 14 Mr '54. B, 0

Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of the Bulgarian Soviet Workers. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Press conference with representatives of the Soviet Union delegation. Nov. Bulg. 3 no. 10 14 Mr '54. B, 0

**RUSSIA - SOCIALISM (GENERAL) WITH CULTURE**

Internationalism. Prequel. The great October Revolution in the nation of the future. 4

Annual membership in the League of the Bulgarian Soviet Workers. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Internationalism. Prequel. The great October Revolution in the nation of the future. 4

Annual membership in the League of the Bulgarian Soviet Workers. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Winner of the Cup of the Czechoslovak Socialist Friendship League in 1954. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH COUNTRIES**

World of friendship. Sovetskaya 16 no. 49 19 D'53. C, 1

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY**

Bulgarian Socialist Friendship Month. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Bulgarian Socialist Friendship Month. B. Lajon, Mary. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Successes of the organization of millions. M. Kallal. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Internationalism. Prequel. The great October Revolution in the nation of the future. 4

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**

We will strengthen our friendship with the people of the country of the great October Revolution in the nation of the future. 4

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA**

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

**RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH U.S.S.R.**

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Artistic friendship. Sovetskaya 17 no. 11 31 of cover E'54. C, 1

Right wing of the Spartak. V. Volodin. Sovetskaya 17 no. 14 13 Ap'54. C, 1

**RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**

Results of all Union socialist competition in 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 18 29 Mr '54. B, 1

The zootechnician-organizer of socialist competition. I. Akinov. Chel. st. st. 3 no. 16 9 Ap'54. C, 13

**RUSSIA - SPORTS**

Talk with members of the Soviet team about championship. V. Chodan. Voen. arm. 10 no. 11 11 E'54. B, 6

**RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING**

Development of breeding in the most urgent task of Soviet agriculture. M. Goroshko. Comp. work 9 no. 3 25 10 Mr '54. P, 5

**RUSSIA - SURGERY, PLASTIC**

Excellent results obtained by Soviet plastic surgery. A. Botnichenko. Bzov' koll 5 no. 12 31 9 D'53. B, 1

**RUSSIA - SWINE BREEDING**

Twenty-eight pigs yearly from every sow. J. Kamenko. Plon. 5 no. 1 10 Ja'54. P, 15

**RUSSIA - TABLE TENNIS**

Table tennis. Bzov' koll 5 no. 12 31 9 D'53. C, 0

**RUSSIA - TANK-VESSEL**

Ocean going tankers. Bzov' koll 5 no. 10 10 Ap'54. B, 1

**RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

New technique in Soviet economy. Voen. arm. 10 no. 11 11 E'54. B, 6

**RUSSIA - TELEVISION**

Soviet television. Sovetskaya 16 no. 49 14 D'53. C, 1

**RUSSIA - THEATER**

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

Artistic problems of the Soviet theater. J. Rothmann. Pzegl. koll 3 no. 15 4 Ap'54. P, 1

# RUSSIA - WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

Building a hydroelectric station on the Narva River. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:14 Mr'54. C,1.

Raging storm on the Irtysh. I. Rjabchikov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C,1.

Women build a dam. L. Pavlovova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:7 Mr'54. C,1.

# RUSSIA - WATER-STORAGE

Underground water storage. P. Karkus. Vizugi kozl no. 2:472-474 '53. H,16.

# RUSSIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Wild-life reservations in the Soviet Union. V. Makarov. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 2:33-38 Ap'54. C,15.

# RUSSIA - WINTER SPORTS

Farewell to winter sports. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:14 Mr'54. C,1.

# RUSSIA - WORK, METHOD OF

What I learned from Tamara Timoshinai. R. Velev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 19:5-6 O'53. B,6.

# RUSSIA - WORKING-MEN'S CLUBS

Aid to production by clubs. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:8 Mr '54. C,16.

# RUSSIAN ACTORS see Actors, Russian

# RUSSIAN ASTRONOMERS see Astronomers, Russian

# RUSSIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Russian

# RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

# RUSSIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Russian

# RUSSIAN COOKERY see Cookery, Russian

# RUSSIAN COSMOGONY see Cosmogony, Russian

# RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion about Soviet dramatic literature, with conclusions. M. Hubay. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:20-22 D'53. H,1.

Reply to an incorrect answer. Gy. Hamos. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:6 My'54. H,11.

Soviet premieres in our country. vp. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:13 D'53. C,1.

Soviet satirical plays. F. Gotz. Divadlo 4 no. 12: 1084-1090 D'53. C,6.

# RUSSIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

The first act. E. Holodov. Alm lit 5 no. 1:79-88 Ja'54. R,11.

# RUSSIAN FICTION

People of the kolchoz. P. Angelina. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:18 D'53. C,1.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:16 D'53. C,1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:16 F'54. C,1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:16 Mr'54. C,1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:16 Mr'54. C,1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 13:16 Mr'54. C,1.

Comrades in arms. K. Simonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:16 Ap'54. C,1.

Harvest. G. Nikolaeva. Kvety 2 no. 16:10 Ap'52.

ov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12;

Svet sovetu 17 no. 13;

Svet sovetu 17 no. 14;

. Svet sovetu 18 no.

... .. L. Ehrenburg. Csl armada 3 no. 8: 11 Mr'54. C,17.

The secret of two oceans. G. Adamov. Svet prace 4 no. 1:12 Ja'54. C,1.

Verkhovina, our world. M. Tevelev. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:7-54 D'53. C,6.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Heroine of the resistance. I. Erenburg. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:22 Je'53. H,1.

The plane did not return. L. Nikulin. Repules 5 no. 2:16 Ja'52. H,16.

The plane did not return. L. Nikulin. Repules 5 no. 3:16 F'52. H,16.

Visiting Sacha Gal. F. Vigdorova. Nok lapja 4 no. 9 16-17 F'52. H,5.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

At the first meeting of the Communist Youth League. A. Bezmyenski. Poprosu no. 12:4 Mr'54. P,8.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Friendship. A. Koptlaeva. Veac nou 10 no. 20:2 Ap '54. R,6.

Snowstorm. L. Leenov. Veac nou 10 no. 11:2 F'54. R,6.

# RUSSIAN INVENTORS see Inventors, Russian

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Novelties of Soviet linguistics. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:14 Ap'54. C,1.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Masner, Liboslav. Russian-Czech dictionary of the leather industry. C,16.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

New pioneers of the Russian language. O. Simeonova. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:4 S'53. B,8.

Sectional conference on the Russian Language in Vratsa. M. Kamenova. Uchit delo 4 no. 36:2 S'53. B,8.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Annual meeting. B. Vavra. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:18 F'54. C,1.

Everything that is wanted is possible. M. Panek. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:17 Ap'54. C,1.

Exemplary teacher of the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. F. Kopriva. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:18 Mr'54. C,1.

For greater depth of work of the Popular Courses of the Russian Language. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:17 F'54. C,1.

Miners learn the Russian language. M. Gottfried. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:18 Mr'54. C,1.

Victory of a collective. E. Koukal. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:17 F'54. C,1.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About new books. K. H. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:11 F'54. C,1.

The novel Jurbian Family discussed by workers of the docks in Constanta. G. Furtuna. Veac nou 10 no. 11: 2 F'54. R,6.

Situation in Soviet literature before and after Stalin's death. Z. Panec. Nar armija 8 no. 728:6 Ji'53. Y,17.

The Soviet book. N. Flores. Veac nou 10 no. 11:2 F'54. R,6.

Soviet literature, irreplaceable counselor and friend. D. Ugrin. Nov Bolg 2 no. 11:12 Je'53. B,6.

A too simple approach to a topic. K. Murdzidi. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:10 Mr'54. C,11.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS

From Lermontov to Pavlenko. Z. Was. Przegl kult 3 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P,1.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Ilushins over the battlefield. Kridla vlasti no. 4: 76 F'54. C,16.

Sublime feelings. I. Erenburg. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9: 2 of cover Mr'54. C,8.

With one light. Kridla vlasti no. 4:77 F'54. C,16.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN RUMANIA

Let us spread Soviet books widely. Veac nou 10 no. 11:1 F'54. R,6.

# RUSSIAN MUSIC see Music, Russian

# RUSSIAN NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, Russian

# RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting, Russian

# RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Contents of the last numbers of the monthly Woprosy Ekonomiki. W.B. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:82-88 Mr'54. P,5.

Topics of Sovetskaya muzyka. Hud rozhl 6 no. 3:28-29 F'52. C,9.

# RUSSIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Russian

# RUSSIAN POETRY

Stalin in the folk poetry of the nations of the USSR. L. Gomolicki. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 4:23-25 Ji/Ag' '53. P,11.

They gave the hare a commission. V. Ivanovitch. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9:18 Mr'54. C,1.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soviet poetry. S. Shchipachev. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:11 F'54. C,11.

Soviet poetry. S. Shchipachev. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:8 F'54. C,11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Soviet Army. G. Pagirev. Lit front 10 no. 7:1 F'54. B,11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Oh, my misty country. M. Isakovskii. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:12 D'53. C,1.

Seven poems. S. Shchipachev. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:3-6 D'53. C,6.

Toast. M. Isakovskii. Svet y obr 9 no. 51/52:20 D'53. C,1.

Toast. R. Gamzatov. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:55-56 D'53. C,6.

When on the hills where the battle started. K. Simeonov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:5 F'54. C,1.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Harvest in Yakut. T. Tyerjoskin. Szovj kult 5 no. 12: 12 D'53. H,1.

Morning in Pakistan. N. Tythonov. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:9 D'53. H,1.

Pak Den Al. N. Tikhonov. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:15 Je '53. H,1.

Song on Soviet-Hungarian friendship. L. Osanyin. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:4 Ap'53. H,1.

There is something wrong with humor. Majakovskii. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:22 D'53. H,1.

Under the unfurled flags of freedom. G. Leonidze. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:3 Ap'53. H,1.

Women. Puskin. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:8-9 Ap'53. R,1.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The two of them. W. Morozow. Poprasu no. 3:4 F'54. P,8.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

The deputy. V. Gordienko. Veac nou 10 no. 11:1 F'54. R,6.

The fugitive. M. Lermontov. Alm lit 5 no. 1:61-64 Ja'54. R,11.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. V. Malacovskii. Vlasta rom 7 no. 2:134-192 F'54. R,11.

Warrior's son. C. Vansenchin. Vlasta rom 6 no. 12: 213-214 D'53. R,11.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Spring's question. V. Malakovskii. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:3 Ap'54. C,11.

# RUSSIAN SATIRE see Satire, Russian

# RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

# RUSSIANS IN BUDAPEST

An event giving pleasure to the heart and soul. ly. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:20 F'52. H,6.

Nadejda Victorovna Trolan, hero of the Soviet Union. E. Szadvari. Nok lapja 3 no. 52:6 D'51. H,5.

# RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Guests during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:109-114 D'53. C,6.

# RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Galina Nikolaeva in Abony. I. Toth. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:10 F'52. H,6.

A "holiday" for Professor Bargin. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:4-5 Mr'53. H,1.

Hungarian People's Army Theater. T. Barabas. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:17 Mr'53. H,1.

Maria Volkonskaja in the Kistext Textile Works of Kispest. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:11 F'52. H,5.

# RUSSIANS IN KAUNAS

Russians in Kaunas. Santarve no. 1:18-19 Ja'53. Li,6.

# RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

One day in a Lithuanian village. Santarve no. 2: 41-42 F'54. Li,6.

**RUSSIANS IN VILNA**

Russians in Vilnius (Vilna). Santarve no. 2,18-19 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

**RUST (BOTANY)**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**RUTHERFORD, ERNEST RUTHERFORD, BARON**

Lord Rutherford, father of the atomic age. A Popovic Nauka i tehn 8 no. 4:413-416 O'52. Y, 13.

**RYDZEWSKA, NINA**

In Walbrzych. B. Dudzinski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:6 Ap'54. P, 11.

**SAAR VALLEY - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS**

Persecution of progressive press of Saar. For a Lasting Peace no. 21:4 My'54. R, 6.

**SACRED SONGS**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**SADECKY, ZDENEK**

Songs of the Czech national revival. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13:622-623 O'53. C, 9.

**SADLO, MILOS**

Milos Sadlo. Pa. Hud rozhl 5 no. 4:27 Mr'52. C, 9.

**SALIVARY GLANDS**

Salivary calculi. L. L'olev. Stomatologia no. 1:40-43 '54. B, 14.

**SALT**

Sanitary appraisal of fish brinehouses. S. Zaleski. Rocznik 6 no. 3a:338-346 '53. P, 14.

**SANITATION**

see subdivision under POLAND

**SARAJEVO - MILITARY EDUCATION**

Through the Sarajevo Agency for Civilian Military Training. R. Gligorovic. Crv zvezda 2 no. 33:3 N'52. Y, 17.

**SARAJLIC, IZET**

The lost childhood. P. P. Omladina 8 no. 44:6 O'53. Y, 5.

**SARDINIA**

In the country of brigands. M. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

**SATIRE, CZECH**

A biscuit, or, A discussion of one string. Z. Vavrik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 2:31 Ja'54. C, 5.

You can be ashamed or you may laugh at... J. Svet v obr 9 no. 51:62-22 D'53. C, 1.

**SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Soviet satirical plays. F. Gotz. Divadlo 4 no. 12: 1084-1090 D'53. C, 9.

**SATIRE, SLOVAK**

Variety show on New Year's Eve. J. Tallo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:10 F'54. C, 11.

**SAUDI ARABIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**

Strikes in Saudi Arabia. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:3 Ja'54. R, 6.

**SAUSAGES**

Determining the degree of decay in sausage. I. Dziuzniewska. Rocznik 6 no. 3a:407-420 '53. P, 14.

**SAVICKIS, JURGIS**

J. Savickis. B. K. Santarve no. 2:26-28 F/Mr'53. Li, 6.

**SAWDUST**

Bricks made of sawdust. (vt). Tech noviny 2 no. 5: 6 Mr'54. C, 16.

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**SCHOOL ATTENDANCE**

see subdivision under SERBIA

**SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

**SCHOOL DISCIPLINE**

see subdivision under CROATIA

**SCHOOL EXCURSIONS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**SCHOOL-HOUSES**

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA

**SCHOOL SPORTS**

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Preservation of sport equipment in school. L. Denisluk. Kultura fiz 7 no. 10:748-755 C'53. P, 8.

**SCHUMAN PLAN**

What is the Montan Union? Bek szabg 4 no. 9:8 Mr'53. H, 1.

**SCHWABE, FRANK H.**

"Personal notes." I. Boldizar. Bek szabg 4 no. 9:11 Mr'53. H, 1.

**SCIENCE**

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

The idea of primitive matter in modern science. V. Kunc. Priroda 40 no. 10:387-392 D'53. Y, 13.

Permanent values in science. K. Dudzyk. Przegl bibli 20 no. 1:28-40 Ja/Mr'52. P, 2.

**SCIENCE FICTION**

Godspeed, travelers in the third millennium! V. Ob-ruchev. Poprostu no. 13:4 Mr'54. P, 8.

Godspeed, travelers in the third millennium! V. Ob-ruchev. Vece nou 10 no. 20:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS**

New type of rapid blender for small quantities of tissue. D. Soudek. Chekh biol 2 no. 4:242-245 Ag'53. C, 13.

**SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**SCOTTISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN**

Eight poems. R. Burns. Viata rom 7 no. 2:257-261 F'54. R, 11.

**SCRUB-PINE**

see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)**

Purification of lighting gas. K. Dolezel. Paliya 33 no. 12:264-268 D'53. C, 10.

**SCULPTURE, PRIMITIVE**

see subdivision under SERBIA

**SEA-SHORE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**SEAMEN**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**SEASONS**

Demonstrating the changes of season. J. Sinka. Term es techn 112 no. 2:117-118 F'53. H, 13.

**SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**

Declaration by the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic about measures to assure collective security in Europe. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 133:1, 4 Ap'54. R, 1.

**SEDOV, GEORGI IAKOVLEVICH**

New documents about Sedov and his expedition to the North Pole. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

**SEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**SEEDS**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Preparations for spring. Tancsok 5 no. 4:15 F'54. H, 6.

**SEGHES, ANNA, PSEUD. see Radvanyi, Netty (Reiling)****SEIDEL, JAN**

Jan Seidel in the Ostrava Theater of Music.

T. Hanel. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:870 O'53. C, 9.

Jan Seidel's Odkaz Julia Fucika (Legacy of Julius Fucik). J. Seda. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:10-16 F'52. C, 9.

**SEIFERT, JAROSLAV**

Jaroslav Seifert's poetry. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

**SELENIUM**

Selenium. V. Kunc. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 5:249-251 My'52. Y, 13.

**SELIANOV, VLADIMIR**

Behind the enticing title. M. Lankatnik. Lit front 10 no. 11:2 Mr'54. B, 11.

**SEMEN**

Quantitative determination of fructose in human semen. J. Raboch. Cas lek es 93 no. 15:383-390 Ap'54. C, 14.

**SENOA, AUGUST**

Traces of German poetry in Senoa's verses. Z. Skreb. Rad filolog JAZU 290:120-198 '62. Y, 11.

**SERAFIMOVICH, A., PSEUD. see Popov, Aleksandr Serafimovich****SERBIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**

Goles Magnesite Mine becomes a sponsor of the Lipjani Aeroclub. D. Mitic. Aero svet 4 no. 55: 3 Ja'54. Y, 10.

Mass organizations, greatest success of the Vojvodina Aviation Association. M. Popovic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:3 Ja'54. Y, 16.

**SERBIA - AERONAUTICS**

New method of work by the Serbian Aeronautic Center. B. Bogosavljevic. Aero svet 3 no. 50:3 O'53. Y, 16.

**SERBIA - AGRICULTURE**

Review of the program "Instruction in Agriculture" for eight-year schools. N. Djelic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 27:2 S'53. Y, 8.

**SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

Popovic, Vojin. Serbian agricultural cooperatives. Y, 15.

**SERBIA - ARCHITECTURE**

House of Stevan Mokranjac in Negotin. I. Zdravkovic. Muzeji 6:134-135 '51. Y, 1.

House of the Kurtovic family in Sabac. I. Zdravkovic. Muzeji 6:131-133 '51. Y, 1.

Some medieval monuments in the environs of Kursunlija. B. Vulovic. Muzeji 6:130-149 '51. Y, 1.

Working to restore and conserve old buildings. I. Zdravkovic. Muzeji 6:170-171 '51. Y, 1.

**SERBIA - ART**

Art exhibitions of young artists in Pancevo. Rad sind 8 no. 12:11 Je'53. Y, 5.

New methods of art exhibitions. P. Karamaticjevic. Rad sind 8 no. 12:11 Je'53. Y, 6.

Pomoravlje plastic art of the Neolithic period at the Town Museum of Leskovac. M. Garasasin. Muzeji 6:64-77 '51. Y, 1.

**SERBIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE**

Conservation of Stara Pavlica. S. Nenadovic. Muzeji 6:150-154 '51. Y, 1.

Old churches with timbered roofs in Sorbia. D. Pavlovic. Muzeji 6:105-123 '51. Y, 1.

**SERBIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**

Anxieties and successes of Serbian builders. I. Sabol. Sindikati 3 no. 7:36-39 J'51. Y, 5.

**SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Among red and yellow peonies. D. Radosavljevic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:4 Ja'54. Y, 10.

**SERBIA - EDUCATION**

All failures cannot be attributed to too large a program. M. Isakovic. Omladina 8 no. 33:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

At the beginning of the new school year. J. Tomasevic. Rad sind 8 no. 17:10 S'53. Y, 5.

Commemorations. B. B. Omladina 8 no. 45:2 N'53. Y, 6.

Conditions necessary for opening higher Gymnasiums. R. Petrovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 38:1 D'53. Y, 9.

Education Council of the Macva District rewards best pupils and educators. R. J. Prosv pregl 9 no. 33: 1 O'53. Y, 8.

First years of the life and work of the Kragujevac Gymnasium. V. Tesic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 32:1-2 O'53. Y, 8.

Form of address in schools. D. Arandjelovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 32:3 O'53. Y, 8.

A modest but important celebration. D. Vukicevic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 36:3 N'53. Y, 8.

Over-specialized programs as a most serious weakness of our educational activities. P. Nikitovic. Omladina 8 no. 33:3 Ag'53. Y, 6.

Prosvesni preglad and its character. Z. Bogicevic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 32:3 O'53. Y, 8.

Rewards for compositions, a means to improve pupils' literacy. M. M. Prosv pregl 9 no. 32:2 O'53. Y, 8.

Some experiences from the work of six-year schools in the Timok District. N. Mitic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 33:2 O'53. Y, 8.

Some words on the social control of education in villages. N. Mitic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 34:2 N'53. Y, 8.



## SERBIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

There will be no new high schools in the People's Republic of Serbia this year. Prosv pregled 9 no. 27:1 S'53. Y, 8.

250th anniversary of the establishment of the Serbian national elementary school in Novi Sad. A. Ognjanovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 37:3 N'53. Y, 8.

Where to look for the weakness of our education. R. Perinac. Prosv pregled 9 no. 38:3 D'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

It should have happened before. V. Lopatic. Omladina 9 no. 10:1, 3 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Plenary meeting of the Association of Educators and Professors of Secondary Schools in Serbia. M. P. Prosv pregled 9 no. 33:2 O'53. Y, 8.

Statutes for people's committees and educators associations. M. Mijuskovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 32:1 O'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Arrangement of exhibitions in the Ethnological Museum. M. Filipovic. Muzeji 6:6-15 '51. Y, 1.

Exhibition of the ethnogeny of South Slavs in the light of material culture in the early Middle Ages. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Muzeji 6:16-24 '51. Y, 1.

New acquisition in the Ethnological Museum of Split, 1950. A. Koludrovic. Muzeji 6:172-177 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - EXAMINATIONS

More about repeated examinations. B. Veljkovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 32:2 O'53. Y, 8.

Toward better quality in vocational examinations for elementary school teachers. D. Lakic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 38:2 D'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - FEATHER-WORK

Textiles interwoven with feathers. P. Tomic. Muzeji 6:78-84 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - GILDS

Position of apprentices and novices during the decadent period of craft guilds in Serbia. N. Vuko. Ist cas SAN 2:39-80 '49/50. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Pioneer of gliding. P. Duricic. Aero svet 4 no. 55 10 Ja'54. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - HANDICRAFT

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on handicrafts of Serbia. Y, 7.

A course in handicraft at Knjazevac. J. Stankovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 27:3 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Workers' resort without workers. Rad sind 8 no. 12: 7 Je'53. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Prince Jovan's house in Cacak. I. Zdravkovic. Muzeji 6:124-130 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Historical-geographic importance of the Decane Monastery's Golden Bull, 1330. R. Ivanovic. Ist cas SAN 2:183-189 '49/50. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Heroism of Serbia and the rage of the conqueror. P. Duricic. Nar armija 8 no. 729:3 JI'53. Y, 17.

Resava Castle and Resava School. P. Duricic. Omladina 8 no. 33:5 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Sindelic on Cebra. S. P. Omladina 9 no. 10:7 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Irregular and illegal. A. Rad sind 8 no. 17:8 S'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - INDUSTRIES

Annual assembly of Red Flag enterprises. I. Zovko. Sindikati 4 no. 2:22-24 F'52. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

New Roman epigraphic monument in Kosovska Mitrovica. N. Virijevic. Muzeji 6:101-104 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Unjustifiable rise in health-service fees. M. Jovanovic. Rad sind 8 no. 12:5 Je'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Municipal social-security institutions in Belgrade. S. Nedeljkovic. Rad sind 8 no. 12:5 Je'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - LAW

Byzantine law in the Code of Dushan. N. Radojicic. Ist cas SAN 2:10-18 '49/50. Y, 4.

The Code of Dushan and the Studenica Monastery manuscript. N. Radojicic. Ist cas SAN 2:103-108 '49/50. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Draft statutes of two city people's committees. M. Mijuskovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 33:1 O'53. Y, 8.

Statutes for people's committees and educators associations. M. Mijuskovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 32:1 O'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Svojim rukama (With One's Own Hands). M. Vuckovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 38:3 D'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - MONASTERIES

Discovery and conservation of the frescoes of the Mesic and Petkovic Monasteries. J. Savdic. Muzeji 6:161-169 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Some words on motion pictures in the school. R. Dukin. Prosv pregled 9 no. 37:2 N'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - MUSEUMS

The exhibition "Uzice through the Centuries" at Titovo Uzice. M. Lj. Muzeji 6:186 '51. Y, 1.

Foreword. D. Mano-Zisi. Muzeji 6:3-5 '51. Y, 1.

A move for construction of a national museum in Gornji Milanovac. M. St. Prosv pregled 9 no. 34:3 N'53. Y, 8.

Museum of the War of Liberation. V. Ivanovic. Muzeji 6:185 '51. Y, 1.

The National Town Museum in Leskovac. V. Ivanovic. Muzeji 6:184-185 '51. Y, 1.

Opening of the museum in Kragujevac. P. Tomic. Muzeji 6:187-188 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - OFFICE LAYOUT

Spaces in which working people move and work. B. Stojanovic. Rad sind 8 no. 12:13 Je'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Urging a salary increase for assistant personnel of public institutions. R. Duricic. Rad sind 8 no. 18: 9 O'53. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Toward a better program and procedure for parents' meetings. L. Maksimcev. Prosv pregled 9 no. 38: 1 D'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

The shortage of students at the State Institute for Physical Education still persists. D. Vukovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 27:2 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Prvi kongres Srpske socijal-demokratske partije i Glavnog radnickog saveza (First Congress of the Serbian Social Democratic Party and of the Central Labor-Union). Z. Prikljajic. Rad sind 8 no. 18:11 O'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Toward improvement in the administration of the public health service. P. Dujanovic. Rad sind 8 no. 18:9 O'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Prosveita's excellent publishing agency "Putevi." L. Lazic. Omladina 9 no. 9:6 F'54. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - RADIO IN EDUCATION

Radio broadcasting as a new educational method. R. Petrovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 36:1 N'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

How is the problem of out-of-school children being solved in Ljilj District? R. Simic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 27:1 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - SCHOOL-HOUSES

Lack of schoolrooms, a serious hindrance to further development of schools. M. C. Prosv pregled 9 no. 34:1 N'53. Y, 8.

Material insurance for schools in the Zica District. J. K. Prosv pregled 9 no. 30:1 O'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

How the Association of Elementary School Teachers, Jadranski District, approach school problems. M. Eskic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 36:2 N'53. Y, 8.

School councils, organs of the social management of schools. R. Vukovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 27:1 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - SCULPTURE, PRIMITIVE

A Vinca statuette of the realistic type. D. Garava. Muzeji 6:97-100 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - SOCIAL ETHICS

Protection. M. Petrovic-Mingej. Prosv pregled 9 no. 32:3 O'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - SOCIETIES

Forty-five years' work of the cultural and artistic society Jedinstvo. G. Jovanovic. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12-176-181 O'D'51. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

First strike of the Trepca miners in 1930. D. P. Sindikati 3 no. 8:82-86 Ag'51. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - STUDENTS

On commencement eve. A. Mihailovic. Omladina 9 no. 44:6 O'53. Y, 5.

Urging pupils to attend the theater. J. Nikolic. Omladina 9 no. 10:6 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - TEACHERS

Bozidarka Damjanovic-Markovic-Kitko, elementary schoolmistress and national hero. B. P. Sindikati 3 no. 34:3 N'53. Y, 8.

A few words about courses for the teaching staff. R. Makaric. Prosv pregled 9 no. 27:2 N'53. Y, 8.

Kindergarten teachers are not adequately paid for their work. Z. Nikolic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 34:3 D'53. Y, 8.

More about the transfer of education. M. C. Prosv pregled 9 no. 34:1 N'53. Y, 8.

The village of Kusiljevo gave to education the first elementary school teachers. S. Stajic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 33:3 O'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Commemoration of the 175th anniversary of the Teachers College. P. M. Prosv pregled 9 no. 32:3 O'53. Y, 8.

Commemoration of the 175th anniversary of the Teachers College. Prosv pregled 9 no. 33:3 O'53. Y, 8.

175th anniversary of the Teachers College in Belgrade. S. Vasiljevic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 30:1 O'53. Y, 8.

"Rich and glorious is the tradition of your college." R. Colakovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 33:1 O'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TOWERS

Inscriptions on the Despot's Tower in Smederevo and their conservation. S. Nenadovic. Muzeji 6:181-180 '51. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Fiftieth anniversary of the Serbian labor syndicate movement. M. Todorovic. Sindikati 3 no. 9:47 '51. Y, 5.

Should there be in one place both district and local labor syndicate councils? Rad sind 8 no. 12:8 Je'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - TRANSPORTATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations concerning transportation in Serbia. Y, 7.

## SERBIA - YOUTH

There were no blueprints on the Ninth Conference of the People's Youth of Belgrade. S. S. Omladina 8 no. 45:2 N'53. Y, 6.

We shall fight harder and more stubbornly for the rights of youth. V. L. Omladina 8 no. 45:3 N'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Serbian

## SERBIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Serbian

## SERBIAN FICTION

Cosic, Branimir. Mowed field. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

To have and have not. E. Hemingway. Omladina 8 no. 52:10 D'53. Y, 5.

To have and have not. E. Hemingway. Omladina 9 no. 9:7 F'54. Y, 5.

To have and have not. E. Hemingway. Omladina 9 no. 10:9 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN LANGUAGE

Some unsolved problems in the teaching of the Serbian language in ethnic minority schools. M. P. Prosv pregled 9 no. 27:2 S'53. Y, 8.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE

Petar II, prince bishop of Montenegro. Collected works. Y, 11.

# SERBIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

Poezija i proza serbske. Poetry and prose of the Serbs. Y, 11

## SERBIAN LITERATURE HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Four publications by the Library of the Serbian People, A. Ivanovic, C. Ivanovic, D. Ivanovic, Y, 11

## SERBIAN LITERATURE

Will there be any new papers of the Serbian high school students? P. Mihailovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - Pabotica, Serbian

## SERBIAN LITERATURE

Our new professional periodicals (A. Ivanovic, 1, 11) A. Ivanovic 4 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY

Confession, M. Kraljic, Kraljic Jadranski 2 no. 21 Y, 11

Fatherland, I know your heart, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

From the boundless town, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

The lake, P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Lonely every night, J. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

The meeting, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Monument, M. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shells in the water, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

The silence, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Two poems, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

The Vukobrat, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Whisper, M. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Jovanovic, Jovanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Children's literature, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

# SRBIJANAC, STEFAN PETROVIC

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Shelshchev's "Biography of Love" P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Consequences of mystry-mongering, J. Mok, Kraljic Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Domagoga, K. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Do you also lack boxes? L. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Fighting spirit, M. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Foul, Z. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

From ten to five, F. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

From the notebook, Z. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

General meeting, A. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Grandma Kofkova's dove, K. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Great road, Kraljic Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Ballad story, J. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

A larger heart, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Military driver, L. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

New Year's Eve in 1953, J. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

An old story, K. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Origin of the town square, K. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Popok Noy don't know the courtship and engagement of his sister, J. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Serenade, J. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Sketches about children, L. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Soldier's tale, M. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Prophet, M. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Trouble with water nymphs, K. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Two brothers-in-law and a servant of God, J. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

The very last Mohican, J. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Why rheumatism are mostly foolish, K. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Battle for hay in Vresavka, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

During the night, E. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Man from the editing staff, F. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

The boxer and the devil, H. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Suddenly begin to speak, T. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Balcony, N. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Beginning of a biography, I. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Cartridge in the repeater, P. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Deputy, V. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Example of a hero, M. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Pantany, O. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Fatal journey, V. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Great victory, D. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

Hunting adventure, A. Ivanovic, Glasnik 11 no. 150 Y, 11

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN (Continued)

An Inspector against his will. S. Zagorutko. Osv  
prace Czech 9 no. 4:64 F'54. C, 5.  
Nothing is better than truth! M. Zoschenko. Lit nov  
3 no. 14:5 Ap'54. C, 11.  
Semionikha. I. Gurskii. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:12  
D'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

No. 128 (3051):9th year. I. Vainu. Tulimuld 5 no. 2:  
94-97 '54. E, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Ambush of Montrouge. A. Jar. Roum nouvelle 7  
no. 132:2 Mr'54. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Edmee, or, Real charity. A. France. Nok lapja 3 no.  
52:4-5 D'51. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Battle for hay in Vrasuvka. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:22  
Ap'54. C, 1.

During the night. E. Kirschneck. Druz nov 8 no. 21:  
5 S'53. C, 5.

Man from the editing staff. F. Bernhard. Kvety 2  
no. 16:14 Ap'52. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Varga, Imre. Foggy dawn H, 11

Aunt Lina. Gy. Ronay. Uj ember 9 no. 51:52:2 D'53.  
H, 3.

The barrier. K. Mikszath. Tanacsok 5 no. 4:13 F'54.  
H, 6.

Cease fire. E. Barat. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:38-40 D'53.  
H, 1.

Charming uncle. I. Szamoskozi. Ut 7 no. 19:3 My'54.  
H, 3.

Constitutional right. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:3-  
4 F'52. H, 5

Farfol. L. Mesterhazi. Bek szabg 4 no. 52:19 D'63.  
H, 1.

Fidelity. L. Mesterhazi. Bek szabg 4 no. 15:9 Ap  
'53. H, 1.

Graduation. M. Keresztesi. Nok lapja 4 no. 13:15  
Mr'52. H, 5.

Idyl. S. Fenyves. Nok lapja 3 no. 52:12 D'51. H, 5.

Lunch (-r-). Uj ember 9 no. 51:52:4 D'53. H, 3.

The new Tisza. S. Illes. Bek szabg 4 no. 53:12-13  
D'53. H, 1.

Redemption. A. Tamasi. Irod ujs 4 no. 28:7 D'53.  
H, 11.

The snow falls. P. Ruffy. Bek szabg 5 no. 2:21 Ja  
'54. H, 1.

"An Inspector came to us!" V. Dihocsnij. Szovj kult  
5 no. 12:15-17 D'53. H, 1.

Neighbors. J. Kononyenko. Nok lapja 4 no. 13 2 of  
cover Mr'52. H, 5.

Story by a mother. L. Kozmogymjanszkaja. Nok  
lapja 4 no. 4:16 Ja'52. H, 5

# SHORT STORIES, IRANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Little brother Akol. S. Hedayat. W obr pok no. 8:  
59-69 Ag'53. P, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Colloquial speech. B. Brzezinski. Poprostu no. 13.  
8 Mr'54. P, 8.

Flirting with a girl student of Polish literature.  
R. Stawowski. Poprostu no. 8:8 F'54. P, 8.

A simple story. W. Zbigniew. Poprostu no. 13:8 Mr  
'54. P, 8.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM IRANIAN

Little brother Akol. S. Hedayat. W obr pok no. 8:  
59-69 Ag'53. P, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

At the first meeting of the Communist Youth League.  
A. Bezmylenski. Poprostu no. 13:4 Mr'54. P, 8.

On the schooner Mary Sime. Rytcheu. Nowa kultura  
5 no. 10:5 Mr'54. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The boxer and the devil. S. Pietrowski. Stadion Cz  
2 no. 12:14 Mr'54. C, 8.

Suddenly begin to speak. T. Rozewicz. Svet v obr  
9 no. 51:52 20 D'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Advancement of Chiparus. S. Luca. Viata rom 7  
no. 2:127-133 F'54. R, 11.

Come and see! C. Petrescu. Viata rom 7 no. 2:  
6-116 F'54. R, 11.

Danilo the cymbalist. H. Zinca. Viata rom 7 no. 2:  
243-250 F'54. R, 11.

A dead man who does not keep silent. A. Jar. Viata  
rom 6 no. 12 13-42 D'53. R, 11.

Deserter. I. Balesu. Alm lit 5 no. 1:51-57 Ja'54.  
R, 11.

The elevator. S. Luca. Viata rom 7 no. 2:118-126  
F'54. R, 11.

I have become a big boy. N. Tanase. Viata rom 6  
no. 12:133-187 D'53. R, 11.

Inspector against his will. G. Beuran. Alm lit 5  
no. 1:27-31 Ja'54. R, 11.

Inspiration. A. Cazaban. Viata rom 7 no. 2:217-219  
F'54. R, 11.

Lenta. F. Munteanu. Viata rom 6 no. 12:49-129  
D'53. R, 11.

Story about Ingro and Agris. H. Zinca. Viata rom 7  
no. 2:250-256 F'54. R, 11.

Traces. H. Zinca. Viata rom 7 no. 2:236-243 F'54.  
R, 11.

Two-lai coin. G. Beuran. Alm lit 5 no. 1:32-36  
Ja'54. R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Ambush of Montrouge. A. Jar. Roum nouvelle 7  
no. 132:2 Mr'54. R, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Balcony. N. Roshchin. Kvety 2 no. 16:13 Ap'52.  
C, 1.

Beginning of a biography. I. Falatov. Svet sovetu  
17 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

Cartridge in the repeater. P. Antonov. Svet v obr  
10 no. 10:21 Mr'54. C, 1.

Deputy. V. Sokolov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 12:18 Mr'54.  
C, 1.

Example of a hero. M. Stemr. Stadion Cz 2 no. 5.  
14 F'54. C, 8.

Fantasy. O. Vasiliev. Kvety 3 no. 38:14 S'53. C, 1.

Fatal journey. V. Ardamatkii. Svet v obr 9 no.  
51:52:21 D'53. C, 1.

Great victory. D. Bellaeu. Svet sovetu 17 no. 8:4-5  
F'54. C, 1.

Hunting adventure. A. Kulev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9  
13 F'54. C, 1.

An Inspector against his will. S. Zagorutko. Osv  
prace Czech 9 no. 4:64 F'54. C, 5.

Nothing is better than truth! M. Zoschenko. Lit nov  
3 no. 14:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

Semionikha. I. Gurskii. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:12  
D'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Christmas tree. B. Polevoj. Bek szabg 4 no. 52 2-  
3 D'53. H, 1.

Eagle and pigeon. N. Jevsignlova. Napulen 5 no. 1  
8 Ja'52. H, 16.

The foal. M. Solohov. Irod ujs 4 no. 20:9 D'53  
H, 11.

Heaven. G. Nykolajeva. Nok lapja 4 no. 9:8-9 F'52.  
H, 5.

"An Inspector came to us!" V. Dihocsnij. Szovj kult  
5 no. 12:15-17 D'53. H, 1.

Neighbors. J. Kononyenko. Nok lapja 4 no. 13 2 of  
cover Mr'52. H, 5.

Story by a mother. L. Kozmogymjanszkaja. Nok  
lapja 4 no. 4:16 Ja'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

At the first meeting of the Communist Youth League.  
A. Bezmylenski. Poprostu no. 13:4 Mr'54. P, 8.

On the schooner Mary Sime. Rytcheu. Nowa kultura  
5 no. 10:5 Mr'54. P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Successful dancing party. L. Lench. Osv prace slov  
4 no. 6:[4] of cover Mr'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Kocic, Petar. Short stories. Y, 11.

Lazarevic, Laza K. Selected short stories. Y, 11.

Samokovljia, Isak. Selected short stories. Y, 11.

A bench in the linden tree alley. V. Braum. Tanacsok 5  
no. 44:10 O'53. Y, 5.

In harmony. C. Vukovic. Danas 1 no. 4:14 My'51.  
Y, 8.

The light. S. Pavlovic. Omladina 9 no. 10:6-7 Mr  
'54. Y, 5.

Love. M. Durdevic. Omladina 8 no. 44:7 O'53.  
Y, 5.

Mario and Durdina. M. Vujacic. Danas 1 no. 5:29  
21 Je'53. Y, 8.

Tables afloat instead of boats. S. Vukosavljevic.  
Omladina 9 no. 9:5 F'54. Y, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

The feeders. J. Skalka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:9  
F'54. C, 11.

I would not like to be a wandering linker any more.  
M. Hysko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:9 Mr'54. C, 11.

Telephone calls from the Commissioner's Office.  
J. Povazsky. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 0:135-136  
Mr'54. C, 5.

The whistle. P. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:6-7  
Ap'54. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Successful dancing party. L. Lench. Osv prace slov  
4 no. 6:[4] of cover Mr'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Bevk, France. Short stories. Y, 11.

# SHOT PUTTING

see subdivision WEIGHT THROWING under  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SHOW-WINDOWS

see subdivision under POLAND

# SHUKHOV, VLADIMIR GRIGOR'EVICH

Petroleum cracking, invention of Soviet technicians.  
V. Danilevskii. Chem prum 3 no. 11:397-398  
N'53. C, 16.

# SHVERNIK, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH

Unity-contrasts. Rad shd 8 no. 22:14 N'53. Y, 5.

# SIBERIA - COAL-MINERS

Siberian miners. V. Kudasov. Szovj kult 5 no. 12.  
36-37 D'53. H, 1.

## SIBERIA - METEORITES

Falls of two gigantic meteorites in Siberia. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea pri 122 no. 2:152-157 '53. C, 13.

## SIGHT-SINGING

Halasz, Kalman. Handbook of solfeggio. H, 9.

SILAGE see Ensilage

## SILICIC ACID

Removing silicic acid by high-pressure steam. A. Kot. Energetika 3 no. 6:212-213 Je'53. C, 16.

## SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

We shall give a new element to our industry: the silicon. D. Janek. Kvety 3 no. 40:13 O'53. C, 1.

## SILK

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Tussah, a new raw material for textiles. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:10 Ap'54. C, 16.

## SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

see subdivision under MOSCOW

## SILK TREE

Mimosa bark. S. Savic. Nova proziv 4 no. 5:356-358 N'53. Y, 16.

## SILVER SALTS

Coagulative effect of monovalent anions on positive silver halogen salines in statu nascendi. J. Horak. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 2:87-95 Ji'53. Y, 13.

## SIMAGA, PETAR

Exhibition of paintings by Petar Simaga in Split. Knjiz Jadrna 2 no. 22:6 O'53. Y, 11.

## SIMOCATTA, THEOPHYLACTUS

What is the meaning of Theophylactus Simocatta's nickname? M. Markovic. Ist cas SAN 2: 29-38 '49/50. Y, 4.

## SINGERS, BULGARIAN

On the Moscow stage. S. Stofanov. Lit front 10 no. 7:1 F'54. B, 11.

## SINGING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contemporary problems of solo singing. D. Jirsakova. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:39 F'52. C, 9.

Intonation in practice in public schools. B. Jindra. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3:39 F'52. C, 9.

New trends in singing hymns. Pj. Krest zena 7 no. 7:8-9 F'54. C, 5.

Teaching intonation. J. Svoboda. Hud rozhl 5 no. 3: 38 F'52. C, 9.

## SINUSITIS

Maxillary sinusitis in stomatological practice. Dj. Puljo. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:510-521 Ap'54. Y, 14.

## SIROKY, VILIAM

Prime minister Viliam Siroky sworn in by the President of the Republic. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:405 Ap'53. C, 6.

Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Pod zast soc 2 no. 7:403 Ap'53. C, 6.

Viliam Siroky. J. Branik. Pod zast soc 2 no. 8:463-462 Ap'53. C, 6.

## SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

## SKATES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SKATING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

## SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Don't be stiff and unyielding going forward! J. Kupeak. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9:8 Mr'54. C, 8.

Jumping with one stick. V. Cepelak. Stadion Cz 2 no. 2:11 Ja'54. C, 8.

Once more about the world championship at Are. O. Masek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 12:13 Mr'54. C, 8.

Test of ability. Stadion Cz 2 no. 10:5 Mr'54. C, 8.

The world championship at Are was a good education for our skiers. O. Masek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 11: 12-13 Mr'54. C, 8.

World championship of skiers. Stadion Cz 2 no. 7:4 of cover F'54. C, 8.

World championship of skiers at Falun. O. Masek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 9:5 Mr'54. C, 8.

## SKULL - DISEASES

Craniotabes as an early symptom of rickets. R. Nenadic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:190-194 F'54. Y, 14.

## SKULSKI, SEWERYN

Seweryn Skulski's Od Cleveland do Lipna (From Cleveland to Lipno). W. Billip. Nowa kultura 5 no. 17:6 Ap'54. P, 11.

## SLAVE-TRADE

see subdivision under TURKEY

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Aleksic, Radomir. Reader of the Old Slavonic language. Y, 11.

Lehr-Slawinski, Tadeusz. Review and characteristics of the Slavic languages. P, 11.

## SLAVINSKI, PETUR

Petur Slavinski's Poslednja shturm (Last Attack). M. Shakle. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:14 Ji'53. B, 8.

SLAVONIC... see Slavic...

## SLAVS

Exhibition of the ethnogeny of South Slavs in the light of material culture in the early Middle Ages. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Muzej 6:16-24 '51. Y, 1.

## SLAVS IN BOHEMIA

Distribution of Slavic tribes in Bohemia. R. Turek. Cas Nar musea spol 121 no. 1:3-46 '52. C, 1.

## SLEEP

Attention! S. Albinowski. Poprsta no. 12:7 Mr'54. P, 8.

Depth of sleep and unconditioned interoception. J. Gero. Chekh slz 2 no. 4:404-409 '53. C, 13.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Plenary session of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK ATHLETES see Athletes, Slovak

SLOVAK AUTHORS see Authors, Slovak

SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovak

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Situation of contemporary drama. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:1, 3 Mr'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK DRAMATISTS see Dramatists, Slovak

SLOVAK EPIGRAMS see Epigrams, Slovak

## SLOVAK FICTION

A fragment of a novel by our National Artist, Frano Kral'. Csl svet 8 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

A candidate. K. Mikszath. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14: 9, 11 Ap'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Slovak

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Literary pronunciation. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:9 F'54. C, 11.

Morphological dualism in literary language. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:6 F'54. C, 11.

Once more about the comma. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:11 Mr'54. C, 11.

Pronunciation of the vowel e. J. Stanislav. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6:133-134 Mr'54. C, 5.

Some notes on the new Pravida slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak Orthography). J. Mihail. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:10 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

Zaborsky, Jonas. Selected works. C, 11.

A textbook of no value. J. Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:4 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Meeting of the Committee for Recent Slovak Literature. A. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:4 Mr'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK PAINTERS see Painters, Slovak

## SLOVAK POETRY

A cold Sunday. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:7 F'54. C, 11.

Early morning. C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:7 F'54. C, 11.

An irascible man from Plestany and the zoological garden. F. Barsek. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6:144 Mr'54. C, 5.

Letter to Comrade Turan. P. Horky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

Miracle. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:9 F'54. C, 11.

Seventy-five. F. Kral'. Novy zivot no. 1, 43 '53. C, 11.

Slovakia. F. Kral'. Novy zivot no. 1:68-71 '53. C, 11.

Spring. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

They expelled me. J. Jesensky. Prace mladych 9 no. 7:2] of cover Ap'54. C, 5.

To my pupil. J. Lenko. Csl svet 8 no. 40:8 N'53. C, 1.

A toast to Zdenek Nejedly. C. Stitnický. Novy zivot no. 1:45-46 '53. C, 11.

Women of the collective farm at the river. M. Kasarda. Csl svet 8 no. 48:5 N'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Spring and poetry. J. Suchy. Osv praca Czech 9 no. 9:138 My'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Two poems. Li Tai-po. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 7:7 F'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Hungarian nobleman. S. Petofi. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 6:3 F'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

A rose. J. Tuwim. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 13:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Spring's question. V. Minkovskii. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:3 Ap'54. C, 11.

SLOVAK SATIRE see Satire, Slovak

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

SLOVAK SONGS see Songs, Slovak

## SLOVAK WIT AND HUMOR

Nowhere-everywhere. G. Hupka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Slovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. Provisions of administrative criminal law in effect in Slovakia. C, 7.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bukharinist practices of the "conspiracy center" applied in agriculture. V. Labath. Pod zast soc 2 no. 8:489-490 Ap'53. C, 6.

Progress of spring work on Slovak state farms. Csl at slatky 3 no. 15:6 Ap'51. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Hydrological situation in the Izbica cave reservation in Slovakia. V. Lenco. Ochrana prirody 8 no. 5: 104-106 O'53. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural development under the Five-Year Plan in the Banska Bystrica region. S. Kmet. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6:137-139 Mr'54. C, 5.

How to propagate efficiently the decrees of the government intended to improve fruit farming and winegrowing. S. Kupca. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6: 134-135 Mr'54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Furthering the prosperity of Slovakia by fulfilling the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Pod zast soc 2 no. 23/ 24:1353-1383 D'53. C, 6.

On the eve of the 10th congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Pod zast soc 2 no. 8:440-452 Ap'53. C, 6.

Training cadres and fulfilling Party tasks. K. Savel. Pod zast soc 2 no. 8:407-502 Ap'53. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Orava formerly and today. pv. Csl svet 8 no. 40:4 N'53. C, 1.







# STALIN, IOSIF (Continued)

- Proclamation with Stalin. V. Chkalov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9 5 Mr '54. C, 1.
- First anniversary of I.V. Stalin's death. Przegl odlew 4 no. 3 57 Mr '54. P, 16.
- Following Stalin for peace. V. Tili. Svet sovetu 17 no. 9 3 Mr '54. C, 1.
- The great Stalin, wise leader of the world's workers, is 73 years old. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:1 D'52. H, 6.
- I.V. Stalin, great continuer of Lenin's work. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:3-13 Mr '54. R, 6.
- I.V. Stalin's contribution to the development of the Marxist-Leninist doctrine in national problems. A. Duma. Lupta Series a V-a, 34 no. 3:14-29 Mr '54. R, 6.
- The immortal name of Stalin will always live in the hearts of the Polish nation and of all progressive people. Notatnik agit no. 3 5-47 Mr '53. P, 6.
- Isaiah Stalin in the consciousness of contemporary people. E. Delnicka. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 4:3-9 JI/Ag '53. P, 11.
- It should proclaim forever what Stalin gave our country. Mok lapla 3 no. 52 7 D'51. H, 5.
- Messages on Stalin's death. Rev padurilor 68 no. 3. 3-6 Mr '53. R, 15.
- Stalin in Bulgarian poetry. I. Vandov. Nov Belg 1 no. 15 11 D'52. B, 6.
- Stalin in the folk poetry of the nations of the USSR. L. Gomolicki. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 4:23-25 JI/Ag '53. P, 11.
- Stalin's and Gottwald's cultural legacy. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 5 69 Mr '54. C, 5.
- Stalin's and Gottwald's legacy. rp. Svet motoru 8 no. 5 133 Mr '54. C, 16.
- Stalin's gift of foresight. G. Markowski. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 4:1-3 JI/Ag '53. P, 11.
- Stalin's teaching shows the way to a workers' victory. M. Rodic. Pod zast intern no. 26:2 Je '53. R, 6.
- Stalin's works, a weapon in the fight for socialism. Nov Belg 2 no. 6 5 Mr '53. B, 6.
- Studies in the teaching of language based on Stalin's opinions in linguistics. M. Froelichowa. Jezyk rosyjski 6 no. 4:50-52 JI/Ag '53. P, 11.
- The village of Bana gets ready for December 21! S. Nagy. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:11 D'52. H, 6.
- We will faithfully carry out our pledge. I. Skala. Svet obr 10 no. 10:2-3 Mr '54. C, 1.
- Workers of Sofia study I.V. Stalin's works. G. Belovezhov. Nov Belg 2 no. 13:5 JI '53. B, 6.
- ## STALIN PRIZES
- Decision of Committee of International Stalin Prize Awards "for Promotion of Peace among Nations." For a Lasting Peace no. 52:1 D'53. R, 6.
- Fighters for peace. Lit front 9 no. 52:1 D'53. B, 11.
- Future winners of the Stalin Prize. A. V. Kult zivot 9 no. 13:10 Mr '54. C, 11.
- International Peace Prize winners. E. Sos. 4 no. 52:4-5 D'53. H, 1.
- for Promotion of Peace among Nations" Lit front 9 no. 52:1 D'53. B, 11.
- ## BATTLE OF, 1942-1943
- of the Soviet people. G. Marjanovic. 5 53. R, 6.
- y. -rp-. Svet motoru 8
- ski's death, 5 Je '53. B, 6.
- see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under RUMANIA
- ## STANISLAVSKI, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH
- Preparing a nationwide conference on Stanislavskii. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:12 Ap '54. C, 11.
- ## STANISLAW, BAC
- Bac Stanislaw's O ruchach gleby pod wplywem dzialania mrozu (About Soil Movements Caused by Frost). Z. 8. Gosp wodna 14 no. 3:116-117 Mr '54. P, 16.
- ## STANO, JIRI
- Marginal notes on Jiri Stano's short stories. J. Hajek. Novy zivot no. 1:107-112 '53. C, 11.

# STAPHYLOCOCCUS

- Food poisoning caused by staphylococci. M. Burblanka. Rocznik no. 3a:355-367 '53. P, 14.
- ## STARCH
- see subdivision under POLAND
- ## STARCH INDUSTRY
- see subdivision under HUNGARY
- ## STARY, OLDRICH
- Oldrich Stary's seventieth birthday. K. Honzik. Lit nov 3 no. 11:5 Mr '54. C, 11.
- ## STATE FARMS
- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA
- ## STATISTICS
- International Seminar on Statistical Organization. M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1:78-83 Je '53. Y, 5.
- ## STATUES
- see subdivision under HUNGARY
- ## STEAM-BOILERS
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Block method for assembling stationary steam boilers. V. Hubl. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 1:73-75 Ja '54. C, 16.
- Calculating thermal changes in steam when steam pressure and the temperature of feed water are not maintained in boilers. R. Dolezal. Energetika 4 no. 2:84-87 F'54. C, 16.
- Causes of uncleanness of boiler steam. J. Kostrikov. Magy energ 7 no. 3:110-113 Mr '54. H, 16.
- Gradual evaporation. L. Furt. Magy energ 7 no. 3:113-118 Mr '54. H, 16.
- Preparing coal dust for high-pressure boilers. S. Kornickij. Magy energ 7 no. 3:118-124 Mr '54. H, 16.
- ## STEAM ENGINEERING
- Economical distribution of the load of steam power plants. M. Seldner. Magy energ 6 no. 2:63-60 F'53. H, 16.
- Generation of high-pressure and high-temperature steam. Magy energ 6 no. 2:61-62 F'53. H, 16.
- New method for regulating steam temperature by spraying. R. Dolezal. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 1:20-28 Ja '54. C, 16.
- ## STEAM ENGINES
- Langstrom corrosion. E. Szorenyi. Magy energ 6 no. 2:62 F'53. H, 16.
- ## STEAM-PUMPS
- see Pumping machinery
- ## STEAM-TURBINES
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Steel for blades of steam turbines. R. Stefec. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 2:118-123 F'54. C, 16.
- Using turbines with poor vacuums for heating purposes. M. Kartak. Energetika 4 no. 2:82-87 F'54. C, 16.
- Vibration of steam turbines. Ambroz, Budlovsky. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 2:93-99 F'54. C, 16.
- ## STEEL
- Increasing resistance by twisting steel applied in reinforced concrete. S. Kajfasz. Inz i bud 11 no. 1:12-13 Ja '54. P, 16.
- New possibilities of the cold processing of steel. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 7:4 Ap '54. C, 16.
- New sort of steel. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti no. 5:111 Mr '54. C, 16.
- Problem of tempering steel. Z. Eminger. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 1:58-85 Ja '54. C, 16.
- Quick determination of phosphorus. (Jh). Tech noviny 2 no. 7:9 Ap '54. C, 16.
- Steel for blades of steam turbines. R. Stefec. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 2:118-123 F'54. C, 16.
- ## STEEL, STRUCTURAL
- Steel in building. J. Ledwon. Przegl bud 25 no. 12:430-437 D'53. P, 16.
- ## STEFczyk, JAN
- Little Barbara Wiedrowna and others. T. Breza. Nowa kultura 5 no. 11:8 Mr '54. P, 11.
- ## STERILITY
- Disorders of the higher nervous function in female sterility. K. Nedoma. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:396-400 Ap '54. C, 14.
- Orchitis parotidea, its prevention and therapy. J. Mirovsky. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:400-406 Ap '54. C, 14.

- Sexual life of sterile couples. K. Nedoma. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:390-394 Ap '54. C, 14.
- Significance of nutrition in male fertility. J. Rak. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:408-412 Ap '54. C, 14.
- Two hundred women examined and treated for sterility, immediate results. V. Dekanil-Milova. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:484-491 Ap '54. Y, 16.
- ## STIL, ANDRE
- Boris Polovov's letter to Andre Stil. B. Polovov. 1 szabg 4 no. 18:6-9 Ap '53. H, 1.
- ## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING
- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA
- Care for improvement of breeding. J. Feja. Rud narod 11 no. 3:30-31 F'54. P, 6.
- Well-developed methods in stock breeding. P. Sarkany. Tanacsok 3 no. 24:2 D'52. H, 6.
- ## STOMACH - DISLOCATION
- Gastroploysis in differential diagnosis of the chronic adnexitis and parametritis. B. Blankovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:102-172 F'54. Y, 14.
- ## STOMACH - TUMORS
- Lolomyoma-lolomyosarcoma of the stomach. S. Pavlovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:105-201 F'54. Y, 14.
- ## STORAGE BATTERIES
- Preservation of lead storage batteries. D. P. armija 8 no. 729:4 JI '53. Y, 17.
- ## STORES, RETAIL
- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- ## STOSS, VEIT
- In the workshop of Stoss. M. Michalska. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 16:8 Ap '54. P, 1.
- ## STRAINS AND STRESSES
- Measuring stresses experimentally. R. M. Inz i bud 11 no. 1:9-11 Ja '54. P, 16.
- ## STRASHIMIROV, ANTON
- Great realist writer. V. Iosifov. Nov Belg 1 no. 12:12-13 D'52. B, 6.
- ## STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
- Remarks concerning some calculations of strength. D. Fronak. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:26 27 Ja '53. P, 16.
- ## STREPTOCOCCUS
- Production of acetoin by Streptococcus diacetylatus. J. Supinska-Jakubowaka. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 2:151-170 '52. P, 13.
- ## STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS
- Sporulation in Streptomyces griseus in deep culture. V. Sevcik. Chexki biol 2 no. 3:160-173 Je '53. C, 11.
- ## STREPTOMYCIN
- Streptomycin therapy of gonorrhea. B. Ibrankic. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1:247-48 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.
- ## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
- see subdivision under FRANCE; GREECE, MODERN; ITALY; SAUDI ARABIA; SERBIA
- ## STRYCHNINE
- Electrometric adsorption analysis of strychnine and brucine potentiometric chromatography. B. W. gora. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:145-147 '53. P, 13.
- ## STUDENTS
- see also subdivision under BELGRADE, INDIA, IRAQ, LJUBLJANA, POLAND, SERBIA, SPAIN, YUGOSLAVIA
- There is only one solution. A. Klimonczyk. Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr '54. P, 8.
- World Congress of Students in Warsaw. Tin iustil no. 11:4 N'53. R, 6.
- ## STUDY, METHOD OF
- Different students, different methods. M. Kabaj. Poprostu no. 13:3 Mr '54. P, 8.
- A few words about making a conspectus. B. Stanek. Poprostu no. 13:5 Mr '54. P, 8.
- To teach scientific thinking. J. Tomaszowski. Poprostu no. 13:3 Mr '54. P, 8.
- Wrongstart for a unknown goal. K. Gaertig. Poprostu no. 13:3 Mr '54. P, 8.
- ## STUOKA-GUCEVICIUS, LAURYNAS
- A forgotten anniversary. R. Santarve no. 1:20 Ja '54. Li, 8.



## TEETH - DISEASES (Continued)

Experience with the treatment of gangrene of the dental pulp and of periodontitis. N. Nachev. Stomatologija no. 1 18-23 '54. B, 14.

Role of dental focal infection in the etiology of nephritis. R. Tsolev. Stomatologija no. 1, 1014 '54. B, 14.

## TEETH - EXTRACTION

Certain problems in teeth extraction. K. Anastasov. Stomatologija no. 2, 108-113 '54. B, 14.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Instructions for erecting interurban overhead telegraph and telephone transmission lines. Y, 16.

Telecommunication applied in dispatching service in building construction. A. Popowicz. Przegl techn 74 no. 1:17-21 Ja '53. P, 16.

## TELEPHONE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## TELEPHONE STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TELESCOPE

Workers of the Metallurgical Planning Office make demonstrational astronomical telescope. G. Bozaidar. Termes techn 112 no. 2:122 F'53. H, 13.

## TELEVISION

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

## TEMPERATURE - MEASUREMENT

Increasing sensitivity of instruments for measuring temperature. A. Ierofeev. Energetika 4 no. 2: 90-91 F'54. C, 16.

## TEMPERATURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Modifications of oxygen requirements in rats during their postnatal development and relation of these modifications to the environmental temperature. P. Hahn. Chekh fiz 2 no. 4:373-380 '53. C, 13.

## TENNIS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## TERMITES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

## TESLA, NIKOLA

Nikola Tesla. Nauka i tehn 8 no. 5:229-248 My'52. Y, 13.

## TESTICLE

Significance of nutrition in male fertility. J. Raboch. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:406-412 Ap'54. C, 14.

## TESTICLE - ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Orchitis parotidea, its prevention and therapy. J. Mirovsky. Cas lek cs 93 no. 15:400-406 Ap'54. C, 14.

## TETANY

A case of parathyroprival tetany treated with bone grafting. D. Djordjevic-Cumba. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2:241-246 F'54. Y, 14.

## TEVELEV, MATVEI GRIGOR'EVICH

The land which found its name. V. Beliaev. Praha Moskva 3 no. 10:128-131 D'53. C, 6.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS - SAFETY MEASURES

Labor safety and hygiene and improvement of their planning in the textile industry. T. Juskiewicz. Gosp plan 9 no. 3:27-32 Mr'54. P, 5.

## THEATER

see also subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, BELGRADE, BUCHAREST, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KIRGHIZISTAN, MONTENEGRO, PARIS, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## THEATERS

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, POLAND

## THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

Importance of painting and music for the dramatic stage. I. Mikiver. Tullimuld 5 no. 2:108-116 '54. E, 11.

Stage settings during the first period of the National Theater. V. Repner. Divadlo 4 no. 12:1137-1145 D'53. C, 9.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## THERAPEUTICS, DENTAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## THERMO-ELECTRICITY

New ideas in electrothermics. M. Mazur. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 4:169 Ap'54. P, 16.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Is there an absolute zero? J. Oveges. Elet tud 8 no. 32:999-1002 Ag'53. H, 13.

## THIAN SHAN MOUNTAINS

In the Tien Shan Mountains. Csl armada 3 no. 4: 11 F'54. C, 17.

## THIBAUD, JACQUES

Jacques Thibaud dies. P. E. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14: 656 O'53. C, 9.

## THOKÖLY, EMERIC see Toköly, Imre, kesmarki grof

## THROMBIN

Thrombin, thrombin protease, and plasmin. H. Kowarzik. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 1:35-56 '54. P, 13.

## THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Treatment of phlegmasia caerulea dolens. J. Novotny. Cas lek cs 93 no. 17:488 Ap'54. C, 14.

Treatment of phlegmasia caerulea dolens. O. Riedl. Cas lek cs 93 no. 17:467-468 Ap'54. C, 14.

## THYSANOPTERA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TICKS

Isolation of Pasteurella tularensis from the blood of blood-filled ticks Ixodes ricinus L. R. Benda. Chekh biol 2 no. 6:380-384 D'53. C, 13.

## TIDES

see subdivision under HOOGLY RIVER

## TIAN SHAN MOUNTAINS see Thian Shan Mountains

## TIN

Chromatic determination of tin, lead, and iron. I. Malinowska. Rocznik 30 no. 3:368, 380 '53. P, 14.

Some new nuclear reactions produced in tin by fast neutrons. Z. Wilhelm. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:105-108 '53. P, 13.

## TIPPING

Baksheesh. M. Benet. Rad sind 8 no. 23:2 D'53. Y, 5.

## TIRES, RUBBER

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

First book on tires. J. O. Syet motoru 8 no. 1:28 Ja'54. C, 16.

## TISSUES

Development of oxygen requirement in certain tissues in rats. J. Myslivecek. Chekh fiz 2 no. 4:363-368 '53. C, 13.

## TISZA RIVER

Developing flood protection on the Tisza River. D. Uhrig. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:231-251 '53. H, 16.

## TITANIUM HYDRIDE

Magnetic properties of titanium hydrides. W. Trzeblatowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:131-135 '53. P, 13.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Flunky visits his master. Nikman. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:15 Ap'53. B, 6.

Splendid review of the Vojvodina brigades. Crv zvezda 3 no. 75:1 S'53. Y, 17.

## TOBACCO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

Moisture content of tobacco. M. Demeczky. Elalm ipar 7 no. 7:244-248 Ji'53. H, 16.

More windows in hotbeds for raising tobacco plants. J. Dragon. Pion 5 no. 1:14 Ja'54. P, 15.

## TODOROV, NIKOLAI

Documents and material conditions of the Bulgarian people under Turkish feudalism. A. Burmov. Novo vreme 30 no. 1:109-120 Ja'54. B, 6.

## TODOROV, TSENO

Prominent realist painter. B. Kolev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:12 Ji'53. B, 6.

## TÖKÖLY, IMRE, KESMARKI GROF

New statues of Thököly, Gabor Bethlen, and Bocskay on the Millennium Memorial. Bek szab 5 no. 20: 11 My'54. H, 1.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

125th birthday anniversary of L.N. Tolstol. Kh. Dudevski. Nov Bolg 2 no. 17:15 S'53. B, 6.

## TOMASEK, J. V.

Tomasek's "Wlasta" at the Ledebur Terraces. M. Cerny. Hud rozhl 6 no. 14:659-660 O'53. C, 2.

## TOMATOES

Problem of inheritance of acquired characteristics in tomatoes. B. Brejnev. Analele agr Series II-2, 8 no. 1:49-59 Ja/F'54. R, 15.

## TONGUE - DISEASES

Widening of indications in pyocyl therapy. D. Brishimov. Stomatologija no. 1, 63 '54. B, 14.

## TOOLS

Economy in the capacity of implements. A. Vachavlic. Tech noviny 2 no. 5:4 Mr'54. C, 16.

## TOPOLOGY

Geometrical application of the Brouwer theorem on invariable points. K. Kuratowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 3/4:83-86 '53. P, 13.

## TOPOR, V. V.

V.V. Topor's Analiza Aktivitatti Economice in Gospodarii Agricole de Stat (Analysis of Economical Activities in State Agricultural Farms). S. Enescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 4:161-186 Ap'54. R, 6.

## TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO

## TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE, PIERRE DOMINIQUE

Toussaint Louverture, hero of liberty. G. Nibaut. W obr pok no. 8:93-98 Ag'53. P, 6.

## TOWERS

see subdivision under SERBIA

## TOYS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Criticizing and improving. K. Kvety 2 no. 16:6 Ap'52. C, 1.

Joy of childhood. M. Pavel. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 13:3 Ap'54. R, 1.

## TRACHOMA

Comparative study of staining techniques of trachomatous bodies. M. Radovanovic. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 4:479-483 Ap'54. Y, 14.

## TRACK-ATHLETICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

Desirable characteristics of internal-combustion engines for farm tractors. T. Srodulski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:34-40 Ja/Mr'53. P, 15.

Testing KDP-35 caterpillar tractors for interrow cultivation. J. Miazga. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:24-27 Ja/Mr'53. P, 15.

Testing the drive and equilibrium of the Zetor 25-K tractor as influenced by changes of weight on the front and rear axles. K. Rogozinski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 1:40-42 Ja/Mr'53. P, 15.

## TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Civic activities of professional associations. D. Lekovic. Danas 1 no. 5:7-8 Je'53. Y, 8.

## TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, BELGRADE; BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CHINA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DENMARK; EUROPE; FRANCE; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; GREECE; MODERN; INDIA; ISRAEL; ITALY; MACEDONIA; MALAYA (FEDERATION); MONTENEGRO; NORWAY; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVENIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Appeal of the World Congress of Trade-Unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:450-451 N'53. P, 5.

A congress to unite the world's working class. Z. Kratko. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 11:451-454 N'53. P, 5.

For better management of trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:311-314 Ji/Ag'53. P, 6.

For unity of the world's working masses in their struggle for better living, for a lasting peace, and for the friendship of nations. Rotafnik agit no. 17:35-42 N'53. P, 6.

## TRADE UNION (Continued)

- International, sworn enemy of democratic freedom and trade union rights, V. Bolsh. (Obozr.) 8 no. 29 1111 1114 D'53, C, 5
- International review, A. P. Prazdsk 6 no. 11 470 479 D'53, P, 3
- New old story, D. D. Radchik 8 no. 10 13 0'53, Y, 5
- Report of the Executive Committee of the International Leather Workers Union, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 10 12 10'53 D'53, Y, 5
- The 3d World Congress of Trade Unions, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 12 3 34 D'53, P, 0
- Third World Congress of Trade Unions, (Prazdsk) 2 no. 11 474 481 D'53, P, 5
- Two meetings of International Trade Union Congress (Bibliot.) 1 no. 10 51 54 A, 5

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under C'2 CHINA OVAKIA

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under C'2 CHINA OVAKIA, GERMANY, LATVIA, POLAND

## TRAFFIC ROUTE A1000

see subdivision under C'2 CHINA OVAKIA

## TRAINING SHOPS

see subdivision under GERMANY, LATVIA

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under C'2 CHINA OVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Control of the work of transport vehicles, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Mechanization of transportation, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Problems in the field of transportation, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

## TRANSMISSION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under C'2 CHINA OVAKIA, GERMANY, RUSSIA

Problems for motor cars, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

## TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC

Delivery of transmission, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Delivery of trawling, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

## TRIPS

Comments on transport, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

## TRIALS (PERSONAL)

see subdivision under C'2 CHINA OVAKIA

## TRIALS (PERSONAL) (GENERAL) AND DIFFERENCES

see subdivision under C'2 CHINA OVAKIA

## TRISTE

Abdication in justice, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Delayed alliance, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Religion of violence, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Cards on the table, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

The last of the world, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Chronology of the world, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Come, we are waiting for you, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

The company in the region, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Duty of the International, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Reds above the line, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

For Trieste, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

From the album of an American newspaper, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Ordeal, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Protest meeting of Belgrade education against the arbitrary decision by the United States and Great Britain to the Trieste issue, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

We isolated Trieste, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Where are the causes of the Trieste labor movement, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Who are the causes of the Trieste labor movement, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

With no other, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5

Turkey on the threshold of the new year, (Bibliot.) 1 no. 11 355 356 D'53, P, 5



## ULTRASONIC WAVES

Problem of superacoustics in biology and medicine  
J. Graczeński. Postępy fizyki 5 no. 1:58-76  
'54 P. 13

Properties of metallurgy. L. Jenček. Tech noviny 2  
no. 54 Mr'54. C. 16

Some phenomena of light diffraction on structures  
built in liquids by supersonic waves. M. Kwiek.  
Postępy fizyki 5 no. 1:25-41 '54 P. 13

The ultrasonic RQI generator. M. Rozycki. Przegl  
techn 74 no. 1:21-25 Ja'53. P. 16

Variations of biological properties in the bacteria of  
paratyphoid under the influence of ultrasonic  
waves. L. Alekseeva. Vestnik Latv ak no. 12:85-  
104 '52. La. 1.

Will we use ultrasonic waves in metallurgy? Tech  
noviny 2 no. 52 Mr'54. C. 16

## ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS

Influence of ultraviolet rays on the value of food and  
on the length of its storage. J. Zywieł. Przem  
roln spoz 7 no. 11:403-404 N'53. P. 16.

## UNDER, MARIE

Commemorating the 70th birthday of Marie Under,  
Estonian poet. A. Hannit. Santarve no. 4:27-28  
Je/Ji'53. Li. 6

## UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS (WORLD WAR, 1939-1945)

see subdivision ANTI-NAZI MOVEMENT under  
LITHUANIA

## UNDERWEAR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## UNEMPLOYED

see also subdivision under POLAND

Number of unemployed in non-European industrial  
countries. Rad stnd 8 no. 12:14 Je'53. Y. 5.

## UNECHOWSKI, ANTONI

Twelve illustrations. W. Kos. Tygodniew 10 no.  
18:12 My'54. P. 3

## UNITED NATIONS

Against germ weapons. Cal svet 8 no. 46:2 N'53.  
C. 1.

The closure of the 8th session of the UN General As-  
sembly. Z. Slavic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:3 D'53.  
Y. 6.

Czechoslovak delegate, chairman of the Economic  
Council of UN. Cz Econ Bul no. 283:5 Ap'54.  
C. 5

Failure of the United States in the United Nations.  
Lit nov 2 no. 52:8 D'53. C. 11.

Improvement of Yugoslav professionals abroad. M.  
Rad stnd 8 no. 23:8 D'53. Y. 5.

International Seminar on Statistical Organization.  
M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1:78-83 Je'53.  
Y. 5.

Preparations for the founding of a world federation  
of teachers (B R.) Sindikati 3 no. 7:56-57 Ji  
Y. 5.

Population of the United Nations Population  
n. D. Vogelink. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1.  
'5.

Veac nou 10 no. 11:4 F'54. R. 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN

Germany. M. Ignatov. Lit  
B. 11.

Communism in the USA. Stadion Cz 2 no. 8:13 F'54.  
C. 8.

## U. S. - BUDGET

Way out of the blind alley. E. Stefan. Kult zivot  
Slov 9 no. 6:1 F'54. C. 11.

## U. S. - CANALS

"Canal construction" in the USA. Term es techn 112  
no. 2:106-107 F'53. H. 13.

## U. S. - COMMERCE

Pest in Grenada. H. Kassyanowicz. Poprostu no. 13:  
2 Mr'54. P. 8.

Phenomena of the crisis in the internal commerce of  
the USA. O. Snak. Probleme econ 7 no. 2:119-122  
F'54. R. 5.

## U. S. - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Prospects of the trade policy of the USA. I. Sronek.  
Zahr obch 9 no. 2:70-73 F'54. C. 5.

## U. S. - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Do not allow the windows of knowledge to be blacked  
out. D. Podlipna. Kvety 3 no. 38:10 S'53. C. 1.

## U. S. - COMMUNISTS

Anticommunist hysteria. Lit nov 3 no. 16:8 Ap'54.  
C. 11.

## U. S. - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Living costs and the status of working classes in  
some countries after the Second World War.  
D. Nikolic. Sindikati 3 no. 5:46-51 My'51. Y. 5.

## U. S. - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Increase of criminality in the USA. A. Puhov. Veac  
nou 10 no. 11:4 F'54. R. 6.

Key to records of American criminality. (SVO).  
Svet v obr 10 no. 10:4 Mr'54. C. 1.

## U. S. - CURRENCY QUESTION

Discord between the USA and Great Britain in the  
currency zones. P. Cernyev. Zahr obch 9 no. 2:  
55-63 F'54. C. 5.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kavcic, S. American capitalism and the "American  
way of life." Y. 5.

Crisis symptoms in US economy. H. Brown. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 1:4 Ja'54. R. 6.

Economy of the United States. J. Stanovnik. Sind-  
ikati 4 no. 3:29-41 Mr'52. Y. 5.

Here is the crisis. Veac nou 10 no. 11:4 F'54. R. 6.

It is the American way of life. A. Capek. Svet v obr  
9 no. 51:52 14 D'53. C. 1.

Signs of depression in the economy of the United  
States. Notatnik agit no. 22:19-30 D'53. P. 6.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

CIO against inflationary policy of the United States.  
(B R.) Sindikati 3 no. 8:54-55 Ag'51. Y. 5.

Promises and deeds. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:45 Ja'54.  
La. 1.

## U. S. - ELECTIONS

American "free" elections. (t). Kult zivot Slov 9  
no. 13:2 Mr'54. C. 11.

"Free elections" and what follows. S. Heym. Lit nov  
3 no. 16:5 Ap'54. C. 11.

My reminiscences on elections in the United States.  
A. Capek. Svet v obr 10 no. 14:11 Ap'54. C. 1.

## U. S. - FIGHTER PLANES

Englishmen on the American Sabre pursuit fighter  
planes. (la). Kridla vlasti no. 5:110 Mr'54. C. 16.

World's fastest fighter plane, the Super Sabre.  
Aero svet 4 no. 55:7 Ja'54. Y. 16.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

An assault against the constitutional rights of satel-  
lite countries of the United States. P. Radic. Pod  
zast intern no. 5:2 F'53. R. 6.

"Compass and lighthouse." Veac nou 10 no. 20:4 Ap  
'54. R. 6.

Failure of the United States in the United Nations.  
Lit nov 2 no. 52:8 D'53. C. 11.

The international adventures and the defense of peace.  
Notatnik agit no. 11:47-63 Ji'53. P. 6.

Lenin on American imperialism. M. Vercelj. Pod  
zast intern no. 3:2 Ja'53. R. 6.

Pentagon's "preparations" for the Geneva Confer-  
ence. M. Afonin. Veac nou 10 no. 20:4 Ap'54. R. 6.

Peoples of Vietnam and France have a common enemy.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 2:46 Ja'54. La. 1.

Roundabout ways of American politics. K. Janeski.  
Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 16:1 Ap'54. P. 1.

Shortcomings of the "power policy." N. Ninov. Lit  
front 9 no. 53:3 D'53. B. 11.

Statement by Lausman, former Social Democratic  
leader in Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 21:4 My'54. R. 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

From the Soviet Foreign Ministry. V. Molotov. Pod  
zast intern no. 29:1 Ji'53. R. 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Defeat of the fascists from Bonn and Washington.  
Notatnik agit no. 11:14-25 Ji'53. P. 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

New agreement between the USA and Greece. D. I. A.  
Kiev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 21:16 N'53. B. 0.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA

Guatemala against American monopolies. P. Kolar.  
Cal armada 3 no. 6:10 F'54. C. 17.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Crisis of the American policy in Italy. Reports Riga  
11 no. 2:46 Ja'54. La. 1.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN

Japan does not want to be a colony. K. Jlebi. Lit  
2 no. 48:8 N'53. C. 11.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - PAKISTAN

Against US aggressive designs in Pakistan. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'53. R. 0.

What was the reason for Zafrulla Khan's trip to the  
Arabia Orient? D. Vronschi. Veac nou 10 no. 11:  
4 F'54. R. 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

American views of Soviet Russia. B. Italia.  
Santarve no. 4:7-12 Je/Ji'53. Li. 0.

Statement of the Soviet Government concerning the  
speech made by United States President E. E. A.  
hower on December 8, 1953. For a Lasting Peace  
no. 52:1 D'53. R. 0.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN

Spain's place in the war plans of American imperi-  
alists. A. V. Tarsad sz 8 no. 10:11-1076 10:  
0 N'53. H. 0.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Peoples of Yugoslavia will not become slaves of  
American imperialism. P. Popivoda. Pod zast  
intern no. 2:2 Ja'53. R. 0.

Trade in human flesh. M. Popovic. Pod zast intern  
no. 26:3 Je'53. R. 6.

With no other luggage. B. Bogdanovic. Pod zast  
no. 46:4 N'53. Y. 5.

Yugoslavia, an imperialistic colony. U. Tumbic. Pod  
zast intern no. 26:5 Je'53. R. 0.

## U. S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Libor, Benzon. How intelligent are we? H. 4.

Decline of bourgeois culture and the situation of  
intelligentsia in contemporary capitalism.  
M. Rubinstein. Novn mysl 7 no. 12:1039-1076  
'53. C. 6.

## U. S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Gloomy prospects for American working people.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 2:4 Ja'54. R. 0.

Two hundred witnesses. V. Victorov. Veac nou 10  
no. 20:3 Ap'54. R. 6.

## U. S. - MANUSCRIPTS

European medieval scripts in American collections.  
Z. Janc. Muzeji 8:88-90 '51. Y. 1.

## U. S. - MAPS

Meditation on maps. J. Putik. Lit nov 2 no. 49:  
N'53. C. 11.

## U. S. - METEOROLOGY

What purpose does meteorology in the USA serve?  
(JS). Kridla vlasti no. 2:35 Ja'54. C. 16.

## U. S. - MILITARY DISCIPLINE

What is Baldwin apprehensive about? Veac nou 10  
no. 11:4 F'54. R. 0.

## U. S. - MOVING-PICTURES

Rough violence. Gy. Nemes. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:1 Mr  
'54. H. 11.

Victims of Hollywood's motion pictures. S. Miric.  
Pod zast intern no. 36:3 Ag'53. R. 6.

## U. S. - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Children's kidnappers. V. Pozner. Lit nov 3 no. 14:  
Ap'54. C. 11.

## U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kavcic, S. American capitalism and the "American  
way of life." Y. 5.

Conflict within the Republican Party of the USA?  
S. Kovacevic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:10-11 D'53.  
Y. 0.

## U. S. - PRESS

The press lies. S. Krustev. Lit front 10 no. 11:4 Mr  
'54. B. 11.

## U. S. - PROTT

Hunting the highest profit - J. Wolfand - Przegląd  
5 no. 748-332 336 31/4p'64 P. 5

## U. S. - RACE QUESTION

"Because you are black and I am white" - L. Wheel-  
er, Lit nov 3 no. 140 4p'64 C. 11

"Freedom" - Joz. Popowicz no. 130 6p'64 P. 0.

## U. S. - RELATIONS (OR WHAT) WITH RUSSIA

American-Soviet cooperation in possible - Przegląd  
novela 17 no. 14 [3] of cover 4p'64 C. 1

Group of Soviet-Soviet relations - Przegląd novela 17 no.  
14 [3] of cover 4p'64 C. 1.

## U. S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Our progressive intelligentsia field more and more  
loyally against the "American way of life" - Przegląd  
Przegląd 4 no. 10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## U. S. - SPORTS

Sports - J. Kuba, Year no 10 no. 14 14/51 R. 0

## U. S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade union cooperation between the AFL and the  
D. I. - Przegląd 4 no. 10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## U. S. - TRIALS (OR PROSECUTION)

Peace and truth who - Przegląd 4 no. 11 12 16/4  
19/4 14/51 V. 5

Victims of the 1941-1942 famine - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

What does racial mean in the case of the U. S. - Przegląd  
4 no. 10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## U. S. - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The battle for Guadalcanal - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

The battle for Guadalcanal - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

The battle for Guadalcanal - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## U. S. - WOODMEN

Woodmen, bark, bark - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## U. S. - YOUTH MOVEMENTS

Youth, youth, youth - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## U. S. - ZOOLOGICAL

How the American people are - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## UNITED STATES AIR FORCE - COMMISSIONERS

United States air force - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

University and college - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE, ANIMAL

Animal urine, animal - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

Animal urine, animal - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE, HUMAN

Human urine, human - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE, URINE

Urine, urine - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE, URINE

Urine, urine - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

Urine, urine - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE, URINE

Urine, urine - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE, URINE

Urine, urine - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE, URINE

Urine, urine - Przegląd 4 no.  
10 12 16/4 19/4 14/51 V. 5

## URINE - ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Qualitative determination of penicillin in biological  
fluids by means of reduction test - Przegląd  
Acta mikrobiol Pol 3 no. 2 113 116 '64 P. 13.

Test for acetone in urine - J. Ulik, Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## URINE, URINE

Pathology of urinalysis - M. Ulik - Can lek 83  
no. 10 30/4 4p'64 C. 14

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

Origin of the term set in the theory of vector.  
T. Andrie, Nauka i tehn 8 no. 5, 252-264 My'63  
V. 13.

## VEGETABLE GARDENING

see subdivision under LATVIA, ROMANIA

## VEGETABLE OILS

Qualitative requirements of hydrogenated vegetable  
fats - G. Hoffmann, Eksp 7 no. 7, 231-236  
J'63, R. 10.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Dyspepsia ulna 1941, a point of bulbous vegetables.  
J. Rozynski, Zdravotn 1 no. 3, 137-150 '63.  
C. 13.

Microorganisms of vegetables - H. Rozynski, Roz-  
n 3 no. 3, 300 '63, P. 14.

Now in the time when the profit to be made on field  
vegetables is being determined - B. Marock, Cat  
of staty 3 no. 16, 13 4p'64 C. 10.

## VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM

see Nervous system, Autonomic

## VILHENDAUER, EDUARD

Edwards Voldendauer, poet and fighter - A. Vilhena,  
Vostok 1 no. 12, 30-60 '62, La. 1.

## VIREV, STOJAN

Master of plastic art - G. Kholovch, Rozn 3  
no. 9, 13 My'63, R. 0.

## VIRDI, GIUSEPPE

The true face of a great artist - M. Davyk, Rozn  
3 no. 14, 604-605 '63, C. 0.

Verdi, creator of melodrama - B. Prutis, Rozn  
3 no. 4, 5, 130-141 4p'64, La. 0.

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Once more on Peter Veron' novel Rozn 3 no. 10, 5  
14 My'64, R. 11.

## VIRSHUP, PETER

A book about Veron'shyn - Rozn 3 no. 10,  
10 4p'64, C. 11.

V. V. Veron'shyn, an artist on the battlefield - J. H  
Rozn 3 no. 14, 4 [4] of cover 4p'64, C. 1

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13

## VIRSHUP, PETER

Effect of complete fasting on the vestibular apparatus  
in rabbit - M. Hedermann-Kowalska, Acta  
physiol Pol 6 no. 1, 117-118 '61, P. 13



## WELDING (Continued)

Production of welding rods from high nickel chromium alloys. Z. Kuznetsov. Zh. tekhn. fiz. 4 no. 2: 100-117 P'54. C, 10.

## WELDING RESEARCH

Prospects of our research work in the field of welding. Tekhn. fiz. 3 no. 7: 4 Apr'54. C, 10.

## WINDS

Ziminski, Vladimir, ed. Freedom for Lusatian Horses. C, 4.

Revival of the Lusatian Horses. J. W. W. Rev. 1 no. 8: 102-103 P'53. C, 1.

## WINDMILLIN, LUDWIK

Professor Ludwik Winiarski. L. Winiarski. Wlad. 8 no. 3: 40-41 P'54. P, 13.

## WINTER'S DISCOVERY AND TRAVEL

Notes from a trip to the Andes. M. Hulea. Viata no. 7 no. 2: 103-105 P'54. R, 11.

## WESTERN GERMANY - see Germany, Western

## WHALES

see also subdivision under ANIMALS, MARINE

Oil companies. Cheladina 8 no. 10: 154. Y, 5.

## WHEAT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

How to grow mechanized wheat. J. Holtenka. Sa. 4 no. 5: 60-61 P'54. C, 10.

## WHITE BIRCH - MUMUK

Development of birch. G. Chibrikov. Med. 1 no. 4: 23 P'52. C, 9.

## WIEDERMANN, H. A.

In memory of H. A. Wiedermann. A. Chibrikov. Med. 1 no. 6: 10-11 P'52. C, 9.

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## WILL

Hereditary and death. Kriem. 2 no. 7: 51 P'54. C, 5.

## WINDMILL, HUNGARIAN, ETC.

Contribution to the study of Hungarian windmills. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WINDMILLIN

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## WINDMILL

History of concrete windmills. J. W. W. Rev. 1 no. 8: 102-103 P'54. C, 10.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under ROMANIA

Apparent alcohol content in wine. J. W. W. Rev. 1 no. 8: 102-103 P'54. C, 10.

Home attempts in the elaboration of wine. J. W. W. Rev. 1 no. 8: 102-103 P'54. C, 10.

## WINTER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## WINTER WINDMILL

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## WINTER WINDMILL

see also subdivision under ROMANIA

What is not in the results. G. M. M. 1 no. 10: 103 P'54. C, 10.

## WOLKEN, JIRI

For a deeper understanding of Jiri Wolken's work. V. Pokorsky. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 11.

He loved the world. J. Wolken. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 11.

Jiri Wolken. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 11.

The place of Wolken among the classics. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 11.

A poet and a friend. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 11.

Twenty-seven years after. V. Pokorsky. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 11.

Wolken after 30 years. J. Wolken. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 11.

## WOMAN

Celebration of International Women's Day, 1954. J. W. W. Rev. 1 no. 8: 102-103 P'54. C, 10.

Material for cultural programs on International Women's Day. J. Wolken. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Proclamation for this year's International Women's Day. Kriem. 2 no. 7: 51 P'54. C, 5.

Proclamation by the World Congress of Women to women all over the world. Kriem. 2 no. 7: 51 P'54. C, 5.

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

A girl from Varna. Zlat. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women managers on collective farms. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Health of women. M. J. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

It should be an interesting. M. J. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Towards a pleasant future by efficient work. Kriem. 2 no. 7: 51 P'54. C, 5.

Triumphal tour of the Soviet women basketball players in Czechoslovakia. J. W. W. Rev. 1 no. 8: 102-103 P'54. C, 10.

Young, talented women. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Women in the army. K. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WOOD - CHEMISTRY

Wood of lignin with carbohydrates in wood. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Swelling of fir and lignin in sulfuric acid, water, a organic solvent. P. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WOOD - PRESERVATION

Impregnation of wood and the fight for economy. B. Zynka. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WOOD, COMPRESSED

see also subdivision under POLAND

Dryplant, a new material. Tekhn. fiz. 2 no. 7: 4 Apr'54. C, 10.

## WOOD AS FUEL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## WOOD RESEARCH

Utilization of small size industrial roundwood. J. Jovanovic. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WOOD-TAR

Characterization of heavy oil obtained by superheated steam. B. Zynka. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Improvement of wood bonding. J. Jovanovic. Tekhn. fiz. 2 no. 7: 4 Apr'54. C, 10.

## WORK

Work. B. Zynka. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WORK, METHOD OF

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Problems of the method of work. B. Zynka. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WORKING CLASSES

see subdivision under ROMANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA

## WORKING MEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA

## WORKING MEN'S GARDENS

Workers' gardens. J. Jovanovic. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

## WORKING MEN'S LUNCH ROOMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

## WORKS COUNCILS

see subdivision under ROMANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

Impressions of the Congress and the festival. B. Zynka. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Most representative youth organization. B. Zynka. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

Policy of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. B. Zynka. G. 1 no. 1: 10-11 P'54. C, 10.

# WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS. BUCHAREST, 1953 (Continued)

Friendly meets. I. Balan. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:14-16 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

Impressions of the Congress and the festival. S. Atmo. Tin lumil no. 11 20-21 N'53. R, 6.

International exhibitions during the festival. A. Marin. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:17-18 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

International folk songs and dances on the Bucharest stage. I. Beldie. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:21-23 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

Personalities from all the world, guests of our country. M. Olteanu. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:12-13 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

Results of the international cultural competition at the Youth Festival in Bucharest. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13 603 O'53. C, 9.

Symphony of peace. M. Barvik. Hud rozhl 6 no. 13: 603-606 O'53. C, 9.

Toward the festival. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:4 JI'53. B, 6.

Toward the 4th International Festival of Youth. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:8-9 JI'53. B, 6.

We shall extend cultural and sports exchange. Tin lumil no. 11:17-19 N'53. R, 6.

Young people from 54 countries competing in sports contests. N. Doban. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:24-26 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Air of Budapest. I. Boldizsar. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:3 Je'53. H, 1.

Cultural anniversaries of the World Peace Council in 1954. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6 96 Mr'54. C, 5.

Documents from the Vienna session of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. Bek szabg 5 no. 16 3 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Burma to Hortobagy. p r. Bek szabg 4 no. 25: 8 Je'53. H, 1.

The general staff for peace is deliberating. S. Bars. Bek szabg 4 no. 25:6-7 Je'53. H, 1.

In the pulpit of human conscience. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 4 no. 25 9 Je'53. H, 1.

Meeting of the World Peace Council. Pod zast intern no. 26:1 Je'53. R, 6.

Statement by Secretariat of World Peace Council. F. Joliot-Curie. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:11 My '54. R, 6.

A trip "around the world" on a Danubian peace ship. M. Gach. Bek szabg 4 no. 25 20-21 Je'53. H, 1.

The voice of the people in defense of peace. Pod zast intern no. 27:1 JI'53. R, 6.

## WORLD POLITICS

Abdication in politics or shortsighted strategy. D. Ristic. Nar armija 8 no. 746 5 O'53. Y, 17.

Before the dawn of the great peace. K. Kalchev. Lit front 10 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

Trade I. V. Stalin's answers to questions of the diplomatic correspondent of the New York Times, December 21, 1952. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:5 '52. La, 1.

Europe defends itself. A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 16, 8 Ap'54. C, 11.

In the interest of mankind. Notatnik agit no. 22:12-18 D'53. P, 6.

International review. Z. N. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7/8:337-338 JI/Ag'53. P, 5.

The Italian people against the war policy. Notatnik agit no. 10:19-24 Je'53. P, 6.

Only facts. Lit front 10 no. 11:4 Mr'54. B, 11.

Onward to new victories for the forces of peace, democracy, and socialism! For a Lasting Peace no. 18:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

Our civilization and the Stone Age. B. Ralla. Santarve no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. Li, 6.

Peace to the world! I. Erenburg. Notatnik agit no. 18:25-47 N'53. P, 6.

"Policy of strength" is doomed to failure. T. Meray. For a Lasting Peace no. 1:4 Ja'54. R, 6.

Reckless sauciness. (b). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

Replies by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, Chairman of Ministers of the USSR, to questions of Mr. Kingsbury Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

The right pathway towards further lessening of international tension. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'54. R, 6.

Two facts. T. Pajda. Tygodniew 10 no. 17:2 Ap'54. P, 3.

Upholding peace, vital cause of all peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 17:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

Voices of the screech owl. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 14:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

World public opinion demands end to war in Vietnam. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:1 D'53. R, 6.

The world these last days. Lit front 9 no. 52:4 D'53. B, 11.

Year of hope. I. Boldizsar. Szovj kult 5 no. 12:1-3 D'53. H, 1.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MONTE-NEGRO, SLOVENIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

Rage of those who have been beaten. R. Vujosevic. Nar armija 8 no. 744:1 O'53. Y, 17.

Victory. Ch. Planinski. Lit front 10 no. 18:4 My'54. B, 11.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - AERIAL OPERATIONS

Transport gliders in the Second World War. Aero svet 3 no. 50:4 O'53. Y, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - CAMPAIGNS - EASTERN

Frost. J. Mares. Csl armada 3 no. 5:4 F'54. C, 17.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - PRISONERS AND PRISONS, RUSSIAN

Generosity of invincible people. J. Janu. Svet sovetu 16 no. 49:3 D'53. C, 1.

## WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE BUCHAREST, 1953

Impressions of the Congress and the festival. S. Atmo. Tin lumil no. 11:20-21 N'53. R, 6.

Toward the festival. Nov Bolg 2 no. 13:4 JI'53. B, 6.

The World Youth Parliament. H. Apostol. New Life Rum 2 no. 4:18-8 Ag/S'53. R, 1.

## WOUNDS

Modifications in infiltrate during healing of wounds. M. Esslova. Chekh biol 2 no. 3:178-182 Je'53. C, 13.

## WRESTLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, U. S.

## WRITERS see Authors

## X-RAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## XANTHOGENATE

Xanthogenate of carbohydrates and cellulose. P. Cherkesskaia. Chem prum 4 no. 3:97-99 Mr'54. C, 16.

## XANTHYDROL

Condensation of xanthidrol with 2-nitroindandione-1, 3. G. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:149-156 '52. La, 1.

## XENOPHANES, COLOPHONUS

Was Xenophanes Eleates ever in Hvar? M. Markovic. Ist cas SAN 2:19-28 '49/50. Y, 4.

## YEAST

Critique of Jonas theory. O. Neman. Chekh biol 1 no. 4:208-214 Ag'53. C, 13.

## YIDDISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Native land. B. Heller. Nowa kultura 6 no. 17:5 Ap'54. P, 11.

## YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

For a peace treaty. Tin lumil no. 11:24-20 N'53. R, 4.

"Is it possible to ask more?" E. Winter. Tin lumil no. 11:27-28 N'53. R, 0.

Negotiations, understanding, peace. Il. Boudet. Tin lumil no. 11:21-23 N'53. R, 6.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREECE, HUNGARY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, TURKEY, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

Festival in the north. E. Svendsen. Tin lumil no. 11 14 N'53. R, 6.

Holiday of spring and youth. J. Segel. Populac 12:3 Mr'54. P, 8.

## YTTRIUM - ISOTOPIES

Experimental evidence that <sup>90</sup>Y is not a pure beta emitter. B. Maklej. Bul ne pol aciona 1 no. 3/4:127-130 '53. P, 13.

YUGOSLAV ACTORS see Actors, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ACTRESSES see Actresses, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ARTISTS see Artists, Yugoslav

## YUGOSLAV ESSAYS

Zilherl, Boris. Communism and the fatherland. Y 4

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
Cheap and good. V. L. Omladina 8 no. 33 2 Ag'53. Y, 6.

Yugoslavian literature declines. O. Veselovic. Bolg 2 no. 17:10 S'53. B, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Aeroclubs and communities. M. Volimirovic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:2 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Clear prospects. N. Kovacic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:1 Ja'54. Y, 16.

How the Vrsac Aviation Center was formed. R. Vuckovic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:3 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Many important decisions for further work. Aero svet 4 no. 55:1 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Meeting of teachers of organizations in the Yugoslav Aeronautical Union. N. Kovacic. Aero svet 3 no. 50:2 O'53. Y, 16.

Meetings of aeroclubs. R. Aero svet 4 no. 55:1 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Political activity and educational work of the organizations in the Yugoslav Aeronautical Union. Aero svet 3 no. 50:1 O'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

How federal aviation institutions are used. R. Vuckovic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:2 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Federal Educational Board to make inquiry into the situation in agricultural homes and schools. Omladina 9 no. 10:2 Mr'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

How to improve agricultural production near large cities and industrial centers. M. Dunovic. Sindikat 3 no. 8:39-43 Ag'51. Y, 6.

Some 640 billion dinars for promoting agriculture. S. P. Omladina 8 no. 44:2 O'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

First combat flight. C. Decarevic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:5 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

The CA-51 ultralight plane flies 1,200 kilometers without landing. V. Aero svet 4 no. 55:2 Ja'54. Y, 16.

8 cu. m wood, 1400 kg metal, 500 m wire. D. Aero svet 4 no. 55:5 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Fifth Federal Contest of Indoor Models. O. Ristic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:3 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - APPRENTICES

Urging contributions for the education of commercial apprentices. M. Dunovic. Rad sind 8 no. 22 4 N'53. Y, 6.



## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Army flag in front of the column, R.J. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 73:1, 4 5'53, Y, 17.

Before examinations for the rank of colonel, J. T. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 73:1, 4 5'53, Y, 17.

Regiment of volunteers are forming, in Zone 91, D. R. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 740 2 0'51, Y, 17.

Come, we are waiting for you! D. R. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 740 2 0'51, Y, 17.

The end of extensive maneuvers for our army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 740 2 0'51, Y, 17.

Exploitation of conscripts, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

The great heart of our Army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

In Italian front line, D. R. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 740 2 0'51, Y, 17.

Magnificent celebration of the fifth anniversary of the 4th Corps, Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

"Mondahem" march, A. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 740 2 0'51, Y, 17.

Our reserve officers will not buy into traitors to the nation, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Pledge before Tito, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Honors of preparation and examination, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Tasks of the patriotic education, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

To equalize reserve officers with the army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Why prison in military education is not right, Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AMBASSY

Refutation of criticism by the press, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

Tito's top military strategy, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Supervision of the army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

Standardization of the army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

Armaments, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

Blood groups and factors, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

Workers' management in the factory, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

Uninterrupted production, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

Chronology of the Yugoslav army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY (continued)

First results of the Yugoslav army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Plan for the army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Population census, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Sampling method, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Some observations on the social aspects of the Yugoslav army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Some observations on the social aspects of the Yugoslav army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Some observations on the social aspects of the Yugoslav army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

Some observations on the social aspects of the Yugoslav army, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Proposal to clarify the rights of the coal miners, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, List of export articles of Yugoslavia, Y, 6.

Changing balance of our foreign trade, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Importation of foreign goods, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Personnel in commerce should be granted the status of qualified workers and employees, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

Group of traders and merchants, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Yugoslavia, Texts for commercial law, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Criminality in Tito's Yugoslavia, D. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Why criminals are not punished and punished, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The Criminal Code and protection of working people, J. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DANCING

Dances and population of Yugoslavia, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

Country's defense capacity and national health, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

One hundred years of the factory Red Banner, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

There will be enough enemies, M. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED REMAINING, etc.

Re-education of disabled workers, A. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Idea do not lead anywhere, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Unemployment and starvation in Tito's Yugoslavia, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Idy, Yugoslavia, Economy of Yugoslavia, Y, 6.

Tito, Josip Broz, Prem. Yugoslavia, Speech during the bill of the Fundamental Law on Management of Government Economic Enterprises and Economic Corporations of the Higher Type by Workers' Collectives, Y, 6.

Yugoslavia, Law, Yugoslavia, Law on the Five Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1947-1951, Y, 6.

Decommunism more strongly Tito's democracy in the management of industry, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Discussion over draft law concerning the new economy system, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Enrichment of the bourgeoisie, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Infated expense, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

It is necessary to broaden the meaning of the provision concerning townpeople, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

New economic laws and the role of labor syndicates, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

New Yugoslav economic measures, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Problems of the social plan for 1954, K. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Special recording and the workers' management, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Collapse of public education in Yugoslavia, For a lasting peace no, 52:1 0'51, Y, 6.

Contribution to the discussion on social control of the school, M. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

A contribution to the discussion on social control of the school, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Developing in secondary school pupils an interest in reading, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Federal Educational Board to make inquiry into the situation in agricultural homes and schools, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Organizations for social direction of schools, M. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Proposition for a more complete workers' gymnasium, J. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Social control of the school, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Social control of the school, V. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

Talks on schooling by telephone, B. Čiv. pregled 3 no, 741 1 0'51, Y, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

Teachers' strike. Rad sind 8 no. 23:8 D'53. Y, 5.  
Proposals of the Committee for Education. I.B. Omladina 8 no. 10:2 M'54. Y, 5

W. Students foster improvement of textbooks  
S. Filipovic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 37:3 N'53. Y, 8

# YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Revolution of the syndicates of elementary school teachers and of Gymnasium professors.  
P. Ribic. Sindikat 3 no. 4:14-27 Ap'51. Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Against the reactionary Yugoslav election law and the pre-election campaign. Pod zast intern no. 35:1 Ag'53. R, 6.

Before the elections to the Federal Skupština.  
O. Kresic. Nar armija 8 no. 746:1 O'53. Y, 17.

The elections are approaching nearer and nearer  
S.P. Omladina 8 no. 45:1 N'53. Y, 5

How army members will vote. B. Z. Nar armija 8 no. 744:2 O'53. Y, 17.

Labor syndicates face the election campaign. Rad sind 8 no. 17:1 S'53. Y, 5.

On the eve of elections. M. Urošević. Prosv pregled 9 no. 34:1 N'53. Y, 8.

Results of the elections of Nov. 22, 1953. Prosv pregled 9 no. 37:1 N'53. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION LAW

Attempting the offense of illegal crossing the State frontier (Article 303 of the Criminal Law).  
F. Baric. Pravni život 2 no. 8:11-18 Ag'53. Y, 7.

# YUGOSLAVIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Miracle at Kobarić. D. Ganovic. Nar armija 8 no. 746:8 O'53. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - EXAMINATIONS

The problem of the would-be graduates who failed to pass their final examinations in due time. Omladina 8 no. 44:1 O'53. Y, 5

# YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Yugoslavia runs more and more into debt. S. Stan-  
kovic. Pod zast intern no. 27:3 JI'53. R, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Associations of fisheries for fish trading and the supplying of fishing materials. S. Mor rib 3 no. 11:12 171 N'D'51. Y, 15.

Catching, trading, and processing fish in January 1953. J.B. Mor rib 5 no. 3/4 59-61 '53. Y, 15.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING

Founding of the Federation of Sport Fishing Associations. G.F. Mor rib 5 no. 3/4 58 '53. Y, 15.

Net fishing. S. Zubovic. Mor rib 5 no. 3/4 55-58 '53. Y, 15.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FLOOD CONTROL

Why do floods in Yugoslavia spread so vastly? L. Ra-  
vic. Pod zast intern no. 3:3 Ja'53. R, 6.

# OLK ART

Evocations on cultural and artistic work  
Sindikati 4 no. 4/5 61-76 Ap/Mj'52.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Cards on the table, cards in the hand. F. J. Omla-  
dina 8 no. 45:4 N'53. Y, 5.

Conference in Athens. D. I. Anakiev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 14:15 JI'53. B, 6.

Denouncing Tito's men as sworn enemies of peace.  
Pod zast intern no. 25:1 Je'53. R, 6.

From the album of an American news photographer.  
Nar armija 8 no. 746:5 O'53. Y, 17.

Alone of lackeys. D. I. Anakiev. Nov Bolg 2 no. 6:15 M'53. B, 6.

Who is supposed to give orders to whom, and about what? F. J. Omladina 8 no. 44:1,4 O'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Isolation continues anti-Bulgarian activities. Nov Bolg 2 no. 3:13 F'53. B, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Representatives of our Army received in France as old allies and friends. Nar armija 8 no. 729:1 JI'53. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Flunky visits his master. Nikman. Nov Bolg 2 no. 7:15 Ap'53. B, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

Development of Yugoslav-Indian relations. N. Mil-  
cevic. Rev Int Aff 4 no. 24:8-9 D'53. Y, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Adriatic reflections. Knjiz Jadrana 2 no. 22:1 O'53. Y, 11.

The cart of wisdom. B. Bogunovic. Omladina 8 no. 44:4 O'53. Y, 5.

The company is the regiment. R. Vujosevic. Nar armija 8 no. 746:1 O'53. Y, 17.

Echo above Gorica. D. Radolovic. Nar armija 8 no. 746:1 O'53. Y, 17.

Hands off, gentlemen of Rome! A.L. Crv zvezda 3 no. 72:2 S'53. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Normalization squeezed by old practice. D. Ristic. Nar armija 8 no. 744:1,3 O'53. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Peoples of Yugoslavia will not become slaves of American imperialism. P. Popivoda. Pod zast intern no. 2:2 Ja'53. R, 6.

Trade in human flesh. M. Popovic. Pod zast intern no. 25:3 Je'53. R, 6.

With no other luggage. B. Bogdanovic. Omladina 8 no. 45:4 N'53. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia, an imperialistic colony. U. Tomlin. Pod zast intern no. 26:5 Je'53. R, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Independent management in forestry. Z.C. Rad sind 8 no. 12:6 Je'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Law on public lands and the workers' management. M.I. Rad sind 8 no. 17:7 S'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - GUERRILLAS

I am fighting for my people. F. Viscic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 73:3-4 S'53. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

As much practical work as possible. G.R. Crv zvezda 3 no. 75:2 S'53. Y, 17.

Health education and labor syndicates. V. Nikolic. Sindikat 3 no. 10:12:119-120 O/D'51. Y, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Our people's heroes. M. Stefanovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 72:3 S'53. Y, 17.

Ten years of the Republic. Prosv pregled 9 no. 37:1 N'53. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HOLIDAYS

The balance sheet and the prospects of the Ferial Central Committee. I.B. Omladina 8 no. 44:2 O'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HOME LABOR

Homework should not be encouraged. S. Radicevic. Rad sind 8 no. 23:5 D'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Can economic enterprises shorten their working hours? B.S. Rad sind 8 no. 18:6 O'53. Y, 5.

Overwork seen as thrice harmful. Rad sind 8 no. 12:7 Je'53. Y, 5.

Which workers should benefit by reduced working hours? Rad sind 8 no. 12:5 Je'53. Y, 5.

Workers in Yugoslavia fight overwork. S. Stankovic. Pod zast intern no. 5:2 F'53. R, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Who is to be entrusted with municipal housing problems, enterprises or people's committees? B. Pl-  
ha. Rad sind 8 no. 18:7 O'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - ICONS

Corovic-Ljubinkovic, Mirjana. The icons of Ohrid. Y, 10.

# YUGOSLAVIA - ILLITERACY

Illiteracy of youth in villages increases. S. Salahovic. Omladina 8 no. 62:4 D'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Two words on the protection of the health of workers. M. Savicevic. Sindikat 3 no. 9:43-48 S'51. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Denouncing more strongly Tito's democracy in so-called workers' management of industry. Pod zast intern no. 6:1 F'53. R, 6.

Enterprises with independent or integrated manage-  
ment. P. Kovac. Rad sind 8 no. 12:6 Je'53. Y, 5.  
Experiences from workers' management of enter-  
prises. Sindikat 4 no. 2:29-34 F'52. Y, 5

Harmonic cooperation among engineers, technicians, and workers is necessary for normal development of the process of production. S. Savajdick. Pod sind 8 no. 18:10 O'53. Y, 6.

How to ensure continuing the activity of workers' management boards. R.K. Sindikat 3 no. 8:11-38 Ag'51. Y, 5.

Is the term labor relation a correct one? T. L. Rad sind 8 no. 18:6 O'53. Y, 6.

Not labor relations but mutual relations among producers. M. Lakovic. Rad sind 8 no. 17:5 N'53. Y, 5.

Problems which should not be neglected. Sindikat 3 no. 6:35-38 Jo'51. Y, 5.

Some faults which hamper workers' management boards in improving their activities. Sindikat 3 no. 10:12:147-150 O/D'51. Y, 6.

The working class and management of enterprises. J. Cazi. Sindikat 3 no. 8:21-33 Ag'51. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Labor syndicates and problems of technical and hygienic protection at work. M. Savicevic. Sindikat 4 no. 3:52-54 M'52. Y, 6.

Simple but grand! S. Balahovic. Omladina 8 no. 45:1 N'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Against the production of war material. M. Zarić. Pod zast intern no. 35:3 Ag'53. R, 6.

Interests of producers should be in harmony with the community's interests. B.N. Rad sind 8 no. 17:4 D'53. Y, 5.

The net earnings of enterprises operating under the same conditions and with the same management should be identical. F. Tator. Rad sind 8 no. 17:5 N'53. Y, 6.

Why is peacetime industry decreasing? D. Veric. Pod zast intern no. 26:3 Je'53. R, 6.

Workers' management and the fight against capitalism. I. Bozicevic. Rad sind 8 no. 17:3 S'53. Y, 6.

# YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Vujnovic, Gorko. Our social insurance. Y, 5.

Are funds for social security adequate? M. Mil-  
Rad sind 8 no. 12:4 Jo'53. Y, 5.

Present organization of social security and health service does not meet the needs of railroad workers. I. Latic. Rad sind 8 no. 12:4 Jo'53. Y, 5.

Toward greater independence and more interest in local autonomy. Rad sind 8 no. 22:9 N'53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - IRON-WORKS

Management of ironwork enterprises. M. Berdarevic. Sindikat 3 no. 5:27-30 Mj'51. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Are the limitations of Article 72 of the Criminal Law to be applied also in the event a minor has been concurrently condemned for several criminal offenses? A. Stajic. Pravni život 2 no. 8:1-4 JI'53. Y, 7.

# YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Against attacks on the rights of working youth. N. Ma-  
music. Pod zast intern no. 26:3 Je'53. R, 6.

The collective is responsible for hygienic and technical protection of labor. A. Rad sind 8 no. 18:9 O'53. Y, 5.

Construction workers should be granted the right to reside in houses they build. D. Gvozdenac. Rad sind 8 no. 23:5 D'53. Y, 5.

Country of jails and concentration camps. S. Ljov-  
vich. Nov Bolg 2 no. 9:15 Mj'53. B, 6.

Defending the vital interests of workers. Pod zast intern no. 29:1 JI'53. R, 6.

Economic education of the working class. N. Vojan-  
vic. Sindikat 4 no. 2:8-21 F'52. Y, 5.

Health of Yugoslav workers grows worse and worse. R. Mihajlovic. Pod zast intern no. 31:3 JI'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASS/3 (Continued)

Personnel in commerce should be granted the status of qualified workers and employees. D. Bokic. Rad sind 8 no. 17:7 3P53. Y, 5.

This should not be permitted. R. B. Rad sind 8 no. 17:7 3P53. Y, 5.

Toward a fighting union of laborers and peasants. T. Knezevic. Pod zast intern no. 30:2 Ja'53. R, 6.

Use of another's efforts should be forbidden in principle. Rad sind 8 no. 23:7 2P54. Y, 5.

Yugoslav workers' disapproval of the policy of mass organizations. R. Markovic. Pod zast intern no. 31:3 3P53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Changes in our social-economic system challenge the draft decrees on labor relations. T. Potic. Rad sind 8 no. 10:4 1P53. Y, 5.

Draft decrees on labor relations do not emphasize enough the role of labor syndicates. D. Cerovic. Rad sind 8 no. 10:4 1P53. Y, 5.

Toward full legality in labor relations. J. Popovic. Rad sind 8 no. 10:10 22 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PROBLEMS

Unreasonable doubt. A. Hoth. Rad sind 8 no. 24:7 2P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Surplus or reserve manpower. M. B. Rad sind 8 no. 10:5 1P53. Y, 5.

Unemployment, a plague of the working class. D. J. Rad sind 8 no. 24:1 Ja'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

First meeting of national representatives. Omladina 8 no. 52:1 1P53. Y, 5.

The first part of the road is through. D. B. Rad sind 8 no. 10:2 1P53. Y, 5.

Responsibility. Rad sind 8 no. 14:1 Ja'53. Y, 5.

Two councils. Rad sind 8 no. 22:1 2P53. Y, 5.

Two weeks' fruitful work of the Council of Ministers of the National Assembly. Omladina 8 no. 54:1 1P54. Y, 5.

The work is not yet finished. Rad sind 8 no. 10:4 2P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The working class and the new law on local government. J. Potic. Rad sind 8 no. 4:7 2P53. Ag' 53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME AFFAIRS

Facts and figures. Rad sind 8 no. 17:2 3P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Course in mathematics starts. G. E. Nar armija 8 no. 744:6 1P53. Y, 17.

The call of cadets in the Belgrade Military Academy. Nar armija 8 no. 748:1 1P53. Y, 17.

Proposals of Infantry Officers R. L. 1. Potic. M. B. Cerovic. Nar armija 8 no. 746:4 1P53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING

Difficult living conditions of miners in Yugoslavia. B. Radusanovic. Pod zast intern no. 32:3 3P53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MORAL CONSTITUTION

Big business, help it! Peter. Omladina 8 no. 43:3 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOVING PICTURES

"Gipsy Girl." V. Hapov. Nar armija 8 no. 744:6 1P53. Y, 17.

"The last bridge." B. Hapov. Omladina 8 no. 43:6 1P53. Y, 5.

Let us try motion picture clubs. J. E. Rad sind 8 no. 12:11 Ja'53. Y, 5.

Merry conversations in our film. P. Hapov. Omladina 8 no. 43:6 1P53. Y, 5.

September maneuvers in the mountains. M. P. Nar armija 8 no. 744:6 1P53. Y, 17.

"The sun in the." I. Hapov. Omladina 8 no. 43:6 1P53. Y, 5.

Victims of Hollywood's motion pictures. B. Hapov. Pod zast intern no. 35:3 Ag'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MORAL PAINTING AND DISCUSSION

Rad sind 8 no. 17:2 3P53. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC

Index of our musical creation and execution. A. Dobric. Rad sind 8 no. 7:10, 13, 14 Ag'53. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

"And the girl was good and beautiful." V. Cerovic. Nar armija 8 no. 748:3 1P53. Y, 17.

Examination on a ship. V. C. Nar armija 8 no. 729:1 3P53. Y, 17.

Two comrades. M. Konjodetic. Civ zvezda 2 no. 33:1 1P53. Y, 17.

With our old wooden boats. I. Montana. Civ zvezda 3 no. 74:2 5P51. Y, 17.

With the girls in the Mediterranean. V. Cerovic. Nar armija 8 no. 748:5 3P53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Draft decrees on title of positions and salaries of civil servants. Rad sind 8 no. 33:8 1P53. Y, 5.

Maybe this is not a fault of bureaucracy. M. Rad sind 8 no. 24:6 1P53. Y, 5.

Most of all employees are about the decrees on titles (ones with independent financing). Rad sind 8 no. 22:6 1P53. Y, 5.

Low pay system in the civil service. R. Milonovic. Rad sind 8 no. 3:20-24 1P53. Y, 5.

Unjustifiable discrimination in rewarding government employees. M. Vukobrat. Rad sind 8 no. 13:9 Ja'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

Why adequate care in lodging. V. Vojnovic. Civ zvezda 3 no. 74:4 3P53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ORTHOPEDICS

41 Meeting of Yugoslav and Croatian orthopedists and surgeons in Rijeka, October 9-10, 1953. D. Hapov. Omladina 8 no. 54:1 1P54. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

4th Congress of Yugoslav orthopedic surgeons at Pula, near Rijeka, from September 24-27, 1953. D. Hapov. Omladina 8 no. 54:1 1P54. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OVER TIME

Better organization of work in enterprises could make the problem of workers working at night. D. J. Rad sind 8 no. 23:4 1P53. Y, 5.

Many enterprises demand an end to night work by women. G. Markic. Rad sind 8 no. 23:4 1P53. Y, 5.

Pay for all problems should be paid equally. Rad sind 8 no. 22:7 3P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

When the parachute opens. D. Radusanovic. Aero 8 no. 3:5 1P53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS

Fair retirement in old pension enough for hard workers. J. T. Rad sind 8 no. 22:9 1P53. Y, 5.

First a rapid solution for pension cases. A. Markic. Omladina 8 no. 43:6 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHARMACY

Development of pharmaceutical service in the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. A. Kataline. Voj san pred 11 no. 1:2 1-9 Ja'54. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Jackovic, Vladimir. Physical training in school and formation of character. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Course for further fascist indoctrination. M. Gankov. Nar Belg 2 no. 6:16 1P53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pythia. Articles defending Yugoslav Communists against Communist accusations. Y, 5.

Mar. del (from Yugoslavia). 4. Kongres Belgrade, 1953. 4th Congress of the People's Front of Yugoslavia (Specialist Federation of the Working People of Yugoslavia) held in Belgrade, February 22-26, 1953. Y, 5.

Against the fascist regime and imperialistic slavery in Yugoslavia. Pod zast intern no. 26:1 Ja'53. R, 6.

Cooperation of traitors. V. Kojovic. Pod zast intern no. 35:2 Ag'53. R, 6.

The fight against Tito's gang is a direct contribution to peace. Pod zast intern no. 6:1 1P53. R, 6.

Now UDB officer in the country of fear. D. Kozulic. 4 no. 9:10 1P53. R, 1.

Planning political work. R. H. Nar armija 8 no. 729:2 3P53. Y, 17.

Tito's fascist terror cannot break up the people's fight. I. Radivojevic. Pod zast intern no. 6:2 1P53. R, 6.

Tito's machinations with the 4th Congress of the so-called National Front. D. Nikolic. Pod zast intern no. 6:3 1P53. R, 6.

Tito's party, sworn enemy of the people. M. Vreotj. Pod zast intern no. 31:2 3P53. R, 6.

Toward a stronger vigilance of Yugoslav patriots. Pod zast intern no. 2:3 Ja'53. R, 6.

What foreign journalists may hear in Yugoslavia. N. Muzic. Pod zast intern no. 32:2 3P53. R, 6.

What remained of Tito's promises? N. Muzic. Pod zast intern no. 3:3 Ja'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Plundering of Yugoslav peasants by "double price." M. Laburic. Pod zast intern no. 30:3 Ag'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROFIT-SHARING

During their annual leave workers should share the profits of enterprises. Rad sind 8 no. 32:7 1P53. Y, 5.

Instead of the proposed wage-rate system a variable profit-sharing rate. R. B. Rad sind 8 no. 22:6 1P53. Y, 5.

Workers' profit sharing in private enterprises. D. Radusanovic. Rad sind 8 no. 22:4 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Country's defense capacity and national health. V. Dukanovic. Nar armija 8 no. 744:3 1P53. Y, 17.

The fight for public health cannot be conducted by physicians alone. C. Pavlovic. Rad sind 8 no. 33:12 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Amateur radio operators, program army cadets. P. Hapov. Nar armija 8 no. 744:3 1P53. Y, 17.

Role of radio in the educational cultural work of our schools. D. Nola. Pedag rad 8 no. 7:4 2P53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Railroad workers ask special regulation of their working hours. Rad sind 8 no. 18:5 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAW MATERIALS

Importance of minerals at the present time and a brief reference to the major features of these elements in our country. M. Hic. Nauka i tehnika 8 no. 6:200-207 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Health and cheerfulness to the villages. Omladina 8 no. 45:1 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MODERN

Visit by a Greek aviation delegation. no. 50:1,5 1P53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RURAL ELECTRICITY

Problem of achieving a rational village areas in Yugoslavia by hydroelectric plants. P. Hapov. 8 no. 6:277-297 Ja'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

Are we reverting to scholarships again? I. H. Omladina 8 no. 45:3 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING

Workers' management in river-shipping enterprises. D. Hapov. Rad sind 8 no. 17:6 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPYARDS

The Macvanska Mitrovica Shipyard Collective elects its director. I. Hapov. Rad sind 8 no. 18:8 1P53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SINGING

Singing in school. P. Mouscous. Pedag rad 8 no. 7:6-344-347 8/0'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL ETHICS

Co-operation of all social factors held necessary for success in civic education of Yugoslav youth  
B Cetec. Prosv pregl 9 no. 38 2 D'53. Y, 8.  
Social-ethics education in our schools. V. Jovanovic. Danas 1 no. 5:8 Je'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS

Political work with soldiers. M. Mraic. Nar armija 8 no. 744 4 O'53. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Methodological material of the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. G Gradic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1 72-76 Je'53. Y, 5.  
A society of statisticians or a statistical society? D. Vogelink. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1 93-97 Je'53. Y, 5.  
Yugoslavia in international statistical publications. D Potocnik. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 1 89-93 Je'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STORES, RETAIL

Every shop should be organized as an enterprise. L. Gerskovic. Rad sind 8 no. 184 O'53. Y, 5.

Why special rates? M.D. Rad sind 8 no. 22:7 N'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS

Fewer different regulations for students, more patient everyday work. Omladina 8 no. 52.4 D'53. Y, 5.  
Fifteen months' work of the Yugoslav Student Vacation Union. M. Scepanovic. Omladina 9 no. 9 2 F'54. Y, 5.  
What about our high school youth organizations? D Culafic. Omladina 9 no. 9 2 F'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SURGEONS

21 Meeting of Slovenian and Croatian orthopedists and surgeons in Rijeka, October 9-10, 1953. DJ. Djordjevic-Camba. Srp arhiv lekar 82 no. 2 287-269 F'54. Y, 14.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Are the objections against the enforcement of the decree on salary funds justifiable? B-n. Rad sind 8 no. 12:9 Je'53. Y, 5.  
Classification of economic enterprises in groups should be done by the social plan. Rad sind 8 no. 22:6 N'53. Y, 5.  
Funds for cultural and educational activities should not be taxed. Rad sind 8 no. 22:6 N'53. Y, 5.  
New proposition for classifying enterprises in groups. Rad sind 8 no. 22:6 N'53. Y, 5.  
An observation. Rad sind 8 no. 23:5 D'53. Y, 5.  
What is the criterion for classifying enterprises in groups? M. Jevic. Rad sind 8 no. 22:5 N'53. Y, 5.  
Why special rates? M.D. Rad sind 8 no. 22:7 N'53. Y, 5.  
Yugoslav peasants refuse to pay taxes. V. Kojovic. Pod zast intern no. 27:3 Ji'53. R, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Discussion of this year's dismissals and nominations of educators. S. Obradovic. Prosv pregl 9 no. 30: 3 O'53. Y, 8.  
Joint session of the central committees of the Association of Elementary School Teachers and the Association of High School Professors and Educators in Yugoslavia. Prosv pregl 9 no. 30:3 O'53. Y, 8.  
There is no room in our ranks for those who tried to malign the teachers of socialist Yugoslavia. Prosv pregl 9 no. 27:2 S'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

How did we prepare our teaching programs on beginning reading and writing in the 1952-1953 school year? Z. Lovrak. Pedag rad 8 no. 7/8. 348-351 S/O'53. Y, 8.  
Superficies of a trapezium. J. Brun. Pedag rad 8 no. 7/8. 355-357 S/O'53. Y, 8.

Teaching materials and their application in today's teaching of natural sciences. M. Grubic. Pedag rad 8 no. 7/8. 330-343 S/O'53. Y, 8.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Annual meeting of the Nikola Tesla Society. Nauka i lehn 8 no. 6:319-322 Je'52. Y, 13.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Piecework wage system in the textile industry. S. Radicevic. Sindikati 3 no. 6:20-27 Je'51. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Savez Sindikata za Srbiju. 2. kongres, Beograd, 1949. 2d Congress of the Union of Yugoslav Syndicates for Serbia, Sept. 25-27, 1949. Y, 5.

Activities by labor-syndicate organizations to include women in the economy. D. Rad sind 8 no. 17:8 S'53. Y, 5.

Activities of the local labor-syndicate committees. R. Kuruzovic. Sindikati 3 no. 6:39-43 Je'51. Y, 5.

Belittling of labor syndicates. B.D. Rad sind 8 no. 23: 3 D'53. Y, 5.

The concepts of revolutionism and opportunism. Rad sind 8 no. 23:1 D'53. Y, 5.

Congresses, conferences, and plenary sessions of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates. Sindikati 4 no. 3:55-58 M'52. Y, 5.

Contributions to the story of our labor syndicate movement. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:197-199 O/D '51. Y, 5.

Coordination of the work of labor syndicates with the work of the people's youth in enterprises. V. Olucic. Sindikati 3 no. 7 28-35 Ji'51. Y, 5.

Decisions from sessions of the Central Council of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates held on February 19, 20, and 23, 1952. Sindikati 4 no. 2:35-44 F'52. Y, 5.

Decisions of the 16th Plenary Session of the Central Council of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates on tasks of syndicate organizations in solving problems of the new pay system. Sindikati 4 no. 4/5: 83-85 Ap/Mj'52. Y, 5.

Decisions of the 16th Plenary Session of the Central Council of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates on tasks of syndicate organizations in solving problems of women workers. Sindikati 4 no. 4/5: 86-88 Ap/Mj'52. Y, 5.

How the labor syndicate as a workers' tool may become an anti-workers' tool. A. Deleon. Sindikati 3 no. 6:28-31 Je'51. Y, 5.

Labor syndicate conferences. M. Vanic. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:134-137 O/D'51. Y, 5.

Labor-syndicate organizations in the fight for economy. D. Jovicic. Sindikati 3 no. 6:14-19 Je'51. Y, 5.

Labor syndicates and problems of surplus manpower. D. Siljan. Sindikati 4 no. 4/5:52-60 Ap/Mj'52. Y, 5.

Labor syndicates and the economic supply of labor. G. Jankes. Sindikati 3 no. 6:13-18 Mj'51. Y, 5.

Labor syndicates face the election campaign. Rad sind 8 no. 17:1 S'53. Y, 5.

Neglected obligation. Rad sind 8 no. 18:11 O'53. Y, 5.

Participation of labor syndicate councils in solving local and municipal problems. M. Vanic. Sindikati 3 no. 7:21-27 Ji'51. Y, 5.

The press of the central committees of labor syndicates. V. Sindikati 4 no. 2:85-68 F'52. Y, 5.

Review of the budget for 1951 of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12: 194-196 O/D'51. Y, 5.

Role of labor syndicates outside workers' collectives. J. Rudolf. Rad sind 8 no. 12:3 Je'53. Y, 5.

Second Congress of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:3-8 O/D'51. Y, 5.

A significant anniversary. S. Medan. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:172-175 O/D'51. Y, 5.

Some notes on meetings and reports of officials of the Union of Yugoslav Labor Syndicates. J. P. Sindikati 3 no. 4:44-48 Ap'51. Y, 5.

Some problems concerning the development of labor syndicates, encouragement of their initiative, and raising their activities to a higher level. D. Siljan. Sindikati 3 no. 9:9-18 S'51. Y, 5.

Some problems of labor syndicates under the new economic system. M. Belinic. Sindikati 4 no. 2: 3-7 F'52. Y, 5.

Successful work of labor syndicates depends on the activities of many institutions. Rad sind 8 no. 23: 7 D'53. Y, 5.

Tasks of labor syndicates in solving immediate economic and labor problems of workers and employees. Sindikati 3 no. 7:3-20 Ji'51. Y, 5.

Visit to Norwegian trade-unions. Sindikati 3 no. 8: 44-47 Ag'51. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TUBERCULOSE - HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS

Some observations on climatological characteristics of a tuberculous sanatorium in Skrad. V. Kalen. Voj san pregl 11 no. 1/2:44-47 Ja/F'54. Y, 14.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Workers' Universities in Zagreb and Belgrade. A. Rad sind 8 no. 17:9 S'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEES

Annual leave of workers and employees. A. Ivic. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:72-100 O/D'51. Y, 5.

Benefits for annual leave. Rad sind 8 no. 23:1 D'53. Y, 5.

Facilities for annual leave. P. Kraljevic. Sindikati 3 no. 4:49-51 Ap'51. Y, 5.

Length of annual leave according to seniority in employment. S. Bujdic. Rad sind 8 no. 18:6 O'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Report by Comrade Tito to the Union of Fighters. T. zvezda 2 no. 33:1 N'52. Y, 17.

Yugoslav war veterans against Tito's gang. V. Kraljevic. Pod zast intern no. 3:3 Ja'53. R, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES

Further development of capitalism in villages. D. Vrcelj. Pod zast intern no. 29:3 Ji'53. R, 6.

The legend of a mountain village. M. Ojancic. Omladina 8 no. 52:4 D'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Are the new wage-rate proposals justified? I. Petrozoni. Rad sind 8 no. 23:6 D'53. Y, 5.

Grave violation of the decree on salary funds. M. K. haljka. Rad sind 8 no. 18:8 O'53. Y, 5.

Most recent attacks on workers' wages in Yugoslavia. P. Radic. Pod zast intern no. 26:5 Ja'51. R, 6.

New pay system in the economy. N. Becker. Sindikati 4 no. 3:3-19 M'52. Y, 5.

Obligatory discussion by collectives on wage-rate proposals. S. Bosnic. Rad sind 8 no. 22:4 N'52. Y, 5.

Role of labor syndicates in the initiation of the new pay system. Sindikati 4 no. 2:45-17 F'52. Y, 5.

Salary system should be changed again. M. Kraljevic. Rad sind 8 no. 22:8 N'53. Y, 5.

Some experiences from the initiation of the new piecework payment. T. Steplec. Sindikati 3 no. 17-21 S'51. Y, 5.

Somebody must explain. M. Dunovic. Rad sind 8 no. 22:6 N'53. Y, 5.

Two remarks on a draft decree. M. Dundarovic. Rad sind 8 no. 22:6 N'53. Y, 5.

Working norms and the new payment system. F. Taler. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:139-140 O/D'51. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WINTER SPORTS

Sportsmen should be given regular work throughout the winter. V.V. Crv zvezda 2 no. 33:5 N'53. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Activities of workers' councils in mining collectives. M. Trninc. Sindikati 3 no. 5:30-32 Mj'51. Y, 5.

Experiences of the Workers' Council of Zagreb in the water-supply service. I. Kozman. Sindikati 3 no. 10:12:151-153 O/D'51. Y, 6.

Observations on the work of workers' councils and management boards of enterprises in Montenegro. S. Tripo. Sindikati 3 no. 8:31-35 Ag'51. Y, 5.

Problems of management of commerce by workers' councils. S. Ciric. Sindikati 3 no. 5:24-27 Mj'51. Y, 5.

Workers' councils and the results of production. M.-B. Rad sind 8 no. 18:8 O'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jugoslovenska knjiga. Photographs of the National Liberation War. Y, 4.

At Cugar Brdo, Istria. L. Mravovic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 72:3 S'53. Y, 17.

End of the airport in Leskovac. M. Calovic. Nar armija 8 no. 744:3 O'53. Y, 17.

First combat flight. C. Becarevic. Aero svet 4 no. 55:5 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Fraternalizers. J. R. Nar armija 8 no. 746:3 O'53. Y, 17.

In Skopje streets. J. C. Nar armija 8 no. 744:5 O'53. Y, 17.

Magnificent celebration in Okroglica. M. Vidic. Crv zvezda 3 no. 72:1 S'53. Y, 17.







# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 8

AUGUST 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cumulative List of Periodicals and Their Abbreviations..... 1

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 13

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			13	23	37	39	49	55	55	67 69
2. Bibliography				25		40			56	70
3. Philosophy & Religion			13	25	39	40			56	70
4. History				26	39	40			57	67 70
5. Social Sciences			14	26		41			57	67 71
6. Political Science	13	14	29	39	43	54	55	58	67	72
7. Law		15	30	39	43			59	68	73
8. Education		15	30		43			59	68	74
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		16	31		45			61		74
10. Fine Arts		18	31		45			61	68	74
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		18	32	39	46			61	68	74
12. Geography & Geology		20	33		47			62		75
13. Science		20	33		47			62	69	75
14. Medicine		21	34		47			63		75
iculture		21	35		48			63		75
hnology		22	35		48			65	69	76
itary & Naval Sciences			37							77

to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 80

Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries  
it..... I

# SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

---

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Mid	Detroit Public Library
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents is provided. A cumulative list of periodical title abbreviations used in the subject index precedes the listing of monographic and periodical publications.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list will be included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 50 cents a copy; subscription price \$4.25 a year domestic, \$5.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032





Biljeske ocean	Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJESKE Y, 12.	Bul inf roum etr	BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. R, 6.	Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.
Bilten Inst folk Sarajevo	Sarajevo. Institut za proučavanje folkloru. BILTEN. BULLETIN Y, 11.	Bul st biol	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice BULLETIN STIINTIFIC R, 1.	Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.
Bilten mat tehn zel	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Odeljenje materijalno-tehnickog snabdevanja. Y, 16.	Bul sc Jug	Akademski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1.	Cas CSE	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicka. CASOPIS. ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE C, 13.
Bilten str casop dodatak	BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU" Y, 16.	Bul st mat fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice. BULLETIN STIINTIFIC R, 13.	Cas lek es	CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH C, 14.
Bilten struc lit	BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE Y, 16.	Bul st teh chim	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinte Tehnice si Chimice. BULLETIN STIINTIFIC R, 18.	Cas Matice mor	CASOPIS MATICE MORAVSKE C, 1.
Biol sbor SAVU	BIOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 13.	Bul st toh chim	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinte Tehnice si Chimice. BULLETIN STIINTIFIC R, 18.	Cas Nar musca prir	Prague. Narodni muzeum. CASOPIS. ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 13.
Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.	Bul stand	BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE R, 16.	Cas Nar musca spol	Prague. Narodni muzeum. CASOPIS. ODDIL VEDSPOLECENSKYCH C, 1.
Biol astr	Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium astronomiczne. BIULETYN P, 13.	Bul cher krust	BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST B, 14.	Cas pro pest fys	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI FYSIKY C, 13.
Biol astr Prague	Prague. Ustredni ustav astronomicky. BULLETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 13.	Bulg Cult News	BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS B, 1.	Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL C, 13.
Biol bibl	Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN P, 2.	Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Cas Slez mus hist	Opava. Slezske muzeum. CASOPIS. SERIES B. HISTORIA C, 4.
Biol hist sztuki	BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI P, 10.	Bulg knigopis	BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS B, 2.	Cas Slez mus hist nat	Opava. Slezske muzeum. CASOPIS. SERIES A. HISTORIA NATURALIS C, 13.
Biol panstw kom plan	Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN P, 5.	Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9.	Cechoslovak v zahr	CECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRANICI. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD C, 6.
Biol panstw wyd techn	Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN P, 2.	Bulg nar glas	BULGARSKI NARODEN GLAS B, 1.	Cela zmes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.
Biol Pol	BIULETYN POLSKI P, 6.	Bulg pregled	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW B, 1b.	Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.
Biol Pos weg	Hungary. Kovetseg. Poland. BIULETYN P, 1.	Bulg suv druzh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.	Ces slov hud	CESKE A SLOVENSKE HUDEBNINY C, 2.
Biol prof suluzi	Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suluzi. BIULETEN B, 5.	Bulg suv edin	BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO B, 6.	Ceska kniha	CESKA KNIHA C, 2.
Biol zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P, 4.	Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Ceske cas	CESKE CASOPISY C, 2.
Bohemia	BOHEMIA C, 6.	Bulg voin	BULGARSKI VOIN B, 17.	Ceske listy	CESKE LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS C, 6.
	ORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE Y, 14.	Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1.	Ceskoslovensko mag	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informacii a svesty. CESKOSLOVENSKO C, 1.
	OGRAĐNJA Y, 17.	Bull internat A	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES P, 13.	Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.
	OWNICTWO RZEMYSLOWE P, 16.	Bull internat B	Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES P, 13.	Cesta miru	CESTA MIRU C, 6.
	VICTWO WIEJSKIE	Bulletin sci math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES Y, 13.	Chekh biol	CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIA C, 13.
	ANI P, 16.	Bulletin sci nat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES NATURELLES Y, 13.	Chekh fiz	CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIA C, 13.
	akademia Nauk. al III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Ichnych, Geologicznych, Biologicznych, BULLETIN	Bulletin sci tech SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehnickih nauka. BULLETIN Y, 16.	Chekh v kart	CHEKHOSLOVAKIA V KARTNAKH C, 1.
		Byzantinostavica	BYZANTINOSTAVICA C, 4.	Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.
				Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16.
				Chem zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16.
				Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 16.
				Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.



For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	God Sum Inst Mac	Skopje Sumarski naučno opiten institut GODISNIK Y, 15.	Hlas jednoty	HLAS JEDNOTY, VOICE OF THE UNITY C, 1.
Front	FRONT Y, 17.	God zbor Ist filol Skopje	Skopje, Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet, Istorijsko-filoloski odel, GODISEN ZBORNIK Y, 4.	Hlasy z Rima	HLASY Z RIMA, VOICE OF ROME C, 3.
Fugg Magy	FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG H, 1.	Godish IUr	Sofia Univerzitet, Iuridicheskii fakultet GODISHNIK B, 7.	Hodowca golebi	HODOWCA GOLEBI POZTOWYCH P, 5.
Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.	Godishnik agro	Plovdiv, Univerzitet, Agronomicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK B, 15.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 16.
Fur dauerh Frieden	FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE R, 8.	Godishnik fil ist	Sofia Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet, Istorijsko-filoloski odel, GODISHNIK FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA B, 3.	Hi v kolo	HRVATSKO KOLO Y, 11.
Gabiija	GABIJA LI, 11.	Godishnik fiz mat	Sofia Univerzitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 13.	Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIIJA, LAZI VISTA CROATA Y, 1.
Gaz obserw	Warsaw Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, GAZETA OBSERWATORA P, 13.	Godishnik khim	Sofia, Univerzitet, Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, KIMIJA B, 13.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 1.
Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Hung Bull	HUNGARIAN BULLETIN B, 1.
Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Gornik	GORNIK P, 5.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3.
Geogr zbori SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Institut za geografijo, GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK, ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Y, 12.	Gosc niedz	GOSC NIEDZIELNY P, 3.	Hung Press Sum	Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY H, 1.
Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.	Hung Techn Abs	HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS H, 16.
Geografija	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Hungary mag	HUNGARY H, 1.
Geol sb SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni, GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK C, 12.	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Husuv lid	HUSUV LID, THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS C, 3.
Gep	GEP H, 16.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.
Ginek pol	GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA P, 14.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.
Gl etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Etnografski institut, GLASNIK Y, 12.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.
Gl hem dr	Srpsko hemijsko drustvo, GLASNIK Y, 13.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	ISR News	I.S.R. News C, 8.
Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo, GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.
Gl prir muz A	Belgrade, Prirodjaci muzej srpske zemlje, GLASNIK, SERIJA A. MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.	Gradb vest	GRADBENI VESTNIK Y, 10.	Ilustr vjes	ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK Y, 1.
Gl SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, GLASNIK Y, 1.	Gradevinar	GRADEVINAR Y, 16.	Indeks piivr stat	Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Y, 5.
Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo, GLASNIK Y, 12.	Gyermekgyogyaszat	GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT H, 14.	Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 8.
Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUZHBI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Gyermeknev	GYERMEKNEVELES H, 8.	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIOA SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16.
Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade, Univerzitet, Sumarski fakultet, GLASNIK, BULLETIN Y, 15.	Hadak utjan	HADAK UTJAN H, 6.	Inf bul BKP	Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, Tsentrallen komitet, INFORMACIONNI BULLETEN B, 6.
Gl Zem muz Sarajevo	Sarajevo, Zemaljski muzej, GLASNIK Y, 1.	Hem pregl	HEMISKI PREGLED Y, 13.	Inf Bul PZPR	Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny, INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 6.
Glaz na Egej	GLAZ NA EGEJCITE Y, 6.	Hirek nepi dem	HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL H, 1.	Inf Bull Pol	Polish Press Agency, INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 1.
Glaz prir mat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Odlenje prirodno matematičkih nauka, GLAS Y, 13.	Hirunk	HIRUNK A VILAGBAN H, 6.	Instr roln	INSTRUKTOR ROLNY P, 15.
Glazul bis	GLASUL BISERICII R, 3.	Hist i konst	HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCIJI P, 6.	Interagra	INTERAGRA C, 15.
Glos naucz	GLAS NAUCZYCIELSKI P, 8.	Hist sbornik SAVU	Slovenska akademija vied a umeni, HISTORICKY SBORNIK C, 4.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
Glos pracy	GLAS PRACY P, 6.	Hlas CS	HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA C, 8.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Glos Sarm	GLAS SARMACJI, VOICE OF SARMATIA P, 6.	Hlas domova	HLAS DOMOVA C, 6.	Irod ujsa	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
God Ist dr Bos	Istorijsko drustvo Bosne i Hercegovine, GODENJAK Y, 4.			Iskra Munchen	ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKE LIST Y, 6.





Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.	Mat fiz sb SAVU	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY SBORNIK C, 13	Musor kozalk	MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI KPD SZ KULTURCSOPORTOK TOK RESZERE H, 11.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11	Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.	Musor uzemi	MUSORFUZET, AZ UZFAD KULTURCSOPORTOK P SZERE H, 11.
Lit nov Bulg	LITERATURNI NOVINI B, 2	Mat prir rozhl CSAV	MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVE- DECKE ROZHLEDY C, 13.	Musor varos falu	MUSORFUZET, A VARIOZ FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK TOK RESZERE H, 11.
Literatura	LITERATURA Li, 11.	Matem	MATEMATYKA P, 13.	Musu sparnai	MUSU SPARNAI Li, 3.
Ljud pravica	LJUDSKA PRAVICA Y, 6	Meander	MEANDER P, 4	Musu vytis	MUSU VYTIS Li, 5.
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Mech i elektr roln	MECHANIZACIJA I ELEKTRY- FIKACIJA ROLNICTVA P, 15.	Musz dok bany	MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, BANYASZAT; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FO- LYOIRATOKBOL H, 11.
Lokomotiva	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.	Mech roln	MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTVA P, 15	Musz lapsz bany	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT H, 16
Lud	LUD P, 12.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16	Musz lapsz koh	MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, YO- HASZAT, ONTODE, ALU- MINIUMPAR H, 16.
Lud rozhl	LUDOVY ROZHLAS C, 1.	Med doswiad	MEDYCINA DOSWIADCZAL- NA I MIKROBIOLOGIA P, 14	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.
Ludas Matyi	LUDAS MATYI H, 1.	Med wet	MEDYCINA WETERYNARYJ- NA P, 15.	Muzeji	MUZEJI Y, 1.
Lumina	LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITE- RATURA SI CULTURA Y, 11.	Meie tee	MEIE TEE E, 1	Muzyka	MUZYKA P, 9.
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.	Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.
Lupta noastra	LUPTA NOASTRA R, 6	Mes stat izvestaj	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta- tistiku i evidenciju, ME- SECI STATISTICKI IZ- VESTAJ Y, 5.	Mysl pol	MYSL POLSKA P, 6
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA- SAG H, 10.	Metallowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.	N Eesti raadio	N. ESTI RAADIO SAATED, SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Magy ep ipar	MAGYAR EPITOIPAR H, 10.	Metallurgija	METALURGIJA Y, 16.	Na borba fashizm	NA BORDA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA B, 6
Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPTOMUVESZET H, 10.	Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.	Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 1.
Magy esem	Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press, MAGYAROR- SZAGI ESEMENYEK, RE- PORT ON HUNGARY H, 1.	Mlad borec	MLAD BOREC Y, 5.	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 10.
Magy folyoir rep	MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK RE- PERTORIUMA H, 2	Mlad rev	MLADINSKA REVUJA Y, 11.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.
Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16.	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 6.	Napred	NAPRED B, 6.
Magy kem foly	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.	Mlody technik	MLODY TECHNIK P, 16.	Nar armija	NARODNA ARMIA Y, 17.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Mlodziez swiata	MLODZIEZ SWIATA P, 6.	Nar dir zel Beograd	Yugoslavia. Generalna direk- cija drzavnih zeleznica. Direkcija zeleznica Beograd. NAREĐENJA I SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA Y, 5.
Magy kozl	Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. H, 7.	Mon polski A	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [SERIA] A P, 7.	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATYWA B, 5.
Magy kurir	MAGYAR KURIR H, 3.	Mon polski B	Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [SERIA] B P, 7.	Nar nov Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NO- VINE Y, 7.
Magy nemz bibl	MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIO- GRAFIA H, 2.	Moni spoldz	MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY P, 5.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.
Magy nyelv	MAGYAR NYELV H, 11.	Monitor rum	MONITORUL R, 6.	Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3.
Magy radio	MAGYAR RADIO H, 1.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.	Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8
Magy sakk	MAGYAR SAKKELET H, 8.	Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Nar stud	NARODNI STUDENT Y, 8.
	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 16.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACIJA P, 16.	Nar sumar	NARODNI SUMAR Y, 15.
		Mucha	MUCHA P, 1.	Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.
		Munka	MUNKA H, 5.	Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.
		Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H, 8.	Nar vybory	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6.
		Musor ept	MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET AZ EPTOMUNKAS-KUL- TURCSOPORTOK RESZE- RE H, 11.	Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.

Narodop vest CS	NARODOPISNY VESTNIK CESKOSLOVANSKY C, 12.	Nova skutečnost	NOVA SKUTEČNOST C, 3	Ogniwo	OGNIWO. LE MAILLON P, 6.
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6	Nova tlg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.	Ohnček	OHNICEK C, 1.
Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Nove knihy	NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS C, 2.	Oml pokret	OMLADINSKI POKRET Y, 11.
Nas rozhlas	NAS ROZHLAS C, 1	Novi svet	NOVI SVET Y, 11.	Omladina	OMLADINA Y, 3.
Nas zivot	NAS ZIVOT Y, 5.	Novinky nar knih	Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR C, 2.	Ontode	ONTODE H, 10.
Nasa fot	NASA FOTOGRAFIJA Y, 10.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.	Op fiz obraz	OPSTE FIZICKO OBHAZO- VANJE Y, 8
Nasa pravda	NASA PRAVDA Y, 6.	Novy domov	NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. C, 1.	Oisz term muz avk	Budapest Oiszagos Termö- szetudományi Múzeum. EVKONYV H, 13.
Nasa rec	NASA REC Y, 6.	Novy Orient	NOVY ORIENT C, 6.	Orv hetil	ORVOSI HETILAP ES ORVOS- TUDOMANYI BESZAMOLO H, 14
Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.	Novy zivot	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11.	Orzel bialy	ORZEL BIALY P, 1.
Nasa zena Slovenija	NASA ZENA Y, 5.	Now wyd lek	Panstwowy Zaklad Wydaw- nictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE P, 2.	Osiguranje	OSIGURANJE Y, 5.
Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.	Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.	Osv prace Slov	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.
Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.	Nova szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8.	Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.
Nash put	NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE B, 6.	Nova wies	NOWA WIES P, 5.	Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8.
Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1	Nowe czasy	NOWE CZASY P, 1.	PLB Vok Inf	Pasaulio Lietuvio Bendruomeno, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS LI, 6.
Nasz znak	NASZ ZNAK P, 6.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	PTT sind	PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y, 5.
Nasze kolo	NASZE KOLO PRACUJE P, 5.	Nowe kalazki	NOWE KSIAZKI P, 2.	PTT ves Beograd	Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK Y, 5.
Nasze sprawy	NASZE SPRAWY P, 6.	Nowo prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.	Pallva	PALIVA C, 10.
Nats Bulg	NATSIONALNA BULGARIA B, 6	Nowo roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.	Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 4.
Nauka i priir	NAUKA I PRIIRODA Y, 13.	Nowa wlad	NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE P, 1.	Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRIALNY P, 0.
Nauka i tehn	NAUKA I TECHNIKA Y, 13.	Nyelvtud kozl	NYELVTUDOMANYI KOZLE- MENYEK H, 11.	Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.
Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.	Nyug hira	NYUGATI IERNOK H, 6.	Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 16.
Nazorna agitaco	NA ZORNA AGITACE C, 5.	O trwaly pokoj	O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA R, 6.	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Objave Sv prosv Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosveto in kulturo. OBJAVE Y, 8.	Patriot	PATRIOT B, 17.
Nepnevelo	NEPNEVELO H, 6.	Obzor pechatl	OBZOR PECHATI C, 1.	Pavliha	PAVLHA Y, 1.
Neur a psychiat csl	NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHOLO- GIE CESKOSLOVENSKA C, 14	Ochrana prirody	OCHRAHA PRIRODY C, 15.	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.
New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA R, 1.	Ochrana pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 10.	Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.
News Service Stud	International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE C, 8.	Ochrana zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTKOW P, 10.	Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.
Newsletter Ioj	International Organization of Journalists. NEWSLETTER C, 1.	Odhorar	ODBORAR C, 5.	Pediat pol	PEDIATRIA POLSKA P, 14.
Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H, 5.	Odpowiedzi	ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW P, 8.	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 10.
Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 10.	Pionierul	PIONIERUL R, 1.
Nov Bolg	NOVAIA BOLGARIA B, 6.	Off Journ Cz Am	Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL C, 1.	Pioniri	PIONIRI Y, 1.
Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6.	Oglas pomorce	Split. Hidrografski institut, OGLAS ZA POMORCE Y, 17.	Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.
Nova borba	NOVA BORBA C, 6.			Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.			Plomyczek	PLOMYCZEK P, 1.
Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y, 11.			Plomylk	PLOMYK P, 1.
Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16.			Plon	PLON P, 15.

Pobjeda	POBJEDA Y, 6.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Prum potravin	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 16
Pod zast intern	POD ZASTAVOM INTERNA- CIONALIZMA R, 6.	Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.	Przegi antrop	PRZEGLAD ANTROPOLO- GICZNY P, 12.
Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6.	Prawo ludu	PRAWO LUDU P, 5.	Przegi archeol	PRZEGLAD ARCHEOLOGI- CZNY P, 4.
Podn hosp	PODNIKOVY HOSPODAR C, 5.	Prazskie nov	PRAZSKIE NOVOSTI C, 1	Przegi art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.	Predl za poruch	PREDLOZENIE ZA PORUCH- KI B, 2.	Przegi bibl	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY P, 2.
Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.	Przegi bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16.
Pokolenie	POKOLENIE P, 1.	Pregled Hrv	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED Y, 1.	Przegi elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECH- NICZNY P, 16.
Pol Abstracts	POLISH TECHNICAL AB- STRACTS P, 16.	Pregled Slov	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. SLOVE- NIAN REPORT ON YUGO- SLAVIA. PREGLED Y, 1.	Przegi geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.
Pol arch wet	POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETE- RYNARIATNE P, 15.	Pregled Srb	Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED Y, 1.	Przegi geogr	PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 12.
Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5.	Prehl energ a elek- trotechn	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA C, 10	Przegi geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16
Pol Press Sum	U. S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY P, 1.	Prehl hornictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY, HORNICTVI C, 10	Przegi gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16
Pol sztuka	POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA P, 10	Prehl hutn a stroj	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY, HUTNICTVI A STROJARENSTVI C, 16	Przegi hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Polana	POLANA C, 15.	Prehl stavebnictvi	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY, STAVEBNICTVI C, 10.	Przegi kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 16.
Poligrafia	POLIGRAPIA B, 2.	Prehl techn chem	PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERA- TURY; CHEMIE A CHE- MICKA TECHNOLOGIE C, 10.	Przegi kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1
Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P, 2.	Press Review	[Gt. Britain, Embassy, Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW C, 1.	Przegi mech	PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY P, 16.
Polonia zagr	POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA P, 6.	Prir a spol	PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST C, 13.	Przegi meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEORO- LOGICZNY I HYDRO- LOGICZNY P, 13.
Polonistyka	POLONISTYKA P, 11.	Prir i znanto	PRIRODA I ZNANIE B, 13.	Przegi nauk hist	PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTO- RYCZNYCH I SPOLECZ- NYCH P, 3
Polska i swiat	POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY P, 6	Prir techn lit	PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDIJ- NICH KNHOVNACH V CSR C, 2.	Przegi odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.
Polskie normy	Poland. Polski Komitet Nor- malizacyjny POLSKIE NORMY P, 16	Priroda	PRIRODA Y, 13.	Przegi papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.
	POPROSTU P, 8.	Priroda Bulg	PRIRODA B, 13.	Przegi poczt	PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY P, 5.
	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Przegi skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16
	PORADNIK JEZYKOWY P, 11.	Probleme ext	PROBLEME EXTERNE R, 6.	Przegi spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.
	POSHTENETS B, 5	Problemy	PROBLEMY P, 13.	Przegi techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.
	POSŁANNICTWO P, 3.	Pronalazastvo	PRONALAZASTVO Y, 16.	Przegi telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNY P, 16.
	POSTEPY FIZYKI P, 13.	Prosv gl Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savet za prosv- tu, nauku i kulturu, PROS- VETNI GLASNIK Y, 8.	Przegi ubezp	PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH P, 5.
Postepy wiedzy roln	POSTEPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ P, 15.	Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.	Przegi zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4.
Pour une paix durable	POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE R, 6.	Protest	PROTEST Y, 6.	Przegi zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.
Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.			Przegi zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.			Przekroj	PRZEKROJ P, 1.
Prace Mor ak ved prir	Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. PRACE C, 13.			Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 16.
Pracovni lek	PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI C, 14.				
Prague News Ltr	PRAGUE NEWS LETTER C, 1.				
Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 6.				
Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7.				



Sl list Bos	Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Sov veda energ	SOVETSKA VEDA. ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.
Sl list Crna G	Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Sov veda fil	SOVETSKA VEDA. FILOSOFIE C, 3.	Stolica	STOLICA P, 10.
Sl list Jug	Yugoslavia, SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Sov veda ped	SOVETSKA VEDA. PEDAGOGSKO PSYCHOLOGIE C, 8.	Stomatologija	STOMATOLOGIJA P, 16.
Sl list Vojv nar odb	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST; PROPI SI NARODNIH ODBORA Y, 7.	Sov veda polit ekon	SOVETSKA VEDA. POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16.
Sl list Vojvodina	Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST Y, 7.	Spisy Vys skol vet	Brno. Vysoka skola veterinarni. SPISY C, 15.	Strojstrenstvi	STROJIRENSKI STROJY P, 10.
Sl ves Mak	Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI VESNIK Y, 7.	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA P, 5.	Stud i prace stat	STUDIA I PRACA STATYSTYCZNE P, 5.
Sl ves prezid Skup Jug	Yugoslavia, Narodna skupatina. Prezidium, SLUZBENI VESNIK Y, 7.	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5.	Student	THE STUDENT Y, 8.
Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVUIA Y, 11.	Sport	SPORT P, 8.	Studia phil	STUDIA PHILOLOGICA P, 5.
Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Sportowiec	SPORTOWIEC P, 8.	Studia slaskie	STUDIA SLASKIE P, 4.
Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.	Sprawozd hist Tow warsz	Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN P, 1.	Studia ist fil	Academia Republici Romaniae. Institutul de Filozofie, Literatură și Științe. REVISTA DE ISTORIE ȘI FILOSOFIE II, 4.
Slob dom	SLOBODNI DOM Y, 1.	Sprawozd PAU	Polska Akademia Umiejętności. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN P, 1.	Studia ist veche	Academia Republici Romaniae. Institutul de Filozofie, Literatură și Științe. SI CERCIȚĂRI DE ISTORIE ȘI VECHI B, 4.
Slob Slov	SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO C, 6.	Sprawozd wroc tow	Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA P, 1.	Studia si cere mat	Academia Republici Romaniae. Institutul de Matematică. SETĂRI MATEMATICE R, 13.
Slov bibl	SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA C, 2.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	Studia teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE P, 5.
Slov drz	SLOVENSKA DRZAVA Y, 6.	Srp archiv lekar	SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO Y, 14.	Sturshel	STURSHIEL P, 1.
Slov etnogr	SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAFI Y, 12.	Srp borba	SRPSKA BORBA. THE SERBIAN STRUGGLE Y, 6.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.
Slov hlasnik	SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD C, 1.	Srp novine	SRPSKE NOVINE Y, 6.	Summary Yug Press	[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Department. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV SLAV PRESS Y, 1.
Slov kniha	SLOVENSKA KNIHA C, 2.	Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEC Y, 1.	Suvr med	SUVREMENNA MEDICINA B, 14.
Slov pohl	SLOVENSKO POHLADY C, 11.	St cult	STINTA SI CULTURA R, 13.	Sv Kaz aldal	SV. KAZIMIERO ALDAL P, 1, 2.
Slov rep	SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA C, 6.	Stadion Cz	STADION C, 8.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU P, 16.
Slov Sokol	SLOVENSKY SOKOL C, 8.	Stadion Rum	STADION R, 8.	Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 1.
Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.	Stalinets	STALINETTS B, 6.	Svet soc	SVET SOCIALISMU P, 1.
Slovensky narod	SLOVENSKY NAROD. LA NATION SLOVAQUE C, 6.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16.	Svet sovetu	SVET SOVETU C, 3.
Slovo	SLOVO Y, 11.	Starohrv prosv	STAROHRVATSKA PROSVJETA Y, 4.	Svet v obr	SVET V ODHRAZKE P, 1.
Slovo agit	SLOVO AGITATORA C, 6.	Stat bitten Jug	Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.	Svob Bulg	SVOBODNA INEZAVESNA BULGARIA B, 6.
	SLUZBA ZDROWIA P, 14.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.	Swiat	SWIAT P, 1.
		Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVUIA Y, 5.	Swiat mlad	SWIAT MLODYCH P, 5.
		Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.	Sylwan	SYLWAN P, 16.
		Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO H, 5.	Szab fold	SZABAD FOLD H, 5.
		Statistical News Pol	Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS P, 5.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVEZSELET H, 1, 2.
			STATISTICAR Y, 5.	Szab vil	SZABAD VILAG. FREE WORLD H, 6.
			STAVEBNI PRUMYSL C, 16.	Szakszerv munka	SZAKSZERVZETI MUNKA AZ UZEMEN H, 5.
				Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4.
				Szinhas es film	SZINHÁZ- ÉS FILMTUDOMÁNY SZET H, 6.



[illegible]

Vojni gospodarstvi	VOJNI GOSPODARSTVI C, 16.	Wychow zesp	WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE P, 8.	Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Matematski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 16.
Vojni Festi	VOITLEV FESTI E, 6	Youth Life	YOUTH LIFE Y, 5.	Zbornik rad Vizant inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Vizantoloski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 4.
Voj san prezl	VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED, MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW Y, 14.	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5.	Zbornik zast spom kult	Beogrado, Savezni Institut za zastitu sponionika kulture, ZBORNIK Y, 4.
Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Yugopress	YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN Y, 1.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 14.
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.	Z dosw Komsomolu	Z DOSWIADCZEN KOMSOMOLU P, 5.	Zdr front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.
Vojnoist gl	VOJNOISTORESKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Z otchlani wiekow	Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW P, 4.	Zdrav rev	Czechoslovak Republic, Ministarstvo zdravotnicki, ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE C, 14.
Vyb z prir kn NS	Czechoslovak Republic, Narodni shromazdeni, Kolhova, VYBER Z PRIRUSTKU C, 2.	Za prochnyi mir	ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU R, 6.	Zdravije	ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.
Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 16.	Zdrow publi	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE T, 14.
Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C, 14.	Za soc zem	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15.	Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P, 14.
W obr pok	W OBRONIE POKOJU P, 6.	Za sov rod	ZA SOVETSKUIU RODINU B, 6.	Ze skarbca kult	ZE SKARBCA KULTURY P, 3.
Wlad archeol	WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE, BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS P, 4.	Za traen mir	ZA TRAEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA R, 6.	Zeleznica CS	ZELEZNICE C, 16.
Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.	Za trvaly mir	ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LI DOVOU DEMOKRACIU R, 6.	Zeleznica Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16.	Za wolnosc	ZA WOLNOSC I LUD P, 4.	Zemep sbor SAVU	ZEMEPISNY SBORNIK C, 11.
Wlad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 16.	Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5.	Zeri i ba	ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR A, 6.
Wlad hist	WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P, 4.	Zas zpr	ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ C, 5.	Zesz filoz	ZESZYTY FILOZOFYCZNE NOWYCH DNOG I MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ P, 3.
Wlad hut	WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE P, 16.	Zbior dokum	ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW P, 6.	Zesz hist	ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE NOWYCH DNOG P, 4.
Wlad lek	WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE P, 14.	Zbir svjetionika Jadran	Split, Hidrografski institut, ZBIR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG MORA Y, 17.	Zhen dnes	ZHENATA DNES B, 5.
Wlad o Polsce	National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Publications Service, WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE, REPORT ON POLAND P, 1.	Zbornik dok NOR	Yugoslavia, Armija Vojnoistorijski institut ZBORNIK DOKUMENTATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOO-SLOBODILACOM RATU JUGOSLAVENSKIH NARODA Y, 4.	Zllyn liet ak	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija, ZINYNAS I, 1, 1.
Wlad PKN	Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny WIADOMOSCI P, 16.	Zbornik pravosl bogosl	Belgrade, Univerzitet, Pravoslavni bogoslovski fakultet, ZBORNIK Y, 3.	Ziva antika	ZIVA ANTIKA, ANTIQUITE VIVANTE Y, 11.
Wlad pol Stockholm	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE, NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE P, 1.	Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geografski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zivena	ZIVENA C, 1.
Wlad Skarbu	WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO P, 5.	Zbornik rad Geol inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geoloski institut, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.	Zivot	ZIVOT C, 1.
Wlad mol Sydney	WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE, POLISH NEWS P, 1.	Zbornik rad Inst ekolog SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zlepsovatel n vynalezce	ZLEPSOVATEL A VYNALEZCE C, 16.
		Zbornik rad Inst fiz raz SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za fizologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17.
		Zbornik rad Inst fiziológ SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za fizologiju rada, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 14.	Zool a ent listy	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMOLOGICKE LISTY C, 13.
		Zbornik rad Inst ishrane SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za izucavanje ishrane naroda, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 14.	Zprava o Ceskosl	National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Publications Service, ZPRAVA O CESKOSLOVENSKE, REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 1.
		Zbornik rad Inst knj SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za proucavanje knjizevnosti, ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 11.	Zpravy Anthr spol	Anthropologicka spolecnost, ZPRAVY C, 12.
				Zpravy Ben ust	Ustav Dra E. Benosa pro politicko a socialni studium, ZPRAVY C, 6.
				Zviazkowiec	ZWIAZKOWIEC P, 6.
				Zycie akad	ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE P, 8.
				Zycie gosn	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 6.
				Zycie i mysl	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 4.
				Zycie lit	ZYCIE LITERACKIE P, 11.
				Zycie nauki	ZYCIE NAUKI P, 8.
				Zycie slow	ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE P, 6.
				Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOLY P, 8.
				Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYSSZEJ P, 8.

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE.** (Rinise as Partise Agrar-Demokrate Balli Kombetar ne USA) Detroit. [Bulletin issued by the youth of the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in the United States Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the organization, Editor's mail

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Feb /Mar 1953

**SHQIPERIA.** (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York [In Albanian and English. Biweekly]  
Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania.

Vol. 4, nos. 15-16, 19-20; May, July 1954

**ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR.** (Balli Kombetar) New York. [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Notes from the organization.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov. 1952.

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarian Telegraph Agency) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Bimonthly]

No. 2, Mar. 1954.

#### Contents:

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.  
Uninterrupted progress. p. 5.  
**Todorova, R.** Bulgarian women of today. p. 6.  
**Milev, D.** The Electric Bulb Plant. p. 10.  
The Karl Marx Plant. p. 12.  
**Tashev, T., Bakardzhiev, V.** The Institute for Specialization of Physicians. p. 14.  
**Avgarski, G.** For the very young. p. 18.  
Children's library. p. 21.  
A fine calf breeder. p. 22.  
Spring is coming. p. 23.  
**Seasov, P.** The opera *Eagle's Feathers* on the Bulgarian stage. p. 24.  
**Mikhailov, G.** "Song of the Man"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 26.  
**Ratin, R.** Cradle of people's heroism. p. 28.  
**Karagjilov, G.** A great writer, revolutionary, and patriot. p. 30.

**BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Our aerial; Cultural life; Sports.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

#### Contents:

European collective security is our aim. p. 1.  
All eyes on Geneva. p. 2.  
**Kamenov, E.** Ninth Session of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 3.  
**Vasilov, V.** Why not more trade with France? p. 4.  
Light Industries. p. 4.  
**Adamov, A.** New furniture for the new flats. p. 5.  
**Kolarov, S.** Targets for 1954. p. 6.  
The National Assembly meets. p. 7.  
**Veselov, G.** The April Uprising of 1876. p. 7.  
**Beshkov, A.** Our homeland. p. 8.  
**Vasilov, K.** Be a guest of Balkan-Tourist. p. 11.  
**Apostolov, M.** The manager's fund. p. 12.  
For our friends in Britain. p. 13.  
**Donguevska-Dimova, N.** Byron is popular with Bulgarians. p. 14.  
People to enjoy former royal palaces. p. 14.  
**Ivanov, V.** Vereshchagin, the painter who immortalized the epic of Shipka. p. 15.  
Younroukchal; an extract from *Travel Notes* by Ivan Vazov. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1954.

#### Contents:

Congress of youth. p. 1.  
**Kolev, D.** The city of youth. p. 3.  
**Peikov, P.** More investments in agriculture. p. 4.  
**Kolarov, S.** Work in common brings bigger profits. p. 6.  
**Vasilev, K.** Sofia, our capital. p. 8.  
**Khadzhikristov, S.** A mountain becomes a park. p. 10.

**Krustev, V.** Dvorak's memory honored. p. 11.  
**Mavrodinov, N.** He breathes life into the marble. p. 12.  
New stamps. p. 13.  
An Indian writer looks at Bulgaria. p. 14.  
**Oliver, H.** Public enemy No. 1; on the 10th anniversary of Anní Ventura's death. p. 15.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Súuz na bulgaro-suvetskite družstva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

**Malakovski, V.** Leninists; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
**G. M. Malenkov's** answers to questions of Kingsbury-Smith. p. 3.  
**Manev, M.** The Soviet Union fights to lessen international tension and to achieve a peaceful solution to disputed international questions. p. 4.  
**Kiselnichev, A.** Under the banner of Leninism; the struggle to strengthen world peace. p. 7.  
**Stoichev, T.** V. I. Lenin's great work, a model for creative Marxism. p. 9.  
**Skoboltsin, D.** Outstanding fighters for peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
**Sedina, A.** Lenin's legacy for the liberation of women is being realized. p. 13.  
**Georgiev, B.** Significance of the socialist system for the construction of socialism in the public of Bulgaria. p. 15.  
**Varon, B.** Great manifestation of the people. p. 17.  
300 years since the reunion of the Russia. p. 19.  
**Abrosimov, G.** Construction in Ukraine. p. 22.  
**Madzharov, L.** Soviet know-how of our agricultural enterprise  
**Kononov, A.** At Lake Razliv. p. 26.  
**Kononov, A.** Subbotnik. p. 26.  
**Bogdanov, N.** Undying love. p. 28.  
**Ribak, N.** Power of justice; an e Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.  
**Zernskala, N.** Pioneers' palaces p. 30.  
**Mikhailov, V.** Most successful c ing our annual meeting. p. 33  
**Drumey, D.** General Art Exhibit  
**Pramatarov, D.** Nikola Ionkov V screen. p. 35.  
**Georgi Bakalov's Works.** p. 39.  
**Koposova, A.** Song to Lenin. W p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

**Klul'ovskí, I.** Before the Sixth C garian Communist Party. p. A year since Stalin's death. p. 4  
**Mikhailov, I.** Soviet Army, the invincible army in the world.  
**Chervenkov, V.** Vasil Levski p  
**Mitev, I.** Liberation of Bulgaria

**Grigorov, M.** Successes of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship between the 5th and 6th Congresses of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 11.  
**Todorova, R.** International Women's Day. p. 13.  
**Kozlov, G.** New methods for sowing. p. 15.  
**Sharkov, T.** Care for the autumn crop during winter and spring. p. 16.  
**Zakhariev, I.** Development of stockbreeding p. 17.  
**Khmelavski, L.** Increasing the production of fabrics in the Soviet Union. p. 20.  
**Nikolov, L.** Cultivating lemons by methods of Soviet Michurinists. p. 21.  
**Vodenicharov, I.** Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev; the 120th anniversary of his birth. p. 23.  
**Todorov, A.** At the front line: Stalin at the Moscow battle front during the winter of 1941-1942; a poem. p. 25.  
**Gundov, D.** Liberators; a poem. p. 25.  
**Aladzhev, Ch.** Grandfather Ashim sees Stalin; a short story. p. 26.  
**Mustakovski, D.** Grandsons; a short story. p. 28.  
**Karavetov, L.** Three poems: You are beautiful, my forest; Rich man and revolutionist; My native soil, Bulgaria. p. 31.  
**Konstantinov, G.** Liuben Kar Genchev, T. Correct s cadres of district, c Bulgarian-Soviet ass  
**Ponov, K.** Comparative Russian language. p. Mikhallov, L. "Ships A

Proceedings of the formal session of the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church held May 18, 1953, p. 8

Srekarov, I. Bulgarian Patriarchate p. 14  
Pashev, S. Restoration of the Bulgarian Patriarchate and its significance p. 20

Todorov, T. His Holiness Patriarch Kiril of Bulgaria as a scholar, writer, and preacher, a profile p. 30.

E. S. The Sainted Brothers of Salonika, p. 43  
Todorov, P. Icon of the Sainted Brothers, an excerpt from the book *Idilli* (Idyl) p. 50

Pandurski, V. Observation on the iconography of St. Cyril and St. Methodius p. 51

Vlaikov, T. Their faith and godliness, an excerpt from the book *Prezhivanioto* (Outlived) p. 55

Bishop Partenii Todor Vlaikov, the writer, a profile p. 58

Bodur, B. Psalm on human labor, a poem p. 60.  
Archimandrite Prokhor Mole, a fable in verse, p. 61

O. S. M. Negation is paralyzing, p. 61.  
Balmont, K. Sermon on music, p. 64.

Velichkov, A. Does religion make people stupid, is it an opiate for their consciousness, does it transform them into meek and submissive slaves? p. 66.

Vol. 33, no. 8, Aug. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Letter to the pious clergy and the faithful devotees, p. 1.

S. I. A. Canonization of St. Serafim Sarovskii, the 50th anniversary of this event, July 19, 1903-1953, p. 6.

Kliment, Metropolitan of Turnovo. Appeal to the Court of Cassation, p. 11.

A. K. Man's literature and the divine literature of the Bible, p. 18

E. S. Epistle to Philemon p. 20.  
P. Shi Physician and medicine for the soul p. 30.

P. Is it possible to have the same kind of hail as that described in the Bible, Exodus 9 18-33? p. 31.

Vol. 33, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:

Markovski, I. Distribution of the Bible around the world, p. 1.

Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin Dorothea Kesaritska, Christian martyr, a story from church history, p. 12.

Archimandrite Gorazd. Contemporary sermons of preachers, p. 21.

Panchovski, I. The conscience as God's voice, p. 28

Chilingirov, S. Two worlds, a poem, p. 32.  
Archimandrite Prokhor. Donkey and rooster; a fable in verse, p. 39.

I. S. St. John the Theologian, apostle and evangelist, September 26, a day dedicated to him, p. 41.

Kornilov, D. God loves you p. 44

P. S. Two roads p. 48.

Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:

Partenii Levkiski. Mysticism in the Orthodox Eastern Church, p. 1.

S. G. Rila's thaumaturge, p. 12.

Archimandrite Kliment. Itinerant monks of the Rila Monastery, p. 15.

Klissarov, G. St. Ivan Rilski: his work and life in 1871; a book review, p. 24.

Archimandrite Serafim. My mother; a poem, p. 27.

Archimandrite Prokhor. Swallow and swine; a fable in verse, p. 28.

Archimandrite Evlimii. Suprascientific essence of religion, p. 29.

Velkov, I. Ancient church relics found near Stalin Dam, p. 30.

Dec. 1953.  
ed:  
Church and peace, p. 1.

istmas Eve, p. 8.  
nas tree of Christ; a Russian, p. 10.  
tucharist and salvation.

ness in the church, p. 14.  
ie sick brother; a poem.

fable in verse,  
as a music critic;  
p. 27.

no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:

Archimandrite Serafim. Two poems: Christmas, On Christmas, p. 1.

Van Dyke, H. Star of Bethlehem, a short story, p. 2.

E. M. S. Mirror of the soul, p. 7.

Archimandrite Gorazd. Christ among us, p. 13.

Archimandrite Prokhor. The pearl, a fable in verse, p. 21.

P. K. The good preacher, p. 22.  
Panchovski, I. Christian attitude toward the joys and pleasures of life, p. 28.

Sergii, I. St. Antonius the Great and St. Athanasius the Great, models of mysticism and active workers p. 30

A. Sh. Little man, do not be angry, p. 33.  
T. M. What does religion teach about morality? p. 35.

Vol. 34, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:

F. B. Holy Simeon, p. 1.  
St. Anne the prophetess, p. 10.

Aleksey, S. Edelweiss, a poem, p. 12.  
Bodur, B. Faith; a poem, p. 13.

St. Studii. Christians martyred in Bulgaria because of their refusal to eat meat during the Easter Lent, p. 13.

Todorov, T. Sermons on life, p. 15.

Archimandrite Serafim. The priest and prayer, p. 34.  
Kozhukharov, S. Romeo Petropov Cholakov, man, teacher, and writer; the first anniversary of his death, p. 52.

Vishnevski, G. Sun and earth; a fable in verse, p. 54.  
Archimandrite Prokhor. Dispute for first place; a fable in verse, p. 54.

Belogushev, B. Petr D'lich Chaikovskii; a biographical sketch, p. 56.

Khubanchev, A. Repentant, let me in; a poem, p. 59.  
What is God? p. 60.

Vol. 34, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:

Serafim, A. Christ is risen! A poem, p. 1.

Vellimirovich, N. Is there immortality and will the dead rise? p. 2.

O. K. Storm; a short story for Easter, Tr. from the Russian, p. 9.

Markovski, I. Knowledge of the Bible is the first prerequisite for religious life, p. 12.

Hall, K. Storm and rudder, Tr. from the German, p. 16.

Shil. Confessors of the Rila Monastery and monastic missions in Sofia, p. 23.

Our responsibility to our neighbors, p. 28.

Piperov, B. I. Senezarov's *Kulturni i politicheski vztzi mezhdu Bulgaria i Rusia prez 18-17 v. v.* (Cultural and Political Relations between Bulgaria and Russia during the 18th and 17th Centuries); a book review, p. 30.

Vazov, I. Russia; a poem, p. 32.

**FILOSOFSKA MISUL.** (Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut po filosofija) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.  
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Chervenkov, V. The 9th anniversary of the September 9 Revolutionary Uprising, p. 3.

Vasilev, K. Party's theoretical inheritance from its Narrow Socialist period, p. 48.

Boladzhiev, G. O. B. Lepeshinskaia's theory on cellular and noncellular forms of life, p. 70.

Maleev, E. Objectivity of the laws of economics and the role of politics, p. 90.

Dalev, A. Polikarov's article "For Decisive Eradication of the Harmful Influence of 'Physical' Idealism in Bulgaria," p. 105.

Semov, M. Zhivko Oshaykov's book *Istoricheskiat materializam kao nauka* (Historical Materialism as a Science); a review, p. 128.

Vasilev, R. Collaborators and readers of *Filosofska misul* on the conditions and tasks of the periodical, p. 135.

Grozov, G.; Chaushev, A. A national conference of teachers of ideological subjects, p. 146.

Bratanov, D. French communists and their fight on the ideological front, p. 154.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1954.  
Contents translated:

Creative power of Lenin's theory and the struggle of our people for the victory of socialism, p. 3.

Karadzhev, K. Alliance of workers and peasants as the foundation of the people's democratic order in Bulgaria, p. 13.

Pavlov, T. For Marxist history of Bulgaria, p. 33.

Tsenkov, B. Liuben Karavelov's philosophy; the 76th anniversary of his death, p. 42.

Ivanov, I. Biocatalyst, dynamic basis of the life processes, p. 54.

Tasev, I. First volume of Mao Tse-tung's *Selected Works* in the Bulgarian language, p. 75.

Atanasov, I. A. Intensification of the general crisis in the capitalist system as a result of the Second World War, p. 88.

Popov, A. Objectivity of laws and the conscious actions of men, p. 101.

Borisov, M. Polikarov's article "For Decisive Eradication of the Harmful Influence of 'Physical' Idealism in Bulgaria," p. 109.

Vulchanov, V. Fourth Scientific Session of the Department of Biological and Medical Sciences of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 127.

Bratanov, D. Italian communists and their fight on the ideological front, p. 136.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**NARODNA KOOPERATSIA.** (Tsentrallen kooperativna suluz) Sofiya. [Publication on consumers' co-operatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union, Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives No. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

I. V. Stalin, great continuer of Lenin's works, p. 1

Gulov, G. Sixth Congress of the Party, p. 3

Address by Comrade Peto Pelovski, Minister of Domestic Commerce, before the Sixth Congress of the Party, p. 4.

Takov, P. Let us fulfill the tasks set by the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 6

Jordanov, G. Collaboration between consumers' co-operatives and collective farms, p. 7.

Georgiev, A. Solidarity between industrial and agricultural workers, p. 9.

Khadzhiev, D. Preventive measures against theft and embezzlement, p. 10.

Voyk, G. Hard-working woman in the village consumers' cooperative, p. 11.

Mobile cooperative stores, Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.

Kamonov, K. Economic consideration and profitability, p. 13.

Avramov, B. Let us prepare for the spring and summer season, p. 14.

Stamatov, St. Coffee shops in the villages, p. 15

Bankov, B. Securing early vegetables for the winter, p. 17.

Nikolov, N. How to produce good cheese, p. 18

Maleev, G. How Ivan Tsenkov, egg buyer of the cooperative in the village of Krushevo, Ravenna County, works, p. 20.

The District Cooperative Union of Plovdiv has fulfilled its plan for swine breeding 140 per cent during the first three months, p. 20.

Dachev, K. Experiences of the president of the consumers' cooperative in the village of Palashev, p. 21.

P. New successes of the Loza Consumers' Cooperative, p. 21.

Pavlov, I. Under the sheepskin; a feuilleton, p. 22

Lankov, A. Model restaurant in the mountains, p. 23

Kasabov, D. Real exploit, p. 23.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentrallen komitet, INFORMATSIONNIY BULLETEN.** Sofiya. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. In Russian, Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1953.  
Contents translated:

Chervenkov, V. Address delivered at the National Assembly on February 9 in connection with the 1953 state budget, p. 3.

Lazarov, K. Unified 1953 budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; an address delivered by K. Lazarov, Minister of Finance, at the National Assembly on February 1, 1953, p. 13.

**SLAVIANI.** (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:

Dimitrov, G. Important lessons of the September Uprising, p. 1.

Kolarov, V. Events in 1923 and lessons learned from them, p. 2.

Genov, G. Peasants and the September Uprising, p. 4.

Chervenkov, V. September Uprising of 1923, p. 4

Nine years of people's government, p. 6.

Dobrev, G. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, p. 8.

Miley, G. 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 11.

Lankov, N. Septemberist; a poem, p. 13.

Miley, B. Poet and fighter, p. 14.

Pollanov, D. Peace will conquer war; a poem, p. 16

Ganchev, I. September Uprising, a heroic epic of worker-peasant unity, p. 17.

Osinin, D. Milan Bivlilov; a sketch, p. 18.

Academician B. D. Grekov; an obituary, p. 22

Radevski, Kh. Son; a poem, p. 25.

Malechek, S. Julius Fucik, fighter against fascism, p. 27.





- P. P. P. D. Forward, hockey players, a poem p. 9
- U. U. U. A. On the skating rink, a poem p. 9
- S. S. S. A. A poem Tr. from the Russian p. 9
- P. P. P. K. Laboratory for successes, a poem p. 10
- P. P. P. F. Giving aid to people buried by avalanches of snow p. 12
- Delidze, I. In the service of science and sport, a profile p. 13
- Getsov, K. Umpire educator, a poem p. 15
- Hell, P. Snowing, a poem p. 18
- Bichev, A. Development of our national cycling sport p. 17
- Vasiliev, S. Without limit, a poem p. 19
- Karneev, V. Every motorcyclist must know this Tr. from the Russian p. 21
- Iradeli, M. Sport of skiing in Turkey p. 22
- B. B. Variants; a feuilleton p. 23
- Boris Raevskii's Only Forward, a book review p. 24
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Granev, P. Spring in the Tula Mountains, a poem. p. 2 of cover.
- The Party is the leader p. 1.
- Dorov, Kh. Protected by the Party, a poem p. 2.
- Penchev, D. Gratitude, a poem p. 2.
- Samolov, I. For decisive change, a poem p. 4.
- For mastery in sports p. 6.
- At the ice skating rink Tr. from the Russian, p. 8.
- Palliski, N. Dear Party, a poem p. 9.
- Mandazhiev, A. Clean fight, a short story p. 10.
- Gerov, I. On the snowy Rila Mountains; a poem p. 12.
- The eye of justice in ski jumping, a poem p. 13.
- Ivanov, L. Medical control, a poem p. 14.
- Vasiliev, S. Work is always victorious p. 15.
- Getsov, K. Dolphin p. 17
- Pavlov, A. A month in Werner Seesbinder Hall, p. 18
- Petkidis, D. Decline of sports in Greece, a poem p. 19
- Stavrev, V. Winter training of cyclists p. 20.
- Sergeev, I. A last start p. 21.
- Nikita. Story about Viro Nosov, a fable in verse. p. 22
- Neli, P. Life and work of the "winner"-trainer. p. 23.
- NARODNA PROSVETA.** (Profsoyuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography, Questions and answers.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954
- Contents translated:
- V. I. Lenin on polytechnism of education p. 1
- Rainov, A. Analytic and synthetic activities of the cerebrum p. 6
- Gorbunov, P. From an experiment in studying the individual student Tr. from the Russian p. 15.
- Martirov, B. Planning and presenting a lesson, a poem p. 22
- Angelova, V. Theory of chemical structure and the teaching of chemistry in secondary schools, a poem p. 32
- Taset, I. Preparing and leading seminar work on dialectical and historical materialism, a poem p. 43
- Drebova, R. The school excursion as an important link between the school and socialist construction in teaching geography p. 54
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Decree by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the condition and objectives of children's literature. p. 1.
- Burmov, A. Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke, a poem p. 7
- Rainov, A. Uniformity in the higher nervous system. p. 12
- Pir'ov, G. Psychological characteristics of the student, a poem p. 23.
- Shishkov, G. Correlating the teaching of grammar with literary reading, a poem p. 45.
- Lazaridis, V. "Care" for children in Greece, a poem. p. 53.
- UCHITELSKO DELO.** (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoyuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]
- Vol. 5, no. 6, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Active and concrete guidance of teachers, a poem. p. 1.
- Nedelkin, Ts. Holiday; a poem. p. 1.
- Milcher, I. With faith in the Party, a poem. p. 1.
- Popov, N. They are inspired by the congress, a poem. p. 1.
- Kralova, Organized entertainment, a poem. p. 1.
- Vidolov, S. Friendly meeting, a poem. p. 1.
- Vulcher, Ts. They give pledges, a poem. p. 1.
- Kushar, B. Persistent creative work, a poem. p. 1.
- Zidarov, I. Days of enthusiasm, a poem. p. 1.
- Turakov, P. Normal school teachers' conferences during February, a poem. p. 1.

- Todorova, Z. Reviewing materials for study of the Bulgarian language and literature. p. 2.
- Bogdanov, B. Weak points of teachers' work in planning lessons. p. 2.
- Sugarev, A. Guiding students toward suitable literature p. 2.
- Gugova, S. Kindergarten teachers improve their qualifications. p. 2
- Ivanov, S. Communist education. p. 2.
- Verobova, IU. Better marks in the Russian language. p. 2
- Vulchev, D. Wall newspapers of the Teachers Union. p. 3.
- Milev, N. Party organization aiding the schools p. 3.
- Banishki, G. Schoolwork and ideological indoctrination in the Vratsa District p. 3.
- Temelkov, I. The partitions must be removed on time. p. 3.
- Filipov, I. Continuity of the program for children in kindergarten and elementary school. p. 3.
- Nelchev, Kh. First French reader for elementary schools, a review p. 3.
- Penev, I. Enthusiastic evening dedicated to physical education p. 3.
- Georgiev, D. Not this way, a poem. p. 3.
- Denkov, I. Teaching in night schools. p. 4.
- Dokov, V. Ruse Evening Gymnasium achieves new successes p. 4.
- Manolov, A. They study the Russian language. p. 4
- Rilets, I., and others. Teachers accept with joy and enthusiasm the Second Five-Year Plan Loan. p. 4.
- Bliznev, L. The newspaper Narodna tribuna presents work of the Lom High School for Boys. p. 4.
- Ivanov, P. Friendship, a short story. p. 4.
- Popov, M. Valuable creative help to the Vutko Chervenkov Pioneers Palace. p. 4.
- Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Glory to the heroic Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
- Zhelezazkov, V. Meeting of Pioneers and partisans. p. 1.
- Aleksandrova, N. I love you, Party; a poem. p. 1.
- Kolchev, G. In honor of the Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
- Khristov, V. With new successes. p. 1.
- Kruseva, M. Competition between agitators' collectives. p. 1.
- The Soviet Army, unconquerable guardian of peace. p. 1.
- Polezhanski, P. Competition of Pioneers in Velinograd. p. 1.
- Angelov, I. Review of material studied in history. p. 2.
- Stoinov, I. Mathematical Olympiad in the city of Klusendit. p. 2.
- Boiadzhiev, M. Studying students' regulations. p. 2.
- Novakov, I. Turn of duty in a new manner. p. 2.
- Samandzhiev, I. Work of arts and crafts. p. 2.
- Marilanova, I. How I organized a good collective. p. 2
- Dzhoneva, IU. Educational institute in Nikopol. p. 2.
- Bivolarov, Provision for our experimental field. p. 2.
- Savov, N. My impressions of the Soviet Union. p. 2.
- Dobrev, T. Bozhanov, A. More care for students' education. p. 3.
- Deneva, I. Can we be like them? a poem. p. 3.
- Kos. School supervisors' inspection; a poem. p. 3.
- Tashkov, P. How our professional group works. p. 3.
- Kiurkchleva, G. Evening of songs and dances. p. 3.
- Stefanov, Zh. Let us improve students' education during the second term. p. 3.
- Kalinov, P. Meetings of organizations of the Fatherland Front for schoolwork and discipline. p. 3.
- Petkov, M. We prepare for examinations. p. 3.
- Nitov, I. Vasil Levski, great patriot, revolutionist, and democrat; the 81st anniversary of his death. p. 4.
- Stella Dimitrova Blagoeva; an obituary. p. 4.
- Cholov, P. Arkadil Gaidar, classic writer of children's literature. p. 4.
- Exploit of the guardaman Aleksandr Matrosov; the 38th anniversary of the Soviet Army. p. 4.
- Tsoneva, N. Mikhail Lukatin's Zimna prikazka (Winter Story); a book review. p. 4.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Mar. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Stalin's immortal work will live eternally. p. 1.
- Nedelkin, Ts. To Stalin; a poem. p. 1.
- Vulko Chervenkov's address at the concluding session of the 4th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
- Garvalov, N. Some problems concerning school programs, textbooks, and methods of teaching literature. p. 2.
- Korkinov, I. Improving ideological education. p. 2.
- Darakchlev, M. Physics club in the village of Tenevo, Iambol County. p. 2.
- Penev, I. Good results in mathematics and physics games. p. 2.
- Todorova, R. Preparation for the Scientific-Practical Teachers Conference in Sofia. p. 2.

- Popova, N. Materialistic education in the Soviet Union. p. 2.
- Todorov, D. Training members of the Teachers Union. p. 2.
- Dobrev, S. With all energy for successful completion of training courses for members of the Teachers Union. p. 3.
- Krusev, D. Measures for improving students' marks. p. 3.
- Palavcev, F. The Party given them the right to enthusiasm. p. 3.
- Panov, P. Courses for members of the Teachers Union. p. 3.
- Additional circulation of Uchitel'skiy sbornik p. 3
- Kuanedolcheva, I. Work of the Teachers' Union in the student associations in Sofia. p. 3
- Isaev, T. Reviewing one's own achievements and weaknesses. p. 3.
- Rizov, K. Beneficial activities in physical education. p. 3.
- Smilova, D. Assuming patronage over students. p. 3.
- Minkov, V. Discussion of Uchitel'skiy sbornik p. 3.
- Sharova, R. They fight for world peace and freedom. p. 4.
- Terzitski, D. The teachers; a poem p. 4
- Atanasov, A. Parent-teacher's meeting p. 4
- Tsoneva, N. On the pages of local press p. 4.
- National bulletins. p. 4.
- American schools under the terms of the Treaty from the Rumanian. p. 4.
- Rusev, Ts. Noble initiative. p. 4.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKA MUZIKA.** (Sobuz na konyushtite kolozito i kontsordinashite artist i kompozitorki izkustvo i kulturna) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Performers and the Committee for State and Cultural. Monthly] Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Before the Youth Festival. p. 3.
- Ivanov, S. National form of Bulgarian music; mass singing. p. 5.
- Krusev, V. Creative work of the composer Aleks Karamolotov; his 60th birthday. p. 14
- Sagov, L. Bulgarian operas up to September 8, 1944. p. 24.
- Ivanov, I. Raina Mikailova. p. 32.
- Migal, S. Singer's breathing. Tr. from the Russian p. 35.
- Ivanov, A. 25 years of the Moscow Opera House. p. 39.
- Tanov, D. Union of Workers in Art and the Union. p. 40.
- Stamenov, I.; Slavkov, IA. Japanese artists; a review. p. 41.
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Stainov, P. Fourth World Youth Festival in the rest. p. 3.
- Dimitrov, G. Our successes at the Fourth World Youth Festival. p. 5.
- Pavlov, V. Young People's Symphony Orchestra of the Soviet Union at the Bucharest Festival. p. 10
- Marinov, I. Songs for the Youth Festival p. 16
- Krusev, V. Aleksandur Morfov and his musical works. p. 21.
- Nikolov, K. Foreign methods in our music education. p. 27.
- Malov, E. Beethoven and national songs. Tr. from the German. p. 30.
- Kabalevski, D. Mentorship. Tr. from the Russian. (To be confd.) p. 34.
- Popov, D. Recollection of Dobri Khristov. p. 37
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Ivanov, S. September 1923 and our songs. p. 3
- Chakurov, L. New concert season of state symphony orchestra. p. 7.
- S. S. Visit by the Stalin City Opera to Sofia. p. 17
- Milev, IA. From the history of our ballet p. 31
- Dzhudzhiev, S. Contribution to the study of Bulgarian national songs. p. 29.
- Kabalevski, D. Mentorship. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 34.
- Dimitur Nenov; an obituary. p. 39.
- IAkova, T. Art of Khalina Stefanaka. p. 40.
- Stolnov, A. Urit Bukov's concert. p. 41
- Dimitrov, G. Plevna State Symphony Orchestra p. 43.
- Muzkor, Vidin fatalities. p. 43.

Vol 4, no 10, Oct 1953.

Contents translated:

- Stolanov, V. Sofia National Opera in Moscow p. 3.  
Kurdzhiev, D. Impressions from opera theaters in Moscow, p. 13  
Khadzhimishev, M. Ballet in the Bolshoi Theater p. 22.  
Laviev, B. Moscow Operetta Theater, p. 25.  
Pavlov, V. Soviet press on the Sofia National Opera in Moscow, p. 28.  
Dimitrov, G. Opening of the Plovdiv Opera House, p. 33.  
Bozhkova, Z. Artistic choral collective of the Sofia National Opera p. 36.  
Obretenov, S. Inspiring successes of the Trade-Union Musical Amateurs, p. 40  
Siarov, P. Petr Il'ich Chalkovskii, the 60th anniversary of his death, p. 44.  
Pavlov, V. Franz Schubert, the 125th anniversary of his death, p. 50.  
Linkova, T. Anny Fischer, p. 53  
Lechev, A. Concerts by Polish musicians, p. 54  
Stolanov, S. Visit by the song and dance ensemble of the Rumanian Ministry of Internal Affairs, p. 54  
 Letter from the Voronezh Philharmonic to the Plovdiv State Symphony Orchestra, p. 56.

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kutev, F.; Kuteva, M. Bulgarian folk music and native instruments, p. 3  
Dimitrov, G. Bulgarian mass music and choral music, p. 15.  
Goleminov, M. Bulgarian chamber music p. 20  
Stolanov, V. Problems of Bulgarian symphonic works, p. 38.  
Krustov, V. Bulgarian oratorios, cantatas, and vocal suites, p. 48  
Sigazev, D. Development and problem of Bulgarian opera, p. 61  
 Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 New year 1954, p. 3.  
Mankova, L. The cantata *Sing, Our Fatherland*, a criticism, p. 5.  
Sigazev, D. The operetta *Eagle's Feathers*, a criticism, p. 12.  
Milanov, T.; Khristozov, Khr. Some questions about music education, p. 19.  
Donechev, B. One more step backward in our music education, p. 25.  
Katearova-Kukudova, R. Folk singer Khristo Georgiev, p. 30.  
Khadzhimishev, M. Two vocal concerts, p. 35.  
Marinov, I. Timely undertaking, p. 37.  
Chakarov, L. Successes of Bulgarian musicians abroad, p. 39.  
G. D. Beethoven's Ninth Symphony on the Plovdiv stage, p. 43.  
Ruskov, D. G. A. Dimitrevskii, a profile, p. 44.

Vol 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

- By the Party line, p. 3.  
Gruncharov, D. More attention to popularizing symphonic music, p. 6.  
Dorvenaki, S. *Arshin mal alan*; a criticism of an opera, p. 11.  
Dimitrov, G. Two formalistic works, p. 19.  
Atanasova, L. Bach recital, p. 21.  
Dimitrov, S. Concerts by young musicians, p. 22.  
Shishkov, A. An inspiring concert, p. 23.  
Khachaturlan, A. Creative audacity and inspiration. Tr. from the Russian, p. 24.  
Motsev, A. The periodical *Izvestia na Instituta za muzika*, a criticism, p. 29.  
Zongizov, D. Ivan Kachulev's *Shornik, Bulgarski narodni pesni za Rusia i Suvetskiaia Sliuz* (Collection of Bulgarian Folk Songs on Russia and the Soviet Union); a book review, p. 34.  
Stavev, M. Pioneer amateurs' musical activities, p. 37.  
Ganev, K. Outstanding Soviet musician G. G. Neigauz, p. 39.  
Stolanov, A. Ivan Torchanov; the 25th anniversary of his death, p. 40.  
Brashovanova-Stancheva, L. Significant anniversary, Hector Berlioz, p. 43.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Education in folk music, p. 1.  
Iangetovskii, P. Musical image; sketch 1. Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.  
Petrov, S. Dimitur Khadzhigeorgiev (1874-1932); a biographical sketch, p. 16.  
Karastoliov, A. Symphonic poems for the masses, p. 19.  
Ralchev, A. National character of Bulgarian music, p. 21.  
Bochev, B. Music education in the Soviet Unified Schools; Impressions from Moscow, p. 24.  
S. P. Bedrich Smetana (1824-1884); on the occasion of Czechoslovak Music Year, p. 28.

Maksakova, M. Singer and image, Tr. from the Russian, p. 31.

- Petkov, D. Rodna pesen Chorus, p. 34.  
Siarov, P. Free Wind, an opera staged in Pazardzhik p. 36.  
V. P. Concert by Sava Dimitrov, p. 38  
Veznev, I. Piano concert, p. 38.  
Goleminov, M. Chamber music for band instruments, p. 39.  
D. Z. In memory of the immortal composer, p. 39.  
Petkov, D. Successes of our opera singers in Moscow p. 40.  
R. Ralchev, guest conductor in Budapest, p. 41

KINO. (Komitet za kinematografiia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Commission, Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature, Our diary.

Vol 9, no. 5, May 1954.

TEATUR. (Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata i Komiteta za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Arts and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture, Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Theatrical news, Local news, Announcements.

Vol. 6, no 7, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dimitrov, F. Let us learn and gain inspiration from the performances of our great artist Krustiu Sarafov p. 2.  
Kuakashov, V. Last roles played by Krustiu Sarafov p. 4.  
Mitov, D. Lev Nikolayevich Tolstol, the 125th anniversary of his birth, p. 15.  
Velichkov, M. Lessons from a visit to the theater, p. 21.  
Ivanov, A.; Kirov, M. Republica Circus during the present season, p. 24.  
Hungarian State Opera, p. 27.  
Ivanova, M. Puppet theater, a special theatrical act, p. 28  
Rosnov, I. Charles Chaplin; the people's friend, p. 33.  
Duisenski, S. Theater in Turkey p. 37.  
P. P. Specialized course for young actors, p. 41.  
Gudularov, V. Course for training theatrical crews, p. 42  
Ianchev, I. Actors of the Burgas National Theater among the frontier guards and the worker-peasants, p. 43.  
 Vol. 6, no. 8/9, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Profound study and creative utilization of K. S. Stanislavskii's method, p. 2.  
Danovsky, B. Heroism of K. S. Stanislavskii's works, p. 5.  
Gochev, G. Bulgarian theater and Stanislavskii's method, p. 20.  
Masallitnov, N., and others. Discussion of the problems of Bulgarian theaters, p. 39.  
Vasov, S. Stanislavskii's method in the creative work of Bulgarian theaters; an address p. 104.  
 Mossosvet Theater in Bulgaria p. 110.

Vol. 6, no. 10/11, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gochev, G. Memorable visit, p. 2.  
Shupa, A. Vera Petiova Maretskaia; a biographical sketch. Tr. from the Russian, p. 9.  
Maretskaia, V. We like Bulgaria, p. 11.  
Mordvinov, N. Our meetings obligate us, p. 13.  
Geraga, P. People with big hearts, p. 14.  
Masallitnov, N. Lessons for our theater from presentations of the Mossosvet Theater, p. 15.  
Litlev, N. Contemporary interpretation of *Othello* p. 15.  
Zidarov, K. Moscow State Drama Theater; Mossosvet in Bulgaria, p. 17.  
Filipov, F. Address delivered at a special meeting in the Krustiu Sarafov National Theater during the visit of the Mossosvet Theater, p. 21.  
Tenev, L. Shakespeare, our contemporary, p. 26.  
Karakashev, V. Performance of dignified protest, p. 37.  
Ivanova, A. Triumph of love, p. 47.  
Naldenov, S. Concerts by actors of the Mossosvet Theater p. 57.  
Banov, B. Meeting for exchanging experiences with leaders of the Mossosvet Theater, p. 60.  
Bakalov, P. Technical form in performances of the Mossosvet Theater, p. 68.  
Kirov, M. The visit of the Mossosvet Theater means a holiday for our people, p. 68.  
Milev, A. Higher ideology and aesthetics of ballet performances, p. 73.  
Mitova, S. Two performances of the Turnovo District Theater, p. 78.  
Vasilev, A. Vazov's play *Sluzhobogoniat* (Opportunists) on the stage of the Vidin City Theater, p. 78.

- Dalchev, B. France lights for a new theater; an excerpt from the book *Frantsia, okupirana i ne* (France, Occupied and Not Occupied) p. 81  
Rapeitolo of Czechoslovak theaters during 1953-1954, p. 88.  
Kirov, P. Workers Opera in Sliven, p. 88.  
Sofia National Opera in Moscow, p. 90  
 Circus actors rewarded, p. 90.  
Kalev, Zh. Discussion of performances of the Mossosvet Theater in Smolyan, p. 91  
M. St. N. I. Vapsarov National Theater of Blagoevgrad on tour, p. 92.  
Gunov, V. Plovdiv Theater improves its work p. 93.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Speech of thanks by Adriana Budevskia, people's actress, at the testimonial meeting on her 75th birthday, December 13, 1953, in the Krustiu Sarafov National Theater, p. 3  
Milev, D. Adriana Budevskia, a biographical sketch, p. 4  
 Unpublished letter from Georgi Dimitrov to Adriana Budevskia, p. 10.  
Tanev, T. Recollection of Adriana Budevskia p. 11.  
Vulko Chervonkov on Bulgarian circus works, p. 18.  
Molevski, G. National review of circus performances, p. 19.  
Naldenov, S. Trudov Front Theater p. 23.  
Volkov, N. Theaters in Moscow today, p. 27.  
Pop, O. The Bulgarian play *Signal* (Signal) by Velichko Neshkov on the stage of the Czechoslovak Army Theater, Tr. from the Czech, p. 30.  
Kaler, E. Conversation between an actor and the hero whom he is to portray, Tr. from the German p. 31  
Litosheko, E. Crisis of American theaters, Tr. from the Russian, p. 34.  
A. A. Theaters in Belgium, p. 36.  
Dimitrov, M. Stalin National Theater during the first half of the season, p. 37.  
 Activities of Adriana Budevskia National Theater in Burgas, p. 39.  
P. K. Activities of the Sliven National Theater, p. 40

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Contents translated

- Facing the problems of Bulgarian theaters, p. 3  
Karakasov, S. Lenin and problems of the theater; the 30th anniversary of his death, p. 6.  
Penkovich, N. Traditions of Russian-Ukrainian friendship in the dramaturgy and theater of the Ukraine, p. 15  
Velichkov, M. That which stands in our way, p. 20.  
Papov, A. Some problems of producing a play Tr. from the Russian, p. 27.  
Tsoncheva, M. Impressions of the artistic shaping of performances of the Mossosvet Theater, p. 43.  
Ivanov, A. Producers work on the musical interpretation of theatrical performances, p. 50.  
Pavlov, N. An operatic version of a play by Shakespeare on our stage, *The Merry Wives of Windsor* at the Sofia National Opera, p. 53  
Petkov, D. Sofia National Opera in Moscow, p. 59.  
 Bulgarian actors on the stage of the Bolshoi Theater, p. 61  
Dushkov, A. First performances of the Plovdiv National Opera, p. 62.  
Shcherev, N. Theaters in Budapest, p. 64.  
Kande, P. Creative association with the people; a responsible task of the Union of Workers in Arts, p. 67.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Dimitrov, P. For creative theatrical organization in Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Lillev, N. Notes on stage diction, p. 5  
Karakasov, S. Josef Kajetan Tyl and the 120th anniversary of his comedy *Fidlovacka*, p. 10.  
Gochev, G. A. P. Chekhov's play *The Three Sisters* again on our stage, p. 24.  
Krunov, G. Maria Simova's *Nespokoitno shastie* (Restless Happiness) in the Trudov Front Theater, p. 40.  
Parushev, N. A play with which we fight; M. Gor'kii's *Vassa Zheleznova* on the stage of the Stalin National Theater, p. 47.  
Dushkov, A. National review of Bulgarian circuses, p. 57.  
 First Congress of the Bulgarian Artists Union, p. 62.  
Bentesh, M. Four-hundredth performance of *Othello*, p. 63.  
 Born with the liberation; the Albanian National Theater, Tr. from the Albanian, p. 65.  
Stanev, M. Road to happiness; a criticism of a play, p. 66.  
 Maria Khlebarova; an obituary, p. 72.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

**IZVOSTO** (Komitet za knizhna, izdatna i kulturna delatnost, zhurnal za bulgarska i slika). [Published by the Committee for the Book, Art, and Culture of the Bulgarian Writers Union, Moscow.]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Sept. 1953

Contents translated:

- Pri zborniku** p. 5  
**Lechev, M.** The Russian-Turkish War of Liberation in the literature of Russian artists p. 8  
**Khristov, V.** The Russian-Turkish War of 1877-1878 expressed in Russian paintings p. 31  
**Bozhkov, A.** Stefan Kotsarov, communist painter, the 50th anniversary of his death p. 31  
**Pavlov, M.** Francisco Goya, the 125th anniversary of his death p. 41  
**Orlov, G.** Discussion of the Bulgarian art exhibition in Moscow p. 51  
**Lechev, M.** Bulgarian people's art p. 52  
**Radevski, I.** Bulgarian national costume p. 56  
**Lazarov, N.** Natural art of weaving p. 58  
**Kopelov, N.** Bulgarian folk embroidery p. 64  
**Falkov, D.** Bulgarian carpets p. 65  
**Sistov, I.** Art works of metal and wood p. 68  
**Kr. K. Kh. Ch.** Bulgarian artistic pottery p. 72  
**Lazarov, D.** Art education in Bulgaria p. 75

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1953

Contents translated:

- V. I. Mikhlin**, a biographical sketch p. 3  
**Kutep, M.** Collective consciousness of artists p. 4  
**F. B. N.** September Uprising in our graphic art p. 7  
**Bozhkov, S.** Nila Petrov's illustrations for the novel *Sotremeni* by Emil Kolarov, the 50th birthday of Nila Petrov, Dimitrov Prize winner p. 13  
**Lazarov, Ts.** Vasilev, A. Renaissance of Bulgarian graphic art plastic arts, the art of our form painters since the Bulgarian Renaissance p. 23  
**Fridlich, A.** Mrkivka and the artistic life of Bulgaria, the 15th anniversary of his death p. 37  
**Iosifov, I.** Textile design and our folk art p. 47  
**Bozhkov, A.** Graphic art plastic arts in contemporary Yugoslavia p. 50  
**Lazarov, Ts.** Chinese exhibitions of New Year's pictures p. 58  
**Albrecht Durer (1471-1528)**, a biographical sketch p. 58  
**Shimigela, N.** Artistic life in democratic Germany p. 59  
**Graphic art plastic arts in Poland** Tr. from the French p. 67  
**Kurshanski, P.** Art exhibition by Henryk Grunwald p. 70  
**Khansan, B.** Mastery in painting, a book review p. 73

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE**, Sofia. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Voprosi na ezikoznanieto v slatinsko osvetslenie [Redaktsionna kolegiya: St. Romanov, V. Georgiev, I. Lekov.] Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiya na naukite, 1951. 200 p. [Problems of linguistics in Stalin's teaching]

**NICOLAS YONKOV VAPTZAROV, ARTICLES ET SOUVENIRS SUR LE PORTE** Comité national de la paix - Bulgarie 46 p. (Editions d'Etat "Science et art") [Nikola Ionkov Vaptsarov, articles and reminiscences in French]

**TODOROV, ANGEL.** Iz moja vojniashki belezhnik, stikhotvorenia i razkazi [Sofia] 1948. 53 p. [From my diary as a soldier, poems and short stories, illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**Bulgarska akademiya na naukite.** Institut za bulgarski ezik. IZVESTIYA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

No. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Stoikov, S.** Palatal consonants in Bulgarian literary language p. 5  
**Matsev, D.** Semantics of verbal prefixes and their relation to the significance of verbal forms. p. 65.  
**Bojadzhiev, S.** Use of the preposition *na* in Bulgarian literary language. p. 93.  
**Todorov-Balan, A.** In the field of Bulgarian orthography. p. 121

**Stoikov, S.** New phonetic phenomenon in West Bulgarian dialects, replacement of the palatal *l* by *l'* p. 47.

**Gulubov, I.** Development of *bl* in the nominative case of compound adjectives in the Bulgarian language p. 169

**Makedonska, Ts.** Establishing the text of poems by P. R. Slavkov. p. 181.

**Lazrov, I.** Principles of Soviet lexicography and the problem of compiling a large Russian-Bulgarian dictionary p. 215

**Mirchev, K.** Notes on Greek words in the language of Bulgarians in Transylvania. p. 231

**Beghevliev, V.** Characteristics of compound place names of Latin origin in Mysia and Thrace. p. 239

**Stoikov, S.** Report on experimental dialectal studies in the Plovdiv area during 1950. p. 247.

**Georgiev, V.** Report on the activity of the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences in 1951 p. 255.

## LITERATURE FRONT (Suluz na bulgarskite pisatelii)

Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union]

Weekly

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

- Vezhinov, P.** 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the image of the communist. p. 1.  
**Lamar, T.** To the Congress, a poem. p. 1.  
**Ishev, M.** Song; a poem p. 1  
**Chernalshev, S.** Old worker, a poem. p. 1  
**Dimitrova, B.** Artist, a poem. p. 1.  
**Radevski, Kh., and others.** The Party is the leader. p. 1  
**Pondev, P.** One nation, one literature. p. 2.  
**Bulchev, V.** Vazov inspires our children, a book review p. 2  
**Zarev, P.** Mastership in a short story p. 2.  
**Barukh, A.** The Party in portrayals. p. 3  
**Stolantov, T.** Oxhide shoe of the wood-cutter, a short story p. 3  
**Folk song for heroes of the Party: a bright star has appeared, a poem p. 3**  
**Velichkov, M.** With the Rhodope Theater to the Rhodope Mountain region. p. 3  
**Khristov, K.** A step forward. p. 4  
**Vasev, S.** Twenty years ago p. 4.  
**Mokrev, S.** Italian culture threatened p. 4  
**Gorinov, G.** Occurrence, a feuilleton p. 4.  
**Only facts p. 4.**

Vol. 10, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Strelkov, L.** In order to have peace. p. 1.  
**A day in our country during peacetime. p. 1.**  
**Tanev, M.** An agronomist comes to the village. p. 1.  
**Diary of the arts p. 1.**  
**Lacheva, Ts.** As a bird before spring p. 1  
**Delchev, B.** Review of the poetry of 1953 p. 2  
**Tanov, V.** Important task of our artists. p. 3.  
**Ganchev, M.** Students, a poem. p. 3.  
**Balkanski, L.** Popular concerts by the Sofia Philharmonic p. 3.  
**Stoev, G.** How the monuments to heroes are respected p. 3.  
**A. S. Makarenko, a profile. p. 3.**  
**Danailov, T.** Surely in Sofia; a feuilleton. p. 3.  
**Tsoncheva, M.** Vereshchagin, great artist-realist; the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 4.  
**Toshev, D.** "Planning" the crisis. p. 4.  
**General Conference of Czechoslovak Writers. p. 4.**  
**Popova, E.** An honest book on Bulgaria; a review. p. 4.  
**Karolev, S.** Soviet people, an excerpt from a novel. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Vasev, S.** Wreath for our decade p. 1.  
**Vladimir Malakovskii; a criticism. p. 1.**  
**Malakovskii, V.** Poet-worker, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
**In figures and facts; three years after the Decrees. p. 1.**  
**Simidov, D.** Living water. p. 1.  
**Karanfilov, E.** We must look for a man under the epaulets. p. 2.  
**Ivanov, I.** For concise Bulgarian language in office memos. p. 2.  
**Ovadla, D.** Kunlu Marinov's *Po dolini i balkani* (In the Valleys and the Mountains); a book review. p. 2.  
**Discussion of Kamen Kalchev's novel *Na granitsata* (At the Frontier). p. 2.**  
**Creative meeting with the writer Navtedzh p. 2.**  
**Karolev, S.** Flowers of a poet, a book review. p. 2.  
**Elski, D.** Artist of the factory p. 3.  
**Trenkov, Kh.** In the evening and on Sunday! p. 3.  
**Literary contest. p. 3.**

**Genov, P.** When silence is not golden, a fable in verse. p. 3.

**Aleksandrov, I.** Serious obstacles. p. 3.

**Lamar, T.** Story of the century-old oak, a short story p. 3.

**Navtedzh** Red colors; a short story. Tr. from English p. 3.

**Khristov, K.** Those who are threatened p. 4

**Mitov, D.** Aident defender of the oppressed p. 4

**Byron, G.** Two poems, For liberty, To be a free child p. 4

**Sharenkov, V.** Michael Gold. p. 4.

**Gold, M.** Some thoughts on American writers p. 4

Vol. 10, no. 16, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

- Witold's morals. p. 1.**  
**Vasev, S.** Visitors from free Poland p. 1.  
**Sugarev, D.** In beautiful gardens and parks p. 1  
**Petrov, P.** First they went into the factory p. 1  
**Panchev, I.** Outstanding scientist and patriot p. 1  
**Naimovich, M.** Exploit of a communist writer, 20 years since Vasil Vodentcharaki's death p. 1  
**Pavlov, T.** For a grammatically correct and really beautiful Bulgarian language. p. 2  
**Gerov, A.** The former and the new Bagdadi, a review. p. 2.  
**Orney, Zh.** Discussions should not be conducted in this manner. p. 3.  
**Honesty in literature p. 3.**  
**Trudovskii, A.** Lenin's flag; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
**Isarov, M.** Comsomol booklet; a poem. p. 3  
**For communist morale! p. 3.**  
**Ninov, N.** Before the Geneva Conference p. 4  
**Grigoriev, P.** Disenchanting. p. 4  
**Eftimov, K.** On the way to decadence. p. 4  
**For preservation of culture. p. 4.**  
**Diaganny, N.** National Conference of Czechoslovak Writers; a special report of *Literaturni front* p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 21, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- In step with the people. p. 1.**  
**Indeed nationwide. p. 1.**  
**Vasev, S.** 300 years of brotherhood and friendship p. 1.  
**Mallahko, A.** From "Book for the Brothers", an excerpt from a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian p. 1  
**Meeting in Kiev p. 1.**  
**Tsonov, P.** From "Songs for Kolyma", an excerpt from a poem. p. 1.  
**Danchev, P.** Some problems of novels. p. 2.  
**Sorronski, A.** Narratives and short stories p. 2.  
**G. Kasaslavina's concluding speech. p. 2.**  
**Discussion of reports. p. 2.**  
**Bozhkov, A.** Works of Al. Mutafov. p. 3  
**Orlov, O.** Rhodope barber; a poem. p. 3.  
**Rafailov, B.** We are proud of them. p. 3  
**Honoring Atanas Manchev. p. 3.**  
**Petrova, B.** Unforgettable meeting. p. 3.  
**Pantelev, D.** Nikola Vasilev Rankin; a criticism. p. 3.  
**Children without smiles. p. 4.**  
**Donchev, N.** Why do they persecute him? p. 4.  
**Aprilov, B.** Seven to one. p. 4.  
**Dear guest from the Soviet Union. p. 4**  
**Problems in the works of M. Gor'ki. p. 4**

Vol. 10, no. 22, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Iakov, M.** Great example. p. 1.  
**Motion picture about a great poet and revolutionist p. 1.**  
**Koen, A.** For comrades who fall in battle. p. 1.  
**Soyunla, G.** Toward new creations. p. 1.  
**Delchev, B.** Poetry during 1953; a report with a discussion. p. 2.  
**Concluding address by N. Furdazhev. p. 2.**  
**Mitov, A.** With pen and weapons. p. 2.  
**Nivianin, I.** Name; a poem. p. 2.  
**Dimitrov, L.** Our strength. p. 3.  
**Dzhagarov, G.** After the interrogation in 1944; seven poems. p. 3.  
**The poet lives. p. 3.**  
**Chornev, M.** New amateur opera performance. p. 3  
**Two years since the death of Stefan Makodonski. p. 3.**  
**Scientific session on A. P. Chekhov. p. 3.**  
**Kolev, V.** The forms *zakuschni* and *zakuschni*. p. 3.  
**In the secretariat of the Bulgarian Communist Party; a conference on problems of criticism in literature p. 3.**  
**Tanev, M.** Order No. 1207. p. 3.  
**Tanev, G.** How not to quote. p. 3.  
**Strelkov, L.** Peace and culture. p. 4.  
**Osikova, V.** Geneva Conference; at the secret meetings. p. 4.  
**Will of the French people. p. 4.**  
**Ullman, M.** New American motion-picture hero. p. 4

Vol. 10, no. 23, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- 150th anniversary of M. I. Glinka's birth. p. 1.**  
**In memory of a poet; a profile. p. 1.**













Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Krusnar, J. Significant mission of the delivery of agricultural products p. 1  
Hromádka, J. Czechoslovak people and the German problem p. 1  
Kameník, P. Czechoslovak Army Day p. 2  
Results of care for the people p. 2  
Colleges and universities in the new academic year p. 3  
Leh, I. Development of civil aviation in Slovakia p. 3  
German Democratic Republic, the fourth anniversary of its establishment p. 4  
Martha, K. Angelina, an excerpt from the novel *Cikani* (Gypsies) p. 4  
We build up the sight-seeing road above Prague p. 4  
Kocová, Z. Twenty years of the E. F. Burian Theater p. 5  
Reminiscences of E. F. Burian of the concentration camp p. 5  
First village with a picture gallery p. 5  
Brezina, O. My mother, a poem, p. 5  
Academic painter Martin Benka at sixty p. 5  
Wenig, J. Pioneer of the polka p. 5  
Filming a Slovak comedy p. 5  
Marek, K. Czech art in Romania, p. 5  
Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride* in Africa, p. 5  
Gustav Píkal, our countryman, dies p. 6  
Vojtovcová, M., Vojtovice, V. In memory of Gustav Píkal p. 6  
Leitner, K. Citizens Panel Discussion p. 7  
First Czechoslovak College of Physical Education and Sports p. 7  
Minac, V. Trips of old Kudlacka, a short story, p. 7

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Forward on the way to peace, p. 1  
Cerny, M. Fight for unity of workers p. 1  
Way of peace is enlightened with love p. 2  
Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question p. 2  
Tausová, A. Fighting for peace all over the world! p. 3  
Results of care for the people, p. 3  
New drug for tuberculosis p. 4  
P. V. Pilgrimage down the Váh p. 4  
Vcelicka, G. White workers did not reside, an excerpt from a novel p. 4  
Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride* performed by amateur actors, p. 5  
Kater Karvas on the Prague scene, p. 5  
Prague University, international center of progressive students p. 5  
National Artist Ferdis Kostka p. 5  
We celebrate the 75th birthday of Karel Leitner p. 6  
Leitner, K. It was 3 years ago, p. 6  
Great new dairy in Czechoslovakia, p. 6  
Askenazy, L. Father convinces, a short story, p. 6

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
For peaceful settlement of the German question, p. 1  
Cerny, M. Thirty-five years of Czechoslovakia, p. 2  
Way of peace is enlightened with love, p. 2  
Parliament of workers, p. 3  
New methods in architecture, p. 4  
P. V. Center of Slovak culture, p. 4  
How the Czech press wrote about the new Czechoslovak Republic in 1918, p. 4  
Slovak ensembles at the Festival of Creative Folk Art, p. 5  
V. K. Ensemble of German trade-unions in Czechoslovakia, p. 5  
Recollection of Julius Fucik in Switzerland, p. 5  
Jiri Wolker Theater in Prague, p. 5  
Figuli, M. The village mayor and the peasant; an excerpt from a novel, p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Friendship without restraint p. 1  
Gazda, S. New relationship between Czechs and Slovaks, p. 1  
Maria Gottwaldova dies p. 2  
Mission of Czechoslovak trade-unions, p. 2  
Czechoslovak delegation of cultural workers visits the Soviet Union, p. 2  
Warmest thanks, p. 2  
M. S. A cure in Podebrady p. 3  
Members of the collective farm in Hliník are doing a good job p. 4  
Haltur, A. A country which you would not forget p. 4  
Capek, K. Mother, an excerpt from a play p. 4  
Festivals of Soviet motion pictures in Prague, p. 5  
Presov Ballet, the best collective theatrical group in the country p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Cerny, M. Peace is the laurel of all p. 1  
Basis of our prosperity, p. 1  
Peaceful method; on V. M. Molotov's visit to Czechoslovakia, p. 1  
Reminiscences of Klement Gottwald; from Klement Gottwald's book *Zivot* (Life), p. 2  
Dedich Voda-Pecka passes away, p. 3  
Vodinsky, S. Houses for university students for friendship and cooperation, p. 3  
Youth for peace and against fascism, p. 3  
We present the center of the Peaceful Settlement, p. 4  
Nine years of liberated Atlanta, p. 4  
Concern for human health in the USSR, p. 4  
Soviet guests visit Chodsko, the land of the Czechs, p. 4  
Central Committee of the Revolutionary Workers' Movement meets, p. 4  
Zdenek Nejedlý on the National Theater, p. 5  
Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural workers to the Soviet Union, p. 5  
From activities of the Army Art Ensemble, p. 5  
Silhan, J. A remigrant greets his country, p. 5  
For the victory of peace, p. 6  
Leitner, K. Smetana's *Libuse* in the National Theater, p. 6  
Tlischova, A. Mine dumps; an excerpt from a novel, p. 7  
Rok, I. Czechoslovak headgear products, p. 7  
The whole world, p. 8  
Medical examination of 3 million children, p. 8  
New apparatus of Czechoslovak manufacture, p. 8  
Preparing for Christmas, p. 8  
Malakovskii, V. What is bad and what is good, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 8  
Gypsy scytheman; a story, p. 8

Vol. 8, no. 48, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Cerny, M. Peace is the laurel of all p. 1  
Basis of our prosperity, p. 1  
Peaceful method; on V. M. Molotov's visit to Czechoslovakia, p. 1  
Reminiscences of Klement Gottwald; from Klement Gottwald's book *Zivot* (Life), p. 2  
Dedich Voda-Pecka passes away, p. 3  
Vodinsky, S. Houses for university students for friendship and cooperation, p. 3  
Youth for peace and against fascism, p. 3  
We present the center of the Peaceful Settlement, p. 4  
Nine years of liberated Atlanta, p. 4  
Concern for human health in the USSR, p. 4  
Soviet guests visit Chodsko, the land of the Czechs, p. 4  
Central Committee of the Revolutionary Workers' Movement meets, p. 4  
Zdenek Nejedlý on the National Theater, p. 5  
Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural workers to the Soviet Union, p. 5  
From activities of the Army Art Ensemble, p. 5  
Silhan, J. A remigrant greets his country, p. 5  
For the victory of peace, p. 6  
Leitner, K. Smetana's *Libuse* in the National Theater, p. 6  
Tlischova, A. Mine dumps; an excerpt from a novel, p. 7  
Rok, I. Czechoslovak headgear products, p. 7  
The whole world, p. 8  
Medical examination of 3 million children, p. 8  
New apparatus of Czechoslovak manufacture, p. 8  
Preparing for Christmas, p. 8  
Malakovskii, V. What is bad and what is good, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 8  
Gypsy scytheman; a story, p. 8

Vol. 8, no. 49, Dec. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Further improvement in the standard of living of our people, p. 1  
Tolstoj, M. Joyful balance p. 2  
We have witnessed great reconstruction, from an address by Representative Jozef Mjartan, vice-president of the Party of Slovak Revival, p. 3  
Constructive program of our country, from an address by Representative Jan Píkal, p. 3  
Happiness is born from common work, from an address by M. Kluger, general secretary of the Czechoslovak Socialist Party, p. 3  
Píkal, J. Icdnice, pearl of South Moravia, p. 4  
Hilpova, R. That field should be more fertile, p. 4  
Max Stalinsky was born 80 years ago, p. 5  
National Artist Dusan Jurkovic, p. 5  
Amateur actors compete, p. 5  
Czechoslovak motion pictures penetrate South America, p. 5  
Cultural activity in the Vysoke Tatry District, p. 5  
Miners sing, p. 5  
Leitner, K. We went to the country, p. 7

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Second reduction of prices in Czechoslovakia; prices of 23,000 kinds of consumers' goods reduced up to 40 per cent, p. 1  
Cerny, V. Words filled with facts, p. 1  
Jodi, M. An anniversary with a warning, p. 3  
Rok, I. Recreation center for miners of the Kosice and Ostrava regions, p. 3  
Changes in the setup of the Board of Commissioners, p. 3  
Knot, J. In order to have more cakes, p. 3  
People's China, p. 4  
Sandrova, O. New way of life in Piestany, p. 4  
Branda, A. Life at the Ringhoffer Factory in the eighties, an excerpt from the novel *Chleb a plasek* (Bread and Song), p. 4  
Rok, I. Prague Music Theater; a European specialty, p. 5  
Havc, "Peoples of One Heart"; a motion-picture review, p. 5  
Veres, J. Lucania Ensemble among the workers, p. 5  
Chinese motion pictures in Czechoslovakia, p. 5  
Leitner, K. Fifty years of the Moravian Teachers' Choir, p. 5  
Hysko, M. Freedom behind bars, p. 7

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Krusnar, J. Significant mission of the delivery of agricultural products p. 1  
Hromádka, J. Czechoslovak people and the German problem p. 1  
Kameník, P. Czechoslovak Army Day p. 2  
Results of care for the people p. 2  
Colleges and universities in the new academic year p. 3  
Leh, I. Development of civil aviation in Slovakia p. 3  
German Democratic Republic, the fourth anniversary of its establishment p. 4  
Martha, K. Angelina, an excerpt from the novel *Cikani* (Gypsies) p. 4  
We build up the sight-seeing road above Prague p. 4  
Kocová, Z. Twenty years of the E. F. Burian Theater p. 5  
Reminiscences of E. F. Burian of the concentration camp p. 5  
First village with a picture gallery p. 5  
Brezina, O. My mother, a poem, p. 5  
Academic painter Martin Benka at sixty p. 5  
Wenig, J. Pioneer of the polka p. 5  
Filming a Slovak comedy p. 5  
Marek, K. Czech art in Romania, p. 5  
Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride* in Africa, p. 5  
Gustav Píkal, our countryman, dies p. 6  
Vojtovcová, M., Vojtovice, V. In memory of Gustav Píkal p. 6  
Leitner, K. Citizens Panel Discussion p. 7  
First Czechoslovak College of Physical Education and Sports p. 7  
Minac, V. Trips of old Kudlacka, a short story, p. 7

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Forward on the way to peace, p. 1  
Cerny, M. Fight for unity of workers p. 1  
Way of peace is enlightened with love p. 2  
Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question p. 2  
Tausová, A. Fighting for peace all over the world! p. 3  
Results of care for the people, p. 3  
New drug for tuberculosis p. 4  
P. V. Pilgrimage down the Váh p. 4  
Vcelicka, G. White workers did not reside, an excerpt from a novel p. 4  
Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride* performed by amateur actors, p. 5  
Kater Karvas on the Prague scene, p. 5  
Prague University, international center of progressive students p. 5  
National Artist Ferdis Kostka p. 5  
We celebrate the 75th birthday of Karel Leitner p. 6  
Leitner, K. It was 3 years ago, p. 6  
Great new dairy in Czechoslovakia, p. 6  
Askenazy, L. Father convinces, a short story, p. 6

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
For peaceful settlement of the German question, p. 1  
Cerny, M. Thirty-five years of Czechoslovakia, p. 2  
Way of peace is enlightened with love, p. 2  
Parliament of workers, p. 3  
New methods in architecture, p. 4  
P. V. Center of Slovak culture, p. 4  
How the Czech press wrote about the new Czechoslovak Republic in 1918, p. 4  
Slovak ensembles at the Festival of Creative Folk Art, p. 5  
V. K. Ensemble of German trade-unions in Czechoslovakia, p. 5  
Recollection of Julius Fucik in Switzerland, p. 5  
Jiri Wolker Theater in Prague, p. 5  
Figuli, M. The village mayor and the peasant; an excerpt from a novel, p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Friendship without restraint p. 1  
Gazda, S. New relationship between Czechs and Slovaks, p. 1  
Maria Gottwaldova dies p. 2  
Mission of Czechoslovak trade-unions, p. 2  
Czechoslovak delegation of cultural workers visits the Soviet Union, p. 2  
Warmest thanks, p. 2  
M. S. A cure in Podebrady p. 3  
Members of the collective farm in Hliník are doing a good job p. 4  
Haltur, A. A country which you would not forget p. 4  
Capek, K. Mother, an excerpt from a play p. 4  
Festivals of Soviet motion pictures in Prague, p. 5  
Presov Ballet, the best collective theatrical group in the country p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Cerny, M. Peace is the laurel of all p. 1  
Basis of our prosperity, p. 1  
Peaceful method; on V. M. Molotov's visit to Czechoslovakia, p. 1  
Reminiscences of Klement Gottwald; from Klement Gottwald's book *Zivot* (Life), p. 2  
Dedich Voda-Pecka passes away, p. 3  
Vodinsky, S. Houses for university students for friendship and cooperation, p. 3  
Youth for peace and against fascism, p. 3  
We present the center of the Peaceful Settlement, p. 4  
Nine years of liberated Atlanta, p. 4  
Concern for human health in the USSR, p. 4  
Soviet guests visit Chodsko, the land of the Czechs, p. 4  
Central Committee of the Revolutionary Workers' Movement meets, p. 4  
Zdenek Nejedlý on the National Theater, p. 5  
Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural workers to the Soviet Union, p. 5  
From activities of the Army Art Ensemble, p. 5  
Silhan, J. A remigrant greets his country, p. 5  
For the victory of peace, p. 6  
Leitner, K. Smetana's *Libuse* in the National Theater, p. 6  
Tlischova, A. Mine dumps; an excerpt from a novel, p. 7  
Rok, I. Czechoslovak headgear products, p. 7  
The whole world, p. 8  
Medical examination of 3 million children, p. 8  
New apparatus of Czechoslovak manufacture, p. 8  
Preparing for Christmas, p. 8  
Malakovskii, V. What is bad and what is good, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 8  
Gypsy scytheman; a story, p. 8

Vol. 8, no. 48, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Cerny, M. Peace is the laurel of all p. 1  
Basis of our prosperity, p. 1  
Peaceful method; on V. M. Molotov's visit to Czechoslovakia, p. 1  
Reminiscences of Klement Gottwald; from Klement Gottwald's book *Zivot* (Life), p. 2  
Dedich Voda-Pecka passes away, p. 3  
Vodinsky, S. Houses for university students for friendship and cooperation, p. 3  
Youth for peace and against fascism, p. 3  
We present the center of the Peaceful Settlement, p. 4  
Nine years of liberated Atlanta, p. 4  
Concern for human health in the USSR, p. 4  
Soviet guests visit Chodsko, the land of the Czechs, p. 4  
Central Committee of the Revolutionary Workers' Movement meets, p. 4  
Zdenek Nejedlý on the National Theater, p. 5  
Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural workers to the Soviet Union, p. 5  
From activities of the Army Art Ensemble, p. 5  
Silhan, J. A remigrant greets his country, p. 5  
For the victory of peace, p. 6  
Leitner, K. Smetana's *Libuse* in the National Theater, p. 6  
Tlischova, A. Mine dumps; an excerpt from a novel, p. 7  
Rok, I. Czechoslovak headgear products, p. 7  
The whole world, p. 8  
Medical examination of 3 million children, p. 8  
New apparatus of Czechoslovak manufacture, p. 8  
Preparing for Christmas, p. 8  
Malakovskii, V. What is bad and what is good, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 8  
Gypsy scytheman; a story, p. 8

Vol. 8, no. 49, Dec. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Further improvement in the standard of living of our people, p. 1  
Tolstoj, M. Joyful balance p. 2  
We have witnessed great reconstruction, from an address by Representative Jozef Mjartan, vice-president of the Party of Slovak Revival, p. 3  
Constructive program of our country, from an address by Representative Jan Píkal, p. 3  
Happiness is born from common work, from an address by M. Kluger, general secretary of the Czechoslovak Socialist Party, p. 3  
Píkal, J. Icdnice, pearl of South Moravia, p. 4  
Hilpova, R. That field should be more fertile, p. 4  
Max Stalinsky was born 80 years ago, p. 5  
National Artist Dusan Jurkovic, p. 5  
Amateur actors compete, p. 5  
Czechoslovak motion pictures penetrate South America, p. 5  
Cultural activity in the Vysoke Tatry District, p. 5  
Miners sing, p. 5  
Leitner, K. We went to the country, p. 7

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Second reduction of prices in Czechoslovakia; prices of 23,000 kinds of consumers' goods reduced up to 40 per cent, p. 1  
Cerny, V. Words filled with facts, p. 1  
Jodi, M. An anniversary with a warning, p. 3  
Rok, I. Recreation center for miners of the Kosice and Ostrava regions, p. 3  
Changes in the setup of the Board of Commissioners, p. 3  
Knot, J. In order to have more cakes, p. 3  
People's China, p. 4  
Sandrova, O. New way of life in Piestany, p. 4  
Branda, A. Life at the Ringhoffer Factory in the eighties, an excerpt from the novel *Chleb a plasek* (Bread and Song), p. 4  
Rok, I. Prague Music Theater; a European specialty, p. 5  
Havc, "Peoples of One Heart"; a motion-picture review, p. 5  
Veres, J. Lucania Ensemble among the workers, p. 5  
Chinese motion pictures in Czechoslovakia, p. 5  
Leitner, K. Fifty years of the Moravian Teachers' Choir, p. 5  
Hysko, M. Freedom behind bars, p. 7

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Krusnar, J. Significant mission of the delivery of agricultural products p. 1  
Hromádka, J. Czechoslovak people and the German problem p. 1  
Kameník, P. Czechoslovak Army Day p. 2  
Results of care for the people p. 2  
Colleges and universities in the new academic year p. 3  
Leh, I. Development of civil aviation in Slovakia p. 3  
German Democratic Republic, the fourth anniversary of its establishment p. 4  
Martha, K. Angelina, an excerpt from the novel *Cikani* (Gypsies) p. 4  
We build up the sight-seeing road above Prague p. 4  
Kocová, Z. Twenty years of the E. F. Burian Theater p. 5  
Reminiscences of E. F. Burian of the concentration camp p. 5  
First village with a picture gallery p. 5  
Brezina, O. My mother, a poem, p. 5  
Academic painter Martin Benka at sixty p. 5  
Wenig, J. Pioneer of the polka p. 5  
Filming a Slovak comedy p. 5  
Marek, K. Czech art in Romania, p. 5  
Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride* in Africa, p. 5  
Gustav Píkal, our countryman, dies p. 6  
Vojtovcová, M., Vojtovice, V. In memory of Gustav Píkal p. 6  
Leitner, K. Citizens Panel Discussion p. 7  
First Czechoslovak College of Physical Education and Sports p. 7  
Minac, V. Trips of old Kudlacka, a short story, p. 7

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Forward on the way to peace, p. 1  
Cerny, M. Fight for unity of workers p. 1  
Way of peace is enlightened with love p. 2  
Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question p. 2  
Tausová, A. Fighting for peace all over the world! p. 3  
Results of care for the people, p. 3  
New drug for tuberculosis p. 4  
P. V. Pilgrimage down the Váh p. 4  
Vcelicka, G. White workers did not reside, an excerpt from a novel p. 4  
Smetana's opera *The Bartered Bride* performed by amateur actors, p. 5  
Kater Karvas on the Prague scene, p. 5  
Prague University, international center of progressive students p. 5  
National Artist Ferdis Kostka p. 5  
We celebrate the 75th birthday of Karel Leitner p. 6  
Leitner, K. It was 3 years ago, p. 6  
Great new dairy in Czechoslovakia, p. 6  
Askenazy, L. Father convinces, a short story, p. 6

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 1953  
Contents translated:  
For peaceful settlement of the German question, p. 1  
Cerny, M. Thirty-five years of Czechoslovakia, p. 2  
Way of peace is enlightened with love, p. 2  
Parliament of workers, p. 3  
New methods in architecture, p. 4  
P. V. Center of Slovak culture, p. 4  
How the Czech press wrote about the new Czechoslovak Republic in 1918, p. 4  
Slovak ensembles at the Festival of Creative Folk Art, p. 5  
V. K. Ensemble of German trade-unions in Czechoslovakia, p. 5  
Recollection of Julius Fucik in Switzerland, p. 5  
Jiri Wolker Theater in Prague, p. 5  
Figuli, M. The village mayor and the peasant; an excerpt from a novel, p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Friendship without restraint p. 1  
Gazda, S. New relationship between Czechs and Slovaks, p. 1  
Maria Gottwaldova dies p. 2  
Mission of Czechoslovak trade-unions, p. 2  
Czechoslovak delegation of cultural workers visits the Soviet Union, p. 2  
Warmest thanks, p. 2  
M. S. A cure in Podebrady p. 3  
Members of the collective farm in Hliník are doing a good job p. 4  
Haltur, A. A country which you would not forget p. 4  
Capek, K. Mother, an excerpt from a play p. 4  
Festivals of Soviet motion pictures in Prague, p. 5  
Presov Ballet, the best collective theatrical group in the country p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Cerny, M. Peace is the laurel of all p. 1  
Basis of our prosperity, p. 1  
Peaceful method; on V. M. Molotov's visit to Czechoslovakia, p. 1  
Reminiscences of Klement Gottwald; from Klement Gottwald's book *Zivot* (Life), p. 2  
Dedich Voda-Pecka passes away, p. 3  
Vodinsky, S. Houses for university students for friendship and cooperation, p. 3  
Youth for peace and against fascism, p. 3  
We present the center of the Peaceful Settlement, p. 4  
Nine years of liberated Atlanta, p. 4  
Concern for human health in the USSR, p. 4  
Soviet guests visit Chodsko, the land of the Czechs, p. 4  
Central Committee of the Revolutionary Workers' Movement meets, p. 4  
Zdenek Nejedlý on the National Theater, p. 5  
Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural workers to the Soviet Union, p. 5  
From activities of the Army Art Ensemble, p. 5  
Silhan, J. A remigrant greets his country, p. 5  
For the victory of peace, p. 6  
Leitner, K. Smetana's *Libuse* in the National Theater, p. 6  
Tlischova, A. Mine dumps; an excerpt from a novel, p. 7  
Rok, I. Czechoslovak headgear products, p. 7  
The whole world, p. 8  
Medical examination of 3 million children, p. 8  
New apparatus of Czechoslovak manufacture, p. 8  
Preparing for Christmas, p. 8  
Malakovskii, V. What is bad and what is good, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 8  
Gypsy scytheman; a story, p. 8

Vol. 8, no. 48, Nov. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Cerny, M. Peace is the laurel of all p. 1  
Basis of our prosperity, p. 1  
Peaceful method; on V. M. Molotov's visit to Czechoslovakia, p. 1  
Reminiscences of Klement Gottwald; from Klement Gottwald's book *Zivot* (Life), p. 2  
Dedich Voda-Pecka passes away, p. 3  
Vodinsky, S. Houses for university students for friendship and cooperation, p. 3  
Youth for peace and against fascism, p. 3  
We present the center of the Peaceful Settlement, p. 4  
Nine years of liberated Atlanta, p. 4  
Concern for human health in the USSR, p. 4  
Soviet guests visit Chodsko, the land of the Czechs, p. 4  
Central Committee of the Revolutionary Workers' Movement meets, p. 4  
Zdenek Nejedlý on the National Theater, p. 5  
Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural workers to the Soviet Union, p. 5  
From activities of the Army Art Ensemble, p. 5  
Silhan, J. A remigrant greets his country, p. 5  
For the victory of peace, p. 6  
Leitner, K. Smetana's *Libuse* in the National Theater, p. 6  
Tlischova, A. Mine dumps; an excerpt from a novel, p. 7  
Rok, I. Czechoslovak headgear products, p. 7  
The whole world, p. 8  
Medical examination of 3 million children, p. 8  
New apparatus of Czechoslovak manufacture, p. 8  
Preparing for Christmas, p. 8  
Malakovskii, V. What is bad and what is good, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 8  
Gypsy scytheman; a story, p. 8

Vol. 8, no. 49, Dec. 1953  
Contents translated:  
Further improvement in the standard of living of our people, p. 1  
Tolstoj, M. Joyful balance p. 2  
We have witnessed great reconstruction, from an address by Representative Jozef Mjartan, vice-president of the Party of Slovak Revival, p. 3  
Constructive program of our country, from an address by Representative Jan Píkal, p. 3  
Happiness is born from common work, from an address by M. Kluger, general secretary of the Czechoslovak Socialist Party, p. 3  
Píkal, J. Icdnice, pearl of South Moravia, p. 4  
Hilpova, R. That field should be more fertile, p. 4  
Max Stalinsky was born 80 years ago, p. 5  
National Artist Dusan Jurkovic, p. 5  
Amateur actors compete, p. 5  
Czechoslovak motion pictures penetrate South America, p. 5  
Cultural activity in the Vysoke Tatry District, p. 5  
Miners sing, p. 5  
Leitner, K. We went to the country, p. 7

**OBZOR PECHATI.** (Tisková služba pro Sovětský svaz) Praha [Translations or abstracts from the Czechoslovak daily press issued by the Press Service for the Soviet Union in Russian]  
Supplement to no. 275, 1953

**SVET PRACE.** (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha, [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Looking around, Letters from places of work, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Children's corner, Women's column.

Vol. 4, no. 5, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Yesely, V. Care for miners. p. 1.  
Bartos, J. Factories and people's committees. p. 1.  
Marek, L. We love the great Lenin. p. 2.  
Hrouda, J. New life, new words. p. 2.  
Vondra, V. Paying our debt to Alex. p. 2.  
Jarosova, V. An incubator instead of thousands of mother hens. p. 2.  
Spalkova, B. A bucket is not a scale for weighing coal. p. 2.  
Sladok, C. Let us produce tasteful things. p. 2.  
Čabalka, J. There will be no more slag around. p. 2.  
Polak, J. For the good reputation of our trademarks. p. 2.  
Lederer, J. They were well prepared. p. 3.  
Blincko, J. In the new iron mine in Mlynky. p. 3.  
Andiglin, K. Mashka, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Mouls, M. Best in the Ostrava area. p. 4.  
Jenicek, J. Apartment houses under construction in the environs of Gottwaldov. p. 4.  
Sedlacek, J. Before the tractors start working. p. 5.  
Flahlight for daytime use? A criticism. p. 5.  
Miazek, K. Black pearl of the Antilles. p. 6.  
Prizek, L. Katanga and its natural resources. p. 6.  
Paucha, P. Mongolia presents itself. p. 7.  
Rezacick, F. Inauguration of the Berlin Conference. p. 7.  
Keclik, J. Harvest on the Vltava River. p. 8.  
Schulz, A. Do you want to become younger for a week? p. 8.  
Chudimsky, F. Winter automobile racing. p. 8.  
Vit, F. Exhibition of Soviet art. p. 9.  
Zach, F. Life in a coffee shop, a motion-picture review. p. 9.  
Snietana, M. One hundred kilometers above the earth. p. 10.  
Fikl, J. A city lying on polluted water. p. 10.  
Tuma, J. Practical automatic regulator. p. 11.  
Benes, K. Precious elements in coal dust. p. 11.  
Kalina, J. Rudolph shaft. p. 11.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Goals to be attained by our budget. p. 1  
Stoklovsky, S. Giving all possible care to the selection of candidates. p. 2.  
Satek, J. First swallows. p. 2.  
Jelinek, V. How it used to be. p. 2.  
Drahos, V. Notes from the Tatras Mountains. p. 2.  
Kostlov, M. Toadstool from Prague. p. 2.  
Smietacek, J. May I give you a little more, Madam? p. 2.  
Volprecht, J. Practice is sometimes blind. p. 2.  
Solarova, H. Not too little and not too much. p. 2.  
Skyba, Z. Hreben versus Horvath. p. 2.  
Bous, J. Reinforcements for coal mines. p. 3.  
Hosek, A. Struggle around a school. p. 3.  
Mares, A. On St. Joseph's Day. p. 3.  
Sedlak, M. Increasing the meat supply. p. 4.  
Dockal, Z. An enterprise of old traditions. p. 4.  
Solarova, H. A public address system means higher labor productivity. p. 5.  
Roubova, V. Output of strings. p. 5.  
Beran, J. New mixture, or, Father's advice. p. 5.  
Mrzena, K. Frustrated plot. p. 6.  
Parizek, L. The Batolela tribe, a travel diary. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Podzimok, J. Explanations and "explanations." p. 7.  
Till, V. New Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. p. 7.  
Hruby, K. New Czechoslovak stamps. p. 8.  
Brincko, J. New caves discovered in Slovakia. p. 8.  
Schulz, A. Visit to the Prague Zoo. p. 8.  
Holanova, E. Libice, citadel of the clans of Slavnikovi and Vrsoci. p. 9.  
Fabian, V. Father of modern comedy. p. 9.  
Janek, D. Spejbl's album. p. 9.  
Zach, F. Echoes from Sweden. p. 9.  
Sedlacek, J. Scientific study of coal and water. p. 10.  
Vesely, A. Summer and winter sleep of animals. p. 10.  
Klement, V. Our first skyscraper. p. 11.  
Dvorak, J. What to improve in the machine industry.

**SVET SOVETU.** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us

Vol. 17, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Hochman, J. On the eve of the Geneva Conference. p. 3.  
New victory of the peaceful world. p. 3.  
vp. Ten-day festival of arts of the nations of the USSR. p. 4.  
Zc. New life of the gypsy Kotliar. p. 4.  
Blabchikov, I. On the banks of a miraculous river, constructions of the 5th Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Collective farmers arrive at the market. p. 6.  
Duel of the two great masters. p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 23. p. 7.  
In the miners' dining room. p. 8.  
Podest, L. Our soldiers sing and dance for the Soviet people. III. p. 10.  
Ivanov, V. Ibadulla returns, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Kretovic, V. What biochemistry is. p. 12.  
"Dawn over Nemen", a motion-picture review. p. 12.  
Slavkov, A. Zatopek's great rival. p. 13.  
Construction of the Electric Works in Riga. p. 14.  
Research work of Soviet paleontologists. p. 14.  
Czech music in Uzbekistan. p. 14.  
Fedorovich, E. Deserts of Central Asia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Simonov, K. Comrades in arms, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League for the successful execution of the election to people's committees. p. 17.  
Great day of the great country. In Russian. p. 18.  
Till, V. What did the Englishmen say? p. 19.  
Soviet sportsmen in Paris. p. 19.  
30 years of the Danish-Soviet Society. p. 19.

Vol. 17, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Explorers on the eve of the third millennium. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
J. R. Lenin about the government of the Soviets. p. 3.  
Life of the woman architect in the Soviet Union. p. 4.  
Three meetings. p. 4.  
Zdenek Nejedly on Lenin's youth, a fragment of a book. p. 5.  
Recently I was a day laborer; an Armenian folk song. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
J. R. V. I. Lenin v sovětské lidové poesii (V. I. Lenin in Soviet Folk Poetry); a book review. p. 5.  
Kropac, Z. The earth gives naphtha, Soviet experiences in our naphtha fields. p. 6.  
Danilov, L. Road to the crater of the volcano. p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 24. p. 7.  
Grilov, I. Underground circuit. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Smirnov, S. Kiev station; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Podest, L. Our soldiers sing and dance for the Soviet people. p. 10.  
Ivanov, V. Ibadulla returns; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Koc, J. Special bookstores in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
-jj-. A book is a weapon; the 7th and 8th volumes of V. I. Lenin's Works. p. 12.  
mc. Culture knows no boundaries; Soviet artists abroad. p. 13.  
Turov, S. On the shores of the great Balkai. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
Alexeev, M. Continuity in fresh foddering; a fragment of a brochure. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Simonov, K. Comrades in arms, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Martínovsky, A. In honor of the 10th congress of our native Party. p. 17.  
Velinsky, M. Topic in connection with a discussion. p. 17.  
Polackova, R. Why I attend the Popular Courses in the Russian Language. p. 17.  
Parolek, J. Readers' conference in the Russian language. p. 17.  
Vas, J. Work pledge in honor of the 10th Party Congress fulfilled. p. 17.  
Neumannova, P. Story of our branch. p. 17.  
J. R. Svet sovetu and the election. p. 18.  
We welcome the good news about the price reduction. p. 18.  
Anan'eva, L. It is happiness to be a citizen of the Soviet Union. In Russian. p. 18.  
Savellin, Z. History of American-Soviet friendship; a book review. Tr. from the English. p. [3] of cover.

Rohan, B. Brief remarks on great events. p. [3] of cover.  
Soviet experts in China. p. [3] of cover.  
V. S. He who gives quickly gives twice. p. [3] of cover.  
Soviet artists in India. p. [3] of cover.  
Spring salads, the Soviet kitchen. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 17, no. 18, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
In the spirit of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship for the victory of the National Front in elections to people's committees, excerpts from a speech by Václav Kopecký. p. 3.  
Resolution by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 3.  
Honchar, O. Two encounters in Prague. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 4.  
vp. Still life by Larissa Davatsova. p. 4.  
Zc. In a partisan region. p. 5.  
Fokorny, R. Following the red star, a recollection. p. 5.  
Wallo, K. Ogonek, a Soviet family periodical. p. 6.  
jd. In the name of readers of Svet sovetu. p. 6.  
vp. "Stars of the Ballet", a motion-picture review. p. 6.  
Gabriel, V. Diary of a pilgrimage through the beautiful country. Pt. 26. p. 7.  
Kana, V. With the Soviet Union forever. p. 8.  
Sestak, B. Czech scientist in the Soviet Union; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the birth of Professor Bedrich Hrozný. p. 10.  
Ivanov, V. Ibadulla returns, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Boucek, J. Halfway around the world without changing trains. p. 12.  
New building of Kiev University. p. 14.  
Literary evenings. p. 14.  
Inventor of the radio. p. 14.  
Belak, I. Kulikova, N. Krasnoyarsk Rocks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
Simonov, K. Comrades in arms, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Our candidates for people's committees. p. 17.  
Vasa, J. They play chess at Krasny Dvor. p. 17.  
Blazel, D. When the branch of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League fulfills its task. p. 17.  
Pledges in honor of the 10th Party Congress. p. 17.  
Sklenarikova, E. Letters from the Soviet Union. p. 18.  
Paneeh, G. My native country. In Russian. p. 18.  
Moscow applauds French artists. p. [3] of cover.  
Herman, M. From the motion picture "Potemkin" to the present. p. [3] of cover.  
Mileckli, I. Juan Planoll. Tr. from the Russian. p. [3] of cover.  
Shchupachev, S. Soldier, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. [4] of cover.

**ZIVENA.** (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]

Vol. 46, no. 14, July 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**MAREDA, LADISLAV** Technika zavodních a vesnických novin, příručka pro redaktory zavodních a vesnických novin [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 70 p. [Technics of factory and village newspapers, illus.]

## PERIODICALS

Prague, Národní univerzitní knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNHOVEN V CSR. Praha. [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]

Nos. 4-5, 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**BARTOS, FRANTISEK MICHALEK.** Literární činnost M. J. Husi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakladem české akademie věd a umění, 1948. 138 p. (Sbírka písemné poznámky literárního života československého, skupina III. Prace bibliografické, číslo 10) [Literary activities of Jan Hus, part.]  
MIU



## PERIODICALS

**FILOZOFICKÝ ČASOPIS.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes and comments

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Hakov, L. Klement Gottwald's message to the intelligentsia. p. 1.  
Hrušovský, L. Significance of the 18th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to our philosophy. p. 9-18.  
Hanzel, L. Philosophic impact of L.V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 19.  
Felber, S. Laws of science. p. 63.  
Strácky, A. Development of the personality of a Soviet man. p. 95.  
Vaross, M. Evolution of Zdenek Nejedlý's philosophy. p. 141.  
Munz, T. Jan Laurenty, Slovak Baconian and follower of the Enlightenment in the first decades of the 19th century. p. 155.

**KALVSKÉ HLASY.** (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers, News.

Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vago, F. New frame, new life. p. 1.  
Kovács, P. February 1948. p. 1.  
Matasik, A. Second Czechoslovak Congress of the Defenders of Peace. p. 2.  
Varga, I. Message to the Constituent Assembly of the Presbytery. p. 2.  
We yield to a wise word. p. 4.  
Csukas, Z. Silent hour, psalms. p. 4.  
Imre, L. What is the basis of Christian life? p. 6.  
Czech-Magyar historical relations. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 6.  
Kiss, L. In memoriam. p. 7.

**NABOZENSKÁ REVUE.** (Cirkev československá, Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Notes

Vol. 24, no. 5, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:

- Guardian of faith p. 1  
Lenc, V. Farasky forever alive. p. 2  
Ebertova, A. At the twelfth hour? p. 10  
Kovar, F. The Lord's deeds in the books of the prophets. p. 13  
Hermanovsky, S. Question of the so-called sources of the Pentateuch, on the 200th anniversary of Pentateuchal research. p. 17  
Kaniv, M. Dobrovsky's contribution to the study of New Testament texts, on the 200th anniversary of his birth. p. 19  
Cisarova-Kolarova, A. Master Jan Hus, fighter for people's rights. p. 22  
Kucera, J. Frantisek Linhart, a profile. p. 24.  
Servant of all. Jednota p. 1  
Rutlie, O. Liturgical symbols and objects. Jednota p. 8

Feb. 1954

translated

- God of God to the church, an exegetical study to the fourth Gospel. p. 2  
struggle in the Czechoslovak freedom of God. p. 3  
collectivism in Christianity

in the age of Jan

eternal life. (To

d'etat in Feb-

theological Council of the Czechoslovak Church. p. 39

On the message issued by the 11th Synod of the Protestant Church of Czech Brethren. p. 43.

Toward new work. Jednota p. 1

Lahodny, S. Function of a clergyman in contemporary society. Jednota p. 3

Rutlie, O. Characteristics of church work today (To be cont'd) Jednota p. 5

Notes on pastoral theology. Jednota p. 7

From heart to heart. Jednota p. 9

Parables of Sundar Singh, the Sadhu. Jednota. p. 11.  
Korinek, J. Theological Conference in 1953; workers in the vineyard. Jednota. p. 12  
Dostal, P. Fullness of spirit, the result of faith in Jesus. Jednota. p. 14  
Life in the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of the Czechoslovak Church. Jednota p. 15.

Vol. 25, no. 2, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

- Kovar, F. Elections to people's committees. p. 49  
Benes, M. The word of God to the church; an exegetical homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. II. p. 51  
Kovar, F. Celebration of the Creator and the creation (Psalm 8). p. 53.  
Ebertova, A. Misunderstanding about what the church is and what its mission is. p. 58.  
Kanak, M. Josef Dobrovsky, his studies and his teachers. p. 63.  
Miskovska, V. Bolzano in the light of the philosophy of education of his time. p. 70.  
Spisar, A. Our traditional views on eternal life (To be cont'd) p. 77  
Song No. 6 in Farasky's Psalm Book. p. 88.  
Le Ideological situation in the Czechoslovak Church. p. 88.  
MAB. Second extension course for clergymen of the Czechoslovak Church. p. 90.  
Report by Stanislav Lahodny, chairman of the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of the Czechoslovak Church, at the annual meeting, March 1, 1954. Jednota. p. 17  
Bezdecka, J. The sacrament of confirmation. Jednota p. 22.  
Nygryn, F. Let us live up to the principle of faith and love. Jednota. p. 28.  
A S Education of clergymen in the Czechoslovak Church. Jednota. p. 31  
Life in the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of the Czechoslovak Church. p. 31

**NOVA SKUTECNOST.** (Svaz občanů bez vyznání) Praha. [Antireligious publication issued by the Association of Nondenominational Citizens. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July 1952.

Contents translated:

- Final National Conference of the Association of Nondenominational Citizens; proceedings, reports, resolution. p. 1.  
Landova-Stychova, L. Great mobilization of all cultural forces of the nation; a report delivered at the National Conference of the Association of Nondenominational Citizens. p. 4.  
Prantl, F. Exhibition "Evolution of the Universe, Earth, and Man" just opened in Prague. p. 10.  
Fetter, V. First Czech plastic reconstructions of the evolutionary stages of man. p. 11.  
Kaska, K. Against bacteriological war. p. 13.  
Gregor, A. How the atmosphere husbands the sun's heat. p. 14.  
Smerha, J. Artificial insemination of domestic animals. p. 16.  
Stanek, J. How chemistry interferes with our lives. p. 17.  
Bartos, J. Primroses and other plants injurious to human health. p. 18.  
11s. Reminiscences on S.K. Neumann, poet and politician. p. 24.  
J.S. Ladislav Stoll at fifty. p. 25.  
11s. In memory of Frana Šramok. p. 26.  
Straus, J. Bohumil Mathesius dies. p. 26.  
Krsta, M. Peace harvest in 1952. p. 26.  
Machac, B. Between two school years. p. 27.  
Kubr, F. How we take care of workers' recreation. p. 28.

## 4. HISTORY

**KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA, USTŘEDNÍ VÝBOR.** Osnovy referátu, dobudujeme naše pohraničí. Osnova a materiál pro veřejné schůze a besedy v pohraničí. [Praha, 1948] 14, [1] p. (Sbírka referátového materiálu pro schůze a veřejné projevy KSC, 5) [Texts for reports, the reconstruction of the borderland. Text and materials for public meetings and discussion forums in the borderland]  
CSI-H Not in DLC

**NOVAK, ANTUN.** Bio sam u službi kod Tita. [1. izd.] Prag, Orbis, 1951. 83 p. [I served Tito. In Serbo-Croatian]

## PERIODICALS

**Československá akademie věd, ARCHEOLOGICKÉ ROZHLEDY.** Praha. [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Research and field studies. Current problems of European prehistory; News. New publications in Czechoslovakia; Brief news from the Soviet Union; New books published at Foreign periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Filip, J. A significant jubilee of Czech archaeology. p. 3.  
Mazalek, M. Mesolithic finds in Slovakia. p. 7.  
Kaufman, J. New finds in Rybníky near Moravia. p. 12.  
Krumlov, p. 12.  
A terra-cotta figurine from Lincev in Moravia. p. 16.  
Juttnor, K. Graveyard near Mikulov in Moravia. p. 16.  
Jolinek, J. Trepanned skull from Mikulov in Moravia. p. 16.  
Kudlincek, J. Archaeological research in 1953 near Nitra in 1952. p. 23.  
Burian, V. Urn field near Dražovice in Moravia. p. 26.  
Jilkova, E. A Knovíz ditch with human remains. p. 31.  
Chochol, J. Anthropological character of the human remains in the Knovíz ditch in Kuba II. p. 31.  
Kaufman, J. Finds from the La Tène period in Moravia. p. 32.  
Kudrnc, J. Research in the fortified site of p. 32.  
In 1952. p. 34.  
Pavolc, Jan; Pavolc, Jiri. Necropolis from the 9th century in Volčtiny in Moravia. p. 34.  
Dorkovsky, I. Pre-Christian burial ground in Za p. 62.

**BYZANTINOSLAVICA.** (Institut slave de Prague, mission d'Etudes byzantines) Prague. [Journal issued by the Committee for Byzantine Studies, at the Institute of Prague. In English, French, and Russian. Two no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography

Vol. 13, no. 1, 1952.

Contents translated:

- Del Medico, H. The Essence in the work of Basil Josephus. (To be cont'd) p. 1.  
Hoppoll, M. The Vita Antonii, a lost manuscript of the Monastery of Cavea. p. 46.  
Loos, M. Questionable testimony concerning Bogomiles in a treatise entitled Shenoute p. 48.  
Ustasimov, T. Two Slavic leaden balls of the 11th and 13th centuries. p. 62.  
Guillard, R. Boukolon Palace, the august altar of Nicophorus II Phocas. p. 101.

**NASE VLAST.** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Glorification of our country. p. 1.  
Activities of Czechoslovak student groups. p. 2.  
Drvo, V. Young researchers in Klučov. p. 3.  
Horyn, V. We discovered a prehistoric settlement. p. 4.  
Czechoslovak studies group in the match factory in Susice. p. 4.  
Richtermoc, J. On a new path. p. 5.  
Svoboda, B. How to find archaeological objects. p. 6.  
Tucok, K. Our museums completed a year of Czechoslovak studies. p. 7.  
Marsakova-Nemejcova, M. Igneous rock near Běcov. p. 8.  
Pol, A. A.V. Suvorov and Russian armies in the Český Brod area. p. 9.  
Hra. Historic houses are being turned over to the people. p. 10.  
Protectors of Poštelná Castle. p. 11.  
Pletzer, K. Correct distribution of museum collections. p. 12.  
Vik, L. Upn Rivor in Babičino Valley. p. 13.  
Mlida, J. Example of an old chronicler. p. 14.  
Hlavacek, E. Teacher's life in the past. p. 15.  
RBK. Amount of arable and cultivated land existing in Czechoslovakia; the old land register reprinted by Czechoslovak Archives. p. 16.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BUDOVANÍ SOCIALISMU V CSR A BOJ ZA MÍR.** Praha. Vydala Československá obec sokolská, 1951. 30 p. (Ideová část TOZ, c. 2) [Construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia and the fight for peace]

✕



For our art ensembles, p. 105.  
 Marie Buresova's letter, p. 106.  
 Sourek, J. Fairy tale about water, p. 106.  
 Marta's First of May; a fragment of F. Klimes' novel *Prameny* (Spring), p. 107.  
 Srbova, J. Twelve bulls, a short story, p. 108.  
 Mastny, M. Cleverness is not magic, a short story, p. 108.  
 Bela, G. Let not the dead marry; a sketch, p. 109.  
 Kalina, J. Thirteen functions; a sketch, p. 110.  
 Zivulska, K., Plesko, S. Weak character; a sketch. Tr. from the Polish, p. 111.  
 Veclicka, G. Why people are rich; a song, p. 114.  
 Pleskonka, S., Chliver, J. Pre-May enrollment; a song, p. 111.  
 J. M. Celebrations of May 1 and May 9, p. 112.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, bibliographical survey.

No. 1, Jan 1954

Contents translated:

For further growth of our agricultural production; Comrade Jindrich Uher's report at a session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, December 16-17, 1953, p. 1.  
 Regulations governing the delivery of agricultural products to the state, Josef Krasnar's report, p. 38.  
 Javurek, V. Some questions connected with the drafting of the financial and production plan for state farms, p. 60.  
 Secomski, K. Investment plan and its objectives. (To be cont.) p. 67.  
 Supka, L. Some shortcomings in the operative planning of production in machine shops, p. 75.  
 Kleisner, L. How to economize in the automobile industry, p. 87.  
 Herbst, F. Improving statistical records, p. 94.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Peaceful growth toward socialism in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democracies in 1953, p. 227.  
 Kreysa, V. State budget for 1954 and its relation to the development of the national economy, p. 242.  
 Krasnikovskii, G. For further progress in the coal industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 268.  
 Shustov, V. Planning public health service. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 268.  
 Danek, J., Novak, J. Transfer of surplus supplies in the CKD (Ceskomoravská Kolben Danek) Stalinsk Works, p. 277.

No. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Results of the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy during the years 1949-1953; a report of the State Statistical Office, p. 291.  
 Patek, J. For the development of agricultural markets in Czechoslovakia, p. 314.  
 Homola, E. Principles of supply and demand of electric power, p. 325.  
 Vlahnov, S. Increasing economic difficulties in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian, p. 335.  
 Stepanik, V. N. S. Margolin's Balance of Pecuniary Income and Expenditures of the Population; a book review, p. 346.

No. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Slanek, J. Determination of production capacity and its utilization in industry, p. 795.  
 Zamecnik, A. Collective labor contracts in factories and their role in the preparation of technical and financial industrial plans, p. 813.  
 Chafupny, V. Annual production plan for a collective farm, p. 820.  
 Peschanyi, N.; Priba, B. Reduction of the weight of machines, a very important task in the national economy. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 844.  
 Slaby, M. Planning the speed of commodity exchange in commercial organizations, p. 847.

Index for 1953.

VOJISNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on loss prevention]

Vol. 6, no. 5, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Dka. Strange comparison. p. [2] of cover.  
 Hilgard, S. Means and goals of further development. p. 105.

Zelinka, J. Personal insurance after the currency reform, p. 107.  
 Kostner, K. Insurance salesmen, p. 111.  
 Vitek, E. Fundamental differences between savings and insurance, p. 112.  
 Hlavsa, J. Compensation for injuries, p. 117.  
 N.D. Personal insurance in the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 121.  
 Jid. Accident insurance of Polish fire brigades, p. 124.  
 Heilmann, A. From the history of insurance. Tr. from the German, p. 126.  
 Ka. Rivalry of imperialists in Latin America. p. [3] of cover.  
 F.K. Economic situation of American farmers. Tr. from the Russian. p. [3] of cover.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze, Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement *Priloha Prace mladych*, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Fifth anniversary of the Pioneer Organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 226.  
 Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the admission of fourteen-year-old Pioneers and school-children into the League, p. 227.  
 Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the admission of schoolchildren into the Pioneer Organization of the League, p. 230.  
 Kov, M. Significance of the reduction of overhead in raising the living standards of working people, p. 233.  
 Hrinikova, M. Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Tatrasvit Plant are participating in the fight for more economical production, p. 238.  
 Moravkova, L. On the Prague-Brno line; experiences of a quality-control brigade in the long-distance telephone office in Prague, p. 242.  
 Stolba, A. Significance of monthly reports in the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 245.  
 Before the elections, p. 247.  
 Educational role of a public function, p. 249.  
 Stepanek, M. Letter from Moscow, p. 251.  
 Krystofek, O. Book about the predecessors of the Pioneer Organization, a review of Anna Hornikova's book *Rudi prukopnici* (Red Pioneers), p. 264.  
 Cultural material in support of activities of Czechoslovak youth groups in the pre-election campaign.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic.

Se Sovetskym svazem na vece casy [Soubor slali a projevu 1935-1953. Usporadal Ustav dejin KSC. 8. rozšírenie a revidovane vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1954. 193 p. [With the Soviet Union forever, illus.]

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Spley. Praha, Svoboda. [Works. Vol. 1. 1925-1929. Vol. 2. 1930-1931. Vol. 3. 1931-1932] CSI-H

LUZA, RADOMIR. Odsun, prispevek k historii cesko-nemeckych vztahu v letech 1918-1952. [V Kodani, 1952?] 56 p. [Population transfer; a contribution to the history of Czech-German relations in the years 1918-1952. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

FUNKCIONAR. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the convocation of the 10th Congress of the Party, p. 257.  
 Proclamation of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia upon the occasion of elections to people's committees, p. 258.  
 Messages received by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia at the time of the reduction of prices, p. 264.  
 Report on district conferences of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 265.

For a joyous and impressive May Day, p. 266.  
 Systematic increase in propaganda during the pre-election period, p. 268.  
 Ensuring the results of district conferences of the Party, p. 270.  
 Development of socialist competition, response of the working classes to the third reduction of prices, p. 275.  
 Utmost use of the press in the pre-election campaign and in the period preceding the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 277.  
 Contributing to the fulfillment of economic tasks by widespread propaganda work, p. 281.  
 Svoboda, A., Skrlant, F. Experiences with the pre-election campaign in Prague, p. 284.  
 Equipping participants in the Year of Party Indocination for tasks connected with pre-election propaganda, p. 286.  
 Accepting and educating Party candidates for purposes of the pre-election campaign, p. 289.  
 Shitarev, G. Initiative in work and the use of experiences, p. 293.

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1954.

Contents translated:

On with exultant joy to the elections of people's committees, p. 297.  
 Ninth anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Red Army, p. 300.  
 Program of meetings of primary Party organizations in May 1954, p. 302.  
 Directives on the conclusion of the Year of Party Indocination organized by the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in 1953-1954, p. 303.  
 Achieving successful elections by effective development of political propaganda, p. 310.  
 Ensuring with great care the smooth progress of spring work in the fields, p. 315.  
 Hap, Z. Collective principle in the work of a primary Party organization, p. 317.  
 Zibar, S. The Party organization in the CKD (Ceskomoravská Kolben-Danek) Stalinsk Works fights for increased production, p. 320.  
 Improving the work of Party organizations in the Czechoslovak State Automobile Transportation Enterprise, p. 323.  
 Encouraging the fulfillment of further tasks by Party work in the Malomerice Cement Works, p. 328.  
 Tasks of Party organizations in institutions for agricultural research, p. 328.  
 Activities of Party organizations in schools, p. 331.  
 Work of Party organizations in theaters, p. 334.  
 Management of primary Party organizations in railroad maintenance and repair trains, p. 337.  
 Prechal, J. Systematically raising the standards of village newspapers, p. 340.  
 Goncharova, T. Relying on the collective group. Tr. from the Russian, p. 341.

HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodneho Ceskoslovenska) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of foreign events; Review of social policy, Notes in brief; Cultural review.

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan/Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Remembering President Woodrow Wilson on the 30th anniversary of the death of this great American statesman; President Dwight D. Eisenhower's message, p. 1.  
 Razus, M. Oath; a poem, p. 1.  
 Odlozlik, O. Our nation will never forget, p. 2.  
 Honoring Woodrow Wilson; messages received on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of his death, p. 2.  
 Lowry, C. Moral reason for liberation, p. 4.  
 Hodza, F. Does Central Europe have a future? A radio message, p. 8.  
 Bruegel, J. Some comments on nationalization; also remarks on "denationalization" and Marxism by J. Macek, p. 11.  
 Jesina, C. Foreign citizenship, p. 13.  
 Busek, V. Lesson derived from the February Coup d'Etat. Pt. 6. (To be cont.) p. 15.  
 Review of the international situation, p. 25.  
 Plachy, A. Enrico Damiani dies, p. 27.  
 -S-. Foot of the emigration, a review of a collection of poems, p. 27.  
 Silva, R. Pozdní zen (The Late Harvest); a review of a collection of poems, p. 29.  
 Ny. Slovenica in the Harvard University Library, p. 28.  
 A valuable collection of Thomas Capek's works has been given to the Library of Congress, p. 28.  
 Seventieth birthday of Jaroslav Strasky, p. 29.  
 John Foster Dulles sends a New Year's message to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia, p. 29.  
 An appeal to return independence to the East Asian nations, p. 29.  
 Desperadoes, p. 30.  
 Dr. J. Lettrich unveils F. A. Hrbak's methicilifying facts, p. 31.  
 Janko Hvasta returns to America, p. 32.

**NARODNÍ VÝBOR.** (Ministerstvo vnitra) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement *Poradna národních výborů*, information bulletin on new laws, regulations, and ordinances. Semi-monthly.]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books.

Vol. 2, no. 11, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Let us continue the fight for victory of the forces of peace, p. 89.  
Comrade Blazena Naglova, a model representative of the working class, p. 90.  
Work of a member of the plenum of a people's committee in his assigned precinct, p. 90.  
Fulfillment of pre-May pledges by people's committees, p. 91.  
Proceeding into a further stage of spring work in the fields, p. 92.  
Fulfilling deliveries of milk, p. 92.  
Finishing preparations for haymaking, p. 92.  
Slarkov, D. A proof of the stability of our system, p. 93.  
Groups of activists, a stand-by for the local soviet, Tr. from the Russian, p. 93.  
Women are preparing for the World Congress in Copenhagen, p. 94.  
For the peace and happiness of our children, p. 94.  
Mazel, B. Moving ahead more swiftly by the development of mass cultural work, p. 95.  
Ensuring the supply of feedstuffs, p. 95.  
Constantly in proving protection against fire, p. 96.  
Activists' groups are multiplying the strength of people's committees, p. [3] of cover.  
Organizing discussion meetings with citizens in all communities, even the smallest, p. [4] of cover.  
Garcický, B. Participation by people's committees in the organization of public hygiene, p. [4] of cover.  
Suba, V. Education of youth is a common concern of all of us, *Poradna*, p. 29.  
Inadmissible granting of allotments in lump sums, *Poradna*, p. 29.  
People's committee records of credit and control in the fulfillment of the Plan, *Poradna*, p. 30.

**NOVA BORBA.** (Jugoslavenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly.]

No. 22, May 1953.

Nos. 5-6, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**NOVÝ ORIENT** (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa. Ten times a year.]

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1952.

Contents translated:

Declaration by members of the Department of History and Philology of the Near and Middle East and the Department of History and Philology of the Far East of the School of Philology at Charles University in Prague, p. 85.  
Ch'ing, T'ien. In the oven the fire burns red, a poem, Tr. from the Chinese, p. 85.  
Prusek, J. Chinese writers; a travel diary. (To be contd.), p. 86.  
Zbavitel, D. For peace between Pakistan and India, p. 89.  
Chaudhuri, S. Song of the bridge builders; a poem, Tr. from the Bengali, p. 90.  
Arazi. The sun, a short story, Tr. from the Armenian, p. 90.  
Palat, A. China builds up a democratic economy.

Macek, J. Fulfilling the coal production plan in the Kladno mines, p. 11.

Pelisek, V. Working intelligentsia, an important element in the construction of socialism in our country, p. 20.

Musil, V. Present situation in Italy, p. 28.  
Is it possible for a collective farm to develop an efficient husbandry in an industrial area? p. 36.

Fleissig, J. Prague, p. 41.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Holečková, B. For further progress of our country and for peace throughout the world, p. 3.  
Machacova, B. Women, educators of the socialist generation, p. 11.  
Strengthening peace through constructive work in the building of socialism, p. 19.  
Hrusková, M. Work of an agricultural woman laborer, a great achievement in the fight for a new life in the village, p. 25.  
Tuckova, A. Role of women in local government, p. 31.  
Rights and life of women and children in our country and theirs, p. 36.  
Themes and outlines of discussion panels, p. 41.  
Riplova, B. Instructing block propagandists in the 11th District of Prague in pre-election campaigning, p. 43.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Results and significance of the Berlin Conference, p. 3.  
How Anezka Houskova proceeds in fattening swine on the Vřov Collective Farm in the Plasy District, p. 15.  
Klokočka, V. Election laws in capitalist states, p. 27.  
Kocvarova, M. Experiences in election campaigning carried out by a Soviet propaganda center, p. 36.  
Forward under the banner of Stalin and Gottwald! p. 43.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

The best workers as candidates for people's committees! p. 3.  
Hemelka, B. Objectives and significance of the national budget for 1954, p. 10.  
Gonsior, A. Reducing prices and raising the standard of living by economical management, p. 19.  
Foukalova, A. How we fought before the elections in capitalist Czechoslovakia, p. 28.  
Paloney, E. Those who want a real security in Europe, the Soviet proposal for a Central European contract of collective security and what is hidden behind the European Defense Community, p. 32.  
Chalupecky, J. How one of our propaganda centers in Prague-Břevnov started its work, p. 40.  
Discussion of World Youth Week, p. 47.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Government of the People's Republic ensure a just and equal distribution of the results of our labor and show us the way to an unprecedented flourishing of our country, the draft of the Party report introducing the bill for price reduction, p. 3.  
Czechoslovak Government's care for man from youth to old age, care for mother and child, p. 9.  
Workers' standard of living in the United States, Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Communist Party of Czechoslovak, the leading power in the life of our people, p. 3.  
Rozhon, K. Our future, p. 8.  
Pitha, B. Democratic republic of Vietnam, p. 16.  
Life in the West according to the capitalist press, p. 29.  
What are the components of the National Front? p. 31.  
Who nominates the candidates of the National Front for local government elections? p. 32.  
Cerný, J. Work of our propaganda centers in villages, p. 38.  
Propaganda work in April, p. 45.  
Publications in support of propaganda work in the pre-election campaign, p. 47.

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Vacek, V. Everybody must vote in the local elections! p. 3.  
Hendrych, J. He who votes for candidates of the National Front votes for peace, p. 13.  
The Soviet Union strengthens cultural ties by friendship with people in capitalist countries, p. 23.  
Fiala, M. Letter from Korea, p. 30.  
Hochman, J. Facts about activities of traitors abroad, p. 34.  
Significance of the bulletin board in the pre-election campaign, p. 46.

## 7. LAW

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. *Právníký ústav, Sborník studií z oboru práva.* Praha, Orbis, 1953. 330 p. [Collection studies in civil law]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVSKÉ REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a section containing court edicts.]  
Nos. 68, 70-72, 76; June 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

**ČEČETKA, JURAJ.** Ucelil' udu Samuel Tesedik [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Matice slovenska, 1952. 161 p. [Kluznica osvely, sv. 9] [Samuel Tesedik, teacher of the people; a biography]

**JANURA, FRANTISEK.** Za cirkusem; noc a den malířského umělce a jeho zvířat. Praha, Orbis, 1953. 32 p. [In the footsteps of a circus; a day and a night with circus performers and their animals. Child's illus.]

**VELINSKY, S.** Přiblížíme školu životu; plan a system životosměrnoho školní. V Praze, Vydavačství, 1953. 240 p. [Let us bring the school nearer to life; a plan for a system of vocational guidance in education.]  
NNC-T

## PERIODICALS

**I. S. R. NEWS.** (International Student Relief) Praha. [In English. Monthly.]  
No. 4, July 1953.

International Union of Students. **NEWS SERVICE** Prague. [In English. Three times a month.]

No. 8, Apr. 1953.  
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954.

**PEDAGOGIKA.** (Ministerstvo školství a umění) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three times a year.]  
Recurrent features: Chronicle; Bibliography; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.

Contents translated:

Dostal, A. Significance of the February events, p. 81.  
Goncharova, N. Polytechnic education in an institution of general education. Tr. from the Russian, p. 83.  
Goncharova, N. The children's collective in A. A. Makaronko's pedagogical system. Tr. from the Russian, p. 85.  
Discussions with Professor N. K. Goncharov, p. 103.  
Koukal, E. K. D. Ushinskii's pedagogical legacy, p. 114.  
Overcoming stagnation in our pedagogy, p. 123.  
Chlup, O. Situation of our pedagogical sciences, p. 126.  
Discussion of the situation of pedagogical sciences in Czechoslovakia, p. 129.

**PŘEDSKOLNÍ VYCHOVA.** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives; Book reviews; News; School activities.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Fotova, M. For creative pedagogical work, p. 41.  
Matejkova, M. For further prosperity of our country and for peace throughout the world, p. 43.  
Krupská, N. Paying more attention to preschool education, p. 45.  
Preiningerova, L. Talks with children in kindergarten, p. 50.  
Slezak, K. Profile reports of school children, collaboration between the kindergarten and the primary school, p. 58.  
Ambrozova, L.; Hrudova, J.; Kubickova, J. Every kindergarten should have a garden, p. 61.  
Cach, J. Remarks on the presentation of teaching materials on education and pedagogy in the pre-Munich bourgeois democratic Czechoslovak Republic, p. 64.



**STADION** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport)  
Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the  
State Board of Physical Education and Sports.  
Weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 13, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

All forces should be mobilized for the success of the  
workers' Spartaklad p. 2.  
Lion, F. Readiness p. 4  
Hasenöhrl, M. Additional improvement of products  
p. 5  
Karlik, B. Best aid to the instructor p. 5  
Marek, K. Zatopek wins the famous foot race of  
L'Humanite p. 7  
Pondělík, J. On the eve of the 7th year of the Peace  
Race p. 8  
Skobla, J. From the dumbbell to the shot-put. (To  
be contd.) p. 10.  
Vleck, J.; Charouzek, M., Vrbovec, A. What was it,  
referee? (To be contd.) p. 10  
Louna, J. Development of our chess p. 12  
Papp, L. From London to Melbourne. Tr. from the  
Hungarian p. 13.  
Postal, R. Disgraceful victory of Emanuel Kladina,  
a short story p. 14

Vol. 2, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Zemanova, M. May Day parade of sportsmen. p. [2]  
of cover.  
J. We cannot be silent. p. [2] of cover.  
Jech, M. The schools will not stay behind either!  
p. 3.  
Novak, V. Motorists start in Saika Park. p. 4.  
H. Candidate of the workers of the Sokolovo Factory.  
p. 5.  
-kn-. Honored masters of sports visit Vacek, mayor  
of Prague. p. 5.  
Zemla, Z. We are second best in table tennis. p. 6.  
Echoes from Wembley. p. 6.  
Karlik, B. Among the school children. p. 7.  
Tekonov, L. Physician, a friend of sportsmen.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Skobla, J. From the dumbbell to the shot-put. (To  
be contd.) p. 10.  
Vleck, J.; Charouzek, M.; Vrbovec, A. What was it,  
referee? (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Running style of Jozsef Kovacs. p. 11.  
Great mistake of Mr Bradley; a little story about  
John Steel, winner of the Peace Contest, 1952.  
Tr. from the German. p. 12.  
Education of barbarians. Tr. from the German.  
p. 12.  
J. S. Bavarian Parliament has headaches. p. 12.  
Paul, Z. Success of the Liberation Race. p. 13.  
Wallo, K. Old story, a fragment of a story. (To be  
contd.) p. 14.  
Winners of our contest. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 17, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Kohn, J. Welcomed by Warsaw. p. [2] of cover.  
J. In harmony for the set goals! p. [2] of cover.  
-ny. Cross-country runs as a test of work. p. 3.  
Priban, V. Gymnasts present a rich Easter egg.  
p. 5.  
R. K. Soccer games in Vienna at Eastertime. p. 6.  
Lamarova, M. Versatility leads to world levels.  
p. 7.  
Lion, F. Bicycles, highways, races. p. 8.  
Skobla, J. From the dumbbell to the shot-put. (To  
be contd.) p. 10.  
Vleck, J.; Charouzek, M.; Vrbovec, A. What was  
it, referee? (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Storkan, R. Play water polo. p. 11.  
Marek, J. That strong and healthy people should  
grow. p. 12.  
Pejchar, J. Five goals in the net of the Turbines.  
p. 13.  
Wallo, K. Old story; a fragment of story. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 18, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Kohn, J. In the country of friendship. p. [2] of cover.  
J. "Three hurrahs for the Soviet Union!" p. [2] of  
cover.  
Holiday of youth, pleasure, and beauty. p. 3.  
Novotny, J. Good training; excellent results. p. 4.  
Tucek, M. Victories depend upon the fighting spirit.  
p. 5.  
Zurman, O.; Novotny, J. It holds good in soccer  
also; championship grows through experiences.  
p. 6.  
Mashek, O. Is the situation the same in your com-  
munity as in Neprevazek? p. 8.  
Skobla, J. From the dumbbell to the shot-put. (To  
be contd.) p. 10.  
Vleck, J.; Charouzek, M.; Vrbovec, A. What was  
it, referee? (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Storkan, R. Technique of throwing in water polo.  
p. 11.  
280 km per hour. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
What has really been changed? Tr. from the Polish.  
p. 12.

Priban, V. Swedish women gymnasts in Prague

p. 13.

A. M. Flavor of Iron; a short story. p. 14.

Karlik, B. The young were victorious again in water

sports. p. [3] of cover.

Zemla, F. Three trainers direct preparations for

the world championship. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 19, May 1954.

Contents translated:

-ny. Forward in Hussite harmony! p. 2  
J. And now let us vote for the best people! p. 2.  
H. In the name of the victory of peace p. 3  
Kohn, J. Rainbow of peace arches over Poland p. 4.  
Marek, K. Scottish soccer players did not win in  
Czechoslovakia p. 6  
Lamarova, M. That life belts may be unnecessary.  
p. 8  
Skobla, J. From the dumbbell to the shot-put. (To be  
contd.) p. 10.  
Vleck, J.; Charouzek, M., Vrbovec, A. What was it,  
referee? (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Storkan, R. Technique of throwing in water polo  
p. 11.  
Priban, V. Good start of the College of Physical  
Education and Sports. p. 12.  
Priban, V. Discussion at the radio. p. 13.  
Droz, B. Everything for the success of the Sparta-  
klad. p. 14  
Biceste, V. Players of the Dynamo Voluntary Sports  
Organization were well-prepared p. 14.  
Vystrel, B. Main season for riding has begun. p. 14  
Michalick, V. Classifying match for rowers at  
Decin. p. 14.  
Highest honor. p. 15

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

TEICHMAN, JOSEF. Bedrich Smetana, život a dílo.  
Praha, Orbis, 1946. 440, [8] p. [Bedrich Smetana,  
his life and work. illus., port.]

MB

Not in DLC

TEICHMAN, JOSEF. Bedrich Smetana, život a dílo  
[2. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1946. 394 p. [Bedrich  
Smetana, his life and work. illus., port.]

## PERIODICALS

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz československých sklada-  
telů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak  
Composers Union. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of  
Czechoslovak composers; Music in the Soviet Union;  
Music in people's democracies; Concert reviews;  
Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists;  
Music in our country; We are informing you, Musical  
calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers  
Union.

Vol. 6, no. 16, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Ocasas, A. Surveying new Slovak music. p. 675.  
Burian, E. For our great cultural development; the  
principal address delivered at the 17th Session of  
the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Com-  
posers Union, November 8, 1953. p. 676.  
Novacek, Z. Jan Levoslav Bella. p. 678.  
Horejs, A. Marginal notes on Bella's jubilee. p. 684.  
Rysplerova, M. Relationship between J. L. Bella and  
Czech musical life. p. 686.  
Furchova, M. Scenes from the life and activity of  
J. L. Bella. p. 689.  
Horvathova, V. Frisco Kafenda, in commemoration  
of the composer's 70th birthday. p. 690.  
Hrusovsky, I. Composer Frisco Kafenda at a glance.  
p. 692.  
Suchon, E. Frisco Kafenda, master of composition.  
p. 695.  
Fischerova-Martynova, E. Kafenda, pedagogue of  
piano playing. p. 696.  
Zimmer, J. Remembrance of Frisco Kafenda. p. 696.  
Macudžinski, R. Problems of reproduction in the  
compositions of Frisco Kafenda. p. 698.  
Nejedlý, Z. Slovak music; the Prague concert on  
March 20, 1920. p. 697.  
Rybaric, R. Youngest generation of Slovak com-  
posers. p. 698.  
-n. Slovak music on phonograph records. p. 702.  
Br. Opening of special political courses for Slovak  
composers. p. 702.  
Gosenpud, A. M. V. Lysenko and the Mighty Five.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 703.  
Kurzanova, A. Concerts through Yakutsk. p. 706.  
New operas and musical comedies by Latvian com-  
posers. p. 706.  
First Soviet Lithuanian opera. p. 706.  
Barvik, M. Meeting Soviet composers. IV. Notes  
from a travel diary. (To be contd.) p. 707.  
Lissa, Z. Music of the Polish revival. p. 708.  
17th session of the Czechoslovak Composers Union.  
p. 711.

Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Composers  
Union and the League for Protection of Authors.  
p. 711.

Bokesova, Z. Jan Strelac is 80 years old. p. 713.

Samko, J. Jan Krasko-Zapotocky is 80 years old.

p. 714.

Suchon's opera *Whirlpool* on phonograph records.

p. 714.

Havlicek, I. Free German Trade-Union Ensemble.

p. 715.

Pg. Our guests from the German Democratic Re-  
public in the Czech Philharmonic. p. 715.

bor. First subscription concert of the Czech Phil-  
harmonic. p. 716.

ry. Symphonic poems performed by the Czech Phil-  
harmonic p. 716.

Bachtik, J. Novelties of the FOK concerts. p. 716.

Skampa, M. Graduates of the Academy of Musical

Art as Instrumentalists. p. 717.

Balaska, A. Moravian choral songs. p. 717.

Volek, J. 2d. Novacek's *Uvod do estetiky hudby*

(Introduction to the Aesthetics of Music); a book

review. p. 718.

## 10. FINE ARTS

KROPACEK, PAVEL. Malířství doby husitské; česká  
desková malba prve poloviny XV. století. V Praze,  
Nakl. České akademie věd a umění, 1946. 195 p.  
(Česká akademie věd a umění Trída 1. Rozpravy,  
cis 97) [The art of painting in the Hussite period;  
Czech painting on wooden boards in the first half of  
the 15th century. plates, port.]

MIU

Not in DLC

MENCL, VACLAV. Česká architektura doby lucem-  
burské. [1. vyd.] Praha, Stínk, 1948 [i. e. 1949]  
200 p. [Edice Zlatý list, sv. 3] [Architecture in  
Bohemia during the reign of the Luxembourgs. illus.,  
plates, plans]

NJP

PAPOUSKOVA, NADEZHDA F (MEL'NIKOVA). Lidové  
hracky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1948. 32 p.

[Folk toys. plates, bibl.]

MIU

PAPOUSKOVA, NADEZHDA F (MEL'NIKOVA). Lubok,  
neboli ruske lidove tisky. [Praha] Aventinum [1948]  
105 p. [Lubok or Russian folk prints. plates, bibl.]

MIU

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední svaz českosloven-  
ských výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých  
architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture (is-  
sued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of  
Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects As-  
sociation); with English, German, and Russian sum-  
maries. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 3, 1954.

Contents translated:

Slary, O. Conference of Delegates of Slovak Archi-  
tects in Bratislava, December 2-5, 1953. p. 65.  
Lukacovic, S. Competition for design of the memor-  
ial to the Soviet Army at Slavin. p. 74.  
Gocar, J. Competition for design of the memorial  
to the Soviet Army on Slavin Hill in Bratislava.  
p. 79.  
Hanzlik, K. Urgent aid to architects in their effort  
to find new expression. p. 88.  
Jech, E. Building units of precast structures. p. 90.  
Comrade Karmine nominated member of honor of the  
Union of Architects in Slovakia. p. 92.  
Academician Josef Mach, architect and winner of  
the State Prize, dies February 3, 1954. p. 93.  
Novy, O. How to use Soviet experiences; a contribu-  
tion to the discussion at the 1st National Confer-  
ence of Delegates of Architects of the Central  
Union of Czechoslovak Artists. p. 94.

Vol. 13, no. 4, 1954.

Contents translated:

Slars, J. Seventieth birthday of Oldrich Slary,  
architect and bearer of the Order of the Republic.  
p. 98.  
Benesova, M. Professor Oldrich Slary (March 15,  
1884); a biographical sketch. p. 106.  
Stech, V. Contests in decorating the National Thea-  
ter. p. 110.  
Janak, P. National Theater in Prague and the foyer  
of its gallery. p. 113.  
Novy, O. Notes from the party given in honor of  
Professor Oldrich Slary. p. 122.





- Is. R. J. Schwarz, R. Are caterpillars of the fall... (Hyalinaria cunea, Insecta Lepidoptera) ...  
Kr. ar. P. P. Insects fauna of the Slovak peat bogs. p. 131.  
Gulick, J. L. ... Mariae N. Sp., new diploped ...  
Marguerite, G. Rapos, M. Szabo, L. Effect of ...  
Is. R. J. Schwarz, R. ... trichloroethylamine) ...  
Is. R. J. Schwarz, R. ... Effect of soil sterilization by ...  
Bucak, J. Arts of the High Tatra Mountains. p. 197.  
Szabo, L. Formation of spikelets on smooth brome grass depending on the time of sowing and planting p. 197.
- PRIRODA A SPOLOCHOSŤ.** (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 12, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Pesl, J. ... of the First National Congress of the ...  
Sirky, V. ... Letter sent by Prime Minister Viliam ...  
Zelazny, S. ... Stalin's legacy lives in our work. p. 700.  
Nachradsky, V. ... Great October Revolution and the ...  
K. ar. P. P. ... Economic law of absolute harmony between ...  
Kudlacek, J. ... Home life in the later Stone Age. p. 723.  
Paff, A. ... Protection of medieval architecture. p. 721.  
Kudlacek, J. ... First find of a prehistoric domestic dog in Slovakia. p. 732.  
Kudlacek, J. ... Biological prerequisites in the origin ...  
Valachovic, A. ... Sleep and its significance in the ...  
Lukacova, O. ... Ferments as biocatalyzers. p. 743.  
Obediar, A. ... Smoking. p. 747.  
Mezencev, V. ... Sun rays and the atmosphere. Tr. ...  
Idie, J. ... Technical progress in the construction of ...  
Hanzlik, J. ... Zikmund, M. Africa in dreams and in ...  
Jet-propelled brata, p. 768.
- RISE HVEZD.** (Ceskoslovenska spolocnost astronomicka) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August]  
 Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications, Reports from the Astronomical Society.
- Vol. 34, no. 7, Sept. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Pranti, F. ... Science, the lawmaker of human society. p. 147.  
Landova-Stychova, L. ... Polish celebrations in honor ...  
Sternberg, B. ... Color of stars. p. 151.  
Vanysek, V. ... Polar telescope. p. 153.  
Mrkos, A. ... Our new photographic telescope; the ...  
Urban, J. ... An unusual sunset. p. 162.  
Simonova, M. ... Another interesting observation of a ...  
 Vol. 34, no. 8, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Balcay, R. ... Light curves of long-period variables. p. 171.  
Kucirak, J. ... Visiting Soviet astronomers. p. 174.  
Svestka, Z. ... Rotation of the stars. p. 182.
- Vol. 34, no. 9/10, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Novak, K. ... Old chronicles and unusual astronomical ...  
Plavec, M. ... Evolution of meteoric streams. p. 205.  
Blouka, R. ... New distances in the universe. p. 209.  
Kopecky, M. ... Life span of sunspots. p. 213.  
Ditrich, A. ... Babylonian theory of the motion of the ...  
Novak, K. ... Experimental construction of a precise ...  
Bouska, J. ... New views on the distances of spiral ...

Index to v. 34, 1953.

Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Plavec, M. ... How meteoric streams are "growing ...  
Klepesia, J. ... New organization of astronomical stud- ...  
Dejce, A. ... Reconstruction of the Central Observatory ...  
 (To be contd.) p. 7.

**VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI.** (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Adventures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union; For skilled hands; Interesting problems; Did you read well? Science as recreation.

No. 4, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Visit to the factory producing television sets, p. 98.  
Coal, the blood of our economy, p. 99.  
Jandera, A. ... Battle for the magic rock. p. 100.  
Schneider, A. ... Arteries of our industry. p. 103.  
Stechmiller, R. ... Two hundred years of Divis' lightning ...  
Where our television sets originate, p. 108.  
Polak, T. ... Telephones of a high-frequency electric power ...  
New machines for our farmers, p. 110.  
Fa. Future of the atom, p. 111.  
Bouska, J. ... Last comet in 1953; answering inquiries ...  
People's University, a course of higher physics and ...  
 chemistry. 2. Matter and force, p. 117.  
Ruzickova, O. ... A buried town. p. 120.  
Gulling, R. ... From the history of our drugs, p. 122.  
Trojan, P. ... Automatized railroad car loader, p. 124.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA.** (Ceskoslovenska spolocnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lebarske spolocnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Vol. 21, no. 1, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Cervenansky, J. ... Physiology and pathophysiology of ...  
Typovsky, K., Fargas, E.; Kunik, Z. ... Surgical treat- ...  
Juricek, V.; Vojta, J. ... Primary osteosynthesis of ...  
Tosovsky, V. ... Surgical treatment of fractures of the ...  
Poupa, J. ... Traumatic obturator dislocation of the hip ...  
Kosinka, E. ... Conservative therapy of a case of luxatio ...  
Frank, O. ... Interesting case of traumatic dislocation of ...  
 Vol. 21, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Hnevkovsky, O. ... Theoretical considerations on reha- ...  
Picek, Fr. ... Rehabilitation in fractures of long bones ...  
Saibert, Z. ... Rehabilitation in supracondylar fractures ...  
Knappek, P. ... Rehabilitation following fractures of long ...  
Kucera, A. ... Indications for organization of ambulatory ...  
Cervenansky, J.; Kindernay, S. ... Surgical findings in ...  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKA OTOLARYNGOLOGIE.** ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska otolaryngologicka spolocnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lebarske spolocnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Critique of hospital, p. 1.  
Furat, E. ... Aural manifestations in alkaptonuria and ...

Chomkovicova, T. ... Myelomas of the upper ...  
Ningor, F. ... Peduncular prolapse of the ...

- Pihl, J. ... Administration of contrast media ...  
Venclik, H.; Loucka, L. ... Functionally successful ...  
Zatloukal, F. ... Considerations on Meniere's disease ...  
Valko, P. ... Significance of the human pharynx in ...  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**LEKARSKÉ LISTY.** (Společnost českých lékařů v Brně a Olomouci) Brno. [Journal issued by the Society of Czechoslovak Physicians in Brno and Olomouc. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Lautner, Z. ... Subjective psychiatric experiences ...  
Pavlovian physiology of the higher nervous ac- ...  
 tion, p. 193.  
Hejcl, F.; Handachuhova, O.; Hraderna, J. ...  
Iron microscopy of acellular substance in ...  
 cough, p. 197.  
Pospishil, L. ... Problem of antibiotic therapy p. 200.  
Hulo, V.; Pollo, A. ... Effect of the vegetative ...  
 system on conversion of prothrombin, a ...  
 nary communication, p. 207.  
Brezina, Z. ... Discussion of J. Navratil's article ...  
 matic Heart Disease Cured with Aureomycin ...  
 p. 209.  
Spindrich, J. ... Organization of cancer control p. 210.  
 DAFM Not in DLC

Vol. 9, no. 10, May 1954

Contents translated:

- Pavlik, R.; Nosek, I. ... Investigation of deep ...  
 in lesions of the intervertebral disks by ...  
 dermatokneusthesia p. 217  
Novotny, S. ... Compensated venae subclaviae p. 213  
Holub, V. ... Characteristics of neurological ...  
 infants. p. 223  
Sahanek, O. ... Certain psychical manifestations in ...  
 organic diseases of the brain; an analysis of the ...  
 symptom of paraphasia. p. 227.  
Bajer, A. ... Poisoning with trichocetyl phosphate and ...  
 blood cholinesterase. p. 229  
Rajnor, V. ... Nourishment of the facial nerve p. 231  
 50th anniversary of Emilian Sanada. p. 240  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHOLOGIE CECOSLOVACA.** (Ceskoslovenska lebarska spolocnost J. E. Purkyne Neurologicka a psychiatricka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Abstracts.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Hennor, K. ... Localization of function of the cerebral ...  
 cortex according to clinical neurologic experience ...  
 p. 68.  
Hrbek, J. ... Investigation of correlation between the ...  
 first and the second signal systems by the method ...  
 of laboratory (artificial, experimental, unknown) ...  
 languages; a preliminary report. p. 80  
Hrbek, J. ... Certain problems of structure and function ...  
 of the cerebral cortex. p. 88.  
Hrbek, J. ... Pavlovian theory on dynamic localization of ...  
 function of the cerebral cortex. p. 94.  
Hrbek, J.; Hrbek, J. ... Rules and mechanisms of cor- ...  
 relation between the first and second signal systems ...  
 studied by the method of laboratory language p. 94  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI.** (Ceskoslovenska spolocnost pracovnich lekarstvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lebarske spolocnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Medical work methods, Se-  
 lected topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and  
 industry; From the Soviet Health Service; News from  
 the Society; Survey of publications on occupational  
 medicine.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Svestka, B. ... Evaluation of the previous year and the ...  
 thematic plan of the journal Pracovni lekarstvi for ...  
 1954. p. 68.  
Sinkulova, L. ... Principle of the working area in control ...  
 of occupational diseases. p. 69.  
Kabal, A.; Pachner, P.; Zoralek, J. ... Energy output ...  
 in certain types of work in mines. p. 73.  
Vrba, R. ... Studies on cerebral metabolism and its re- ...  
 lation to physical effort. 1. Glycogen and glycogen ...  
 p. 87.  
Spurny, K., and others. ... Survey and supplementary ...  
 gravimetric methods for determination of dust ...  
 p. 88.

- Kozoušek, V. Possibilities of the treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning with increased oxygen pressure p. 93.
- Rejsek, K. Occupational tuberculosis in medical personnel p. 98.
- Tatusek, J., Waelischova, A. Significance of complex examination of workers exposed to mercury p. 99.
- Hromádka, M. Technic of first aid in corrosive burns p. 102.
- Rejsek, K. Angioneuroses in miners p. 103.
- Špurný, K. Determination of dispersion of industrial dust. p. 104.
- Activities and method of work of the section of industrial hygiene of KHES. p. 108.
- Contributions of unified medicine to large plants. p. 109.
- Experience with management in plants of the Zavody Vltavského Unora p. 113.
- Chvapil, M. Problem of the ligament in pulmonary silicosis. p. 115.
- DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

VANICEK, VLASTIMIL. Silniční sádkovnictví Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. 27 p. (Brno, Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 8.) [Roadside orchards, tables]

## PERIODICALS

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly] Recurrent features: Our readers speak, Peasant women's calendar; Counsel; Remodeling clothes; Cooking course.

Vol. 4, no. 36, Sept. 1952.

- Contents translated:
- Labor and people in the Bolshevik Collective Farm. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
- Special schools will educate qualified workers, p. 2.
- Procházková, L. To produce bread; a poem. p. 2.
- Procházková, L. Without you there will not be any hop harvest. p. 3.
- Dusko, M. Miloslav Stehlik's play Jarní hromobití (Spring Thunderstorm), a criticism. p. 6.
- September 14, Miners' Day: the first vacation of the miner Vlasak; a fragment of Jiri Marek's book Nad námi svítá (Dawn is Breaking) p. 7.
- Bezdru, P. Ostrava; a poem. p. 7.
- Lidmila. To Peter Bezdru; a poem. p. 7.
- Uehlova-Tišochova, M. Milk of the earth. p. 11.
- Procházková, L. Vietnam. p. 12.

ROLNÍČKÉ NOVINY. (Poverenictvo podhospodárstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semiweekly] Recurrent features: News from home; News from abroad.

Vol. 8, no. 74, Nov. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Speed up the sowing. p. 1.
- Success of P. A. Malinova's method. p. 1.
- Speeding up the deep plowing. p. 1.
- Jurik, S. They are happy to return to the tractors. p. 1.
- Increasing the yield per hectare. p. 1.
- Regulations issued by the Ministers of Finance and Agriculture on financial help for collective farms and for individual farmers, October 28, 1953. p. 2.
- Rich cooperative market in Kosice. p. 2.
- Members of collective farms in the Kosice area discuss their problems. p. 2.
- J. T. As they sow so shall they reap. p. 3.
- Augmenting the stock of feed with ensilage. p. 3.
- Do not forget to till the pastures. p. 3.
- Good husbandry at the collective farm in Sala on the Váh River. p. 3.
- Transportation of sugar beets. p. 3.
- Cows give double profit. p. 4.
- Credit for the purchase of selected seeds and seedlings. p. 4.
- Hora, V. Work in vineyards. p. 4.
- Successful harvesting of sugar beets. p. 4.
- Autumn tillage of pastures and meadows. p. 4.
- Stepka, P. Successful tractor drivers have an easy life nowadays. p. 5.
- Cooperative markets in Samorin and Gabčíkovo. p. 5.
- Cimrák, O. Eighteen kilometers. p. 5.
- Preparations for the cooperative labor school. p. 5.
- Shortcomings of district agricultural exhibitions. p. 5.
- A. S. Educational significance of exhibitions. p. 6.
- Konopka, J. Group for the dissemination of Mi-

churin's methods established in Oravský Podzámok. p. 6.

Longing for peace becomes stronger and is winning. p. 6.

ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravodaj ústředí zemědělských vyzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Monthly] Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Horel, J. Effect of plant nutrition on the quality of crops. p. 329.
- Brada, L. Methods of ensuring maximal grass-seed crops from cultivated and uncultivated soil. p. 335.
- Nagl, F. Raising the yield of meadows per hectare. p. 339.
- Ded, J. Strengthening the resistance of red clover in clover mixtures. p. 345.
- Penka, B. Evaluation of the competition of the Prosenice movement in 1953. p. 351.
- Geta, M. 1,027 centners of sugar beets per hectare. Tr. from the Russian. p. 355.
- Kallay, K. Abolishing brown leaf spot (Bruzona) on rice. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 359.
- Krmasek, L. Economizing in feeding with green spring fodder. p. 360.
- Dvoracek, M. Solution for the correct relation between animal and plant production on stockbreeding farms. p. 365.
- Seifranek, B. Research on organic fertilizers in the German Democratic Republic. p. 371.
- Šmerha, J. Principles in cattle breeding. p. 374.
- Dyk, V. Determining the quality of milt in the practice of fish culture. p. 378.
- Dyk, V. New trends in the fight against fish parasites. p. 381.
- Sedlak, J. Mechanization of potato cultivation. p. 384.
- Lhotaky, J.; Kabelacova, E. Some experiences with mechanical tillage before afforestation. p. 389.
- Mikhailenko, E.; Shulga, I. Growing sugar-beet seeds by late autumn sowing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 395.
- Rosenkranz, O. Organization of seasonal rush work in agriculture. Tr. from the German. p. 397.
- Blaha, J. Effect of characteristics of the site on the growth and fertility of grapevines. p. 400.
- Soucek, J. Production of seed for vegetable crops. p. 405.
- Bulcar, J. Fertilizers for cigarette tobacco. p. 409.
- Tablakov, A. Education of agricultural laborers in the Soviet Union. p. 412.
- Pelkor, J. Crop rotation system in the production of strawberries. p. 438.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

GOLDA, K. Druhy našich silničních vozovek a srovnání s cizinou. V Praze, 1949. 19 p. Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 3. [Our types of roads and a cc with foreign roads. graphs, tables]

HLISNIKOVSKY, JOSEF. Dušní kombajny. [Praha] Osveta [1951] 15 p. (Edice přednášek pro oaseľove besedy, 1951) [Mining combines. illus.]

KUBELKA, VACLAV. Tuky, oleje a emulze v kožoluzství. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1954. 284 p. [Fats, oils, and emulsions in the tanning industry. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KUCERA, KAREL. Roztrídění a klasifikace zemín. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1950. 24 p. (Brno, Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 4) [Systematization and classification of soils. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

KUCERA, KAREL. Stabilizované vozovky, jejich návrh a kontrola provádění. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. 21 p. (Brno, Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 7) [Stabilized roads, their design, and the control of their construction. bibl., graphs]

KUCERA, KAREL. Zkušební metody zemní mechaniky. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. 30 p. (Brno, Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 8) [Testing methods of soil mechanics. illus., bibl., graphs]

MEDONOS, SAVA. O sovětské technické literatuře [Praha] Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1952. 15 p. [Soviet technical literature]

POSPISIL, F. Strojní provádění stabilizovaných vozovek. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. 28 p. (Brno, Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 5) [Machine construction of stabilized roads. illus., tables]

POSPISIL, FRANTIŠEK. Udržování sterkových vozovek valcováním a valcování zevnitř americkým způsobem. Zkušenosti z prvních pokusů s mechanizací zvláště na vozovce. V Praze, 1949. 39 p. (Brno, Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 2) [Maintenance of gravel roads by rolling and stabilizing by the American method. experience in the first experiments in mixing feldspar mixtures on the roadway. illus.]

SOUCEK, J. Planování letišť. V Praze, 1948. 18 p. (Brno, Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne spisy, c. 1) [Planning airfields. illus.]

TUCEK, ZDENEK. Sladování superhetu [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 518 p. [Synchronizing superheterodyne receivers. illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstva těžkého a lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministries of Heavy and Light Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Industrial and economic news from home and abroad.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Kliment, G. Economizing production in all factories, shops, and work locations. p. 121.
- Tasks of the light industry in the third year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 124.
- Mati, J. Fully supporting the introduction of new work methods. p. 128.
- Šnebl, J. Further improvement of the activity of the Ministry. p. 128.
- Vítek, J. Through technical development and new organization of research to a successful fulfillment of the increased tasks of the Five-Year Plan. p. 131.
- Gref, J. Higher productivity of labor as a result of a fair wage policy. p. 134.
- Masojsidek, B. Organizing the initiative of workers in the most important sections. p. 139.
- Pater, Z. For the fulfillment of increased tasks in the woodworking industry. p. 141.
- Kubanová, A. First experiences in mass application of shock workers' work methods. p. 143.
- Nosok, L. How to increase the productivity of labor and the life of instruments. p. 145.
- Successes of the Chinese people on the economic front. p. 147.
- Zeman, F. Through economic contraction quality of goods. p. 149.
- Juranek, J. Preparation and plans. p. 149.

foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1954.

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Index for 1952.  
Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1954.

PREHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Index for 1952.  
Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, May-June 1954.



**UPLAVNÝCH ZNAEK A CHIRANENYCH**  
(Upravitelství) Praha. [List of  
trade marks and patents issued by the Registry  
of Patents Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks,  
Cancellation of patents, Charges, Cancellations

Vol. 2, nos. 1-7, 1953.  
Vol. 3, no. 5, 1954.

**STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo stavebního  
průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the  
Building Industry. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From the building world,  
Improvement suggestions, Soviet experiences,  
Patent review, Regulations, ordinances and instruc-  
tions, Miscellaneous, Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 8, 13, Apr., July 1951.

**STAVIVO.** (Ministerstvo stavebních hmot) Praha.  
[Issued by the Ministry of Building Materials.  
Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Discussion of published  
articles, Factory news; Readers' letters, Improvers'  
movement, Technical literature, New Soviet books;  
From our technical periodicals; News; Bibliog-  
raphy.

Vol. 31, no. 11, Nov 1953

Contents translated  
What Soviet science and technology contributes to the  
development of Czechoslovak production of build-  
ing materials p. 301  
Fikus, V. Quality of domestic cement in the light of  
Soviet research p. 303.  
Helan, B. Producing 100,000 bricks per day by the  
use of a single set of brickmaking machinery  
p. 308  
Bocan, J. Structure of bricks and tiles and the  
question of their crumbling p. 312  
Cerven, V. Soviet experiences in the asbestos cement  
industry p. 315  
Kubat, F. Planning the production of artificial stone  
for sewers p. 315  
Gruber, V. Possibilities of magnesite cement produc-  
tion p. 320  
Jirsak, M. Size of the fractions of crushed stone  
p. 322

Vol. 32, no. 4, Mar 1954

Contents translated  
-cel- Through the fulfillment of the Plan to a fur-  
ther rise in living standards p. 109  
Krupar, Z. Research institutes in the report on the  
Gottwald Five-Year Plan p. 110  
Sucha, A. Present development and outlook in  
Czechoslovak brickmaking p. 115  
Kosina, J. Carrying out control of the production  
process p. 120  
Sativa, V. Steam curing of concrete p. 122  
Zistera, C. Blast-hole drilling machines p. 125.  
Ruzicka, J. Causes and methods of removing the  
most frequent deficiencies in the production of  
tiles p. 127  
Workers in the building materials industry on the  
10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czecho-  
slovakia p. 130  
Kryhut, J. Small-shot blasting is a source of greater  
labor productivity p. 132  
Kopacek, J. Vertical mining with the use of a cage  
having an automatic device for dump cars p. 134.  
Vosatka, V. Production of pressure pipes p. 135  
Fischer, J. Treatment of refractory materials is an  
important prerequisite to correct production in  
kilns p. 138.  
Bocan, J. Contribution to Comrade Panocha's article  
on the treatment of refractory materials p. 137.  
Matejka, J. Settling period for molded ceramics.  
p. 138  
Taichmann, J. Remarks on Comrade Wildmann's  
article "Substitute Materials in the Production of  
Asbestos Cement Materials." p. 138  
Stopka, V. Contribution to Comrade Ruzicka's arti-  
cle "Causes and Methods of Removing Deficien-  
cies in the Production of Tiles" p. 139  
Masek. Resurfacing the teeth of a buck excavator by  
thermite welding. p. 139  
Lodecky. Mechanical device for dump cars. p. 140.  
Capek, Z. Increasing labor productivity in the pro-  
duction of portland cement. p. 143.  
Maly, P. New cement works in Hranice put into  
operation p. 144

Vol. 32, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
Victorious May and the Tenth Congress of the Com-  
munist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 145.

Krupar, Z. Our research organization in the Gott-  
wald Five-Year Plan. p. 146  
Altner, V. Prerequisites for shortening the drying  
period in brick factories p. 149  
Kosina, J. Technological processes in the produc-  
tion of cement p. 153.

Sima, V. Experiences with the production of cement  
paving blocks. p. 154  
Kahhauser, F. Dry and wet method for production of  
fire-clay materials p. 158

Barta, R., Srehek, F. Utilization of waste rock and  
coal waste in the brown-coal basin of North  
Bohemia p. 160.

Holec, M. Mechanization of stone quarries. p. 165.  
Koudela, S. For uniformity in technical terms.  
p. 170.

Workers of the building materials industry on the  
10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czecho-  
slovakia. p. 172.

Kumpost, V. Some remarks on planning brick fac-  
tories p. 174

Hodul, V. Significance of preventive maintenance  
of machinery in the Horne Srite Cement Works.  
p. 176.

Hatak, J. Defects in the tile glaze. p. 177

Jurajda, K. Millisecond blasting in Hranice quar-  
ries p. 179.

Samek, J. L. Sembera's article "Use of Substitute  
Materials for Kiln Presses." p. 180.

Tomaneck, V. The article "Utilization of Waste Rock  
and Coal Waste in the Brown-Coal Basin of North  
Bohemia" p. 180.

Vosatka, V., Helan, B. L. Matejka and J. Vapentk's  
article "Moulding Bricks by Stamp Presses with-  
out Adding Water." p. 181.

Experiment station for carrying out suggestions for  
improvements and inventions in building. p. 183.

Pesek, J. Wet method for dust removal in the  
crushed lime drying shop and utilization of the  
precipitate in production. p. 184.

Jaroslav Donkocil passes away p. 184.

**SVET MOTORU.** (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou)  
Praha [Popular magazine on motoring issued  
by the League for Cooperation with the Army.  
Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Equipment and its use;  
By car through all parts of the world; Letters to  
the editor; Book reviews, Service to motorists.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated.  
Snobl, J. Vital power of our patriotism. p. 193.  
Honoring the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party  
of Czechoslovakia. p. 193.  
Janicek, J. Fulfilling the resolution of the Central  
Committee of the League for Cooperation with the  
Army. p. 194.  
Va. Helping to build automobile factories in Korea.  
p. 194.  
Laub, K. Courses in directing highway traffic. p. 194.  
(N). Which motorcycles can be considered as racing  
motorcycles? p. 196.  
Va. A visit in Teplice. p. 197.  
Drill, Z. Annual meetings of the regional automo-  
bile-motorcycle clubs begin. p. 197.  
Havel, G. Experiences of our masters. p. 198.  
-VH-. Half-million kilometers without a checkup.  
p. 200.  
Turbine sensation and profit hunting. p. 201.  
The IFA "F8." p. 202.  
J.S. What should be and what should not be. (To be  
contd.) p. 204.  
Trlo. Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motor-  
cycles. (To be contd.) p. 205.  
Benes, J. To think more, to earn more. p. 210.  
(d). More of them. p. 210.  
Vh. Let us learn to shoot better. p. 210.  
How to measure oil and fuel consumption. p. 213.  
Race track, the best teacher. p. 215.  
Vins, V. Record of the year of 1953. p. 216.  
What you don't know about the protective shield.  
p. 217.  
Von Brauchtsch, M. Battle for meters and seconds.  
II. (To be contd.). Tr. from the German. p. 218.

**UHLI.** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha.  
[Publication on the coal industry issued by the  
Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: For economy in coal  
mining; Information on books and periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Decisive step forward. p. 65.  
Hlisenkovsky, J. Development of mechanization in  
the Ostrava-Karvina coal mines. p. 66.  
Pohl, O. Introducing a factory intercommunication  
system in the Ostrava-Karvina coal mines. p. 71.

Pochtenkov, I., Saplikis, B. ...  
by the retreating ...  
p. 82  
Fed'ko, A. Technological ...  
beams by direct ...  
Tr. from the Russian ...  
Stoey, I.; Tokarov, V. ...  
month. Tr. from the ...  
Auer, J. Use of hydraulic ...  
coal mining p. 81  
Tovstlac, C. New type of ...

**ZELEZNICE.** (Zeleznice) ...  
[Publication on Czechoslovak ...  
Railroad Publication. Title ...  
Zeleznice and Zelenka ...  
Recurrent features: ...  
humor; Brief notes from the ...

Vol. 3, no. 11, 1953.

Contents translated  
Alince, V. Czechoslovak ...  
p. 240.  
Tehnik, V. We ensure ...  
according to Udilov's ...  
Kavalek, L. Mineral oils ...  
and their evaluation ...  
New work methods in the ...  
cars. p. 284.  
It is necessary to ensure ...  
not frostproof and loaded ...  
Russian. p. 284.  
Slapak, A. By not allowing ...  
hard work is avoided ...  
Kristol, B. Life of an ...  
the Albanian. p. 288.  
Research expedition of ...  
Russian. p. 288.  
Slmek, J. How did we ...  
motives in our depot ...  
We learn from Soviet ...  
Vondor, K. We should take ...  
and inventors. p. 282.  
Malusinsky, L. Spraying ...  
electrostatic field; dust ...  
Railway men can plan ...  
done for the unified ...  
p. 200.  
Polak, V. Fight tuberculosis ...  
labor reserve of the ...  
p. 207.  
An exhibition of technical ...  
p. 208.  
New work methods used in ...  
locomotive depots are ...  
-kv-. We should take ...  
of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 12, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Kavan, D. Importance of ...  
1st economic system. p. 273  
Karl Marx on problems of ...  
the German. p. 274.  
Kavalek, L. Mineral oils ...  
and their evaluation. (Tr. ...  
Vondor, K. Rare guests ...  
Sudnikov paid us a visit. p. 273  
Kravarik, J. For a large-scale ...  
forms of work in the ...  
tracks. p. 280.  
Koucky, J. Lighting in places ...  
safety. p. 281.  
Kasperek, V. Improved clip ...  
of automatic brake shoe. p. 281  
Caring for man means ...  
the Party and the government. p. 281  
Tabekov, R. Expanding and ...  
Kolesov method. Tr. from ...  
Ishenko, V. Let us not uncouple ...  
cause of a holbox. Tr. from ...  
Prochazka, A. In order to ...  
hardest work. p. 288.  
Rezabek, J. In the railroad ...  
Moscow. p. 290.  
Vrabec, F. Ability and inability ...  
p. 291.  
Krausova, K. Economy of ...  
Kachunda, F. Paying more ...  
armatures. p. 292.  
Kopecky, J. Increased car ...  
Golubev, V. Possibilities for ...  
pairs on passenger cars. Tr. ...  
p. 294.



- Work on the drastically great decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party on agricultural matters p. 818
- Public Work in institutes for labor reserves and how to improve it, a summary of a speech p. 849
- July 27, 1954
- Contents translated
- Harvesting is the most important step, an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 851
- Check year near its end in the State Art Institute p. 852
- Gifts of the Promised Collective Farm in the Kella District great decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party p. 852
- Workers' meetings in Jarvakaandi Industries discuss decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party p. 853
- Examinations in the Tallinn State Music School end p. 853
- All ninety graduates of the Tallinn School of Architecture complete their training period p. 853
- Kivitol Combine surpasses its 6-month building plan by almost one fifth p. 853
- Reception of the most outstanding high school graduates by the Presidium of the Estonian SSR in Kaikriigi Palace, speeches and summaries p. 853
- June 30, 1954
- Contents translated
- Factor development of agriculture, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 857
- Visit to supply warehouses p. 859
- Statistics on industrial achievements in the first half year p. 859
- Largest building factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn p. 860
- Commencement in Tartu State University. p. 860.
- July 1, 1954
- Contents translated
- Attain rhythmic work output in factories, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 861
- Problems of distribution, from an editorial in *Noorte Haal* p. 861
- Storehouses for new harvests prepared p. 862
- Yes! Socialist competition in the Kella Textile Factory p. 862
- Kivitol Combine increases its shale and oil output. p. 863
- Active Footwear Factory increases shoe output. p. 863
- Hearing on diploma projects ends in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p. 863.
- Parnu sanatoriums p. 863
- July 2, 1954
- Contents translated
- Improve railway work p. 866
- Industrial enterprises help collective farms, state farms and machine-tractor stations p. 867
- Party plenum of the district of Tapa discusses results of spring sowing. p. 867.
- Leningrad Section of the All-Union Association of Mining Engineers holds its scientific session at Jõhvi p. 868
- Ways to provide more varied and dietetically better meals in Tartu Retail Cooperative No. 2; a discussion of a dissertation p. 868

- Tourism has become popular in our republic p. 876
- Song festival in the Raikla District p. 877
- July 5, 1954.
- Contents translated
- Volta Electric Machinery Factory successfully fulfills its production plan for the first half year. p. 878
- Miners of Kukruse and Kava discuss at Kohila-Järve the outcome of socialist competition. p. 878
- The Central Office of the Flax Industry and the Polva Flax Seed Station complete contracts with flax-growing collective farms p. 878
- Lenin Collective Farm in the Haapsalu District achieves good results in dairy farming. p. 879
- Graduation in Tallinn Teachers Institute p. 879.
- Broadcast to agricultural workers. 1. Radio commentator-agronomist Valksäär's comments. 2. Report on achievements in cattle breeding on the Michurin Collective Farm in the Põltsamaa District. 3. Discussion with the chairman of the Red Star Collective Farm in the Harju District. p. 880
- Anniko. Reports from a cross-country trip. Paide. p. 881.
- Traveling library arrives at the Kanepi Machine-Tractor Station. p. 882
- 130 students graduate from the Tallinn Mining High School. p. 882
- Escola, A. Ants Lauter's 60th birthday p. 883
- July 6, 1954.
- Contents translated
- Better care for corn fields, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 884
- Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Youth League. p. 885.
- Poom. Intensify physical education, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 885
- Young communist voluntary workers from Kohila-Järve write from the Stavov Oblast. p. 886
- Anniko. Reports from a cross-country trip: Torva. p. 886
- Consumers ask for better looking and more durable wrappings p. 887
- Many multistoried apartment houses under construction in Narva. p. 887
- July 7, 1954
- Contents translated:
- Continuously strive to increase labor productivity, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 888
- Hay harvest on collective farms p. 889.
- Broadcast to agricultural workers. 1. "Masters who achieved high yields of milk"; Comrade Valno's discussion. 2. Fight against weeds. 3. Care of vegetable cultures. 4. Fight against potato disease. p. 889.
- Labor productivity in Mine No. 4 has increased by 15 per cent within the last six months. p. 890.
- Anniko. Reports from a cross-country trip: Elva. p. 890.
- Eugen Kapp's ballet *Kalevipoeg* is being filmed in Leningrad. p. 891.
- July 8, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Fishermen of the Kingissepa Motorized Fishing Station keep their promise. p. 892.
- 4 large ironclad trawlers in Tallinn Harbor for complete overhauling. p. 892.
- Dredging the Ao River in Valke Maarja. p. 892.
- August Krull, brigadier of the Põltsamaa Machine-Tractor Station p. 892.
- Employees of the Gastronom No. 5 Food Store in Tallinn meet the clientele. p. 893.
- Rahva Haal* urges haste with repairs on combines. p. 893.
- New one-family homes built on the Stalin Collective Farm, Parnu-Jaagupi District. p. 894.
- Financial help to pregnant women. p. 894.
- Graduates of the Parnu Peat Institute begin jobs. p. 895.
- July 9, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Collective farms actively erect new buildings. p. 896.
- New two-story building of the District Consumers Cooperative in Mustvee is ready for use. p. 896.
- Anniko. Reports from a cross-country trip: Jõgeva. p. 896.
- Improve industrial management; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 897.
- The collective of the Kohra Cellulose Factory achieves outstanding results. p. 898.
- Remove shortcomings in the Ulla Peat Industry! p. 898.
- Locomotive engineers from the Tapa Depot achieve good results in the transportation of heavy freight. p. 899.
- Balance for the first half year of the Marat Tricot Factory in Tallinn. p. 899.
- Fishermen's cooperatives in the region of the Mahu Motorized Fishing Station fulfill their quota well ahead of the Plan. p. 899.

- Trams. Good results achieved in socialist competition between individual brigades of the Vaskla Machine-Tractor Station. p. 899.
- Electric trawlers used on the Future Collective Farm in the district of Tartu. p. 899.
- Oja, A. Vacation in a Parnu sanatorium. p. 899.
- July 10, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Workers of the Tapa Depot pledge to fulfill the Plan ahead of time. p. 901.
- The Ministry of Roads and Automobile Transport strives for better service on motor vehicles. p. 901.
- Bilquets made of third-rate shale. p. 901.
- July 11, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Start the new school year with completely new buildings; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 901
- 7th All-Union Plenary Session of Sportsmen held in Tartu State University. p. 901.
- Our correspondent visits Tallinn Harbor. p. 901
- First broadcast of the new radio station in the Jarve. p. 904.
- July 12, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Directorate of state farms meet in Tallinn. p. 904.
- Mass political enlightenment work among the political personnel and collective farmers of the Tapa District. p. 906.
- Vissing. Fishermen of the Kingissepa Motorized Fishing Station start with eel and mullet fishing. p. 907.
- Nearly 4,000 readers use the rich manuscript collection of the Main Library of Tartu State University. p. 907.
- Collective farms in the Elva District begin hay-making. p. 907.
- July 14, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- (p. 1001 wanting)
- Rakvere Industrial Combine produces refrigerators p. 1002.
- Tartu Construction Enterprise of the Ministry of Agriculture works simultaneously on construction of buildings. p. 1002.
- New brick kiln under construction for the Tartu Industrial Combine. p. 1002.
- Chekho exhibition in the Turi District Library p. 1002.
- Immediate tasks of Estonian agricultural workers, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 1003.
- "Soviet Estonian Art", now film in color being prepared by the Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio. p. 1004.
- (p. 1005 wanting)
- Halls of Tartu State University are full of candidates for admission. p. 1006.
- July 15, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- (p. 1007 wanting)
- Excursion from Tallinn to Moscow. p. 1008.
- Library exhibits in town and rural libraries commemorating the 60th anniversary of the death of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. p. 1009.
- Karl Marx Drama Theater of Narva arrives in Tallinn. p. 1010.
- Kivi. How workers of Kohila-Järve help rural districts. p. 1010.
- Meeting of the active of the Narva trade-union held yesterday. p. 1011.
- Our tasks in the light of the June plenum of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; an exhibit in the Ropka Cultural Center. p. 1011.
- July 16, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Industrial innovations in the Parnu Spinning and Weaving Mill. p. 1012.
- New fish-canning workshop of the Tallinn Refrigerating Enterprise started work yesterday. p. 1012.
- Estonian railroad workers strive to fulfill the freight transportation plan by using fewer trains. p. 1012.
- Building Workers' Day to be held August 8 in Tallinn. p. 1012.
- New dormitory under construction in the Helme School for Operators of Agricultural Machinery. p. 1012.
- Kadrina Machine-Tractor Station mechanizers finish repair of all combines. p. 1013.
- More silage; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 1014.
- Broadcast to agricultural workers: 1. Application and proper use of labor reserves on collective farms during the harvesting period. 2. Collective farms are ready for harvesting. 3. New machines for spreading mineral fertilizers. 4. Folk orchestra of the Concord Collective Farm in the Torva District. p. 1015.
- Stalin Collective Farm in the Turi District participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 1017.

Advance payments to collective farmers of the Stalin Collective Farm in the Valga District. p. 1018.  
The collective of the Kehra Railroad Station shortens the loading time of freight cars. p. 1018.  
Fishermen of the Mahu Motorized Fishing Station fulfill the annual plan. p. 1018.  
New streetcar line to be built to Lasnamäe. p. 1018.  
Students of higher schools practice in industries. p. 1018.

July 17, 1954.

Contents translated  
Miners of the Kava-2 Mine honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Estonia with socialist competition. p. 1020.

Socialist competition in the Ulila Peat Industry. p. 1020.

Several combines arrive at collective farms in the district of Jõgeva. p. 1020.

New fruit and berry varieties crossbred in the Jõgeva Plant Experimentation Station. p. 1020.

Soviet people to celebrate All Union Physical Education Day tomorrow. p. 1021.

Intensify help given by city people to collective farm villages, from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1022.

Be fully prepared for harvesting; from an editorial in Noorte Haal. p. 1023.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers, a summary from Rahva Haal. p. 1024.

Best dairymaids on collective farms; a summary from Rahva Haal. p. 1024.

Festive meeting in honor of the 14th anniversary of the Estonian SSR in the V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine. p. 1025.

New apartment house accepted by the State Committee of Building Inspection in Kolita-Järve. p. 1025.  
I like Pärnu, a vacation in Pärnu Sanatorium. p. 1025.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Göttingen/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]

Recurrent features Bible readings for the month, For our children, For our youth

No. 6/7, June/July 1951

### 4. HISTORY

ESTONIAN S S R Repatrieerimise Otskond Kirjeld kodumaalt [1911-1918] 17 p. [Letters from the home country illus.]

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

RADIKALDEMOKRAAT. (Radikaaldemokraatlik Kõnrad) Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Radical Democratic Society, a group of editors]  
Recurrent feature Opinions and Criticism.

No. 8, May 1952.

Contents translated.

Towards a federalist democracy p. 102

Seimati, V. Common man's participation in politics p. 106

Uike, V. Socialism, an ideology of violence or of freedom? p. 103

Laaban, I. Pluralistic civilization. p. 109

Mähtonen, M. Outlook for the future of our industry. p. 206

Rudiger, H. Federalist representation p. 215.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Soviet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti, issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

Vol. 17, nos. 9-12, May-June 1954

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### PERIODICALS

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valtsmaie Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ülemvalimine Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Book review, Cultural events, Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1954

Contents translated

Kolk, R. Four poems Like a stone, Poetry, Song of the Ice, Quiet Saturday p. 129

Tammasaare, A. H. "About truth and justice", a letter to Andres Pianspall p. 131

Rannit, A. Eduard Wiltralt's "Moonika." p. 134.

Mantel, C. Eduard Wiltralt's last days, excerpts from a collection of reminiscences. p. 137.

Kaup, J. Vevo Laane's crime, a short story p. 141.

Magiste, J. Text of an oath dated 1669 in the South Estonian dialect showing a strong Finnish influence p. 150.

Oja, H. Two poems Evening in Finland, The guard. p. 154

Soom, A. Economic conditions in Saaremaa in the middle of the 17th Century as described by Johan Hermann. p. 158

Lepik, K. Cantata for a small flute and a choir of angels, a poem. p. 166.

Ivask, I. State of the German and European novel p. 168

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

HISTORIAS KALENDARIUM, 1954. [Cleveland, 1953] 224 p. [Commemorative historical almanac for 1954 issued by the Catholic Publishing Co. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Proceedings; Official announcements; List of Academy publications.

Vol. 60, no. 500, June/July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Proceedings of the 112th General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 153.

Vol. 60, no. 501, Aug./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Nyoszmajtanov, A. Tasks for the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union on the basis of the resolution of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 226.

Budo, A. 1st Congress of Hungarian Physicists. p. 253.

Fok, V. Criticism of Bohr's views in the field of quantum mechanics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 263.

Bulla, B. A few words on the progressive traditions of Hungarian geographical sciences. p. 275.  
19th Itinerant Congress of the Hungarian Biological Society. p. 280.

Hajos, Gy. Warsaw Congress of Mathematicians. p. 284.

Scientific results of the Section of Chemistry during the past year. p. 287.

Practical tasks of the Bureau for Supply of Scientific Instruments. p. 300.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketés) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Women's corner; Tribuna on the arts, Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles.

Vol. 5, no. 19, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Calendar of the Geneva Conference, April 26-May 10. p. 2

Méray, T. Clarion call in Geneva. p. 3

Makai, Gy. Dien Bien Phu is a cemetery for the French beaver. p. 4.

Barat, E. Two months spent in the Near East on a Hungarian seagulling vessel. p. 6.

(Joos) Of this type of village we need many more; of that type, one is too many. p. 8.

(L. v.) Sincere answers. p. 9.

Csabad, P. Actors made of wood. p. 10.

Barabas, T. Saver of 60,000 young lives; a visit with Dr. Aurel Kocs on his 80th birthday. p. 11.

Joos, I. Secret of the paprika of Szeged. p. 12.

Boldizsar, I. People and their education in Galgahéviz. p. 16.

Bars, S. Railroad patrol. p. 19.

Pauszlovskij, K. The last devil; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.

Gach, M. An hour spent with József Jeno Tersanszky. p. 22.

Who has a finger in the pie? A discussion of the problem of constructing family houses. p. 22.

Csaplár, A. An encounter of candidates for world championship at Budapest. p. 23.

Pataky, K. Enthusiasm: overconfidence - 3:1, p. 24.

Vol. 5, no. 21, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Party congress is in session. p. 4.

Pelho, T. "What would happen if there were not a peace movement?" p. 6.

Nemes, Gy. Under the bells of Basel. p. 7.

Ruffy, P. The unknown. p. 8.

Mate, Gy. A miracle in Jászberény during the first half of May. p. 9.

J.G. National Theater of Győr; the first new theater built in forty years. p. 10.

Kertész, R. Surgical curing of hypertension, a widespread disease. p. 11.

Vajda, I. Midnight in the telegraph office. p. 12.

Gáral, T. An enviable man. p. 16.

Gach, M. An hour with Tivadar Uray. p. 17.

Pataky, K. The afternoon of May 23, 1954. p. 21.

Gr. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 48-74, Feb.-Mar. 1954

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [English-language edition; issued also in German as Ungarisches Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii bulletin]. Biweekly]

Nos. 161, 163; Mar.-Apr. 1954

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.

No. 3, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

Kalmar, Gy. Help for the village. p. 1.

Price reduction p. 4.

Model shops. p. 5.

Gyenes, I. Meeting of friends. p. 6.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month p. 8

Illés, B. "Rakoczy's Lieutenant"; a motion-picture review. p. 12.

Academy of Music. p. 14.

Rajnai, M. Landscape artists. p. 18.

Görolak, L. Artistic Anatomy; a book review. p. 20.

Fencing champions. p. 21.

Rajki, B. How to swim. p. 22.

Spring is coming. p. 24.

Maron, F. Folk embroidery. p. 26.





DEZSENYI, BELA. Magyarország és Svájc Budapest [Teleki Intézet] 1946 274 p. (Hazánk és a nagyvilág, 6) [Hungary and Switzerland. bibl.] MB

ELEKES, LAJOS A délkelet-európai népek összefogása a török hódoltság ellen Hunyadi háborúiban. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952 27 p. (A történettudomány kérdései, 14) [Cooperation of peoples of southeastern Europe against the Turkish conquerors during Hunyadi's wars]

HUNGARY. Vallás- és Kozoktatásügyi Minisztérium. Damna scientiae Hungaricae. Devastationes in Bello Mundi Altero ortae. Budapestini, Imprimatur Litteris Typographiae Universitariae, 1947 131 p. [Damages suffered by Hungarian science; devastations caused by the Second World War. In English, French, Latin, and Russian. chiefly illus.] OrU

A MAGYAR NÉP TÖRTÉNETE; ROVID ÁTTEKINTÉS. Irta: Heckenast Gusztáv [et al.] 2. javított kiadás. Budapest, Kiváltó Könyvkiadó, 1953. 738 p. [History of the Hungarian people; a short survey illus., fold. maps (part. col.)]

REVALI, JOZSEF. Revali József elvtárs beszédje a Magyar Dolgozók Partija II. Kongresszusán, 1951 február 28-án. Magyar Dolgozók Partija Központi Vezetősége, Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály, 40 p. [Speech given by Comrade Joseph Reval at the 2d Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party on February 28, 1951]

A SZÜLOFOLD ISMERTETÉSE. [Szerzők: Nagy-Miklós [et al.] Budapest, Kozoktatásügyi Kiadóvállalat, 1951. 101 p. (Az oktatás és nevelés kérdései, 4. sz.) [What should be known about the motherland. maps]

ZSOLDOS, JENO. 1848-1849 [i.e. Ezernyolczsaz-negyvennyolcz-ezernyolczsaznegyvenkilenc] a magyar zsidóság életében. Kiadta a postai ízr. hitközség leánygimnáziumának és Ipari Iskolájának 48-as Illosagi Bizottsága. Budapest, 1948. 266 p. [1848-1849 in the life of the Hungarian Jewry]

#### PERIODICALS

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society; with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Chronicle.

Vol. 87, no. 2/3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Pankratova, A. International importance of the first Russian Revolution, 1905-1907. Tr. from the Russian, p. 213.

Ince, M. Situation of the masses in Hungary during the economic crisis of 1929-1933. p. 233.

Grossfeld, L. Anti-Polish policy of British-American imperialism between 1918 and 1939. Tr. from the Polish, p. 312.

Vörös, K. Antal Noszlop's memoirs; contributions to the history of the general levy of the people at Dunántul during 1849. p. 319.

Ladanyi, A. Lessons from program discussions about history. p. 378.

Sándor, V. Some problems of the initial development of Hungarian industrial capitalism (1840-1867). p. 384.

Some essentially important tasks of Soviet historians. Tr. from the Russian, p. 427.

Vesely, J. Czechoslovakia and the Hungarian Republic of Soviets. Tr. from the Czech, p. 434.

Haraszti, E. Report on the Congress of Hungarian Historians. p. 463.

Vol. 87, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Rascsenko, A. Elaboration and adoption of the first program of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party. Tr. from the Russian, p. 493.

Mraz, V. Gabor Bethlen's economic policy. p. 512.

Morey, K. Agrarian socialist movements in South-Danubian in 1905. p. 505.

Balla, A. Documents on the fight of the Hungarian Communist Party for socialism and a better life for our working people. p. 604.

Elek, L. Problem of the tasks and situation of Hungarian historical sciences on the basis of lessons given by the congress; also the debate held by the editorial board of Szazadok. p. 621.

Macek, J. Present position of Czechoslovak historical sciences and tasks of cooperation with Hungarian historiography. Tr. from the Czech, p. 672.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

A. ZAVADSKY, B. FRACHON, S. A. WICKREMASINGHE BESZÉDEI A SZAKSZERVEZETI VILÁGSZÖVETSEG II. KONGRESSZUSÁN, MILANO, 1949 JUNIUS 29-JULIUS 10 [Budapest] Nepszava [1949] 44 p. (Szakszervezeti Világszövetség, 2) [A Zavadsky's, B. Frachon's, and S. A. Wickremasinghe's speeches at the 2d World Trade-Union Congress, Milano, June 29-July 10, 1949]

BUDAPEST Statisztikai Hivatal Budapest közállapot az 1945/46. korszakban, közlekedési tájékoztató József [Budapest] Budapesti Nemzeti Művészeti és Tudományos Intézet [1946] 101 p. [General conditions in Budapest on the threshold of the winter of 1945/46. illus.] MB Not in DLC

JAKAB, LAJOS. Tervgazdasági ismeretek; az 1952. évi előzetes vállalkozási és üzemi, szakmai tervezéshez [Összeállították Jakab Lajos és Balint Sándor. Az összeállításnál közreműködött: A Tervgazdasági Alkalmazás Osztályának Munkaközössége. Budapest] Nehézipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951 208 p. [What should be known about planned economy; for the use of technical preliminary planning in enterprises and factories in 1952. charts]

L. SAILLANT FÖTTKARI BESZÁMOLOJA... [Budapest] Nepszava [1949] 52 p. (Szakszervezeti Világszövetség, 1) [L. Saillant's report as general secretary at the 2d World Trade-Union Congress. Resolution to the report of the general secretary. V. V. Kuznetsov's speech. Antal Apó's speech. Manifesto Resolution]

MAGYAR DOLGOZÓK PARTJA Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály. Hogyan éltek a dolgozók a Horthy-rendszerben. [Budapest] 27 p. (Építők munkások nyári pihenésének anyaga, 1) [How workers lived under the Horthy regime]

#### PERIODICALS

Hungary, Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book review; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

Contents translated:

Lenin, Problems relative to tasks in zemsztvo statistics. Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.

Report by the Central Statistical Office on results of the fulfillment of the national economic plan in 1950. p. 9.

Pikler, Gy. We must decentralize statistical work. p. 17.

Krasznobolov, N. Planning and calculating national revenue; a solution of fundamental economic tasks of the Soviet Union and of national revenue. Tr. from the Russian, p. 24.

Lukacs, O. Indexes based on physical volume of industrial production (volume indexes). p. 32.

Tolnai, Gy. For the introduction of socialist educational statistics. p. 39.

Gabor, A. Personal data census sheet. p. 47.

Bacs, Gy. Problems of the classification of manufacturing industries and the application of classification to the individual census unit. p. 48.

Zsibrak, M. Accounting for materials. Tr. from the Russian, p. 59.

Kovácsics, J. Lack of statistical discipline in public administration. p. 64.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

Contents translated:

Sejnyin, E. Rhythm of production and its measurement. Tr. from the Russian, p. 91.

Decentralization of the system of processing statistical data. p. 105.

Krasznobolov, N. Planning and calculating national revenue. Tr. from the Russian, p. 107.

Our cultural gains in 1950. p. 119.

Ivanov, A. Work of district and city supervisors of the Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian, p. 124.

Koren, M. Some problems of investment statistics. p. 130.

Beres, I. Some problems of wage accounting in book-keeping and statistics. p. 136.

Kerekcs, G. Statistics by establishments in the service of enterprise management. p. 136.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1951.

Contents translated:

Tasks for statistics after the Party congress. p. 175.

Kozlov, T. Statistics, a powerful instrument in acquiring a knowledge of society. Tr. from the Russian, p. 180.

Main demographic results of the census of 1949. p. 196.

Eldelman, M. Taking into account superfluous materials and those exceeding the norm. p. 207.

Vert, E. Mechanization of statistical operations. p. 215.

Kovesdi, A. Problem of prime cost and its reduction. p. 224.

Rado, E. Organization of crop estimates for 1951. p. 232.

Csepinszky, A. Effect of variations in prices and wages on consumption of certain foods. p. 236.

Major, M. Organizational experiences in census taking with reference to artisans and trade. p. 244.

Kuc, M. Organization of the work of district supervisors in the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian, p. 248.

Egermayer, F. Teaching statistics in Czechoslovak colleges. Tr. from the Czech, p. 254.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents translated:

Law No. 2 of 1951 amending law No. 25 of 1949 on the Five-Year Plan. p. 383.

Koginov, G. Statistics of the GOELRO (State Commission for the Electrification of Russia) Plan; on its 30th anniversary. Tr. from the Russian, p. 395.

Sebestyén, Gy. Labor productivity in the construction industry. p. 409.

Somogyi, Gy.; Ecsedi, A. Situation of our public health in 1950. p. 417.

Zaszlavin, I. Bourgeois economic statistics in the service of imperialist reaction. Tr. from the Russian, p. 430.

Prigly, B. Statistical aspects of control of wage funds. p. 440.

British census. p. 450.

Szalay, S. Electrification in villages. p. 451.

Fulop, S. Remarks about the analysis of economic activity of enterprises. p. 459.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents translated:

Statistics and controls. p. 499.

Sulgin, I. First years of statistics of the Soviet State. Tr. from the Russian, p. 510.

Redei, J. Class structure of Hungary's population on the basis of the 1949 census. p. 527.

Kovesdi, A. Problems of prime-cost statistics. p. 537.

Szkyrovicz, I. Problems of taking into account the fixed funds of the Soviet national economy. Tr. from the Russian, p. 547.

Schlen, F. Inquiry into whether the production of an industrial enterprise follows the Plan. p. 558.

Let us make statistics an instrument of management and control in the county soviets also. p. 561.

Survey of data received from the workers of local statistical organs. Tr. from the Russian, p. 564.

Lazukov, A. Contents of analytic reports on the work of district industrial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian, p. 568.

Kardovan, V. Statistical measurement of the decrease in prime cost. p. 568.

Parniczky, G. Remarks on János Szász' article "Statistical Tasks in Measuring the Standard of Living." p. 570.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents translated:

Report by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the expanded Five-Year Plan during the first quarter of the second year. p. 587.

Kozlov, T. Problems of analyzing statistical data in Lenin's works. Tr. from the Russian, p. 593.

Lukacs, O. Problems of comparison in industrial statistics. p. 616.

Kovácsics, J. Some problems of municipal and village statistics. p. 622.

Solomonov, I. Indexes relative to the utilization of fixed funds in production. Tr. from the Russian, p. 633.

Toth, T. Technoeconomic indexes. p. 643.

Koren, A. Role of operative statistics in the preparation of factory plans for 1952. p. 650.

Puzsai, B. Statistics related to norms of material. p. 658.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1951.

Contents translated:

Moszkvin, P. Problem of calculating the index of the physical volume of the social product. Tr. from the Russian, p. 683.

Redei, J. Theory and practice of bourgeois statistics. p. 693.

Gado, O. Agreement between statistics and accounting in the mirror of interim balance reports. p. 703.

Meeting of the active of the office employees of the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union, March 20-28, 1951. Tr. from the Russian, p. 711.

Acs, M. Training statistical cadres in the Moscow Institute of Economic Statistics. p. 720.

Vert, A. József Korösy; a biographical sketch, p. 727.

- ... and statistics of materials.  
... of crop estimates and ex-  
... in 1951 p. 743  
... of econometric indexes in  
... p. 718
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1951  
Contents translated:  
Horváth, L. Szűcs, V. Some problems in con-  
sidering the mechanization of labor-consuming  
work and hard work processes. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 779  
Szűcs, V. Computing the unfinished production of  
marline factories. p. 783  
Varró, T. Role of statistics in further development of  
work methods of the organs of state control. p. 810  
Szűcs, L. Problems of training agricultural statis-  
ticians. p. 816  
Kovács, A. Experiences in processing prime-cost  
statistics during the second quarter of the year.  
p. 820  
Statistical bureaucracy. p. 824  
Calculating the total output of transportation by rail-  
roads. p. 827  
Szűcs, B. Connection between wage fund and  
manufactured goods. p. 833  
Pusztai, B. Relations between the Statistical Office  
and factory statisticians after the decentralization.  
p. 834  
Kádár, M. Connections between commodity pro-  
duction and unfinished products. p. 836
- Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1951  
Contents translated:  
Report by the Central Statistical Office on the ful-  
fillment of the expanded Five-Year Plan during  
the third quarter of the second year. p. 850  
Pikler, Gy. Organization of statistics in the Soviet  
Union. p. 865  
Lengyel, L. Some problems in considering the value  
of production in the construction industry. p. 877  
Statistical bureaucracy. p. 891  
Meházy, Sz. Calculations and experiences in ana-  
lyzing index numbers related to the length of  
cycles in factory production. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 895  
Brijanskij, A. Statistical index numbers related to  
the reproduction of livestock. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 909  
Round-table conference of Statistikai Szemle.  
p. 924  
Sesunova, V. How we assist the work of district and  
city supervisors of the Central Statistical Office  
of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian, p. 932  
Martay, M. Training statisticians for enterprises.  
p. 933  
Miltenyi, E. Effect of work stoppage of machines on  
production. p. 942  
Weltzner, J. Operative statistics in domestic trade.  
p. 946
- Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1951  
Contents translated:  
Rjabuskin, T. Concept of the national economic bal-  
ance. Tr. from the Russian, p. 983  
Nikolaj, A. Some problems related to the system of  
decentralized statistics. p. 978  
Varszegi, K. Measuring the utilization of liquid  
assets. p. 983  
Ostrowski, Sz. Reactionary character of bourgeois  
criminal statistics. Tr. from the Russian, p. 991  
Some problems of teaching statistics in universities.  
p. 1005  
Teaching statistics in the Soviet Union. p. 1012  
Vért, A. Old Hungarian industrial statistics. p. 1016  
Resetov, J. Experiences in the study on improving  
economic analysis of statistical data. Tr. from the  
Russian, p. 1024  
Adamovits, J. Analyzing conformity to the Plan in  
enterprise statistics, the contribution of statistics  
to the solution of current problems. p. 1029  
Prigly, B. Statistics and wage control. p. 1037
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1951  
Contents translated:  
Stalin on statistics. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1067  
Mod, A. Timely problems of regional statistics in  
agriculture. p. 1069  
Pesti, L. Statistical work of local soviets. p. 1081  
Podjacsik, P. Gaps in the processing of a material  
census and in the control of its results. Tr. from  
the Russian, p. 1090  
Szanyi, Gy. Some problems related to the balance of  
fixed funds. p. 1106  
Bojarszki, A. Buserin, P. Reproduction of the  
population in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 1113  
Frank, Z., Miltenyi, K. Statistics of factory ac-  
cidents. p. 1118  
Kemenes, E. Work of statistical groups of our for-  
eign-trade enterprises after the decentraliza-  
tion. p. 1125  
Syed, A. Measuring productivity and economy.  
p. 1133

KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Nem-  
zeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Vol. 15, no. 5, May 1954.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsége)  
Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Dem-  
ocratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Com-  
plaints; Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page;  
Radio program, Crossword puzzle; Fashion news.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:  
National conference of outstanding workers in col-  
lective farms and machine-tractor stations; Mat-  
yas Rakosi said: "Women should not stand one  
millimeter behind the men." p. 2  
Seghres, A. The fugitive; a fragment from the novel  
awarded the Stalin Peace Prize. Tr. from the  
German, p. 4  
For strengthening peace among nations; two women  
among the winners of the Stalin Peace Prize.  
p. 5  
International Children's Conference, April 12-16,  
1952. p. 7  
B. Szilgiet's play II. Rakocsi Ferenccsaga  
(Captivity of Ferenc Rakocsi II); a gala perfor-  
mance in the Hungarian People's Army Theater.  
p. 8  
On the threshold of a new Plan year; a harder  
struggle for improvement of work discipline and  
for fulfillment of the Plan is needed in the Kelen-  
fold Textile Works. p. 9  
Orvos, L. A new home for Kan Gun Chi; visiting Kim  
Il-sung School on Szabadsaghegy. p. 10  
Zsigmond, M. Evolution of a woman worker; Mrs  
Joseph Neszveda, enterprise manager in the  
Kobanya Textile Plant. Pt. 3. p. 12  
Njin-Szagal, S. Story of a book; from How Man Became  
a Giant. Pt. 9. Tr. from the Russian, p. 16  
I. F. I caught my son telling lies; a working mother's  
letter. p. 16  
In our schools. p. 17  
Bodnar, E. Your strength is gigantic; a poem. p. 20  
Sari Gal, I. Road to the future; a poem. p. 20

Vol. 4, no. 11, Mar. 1952

Contents translated:  
Orvos, L. Kan Gun Chi's night in Kim Il-sung School;  
a poem. p. 3  
With the women of the world for a new spring for  
mankind, a festive general assembly of Hungarian  
women on the occasion of International Women's  
Day. p. 4  
Letter from the Hungarian Workers Party to Hun-  
garian women. p. 5  
Gogol', Dead souls, a fragment of a novel. Tr. from  
the Russian, p. 6  
Petofi, S. The Hungarian became Hungarian again;  
a poem. p. 7  
Szemes, P. On with spring work! The Voros Szikra  
Collective Farm in Tamasi starts the fight for  
our next year's bread. p. 8  
Sewing Machine Factory, forward! p. 9  
Rakosi and the Hungarian people are unified! An  
evening of celebration in the State Opera House  
on the 60th birthday of Comrade Matyas Rakosi.  
p. 10  
Morvai, Gy. Expecting guests; a short story. p. 12  
I. T. In the land of battle and victory. (To be contd.)  
p. 13  
A. I. From the history of healing. (To be contd.)  
p. 13

Vol. 4, no. 15, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Protecting the life and health of children is defending  
peace; an interview with Chief Physician Emil Plk-  
ler upon his departure for the International Chil-  
dren's Conference. p. 2  
Uj, R. Children should laugh; a poem. p. 3  
Devan, K. When all human beings are equal; a short  
story. Tr. from the Hindustani. p. 4  
Szemes, P. Red star lights up again at Alberttelep.  
p. 5  
Juhász, Gy. A new confession; a poem. p. 6  
Markus, L. Ilona Palfy's Nok a magyar függetlenség-  
ért (Women for Hungarian Independence); a book  
review. p. 6  
Csepányi, K. A great decision. p. 7  
We will start the fight in the name of Comrade  
Belolannis; workers of the Standard Works name  
their plant after the great Greek patriot. p. 8  
Comrade Stalin's answers to the questions of Ameri-  
can newspaper editors. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 9  
Comrade Kim Il-sung, leader of the Korean people, is  
40 years old. p. 9  
Garas, K. Leonardo da Vinci; the 500th anniversary  
of his birth. p. 10  
Toth, I. Why is the food prepared in the Food Factory  
incredible? p. 12

Nador, I. The country is being built. p. 13  
Mozencov, V. Red rainfall, green snow. Tr. fr  
the Russian. p. 14  
Great festivity of our liberation. p. 20

Vol. 4, no. 16, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Meeting of the great active of the Democratic As-  
sociation of Hungarian Women of Budapest and  
participation by Chinese and Korean delega-  
tion traveling to the International Children's Con-  
ference in Vienna. p. 2  
L. O. Mother of twelve children. p. 2  
Vihar, B. For the child; to the Children's Con-  
ference; a poem. p. 3  
Csokany, G. Persian rug; a poem. p. 3  
Toth, I. Errors we uncovered in the April 4 Ma-  
factory. p. 4  
P. Sz. First steps in the new life of Mrs Imre Sz  
p. 4  
International Economic Conference at Moscow for  
restoration of world trade. p. 5  
Wipp, P. The mute scream; a short story. Tr. fr  
the German. p. 6  
Sagodi, H. Vile weapon of American imperialists.  
p. 7  
Caragiale, A. A visit; a short story. Tr. from the  
Romanian. p. 8  
Csepányi, L. Cattle breeding brigade of the Red &  
Collective Farm. p. 9  
Afforestation. p. 13  
Kerokes, E. Why would I like to attend the St. Asia  
Institute? p. 13  
Mezo, E. Why do I want to choose the teaching ex-  
tension? p. 13  
Arkin, E. Reproof, disapproval. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 14  
Kovacs, E. Spring tasks in the chicken yards. p. 1  
E. Sz. A Stalin Prize winner who is an artist of 52  
p. 20

Vol. 4, no. 17, Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Kulcsar, O. Mrs Fodor gets a letter, a short story  
p. 2  
Nador, I. Four combines exceed the plan, this is the  
record for the mounting shop of the EMAD Fac-  
tory on May 1. p. 3  
For the happiness of the world's children; the Inter-  
national Conference on Child Welfare held in  
Vienna ends. p. 4  
First we have to guarantee peace; a statement by  
Comrade I. Vass on the International Conference  
on Child Welfare. p. 4  
Appeal by the International Conference on Child Wel-  
fare to the peoples of the world. p. 5  
French women fighters for peace in our country.  
p. 5  
Vlagymirov, O. Holny runner; a short story. Tr.  
from the Russian, p. 6  
Szekely, S. Darwin, a pioneer for progressive  
science. p. 7  
What is the opinion of the Food Factory? p. 8  
Szemes, P. We need every diligent woman's hand  
p. 8  
Artyukhova, N. March; a short story. Tr. from the  
Russian, p. 10  
J. K. Vishnevskii's Foedhototlin 1919 (Unforgettable  
1919); a premiere of a play in the National Thea-  
ter. p. 12  
In the Pioneer camp at Paradi. p. 13  
Yugoslav youth refuses to be cannon fodder for the  
Americans. p. 14  
Housewives' club. p. 17  
Konyas, L. A polio woman in Szona Place, a poem  
p. 20

Vol. 4, no. 18, May 1952.

Contents translated:  
Antonov, Sz. The paradox; a short story. Tr. from the  
Russian, p. 2  
Toth, I. Two little red flags; a short story. p. 2  
Keszthelyi, Z. May; a poem. p. 3  
K. O. From the Kammer Brothers to the Kobanya  
Textile Works. p. 4  
A new victory; we fulfill our plan for the first quarter  
of 1952. p. 5  
I. T. New May Day of the stormy corner. p. 6  
Mrs Istvan Vass makes a report at a press reception  
on preparations for the Third Congress of the  
Democratic Association of Hungarian Women.  
p. 7  
More wool, more dresses. p. 7  
Pledge of the women in Ozd in honor of the Congress  
of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women.  
p. 7  
Use of bacteriological weapons must be prohibited!  
p. 8  
In the name of Soviet women I wish you many suc-  
cesses; a message from Maria Ovasankova in  
passing through Budapest. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 9  
Peace meetings. p. 9  
P. Sz. "We are strengthened"; the French delegation  
of women leaves our country, having gained in-  
teresting experiences. p. 9



- Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Tamas, Gy. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin, thoughts of an educator about Lenin. p. [2] of cover.  
Jaboru, M. Role of teaching polytechnical subjects in the education of youth in the communist spirit. (To be contd.) p. 25.  
Harsanyi, Z. Jozsef Bajza (January 31, 1804-March 5, 1855), an evaluation. p. 27.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. p. 28.  
Instruction in drawing and music in our high schools. p. 30.  
Hatorfi, J. Problems of education in Szolnok County. p. 31.  
Ivan, O. Conference of teacher trainees in Zala County. p. 32.  
Patkay, I. Work of day nurseries in schools. p. 33.  
Hollas, I. The principal as leader of the educational community. p. 35.  
Educators about grading. p. 37.  
Grading, from experiences of the Supervisory Division of the Ministry of Public Education. p. 38.  
Arckszallassy, Z. My experiments in the interpretation of polytechnic teaching. p. 39.  
Kiss, L. Contribution to *As osztalyfolyonok munkahelyi problémái* (Some Problems of the Work of a Classroom Teacher), a book review. p. 41.  
Vary, B. Situation of teaching physics in our high schools. p. 42.  
Boros, M. Busywork. p. 44.  
Example of a child welfare clerk, from the experiences of the Supervisory Division of the Ministry of Public Education. p. 45.  
Kelen, J. Viewpoints for authors of history textbooks for general schools. p. 45.  
Dombrady, J. It is necessary to help organize school excursions. p. 46.  
Balogh, L. Zsigmond Moricz' *Allattmesek* (Animal Fables), a book review. p. 47.  
Kanizsal Nagy, A. Mor Jokai's *A koszov ember fia* (The Baron's Sons), a criticism of a play. p. 48.  
L. E. "On the Last Bench", a motion-picture review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Berecz, J. Krupskaya; a biographical sketch. p. [2] of cover.  
Jaboru, M. Role of teaching polytechnical subjects in the education of youth in the communist spirit. (To be contd.) p. 73.  
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 75.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. p. 76.  
Horvath, J. Educators and the development of agriculture. p. 78.  
Gallai, P. 80.  
Donasz, F. From the chronicle of the century-old *Eötvös Gymnasium*. p. 81.  
Szekely, T. Pioneer movement as an aid to the teacher. p. 83.  
Teachers' conference held at midyear. p. 85.  
Fehervari, Gy. Fundamentals of our moral education. p. 87.  
Aradi, J. Some problems of teaching drawing. p. 89.  
Sz. L. School supervision. p. 91.  
Hunzar, P. Study and generalization of the experiences of educators. p. 93.  
Halas, S. It is necessary to improve school administration. p. 94.

- Erdohazi, H. Ferenc Molnar's *A Pal-utcai fiuk* (The Paul Street Boys), a book review. p. 95.  
Tolstov's The Witty People, a criticism of a play. p. 96.  
E. "Admiral Ushakov", a motion-picture review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
I. V. Stalin, p. [2] of cover  
Decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party about the situation and tasks of public education. p. 97.  
Educators' view about the Party decision. p. 100.  
Jaboru, M. Role of teaching polytechnical subjects in the education of youth in the communist spirit. (Conclusion) p. 102.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. p. 104.  
Horvath, J. It is impossible to bury the truth. p. 105.  
Nemedi, L. Position and work of probational teachers in general schools. p. 107.  
Goncharov, N. Community of children in Makarenko's pedagogical system. (To be contd.) p. 109.  
Szekely, I. Lesson from a teaching period consisting of the exchange of experiences in chemistry. (Conclusion) p. 111.  
Balint, B. Some problems of practice teaching and practice teachers. p. 113.  
Kerekgyarto, I. Curriculum of composition in elementary schools published in 1925 and 1941. p. 115.  
School inspection and supervision of studies. (To be contd.) p. 117.  
Antaloczy, J. Closer to practical life. p. 119.  
Exhibition of visual aids in the German Democratic Republic. p. 119.  
"Rakoczy's Lieutenant"; a motion-picture review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Wittmann, T. March 15. p. [2] of cover.  
It is necessary to strengthen school discipline. p. 121.  
35th anniversary of the proclamation of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. p. 123.  
Voksan, J. The school and the family. p. 124.  
Kalman, Gy. New chapter in the organizational development of education on the elementary level. p. 126.  
Enlarged session of the Central Committee of the Union of Hungarian Educators. p. 127.  
Bekesi, L. We should raise the level of personnel work. p. 128.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. p. 130.  
Goncharov, N. Community of children in Makarenko's pedagogical system. (Conclusion) p. 133.  
Agotal, L. Problems of teaching literature. p. 135.  
School inspection and supervision of studies. p. 136.  
Kaszab, A. Plan for teaching the Russian language in high schools. p. 138.  
Papp, E. Reading exercises in the 4th grade of general schools. p. 140.  
Medek, B. Connection between requirements and grading. p. 141.  
We should help our probational teachers. p. 142.  
Tedeschl, M. Bessenyei Gyorgy *valogatott művei* (Selected Works of Gyorgy Bessenyei); a book review. p. 143.  
Olasz, J. A. N. Ostrovskii's *Tempest*; a criticism of a play. p. 144.  
Soviet Film Festival. I. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Kanizsal-Nagy, A. Mor Jokai. p. [2] of cover.  
Kiss, Gy. It is necessary to finish our school year successfully and to prepare for the new one well. p. 169.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. p. 171.  
It is necessary to comply with the decision made by the Central Committee. p. 173.  
Horvath, J. School garden. p. 175.  
Veresegyhazi, A. We should strengthen our school discipline. p. 177.  
Dudas, J. Makarenko's precepts in our practice. p. 178.  
Mezel, Gy. Courses of instruction for principals in the inculcation of discipline. p. 179.  
Margocsy, J. Some problems in the supervision of studies. p. 181.  
Povazsai, L. Increase in the speed of handwriting. p. 183.  
Tihanyi, F. Teaching electrostatics. p. 184.  
Donasz, F. Attention to traditions in our school. p. 187.  
Kazar, L.; Simon, L. Recapitulation in geography at the end of the school year in general schools. p. 188.  
Sooky, S. Physical tasks. p. 190.  
Bajko, M. A nice collection of tales; a book review. p. 191.

- Szilagyi, P. Gergely Csiky's *Idősebb és fiatalabb* (Older and Younger), a criticism of a play. p. 197.  
Two Soviet films. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 10, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
We welcome our 3d Party Congress. p. [2] of cover.  
Erdoy-Gruz, T. Situation and tasks of public education. p. 117.  
Juhász, Gy. Hymn to workers' children. p. 119.  
Takacs, Gy. Daranya County educational year. p. 121.  
Preparations for the 3d Party Congress. p. 121.  
National conference of teachers in technical schools. p. 123.  
Vadasz, F. Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. p. 122.  
Honored educators. p. 124.  
Horvath, J. Example of a young educator. p. 125.  
Kisfalki, Gy. We should strengthen discipline in schools. p. 127.  
Szabo, S., Gail, G. Some thoughts about the new curriculum of studies in the revision of general schools. p. 129.  
Series of lectures launched by the party of the Hungarian Historical Association. p. 131.  
Farago, L. Review of mathematics at school year. p. 132.  
Hlinvacs, J. Review of the Hungarian schools at the end of the school year. p. 133.  
Kovacs, I. A model exhibition collection. p. 135.  
Farago, L. Teaching reading and writing in the 4th grade. p. 136.  
Novomosky, G. Used textbooks not so successfully. p. 139.  
Borok, I. Teaching Latin. p. 139.  
Tedeschl, M. The Harbor of Bayville. a motion-picture review. p. 140.  
E. I. "Scanderbeg"; a motion-picture review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 11, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Palmai, K. Ballint Balassa (1831-1894), a memorial. p. [2] of cover.  
Erdoy-Gruz, T. Welcome to our educators. p. 142.  
Honored educators. p. 142.  
With love and gratitude. p. 143.  
Kotikova, M. To our Hungarian friends. p. 147.  
Tamas, A. The owl's day; a short story. p. 147.  
Educational exhibition in Pecs. p. 147.  
Horvath, J. The dreamer; a short story. p. 149.  
Farkas, L. Teacher of the people. (To be contd.) p. 150.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. p. 152.  
Contentual exhibition of *Eötvös* (Gymnasium) in the town of Lőwntowski, W. Polytechnic education in the teaching of mathematics. Tr. from the *Polish* p. 153.  
Bencsath, A. We should strengthen discipline in schools. p. 157.  
Balla, M. Tasks for control at the end of the school year. p. 159.  
Kiszele, D. It is necessary to be familiar with the history of our schools. p. 161.  
Csaki, I. Counting to one hundred or the history of arithmetic? p. 163.  
Erdesz, S. School museum. p. 165.  
Solymosi, B. Course of instruction in geography. p. 166.  
Debröcsen, P. 166.  
Veress, J. Role of facts and generalization in the teaching of history in general schools. p. 167.  
Day of Culture at the Teachers College in Eger. p. 169.  
Roman, J. Rating principals at the end of the school year. p. 169.  
Peery, R. Permanent exhibitions in the field of the history of literature at our high school. p. 169.  
Bohm, K. School radio in aesthetic education and development of community spirit in our classrooms. p. 170.  
Dekan, A. Who and how? p. 171.  
Margocsy, J. Peter Nagy's *Zeigmond Moricz*, a book review. p. 171.  
E. H. Darazsfeszek (Wasps' Nest) by Pal Hecker, and Sándor Balazs; a criticism of a play. p. 171.  
"History of a Cathedral"; a motion-picture review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 13, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Balogh, L. Ferenc Mora (1879-1934). p. [2] of cover.  
Our budget for 1954. p. 197.  
At the end of the school year. p. 199.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education; a summary. p. 201.  
Farkas, L. Teacher of the people. (Conclusion) p. 205.  
Kossuth Training School for Kindergarten Teachers in Miskolc. p. 207.  
Horvath, J. Travel notes. p. 208.  
Jeno Polesinszky; an obituary. p. 209.  
Skrjabina, A. Research in natural science at



Pioneer camps. Tr. from the Russian. p. 211.  
We should strengthen school discipline in our schools. p. 212.  
Kolta, J. Community of research workers in regional history in Baranya County. p. 214.  
Komlosi, S. Exhibition of the Teachers College in Pecs. p. 217.  
County Conference for the exchange of experiences in Gyongyos. p. 218.  
Bajko, M. Aron Tamasi's *Hazai tükör* (Mirror of the County); a book review. p. 219.  
Erdőházi, H. Laszlo Hars' *Titkos ors* (Secret Sentry); a criticism of a play. p. 220.  
Oscar Wilde's "The Importance of Being Earnest", a motion-picture review. p. [3] of cover.

**MUNKAEROTARTALEK.** (Munkaerotartalekok Hivatala) Budapest [Publication on vocational education issued by the Office of Man Power Reserves. Monthly]

Recurrent feature Learning from Soviet examples.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1951.

Contents translated:

Andras, L. Preparation for the 1951/52 school year. p. 229.

Solt, A. Schedule of the industrial school for apprentices. p. 233.

Pocsi, J. Deficiencies and tasks in the work of our cadres. I. p. 239.

Perjesi, K. We must start the fight against absenteeism at the very beginning of the school year. p. 240.

Kemeny, Csaszar. Registrations in homes for apprentices. p. 240.

Sebes, L. Planning man power for the third year of our Five-Year Plan. p. 251.

Garami, Gy. Some problems related to the fluctuation of man power. p. 257.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1951.

Contents translated:

Horvath, L. Tasks of the section of man power economy of local soviets in putting women to work. p. 265.

Asztayin, S. Some problems related to the work of the Communist Youth League in schools for man power reserves. Tr. from the Russian. p. 272.

Karca, J., Molnar, E. Introduction of uniform curriculums into our schools and workshops for apprentices. p. 278.

Singer, I. Experiences in training skilled workers in workshops for apprentices. p. 283.

Kutas, J. Visual instruction in teaching special theoretical subjects. p. 284.

Korom, J. Main lessons from summer courses p. 288.

Rei, J. The uniform as an instrument of education. p. 293.

Vol. 2, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1951.

Contents translated:

November 7. p. 297.

Rakno, V. Developing a sense of responsibility. Tr. from the Russian. p. 299.

Garami, Gy. Work plan of the section of man power economy of local soviets. p. 304.

Simo, Gy. Next tasks in propaganda in the sections of man power economy of county soviets. p. 309.

Nemenyi, P. Some problems of education in the building industry. p. 314.

Kelemen, G. Tasks in obligatory professional practice. p. 317.

Solt, A. School inspections. p. 321.

Kondor, I. Some problems related to man power recruitment. p. 325.

Koban, S. Gazda movement in our workshops for apprentices. p. 328.

Ungvari, J. Organization of studying in our homes for apprentices. p. 329.

Polyak, A. Life in a home for apprentices in Budapest. p. 332.

Somogyi, V. Sports movement of man power reserve organizations. p. 334.

Moricz, J. Outline of a lesson on material and production. p. 337.

Arlazorov, Pasin. The plasterer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 341.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1951.

Contents translated:

Stalin, great continuator of Lenin's cause and teaching. p. 345.

We must learn from Soviet examples; from a teacher's diary. Tr. from the Russian. p. 348.

Rei, J. Practical points of view for the development of community spirit in homes for apprentices. p. 352.

Fazekas, J. This is the way a recruiter works in the Szuhavölgy Coal Mine. p. 355.

Molnar, E. Grading in the workshop for apprentices and in the plant. p. 357.

Miklos, Gy. With innovations for peace. p. 362.

Koban, S. We strengthen our Gazda and innovators' movements in training shops with our pledges. p. 365.

Szalai, B., Nemeskeri, I. How the trainees of the Technical Teachers College prepare for Comrade Stalin's birthday. p. 367.

Kolemen, G. Tasks in obligatory professional practice. II. p. 369.

Kutas, J. A few words on the activity of institutions for apprentices up to now. p. 372.

Let us learn from the examples set by Soviet Stakhanovites. p. 376.

Ungvari, J. Experiences of the national conference of study group leaders. p. 377.

Ban, J. Inadequacies of the section of man power economy in county soviets revealed during the supervision of enterprises. p. 379.

Matyas, J. Three-month work plan of the homes for apprentices. p. 382.

Somogyi, V. Industrial schools for apprentices and the MTK (Ready for Work and Defense). p. 388.

Treat the work bench carefully! Advice given by Comrade Satkovskii, an old ironworker in the Stalin Machine Factory in Leningrad; a fragment from a brochure. Tr. from the Russian. p. 391.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:

Ideological education of industrial apprentices in the Soviet Union; tasks for ideological education. p. 1.

Horvath, L.; Kobor, S. Results and inadequacies of a new type of labor certificate. p. 9.

Rostas, Gy. Physical training and sports in the system of man power reserves. p. 14.

Experimental application of Soviet teaching methods in Institution No. 6. p. 17.

Varadi, Gy. National cultural contest. p. 20.

Tyer-Gevongyan, A. Ideological and political foundations of Makarenko's pedagogical views. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.

Evaluating the teaching of mathematics. p. 25.

D.Sz. New methods and perspectives of apprentice training in the building industry. p. 29.

Postgraduate work for students in a 6-month training course for educators; lessons from an examination at the end of the semester. p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

Sasdi, N. Our achievements and tasks; a fragment of a speech. p. 1.

Szilasareuko, A. Education in conscious discipline. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Evaluating the teaching of specialized drawing in the iron industry and tasks for the near future. p. 13.

Our outstanding homes for apprentices get ready for the birthday of Comrade Rakosi. p. 17.

Acs, L.; Csukly, L. Aim of specialized postgraduate studies of our professors and tasks in this field. p. 19.

Econ, E. Youth here and over there. Tr. from the German. p. 21.

Kakas, J. Industrial Apprentice School No. 1 leads in the innovators' movement and in the Gazda movement. p. 23.

Horvath, L. Role of records in control. p. 24.

Evaluating the teaching of physics in industrial schools for apprentices. p. 25.

Ungvari, J. New roles in industrial homes for apprentices. p. 26.

Miklos, Gy. This is also in the constitution. p. 29.

Rigler, M. How did I achieve fewer unexcused absences in my class? p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

Kiss, K. Life of Comrade Rakosi. p. 1.

Borisov, J. Developing self-confidence. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Karcz, J.; Paal, J. Our industrial schools for apprentices get ready for the celebration of Comrade Rakosi's 60th birthday. p. 6.

Wolszky, L. Introductory curriculums in the construction industry. p. 8.

Hingyi, Gy. Ensuring the agricultural demand for man power. p. 11.

Fuggeczki, I. Evaluating the work accomplished in 1951 by the Borsod County Man Power Department. p. 12.

Nagyessl, L. How the school of bricklaying apprentices operates. p. 15.

Csukly, L. Evaluating semestral work of the School of Industrial Apprenticeship of the Technical Teachers College. p. 17.

Tury, L. Causes of the decrease in enrollment of apprentices in the construction industry. p. 20.

Kakas, J. Contest of the innovators' movement and the Gazda movement started in our training shops in honor of the birthday of Comrade Rakosi. p. 22.

Varnai, O. Socialist control. p. 23.

Tanner, M. Technical and accounting activity in training shops. p. 27.

Simo, Gy. Let us improve and develop the movement of worker-correspondents among industrial apprentices. p. 29.

Garami, Gy. Some problems related to the work methods of man power departments. p. 30.

The year 1952 and tasks of the MTK (Ready for Work and Defense). p. 32.

Special quality teams in the Sport Association of the Office of Man Power Reserves. p. [3] of cover.

**OVODAI NEVELES.** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated.

Szorokina. Continuity between kindergarten and school. Tr. from the Russian. p. 287.

Sipos, L. Reading of pictures by children in the 5-6-year-old group. p. 292.

Balogh, Gy. Open-air calisthenic games during winter. p. 294.

Vargha, I. We are getting ready for Christmas. p. 297.

Good wishes; a poem p. 299.

Batiscseva. From experiences of education in the family and in kindergarten. Tr. from the Russian. p. 300.

Scholtz, Gy. After-school ideological training. p. 304.

Varbely, I. "Get acquainted with nature." p. 300.

Klmár, E. Moricz' animal fables in kindergarten p. 309.

Gy. V. "Strict Obligations", a motion-picture review p. 312.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**SZINHÁZ- ES FILMMUVESZET.** (Magyar Színház- es Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle; Book review

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

**SZINHÁZ ES MOZI.** Budapest. [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 20, 22-24, 26-27, May-July 1954.

### 10. FINE ARTS

**GERO, LASZLO.** Magyar városkepek. Budapest, E. M. E. [E. M. E. Kiadó, 1953. 106 p. (Mérnök továbbképző kiadványok. Epitómusvezetők sorozata)] [Pictures of Hungarian cities. illus., maps, bibl.]

**SZEP, ZSIGMOND.** A művészeti munka megszervezése a kultúrthozban, falusi kultúrthozok részére. Műveltségügyi Kiadványok. 1. [Organization of artistic work in cultural centers, for village cultural centers]

**WILHELM, GIZELLA.** Than Mór, 1828-1899. Kepzoművészeti Alap Kiadása, 1953. 52 p. [Mor Than (1828-1899). illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**TANCMUVESZET.** Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review; Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Rabai, M. Peace and friendship. p. 65.

Vályi, R. A 16th-century manual of dance and etiquette. II. p. 72.

Urban, P. District show at Dragszel. p. 79.

Gyapjas, I. Thoughts after the artistic competition of the MTH. p. 81.

Harangozo, Gy. Creative problems of the current Hungarian ballet. p. 82.

Csizmádia, Gy. Modified choreography of the ballet *Wooden Prince*. p. 86.

Sik, F. Soloists of the People's Army Dance Ensemble. p. 89.

Revesz, J. Dances of the operetta *Love along the Tisza*. p. 93.

Ban, H. The operetta *Bossy-Bossy Brindle* performed in the National Theater in Pecs. p. 95.

Sebestyén, Gy. Dances on the screen. p. 96.

Vadási, T. Maria Sz. Szentpál's *Sarkoz nepra-za*.



- ... of the ... (The ... of Sirko, ... for Girls ...), a book review ...
- ... Apr. 1954 ...
- ... on the development of the art ... and related problems. p. 101
- ... Pictures, ballet on the program ... Ensemble, p. 111.
- ... Blazina, founder of ballet pedagogy. p. 114
- ... of ballet tradition from the first mas- ... up to the present. p. 117
- ... Music of car folk dances. p. 118
- ... Everything is a Joke, a criticism of a ballet. p. 121
- ... A poor dancing film. p. 124
- ... Dances of Onegin performed at Szeged. p. 128
- ... Olga Szentpál's A csardás, a magyar ... 10 ... (The ... the Hungarian National Social Dance in ... the First Half of the 19th Century), a book review. p. 123
- ... honored by Hungarians. p. 132

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BESENYEI, GYORGY Bessenyei György válogatott ... (Sajtó alá rendezte Száder József Budapest) Szeplődalmai Könyvkiadó, 1953 465 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works illus., index, r. tabl.]
- GREEN, BELA Egyetemes angol-magyar és magyar-angol szótár, az amerikai szótárszók és a helyes írással megjelölt összes állottat: Green Bela New York, Kerekes Bros. [c1951] 318 p. [Universal English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English pocket dictionary with American idioms and correct pronunciations] MB Not in DLC
- HALASZ, ELOD Magyar-nemet kezlőszótar. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953 898 p. [Hungarian-German dictionary]
- JOKAI, MOR A kiskirályok, regény [Budapest] Szeplődalmai Könyvkiadó, 1952. 484 p. [Petty monarchs, a novel]
- MORICZ, ZSIGMOND Az ur a tornácán, elbeszélések, riportok [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1953] 344 p. [The master on the porch, short stories, reports illus.]
- NAGY, PETER. Moricz Zsigmond Budapest, Múvelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1953 416 p. [Zsigmond Moricz; a biography port., bibl., notes]
- PÉTOFI, SANDOR Összes költeményei Szeplődalmai Könyvkiadó, 1953 [Collected poems Vols 1-2]
- SZABO, PAL Új föld, regény [2 kiad.] Szeplődalmai Könyvkiadó, 1954 [New land, a novel. Vols. 1-2]

## PERIODICALS

- CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Konyi, L. Four poems: Turning day into night, The wind taps, With empty hands, Autumn poem. p. 1.
- Csanádi, I. Two poems. Second blossoming, To an editor-poet. p. 4.
- Verecs, P. Bad woman; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Somlyó, Gy. On my birthday, three poems. p. 41.
- Gyori, Gy. Men in the yard; a short story. p. 43.
- Pal, J. Is there anybody in our ranks? A poem. p. 47.
- Nagy, L. Two poems: Blacksmith, Rhapsody. p. 48.
- Orkény, L. The Bonis family; a fragment of a novel. p. 51.
- Bibari, S. If you would know, a poem. p. 62.
- Kozák, P. Three poems: To uncle Pál, Waking upon hearing your name, On Chain Bridge. p. 63.
- Csoóri, S. Autumn at the Little Alfold, a poem. p. 66.
- Arató, L. Józsa, a short story. p. 67.
- Sipos, Gy. Five poems. March 15, 1942; Workers, in the underground, The paper, Monotony. p. 70.
- Kende, L. Timely problems of our satirical literature. p. 81.
- Verecs, P. Characterization; an essay. p. 103.
- Ács, T. A few words about discussions. p. 113.

- Nemeth, G. "Consistency of principle" and "liberalism" in the culture of language; remarks on a criticism by Gusztáv Makay. p. 116.
- Major, M. Plans for the urbanism of Budapest p. 121.
- Benedek, M. Geza Laczkó (1884-1953), an obituary. p. 128.
- Nagy, P. Erno Urban's writings; a criticism. p. 127.
- Kardos, L. Malakovskij's epic poems. p. 137.
- Keresztury, D. Collected poems of Arany; a criticism. p. 141.
- Orkény, L. Sándor Ríde's novel Daruszegi vasárnapok (Sundays in Daruszeg); a review. p. 146
- Hegedus, G. Instead of my regular column a letter on Palotai's novel Szalimvarosi gyerekek (Children of Stalingrad). p. 160
- Hermann, I. Miklos Gyárfas' play Huszeg (Fidelity) in the Madach Theater. p. 163.
- Oelmacher, A. Bertalan Por's art. p. 157.

## IRODALMI ÚJSÁG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]

- Recurrent features: News on literature; Letters to the editor; Book reviews.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Zelk, Z. Three poems: Wings, Eight lines on the twentieth century, What an answer! p. 1.
- Conversation with Peter Verecs about the three-year plan for development of our agriculture. p. 1.
- Iszakovszkij, M. Two poems: I grew up in such a hidden spot, Farms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
- Barabas, T. Mor Jokai's A koszu ember fia (The Baron's Son); a criticism of a play. p. 2.
- Neruda, P. Prologue; a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 3.
- Fasli, H. The passion of Sacco and Vanzetti; a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the English. p. 3.
- Kruczkowski, L. The Germans; a scene from a play. Tr. from the Polish. p. 3.
- Wolker, J. Anonymously; a poem. Tr. from the Czech. p. 4.
- Mariassy, J. Teacher of humanity; persecution of an outstanding Swiss fighter for peace. p. 4.
- Pandi, P. Erno Urban's short stories; a book review. p. 4.
- Mihály, A. Premiere of Young Guard in the Opera house. p. 5.
- Vezsi, E. "Little Penny", a motion-picture review. p. 5.
- Szabolcsi, B. Hungarian prehistory and Hungarian folk music; a lecture preceding a debate held by the Hungarian Musicians Association. p. 6.
- Marton, L. Silver fir; a short story. p. 7.
- Csoóri, S. On the train; a poem. p. 7.
- Aszodi, I. People's Stadium; a poem. p. 7.
- Komlos, A. Válogatott elbeszélések (Selected Short Stories); a book review. p. 8.
- Jászberényi, J. Publishing plans of Szeplődalmai Könyvkiadó for 1954. p. 8.
- M. H. Dunant, a criticism of a periodical. p. 8.
- Féher, K. A spoiled marriage; a short story. p. 8.
- Soos, Z. In a new apartment; a poem. p. 10.
- Dallós, S. Hammer. p. 10.
- Borda, J. Walking in the forest; a poem. p. 10.
- Ladányi, L. From a picture book of Szilágyi; two poems. p. 10.
- A frightfully expensive art. p. 10.

## Vol. 5, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Bay, Gy. Ostrovskij's play Tempest; a premiere in the National Theater. p. 1.
- A letter on public education by Lajos Kossuth; published in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of his death. p. 1.
- Devecseri, G. March 16 celebrations in the schools; a poem. p. 2.
- Ungar, I. A great artist; on the eve of Richter's piano concert. p. 2.
- Varga, D. Chronicle on Kiskunság. p. 2.
- Boldizsar, I. Poets and masters of the folk dance. p. 3.
- Major, M. On the eve of the Conference of Hungarian Architects. p. 3.
- Santa, F. There were many of us; a short story. p. 4.
- Farkas, L. An evening trip; a poem. p. 4.
- Eorsi, J. Roof is melting; a poem. p. 4.
- Comrade Kazakevich has a talk with Hungarian writers. p. 5.
- Introduction to the sonnets of Gulleivic. p. 5.
- Gulleivic. Two poems: Sonnet to Dr Descamps according to the old taste, To Boris Taslitzkij. Tr. from the French. p. 5.
- Bela Vihar's A szovjet katona a magyar irodalomban (The Soviet Soldier in Hungarian Literature); a book review. p. 5.
- Szarnovszky, B. A book which strengthens us. p. 5.
- Mariassy, J. The name of Stalin. p. 5.

- Ronal, M. A. Ferencz Horvath; (1881-1953); an obituary. p. 6.
- Illes, B. Zsuzsa Thury's A francia ... (The Little French Girl); a book review. p. 6.
- Jóka Commemorative Festival. p. 6.
- Sarkadi, I. Peasant concept of the world; a view. p. 7.
- M. M. Sándor of Laszlo Tabi's play Kertész ... of Chrds). p. 7.
- Ligeti, V. Zója and Vámos, a short story. p. 8.
- Adventure at Zugló; a motion-picture review. p. 8.
- Hajnal, G. Epigrams to a careerist. p. 8.

## Vol. 5, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Vasárhelyi, M. Strength of public opinion. p. 1.
- Simon, I. The date engraved on our future. p. 1.
- Molnar, M. Film battle at Cammer; a tele. p. 1.
- Boloni, Gy. National literature; an essay. p. 1.
- Apáthi, I. Argentine film festival. p. 2.
- Illyes, Gy. Five poems: Spring, In the ... of Chrds). p. 2.
- Thiny, To youth, Epilogue to a ... p. 3.
- Sarkadi, I. Egy magyar ... (A Hungarian ... the premiere of Miklos Tabi's ... Madach Theater. p. 3.
- Bodnar, Gy. Tamás Darany's Hunya ... (The ... Years); a book review. p. 4.
- Lukács, B. Áron Tamas's Hunya ... (The ... Mirror); a book review. p. 4.
- Várjasi, R. Tomi comes back; a short story. p. 5.
- Hodnar, E. Anniversary; a poem. p. 5.
- Nadass, J. Evocation of József Attila; a poem. p. 5.
- Marion, L. Szalai, S.; Tóth, M. ... p. 6.
- Peter Verecs' novel Rózsaszín ... (The ... view. p. 6.
- Illes, B. Peter Nagy's Zsigmond Moricz; a book review. p. 6.
- Mesterhazy, L. Night; a fragment of ... (The ... in the Name of Man), a novel in progress. p. 7.
- Winners of the 1953 artistic and literary prizes. p. 8.
- Tabi, L. Encounter with a frivolous lady. p. 8.
- Fifty-year-old anecdote rewarded a prize. p. 8.
- Cachany, G. Storm in four strophes; a ... p. 8.

## Vol. 5, no. 13, June 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Nagy, P. Our Party Congress and literature. p. 1.
- Fifty new books; reviews. p. 1.
- Halasz, P. Look into the mirror; motion picture of the week. p. 2.
- Tamas, A. Recollection, the foreword to a book of short stories in progress. p. 2.
- Szabo, P. Among the educators. p. 3.
- Zelk, Z. Two poems: During the night, How many days in summer? p. 3.
- Dery, T. In two directions. p. 3.
- General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 3.
- Ehrenburg, I. Let us speak about literature. Tr. from the French. p. 4.
- Jermilov's article in Pravda about realism. p. 4.
- An evening commemorating Chekhov. p. 4.
- Chekhov, His Excellency writes a diary. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
- Ruffy, P. Hungary; a short story. p. 4.
- Mihály, H. 81. The sleepless heart; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 5.
- Gomori, E. Search of dwelling in Paris. p. 5.
- Illes, B. An evening in the Green Theater. p. 5.
- Mesterhazy, L. Zoltan Molnar's collection of short stories A kovács (The Smith); a review. p. 5.
- Somlyó, Gy. Sonnets on the chaplet of flowers; a poem. p. 6.
- Szűcs, C. Intimately, from close range. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 6.
- Gyárfas, M. Three one-act plays; a review. p. 7.
- Barcs, S. Our chances at the soccer championships. p. 8.

## NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: Shorter communications. Review and criticism; Commemorations.
- Vol. 54, 1952.
- Contents translated:
- I. V. Stalin; an obituary. p. 1.
- Hajdu, P. Matthias Alexander Castron. p. 3.
- Deme, L. Contribution to the problem of rules of inner speech governing the development of the Hungarian language. p. 10.
- Benko, L. Phonetic investigations of Hungarian diphthongs. p. 37.
- Fokos, D. Some particular cases of semantic change. p. 63.

- Moór, Z. Contribution to the problem of the origin of the word Magyar as the name of a people, p. 75.
- Vertes, E. Contributions to the phonetic structure of the Hungarian language, statistical investigations. (To be contd.) p. 98.
- Hajdu, P. Selkup glossary compiled by Karoly Papai, p. 141.
- Beke, O. Ancestral funeral records in the Permian languages, p. 185.
- Beke, O. Old monetary system of the Ostyaks, p. 187.
- Beke, O. Etymologies, p. 188.
- Lavotha, O. Marking the object in the Vogul language, p. 200.
- Korompay, B. Prehistoric lessons of Fhuho-Ugric archaeology, p. 219.
- Kispál, M. Morphological problems of the Ugric languages, p. 233.
- Lavotha, O. Active and passive forms, p. 247.
- Kalman, B. Ob-Ugric etymologies, p. 254.
- Sál, E. Mer- analogous to mart, p. 259.
- Hajdu, P. Problem of the place and time of the Ugrians, p. 264.
- Faludi, A. Ob-Ugric etymologies, p. 270.
- Faludi, A. An Ob-Ugric word to sick on dogs, p. 270.
- Zsirái, M. Karoly Horvath; an obituary, p. 314.

**UJ HANG.** (Dolgozo Ifjuság Szovetsége és Ifjúságszövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1946.

- Contents translated:
- Simon, I. Two poems: On the open sea, Little song about December, p. 1.
- Nagy, L. Two poems: Rose of May, Picture of a mother, p. 2.
- Jankovich, F. Hary Janos; a film script in verse, p. 4.
- Kuczka, P. "A single rose speaks better"; a poem, p. 40.
- Zolyomi, E. Three poems: Matriculation, After the first literature class, Encounter with my future pupil, p. 40.
- Molnar, Z. Eviction; a short story, p. 44.
- Pal, J. Two poems: The skylark also, Anxiety, p. 48.
- Csanádi, I. Three poems: The last night; Reaching home; Hey, Christmas, p. 49.
- Szudi, Gy. To Busy; a poem, p. 52.
- Gyori, Gy. Tile stove; a short story, p. 53.
- Eorsi, I. For confidence; a poem, p. 58.
- Dory, T. Notes on Ormanyság; the one-child system, p. 59.
- Almási, M. For a higher level of our historical novella, p. 71.
- Sipos, Gy. Two poems: On the past, on the future; Old Janos Toth, p. 82.
- Szabo, B. Two poems: Csépel, folks of Csépel; Mary's black eyes, p. 84.
- Anav, A. Bureaucratic disease; a poem, p. 84.
- Makarenko, A. Against literary patterns. Tr. from the Russian, p. 85.
- Matakovskii discusses; three comments on literature with an introduction by P. Kuczka, Tr. from the Russian, p. 88.
- Aszódi, I. Three poems: Triumph of Nandorfehervár, I stop on the bank of the Tisza, Exultant song on Balatonlelle, p. 92.
- Vajda, M. Criticism, p. 99.
- Nagy, S. Remedying the troubles of peasants, p. 102.
- Szabo, J. Little village in Sarkoz, p. 114.
- Fekete, Gy. In the factory, p. 118.
- Moricz, V. Roots of the books *Rokonok* (Relatives) and *Boldog ember* (Happy Man), p. 128.
- Dioszegi, A. Pal Szabo's *Mári Hajdu*; a book review, p. 130.
- Takacs, I. Imre Csanádi's *Esztendő terheivel* (With the Burden of Years); a criticism of a collection of poems, p. 148.
- Farago, V. Murányi-Kovács' *A Rakosi vészleort* (For the Rakosi Flag); a book review, p. 153.
- Abódy, B. Mihail Badoveanu's *Harborus történetek* (War Stories); a review, p. 157.
- Vajda, M. Pal Somogyi's *Nagy iskola* (Great School); a book review, p. 157.
- Maar, Gy. Imre Nemeth's *Öserdok mélyén* (In the Depth of Virgin Forests); a book review, p. 159.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**VADASZ, M. ELEMÉR.** Magyarország földtana. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 401 p. [Geology of Hungary. illus., 12 fold. maps, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA GEOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Bulla, B. Evolution of superficial forms of the Alföld, p. 1.
- Csajághy, G.; Scherf, E.; Székely-Fox, V. Theoretical and practical results in chemical exploitation of kaolin trachytes, p. 15.
- Egyed, L. Formation of deep-sea troughs and related geophysical phenomena, p. 33.
- Földvári-Vogl, M. Thermic analysis of argill and loess samples from the Alföld, p. 51.
- Kiss, J. Vegetal vestiges in the bauxite of Gant, p. 63.
- Kretzoi, M. Quaternary geology and the vertebrate fauna, p. 67.
- Kriván, P. Geological rhythms of the earth during the Pleistocene period, p. 70.
- Kriván, P. Formation of carbonate sediments in the area between the Danube and Tisza Rivers, p. 81.
- Mihaltz, I. Division of quaternary sediments of the Alföld, p. 100.
- Mihályi-Lányi, I. Classification of Hungarian varieties of loess and other aeolian dusts, p. 121.
- Szadocky-Kardos, E. Studies related to the geochemical migration of elements. Pt. 1. Specific weight of ions and their geochemical and geological significance. Pt. 2. Separation of magma sections, p. 135.
- Sztrókay, K.; Bály, K. Measurement of reflex and theoretical evaluation of opaque metals, p. 169.
- Tokody, L. Proustite and xanthoconite from Bala Laposului (Laposhanya), Rumania, p. 185.

## 13. SCIENCE

- EÖTVÖS, LORAND, baro.** Gesammelte Arbeiten. Im Auftrag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von P. Selényi. Lektor Leonie Jánosy. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 384 p. [Collected works of Lorand Eötvös. In German. illus., maps]
- SOMOGYI, LÁSZLÓ.** Eszseru és gazdaságos táplálkozás. [Budapest] Művelő Nép Könyvtára, 1952. 56 p. (Törzsmészertudományos kiadvány, 93. sz.) [Rational and economical nutrition. illus.]

**SOO, REZSO.** Az erdélyi Mezőség flórája. Prodromus florae regionis Mezőség (Transilvaniae Centralis). Debrecen, Editio Institutii Botanici Universitatis Debrecen, 1949. 125 p. (Florae Pannonico-Carpaticae (Olim Hungaricae) criticae, 7) [Flora of the Mezőség in Transylvania]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA TECHNICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Major, A. New systems of prefabrication of industrial buildings, p. 3.
- Csonka, P. Torsion of cross-braced pyramidal transmission towers, p. 25.
- Koros, B. Experimental manufacture of chilled iron rolls with spheroidal graphite in Hungary, p. 37.
- Knapp, O. Behavior of glass used in vacuum techniques during devitrification, p. 67.
- Csonka, P. Stability of beams with rectangular cross sections suspended at their ends, p. 78.
- Mosonyi, E. Effect of scale in hydraulic tests with models, p. 91.
- Bardocz, A. Investigations concerning light sources for spectrum analysis. V. High-voltage spectrographic spark source with electronic control, p. 99.
- Nowacki, W. Contribution to the theory of orthotropic plates, p. 109.
- Pattantyus, G. Pneumatic conveying, p. 120.

**MATEMATIKAI LAPOK.** (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Society notes; Mathematical and personal news; Problems and solutions; Examp-

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1953

- Contents translated:
- Redei, L. Life and work of Mihály Bauer, p. 241.
- Turan, P. A Steinhilber problem, p. 263.
- Fényi, I. Some infinite series in connection with Bessel's functions, p. 277.

## 14. MEDICINE

**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA, Budapest.** A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia 1951. évi nagygyűlése az Orvosi Tudományok Osztályán tartott előadások. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 107 p. [Lectures given in the Section of Medical Sciences during the 1951 general session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

## PERIODICALS

**GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakcsoport, Gyermekorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Group

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Kemény, P. Diagnosis of infantile pneumonia, p. 65.
- Gyergay, K.; Frank, K. Territorial organization of the welfare service for premature infants, p. 79.
- Flesch, I.; Pozsonyi, J. Sympathogonoma, seu neuroblastoma infantum, p. 86.
- Radnóti-Recht, I.; Hell, F. Radiological diagnosis of rheumatic carditis without symptoms in children, p. 92.
- DAFM Not in DLC

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Vince, I. Treatment of infantile pneumonia, p. 97.
- Szalay, E.; Fekete, L. Body weight, body height, and nutrition, p. 111.
- Pozsonyi, J.; Rona, Gy. Malignant hypertension in children, p. 117.
- Székely, K.; Kover, B. Experiences in interstitial pneumonia in newborn and atrophic infants, p. 122.
- DAFM Not in DLC

**ORVOSI HETILAP ÉS SZOVJET ORVOSTUDOMÁNYI BESZÁMOLÓ.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.

Vol. 65, no. 13, Mar. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Szemzo, Gy. Evaluation of ulcer carcinoma on the basis of gastroscopic examination, p. 337.
- Fekete, L. Effect of high-protein diet on anti production in children immunized with tet antitoxin, p. 343.
- Forgács, J.; Kovács, L. Jeger of epidemic hepatitis - chance for the tet
- Ablonci, P. Fured

- riological diagnosis of gaseous edema following injections, p. 358.
- Callias, S.; Kovács-Szabo, K. Danger of suffocation in agranulocytosis, p. 361.
- DAFM Not in DLC

Vol. 65, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Kerpel-Fronius, O.; Varga, F.; Kun, K. Significance of anoxia, hypothermia, and hypoglycemia in the final stage of infantile asphyxia, p. 366.
- Sipos, P. Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in premature infants, p. 377.
- Veghelyi, P., and others. Hypothermia and hibernation. II. Technic of hibernation, p. 380.
- Miskovits, G. Intralumbar administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in tuberculous meningitis in addition to other types of administration and therapy, p. 384.
- Prikkel, A.; Fodor, A. Sepsis caused by *Proteus mirabilis*, p. 388.
- Fazekas, A. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, p. 390.
- Kovács, P. Postpartum tuberculous spondylitis, p. 392.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- Vol. 65, no. 15, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Hajos, K.; Hajos, M.; Laszlo, B. Bronchial asthma and the heart, p. 393.



- Kiraly, M. Answer to Bela Koros' observations, p. 207.  
 Dubner, J. Elimination of waste in steel casting p. 209.  
 Ferenc, J. Development of the manufacture of steam boxes in our domestic plants, p. 211.  
 Koros, B. Answer to a reply of Miklos Kiraly p. 216.  
 Rewarding of the Bentonite Committee p. 216.
- Aluminium Vol. 4, no. 9  
 Magyarossy, I., Molnar. Decreasing impurities in aluminate liquids of aluminate factories with dolomite treatment p. 193.  
 Zajky, I., Benko, F. Shaping light metals p. 198.  
 Faykas, L., Molnar, I. Producing manganese by electrolysis. Pt. 2, p. 204.
- UJTOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Inventions Office, Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences.
- Vol. 6, no. 6, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Gosztonyi, S. Results and tasks in the innovators' movement of the textile industry p. 3.  
 Report from the textile factories in Szeged, p. 4.  
 Kossuth Prize for the development of continuous bleaching p. 4.  
 Interesting innovations in planning tasks at the Kispeszt Textile Works, p. 5.

- Remete, Gy. Results of the innovators' movement in the clothing industry p. 6.  
 Timely dispatcher system in the Zalaegerszeg Clothing Works, p. 7.  
 Slogan for innovators in dress design roomlet and better dresses p. 7.  
 New textile dyes, p. 8.  
 Explaining work methods to new workers in the clothing industry p. 8.  
 Automatization in the textile industry, p. 8.  
 Machine for fast spinning, p. 8.  
 Blast furnace at Szilvásvas, p. 10.  
 Tokar, P. Improving quality with innovations p. 10.  
 Soviet experiences in the automobile and tractor industry p. 11.  
 Conference and exhibition for exchange of experiences at the Automobile Enterprise of the Hungarian State Railways, p. 11.  
 Lakatos, A. Work plan for the development of the movement p. 13.  
 Galay, F. Innovator-reporters must be made independent p. 13.  
 Nagy, P. Demands of Szeged for an experimental workshop, p. 13.  
 Szilvassy, Z. Industrial innovators for the development of agriculture p. 14.  
 Boschán, I. Problems and tasks in growing vegetables, p. 14.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Fustl Molnar, B. Situation of the innovators' movement in the vehicle industry, p. 3.  
 L. F. Four-year history of a purifier of fuel for an automobile engine in motion, p. 4.

- Richter, E. Unexamined innovations in the vehicle industry, p. 5.  
 The innovators overcome scarcity of spare automobile parts p. 6.  
 Results of innovators in the trucking industry, p. 7.  
 Rewarding important innovations, p. 7.  
 Prevention of traffic accidents without innovations, p. 8.  
 Natty, M. New procedure in checking drunken drivers p. 8.  
 Innovations on hoileys, p. 9.  
 Kossuth Prize for the inventor of the new spark plug insulator p. 9.  
 Innovation contest organized during the Congress of Heavy Industry p. 9.  
 P. T. Innovators of shipyards in the contest on the occasion of the Industrial Congress, p. 10.  
 Separate nonferrous scrap metals! p. 10.  
 Collecting scrap metal in the Soviet Union, p. 11.  
 Soviet workers for the perfection of vehicles p. 11.  
 Krasznay, M. Conditions for obtaining the diploma as an outstanding innovator, p. 12.  
 Conference in the Bureau for Implementation of Innovations, p. 12.  
 L. N. Covering the need for lime in arable lands, p. 14.  
 A. Sz. New method of drawing blood in veterinary medicine, p. 14.  
 Kovacs, J. Innovations in animal husbandry, p. 15.  
 Hb. A farmer's invention brought to perfection the long-range weather forecast, p. 15.  
 Nagy, P. The scientist doing research on the health of workers, p. 16.

## LATVIA

## 1. GENERAL

- LATVIESU ALMANACHS 1953 GADAM. Londona, Latvian [1952] 159 p. [Latvian almanac, 1953 illus.]
- TEVIJAS KALENDARS 1952 GADAM. Alauka [1952] 64 p. [Fatherland almanac, 1952. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- Amerikas Latviesu Jaunatnes Apvieniba, RAKSTI, Danville, Pa. [Magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Association]  
 Recurrent feature: Notes.
- No. 10, May/June 1953.  
 Contents translated,  
 Between the lines p. 4.  
 First year of the periodical Raksti, p. 5.  
 Freivalds, E. Tasks for Latvian youth, p. 7.  
 Ozars, Who will realize the new Latvia? p. 10.  
 Rubis, O. Sonnet for this generation; a poem, p. 12.  
 Rubis, O. We and history, p. 13.  
 Dalborgs, I. Solitude of spirit, p. 15.  
 Grislis, G. On Peter's Day, p. 18.  
 Nicole, B. Hour of horror; a short story, p. 21.  
 Rubis, O. Three poems: Man with the death's head, Dead, A badly burned man, p. 23.  
 Klive, V.; Lapkass, N. Education and mixed marriages, p. 25.  
 Butigis, V. To her; a poem, p. 27.  
 Freimauts, D. To some fool, a poem, p. 28.  
 Astrina, M. Guest from home, p. 29.  
 c. Commemoration of Janis Medens in New York, p. 31.  
 Aspers, P. Once more about mixed marriages, p. 32.  
 Grislis, G. Is man able to predict the future? p. 36.  
 Modins, M. From a soldier's notebook, p. 40.  
 Damberts, V. Art of poetry, p. 41.

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

- Vol. 14, nos. 163-168, Jan.-June 1951.  
 Vol. 15, nos. 169-174, July-Dec. 1951.  
 Vol. 15, nos. 175-177, 178-180, Jan.-June 1952.  
 Vol. 16, nos. 181-184, July-Oct. 1952.  
 Vol. 16, nos. 188, 195, 198; Feb., Sept., Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 17, nos. 200-203, Feb.-May 1954.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas. VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography.

No. 11, 1952.

- Contents translated,  
 35th anniversary of the great October Revolution, Comrade M. Pervukhin's report at the solemn meeting of the Council of Moscow, November 6, 1952, p. 5.  
 Borzins, J., Brencis, K., Taudins, E. Use of salts of manganese, zinc, copper, and cobalt in fattening hogs for bacon and lard. In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 10.  
 Okincov, P.; Gronov, V.; Jakushev, A. Solute of lignin in sulfite cooking after removal of polysaccharides from wood. In Russian, p. 31.  
 Gerko, P. Development of innervation of human milk teeth. In Russian, p. 43.  
 Gerko, P. Research on innervation of dogs' teeth. In Russian, p. 61.  
 Taryld, M., Hiller, S.; Kuhnins, P. Catalytic oxidation of furfural in the vapor phase with atmospheric oxygen. In Russian, p. 57.  
 Hiller, S.; Taryld, M. Catalytic oxidation of furan in the vapor phase with atmospheric oxygen. In Russian, p. 60.  
 Plauds, K. Temperature of water in thermal heating of dwellings. In Russian, p. 93.  
 Krazhovskis, M. Firing heat by the pressed layer principle in steam boilers. In Russian, p. 105.  
 Liepins, P. Lower layers of the Devonian period in the western part of the main field. In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 113.  
 Ozols, J.; Ievins, A. Crystallographic and roentgenographic research of pyroborate (diborate) of calcium  $\text{CaB}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 0.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and precision determination of parameters of the elementary nucleus of monoclinic crystals. In Russian, p. 110.  
 Zalukajevs, L. 2-nitro-phenylindandione-1,3 and its changes in alkaline fluid. In Russian, p. 120.  
 Charnit, S.; Blugger, A.; Jurikas, M. Further clinical observations in the treatment of dysentery with the new nitrofurant preparation "F-6." In Russian, p. 135.  
 Vol'sova, E. History of the development of indigenous court toxicology in the 19th century. In Russian, p. 141.  
 Berezina, L.; Kovtun, A. Determination of the dimensions of a flat object by interpreting its photograph. In Russian with Latvian summary, p. 145.  
 Decisions of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, p. 159.

LATVIJA ZINAS, Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles, Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News from Sweden; Sport; Advertisements.

Nos. 13-14, July 1954.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Working people of the republic greet the new year, p. 1.  
 New Year's carnival held in the Riga Palace yesterday, p. 1.  
 At the community house in Daugavpils, p. 1.  
 Call of Pioneers, p. 1.  
 At the 2d Children's Home of Riga, a speech by Comrade Berzins, Deputy of the Supreme Soviet and captain of an ocean-going ship, about his adventures in far countries, p. 1.  
 "We know that the new year will be a year of significant victories"; from an editorial in *Chin*, p. 2.  
 The year 1954; from an editorial in *Sovetskaja Latvija*, p. 2.  
 Workers and employees of our republic's local fuel industries greet the new year with great work productivity, p. 3.  
 Members of the armed forces of the Baltic region receive many letters from prominent people of our country on the eve of the new year p. 3.  
 The Red Challenge Flag of the All-Union Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Ministry of Culture of the USSR was given to the Collective of the Jelgava Cultural Section, p. 3.  
 Number of subscribers to periodicals increases each year in cities and rural districts of Latvia, p. 3.  
 Great attention is given in our country to medical care for the working people, p. 3.  
 A million candles lighted up the New Year's tree, music sounded, and songs were heard in Soviet Latvian clubs and apartments, p. 5.  
 How did enterprises of Soviet Latvia greet the new year? p. 6.  
 At present geologists work 30 km from the mouth of the Roja River; the largest hydroelectric station of the Talsi District will be built in the next year, p. 6.  
 Brodele, A. Builders of the Collective Farmers House work day and night, p. 6.  
 Cement of good quality is produced in the Brocent Combine, p. 8.  
 Flax factory in Jelgava, p. 8.  
 Radio, p. 8.  
 With new strength in productive work; from an editorial in *Sovetskaja Latvija*, p. 9.  
 Cost accounting, the main condition for socialistic economy, p. 10.  
 45 branch pharmacies were opened in the republic last year, p. 10.  
 More than 200 Pioneers will spend their winter vacation in Cesis and on Riga Beach, p. 10.



What is the essence of American designs in the Near and Middle East? p. 27

Present tasks of district newspapers, from an editorial in *Cina*, p. 27.

Progress of construction of the first skyscraper in Riga, the Collective Farmers' House p. 29

Feeding cattle and improving the strain of the herd are the main factors in increasing productivity of cattle p. 28

Hockey match at the Rigas-Daugavas Stadium p. 29.

Peoples of many countries protest against the Pakistan-USA military agreement p. 29.

Export factory in Jaunciems p. 29.

A group of engineers and architects prepare a project for a new motion-picture studio in Riga p. 29

V d 11, no. 4, Jan. 1951

Contents translated

Collective farms and machine-tractor stations of the republic are busy with preparations for spring sowing p. 73

Andrievs, train bolts, master of quick casting, advances to the position of foreman of the shift in the Ried Metalworker Factory in Liepaja Tr. from the Russian p. 73

Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station prepares for spring farm work. Tr. from the Russian p. 73.

Assistance of science to collective farms p. 73

Working people of Latvia intend to meet the Supreme Soviet elections with new work achievements p. 73

New sprat department opened by the Manguli Fish Factory in Riga, p. 71.

Selection of representatives from the working people to the district election commissions started in the republic, p. 74

Pre-election meeting takes place in the Ventspils Sea-Trade Harbor p. 74

Annual and election meetings take place on collective farms of the republic, p. 74

Working people of the Golden Ear Cooperative Farm in the Līvāni region prepare for elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 74.

Number of kindergartens increases considerably each year in our republic, p. 74

Beam Agricultural Machine Repair Factory in Riga, p. 75.

Important tasks of machine-tractor stations, from an editorial in *Sovetskaja Latvija*, p. 76.

Kalme More assistance to rural areas p. 76.

Kelss Our experience in using lime to fertilize acid plants, p. 76

Briedles, More than 3, 000 kg of milk obtained from each cow in 1953, p. 77

Collective of the Riga Vitamin Factory promises to fulfill the 3-month production plan before elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 77.

Spark Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga, Tr. from the Russian, p. 78.

New refrigeration in the farmers' market in Tukums, p. 78.

178 engineers and 59 leading men from workshops sent to machine-tractor stations of the republic since the decision of the plenum of the Central Committee of the Party in September; from an editorial in *Cina*, p. 78.

Cattle Fodder Combine Factory in Riga p. 78.

Answers to students' letters about scientific questions, p. 79.

Selection of candidates for district election committees in the election to the Supreme Soviet goes on in the republic's industrial enterprises, collective farms, machine-tractor stations, and state farms p. 79.

Eagle Shoe Factory in Riga awarded the title "Enterprise of Excellent Quality," p. 79.

Seminar for teachers of basic Marxism and Leninism, political economy, and philosophy for higher educational institutions started at the Latvian State University, p. 80

Exhibition of children's creative art opened in the Riga State Museum of Plastic Arts, p. 80.

On the Golden Star Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja, p. 80.

Population of Sloka increased by 3, 000 people, p. 80.

Library of Medical Science, p. 81.

Collective of the Preserves Factory in Dugavpils, p. 82.

Electric-Machine Factory in Riga, p. 82.

Building villages on collective farms; from an editorial in *Cina*, p. 82.

Our experience in interbreeding swine, p. 83.

Ozolins, A. Experience of advanced collective farms in breeding fur-bearing animals, p. 83.

Former handicraft shops now have become large enterprises in Kuldiga, Tr. from the Russian, p. 83.

Forestry is a large mechanized enterprise. Tr. from the Russian, p. 84

History of the Kuldiga Plywood Factory, p. 84.

"There is no occupation in the Soviet state at which the Soviet woman would not work," a speech by Comrade Veinberg, Latvian Minister of Justice, Tr. from the Russian, p. 84.



Conference on educational methods held by instructors and professors of the Latvian State University in Riga, p. 10.

Collectives of industrial enterprises in Cēsis strive to meet the day of election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR with high work achievements, p. 11.

Furniture factories of our republic produce 40 per cent more than in the previous year, p. 11.

Plesciens Factory in Valmiera, p. 11.

Engineers in the Rezekne Division of the Baltic Railroad satisfactorily handle loaded freight trains, p. 11.

100 election and annual meetings have already been held on collective farms, from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, p. 12.

Augusts, K. Experience in breeding calves and young cattle, p. 12.

Jankovskis, A. Experience in breeding calves, p. 12.

Buga, A. Breeding young cattle is one of the most responsible aspects of cattle breeding, p. 12.

Tichonov, V. Experiences in swine breeding of Klaidija Kuzmina from the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne, p. 12.

In enterprises of Kuldīga, p. 13.

Physical culture and sports are essential in the education of Soviet communist youth, p. 13.

Krasovskis, N. New kind of Latvian cow developed on the Lorupe State Farm, p. 14.

Pre-election meeting of representatives of the working people starts today in the republic, p. 11.

Large staff of working people of the railroad car industry join the socialist competition to honor elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 14.

Industrial enterprises of Riga fulfill the year's total production plan before the appointed time limit, p. 15.

Exhibition devoted to elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR opens in the Liepāja Scientific Library, p. 15.

Meeting of directors of high schools in the Latvian Ministry of Education in Riga ends, p. 15.

12,500 young working students attend Soviet Latvian night schools, p. 16.

Avoid work stoppage of equipment and machines, from an editorial in *China*, p. 16.

To the youth who independently study Marxism and Leninism; from an editorial in *Pionieru jaunatne*, p. 17.

Educators in the spirit that does not tolerate deficiencies, from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 17.

Pre-election meeting of the 236th Electoral District in Riga takes place in the Musical Comedy Theater, p. 17.

History of the town of Kuldīga, p. 17.

State loans to collective farms for construction of shelters for farm animals, construction of electric-power stations, and purchase of agricultural machinery and mineral fertilizers increase each year, p. 18.

Many professors of the Latvian State University work on scientific projects to obtain advanced degrees, p. 18.

Pioneers calling, p. 19.

9th Conference of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture ends, p. 10.

Teachers in the district of Varkland take active part in the pre-election agitation, p. 19.

A comfortable agitation center is being arranged in the Red Corner of the Spark Collective Farm, p. 19.

Auseklis-Krogzons, A. Latvian writer, p. 20.

Republic's Teachers' Home on 7 Juris Alunāns Street in Riga solemnly opened; an article from *Sovetskāia Molo-dezh*, p. 21.

More attention to organization and technical preparation of the elections; from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 21.

Collective farmers from the Future Collective Farm in the district of Akoste produce timber above the normal output, p. 22.

Soviet Latvian youth enter the Moscow State University this year, p. 22.

Report of the Latvian Statistical Bureau on results in fulfilling the plan for economic development of Latvia in 1953; from articles in *China* and *Sovetskāia Latvija*, p. 23.

On the path of the past; from an article in *China*, p. 23.

Winter sports; from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Molo-dezh*, p. 23.

Situation in the Cosvaine Machine-Tractor Station, p. 24.

Līvāni Machine-Tractor Station, p. 24.

Ardor Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene, p. 24.

Socialist competition to meet respectably the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR expands in industrial enterprises of the republic, p. 25.

13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party begins February 9, p. 25.

Vīrcava Machine-Tractor Station, p. 25.

Latvian composers await the 13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party with new works, p. 25.

Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated

Smith Cooperative of Riga succeeds in producing hand-operated corn-planting machines in a short time, p. 26.

Collective of the Misins Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences prepares an exhibition devoted to the elections to the Supreme Soviet, p. 26.

Heavy industry, the basis of agricultural development, p. 26.

Davini State Farm, p. 26.

Selection of candidates for election as deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR takes place in different parts of the republic, p. 26.

People of the district of Māla work productively in clearing timber of the Vilaka Forest Enterprise, p. 27.

Building of dwellings for railroad men of the Baltic Railroad expands each year, p. 27.

In Liepāja agitation centers, p. 27.

Administration of the Baltic Railroad, Tr. from the Russian, p. 28.

Scientific session of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore takes place, p. 28.

Collective of the Rezekne Locomotive Depot obtains first results in the socialist competition to honor the elections, p. 28.

Emils Melngailis has contributed much to the development of Latvian music, p. 28.

Latvian Communist Party conducts its 13th Congress in close cooperation with the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; from an article in *China*, p. 29.

There are still serious deficiencies in transportation, industry, and building in our republic, p. 29.

Plesums Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava, p. 30.

Victory Collective Farm in the district of Kuldīga, p. 31.

The 13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party begins today in Riga, p. 32.

Registration of candidates for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 33.

In the agitation center of the 8th District in the Riga area, p. 33.

Delegates of the Congress disclose deficiencies in the principal building projects and socialist competition; from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, p. 34.

To develop activity of the masses of the entire world; from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, p. 34.

The 13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party in Riga continues, p. 34.

Radio sets produced in the Popov Radio Factory are well known far beyond the borders of our republic, p. 34.

Sallena Collective Farm in the district of Riga, p. 35.

New motion-picture theater opens in Ludza, p. 35.

Latvian Ministry of Health, p. 36.

Collective of the Latvian Theater, p. 37.

Town of Rezekne, p. 37.

Mokli, L. Let us participate in the All-Union Cross-Country Sking Contest, p. 37.

Bulletin about the assembly of the 13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party on February, p. 38.

Dindons, J. Preparation of forcing beds and hotbeds for growing seedlings and sprouts of greens, p. 40.

A meeting of Latvian state farm workers, p. 40.

Pioneers calling, p. 41.

Ditli Machine-Tractor Station receives two new tractors equipped with diesel engines from Chelyabinsk, p. 41.

Department of Architecture of the Council of Ministers of Latvia, p. 42.

Collective of the Metalworking Combine in Liepāja obtains good results in the socialist competition to honor the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 42.

Vener Factory in Riga sends its products to many cities of the Soviet Union, p. 45.

Vaļeskalns, J. Scientists from Moscow participate in the 13th Session of the Council for Coordination of Scientific Activities of the Academy of Sciences, p. 46.

Agricultural exhibition of Latvia, p. 46.

Car pools of collective farms increase constantly, p. 46.

80th birthday of Em. Melngailis, p. 46.

Comrade Bashkin, Deputy Minister of Culture of Latvia, broadcasts about cultural questions, Tr. from the Russian, p. 47.

Ridzins, Chairman of the Supreme Court, receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet of Latvia, p. 47.

Red October Collective Farm in the district of Cēsis, p. 48.

Concert commemorating the 80th birthday of Em. Melngailis in the auditorium of the Latvian State University, p. 48.

Town of Ventpils, p. 49.

Agricultural exhibition of Latvia in 1954, p. 49.

The Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, p. 49.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated

Championship races in skating end today in the Daugava Stadium, p. 50.

Zalenieki High School in the district of Illeja, p. 50.

Keen socialist competition develops among collective farmers of Jekabpils, p. 50.

Agricultural exhibition opens in Riga, p. 50.

Sallena State Farm in the district of Ilga, p. 50.

Lukins, J. Activities of institutions of agricultural education, p. 50.

Veckusis, L. Latvian delegation takes part in the All-Union State Farm Workers Conference, p. 51.

Railroad men of Soviet Latvia start socialist competition in anticipation of the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 51.

Riga Clothing Factory, p. 51.

Meeting of teacher-agitators held in Rezekne, p. 51.

Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Academy of Sciences arranges an exhibition of materials collected by the Em. Melngailis, people's artist, p. 52.

Work competition of poets and composers, p. 52.

Fire regulations concerning heating stoves, p. 52.

First ski train since the war departs for Ergli, p. 52.

Annual business and election meetings in the Red Lighthouse Cooperative of Fishermen, p. 53.

Raise the flag of socialist competition higher, from an editorial in *China*, p. 53.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 53.

Agricultural exhibitions of the republic, p. 53.

Enina, A. We will devote all our strength to the development of cattle breeding, p. 54.

Enterprises constantly gain new work victories in honor of the elections, p. 54.

Workers in the supply department of the Riga Division of the Baltic Railroad in joint meeting with buyers, p. 55.

Newly opened bakery of the Plavinas Cooperative Society produces its first goods, p. 55.

Brocent Factory of Building Materials, Tr. from the Russian, p. 55.

Gitis from Belorussian children's homes, p. 55.

Collective farmers in the district of Ape are engaged in wide socialist competition for fulfillment of the work plan in forestry, p. 55.

Production of the Furniture Combine No. 1 in Riga, p. 56.

Fishing fleet of the republic is improved technically, p. 56.

Lorupe Collective Farm, p. 56.

Dravnieki 7-Year School in Vilani, p. 56.

Scientists of Latvia take active part in preparations for the election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, p. 57.

Meeting of motion-picture workers of the district of Jelgava, p. 57.

First copy of the newspaper *Kommunist* was published in the Russian language in Liepāja, p. 57.

Strengthen ideological activities; from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, p. 57.

Instructor of the rural district committee of the Party, from an editorial in *China*, p. 57.

Rozentale, E. Best woman weaver of the republic; from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 58.

Bramans, J. The way I conduct work in the courses of study for collective farmers, p. 58.

Kalniņš, J. Agrochemical laboratories and their tasks, p. 59.

Skirolava Locomotive Depot again receives as a reward the Red Challenge Flag of the Ministry of Communications of the USSR, p. 60.

80th birthday of Comrade Kimens, head of the Department of Marxist-Leninist Fundamentals in the Party School of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture, p. 60.

Scientific workers of the Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences help rural people acquire knowledge of progressive agriculture, p. 60.

New construction in Latvia, p. 60.

Effective pre-election agitation; from an editorial in *China*, p. 61.

One day's production of the State Electrotechnical Factories equals one year's production in capitalist Latvia, p. 61.

Socialist competition on the collective farm; from an editorial in *Sovetskāia Latvija*, p. 61.

Blums, K. Great changes take place in the life of Latvian sailors under the Soviet Government, p. 62.

Stagis, A. Training new printers, p. 62.

Paris Commune Combine today delivered materials for overcoats and dresses to the Riga Clothing Factory and to enterprises in Moscow and Leningrad, p. 63.

Results of socialist competition in the electrotechnical economy, p. 63.

... test operated in Daugavpils p. 83  
 ... of the Latvian machine-tractor  
 ... the Central Committee of the  
 ... Party and the Council of Min-  
 ... in Riga p. 63  
 ... Farm in the district of Ventspils  
 ... projects for workdays according to  
 ... accepted at the annual meeting p. 63,  
 ... for acid plants p. 64,  
 ... in cattle breeding, from an editorial  
 ... p. 63  
 ... in organization work, from an  
 ... p. 66  
 ... of the district of Dobele complete  
 ... work p. 66  
 ... Building the Farmers Center in Riga.  
 ... p. 67  
 ... of writer Indriks Leimanis celebrated  
 ... p. 67  
 ... Great changes take place in Workers Village in  
 ... during the last four years p. 67  
 ... Machine-tractor stations, decisive power in the de-  
 ... of agriculture p. 68  
 ... In my works I always strove to in-  
 ... life in all its aspects and this  
 ... so important that for some time  
 ... literary form p. 69  
 ... "Playball" competition p. 70  
 Vol. 11, no. 8, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 ... of industrial enterprises of Liepaja last  
 ... year exceeded the year 1952 by 51,600,000 rubles  
 ... p. 17  
 ... demobilized soldiers started to work recently  
 ... in the industrial combine in the district of Val-  
 ... p. 71  
 ... Agricultural effort will publish 10,000 posters on  
 ... in the next 10 days p. 71  
 ... Industrial combines of the republic increase produc-  
 ... p. 71  
 ... Unveiling of the monument to Janis Fabriciuss,  
 ... revolutionary and legendary hero of the civil war,  
 ... in Ventspils p. 73  
 ... Collective of the Preserves Factory in Daugavpils  
 ... promises to produce 10,000 cans of high-quality  
 ... preserves by the end of February p. 73  
 ... Mary demobilized former Soviet soldiers work in  
 ... machine-tractor stations in the district of Kras-  
 ... p. 73  
 ... Merele Machine-Tractor Station serves 11 collec-  
 ... tive farms in the zone p. 74  
 ... Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR p. 76  
 ... More good lectures for the working people; from an  
 ... editorial in Cina p. 76  
 ... Everybody has to work well, from an editorial in  
 ... p. 76  
 ... Jevais Zeltins, his world outlook p. 77  
 ... Answers to students' letters about questions of lit-  
 ... erature and art p. 77  
 ... 432,634 kilowatt-hours of electric power saved in the  
 ... State Electrotechnical Factories in the last  
 ... quarter of 1953 p. 78  
 ... Berzins, M. An important task for research institu-  
 ... tions of the Academy of Sciences, experimental  
 ... stations of the Ministry of Agriculture, and collec-  
 ... tive and state farms are the arrangement of  
 ... artificial meadows and pastures and the improve-  
 ... ment of natural meadows and pastures p. 78  
 ... Commodities Division of the Riga Railroad Car Fac-  
 ... tory produces its first line of goods: 200 well-  
 ... made children's sleighs p. 79  
 ... Workers of the Mazsalce Forest Enterprise promise  
 ... to clear 7,000 square meters of timber above  
 ... the normal output p. 79  
 ... Rural electrification p. 79  
 ... Collective Farm in the village of Zaube, dis-  
 ... ceives a radio broadcasting and  
 ... p. 79  
 ... es of mechanizers; from  
 ... p. 79  
 ... anizers 688 community  
 ... and clubs p. 79  
 ... ult in Riga p. 80  
 ... he volleyball champion-  
 ... 81  
 ... ns will be a great step  
 ... domju Latvijas  
 ... ely in our re-

Collectives of Latvian industry have close coopera-  
 tion with working people of the sister republics,  
 p. 83  
 Agricultural motion-picture festival, p. 84  
 Exhibition of plastic and applied arts begins in the  
 districts of the republic, p. 84  
 Factory for sulfite cellulose liquor has been pro-  
 ducing since last year, p. 84  
 Riga textile workers produced more than one million  
 meters of textiles in the last year, p. 84  
 Good results obtained in destroying weeds and stim-  
 ulating plant growth by the application of chemi-  
 cals, p. 84  
 Brigades of collective farms in the district of Ludza  
 fulfill the quarterly plan for preparation of timber  
 before the established time limit, p. 84  
 Two new bus lines opened in the district of Jelgava:  
 to the Kalnciems Workers Village and to the Vir-  
 cava Machine-Tractor Station, p. 85  
 Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces rotary  
 pumps, p. 85  
 New collective eating establishment opened in the  
 district of Kraslava, p. 85  
 More than 40 million rubles assigned for the building  
 of the Riga Motion-Picture Studio, p. 86  
 3,000 members of the Communist Youth League and  
 youth brigades take part in socialist competitions  
 in Riga enterprises, p. 86  
 Graudins, Two systems, socialist and capitalist,  
 p. 86  
 Youth of Soviet Latvia also are to go to the fallow  
 lands and fields to reclaim them for cultivation,  
 p. 86  
 Executive Committee of the Working People's Coun-  
 cil No. 1 in the Stalin District has done much to  
 raise the welfare of inhabitants of the district and  
 to improve social conditions, p. 87  
 Seminar for agitators of rural districts is held in  
 Riga, p. 87  
 Cattle Fodder Combine produced 2,000 tons of cattle  
 fodder more than the plan for 1953 and this year  
 will increase production by 37 per cent. Tr. from  
 the Russian, p. 87  
 Committee of the Stalin District receives from com-  
 munist youth more than 200 applications with  
 requests to send them to Kazakhstan, Siberia, the  
 Urals, and the Volga Valley, p. 87  
 Strods, Soviet Latvia among the fraternal nations of  
 the USSR, p. 88  
 631 books and brochures were published in our re-  
 public in 1953, p. 89  
 Hundreds of young enthusiasts of Riga express their  
 eager desire to work in the fallow lands and fields,  
 p. 89  
 For a long time the Baltic has not witnessed such  
 a severe winter as this year's, p. 89  
 Agricultural exhibition of the republic, p. 89  
 International Women's Day, March 8, p. 90  
 Valdeki State Farm recently received 4 corn planters,  
 p. 90  
 Cellophane packing, labels, and other packing materi-  
 als are produced by Liepaja Printing Office No.  
 27, p. 90  
 City limits of Dobele have expanded many kilometers  
 in the last years, p. 90  
 7 new eating places in the city and 9 in factories are  
 scheduled to open in Riga this year, p. 91  
 Vancovics, Development of the book trade in the Lat-  
 vian Republic, p. 91  
 Vol. 11, no. 9, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Mechanizers of the Madliena Machine-Tractor  
 Station in the district of Ogre do their utmost to  
 fulfill and exceed the pledges of socialist compe-  
 tition, p. 1  
 More timber for the state! p. 1  
 Textile factories of the republic increased their pro-  
 duction in February, p. 1  
 Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia,  
 p. 1  
 Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian  
 youth, the government, and the Party for partici-  
 pation in the reclamation of fallow lands and  
 fields. Tr. from the Russian, p. 2  
 Dusting of fields will be done by planes in the dis-  
 tricts of Dobele, Auce, and Karsava this spring,  
 p. 2  
 Collective of the Officers Cultural Center of the  
 district of Riga won the hockey championship for  
 1954, p. 2  
 Latvian people are going to the reclamation regions  
 in Russia, p. 3  
 Outstanding workers in mechanical engineering in  
 chemopharmaceutical enterprises of the Health  
 Ministry of the USSR in Latvia awarded orders  
 and medals according to the decree of the Supreme  
 Soviet of the USSR, p. 3  
 Peat, lime, and other organic fertilizers have to be  
 taken to the fields until March 20; from an editor-  
 ial in Cina, p. 3  
 Janis Peive has written more than 100 scientific  
 works, p. 3

Seminar of secretaries of rural districts  
 of the Latvian Communist Youth League  
 the Central Committee is held in Riga  
 Party organization in machine-tractor  
 an editorial in Sovetskaya Latvija  
 26 collective farms and 8 districts  
 Skrandis, Alzpute, Priekule, and  
 ized by the Saldus Machine-tractor  
 1940, p. 5  
 Exhibition devoted to the 50th anniversary  
 opens in the Latvian Museum of  
 p. 5  
 Steel Agricultural Machine harrows to  
 harrows to Siberia, p. 6  
 2, 134 heavily loaded trains passed  
 line of the Baltic Railroad in  
 transported 622,600 tons of freight  
 Plan required, p. 6  
 Strive unceasingly to perfect the work of  
 administration, from an editorial  
 Latvia, p. 7  
 America, Latvia's industry produced  
 lent to 226 million rubles more  
 last year, p. 8  
 144 industrial enterprises of the  
 in socialist competition in the  
 p. 8  
 1st All-Union Volleyball Championship  
 yesterday, p. 9  
 In two weeks about 14,000 visitors  
 cultural Exhibition of Latvia, p. 9  
 The town of Balvi has grown  
 4 years as a result of the  
 government and the advice of  
 p. 10  
 Nikonov, Most important tasks of  
 stations and collective farms, from  
 Sovetskaya Latvija p. 13  
 Great Friendship of nations reflects  
 country; from an article in  
 Tr. from the Russian, p. 13  
 Platinas, Rural members of the  
 League and youth in general  
 decision of the September Plenum  
 Committee of the Communist Party  
 Communist Youth League has  
 1,000 members and several  
 members to work on cattle  
 Red Metallurgical Factory in Liepaja  
 one of the largest factories in  
 Soviet women play an important role  
 literature, p. 14  
 Automobile repair shops and furniture  
 gin work in Daugavpils, p. 15  
 Zemgale Collective Farm in the district  
 prepares 100 tons of manure  
 dung, p. 15  
 International Women's Day, p. 16  
 Stalin Collective Farm in the district  
 an income of more than 1 million  
 year, p. 17  
 Enterprises of Latvia to produce  
 girl students and 41,000 uniforms  
 p. 17  
 The state department of the  
 ials Combine produces 211,000  
 or 30 per cent more than the Plan  
 37 women with scientific candidates  
 corresponding members of the  
 of Sciences, p. 17  
 A motion-picture theater with 250  
 the center of Zilupe p. 18  
 Latvian State Printing Office publishes  
 copies of the book Noiepmas  
 Lithuanian writer Cvirka, p. 18  
 In collectives of the Baltic Railroad  
 Large amount of cobalt tablets from  
 districts of Tashkent and Kullagrad  
 unika, Estonia, and other places  
 Extensive exhibition opens in the  
 commemorate 430 years of its  
 In the Future Collective Farm in the district  
 Aknate there will be 660 hectares  
 Tr. from the Russian, p. 20  
 Liepaja Oil Factory produces tens of  
 p. 20  
 Veinberga, Investment of Soviet women  
 nism, p. 21  
 In the Latvian Academy of Sciences there are  
 women among 504 scientific workers  
 Latvian newspapers, p. 21  
 Roze, Among 10 agricultural specialists  
 In the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station  
 7 women, p. 23  
 Thermoelectric station built in Riga. Tr.  
 Russian, p. 24  
 Exhibition devoted to International Women's  
 opens in the State Historical Museum  
 Soviet Latvian pianists to take part in the  
 al Chopin Contest in Warsaw, p. 25

Vol. 11, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

80 per cent of the workers in the departments of the Baltic Match Factory in Liepaja are women. p. 26.  
 Bus lines in the district of Jelgava. p. 26.  
 Julijs Pilaga, candidate for elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 26.  
 Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. p. 26.  
 A conference devoted to the development of gardening on state farms opens today in the Conference Room of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga. p. 27.  
 The Latvian people are going to the reclamation regions of fallow lands and fields in Russia. p. 27.  
 Augusts Kirhensteins, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR; from articles in *Cina*. p. 27.  
 Peteris Zvalgzne, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 28.  
 Extension of the production of grain on reclaimed fallow lands is also possible on collective and state farms in Latvia; an editorial from *Cina*. p. 29.  
 New wave of socialist competition to prepare for spring sowing. p. 29.  
Kriukov, Not enough attention is paid to the question of reclamation of new lands; from an article in *Cina*. p. 29.  
 Vilis Lacis, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 30.  
 Jan Ostrov, candidates for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 30.  
 Anna Sakse, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 30.  
 To increase grain production drastically. p. 31.  
 There are also some agricultural cooperatives in the district of Ogre which are lagging behind. p. 32.  
Vesels, F. Lives of collective farmers become enriched, cultural, and happy. p. 32.  
 Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in Ventspils. p. 32.  
 Red Star Bicycle Factory in Riga. p. 33.  
 Better preparations for spring sowing, from an article in *Cina*. p. 33.  
 More spare parts for tractors and agricultural machinery; from an editorial in *Sovetskaya Latvija*. p. 33.  
Godmanis, Experience in growing Sudan grass on state farms in Latvia. p. 33.  
 Roberts Varkains, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR; from *Sovetskaya Latvija*. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.  
 Janis Kaliberzins, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR; from *Cina*. p. 34.  
 Vilis Krumins, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 35.  
 Arvids Pelse, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 36.  
 Riga Electromechanical Factory. p. 37.  
 A conference of Latvian furniture workers opens in the House of Science and Technique in Riga. p. 37.  
 Much attention is devoted to raising corn in the Trapene Machine-Tractor Station. p. 37.  
 Mezaparks Sanatorium of VACP. p. 38.  
 First shipment of corn arrives from Moldavia for the state farms of Latvia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.  
 Town of Dauska. p. 38.  
 Many dwellings built for railway men of Latvia. p. 38.  
Pelva, For more extensive use of the achievements of science in production. p. 38.  
 Problems concerning exploitation of power from the Daugava and Nemunas (Neman) Rivers. p. 39.  
 Scientists of the Lithuanian, Estonian, and USSR Academies of Sciences take an active part in research in Latvian literature, language, and history. p. 39.  
Kalnins, Development of cattle breeding in Latvia in 1954. p. 40.  
 Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station. p. 41.  
 Riga Railroad Car Factory promises to produce 4,000 tractor wheels more than the Plan. p. 41.  
 Compositions by Lucija Garute and A. Zilinskis. p. 42.  
 To honor the elections the Baltic railway men transported 5,250 heavily loaded trains in 2 months and 10 days. p. 42.  
 3 new special shops for bread and meat open in Riga. p. 42.  
 In Latvian schools. p. 43.  
 There are 1,832 election districts in Latvia. p. 44.  
 Collective of the Riga Factory is in the socialist competition to produce parts for tractors and other agricultural machinery within the set time limit. p. 44.  
 Bolshevik and Red Lighthouse Collective Farms caught more than 2,600 centners of fish in the last 5 days. p. 44.  
 Town of Jelgava expands rapidly each year. p. 45.

Riga Railroad Car Factory sends 6 electric trains to Moscow and 3 to Leningrad. p. 46.  
 Great changes take place in the village of Stolerova in the district of Rezekne. p. 47.  
 Popov Radio Factory produces 1,000 radio sets more than the Plan and the Zaslauka Manufacturing Combine produces 100,000 meters of textiles. p. 51.  
 Fishermen's Cooperative in the village of Skulte caught an average of 10 tons of fish daily in the last year. p. 52.  
 Great changes take place in the town of Valmiera. p. 52.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

99.7 per cent of the registered voters went to the polls in Latvia; from an article in *Cina*. p. 53.  
 Reclamation of land. p. 53.  
Busevics, We acquire certain experiences in re-cultivation of fallow lands. p. 53.  
 Potatoes to be cross-seeded in the district of Dobele. p. 53.  
 Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. p. 53.  
 Baltic Railroad men. p. 54.  
 12th Latvian Chess Contest. p. 54.  
Andreev, B. Over 94 per cent of all Latvian workers take part in socialist competitions. p. 54.  
 Latvenergo Mechanical Factory will produce 3,000 pairs for desk lamps of a new type in March. p. 54.  
 Pupils of Riga High School No. 1 build their own apparatus for physics. p. 54.  
Burtnieks, Scientists look after the health of the working people. p. 55.  
 Machine-tractor station in Dobele. p. 57.  
 Marupe Gardening Brigade in the district of Riga. p. 57.  
 12th story of the Collective Farmers Center in Riga is already constructed. p. 57.  
 Machine-tractor station in Sniltene completes repairs of 39 tractors before the day for elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 57.  
 Machine-tractor station in Diklī decides to acquire wide areas of fallow lands on collective farms of the Diklī zone. p. 57.  
 Machine-tractor stations in Iatra and Viski receive self-propelled S4 grain combines. p. 57.  
 The distance of bus routes in the Jelgava District is more than 500 kilometers. p. 57.  
 Latvian State Printing Office publishes Grigulis' works in Latvian and Russian. p. 57.  
 On the Cooperation Collective Farm there are still more than 400 hectares of fallow land. p. 58.  
 Corn to be widely sown on Latvian collective farms this year. p. 58.  
 Association of Latvian Consumers increases the number of commercial enterprises in rural districts. p. 58.  
 Latvian State Philharmonic Society makes plans for the next 3 months. p. 59.  
 20 families decide to leave separate farms for a collective village of the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava. p. 59.  
 Construction to be started in Riga in the next few months. p. 59.  
 Ice boating contest ends in Riga. p. 59.  
 Preparations for navigation made in Daugavpils. p. 59.  
 Pupils of the Maliena 7-Year School in Aluksne assist farmers of the Plowmen's Agricultural Cooperative. p. 60.  
 Thousands of youth are working in the Riga Railroad Junction. p. 60.  
 Popov Radio Factory promises to produce 10,000 radio receiving sets more than the Plan and complete the Plan before the time limit. p. 61.  
 Beam Machine Factory in Riga repairs the engines of tractors of machine-tractor stations, makes spare parts, etc. p. 61.  
 Riga Superphosphates Factory. p. 61.  
 Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Ogre acquires experience in cross-seeding potatoes. p. 61.  
Velde, E. One of the most important factors in increasing milk production is the improvement of the storage base for cattle fodder. p. 62.  
 State Electrotechnical Factories manufactured several tools for collective farms and machine-tractor stations in Latvia. p. 62.  
 Latvian Ministry of Culture to make large investments in new buildings. p. 62.  
 Commune of Pavis Wool Combine in Riga installs high-production looms manufactured in the Klimov Factory. p. 62.  
 120 agricultural motion pictures shown in Latvian motion-picture theaters. p. 63.  
 Names of the deputies elected from Latvia to the Soviet of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 63.  
 12th Conference of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League in Moscow. p. 64.  
 Experience of workers of Riga Universal Stores. p. 65.  
 Brechmans Stengele sings. p. 66.

Red Metalworker produces agricultural machinery. p. 66.  
 Conference of Delegates of the Latvian Association of Fishermen's Cooperatives. p. 66.  
 Technical school for cultural and educational workers in Riga. p. 67.  
 Efficient operation of Soviet institutions; from an editorial in *Cina*. p. 68.  
 9,000 young Soviet Latvian patriots apply for permission to work in the fallow regions. p. 69.  
 Members of the Communist Youth League from the Riga Railroad Car Factory to help farmers haul manures to fields of the Engels and Stalin Collective Farms in the district of Gaujiena. p. 69.  
 Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater celebrates its 35th anniversary. p. 69.  
 Extracurricular activities during school vacations. p. 69.  
 Latvian State Printing Office publishes in Russian the Steinbergs' brochure *Revolucionnoe dvizhenie v Latvil v period 1-oi mirovoi volny i fevral'skoi*

March 1917). p. 70.

Swine breeder Milda Fridlchone from the district of Cesis elected to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR.  
 Swine breeder Milda Pete from the Soviet Flag Collective Farm in the district of Talsi got more than 22 piglets from each sow in 1953. p. 71.  
 Many inventors and rationalizers are among the Baltic Railroad men. p. 73.  
 July 25 Clothing Factory in Riga makes two models for the spring and summer seasons. p. 73.  
 Collective farms of Latvia prepare for spring sowing. p. 73.  
 Scientific-practical conferences for teachers and other educational workers take place in the district centers of Latvia. p. 73.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 74.  
 Collective of the Riga Art Theater gives concerts in the clubs of the collective farms and villages. p. 74.  
 12th Congress of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 74.  
 Riga Textiles, a silk-weaving combine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 74.  
 Toše State Farm in the district of Madona expects to reclaim 30 hectares of unused land this year, from an article in *Sovetskaya Latvija*. p. 75.  
 Latvia must produce twice as much sugar in the next two or three years. p. 75.  
 More than 100 helpers go from Skruna to collective farms to haul manure to the fields. p. 75.  
 Extensive construction to be undertaken on the Bolshevik Collective Farm. p. 75.  
 Riga Superphosphates Factory sent 100 tons of superphosphates to the owners of individual gardens in March. p. 75.  
 A large quantity of goods arrives in the railroad freightyard in Riga from more than 50 cities each day. p. 76.  
 A large quantity of goods is dispatched from the railroad freightyard in Riga each day to various Russian cities. p. 76.  
 Latvian forest exploitation sections haul 300,000 cubic meters of lumber, 90 per cent of the quarterly plan, to the rivers and to Riga Bay for floating. p. 76.  
Nikonova, 100,000 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed in Latvia. p. 76.  
 Riga Sea Harbor must increase loading and unloading by 11 per cent in comparison with 1953. p. 76.  
 Socialist competition has to be developed in rural districts; from an editorial in *Cina*. p. 76.  
 Land to be reclaimed on collective farms in the zone of Jaunjelgava. p. 77.  
Kalnins, Experience in the mechanization of growing vegetables on the Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Ventspils. p. 77.  
Akmentins, There are more than 3,000 domestic fowls on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Valka. p. 77.  
 The Communist Youth League membership and the rest of the youth help to haul manures to the fields in Latvia. p. 78.  
 Spring fishing begins. p. 78.  
 Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory increases production of reactors for electric power plants. p. 78.  
 The taxicab pool in Riga receives 33 new Pobeda cars. p. 78.  
 180 Pioneers from Tallinn are guests of the Riga Youth Organization. p. 78.  
 Ausma Collective Farm in the district of Sigulda purchases 1 truck and 5 corn planters. p. 78.  
Bashitakov, Achievements in communist building. p. 79.

3 rail cars arrive daily in the rail station in Riga, from an article in *Cina* p. 50.

The history of fish p. 80.

The cars of used land to be reclaimed in the Latvian People's Farm in the zone of the Latvian Machine-Tractor Station p. 82.

25 specialists attend the meeting of agriculturalists and technicians from the machine-tractor station and collective farms in the district of Kuldiga p. 82.

90 tons of manures and turf hauled to the fields by the members of the Communist Youth League and the youth in the district of Liepaja p. 82.

Children's Book Week p. 82.

Examinations begin in the agrozootechnical courses of study p. 83.

Printed the factory trade mark, from an editorial in *Sovetskaya Latvija* p. 83.

There is a shortage of dwellings in all the cities and villages, from an article in *Cina* p. 83.

Unusable goods worth 35 million rubles heaped up in Latvian enterprises p. 83.

Last year the harvest was meager in the Sigulda Collective Farm in the district of Sigulda p. 85.

Comrade Adal's Stulte, Stalin Prize winner p. 85.

Seminar organized by the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture for the heads of agricultural laboratories of machine tractor stations ends today p. 85.

In the years since the war more than 24,000 mechanizers have graduated from mechanical schools and training colleges in Latvia p. 85.

Celebration of the 50th anniversary of *Cina* p. 86.

Conference on the composition of new songs and the creation of new dances opens today in the Conference Hall of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga p. 86.

Scientific session on archaeological excavations and discoveries in 1953 opens today in the Historical Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, p. 86.

Latvian literary works regularly published in Ukrainian periodicals p. 86.

Socialist competition to honor International Workers' Day, May 1, in Daugavpils enterprises p. 87.

25 tractors and 4 tractors operate now in the district of Daugla p. 87.

Similar for the chief operators of machine-tractor stations begins in the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture p. 87.

Latvian Agricultural Bank will grant long-term loans in 1954 for building individual dwellings and for buying present dwellings to machine-tractor station workers p. 87.

Socialist competition between fishermen of the Amber and B. I. L. Cooperatives in the districts of Pannora and Liepaja to fulfill the 4 1/2-month fishing plan before International Workers' Day, May 1 p. 87.

Collective of the electrotechnical factory in Riga will produce 15,000 washing machines in the next year p. 87.

Spelling dictation in the Baldone 7-Year school p. 88.

Latvian live very much to join the Communist Youth League," says 14-year old Bibi p. 88.

B. I. L. Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja, p. 89.

Vesemars From the history of the publication *Cina* p. 89.

Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory sent 4 rail cars loaded with harvests to the fallow districts in the region of Omsk p. 92.

The industrial combine in Cēsiai expects to produce 100 railroad cars to be used for dwellings p. 92.

Out of town session of the Institute of Melioration of the Latvian Academy of Sciences opens in Krustpils, p. 93.

Many historical monuments revealing the working people's struggles can be found in ancient Riga, p. 93.

Factory for culinary curing of fish in Riga, p. 94.

Kaulina, 50th anniversary of *Cina*, organ of the Latvian Communist Party, p. 94.

Lejuma Latvian footwear factories to produce 94 new models in the spring and winter, p. 94.

Latvian Society for Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge increases the number of lectures in rural districts p. 95.

The main task of the Latvian Republic is to increase grain production and reclaim unused lands; from an editorial in *Cina* p. 96.

Way to increase the harvests of grain and sugar beets in the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Buceva, p. 96.

Jasica Lenin Collective Farm, totaling more than 4,500 hectares, is the largest in the district of Talsi p. 96.

Priests Much attention paid to the education of collective farmers in 3-year courses of study on the Imants Sudmalis Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga p. 96.

More than 800 hectares of unused land to be plowed up in the zone of the Kuldiga-Terneja Machine-Tractor Station p. 97.

World Youth Week, p. 97.

Red Metalworker Factory sends spare parts for agricultural machinery to collective farms each day. Tr. from the Russian, p. 97.

School vacations, p. 97.

Vol 11, no 20, May 1954

Contents translated:

Mechanization of the breadmaking industry, p. 51.

A delegation of Estonian experts in economics and agriculture arrived yesterday in Latvia p. 51.

Communist youth and youth of the Soviet Fatherland Collective Farm in the Jekabpils region were the first to plant corn p. 51.

Representatives of the Party and the government, writers, working people from offices and factories, students, and school youth gather in the auditorium of the Latvian State University to honor the writer J. Sudrabkals p. 51.

6th Plenum of the Association of Latvian Composers opened yesterday in the auditorium of the Latvian State University p. 51.

4th exhibition of radio amateurs and constructors of the republic concluded yesterday in the House of Science and Technique p. 52.

3d All-Union Prize for outstanding work in the 1st quarter of 1954 awarded the Riga Auto Pool of the Soviet Ministry of Economics, p. 52.

The Latvian State Printing Office published 35,000 poems by J. Sudrabkals since the war p. 52.

Days devoted to forestry and gardening are successful in the Srunda region p. 52.

Portlets, B. Economic strengthening of collective farms for increasing prosperity of collective farmers, p. 52.

Question of growing corn in our republic, an editorial in the newspaper *Sovetskaya Latvija* Tr. from the Russian, p. 54.

A delegation of Estonian workers in collective farms, machine-tractor stations, and economics visit the Latvian capital, a press review, p. 54.

Call for organization of socialist competition, a press review p. 54.

Delegation of the Korean People's Democratic Republic arrives today in Riga p. 54.

For good achievements in 1953 the Jugla State Farm for the Breeding of Fur-Bearing Animals obtained the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 55.

First shipment of spray guns for dung received from Gorki p. 55.

Working people from the Krastava region successfully move their houses to collective farms and build new houses there, p. 55.

Appeal as a result of a meeting of the all-Union railroad workers' active, p. 55.

The Cesis Nursery of the Baltic Railroad provides material for planting, p. 55.

A group from the Institute of History of the Latvian Academy of Sciences left yesterday for Krustpils to complete archaeological excavations in the Asote castle mound begun in previous years, p. 56.

A manufacturer's outlet store opened yesterday in Bauska p. 56.

We will fulfill the year's building plan before the set time limit, an editorial in *Sovetskaya Latvija*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 56.

Latvian delegation left for Kiev, the Ukrainian capital, yesterday p. 56.

Socialist competition becomes keener each day between the farm workers of the sister Soviet republics of Estonia and Latvia, p. 57.

The Red October Collective Farm of the Cesis region, p. 57.

Strengthening and extending the basis for cattle feeding, p. 57.

High School No. 6 in Riga visited by beloved guests from the Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 57.

Builders of collective farmers' houses work intensely, p. 58.

Today the 3d Congress of Latvian Consumers Boards started in Riga, p. 58.

6th Plenum of the Board of the Latvian Composers Association, p. 58.

Ten years have passed since Imants Sudmalis and Dzema Bankovics, heroic youthful members of the underground, were murdered by the Hitler invaders in the Central Prison of Riga, p. 58.

Students of the Teachers College are diligent helpers on the Chkalov Collective Farm in the Rzekne region, p. 59.

The Riga Technical School of Agriculture prepares new skilled personnel in agriculture, p. 59.

Many inhabitants of Liepaja visit the Library of Science daily, p. 59.

Our delegation is taking magnificent gifts to Moscow and Kiev, p. 60.

Scientists have to help agriculture; an editorial in *Cina*, p. 60.

At present there are 1,540 schools in Soviet Latvia, p. 60.

Examinations begin today in the Latvian State University, p. 60.

The peat industry in Riga, p. 61.

New summer schedule of our radio, p. 61.

effect in the next few days, p. 61.

Signing of the agreement for cooperation with Estonian farmers in the field of work in collective farms and in the stations of the Liepaja region p. 63.

Go to camp soon, an editorial in *Cina* Tr. from the Russian, p. 63.

For constant improvement of the work on work on collective farms, an editorial in *Sovetskaya Latvija*, Tr. from the Russian, p. 63.

Uchelniks, Extending orchards and plantations in the Riga region p. 63.

Planting corn in the Riga region p. 63.

The 6th grade of Riga's Henrih J. school No. 11 in the morning of May 20 p. 63.

Burtolaks Close cooperation between Soviet Ukrainian scientists p. 63.

The children's department of the Latvian State Office edits Kevins' book *Latvian Eyes in the Latvian Language* p. 64.

Delegation of the Korean People's Democratic Republic to the Latvian State University for the 50th birthday anniversary of poet A. J. p. 64.

Summer season has opened in the Riga and Recreation, p. 64.

Bicycle races continue in the region of the 300th anniversary of the USSR and the Ukraine p. 64.

Close friendship has developed between the working people and culture of the Ukraine and Latvia p. 64.

Delegation of the Korean People's Democratic Republic to Latvia, visit today the Latvian State University in the Dobele region, p. 64.

Bicycle races to honor the 300th anniversary of the USSR and the Ukraine p. 64.

Scientific collective of the Department of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, relations with workers of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, p. 66.

The agricultural machine industry, p. 66.

colves a wagonload of nonferrous metals, p. 66.

Zaporozh, p. 66.

Many sport competitions devoted to the 300th anniversary of the USSR and the Ukraine take place in Soviet Latvia, p. 66.

The collective of the machine industry fulfills in April its task of making 100 filled with water, p. 66.

With fishermen of Manguli, p. 70.

Puimale, Our fishing fleet grows, p. 70.

In Manguli is one of the best fishing stations in the industry, p. 70.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**LATVIJAS BRIVDAB** (Komiteja Latvijas Brīvības cīņās) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia; with English summaries. Quarterly. Recurrent feature: Review.]

No. 1, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

V.M. Latvia and the United Nations p. 1.

Soviet aggression; memorandum presented to the president of the plenary meeting of the United Nations by the Latvian Minister p. 8.

Vishinsky's false statement, p. 16.

Facts that the USSR tries to hide, p. 17.

Borzins, A. Latvian patriotism has not been forgotten p. 20.

Silde, A. Latvian political activities in the USA p. 22.

Valters, K. Our new generation and the future of Latvia p. 32.

Liepa, A. More information on Latvia in the press and how to prepare articles for the press of the USA, p. 37.

Senatnieks, B. President of the United States and his advisors, p. 50.

Bokulders, J. Territorial colonialism with Soviet Latvia p. 55.

Survey of activities of the Committee for a Free Latvia for 1952, p. 65.

Dzirkulis, A. Memorandum to the United Nations from the International Peasant Union, p. 67.

Committee for a Free Europe, a weapon for the fight for freedom, p. 71.

A.B. European movement, p. 74.

L.M. Political activities of other exiles, p. 77.



# LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Brakas, M. Lithuania Miner under the Moscow yoke. p. 3.  
Raulinaitis, P. Lithuania was a kingdom. p. 4.  
Balkunas, J. Everyone is needed for Lithuanian survival. p. 5.  
Katliškis, M. Cherries; a short story. p. 8.  
Karvelyte-Dubauskiene, A. Three poems: Foreign paths, Orchid blossoms, Do not weep. p. 8.  
Rocovicius, V. Ciurionis Ensemble. p. 10.  
Vaitkus, M. Kaunas before the first world catastrophe. p. 11.  
Daudzvardis, P. The Soviet annexation of Lithuania. In English. p. 17.

Joy of living. In English. p. 18.  
Rannit, A. V. K. Jonynas, Lithuanian graphic artist. In English. p. 19.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomene, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Viadyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news; From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the enslaved fatherland.

Nos. 10-17, May 1954.

**SANTARVE.** (Lietuviu Rezistencijos Santarves Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Mailbox; Book reviews.

No. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Our way. p. 77.  
Ralla, B. Search for a detente and the Lithuanian cause. p. 78.  
 Among the ruins; a poem. p. 82.  
Alantais, V. Remarks on poor reading. p. 83.  
Zymantas, S. Changes in the top men of the Soviet occupation authority in Lithuania. p. 85.  
Skema, A. Snow doves. II. The meaning of a poem. p. 93.  
Sova, A. March to Cervená. p. 96.  
Lozoraitis, S., Jr. Echoes of international politics; fata morgana. p. 98.  
Kuzminskis, S. Problems of international economy, trends in postwar development. p. 99.  
Ruzgys, A. Life under the Soviets; fragments and comments. p. 100.  
J. K. Activities of Lithuanians abroad; some of our misunderstandings. p. 103.  
A.D.-as. It is permissible to err but not to mislead.

# POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

**TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE W TORUNIU.** Księga pamiłkowa 75 lecia Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu. W Toruniu, 1952. 236 p. [Memorial volume for the 75th anniversary of the Society of Science in Torun. English and French summaries illus., ports., maps, footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

**ARBEITERSTIMME.** Wrocław. [In German. Weekly] Nos. 21-32, May-July 1954.

**DZIS I JUTRO.** Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Horedynski, D. Interview with Otto Nuschke, Deputy Prime Minister of the German Democratic Republic, by the editors of *Dzis i Jutro*. p. 1.  
 First anniversary. p. 1.  
 Prior to the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Kucharska-Zarzycka, D. Birth, a poem. p. 2.  
Schmidt, Z. Li Yu Ying; on the occasion of International Women's Day. p. 2.  
s. d. State treaty with Austria. p. 2.  
Zaniewicz, T. Myth about Aleksander Wielopolski. III. p. 2.  
Gawlik, W. Fundamental religious experience. p. 3.  
a. Problem of youth; notes from the press. p. 3.  
Zurowska, W. Some remarks on the relationship of contemporary youth to science. p. 4.  
Parvus, J. New periodical for youth. p. 4.  
Lichawski, S. The great experiment. p. 5.  
Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base; a novel. I. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Kowalski, J. Job in the dustbin of contemporary culture. p. 6.  
Misłolek, E. Zelwerowicz, a biographical sketch. p. 7.  
tesz. Recitals of Bolesław Woytowicz. p. 7.  
Kiewarski, S. "Hope for Two Coins" and other hopes; a motion-picture review. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

- Horedynski, D. Collective responsibility for Europe. p. 1.  
Czajkowski, Z. Stages. p. 1.  
Ostrowska, H. Family responsibility. p. 2.  
Micewski, A. Declaration of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen. p. 2.  
Chojnacki, P. Christian philosophy. p. 3.  
Gilson, E. Philosophy and theology. p. 3.  
Olszewski, W. Dream, a poem. p. 4.  
Kubiński, G. Historical novels of Jalu Kurek. p. 4.  
Sapalo, S. Books published this year by the Czytelnik Publishing Cooperative, a list. p. 4.

Toborecki, C. Book about Norwid's comedies, a review. p. 5.

Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base, a novel. 2. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Swiderska, A. Antoni Fertner; biographical notes. p. 6

Kłosowski, J. Master from Justynów. p. 6.  
Misłolek, E. *Lubow Jarovain* on the Warsaw stage. p. 7.

Brzostowski, T. *Studia Wielkopolskie*; a review of a series. p. 7.  
tesz. Brahms, Grieg, Beethoven. p. 7

car. Polish motion pictures in 1954. p. 8.  
Zawadzki, C. Puccini's *Tosca*, a review of an opera. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Ketrzynski, W. Problem of worker-priests. p. 1.  
Wieczorek, W. Toward prosperity. p. 1.  
Z. U. Bulgarian nation and tasks of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 2.  
An. K. Affair of the French Dominicans. p. 2.  
Zywczyński, M. Methods of civilizing Indians in the first period of modern colonial history. p. 3.  
Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base; a novel. 3. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Prorok, L. On the wrong path of formalism. p. 4.  
Klak, T. Words from the thatched cottage. p. 5.  
Michalski, R. Youth and environment. p. 5.  
Konrad. Sculptures in snow. p. 5.  
Kos, J. For better music. p. 5.  
Szczawinski, J. Theater for youth and theatrical youth; a conversation with J. Kreczmar, rector of the State Theatrical School. p. 6.

Vol. 10, no. 13, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Wieczorek, W. Workers' solidarity and patriotism. p. 1.  
 Declaration by the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the National Front. p. 2.  
 Collaboration for a better future of the nation. p. 2.  
Chorodynski, D. In Geneva on the opening day of the Conference. p. 2.  
Stadnicki, J. Patron of the nation. p. 3.  
Bieszczadowski, M. Fragment of an epopee. p. 3.  
Krzyszton, J. Do you remember? p. 3.  
Ketrzynski, W. A progressive priest. p. 4.  
Zablocki, J. A worker-peasant alliance is a condition for the development of villages. p. 4.  
Ezupowiczowa, J. Letter to the editor. p. 4.  
Lichawski, S. Harvest of experiences. p. 5.  
Mamon, E. Praise of man; a book review. p. 5.  
Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base, a novel. 7. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Odolanski, A. Motion picture about the Chinese Revolution. p. 6.  
Markowa, A. Ballade about a French soldier in Vietnam. p. 6.  
Liskowacki, R. Through the eyes of a son; a poem dedicated to Vietnamese women fighting for the independence of their homeland. p. 8.  
Hana, B. Statue from Kenya; a poem dedicated to my father. p. 8.

Grabowski, J. Old and new art of Hungary and Rumania. p. 7

Leszcz. Film myths about peasants. p. 7.  
Zet. *Zycie i Mysl*, a criticism of a periodical. p. 7.  
Rybiński, L. Illustrations for children and youth. p. 8

Vol. 10, no. 19, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Horedynski, D. Change of atmosphere, correspondence from Geneva. p. 1.  
 French press about worker-priests and hopes of the poor. p. 2.  
Nowacki, M. Free Vietnam. p. 2.  
Z. U. Consequences. p. 2.  
Karwot, E. Major legend about Saint Hedwig, the first need of Polish hagiography. p. 3.  
Bieszczadowski, M. Salute to the maritime star, a poem. p. 3.  
Majkut, J. Who could have doubts about the Polish character of this region? p. 3.  
Michalski, R. Economic problems and Christian ethics. p. 4.  
Gogola, R. Chemistry in the service of agriculture. p. 4.  
Kolbuszewski, S. Dissertation on poetry; the problem of definition and judgment. p. 5.  
Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base; a novel. 8. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Roginski, K. Kraszewski and Turgenev. p. 6.  
Turgenev, I. Four excerpts from poetical prose. p. 6.  
Tr. From the Russian. p. 6.  
Kozminski, K. Stained glass windows in Wrocław (Breslau) Cathedral. p. 7.  
Odolanski, A. Time in the sun; a criticism of Mexican motion pictures. p. 8.  
Kowalski, T. School of courage; marginal remarks



... picture review, p. 7.  
... visit to a Lower Silesian  
...  
... Literary Paris [Review  
... Literary Institute Monthly]  
... Political archives, Newest  
... Cultural chronicle, Notes on publica-  
... New publications, Letters to the  
...  
... 1953  
... dated  
... and fictions of the emigra-  
...  
... J. Radio and radio broadcasters p. 23  
... P. Try, J. Jastrun p. 32  
... W. Fragments from a diary p. 44  
... B. Fragments from a biographical  
... poem p. 58  
... J. A letter from the island p. 63  
... M. The Polish reader in Great  
...  
... Radio station SWIT, the secret of the  
... character p. 84  
... "Storm" in Lvo. p. 107  
... P. Moving members p. 109  
... Manuscripts from the Dead Sea  
...  
... J. Brief and ironic, marginal remarks on this  
... Paris exhibitions p. 122  
... J. Paris exhibitions p. 124.  
... and the industrial revolution p. 127.  
... Totalitarian democracy p. 130  
... In defense of fiction p. 134  
... Absorbed in the past, a literary  
...  
... K. Wacław Grubinski's *Pani Sapowska*  
... and the heroic dog, a book review.  
...  
... J. Mar 1954  
... Contents translated  
... J. Policy of nondialectical material-  
...  
... Letter from Yugoslavia p. 11  
... Germany after the great defeat p. 21  
... In Sabaudia, a poem p. 39  
... One week in Brunnen p. 40  
... Last years, a biographical sketch of  
...  
... Elegy on the death of Tuwim, a poem  
...  
... Death of Tuwim p. 58  
... Second Ncp in the USSR, p. 63  
... Lying over the Soviet dictionary p. 74.  
... Liberation policy p. 80  
... News from England p. 89  
... Polish worker in England, p. 93.  
... Romania and September 1939 Tr.  
... in the Romanian p. 106  
... Contribution to the biography of Rokos-  
...  
... Little unmet, a critical sketch p. 121  
... Congress of poets p. 126  
...  
... 4, Apr 1954  
... Contents translated  
... J. Germany, p. 3  
... Brother Martin, a fragment of a novel.  
... From the French p. 14  
... Notebook of an unhurried passer-by  
...  
... Pro domo mea (In my opinion), a literary  
... essay, p. 37  
... First and fifth books of the *Odyssey*. Tr. from the  
... Greek p. 53  
... A lonely man, the story of Konstant  
...

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa [Polish edition  
of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*]  
Nos. 22-23, 25-29, June-July 1954.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony  
Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the  
Polish Red Cross Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Week in Poland and all  
over the world, Sports news  
Vol. 4, nos. 15-16, Apr 1954

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 21, 28, May, July 1954.

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial  
magazine Weekly]  
Vol. 32, nos. 20-21, June-July 1954.

PLOMYK Warszawa [Children's magazine, Weekly]  
Vol. 37, no. 4, Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 37, no. 11, July 1954

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow.  
[Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik  
Press Institute, Weekly]  
Nos. 352, 354, 396-397, 398, Jan., Nov. 1952.  
Nos. 481-484, June-July 1954.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio  
listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio, Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular  
interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's  
answers; We ask why; The aerials of our friends; The  
jolly aerial, in the shade of the dollar; Radio in a few  
lines, Humor and satire on the air  
Vol. 10, nos. 22, 26-27, 29; May-July 1954.

SWIAT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book review,  
Our correspondents report, Everyday photography,  
Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats,  
The world knows about it; Theater world, Intellect-  
ual pastime, Chess; Smart and not expensive.  
Vol. 4, no. 26-28, June-July 1954.

SZPILKI. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical  
magazine, Weekly]  
Vol. 17, no. 42, Oct. 1951.  
Vol. 20, nos. 28-29, June-July 1954.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wy-  
dawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Prasa,  
Workers Publishing Cooperative, Weekly]  
Nos. 26-30, June-July 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AMBROS, MICHAL. Bibliografia Slaska, jej stan  
obecny i zadania na przyszlosc. Katowice, Druk.  
KATEG. i Druk Katolickiej, 1946. 30 p. [Biblioteka  
Zarania Slaskiego, 3] [Bibliography of Silesia, its  
present state and tasks for the future]

WROCLAWSKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE. Katalog  
wydawnictw, 1947-1952. Wroclaw, Skl. w Domu  
Ksiazki, 1952. 75 p. [Catalog of publications of  
the Wroclaw (Breslau) Society of Science, 1947-1952,  
index]

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka  
Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa.  
[Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and  
newspapers issued by the National Library. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.  
Index to v. 6, 1952  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 8, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze)  
Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued  
by Polish Economic Publishers, Semimonthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 12-13, June-July 1954.

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo  
Warszawa. [Publication  
State Technical Publications  
Nos. 9-10, Oct.-Nov. 1953

Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw  
WYDAWNICZE [Publication  
State Medical Publications]  
Vol. 2, no. 6, Oct., Nov. 1953

PORADNIK BIBLIOTECZNY [Library  
Archiwatow Polakow] Warszawa  
the Association of Polish Librarians  
Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book review,  
Librarians of brotherly nations,  
the terrace, Communications

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Leon Kruczkowski, winner of the  
p. 25.  
Makaruk, J. Reading an...  
p. 26.  
Sedlacek, F. An attempt to...  
The illusion of a novel  
Bzdoga, S. Recording the...  
Books in school libraries

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY  
Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny  
[Bibliography issued by the  
National Library, Weekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 21-26, May-June 1954

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DEMAN, THOMAS. Chrystus Pa...  
wstepno napisal E. Dabrowski  
1953. 233 [1] p. [Christ...  
the French, bibliographical  
Mid Not in DL

SWIATKOWSKI, HENRYK. ...  
la w roznym krajach [Wyj...  
i Wiedzi, 1952. 177 p. [...  
into in different countries]

## PERIODICALS

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Die...  
grodzko) Stalinozrod. [For...  
the Stalinozrod Roman Catholic...  
Recurrent features: Children's...  
answers; Humor.

Vol. 27, nos. 27-29, July 1954

KSIADZ OBYWATEL. (Zwiazek...  
i Demokracja. Komisja K...  
lication on Catholic Church...  
Committee of Clergy, Association...  
Freedom and Democracy. Bi-monthly  
Recurrent features: From the...  
Life of the Association; Review...  
Readers write.

Censored publication.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Resolution of the Central Committee...  
p. 1.  
Rzedzianowski, W. Catholic Church...  
Republic of Poland, p. 2  
The vicar-general and his prerogatives...  
W.R. Reverend Grzegorz Piramowski...  
pedagogue and educator, p. 8  
Kuczynski, S. An attempt to prepare...  
p. 6.  
S.Gr. Porpetual cardinalship...  
p. 10.  
Maczowski, T. Recent discovery in...  
church architecture, p. 19.  
Balance sheet of economic power p. 25.

KUZNICA KAPLANSKA. (Zwiazek...  
nosc i Demokracja. Główna Komisja...  
Warszawa. [Publication for Catholic...  
the Central Committee of Clergy, Association...  
Fighters for Freedom and Democracy.  
Recurrent features: Remarks on...  
Readers write; Review of events; A...  
Vol. 1, no. 5, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Breach in the foundations, p. 1.

- Werner, E. An order of happy youth p. 6.  
 Wiciński, E. Science is active in Western Germany p. 9.  
 Wilkowski, S. When lightning strikes the old track p. 11.  
 Kowalik, P. Speaking the language of our contemporaries p. 13.  
 Dąbrowski, S. Apostolic admonition from the pulpit p. 15.  
 Bioma, F. Church of Our Lady of Loreto p. 16.  
 Karwot, E. Before the jubilee of the Casimir Foundation p. 17.

## 4. HISTORY

- BIELATOWICZ, JAN, ed. Monte Cassino w dzielecielocie bitwy. Opracował Jan Bielatowicz. Redaktor Zofia Knapczyńska. Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Polskich Kombatantów, 1954. 65 p. [Monte Cassino, on the tenth anniversary of the battle illus., map, bibl., music]  
 GRABSKI, STANISŁAW. Na nowej drodze dziejowej. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 98 p. [On a new way of history]  
 MH  
 KAMIENSKI, HENRYK KORWIN. Pamiętniki i wizerunki. Z rękopisów przygotowała do druku i przypisała opatrzyła Irena Sliwina. Wstęp opracował Witold Kuła. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 323 p. [Memories and portraits port., facsim., footnotes, index]  
 KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Prasłowiańszczyzna zarys dziejów i kultury Prasłowian. Z 68 rycinami i mapkami. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1946. 146 p. [Prehistoric Slavs; an outline of the history and culture of prehistoric Slavs, illus., maps]  
 MB  
 KOTT, JAN, ed. Kultura okresu pozytywizmu. Wybór tekstów i komentarzy. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. [Culture in positivism, a selection of readings and comments. Vol. 1. Townspeople]  
 MH Not in DLC  
 LUBUDA, GERARD. Słudnia nad początkami państwa polskiego. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1946. 351 p. [Studies on the origin of the Polish State]  
 MB Not in DLC  
 ZINS, HENRYK. Powstanie chłopskie w Prusach Książeczych w 1525 roku; walki społeczne w Prusach w początkach reformacji i ich geneza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 215 p. [The peasant insurrection in ducal Prussia in 1525; the social struggle in Prussia at the beginning of the Reformation and its genesis. map, bibl., footnotes, indexes]

## PERIODICALS

- ARCHEION. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa. [Annals issued by the Central Administration of State Archives; with French and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Publications received.  
 Vol. 10/20, 1951.  
 Contents translated:  
 Decree of March 29, 1951, on State Archives. p. 4.  
 Gorbner, R. Aim and tasks of archival service in Poland. p. 6.  
 Konarski, K. Fundamentals of archival service. p. 19.  
 Słobolski, A. Arranging documents. p. 105.  
 Kaczmarczyk, K.; Karwasinska, J.; Wolff, A. Processing parchment and paper documents in archives. p. 139.  
 Mantouffier, T. Index of documents in an office. p. 178.  
 Bankowski, P. Arranging private archives. p. 194.  
 Bankowski, P. Archival and library manuscript collections. p. 217.  
 Słobolski, A. Archival and library manuscripts. p. 230.  
 Bachulski, A. Selecting documents. p. 241.  
 Bachulski, A. Archives containing documents on economic life in capitalist countries. p. 255.  
 Bachulski, A. Archives in Western Europe. p. 264.  
 Gerber, R. Soviet archives. p. 283.  
 Grodek, A. Archival collections of corporations. p. 338.  
 Słobolski, A. Saved archival indexes in the State Archives in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 356.  
 Kowalik, R. Paper, its pests and conservation. p. 367.  
 Gumowski, M. Seals in archival collections and their reproduction. p. 409.  
 Wyczańska, K. Conservation and reproduction of seals. p. 437.

- Bankowski, P. New index of manuscripts in the Library of the Ossoliński National Institution p. 447

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BERLINGUER, ENRICO. Młodzież włoska w walce o pokój. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 37 p. [Biblioteka młodzieżowa nr 2] [Italian youth in the fight for peace]  
 Cat-H Not in DLC  
 BRUZDA, PIOTR. Co chłopci wiedzieć powinni o budowlach w planie szesnastoletnim. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 224 p. [What peasants should know about constructions in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]  
 DOROSZEWCZ, M., ed. Organizacja gospodarki narodowej [praca zbiorowa]. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 278 p. [Organization of the national economy. diagrs.]  
 KALENDARZ ROBOCZY NA ROK 1950-1952 [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [Workers' almanac for the years 1950-1952. 3 v.]  
 CSI-H Not in DLC  
 ORGANIZACJA I TECHNIKA PRZEDSIĘBIORSTW I URZĄDZEN GOSPODARKI KOMUNALNEJ [Podrecznik opracowali Marcin Chmaja et al.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. [Organization and technique of enterprises and installations of the municipal economy. Vol. 1. illus., tables]  
 SŁOWNIK TOWAROWNAWCZY. [Komitet redakcyjny Leon Gadziński et al.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. [Encyclopedia of merchandise. Vol. 2. C-E. illus., bibl., tables]  
 SZCZURZEWSKI, A. Poradnik dla komitej i delegatów sekcji ubezpieczeniowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1953. 118 p. [Guidebook for committees and delegates in social insurance]  
 ZA WSPÓLNĄ SPRAWĘ ROBOTNIKÓW I CHŁOPÓW, OPOWIADANIA O STRAJKACH CHŁOPSKICH. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 447 p. [For the common cause of workers and peasants, stories about peasant strikes]

## PERIODICALS

- EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet publications; Publications of people's democracies; Scientific life, Reviews and bibliographies.  
 No. 4, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 2d Congress of the United Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.  
 Ignar, S. Productive reserves on small peasant farms and the way to activate them. p. 14.  
 Brus, W. How the law of value affects socialist production. p. 45.  
 Myszkowska, Z. Importance of the organization of a wage system for increased labor productivity. p. 60.  
 Gorak, J. Economic theory of Nicolaus Copernicus. p. 60.  
 Dobb, M. Economic contradictions between British and American capitalism. p. 110.  
 Rzedowski, I. Role of American imperialism on the capitalist world market. p. 120.  
 Fiszal, H. Methods of determining the speed factor in the circulation of working capital in the industry of People's Poland. p. 142.  
 J.K. Problems of production of goods, law of value, and theory of money in Soviet publications. p. 158.  
 W.S. Chinese People's Republic during the period of reconstruction of the national economy in the years 1949-1952. p. 170.  
 Z.Z. Activities of the Polish Society of Economics. p. 183.  
 Nagy, T. Education of economists in Hungary. p. 187.  
 Muiżel, J.; Miastkowski, L. M. Kucharski and W. Lukomski's Finance i kredyt w Polsce Ludowej [Finance and Credit in People's Poland]; a book review. p. 192.  
 Łukaszewicz, A.; Sierpiński, W.; Szeffler, S. Edward Lipiński's Rozwój myśli ekonomicznej od merkantylizmu do socjalizmu utopijnego (Development of Economic Thought from Mercantilism to Utopian Socialism), a book review. p. 214.  
 Dzwonulski, J.; Runowicz, A. M. T. Miłowski's Geografia wyżywienia (Geography of Foodstuffs), a book review. p. 231.

- FINANSE (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws, Bibliography of finance.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Karczmarski, M. For an improvement in accounting among nationalized enterprises. p. 3.  
 Michalowski, T. Need for amendments of laws regulating accountancy in the national economy. p. 21.  
 Karpinski, W. Various methods of accounting in purchases, services, and labor among socialist establishments. p. 26.  
 Szyrocki, J. Clearing Bureaus. p. 33.  
 Kucharski, M., Pruss, W. Crediting the turnover of goods p. 45.  
 Kwiecień, M. Proper classification of the sources of capital goods in collective farms. p. 63.  
 Augustowski, Z. Cost of initial exploitation (putting into motion). p. 79.  
 Korec, A. Problem of general costs in intrafactory cost accounting. p. 84.  
 Zieleniewski, J. International accounting and credit relations in the foreign trade of the USSR. p. 88.  
 Kamyszyński, M. Problem of particular economics. p. 104.  
 Margolin, N. Balance of money income and expenditure of the population. p. 120.  
 Financial section of the Polish Economic Society p. 132.  
 Wierzbicki, J., Adam, L. From experiences of the chairs of finance. p. 135.

- GÓRNIK. (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce) Siatnograd. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our talks with rationalizers; Think it over and solve it.

Vol. 9, no. 12, June 1954

- GOSPODARKA GÓRNICZA. (Ministerstwo Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economic, industrial, managerial, and technological aspects of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; News.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Lesz, M. Soviet assistance in the realization of economic plans in the mining industry. p. 1.  
 Dziwielecki, J. Extending the petroleum industry through the assistance of the USSR. p. 3.  
 Zaslacko, A. New achievements in the coal industry in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
 Budryk, W. New millions of tons gained through science. p. 8.  
 Strykowski, A. Tasks of science in the mechanization of mining in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
 Chomlakow, A. Modernizing rescue service in mines. p. 14.  
 Zenowicz, B. Fight for quality in the production of mining machinery. p. 16.  
 Archangielski, A. New methods of coal mining in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
 Fiedko, A. Importance of directing the exploitation of a coal mine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.

- LACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]

Vol. 5, no. 27-28, July 1954.

- NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

Nos. 22, 24-30; May-July 1954.

- Poland, Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

No. 3, June 1954.

- Poland, Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

Nos. 15-16, June-July 1954

- POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes

Vol. 21, 1954

Contents:

Polish participation at international fairs in 1953 p. 3  
Progress in machine-tool design in Poland, p. 8  
Polish chemical exports p. 13  
Synthetic organic dyestuffs, p. 17  
Polish printing plant and equipment p. 20  
Building and civil engineering construction plant, p. 23  
Weighing machines and scales p. 27  
Polish linen fabrics p. 30  
The export of tanned calf and pigskins p. 33  
The export of animal by-products p. 35  
Brushes for many uses p. 37  
A visit to a pottery p. 38  
Double-faced corrugated board as packing material, p. 42  
Rubber footwear p. 44  
Wooden household articles p. 46  
Polish sports goods p. 49  
Honey p. 56  
Production of Halva in Poland p. 57  
The Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade in 1953, p. 58  
Development of Polish fisheries p. 60  
New trends in the development of Polish ship handling p. 63  
Trade customs referring to the cost of bill of lading, p. 64

PRZYGODZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publishers] Includes a supplement *Przegląd Prawa* [Legal review, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field] Monthly

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies, Bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

Ignatowicz, J. Financial responsibility of the employer for accidents which occur at work in the light of postwar decisions of the Supreme Court p. 1  
Turek, M. Achievements and shortcomings in the building of nurseries and kindergartens, p. 20  
Kozicki, L. Proper hygienic installations in industrial establishments: washrooms, baths p. 24

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions] Monthly

Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work, Book review, Editor's answers to readers' letters

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1952

Contents translated:

In the fight for peace and socialism under the banner of the National Front p. 1  
Our right to industrial safety p. 3  
S. J. After the first stage of industrial safety and hygiene competition in the building industry, p. 4  
Z. G. New Warsaw as an example of care for the working man p. 6  
The biweekly *Stolica*, an illustrated building chronicle of Warsaw, p. 10  
Guarding against fire is a duty of industrial safety and hygiene agencies, marginal remarks on Fire Companies Week p. 10  
Łozowska, J. How to prevent diseases in the meat industry, p. 12  
I. B. Size of windows in industrial establishments, p. 14  
Hansen, A., Hummel, H. Healthier conditions for work in ceramic establishments, p. 17  
Hulek, A. Tasks of a shop instructor of disabled men p. 19  
Morawski, L. Safe exploitation of clay mines, p. 21  
M. O. Before the National Conference on Industrial Safety and Hygiene p. 25  
Contest for instructional posters in the field of industrial safety p. 27  
Safety at work in manual transportation, p. 28  
Contest on inventions, technical improvements, and improvements in the field of safety in transportation in metallurgical plants p. 30

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]

No 5, Oct./Dec. 1952  
No 2, Apr./June 1953  
No 1, Jan./Mar. 1954

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 4/5, 6-7, Apr.-July 1954

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations; Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader; Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities, Our inquiry.

Vol. 4, no. 33, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Let us hurry with deliveries and prepare carefully for sowing, p. 1.  
Before the harvest festival, p. 1.  
Appeal of the 4th Youth Festival, p. 2.  
A. D. Peace-loving Soviet people triumphantly march on the road to communism p. 2  
Litowczenko, G. Striving to increase the welfare of the collective farmer, p. 3.  
M. S. Example of collective farmers followed by village peasants p. 4.  
Moroz, S. Peasants from Czerewki, learning from collective farmers, use better methods of cultivation p. 4.  
Polaczka, B. Competition of machine-tractor stations in the Lubaczów District, p. 5.  
Bekiesinski, A., Zielinski, L. Attainment, p. 6.  
Wiktor, J. Before dawn, a fragment of a novel, p. 8.  
Higher schools are waiting, p. 9  
Madalinski, S. New varieties of winter crops, p. 10.  
Experiences of Hungarian cattlemen, p. 11.  
Kosiba, M. Conversation in a warehouse, p. 11.  
Wuś. Unfinished report, p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Kedzierzyn Factory begins operation p. 1.  
Collective farm millionaires, p. 1.  
Brotherly workers' help, p. 1.  
Ambitious peasants' competition in the Kozalin region, p. 1.  
Two thousand Michurin followers in the Kraków Province, p. 1.  
New collective farms arise in the enormous territory of China, p. 2.  
New agricultural personnel for the Ukrainian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, p. 2.  
A. M. Negro peasants in the United States, p. 2.  
Bochenki, J. Authority; a novel, Pt. 11. (To be contd.), p. 7.  
Jakushev, M. How our reading room helps the collective farm, p. 8.  
Have you thought of the youngest? p. 8.  
Marchlewski, T. Artificial insemination by the use of multisperm; a new breeding method, p. 9.  
How to milk cows, p. 9.  
We fight sterility in cows, p. 10.  
Every collective farm prepares seed fields, p. 11.  
Kosiba, M. Selected seed will be used for sowing this year, p. 11.  
Lebkowski, M. Kujawiak, a song, p. [4] of cover.  
Czaja, M. Some provisions in breeding, p. 3.  
Os. Full payment for the work of the machine-tractor stations, p. 4.  
Rozwadowski, S. Record potato crop, p. 4.  
S. More women for collective farm management, p. 4.  
Ossowska, M. Indispensable condition for the development of breeding on the Palkowsko Collective Farm, p. 5.  
Kostura, H. Compulsory delivery of animals and milk from the peasants' allotted land, p. 5.  
Jasinski, W. After one year of collective farming, p. 6.  
Wodecki, W. Fame of Walenty Szkołpiak, p. 6.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Creation of new cooperatives, p. 1.  
In honor of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 1.  
The village in peasant art, p. 1.  
Conference of the cultural and educational active of productive cooperatives, p. 1.  
Zielona Góra Province makes use of waste lands, p. 1.  
Always more machine-tractor stations ready for action, p. 1.  
New training center for cadres, p. 1.  
3,947 loudspeakers in Bydgoszcz Province, p. 1.  
Successful fulfillment of the Plan for Development of the Russian National Economy in 1953, p. 2.  
Miszew, K. Our farms will grow and become invigorated, p. 2.  
Maciejewski, M. No effective labor management without steady contact with the community, p. 4.  
Starzec, F. Manager from Jezewo, p. 6.  
Sołdecki, J. Ambitious plans of breeders from Kania, p. 6.

Bochenki, J. Authority, a story, Pt. 11. (To be contd.), p. 7.

Nowak, H. In order to cultivate wheat and rye p. 8.  
Swiatocichowski, B. To prepare the soil for sowing, p. 8.

Goch, F. Kind of grain to use for sowing p. 8.  
Topczewski, W. How to obtain 3, 7, 10 tons of grain from a cow per year, p. 10

What is most important in feeding livestock p. 11.  
Starowiec, Z. Milk deliveries in the winter p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

The government's resolution on the 1954 campaign, p. 1.  
Partynka, A. Work of a dairyman p. 1.  
Nowak, D. Agriculturalists from the Lublin Province introduce new agricultural machinery p. 2.  
Węglowski, B. In farming we always win p. 3.  
Kowalski, T. Only way to increase production of collective farming, p. 6.  
Morda, S. Important plans and tasks of farmers in Włocławek, p. 6.  
Ciozka, A. We want to cultivate wheat and rye with collective pig farming p. 7.  
Internal regulations of the M. K. Farm in Włocławek, p. 7.  
Sołdecki, J. Lubosina and Rudziny p. 8.  
Peasants visit a cooperative p. 8.  
Blodion, A. Green aqueduct, p. 8.  
Krzyszowski, L. We are organizing plantations for grass and legumes p. 8.  
Kot, A. We have organized a sheep farm p. 8.  
Gorzycki, J. Watering farm animals p. 8.  
Samol, S. Do not trifle with germs p. 11.  
Szkołpiak, B. In Korfałowo before dawn p. 11.

WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO (Informacje o Skarbie Narodowym) Warszawa. [Published by the Central Committee of the National Fund]

Nos. 3-4, July-Oct. 1953.

ZYCIE GOSPODARZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers] Biweekly

Recurrent features: Discussions, Debates, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 8, no. 27, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Matuszowski, S. A month dedicated to the building of Polish-Soviet relations, p. 1.  
Kobryner, J. Development of relations between Poland and China p. 1924  
Zebrowski, E. Industrial safety and production, p. 1030.  
Sadulski, M. Improve the character of farm work, p. 1033.  
Janeczowski, H. Basis of material construction of L. Smolin's Palace of Science, p. 1036.  
Krzyszowski, T. Planning the organization of construction work is the basic element of management, p. 1040.  
Lubecki, L. Stop minimizing the importance of production cost in building, p. 1043.  
Golde, A. Reduce waste in fruit and vegetable production, p. 1046.  
Gorzkowski, T. How the Strelitz Sugar Beet campaign prepared for this year's campaign p. 1050  
Hasseny, T. Review the regulations on the economy of rubber for trees, p. 1057  
Kusza, B. Rationalizers' movement in the Lublin Province, p. 1054.  
Horynski, S. Rationalizers' brigades in the industry of Bieleko, p. 1055  
Kalinowski, H. New arguments in discussing the ration of a rationalizer's premium p. 1058  
Siennicki, L. Agriculture of the USSR in the perspective for an abundance of agricultural products p. 1060  
Plans of American monopolies in the USSR p. 1063.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

XIX. [i.e. dziewiętnasty] ZJAZD K. P. Z R. [19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Warszawa. [Published by the Polish Radio, 1953] (Ważnica Radiowa, Skrypt 1) [19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]

KLAFKOWSKI, ALFONS. Sprawa traktatu pokoju z Niemcami. Przedm. Mariana Muszkała. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 174 p. [Problem of the peace treaty with Germany. footnotes]

KOLASA, JAN. Pierwsze "systema prawa narodów" w języku polskim z 1780 r. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1951. 22 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Sprawozdania, 4, 1949. Dodatek 7) [First systems of the law on nations in the Polish language in 1780, a paper read at the meeting of the Faculty of Social Science on February 3, 1949. footnotes]

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA 19. s"ezd. Moscow, 1952. Materialy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1953. 222 p. [Materials of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]

MARCELI NOWOTKO; WSPOMNIENIA I ARTYKULY. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1949. 67 p. [Marcell Nowotko; reminiscences and articles. ports., facsimils]

TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJAZNI POLSKO-RADZIECKIEJ Statut. Warszawa [Prasa] 1953. 15 p. [Bylaws of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]

#### PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos 23-24, 26-28, 30-31, May-July 1954.

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Curricula and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Financz, H. Some aspects of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Italcz, E. Peasant problem in Congress Kingdom at the time of the January Uprising. p. 8.  
Dzikowski, J. The masses and the outstanding individual in the historical process. p. 15.  
Extending an invitation to the discussion of textbooks on history and the Constitution. p. 26.  
Markowski, G. Some conclusions concerning the teaching of history following the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 27.  
Szybka, C. Independent work of students based on the history textbook. p. 29.  
Gembala, A. Problems of ancient culture in Poland; marginal remarks on translations of Plutarchus and Thucydides. p. 44.  
Strazew, A. Checking students' knowledge and class discussion. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.  
Boniszewski, B. Objectives established by Dialyotok teachers in connection with the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee and resolutions for the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 64.

OGNIWO. LE MAILLON. Neuilly sur Seine, Franco. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Life of the organization.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Apr. 1954.

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warsaw. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

No. 7, July 1952.

Contents translated:  
Bierut, B. Strengthening the union between town and country during the present period of socialist building; a report delivered at the 7th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

#### 7. LAW

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks postępowania niespornego, część ogólna. Wazniejsze przepisy szczególne, okólniki. Wyd. 2. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 IX, 1953 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 187 p. [Code of nonlitigious procedure; general part; important special regulations, and circulars as of September 1, 1953]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks zobowiązań, ze skróconym przedmowa. Przepisy ogólne prawa cywilnego, wazniejsze przepisy obligacyjne oraz międzynarodowe prawo prywatne. Wyd. 3., uzupełn. według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 wrzes. 1953 r. [Zbiór opracowali: Andrzej Lipiński, Stanisław Jabłoński przy udziale Haralda Mienickiego] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 455 p. [Code of obligations; general rules of Civil law, important rules of law on obligations, and private international law as of September 1, 1953. subject index]

#### PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters

Vol. 10, no. 5/6, May/June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Labor holiday and amity of nations. p. 4.  
Tasks of courts in the light of resolutions of the 2d Conference of the Polish United Workers Party, excerpts from the report of Henryk Świąkowski, Minister of Justice, at the Conference of Presidents of Regional Courts on April 10, 1954. p. 7  
Grinberg, M. Justified risk in the process of production and its criminal-legal significance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10  
Reisch, Z. Marginal notes on the guiding principles of the Supreme Court relative to article 236 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 28.  
Świąkowski, S. Problem of indictment to the court in the coming Polish criminal procedure. p. 38.  
Horoszkowski, P. General tactical principles of hearings. p. 52.  
Wierzbowski, E. Procedure of Polish courts in legal dealings with foreign countries. p. 66.  
Broniewicz, W. Publicity as a constitutional principle in the civil procedure of People's Poland. p. 78.  
Krajewski, A. Legal regulations for the building of one-family dwellings by individuals. p. 95.  
Dąbrowski, M. Advocacy in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 107.  
Skłubowski, W. Activity of courts in the province of Zielona Góra in the light of resolutions of the 2d Conference of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 113.  
Frydecki, I. Rapidity of procedure in criminal cases in district courts of the Warsaw Province. p. 118.  
Włodkowski, E. Amendments to regulations of articles 81 and 140 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 121.  
Marzec, J. A few remarks about the act of service in the civil process. p. 123.  
Biskup, A. For socialist working competition in the judiciary. p. 125.  
G.S. Discussion of Aleksander Bachrach's book Niektóre zagadnienia procesu karnego w świetle konstytucji (Some Problems of the Criminal Process in the Light of the Constitution). p. 131.  
Sam, S. Fascist movement in capitalist countries; the Union of South Africa. p. 155.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Law Journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Prawo. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous; Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Character of our people's revolution; a fragment of the report of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party given by Bolesław Bierut. p. 401.

Speech of Aleksander Zawadzki. p. 415.  
Ostrowski, K. From problems of the financial system of socialism. p. 428.  
Dab, A. Right of self-defense. p. 444.  
Modliński, E. Some problems in cooperative working relations. p. 465.

Chybiński, O. Article 2 of the decree of March 4, 1953, about the protection of the interests of buyers in commerce and article 264 of the Penal Code. p. 494.

Sarnowski, E. Some legal problems of transactions in commodity and consumers' goods. p. 513.

Gorbel, A. Problem of the right of a country to determine autonomously the width of the marine belt in its territorial waters; the decision of the International Court of Justice, December 18, 1951, in the Anglo-Norwegian controversy concerning fishing off Norwegian shores. p. 525.

Antonowicz, L. Marginal remarks on M. Muszkat's article "The October Revolution and Some Problems of International Law." p. 530.

Wolter, W. Leon Schiff's Proces karny Polski Ludowej (Criminal Procedure in People's Poland); a book review. p. 532.

Włodys, S. A. Kronrod's Principles of Cost Accounting Based on the Example of Socialist Industry, a book review. p. 538.

J.B. For correct evaluation of the tradition of the Czech science of law, a discussion of a periodical article. p. 545

R.J. Discussion of a manual of maritime law p. 549.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 8-15, 17-20, 33, Feb.-July 1952  
Nos. 17, 30-34; Apr., July 1954

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A Warszawa [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 52, 64-67, 69, July 1954.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] D. Warszawa [Court decrees and orders and other announcements. Supplement to the official gazette]

Nos. 27-30, July 1954.

#### 8. EDUCATION

##### PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages; Brief notes; On the tracks of our activities.

Nos. 28-27, 28/29; June-July 1954.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications, Brief notes.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov 1953

Contents translated:  
Kedzior, F. We should profit more from the rich experience of Soviet physical culture. p. 771.  
Markiewicz, K., Mikulski, L. High blood pressure in youth. Report 3. Behavior of the heart after the effort of competitors with regular and increased pressure. (Conclusion) p. 775.  
Pudło, J. General rules of swimming instruction. p. 789  
Czukanin, W. My training in gymnastics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 804.  
Borejsza, C. Contribution to the history of the barbell. p. 810.  
Młodzikowski, G. Materials for research on the history of skiing; literary sources. p. 821.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Reczek, W. Our achievements and tasks in the popularization of physical culture. p. 3.  
Godlewski, A. Sports, games, and dances of the people of Oceania. p. 8.  
Kozłowski, S. Achievements of the Academy of Physical Education in the field of physiology of sports. p. 18  
Pudło, J. "Dolphin" stroke as a variation of the "butterfly" stroke in swimming. p. 25.  
Ważny, Z. Some remarks on the technique of high jumping. p. 32.  
Zukow, I. Subject and tasks of the Soviet theory of physical education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.  
Czarnocka-Karpinska, W. Scientific achievements of the Academy of Physical Education in the field of medical control and rehabilitation. p. 49.





Vol 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Contents translated

- Tędołowicz, R. I summon you to follow in the footsteps of our community, an open letter from the chairman of the Self-Help Peasant Union in Wasow. p. 1.
- How did I attain high production from my fields and cattle? A contest. p. 5.
- Bruskiński, B. Demonstrative propaganda in the community center; from experiences in Soviet community centers. p. 12.
- Obłazcow, M. Propagandizing the experiences of agricultural leaders, the militant task of cultural workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.
- Budalska, W. Story of a trip, a short story. p. 25.
- Nedra-Kubince, S. Lenin in Połonin; fragments of a poem. p. 28.
- Tuwin, J. From Polish Flowers, a poem. p. 33.
- Gromkova, K. We promote sports in our community centers. p. 34.
- Szczawieł, J. Weronika Wilbik-Jagusztynowa's We Are Not Alone, a book review. p. 40.
- Galkowski, J. and others. A newspaper like a mirror, a theatrical sketch. p. 44.

**SPORTOWIEC.** Warszawa [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: In the field of philately, Puzzles.

No. 38, Sept 1953

**SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA.** (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Vocational Education Board and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: On school life; Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR, Letters to the editor.

No. 18, Sept 1953

Contents translated

- We shall realize honestly the directives of the August conferences. p. 1.
- Miedziński, S. Standardizing shopwork by the analytic method. p. 3.
- Wojciechowski, W. Organizing lessons in electrical laboratories of basic manual training schools. p. 5.
- Kieturakis, E. Technical drawing in the manual training school. p. 8.
- Swierczyński, Z. Methods of improving the standard of physical education in manual training schools. p. 9.
- Michajłowski, M. Influence of the control of a student's work on the growth or decline of his efficiency. p. 12.
- Waszek, A. How we use the textbook on forging and how we assess its value and use in schoolwork; a contest paper awarded 2d prize. p. 17.
- Zamiat, B. Education in workshops of the Basic Metalworking School in Koronowo. p. 19.
- Kedziś, S. Developing occupational interests in youth. p. 20.
- Pach, T. How we have prepared ourselves for popularization of the method of checking results of teaching in schools. p. 22.
- Paczk, A. Manual training instructors in summer courses. p. 22.
- D. W. Course for managers and educators of community centers and school boardinghouses. p. 24.
- Our shop trade-union unit fights for results in education and teaching. p. 25.
- Zarnoch, W. How cadres of manual training teachers are prepared. p. 29.

No. 24, Dec. 1953

Contents translated:

- For further development of the national economy; from these accepted by the 2d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
- What manual training schools did for the celebration of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.
- Miedziński, S. Increasing the fight for quality of production in school workshops. p. 3.
- Gruchalski, W. Educational aids for teaching the mechanization of agriculture. p. 5.
- Leitk, M.; Swierczyńska, S. Polish-language curriculum. p. 8.
- Firmly and systematically establishing the knowledge of students. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
- Spiewak, J. Fighting liberalism in the grading of students. p. 12.
- K. R. Tasks of State School Publications in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 13.
- Janczak, M. Strengthening cooperation of school organizations with the Polish Youth League; let the Polish Youth League become a model for a grade. p. 15.

- Rodewald, W. Some activities of schools maintained by the Ministry of Agricultural and Food Industries. p. 16.
- St. St. Life in basic manual training schools of agriculture. p. 19.
- Wesołowski, A. Methods of improving educational work in school boardinghouses. p. 20.
- Rafinski, M. Applying the principle of demonstration in Polish-language lessons. p. 23.
- Gassa, L. How parents' conferences devoted to reporting and electing officers fulfilled their tasks. p. 24.
- Hlebowicz, W. For better work of basic groups of the Centers for Improvement and Education of Teachers. p. 26.
- Bendkowski, S. Instructors learn the demonstrative method of teaching. p. 27.
- Kochanik, L. Conference of our shop trade-union devoted to reports and election. p. 29.
- Iwanowski, W. Cooperation between production establishments and manual training schools. p. 32.

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence

Vol. 6, nos. 4, 6, Apr., June 1954

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

IDZIKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW Portret Fryderyka Chopina. Mieczysław Idzikowski [i] Bronisław Edward Sydlow. Później napisał Zbigniew Drzewiecki [Wyd. 1.] Kiaków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1952 130 p. [Portrait of Fryderyk Chopin. 45 plates]  
CLU

## PERIODICALS

**FILM** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know, What is the news on the screen?, Our objective, Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers; Filmstrip, Puzzles

Vol. 9, nos. 22, 25-29; June-July 1954.

**TEATR.** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies; Domestic news; Foreign news.

Vol. 9, nos. 13-14, July 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

**MATERIAŁY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAŃ NAD SZTUKĄ.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Starzyński, J. Jan Matejko, a great realist and creator of national consciousness. p. 5.
- Zimand, R. Antoni Sygietynski as a critic of arts. p. 44.
- Walicki, A. Problem of beauty in the aesthetics of Russian revolutionary democrats; the 125th anniversary of M. Chernyshevskii's birth. p. 120.
- Dmitrijev, N. Some problems of aesthetics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 173.
- Jarocinski, S. Critical activities of Maurycy Mochnecki. p. 104.
- Zanowski, J. Michał Baiucki, an unknown critic of arts. p. 228.
- Ryszkiewicz, A. Henryk Rodakowski defending craftsmanship. p. 272.
- Morawski, S. H. Markiewicz' O marksistowskiej teorii literatury (The Marxist Theory of Literature), a book review. p. 292.
- Wallis, A. Rodakowski's creative personality; a book review. p. 306.
- Jakimowicz, A. Correct interpretation of Goya's creative personality; in connection with F. D. Klingender's book Goya in the Democratic Tradition. p. 318.

Gawrak, Z. Report on the activities of the State Institute of Arts for the year 1952. p. 326

**POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

**STOLICA.** (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents; A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks.

Vol. 9, nos. 22-23, 26-29, June-July 1954

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**BAK, STANISŁAW** Prace dialektologiczne na Śląsku przed Lucjanem Malinowskim Katowice, Wydawn. Instytutu Śląskiego, 1947 45 p. [Biblioteka Zaranit slaskiego, 8] [Dialectological works in Silesia before Jucjan Malinowski. footnotes]  
MH

**BRANDWAJN, RACHMIEL.** Saint-Simon i Saint-Simonisci romantyczne nieporozumienie. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1953. 11 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania 5, 1950 Dodatek 3) [Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonians, a romantic misunderstanding; a paper read at the meeting of the Faculty of Philology on March 20, 1950]

**BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW.** Drzewo rozpaczające. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950 95 p. [The despairing tree, poems]

**GALECKI, TADEUSZ.** Dzieje jednego pocisku. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1947 298 p. [Story of a bullet, a novel]  
MIU Not in DLC

**FLORYAN, WLADYSŁAW.** Nieznany fragment pierwszej redakcji Genesiz z Ducha Juliusza Słowackiego. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1952. 12 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Sprawozdania, 4, 1949 Dodatek 3) [An unknown fragment from the first edition of Juliusz Słowacki's Genesiz of the Mind, a paper read at the meeting of the Faculty of Philology on December 7, 1949, facsimiles, footnotes]

**GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.** Listy do narzeczonej i żony. Opracowała Helena Porębska. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953 139 p. [Letters to his fiancée and wife. Illus., ports., index, notes]

**IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW** Nowa miłość i inne opowiadania. Wyd. 3 [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1949. 237 p. [The new love and other short stories]

**KOBYLAŃSKI, MIECZYSLAW.** Wybór idiomów angielskich. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951 202 p. [Collection of English idioms. Index]

**KOTT, JAN.** O "Lolce" Bolesława Prusa. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 103 p. [Bolesław Prus' Lolka (The Doll), a criticism of a novel]

**KOZNEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Płatka z ulicy Borskiej; powieść [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 283 p. [The five from Borska Street; a novel]

**KUBACKI, WACŁAW.** Arcydramat Mickiewicza, studium nad 3. częścią "Dziadów". Kraków, M. Kot, 1951. 244 p. (Literatura, sztuka, krytyka. Biblioteka naukowa, nr. 15) [Mickiewicz' archdrama, studies of the 3d part of Dziady (Forefathers). notes]  
MID

**MORTON, JOZEF.** Spowiedź. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 110 p. [The confession; a novel]

**MUCHTAR AUEZOW I JEGO POWIEŚĆ PT. SYN KAZACHSTANU** [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1950] 15 p. (Dobra książka; Informator dla Czytelników, nr. 41) [Muchtat Auezow and his book The Son of Kazakhstan. port., map]

**NEWERLY, IGOR.** Obrona placówki Plusk. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 65 p. (Książka nowego czytelnika) [Defense of the Plusk outpost; a short story. illus.]

- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Mała [Wyd. 1. Warszawa].  
Czytelnik, 1953 317 p. (Dzieła wybrane, 1)  
[Martha, a novel port.]
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Słownik latyny średnio-  
wiecznej w Polsce. Lexicon mediet et infimae latinitatis  
Polonorum. Warszawa, Polska Akademia  
Nauk, 1953. 141-300 columns. [Dictionary of  
medieval Latin in Poland. Vol. 1, pt. 2 Actorialus-  
Aequatio]
- POSTACI KOBIECE W PROZIE I MALARSTWIE POL-  
SKIM, MARYNA Z HRUBEGO, BASIA WOŁODY-  
JOWSKA, MALWINA, PANNA ROZA, PANI LATTER,  
KASKA-KARIATYDA, PALBANKA, FELKA, BI-  
RUTA, JAGNA, LUCJA Z KOKUCIC, NARCYZA,  
LENA, KAMA, "CUDZOZIEMKA" (I) LEONORA  
London, Nakł Orbitex, 1940. 80 p. [Biblioteka  
ziemi naszej] [Women in Polish prose and painting,  
selected short stories illus., bibl.]
- WITKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Ułwoy i zatrzasz kłasko  
Wn szawa, Kalazka i Wiedza, 1951 216 p. Illu  
Pisma wybrane, t 4) [The Tutra stories, a collec-  
tion illus.]
- WIZE, KAZIMIERZ FILIP. Amoryka, opła podrozy z  
uwagami uraglowe zapalczywemi. W Poznaniu,  
Gebethner i Wolff 135 p. [America, a description  
of a trip with some derisive and vehement remarks.  
illus., notes]
- PERIODICALS
- JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa.  
[Publication on the teaching of Russian language and  
literature in Polish schools issued by the Ministry  
of Education. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Life in the USSR; Teachers  
report, Consultations, Appraisals and reports; Brief  
notes; Communiqués.
- Vol. 7, no 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Miller, W. Proletarian humanism in the translations  
of A. Tolstol's *Bread* and D. A. Fuks' *W'sh Chupa-  
yov*; the period of the Civil War. In Russian, p. i.  
Galecki, W. Methodics of exercises in expression in  
writing p. 11.  
Zielinski, A. Obstacles in achieving satisfactory re-  
sults in the teaching of the Russian language. p. 10.  
Jaskold, I. Lesson based on a picture. p. 25.  
Wierzbicki, J. Soviet architecture in the service of  
the nation p. 20.  
Karaczewski, S. Newspapers used in teaching the  
Russian language in a lyceum of general educa-  
tion. p. 34.  
Plotrowski, Z. Independent silent work in combined  
grades. p. 44.  
Zaunreivill, M. How I work for the retention of a  
taught lesson p. 47.

## PERIODICALS

- NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich)  
Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the  
Polish Writers Union Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books  
received; Comments
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Feb 1954,  
Contents translated:  
Dabrowski, M. Iwaszkiewicz, a criticism, p. 1.  
Wurmser, A. Students and their lack of knowledge,  
p. 2.  
Miedzyrzeczki, A. People and negotiations, p. 2.  
Brozskiewicz, J. Writers about the decade, p. 3.  
Kiwilisz, W. F. Panterow's new novel, p. 3.  
Wirpsza, W. Poems from Szczecin (Stettin), four-  
teen poems, p. 4.  
Kozicki, S. An ocean of Nowa Huta, 2, p. 4.  
Grzegorski, L. Sports and people, p. 6.  
Hernas, C. Things which blind; the Renaissance  
Exhibition in Wrocław (Breslau), p. 6.  
Kaluzyński, Z. Tragedy of the greatest architect of  
the 20th century, p. 7.  
Swinarski, A. Three new parodies: High doorsills,  
K. Brzera-Telmajer, Four letters, S. Przyby-  
szewski, A line, B. Lesman, p. 8.  
Toepfl, K. Positive criticism, p. 8.

- Vol. 5, no. 13, Mar. 1954,  
Contents translated.  
Broniewska, J. A return to work. p. 1.  
Gorki, M. About plays. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Miedzyrzeczki, A. In the glare of coming years; a  
poem. p. 1.  
Bromberg, A. The Iskry series and opinions of  
youth. p. 2.  
Newerly, I. Events in Tateo. p. 3.  
Brandys, M. A post-Congress reflection. p. 3.  
Stradecki, J. Tuwimiana. p. 4.  
Lec, S. Julian Tuwim: a poem. p. 4.  
Miedzyrzeczki, A. Three poems: We do not believe  
in hell, in Czechoslovakia, in autumn. p. 5.

- Rezewicz, T. A false charge, a poem p. 6  
Kaluznykh, Z. In this Lubov Jarovaya / A review  
of a play, p. 6.  
Zimand, R. Difficult problems of popularization, a  
book review p. 6.  
Toghlitz, K. Mainly about elephants, a motion  
picture review, p. 9

- PORADNIK JEZYKOWY.** (Hedakeja Słownika Języka  
 Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication on Polish  
 usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik  
 Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary)  
 Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Readers' news, Explanations  
 of words and phrases.  
 No. 9, Nov. 1953.

- No. 9, Nov, 1963.

- WIADOMOSCI, Londyn [Publication on literature  
and history. Weekly]  
Recurrent features; *Silva rerum*, Polonica,  
Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland, book  
review; How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea.  
Non, 28-29, July 1954.

- ZYCHE LITERACKIE.** (Zwierzec Literatów Polskich,  
Oddział w Krakowie i Białymostku) Kraków  
[Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Polish  
Writers Union in Kraków and Białymostek. Młocchty]  
Vol. 4, nos 24-30, June-July 1934

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- KOZIKOWSKI, HENRYK. *Mudowa geologiczna okolic Kieczyń-Pinazowej*. Geological situation of the region of Kieczyń-Pinazowa. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 81 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. *Prace*, 105) [English and Russian nomenclature. Plates, maps, tabl.]
- POZARYSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. *Plancton w puzłonie Winy przez wyżyny południowe*. The Plankton in the Vintla gap across the southern uplands. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 134 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. *Prace*, 106) [French and Russian nomenclature. illus., maps, tabl.]
- SEVERYIN, TADIUŻ. *Izby wielkolei i wzniesień przemyśla ludowego w Muzeum Etnograficznego w Krakowie*. Izby wielkolei i wzniesień ludowego przemysłu w Muzeum Etnograficznym w Krakowie. 1952. 44 p. [Introduction of peasant crafts and present arts and crafts workshops in the Ethnographic Museum in Krakow, a guidebook. English, French, German, and Russian nomenclature. illus.]

- SUCHONOSKI, ZIGMUND. *Zarys budowy geologicznej i paleontologicznej Rejonu Wągliwego. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1951. 32 p. (Główny Instytut Górnictwa. Komunikat, nr. 80) Description of the geological structure of the Wałbrzych coal area. English, French, and Russian summaries.*

- WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNY Znac  
METEOROLOGICZNY. Materiały do bilansu wodnego  
Polski II. Chady średnie w dorzeczu Wisły w latach  
1920-1937. Warszawa, 1951. 20 p. (In Polish,  
czeski. 17) [Materials on the water balance in Poland  
II. Average falls in the Vistula River basin in the  
years 1920-1937 map, tables]
- WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNY Znac  
METEOROLOGICZNY. Wyniki pomiarów przepływów  
górskich dopływów Wisły 1899-1930. Warszawa, 1930.  
95 p. (In Polish, czeski. 14) [Results of gauging  
mountain tributaries of the Vistula River, 1899-1939  
maps, indexes, tables]

- Z BADAN MIKROPALÉONTOLOGICZNYCH, Micropaleontological researches in Poland, Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Geologiczne, 1953, 48 p (Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, Biuletyn 87) [English and Russian summaries, maps, bibl., tables]

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Polish summaries. Quarterly]

- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kopcewicz, T. On two new types of universal  
anemographs, in English. p. 7.

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

1 3 1 1 9 2 3 6 6

- [illegible]

- AS: 1/4 20/10 1/11 1/12 1/1 2/2 3/3 4/4 5/5 6/6 7/7 8/8 9/9 10/10 11/11 12/12 13/13 14/14 15/15 16/16 17/17 18/18 19/19 20/20 21/21 22/22 23/23 24/24 25/25 26/26 27/27 28/28 29/29 30/30 31/31 32/32 33/33 34/34 35/35 36/36 37/37 38/38 39/39 40/40 41/41 42/42 43/43 44/44 45/45 46/46 47/47 48/48 49/49 50/50 51/51 52/52 53/53 54/54 55/55 56/56 57/57 58/58 59/59 60/60 61/61 62/62 63/63 64/64 65/65 66/66 67/67 68/68 69/69 70/70 71/71 72/72 73/73 74/74 75/75 76/76 77/77 78/78 79/79 80/80 81/81 82/82 83/83 84/84 85/85 86/86 87/87 88/88 89/89 90/90 91/91 92/92 93/93 94/94 95/95 96/96 97/97 98/98 99/99 100/100 101/101 102/102 103/103 104/104 105/105 106/106 107/107 108/108 109/109 110/110 111/111 112/112 113/113 114/114 115/115 116/116 117/117 118/118 119/119 120/120 121/121 122/122 123/123 124/124 125/125 126/126 127/127 128/128 129/129 130/130 131/131 132/132 133/133 134/134 135/135 136/136 137/137 138/138 139/139 140/140 141/141 142/142 143/143 144/144 145/145 146/146 147/147 148/148 149/149 150/150 151/151 152/152 153/153 154/154 155/155 156/156 157/157 158/158 159/159 160/160 161/161 162/162 163/163 164/164 165/165 166/166 167/167 168/168 169/169 170/170 171/171 172/172 173/173 174/174 175/175 176/176 177/177 178/178 179/179 180/180 181/181 182/182 183/183 184/184 185/185 186/186 187/187 188/188 189/189 190/190 191/191 192/192 193/193 194/194 195/195 196/196 197/197 198/198 199/199 200/200 201/201 202/202 203/203 204/204 205/205 206/206 207/207 208/208 209/209 210/210 211/211 212/212 213/213 214/214 215/215 216/216 217/217 218/218 219/219 220/220 221/221 222/222 223/223 224/224 225/225 226/226 227/227 228/228 229/229 230/230 231/231 232/232 233/233 234/234 235/235 236/236 237/237 238/238 239/239 240/240 241/241 242/242 243/243 244/244 245/245 246/246 247/247 248/248 249/249 250/250 251/251 252/252 253/253 254/254 255/255 256/256 257/257 258/258 259/259 260/260 261/261 262/262 263/263 264/264 265/265 266/266 267/267 268/268 269/269 270/270 271/271 272/272 273/273 274/274 275/275 276/276 277/277 278/278 279/279 280/280 281/281 282/282 283/283 284/284 285/285 286/286 287/287 288/288 289/289 290/290 291/291 292/292 293/293 294/294 295/295 296/296 297/297 298/298 299/299 300/300 301/301 302/302 303/303 304/304 305/305 306/306 307/307 308/308 309/309 310/310 311/311 312/312 313/313 314/314 315/315 316/316 317/317 318/318 319/319 320/320 321/321 322/322 323/323 324/324 325/325 326/326 327/327 328/328 329/329 330/330 331/331 332/332 333/333 334/334 335/335 336/336 337/337 338/338 339/339 340/340 341/341 342/342 343/343 344/344 345/345 346/346 347/347 348/348 349/349 350/350 351/351 352/352 353/353 354/354 355/355 356/356 357/357 358/358 359/359 360/360 361/361 362/362 363/363 364/364 365/365 366/366 367/367 368/368 369/369 370/370 371/371 372/372 373/373 374/374 375/375 376/376 377/377 378/378 379/379 380/380 381/381 382/382 383/383 384/384 385/385 386/386 387/387 388/388 389/389 390/390 391/391 392/392 393/393 394/394 395/395 396/396 397/397 398/398 399/399 400/400 401/401 402/402 403/403 404/404 405/405 406/406 407/407 408/408 409/409 410/410 411/411 412/412 413/413 414/414 415/415 416/416 417/417 418/418 419/419 420/420 421/421 422/422 423/423 424/424 425/425 426/426 427/427 428/428 429/429 430/430 431/431 432/432 433/433 434/434 435/435 436/436 437/437 438/438 439/439 440/440 441/441 442/442 443/443 444/444 445/445 446/446 447/447 448/448 449/449 450/450 451/451 452/452 453/453 454/454 455/455 456/456 457/457 458/458 459/459 460/460 461/461 462/462 463/463 464/464 465/465 466/466 467/467 468/468 469/469 470/470 471/471 472/472 473/473 474/474 475/475 476/476 477/477 478/478 479/479 480/480 481/481 482/482 483/483 484/484 485/485 486/486 487/487 488/488 489/489 490/490 491/491 492/492 493/493 494/494 495/495 496/496 497/497 498/498 499/499 500/500 501/501 502/502 503/503 504/504 505/505 506/506 507/507 508/508 509/509 510/510 511/511 512/512 513/513 514/514 515/515 516/516 517/517 518/518 519/519 520/520 521/521 522/522 523/523 524/524 525/525 526/526 527/527 528/528 529/529 530/530 531/531 532/532 533/533 534/534 535/535 536/5

- [illegible]

- CIA PICTURES**

1. 4. 1988 11. 1. 1988  
Main  
further  
the  
P. 3.  
B. 1.  
B. 2.



GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes; Machines and equipment, Management; Survey of publications.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Teachings of Stalin live and triumph. p. 3.  
 J.J. We are all aiding collective farms. p. 5.  
 J.J. Accounting by the village delegates of the Central Purchasing Agency must be without mistakes. p. 7.  
 Wlasiewicz, W. Tasks of a grain expert. p. 9.  
 Jedlinski, Z. Making better use of chaff and refuse. p. 10.  
 MK. Accounting activity of the Grain Elevators. p. 11.  
 Z.J. Disinfection of grain warehouses. p. 12.  
 S.J. Changes in the value in use of grain during storage. p. 14.  
 J.J. Microorganisms in grain storage. p. 15.  
 J.J. How to define and control losses of grain by drying. p. 16.  
 Wara, H. Dust-removal chambers and cyclones. p. 18.  
 Sadowski, A. Adjusting auto transportation to summer use. p. 20.  
 Tomaszewski, S. Transportational losses. p. 22.  
 Dzieduszycki, W. Cooperation of the School of Economics with the milling industry. p. 27.  
 Siwon, B. Department of Accounting of the School of Economics is cooperating with the milling industry. p. 28.  
 Szambelanczyk, K. Beginning the execution of the investment plan for 1953. p. 29.  
 Blaszczyk, L. Accelerating financial accounting. p. 30.  
 Dumanowski, S. For better accounting in the Poznan Regional Mill Board. p. 31.  
 L.E. Economy of materials in the milling industry. p. 32.  
 J. Competition produces results. p. 33.  
 E.L. Organizing factory libraries. p. 33.  
 Dagnan, A. Air conditioning of the mill or of the flour? p. 34.  
 A.H. Can millstones be of porcelain? p. 34.

MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr./June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Morzycka, A. For a higher standard of exploitation of electric power in agriculture. p. 5.  
 Bernacki, H. Testing sectional moldboards. p. 6.  
 Rogozinski, K. Wire wheels used for the Uraus 45 tractor. p. 10.  
 Fafara, R. Nema thresher, a product of the German Democratic Republic. p. 13.  
 Szretterowa, H. Testing the boots of rowgrain drills. p. 18.  
 Miazga, J. Theoretical foundations of the work of the Uraus C-45 engine. p. 21.  
 Szostakowski, L. Increasing the intensity and evenness of sprinkling. p. 26.  
 Fopp, A. Construction of the beam and handles of a plow. p. 29.  
 Drzewiecki, J. Mechanizing assembling processes in the machinery manufacturing industry. p. 35.  
 Nowacki, T. Proper utilization of the hydraulic jack in a Zetor-25 tractor. p. 39.  
 Lobarzewski, J. 882-6 grain drill for cross-seeding, a product of the USSR. p. 42.  
 Pruba, M. Influence of lubricants on the durability of copper-lead alloy bearings. p. 45.  
 Ruszkowski, J. Mechanizing the work of spreading manure. p. 48.  
 Szubert, H. Leipzig Fair of 1952, a technical review of agricultural machines. p. 51.  
 Iowacki, T. New Czechoslovak Zetor-35 tractors. p. 57.  
 Fafara, R. A straw and husk gatherer constructed by the Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture, adjusted to an E-4 combine. p. 60.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; Brief notes, New books on agriculture.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The Party's tasks in fighting to raise more quickly the standard of living of the laboring classes in the present stage of socialist construction. p. 3.

Tasks in the development of agriculture in the years 1954-1955 and the assurance of necessary means for increased agricultural production, some theses for discussion preceding the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party and accepted at the 8th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 8.

- Plichia, E. Problem of labor absorption in the state-owned farm; some observations made on the Gulczewo State-Owned Farm near Wrzesnia. p. 37.  
 Goralk, W. Trends in cultivation of the sugar beet. p. 49.  
 Kozakiewicz, J. A field of unlimited crop rotation. p. 54.  
 Kloczowski, J. Adapting the breeding of horses in Poland to economic needs. p. 60.  
 Stachowiak, F. Annual balance sheets in collective farms. p. 67.  
 Zeleski, F. Training planters of plants for industrial use. p. 73.  
 Remblesa, P. Work of lecturers working for the Campaign for Popularization of Agriculture in the Oswiecim District. p. 78.  
 Walenczyk, A., Heiman, E. Cooperation of zootechnic workers in elaborating designs of cowsheds and pigpens. p. 80.  
 Toward a new and strong development of socialist agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81.  
 Maksimowa, A. A cross-seeding method and its economic importance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93.  
 E.K. Goal of prewinter plowing. p. 97.  
 Zioloeka, A. Transition of cattle to winter feeding. p. 100.  
 Preparing cows for lactation. p. 102.  
 Preserving the residue of potato malt. p. 103.  
 Witkowski, W. Oilseed plant sawfly. p. 105.  
 Krzyżalińska, H. Flax thrips (Thrips linariae Uzel). p. 108.  
 Skuratowicz, W. Fighting rodents in fields. p. 108.  
 W.K. Conditions of marketing agricultural products in 1954. p. 111.  
 J.K. Scientific session of the Central Agricultural Institute concerning the potato beetle. p. 114.  
 Conference of employees of the Campaign for Popularization of Agriculture. p. 118.  
 M.B. Catalog of exploitation standards, 1953. p. 118.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Brzoza, A. Some problems in the development of agriculture in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.  
 Sendek, J. How we have organized work in our collective farm. p. 10.  
 Brull, D. Exploiting reserves in collective farms. p. 25.  
 Frak, J., Kubiczek, R. Care of horses in collective farms. p. 32.  
 Mantuffel, R. Efficiency of work and other index numbers of economic production. p. 42.  
 Pieniazek, S. Unexploited reserves in our fruit culture. p. 55.  
 Bakunak, E. For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms. p. 61.  
 Rykowski, B. Proper role of agronomy. p. 68.  
 Skłodzielewski, J. Drying tobacco leaves in industrial drying chambers. p. 75.  
 Lorch, A. Cultivation of cross-seeded potatoes. p. 80.  
 Guranowski, Z. Sowing fertilizers in a continuous operation. p. 89.  
 R.S. Defecate lime as an undervalued fertilizer. p. 90.  
 Jarosiewicz, K. Influence of hexachlorocyclohexanes on insects injurious to the sugar beet. p. 91.  
 Poharska, I. Research concerning causes of low energy and strength in the germination of carrot seed. p. 93.  
 Guranowski, Z. Winter pasture land for sheep. p. 94.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rasinski, J. Popularizing agriculture. p. 3.  
 Skrobietz, H.; Rogowski, K. Preparatory works for the elaboration of economic plans in collective farms for 1954; based on the Grodzow District in Opole (Oppeln) Province and the Stargard District in Szczecin (Stettin) Province. p. 10.  
 Kozakiewicz, J. Planning the rotation of crops in state-owned farms. p. 19.  
 Birecki, M. Cross-seeding as an important method of increasing the potato crop. p. 25.  
 Cholewinska, B. Using turf and soil in pots for the early production of vegetables. p. 30.  
 Horodyski, E. Narozno method of producing sugar-beet seed. p. 35.  
 Dmitrowski, J. Technical maintenance of farm tractors and agricultural machinery. p. 44.

Jarema, B. Problem of the purpose and productivity of raising cattle in the light of the resolution of the Council of Ministers, December 17, 1953. p. 51.

- Kalis, F. Some remarks concerning the introduction of mechanical cultivation on the fertility of soil. p. 55.  
 Kielpiński, J. Some experiences concerning the herding of cattle in meadows and pastures. p. 71.  
 Cross-seeding potatoes for cultivation by cultivators and hillers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77.  
 Kabozow, S. How to make protein and vitamin feeds and how to use it in feeding animals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.  
 Guranowski, Z. Sowing lupine in winter type. p. 87.  
 Strutynska, K. Processes for the manufacture of turf and soil. p. 88.  
 Increasing the productivity of swine by the selection of females by two boars. p. 91.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- The Polish village will celebrate the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party by quickly exploiting the spring sowing. p. 3.  
 Listowski, A. Some problems of the winter sowing. p. 8.  
 Birecki, M. Technique of cross-seeding potatoes. p. 10.  
 Iwaszkiewicz, E. Tasks facing the animal husbandry. p. 25.  
 Starzyński, A. Tasks in developing national breeds of cattle. p. 43.  
 Białski, E. Some remarks concerning the organization and appraisal of work in collective farms. p. 54.  
 Zaremba, W. For full utilization of farm tractors and agricultural machinery. p. 61.  
 Rykowski, B. Achievements of practical agronomy as a factor in agricultural progress. p. 63.  
 Chroboczek, E.; Kruszo, N. Supplying vegetables for Warsaw. p. 73.  
 Toloczko, W. Cultivation of yellow lupine in the light of recent experiments. p. 87.  
 Belotti, J. Surplus seed in collective farms. p. 93.  
 Kolyczew, F. Preventing the germination of weeds in storage by the use of chemical agents. p. 99.  
 Masłunow, A. Sugar beet with a high sugar content for industrial purposes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 102.  
 Time for sowing spring wheat and its preparation. p. 105.  
 Gluszczyk, J. An early sowing of sugar beets for large crops. p. 109.  
 K.M. Cultivation of winter oilseed. p. 113.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Agriculture; from a report of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party to the 2d Congress, B. Bierut. p. 3.  
 Tasks of agriculture in the years 1954-1955; assurance of the necessary means for increased agricultural production; improving methods of management in agriculture and developing the initiative of the peasant masses; from an address of Z. Nowak delivered at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 6.  
 Pazczkowski, E. Increasing assistance to collective farms; an opinion in a discussion at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 11.  
 Resolution of the Council of Ministers concerning the development of collective farms, February 23, 1954. p. 18.  
 Kwilec, M. Increasing the financial interest of collective farm members in increased personal property. p. 33.  
 Brull, D. Crops of collective farms depend on the work of machine-tractor stations. p. 43.  
 Kropkiewicz, K. Season for planting potatoes. p. 53.  
 Gabriel, W. Size of seed potatoes. p. 53.  
 Buryn, W. Influence of agricultural treatments on the starch content of potatoes. p. 60.  
 Wegorek, W. Fighting the potato beetle in 1953. p. 68.  
 Nowak, A.; Tumalewicz, B. Organization of work for manufacturing fiber from hemp and flax in machine-tractor stations and rural cooperatives. p. 75.  
 Mackiewicz, Z. The sunflower used as green manure. p. 75.  
 Brzozowski, A. Some problems of breeding cattle in Gdansk (Danzig). p. 82.  
 Lewandowski, J. Masuria as a region suitable for raising cattle. p. 92.  
 Jankiewicz, K. Intersowing lupine in type farms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 95.  
 Stepowicz, B. Advanced agricultural techniques required in the cultivation of buckwheat. p. 97.  
 B.-I. Hoeing sugar beets. p. 106.  
 B.-I. Rationalizers improve the catching of potato beetles. p. 107.



Producing tobacco seedlings in public nurseries. p. 109.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**BARYLKO, CZ.** Bedo inżynierem komunikacji [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego] 1953. 18 p. [It will be a communications engineer. Illus.]

**HEMPLE, S.** Analiza prób wytrzymałości fundamentów żelbetonowych i betonowych wykonanych w I T. B. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 11 p. (Warsaw, Instytut Techniki Budowlanej, Prace, nr. 118. Seria E. Konstrukcje budowlane, nr. 12) [Analysis of endurance tests of reinforced concrete and concrete foundations made at the Institute of Construction Techniques. diagrams, graphs, tables]

**KARICH, RYBZANO.** Samochód ciężarowy Ikar 20, obrotowa Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 170 p. [The Ikar 20 truck; service manual. Illus., diagrams.]

**NOWICKI, FELIKS.** Telefonia rur i anteny bezprzewodowe, instalacje i metody montażu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 320 p. [Manual telephone switchboard, substitution lines, local and long-distance. Illus.]

**PROCHASKA, WŁODZIMIERZ.** Technologia budowa domów drewnianych w Olsztynie Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 20 p. (Warsaw, Instytut Techniki Budowlanej, Prace, nr. 121. Seria C. Materiały budowlane, diagramy i technologia, nr. 30) [Experimental frame and concrete building construction in Olsztyn. Illus.]

**ROLLA, STEFAN.** Stabilizacja gruntów miękkich dla celów drogowych Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 16 p. (Warsaw, Instytut Techniki Budowlanej, Prace, nr. 86. Seria I. Drogi, autostrady i lotniska, nr. 121) [Stabilization of soil with bituminous products in highway engineering. bibl., diagrams.]

**SMOLIŃSKI, HENRYK.** Sygnalizacja telefoniczna [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 247 p. [Telephone signaling systems. Illus., bibl., diagrams.]

**STACHY, JULIUSZ.** Drewno w przemyśle celulozowo-papierniczym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 32 p. (Bibliography, tables) [Use of wood in the cellulose paper industry. Illus., tables.]

**STPIK, LUCJENIUSZ.** Demokracja telefoniczna systemu MK II, wykonanie instalacji Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 92 p. [Portable eight-way telephone system MK II, separately constructed parts. diagrams.]

**BUSZYŃSKI, PIOTR.** Konserwacja i remontacja nawierzchni brukowych Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 7 p. (Warsaw, Instytut Techniki Budowlanej, Prace, nr. 115. Seria F. Drogi, autostrady i lotniska, nr. 181) [Conservation and repair of (clinker pavements. diagrams.)]

**WESOLOWSKI, KOHNIK.** Metaloznawstwo i obróbka cieplna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. [Metallurgy and the heat treatment. Vol. 1. Illus., diagrams.]

**ZYGMUNTOWICZ, H.** Bedo inżynierem metalurgiem [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego] 1953. 14 p. [It will be a metallurgical engineer. Illus.]

**ZYSZKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW.** Podstawy elektrotechniki Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 673 p. [Fundamentals of electrotechnics. Illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**BUDOWLANI.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Piekarnych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, bulletin for rationalizers. *Supermodern Budowlani i Ceramicy*. Weekly] Recurrent features: Tribune of the masses, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 7, nos. 10, 12-14, May-July 1954

**BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE.** (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954

**HUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Section on standards, book reviews, News.

Vol. 20, no. 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated:  
Blankowski, J. The technical book helps in building up socialism. p. 701  
Makowski, T. New structural steel. p. 203  
Kusowski, T. Thermal measurements of technical equipment. p. 207  
Czarny, J. Determining approximate values of force and work in the free forging of parts. p. 212  
Mick, A. Results of the work of a furnace charged with dusty ore at the reduced height of charge. p. 216  
Wasiński, Z. Role of resistance in cold rolling. p. 218  
Hosenberg, H. Durability of silicate vault furnaces for the Martin process in Germany. p. 220  
Balski, B. Industrial experiments on the economical bearing alloy L10A. *Biuletyn*, p. 37  
W. 1. Extensometer for measuring extensions at higher temperatures. *Biuletyn*, p. 40.

Vol. 20, no. 12, Dec. 1953

Contents translated:  
Kucowski, W., Mieroski, K. Combustion blast furnace byproduct. p. 361  
Dyjak, K. Principles of elaborating technological documentation as illustrated in the case of power metallurgy. p. 367  
Figurski, A. New ideas concerning development of metallurgical. p. 375  
Majewski, W. Obtaining manganese from manganese ores. p. 376  
Rybak, A. Instrument for measuring the thickness of magnetic coatings on a magnetic substrate. *Biuletyn*, p. 45  
Mn. Improving qualifications of the documentation staff. *Biuletyn*, p. 46.  
Index to v. 20, 1953.

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, competition, miscellaneous information, book review.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1953

Contents translated:  
Z. H. Entering the period of autumn transportation. p. 241  
Jedraszewski, Z. Trends in the development of economic accounting in truck transportation. p. 244  
Lenkowski, W. Influence of alcohol on the driver as indicated by road accidents. p. 246  
Romanowski, A. Problem of viscosity of engine lubricants. p. 248  
A. B. Method of preventing the cracking of cylinder heads in Skoda 706 R automobiles. p. 253  
Lewyński, L. Soviet dump trucks. p. 356  
Rudnicki, J. Inspecting an automobile. p. 359  
Grodzinski, T. Practical calculation of the approximate volume of fuel injected by a fuel injection valve, the Bosch type and those similar. p. 261  
Karsinski, C. Substitute fuels as a subject for the work of the Automobile Section of the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Transportation. p. 264  
Wojtyła, A. A wagon, an exhibition of publications on communication. p. 265.

**OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY.** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Standards in process.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
An important law, p. 339.  
Leczyński, B. Harmfulness of impregnations to wood. p. 340.  
Witwicki, J. Foundations of polarography. p. 346  
Piotrowski, Z. Protection of the eyes in coal mining. p. 351.  
Puzyna, C. Some industrial safety directives for constructors of agricultural machines. p. 354  
Stobczyk, W. A blow-dryer as a combine used in elevators for drying and sterilizing grain. p. 357.  
Schmigel, Z. Industrial safety in work on local cable railways. p. 360.  
Wolecki, J. Climatic arrangements for work inside steam boilers. p. 365.  
Working with white lead; instruction in industrial safety. p. 368.  
Designs of industrial safety appliances. p. 369.  
C. P. Working with combines in Zulawy. p. 373.

**POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS.** (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation]

No. 4, 1953.

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Techniques; *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.

Vol. 20, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
1. What should be done in order to reduce costs in the building industry: a report from a conference of the Party and economic active. p. 65.  
Thierry, J. What should be improved in the dispatching service on the building site; our practice in the light of experience gained during the building of the Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. p. 71.  
Kowalski, A. Gravity ventilation in multistoried apartment buildings. p. 75.  
Iwanski, B.; Holmowski, C. Mobile prefabrication works. p. 77.  
Mieczysław Walczak; an obituary. p. 81.  
Iwaszczyk-Aleksander, D. Mortar and putty resistant.



**PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa*, bibliography on the paper industry, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet experiences, Hygiene and work safety measures, New books, News in brief

Vol 9, no 8, Aug 1953

Contents translated:

- Marchlewska-Szrajerowa, J. Cellulose pulps for greaseproof paper p. 225.  
De Tournelle, W. Greaseproof paper. p. 228.  
Solecki, M. Lighting in the pulp and paper industry. p. 230  
Grabowski, J. Some remarks on the arrangement of water pipes in digester departments using SO<sub>2</sub>. p. 233  
Kin, Z. Obtaining lignin and vanillin from waste sulfite liquors p. 236  
Erno, I., Hadnagy, M. The dispatcher system in an establishment of the pulp and paper industry. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 241.  
Wdowiak, M. Developing a closed system of water circulation in papermaking machinery. p. 244.  
W. G. Obtaining calcium carbonate p. 249  
Socialist competition in the Soviet paper industry. p. 250  
Kaszynski, A., Palenik, K. Obtaining of coating emulsions for wrapping paper and their application in the paper industry p. 255

**PRZEGLĄD SKORZANY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuńczego i Ariykulow Skorzaných) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes a supplement *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: A leader in work in the leather industry, *Przegląd Skorzany* trains, Questions and answers

Vol 7, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

- 35th anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 261  
Perkowski, S. Using rich experiences of the Soviet Union. p. 262.  
Ciesielski, J. Role and tasks of supply services in the fight for realization of production tasks in industry p. 265  
Wasiliew, M. Development of resources of raw materials for the fur industry in the USSR p. 270.  
Rabe, E. Appraisal of the utilization value of tanning materials and possibilities of improvement in the tanning process in the light of new researches on the tanning value of vegetable and synthetic tannins. (To be contd.) p. 273  
Dankiewicz, W. Pigskins used in the manufacture of gloves. p. 276.  
Jaworski, I. The leather industry prepares itself for production in 1953. p. 279.  
Kusniercz, F., Szenberg, F. Some remarks about control of the quality of production in the footwear industry. p. 281.  
Szwed, S. Guided by the example of the USSR we shall improve working conditions p. 284.  
Strzelczuk, J. Some deficiencies in the industrial management movement among workers in the tanning industry. p. 287.

I. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Our program. p. 1.  
Kaszuba, Z., Juryski, B.; Prellinski, S. Tasks of the leather industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 2  
Lasek, W. Using sulfonic acids from waste containing lignin in the tanning industry. p. 7.  
Siekiera, T. New system of accounting for cut leather (To be contd.) p. 12.  
Bruski, A. Some prerequisites of good quality in footwear. p. 15.

Palla, W. Fight for an improved quality of goods in 1953 as a major problem of the shoe industry. p. 17.

- Dankiewicz, W. Rabbit skins as material for gloves, the use of rabbit skins from the felt industry, their tanning and confectioning. p. 20.  
Zolotarew, W.; Rodziejewicz, O. Control of vegetable tanning by the determination of acids and salts in vegetable tannins. p. 23.  
Klimek, M. Electric drive in the leather industry. (To be contd.) p. 26.  
Stasiecki, Z. New forms of competition in the Radom Footwear Works. p. 28.

Vol 8, no 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lasecki, S. Realization of the principle of one-man management in the leather industry p. 31.  
Budzynski, S. New standard for the quality classification of hides Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 35.  
Krzeminski, W. Standardized packing of footwear p. 40.  
Chyzewski, E. Most important physical properties of leather Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 44.  
Perkowski, S. Influence of various methods of drying on changes in the surface layer of leather p. 47.  
Siekiera, T. New system of accounting for cut leather. (Conclusion) p. 51.  
Klimek, M. Electric drive in the leather industry. (Conclusion) p. 53.  
Trelster, N. Our fight for economical use of material p. 57.  
Perczynska, I. Applying the Kovalov method we exceed the standards. p. 58.  
Lepczynski, S. Automatisation and mechanization of production processes in the Bydgoszcz Saddle Works. p. 59.

Vol. 8, no 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lis, J. Tasks of the chief bookkeeper in the fight for fulfillment of the accumulation plan. (To be contd.) p. 63.  
Rolleder, W. Problems of technical progress and the industrial management movement in the light of current results and directives for the year 1953. p. 65  
Bruski, A. Some prerequisites of good quality in footwear. (Conclusion) p. 68.  
Janicki, A. Damaging the right side of hides during the tanning process. p. 72.  
Lasek, W. Industrial chrome-tanning compounds. p. 75.  
Budzynski, S. New standard for the quality classification of hides. (To be contd.) p. 70.  
Dankiewicz, W. Methods for increasing the durability of color in furs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81.  
Tugow, I.; Puszklin, P. Index numbers of work in the vulcanization of footwear. Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.  
Production conferences as an element of the principle of one-man management. p. 88.  
Golnik, E. Activities of a shop technique and rationalization club in the Łódź Leather Industries. p. 87.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Ciesielski, J. The supply service in the tanning industry is struggling for a better quality of finished products. p. 145.  
Krzeminski, W. Marketing problems in the footwear industry. p. 148.  
Janicki, J.; Pawelkiewicz, J. Defatting hogskins. p. 150.  
Janicki, A. Defects in finished uppers and means of removing them. II. (To be contd.) p. 153.  
Gebauer, F. Pasteboard and artificial leather used in footwear. II. p. 156.  
Woskowicz, K. Divisions of Workers Supply in the shoe industry. p. 160.  
Basic notions from chemistry. III. p. 162.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications]

Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical review.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Scientific conference on the mechanization of mining. p. 1.

Anston, Z.; Barchanski, L. Strengthening diamond tubing in a shaft; a good example of mechanized work. p. 3.

- Neulinger, Z. Some problems in the organization of mechanized work on the ground above mines. p. 9.  
Zajdel, F. What is standardization? p. 9.  
Jankowski, F. Cutting the roof of a mine along the wall. p. 12.

Chojnacki, A. Technical books must reach the miners' hands. p. 14.

Huryz, J.; Staniczek, L. A quickly built barrier against fire. p. 16.

Spławak, F. Using the epidiascope for training miners and for popularizing the rules of labor safety in mines. p. 18.

Chojnacki, S.; Mrozek, W. Hydro-mechanical conveyor of coal in the USSR p. 20.

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinoogrod. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia; Young metallurgist; Book and periodical review; Brief notes on metallurgy.

Vol 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Role of Nicolaus Copernicus in the development of science p. 1.  
Klamut, A. Schools of Leadership in Work in relation to steel metallurgy. p. 2  
Mazanek, E. Influence of the charge on the work of a cupola. p. 4.  
Kurski, K. Producing cuprous phosphide in a ladle. II in the founding and production of copper alloys p. 7.  
Kubien, S. Kolesov method. p. 11.  
Ambrozewicz, S. Inventiveness of workers in a steel mill in 1952. p. 14.  
Communiqué on clothing for students in technical and metallurgical schools. p. 16.  
Bleda, W. Producing fireproof products from half materials in the People's Republic of Hungary p. 20.  
Sobczyk, Z. Furnaces with grates in rolling mills p. 23.  
Josi, H. Kuznice near Zakopane. p. 27  
Some skeleton directives of the Central Office of Economy of Materials. p. 30.

**Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny.** **WIADOMOSCI.** Warszawa. [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements *Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji*, review of terminology in standardization, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, technical documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' opinions, Brief notes; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization; New publications; Foreign standards.

Vol. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Zienkiewicz, J. A national conference of standardizers will sum up the results of work in standardization and will point out the directions of its development. p. 1.  
Proszynska, A. Plan of work for the Polish Committee on Standards in 1954. p. 6.  
Klobowski, Z. Methods of calculating the resistance of pressure vessels as an impulse for the standardization of computations. p. 10.  
Zarobski, H. Influence of standardization on technical progress in the field of production control and management of chemical factories. p. 16  
Mirowski, S. Standardization and reduction of production cost. p. 22.  
Baranski, R. Some problems of the technique of standardization. p. 24.  
Rdg. Importance of terminology in standardization p. 43.  
Lazarek, W. Proper use of the term technical conditions. p. 44.  
K. Spelling of units of measurement. p. 45.  
Z. K. Hungarian standardizers are interested in technical language in Poland. p. 45.  
J. More care of Technical Publications for the correctness of language. p. 46.  
ski. Conforming to the rules? p. 46.



GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Articole si cuvintari. Ed. a 3. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1952 718 p. [Articles and speeches]

MOGHIOROS, ALEXANDRU. Ridicarea nivelului muncii de partid, cheazale a indepliniri cu succes a sarcinilor constructiei socialiste. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1953 15 p. [Raising the level of Party activity, guaranty of successful fulfillment of the mission of socialist construction]

PARTIDUL COMUNIST DIN ROMANIA. Documente din istoria Partidului Communist din Romania. Ed. a 2. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1953 404 p. [Documents from the history of the Communist Party in Romania (illus.)]

PENTRU IMBUNATATIREA MUNCII DE PARTID, ARTICOL DE FOND DIN "SCANTEIA," NR. 2, 754 DIN 30 AUGUST 1953. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1953. 13 p. [For improvement of Party activity]

POLITICA PARTIDULUI, FORTA VITALA A REGIMULUI DE DEMOCRATIE POPULARA. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1953. 39 p. [The Party's politics, a vital force in the regime of people's democracy]

# PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly]

Vol 4, no. 5/6, Feb 1951

Vol 7, nos 179, 181-182, May-July 1954.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

No. 23, June 1954

Contents:  
In defense of peace and security of peoples. p. 1.  
Opening of 13th Congress of French Communist Party. p. 1  
Celebration of 300th anniversary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia, mighty demonstration of great friendship of peoples of the USSR. p. 1.  
Tasks of state apparatus and councils in Hungary. p. 2  
Close of Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 2  
Emergency session of World Peace Council. p. 2  
Enescu, S. International Children's Day. p. 2.  
"Gluhlampenwerk" Party branch carrying out decisions of Fourth Congress of Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 3  
Rural agitators of Hascov District, Bulgaria. p. 3.  
Victory of Democratic Front of Albania. p. 3  
Kiesiewicz, W. Polish trade-unions work to raise living standards of working people. p. 3.  
Bonte, F. Political situation in France. p. 3  
On the eve of Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 4.  
Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. p. 4.  
Police persecution in Western Germany. p. 4.  
Dire plight of working people in Pakistan. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Campaign of slander and threats against Guatemala. p. 4  
Mikhailov, V. Colonizers exposed, Joop Wolff's book From the Land of a Thousand Islands. p. 4.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the Soviet Union.

No. 4, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Working class leads the fight for liberation. p. 1.  
New strong expansion of Soviet economy. p. 1.  
Fight of the peoples of Latin America against American enslavers. p. 1.  
Marusic, I. Anglo-American controversies over the Balkans. p. 2.  
Vrcelj, M. New revelations about United States imperialists and their servants in the land of Tito. p. 2.

Mihailov, N. 29th anniversary of the death of Lenin, a commemoration. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Radivojevic, L. Fight of the Yugoslav working class for social insurance. p. 5.  
Marek, J. A spy and murderer in a presidential setting. p. 5  
Mamuzic, N. Working peasants fight actively against the Yugoslav fascist regime. p. 5.  
Subic, C. How Soviet men look at the past of Yugoslav peoples. p. 6

No. 23, June 1953

Contents translated:  
Against the increasing cost of living. p. 1  
Rise in living standards of workers in countries of people's democracy. p. 1.  
Popivoda, P. Fight for independence of Yugoslav peoples and tasks of the Patriots Union. p. 2.  
Ognjenovic, U. Attacks on workers' trade-union rights. p. 2.  
Mamuzic, N. For the adoption of a more uniform stand by workers. p. 3.  
Luburic, R. Strengthening of monopoly in Yugoslav domestic commerce. p. 3.  
Vencic, S. Our poems on Russia and the Russian people. p. 4.  
Vercelj, D. From life and work of Yugoslav revolutionary emigres in Rumania. p. 4.

No. 28, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
For friendship and unity with the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
Panduraru, P. Curtain of falsehood. p. 2.  
Opolevic, A., and others. To the fighters in the War for National Liberation! p. 2  
Mamuzic, N. What caused the Yugoslav Government to reorganize workers' councils? p. 2.  
Miric, S. Yugoslav women deprived of fundamental rights. p. 3.  
Brusin, M. Without money and houses. p. 3.  
Stankovic, S. Our Adriatic Sea. p. 3.  
Zveke, S. Unemployment, a widespread and permanent condition in Yugoslavia. p. 3.  
Vrgovic, V. Care of child and mother in friendly Rumania. p. 4.  
Vrcelj, M. Persecution of democrats and fighters for peace in the United States. p. 4.

No. 33, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated.  
Magnificent review of forces of peace and friendship. p. 1.  
Pusic, M. Why do Belgrade militarists go to Washington? p. 3.  
Luburic, R. Yugoslav courts, a weapon for oppression. p. 3.  
Bubnjevic, C. Accidents among working youth in Yugoslavia. p. 3.  
Volnovic, L. Liberal traditions of Yugoslav peoples. p. 3.  
Lekic, L. Happy life of Soviet railway men. p. 4.  
Zuban, M. Summer vacations of Rumanian workers. p. 4.  
Erenburg, I. Victory of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

No. 34, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated.  
Address by Soviet Premier G.M. Malenkov to the 5th Session of the Supreme Soviet. p. 1.  
Soviet peace-loving policy confirmed by deeds. p. 6.  
Soviet budget, a budget of peace and economic prosperity. p. 6.  
Rodic, M. Rise in economy and workers' standard of living in countries of people's democracy. p. 7.  
Markusev, S. Antiworker activities of trade-union leaders in Yugoslavia. p. 8.

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

# 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Societatea de Stiinta Juridica. Noua) Bucuresti. [Law Journal (issued by J. Noua, Society of Juridical Science. Monthly)]  
Recurrent features: Court decisions, book review of periodicals; Bibliography

Vol 10, no 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Coltoy, M. Indictment. Tr. from the Russian.  
Ciupalencov, I. Reports of preliminary hearings from the Russian. p. 11.  
Miricev, S. We shall improve the quality of litigation in cases of embezzlement of state property. p. 13.  
Feller, S. Legal nature of courts of honor and activities. p. 26.  
Nedoltschi, G. New regulation of family relations in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 41.  
Gh. Pavel, D. Modifications of the code of procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 58.  
Collective. Office infringements: negligence in vice. p. 60.  
General resolution of the International Conference of Lawyers for Defense of Democratic Liberties. p. 64.  
Constitution of the Rumanian Lawyers Association. p. 66.  
Conference of lawyers from the capital. p. 67.

# 8. EDUCATION

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Speech at Congress of Teachers of Rumanian People's Republic, April 1952. State Pub. House, 1952 31 p. [In English]

# 10. FINE ARTS

AKADEMIA KHUDOZHESTV, Leningrad. (The Academy of Fine Arts). [Theoretical and practical Soviet art. (Translated from the original in the Russian language) Editura "Cartea Rusa" 1952] 421 p. [Theoretical problems of Soviet art and plastic arts. Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC, Bucharest. [In English]

No. 3, 1951.

Contents:  
Lazar, D. New successes of painters and sculptors in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 5  
Maxy, M. Two forerunners of Rumanian painting. Ion Negulescu and C. D. Rosenthal. p. 25  
Rosau, C. Anniversary of the painter Iser. p. 35  
Mataea, H. Planning Socialist Rumania. p. 36.  
Antropov, S. Aspects of musical life in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 57.  
Vlad, M. Political cartoons in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 60.  
Development of cinematography in the Rumanian People's Republic; a chronicle. p. 89.

# 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALEXANDRU, VASILE. Pasteluri. Editura Tineretului a C. C. al U. T. M., 1952. 20 p. (Biblioteca pentru tineret) [Pastels; poems]

BOLINTINEANU, DIMITRIE. Opera, cu un studiu introductiv de Al. I. Stefanescu. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica si Didactica, 1951 (Clasici romani) [Works. Vol. I]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Fratii Meri. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. 773 p. [The Meribears, a novel]

SAHIA, ALEXANDRU. Short stories. Bucharest. "The Book" Pub. House [1953] 128 p. [In English part.]

SHKLIAR, NIKOLAI GRIGOR'EVICH. Invalatoarea poeziei. [Tradusa dupa originalul in limba rusa] Editura Arius "Cartea Rusa," 1952. 251 p. [Poet school teacher. Tr. from the Russian]









- I. B. General ant decree on the cadastre, p. 400.  
 B. General ant decree on tax evasion and avoidance, p. 423.  
 D. B. Establishing the basis for income taxation, p. 427.
- NASA ZPFA (Antifascistna fronta zen Slovenije) [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia. Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: International review, Legal advice, Confidential talks, Medical answers; Curiosities in science and technique, Practical household advice, Cooking recipes, Fashion patterns.
- No. 11, 1953  
 Contents translated  
 4th Congress of Antifascist Women of Yugoslavia p. 230  
 Milovan Dilas' speech at the 4th Congress of Antifascist Women p. 231  
 Place and role of women's organizations in the present stage of development of socialist social relations, from a report by Comrade Vida Tomiceva, p. 232  
 Women in villages and their social activity, reflections from Bosa Cvetlic's report, p. 205  
 Difficult situation of peasant women and how it could be improved, from Nada Sremec's report, p. 238.  
 From the discussion of present conditions of peasant women p. 252  
 Resolutions of the 4th Congress of Antifascist Women, p. 302.  
 Karler, J. At the reception with Marshal Tito, p. 304.  
 Lucacek, S. Health problems of children of school age, (To be contd.), p. 305.  
 Novy, L. The child, a poem, p. 306.  
 Caldwell, E. Christy Tucker's death, a short story. Tr. from the English, p. 307.  
 Flere, P. Beginnings of Slovenian women's literary activity, p. 303.  
 B. J. Society of Children's Friends in Austria, p. 310.  
 Zora, J. How Danish women live, p. 311.  
 Stepić, D. Playing, the child's occupation, p. 313.  
 Suklje, R. Thomas Hardy and his works, p. 315.  
 Galsworthy, J. The apple tree, a story. Tr. from the English, p. 316.  
 Novak-Rejec, L. Blotches and enlargement of cheek and nose veins, p. 320.  
 Magajna, B. Halitosis, p. 320.
- NOVA TRGOVINA, Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia, Trade history, Interesting news from the world; State arbitration, New provisions for commerce and trade, Questions and answers, Book reviews
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953  
 Contents translated  
 Car, K. Direct or indirect export, p. 679  
 Eslinger, S. Our whole economy should assist in the advancement of tourism in our country in order to secure higher incomes p. 683  
 L. B. Retail prices of agricultural products, p. 687.  
 M. U. G. H. Activities of our enterprises and Munich markets, p. 690.  
 S. S. Turnover of retail commodities in the first half of 1953 p. 695  
 L. N. Economic conditions in Koper and Buje, p. 697.  
 Simic, T. Our enterprises at international fairs in 1953, p. 700  
 Trade relations between Yugoslavia and Sweden.

- Kos, E. Convicts, a short story, p. 4.  
 Ojaca, M. To fight and to be young, p. 4.  
 Vukosavljevic, B. Magic ring: a dream in reality and reality in a dream; a short story, p. 5.  
 Jovanovic, F. Clash of blocks, p. 6.  
 Bucevic, J. International Union of Socialist Youth favors cooperation with Yugoslavia, p. 6.  
 R. O. One does not buy novels as he buys shoes; Ehrenburg was right this time, p. 6.  
 Bogunovic, B. Lemons in the hall, p. 7.  
 Mladenovic, T. Autumn harmony; a poem, p. 8.  
 Palavestra, P. What was published in 1953; answers of some Belgrade authors about themselves and their work, p. 8.  
 Hemingway, E. To have and have not; a novel. Tr. from the English, (To be contd.) p. 12.  
 Markovic, J. Canyons of our rivers, p. 13.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK, Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 62, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1954.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK, Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-16, Jan.-Aug. 1952.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. TARIFSKO-TRANSPORTNI VESNIK, Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 8-10, Apr.-May 1954.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, INDEKS; MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE, Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANTIFASISTICKO VEĆE NARODNOG OSLOBODENJA JUGOSLAVIJE. 2. zasjedanje, Jajce, 1943. Drugo zasjedanje Antifasističkog veća narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije, 1943-1953 [Beograd] Kultura [1953?] 198 p. [Second Session of the Antifascist Council on National Liberation of Yugoslavia, 1943-1953]

BELGRADE INSTITUT ZA MEĐUNARODNU POLITIKU I PRIVREDU Pregled razvoja međunarodno-pravnih odnosa Jugoslovenskih zemalja od 1800 do danas, Beograd, 1953. [Review of the development of international and legal relations of Yugoslav countries since 1800. Vol. 1 Review of international treaties and other acts of international and legal importance for Serbia from 1800 to 1918. French summary, bibl., indexes]

DAMJANOVIC, PERO. Savez komunista Jugoslavije i Marks-Engelsov Savez komunista. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 98 p. (Biblioteka "Politika i društvo") [The Communist League of Yugoslavia and the Marx-Engels League of Communists. illus., glossary]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Govori druga Edvarda Kardelja u Mariboru i Cernomelj u Milovana Dilasa u Beogradu i Titogradu. [Sarajevo] Izdavač: Komisija za agitaciju Gl. od. NF-a za Bosnu i Hercegovinu, 74 p. (Predizborni govori) [Pre-election speeches by Edvard Kardelj in Maribor and Cernomelj and by Milovan Dilas in Belgrade and Titograd]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. The Communist Party of Yugoslavia in the struggle for new Yugoslavia, for people's authority, and for socialism; report delivered at the v Congress of the CPY. Beograd, 1948. 98 p. [In English]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Za narodna demokratska v Jugoslavija. [n.p.] 1949. 162 p. [For people's democracy in Yugoslavia. port.]

KARRA, V. A. Pobjeda demokratskih snaga u Rumuniji, Beograd, 1947. 22 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 23) [Victory of Rumanian democratic forces. Tr. from the Russian]

KHMELENTSKAIA, ELIZAVETA LEONIDOVNA. O izvesnim tendencijama ponovne podele sfera uticaja izmedu kapitalistickih zemalja. Beograd, 1947. 31 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 27) [Some indications of a new division of influence among capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian]

KOMUNISTICKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Politicki komitet. Political report of the Political Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. [The report delivered at the v Congress of the CPY. Beograd, 1948. 136 p. OrU]

MARJANOVIC, JOVAN. O sestom kongresu komunistacke partije Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1952. 102 p. (Biblioteka "Politika i društvo") [Sixth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist League]

MILOJKOVIC, MIRKO. Borba za svet. Beograd, 1948. 70 p. [Struggle for world. 40 classes]

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic). Narodna skupština. Redovno zasjedanje. [Beograd] [1952]. 289 p. [Records of the First and Second Sessions of the Montenegrin People's Assembly. November 30-31, 1951]

NARODNI FRONT JUGOSLAVIJE. [Beograd] [1952]. 12 p. [Election platform of the National Front of Yugoslavia]

ORLANOVIC, M. Borba naroda protiv imperijalizma. Beograd, 1948. 72 p. [Struggle of the people against imperialism. 45 biblioteka]

PREDIZBORNI GOVORI DRUGOVA KARDELJA I DILASA, KIDNICA, I. VICA, Beograd, 1950. 165 p. [Pre-election speeches of Comrades Tito, Karlovic, Kidric, and Vica]

PROGRAM STRUCNIH ISPITA NA NARODNOG OSLOBODENJA I PROGRAMOM STRUCNIH KURSNOVA ZA POSLOVANJE U NIKE EKONOMSKO-KOMERCIJALNOG ODELJENJA, Beograd, Industrijska knjiga, 1950. 125 p. [Examinations for government employees in the National Front of Yugoslavia. 45 biblioteka]

SEMENOV, IURI NIKOLAEVICH. [Beograd] [1948]. 21 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 33] [Justification of American capitalism from the Russian]

SNUDERL, MAKSO. Dokumenti o razvoju narodnog oslobodjenja u Sloveniji. Ljubljana [Izdavač: LHS, Sekcija za partizansko pravo], 1948. 125 p. [Documents on development of national liberation in Slovenia. notes]

STAMBOLIC, PETAR. Politicki dokumenti kongresa Narodnog fronta Srbije. Beograd, 1950. 125 p. [Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Narodnog fronta Srbije "Glas," 1950] 81 p. [Third Congress of the Serbian People's Front. February 25, 1950]

STOJILJKOVIC, ST. Nova Bugarska. Beograd, 1948. 30 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 33] [New Bulgaria on the road to democracy]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia. Titina predizborna izjava u Drzavnom Narodnom frontu Srbije. Beograd, 1950. 24 p. [Izjava Komisija za agitaciju i propagandu Narodnog fronta Srbije] 1950. 24 p. [Marshall Tito at a pre-election rally]

VRONSKII, B. P. O fasistickim organizacijama i njihovoj diskriminaciji u SAD. Beograd, 1947. 87 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 16) [Fascist organizations and racial discrimination in the United States. Tr. from the Russian]

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH. [Beograd] [1947]. 87 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 16] [So-called Greek problem, war propaganda and mongers. Tr. from the Russian]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo inostranih dela. [Beograd] [1951]. 481 p. [In English] [Map]

YUGOSLAVIA. Narodna Skupština. [Beograd] [1950]. 167 p. [Stenographic records of the Extraordinary Session of the Federal Assembly of Yugoslavia, June 26-27, 1950. index]















- Tasic, S. To adapt the new program to military duties p. 4
- Brahimovic, F. They assist the reserve officers during annual leave p. 4
- Attack p. 4
- Isakovic, L. When the commander is also a pedagogue p. 4
- L. I. What a librarian is able to do, p. 4.
- Gubelic, A. Hydrogen bluff, p. 5.
- Yokile, B. Bad workers, good eaters, how Italy tried to seize Dalmatia at the end of the First World War, p. 5.
- Saranovic, L. For better utilization of Sluzbeni vojni list p. 5.
- Courses of general education and discussions about about them, p. 6.
- Peic, B. Two publications of the Stedocanstva Library, Jovan Bujosevic-Lola's diary, *Proletarska ceta* (Proletarian Company), and *Todo Vujasinov's memoirs, Kosorici iz Kusaca i drugi* (The Kosorics of Kusac and Others), p. 6.
- New documentary motion picture on the Army, with a scenario by R. Popovic, direction by B. Vucinic, photography by T. Plinter p. 6.
- B. "Heroes under Water," a motion picture on submarine warfare directed by Lloyd Bacon, p. 6.
- Mark, A. S. All that is as young as the sun; a poem, p.
- Stojkovic, S. He desisted, p. 7.
- Cerovic, B. Virtues of our soldiers and sailors, prudence, p. 7.
- American Army transfers a battery of atomic cannons in Europe, p. 8.
- First British Commonwealth Division, "p. 8.
- Superiority and defects of submarines, Tr. from the French, p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 745, Oct. 1953
- Contents translated
- Hands off! p
- Radisic, D. We shall come p. 1
- Radolovic, D. Tito's word on position, with military units in Zone "B" p. 1
- Tomac, P. Bridgehead in the Balkans p. 1.
- Radisic, D. Four thousand volunteered in Zone "B" p. 2
- Gabelic, A. History of shameful play p. 2
- Stanisic, M. Belgrade this October p. 3
- Nikic, M. That which has become tradition, p. 4
- Jelovac, D. At the entrances to Trieste in 1945 p. 4
- Brajovic, S. For the fatherland p. 5.
- G. T. People sing their hymn p. 5.
- S. B. Instead of a son p. 5
- Nikolic, D. Wheat is burning, a short story, p. 6.
- Popovic, M. What is narcoanalysis in criminal procedure? p. 7
- Vujosevic, R. Let it not be repeated p. 8

Split. Hidrografski institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE, Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographical Institute, Yugoslav Navy. Includes supplements Mjesecna dopuna PSJM-1950, addition to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, 1950, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadranu, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea; Mjesecna dopuna OPJA-1952, addition to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic Sea, 1952, and Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karata-1952, addition to Catalog of Nautical Charts, 1952. Monthly]

ol. 32, no. 8, June 1954.

- Petkovic, Lj. Targets with iron frames, p. 63.
- Jovanovic, C. Activities of a battery under enemy fire, from World War I, p. 65.
- Vojnovic, S. Organization and tactical use of an artillery division in the United States Army, p. 68.
- Barclay, C. Future of the tank, Tr. from the English, p. 73.
- Bach, A. Examples of the use of heavy battalion arms in attacks, Tr. from the French, p. 77.
- A soldier's load, p. 81.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated.
- Klisanic, V. Current problems of the defensive buildup, VII. Training commanding officers of regiments, p. 1.
- Pirc, S. Night attack by tanks, p. 8.
- Babic, S. Ambushes in front of the ends of the first defense line, p. 13.
- Ganovic, D. Use of rocket launchers, p. 19.
- Babic, M. Tanks in attack, p. 21.
- Krajacic, Lj. Use of the 75-mm M20 recoil-free gun, p. 28.
- Mistic, M. Scoring points of a detachment and of a battery, p. 32.
- Boskovic, R. Shooting under poor visibility, p. 30.
- Bacinic, A.; Role, L. Educational plan and program of peacetime units, p. 41.
- Deak, A. Prevention of freezing, chilling, and congealing, p. 45.
- Tufegdzic, S. Determining the operational zone of antiaircraft artillery, p. 60.
- Mirkovic, M. Method of development of basic training, p. 58.
- Basaric, B. Destruction of communication documents of war, p. 59.
- Senic, M. Underground mine battles; effect of the geological structure of soil on underground works, p. 66.
- Stamenkovic, D.; Rus, K. Organizational communications in independent antiaircraft units, p. 72.
- Brahimovic, M. Compulsory extended work and service, p. 77.
- Manula, B. Marching of a brigade; from the National Liberation War, p. 80.
- Tanks and infantry at night, possibilities of their cooperation, Tr. from the English, p. 83.
- Napalm, p. 86.
- Watkins, H. Night fighting, Tr. from the English, p. 89.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated.
- Rukavina, J. Use of artillery in battle; an opinion, p. 1.
- Trajanovski, D. Reaching a decision on night marches and the occupation of defensive positions, p. 6.
- Pekic, D. Role of tanks in assaults, p. 15.
- Durdevic, B. Executing tactical and reconnaissance training, p. 20.
- Mitrovic, D. Tank detachments in reconnaissance fighting, p. 25.
- Orovic, S. Building shelters from snow, p. 28.
- Trifunovic, M. Rifle platoons in protective fighting, p. 32.
- Mirkov, S. Horse artillery in winter; some experiences, p. 36.
- Miletic, V. Groups of bomb throwers, p. 37.
- Jovanovic, M. Grading in the Army, p. 40.
- Philipovic, N. Terms, abbreviations, and accepted signs, p. 44.
- Antunac, M. Activities of communications operators, p. 40.
- Cosic, M. Shelters for portable and hauled smoke screens, p. 54.
- Duric, Z. Compulsory extended work and service; one more opinion, p. 57.
- Kraguljac, J. Examinations for the rank of major in the infantry, p. 61.
- Tomasevic, M. Preparations for practical examinations for the rank of major in antiaircraft artillery, p. 65.
- Kolb, M.; Stojnic, V. Examinations for the ranks of captain and major in the health service, p. 70.
- Sekulic, M. Fortifications in the First Serbian Insurrection on the 150th anniversary, p. 70.
- Miletic, M. Swiss cavalry, Tr. from the German, p. 88.
- Treutzel, H. Alarm units, Tr. from the English, p. 87.
- Protective clothing, Tr. from the English, p. 89.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Contents translated.
- Dapcevic, P. Brigade; the place of brigades in tactical formation, (To be contd.) p. 1.
- Baburski, R. Planning and recording in companies, p. 20.
- Delic, J. Some problems of regimental and antiaircraft artillery, p. 25.
- Bacinic, A.; Sekulovic, B. Organization and performance of marches by companies; one opinion, p. 29.

- Pavicevic, J. Sighting system for 50 mm M14 artillery weapons and for the 75-mm M20 recoil-free gun in indirect firing, p. 32.
- Tolnauer, N. What we should know about radar, (To be contd.) p. 38.
- Dordevic, B. Arranging and making gunnery tables, p. 43.
- Miloradovic, Z. Use of gunnery tables in the M14 mine thrower, p. 50.
- Alagic, S. Construction of links for carriages of 37-mm M30 antiaircraft guns, a proposal, p. 51.
- Perunovic, R. Violations; responsibility of military persons, p. 53.
- Zunic, D. Care of the health of recruits, p. 63.
- Babic, K. Underwater barriers of minefields, p. 64.
- Dimic, D.; Vranes, S. Provisioning of recruits, p. 68.
- Salinger, S.; Kadijasovic, Lj. Effecting agitation through chemical mine fields, p. 71.
- Medic, B. Transportation of recruits, p. 74.
- Ruml, M. Method for controlling the knowledge of military school pupils, p. 76.
- Spicanovic, D. Public conduct of military persons, p. 80.
- Petrovic, N. Studying tasks and educational goals; observations from examination of the rank of major in armored units, p. 83.
- Duruvija, T. Practical examinations for the rank of major in the quartermaster corps, p. 87.
- Fighting in forests, Tr. from the English, p. 89.
- Tanks against air-borne units, Tr. from the French, p. 94.
- Some experiences from the Korean War, Tr. from the French, p. 99.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated.
- Dapcevic, P. Brigade, the place of brigades in tactical formation, (Conclusion) p. 1.
- Lah, B. Moving the antiaircraft reserve onto the aircraft firing line, p. 23.
- Grigorijev, V. Antiaircraft defense of artillery by the use of their own antiaircraft weapons, p. 32.
- Kosmovic, Lj. Outpost protection; one opinion, p. 37.
- Vrazalic, E. Artillery fire and engineering work, p. 38.
- Filipovic, B. Using smoke screens and hauled smoke curtains, p. 44.
- Tolnauer, N. What we should know about radar, (Conclusion) p. 51.
- Vitalic, V. Night exercises of armored reconnaissance units, p. 60.
- Jovanovic, J. Preparation of military messengers to become radiotelegraphers in wartime, p. 69.
- Pudar, S. Individual and group military target practice under poor visibility, p. 65.
- Mitrovic, D. Platoon drill in training individual soldiers, p. 70.
- Spasic, K. Training soldiers in platoon play, p. 74.
- Lojic, I. Notebook of detachment leaders, p. 74.
- Pavlovic, M. Some observations on physical training, p. 80.
- Urozevic, S. Using Adrian's compass to sight for 82-mm mine throwers, p. 83.
- Dimirijevic, M. Management of materials and finances in regiments, p. 84.
- Popov, B. Bases for drawings of fortifications, marking and tracing objects for fortification, p. 89.
- "Future of the Tank"; a criticism of an article by C. Barkley, p. 95.
- The tank as an antitank weapon, Tr. from the English, p. 98.
- Schneider, R. Heavy mortars for the infantry, p. 101.

VOJNO DELO, Beograd. [Journal of general military science. Monthly]

Recurrent features: War in Korea; From four armies; Review of books and periodicals

- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated.
- Jovanic, D. Objectives and importance of the September maneuvers of the Yugoslav National Army, p. 1.
- Apostolski, M. Some observations on maneuvers of the Yugoslav National Army, p. 5.
- Sogorovic, S.; Vujacic, Lj. Planning maneuvers, p. 12.
- Tomac, P. Character of war in the new history, p. 23.
- Tanaskovic, R. Work of staff officers in preparing and carrying out the decisions of commanding officers, p. 38.
- Krunic, U. Some experiences from holding war games, p. 51.
- Skondric, M. Planning in relation to documents of the railroad and navigational branches of the transportation service, p. 60.

Romanac, J. "Position of veterinary service in defensive maneuvers," p. 67.  
 Rustina, D. "Place and role of the chiefs of staff and of chiefs of the Second Section during battle," p. 73.  
 Vol. 6, no. 3, May, 1954.  
 Contents translated.  
 Kolb, V. "Staff officers," p. 1.  
 Simic, M. "Combat formations of storming columns," p. 17.  
 Sekulic, M. "Location of outpost lines," p. 24.  
 Dragich, D. "Partisan hospitals," p. 33.

Vukic, S. "Formation of the 'enemy' in tactical exercises," p. 46.  
 Ludman, F. "Training of commanding staffs," p. 54.  
 Leylenk, K. "Pulling out Artillery Units from the Second Echelon during the First Two Phases of an Artillery Attack," a criticism of an article, p. 64.  
 "Operation 'touchdown,'" Pt. from the English, p. 70.  
 Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr., 1954.  
 Contents translated.  
 Lukovic, J. "First bayonet formation, the first period: independent actions," p. 1.

Tomac, P. "Remarks on the strategic character of future wars," p. 15.  
 Knezevic, V. "Concept of maneuvers," p. 30.  
 Vojinovic, A. "Grouping forces at the starting point," p. 38.  
 Vujelic, I. J. "Organization of work in the offices of leaders of maneuvers," p. 46.  
 Delic, J. "Quartermaster supply service at the September maneuvers," p. 52.  
 Basaric, B. "Place and Role of Staff Officers While Making a Decision," a criticism of an article, p. 62.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

- ACTH**  
Determining the adrenocorticotrophic hormone, ACTH. H Chojacka Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2 97-104 '53 P.13
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.**  
Decisions of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Vestis Latv ak no. 11 159 '52, La, 1  
In the Latvian Academy of Sciences there are 213 women among 504 scientific workers Reports Riga 11 no. 9 21 Mr'54 La, 1  
Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Reports Riga 11 no. 1 15 Ja'54, La, 1  
Out-of-town session of the Institute of Melioration of the Latvian Academy of Sciences opens in Krustpils Reports Riga 11 no. 12:93 Mr'54 La, 1  
37 women with scientific candidates' degrees are corresponding members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Reports Riga 11 no. 9 17 Mr'54 La, 1  
Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Reports Riga 11 no. 12 74 Mr'54, La, 1
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.**  
Tasks of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union on the basis of the resolution of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. Nyeszmejnov. Akad eri 60 no. 501-225-252 Ag'O'53, H, 1.
- ACCOUNTANTS**  
Improving qualifications of the documentation staff Mm. Hutnik P 20 no. 12-Buletyn 48 D'53, P. 10.
- ACCOUNTING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Accelerating financial accounting. L. Blaszczyk. Gosp zbox 4 no. 4:30-31 Ap'53, P. 15.  
The business accounting system is a great help in successful economical management of production. V. Milatkova. Odboraz 7 no. 11:482-485 My'54, C, 5.  
Experiment in the organization of bookkeeping and accounting on a collective farm. Koop zem 8 no. 9 23-27 '53 B, 15  
Financial accounting P Prodanov. Koop zem 8 no. 8 27-29 '53 B, 15  
Some problems related to the balance of fixed funds. Gy. Szonyi. Stat szemle 3 no. 12 1106-1111 D'51 H, 5.
- ACETON**  
Effect of cobalt on carbohydrate metabolism and on acetoin formation in bacterial cultures I Maducka-Borkowska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4. 251-262 '53 P. 13
- ACETONE**  
Ion of acetone by dehydrogenation of isopropanol. N. Plavsic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 1.1-14 V, 16.  
Reaction of the interceptors of an extremity's vessels to the action of histamine and acetylcholine. J. Ryzewski Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:85-95 '53 P. 13.
- ACETYLENE**  
Acetylene as the basic raw material for a great organic synthesis. L. Tokarzewski. Chemik 6 no. 9 241-246 S'53, P. 13.
- ACIDS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**  
Technic of first aid in corrosive burns M Hromadka. Pracovni lek 6 no. 2 102-103 Ap'54 C, 14
- DER ACKERMANN AUS BÖHMEN**  
A jurist and theologian in the age of Jan Hus F Bartos Naboz revue 25 no. 1 16-24 F'54 C, 3
- ACTING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA  
Drama twice J.A. Poprostu no. 21 7 My'54, P. 8
- ACTORS, BULGARIAN**  
Actors of the Burgas National Theater among the frontier guards and the worker-peasants. I. Ianchev. Teatur 6 no. 7-43 '53, B, 9.  
Bulgarian actors on the stage of the Bolshoi Theater Teatur 7 no. 1, 81 Ja'54 B, 9.  
Why do they not leave Sofia? L. Daniel. Lit front 10 no. 25:3 Je'54, B, 11
- ACTORS, GERMAN**  
Conversation between an actor and the hero whom he is to portray E Kaler Teatur 6 no. 12:31-33 '53 B, 9
- ADENAUER, KONRAD**  
Brief remarks on great events. B. Rohan. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:3 of cover Ap'54, C, 1.
- ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- ADRENAL GLANDS**  
Effect of crystalline cholesterol implanted into the testes on the testes and on the adrenals in white rats during puberty J. Niwinski. Folia biol 1 no. 2:112-123 '53 P. 13.  
Histochemical studies on the development of the adrenals and of the gonads in rabbits in physiological conditions A Jurand. Folia biol 1 no. 2: 124-138 '53 P. 13
- ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONES** see ACTH
- ADRIATIC SEA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL**  
Goldberg, J. Measurement of the magnetic declination in the Yugoslav area of the Adriatic Sea in the year 1949, Y, 13.
- ADVERTISING**  
Prices and advertising. Nova trg 6 no. 12:742 D'53, Y, 5.
- ADVERTISING CARDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA, YUGOSLAVIA
- AERONAUTICS**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, MACEDONIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA  
Aeronautic technical progress and outlook. Z. Ulep. Aero svet 3 no. 44:1, 4 Ag'53, Y, 16.  
International Aeronautic Olympiad. V.M. Aero svet 3 no. 44:5 Ag'53, Y, 16.  
Paris Aeronautic Exhibition. Aero svet 3 no. 44:6 Ag'53, Y, 16.
- AERONAUTICS - ACCIDENTS**  
Frequent accidents seen as results of undisciplined acts. S. Rakic. Aero svet 3 no. 44:3 Ag'53, Y, 16.
- AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS**  
London-Belgrade record flight postponed. F. Dismor. Aero svet 3 no. 47:1 S'53, Y, 16.
- AERONAUTICS - MODELS**  
see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, YUGOSLAVIA
- AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL**  
see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.  
Air transportation in 1951. Aero svet 2 no. 16:6 My'52, Y, 16.
- AERONAUTICS, MILITARY**  
World air armaments. S.S. Aero svet 2 no. 16:7 My'52, Y, 16.
- AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND
- AESTHETICS**  
Karl Marx and problems of aesthetics P. 7  
September 7 no. 4:157-158 Ap'54 P. 11  
Problem of beauty in the aesthetic theory of revolutionary democracy A. Walski. Vestis 4 no. 3/4:120-122 '54 P. 10  
Some problems of aesthetics H. H. (Czechoslovakia) do szuki 4 no. 3/4:173-183 '54 P. 1
- AFFORESTATION**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Some experiences with mechanical things J. Lhotsky. Za soc zem 1 no. 4 3:2 112 '54 C, 15.
- AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Africa in dreams and in reality. J. H. (Czechoslovakia) a spol 2 no. 12:769-768 '53, C, 10  
The Batetela tribe L. Paterek. Folia biol 1 no. 12:6 Mr'54, C, 1.
- AFRICA, SOUTH - ELECTIONS**  
Before elections in South Africa. Mar 1 1954 vica 14 no. 14:11 Ap'53, Y, 6
- AFRICA, SOUTH - FASCISM**  
Fascist movement in capitalist Africa. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6:155-154 M, 7a 12 '53
- AFRICA, SOUTH - OPERA**  
Smetana's opera The Bartered Bride. Svet 8 no. 41:5 O'53, C, 1
- AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)**  
Peoples of many countries protest against the USA military agreement. Nowe prawo 1 no. 1:29 Ja'54 La, 1.
- AGRANULOCYTOSIS**  
Danger of suffocation in agranulocytosis. Ory heli 06 no. 13:361-365 M, 11 P. 14
- AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Notes from Kedzierzyn. M. Watanabe. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6:155-154 M, 7a 12 '53
- AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA  
Credit for the purchase of agricultural machinery. Rol nov 8 no. 74:4 N'53, C, 15
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA  
Life in basic manual training schools. St. St. Szkola zawod no. 24 19-20 Ja'54 P. 9
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA
- AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA  
Educational significance of exhibitions. Rol nov 8 no. 74:6 N'53, C, 15.  
Shortcomings of district agricultural exhibitions. Rol nov 8 no. 74 5 N'53, C, 15.
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Increasing the intensity and evenness of agricultural work L. Szostakowski. Moch i elektr 8 no. 2 29 Ap'53, P. 15.
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, UKRAINE  
Training planters of plants for industrial use F. Zeloski. Nowe roln 2 no. 11 73-77 N'53 P. 15.





**AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
The prison of Salco and Vanzetti H. Fast Irod uj 5 no. 13 Ja'54 H, 11

**AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SFR-BULGIAN**  
To have and have not E. Hemingway Omladina 9 no. 112 Ja'54, Y, 5

**AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Moral decay of American bourgeois literature. S. Sillen. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8 2 F'54 C, 11.

**AMERICAN PERIODICALS**  
Cookbook of the poisoners of literature. L. Kassil. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

**AMERICAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, American

**AMERICAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
New type of comics. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

**AMERICANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Janko Hvasla returns to America Hlas CS 4 no. 1/2 32 Ja/F'54. C, 6

**AMERICANS IN RUSSIA**  
Comrade Stalin's answers to the questions of American newspaper editors. Nok lapja 4 no. 15,9 Ap'52. H, 5.

**AMINOPYRINE**  
Pyramidon test in infants B Nawrocka-Kanska. Pediat pol 29 no. 1 53-60 Ja'54. P, 14

**AMNESTY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**AMUSEMENTS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA

**AMYLOIDOSIS**  
Malignant hypertension in children J Pozsonyi. Gyermekgyógyászat 5 no. 4 117-122 Ap'54 H, 14.

**ANAPHYLAXIS**  
Anaphylaxis and the nervous system. G. Filipp Orv hetil 95 no. 21 570-573 My'54 H, 14

**ANATOMY, ARTISTIC**  
Artistic Anatomy. L. Gogolak. Hungary mag no. 3 20 Ap'54. H, 1

**ANDRAS, SUTO**  
Novels of Suto Andras R. Luca. Viata rom 7 no. 4 285-287 Ap'54 R, 11

**ANEMIA**  
Studies of the blood proteins in pernicious anemia P. Ablonci Orv hetil 95 no. 13 348-351 Mr'54 H, 14

**ANEMOMETER**  
On two new types of universal anemographs. T. Kopicewicz Acta geophys Pol 1 no. 1:7-20 '53. P, 12

**ANESTHESIA IN OBSTETRICS**  
Effect of ether anesthesia on infants from Caesarean section Ryglewicz Ginek pol 25 no. 2:175-184 Ap/Ja'54 P, 14

**ANGELOV, SLAVCHO**  
Absorbing book for young readers. G. Veselinov. Septemvri 7 no. 3:182-186 Mr'54. B, 11.  
Without heart and mastery. Kh. Vasileva. Lit front 10 no. 24:2 Ja'54. B, 11.

**ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY**  
Effect of contrast media used in angiocardiotherapy on vasomotor and respiratory function Z. Zsebok Orv hetil 95 no. 13:352-354 Mr'54 H, 14

**ANIMAL INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

**ANIMAL PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ANIMALS**  
see subdivision under HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS

**ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF**  
Summer and winter sleep of animals. A. Vesely. Svet prace 4 no. 12:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

**ANNE, SAINT, MOTHER OF THE VIRGIN MARY**  
St. Anne the prophetess. Dukh kult 34 no. 2:3:10-12 F/Mr'54. B, 3.

**ANOXEMIA**  
A low-pressure laboratory chamber with an apparatus for obtaining blood from small animals. J. Zysk. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2 69-75 '53 P, 13.  
Significance of anoxia, hypothermia, and hypoglycemia in the final stage of infantile atrophy O. Kerpel-Fronius Orv hetil 95 no. 14 366-376 Ap'54 H, 14.

**ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS**  
Anti-aircraft defense of artillery units by the use of their own anti-aircraft weapons. V. G. Gogolov. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4 32-36 Ap'54. Y, 17.  
Construction of links for carriages of 37-mm M 30 anti-aircraft guns S. Alagic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3 51-53 Mr'54. Y, 17.  
Determining the operational zone of anti-aircraft artillery. S. Tufegdzic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1: 50-56 Ja'54. Y, 17.  
Moving the anti-aircraft reserve to the anti-aircraft firing line. B. Lah. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4:23-31 Ap'54. Y, 17.  
Organizational communications in independent anti-aircraft units. D. Stamenkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1 72-76 Ja'54. Y, 17.  
Some problems of regimental and anti-aircraft artillery. J. Detic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3 25-28 Mr'54. Y, 17

**ANTIBIOTICS**  
Administration of contrast media and solution of antibiotics into the frontal sinuses. J. Pihrt. Csl otolaryn 3 no. 1:18-26 Mr'54. C, 14

**ANTIBIOTICS - THERAPEUTIC USE**  
Problem of antibiotic therapy. L. Pospisil. Lek listy 9 no. 9 201-202 My'54 C, 14.

**ANTIBODIES** see Antigens and antibodies

**ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES**  
Artificial production of antibodies outside the organism. M. Gulyi. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:81-84 Ja/F'54 B, 13.

**ANTILLES, GREATER** see West Indies

**ANTONIUS, THE GREAT, SAINT**  
St. Antonius the Great and St. Athanasius the Great, models of mysticism and active workers. I. Sergii. Dukh kult 34 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. B, 3.

**ANTS**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**APARTMENT HOUSES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA  
Block houses constructed with assemblable parts. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 10:23 '53. B, 16.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**APPLE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**APRICOT - DISEASES AND PESTS**  
Bloconosis of diseases and pests on drying apricots. M. Luxova. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:80-86 '52. C, 13c.

**AQUEDUCTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ARACHNIDA**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ARANY, JANOS**  
Collected poems of Arany. D. Keresztury. Csillag 8 no. 1:141-145 Ja'54. H, 11.  
Janos Arany in 1861. G. Makay. Koznevels 10 no. 1:15-17 Ja'54. H, 8.

**ARBES, JAKUB JAN**  
Jakub Arbes. Krest zena 7 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 5.  
Jakub Arbes and his city. -cl. Krest zena 7 no. 22: 8-9 My'54. C, 5.

**ARBUZOV, ALEKSANDR ERMININGEL'DOVICH**  
Academician Aleksandr Ermingel'dovich Arbutov. A. Iovchev. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:90-91 Ja/F'54. B, 13

**ARC WELDING** see Electric welding

**ARCHAEOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
How to find archaeological objects. B. Svoboda. Nase vlast 2 no. 1:8 Ja'54. C, 4.

**ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN**  
On the eve of the Conference of Hungarian Architects. M. Major. Irod uj 5 no. 6:3 Mr'54 H, 11

**ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN**  
Life of the woman architect in the USSR. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 1

**ARCHITECTS, SLOVAK**  
Conference of Delegates of Slovak Architects. Bratislava, December 2-5, 1953. Omladina 11 CSR 13 no. 3:65-73 '54. C, 10

**ARCHITECTS, YUGOSLAV**  
Savetovanje arhitekata i urbanista Jugoslavije Ist. Dubrovnik, 1950. Reports of the 1st Meeting of Architects and Urbanists in Yugoslavia, November 23-25, 1950. H, 17

**ARCHITECTURE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

**ARCHITECTURE - DESIGNS AND PLANS**  
Contemporary methodology of architectural design. Kh. Popov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 1:27-31 Ja'54. B, 16

**ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL - CONSTRUCTION AND RESTORATION**  
Protection of medieval architecture. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 12:727-732 '54. C, 13

**ARCHIVES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA  
Archival collections of corporations. Arkhit i stroit 19/20:330-355 '51. P, 4  
Archives containing documents of the former capitalist countries. A. Bachulek. Arkhit i stroit 19/20:255-263 '51. P, 4  
Arranging documents. A. Stebelak. Arkhit i stroit 19/20:194-210 '51. P, 4  
Arranging private archives. P. Bachulek. Arkhit i stroit 19/20:194-210 '51. P, 4  
Fundamentals of archival service. A. Bachulek. Arkhit i stroit 19/20:19-104 '51. P, 4  
Processing parchment and paper documents. K. Kaczmarek. Arkhit i stroit 19/20:194-210 '51. P, 4  
Selecting documents. A. Bachulek. Arkhit i stroit 19/20:194-210 '51. P, 4.

**ARCTIC MEDICINE**  
Prevention of freezing, chilling, etc. A. Donk. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1:45-46 Ja'54 Y, 17.

**ARCTIC REGIONS**  
Growing vegetables behind the Arctic Circle. Arkhit i stroit 2 no. 12:712 '53. C, 13.

**ARGENTINA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**  
Under Argentina's Deportation Law. Slaviani 9 no. 12:24-25 D'53. H, 6

**ARGENTINA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVAL**  
Argentine film festival. I. Apahid. Arkhit i stroit 2 Ap'54. H, 11.

**ARITHMETIC**  
Counting to one hundred or the four rules of arithmetic. I. Csanki. Koznevels 10 no. 1:142-144 Ja'54. H, 8.

**ARM - FRACTURE**  
Rehabilitation in fractures of long bones of the extremities. Fr. Picok. Acta chirurgica 2 no. 2:40-45 Ap'54. C, 14

**ARMATURES**  
Paying more attention to locomotive armatures. F. Kachunda. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 12 747 '53 C, 16.

**ARMENIAN FOLK SONGS** see Folk songs, Armenian

**ARMENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Toward new creations. G. Savants. Lit front 10 no. 22:1 Ja'54. B, 11.

**ARMENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN**  
Burden of the years. G. Emin. Novy Dzhuzh 6:100 '52. C, 6.

**ARMENIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Armenian



**AUSTRIA - FOREIGN POPULATION**  
Motivation that is not promising L. Ude Nasir razgl 3 no. 2 5-6 Ja'54. Y, 1

**AUSTRIA - HISTORY**  
Petrovic, Mihailo S The Austrian issue Y, 4

**AUSTRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
New situation in Austria. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14 12 Ap'53 Y, 6.

**AUSTRIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Ten days in Czechoslovakia H. Vondrackova Csl svet 8 no. 20 3 My 53 C, 1.

**AUSTRIA - SOCCER**  
It holds good in soccer also. O. Zurman. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18-6-7 My'54. C, 8.

**AUTHORS, AMERICAN**  
Some thoughts on American writers. M Gold Lit front 10 no. 15 4 Ap'54 B, 11.

**AUTHORS, BULGARIAN**  
Annual meeting of fiction writers Lit front 10 no. 24 2 Je'54. B, 11.  
In the group of writers for children Lit front 10 no. 23 2 Je'54. B, 11.  
In the Prestidium of the Bulgarian Writers Union Lit front 10 no. 24-1 Je'54. B, 11  
Responsibility of an essayist. Litfront 10 no. 25:3 Je'54 B, 11

**AUTHORS, CHINESE**  
Chinese writers. J. Prusek. Novy Orient 7 no. 6 86-89 '52. C, 6.

**AUTHORS, CZECH**  
Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Composers Union and the League for Protection of Authors. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 711-712 N'53. C, 9.  
Czech writers and scholars in Bulgarian history up to 1878 V. Behn'ova. Slaviani 9 no. 10 18-20 O'53. B, 6.  
Facing further tasks. Lit nov 3 no. 17 3 Ap'54. C, 11.  
For a literature of truth and life. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16 1, 3 Ap'54. C, 11.  
General Conference of Czechoslovak Writers Lit front 10 no. 14 4 Ap'54. B, 11  
Improving the method of work of the Czechoslovak Writers in Slovakia. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16:1, 3 Ap'54. C, 11.  
National Conference of Czechoslovak Writers N Draganov Lit front 10 no. 16 4 Ap'54. B, 11

**AUTHORS, POLISH**  
Postaci kobiece w prozie i malarstwie polskim. Women in Polish prose and painting P, 11  
Polish writers have no chance K. Zbyszewski. Kultura no. 4 82-87 Ap'54. P, 1.

**AUTHORS, RUSSIAN**  
Authors as candidates to the Supreme Soviet. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8 5 F'54. C, 11.

**AUTHORS, SERBIAN**  
What was published in 1953. P. Palavestra. Omladina 9 no. 1 9 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**AUTHORS, SLOVAK**  
Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Composers Union and the League for Protection of Authors. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 711-712 N'53. C, 9  
For a literature of truth and life. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16 1, 3 Ap'54. C, 11.  
General Conference of Czechoslovak Writers Lit front 10 no. 14 4 Ap'54. B, 11.  
Improving the method of work of the Czechoslovak Writers in Slovakia Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16 1, 3 Ap'54 C, 11  
National Conference of Czechoslovak Writers N Draganov Lit front 10 no. 16 4 Ap'54 B, 11

**AUTHORS AND READERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**AUTHORSHIP**  
One does not buy novels as he buys shoes. R. O. Omladina 9 no. 1 6 Ja'54. Y, 5

**AUTOMATIC CONTROL**  
Automatic regulations and safety in industrial plants. A. Mostic. Nafta Jug 4 no. 11 352-357 N'53. Y, 18.  
Thermal measurements of technical equipment T Kuratow. Hutnik P 20 no. 10 207-211 O'53 P, 16.

**AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS**  
see subdivision TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KOREA, RUSSIA  
How to economize in the automobile industry L. Kleisner Plan hosp no. 1 87-93 Ja'54. C, 5.

**AUTOMOBILE RACING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA  
Battle for meters and seconds. M. Von Brauchitsch. Svet motoru 8 no. 7 218-219 Ap'54. C, 16.  
Winter automobile racing F. Chrudimsky Svet prace 4 no. 5 8 Ja'54 C, 1

**AUTOMOBILES**  
What should be and what should not be. J. S. Svet motoru 8 no. 7:204-205 Ap'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - FUEL CONSUMPTION**  
How to measure oil and fuel consumption. Svet motoru 8 no. 7:213-215 Ap'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - INSPECTION**  
Inspecting an automobile. J. Rudnicki Motoryzacja 8 no. 9 259-261 S'53. P, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES, AMERICAN**  
Turbine sensation and profit hunting. Svet motoru 8 no. 7 201 Ap'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES, GERMAN**  
The IFA "F9." Svet motoru 8 no. 7:202-203 Ap'54. C, 16

**AUTOMOBILES, LATVIAN**  
Automobile repair shops and furniture factories begin work in Daugavpils Reports Riga 11 no. 9 15 Mr'54 La, 1.

**AUTOMOTIVE FUELS**  
see subdivision MOTOR FUELS under HUNGARY

**AUTONOMY**  
see subdivision under AUSTRIA

**AVAILANCES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Giving aid to people buried by avalanches of snow. Kh. Peev Fizik sport 7 no. 1:12 Ja'54. B, 8.

**AVIATION MEDICINE**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**AZERBAIJAN - BOOKS**  
Eight billion books in the Azerbaïjan language. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 11.

**BCG**  
Incidence of tuberculosis in children vaccinated with BCG. H. Zapasnik-Koblerska. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:7-20 Ja'54. P, 14.

**BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN**  
Bach recital. L. Atanasova. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2: 21-22 F'54. B, 9.

**BACHRACH, ALEKSANDER**  
Discussion of Aleksander Bachrach's book Niektore zagadnienia procesu karnego w swietle konstytucji (Some Problems of the Criminal Process in the Light of the Constitution). G. S. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6:131-133 My/Je'54. P, 7.

**BACTERIA**  
Effect of cobalt on carbohydrate metabolism and on acetoin formation in bacterial cultures. I. Ma-decka-Borkowska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4: 251-262 '53 P, 13.

**BACTERIOPHAGE**  
Galis-Malejczyk, Anna. Types of Salmonella typhi found with the help of bacteriophages and their biochemical peculiarities. P, 13.

**BAGRIANA, ELISAVETA** see Belcheva, Elisaveta

**BAIKAL, LAKE**  
On the shores of the great Baikal. H. Torny. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:14 Ap'51. C, 1

**BAJZA, JOZSEF**  
Jozsef Bajza (January 31, 1804-March 5, 1874). Z Haisanyl. Koznevoles 10 no. 2 21 Ja'54 B, 1

**BAKALOV, GEORGI**  
Georgi Bakalov's Works. Bulg novyach 10 no. 1 39 Ja'54. B, 1.

**BAKERS AND BAKERIES**  
see subdivision under BRATINI AVA, F, 1:11

**BALANCE SHEETS** see Financial analysis

**BALASSA, BALINT, BARO**  
Balint Balassa (1554-1604). K. Polinski. Koznevoles 10 no. 11:2 of cover Je'54. H, 11.

**BALAZS, SANDOR**  
Darazsfeszek (Wasps' Nest) by Balint Balassa. Koznevoles 10 no. 11:12 Ja'54 B, 1

**BALIC, SMAIL**  
Smail Balic's Eticko nalice bonomije (Ethical Aspect of Muslimism) (Eticki Aspekt of Muslimstva i Hercegovina). T. Barza. Haisanyl 5:1 S'53. Y, 1.

**BALKAN PENINSULA - AERONAUTICAL**  
There is every possibility for fruitful cooperation among aeronautical organizations of the Balkan countries. M. Velnichovic. Avio 4 no. 4 S'53. Y, 10.

**BALKAN PENINSULA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945-1953. Friendship and cooperation among the People's Republic of Yugoslavia, the People's Republic of Greece, and the Republic of Turkey. Pediat pol 1953 Y, 6.

**BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY**  
Elekos, Lajos. Cooperation of peoples of eastern Europe against the Turkish invasions during Hunyadi's wars. H, 4

**BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS**  
Anglo-American controversies over the Balkans. I. Marusic. Pod znak intern. 4 2 24 Ja'54 B, 1

**BALLET**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA  
Improvement of ballet tradition from the 18th century up to the present. Tanciny 4 no. 4 11 Ja'54. H, 10.

**BALLISTICS**  
Where will the stone fall? Chl. Ruzica 2 no. 11: 15 Ja'54. C, 17.

**BALNEOLOGY**  
Application of thermal therapy in Hirschsprung's disease. A. Bartosik. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P, 14.

**BALTIC SEA - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.**  
For a long time the Baltic has not withstood so severe winter as this year's. Haisanyl 5:1 no. 8:89 F'54. La, 1.

**BALTIC STATES - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA**  
Facts that the USSR tries to hide. Latv briv 10 no. 17-19 Mr'53. La, 6.

**BALTIC STATES - ARMED FORCES**  
Members of the armed forces of the Baltic States receive many letters from prominent persons of our country on the eve of the new year. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:3 Ja'54. La, 1.

**BALTIC STATES - HISTORY**  
Vishinsky's false statement. Latv briv 10 no. 17:1 Mr'53. La, 6.

**BALTIC STATES - RAILROADS**  
Administration of the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:28 F'54. La, 1.  
Baltic railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:9 F'54 La, 1  
Engineers in the Rezekne Division of the Baltic Railroad satisfactorily handle loaded freight trains. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:11 F'54. La, 1  
Meeting of the Active of the Commercial Workers of the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:23 Ja'54. La, 1.

**BALUCKI, MICHAŁ**

Michał Balucki, an unknown critic of art. *J. Zmierzanka*. *Matko do sztuki* 4 no. 1: 3-20 '54. P. 10.

**BANDAGES AND BANDAGING**

Economy of bandaging material. *K. Krasovska*. *Zdravotne* 68 4 no. 12: 201-202 '54. C. 10.

**BANK D BLOOD** *see* **Blood banks****BANKOVIC, DZILMI**

Ten years have passed since Imre Bakos and Dzsila Bankovic, heroic youthful members of the underground, were murdered by the Hitler henchmen in the Central Prison of Budapest. *Ruga* 11 no. 20: 56 May '54. L. 1.

**BANKS AND BANKING**

*see also* subcategory under **RUMANIA, ROMAN SLAVIA**

Comparing credit institutions on material credit. *V. Vencel*. *Novi svet* 6 no. 12: 140-141 Dec '54. Y. 5.

**BARANGA, AUGUST**

A new original play, *L'Armenia Europe* (The European), by August Baranga. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BARANY, TAMAR**

Tamar Barany's Home (by Tamar Barany). *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BARTHAY, JENO**

Autobiography. *J. Barthay*. *Hungary now* 4 no. 1: 70 Apr '54. H. 1.

**BARRACON**

Possibility for economy in the construction of barracks. *A. Kovacs*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BART, J. AN, PEOHIL** *see* **Bates, Eugene****BARTOK, BELA**

Modified choreography of the Little Wooden Prince. *by* Bela Bartok. *Tramontana* 4 no. 146: 10 May '54. H. 10.

**BARTHOLOMEW, VICTOR**

Bartholomew, Victor. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BASAL, MILADROM**

Determination of basal metabolism during sleep therapy and its value in differential diagnosis. *K. Komon*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 14.

**BASKETBALL**

*see also* subcategory under **BULGARIA**

**BATELLA (ARTHUR) FRIDLY**

The Battella tribe. *J. P. Battella*. *Tramontana* 4 no. 146: 10 May '54. H. 1.

**BAUER, MIHAIL**

Life and work of Mihail Bauer. *J. Bauer*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BAUXITE**

*see also* subcategory under **HUNGARY**

**BAVARIA - FEUDALISTIC RIGHTS**

Bavarian Parliament has decided. *J. B. Bavar*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BEAMS** *see* **Columns****BEATRICE (MAY) BERNY**

Influence of labor and its stability. *by* May Berny. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BEAUMAIS HAIN, PIERRE AUGUSTIN (ARISTIDE)**

The Harbor of Belem, M. Beaumais. *K. Beaumais*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BEAUTY CULTURE**

Beauty culture. *by* Pierre Beaumais. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BEDNYI, DEMIAN**

From the work of a master of political satire. *E. Bednyi*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BELCH**

*see also* subcategory under **BULGARIA**

Belch, Bulgaria. Origin of snakes in the Balkans, analysis of snakes and means of prevention. *P. 15*.

Utilization of the upper planting method in cultivating beach plants. *J. Belch*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BELIEF**

*see also* subcategory under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

**BELIEF IN LIFE**

Influence of the socialist system on belief in life. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BELIEF IN DEATH**

Belief in death. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in death. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in death. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BELIEF IN THE FUTURE**

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BELIEF AND DOUBT**

Belief and doubt in the church. *T. Popov*. *Dukh kult* 33 no. 12: 14-25 Dec '53. H. 3.

**BELLA, JAN LUDOVIC**

First significant Slovak composer. *K. Bell*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Jan Leventy Bell, Z. Novacek. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 15: 678-683 Nov '53. C. 9.

Marginal notes on Bella's jubilee. *A. Horst*. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 15: 684-685 Nov '53. C. 9.

Relationship between J. L. Bella and Czech musical life. *M. Hynajova*. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 15: 686-688 Nov '53. C. 9.

Sketches from the life and activity of J. L. Bella. *M. Hynajova*. *Hud rozhl* 6 no. 15: 689 Nov '53. C. 9.

**BENADIK, SANDOR**

In memoriam. *S. Benadik*. *Kalvinske listy* 24 no. 2: 7-8 Feb '53. C. 3.

**BENEDIK, MATEJ**

Great non of Orava. *S. Benadik*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Kolnec's Tereza Benadik (Benedict and Light). *J. Benadik*. *Kul zivot slov* 6 no. 6: 1-2 May '54. C. 11.

Martin Kukulka about his country. *(S)*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BENGALI POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**

Song of the bridge builders; a poem. *Tr*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BENKA, MARTIN**

Academic painter Martin Benka at sixty. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Sign of strong and loyal men. *Krent zem* 7 no. 14: 6 Mar '54. C. 6.

**BENKOVIC, MIHAIL**

Influence of the socialist system on belief in life. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BENKOVIC**

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BENKOVIC**

Belief in the future. *by* J. Belief. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1953**

Behind the walls of Moscow. *K. Benadik*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Inauguration of the Berlin Conference. *F. Benadik*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

Results and significance of the Berlin Conference. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

State treaty with Austria. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

State treaty with Austria. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BERKOVIC, HECTOR**

Significant anniversary. *L. Benadik*. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BEROUNKA RIVER**

Berounka, the humiliated river. *Tramontana* 7 no. 170: 2 May '54. H. 1.

**BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS**

Some infinite series in connection with Bessel's functions. *I. Feny*. *Mat lap* 4 no. 4: 277-283 '53. H. 13.

**BESSENYEI, GYORGY**

Bessenyei Gyorgy yelogeit mavei (Selected Works of Gyorgy Bessenyei). *M. Teden*. *Koznevelo* 16 no. 6: 142-143 Mar '54. H. 8.

**BETHLEN, GABOR, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA**

Gabor Bethlen's economic policy. *V. Mraz*. *Nezavis* 67 no. 4: 512-514 '53. H. 4.

**BIBLE**

Celebration of the Creator and the creation (Psalm 8). *F. Kovar*. *Naboz revu* 25 no. 2: 53-56 Apr '54. C. 3.

Distribution of the Bible around the world. *L. Mar-kovsk*. *Dukh kult* 33 no. 8: 10-12 Dec '53. H. 3.



## BIBLE (Continued)

- Epistle to Philemon E S Dukh kult 33 no 8 20-29 Ag'53 B,3
- Interview with Father E Dabrowski. K L Dzis jutro 10 no 20 5 My'54 P,1
- Is it possible to have the same kind of hall as that described in the Bible, Exodus 9 18-33? P Dukh kult 33 no 8 31-33 Ag'53 B,3
- Knowledge of the Bible is the first prerequisite for religious life. I. Markovskii. Dukh kult 34 no. 4-12-15 Ap'54. B,3.
- The Lord's deeds in the books of the prophets F. Kovar. Naboz revue 24 no 5 13-17 O'53 C,3
- Man's literature and the divine literature of the Bible A K Dukh kult 33 no 8 16-20 Ag'53. B,3.
- Mirror of the soul E M S Dukh kult 34 no 1 7-13 Ja'54 B,3
- Psalm 8. J Vyskocil Naboz revue 25 no 1 1 F'54. C,3
- Question of the so-called sources of the Pentateuch. S Hermanovsky Naboz revue 24 no 5 17-19 O'53 C,3
- Research on the Czech model of an Old-Polish bible. V. Kyas. Slavia 22 no. 1 112-124 '53. C,11.
- Story and lessons of an edifice. L. Deme. Ut 7 no. 20,2 My'54. H,3.
- The word of God to the church M. Benes Naboz revue 25 no 1 2-3 F'54. C,3.
- The word of God to the church M. Benes Naboz revue 25 no 2 51-52 Ap'54 C,3

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## BICYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

- Bicycles, highways, races. F. Lion. Stadion Cz 2 no. 17:8-9 Ap'54. C,8.
- From the saddle of a Jawa bicycle A. Gabrys Poprostu no. 21 8 My'54. P,8
- Great mistake of Mr Bradley. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18: 12 Ap'54. C,8.
- In the country of friendship. J. Kohn. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18: [2] of cover My'54. C,8.
- On the eve of the 7th year of the Peace Race J. Pondelik Stadion Cz 2 no. 13 8-9 Ap'54 C,8
- Race of Peace Cs1 svet 8 no 20:8 My'53 C,1
- Rainbow of peace arches over Poland. J. Kohn Stadion Cz 2 no 19 4-5 My'54 C,8
- Welcomed by Warsaw. J. Kohn. Stadion Cz 2 no. 17: [2] of cover Ap'54. C,8.

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## BILE DUCTS - DISEASES

- Surgical treatment of the biliary dyskinesia by cervical ganglionectomy through transabdominal approach L. Winter. Orv hetil 95 no 19 512-516 My'54. H,14.

## BILLS OF LADING

see subdivision under POLAND

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- Biotocatalyst, dynamic basis of the life processes. I. Ivanov. Fil misul 10 no. 1:54-74 '54. B,3.
- What biochemistry is. V. Kretovic. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15:12 Ap'54. C,1.

## BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

## BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

- Against bacteriological war. K. Raska. Nova skutečnost 6 no. 7/8-13-14 Ji'52. C,3.
- Use of bacteriological weapons must be prohibited! Nok lapja 4 no 18:8 My'52. H,5.

## BIOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN

- 19th Itinerant Congress of the Hungarian Biological Society. Akad ert 60 no. 501:290-293 Ag/O'53. H,1.

## BIOLOGY

- General biology in the 4th grade of secondary schools. L. Varga. Koznevels 10 no. 1:22 Ja'54. H,8.

## BIOLOGY - PERIODICALS

- Introduction to the volume 7. D. Blaskovic. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:5-7 '52. C,13c.

## BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under POLAND

## BIRTH, MULTIPLE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## BISHOPS

see subdivision under POLAND

## BISON, EUROPEAN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Feeding the buffalo calf. Z. Zakhariev. Koop zem 8 no 8:19-22 '53. B,15.

## BIVILCHOV, MILAN

- Milan Bivilchov. D. Osnin. Slaviani 9 no. 9:19-22 S'53. B,6.

## BLACK SEA - FISHES

- Two unknown fishes in the Black Sea fauna S. Stola-nov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6 80-82 N/D'53. B,13.

## BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

- Dimitur Blagoev on belles-lettres as a specific reflection of life. L. Kumbilleva. Septemvri 7 no. 5:98-108 My'54. B,11.
- Life and work of Dimitur Blagoev in Plovdiv, 1893-1902. M. Tanev. Septemvri 7 no. 4:138-145 Ap'54. B,11.
- Recollection of Dimitur Blagoev, the grandfather. D. Kodzhekov. Septemvri 7 no. 5:109-125 My'54. B,11

## BLAGOEVA, STELLA DIMITROVA

- Stella Dimitrova Blagoeva. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:4 F'54. B,8.

## BLASIS, CARLO

- Blasis, founder of ballet pedagogy. F. Nadasy. Tanemuv 4 no. 4:114-118 Ap'54. H,10.

## BLAST FURNACES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Combustion blast-furnace tuyeres. W. Kuczewski. Huiuk P 20 no. 12:361-367 D'53. P,10.

## BLASTING

- Kukunov, I. M. Boring blast holes in strip mining Y,16

## BLOOD

- Blood preparations for medicinal use. I. Adrianova. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:77-79 Ja/F'54. B,13
- Poisoning with tricesyl phosphate and blood cholinesterase. A. Bajer. Lek listy 9 no. 10 220-231 My'54. C,14
- Polarographic studies of the blood in liver disease M. Frank. Orv hetil 95 no. 21 581-582 My'54. H,14
- Quantitative determination of serum gonadotropins in pregnant mares with Rana esculenta L. W. Bielanski. Folia Biol 1 no. 1:72-80 '53. P,13.
- Results obtained in fractionation of the serum proteins. Gy. Kaldor. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:487-491 My'54. H,14.
- Studies of the blood proteins in pernicious anemia. P. Ablonci. Orv hetil 95 no. 13:348-351 Mr'54. H,14.

## BLOOD - PARASITES

- Ectoparasites (mellophaga) in mammals and birds. K. Tuleshkov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:51-57 N/D'53. B,13.

## BLOOD BANKS

- Biochemistry of banked blood. K. Zakrzewski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:149-154 '53. P,13.
- Biochemistry of banked blood. K. Zakrzewski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:155-158 '53. P,13.

## BLOOD GROUPS

- Blood groups. Krest zena 7 no. 9:10 F'54. C,5.

## BLOOD PLASMA

- Antiproteolytic activity of blood plasma and the serum obtained from it. H. Wehr. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:141-148 '53. P,13.

## BLOOD PRESSURE

- Effect of contrast media used in angiocardiology on vasomotor and respiratory function. Z. Zasebok. Orv hetil 95 no. 13:352-354 Mr'54. H,14.

The heart component of the histamine effect of a minute shock. W. Kolobut. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:53-58 '53. P,13.

Influence of irritation of the central segment of the vagus nerve by electric stimuli of various frequencies and strengths on arterial blood pressure. R. Kordecki. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:79-83 '53. P,13.

A low-pressure laboratory chamber with a special rat for obtaining blood from small animals. J. Zysk. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:123-125 '53. P,13.

Reaction of the interoceptors of an extremity to the action of histamine and acetylcholine. J. Ryzewski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:153-155 '53. P,13.

Studies on the effect of intravenous caffeine in various diseases. J. Nagyvaszadi. Orv hetil 95 no. 21 573-577 My'54. H,14

## BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see Hypertension

## BLOOD VESSELS - DISEASES

Angioneuroses in miners K. Brojek. Pra - 414 8 no 2:103-104 Ap'54. C,14.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS

Methods of improving educational work in boardinghouses. A. Wesolowski. Szkola sw 3 no. 24,20-23 D'53. P,8.

## BOATS AND BOATING

Jet-propelled boats. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:134-135 C,13.

## BOBSLEDDING

see subdivision COASTING under ROMANIA

## BODENHEIM, MAXWELL.

Why an American writer had to die. Cs1 svet 3 no. 17:8 Ap'54. C,11.

## BODY HEIGHT

Body weight, body height, and nutrition. Gyermekgyógyászat 5 no. 4:111-116 Ap'54. H,14

## BODY TEMPERATURE

Determination of ovulation time by means of basal temperature and examination of vaginal smears. A. Komorowska. Hinek p 123 no 1 151-160 Ap/Jo'54. P,14.

Significance of anoxia, hypothermia, and coma in the final stage of infantile atrophy. O. Korpol-Frontus. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:154-157 Ap'54. H,14.

## BODY WEIGHT

Body weight, body height, and nutrition. Gyermekgyógyászat 5 no. 4:111-116 Ap'54. H,14

## BOGNAR, REZSO

Professor Rezső Bognár, corresponding member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, was a member of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:93-94 S/O'53. H,13

## BOGOMILES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Questionable testimony concerning the Bogomiles in a treatise entitled Sheshtodnev (Hexameron) by Emarch John. M. Toos. Myzantologika 411 no. 1:59-97 '52. C,4

## BOHEMIA - ARCHITECTURE

Mencl, Václav. Architecture in Bohemia during the reign of the Luxembourg. C,10

## BOHEMIA - CASTLES

Hazmburk, a memorable castle. Calava 3 4 My'53. C,1.

## BOHEMIA - HALLSTATT PERIOD

Anthropological character of the human remains from the Knoviz ditch in Kutná Hora. J. Chloupek. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1:50-52 '54. C,4.

A Knoviz ditch with human remains in Kutná Hora. E. Jilková. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1:31-32 '54. C,4.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORY

A. V. Suvorov and Russian armies in the Czech area. A. Pol. Nase vlat 2 no. 1:9-10 Ja 54 C,4.

Another manuscript by Václav Dudovec? F. Barba. Cas Matice mor 72 no. 1/2:175-183 '53. C,1.

# **BOLHIA - HISTORY (Continued)**

Moravian Wallachians and the antifederal battles in Wallachia, 1620-1623. I. Dondal. *Ukr. Mater.* no. 72 no. 1-2:129-161. 54. C, 1.

## **BOLHIAN BROTHERS**

On the message issued by the 11th Synod of the Protestant Church of Czech Brethren. *Naboznyy revue* 2 no. 1-3:45-54. 54. C, 1.

## **BOLH, NIELS IB RICH DAVID**

Criticism of Bolh's views in the field of quantum mechanics. V. Fok. *Akad. sci. 10 no. 501-504*. 271 Ap. 54. B, 1.

## **BOLZANO, BERHARD**

Bolzani in the light of the philosophy of education of his time. V. Mikosinski. *Naboznyy revue* 25 no. 2-70-76 Ap. 54. C, 1.

## **BOMBECHS**

Modern bombards. V. M. *Aviatsion. 10 no. 52*. Y, 10.

## **BONU MAHROV, see MARIOW**

## **BONE'S DISTANCES**

Spontaneous symmetrical fractures. M. Dondal. *Oxy. 10 no. 10-16:108-109*. 54. B, 1.

## **BONIS, BIRCHERY**

Primary osteosynthesis of open fractures. V. Jankov. *Acta chir. orthop. 21 no. 1-14:10-14*. 54. C, 14.  
Surgical treatment of fractures of the long bones in children. V. Jankov. *Acta chir. orthop. 21 no. 1-14:14-15*. 54. C, 14.

## **BONHARD, ARHID**

Teacher of humility. I. Marica. *Teolog. 5 no. 1-13:54*. B, 11.  
Why do they persecute him? St. Bonhard. *Ukr. 10 no. 21-1:54*. B, 11.

## **BOOKKEEPING**

Vandjovic, Ivona B. *Technique of bookkeeping*. Y, 5.  
Bookkeeping for private and enterprise activities. *Ukr. 2 no. 1-14:10-14*. 54. B, 1.  
Bookkeeping on the collective farm. I. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 2-10:10-14*. 54. B, 1.  
Bookkeeping records in commerce. I. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 3-10:10-14*. 54. B, 1.  
Comparison of the balance sheet and bookkeeping. I. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 4-10:10-14*. 54. B, 1.  
Experiment in the organization of bookkeeping and accounting on a collective farm. I. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 5-10:10-14*. 54. B, 1.  
How to keep collective farm accounts. I. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 6-10:10-14*. 54. B, 1.

## **BORON**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, AZERBAIDJAN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

## **BOOKS AND READING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA  
Gift of books for Hungarian workers. J. Kislak. *Oxy. 10 no. 14-16:108-109*. 54. B, 1.  
Remarks on poor reading. V. A. *Aviatsion. 3 no. 83-84*. 54. B, 1.

## **BOKHETI FIDR AND BOKHETI FIDR**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## **BOKS AND SHOES**

see subdivision under POLAND

## **BORATEN**

Crystallography as a scientific method. V. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 1-14:10-14*. 54. B, 1.

## **BORING**

Kukunov. I. M. *Boring and drilling machines*. Y, 10.  
Blat hole drilling machines. I. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 1-14:10-14*. 54. B, 1.  
New type of bit for a deep bore. I. Jankov. *Ukr. 2 no. 1-14:10-14*. 54. B, 1.

# **BOL, LUCIA**

Lucia Bone about her life and work. *Krent. 2 no. 10-5:54*. C, 5.

## **BOL V, ASEN**

A chestnut book for children. E. Alanov. *Ukr. 10 no. 25-2:54*. B, 11.  
Bomer and nature for children. In: *Ukr. 10 no. 25-2:54*. B, 11.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, EDUCATION**

Latin school, Dragutin. Authenticity of Latin sources on the Bosnian Republic. Y, 3.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, EDUCATION**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.  
History of the Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, EDUCATIONAL ASPECTS**

How the Petar Kocić Elementary Schoolteacher's Competition was established. I. Priznalo. *Ukr. 10 no. 11-12:10-14*. 54. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, EDUCATION LAW**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.  
How the Petar Kocić Elementary Schoolteacher's Competition was established. I. Priznalo. *Ukr. 10 no. 11-12:10-14*. 54. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, HISTORY, MILITARY**

Preparation and first battle of the rebellion in Bosnia and Herzegovina. *Ukr. 10 no. 11-12:10-14*. 54. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, PELOPOLE**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

## **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, WORLD WAR, 1918-1919**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federal Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of people's education and culture of pupils of higher schools and higher vocational schools. Y, 8.

# **BOTVINNIK, MIKHAIL MOISEVICH**

Duel of the two great masters. *Sov. 17 no. 15:6*. 54. C, 1.

## **BOXING**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA, U.S.

## **BOZHNIKOV, BOZHNIKOV D.**

Flowers of a poet. S. Karolev. *Ukr. 10 no. 15:2*. 54. B, 11.

## **BRAMMS, JOHANNES**

Brahms, Greg. Beethoven. *Ukr. 10 no. 11:7*. 54. P, 1.

## **BRAIN**

Analytic and synthetic activities of the cerebrum. A. Rukov. *Nat. 10 no. 1:10*. 54. B, 1.  
Role of the nucleus in connection with activities of the internal system of the organism. M. Gulevich. *Prirada 2 no. 5:2-67*. 54. B, 11.  
Studies on cerebral metabolism and its relation to physical effort. R. Viba. *Prirada 2 no. 5:2-67*. 54. B, 11.

## **BRAIN - DISEASES**

Cerebral thrombosis as unusual cause of death. K. Bismarka. *Prirada 2 no. 5:2-67*. 54. B, 11.  
Certain psychical manifestations in organic diseases of the brain. O. Ebanek. *Lek. 10 no. 10:227*. 54. C, 14.

## **BRANDEL, KONSTANTY**

A lonely man. J. Blatowski. *Kultura 10 no. 1:70*. 54. P, 1.

## **BRATISLAVA, BAKERS AND BAKING**

Construction of the greatest bakery in central Europe. J. Kadanez. *Krent. 2 no. 12:8*. 54. C, 5.

## **BRATISLAVA, CONCERTS**

Important musical event. P. Polak. *Kult. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. C, 11.

## **BRATISLAVA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC**

First graduates of the Academy of Music at Art in Bratislava. *Ukr. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. C, 1.

## **BRATISLAVA, DAIRY PLANTS**

Great new dairy in Czechoslovakia. *Ukr. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. C, 1.

## **BRATISLAVA, EXHIBITIONS**

Conclusion of the Exhibition of Soviet Art. M. Varosh. *Kult. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. C, 11.  
On the eve of the exhibition of Soviet fine art. J. Zelinsky. *Kult. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. C, 11.

## **BRATISLAVA, MONUMENTS**

Competition for design of the memorial to the Soviet Army in Slavin. S. Lukarovic. *Archit. 13 no. 3:74-78*. 54. C, 10.  
Competition for design of the memorial to the Soviet Army in Slavin Hill in Bratislava. J. Guevar. *Archit. 13 no. 3:74-78*. 54. C, 10.

## **BRATISLAVA, REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**

Prizes of the city of Bratislava. *Ukr. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. C, 1.

## **BRATISLAVA - THEATER**

Successful performance of Daria's comedy. A. Nankovic. *Kult. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. C, 11.

## **BRATISLAVA - JOURNALISM, LABOR**

Bratishan factory newspapers. P. Pavlov. *Ukr. 10 no. 10:10*. 54. B, 11.

## **BREAD**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## **BREATH, OFFENSIVE**

Hallucinations. B. Magajna. *Nasa zena Slovenija 11:320-321*. 53. Y, 5.

## **BREMEN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**

Bora Gull wins first place in the International Glider Model Competition in Bremen. R. V. *Aero. 3 no. 44:1*. 54. Y, 10.

## BELGIUM - CATHEDRALS

Married life in windows in Wrocław (Breslau) Cathedral. H. Kozminski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 197. 1954. P. 1.

## BIRCH

Preserving the residue of potato malt. Nowe roln 2 no. 11 103-105 N'53. P. 15.

## BREZA, TADEUSZ

A step backward. J. Jasienczyk. Kultura no. 4 129-137 Ap'54. P. 1.

BREZINA, OTAKAR, PSEUD. see Jettavy, Vaclav

## BRICKLAYING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## BRICKMAKING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

L. Matejka and J. Vapenik's article "Moulding Bricks by Stamp Presses without Adding Water." V. Vosatka. Stavivo 32 no. 5 181-182 My'54. C. 16.

Prerequisites for shortening the drying period in brick factories. V. Altner. Stavivo 32 no. 5 149-152 My'54. C. 16.

Some remarks on planning brick factories. V. Kumpost. Stavivo 32 no. 5 174-177 My'54. C. 16.

## BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

Producing 100,000 bricks per day by the use of a single set of brickmaking machinery. B. Helan. Stavivo 31 no. 11 306-312 N'53. C. 16.

## BRICKS

Structure of bricks and tiles and the question of their crumbling. J. Bocan. Stavivo 31 no. 11 312-313 N'53. C. 16.

## BRIDGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

## BRIQUETS (FUEL)

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## BRITISH IN RUSSIA

What did the Englishmen say? V. Till. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15 19 Ap'54. C. 1.

## BRITISH IN YUGOSLAVIA

First meeting with their father. M. Tockic. Nar armija 8 no. 735 3 Ag'53. Y. 17.

## BRNO - DAYS

International Friendship Day at Brno. Csl svet 8 no. 35 2 S'53. C. 1.

## BRNO - DESCRIPTION

Novelties from Brno. Hs. Krest zena 7 no. 16:11 Ap'54. C. 5.

## BROME GRASS

Formation of spikelets on smooth brome grass depending on the time of sowing and planting. S. Szamak. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:197-199 '52. C. 13c.

## BRONCHI - RADIOGRAPHY

Modern bronchography. Z. Zsebok. Orv hetil 95 no. 21 582-585 My'54. H. 14.

## BRONZE AGE

see subdivision under MORAVIA

## BROOMS AND BRUSHES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Praising brushes. Krest zena 7 no. 4 11 Ja'54. C. 5.

## BROSZKIEWICZ, JERZY

Writers about the decade. J. Broszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 9.3 F'54. P. 11.

BRUSHES see Brooms and brushes

## BUCHAREST - FACTORIES

Klement Gottwald Factory in Bucharest. Cal svet 8 no. 31:2 Ag'53. C. 1.

## BUCHAREST - PUBLIC WORKS

Municipal achievements and plans for the future. R. Calin. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:1, 4 Je'54. R. 1.

## BUCKWHEAT

Advanced agricultural technique is required in the cultivation of buckwheat. B. Stepowicz. Nowe roln 3 no. 4 105-106 Ap'54. P. 15.

## BUDAPEST - CHURCHES

Oldest Marian Church at Pest. E. Babocsa. Kereszt 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. H. 3.

## BUDAPEST - CITY PLANNING

Plans for the urbanism of Budapest. M. Major. Csillag 8 no. 1 121-125 Ja'54. H. 11.

## BUDAPEST - CONCERTS

A great artist. I. Ungar. Irod ujs 5 no. 6:2 Mr'54. H. 11.

## BUDAPEST - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Academy of Music. Hungary mag no. 3 14-17 Ap'54. H. 1.

## BUDAPEST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Budapesti Statisztikai Hivatal. General conditions in Budapest on the threshold of the winter of 1945. H. 5.

## BUDAPEST - LIBRAIRES

Visit to the Ger'kai Library. K. Bihari. Konyv-barat 2 no. 8 20-22 Ag'52. H. 2.

## BUDAPEST - SOCCER

An encounter of candidates for world championship at Budapest. A. Csaplár. Bek szab 5 no. 19:23 My'54. H. 1.

## BUDAPEST - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Saturday afternoon in the 8th District. Tanacsok 5 no. 6 5 Mr'54. H. 6.

## BUDAPEST - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Life in a home for apprentices in Budapest. A. Polyak. Munkaero 2 no. 10/11 332-334 O/N'51. H. 8.

## BUDAPEST - THEATERS

Theaters in Budapest. N. Shierov. Teatur 7 no. 1: 64-66 Ja'54. B. 9.

## BUDEVSKA, ADRIANA

Activities of the Adriana Budevska National Theater in Burgas. Teatur 6 no. 12:39 '53. B. 9.

Adriana Budevska. D. Mitov. Teatur 6 no. 12:4-10 '53. B. 9.

Recollection of Adriana Budevska. T. Tanev. Teatur 6 no. 12:11-17 '53. B. 9.

Speech of thanks by Adriana Budevska, people's actress, at the testimonial meeting on her 76th birthday, December 13, 1953, in the Krustia Sarafov National Theater. Teatur 6 no. 12:3 '53. B. 9.

Unpublished letter from Georgi Dimitrov to Adriana Budevska. Teatur 6 no. 12:10 '53. B. 9.

## BUDGET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## BUDGET IN BUSINESS

Financial budget plan. P. Prodanov. Koop zem 8 no. 10/11:57-58 '53. B. 15.

## BUFANO, BENJAMINO

An American sculptor's "missile of peace." on. Lit nov 3 no. 12:8 Mr'54. C. 11.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LENINGRAD, POLAND, RIGA, RUSSIA, VILNA

Construction and architecture of buildings with a skeleton structure from assemblable parts. V. Lagutenko. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 10:10-13 '53. B. 16.

Conveyer method in construction. S. Milev. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 11:1-6 '53. B. 16.

Organization of technical work in a given building project. A. Vertun. Przeg bud 26 no. 3:89-90 Mr'54. P. 16.

Planning the organization of construction work is the basic element in building. T. Krzyzewski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 27:1040-1042 O'53. P. 5.

Speedy construction and helpful measures for its implementation. N. Lukashkin. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 11:15-20 '53. B. 16.

Stop minimizing the importance of production cost in building. L. Luhecki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 27: 1043-1046 O'53. P. 5.

## BUILDING - COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Use of chloride of lime in winter construction. N. Be-rezin. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 11:11-13 '53. B. 16.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under HUNGARY

## BUILDING INDUSTRY see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Increasing the efficiency of building machinery by changing its equipment and utilization. Przeg bud 20 no. 3:90-92 Mr'54. P. 16.

Necessary equipment for maintenance of building machinery. L. H. Przeg bud 20 no. 3:93-94 Mr'54. P. 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiment station for carrying out research on improvements and inventions in building materials. 32 no. 6:183-184 My'54. C. 16.

For concrete undulating construction. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 10:11-13 '53. B. 16.

For uniformity in technical terms. Stavivo 32 no. 5:170-172 My'54. C. 16.

Setting period for molded concrete. Stavivo 32 no. 4:130-139 Mr'54. C. 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## BUILDING RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Building units of precast structures. Arkhit i stroit 13 no. 3:90-92 '54. C. 1.

Mobile prefabrication works. Stavivo 32 no. 3:77-81 Mr'54. P. 16.

## BUJOSEVIC-LOLA, JOVAN

Two publications of the Svedokanstvo. B. Pele. Nar armija 8 no. 7:15-16 Ag'53. Y. 17.

## BUKOV, IURII

Iuri Bukov's concert. A. Sholov. D. 4 no. 9:41-43 S'53. B. 9.

## BULGARIA - ACTING

Bulgarian theater and Stanislavskian acting. Teatur 6 no. 8:9-20 '53. B. 9.

Heritage of K. S. Stanislavskian in Bulgaria. Teatur 6 no. 8:9-10 '53. B. 9.

Lessons from a visit to the theater. Teatur 6 no. 7:21-23 '53. B. 9.

Provision for our experimental field. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:2 F'54. B. 8.

Specialized course for young actors. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:41-42 '53. B. 9.

## BULGARIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Sinlov, Polko. Administrative law in the system of the People's Republic. Przeg bud 20 no. 3:95-96 Mr'54. P. 16.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

Order No. 1207. M. Tanev. Lit nov 3 no. 12:8 Mr'54. C. 11.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTATION

Sinton for young naturalists. Koop zem 8 no. 10:11:57-58 '53. B. 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Let us follow the example of outstanding workers. Koop zem 8 no. 9:1-6 '53. B. 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Description and study of the work of the machine SK-10. I. Vakarelski. Godishnik 93-101 '49/50. B. 15.

More machines for agriculture. M. Vitanov. Koop zem 8 no. 12:20 '53. B. 15.

Valuable machine for our socialist villages. P. Peov. Koop zem 8 no. 9:20-21 '53. B. 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Central Agricultural Research Institute. Przeg bud 20 no. 3:95-96 Mr'54. P. 16.

Central Agricultural Research Institute in Bulgaria serves our agricultural economy. K. P. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:90-103 Ja'F'54. P. 17.

Results of stimulating methods introduced in agricultural production in 1953. M. Popov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:88-93 S/O'53. B. 13.

# BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL BUREAU II (Continued)

Valuable recommendations by Professor T. I. Chukchev for improvement of work in our research institutions and at home. Keep rem. 11 no. 11/11/53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Address by Comrade Peko Pehovski, Minister of Domestic Commerce, before the Sixth Congress of the Party. Nat. keep. no. 24/5/54. B, 6.

Address by Vukob Khilchev. Keep rem. 11 no. 10/13/53. B, 15.

An appointment center to the village. M. 4 no. 14/1/54. B, 11.

How to work for further development of the agricultural economy. K. 1 no. 11/10/53. B, 11.

Let us transform the Party's secret into active work. B. Kalpanov. Nat. keep. 11 no. 11/11/53. B, 11.

More incentives in agriculture. P. Petkov. Bulg. Today 3 no. 10/4/54. B, 1.

On to work for further development of the agricultural economy. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/54. B, 11.

Rapid development of the agricultural economy. A. Bolevski. Slavant 1 no. 11/6/53. B, 6.

Rural agitation of Hovov District, Bulgaria. For a Leading Province no. 24/3/54. B, 6.

Development of our agricultural economy. A. Petkov. Slavant 1 no. 12/2/53. B, 6.

Toward new and greater development of the agricultural economy. Keep rem. 11 no. 11/2/53. B, 15.

Work in common brings higher profits. B. Kulevski. Bulg. Today 3 no. 10/6/54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of the Anton Hovov Collective Farm. Farm in the village of Pehovo, Tetman County. B. Kulevski. Keep rem. 11 no. 10/2/53. B, 15.

Activities of collective farms from the 1st National Conference of Collective Farms to the present and future tasks in the political, economic, cultural, scientific, and technical spheres of collective farms. Keep rem. 11 no. 10/11/53. B, 15.

Address by Vukob Khilchev, Minister of the 1st National Conference of Collective Farms. Keep rem. 11 no. 10/11/53. B, 15.

Analyzing and utilizing the Party's secret in the crop and deep economy planning. B. Kulevski. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/11/53. B, 15.

Collaboration between cooperatives and collective farms. A. Petkov. Slavant 2 no. 7/1/54. B, 6.

Effect of the socialist labor brigade system on the increase of yields from agriculture. A. Petkov. 1 no. 10/11/53. B, 15.

How we are managing the first collective farm. B. Kulevski. Keep rem. 11 no. 12/6/53. B, 15.

Manifesto from the delegates of the Third National Conference of Collective Farms to Bulgaria for cooperative mechanization, as well as for agricultural enterprises. Keep rem. 11 no. 10/11/53. B, 15.

Our farms will give a harvest as big as the state. K. Mladenov. Nat. keep. 11 no. 2/3/54. B, 6.

Program for further development of collective farms. Keep rem. 11 no. 7/1/53. B, 6.

Proposed amendments to the draft of the 1st National Conference of Collective Farms. Keep rem. 11 no. 10/11/53. B, 15.

Third National Conference of Collective Farms and the tasks of cooperation. A. Kulevski. Nat. keep. 11 no. 12/5/53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - ALPACA

Some new phenotypes of alpacas in Bulgaria. M. B. 1 no. 10/15/53. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR JOURNALISM

Let us favor our readers with interesting and useful material. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/11/53. B, 11.

# BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRE

History of the arts. Nat. keep. 11 no. 11/1/54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - AMUSEMENTS

Evening of song and dance. B. Kulevski. Nat. keep. 11 no. 7/1/53. B, 6.

Famously meeting. B. Vidolov. Nat. keep. 11 no. 11/1/53. B, 6.

Organized entertainment. B. Kulevski. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Village festival. M. 4 no. 10/4/54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Appeal to the Court of Cassation. M. 4 no. 10/4/54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - APPLE

Phenological studies of the Ananys variety of apples. V. Vidolov. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ARTIFICIAL

Artificially created. Nat. keep. 11 no. 11/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

Continued service. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Physical education of the People's Army. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ART

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Artistic works. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

Work of the arts and crafts movement. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Members of the Athletic Club. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Members of the Athletic Club. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Members of the Athletic Club. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Members of the Athletic Club. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AVIATION

Aviation in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BALLETS

Ballets in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Ballets in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Ballets in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

Basketball in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BEECH

Beech in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BICYCLE RACING

Bicycle racing in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Greater attention to bicycling. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

In honor of brotherly friendship. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Winter training of cyclists. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BEAN, EUROPEAN

European bean in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Contributions to studies of medicinal plants in the Central Balkan Mountains (Borzhitsa Peak, Pchelov). Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BOXING

Boxing in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BREAD

Bread in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

At the meeting on the occasion of the opening of the Danube Bridge. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Letter to the Chairman of the Council of the Soviet Union and the Central Committee of the Communist Party on the opening of the Danube Bridge between Bulgaria and Rumania. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Letter to Momenov. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

Address delivered at the National Assembly on February 10 in connection with the 1953 budget. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

Unified 1953 budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CARPET

Carpet in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CATALAN

Catalan in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Cattle breeding on the collective farm in Pehovo, Boya Pazar County. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

A fine calf breeder. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

New breed of cattle. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CEMENT

Toward more efficient utilization of our cement. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

Chamber music in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHEESE

Contribution to cheese production by Nemo. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

How to produce good cheese. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHILDS

Children in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Children's clothing in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHORAL MUSIC

Bulgarian mass music and choral music. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Choral societies in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

Christian antiquities in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHRISTMAS

Christmas in Bulgaria. Nat. keep. 11 no. 10/1/53. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CHRISTMAS (Continued)

By right K Dushkov 33 no. 12-6-7 D'53 B,3

## BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Questionable testimony concerning the Bogomites in a treatise entitled Shestodnev (Hexameron) by Evareh, John M. Loos. Byzantioslavica 13 no. 1 52-67 '52 C,4

## BULGARIA - CIRCUS

Circus actors rewarded Teatur 6 no. 10/11/90 '53, B,9

National review of Bulgarian circuses A Dushkov, Teatur 7 no. 3 57-62 Mr'54, B,8

National review of circus performances G Molevski Teatur 6 no. 12/19-22 '53, B,9

Republica Circus during the present season. A Ivanov Teatur 6 no. 7-24-27 '53 B,9

Vulko Chervenkov on Bulgarian circus works. Teatur 6 no. 12-18 '53, B,9

## BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Establishing factual truth and presenting evidence in a suit according to art. 150 in connection with art. 526, points 1-2, of the Civil Procedure Zh.Staley Jur misul 6 no. 4.173-181 S/O'51 B,7

## BULGARIA - CLIMATE

Cool weather in Bulgaria in late spring K Donchev Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6 87-94 N/D'53, B,13

## BULGARIA - COFFEEHOUSES

Coffee shops in the villages. St Stamatov Nar koop 10, 2 15-17 F'54, B,5

## BULGARIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Noble initiative Ts Rusev Uchit delo 5 no. 9:4 Mr 54 B,8

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Why not more trade with France? V Vasiliev. Bulg Today 3 no. 8.4 Ap'54 B,1

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Gi rious anniversary Fizk i sport 6 no. 9,2 of cover S'53 B,8

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

The Party in portrayals. A Barukh. Lit front 10 no. 8 3 F'54 B,11

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural and people's enlightenment work in Sofia. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 5 120 Mr'54, C,5

Five years of the National Lecturers Group. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 5 120 Mr'54, C,5

Materialistic education in schools. N Popova. Uchit delo 5 no. 9 2 Mr'54 B,8

The Party gives them inspiration and enthusiasm. F Palaveev Uchit delo 5 no. 9 3 Mr'54 B,8

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party I Kiulovski Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 2: 1-3 F'54 B,1

They are inspired by the congress N Popov. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:1 F'54 B,8

Under the invincible Party banner toward new victory Rab sel dop 3 no. 12:1-4 D'53, B,11

Vulko Chervenkov's address at the concluding session of the 4th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party Uchit delo 5 no. 9:1 Mr'54, B,8

With faith in the Party. I Milchev Uchit delo 5 no. 8:1 F'54, B,8

With new successes. V Khristov. Uchit delo 5 no. 7: 1 F'54, B,8

## BULGARIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

And the workers wait! Zh.Ognev Lit front 10 no. 23:3 Je'54, B,11

## BULGARIA - CONCERTS

Chekhov Days in Sofia. Lit front 10 no. 24:1 Je'54, B,11

Concerts by Polish musicians. A. Lechev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10-54 O'53, B,9

Concerts by young musicians. S.Dimitrov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2 22-23 F'54, B,9

An inspiring concert. A. Shishkov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2:23 F'54 B,9

## BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

Dimitrov Constitution. V. Angelov. Slaviani 9 no. 12-10-12 D'53, B,8

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Experiences of the president of the consumers' cooperative in the village of Palauzovo. K. Dachev. Nar koop no. 2 21 F'54, B,8

Hard-working woman in the village consumers' cooperative. G.Vovk. Nar koop no. 2:11-12 F'54 B,5

New successes of the Loza Consumers' Cooperative. P. Nar koop no. 2:21 F'54, B,5

## BULGARIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING

Copper and iron. D.Starov. Septemvil 7 no. 3:84-108 Mr'54 B,11

## BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Toward definite improvement of material and cultural conditions of workers. P.Chuklev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 9-15-19 S'53, B,11

## BULGARIA - COSTUME

Bulgarian national costumes. I.Rabotnova. Izkusivo 3 no. 2.56-60 S'53 B,10

## BULGARIA - CRITICISM

Discussions should not be conducted in this manner. Zh.Ognev. Lit front 10 no. 10:3 Ap'54, B,11

## BULGARIA - DAMS

Fight against slit at Georgi Dimitrov Dam. K.Chichanov. Koop zem 8 no. 6.10-12 '53, B,15

Studena Dam is a new achievement for our national economy. L.Georgiev. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1: 13-20 Ja/F'54, B,13

## BULGARIA - DANCE ORCHESTRA

Timely undertaking. I. Marinov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1:37-38 Ja'54, B,9

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Be a guest of Balkan-Tourist. K.Vasilev. Bulg Today 3 no. 8-11 Ap'54, B,1

The city of youth. D.Kolev. Bulg Today 3 no. 10: 3,7 Mr'54 B,1

An Indian writer looks at Bulgaria. Bulg Today 3 no. 10:14-15 My'54, B,1

Our homeland. A.Beshkov. Bulg Today 3 no. 8: 8-10 Ap'54, B,1

We study our native land. I.Chivchibashiev. Geografika 4 no. 1:24 '54, B,12

Younroukchal. Bulg Today 3 no. 8:15-16 Ap'54, B,1

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bulgarian nation and tasks of the second Five-Year Plan. Z.U. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 12-2 Mr'54, P,1

A day in our country during peacetime. Lit front 10 no. 14:1 Ap'54, B,11

Economic consideration and profitability. K.Kamenov. Nar koop no. 2.13-14 F'54, B,6

Economic development of the People's Republic of Bulgaria according to Vulko Chervenkov's report "Ninth Anniversary of the September 9 People's Uprising." Geografika 4 no. 1:1-3 '54, B,12

Nine years of people's power. B,6

Power of figures. M. Balgova. 128-129 My'54, B,11

Program for further successful socialism. Rab sel dop 4 no. 1:1-4 '54

Significance of the socialist system in the development of socialism in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B.Georgiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 10 Ja'54, B,1

Targets for 1954. S.Kolachev. Bulg Today 3 no. 6 Ap'54, B,1

Teachers accept with joy the Five-Year Plan. Bulg Today 3 no. 6-4 F'54, B,8

Uninterrupted progress. Bulg Today 3 no. 11 '54 B,1

Wreath for our decade. B.Vassilev. Bulg Today 3 no. 15:1 Ap'54, B,11

Years of uninterrupted development of the national economy. B.Potkov. Slaviani 10 no. 1:1-3 B,6

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Assuming patronage over the school Uchit delo 5 no. 0:3 Mr'54 B,4

Continuity of the program for the development of the national economy and elementary school Uchit delo 5 no. 0:3 F'54 B,8

Educational institute in Nikopol Uchit delo 5 no. 7:2 F'54 B,6

How I organized a good collection Uchit delo 5 no. 7:2 F'54 B,6

Let us improve students' education Zh.Stefanov. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:2 F'54 B,6

Meetings of organization of schoolwork and discipline Uchit delo 5 no. 7:3 F'54, B,8

More care for students' education Uchit delo 5 no. 7:3 F'54, B,8

Not this way. D.Georgiev. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:3 F'54, B,8

The partitions must be removed Uchit delo 5 no. 0:3 F'54 B,8

Party organization during the school Uchit delo 5 no. 6:3 F'54, B,8

Results of Bulgarian public education Koznoveles 10 no. 1 10-18 Ja'54 B,8

Schoolwork and ideological training in the Vratsa District. G.Banitski. Uchit delo 5 no. 3 F'54, B,8

Some problems concerning schoolwork, books, and methods of teaching Uchit delo 5 no. 9:2 F'54 B,8

They give pledges. Ts.Vulchev Uchit delo 5 no. 1 F'54 B,8

Turn of duty in a new manner. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:2 F'54, B,8

## BULGARIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

How our professional group works Uchit delo 5 no. 7:3 F'54, B,8

## BULGARIA - EGGS

How Ivan Tsankov, egg buyer of the village of Krushovo, Sevliev G.Matev. Nar koop no. 2:21 F'54 B,7

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Fight for a great election victory X X sel dop 3 no. 11:22-23 N'53 B,11

For a great victory in the elections to the National Assembly. Rab sel dop 3 no. 11:1-4 N'53 B,11

Forthcoming election of national representatives Bulg cher krust 34 no. 11:4 N'53 B,11

Great manifestation of national unity Slaviani 10 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54, B,6

Great national victory. Fizk i sport 6 no. 12 B,8

Preparation of the newspapers of Sofia for the election. Rab sel dop 3 no. 11:23 N'53 B,11

Worthy national representatives Bulg Today 3 no. 14 '53, B,16

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

The Electric Bulb Plant. D.Miller. Bulg Today 3 no. 2:10-11 Mr'54, B,1



Legislative work of the FBI

**BULGARIA - MATHEMATICS**

Mathematical Olympiad in the city of Kiustendil  
I Stenov. Uchit delo 5 no. 7-2 F'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - MEDICINE**

The Institute for Specialization of Physicians. T. Tashchev. Bulgariy mag no. 2-14-15 M'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**

The Rhodope Mountains are the Bulgarian Urals.  
I Penkov. Geografita 4 no. 1-3-5 '54. B, 12.

**BULGARIA - MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS**

Confessors of the Rila Monastery and monasterial missions in Sofia. Stih. Dukh kult 34 no. 4-23-27 Ap'54. B, 3.

Itinerant monks of the Rila Monastery. Archimandrite Kliment. Dukh kult 33 no. 11-15-23 N'53. B, 3.

**BULGARIA - MONUMENTS**

How the monuments to heroes are respected. G. Stoev. Lit front 10 no. 14-3 Ap'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION**

Fight against hooliganism. P. Bonchev. Rab sel dop 3 no. 12-18-19 D'53. B, 11.

Improving ideological education. I. Korhanov. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-2 M'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES**

From the motion picture "Potemkin" to the present. M. Herma. Svet soveta 17 no. 18 [3] of cover M'54. C, 1.

Motion picture about a great poet and revolutionist. Lit front 10 no. 22-1 Je'54. B, 11.

Nikola Tonkov Vaptsarov on the screen. D. Pramatarov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 1-38-38 J'54. B, 1.

"Song of the Man." G. Mikhailov. Bulgariy mag no. 2-26-27 M'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING**

Two gold medals. Fizk i sport 6 no. 10-3 O'53. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING**

Alpine festival. V. Toshkov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11-21-22 N'53. B, 8.

Year-round training of an Alpinist. G. Atanasov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11-7-8 N'53. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS**

Broken specter in our mountains. Kh. Peev. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6-111-112 N/D'53. B, 13.

**BULGARIA - MUSEUMS**

Cradle of people's heroism. R. Ralin. Bulgaria mag no. 2-28-29 M'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - MUSHROOMS**

Ecology and economic significance of mushrooms in the Vitosha Mountains. Ts. Khinkova. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6-3-6 N/D'53. B, 13.

The exhibition "Our Mushrooms." Ts. Khinkova. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5-109 S/O'53. B, 13.

**BULGARIA - MUSIC**

By the Party line. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2-3-5 F'54. B, 9.

Competition. Lit front 10 no. 24-3 Je'54. B, 11.

Foreign methods in our music education. K. Nikolov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 8-27-29 Ag'53. B, 9.

Inspiring successes of the Trade-Union Musical Amateurs. S. Obretenov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10-40-43 O'53. B, 9.

National character of Bulgarian music. A. Ralchev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4-21-23 Ap'54. B, 9.

New year 1954. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1-3-4 Ja'54. B, 9.

One more step backward in our music education. B. Bonchev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1-25-29 Ja'54. B, 9.

Pioneer amateurs' musical activities. M. Staley. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2-37-38 F'54. B, 9.

**BULGARIA - MUSIC HALLS**

Plovdiv must have a concert hall! I. Temkov. Lit front 10 no. 23-3 Je'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES**

A mountain becomes a park. S. Khadzhiokristov. Bulg Today 3 no. 10-10-11 M'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - OPERA**

Artistic choral collective of the Sofia National Opera. Z. Bozhkova. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10-36-39 O'53. B, 9.

Bulgarian operas up to September 9, 1944. L. Sagarov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 7-24-31 J'53. B, 9.

Development and problem of Bulgarian opera. D. Sagarov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 11-12-61-72 N/D'53. B, 9.

First performances of the Plovdiv National Opera. A. Dushkov. Teatur 7 no. 1-62-63 Ja'54. B, 9.

New amateur opera performance. M. Cheinev. Lit front 10 no. 22-3 Je'54. B, 11.

Opening of the Plovdiv Opera House. G. Dimitrov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10-33-36 O'53. B, 9.

An operative version of a play by Shakespeare on our stage. N. Pavlov. Teatur 7 no. 1-53-58 Ja'54. B, 9.

Sofia National Opera in Moscow. D. Petkov. Teatur 7 no. 1-59-61 Ja'54. B, 9.

Sofia National Opera in Moscow. Teatur 6 no. 10-11-90 '53. B, 9.

Sofia National Opera in Moscow. V. Stolanov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10-3-12 O'53. B, 9.

Soviet press on the Sofia National Opera in Moscow. V. Pavlov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10-28-32 O'53. B, 9.

Visit by the Stalin City Opera to Sofia. S. S. Bulg muzika 4 no. 9-12-20 S'53. B, 9.

Workers Opera in Sliven. P. Kirov. Teatur 6 no. 10-11-88-89 '53. B, 9.

**BULGARIA - PAINTINGS**

Paintings by world-known painters in Bulgaria. G. Chirkovski. Lit front 10 no. 24-3 Je'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - PALACES**

People to enjoy former royal palaces. Bulg Today 3 no. 8-14 Ap'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS**

Parent-teachers' meeting. A. Atanasov. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-4 M'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - PARKS**

In beautiful gardens and parks! D. Sugarev. Lit front 10 no. 10-1 Ap'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - PATIOS**

Courtyards in Karlovo during the Bulgarian Renaissance. D. Sugarev. Arkhit i stoit 3 no. 10-1-6 '53. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE**

Address by His Holiness Patriarch Kiril after his enthronization. Dukh kult 33 no. 5-7-14-8 M'54. B, 3.

Bulgarian Patriarchate, I. Sagarov. Dukh kult 33 no. 5-7-14-20 M'54. B, 3.

Restoration of the Bulgarian Patriarchate and its significance. S. Pashev. Dukh kult 33 no. 5-7-20-30 M'54. B, 3.

Restoration of the patriarchal dignity of our Holy Church. Dukh kult 33 no. 5-7-1-2 M'54. B, 3.

Synodal greetings presented by Neofit, Metropolitan of Vratsa. Dukh kult 33 no. 6-7-2-4 M'54. B, 3.

**BULGARIA - PEAR**

Contribution to studies of local varieties of summer pears in the Plovdiv District. V. Vasiliev. Godishnik agro 6-321-340 '50/51. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

Beneficial activities in physical education. K. Rizov. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-3 M'54. B, 8.

Book on physical education, a product of early Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. V. Tsonev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 9-4-5 S'53. B, 8.

Correct utilization of the Soviet method. D. Drazhev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 10-7-8 O'53. B, 8.

Enthusiastic evening dedicated to physical education. I. Ponev. Uchit delo 5 no. 6-3 F'54. B, 8.

First Session of the Scientific-Methodological Council of the Supreme Committee on Physical Culture and Sport. A. Vasev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 12-2-4 D'53. B, 8.

Full steam ahead. Kh. Borov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11-20 N'53. B, 8.

Greater successes during the new year, 1954. S. Stolanov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1-3-5-24 B, 1.

On the right track. Fizk i sport 6 no. 7-18-19 J'53. B, 8.

Physical education and sport in the Plovdiv District. Fizk i sport 6 no. 9-11 S'53. B, 8.

Protected by the Party. Kh. Borov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2-2-3 F'54. B, 8.

Reviewing one's own achievements and weaknesses. T. Isaev. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-3 M'54. B, 8.

Work is always victorious. S. Vasiliev. Teatur 7 no. 2-15-16 F'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - PHYSICS**

Institute of Physics at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. M. Borisova. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 1-97-99 Ja'54. B, 13.

**BULGARIA - PHYSIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES**

Laboratory for successes. K. Kamenov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 1-10-11 Ja'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**

During the holidays. Fizk i sport 6 no. 7-11 J'53. B, 8.

Pioneer amateurs' musical activities. M. Staley. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2-37-38 F'54. B, 9.

Valuable creative help to the Vokovo Palace of Pioneers. M. Popov. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-4 F'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF**

International excursion to study plant quarantine provisions in our country. P. P. Koop zem 8 no. 7-12-13 '53. B, 1.

Valuable recommendations for our plant quarantine. Koop zem 8 no. 10-11-46-48 '51. B, 13.

**BULGARIA - PLUM**

Studies of varieties of plums in the Balkan Peninsula. V. Volkov. Godishnik agro 6-253-271 '51. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES**

Alliance of workers and peasants and the role of the people's democratic order in Bulgaria. K. V. radzhov. Fil mlad 10 no. 1-3-32 '54. B, 3.

Party's theoretical inheritance from the Marxist-Leninist period. K. Vasiliev. Fil mlad 10 no. 4-6-69 '53. B, 3.

**BULGARIA - POSTAGE STAMPS**

New stamps. Bulg Today 3 no. 10-17 M'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - POULTRY**

My article aided in the improvement of poultry industry. I. Donkov. Rab sel dop 3 no. 11-17 F'53. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - PRESS**

Let us collaborate with our press with greater success. Kh. Stokov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 3-11-13 M'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH**

For a strong nation. P. Kolarov. Slavia 19 no. 13-15 D'53. B, 6.

Let us protect our health and efficiency. Ts. Khinkova. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5-15-21 S/O'53. B, 13.

On guard for the people's health. I. Stokov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 11-7-8 N'53. B, 14.

**BULGARIA - PUMPING MACHINERY**

How we can best utilize small irrigation machinery. I. Ganchev. Koop zem 8 no. 10-11-55-56 '51. B, 15.

**BULGARIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAY**

Puppet theater, a special theatrical art. M. Staley. Teatur 6 no. 7-28-32 '53. B, 9.

**BULGARIA - RED CROSS**

During Bulgarian Red Cross Week. S. Stolanov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 11-17-18 N'53. B, 14.

How a school association of the Bulgarian Red Cross works. L. Bakalova. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 11-15 N'53. B, 14.

How the Red Cross Medical Battalion of the Dimitrov Factory became a national workshop. I. Monchev. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 11-9 N'53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - RED CROSS (Continued)

In the Rhodope Mountains for a V. Kuchev. Bulg. ches knozh 11 no. 11 10 N'54. B, 11.

Results from the Red national exercises of Red Cross in Rhodope. G. Angelov. Bulg. ches knozh 31 no. 11 5 0 N'54. B, 11.

What the county conference of Bulgarian Red Cross activities in the schools indicate. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 11 no. 11 11 15 N'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RELIEF (Continued)

Brooklyn speaks in one month class. Kh. Pirov. Prirada Bulg. 2 no. 6 411 112 R D 54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - REFORESTATION

Experiment for producing fast growing types of trees for reforestation of the Dobruja and Forest Department. P. Dimitrov. Koop zem 10 no. 59 59 1 54. B, 11.

Results from work in natural reforestation of a forest in the Plovdiv District. I. A. P. Koop zem 10 no. 1 40 45 1 54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH U.S.A.

For our friends in Boston. Bulg. ches knozh 11 no. 11 11 15 N'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian Soviet friendship. G. Dobrov. Prirada Bulg. 2 no. 6 411 112 R D 54. B, 11.

Bulgarian Soviet friendship. Koop zem 10 no. 15 59 1 54. B, 11.

Bulgarian Soviet friendship to report only for the improvement of the friendship of Bulgarian people. A. Stoyanov. Firk sport 6 no. 10 2 of cover 0'54. B, 11.

Correct instruction and education of the children of the city, county, and city from the of Bulgarian friends. I. A. P. Koop zem 10 no. 2 34 34 1 54. B, 11.

Most successful campaign for a comb. Bulg. ches knozh 11 no. 13 13 13 1 54. B, 11.

Football team. M. Popov. Prirada Bulg. 2 no. 6 411 112 R D 54. B, 11.

Commence of Bulgarian Soviet friendship to the 5th and 6th Congresses of the Bulgarian Communist Party. M. Stoyanov. Bulg. ches knozh 10 no. 2 31 11 1 54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - REPORTS AND REPORTERS

After the first National Conference of Reporters. G. Dobrov. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

Before the first National Conference of Reporters. I. A. P. Koop zem 10 no. 11 24 24 1 54. B, 11.

Before the first National Conference of Reporters. I. A. P. Koop zem 10 no. 10 21 22 1 54. B, 11.

City conference of first newspaper for the city. A. Stoyanov. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

Conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

Conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

Conference in the village of Gorno Arslanovo. H. Kozlov. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

Conference of reporters from Plovdiv District. T. Kozlov. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference in Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

County conference of Plovdiv District. V. Votnyev. Bulg. ches knozh 4 no. 4 4 5 1 54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Model restaurant in the mountains. A. Iakov. Nar. Koop no. 2 22 23 F'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Decree by the Presidium of the National Assembly for the working workers and other employees of the Tolbukhin Forest Enterprise. Koop zem 10 no. 3 97 M'54. B, 11.

Our people of distinction. Koop zem 10 no. 2 82 F'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RICE

Ripening of rice after harvesting in Bulgaria. I. M. Kozlov. Godnubnk agro 5 204 204 40/50. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RUNNING

Holder of a gold medal. A. Vulchev. Firk sport 6 no. 9 10 10 S'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RYE

Studies of the influence of free fertilization between varieties of rye and possibilities for its practical utilization in Bulgaria. G. Kozlov. Godnubnk agro 5 217 217 40/50. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Can we be like them? L. Deneva. Godnubnk agro 5 217 217 40/50. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Before the new school year. Firk sport 6 no. 10 1 Ag'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SHEEP

Second contribution to the studies of Paskal sheep in Bulgaria. V. Ginev. Godnubnk agro 5 233 233 40/50. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Campaign to service sheep. A. Iakov. Koop zem 10 no. 2 31 22 1 53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SHOOTING

Young shooters. I. Todorov. Bulg. ches knozh 3 no. 11 12 14 N'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SKIN AND SKINING

Competition of Plovdiv in Velingrad. P. Pederzhan. Godnubnk agro 5 217 217 40/50. B, 11.

Over the first snow. K. Kozlov. Firk sport 6 no. 12 21 22 D'53. B, 11.

Winter training of youth. V. Stoyanov. Firk sport 6 no. 2 20 F'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SOCCER

After 210 soccer games. Firk sport 6 no. 12 17 D'53. B, 11.

Dear guests. Firk sport 6 no. 12 5 0 D'53. B, 11.

Our strength. I. Dimitrov. Godnubnk agro 5 233 233 40/50. B, 11.

Spartak Sports Club in Moscow. V. Kozlov. Firk sport 6 no. 12 7 0 D'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition and its role in the fulfillment of the Plan. K. Kozlov. Arkhiv strik 3 no. 12 1 2 '53. B, 11.

With socialist competition and planned work we are achieving great success. P. Kozlov. Koop zem 10 no. 12 0 10 '53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

From the factory's high mast. S. Vanev. Godnubnk agro 5 241 241 40/50. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SODIUM BICARBONATE

The Karl Marx Plant. Bulgaria mag no. 2 12 13 M'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SOILS

Soil above karstic land in Lovcha, Rakovik, and Iztokan. Z. Naumov. Godnubnk agro 5 211 211 40/50. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SOWING

Let us carry out exemplary autumn sowing on time. D. Rangelov. Koop zem 10 no. 7 3 4 '53. B, 11.

We shall help in the spring sowing. P. Kozlov. Godnubnk agro 5 241 241 40/50. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

Achievements during the 1953 sports calendar. A. Borzashki. Firk sport 6 no. 12 0 11 D'53. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - REPTILES, FOSSIL

Remains of reptiles from the Upper Cretaceous in northwest Bulgaria. P. Kozlov. Prirada Bulg. 3 no. 1 75 16 Ja F'54. B, 11.

# BULGARIA - SPORTS (Continued)

Address by Colonel General Ivan Mikhailov, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, at the opening of the Festival of Physical Culture Fizk i sport 6 no. 7-12 JI'53 B, 8

Bulgarian youth swims Fizk i sport 6 no. 7-8-15 JI'53 B, 8

Diary of Fizkultura i sport S. Vasiliev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 9-24 S'53 B, 8

Guards of peace Fizk i sport 6 no. 9-12-13 S'53 B, 8

Holiday in Ludogorie S. Vasiliev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11-15-16 N'53 B, 8

In Burgas Fizk i sport 6 no. 7-5-7 JI'53 B, 8

In the village of Zavei the people love sports S. Tachev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11-6 N'53 B, 8

Language of figures! D. Mishev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 9-14-15 S'53 B, 8

Plovdiv celebrates. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2-2-4 F'54 B, 8

Spartakiad of athletics A. Sindjakonov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 7-29-30 JI'53 B, 8

Sports festival Fizk i sport 6 no. 7-22 JI'53 B, 8

Unified national tables for sports classification are stimuli for sportsmanship. R. Zhelev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1-8-9 Ja'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - SPORTS OFFICIATING

Umpire-educator K. Gelsov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1: 15-10 Ja'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - SPRINGS

Devnya River springs and their origin E. Bonchev. Prir i znanie 7 no. 1-5-7 Ja'54 B, 13

# BULGARIA - SQUIRRELS

The ground squirrel on Kolarov Peak. M. Paspaleva. Prir i znanie 7 no. 1-17-21 Ja'54 B, 13

# BULGARIA - STADIA

Valuable acquisition B. Lingorov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 9-10 S'53 B, 8

We are thankful to the Party and the government. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11-12-13 N'53 B, 8

# BULGARIA - STATE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART

For preservation of culture Lit front 10 no. 16:4 Ap'54 B, 11

# BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Development of stockbreeding. I. Zakhariev. Bulg sav druzh 10 no. 2-17-19 F'54 B, 1

Successes on our stockbreeding farm Koop zem 8 no. 7-22-23 '53 B, 15

Young stockbreeder. K. Stanoev. Itab sel dop 4 no. 3-15-16 Mr'54 B, 11

# BULGARIA - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Good results in mathematics and physics games. I. Penev. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-2 Mr'54 B, 8

Physics club in the village of Tenevo, Iambol County M. Darachiev. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-2 Mr'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Studying students' regulations. M. Boladzhiyev. Uchit delo 5 no. 7-2 F'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Working peasants at summer resorts. Koop zem 8 no. 8-12-13 '53 B, 15

# BULGARIA - SWIMMING

Without limit. S. Vasiliev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1: 19-20 Ja'54 B, 8

Young swimmers. B. Purgavelov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 8-14-15 Ag'53 B, 8

# BULGARIA - SWINE BREEDERS

My work as a swine breeder D. Troev. Koop zem 8 no. 12-19 '53 B, 15

# BULGARIA - SWINE BREEDING

Address by Dimitar Stanchev. Koop zem 8 no. 10/11 42-43 '53 B, 15

The District Cooperative Union of Plovdiv has fulfilled its plan for swine breeding 140 per cent during the first three months. Nar koop no. 2: 20 F'54 B, 5

Real exploit. D. Kasabov. Nar koop no. 2:23 F'54 B, 5

# BULGARIA - SYMPHONIC POEMS

Symphonic poems for the masses A. Karastolnov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:19-20 Ap'54 B, 9

# BULGARIA - SYMPHONIES

More attention to popularizing symphonic music. D. Gruncharov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2:8-10 F'54 B, 9

Problems of Bulgarian symphonic works. V. Stolanov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 11/12:38-47 N/D'53 B, 9

Two formalistic works. G. Dimitrov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2-19-21 F'54 B, 9

# BULGARIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

New concert season of state symphony orchestras. L. Chakurov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 9:7-11 S'53 B, 9

Pleven State Symphony Orchestra. G. Dimitrov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 9:43 S'53 B, 9

Popular concerts by the Sofia Philharmonic. L. Balkanski. Lit front 10 no. 14-3 Ap'54 B, 11

Serious obstacles. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 10 no. 15:3 Ap'54 B, 11

# BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Course for members of the Teachers Union. P. Panchov. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-3 Mr'54 B, 8

A national conference of teachers of ideological subjects G. Grozev. Fil misul 9 no. 3:140-153 '53 B, 3

Preparation for the Scientific-Practical Teachers Conference in Sofia. R. Todorova. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-2 Mr'54 B, 8

Training members of the Teachers Union. D. Todorov. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-2 Mr'54 B, 8

With all energy for successful conclusion of training courses for members of the Teachers Union. S. Dobrev. Uchit delo 5 no. 9-3 Mr'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Normal school teachers' conferences during February. P. Turlakov. Uchit delo 5 no. 6:1 F'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - TEACHING

Days of enthusiasm. I. Zidarov. Uchit delo 5 no. 0: 1 F'54 B, 8

Persistent creative work. B. Kushev. Uchit delo 5 no. 0:1 F'54 B, 8

Reviewing materials for study of the Bulgarian language and literature. Z. Todorova. Uchit delo 5 no. 6-2 F'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - TENNIS

On the red tennis court. A. Pavlov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 10-9-10 O'53 B, 8

# BULGARIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

Artist of the factory. D. Elenski. Lit front 10 no. 15: 3 Ap'54 B, 11

Textile design and our folk art. I. Iosivov. Izkustvo 3 no. 4-47-48 '53 B, 10

# BULGARIA - THEATER

Activities of the Adriana Budevska National Theater in Burgas. Teatur 6 no. 12:39 '53 B, 9

Activities of the Sliven National Theater. P. K. Teatur 6 no. 12:40 '53 B, 9

Address delivered at a special meeting in the Krustiu Sarafov National Theater during the visit of the Mossovet Theater. F. Filipov. Teatur 6 no. 10/11: 21-25 '53 B, 9

Creative association with the people. P. Kande. Teatur 7 no. 1:67-70 Ja'54 B, 9

Discussion of performances of the Mossovet Theater in Smolyan. Zh. Kalev. Teatur 6 no. 10/11:91 '53 B, 9

Discussion of the problems of Bulgarian theaters. N. Masalitinov. Teatur 6 no. 8/9:39-103 '53 B, 9

Facing the problems of Bulgarian theaters. Teatur 7 no. 1:3-5 Ja'54 B, 9

For creative theatrical organization in Bulgaria. P. Dimitrov. Teatur 7 no. 3:3-4 Mr'54 B, 9

Lessons for our theater from presentations of the Mossovet Theater. N. Masalitinov. Teatur 6 no. 10/11:15 '53 B, 9

Let us learn and gain inspiration from the successes of our great artist Krustiu Sarafov. Teatur 6 no. 7:2-3 '53 B, 9

Meeting for exchanging experience with the Mossovet Theater. D. Ivanov. Teatur 6 no. 10/11:00-60 '53 B, 9

Moscow State Drama Theater. K. Vasiliev. Teatur 6 no. 10/11:17-21 '53 B, 9

Mossovet Theater in Bulgaria. Teatur 6 no. 11:0 '53 B, 9

N. I. Vaptsarov National Theater. Tour. M. St. Teatur 6 no. 10-12 '53 B, 9

Our meetings obligate us. N. Masalitinov. Teatur 6 no. 10/11:13 '53 B, 9

Pleven Theater improves its work. V. Stolanov. Teatur 6 no. 10/11:03 '53 B, 9

Sliven National Theater during the first season. M. Dimitrov. Teatur 6 no. 11:1 '53 B, 9

Stantslavski's method in the practice of Bulgarian theaters. S. Vanev. Teatur 6 no. 10:4-110 '53 B, 9

Tudov Front Theater. S. Nadev. Teatur 6 no. 12:23-26 '53 B, 9

Two performances of the Mossovet Theater in Sofia. S. Mitova. Teatur 6 no. 10-11 '53 B, 9

Union of Workers in Arts and Literature. Bulg muzika 4 no. 7:40 JI'53 B, 9

The visit of the Mossovet Theater to our people. M. Kirov. Teatur 6 no. 6:6-72 '53 B, 9

We like Bulgaria. V. Masalitinov. Teatur 6 no. 9-11 '53 B, 9

With the Rhodope Theater to the north-west region. M. Velichkov. Teatur 6 no. 10:4-11 '54 B, 11

# BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Outstanding workers in the fight for tobacco. T. Ivancheva. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:19-20 '53 B, 16

# BULGARIA - TOMATOES

Quality of "Plovdivska komneta" tomatoes. Kh. Daskalov. Godishnik agro 6:12-13 '53 B, 16

Technological studies of some Bulgarian varieties of tomatoes. Kh. Daskalov. agro 6:201-302 '50/51 B, 16

# BULGARIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Dimitrovi's success in national and international competitions. Tsentrional komitet. Itulev for the village sports clubs B, 9

Always forward. I. Samuilov. Fizk i sport 6-7 Ja'54 B, 8

# BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

National review of the Trade Unions. A. Molsov. Slavyani 9 no. 11-23 S'53 B, 9

# BULGARIA - TREE PLANTING

How I achieved good results in planting. stop 10 no. 1:46-47 Ja'54 B, 15

# BULGARIA - TREES

Condition of some older trees in Plovdiv. M. Marinov. Gor stop 10 no. 1:25-14 Ja'54 B, 15

# BULGARIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

Securing early vegetables for the masses. P. K. Nar koop no. 2:17-18 F'54 B, 5

# BULGARIA - VETERINARY MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY

Our natural resources as a basis for veterinary pharmacopoeia. P. P. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:22-26 N'53 B, 11

# BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Esterification and reduction potential of wine in relation to its ripening. Kh. Daskalov. Godishnik agro 6:1-41 '50 B, 16

Valuable machine for our socialist viticulture. P. Peev. Koop zem 8 no. 9-20 '53 B, 15

# BULGARIA - VOCAL MUSIC

Bulgarian oratorios, cantatas, and songs. V. Krustev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 11-12 '53 B, 9





BULGARIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Archimandrite Prokhor. Duh kult 10 no. 8:1 F'54 B, 11.
- Archimandrite Prokhor. Duh kult 33 no. 12:25 D'53 B, 3.
- Christ is risen! A. Serafim. Duh kult 34 no. 4:1 Ap'54 B, 3.
- Comsomol booklet. M. Isaev. Lit front 10 no. 16:3 Ap'54 B, 11.
- Dear Party. N. Palitski. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:9 F'54 B, 8.
- Dimitrograd. P. Boikin. Slaviani 9 no. 12:12 D'53 B, 6.
- Dispute for first place. Archimandrite Prokhor. Duh kult 34 no. 2/3:54-56 F/Mr'54. B, 3.
- Donkey and rooster. Archimandrite Prokhor. Duh kult 33 no. 9/10:39-40 S/O'53 B, 3.
- Dream. U. Kerim. Lit front 10 no. 24:3 Je'54. B, 11.
- Edelweiss. S. Aleksiev. Duh kult 34 no. 2/3:12 F/Mr'54 B, 3.
- Faith. B. Bodur. Duh kult 34 no. 2/3:13 F/Mr'54. B, 3.
- Folk song for heroes of the Party. Lit front 10 no. 8:3 F'54. B, 11.
- Furkaard, hockey players. D. Buchvarov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1:9 Ja'54 B, 8.
- Four poems. K. Tsachev. Septemvri 7 no. 4:106-109 Ap'54 B, 11.
- From "Songs for Kobzapia." P. Tsonev. Lit front 10 no. 21:1 My'54 B, 11.
- Gluta. N. Palitski. Fizk i sport 6 no. 10:23 O'53. B, 8.
- Gratitude. D. Penchev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:2 F'54 B, 8.
- Happiness. N. Indzhov. Septemvri 7 no. 3:66-67 Mr'54 B, 11.
- Happy New Year. P. Neli. Fizk i sport 6 no. 12:3 of cover D'53 B, 8.
- Holiday. Ts. Nedelkin. Uchit delo 5 no. 6:1 F'54. B, 8.
- I love you, Party. N. Aleksandrova. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:1 F'54 B, 8.
- In Czechoslovakia. V. Jakovski. Septemvri 7 no. 5:36:40 My'54 B, 11.
- Jordan. L. Stolev. Septemvri 7 no. 4:62-67 Ap'54 B, 11.
- Joy on May Day. S. Borisov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 4:9 Ap'54. B, 11.
- Lead us, Comrade Chervenkov. N. Palitski. Fizk i sport 6 no. 12:2 of cover D'53. B, 8.
- Liberators. D. Gundov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 2:25 F'54. B, 1.
- Mole. Prokhor, Archimandrite. Duh kult 33 no. 5/7:61 My/Jl'53. B, 3.
- Mountain sonnets. Lamar. Septemvri 7 no. 4:99-100 B, 11.

- The pearl. Archimandrite Prokhor. Duh kult 34 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54 B, 3.
- Poems for Hungary. D. Gundov. Septemvri 7 no. 3:3-7 Mr'54. B, 11.
- Poems for my daughter. N. Stefanova. Septemvri 7 no. 3:8-12 Mr'54. B, 11.
- Poems to Poland. L. Daskalova. Septemvri 7 no. 4:110-116 Ap'54 B, 11.
- Psalm on human labor. B. Bodur. Duh kult 33 no. 5/7:60 My/Jl'53 B, 3.
- Repentant, let me in. A. Khubanchev. Duh kult 34 no. 2/3:59 F/Mr'54. B, 3.
- Rhodope barber. O. Orinov. Lit front 10 no. 21:3 My'54. B, 11.
- Russia. I. Vazov. Duh kult 34 no. 4:32 Ap'54. B, 3.
- Sailor's ballad. A. Muratov. Lit front 10 no. 23:4 Je'54. B, 11.
- School supervisors' inspection. Kos. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:3 F'54. B, 8.
- Septembrist. N. Lankov. Slaviani 9 no. 9:13 S'53. B, 6.
- Snowing. P. Neli. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1:16 Ja'54. B, 8.
- Sofia, 1943. N. Aleksandrova. Septemvri 7 no. 3:62-65 Mr'54. B, 11.
- Son. Kh. Radevski. Slaviani 9 no. 9:25 S'53. B, 6.
- Song. M. Isaev. Lit front 10 no. 8:1 F'54. B, 11.
- Sportsmen's homage to October. B. Gloginski. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11:2 of cover N'53. B, 8.
- Spring in the Rila Mountains. P. Granev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:2 of cover F'54 B, 8.
- Story about Viro Nosov. Nikita. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:22 F'54. B, 8.
- Students. M. Ganchev. Lit front 10 no. 14:3 Ap'54. B, 11.
- Sun and earth. G. Vishnevski. Duh kult 34 no. 2/3:54 F/Mr'54. B, 3.
- Swallow and swine. Archimandrite Prokhor. Duh kult 33 no. 11:28 N'53. B, 3.
- The teacher. D. Terzifaki. Uchit delo 5 no. 9:4 Mr'54 B, 8.
- Three poems. L. Karavelov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 2:31 F'54 B, 1.
- To Stalin. Ts. Nedelkin. Uchit delo 5 no. 9:1 Mr'54. B, 8.
- To the Congress. Lamar. Lit front 10 no. 8:1 F'54. B, 11.
- To the Party. S. Borisov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 2:11 F'54. B, 11.
- To the sick brother. Archimandrite Serafim. Duh kult 33 no. 12:25 D'53. B, 3.
- Toward national sport. I. Genov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 7:2 of cover Jl'53. B, 8.
- Two poems. Archimandrite Serafim. Duh kult 34 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. B, 3.
- Two worlds. S. Chilingirov. Duh kult 33 no. 9/10:32-38 S/O'53. B, 8.
- We love you. B. Gloginski. Fizk i sport 6 no. 12:5 D'53. B, 8.
- When silence is not golden. P. Genov. Lit front 10 no. 15:3 Ap'54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Landscape in our poetry. M. Isaev. Lit front 10 no. 25:2 Je'54. B, 11.
- Poetry during 1953. B. Delchev. Lit front 10 no. 22:2 Je'54. B, 11.
- Review of the poetry of 1953. B. Delchev. Lit front 10 no. 14:2 Ap'54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Selected works. G. Byron. Septemvri 7 no. 5:73-78 My'54. B, 11.
- Two poems. G. Byron. Lit front 10 no. 15:4 Ap'54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

- Four poems. J. Tuwim. Septemvri 7 no. 3:107-110 Mr'54. B, 11.
- Four poems. L. Staff. Septemvri 7 no. 3:112-115 Mr'54. B, 11.

- Two poems. K. Galczynski. Septemvri 7 no. 3:112 Mr'54. B, 11.

- Two poems. S. Vigodeki. Septemvri 7 no. 3:112 '54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Leninists. V. Malakovski. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 2:Ja'54 B, 1.

- Lenin's flag. A. Tvardovski. Lit front 10 no. 2:1 Ap'54. B, 11.

- A poem. S. Shchiparov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1:2:5 B, 8.

- Poet-worker. V. Malakovski. Lit front 10 no. 1:1 Ap'54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

- From "Book for the Brothers." A. Mikhailov. Lit front 10 no. 21:1 My'54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN POTTERY see Pottery, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short Stories, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SONNETS see Sonnets, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

- Life and work of the "Miner" trainer. P. Neli. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:23 F'54. B, 8.

BULGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Georgi Karaslavov visits our country. v. 1:3 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

BULGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

- A month in Werner Seelbinder Hall. A. Todorov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:18 F'54. B, 8.

BULGARIANS IN MOSCOW

- Successes of our opera singers in Moscow. D. F. Kov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:40 41 Ap'54 B, 8.

BULLS, BYZANTINE

- Two Slavic leaden bulls of the 11th century. T. Gerasimov. Byzantinoslavica 13 no. 1:1-2 '52. C, 4.

BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGIOLO

- Michel Angelo Buonarroti. Krest i zvezda 7 no. 1:1 Mr'54. C, 6.

BUREAUCRACY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK

- Reminiscences of E. F. Burian of the Czechoslovak camp. Cal svet 8 no. 41:6 O'53. C, 1.

BURIN, IVAN

- "O Forest, Revolutionary Mother." M. Neli. Septemvri 7 no. 3:178-180 Mr'54. B, 11.

BURLAK, BORIS

- Boris Burlak's Shumi Dunay (Sound, Danube). S. Lillanov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 1:1 F'54 B, 1.

BURMA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

- Trade relations with Burma. Z. K. Novak. 12:709-711 D'53. Y, 6.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Burmese and Indian efforts. Ljud pravda 14 no. 12 Ap'53. Y, 6.

BURNS

- Technic of first aid in corrosive burns. M. F. Pracevni lek 6 no. 2:102-103 Ap'54 C, 11.

BUS LINES

see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES under LATVIA

BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BUSINESS RECORDS

- Index of documents in an office. T. Mantafel. Archelon 19/20:178-193 '51. F, 4.



**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND** (Continued)  
Safe road for Polish Catholics. R. Alexy. Kereszt 5 no. 13 Ja '54. H, 3.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN PRAGUE**  
For a better future for all of us. Krest zena 7 no. 21 6 My '54. C, 5.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
Radonic, Jovan. The Roman Curia and the Southern Slavic countries from the 16th to the 19th century. Y, 3.

**CATTLE FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Feeding cattle and improving of the strain of the herd are the main factors in increasing productivity of cattle. Reports Riga 11 no. 1-28 Ja '54. La, 1.

Transition of cattle to winter feeding. A. Ziotecka. Nowe roln 2 no. 11 100-101 N '53. P, 15.

**CATTLE BREEDING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

For correct breeding of calves. Koop zem 8 no. 9: 12-14 '53. B, 15.

Principles in cattle breeding. J. Smerha. Za soc zem 4 no. 4 374-378 Ap '54. C, 15.

Some experiences concerning the herding of cattle in meadows and pasture lands. J. Kieplinski. Nowe roln 3 no. 2 71-76 F '54. P, 15.

We fight sterility in cows. Spolz prod 5 no. 3 10 Ja '54. P, 5.

**CAVES**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**CELAKOVSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAV**  
Sources of Celakovsky's *Ohlas pism ruskyh* (Echo of Russian Songs). Slavia 22 no. 1:105-111 '53. C, 11.

**CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)**  
Regeneration and inhibition of cell division. S. Skowron. Folia biol 1 no. 1:23-29 '53. P, 13.

**CELLS**  
O. B. Lepeshinskaya's theory on cellular and noncellular forms of life. G. Boladzhiev. Fil misul 9 no. 3:70-89 '53. B, 3.

**CELLULOSE**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Stachy, Juliusz. Use of wood in the cellulose-paper industry. P, 16.

**CEMENT**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**CEMENT INDUSTRIES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Experiences with the production of cement paving blocks. V. Sima. Stavivo 32 no. 5 154-157 My '54. C, 16.

Increasing labor productivity in the production of portland cement. Z. Capek. Stavivo 32 no. 4: 143-144 Mr '54. C, 16.

Technological processes in the production of cement. J. Kosina. Stavivo 32 no. 5:153-154 My '54. C, 16.

**EROPE**  
Ope have a future? F. Hodza. Y, 6.

**MODELS**  
Central European. Y, 16.

**ND**  
s in water stations. Zeleznice Jug 16.

**OVAKIA**  
re and function of the k. Neur a psychiat cal 14.

etween the first and the he method of laboratory (unknown) languages. cal 17 no. 2 80-87 Ap

Localization of function of the cerebral cortex according to clinical neurologic experiences. K. Henner. Neur a psychiat cal 17 no. 2:68-79 Ap '54. C, 14.

Pavlovian theory on dynamic localization of function of the cerebral cortex. J. Hrbek. Neur a psychiat cal 17 no. 2 94-99 Ap '54. C, 14.

Rules and mechanisms of correlation between the first and second signal systems studied by the method of laboratory language. J. Hrbek. Neur a psychiat cal 17 no. 2 99-124 Ap '54. C, 14.

**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**  
Contribution to studies of the quantity of spinal fluid and the channels through which it runs. N. Nestorov. Godishnik agro 6:164-163 '50/51. B, 15.

**CERVIX, UTERINE - DISEASES**  
Treatment of erosions of the vaginal portion of the uterus with 5% sulfathiazole ointment. A. Czyzewicz. Ginek pol 25 no. 2:119-122 Ap '54. P, 14.

**CEYLON - ETHNOLOGY**  
Rodjads. O. Perold. Narodop vest CS 33 no. 1/2 1-35 '53. C, 12a.

**CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH**  
Dances of *Onegin* performed at Szeged. A. Ruboz. Tancmuv 4 no. 4:126-127 Ap '54. H, 10.

Petr Il'ich Chaikovsky. B. Belogushev. Dukh kult 34 no. 2/3 56-59 F/Mr '54. B, 3.

Petr Il'ich Chaikovsky. P. Slarov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10:44-49 O '53. B, 9.

**CHALUPKA, SAMO**  
Poet of Slovak heroes. S. G. Csl svet 8 no. 20 5 My '53. C, 1.

**CHAMBER MUSIC**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Chamber music for band instruments. M. Goleminov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:39 Ap '54. B, 9.

**CHAPELS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CHAPLIN, CHARLES**  
Charles Chaplin. I. Rosanov. Teatur 6 no. 7:33-36 '53. B, 9.

**CHEESE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH**  
A. P. Chekhov, great Russian writer. M. Marchevski. Lit front 10 no. 25:3-4 Je '54. B, 11.

A. P. Chekhov's play *The Three Sisters* again on our stage. G. Gochev. Teatur 7 no. 3:24-30 Mr '54. B, 9.

Chekhov Days in Sofia. Lit front 10 no. 24:1 Je '54. B, 11.

Chekhov exhibition in the Turi District Library. N. Eestli raadio J1 14:54:1002. E, 1.

An evening commemorating Chekhov. Ifod ujs 5 no. 4 Je '54. H, 11.

Library exhibits in town and rural libraries commemorating the 60th anniversary of the death of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. N. Eestli raadio J1 15:54:1009. E, 1.

Our Chekhov. K. Fedin. Lit front 10 no. 25:4 Je '54. B, 11.

Scientific session on A. P. Chekhov. Lit front 10 no. 22:3 Je '54. B, 11.

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**  
Units and dimensions, similarity and modeling in chemical engineering. R. Podhorski. Nafta Jug 4 no. 11:357-362 N '53. Y, 16.

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES**  
Design of chemical engineering processes with special reference to pilot plant investigations. F. Seif. Nafta Jug 3 no. 3:67-74 Mr '52. Y, 16.

**CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS**  
Influence of standardization of technical progress in the field of production control and management of chemical factories. H. Zarebski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1:16-22 Ja '54. P, 16.

**CHEMICAL WARFARE**  
Shelters for portable and hauled smoke screens. M. Cosic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:54-56 F '54. Y, 17.

Using smoke screens and hauled smoke screens. B. Filipovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:54-56 F '54. Y, 17.

**CHEMICALS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CHEMISHANOV, PETUR**  
The shepherd laureate. B. Pop. no. 1:11. no. 23:3 Je '54. D, 11.

**CHEMISTRY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Basic notions from chemistry. P. P. no. 6:162-163 Je '53. P, 16.

How chemistry interferes with war lines. Nova skutecnost 6 no. 7:8 17-18 F '54. P, 1.

Theory of chemical structure and chemistry in secondary schools. Nar prov 10 no. 1:32-42 J '54. P, 1.

**CHENGELOV, PETUR KOSTOV**  
Petur Chengelov. D. Ovdila. no. 68-68 Ap '54. B, 11.

**CHESS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

World chess championships. J. K. Slov B no. 15:11 Ap '54. C, 11.

**CHESS - TOURNAMENTS**  
Chess players of nine countries. 4th International Chess Tournament. Room nouvelle 7 no. 131 1, 5 Mr '54. Stories around the chess board. Lit nov 3 no. 1:7 Ja '54. C, 11.

Students of the Czechoslovak chess champions of the world. 18:6 My '54. P, 8.

Victory in Mar del Plata. 14 no. 14:14 Ap '53. Y, 6.

**CHEST - SURGERY**  
Thoracoplasty in twin pregnancy. kol pol 25 no. 2:185-190 Ap '54. P, 14.

**CHICK-PEA** see Gram (Grain)

**CHILD STUDY**  
Psychological characteristics of children. G. Pir'ov. Nar prov 10 no. 2:21 11:11. P, 1.

**CHILD WELFARE**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Appeal by the International Conference for the Welfare of the Peoples of the World. no. 17:5 Ap '52. H, 5.

First we have to guarantee peace. 17:4-5 Ap '52. H, 5.

For the happiness of the world's children. 4 no. 17:4 Ap '52. H, 5.

International Children's Conference, 1952. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:7 Ja '52. H, 3.

Meeting of the great native of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women of Hungary with participation by Glineso and Kereszt traveling to the International Children's Conference in Vienna. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:7 Ja '52. H, 5.

Mother of twelve children. L. O. 2 Ap '52. H, 5.

Protecting the life and health of children. peace. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:2 Ap '52. H, 5.

Rights and life of women and children and theirs. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:36-40 F '54. E, 6.

Thanks to good mothers. Krest zena 7 no. 21 6 My '54. C, 5.

**CHILDBIRTH**  
Moot points in maternal and fetal protection present obstetrical practice. F. Kovacs. hebil 95 no. 16:404-410 Ap '54. H, 14.

Moot points in maternal and fetal protection present obstetrical practice. F. Kovacs. hebil 95 no. 16:436-443 Ap '54. H, 14.

**CHILDREN**  
International Children's Day. Odborar 7 no. 11:11 My '54. C, 6.

International Children's Day. S. Kereszt. Lasting Peace no. 23:2 Je '54. R, 6.

## CHILDREN CARE AND HYGIENE

- For the happy life of children. R. Petrikova. Krokova. Col svet 8 no. 22 1 My'54. C, 1.
- Health problems of children of school age. B. Lamac. Nann zorn slovenija no. 11 105 106 '54. Y, 5.
- Rehabilitation in supracondylar fractures and in other post-traumatic states of the elbow joint in children. Z. Balhut. Acta chir orthop 7 31 no. 2 45 49 Apr '54. C, 14.
- To mothers about their children. M. Mankova. Krent zorn 7 no. 13 11 Mar'54. C, 5.
- Treatment of a sick child. Z. Krepkova. Krent zorn 7 no. 19 11 My'54. C, 5.

## CHILDREN DISEASES

- Case of rheumatic pneumonia in a two-year-old child. A. Koudack. Pediat pol 20 no. 1 70 82 Jan'54. P, 11.
- Incidence of tuberculosis in children vaccinated with BCG. H. Zapadni. Koudack. Pediat pol 20 no. 1 70 82 Jan'54. P, 14.
- Viral form of rheumatic disease in children. I. Balhut. Pediat pol 20 no. 1 70 82 Jan'54. P, 14.

## CHILDREN NUTRITION

- Body weight, body height, and nutrition. I. Nedaj. Gyermekgyógyászat 5 no. 111 116 Apr'54. H, 14.
- Children without smiles. Lit front 10 no. 21 4 May '54. B, 11.
- Treatment of chronic states of malnutrition in children. I. Nedaj. Wjedyne. Wjedyne. Pediat pol 20 no. 1 70 82 Jan'54. P, 11.

## CHILDREN RUDENRY

- Lighted treatment of fractures of the long bones in children. V. Tomovsky. Acta chir orthop 7 31 no. 1 17 24 1 54. C, 14.

## CHILDREN IN AUSTRIA

- Society of Children's Friends in Austria. H. J. Zorn. Nann zorn slovenija no. 11 105 106 '54. Y, 5.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- A beautiful holiday for our small guests. M. Hájek. Col svet 8 no. 20 1 54. C, 1.
- Children of our countrymen from Austria in Prague. Col svet 8 no. 20 1 54. C, 1.
- Children of our countrymen from Austria visit the exhibition. J. Babo. Col svet 8 no. 20 1 54. C, 1.
- For the peace and happiness of our children. Sov. vyb Czech 2 no. 11 94 May 54. C, 1.
- Good old times. J. Kliment. Lit zorn 3 no. 17 7 Apr'54. C, 11.
- Letters from the Soviet Union. K. Sklenářková. Svet novosti 17 no. 18 18 May 54. C, 1.
- Mayor V. Vacek speaks to the children of our countrymen from Austria. Col svet 8 no. 20 1 54. C, 1.
- Medical examination of 3 million children in half a year. Col svet 8 no. 20 1 54. C, 1.
- Miroslav will not get lost. J. Fickl. Krent zorn 7 no. 22 5 May 54. C, 5.
- On an excursion with the children of our countrymen from Austria. R. Vondráček. Col svet 8 no. 20 1 54. C, 1.
- Young researchers in Kluz. V. Hroch. Nann zorn 2 no. 1 3 Jan'54. C, 4.

## CHILDREN IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- At the 2d Children's Home of Higa. Heparin Higa 11 no. 1 1-2 Jan'54. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN GERMANY, MODERN

- "Care" for children in Germany. V. Lavrentiev. Nar. prony 10 no. 2 53 64 Apr'54. H, 6.

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

- I caught my son telling lies. I. P. Nék. Iapja 4 no. 1 16-17 Jan'54. H, 5.
- A new home for Kálmán. L. Országh. Nék. Iapja 4 no. 1 16-17 Jan'54. H, 5.
- Notes on Ormárysz. T. Dery. Ut tany 2 no. 12 52-70 Apr'54. H, 11.

## CHILDREN IN ROMANIA

- What a beautiful day. A. Fodoras. Homan nouvelles 7 no. 136 6 May 54. H, 1.

## CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

- Letters from the Soviet Union. E. Sklenářková. Svet novosti 17 no. 18 10 May'54. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

- First meeting with their father. M. Loeck. Nann zorn 8 no. 1 5 3 Apr'53. Y, 17.

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

- My subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- Literature and sport. I. Kozák. Lit nov 3 no. 17 1 Apr'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Decree by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the condition and objectives of children's literature. Nar. prony 10 no. 2 51 7 Apr'54. H, 11.

- In the group of writers for children. Lit front 10 no. 2 6 7 Jan'54. B, 11.

- The periodical Plamuk and some problems of children's literature. P. Dzheliaz. Pediat. September 7 no. 1 30 152 May'54. B, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CROATIAN

- Nann. Vrhovni. Book for children. Y, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Discussions in the children's literature group of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. K. Kall. Svět Slov 9 no. 10 6 Apr'54. C, 11.

- Poetry, youth, and a literary periodical for young people. K. Z. Kall. Svět Slov 9 no. 10 6 Apr'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Antes collection of tales. M. Hajos. Kozmveten 10 no. 8 101 Apr'54. H, 6.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Children's Book Week. Heparin Higa 11 no. 12 82 May'54. C, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Just the literature and "pedagogical" criticism. I. Kozák. Svět Slov 9 no. 9 30 Apr'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, POLISH

- New periodical for youth. J. Parnas. Data 1 jutro 10 no. 10 4 May'54. P, 1.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, BULGARIAN HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Language in our contemporary children's poetry. H. Vanilov. Heparin 7 no. 4 146 156 Apr'54. H, 11.

## CHILDREN'S SONGS

- Of course, if the author only comes after the melody. H. Heketa. Lit nov 3 no. 1 6 Jan'54. C, 11.

## CHINESE HISTORY

- Shilin. I. Chinese dance with forms in the struggle against reaction. Y, 5.

## CHINESE LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- The Chinese Government wants to abolish the anti-labor law. Col svet 8 no. 31 2 Apr'53. C, 1.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Heavenly Callous, pointer of the people. P. Neruda. Vysoká 4 no. 1 32 Jan'54. C, 10.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Prologue. P. Neruda. Irod utja 5 no. 1 3 Jan'54. H, 11.

## CHINA AGRICULTURE

- In a Chinese village. Kozmveten 8 no. 8 35-38 '53. H, 15.

## CHINA AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- New collective farms arise in the enormous territory of China. Heparin prod 5 no. 3 2 Jan'54. P, 5.

## CHINA BIOGEOGRAPHY

- Budapest. Fyváron Szabó Ervin Konyvár. New China. H, 3.

## CHINA - COMMERCE - ROMANIA

- Development of Sino-Romanian commercial relations. Homan nouvelles 7 no. 136 1, 4 May'54. H, 1.

## CHINA DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Taken about China. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 3 no. 12 6 May'54. C, 11.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Chinese People's Republic during the period of reconstruction of the national economy in the years 1949-1952. W. H. Ekonomika no. 4 170-182 '53. P, 5.

- People's China. Col svet 8 no. 40 4 Apr'53. C, 1.

- Succession of the Chinese people on the economic front. Col svet 7 no. 4 147-149 Apr'51. C, 10.

## CHINA ECONOMIC POLICY

- China builds up a democratic economy. A. Palat. Novy Orient 7 no. 6 91 '52. C, 6.

- Soviet experts in China. Svet novosti 17 no. 10 13 of cover Apr'54. C, 1.

## CHINA ENTERTAINMENT

- Chinese Youth Ensemble visits Czechoslovakia. J. Parnas. Novy Orient 7 no. 6 95-98 '52. C, 6.

## CHINA FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

- Development of economic cooperation between Poland and China. J. Kobylny. Zycie gosp 8 no. 2 1020-1030 Apr'53. P, 5.

## CHINA FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- Great friendship. Kh. Donkov. Slavian 9 no. 11 1 6 May'53. B, 6.

## CHINA HARBORS

- New harbors in China. Col svet 8 no. 38 4 May'53. C, 1.

## CHINA MARRIAGE LAW

- Marriage law in the People's Republic of China. N. Dr. Heparin 6 no. 4 171 172 May'54. B, 7.

## CHINA MOVIE PICTURES

- Movie picture about the Chinese Revolution. A. Chelianski. Data 1 jutro 10 no. 10 6 May'54. P, 1.

- "Peoples of One Heart." Heparin. Col svet 8 no. 40 5 Apr'53. C, 1.

## CHINA OPERA

- A Chinese opera on the stage of a Hungarian theater. Homan nouvelles 6 no. 103 2 Apr'52. H, 1.

## CHINA PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Physical culture and sport in the Man Khen chan Workshop. Lin Shu. Fik 1 sport 6 no. 11 8 May'53. H, 6.

## CHINA RAILROADS

- Halfway around the world without changing trains. J. Dencik. Svet novosti 17 no. 10 12 13 May'54. C, 1.

## CHINA TEXTILE WORKERS

- Succession of industrious hands. Krent zorn 7 no. 12 5 May'54. C, 6.

## CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

## CHINESE AUTHORS see Authors, Chinese

## CHINESE IN HUNGARY

- Meeting of the great active of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women of Budapest with participation by Chinese and Korean delegations traveling to the International Children's Conference in Vienna. Nék. Iapja 4 no. 10 2 Apr'52. H, 5.

## CHINESE IN ROMANIA

- Foreign visitors give us their impressions of the Romanian People's Republic. Homan nouvelles 6 no. 103 5 Apr'52. H, 1.

## CHINESE LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Serial course of colloquial Chinese. Novy Orient 7 no. 6 89 25-26, IX-XII '52. C, 6.

## CHINESE PAINTERS see Painters, Chinese

## CHINESE PAINTINGS see Paintings, Chinese

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- In the oven the fire burns red. Ch'ing T'ien. Novy Orient 7 no. 6 85 '52. C, 6.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- The sleepless heart. Ho Si Minh. Irod utja 5 no. 13 5 Jan'54. H, 11.

## CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

- Reborn earth. At Tin. Viata rom 6 no. 7 24 4 Jan'53. H, 11.

**CHOLERA (MUSIC)**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**CHOLAKOV, ROMEO PETROV**  
Ljudec Petrus Cholakov, man, teacher, and writer.  
s Kozhuharov Duh kult 34 no. 2/3:52-53 F/Mr  
'54 B,3

**CHOLESTEROL - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**  
Effect of crystalline cholesterol implanted into the  
testes on the testes and on the adrenals in white  
rats during puberty J Ntwellinski Folia biol 1  
no 2 112-123 '53 P,13.

**CHOLINESTERASE**  
Poisoning with trichresyl phosphate and blood choli-  
nesterase A Bajer Lek listy 9 no 10 229-231  
My'54 C,14

**CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK**  
Idzikowski, Mieczyslaw Portrait of Fryderyk  
Chopin P,9

Soviet Latvian pianists to take part in the International  
Chopin Contest in Warsaw Reports Riga 11 no  
9 25 Mr'54 La,1

**CHORAL MUSIC**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, MORAVIA,  
SLOVENIA

**CHORAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
MORAVIA, POLAND, UKRAINE

**CHOREOGRAPHY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**CHRISTIAN LIFE**  
Christian attitude toward the joys and pleasures of  
life I Panchovski Duh kult 34 no 1 26-30 Ja  
'54 B,3

Fundamental religious experience. W.Gawlik Dzis  
1 jutro 10 no 10 3 Mr'54 P,1.

What is the basis of Christian life? L.Imre.  
Kalvinske hlasy 24 no. 2:6 F'53. C,3.

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**  
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

**CHRISTIANITY**  
Christian philosophy P Chojnacki Dzis 1 jutro 10  
no 11 3 Mr'54 P,1

**CHRISTIANS IN BULGARIA**  
Christians martyred in Bulgaria because of their  
refusal to eat meat during the Easter Lent.  
St.Studitt. Duh kult 34 no. 2/3:13-15 F/Mr'54  
B,3

**CHRISTIANS IN JAPAN**  
Resolution of the National Council of Japanese Chris-  
tians for the peaceful use of atomic energy.  
Ut 7 no 20 4 My'54. H,3.

**CHRISTMAS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

**CHRISTMAS - MEDITATIONS**  
Christmas holy reading. Krest zena 7 no. 1:6 Ja'54.  
C,5

**CHRISTMAS MUSIC**  
Christmas song. Krest zena 7 no. 1:6 Ja'54.

**STORIES**  
Christmas story. R.Klecanska Krest zena  
1:4 Ja'54 C,5

**OPHORES**  
light on white chromatophores of Idothea  
s Slabber F.Pautsch. Folia biol 1 no 2:  
1 '53. P,13.

elfth hour? A.Ebertova Naboz revus 24  
10-13 O'53 C,3.

standing about what the church is and what  
usion is A.Ebertova Naboz revus 25 no  
13 Ap'54. C,3

**VD SOCIAL PROBLEMS**  
nd peace. Sofronit of Turnovo Duh kult  
12:1-6 D'53. B,3.

**VD STATE**  
ki, Henryk Relations of church and state  
rent countries P,3

**CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND**  
Declaration by the Presidium of the National Com-  
mittee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the  
National Front. Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 18:2 My'54.  
P,1

Declaration of the National Committee of Catholic  
Clergymen and Laymen. A Micewski. Dzis 1  
jutro 10 no. 11 2 Mr'54 P,1.

Polish bishops' act of taking oath. Kereszt 5 no. 1:  
3 Ja'54. H,3.

**CHURCH AND STATE IN SLOVAKIA**  
New frame, new life. E.Vago. Kalvinske hlasy 24  
no. 2:1-2 F'53. C,3.

We yield to a wise word. Kalvinske hlasy 24 no. 2:  
4-5 F'53. C,3.

**CHURCH ARCHITECTURE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT**  
see subdivision under PRAGUE

**CHURCH MUSIC**  
From heart to heart. Jc Naboz revus 25 no 1:  
9-11 F'54 C,3.

**CHURCH WORK**  
Characteristics of church work today O.Rutrio.  
Naboz revus 25 no 1 5-7 F'54 C,3.

**CHURCHES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER**  
Churchill's Triumph and Tragedy. M.Ogrin. Nasl  
razgl 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. Y,1.

Deeds instead of words! Csl svet 8 no. 21:2 My'53  
C,1

**CIKKER, JAN**  
Cikker's opera Juro Janosik before its premiere.  
E.Simunek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9:11 F'54. C,11.

**CIOCALTEA, V.**  
Young Cioaltea, chess champion of the Rumanian  
People's republic. N.Doban. Roum nouvelle 5  
no. 103:6 D'52 R,1.

**CIRCUS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Janura, Frantisek. In the footsteps of a circus.  
C,8

**CITIES AND TOWNS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA  
Organizacja i technika przedsiebiorstw i urzadzen  
gospodarki komunalnej. Organization and tech-  
nique of enterprises and installations of the mu-  
nicipal economy. P,5.

**CITIZENSHIP**  
Common man's participation in politics. V.Sormat.  
Radikalizm no. 8:186-192 My'52. E,6.

Foreign citizenship. C.Jesina. Hlas CS 4 no. 1/2:  
13-15 Ja/F'54. C,6.

**CITY PLANNING**  
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, LATVIA,  
SERBIA

**CIVIL LAW**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

**CIVILIZATION**  
Pluralistic civilization. I.Laaban. Radikalizm  
no. 8:189-205 My'52. E,6.

**CLAY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Thermal analysis of argill and loess samples from the  
Alfold. M.Foldvari-Vogl Acta geol Hung 2 no.  
1/2:61-61 '53. H,12.

**CLERGY**  
see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY,  
POLAND  
Function of a clergyman in contemporary society.  
S.Lahodny. Naboz revus 25 no. 1:3-4 F'54. C,3.

Servant of all. Naboz revus 24 no. 5:1-6 O'53. C,3.

**CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**CLOCK AND WATCHMAKERS**  
From the clepsydra to the chronometer. D.Aldoa.  
Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1,4 My'54. R,1.

**CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE**  
Protective clothing Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:  
F'54. Y,17.

**CLOTHING TRADE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

**CLOTHING WORKERS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CLOVER**  
Sex hormones in clover. Pihola P,3 1:4  
Ja/F'54. B,13.

Strengthening the resistance of red soil  
mixtures J.Ded. Za soc zena 12 no 4 '54  
Ap'54. C,15.

**CLUBS**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

**COAL**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND  
Eltre, Laszlo. Chemical technology of coal  
coking H,10.

**COAL, PULVERIZED**  
Precious elements in coal dust. S.J. 3  
praco 4 no. 5:11 Ja'54. C,1.

**COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY**  
Automatized railroad car loader. P,3  
a tech mlad no. 4:124-125 '54. C,3

**COAL MINERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
GARY

**COAL MINES AND MINING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA  
Cutting the roof of a mine along the wall J.  
aki. Wind gorn 4 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. C,1

Deep mining of coal. Priroda 2 no. 12:1-13  
C,13.

Importance of directing the explosion in a  
mine. A.Flocko. Gorn 3 no. 1:11-12  
'53. P,5.

New millions of tons gained through air  
dyk. Gorn 3 no. 10:8 10:13 '53.

**COAL MINES AND MINING - SAFETY MEASURES**  
Modernizing rescue service in mines A.  
Gorn 3 no. 10:14-16 O'53. P,5

**COAL-MINING MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA  
New type of bit for a deep miner. Gorn  
4 no. 3:95 Mr'54. C,10.

Use of hydraulic machinery in underground  
mining. J.Auer. Uhl 4 no. 3:91-93 Mr'54  
C,10.

**COAL RESEARCH**  
Scientific study of coal and water. J.Kozak  
Svet prace 4 no. 12:10 Mr'54. C,1.

**COAL TRADE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**COAST DEFENSES**  
Underwater barriers of movable mine  
Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:64-68 Mr'54. Y,17

**COASTING**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**COBALT**  
Effect of cobalt on carbohydrate metabolism and  
acetic acid formation in bacterial cultures J.  
decka-Borkowska. Acta microbiol 1:1-12  
251-262 '53. P,13.

**COBALT IN THE BODY**  
Large amount of cobalt tablets from Riga sent to  
districts of Tashkent and Kaitagrad and 1  
unia, Estonia, and other places P,3  
11 no. 9:20 Mr'54. La,1.

**COCKCHAFFERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**COFFEEHOUSES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**COLD (DISEASE)**  
Effect of continuous administration of ascorbic acid  
in industrial workers. R.Tarjan. Orvostud 1  
no. 21:577-580 My'54. H,14.

**COLLECTIVE FARMS** see Agriculture, Coopera





**CONTRACTS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA

**CONTRACTS (ECONOMICS)**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Effect of variation in prices and wages on consumption of certain goods. A. Csepinski. Stat szemle 3 no. 3 230-243 Mr'51. H, 5.

Study of the influence of the consumer on economy. J. Lipc. Nacis rang 3 no. 1 7-9 Ja'54. Y, 1

**CONVEYER INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA

**CONTRACTS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND

Computation of the amount of damages in transportation contracts. D. Ilie. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3 93-94 Mr'54. Y, 16

**CONTRAST MEDIA**  
Administration of contrast media and solution of anti-Helios into the frontal sinuses. J. Pihrt. Cal otolaryn 3 no. 1 16-26 Mr'54. C, 14

Effect of contrast media used in angiocardiography on vasomotor and respiratory function. Z. Zsebok. Orv hetil 95 no. 13 352-354 Mr'54. H, 14

Modern bronchography. Z. Zsebok. Orv hetil 95 no. 21 582-585 My'54. H, 14

**CONVEYING MACHINERY**  
Pneumatic conveying. G. Pattanyus. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 1/2 129-177 '54. H, 13.

**COOK, JAMES**  
Reply to criticism of the translation of Cook's Account of a Voyage round the World. V. Naglic. Nova orb 7 no. 2 117-119 '54. Y, 11

**COOKEKY, CZECH**  
Preparing for Christmas. Cal svet 8 no. 48 8 N'53. C, 1.

**COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO

Organizacija i tehnika preduzetelstva i urazaden gospodarki komunalne. Organization and technique of enterprises and installations of the municipal economy. P, 5

Mobile cooperative stores. Nar koop no. 2 12 F'54. B, 5

Various methods of accounting in purchases, services, and labor among socialist establishments. W. Karpinski. Finanse 5 no. 1 26-3 Ja'54. P, 5

**COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS**  
Economic theory of Nicolaus Copernicus. J. Gorski. Ekonomista 4 no. 4 89-109 '53. P, 5

Nicolaus Copernicus and development of modern science. A. Ligocki. Hutnik P 20 no. 12 375-376 D'53. P, 18

Polish celebrations in honor of Nicolaus Copernicus. L. Landova-Stychova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 7 149-151 S'53. C, 13.

Role of Nicolaus Copernicus in the development of science. Wlad hut 9 no. 9 1-2 S'53. P, 16

of a book. B. Jlin-Szegal. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:16

**COPPER ALLOYS**  
Producing cuprous phosphide and using it in the founding and production of copper alloys. K. Kuraki. Wlad hut 9 no. 9 7-10 S'53. P, 16.

**COPPER MINES AND MINING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

**COPYRIGHT**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CORN (MAIZE)**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, MOLDAVIA

**CORPORATIONS**  
Archival collections of corporations. A. Grodek. Archelon 19/20 339-355 '51. P, 4

**CORTISONE - THERAPEUTIC USE**  
Therapeutic action of cortisone. I. A. Kirshenblat. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1 79-81 Ja'54. B, 13.

**CORUNDUM**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**COSMOLOGY**  
Exhibition "Evolution of the Universe, Earth, and Man" just opened in Prague. F. Piantl. Nova skutecnost 6 no. 7/8 10-11 JI'52. C, 3.

New distances in the universe. H. Slouka. Rise hvezd 34 no. 9/10 209-212 D'53. C, 13.

A traveling exhibition, "Evolution of the Universe, Earth, and Man," in the Banska Bystrica region. J. Zemko. Osy praca Slov 4 no. 5 116-117 M'54. C, 5.

**COST ACCOUNTING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Standardization and reduction of production cost. S. Mirowski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1 22-24 Ja'54. P, 16

**COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA

Rise in economy and workers' standard of living in countries of people's democracy. M. Rodic. Pod zast intern 34 7 Ag'53. R, 6

Rise in living standards of workers in countries of people's democracy. Pod zast intern no. 23.1 Je'53. R, 6.

**COSTUME**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**COTTON GROWING**  
Cultivating plants with greater vitality is a basic problem of cotton growing. P. Iliev. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5 23-27 S/O'53. B, 13.

**COURTS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Filing a suit must become a function of the court. I. Vakarelski. Ur misul 6 no. 4:152-170 S/O '51. B, 7.

**COWS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA

Cows give double profit. Rol nov 8 no. 74 4 N'53. C, 15.

Preparing cows for lactation. Nowe roln 2 no. 11 102-103 N'53. P, 15.

**COWS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS** see Dairy cattle - Feeding and feeding stuffs

**CRANACH, LUCAS**  
Cranach's altar in Weimar. ft. Krest zona 7 no. 20:6 My'54. C, 6.

**CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.**  
Mechanization of construction. L. Patkov. Arkhit i stroit 3 no. 12:15-20 '53. B, 16.

**CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)**  
Trstenjak, Anton. Psychology of artistic creation. Y, 10.

**CREDIT**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Computing commissions on unused credit. V. Vesell-novic. Nova trg 6 no. 12 739-741 D'53. Y, 5.

**CRESYL PHOSPHATES**  
Poisoning with tricresyl phosphate and blood cholinesterase. A. Bajer. Lek listy 9 no. 10:229-231 My'54. C, 14

**CRIMEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Crimea. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:11-13 My'54. H, 1.

**CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**  
International penal law and the struggle for peace. P. Radoinov. Ur misul 6 no. 4:134-151 S/O'51. B, 7.

**CRIMINAL LAW**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CRIMINAL LIABILITY**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

What is narcoanalysis in criminal procedure? M. Popovic. Nar armija 8 no. 745:7 O'53. Y, 17.

**CRIMINAL STATISTICS**  
Reactionary character of bourgeois criminal statistics. Sz. Ostroumov. Stat szemle 3 no. 11: 991-1004 N'51. H, 5.

**CRITICISM**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**CROATIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**  
Borovo Aero Club of workers. Cal svet 2 no. 17 4 Je'52. Y, 1.

Foreigners on glider competition. Cal svet 3 no. 47:2 S'53. Y, 1.

**CROATIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Criticism and reality. P. Vukot. Cal svet 314 S'53. Y, 1.

The von Hassell diaries. M. D. 315-325 S'53. Y, 1.

**CROATIA - RAILROADS**  
Yugoslavia. Direktija zeljznice. Table for railroad personnel. Issued for division 104 by the Ministry in Vinkovci. Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Direktija zeljznice. Table for railroad personnel. Issued for division 104 by the Ministry in Zagreb. Y, 5

**CROATIA - THEATRE**  
Vucetic, S. Our theatrical life.

**CROATIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**  
Literature, Croatian

**CROATIAN ESSAYS**  
Bonfacy, Ante. External politics.

**CROATIAN LITERATURE**  
Laca, Ivan. Selected works. Y, 11

**CROATIAN POETRY**  
Kovacic, Ante. Poems. Y, 11

Two poems. V. Vlain. Hvezd 34 no. 2 117-119 '54. Y, 11

**CROATIAN SHORT STORIES**  
attribution

**CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH**  
Smiling Catholicism. S. L. L. H. no. 20:4 My'54. P, 1

**CROP YIELDS**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Increasing the yield per hectare. N'53. C, 15.

**CROPS AND CLIMATE**  
Holn, Janos. Productivity of wheat of the Temperate Zone. H, 17

Important crop for the autumn. Koop zem 8 no. 12:10 '53. B, 1

**CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING**  
see subdivision RUNNING under SLOVAKIA

**CRUSTACEA**  
Effect of light on white chromatin. viridis labber. F. Plutarch. 98-111 '53. P, 13.

**CSANADI, IMRE**  
Imre Csandli's Ezredok torzovel (The Year of Years). I. Takacs. Uj hang 2 no. 11 D'53. H, 11.

**CSIKY, GERGELY**  
Gergely Csiky's Buborekok (Heldens). Koznevelo 10 no. 6:192 Ap'54. H, 1

**CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY**  
The comedy Ozygy Kanyvane on the Kanyvane and the Ransacked in the Jozsef Katona Theater. X. lapja 6 no. 23:7 Jo'53. H, 5.

**CSOMA, SANDOR KURCSI**  
Sandor Kurcsi Csoma. Tanacsok 5 no. 11, 6.

**CUPOLA FURNACES**  
Influence of the charge on the work. E. Mazanek. Wlad hut 9 no. 9 7-10 S'53. P, 16.

**CUPROUS PHOSPHIDE**  
Producing cuprous phosphide and using it in the founding and production of copper alloys. K. Kuraki. Wlad hut 9 no. 9 7-10 S'53. P, 16.

**CURRENCY**  
see subdivision MONEY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CYLINDERS**  
Method of preventing the cracking of cylinders in Skoda 706 R automobiles. A. H. 8 no. 9:253-255 S'53. P, 16.

## CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THE SEAS AND A

Observation on the teaching of St. Cyril and St. Methodius. V. Pankrác. Dabek 1974 no. 5: 7-9. 55 My '54. C, 1.

The Sanctified Bathhouse of Saint Cyril. Dabek 1974 no. 5: 11-13. 10 My '54. C, 1.

## CYSTS

Case of epidemic cyst. M. Mijakowski. Ginekolog pol 35 no. 2: 19-20. 29 Ap '54. C, 1.

Significance of the human placenta in obstetrics. P. Valla. Ginekolog pol 35 no. 1: 12-13. 10 My '54. C, 1.

CZECH AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Authors, Czech.

CZECH CAROLS. See Carols, Czech.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. See Children's Literature, Czech.

CZECH COOKERY. See Cookery, Czech.

## CZECH DRAMA

Mother. K. Capek. Golem 1974 no. 1: 1-12. 54. C, 1.

CZECH EDUCATION. See Education, Czech.

CZECH FABLES. See Fables, Czech.

## CZECH FICTION

Navy. Karel, pseud. The front desk. C, 11.

Pojmanova, Marie (Hrometova). People at the cinema. C, 11.

Pojmanova, Marie (Hrometova). Playing with fire. C, 11.

Vrtilka, Beza. The coffee shop on Malá Strana. C, 11.

Angellina. K. Macha. Čalvet 8 no. 11: 4-9. 53. C, 1.

Blacksmith in the village of Hamr. V. Kaplitzky. Lid nov 3 no. 13: 10. 54. C, 11.

First Czech festival in Poland. V. Horak. Čalvet 8 no. 27: 20-5. 1954. C, 1.

A good night. J. Marek. Krent zona 7 no. 4: 4. 54. C, 5.

Life at the Hlophofen factory in the night. A. Hraná. Čalvet 8 no. 40: 4. 53. C, 1.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 1: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 4: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 9: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 11: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 12: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 13: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 14: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 16: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 18: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 20: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 21: 7. 54. C, 5.

The little goldfinch. K. Hala. Krent zona 7 no. 22: 7. 54. C, 5.

Marie's First of May. Časopis 1954 no. 7, 107. 54. C, 5.

Mine dumps. A. Hlobova. Čalvet 8 no. 48: 7. 53. C, 1.

Night of Cleopatra. K. Leger. Krent zona 7 no. 10, 4. 54. C, 5.

Old story. K. Wallis. Blatná 2 no. 16: 14. 54. C, 8.

Old story. K. Wallis. Blatná 2 no. 17: 14. 54. C, 8.

Revolt of Anna Urban. M. Pujmanova. Čalvet 8 no. 24: 5. 53. C, 1.

September 14, Mirna Day. Hronka 4 no. 36, 7. 52. C, 15.

Where workers did not realize. U. Vreliska. Čalvet 8 no. 42: 1. 53. C, 1.

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marxist notes on the book Zet. Hronka (The Iron Crown) V. L. 1974. 10 nov 3 no. 12: 10. 54. C, 11.

Paying more attention to the book. V. Stanov. Lid nov 3 no. 17: 4. 54. C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krent zona 7 no. 1: 10. 54. C, 5.

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krent zona 7 no. 4: 10. 54. C, 5.

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krent zona 7 no. 9: 10. 54. C, 5.

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krent zona 7 no. 11: 10. 54. C, 5.

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krent zona 7 no. 12: 10. 54. C, 5.

Gulliver's travels. J. Swift. Krent zona 7 no. 13: 10. 54. C, 5.

Hobson's choice. D. Defoe. Krent zona 7 no. 11: 10. 54. C, 5.

Hobson's choice. D. Defoe. Krent zona 7 no. 16: 10. 54. C, 5.

Hobson's choice. D. Defoe. Krent zona 7 no. 19: 10. 54. C, 5.

Hobson's choice. D. Defoe. Krent zona 7 no. 20: 10. 54. C, 5.

Hobson's choice. D. Defoe. Krent zona 7 no. 21: 10. 54. C, 5.

Hobson's choice. D. Defoe. Krent zona 7 no. 22: 10. 54. C, 5.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 1: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 4: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 9: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 11: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 12: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 13: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 14: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 16: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 19: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 20: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 21: 10. 54. C, 5.

The front desk of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. Krent zona 7 no. 22: 10. 54. C, 5.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Comrades in arms. K. Blinovsky. Svět novosti 17 no. 15: 16. 54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Blinovsky. Svět novosti 17 no. 16: 16. 54. C, 1.

Comrades in arms. K. Blinovsky. Svět novosti 17 no. 18: 16. 54. C, 1.

Madalla returns. V. Ivantsev. Svět novosti 17 no. 19: 16. 54. C, 1.

Madalla returns. V. Ivantsev. Svět novosti 17 no. 19: 16. 54. C, 1.

Madalla returns. V. Ivantsev. Svět novosti 17 no. 19: 16. 54. C, 1.

Madalla returns. V. Ivantsev. Svět novosti 17 no. 19: 16. 54. C, 1.

The secret of two oceans. O. Adamov. Svět práce 4 no. 5: 12. 54. C, 1.

Stationmaster. A. Pashkin. Krent zona 7 no. 21: 4. 54. C, 5.

Stationmaster. A. Pashkin. Krent zona 7 no. 22: 4. 54. C, 5.

Stories of an old fisherman. M. Gor'kii. Krent zona 7 no. 20: 4. 54. C, 5.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Jilemnický, Peter. Works. C, 11.

## CZECH FOLK SONGS. See Folk songs, Czech

## CZECH LANGUAGE

New life, new words. J. Hronka. Svět práce 4 no. 5: 2. 54. C, 1.

Studies of folk songs and dialects in the Chodsko area. B. Rychova. Narodopis 33 no. 1: 2. 101-100. '53. C, 13a.

A walk in the garden of poetry. Uli. Krent zona 7 no. 9: 11. 54. C, 5.

## CZECH LITERATURE

Vasek, Vladimír. Manuscripts of Petr Bezruč from 1890-1899. C, 11.

CZECH MUSIC. See Music, Czech.

CZECH PAINTING. See Painting, Czech.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

Evaluation of the previous year and the thematic plan of the journal Pracovní lekárství for 1954. B. Ševčík. Pracovní lekárství 0 no. 2: 60-69. 54. C, 14.

In the name of readers of Svět novosti. Jb. Svět novosti 17 no. 18: 6. 54. C, 1.

Introduction to the volume 7. D. Blazekovic. Blatná 2 no. 17: 6. 53. C, 13c.

Svět novosti and the election. J. R. Svět novosti 17 no. 16: 16. 54. C, 1.

## CZECH POETRY

A boy. K. Bedáň. Krent zona 7 no. 4: 4. 54. C, 5.

Day in Prague. V. Maršálek. Lid nov 3 no. 17: 7. 54. C, 11.

Heroes of the Five-Year Plan. J. Pilar. Lid nov 3 no. 1: 1. 54. C, 11.

Jiri Wolker. J. Urbankova. Lid nov 3 no. 1: 1. 54. C, 11.

March. J. Belfort. Krent zona 7 no. 14: 7. 54. C, 5.

The most difficult poem. P. Kolář. Čalvet 8 no. 11: 2. 53. C, 1.

My mother. O. Brezina. Čalvet 8 no. 11: 6. 53. C, 1.

Ostrava. P. Bezruč. Deník 4 no. 36: 7. 52. C, 15.

Phil's wife. J. Filin. Lid nov 3 no. 17: 7. 54. C, 11.

Snowdrop. P. Jan. Krent zona 7 no. 13: 7. 54. C, 5.

Song and music. A. Hayduk. Krent zona 7 no. 21: 7. 54. C, 5.

Spring evening. M. Dusková. Čalvet 8 no. 22: 5. 53. C, 1.

Sun, earth, man. J. Štern. Lid nov 3 no. 17: 7. 54. C, 11.

To Peter Bezruč. L. Hronka. Deník 4 no. 36: 7. 52. C, 15.

To produce bread. L. Procházka. Deník 4 no. 36: 2. 52. C, 15.

Unfaithful. J. Kalmar. Krent zona 7 no. 20: 11. 54. C, 5.

You are sorrowful today, our country, mother of us all. V. Nozval. Čalvet 8 no. 11: 6. 53. C, 1.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poet of the emigration. -n-. Hlas CH 4 no. 1/2: 27. 54. C, 6.

Pozdní zen (The Late Harvest). R. Šliva. Hlas CH 4 no. 1/2: 20-30. 54. C, 6.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ARMENIAN

Burden of the years. G. Emin. Nový Orient 7 no. 6: 100. '52. C, 5.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BENGALI

Song of the bridge builders; a poem. Tr. from the Bengali. B. Chaudhuri. Nový Orient 7 no. 6: 90. '52. C, 5.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

In the oven the fire burns red. Ch'ing T'ien. Nový Orient 7 no. 6: 85. '52. C, 5.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Self-deception. J. Goethe. Krent zona 7 no. 22: 10. 54. C, 5.

**CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN**  
 Michelangelo, Krest zena 7 no. 14 2  
 Mr'51, C,5

**CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
 Krest zena 7 no. 17 no. 16 9  
 Ap'51, C,1.  
 Laughter and tears, V. Mass. Lit nov 3 no. 12 1  
 Mr'54, C,11.  
 Soldier, S. Shchupachev. Svet sovetu 17 no. 18 [4]  
 of cover My'54, C,1.  
 What is bad and what is good, V. Malakovskii.  
 Csl svet 8 no. 48:8 N'53, C,1.

**CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN**  
 If they met, T. Shevchenko. Krest zena 7 no. 9,5  
 F'54, C,5.

**CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
 Anonymously, J. Wolfer. Irod ujs 5 no. 1,4 Ja'54.  
 H,11.

**CZECH PROVERBS** see Proverbs, Czech

**CZECH SATIRE** see Satire, Czech

**CZECH SCIENTISTS** see Scientists, Czech

**CZECH SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Czech

**CZECH SONGS** see Songs, Czech

**CZECH TALES** see Tales, Czech

**CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH**  
 History of the struggle in the Czechoslovak Church  
 about the Kingdom of God V. Lenc. Naboz revue  
 25 no. 13-11 F'54, C,3.  
 Ideological situation in the Czechoslovak Church  
 I. C. Naboz revue 25 no. 2 88-90 Ap'54, C,3.  
 Liturgical symbols and objects O. Ruttle. Naboz  
 revue 24 no. 5 6-10 O'53, C,3.  
 May 8, 1920 V. Ruzicka. Naboz revue 25 no. 1 25-  
 33 F'54, C,3.  
 Our traditional views on eternal life A. Spisar.  
 Naboz revue 25 no. 1 33-37 F'54, C,3.  
 Our traditional views on eternal life A. Spisar.  
 Naboz revue 25 no. 2 77-87 Ap'54, C,3.  
 Report by Stanislav Lihodny, chairman of the Asso-  
 ciation of Clergymen and Teachers of the Czechos-  
 lovak Church, at the annual meeting, March 1,  
 1951 Naboz revue 25 no. 2 17-21 Ap'54, C,3.  
 Significance of the coup d'etat in February 1948  
 L. Smolnik. Naboz revue 25 no. 1 38-39 F'54  
 C,3.  
 Toward new work Naboz revue 25 no. 1 1-3 F'51  
 C,3.

**CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH - CLERGY**  
 Education of clergymen in the Czechoslovak  
 Church A. S. Naboz revue 25 no. 2-31 Ap'54  
 C,3.  
 Life in the Association of Clergymen and Teachers  
 of the Czechoslovak Church Naboz revue 25 no.  
 1 15 F'54, C,3.  
 Life in the Association of Clergymen and Teachers  
 of the Czechoslovak Church. Naboz revue 25 no.  
 2 31 Ap'54, C,3.  
 Second extension course for clergymen of the Czech-  
 oslovak Church MAB Naboz revue 25 no. 2-90-  
 92 Ap'54, C,3.

**CZECHOSLOVAK COMPOSERS' UNION**  
 Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Composers  
 Union and the League for Protection of Authors.  
 Hud rozhl 6 no. 15-711-712 N'53, C,9.  
 For our great cultural development, E. Burian.  
 Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 676-677 N'53, C,9.  
 17th session of the Czechoslovak Composers Union.  
 Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 711 N'53, C,9.

**CZECHOSLOVAK WRITERS' UNION**  
 For truthfulness in our literature. Kult zivot Slov  
 9 no. 15 1,3-4, 6 Ap'54, C,11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
 New organization of people's committees. Krest  
 zena 7 no. 4,3 Ja'54, C,5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADVERTISING CARDS**  
 Take throwaways J. Fucik. Csl svet 8 no. 16:2  
 Ap'53, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**  
 Regulations issued by the Ministers of Finance and  
 Agriculture on financial help for collective farms  
 and for individual farmers, October 28, 1953.  
 Rol nov 8 no. 14:2 N'53, C,15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
 As they sow so shall they reap, J. T. Rol nov 8  
 no. 74 3 N'53, C,15.  
 Work of an agricultural woman laborer, a great  
 achievement in the fight for a new life in the vil-  
 lage, M. Hruskova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:26-30  
 F'54, C,6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
 Delivering machines and implements for our agri-  
 culture, O. Beer. Odbor 7 no. 11:475-477  
 My'54, C,5.  
 Formerly and today. Csl svet 8 no. 16 4 Ap'53, C,1.  
 New machines for our farmers, Veda a tech mlad  
 no. 4,110 '54, C,13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
 Tasks of Party organizations in institutions for agri-  
 cultural research. Funkcionar 9 no. 9 328-330  
 My'54, C,6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 All trade-unionists are expected to give a helping  
 hand to the development of our agriculture.  
 Odbor 7 no. 11:473 My'54, C,5.  
 Ensuring the development of agricultural production.  
 Krest zena 7 no. 1,3 Ja'54, C,5.  
 Ensuring with great care the smooth progress of  
 spring work in the fields Funkcionar 9 no. 9:  
 315-316 My'51, C,6.  
 For further growth of our agricultural production.  
 Plan hosp no. 1:1-37 Ja'54, C,5.  
 Group for the dissemination of Michurin's methods  
 established in Oravsky Podzamok. J. Konopka.  
 Rol nov 8 no. 74:6 N'53, C,15.  
 That field should be more fertile R. Holubova.  
 Csl svet 8 no. 39,4 S'53, C,1.  
 We finish our harvest work successfully. Csl svet 8  
 no. 38,3 S'53, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 A collective farmer of Sumava tells about her work.  
 sv. Krest zena 7 no. 9-8 F'54, C,5.  
 Collective farms, road to happiness of villages.  
 J. Knot. Csl svet 8 no. 31:2 Ag'53, C,1.  
 Members of collective farms in the Kosice area  
 discuss their problems. Rol nov 8 no. 74:2 N'53,  
 C,15.  
 Members of the collective farm in Hlinik are doing  
 a good job Csl svet 8 no. 45:4 N'53, C,1.  
 Our future, K. Rozhon. Slovo agit 3 no. 8:8-14  
 Ap'54, C,6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE**  
 Regulations governing the delivery of agricultural  
 products to the state. Plan hosp no. 1,38-50  
 Ja'54, C,5.  
 Significant mission of the delivery of agricultural  
 products. J. Krosnar. Csl svet 8 no. 41:1 O'53,  
 C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALPINE FLORA**  
 Alpine plants in the garden. J. Sebek. Krest zena  
 7 no. 18:9 Ap'54, C,5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY**  
 Aluminum plant, bra. Csl svet 8 no. 48:3 N'53,  
 C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMNESTY**  
 A proof of the stability of our system, D. Starkov.  
 Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11:93 My'53, C,6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES**  
 Libice, citadel of the clans of Slavnikovec and  
 Vrsovic. E. Holanova. Svet prace 4 no. 12:9  
 Mr'54, C,1.  
 We discovered a prehistoric settlement. V. Horyna.  
 Nase vlast 2 no. 1:4 Ja'54, C,4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES**  
 Apartment houses under construction in the envi-  
 rons of Gottwaldov. J. Jenicek. Svet prace 4 no.  
 5 4 Ja'54, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AQUEDUCTS**  
 Rudolph shaft, J. Kottina. Svet prace 4 no. 1  
 Ja'54, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY**  
 Archaeological research in February 1954  
 in 1952, J. Kudlacek. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 2  
 28 '54, C,4.  
 Pre-Christian burial ground in J. K. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1:102-103  
 '54, C,4.  
 Research in the fortified city of K. J. Kudrnac. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1:102-103  
 '54, C,4.  
 A significant jubilee of Czech archaeology. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1:102-103  
 '54, C,4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE**  
 Hobby made him artist. Csl svet 8 no. 16:4 Ap'53, C,1.  
 How to use Soviet experience. CSR 13 no. 3:94 '54, C,10.  
 National setting for our night. Lit nov 3 no. 17:3 Ap'54, C,11.  
 Urgent aid to architecture in the expression, K. Hanzlik. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1:102-103  
 '54, C,10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY**  
 Careful preparation. D. Kanka. Csl svet 8 no. 16:4 Ap'53, C,1.  
 Czechoslovak Army Day. D. Kanka. Csl svet 8 no. 16:4 Ap'53, C,1.  
 Paratroopers, M. Pole. Csl svet 8 no. 16:4 Ap'53, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART**  
 Best works from the competition to be placed in the V. I. Lenin Museum in V. Formanek. Vytv um 4 no. 1 1954, C,1.  
 The Nativity in old Czech art. no. 1:7 Ja'54, C,5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY**  
 Astronomical clock in Olomouc. J. Strnad. Krest zena 7 no. 1:102-103  
 '54, C,4.  
 Experimental construction of a clock with a pendulum movement. K. Novak. Rise hvord 31 no. 1 1954, C,13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHEISM**  
 Final National Conference of the Nondenominational Churches. no. 7:81-9, 23-24 JI'52, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS AND WRITERS**  
 Authors and the people. Csl svet 8 no. 16:4 Ap'53, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES**  
 Half-million kilometers with. Svet motoru 8 no. 7:200 Ap'54, C,1.  
 More of them, (d). Svet motoru 8 no. 7:200 Ap'54, C,10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING**  
 For the good reputation of our race track. J. Polak. Svet prace 4 no. 5 2 Ja'54, C,10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES**  
 Race track, the best teacher. Svet prace 4 no. 5 2 Ja'54, C,10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLETS**  
 Marginal notes on the scenic composition of Prokofiev's ballet Romeo and Juliet. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:7 Ap'54, C,11.  
 Presov Ballet, the best collective in the country. Csl svet 8 no. 43 3 N'53, C,1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEER**  
 Why Pilsner beer is world's best. J. L. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:7 Ap'54, C,11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKMAKING**  
 Present development and outlook in brickmaking. A. Soucha. Stavba 21 no. 119 Mr'54, C,18.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET**  
 Budget of peace and socialist construction. Csl svet 8 no. 20:1-2 My'53, C,1.  
 Goals to be attained by our budget. Svet prace 4 no. 12:1 Mr'54, C,1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET (Continued)

- Objectives and significance of the national budget for 1954. B. Honcelka. Slovo agit 3 no. 6 10 16 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Peaceful character of our budget. Krent zona 7 no. 13-9 Mr'54. C, 6.
- State budget for 1954 and its relation to the development of the national economy. V. Kreyza. Plan hosp no. 4 242-250 Ap'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- Our research organization in the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. Z. Krupar. Stavivo 32 no. 5 110 119 Mr'54. C, 10.
- Research institutes in the report on the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. Z. Krupar. Stavivo 32 no. 1 110-115 Mr'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Carrying out control of the production process. J. Konha. Stavivo 32 no. 4 120 122 Mr'54. C, 10.
- What Soviet science and technology contribute to the development of Czechoslovak production of building materials. Stavivo 31 no. 11 301 302 N'53. C, 10.
- Workers in the building materials industry on the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Stavivo 32 no. 1 130 132 Mr'54. C, 10.
- Workers of the building materials industry on the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Stavivo 32 no. 5 172 174 Mr'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANNING AND FOOD DELIVERY

- Achieving high profits by the use of Soviet methods. P. Vachek. Odborar 7 no. 41-47 481 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Fructify our fruit. C. L. 9 no. 2 15 F'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATHEDRALS AND CATHEDRAL

- Pictures from the East Republic. 11 no. 3 no. 17; 1 Ap'54. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

- Protection of Patek Castle. Nase vlnat 2 no. 1 11 12 Ja'54. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE BREEDING

- Champion in cattle breeding in the Slovakian part of the Tatras Mountains and in the Low Tatras Mountains during the last 25 years. V. Haudler. Prizel rozt 26 no. 1 109 110 '54. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRY

- Encouraging the fulfillment of further tasks by Party work in the Malomests Cement Works. Funkcionar 9 no. 9 320 322 Mr'54. C, 6.
- New cement works in Bratislava put into operation. P. Mahy. Stavivo 32 no. 4 144 Mr'54. C, 10.
- Quality of domestic cement in the light of Soviet research. V. Fikun. Stavivo 31 no. 11 301 306 N'53. C, 10.
- Significance of preventive maintenance of machinery in the Hovine Hane Cement Works. V. Hoshel. Stavivo 32 no. 5 176 177 Mr'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHAPELS

- Bartholomew's Chapel. Krent zona 7 no. 9 6 F'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHIEF AT INDUSTRIES

- The most appreciated domestic work. J. Fouska. Cal svet 8 no. 21 3 Mr'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHIEFS

- Development of chess. J. Jozina. Stavivo 31 no. 13 12 Ap'54. C, 11.
- They play chess at Krasny Dvur. J. Vana. Svet sovets 17 no. 18-17 Mr'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S PARK

- Institute of happy childhood. Krent zona 7 no. 21-11 Mr'54. C, 5.
- More initiative in work with children. Sta. 131 no. 3 no. 1-6 Ja'54. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

- Beautiful dress for youth. M. B. Krent zona 7 no. 11. 9 Mr'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

- Happy Christmas, mh. Krent zona 7 no. 1 3 Ja'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH HISTORY

- Czech-Magyar historical relations. Kalvinske listy 24 no. 2 6-7 F'53. C, 3.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

- Flourish witnesses of national culture. Krent zona 7 no. 22 6 Mr'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Venue of Bohemian-Moravian Heights. Krent zona 7 no. 12-6 Mr'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravodlivosti. Pravnicky uclay. Collection of studies in civil law. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING TRADE

- We buy ready-to-wear articles. Krent zona 7 no. 12-9 Mr'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

- Coal, the blood of our economy. Veda a tech mlad no. 4 99 '54. C, 13.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINING

- Work in the Ostrava area. M. Hrabec. Svet prace 4 no. 5 4 Ja'54. C, 1.
- Reformers for coal miners. J. Houn. Svet prace 4 no. 12 3 Mr'54. C, 1.
- Women in coal mines. J. F. Krent zona 7 no. 13-9 Mr'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINING AND MINING

- Battle for the single rock. A. Jandora. Veda a tech mlad no. 4 100-102 '54. C, 3.
- Don't stop forward. Uhl 4 no. 3 65 66 Mr'54. C, 10.
- Fulfilling the coal production plan in the Kladno mines. J. Macek. Slovo agit 3 no. 3 11 19 F'54. C, 6.

- Introducing a factory intercommunication system in the Ostrava-Karvina coal mines. O. Pohl. Uhl 4 no. 3 71-82 Mr'54. C, 10.

- Problems of deep mining. Krent zona 7 no. 12-2 Mr'54. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINING MACHINERY

- Development of mechanization in the Ostrava-Karvina coal mines. J. Hrabec. Uhl 4 no. 3. 66 71 Mr'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL TRADE

- A basket is not a scale for well-bought coal. B. Spalova. Svet prace 4 no. 5-2 Mr'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

- Fulfilling the pledges resulting from collective labor contracts in time. Odborar 7 no. 11-457-460 Mr'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMENCEMENT

- Bank of our prosperity. Cal svet 8 no. 48 1 N'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATION

- Introducing a factory intercommunication system in the Ostrava-Karvina coal mines. O. Pohl. Uhl 4 no. 3 71-82 Mr'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

- Heavenly socialism with a by-product. Construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia and the fight for peace. C, 5.

- Gottwald, Klement, Presa Czechoslovak Republic. Works. C, 6.

- Documents on Zdenek Nejedly's political activities in Moravia, 1922-1930. B. Hromadnikova. Cas Matice mor 72 no. 1-2 162-168 '53. C, 1.

- Importance of transportation in the socialist economic system. B. Kavan. Zvezda 3 no. 12-273 '53. C, 10.

- Klement Gottwald's aid in the fight to localize the Czechoslovak Communist Party in the Brno area during the years 1923-1929. O. Franek. Cas Matice mor 72 no. 1-2 31 '53. C, 1.

- Mark anniversary of the victory of February. V. Hasek. Slovo agit 3 no. 2 3-10 F'54. C, 6.

- Strengthening peace through constructive work in the building of socialism. Slovo agit 3 no. 4-19-24 F'54. C, 6.

- Working intelligentsia, an important element in the construction of socialism in our country. V. Pelusak. Slovo agit 3 no. 3-30-25 F'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Activities of Czechoslovak studies groups. Nase vlnat 2 no. 1-2 Ja'54. C, 1.

# Cultural activity in the Vysoke Tatry District.

- Cal svet 8 no. 39-5 N'53. C, 1.
- Czechoslovak studies group in the match factory in Smice. Nase vlnat 2 no. 1-4 Ja'54. C, 4.
- Evaluation of the contribution of the Five-Year Plan to culture and enlightenment in Gottwaldov. Onv prace Slov 4 no. 5-104-105 Mr'54. C, 5.

- Exchange of practical experiences improve the enlightenment work. J. Valocky. Onv prace Slov 3 no. 14-307-308 JF'53. C, 6.

- House of Cultural Propaganda operates in the village. M. Cesal. Onv prace Czech 9 no. 7-101 Ap'54. C, 5.

- Letters written by participants in courses of instruction in Bojnice. Onv prace Slov 3 no. 14-309-310 JF'53. C, 6.

- Opening of special political courses for Slovak communists. Br. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16-702 N'53. C, 9.

- Propagation of books in villages. -RIL-. Cal svet 8 no. 27-28, 5 JF'53. C, 1.

- Women, educators of the socialist generation. B. Macharova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4-11-16 F'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Unestrat vybor. Texts for reports. C, 4.

- Accepting and educating Party candidates for purposes of the pre-election campaign. Funkcionar 9 no. 8-289-290 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Collective principle in the work of a primary Party organization. Z. Hap. Funkcionar 9 no. 9-317-319 Mr'54. C, 6.

- Commitment made by Kladno miners in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Pehe. Odborar 7 no. 9-321-322 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the leading power in the life of our people. Slovo agit 3 no. 8-3-7 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Contributing to the fulfillment of economic tasks by widespread propaganda. Funkcionar 9 no. 8-281-283 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Directives on the conclusion of the Year of Party Induction organized by the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in 1953-1954. Funkcionar 9 no. 9 Mr'54. C, 6.

- Encouraging socialist competition during the election campaign in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. E. Hamornik. Odborar 7 no. 9-316-318 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Ensuring the results of district conferences of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 8-270-276 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Equipping participants in the Year of Party Induction for tasks connected with pre-election propaganda. Funkcionar 9 no. 8-288 289 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Following the path of the victorious February. M. Kino. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9-1 F'54. C, 11.

- Honoring the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Svet mladez 8 no. 7-193 Ap'54. C, 10.

- Honoring the Tenth Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Onv prace Czech 9 no. 7-101 Ap'54. C, 6.

- How one of our propaganda centers in Prague Dravnov started its work. J. Chalupsky. Slovo agit 3 no. 6-40-46 Mr'54. C, 6.

- On the eve of Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 23-4 Ja'54. R, 6.

- Program of meetings of primary Party organizations in May 1954. Funkcionar 9 no. 9-302 Mr'54. C, 6.

- Railroad employees organize a socialist competition in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Kon. Odborar 7 no. 11-466-472 Mr'54. C, 6.

- Report on district conferences of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 8-285 Ap'54. C, 6.

- Resolution of Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the convocation of the 10th Congress of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 8-257-258 Ap'54. C, 6.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Specialist competition in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia  
B Bernauer Odbor 7 no. 10 434-436 My'54 C, 5

Ultimate use of the press in the pre-election campaign and in the period preceding the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Funkcinar 9 no. 8 277-281 Ap'54 C, 1

Victorious May and the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Stavivo 32 no. 5 145 My'54 C, 16

What are the components of the National Front? Slovo agit 3 no. 8:31-32 Ap'54, C, 6

Work of our propaganda centers in villages. J. Cerny. Slovo agit 3 no. 8 36-45 Ap'54, C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Eulogies on the First Republic. V. Lacin. Lit nov 3 no. 12:2 Mr'54, C, 11

Five years of our Constitution M. Jodl Csl svet 8 no. 21:1 My'53 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

District Committee of the Construction Workers Union in Ostrava campaigns in the elections to people's committees B Homola Odbor 7 no. 9 319-320 Ap'54 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Protecting works of art. ky. Lit nov 3 no. 1:2 Ja'54, C, 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For further improvement in the standard of living of our people. Csl svet 8 no. 39:1-2 S'53 C, 1

Through the fulfillment of the Plan to a further rise in living standards. -cech- Stavivo 32 no. 4: 109-110 Mr'54, C, 16

We went to the country. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 39 7 S'53 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

In discussion truth is born. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16 3 Ap'54, C, 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Best department store B Spalkova. Krest zena 7 no. 1 8 Ja'54, C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A country which you would not forget A. Haluf Csl svet 8 no. 45 4 N'53 C, 1

Evenings in Tatce I. Newerly Nowa kultura 5 no. 13 3 S'54 P, 11

Return visit to home town. L. Kolsky. Cz Life 9 no. 2 3-5 F'54, C, 1

We present the center of the Presov District. pv. Csl svet 8 no. 48:4 N'53, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIOCESES

Accounts of the Office of the Olomouc Bishopric, 1613-1614. J. Radimsky. Cas Matice mor 72 no. 1/2 168-175 '53, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DORMITORIES

Houses for university students. S. Vodinsky. Csl svet 8 no. 48:3 N'53, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUGS

From the history of our drugs. R. Gutling. Veda a tech mlad no. 4:122-123 '54, C, 13

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EASTER

Enchantment of Easter. S. R. Krest zena 7 no. 16: 2 Ap'54, C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Further development of our economy. J. Kysely. Csl svet 8 no. 24:1 Jo'53, C, 1

Happiness is born from common work Csl svet 8 no. 39:3 S'53, C, 1

Joyful balance. M. Trojanova Csl svet 8 no. 39: 2-3 S'53, C, 1

Libochovice. Csl svet 8 no. 27/28:10 Ji'53, C, 1

A remigrant greets his countrymen. J. Silhan. Csl svet 8 no. 48:6 N'53, C, 1

Town of Rokycany has been changed. too. -h-. Csl svet 8 no. 31:4 Ag'53 C, 1

We have witnessed great reconstruction. Csl svet 8 no. 39 3 S'53, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Frejka, Ludvik. February 20, 1948, in Czechoslovak economic policy. C, 5

Construction program of our country Csl svet 8 no. 39:3 S'53, C, 1

Evaluation of the contribution of the Five-Year Plan to culture and enlightenment in Gottwaldov. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 5:104-105 My'54, C, 5

Fruits of peaceful effort. Cz Life 9 no. 2:8 F'54, C, 1

Further improvement of the activity of the Ministry. J. Snobl. Csl prum 7 no. 4:128-131 Ap'51, C, 10

Great Soviet aid for construction of socialism in Czechoslovakia. R. Dvorak. Slaviani 9 no. 11: 11-13 N'53 B, 6

Our five years. krt. Lit nov 3 no. 1:2 Ja'54, C, 11

Results of the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy during the years 1949-1953 Plan hosp no. 5:291-313 My'54 C, 5

Tasks of the light industry in the third year of the Five-Year Plan. Csl prum 7 no. 4:124-120 Ap'51, C, 16

Through technical development and new organization of research to a successful fulfillment of the increased tasks of the Five-Year Plan. J. Vlcek. Csl prum 7 no. 4:131-133 Ap'51, C, 10

Words filled with facts. V. Cerny. Csl svet 8 no. 40:1 O'53, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Activities of Party organizations in schools Funkcionar 9 no. 9:331-333 My'54, C, 6

Discussion of the situation of pedagogical sciences in Czechoslovakia. Pedagogika 4 no. 2:129-156 '54, C, 8

For creative pedagogical work. M. Foltova. Predsk vych 8 no. 2:41-43 F'54, C, 8

Lesson time is playtime. Cz Life 9 no. 2:14-15 F'54, C, 1

Our public education, the expression of care for man. I. Rek. Csl svet 8 no. 39:1 S'53, C, 1

Overcoming stagnation in our pedagogy. Pedagogika 4 no. 2:123-124 '54, C, 8

Remarks on the presentation of teaching materials on education and pedagogics in the pre-Munich bourgeois & democratic Czechoslovak Republic. J. Cach. Predsk vych 8 no. 2:64-69 F'54, C, 6

The school serves the needs of the people. O. Klokoc. Csl svet 8 no. 27/28:2 Ji'53, C, 1

Situation of our pedagogical sciences. O. Chlup. Pedagogika 4 no. 2:125-128 '54, C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTION LAW

Members of the Czechoslovak Populist Party and the election law. Krest zena 7 no. 14:8-9 Mr'54, C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Agitation center in the House of Cultural Propaganda. J. P. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7:99 Ap'54, C, 6

And now let us vote for the best people! J. Stadion Cz 2 no. 19 2 My'54, C, 8

Candidate of the workers of the Sokolovo Factory. II. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18:6 Ap'54, C, 8

Confidence which imposes obligation. Kst. Krest zena 7 no. 20:8 My'54, C, 5

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League for the successful execution of the election to people's committees. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15:17 Ap'54, C, 1

Elections, a concern of all of us. Lit nov 3 no. 12:1 Mr'54, C, 11

The elections expressed the unity of people. Krest zena 7 no. 22:3 My'54, C, 5

For the happiness and good of man. Krest zena 7 no. 14:3 Mr'54, C, 5

For the happiness and peace of the country. Krest zena 7 no. 21:3 My'54, C, 5

From the agitation centers. K. Vostry. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7:102-103 Ap'54, C, 6

Giving all possible care to the selection of candidates. S. Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no. 12:2 Mr'54, C, 1

Honored masters of sports visit Yacek, mayor of Prague. -ka-. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18:6 Ap'54, C, 8

How elections were once held. F. Kubr. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7:104 Ap'54, C, 6

How it used to be. V. J. J. 2 Mr'54, C, 1

How we fought before the election. A. F. 8:28-31 Mr'54 C, 6

In the spirit of Czechoslovakia the victory of the National people's committee. My'54, C, 1

Let us go to the election. no. 12:2 Mr'54, C, 11

Model agitation center J. M. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7:103 Ap'54, C, 8

Our candidates for people's sovetu 17 no. 18:17 My'54, C, 1

Participation of cultural in the election campaign. 7:100 Ap'54, C, 8

Resolution by the Central slovak-Soviet Friendship 17 no. 18:3 My'54, C, 1

She will protect the interest Krest zena 7 no. 10:8 My'54, C, 1

Svet sovetu and the election no. 16:18 Ap'54, C, 1

Vital power of our motoru 8 no. 7:103 Ap'54, C, 8

Voting system in the Krest zena 7 no. 20:11 My'54, C, 1

We vote for peace and Krest zena 7 no. 21:8-9 My'54, C, 1

What is at stake in the zivot Slov 9 no. 16:1 Ap'54, C, 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELEMENTS

Arteries of our industry. 4:103-104 '54, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENTERTAINMENT

Amateur actors compete 8'53, C, 1

From activities of the Army Cal svet 8 no. 48:5 N'53, C, 1

Lucerna Ensemble among Cal svet 8 no. 40:5 O'53, C, 1

Our soldiers sing and L. Podest. Svet novetu 17 no. 1:1 C, 1

Our soldiers sing and L. Podest. Svet novetu 17 no. 1:1 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOGRAPHY

Report on an ethnographical folk culture started in 1952 Ethnographical Society. CS 33 no. 1/2:107-117 '53, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations of our D. Gazdova. Csl svet 8 no. 2:28 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES

Fairy tale about water. J. 9 no. 7:106 Ap'53, C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCTION

For the development of agriculture Czechoslovakia. J. Patek 325 My'54, C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION SHOWS

Successful fashion show. Krest zena 2 no. 21:4 My'54, C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS

Delivering more high-quality in our agriculture. J. Hanacek 11:477-478 My'54, C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD CROPS

Peace harvest in 1952. M. Kresta. 6 no. 7/8:20 Ji'52, C, 3

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Folk art and culture. Csl svet 8 no. 2:1 C, 1

Village sculptor. D. Bajner. 11:477-478 My'54, C, 5

Work joyfully, live happily. R. 27/28:1 Ji'53, C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCE

Beauty of our native country. K. Křiváček. Lidov 3 no. 12:5 M'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

We put here in new food stores. B. B. Křiváček. Lidov 7 no. 10:5 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Anniversary with a warning. M. Jell. Lidov 8 no. 40:3 O'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak people and the German people in J. Hrončík. Lidov 8 no. 41:1 Z O'51. C, 1.

Forward on the way to peace. Lidov 8 no. 41:1 Z O'53. C, 1.

Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question. Lidov 8 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

Second Czechoslovak Congress of the Defenders of Peace. A. Malanek. Rudé právo 23 no. 2:3 4 P'53. C, 5.

Way of peace in enlightened with love. Lidov 8 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

Way of peace in enlightened with love. Lidov 8 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Czechoslovakia and the Hungarian Republic of J. Vondráček. Rudé právo 23 no. 2:3 4 P'53. H, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. of Czechoslovak Republic With the Soviet Union forever. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDATION

This is a family in a million. Lidov 8 no. 2:16 17 P'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUNERAL ORATION

Farwell to the gentleman Jan Janáček Votruba on November 20, 1953. Rudé právo 8 no. 48:6 P'53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAY, NATIONAL

He is married. Lidov 8 no. 21:1 M'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHICAL INDUSTRY

Discoverers of wealth. Lidov 8 no. 3:11 Ja'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOMETRIC TRIANGLE

Fragment of a Croatian (illegible) inscription found recently in the Krasná Hlávka in Prague. J. Kura. Hlas 22 no. 1:01-104 '53. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

In order to have more taken. J. Kura. Lidov 8 no. 40:3 P'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

Following the red star. B. B. Křiváček. Rudé právo 17 no. 10:5 M'54. C, 1.

In a partisan region. B. B. Křiváček. Rudé právo 17 no. 10:5 M'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

Gymnasts present a rich Kasper egg. V. Votruba. Hlas 23 no. 17:5 Ap'54. C, 8.

Swedish women gymnasts in Prague. V. Votruba. Hlas 23 no. 18:13 M'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

New life of the gymnasium. B. B. Křiváček. Rudé právo 17 no. 10:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HATS

Czechoslovak headgear products exported to the whole world. L. Hrončík. Lidov 8 no. 48:6 P'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERS, PLACES, ETC.

A cure in Písečský. M. B. Křiváček. Lidov 8 no. 45:5 P'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL HERITAGE, ETC.

Historic houses are being turned over to the people. B. B. Křiváček. Lidov 8 no. 1:10 Ja'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL HERITAGE, ETC.

Present position of Czechoslovak historical monuments and tasks of cooperation with Hungarian historiography. J. Malanek. Rudé právo 23 no. 2:3 4 P'53. H, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

February 1948. P. Kováčik. Rudé právo 24 no. 2:1-3 P'53. C, 3.

Classification of our country. Hlas 2 no. 1:1 Ja'54. C, 4.

Great October Revolution and the origin of the Czechoslovak Republic. V. Novotný. Lidov 8 no. 12:713-716 '53. C, 13.

How the Czech people wrote about the new Czechoslovak Republic in 1918. Lidov 8 no. 43:4 O'53. C, 1.

Lesson derived from the February Coup d'Etat. V. Novotný. Hlas 24 no. 1:2 15 21 Ja'54. C, 6.

Time year of fighting and working. Křiváček 7 no. 20:3 M'54. C, 5.

Thirty anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Red Army. Funkcionář 9 no. 0:300-301 M'54. C, 6.

On a new path. J. Hrončík. Hlas 23 no. 1:5 6 Ja'54. C, 4.

Significance of the February events. A. Dostal. Rudé právo 1 no. 2:01-05 '54. C, 6.

Thirty five years in Czechoslovakia. M. Černý. Lidov 8 no. 45:2 O'53. C, 1.

Way of progress and peaceful construction. Křiváček 7 no. 0:31-54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOL DAY

Celebration of May 1 and May 9. J. M. Oavprace. Lidov 8 no. 7:112 Ap'54. C, 5.

In the name of the victory of peace. B. B. Křiváček. Lidov 8 no. 10:1 M'54. C, 6.

With the Soviet Union forever. V. Kura. Rudé právo 17 no. 10:6 M'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSE

With all you there will be any harvest. L. Hrončík. Rudé právo 4 no. 30:3-4 P'53. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSEHOLD

Much received for nothing has begun. B. Votruba. Hlas 23 no. 10:14 M'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSEHOLD

Collection of 600. Lidov 8 no. 1:1-6 M'54. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSEHOLD

Results of care for the people. Lidov 8 no. 41:2 O'53. C, 1.

Results of care for the people. Lidov 8 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

A. Hygiene and method of work of the section of industrial hygiene of KHEH. Pracovník 6 no. 2:168-169 Ap'54. C, 14.

Contribution of unified medicine to large plants. Pracovník 6 no. 2:169-173 Ap'54. C, 14.

Evaluation of the previous year and the thematic plan of the journal Pracovník for 1954. B. B. Křiváček. Pracovník 6 no. 2:64-69 Ap'54. C, 14.

Experience with management in plants of the Zavody Vítězného Únaru. Pracovník 6 no. 2:113-115 Ap'54. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Best factories honored. Lidov 8 no. 22:2 M'53. C, 1.

Reorganizing production in all factories, shops, and work locations. G. Křiváček. Lidov 8 no. 4:121-124 Ap'51. C, 16.

Members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Tatranská Plant are participating in the fight for more economical production. M. Hrončík. Práce mladých 9 no. 8:238-241 Ap'54. C, 5.

On the Prague-Břez line. L. Moravský. Práce mladých 9 no. 8:242-245 Ap'54. C, 5.

Preparation and application of production plans. J. Juraček. Lidov 8 no. 4:151-153 Ap'51. C, 16.

Helping prices and raising the standard of living by economical management. A. Gonsior. Slovo agit 4 no. 0:19-27 M'54. C, 6.

Through economic contracts to a better quality of goods. P. Kura. Lidov 8 no. 4:149-151 Ap'51. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Insurance information. K. Křiváček. Lidov 8 no. 6:111-112 P'54. C, 5.

Means and goals of further development. B. Hilgárd. Lidov 8 no. 6:105-106 P'54. C, 5.

Personal insurance after the currency reform. J. Zelinka. Lidov 8 no. 6:107-110 P'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Great mobilization of all cultural forces of the nation. L. Janoušek-Stěhová. Nova skotnost 6 no. 7:64-8 J'52. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment plan and its objectives. K. Borecký. Plan hosp 1 no. 1:67-74 Ja'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTEN

Talks with children in kindergarten. L. Procházka. Rudé právo 8 no. 3:60-68 P'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

Kral, Karel. Working people in Czechoslovakia. C, 5.

How we take care of workers' recreation. L. Kuba. Nova skotnost 6 no. 7:6-20 J'52. C, 3.

Mate to Burešova's letter. Oavprace 9 no. 7:100 Ap'54. C, 5.

Remigrants, bearers of the Medal of Labor. M. Černý. Lidov 8 no. 22:2 M'53. C, 1.

Workers, inventors, and engineers. Lidov 8 no. 22:3 M'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Following the example of our best workers. L. Maršalová. Oavprace 7 no. 11:487-490 M'54. C, 5.

Fully supporting the introduction of new work methods. J. Mal. Lidov 8 no. 4:126-128 Ap'51. C, 16.

How to increase the productivity of labor and the life of instruments. L. Novák. Lidov 8 no. 4:145-147 Ap'51. C, 16.

In honor of the 10th congress of our native Party. A. Martinovský. Rudé právo 17 no. 16:17 Ap'54. C, 1.

The Party organization in the CRD (Czechoslovak Kolben-Danok) Stalingrad Works fights for increased production. B. Zibar. Funkcionář 9 no. 0:320-322 M'54. C, 6.

Pledge in honor of the 10th Party Congress. Rudé právo 17 no. 16:17 M'54. C, 1.

We should take more care of innovation and invention. K. Vondráček. Zelenice 3 no. 11:202-204 '53. C, 16.

Work pledge in honor of the 10th Party Congress fulfilled. J. Vav. Rudé právo 17 no. 16:17 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Distributing the graduates of the State School of Labor Reserve to various enterprises. J. Vydra. Oavprace 7 no. 11:494-496 M'54. C, 5.

Fight tuberculosis in connection with the labor reserve of the Czechoslovak Railroads. V. Polák. Zelenice 3 no. 11:207-208 '53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND

Amount of arable and cultivated land previously existing in Czechoslovakia. BHK. Hlas 23 no. 1:16 Ja'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

New president of the National Assembly. Lidov 8 no. 38:2 P'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEPT

Folk customs on Lactare Sunday. B. Křiváček. Lidov 8 no. 14:11 M'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY

The book follows the reader. B. Křiváček. Lidov 8 no. 1:5 Ja'54. C, 6.

A monument unique in the world. K. Leitner. Lidov 8 no. 20:5 M'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Achieving successful elections by effective development of political propaganda. Funkcionář 9 no. 0:315-316 M'54. C, 6.

Before the elections. Práce mladých 9 no. 8:247-248 Ap'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS (Continued)

The best workers as candidates for people's committees' Slovo agit 3 no. 6 3-9 Mr'54 C, 6

Canvassing. J. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

Cultural material in support of activities of Czechoslovak youth groups in the pre-election campaign. Prace mladych 9 no. 8:1-8 Ap'54. C, 5.

District Committee of the Construction Workers Union in Ostrava campaigns in the elections to people's committees B Homola Odborar 7 no. 9 319-320 Ap'54 C, 5

Elections to people's committees F Kovar Naboz revue 25 no. 2 49-51 Ap'54 C, 3

Encouraging socialist competition during the election campaign in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia E Hamernik Odborar 7 no. 9 316-318 Ap'54. C, 5

Everybody must vote in the local elections! V. Vacek. Slovo agit 3 no. 10:3-11 My'54. C, 6.

Experiences with the pre-election campaign in Prague A Svoboda Funkcionar 9 no. 8 284-285 Ap'54 C, 6

Forward under the banner of Stalin and Gottwald! Slovo agit 3 no. 5:43 Mr'54. C, 6.

He who votes for candidates of the National Front votes for peace. J. Hendrych. Slovo agit 3 no. 10:13-22 My'54. C, 6.

How one of our propaganda centers in Prague-Brevnov started its work J Chalupsky. Slovo agit 3 no. 6 40-46 Mr'54 C, 6.

In northern Bohemia. Lit nov 3 no. 17:2 Ap'54. C, 11.

Maintaining and expanding the activities of trade-unions after the elections Odborar 7 no. 10 430-433 My'54 C, 5

On with exultant joy to the elections of people's Committees Funkcionar 9 no. 9 207-209 My'54 C, 6

Pre-election diary. Lit nov 3 no. 17:1-2 Ap'54. C, 11.

Proclamation of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia upon the occasion of elections to people's committees Funkcionar 9 no. 8 258-283 Ap'54 C, 6

Propaganda work in April. Slovo agit 3 no. 8:45-46 Ap'54. C, 6.

Publications in support of propaganda work in the pre-election campaign. Slovo agit 3 no. 8:47 Ap'54. C, 6.

Role of a factory club in the pre-election campaign M Klappa Odborar 7 no. 9 323-325 Ap'54 C, 5.

Significance of the bulletin board in the pre-election campaign. Slovo agit 3 no. 10:45-47 My'54. C, 6.

Systematic increase in propaganda during the pre-election period Funkcionar 9 no. 8:268-270 Ap'54. C, 6

Trade-unions in the election campaign. J Tesla. Odborar 7 no. 9 309-315 Ap'54. C, 5.

Utmost use of the press in the pre-election campaign and in the period preceding the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 8 258-283 Ap'54 C, 6

What are the dates of the National Front elections? Slovo agit 3 no.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activists' groups are multiplying the strength of people's committees. Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11: [3] of cover My'53. C, 6.

The best workers should be elected to people's committees. Krest zena 7 no. 13:8 Mr'54. C, 5.

Cultural and propaganda institutions aid in elections to people's committees. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7 97-98 Ap'54. C, 5.

Factories and people's committees. J. Bartos. Svet prace 4 no. 5:1 Ja'54. C, 1.

Let us continue the fight for victory of the forces of peace. Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11:89 My'53. C, 6.

People's committee records of credit and control in the fulfillment of the Plan. Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11 30 My'53. C, 6.

They were well prepared J Lederer Svet prace 4 no. 5:3 Ja'54 C, 1

We learn to rule. Osv prace Slov 4 no. 5:98 Mr'54. C, 5.

Work of a member of the plenum of a people's committee in his assigned precinct. Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11:90 My'53. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

How did we decrease breakdowns of locomotives in our depot? J. Simek. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:259 '53. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE SHOPS

Some shortcomings in the operative planning of production in machine shops. L. Supka Plan hosp no. 1 75-88 Ja'54 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Before the tractors start working. J. Sedlacek Svet prace 4 no. 5 5 Ja'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

What to improve in the machine industry. J. Dvorak. Svet prace 4 no. 12:11 Mr'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARKETS

Cooperative markets in Samorin and Gabčíkovo. Rol nov 8 no. 74:5 N'53. C, 15.

Rich cooperative market in Kosice. Rol nov 8 no. 74:2 N'53. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Transfer of surplus supplies in the CKD (Ceskomoravská Kolben Danek) Stalingrad Works. J. Danek. Plan hosp no. 4:277-284 Ap'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT

Increasing the meat supply. M. Sedlak. Svet prace 4 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

New packing combine in South Bohemia. -Kat. Krest zena 7 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

From X rays to iron lungs. Cz Life 9 no. 2:10-12 F'54. C, 1.

New apparatus of Czechoslovak manufacture. Cal svet 8 no. 48:8 N'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE, MILITARY

Saver of eyesight S Brozik. Cal armada 3 no. 3. 4-5 Ja'54. C, 17

School of military doctors. J. Hybásek. Cal armada 3 no. 3:4-5 Ja'54. C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Fulfilling the resolution of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Janicek. Svet motoru 8 no. 7 194 Ap'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY LIBRARIES

Central Military Library. J. Kustka. Cal armada 3 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Milk of the earth. M. Ulehova-Tilschova. Beseda venk 4 no. 38:11 S'52. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Address of the President of the Republic delivered on Miners' Day. Cal svet 8 no. 38:1-2 S'53. C, 1.

Commitment made by Kladno miners in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Pehe. Odborar 7 no. 9:321-322 Ap'54. C, 5.

Lesson derived from a discussion on books for miners held in Ostrava. O. Hermansky. Odborar 7 no. 9:326-327 Ap'54. C, 5.

Our experiences gained at Novaky in February. F. Petro. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINTS

An enterprise of old traditions. Z. Dockal. Svet prace 4 no. 12:4 Mr'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

New currency reform appreciated by workers. Cal svet 8 no. 27:28:4 JI'53. C, 1.

We were witnesses of the currency reform. J. Kolásky. Cal svet 8 no. 27:28:3 JI'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Monuments of our country. Krest zena 7 no. 14:6 Mr'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Chinese motion pictures in Czechoslovakia. eh. Cal svet 8 no. 48:5 O'53. C, 1.

Czechoslovak motion pictures penetrate South America. Cal svet 8 no. 39:5 S'53 C, 1.

Documentary film about the Tatraplan, Czechoslovak automobile. Cal svet 8 no. 39 4 S'53 C, 1

Flour mill on the Po River. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

Great successes of Czechoslovak films at Venice Cal svet 8 no. 36:5 S'53. C, 1.

"History of a Cathedral." Koznoveles 10 no. 11:14 cover Ja'54. II, 8.

"Julius Fucik," one of our new motion pictures -h-. Cal svet 8 no. 11:5 Mr'53 C, 1

Lack of responsibility. I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16:11 Ap'54. C, 11.

"London Bread." -n. Krest zena 7 no. 19 9 My'54. C, 5.

A motion-picture four-leaf clover. Krest zena 7 no. 4:8 Ja'54. C, 5.

Motion pictures of the engineers Hinzka a Zizl mund. A. Kuba. Cal svet 8 no. 21:5 My'53 C, 1

Motion pictures serve the youngest spectators. Krest zena 7 no. 13:7 Mr'54. C, 5.

New films. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 17 6 Ap'54 C, 11.

"Peoples of One Heart," have. Cal svet 8 no. 4:1 O'53. C, 1.

Scientific work, yesterday and today. P. Krest zena 7 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 5.

"Secret of the Blood." Krest zena 7 no. 4:1 Ja'54 C, 5.

What motion pictures we show. HaVo. Cal svet 8 no. 36:5 S'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Annual meetings of the regional automobile and cyclo clubs begin. Z. Dittl. Svet motoru 8 no. 7:197 Ap'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Eighteen kilometers. O. Cimrak. Rol nov 8 no. 74 5 N'53. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Experiences of our masters. G. Havel. Svet motoru 8 no. 7:100-109 Ap'54. C, 16.

Motorists start in Sarka Park. V. Novak. Svet 1 Cz 2 no. 10:4 Ap'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Correct distribution of museum collections. K. F. zez. Nase vlnst 2 no. 1:12 Ja'54. C, 4.

First village with a picture gallery. Cal svet 8 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

Our museums completed a year of Czechoslovak studios. K. Tucek. Nase vlnst 2 no. 1:7-8 Ja'54 C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS ETC.)

Pre-May enrollment. S. Ploskonka. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7:111 Ap'54. C, 6.

Why people are rich. G. Vcelicka. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7:111 Ap'54. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Success of the Dvorak Music Festival at Sychrov Cal svet 8 no. 36:5 S'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Variety shows, centers of good entertainment I. Rek. Cal svet 8 no. 27:28:6 JI'53. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

You hear them in every orchestra sv. Krest zena 7 no. 1:9 Ja'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Principle of the working area in control of occupational diseases. L. Sinkulova. Pracoval tek 6 no. 2 69-73 Ap'54 C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Carmen at the National Theater. Z. Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:10 F'54. C, 11.

Czech art in Rumania. K. Marek. Cal svet 8 no. 41 5 O'53. C, 1.

Premiere of the opera Carmen. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:10 F'54. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALLADIUM

Home, 1. Taxonomical studies on the fructification of the Calamagrostis collected in the food districts of Central Bohemia. C. 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALM SUNDAY

Blessing of palms. Krest zona 7 no. 10 6 Ap'54 C. 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Readiness. P. 1. Nov. Stadion 12 no. 14 4 Ap'54 C. 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

The earth given naphtha. Z. Kropka. Svet novota 17 no. 10 6 Ap'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Good start of the College of Physical Education and Sports. V. Polak. Stadion 12 no. 10 12 My'54 C. 8.

The schools will not stay behind either. M. Jech. Stadion 12 no. 10 12 Ap'54. C. 9.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL COMMUNITARIANISM

Fifth anniversary of the Pioneer Organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 10 20 Ap'54. C. 5.

Reproduction of the Pictorial of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the admission of schools into the Pioneer Organization of the League. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 10 20 Ap'54. C. 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Conference of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 21 2 My'54. C. 1.

Origin of the Marxist left in the Home area. J. Kulejka. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 1 2 12 84 '53. C. 1.

What are the components of the National Front? Slov. agit 3 no. 10 31 32 Ap'54. C. 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL

Changes in the Government of Czechoslovakia. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 20 2 My'54. C. 1.

Changes in the setup of the National Front. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 40 3 10 '53. C. 1.

For explanation. V. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 20 2 My'54. C. 1.

New relationship between the state and the church. R. K. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 45 12 My'54. C. 1.

Reproduction of the Pictorial of the Czechoslovak Church. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 1 3 4 12 My'54. C. 1.

Significance of the rapid state in February 1948. L. Rimak. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 1 9 30 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL JOURNALISM

Now Czechoslovak state. K. H. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 12 8 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC AFFAIRS

The Communist Party of the Czechoslovak Republic. Government of the People's Republic. Just and equal distribution of the benefits of our labor and science the way to our way to a world flourishing of our labor. Slov. agit 3 no. 2 3 3 My'54. C. 1.

Development of socialist competition among the working classes. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 1 3 4 12 My'54. C. 1.

Measures proposed by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Czechoslovak Republic at the 15th of the republic's congress. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 20 4 Ap'54. C. 1.

Reduction of prices, the result of our plan. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 1 3 4 12 My'54. C. 1.

Second reduction of prices in the Czechoslovak prices of 23,000 kinds of commodities. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 40 3 10 '53. C. 1.

Third price reduction in retail trade. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 10 3 Ap'54. C. 1.

We welcome the great success of the grain production. Svet novota 17 no. 10 18 Ap'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical examinations of 3 million children in half a year. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 45 12 My'54. C. 1.

Participation by people in a competition in the reduction of public hygiene. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 1 3 4 12 My'54. C. 1.

3,000 children a year. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 27 20 11 '53. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC MEETINGS

Czechoslovak Friendship League. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 11 7 19 '54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Children's day. Social security in Czechoslovakia. C. 1.

Czechoslovak Government's care for man from youth to old age. Slov. agit 3 no. 7 8 12 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet's album. D. Janak. Svet prace 4 no. 12 8 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Mining and blasting in Hradec quarter. K. Janak. Slov. agit 3 no. 7 8 12 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Letters from Radio Bratislava. J. Slovák. Kult. agit 10 no. 8 1 1 '54. C. 1.

Letter to the People's University of the Air. Slov. prace 4 no. 5 [3] of cover My'54. C. 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Calling for men in the railroad, tasks assigned by the Party and the Government. Zelenice 17 no. 12 20 2 '54. C. 1.

The railroad is the backbone of the labor to build the Czechoslovak Railroad. V. Polak. Zelenice 17 no. 11 20 2 '54. C. 1.

The railroad is the backbone of the labor to build the Czechoslovak Railroad. V. Polak. Zelenice 17 no. 12 20 2 '54. C. 1.

The railroad is the backbone of the labor to build the Czechoslovak Railroad. V. Polak. Zelenice 17 no. 12 20 2 '54. C. 1.

Management of primary Party organizations in railroads. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 20 2 My'54. C. 1.

Hardship of the railroad workers in the competition of the Czechoslovak Railroad. V. Polak. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 11 20 2 '54. C. 1.

As a result of the railroad workers in winter. Zelenice 17 no. 11 20 2 '54. C. 1.

As a result of the railroad workers in winter. Zelenice 17 no. 11 20 2 '54. C. 1.

As a result of the railroad workers in winter. Zelenice 17 no. 11 20 2 '54. C. 1.

As a result of the railroad workers in winter. Zelenice 17 no. 11 20 2 '54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

What is the rain at the end of the Kralupy. K. H. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 12 8 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

What is the rationing without work. H. Martanovic. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 21 3 My'54. C. 1.

What is the rationing without work. H. Martanovic. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 21 3 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAYON

We produce artificial silk. P. 1. Nov. 17 no. 13 8 My'54. C. 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATION

What is the relation. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 15 8 My'54. C. 1.

What is the relation. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 15 8 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALGERIA

Two days in Czechoslovakia. H. Vondrakova. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 20 3 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Friendship, which strengthens peace. Krest zona 7 no. 11 2 My'54. C. 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Czechoslovak Hungarian friendship. J. Ch. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 10 4 Ap'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ISRAEL

Israel-Czechoslovak Friendship League. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 24 7 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MONGOLIA

What do you know about Mongolia? M. 1. Nov. 3 no. 17 9 Ap'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Friendship between Czech and Polish children. 1. Rek. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 30 4 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Czechoslovak-Romanian cultural cooperation. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 31 5 Ap'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Czechoslovak delegation of cultural workers visits the Soviet Union. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 40 2 My'54. C. 1.

Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship League for the successful execution of the election to people's committee. Svet novota 17 no. 10 17 Ap'54. C. 1.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Alina. Zelenice 17 no. 11 240-250 '53. C. 1.

Delegation of Czechoslovak cultural and propaganda workers in the Soviet Union. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 40 2 My'54. C. 1.

Friendship without restraint. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 40 2 My'54. C. 1.

Hard guests V. G. Dzhuravov and P. D. Sabukov paid us a visit. K. Vondrak. Zelenice 17 no. 12 270-280 '53. C. 1.

Soviet guests visit Chodsko, the land of the Chods. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 40 4 My'54. C. 1.

Story of our branch. P. Neumannova. Svet novota 17 no. 10 17-18 Ap'54. C. 1.

Warmest thanks. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 40 2 My'54. C. 1.

When the branch of the Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship League fulfills its task. D. Hlavac. Svet novota 17 no. 10 17 10 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Factory lunchroom. V. P. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 45 12 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Improving nonprofessional control in retail trade. V. H. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 11 240-250 My'54. C. 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (GRATUES, ETC.)

Winners of State Prizes. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 21 5 My'54. C. 1.

Winners of the 1953 State Prizes. C. 1. Nov. 17 no. 20 2 My'54. C. 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

A visit in Teplice Va. Svet motoru 8 no. 7 197  
Ap'54 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Letter sent by Prime Minister Viliam Siroky to the  
Congress. V. Siroky. Prir a spol 2 no. 12 707-  
708 '53. C, 13.

Resolution of the First National Congress of the  
Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific  
Knowledge. Prir a spol 2 no. 12 705-707  
'53. C, 13.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATES

Additional improvement of products M Hasenohrl  
Stadion Cz 2 no. 13:5 Ap'54 C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING

Opera on the ice rink. Cz Life 9 no. 2:0-7 F'54.  
C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAG

Let us produce tasteful things C Sladek Svet prace  
4 no. 5 2 Ja'54. C, 1.

There will be no more slag around J Cabalka  
Svet prace 4 no. 5 2 Ja'54 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SMOKE PREVENTION

Battle for sun. Bi-. Krest zena 7 no. 16 5 Ap'54.  
C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

Five goals in the net of the Turbines. J. Pejchar.  
Stadion Cz 2 no. 17:13 Ap'54. C, 8.

International football match. Koum nouvelle 5  
no. 103:6 D'52. R, 1.

It holds good in soccer also. O. Zurman. Stadion  
Cz 2 no. 18 6-7 My'54. C, 8.

Scottish soccer players did not win in Czechoslovakia.  
K. Marek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 19 6-7 My'54 C, 8

Three trainers direct preparations for the world  
championship. F. Zemla Stadion Cz 2 no. 18  
[4] of cover My'54. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Development of socialist competition, response of  
the working classes to the third reduction of  
prices Funkcionar 9 no. 8:275-276 Ap'54 C, 6.

First experiences in mass application of shock  
workers' work methods. A. Kubanova. Csl prum  
7 no. 4:143-145 Ap'51. C, 16.

Following the example of enterprises which won Red  
Flags. Odbor 7 no. 11:461-464 My'54. C, 5.

Fulfillment of pre-May pledges by people's committees.  
Nar vrb Czech 2 no. 11:91 My'53. C, 6.

Heben versus Horvath. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no.  
12:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

Organizing the initiative of workers in the most  
important sections. B. Masojidek. Csl prum  
7 no. 4:139-141 Ap'51. C, 18.

Socialist competition in honor of the 10th Congress  
of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia.  
B. Bernauer. Odbor 7 no. 10:434-436 My'54.  
C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

All forces should be mobilized for the success of the  
workers' Spartakiad. Stadion Cz 2 no. 13:2 Ap'54  
C, 8.

Among the school children. B. Karlik. Stadion Cz  
2 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 8.

Discussion at the radio V. Prihan. Stadion Cz 2  
no. 19:13 My'54. C, 8.

Everything for the success of the Spartakiad.  
B. Droz. Stadion Cz 2 no. 19:4 My'54. C, 8.

For the success of the First National Spartakiad  
Q. Adamec. Odbor 7 no. 9:328-330 Ap'54.  
C, 5.

In the situation the same in your community as in  
Neprevazek? O. Masek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18:8-9  
My'54. C, 8.

May Day parade of sportsmen. M. Zemanova.  
Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:2 of cover Ap'54. C, 8.

We cannot be silent. J. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:2 of  
cover Ap'54. C, 8.

Winners of our contest. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:15  
Ap'54. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Thanks of the republic to the feeder Michal Lengyel  
B Komenda Csl svet 8 no. 27:28:3 JI'53 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Some questions connected with the drafting of the  
financial and production plan for state farms.  
V Javurek. Plan hosp no. 1 80-86 Ja'54. C, 5.

Work of trade-union agents on the state farm in  
Hrusovany. J. Baudiss. Odbor 7 no. 11:473-  
475 My'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Teaching statistics in Czechoslovak colleges.  
F. Egernayer. Stat szemle 3 no. 3:254-257 Mr  
'51 H, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Is it possible for a collective farm to develop an efficient  
husbandry in an industrial area? Slovo agit  
3 no. 3:36-40 F'54 C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUFFRAGE

Main principles of the suffrage. Krest zena 7 no.  
12:3 Mr'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Exemplary service for consumers. -hs-. Krest  
zena 7 no. 14:11 Mr'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWIMMING

Every child to be a swimmer. A. Milne. Cz Life 9  
no. 2:18-21 F'54. C, 1.

That life belts may be unnecessary M Lamarova  
Stadion Cz 2 no. 19:8-9 My'54. C, 8.

Versatility leads to world levels. M. Lamarova.  
Stadion Cz 2 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE BREEDING

How Anezka Houskova proceeds in fattening swine on  
the Vyrov Collective Farm in the Plasy District.  
Slovo agit 3 no. 5:15-26 Mr'54. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONIC POEMS

Symphonic poems performed by the Czech Philharmonic  
Society. ry. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:710  
N'53. C, 9.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TABLE TENNIS

Players of the Dynamo Voluntary Sports Organization  
were well-prepared V. Blclate. Stadion Cz  
2 no. 19:14 My'54. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

Teacher's life in the past. E. Hlavacek. Nase vlast  
2 no. 1:15 Ja'54. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Struggle around a school. A. Hosek. Svet prace 4  
no. 12:3 Mr'54. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Special schools will educate qualified workers.  
Beseda venk 4 no. 38:2 B'62. C, 15.

Tasks of trade-unions in technical schools for the  
state labor reserves. I. Halada. Odbor 7 no.  
10:440-442 My'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Television broadcasting apparatus in an autobus.  
Krest zena 7 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 5.

Visit to the factory producing television sets. Veda  
a tech mlad no. 4:98 '54. C, 13

Where our television sets originate. Veda a tech  
mlad no. 4:106 '54. C, 13

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Achievements of the Hungarian District Theater in  
Komarno. P. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:7 Ap'54.  
C, 11.

At the station. J. Strniste. Krest zena 7 no. 11:10  
Mr'54. C, 5.

The Bulgarian play Signall (Signale) by Velichko  
Nashkov on the stage of the Czechoslovak Army  
Theater. O. Pop. Teatur 6 no. 12:30-31 '53.  
B, 9.

Educating new artists. -hs-. Csl svet 8 no. 20:5  
My'53. C, 1.

For our art ensembles. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 7:105  
Ap'54. C, 5.

Josef Tyl's Kutnohorsti haviri (Miners at Kutna Hora).  
V. Vrabec. Csl svet 8 no. 18:6 Ap'53 C, 1.

Repetitoire of Czechoslovak theaters during 1954.  
Teatur 6 no. 10:11:80 87 '53 B, 1

Strength of our art J. Drinell. Celanica 1  
My'53. C, 1.

Twenty years of the E. F. Burian Theater 2 F  
Csl svet 8 no. 41 5 O'53 C, 1

What our theaters prepare. ch Celanica 2  
S'53. C, 1.

Work of Party organizations in theaters. F. C.  
9 no. 0:334-336 My'54. C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOYS

Papouskova, Nadezhda F (Mel'nikova) F. C.  
C, 10

Shops where the beauty of fairy tales lives on.  
Kst. Krest zena 7 no. 9:11 F'54. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Highest honor. Stadion Cz 2 no. 19 15 Mr'54 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

All trade-unionists are expected to give a hand to  
the development of our agriculture. Odbor 7 no.  
11:473 My'54. C, 5.

The best should hold the leading posts M. C.  
Csl svet 8 no. 16:1 Ap'53. C, 1

Central Committee of the Revolutionary Trade-Union  
Movement meets. Csl svet 8 no. 45 4 N'54 C, 1

Forward to the fulfillment of the resolutions of the  
13th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of  
Trade-Unions. Odbor 7 no. 10 15 13 Mr'54.  
C, 5.

Maintaining and expanding the activities of trade  
unions after the elections Odbor 7 no. 11  
433 My'54. C, 5.

Mission of Czechoslovak trade unions. Csl svet  
8 no. 45:2 N'53. C, 1.

Tasks of trade-unions in technical schools for the  
state labor reserves. J. Halada. Csl svet 8  
10:440-442 My'54. C, 5.

Trade-unions in the election campaign J. T.  
Odbor 7 no. 0:300-310 Ap'54 C, 5

Work of trade-union agents on the state farm in  
Hrusovany. J. Baudiss. Odbor 7 no. 11:473  
475 My'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

One hundred thousand kilometers without an accident.  
-hs-. Krest zena 7 no. 16 8 Ap'54 C, 1

Record of the year of 1053. V. Vina. Svet prace  
8 no. 7:210 Ap'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATION

Courses in directing highway traffic. K. Lada.  
Svet motoru 8 no. 7:100 Ap'54. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Importance of transportation in the socialist economic  
system. D. Kavan. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:11  
'53. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTO-MOTIVE

Improving the work of Party organizations in the  
Czechoslovak State Automobile Transport Enterprise.  
Funkcionar 9 no. 9 323 123 My'54  
C, 6.

To think more, to earn more. J. Benes. Svet  
motoru 8 no. 7:210 Ap'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Fight tuberculosis in connection with the labor  
reserve of the Czechoslovak Railroads. V. F. Lada.  
Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:207-208 '53. C, 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TYPEWRITERS

Our typewriters on the world market. Kst. K.  
zena 7 no. 21:5 My'54. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Colleges and universities in the new academic year.  
Csl svet 8 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Vellnisky, S. Let us bring the school nearer to the  
C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Higher productivity of labor as a result of the new  
wage policy. J. Gref. Csl prum 7 no. 4:134-  
Ap'51. C, 16.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORKING

From the dumbbell to the shot put - J. Kloboda, Stadion C' 3 no. 11 10 Ap'54, C, 0.  
From the dumbbell to the shot put - J. Kloboda, Stadion C' 3 no. 10 10 Ap'54, C, 0.  
From the dumbbell to the shot put - J. Kloboda, Stadion C' 3 no. 11 10 Ap'54, C, 0.  
From the dumbbell to the shot put - J. Kloboda, Stadion C' 3 no. 10 10 Ap'54, C, 0.  
From the dumbbell to the shot put - J. Kloboda, Stadion C' 3 no. 10 10 Ap'54, C, 0.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORKING (WOOD)

In the fulfillment of the trained timber in the wood working industry, Z. Pater, C' 1 p' 1 no. 4 141-143 Ap'54, C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORKING (WOOD)

Gifted to the legacy of our Blue stone - C' 1 p' 1 no. 10 1 Ap'54, C, 1.

Lesson of March 15 - C' 1 p' 1 no. 11 4 Ap'54, C, 1.

Legacy in cemented - C' 1 p' 1 no. 31 20 2 Ap'54, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Before the elections - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Cultural material in support of the Youth League - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 11 Ap'54, C, 5.

Renovation of the Youth League of the Czech Republic - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 11 Ap'54, C, 5.

Highly and of nobility reports to the Czechoslovak Youth League, A. Kloboda, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# CZECH IN AMERICA

We sang in America - H. Kloboda, C' 1 p' 1 no. 210 My'53, C, 1.

# CZECH IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

From about a million of Italian ships, J. Kloboda, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.  
Masks of the 'fascists' of the people - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# CZECH IN HUNGARY

Action against the - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

From Hungary to the - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# CZECH IN HUNGARY

Reminiscence from a trip to the - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Victory of the Czechs in the - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# CZECH IN VIENNA

Unforgettable performance of the play - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Interview with Father P. Darrowick - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

New book about the Virgin Mary - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DAIRY CATTLE - FEEDING AND BREEDING SYSTEMS

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DAIRY PLANTS

One of the - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DAIRYING

One of the - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Work of a - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Interview with Father P. Darrowick - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

New book about the Virgin Mary - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Milk delivery - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DARROWICK, RICHARD

Continuity in fresh feeding, M. Alexander, Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

Only a few - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

How to obtain - Prace mladych 9 no. 11 241 Ap'54, C, 5.

# DELINQUENT, LEO

New interpretation of the ballet Coppelia in the Opera and Ballet Theater of the Romanian People's Republic - Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130, 2 1954, H, 1.

# DELINQUENT, LEO

Honoring Pavel Delinquent, Lit front 10 no. 24, 3 Je '54, H, 11.

# DEMOCRACY

Towards a federalist democracy - Radikandum no. 11 182-185 My'53, H, 6.

# DEMOCRACY (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

30 years of the Polish Soviet Society, Svet novosti 17 no. 15, 10 Ap'54, C, 1.

# DEPARTMENTS (GENERAL)

new subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# DEPARTMENTS (GENERAL)

Studies on the ordinary operation of 17 katonatoda in skin diseases - Z. Nagy, Gy. holt 98 no. 10 491 493 My'54, H, 11.

# DEPARTMENTS (GENERAL)

Three one-net plays, M. Gyatfan, Gy. holt 98 no. 13: 7 Je'54, H, 11.

# DEPARTMENTS (GENERAL)

A new day will dawn, L. Kandel, Vlast 7 no. 4: 305 307 Ap'54, H, 11.

# DEPARTMENTS (GENERAL)

new subdivision under SOVIET UNION, ASIA

Milovic, Borivoje Z. Regional geography, Y, 12

# DETERMINISM AND INDETERMINISM

new subdivision under DETERMINISM

# DEVONIAN PERIOD

new subdivision under GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

# DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Main objectives of irrationalism during the period between the two revolutions, 1780-1848, Gy. Jakar, Fil evk MTA 1, 277-403 '52, H, 3.

Determinism and indeterminism in contemporary thought, E. Molnar, Fil evk MTA 1, 109 131 '52, H, 3.

Development of Marxist philosophy during the period of reaction and the new tide of the revolutionary movement, 1852-1871, Fil evk MTA 1, 170 276 '52, H, 3.

Disintegration of the single world market and internationalization of the general crisis of capitalism after the Second World War, P. Todor, Ekonom BAV 6 no. 1: 45 88 '53, C, 5.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

Economic law of absolute harmony between production relations and the character of production forces, I. Kuhn, Prt h upit 2 no. 12: 715-723 '52, C, 11.

# **DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (Continued)**

Sophistry of our days Gy Nador Fil evk MTA 1 189-231 '53 H,3

Subject of political economy in the light of I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. S. Heretik. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 1 21-34 '53 C,5.

Subjective influences of the producer on the economy F Lipovec Nisl razgl 7-9 D'53 Y,1

To the youths who independently study Marxism and Leninism Reports Riga 11 no 5:17 F'54 La,1.

## **DICTIONARIES, POLYGLOT**

New dictionary of foreign words published. D. Salin-gova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:7 F'54. C,11.

**DIDACTICS** see Teaching

## **DIESEL MOTOR**

Short air lines on diesel engine rigs may cause explosions during gas eruptions. W. Jecht. Nafta Jug 5 no. 2:51-52 F'54. Y,16.

## **DIET**

Diet for Alpinists. I. Iliev. Fizk i sport 6 no 11: 14 N'53 B,8

Effect of high-protein diet on antitoxin production in children immunized with tetanus antitoxin. L. Fekete. Orv hetil 95 no 13 343-346 Mr'54 H,14

## **DILAS, MILOVAN**

Discussion of Dilas' articles. L. B. Nisl razgl 3 no. 1 6-7 Ja'54 Y,1.

From a report of Comrade Edvard Kardelj to the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. Nisl razgl 3 no. 2. 1-2 Ja'54. Y,1.

## **DIMITREVSII, GEORGI ALEKSANDROVICH**

G. A. Dimitrevskii D. Ruskov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1. 44 Ja'54. B,9.

## **DIMITRIU, FLORICA**

Interview with Florica Dimitriu, orchestra conductor. E Brates. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137.2 Je'54. R,1.

## **DIMITROV, GEORGI**

Dimitrov Days. Fizk i sport 8 no. 7.16-17 Ji'53. B,8.

Dimitrov's deeds live on A. Veleva. Lit front 10 no. 24 3 Je'54. B,11.

Speak, little son, about the truth! Csl svet 8 no 38 4 S'53 C,1

Twenty years ago. S. Vasev. Lit front 10 no. 8.4 F'54 B,11

Unpublished letter from Georgi Dimitrov to Adriana Budevaska Teatur 6 no. 12:10 '53. B,9.

## **DIMITROV, PETUR**

Humor for children. V. Karateodorov. Lit front 10 no 24:2 Je'54. B,11.

## **DIMITROV, SAVA**

Concert by Sava Dimitrov. V. P. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4 38 Ap'54. B,9.

## **DIOCESES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## **DIPHTHERIA**

Studies on the effect of aureomycin on experimental diphtheria M Dobkova. Pediat pol 29 no 1. 45-51 Ja'54. P,14

## **DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949**

Ratification of the Geneva Conventions of 1949. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:1 Je'54. R,1.

## **DIPLOPODA**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## **DISABLED - REHABILITATION**

Tasks of a shop instructor of disabled men A. Hulek. Prayl pray pracy 4 no. 9.19-20 S'52. P,5.

## **DISLOCATIONS**

Conservative therapy of a case of luxatio centralis coxae. E Koselnka. Acta chir orthop Cz 21 no. 1: 27-30 F'54. C,14.

Interesting case of traumatic dislocation of the hip joint in a child. O. Frank. Acta chir orthop Cz 21 no. 1 30-32 F'54. C,14

Traumatic obturator dislocation of the hip joint J. Poupal. Acta chir orthop Cz 21 no 1:24-27 F'54 C,14

## **DISPENSARIES**

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## **DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## **DIVIS, PROKOP, FATHER**

Two hundred years of Divis' lightning rod. R. Stech-miller. Veda a tech mlad no. 4:105 '54. C,13

## **DOBROVSKY, JOSEF**

Dobrovsky's contribution to the study of New Testa-ment texts M. Kanak Naboz revue 24 no 5:10-22 O'53. C,3

Fragment of the correspondence between Dobrovsky and Ribay on March 25, 1785. Csl svet 8 no. 36. 5 S'53 C,1

Josef Dobrovsky, his studies and his teachers M. Kanak Naboz revue 25 no. 2:63-70 Ap'54 C,3.

Josef Dobrovsky, patriarch of Slavic studies (1753-1829). IA. Dvorzhachek. Slaviani 9 no. 10:17-18 O'53. B,6.

Two books by Josef Dobrovsky published in com-memoration of the 200th anniversary of his birth. Csl svet 8 no. 36:5 S'53. C,1.

## **DOBRZYNSKI, IGNACY**

Master from Justynow. J. Klosowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no 11 6 Mr'54. P,1.

## **DOCUMENTATION**

Improving qualifications of the documentation staff. Mm. Hitiuk P 20 no. 12 Biuletyn 43 D'53. P,16.

**DOCUMENTS** see Archives

## **DOGS**

Research on innervation of dogs' teeth. P. Gorke. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:61-68 '52. La,1.

## **DOGS, FOSSIL**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## **DOLOMITE**

Decreasing impurities in aluminate liquids of aluminate factories with dolomite treatment. I. Magyarossy. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Alumintum 193-198 S'52. H,16

## **DOLPHINS**

Correct utilization of dolphin oil, meat, and skin. IA. Kabalyanski. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:31-41 Ja/F'54. B,13.

## **DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## **DOMINICANS IN FRANCE**

Affair of the French Dominicans. An. K. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 12:2 Mr'54. P,1.

## **DORMITORIES**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Course for managers and educators of community centers and school boardinghouses. B. W. Szkola zawod no. 18:24 S'53. P,8.

## **DOROTHEA, SAINT**

Dorothea Kesarilska, Christian martyr. Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. Dukh kult 33 no. 9/10: 12-20 S/O'53. B,3.

## **DOSTAL, KAREL**

Period of struggle in the life of theatrical producer Karel Dostal. F. Gotz. Lit nov 3 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C,11.

## **DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH**

Lang, Alois F. M Dostoevskii. C,11.

## **DRAFT HORSES**

Correct use of horses for work on collective farms. V. Popov. Koop zem 8 no. 8:22-24 '53. B,15.

## **DRAINAGE**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## **DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

About plays. M. Gorki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 13:1,7 Mr'54. P,11.

## **DRAMA IN EDUCATION**

see subdivision under LATVIA

## **DRAWING**

Technical drawing in the manual (razmerna). E. Kieturakis. Szkola zawod no 16:2-3 S'53. P,8.

## **DREDGING**

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## **DRESDEN - CONSERVATOIRE DE MUSIQ**

Music school for children in Dresden. Prace 7 no. 22:0 My'54. C,5.

## **DRESSMAKING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## **DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS)**

SSZ-0 grain drill for cross-hedging. Agri. J. the USSR. J. Lokutowski. Mchinsk 22. 6 no. 2 42-44 Ap/Je'53. P,15

Testing the boots of new grain drills. H. J. rova. Mchinsk 22. 6 no. 2 14 34. 11 '53. P,15.

## **DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## **DRUG INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## **DRUGS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## **DÜRER, ALBRECHT**

Albrecht Dürer (1471-1528). Irkutsk 11: 54 '53. B,10.

## **DULLES, JOHN FOSTER**

John Foster Dulles sends a New Year's message to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. CS 4 no. 1/2:20 Ja/F'54. C,6

Mr Dulles' "No." (De). Kult zivot 8 no. 11 F'54. C,11.

Review of the International situation. Hiss 54 no. 1/2:25-26 Ja/F'54. C,6

## **DUMB BELLS**

Contribution to the history of the dumb bells. aza. Kultura fiz 7 no. 11:810-820 H,1 P,1

## **DUMP TRUCKS**

Soviet dump trucks. L. Kozlovskii. P. 16 no. 9:250-259 S'53. P,16

## **DUMPING APPLIANCES**

Mechanical device for dump cars. Stavivo 32 no. 4:140-141 Mr'54. C,15

## **DUNAEVSKII, ISAAK OSIPOVICH**

Free Wind, an opera staged in Pazardzhik. P. P. rov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:36 37 Ap'54. B,9

## **DURA MATER - DISEASES**

Peduncular prolapse of the dura mater. F. W. Csl otolaryn 3 no. 1:15-17 Mr'54. C,11

## **DUST**

Determination of dispersion of industrial dust K. Spurny. Prazskii lek 6 no. 2 134 134. 14 C,14.

Survey and supplementary gravimetric method for determination of dust. K. Spurny. Prazskii lek 6 no 2:88-93 Ap'54. C,14.

## **DUST - REMOVAL**

Industrial dusts and possibilities for their removal. Kh. Polnacki. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:10 11. 11 '53. B,13.

Wet method for dust removal in the crushed coal drying shop and utilization of the precipitate in production. J. Pesek. Stavivo 33 no 5:144 My'54. C,16.

## **DUTY**

Difference in duties. Krest zona 7 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C,5.

## **DVORAK, ANTONIN**

Dvorak's memory honored. V. Krustar. Bulg Teatr 3 no. 10:11 My'54. B,1.

Sources of the musical thoughts of A. Dvorak. R. Firkle. Krest zona 7 no. 19:3 My'54. C,5

Success of the Dvorak Music Festival at Syberov. Csl svet 8 no. 36:5 S'53. C,1.





# ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

(Continued)

Pedagogical Agricultural Combine attends All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

Reports from a cross-country trip. Annulid. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:001. E, 1.

Reports from a cross-country trip. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Reports from a cross-country trip. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Reports from a cross-country trip. Annulid. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Reports of work on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:003. E, 1.

Stalin Collective Farm in the Tallinn District participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1017. E, 1.

Workers enthusiastically greet decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party on agricultural matters. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Workers of the Pioneers Collective Farm in the Tallinn District celebrate the decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

Workers of the Vanemuine Collective Farm in the Tallinn District have been awarded the title of the Stalin Collective Farm by the Vinnik District. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - AIR FORCE

All-Union Day to be celebrated tomorrow. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Conference on animal husbandry in the districts of Viljandi, Harju, Vanda, and Lääne. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:004. E, 1.

Today's editorial in Rabane Headline on the problems of animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - APARTMENT BUILDING

Many multi-story apartment houses are under construction in Narva. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:004. E, 1.

New apartment houses accepted by the State Committee of Building Inspection in Lohila, Järva. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1025. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

All thirty graduates of the Tallinn School of Architecture complete their training period. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:001. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Exhibition of the works of graduates of the State Art Institute in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:005. E, 1.

Graduation in the State Art Institute. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:006. E, 1.

School year ends here in the State Art Institute. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BOOKS

New technical equipment for the Kinglahepa State Products Factory in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BOOKMAKING

Plans signed for a new brick kiln in Mezga. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BRICKMAKING

Brigade made of brick state estate. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:001. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BUILDING

Kividei Combine surpasses its 6-month building plan by almost one fifth. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BUILDING

Partly organization and fight against bourgeoisie and formalism. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - BUILDING

The collection of the Kõrre Cellulose Factory achieves outstanding results. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Positive meeting in honor of the 14th anniversary of the 1st meeting in the V. Kõngaspuu Cellulose and Paper Combine. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1025. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CROCHET (KROHVI)

Mixed choir of 250 members to perform on the stage of the 1st meeting in the V. Kõngaspuu Cellulose and Paper Combine. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CROCHET (KROHVI)

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CROCHET (KROHVI)

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CROCHET (KROHVI)

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1020. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CROCHET (KROHVI)

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CROCHET (KROHVI)

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - CROCHET (KROHVI)

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

Support meeting factory in the Baltic States now under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1011. E, 1.

More than 20 workers in kind built their own homes. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Inhabitants of the small island of Ruhnu are prosperous. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:007. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A workday in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Commencement in Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Good luck in further studies. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

Reception of the most outstanding high school graduates by the President of the Estonian SSR in Kadriorg Palace. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:004. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Creative forces of the Soviet nation. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:004. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

New chain conveyor mounted in the Volta Factory. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:027. E, 1.

Volta Electric Machinery Factory successfully fulfills its production plan for the first half year. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

More output. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1014-1015. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Examination of candidates for a diploma degree in Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:007-008. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - EXHIBITIONS

Soviet All-Union Day. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Collective farms actively erect new buildings. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Collective farms in the Pärnu District are to live in buildings. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Tartu Construction Enterprise of the Ministry of Agriculture workers simultaneously on one hundred buildings. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1002. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FARM PRODUCE

Inter-regional collective farm market in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:007. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FARMHOUSE

New one-family houses built on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pärnu-Jaagupi District. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:004. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FASHION

Session of the Art Council at the Ministry of the Popular Consumption Industry. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:007. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Start early to accumulate fodder. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:010. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FISHERMEN

Fishermen, let's finish the spring season successfully! N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:010. E, 1.

Fishermen of the Kinglahepa Motorized Fishing Station keep their promise. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.

Fishermen of the Kinglahepa Motorized Fishing Station start with cod and anchovy fishing. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:007. E, 1.

Fishermen of the Mahu Motorized Fishing Station fulfill the annual plan. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:1010. E, 1.

Fishermen's cooperatives in the region of the Mahu Motorized Fishing Station fulfill their quota well ahead of the Plan. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:000. E, 1.

Fishing cooperatives of the Finnish Gulf region fulfill their fishing plan for the first quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54:002. E, 1.



# ESTONIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

With fishing brigades fulfill their plan ten days ahead of time. N Eesti raadio Je 24'51 827 E, 1

Tallinn and Maha motor fishing stations start another fishing. N Eesti raadio Je 23'54 821 E, 1

Work of the Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative becomes more productive. N Eesti raadio Je 15'54 787 E, 1

# ESTONIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

New fish-canning workshop of the Tallinn Refrigerating Enterprise started work yesterday. N Eesti raadio Ji 18'54 1012, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FISHING BOATS

4 large ironclad trawlers in Tallinn Harbor for complete overhauling. N Eesti raadio Ji 8'54 892, E, 1

# ESTONIA - FLAX

The Central Office of the Flax Industry and the Põlva Flax Seed Station complete contracts with flax-growing collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ji 5'54 878 E, 1

# ESTONIA - FLOWERS

Flower Cultivation Day in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 16'54 793 E, 1.

# ESTONIA - FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

New lights installed in the cotton-spinning section of the First of December Textile Factory in Sindi. N Eesti raadio Je 18'54 796 E, 1

# ESTONIA - FOLK ART

Folk festival of Tallinn and the Harju District held in the Song Festival Square in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 26'54 833 E, 1.

Folk festival of the city and district of Tartu held in Tamme Stadium. N Eesti raadio Je 26'54 833 E, 1

# ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Employees of the Gastronome No. 5 Food Store in Tallinn meet the clientele. N Eesti raadio Ji 8'54 833 E, 1

# ESTONIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Technical conference in the Laeva Forest Research Station. N Eesti raadio Ji 3'54 871 E, 1

# ESTONIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Propagating the breeding of fur-bearing animals. N Eesti raadio Je 23'54 823 E, 1

# ESTONIA - GRAZING

Electric herder used on the Future Collective Farm in the district of Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ju 9'54 853, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Be fully prepared for harvesting. N Eesti raadio Ji 17'54 1033, E, 1.

Harvesting is the most important step. N Eesti raadio Je 29'54 851, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - HAY

Collective farms in the Elva District lead in haymaking. N Eesti raadio Ji 12'54 907, E, 1.

Hay harvest on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ji 7'54 889, E, 1

# ESTONIA - HISTORY

Economic conditions in Saaremaa in the middle of the 17th Century as described by Johan Hermann. A Soom. Tulimuld 5 no 3-156-165 '54 E, 11

# ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Turbines mounted in the new hydroelectric plant in Narva. N Eesti raadio Je 25'54 830, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Improve industrial management. N Eesti raadio Ji 9'54 897-898, E, 1.

Industrial innovations in the Parnu Spinning and Weaving Mill. N Eesti raadio Ji 18'54 1012, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Enlarge the selection of goods for popular consumption. N Eesti raadio Je 23'54 822, E, 1

Outlook for the future of our industry. Radikaalidem no. 8 206-213 My'52, E, 6.

Statistics on industrial achievements in the first half year. N Eesti raadio Je 30'54 859, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - KILNS

New brick kiln under construction for the Torva Industrial Combine. N Eesti raadio Ji 14'54 1002, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Workers in the shale basin spend their leisure time in an interesting and pleasant way. N Eesti raadio Ji 3'54 872, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Attain rhythmic work output in factories. N Eesti raadio Ji 1'54 861 E, 1

Continuously strive to increase labor productivity. N Eesti raadio Ji 7'54 888, E, 1.

Labor productivity in Mine No. 4 has increased by 15 per cent within the last six months. N Eesti raadio Ji 7'54 890 E, 1

Rhythmic production is a basic requirement for the success of a socialist enterprise. Rein. N Eesti raadio Ji 3'54 870 E, 1

# ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Work in institutes for labor reserves and how to improve it. Siskin. N Eesti raadio Je 28'54 849, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Chekhov exhibition in the Turi District Library. N Eesti raadio Ji 14'54 1002.

Library exhibits in town and rural libraries commemorating the 50th anniversary of the death of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. N Eesti raadio Ji 15'54 1008, E, 1.

Nearly 4,000 readers use the rich sources of the Main Library of Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio Ji 12'54 907, E, 1.

Traveling library arrives at the Kanepi Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio Ji 5'54 882, E, 1

# ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Regulation of the Supreme Soviet of Estonia regarding consolidation of village soviets into larger units. N Eesti raadio Je 18'54 798, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

August Krull, brigadier of the Põltsamaa Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio Ji 8'54 892, E, 1.

Five-day meeting of machine-tractor station directors. N Eesti raadio Je 21'54 813, E, 1

# ESTONIA - MILK

Annual milk production per cow in 1952 and 1953. N Eesti raadio Je 19'54 799, E, 1

# ESTONIA - MINING ENGINEERS

Leningrad Section of the All-Union Association of Mining Engineers holds its scientific session at Jõhvi. N Eesti raadio Ji 2'54 888, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

130 students graduate from the Tallinn Mining High School. N Eesti raadio Ji 5'54 882, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

New lower rates in all motion-picture theaters as of July 1, 1954. N Eesti raadio Je 24'54 826, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Soviet Estonian Art", new film in color being prepared by the Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio. Ji 14'54 1004, E, 1.

Tallinn Motion-Picture Studio completes dubbing Moscow Documentary Film No. 30 into Estonian. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54 835, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MOTOR SHIPS

New motor ship Lermontov at the quay of Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio Je 28'54 834, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MOTORBUS LINES

The Ministry of Roads and Automobile Transportation strives for better service on motorbus lines. N Eesti raadio Ji 10'54 901, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MUSEUMS

Section for agriculture opened in the Parnu Museum of Domestic Animals. N Eesti raadio Je 21'54 814; E, 1.

# ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Broadcast from the song festival of Tallinn and Harju District. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54 843 E, 1.

Comrade Savinuk's discussion of the song festival to be held in 1955. N Eesti raadio Je 25'54 840 E, 1.

Notes on song festivals. N Eesti raadio Je 25'54 840 E, 1.

Parnu calling: song festival at the resort. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54 843-845, E, 1

Song festival in the Rapla District. N Eesti raadio Ji 4'54 877, E, 1.

Song festivals all over the country dedicated to the fourteenth anniversary of Soviet power. N Eesti raadio Je 27'54 845, E, 1

Song festivals take place in fifteen districts. N Eesti raadio Je 20'54 809-810, E, 1

# ESTONIA - NUTRITION

Ways to provide more varied and dietetic meals in Tartu Retail Cooperative. N Eesti raadio Ji 2'54 868, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - OCHER

Rich layers of ocher ore found in the Aruküla Five Farm in the Harju District. N Eesti raadio Ji 21'54 813, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - PACKAGING

Consumers ask for better looking and better wrappings. N Eesti raadio Ji 6'54 841 E, 1

# ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Festive meeting in honor of the 24th anniversary of the Estonian SSR in the V. Kingi Paper and Paper Combine. N Eesti raadio Ji 17'54 1025, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - PEAT

Graduates of the Parnu Peat Institute. N Eesti raadio Ji 8'54 885, E, 1

Remove shortcomings in the Ühita Peat. N Eesti raadio Ji 9'54 890, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Intensify physical education. Põhja. N Eesti raadio Ji 6'54 885-886, E, 1.

Soviet people to celebrate All-Union Physical Education Day tomorrow. N Eesti raadio Ji 17'54 1025, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

180 Pioneers from Tallinn are guests of the Youth Organization. Reporta. Hääls. 17.4.54, La, 1.

# ESTONIA - PLANT BREEDING

New fruit and berry varieties crossbred in the Põlva Plant Experimentation Station. N Eesti raadio Ji 17'54 1020, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beginning of a new life. N Eesti raadio Je 2'54 888, E, 1.

Fascist dictatorship overthrown in Estonia 1940. ago. N Eesti raadio Je 21'54 812, E, 1

June 21, 1940. N Eesti raadio Je 26'54 843 E, 1

# ESTONIA - POTATOES

Ahja Machine-Tractor Station operators start first cultivation of potato fields. N Eesti raadio Je 18'54 796, E, 1.

Kanepi Machine-Tractor Station operators start cultivating potato fields. N Eesti raadio Je 14'54 793, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - POULTRY

Poultry raising on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in Parnu District. N Eesti raadio Je 24'54 812 E, 1

# ESTONIA - RADIO

First broadcast of the new radio station in Kõrval-Järve. N Eesti raadio Ji 11'54 904, E, 1.

# ESTONIA - RADIO PLAYS

The Ellam Family. N Eesti raadio Je 21'54 814 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAILROADS

The collective of the Kehra Railroad Station shortens the loading time of freight cars. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1018. E, 1.

Conference of the leading transportation workers in the Pärnu railway district. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:071. E, 1.

Lentonian railroad workers strive to fulfill the freight transportation plan by using fewer trains. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1012. E, 1.

Improve railway work. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

Locomotive engineers from the Tapa Depot achieve good results in the transportation of heavy freight. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:009. E, 1.

Summer schedule for railways to become effective tonight. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:003. E, 1.

Workers of the Tapa Depot pledge to fulfill the plan ahead of time. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - REFRIGERATORS

Bakvere Industrial Combine produces refrigerators. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1002. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RELATIONS (CHRONIC) WITH LATVIA

A delegation of Estonian experts in economics and agriculture arrived yesterday in Latvia. Reports Huga 11 no. 20'54 My'54. E, 1.

A delegation of Estonian workers in collective farms, machine-tractor stations, and enterprises visit the Latvian capital. Reports Huga 11 no. 20'54 My'54. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SANATORIUMS

Like Parun. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1025. 1026.

Parun sanatorium. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001 and 1.

Vaation in a Parun sanatorium. A. Oja. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:009. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLS/TEACHERS

Repair and reconstruction of school buildings. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Start the new school year with completely renovated buildings. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:003. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCIENCE, RESEARCH

Parun, one of the largest and most beautiful resorts on the Baltic Sea. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SHIPS

Estonian State Oil Combine fulfilled the plan for the first half year today. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

Kiviõli Combine increases the plan and is 10% up. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Mine Collective No. 2 of the Estonian State Oil Combine plans to break state for the 2nd half year plan today. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:002. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Active footwear factory increases production. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:003. E, 1.

Two new styles of children's and women's footwear released for sale. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SILVER FOX

Silver fox farm on the future collective farm in the Kingissepa area. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:003. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition on the Võlma State Farm. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

Good results achieved in socialist competition between individual brigades of the Vastula Machine Tractor Station. Tractor. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:009. E, 1.

Miners of Karkuse and Kava districts at Kõhla-Järve the outcome of socialist competition. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:008. E, 1.

Miners of the Kava-Järve mine honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Estonia with socialist competition. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1020. E, 1.

New outstanding achievements of Estonian railway workers in the socialist competition among Baltic railway enterprises. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:002. E, 1.

Socialist competition becomes keener each day between the farm workers of the winter Soviet republics of Estonia and Latvia. Reports Huga 11 no. 20'54 My'54. E, 1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Socialist competition between state farms of Estonia and Latvia results in remarkable improvements in animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:007. E, 1.

Socialist competition honors the 14th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Socialist competition in honor of the 14th anniversary of the Estonian SSR becomes more energetic in industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:006. E, 1.

Socialist competition in industrial enterprises in honor of the 14th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Socialist competition in the Kõhla Textile Factory. V. 1. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:002. E, 1.

Socialist competition in the Tõrva Textile Industry. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1020. E, 1.

Summary of socialist agricultural competition in Estonia and Latvia. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Young communist Estonians. Offer of fallow and virgin lands in the Chkalov Oblast. Invite machine drivers from the base Machine Tractor Station in the Kõhla district to socialist competition. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEETING

Party plenum of the district of Tapa discusses results of spring sowing. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:007. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PEOPLE'S ANALYSIS

All-Union Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the CPSU held in Leningrad. N Eesti raadio JI 11'54:001. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Dr. school from the special placement of students. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:002. E, 1.

Students of the Kõhla Textile Industry League in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Summary of the placement of Estonian students. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:002. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Director of state farms meet in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

New state farms. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

New symphony orchestra to be built in Lantana. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1010. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Hall of Tartu State University are full of candidates for a professor. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS' COLLEGE

Graduation in Tallinn Teachers Institute. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:002. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Meeting on diploma projects ends in the Tallinn Polytechnical Institute. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:003. E, 1.

Industrial training starts for the senior-year students of Tallinn Polytechnical Institute. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:002. E, 1.

Students of higher schools practice in industries. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1010. E, 1.

Technical school of the Pärnu Textile Industry accepts new students. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Balance for the first half year of the Marat Tricot Factory in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

The collective of the Pärnu Spinning and Weaving Mill fulfills the first half-year plan. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:001. E, 1.

Kasemaa Tekstiilvabrik Base received a large shipment of finished goods on June 15. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Marat Tricot Factory in Tallinn receives new machinery. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - THEATRE

End of the spring season in Estonian theaters. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

Karl Marx State Drama Theater of Saratov arrives in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1010. E, 1.

Ordinance of the Supreme Soviet of Estonia on granting honorary titles to workers in the Estonian Theater. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Excursion from Tallinn to Moscow. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1000. E, 1.

Tourism has become popular in our republic. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Meeting of the active of the Narva trade-unionist held yesterday. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1011. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEES

Workers' summer vacation. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VETERANS

A group of Fatherland War Veterans from Tartu returned today from a trip to the graves of Vello Lõvi. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:004. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WAREHOUSES

Storehouses for new harvest prepared. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:003. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Regional meeting of the Communist Youth League at the October Victory Collective Farm, Marjamaa region. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:003. E, 1.

Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Youth League. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:005. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Text of an oath dated 1609 in the South Estonian dialect showing a strong Finnish influence. J. Mägi. Tallinn 5 no. 3:150-154 '54. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LETTERS

"About truth and justice." A. H. Tammeäär. Tallinn 5 no. 3:131-133 '54. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Estonian

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Cantata for a small flute and a choir of angels. K. Lepik. Tallinn 5 no. 3:160 '54. E, 11.

Four poems. R. Kolk. Tallinn 5 no. 3:129-131 '54. E, 11.

Two poems. H. Oja. Tallinn 5 no. 3:154-155 '54. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Estonian

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Young communist voluntary workers from Kõhla-Järve write from the Stavov Oblast. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:000. E, 1.

## ESTROGENS

Studies on the sensitivity of transplanted vaginal epithelium to ovarian hormones. K. Dux. Folia biol 1 no. 1:30-40 '53. E, 13.

## ESTROGENS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of  $\alpha$ -estradiol on tension of young white rats. H. Pazdro. Folia biol 1 no. 2:86-97 '53. E, 13.

## ETERNAL LIFE see Future life

## ETHER (ANESTHETIC) - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of ether anesthesia on infants from Caesarean section. Byglewicz. Ginek pol 23 no. 2:176-184 Ap/Ju'54. E, 14.

## ETHERS

Possible differential diagnosis with ether test in diseases concomitant with jaundice. D. Laxala. Orv hetil 55 no. 10:510-521 My'54. E, 14.

**ETHICS**  
Difference in duties. Krest zena 7 no. 16 8 Ap'54. C, 5  
What does religion teach about morality? T. M. Dukh kult 34 no. 1 35-36 Ja'54 B, 3

**ETHIOPIAN PROVERBS** see Proverbs, Ethiopic

**ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**  
see subdivision under KRAKOW

**ETHNOLOGY**  
see subdivision under CEYLON, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

**ETHYLAMINES**  
Effect of T.S. 160 (Hydrochloride of trichloroethylamine) on fibroblast cultures in vitro. G. Mungyova. Biol stor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:187-191 '52. C, 13c.

**ETHYLENE**  
Production of ethylene from petroleum V. Fiser. Nafta Jug 3 no. 2 44-47 F'52 Y, 16.

**ETIQUETTE**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA  
A 16th-century manual of dance and etiquette. R. Valyi. Tancmuv 4 no. 3:72-78 Mr'54. H, 10.

**EUCARIST** see Lord's Supper

**EUROPE - HISTORY**  
A. V. Sutorov and Russian armies in the Cesky Brod area. A. Pol. Nase vlast 2 no. 1.9-10 Ja'54. C, 4.

**EUROPE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
Defense of European culture. I. Boldizsar. Szovj kult 6 no. 5-12 My'54. H, 1.

**EUROPE - POLITICS**  
Collective responsibility for Europe D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11:1 Mr'54 P, 1.  
European movement. A. B. Latv briv no. 1:74-76 Mr'53 La, 6.  
Great Britain and functions of the new Europe. I. Tomas. Hrv rev 3:277-291 8'53. Y, 1.

**EUROPE - TIMBER**  
Production, consumption, and marketing of timber in Europe D. Radimir. Sumar list 77 no. 6 284-288 Ja'53 Y, 15.

**EUROPE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
Examples of the use of heavy battalion arms in attacks. A. Bach. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 11 77-81 N'53. Y, 17.

**EUROPE, EASTERN**  
An appeal to return independence to the East European nations Hlas CS 4 no. 1/2 29-30 Ja/F'54. C, 6

**EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE**  
President of the provincial government in Styria is for trade with people's democratic countries. Cel svet 8 no. 36.2 S'53. C, 1

**EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Peaceful growth toward socialism in the Soviet Union and in the European people's democracies in 1953. Plan hosp no. 4:227-242 Ap'54. C, 5.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY**  
Hydrobiology in people's republics and in the USSR. L. Hanuska. Biol stor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:121-125 '52. C, 13c.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - LAWYERS**  
Magyar Jogász Szövetség Problems of the legal profession in countries of people's democracy. H, 7.

**EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS**  
Yugoslavia Ministarstvo inostranih dela White book on aggressive activities by the governments of the USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and Albania towards Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

**EUROPE, WESTERN - ARCHIVES**  
Archives in Western Europe. A. Bachulski. Archeon 19/20:284-282 '51. P, 4.

**EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Petrovic, Mihailo S. Difficulties of Western democracies Y, 5.

**EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
Milosevic, M. Our new supply system. Y, 5

**EUROPE, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**  
Curtain of falsehood. P. Panduraru. Pod zast intern no. 28:2 Ji'53. R, 6.

**EUROPE, WESTERN - PETROLEUM**  
Importing petroleum and its derivatives in Western Europe. Nafta Jug 5 no. 2:55 F'54. Y, 16.

**EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY**  
"Affair" of Marshal Juin. C. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:2 Ap'54. C, 11.  
Brief remarks on great events. B. Rohan. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:3 of cover Ap'54. C, 1.  
Peace offensive of nations. (ra) Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:2 Ap'54. C, 11.  
Those who want real security in Europe. E. Palency. Slovo agit 3 no. 6:32-37 Mr'54. C, 6.  
Workers fight against the "European Army." P. Gri-gorov. Slaviani 9 no. 12:10-21 D'53. B, 6.

**EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918**  
see subdivision under SERBIA

**EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 - AERIAL OPERATIONS**  
Six victories of Captain Fonk, a pilot who had 126 victories at the end of World War I. Aero svet 2 no. 17.8 Je'52. Y, 16.

**EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA  
Teaching in night schools. I. Denkov. Uchit delo 6 no. 6:4 F'54. B, 8.

**EVOLUTION**  
Biological prerequisites in the origin of work. J. Kudlacek. Prir a spol 2 no. 12:733-735 '53. C, 13.  
Exhibition "Evolution of the Universe, Earth, and Man" just opened in Prague. F. Prantl. Nova skucecnost 6 no. 7/8:10-11 Ji'52. C, 3.  
First Czech plastic reconstructions of the evolutionary stages of man. V. Feltar. Nova skucecnost 6 no. 7/8:11-13 Ji'52. C, 3.

**EVTIMII, PATRIARCH OF TURNOVO**  
St. Ivan Rilski. G. Kilsarov. Dukh kult 33 no. 11: 24-27 N'53. B, 3.

**EXAMINATIONS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA  
Still time for anatomical drawings. W. Randas. Poprosto no. 21.7 My'54. P, 8.

**EXCAVATING MACHINERY**  
Resurfacing the teeth of a buck excavator by thermite welding. Masek. Stavivo 32 no. 4:139-140 Mr'54. C, 18.

**EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**EXERCISE**  
Physical exercises and the development of human hands. L. Aslanin. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 8:57-67 N/D'53. B, 13.

**EXERCISE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**  
Studies on cerebral metabolism and its relation to physical effort. R. Vrba. Pracovni lek 6 no. 2: 87-88 Ap'54. C, 14.

**EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

**EXILES**  
Political activities of other exiles. L. M. Latv briv no. 1:76-79 Mr'53. La, 6.

**EXPORTS** see Commerce

**EXTENSOMETER**  
Extensometer for measuring extensions at higher temperatures. W. T. Hutnik P 20 no. 10:Biuletyn 40 O'53. P, 18.

**EYE**  
Corticovisceral regulation of ocular tension. P. Weinstein. Orv hetil 95 no. 13:354-357 Mr'54. H, 14.

**EYE - DISEASES AND DEFECTS**  
Saver of eyesight. S. Brozik. Cal armada 3 no. 3: 4-5 Ja'54. C, 17.

**FABLES**  
Eyes and ears. V. Blunki. Krest zena 7 no. 16 8 Ap'54. C, 5.

**FABLES, BULGARIAN**  
Bone. Archimandrita Prokhor. Dzhelaznitsa 26 D'53. B, 3.  
Dispute for first place. Archimandrita Prokhor. Dukh kult 34 no. 2/3:54 56 F. Mr'54 B, 3.  
Donkey and rooster. Archimandrita Prokhor. Kult 33 no. 9/10:39-40 S/O'51. H, 1.  
Mole. Prokhor, Archimandrita. Dzhelaznitsa no. 5/7:61 My/Ji'53. B, 3.  
The pearl. Archimandrita Prokhor. Dzhelaznitsa no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. B, 3.  
Story about Viro Nosov. Nikita. Dzhelaznitsa no. 2:22 F'54. B, 6.  
Sun and earth. G. Vishnovski. Dzhelaznitsa no. 54 F/Mr'54. B, 3.  
Swallow and swine. Archimandrita Prokhor. Kult 33 no. 11:28 N'53. B, 3.

**FABLES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM OTHER LANGUAGES**  
The snail and the rosbush. H. A. Tereza. Dzhelaznitsa 7 no. 11:11 Mr'51. C, 5.

**FABLES, DANISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM OTHER LANGUAGES**  
The snail and the rosbush. H. A. Tereza. Dzhelaznitsa 7 no. 11:11 Mr'51. C, 5.

**FABRICIUS, JANIS**  
Unveiling of the monument to Janis Fabrics. A revolutionary and legendary hero of the people in Ventspils. Reporta litga 13 no. 1 13 24 La, 1.

**FACTORIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

**FACTORIES - AIR CONDITIONING**  
Air conditioning of the mill of the paper factory. Gosp zbox 4 no. 4:34 Ap'53. P, 13.

**FACTORIES - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**  
Some remarks on the arrangement of water and digester departments using BGL. J. G. Przegi papier 9 no. 8:233-236 Ap'53. P, 1.

**FACTORIES - LIGHTING**  
Lighting in places of work and in domestic life. J. Koulny. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 12:331-333 C, 10.  
Lighting in the pulp and paper industry. Przegi papier 9 no. 8:230-233 Ag 51 P, 1.

**FACTORY LIBRARIES**  
Organizing factory libraries. H. I. Gosp zbox 4 no. 4:33 Ap'53. P, 15.

**FACTORY MANAGEMENT**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, KATMANDU

**FACTORY PRESS**  
see subdivision EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. under HUNGARY

**FAIRS**  
Our enterprises at International fair in T. Simic. Nova trg 6 no. 12 703-701 D 23 Y, 1.  
Poland's participation at international fairs. Pol For Trade no. 21:3-7 '54. P, 1.

**FAIRY TALES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Snow White. K. Erben. Krest zena 7 no. 16 8 Ap'54. C, 5.

**FAITH**  
Guardian of faith. J. Manek. Naboz revue 24 no. 1-2 O'53. C, 3.  
Let us live up to the principle of faith and love. F. Nygryn. Naboz revue 25 no. 2 28-30 Ap 54 C, 3.

**FAMILY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Family responsibility. H. Ostrowska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11:2 Mr'54. P, 1.

**FARKAS, FERENC**  
The opera *Eagle's Feathers* on the Bulgarian stage. P. Spasov. Bulgaria mag no. 2:34 15 Mr 54 P, 1.  
The opera *Eagle's Feathers*. D. Sigov. Fug muzika 5 no. 1:12-18 Ja'54. B, 9.

**FARM ANIMALS** see Stock and stockbreeding



see subdivision BOOTS AND SHOES under  
POLAND

Surgical treatment of intra-articular fractures of the condyle of the tibia with the aid of a clip. K. Ty-povsky. Acta chir orthop Cz 21 no. 1:8-14 F'64. C, 14.

Moscow applauds French artists. Soviet artists at  
no. 18: [3] of cover My'54. C. 1.



## FRANCE WAR CRIME TRIALS

Procedure against the murderers from Oradour  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRANCE WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Olga Danche, Romanian heroine of the French resistance  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRANK, HANS

Germany and the industrial revolution  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FREILICH AND DELEHMEYER

Determinism and indeterminism in thought  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH DRAMA TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

In summary light  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH DRAMA TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

The young of one  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH DRAMA TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

The hunchback of Notre Dame  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH DRAMA TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

Brother Martin  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH IN HUNGARY

French women fighters for peace  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

"We are strengthened"  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH IN INDIA

Dien Bien Phu  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH IN RUSSIA

Mother Russia  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH LANGUAGE IN ROMANIA

First French teacher in Romania  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH LITERATURE TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Revolutions  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH POETRY TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

Song for the wife  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH POETRY TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

Two poems  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Victor Hugo  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRENCH POETRY TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

Three poems  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Three poems  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Three poems  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FRONT WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

Two to be honored  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALAXY

see MILKY WAY

## GALICZYNski KONSTANTY HOD POBI

Three Polish writers  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Gaillet, Kornel  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Victor over obscenity  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Feeding game in the bath of the preservation and  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Professors Zheff Ganchey, N. Plutakov  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Surgical treatment of the biliary dyskinesia by  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Importance of plants for athletic fields  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Dear guest from the Soviet Union  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Composition by Iarha Ganche and A. Zheffsky  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

see subdivision under LATVIA

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Chemical aspects and bacteriological diagnosis of  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

see subdivision under LATVIA

First use of poisoned gas  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Determination of triethylhyd in ethylated gas  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

Evaluation of ulcer carcinoma on the basis of gastro-  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GALLIE, GAILLO

An account of the teacher  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

## GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

All eyes on Geneva  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Before the Geneva Conference  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Calendar of the Geneva Conference, April 26-May 10  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Change of atmosphere  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Clarion call in Geneva  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

A dramatic week  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Fight for peace will continue  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Geneva Conference  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Geneva Conference  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Geneva Conference  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Geneva Conference  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

Geneva Conference  
JCH Colvet 8 no. 11 1 Mr '54, 1, 1

# GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1954 (Continued)

- In Geneva on the opening day of the Conference  
D Chorodynski Dzis i jutro 10 no. 18 2 My'54  
P, 1
- On the eve of the Geneva Conference. J. Hochman.  
Svet sovetu 17 no. 15 3 Ap'54. C, 1.
- Pyrrhic vote H Kaasyanowicz Poprostu no. 21.2  
My'54 P, 8.
- Who is more stubborn? W Szerbie Poprostu no  
17 2 Ap'54. P, 8.
- Will of the French people. Lit front 10 no. 22;4  
Je'54. B, 11

THE GENEVA CONVENTION OF AUGUST 12, 1949 see  
Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of Inter-  
national Conventions for the Protection of Victims of  
War, Geneva, 1949

## GEOCHEMISTRY

- Studies related to the geochemical migration of ele-  
ments E. Szadeczyk-Kardos. Acta geol Hung 2  
no. 1/2:135-167 '53. H, 12

## GEODESY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Svecnikov, Nikola S Higher geodesy Y, 13

## GEOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN

- A few words on the progressive traditions of Hun-  
garian geographical sciences B. Budla. Akad  
ert 60 no. 501:275-289 Ag/O'53. H, 1.

## GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

- Concerning the geography curriculum in Polish  
universities S Leszczycki Przegl geogr 26  
no. 1-3:36 '54 P, 12
- Course of instruction in geography in Debrecen.  
B. Solymosi. Koznevels 10 no. 11 166-167 Je'54.  
H, 8

- Geographical calendar. I. Panatov. Geografita 4  
no. 1:20-21 '54. B, 12.

- Recapitulation in geography at the end of the school  
year in general schools. L. Kazar. Koznevels  
10 no. 8:188-189 Ap'54 H, 8.

- The school excursion as an important link between  
the school and socialist construction in teaching  
geography R. Drebova Nar provy 10 no. 1-54-  
61 Ja'54. B, 8.

## GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

- Some methodological problems of economic-geo-  
graphical zoning. Kh. Marinov Geografita 4  
no. 1:17-20 '54. B, 12

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GEOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - DEVONIAN

- Lower layers of the Devonian period in the western  
part of the main field. P. Liepins. Vestis Latv ak  
no. 11 113-117 '52. La, 1

## GEOPHYSICS

- on of deep-sea troughs and related geophys-  
enomena. L. Egyed. Acta geol Hung 2 no.  
-no 1:12-14 '54. H, 12.

## 'ASIA) - TEA

- rgia Koop zem 8 no. 8:34-

- rgiev. R. Katsarova-Kuku-  
no 1:30-34 Ja'54. B, 9.

- ngary mag no. 3:21 Ap'54.

- German  
utomobiles, German  
D CRITICISM

- can novel I. Ivask.  
54 E, 11.

## ATIONS INTO

- .Seghers, Nok lapja 4 no. 1:4-5 Ja

## GERMAN POETRY - RUMANIAN AUTHORS

- An anthology of German poets of Rumania. Roum  
nouvelle 7 no. 137:2 Je'54 R, 1.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Self-deception. J. Goethe. Krest zena 7 no. 22:10  
My'54. C, 5.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

- Heart. H. Simons. Viata rom 6 no. 7:222-223  
Jl'53 R, 11.

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- Silesian weavers. H. Heine. Kult zivot Slov 8 no.  
48:8 N'53. C, 11.

- Two poems. H. Heine. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 10:5  
Ap'54. C, 11.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

- Czechoslovak people and the German problem.  
J. Hromadka Csl svet 8 no. 41 1-2 O'53 C, 1.  
For peaceful settlement of the German question.  
Csl svet 8 no. 43:1 O'53. C, 1.

- Forward on the way to peace Csl svet 8 no. 42 1-2  
O'53. C, 1

- Inauguration of the Berlin Conference. F. Reznicek  
Svet prace 4 no. 5 7 Ja'54. C, 1

- Martin Niemoller and the reunification of Germany.  
Csl svet 8 no. 31:2 Ag'53. C, 1.

- Railway men can also render great services in work  
done for the united and democratic Germany.  
Zelezniice CS 3 no. 11:266-267 '53. C, 16.

- Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peace-  
ful Settlement of the German Question. Csl svet  
8 no. 42 2 O'53 C, 1.

- Way of peace is enlightened with love. Csl svet 8  
no. 42 2 O'53. C, 1.

- Way of peace is enlightened with love. Csl svet 8  
no. 43 2 O'53. C, 1.

## GERMAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, German

## GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Ustredni  
vybor Texts for reports. C, 4.

- Luzs, Radomir Population transfer. C, 6.

- Ensemble of German trade-unions in Czechoslovakia.  
V. K. Csl svet 8 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 1.

## GERMANS IN POLAND

- Radio station Swit, the secret of the supreme com-  
mander S. Korbonski. Kultura no. 9:84-106  
S'53. P, 1.

## GERMANY - DEFENSES

- Alarm units. H. Treutzel. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2.  
87-89 F'54. Y, 17.

- European nations do not allow that! Kult zivot Slov  
9 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 11.

- Germany, a country without an air force. V. Malo-  
vic. Aero svet 2 no. 16:5 My'52. Y, 16.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Klakowski, Alfons. Problem of the peace treaty  
with Germany P, 6.

## GERMANY - HISTORY

- O Nemackoj. Germany Y, 4.

- Germany after the great defeat. M. Sokolnicki.  
Kultura no. 3:21-38 Mr'54. P, 1.

## GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES

- "On the Last Bench" I. E. Koznevels 10 no. 2:3 of  
cover Ja'54. H, 8.

## GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

- Germany. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 4:3-13  
Ap'54. P, 1.

## GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Barlos, Milan F. German reparations after the  
Second World War Y, 4

- Lessons from history. M. Jodl. Csl svet 8 no. 36:1  
S'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ART

- Artistic life in democratic Germany. N. Shmirgela.  
Izkustvo 3 no. 4:59-66 '53. B, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

- "Gluhlampenwerk" Party branch carrying out deci-  
sions of Fourth Congress of Socialist Unity Party  
of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 23:3 Je  
'54. R, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

- Our guests from the German Democratic Rep-  
in the Czech Philharmonic. Pa. H. 1:224  
no. 15 715 N'53. C, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FACTORY MANAGERS

- Way to success. Kz. Krest zena 7 no. 12:11F  
C, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOLK ART

- Free German Trade-Union Ensemble. I. B. 1:24  
Hud tozhl 6 no. 15:715 N'53. C, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- We greet you, future! A. Seghers. Nok lapja 4  
23:8 Je'53. H, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICAL AND GOVERNMENT

- German Democratic Republic. Csl svet 8 no. 42  
O'53 C, 1.

- Interview with Otto Nuschke. Deputy Premier  
of the German Democratic Republic. Krest  
tois of Dzis i jutro. D Chorodynski Dzis i  
10 no. 10:1 Mi'54. P, 1

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Friendship, which strengthens peace. Krest zena  
no. 11:3 Mr'54. C, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SOURCES

- Five goals in the net of the Turbans. J. E. 1:2  
Stadion Cz 2 no. 17:13 Ap'54. C, 8

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SPINNING MACHINES

- Machine for fast spinning. Ujiti lap 6 no. 4:13  
H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - VISUAL EDUCATION

- Exhibition of visual aids in the German Demo-  
cratic Republic. Koznevels 10 no. 5 119 Mr'54 H, 1

## GERMANY, EASTERN - YOUTH

- Youth here and over there. E. Kien. M. 1:2  
2:21-22 F'52. H, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- McCarthy's apologists in Bonn. Kult svet 8 no.  
8:2 F'54. C, 11.

- On the road of retribution and war. Kult svet 8  
4 Jo'54. B, 11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - PHYSICIANS

- There is no need for physicians in Western Ger-  
many. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:2 Ap'54. C, 1

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLICE

- Police persecution in Western Germany. Kult  
Lustig Ponca no. 23:4 Jo'54. H, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL AND GOVERNMENT

- Now terroristic organization in Western Germany.  
Csl svet 8 no. 31:2 Ag'53. C, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

- Science is active in Western Germany. Kult svet  
Kuznitsa kapl 1 no. 5:9-11 S'53 P, 3

## GERMANY, WESTERN - YOUTH

- Youth here and over there. E. Kien. M. 1:2  
2:21-22 F'52. H, 6.

## GERMINATION

- Preventing the germination of pathogens by  
the use of chemical agents. F. Koznevels 10  
roin 3 no. 3:98-101 Mr'54. P, 13

- Research concerning causes of low fertility and  
strength in the germination of cereals. I. Poharska.  
Nove roin 3 no. 1:53 S'54 P, 15.

## GIBRALTAR

- Agitation at Gibraltar. Nostalgia 3 no. 1:1-4  
Y, 1.

## GIRDERS

- Stability of beams with rectangular cross sections  
suspended at their ends. P. Csontos. Acta tech  
Hung 8 no. 1/2:79-90 '54. H, 13

## GJANDZHEVI, NIZAMI

- Nizami Gjandzhovi, poet of the Azerbaijan people.  
J. Buchanec. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:4 F'54. C, 1

## GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GLASS RESEARCH

- Behavior of glass used in vacuum technique during  
devitrification. O. Knapp. Acta techn Hung 10  
1/2:67-78 '54. H, 13.



GI HUF - WORLD WAR, 1919-1915  
 Collection of 1919, Aero svet 3 no. 47 4 S'53  
 Y, 10

GILFEE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 Yashinski A. I. Izvestiya. So-called Greek  
 problem, war propaganda, and warmongers. Y, 6

GILFEE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U S  
 Gilflee and Greece in the pincers of the American  
 imperialists. D. Tushev. Slaviani 10 no. 127-  
 29 Ja'54. B, 6

GREECE, MODERN - JOURNALISM  
 On the way to decadence. K. Eftimov. Lit front  
 10 no. 12 4 Ap'54. B, 11

GREECE, MODERN - SPORTS  
 Decline of sports in Greece. D. Petkidis. Fizik i  
 sport 7 no. 2-19 F'54. B, 8.

GREEK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH  
 First and fifth books of the Odyssey. Kultura no. 4  
 53-75 Ap'54. P, 1  
Pro domo mea (In my opinion). J. Witlin. Kultura  
 10 437-52 Ap'54. P, 1

GREEK POETRY, MODERN - TRANSLATIONS INTO  
 RUMANIAN  
 Song of peace. D. Rendis. Viata rom 7 no. 4 72-91  
 Ap'54. R, 11

GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIEVICH  
 Academician B. D. Grekov. Slaviani 9 no. 9 22-25  
 S'53. B, 6

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH  
 125th anniversary of Aleksandr Griboedov's death.  
 Kult zhivot Slov 9 no. 9 7 F'54. C, 11.

GRIEG, EDVARD HAGERUP  
 Brahms, Grieg, Beethoven. Dzis i jutro 10  
 no. 11 7 Mr'54. P, 1.

GRIFFITH, DAVID WARK  
 D. W. Griffith, father of motion-picture art. Z. P.  
 Nasi razgl 3 no. 1 19 Ja'54. Y, 1

GRIGULIS, ARVIDS  
 Latvian State Printing Office publishes Grigulis'  
 works in Latvian and Russian. Reports Riga 11  
 no. 11 57 Mr'54. La, 1.

GRIPPE see Influenza

GROSSER, ALFRED  
 Germany and the industrial revolution. Uu Kultura  
 no. 9 127-129 S'53. P, 1

GROSZ, GEORG  
 Painter's confession. G. Grosz. Nasi razgl 3 no. 1  
 12-13 Ja'54. Y, 1.

RUBINSKI WACLAW  
 Sapowska (Mrs Sapowska)  
 G. Gorski. Kultura no. 8.

id. P. Kurehovski.  
 1, 10.

ojni glasnik 7

ENIA  
 8  
 Guatemala.  
 23 4 Jo'54

JAHIA, CZECHO-  
 Aero svet 3 no. 44;

ary Cuba," Zh. Bilev.  
 6 Mr'54. B, 11.

GUILLEVIC, EUGENE  
 Introduction to the sonnets of Guillevic. Irod ujs 5  
 no. 6 5 Mr'54. H, 11.

GUMS AND RESINS  
 Balsam resin and pine tree kindling, turpentine, and  
 copolymers. V. Stofanov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5 27-  
 33 S'O'53. B, 13.

GUNNERY  
 Arranging and making gunnery tables. B. Dordevic.  
 Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3 43-49 Mr'54. Y, 17.  
 Use of gunnery tables in the 82-mm mine thrower.  
 Z. Miloradovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3 50-51 Mr  
 '54. Y, 17

GUTTUSO, RENATO  
 Renato Guttuso. M. Lamac. Vytv um 4 no. 1, 33-35  
 Ja'54. C, 10  
 School of courage. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no  
 19 8 My'54. P, 1.

GYARFAS, MIKLOS  
 Miklos Gyarfas' play Huseg (Fidelity) in the Madach  
 Theater. I. Hermann. Csillag 8 no. 1 153-167  
 Ja'54. H, 11.

GYMNASTICS  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
 SLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SWEDEN  
 Gymnastics during working hours. E. Babajewa  
 Kultura fiz 8 no. 2-113-120 F'54. P, 8.

GYPSIES  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HAIL  
 Unusual hail. A. Bukirev. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1;  
 107 Ja/F'54. B, 13

HAITI - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
 Black pearl of the Antilles. K. Mrzak. Svol prace  
 4 no. 5 6 Ja'54. C, 1

HALLSTATT PERIOD  
 see subdivision under BOHEMIA

HAND  
 Physical exercises and the development of human  
 hands. L. Astanin. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:57-67  
 N/D'53. B, 13

HANDICRAFT  
 see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

HANDWRITING see Penmanship

HARBORS  
 see subdivision under CHINA

HARDY, THOMAS  
 Thomas Hardy and his works. R. Sukijo. Nasa zena  
 Slovenija no. 11:315 '53. Y, 5.  
 Thomas Hardy's The Chaste Woman. V. Klabus.  
 Nasi razgl 3 no. 2:21-22 Ja'54. Y, 1.

HARMINC, MILAN  
 Comrade Harminc nominated member of honor of the  
 Union of Architects in Slovakia. Archt CSR 13  
 no. 3:92 '54. C, 10.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS  
 A Steinhilber problem. P. Turan. Mat lap 4 no. 4;  
 263-275 '53. H, 13.

HARROWS  
 see subdivision under LATVIA

HARS, LASZLO  
 Laszlo Hars' Titkos ors (Secret Sentry). H. Erdos-  
 hazi. Kozneveles 10 no. 13:220 J'54. H, 8.

HARVESTING  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

HARVESTING MACHINERY  
 Nema thresher, a product of the German Demo-  
 cratic Republic. R. Fafara. Mech i elektr roln  
 8 no. 2:13-18 Ap/Je'53. P, 15.

HASEK, JAROSLAV  
 Work of Jaroslav Hasek. -h-. Csl svet 8 no. 27/28;  
 6 JI'53. C, 1.

HASELL, ULRICH VON  
 The von Hassell diaries. M. Blazekovic. Hrv rev 3;  
 315-325 S'53. Y, 1.

HATS  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HAY  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
 Finishing preparations for haymaking. Nar vyb  
 Czech 2 no. 11 92 My'53. C, 0.  
 Proceeding into a further stage of 'spring' work in  
 fields. Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11:92 My'53. P, 1

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children (and  
 hygiene)

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 POLAND

HEART  
 Bronchial asthma and the heart. K. Hajos. Csl svet  
 95 no. 15:393-400 Ap'54. H, 14.  
 The heart component of the high-altitude effect.  
 minic shock. W. Holobut. Acta physiol 11  
 no. 1:2:53-60 '53. P, 13

HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Hebrew

HEDWIG, SAINT  
 Major legend about Saint Hedwig. J. Karmel. Csl svet  
 10 no. 10:3 My'54. P, 1

HEINE-MEDIN DISEASE see Polioencephalitis

HELICOPTERS  
 "Convertible," a new French helicopter. Csl svet  
 8 no. 732:8 JI'53. Y, 17.  
 Piloting a helicopter. Aero svet 2 no. 10:3 JI'53  
 Y, 10.  
 Piloting a helicopter. Aero svet 2 no. 11:3 JI'53  
 Y, 10.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS  
 On the problem of epidemic hepatitis in the USSR.  
 its significance for the future. J. B. Karmel. Csl svet  
 95 no. 13:346-348 M'54. H, 14

HERCZEG, FERENCZ  
 Ferencz Herczeg (1863-1954). M. A. Karmel. Csl svet  
 5 no. 6:6 Mr'54. H, 11.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH  
 Pedagogical outlook of Aleksandr Herzen. M. A. Karmel.  
 kn. Nova shkola 4 no. 5:497-510 M'53. P, 8

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see Hexachloride

HIBERNATION  
 Hypothormin and hibernation. P. Verghely. Csl svet  
 95 no. 14:380-384 Ap'54. H, 14  
 Summer and winter sleep of animals. A. Verghely.  
 Svol prace 4 no. 12:10 Mr'54. C, 1.

HIDES AND SKINS  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Pigskins used in the manufacture of gloves. M. A. Karmel.  
 kiewicz. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 11:215 M'54  
 '52. P, 10.  
 Rabbit skin as material for gloves. W. J. Karmel.  
 Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:20-23 Ja'53. P, 10

HIGH SCHOOLS  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

HIKMET, NAZIM  
 Great thoughts about art. Z. Blaha. Lit svet 8 no.  
 17:6 Ap'54. C, 11.  
 A legend and a man. A. Kulinova. Kult svet 8 no.  
 9 no. 10:1 Ap'54. C, 11.  
 Nazim Hikmet's dramatic poem. P. Karmel. Kult  
 zhivot Slov 9 no. 10:6 Ap'54. C, 11.  
 Nazim Hikmet's Legend of Love. I. Wankiewicz.  
 Poprosu no. 21:4 My'54. P, 8  
 Romantic song about love. S. Makhonin. Lit svet 8  
 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 11.

HILMAR, FRANTISEK MATEJ  
 Pioneer of the polka. J. Wenig. Csl svet 8 no. 11  
 O'53. C, 1.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS - ANIMALS  
 Traces of unknown animals in the Himalayas.  
 Kh. Paev. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:109-112 Ja. F'54  
 B, 13.

HINDUSTANI SHORT STORIES see Short stories,  
 Hindustani

HIP JOINT - DISLOCATION  
 Conservative therapy of a case of luxatio coxae.  
 E. Kosinka. Acta chir orthop Csl svet 1  
 27-30 F'54. C, 14.





# HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Etymologies. O. Beke. Nyelvstud kozl 54 188-189 '52. H, 11.

Phonetic investigations of Hungarian diphthongs. L. Benko. Nyelvstud kozl 54 37-62 '52. H, 11.

Practice in the use of the letter ly in the first grade. A. Oldal. Koznevels 10 no. 1:19-20 Ja'54. H, 8.

Some particular cases of semantic change. D. Fokos. Nyelvstud kozl 54:63-74 '52. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Green, Bela. Universal English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English pocket dictionary with American idioms and correct pronunciations. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

Halasz, Elod. Hungarian-German dictionary. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Bessenyei, Gyorgy. Selected works. H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. The master on the porch. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fifty new books. Irod ujs 5 no. 13:1 Je'54. H, 11.

Filozofiai irok tara (Collection of Philosophical Authors). A. Heller. Fil evk MTA 1:554-584 '52. H, 3.

Halado kritikai Bessenyei Adyig (Our Progress-ist Criticism from Bessenyei to Ady). I. Hermann. Fil evk MTA 1:544-549 '52. H, 8.

Harcban a reakcios mendelizmus-morganizmus ellen (Combating Reactionary Mendelism-Morganism). B. Faludi. Fil evk MTA 1:579-582 '52. H, 8.

Permanent exhibitions in the field of the history of literature at our high school. R. Peery. Koznevels 10 no. 11:169-170 Je'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Exhibition of wall newspapers and factory journals. M. H. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:27-28 Ag'52. H, 2.

# HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Baranya County leads in the contest for increased circulation of Tanacsok. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:7 Je'51. H, 6.

Dunantul. M. H. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:8 Ja'54. H, 11.

Last issue of Szocializmus Szemle. I. Huszar. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1:132-137 Ja'54. H, 6.

# HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN POETRY

Petofi, Sandor. Collected poems. H, 11.

American ballad. I. Polgar. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:5 Je'53. H, 5.

Anniversary. E. Bodnar. Irod ujs 5 no. 8:5 Ap'54. H, 11.

Autumn at the Little Alföld. S. Csöör. Csillag 8 no. 1:66 Ja'54. H, 11.

Bureaucratic disease. A. Anavi. Uj hang 2 no. 12:84 D'53. H, 11.

3

Hymn to workers' children. Gy. Juhasz. Koznevels 10 no. 10:119 My'54. H, 8.

If you would know. S. Bihari. Csillag 8 no. 1:62 Ja'54. H, 11.

Is there anybody in our ranks? J. Pal. Csillag 8 no. 1:47 Ja'54. H, 11.

Kan Gun Chi's night in the Kim II-song. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 4 no. 11:3 Mr'52. H, 5.

March 15 celebrations in the schools. G. Devecseri. Irod ujs 5 no. 8:2 Mr'54. H, 11.

May. Z. Keszthelyi. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:3 My'52. H, 5.

A new confession. Gy. Juhasz. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:6 Ap'52. H, 5.

On my birthday. Gy. Somlyo. Csillag 8 no. 1:41-42 Ja'54. H, 11.

On the train. S. Csöör. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:7 Ja'54. H, 11.

People's Stadium. I. Aszodi. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:7 Ja'54. H, 11.

Persian rug. G. Csahany. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:3 Ap'52. H, 5.

A policewoman in Szena Place. L. Konya. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:20 Ap'52. H, 5.

Road to the future. I. Sari Gal. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:20 Ja'52. H, 5.

Roof is melting. I. Eorsi. Irod ujs 5 no. 6:4 Mr'54. H, 11.

"A single rose speaks better." P. Kuczka. Uj hang 2 no. 12:40 D'53. H, 11.

Sonnets on the chaplet of flowers. Gy. Somlyo. Irod ujs 5 no. 13:8 Je'54. H, 11.

Three poems. E. Zolyomi. Uj hang 2 no. 12:40-43 D'53. H, 11.

Three poems. I. Aszodi. Uj hang 2 no. 12:92-98 D'53. H, 11.

Three poems. I. Csanadi. Uj hang 2 no. 12:49-51 D'53. H, 11.

Three poems. P. Kuczka. Csillag 8 no. 1:63-65 Ja'54. H, 11.

Three poems. Z. Zelk. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. H, 11.

To Susy. Gy. Szudi. Uj hang 2 no. 12:52 D'53. H, 11.

Two poems. B. Szabo. Uj hang 2 no. 12:84 D'53. H, 11.

Two poems. Gy. Sipos. Uj hang 2 no. 12:82-83 D'53. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Csanadi. Csillag 8 no. 1:4 Ja'54. H, 11.

Two poems. I. Simon. Uj hang 2 no. 12:1-2 D'53. H, 11.

Two poems. J. Pal. Uj hang 2 no. 12:48 D'53. H, 11.

Two poems. L. Nagy. Csillag 8 no. 1:48-50 Ja'54. H, 11.

Two poems. L. Nagy. Uj hang 2 no. 12:2-3 D'53. H, 11.

Two poems. Z. Zelk. Irod ujs 5 no. 13:3 Je'54. H, 11.

Walking in the forest. J. Berda. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 11.

Your strength is gigantic. E. Bodnar. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:20 Ja'52. H, 5.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Evening of Hungarian poetry. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:6 Ap'54. C, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILEAN POETRY

Prologue. P. Neruda. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

The sleepless heart. Ho Si Minh. Irod ujs 5 no. 13:5 Je'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Anonymously. J. Wolker. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Two poems. Gullievic. Irod ujs 5 no. 6:5 Mr'54. H, 11.

Victor Hugo valogatott versei (Selected Poems of Victor Hugo). Z. Harsanyi. Koznevels 10 no. 23:5 Ja'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

First love. V. Szokolov. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:43 D'54. H, 1.

Hands of the woman tea picker. N. Tyshkov. Szovj kult 6 no. 23:8 Je'53. H, 6.

I thank my Party. N. Rilenkov. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:43 My'54. H, 1.

To the village. V. Entyin. Szovj kult 6 no. 3:11 H, 1.

Two poems. M. Iszakovszkij. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:11 '54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM TURKISH

Twentieth century. N. Hikmet. Nok lapja 5 no. 9:6 Je'53. H, 5.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Grave of Rumanian warriors fallen in 1916 near Bartolomeu Railway Station. S. Ferenc. R. iom 7 no. 5:230-231 My'51. H, 11.

Young couple, trees in blossom. J. Ferenc. R. iom 6 no. 7:259 Ji'53. R, 11.

# HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Encounter with a frivolous lady. I. Toldi. Irod ujs 5 no. 8:8 Ap'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY in Hungary

# HUNGARIANS IN BASEL

Under the bells of Basel. Gy. Neimes. Bék sz 1 no. 21:7 My'54. H, 1.

# HUNGARIANS IN COPENHAGEN

Mrs. Elod prepares for her trip. Nok lapja 5 no. 2:6 Je'53. H, 5.

# HUNGARIANS IN KOREA

In the land of battle and victory. I. T. Bék sz 1 no. 11:13 Mr'52. H, 5.

# HUNGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Gift of books for Hungarian workers. J. Kolt. Osv prac Slov 3 no. 14:310 Ji'53. C, 5.

# HUNGARIANS IN THE NEAR EAST

Two months spent in the Near East on a Hungarian seagoing vessel. E. Barai. Bék sz 1 no. 6:7 My'54. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation. Nok lapja 4 no. 10:13 Ap'52. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Educators and the development of agriculture. J. Horvath. Koznevels 10 no. 4:78-80 F'53. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

School garden. J. Horvath. Koznevels 10 no. 175-176 Ap'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Encounter with a new man. F. Breznay. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:7 Mr'54. H, 6.

Ensuring the agricultural demand for man power. Gy. Hingyi. Munkaero 3 no. 3:11-12 Mr'53.

Evaluating the work accomplished in 1951 by Borsod County Man Power Department. I. Geczi. Munkaero 3 no. 3:12-15 Mr'52.

National conference of outstanding workers in collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:2-3 Ja'52. H, 5.

Sandor Rados returns the greeting. Gy. Bob. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:15 Mr'54. H, 6.

Three portraits. Tanacsok 5 no. 6:7 Mr'54.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Industrial innovators for the development of culture. Z. Szilvassy. Uj lap 6 no. 6:14 H, 16.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Everything is urgent at Oreglak. Tanacsok 5 Ap'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- A great decision. K. Chepnyk. *Nok lapja* 4 no. 15, 7 Ap'52. H, 5.
- Organization of crop estimates for 1951. E. Hude. *Stat zsemlé* 3 no. 3:232-235 Mr'51. H, 5.
- Our duty as peasants is to support the development of agriculture. Kereszt 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 3.
- Spring in Hajdu-Bihar. Gy. R. Tancsek 5 no. 6 B 9 Mr'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Correct preparation of final accounts is important in developing and strengthening collective farms. Gy. Hahók. *Tancsek* 3 no. 22, 4 H'52. H, 6.
- Good public administration and development of collective farms will not be accomplished without good advice. Tancsek 3 no. 12:13 Ja'54. H, 6.
- A great hurry on the collective farms. J. Helle. *Tancsek* 5 no. 6:13 Mr'54. H, 6.
- How the Bács-Kiskun County People's and workers' part in the harvesting and threshing work. K. Hudek. *Tancsek* 3 no. 12:9-10 Ja'54. H, 6.
- How May Day of the stormy corner. I. L. *Nok lapja* 4 no. 16:6 My'54. H, 5.
- On with the work, world! P. Hember. *Nok lapja* 1 no. 11:6 B Mr'52. H, 5.
- Voroshilov Collective Farm on the eve of the harvest. *Tancsek* 2 no. 12:9 Ja'54. H, 6.
- We need every diligent woman's hand. P. Hember. *Nok lapja* 4 no. 12:9 Ap'52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, ANIMALS

- Conversation with P. Hember about the three-year plan for development of animal husbandry. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 11:2 Ja'54. H, 11.
- Forward for the fulfillment of crop delivery plans for the period of the Central Committee. P. Hember. *Tancsek* 3 no. 22:2 H'52. H, 6.
- Forward to the completion of the tasks set for June in the complete crop delivery plans. *Tancsek* 2 no. 12:6 Ja'54. H, 6.
- Good example work by animal husbandry. *Tancsek* 5 no. 6:12-13 Mr'54. H, 6.
- Harvesting delivery of eggs. Gy. R. Tancsek 3 no. 6:14 Mr'54. H, 6.
- Some points of view on preparing the livestock sector. H. Helle. *Tancsek* 3 no. 22:10 H'52. H, 6.
- Timely problems of peasant animal husbandry. I. Kócher. *Tancsek* 3 no. 6:14 Mr'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

- Powerful energy in aluminum industry. V. H. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 12:10 Aluminat 1:2-4 Ja'54. H, 10.
- Remarks on the discussion of the aluminum industry. P. Hember. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 12:10 Aluminat 1:2-4 Ja'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ARTISANS

- We need all the women of peasant origin. I. H. *Tancsek* 3 no. 6:14 Ap'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ARTS AND LITERATURE

- Deep, significant, original and artistic work in cultural centers. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BALLETS

- Creative production of ballets in Hungary. Gy. H. *Tancsek* 3 no. 1:2-3 Ja'54. H, 10.
- Everything is a dance. E. H. *Tancsek* 3 no. 4:12-13 Ap'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BAUKITZ

- Vegetal vegetables in the kitchen of the house. J. H. *Nok lapja* 2 no. 1:2-3 Ja'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND BOOKS

- Meeting of friends. I. H. *Nok lapja* 3 no. 3:7 Ap'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - BENTONITE

- Harvesting of the bentonite in Hungary. *Nok lapja* 2 no. 12:10 B 10:22. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Independent. P. Hember. *Nok lapja* 3 no. 3:7 Ap'54. H, 10.
- Bibliography of the second year of the first Hungarian Five Year Plan 1951. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BIRTH, MULTIPLE

- A blessed event. K. Z. *Kereszt* 7 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BIRTH, MULTIPLE

- Birth of a new era. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 6:10 Mr'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- A highly expensive art. *Nok lapja* 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

- Development of the reading movement in the Győr-Fehérvár and Machine Factory. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:23-24 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- A model exhibition center in our college. I. Kovács. *Kereszt* 10 no. 10:130-131 Mr'54. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- How the method of bookkeeping applies to operations. I. H. *Kereszt* 3 no. 3:15-16 Mr'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- Our budget for 1954. *Kereszt* 10 no. 10:137-138 H'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS, PRELIMINARY

- Our system of production of industrial buildings. A. Major. *Acta techn Hung* 1 no. 1:23-24 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CAPITALISM

- Our system of production of industrial buildings. A. Major. *Acta techn Hung* 1 no. 1:23-24 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CANDY, ALLIANCE AND CARICATURE

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CANDY

- Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. I. H. *Kereszt* 2 no. 1:4-5 Ap'52. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS

- Worship at Christmas and at the end of the year. P. H. *Kereszt* 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH HISTORY

- Czech-Magyar historical relations. *Kalvinista* 24 no. 2:6-7 F'53. C, 3.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Geography. Pictures of Hungarian cities. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CLERGY

- Our vocation as priests is to serve peace. *Kereszt* 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CLOTHING TRADE

- Reminds of the innovators' movement in the clothing industry. Gy. Hember. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 6:6 Mr'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CLOTHING TRADE

- Timely dispatcher system in the Záhonyer Cloth- ing Works. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 6:7 Mr'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CLOTHING WORKERS

- Explaining work methods to new workers in the cloth- ing industry. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 6:8 Mr'54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINERS

- This is the way a miner works in the Szuhavölgy Coal Mine. I. Hember. *Munka* 2 no. 12:355-357 D'51. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Red star lights up again at Alberttelep. P. Hember. *Nok lapja* 4 no. 15:5 Ap'52. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- Four combines exceed the plan. I. Hember. *Nok lapja* 4 no. 17:3 Ap'52. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- There are still some mistakes in the matter of sup- ply of commodities in the Szentes District. P. Hember. *Tancsek* 5 no. 6:3 Mr'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

- Operative statistics in domestic trade. J. Weitzner. *Stat zsemlé* 3 no. 10:445-446 O'51. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

- In two directions. T. Hember. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 13:3 Ja'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- As we know, cultural work in factories. H, 6.

- After-school ideological training. Gy. Scholtz. *Övod* 6 no. 12:304-305 D'53. H, 6.

- Baranya County educators make preparations for the 3d Party Congress. Gy. Hember. *Kereszt* 10 no. 10:120-121 Mr'54. H, 8.

- Decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers' Party about the situation and tasks of public education. *Kereszt* 10 no. 5:97-98 Mr'54. H, 8.

- Educators' view about the Party decision. *Kereszt* 10 no. 5:100-102 Mr'54. H, 8.

- Good examples of participation by people's educa- tional organizations in the pre-election campaign in the Hungarian People's Republic. *Ösv. praca* 8 no. 4 no. 5:100 Mr'54. C, 5.

- It is necessary to comply with the decision made by the Central Committee. *Kereszt* 10 no. 5:173-175 Ap'54. H, 8.

- A miracle in Jászberény during the first half of May. Gy. Hember. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 21:9 My'54. H, 1.

- National cultural contest. Gy. Hember. *Munka* 3 no. 1:20 Ja'54. H, 8.

- People and their education in Gálhahoviz. I. Hember. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 10:18-17 My'54. H, 1.

- Resolution of the Central Committee on the situation and tasks of public education. *Tancsek* 3 no. 1:96-103 Ja'54. H, 6.

- Series of lectures launched by the professors' section of the Hungarian Historical Association. *Kereszt* 10 no. 10:131 My'54. H, 8.

- Some conclusions concerning the teaching of history following the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. G. Markowski. *Hist. i konst.* 2 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. P, 6.

- Seabed Fold Winter Evenings have begun. L. Hember. *Tancsek* 3 no. 22:14 N'52. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Welcome to our educators! T. Erdey-Gruz, Koznevels 10 no. 11 141-142 Je'54 H, 8.  
Why would I like to attend the Russian Institute? E. Kerekcs. Nok lapja 4 no. 16 13 Ap'52 H, 5.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Reval, Jozsef Speech given by Comrade Joseph Reval at the 2d Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party on February 26, 1951 H, 4

Before the Party congress Tanacsok 5 no. 8 3 Ap'54 H, 6.

Close of Third Congress of Hungarian Working People's Party For a Lasting Peace no. 23 2 Je'54 R, 6.

Documents on the fight of the Hungarian Communist Party for socialism and a better life for our working people. A Balla Szazadok 87 no. 4 604-620 '53 H, 4.

Letter from the Hungarian Workers Party to Hungarian women. Nok lapja 4 no. 11 5 Mr'52. H, 5.

Our Party Congress and literature. P. Nagy. Irod ujs 5 no. 13 1-2 Je'54. H, 11.

Party congress is in session. Bek szabg 5 no. 21 4 My'54. H, 1.

Socialist control. O. Varnai. Munkaero 3 no. 3:23-28 Mr'52 H, 8.

Some problems of Party work in the villages. T. Matusek. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1:51-65 Ja'54. H, 6.

Some remarks on Aladar Mod's article "The Nep and Some Problems of Its Application in the Policies of Our Party" G. Kassai. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1:81-95 Ja'54 H, 6.

We welcome our 3d Party Congress. Koznevels 10 no. 10 2 of cover My'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNISTS

Storm in four strophes. G. Csahany. Irod ujs 5 no. 8 8 Ap'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Let us organize book exhibitions for our Constitution Day. L. B. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8 4-5 Ag'52. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The country is being built. I. Nador. Nok lapja 4 no. 15:13 Ap'52. H, 5

Labor productivity in the construction industry. Gy. Sebestyen. Stat szemle 3 no. 5 409-416 My'51 H, 5.

New methods and perspectives of apprentice training in the building industry. D. Sz. Munkaero 3 no. 1: 29-31 Ja'52. H, 8

Some problems in considering the value of production in the construction industry. L. Lengyel. Stat szemle 3 no. 10 877-890 O'51 H, 5.

Some problems of education in the building industry P. Nemenyi Munkaero 2 no. 10/11:314-317 O/N'51 H, 8.

# HUNGARY - CORUNDUM

Experiences in the production of synthetic corundum in Hungary. V. Harrach. Koh lap 6 no. 12 Alum 280-287 D'51 H, 16

# HUNGARY - COST ACCOUNTING

Experiences in processing prime-cost statistics during the second quarter of the year. A. Kovesdi. Stat szemle 3 no. 9:820-823 S'51. H, 5.

Problem of prime cost and its reduction. A. Kovesdi Stat szemle 3 no. 3:224-231 Mr'51. H, 5.

Problems of prime-cost statistics. A. Kovesdi. Stat szemle 3 no. 6:537-546 Je'51. H, 5.

Statistical measurement of the decrease in prime cost V. Kardevan. Stat szemle 3 no. 6:568-570 Je'51. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Remarks on Janos Szasz' article "Statistical Tasks in Measuring the Standard of Living." G. Paranczky. Stat szemle 3 no. 6:570-571 Je'51. H, 5

# HUNGARY - COURTS

Election of people's assessors is an important event in the socialist administration of justice. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:15 Je'52 H, 6.

# HUNGARY - CRITICISM

A few words about discussions. T. Aczel. Csillag 8 no. 1, 113-115 Ja'54. H, 11

# HUNGARY - DANCING

Dances of Oniegin performed at Szeged. A. Roboz Tanemuv 4 no. 4 126-127 Ap'54. H, 10.

Dances of the operetta Love along the Tisza. J. Revesz. Tanemuv 4 no. 3:93-94 Mr'54. H, 10.

District show at Dragszel. P. Urban. Tanemuv 4 no. 3 79-80 Mr'54. H, 10.

Lecture by Igor Moiseev on the development of the art of the Hungarian dance and related problems. Tanemuv 4 no. 4:101-110 Ap'54. H, 10.

Soloists of the People's Army Dance Ensemble. F. Sik. Tanemuv 4 no. 3:89-93 Mr'54. H, 10.

Thoughts after the artistic competition of the MTH. I. Gyapjas. Tanemuv 4 no. 3 81 Mr'54 H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Work of day nurseries in schools. I. Patkay. Koznevels 10 no. 2 33-34 Ja'54 H, 8.

# HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Centuries of Sopron. A. Arkos. Tanacsok 5 no. 8: 8-9 Ap'54. H, 6.

Chronicle on Kiskunsag. D. Varga. Irod ujs 5 no. 6:2 Mr'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - DRESSMAKING

Slogan for innovators in dress design. Ujlt lap 6 no. 6:7-8 Mr'54 H, 16.

# HUNGARY - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Influence of alcohol on the driver as indicated by road accidents. W. Lenkiewicz. Motorizacja 8 no. 9:246-247 S'53. P, 16.

New procedure in checking drunken drivers. M. Natly Ujlt lap 6 no. 8 8-9 Ap'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - DYES AND DYEING

New textile dyes. Ujlt lap 6 no. 6:8 Mr'54. H, 16

# HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Of this type of village we need many more. (Joos). Bek szabg 5 no. 19:3 My'54. H, 1.

Situation of the masses in Hungary during the economic crisis of 1929-1933. M. Incze. Szazadok 87 no. 2/3:233-311 '53. H, 4.

# HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Budapest Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar Selected bibliography of the second year of the first Hungarian Five-Year Plan, 1951 H, 2.

Jakab, Lajos. What should be known about planned economy. H, 5.

Law No. 2 of 1951 amending law No. 25 of 1949 on the Five-Year Plan. Stat szemle 3 no. 6:393-394 My'51. H, 5.

A new victory. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:5 My'52. H, 5.

Plan for the development of our national economy in 1954. B. Szalai. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1:37-50 Ja'54. H, 6.

Report by the Central Statistical Office on results of the fulfillment of the national economic plan in 1950. Stat szemle 3 no. 1:9-16 Ja'51. H, 5.

Report by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the expanded Five-Year Plan during the first quarter of the second year. Stat szemle 3 no. 7:587-592 Ji'51. H, 5.

Report by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the expanded Five-Year Plan during the third quarter of the second year. Stat szemle 3 no. 10:859-864 O'51. H, 5

We must fight opportunism by strengthening discipline in execution of the Plan. K. Besnyo. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:10 Je'52. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

"I am convinced that the Hungarian churches have a serious interest in ecumenical matters." Ut 7 no. 20:3 My'54. H, 3.

"A wind blows from afar on our congregations." Ut 7 no. 20:1 My'54. H, 3.

# HUNGARY - EDUCATION

At the end of the school year. Koznevels 10 no. 13: 199-200 Ji'54. H, 8.

Attention to traditions in our school. F. Donasz. Koznevels 10 no. 8 187-188 Ap'54. H, 8.

Centennial exhibition of Eötvös Gymnasium. Koznevels 10 no. 11:154 Je'54. H, 8.

Discussion of some problems of didactics and education Koznevels 10 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. H, 8.

Discussion of some problems of didactics and education Koznevels 10 no. 2 28-30 Ja'54 H, 4

Education is not a business for teachers only. K. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:14 Ap'54. H, 6.

Educational exhibition in Pecs. Koznevels 10 no. 11 147 Je'54. H, 8.

For introduction of socialist educational material. Gy. Tolnai. Stat szemle 3 no. 1 33 47 Ja'51 H, 1

In our schools. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:17 Ja'52. H, 5.

It is necessary to be familiar with the history of our schools. D. Kiszely. Koznevels 10 no. 11: 163 Je'54. H, 8.

It is necessary to finish out school year correctly and to prepare for the new one well. Gy. Koznevels 10 no. 6:100-101 Mr'54. H, 8

New chapter in the organizational development of education on the elementary level. Gy. Koznevels 10 no. 6:120-122 Mr'54 H, 8

Personal data census sheet. A. Ujlt lap 3 no. 1:47 Ja'51. H, 5

Problems of education in Szolnok County. J. Koznevels 10 no. 2:31 Ja'54 H, 8.

Situation and tasks of our public libraries. T. Erdey-Gruz. Koznevels 10 no. 10:117-119 My'54. H, 11

Some ideas about the draft of the new curriculum for studios in the elementary division of secondary schools. S. Szabo. Koznevels 10 no. 13 114-15 My'54. H, 6.

Travel notes. J. Horvath. Koznevels 10 no. 13 209-210 Ji'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Enlarged session of the Central Committee of the Union of Hungarian Educators. Koznevels 10 no. 6:127 Mr'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

Closest to practical life. J. Anikó. Koznevels 10 no. 6:119 Mr'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - EXAMINATIONS

Tasks for control at the end of the school year. M. Balla. Koznevels 10 no. 11 170-172 Ji'54 H, 8.

# HUNGARY - FAMILY

Notes on Ormanysag. T. Dery. Ujlt lap 2 no. 70 D'53. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Some lessons from the 4th Hungarian Fine Arts Exhibition. L. Nemeth. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - FIRE PREVENTION

Tasks of our local soviets in the field of fire prevention on the eve of the harvest. Tanacsok 3 no. 12:14 Je'51. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - FIREPROOFING OF FAMILIES

Producing fireproof products from ball bearings. In the People's Republic of Hungary. W. F. Wlad hut 9 no. 9:20-23 S'53. P, 16

# HUNGARY - FLAX

Meeting of friends. I. Gyenos. Hungary r. Ag 1 6-7 Ap'54. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - FLOWERS

Spring is coming. Hungary mag no. 3 34-35 Ap'54 H, 1.

# HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Callers. B. Korosi. Tanacsok 5 no. 8 15 Ap'54 H, 6.

Folk embroidery. F. Maron. Hungary mag no. 3 28 Ap'54. H, 1.

Old and new art of Hungary and Rumania. J. Grubowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 18 7 Mr'54 P, 1

# HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Poets and masters of the folk dance. I. B. Irod ujs 5 no. 8:3 Mr'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

What is the opinion of the Food Factory? Nok lapja 4 no. 17,8 Ap'52. H, 5.

Why is the food prepared in the Food Factory inedible? I. Toth. Nok lapja 4 no. 15:13 Ap'53. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FORECAST

Hungary - Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on the development of cattle breeding and production of forage in the years 1951 and 1952. H, 16

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia and the Hungarian Republic of Soviets. J. Vencel. Szazadok 87 no. 2:3 434 197 '63. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ROMANIA

The legation of the Romanian People's Republic in Budapest and the legation of the Hungarian People's Republic in Bucharest have been converted into embassies. Rom. news. D. 2 no. 1:10 1:1 '61. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Hungary - Kulgyambiztosok. Documents on the hostile activity of the United States government against the Hungarian People's Republic. H, 6

## HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Babak, László. Rendszeres bevezetés a fafajta. H, 15

## HUNGARY - FOUNDATIONS

Are there still reserves in foundations? J. Kovacs. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Október 198 201 1954. H, 16

Viewpoints on economy of material in foundation. K. Mészáros. Koh lap 6 no. 12 Október 297 421 1951. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Vadász, M. Földrajz. Geology of Hungary. H, 12

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

Division of quaternary sediments of the Alfold. L. Mihály. Acta geol Hung. 2 no. 1:3 101 110 '53. H, 12.

Evolution of superficial forms of the Alfold. B. Bolla. Acta geol Hung. 2 no. 1:2 1:11 '53. H, 12

Formation of carbonate sediments in the area between the Danube and Tisza Rivers. P. Kálmán. Acta geol Hung. 2 no. 1:3 101 109 '53. H, 12

Geological rhythms of the earth during the Pleistocene period. P. Kálmán. Acta geol Hung. 2 no. 1:3 101 109 '53. H, 12.

Quaternary geology and the vertebrate fauna. P. Kálmán. Acta geol Hung. 2 no. 1:3 101 110 '53. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CHAIRS AND MARKING (CLOTHING)

Connection between requirements and fashioning. B. Medek. Koznevelés 10 no. 6 141 143 '54. H, 6.

Clothing. Koznevelés 10 no. 2:30 24 '54. H, 6

## HUNGARY - HIGH TECHNOLOGY

From the chronicle of the century-old factory from Budapest. F. Dancs. Koznevelés 10 no. 4 81 83 '54. H, 6

## HUNGARY - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Present position of Hungarian historical sciences and tasks of cooperation with Hungarian historiography. J. Mészáros. Szazadok 87 no. 4 672 681 '63. H, 4

Problem of the tasks and situation of Hungarian historical sciences on the basis of lessons given by the congress. I. Kisköves. Szazadok 87 no. 4 671-671 '63. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Barta, István. Kossuth's traveling tour in the Alfold during the autumn of 1848. H, 4

Berta, Kálmán. The music of the Hungarian Jacobins. H, 4

A magyar nép története. History of the Hungarian people. H, 4

Zsoltos, János. 1848-1849 in the life of the Hungarian Jewry. H, 4

Agrarian socialist movements in the Alfold in 1905. K. Mészáros. Szazadok 87 no. 4 665 664 '53. H, 4.

Antal Habsburg's memoirs. K. Vörös. Szazadok 87 no. 2:3 319-376 '53. H, 4

35th anniversary of the proclamation of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Koznevelés 10 no. 6 123 124 '54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

March 16. I. Wittmann. Koznevelés 10 no. 6:3 of cover 16 '51. H, 6

## HUNGARY - HORSES - LOSS

A 2,500 year-old tomb of horses. A. Krent. Koznevelés 10 no. 6:3 1:1 '54. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Who has a finger in the pie? Bek. szab. 6 no. 10:22 19 '51. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Statistics of factory accidents. Z. Frank. Stat. szemle 3 no. 12:118 119 1951. H, 6

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The industrial duty to watch on the health of workers. P. Nagy. Ujt lap 6 no. 6 10 10 '51. H, 16

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Conditions for obtaining the diploma in an industrial management. M. Kramszay. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:12 13 '51. H, 16.

Conditions in the Bureau of Implementation of Innovations. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:12 13 '51. H, 16

Demands of labor for an experimental workshop. P. Nagy. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:14 15 '51. H, 16

Evolution of a woman worker. M. Zolnay. Bek. lap 4 no. 1:12 13 '52. H, 6.

Improving quality with innovations. P. Toka. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:10 11 '51. H, 16.

Innovation costs. They spiraled during the Congress of Heavy Industry. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:9 10 '51. H, 16.

Innovations on college. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:11 12 '51. H, 16

Innovation program must be made independent. P. Nagy. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:13 14 '51. H, 16.

Innovation of employees in the context of the innovation of the industrial enterprise. P. T. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:10 11 '51. H, 16

The innovation overcome to activity of enterprise. Bek. lap 4 no. 1:9 10 '52. H, 6

Is this the end of a new Plan year. Bek. lap 4 no. 1:9 10 '52. H, 6

Results of innovation in the trucking industry. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:7 8 '51. H, 16.

Resolving important innovations. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:7 8 '51. H, 16.

Initiative of the innovation movement in the vehicle industry. Bek. lap 4 no. 1:9 10 '52. H, 6

Initiative of innovation in the vehicle industry. P. Nagy. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:5 6 '51. H, 16.

We will start the fight in the name of Comrade Belashov. Bek. lap 4 no. 1:5 6 '52. H, 6.

With innovations for peace. Gy. Mikló. Munkaero 2 no. 12:302 304 1951. H, 6

Work plan for the development of the movement. A. Lakatos. Ujt lap 6 no. 6:13 14 '51. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Annual and statistical materials. I. Pál. Stat. szemle 3 no. 6:736 742 1951. H, 6.

Analyzing conformity to the Plan in enterprise statistics. J. Árkai. Stat. szemle 3 no. 11:1029-1036 1951. H, 6.

Comparison between commodity production and unfinished products. M. Kádor. Stat. szemle 3 no. 6:916 928 1951. H, 6

Effect of work stoppage of machines on production. F. Mészáros. Stat. szemle 3 no. 10:942 945 1951. H, 6.

Indexes based on physical volume of industrial production (volume indexes). O. Lakatos. Stat. szemle 3 no. 1:32 34 1951. H, 6

Inquiry into whether the production of an industrial enterprise follows the Plan. F. Schien. Stat. szemle 3 no. 6:528 530 1951. H, 6.

Measuring productivity and economy. A. Fied. Stat. szemle 3 no. 12:1129 1131 1951. H, 6.

Old Hungarian industrial statistics. A. Vert. Stat. szemle 3 no. 11:1016 1024 1951. H, 6.

Problem of comparison in industrial statistics. O. Lakatos. Stat. szemle 3 no. 7:616 621 1951. H, 6

Problems of the classification of manufacturing in districts and the application of classification to the individual enterprise. Gy. Bacs. Stat. szemle 3 no. 1:40-44 1951. H, 6

Remarks about the analysis of economic activity of enterprises. S. Falop. Stat. szemle 3 no. 6:450 403 1951. H, 6.

Role of operative statistics in the preparation of factory plans for 1952. A. Kádor. Stat. szemle 3 no. 7:600 607 1951. H, 6

Statistics by establishments in the service of enterprise management. G. Kisköves. Stat. szemle 3 no. 2:138 144 1951. H, 6.

Statistics related to norms of material. B. Párizs. Stat. szemle 3 no. 7:650 661 1951. H, 6

System of term-economic indexes in industry. T. Székely. Stat. szemle 3 no. 4:746 753 1951. H, 6.

Techno-economic indexes. T. Tóth. Stat. szemle 3 no. 7:643 649 1951. H, 6

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Development of local industry in an instrument for the realization of local policy objectives. G. Havasi. Tancok 3 no. 22:14 15 '62. H, 6.

Some problems of the initial development of Hungarian industrial capitalism (1849-1887). V. Sándor. Szazadok 87 no. 2:3 301 320 '63. H, 4

## HUNGARY - INVESTMENT

Some problems of investment statistics. M. Kádor. Stat. szemle 3 no. 2:130-130 1951. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - IRON MINES AND MINING

New data on the enrichment of iron of Gyöngyösrőz. Gy. Csik. Koh lap 6 no. 12 Kőhazafi Lapok 201-208 1951. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - KINDERGARTEN

Motley's annual fallen in kindergarten. E. Kádor. Gyula 6 no. 12:309 311 1951. H, 6.

We are getting ready for Christmas. L. Varga. Gyula 6 no. 12:297 299 1951. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Agriculture on Propaganda. Ostaly. How workers lived under the Horthy regime. H, 6

Further investigations for care of workers in Hungary. Csik. Gy. 31:2 1951. C, 1

In the factory. Gy. Csik. Ujt lap 3 no. 12:118 127 1951. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Results and inadequacy of a new type of labor certificate. L. Horváth. Munkaero 3 no. 1:10 13 1952. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY

Inadequacy of the section of man power economy in county novets revealed during the supervision of enterprises. J. Bacs. Munkaero 2 no. 12:370-382 1951. H, 6.

Next tasks in propaganda in the section of man power economy of county novets. Gy. Bacs. Munkaero 2 no. 10:11:300 313 1951. H, 6.

Our achievements and tasks. N. Sándor. Munkaero 3 no. 2:1-7 1952. H, 6.

Planning man power for the third year of our Five-Year Plan. L. Sándor. Munkaero 2 no. 6:251-257 1951. H, 6

Role of records in control. L. Horváth. Munkaero 3 no. 2:24 1952. H, 6.

Socialist control. O. Várnai. Munkaero 3 no. 3:23-26 1952. H, 6.

Some problems related to man power recruitment. L. Kádor. Munkaero 2 no. 10:11:325-328 1951. H, 6.

Some problems related to the fluctuation of man power. Gy. Garami. Munkaero 2 no. 6:257-264 1951. H, 6

Some problems related to the work methods of man power departments. Gy. Garami. Munkaero 3 no. 3:30-31 1952. H, 6.

Tasks of the section of man power economy of local novets in putting women to work. L. Horváth. Munkaero 2 no. 9:265-271 1951. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY (Continued)

Work plan of the section of man power economy of local soviets. Gy Garami. Munkaero 2 no. 10/11-304-307 O/N'51. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Report on a visit to the People's Republic of Hungary, October 29-November 13, 1953. M. Kilmaszewski. Przeglę geogr 26 no. 1 97-102 '54. P, 12.

#### HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Let us prepare our inventory according to the decision of the Council of Ministers. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:11-13 Ag'52. H, 2.

Letter on the libraries of a summer resort. E. Tanács. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:24-25 Ag'52. H, 2.

Library work in Borsod County. I. Toth. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:18-20 Ag'52. H, 2.

Standards set for the library network in the province. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:30 Ag'52. H, 2.

Szechenyi National Library is 150 years old. B. Varjas. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:6-8 Ag'52. H, 2.

Tasks of the book supply agent. I. Zala. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:9-10 Ag'52. H, 2.

Visit to the library in the camp of the Union of Democratic Youth at Sztalinvaros. Gy. Makai. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8:23-24 Ag'52. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - LIME

Covering the need for lime in arable lands. L. N. Ujt lap 6 no. 8:14 Ap'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - LOCAL FINANCE

We should also pay attention to tasks in the field of public finance. L. Polonyi Szucs. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:11 N'52. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Administrative school in Buda. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:16 Je'51. H, 6.

Comrade Hazli, Minister of the Interior, distributes decorations to outstanding workers in local soviets on the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:1 N'52. H, 6.

Contest to last until the first anniversary of the elections to local soviets. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:4 Je'51. H, 6.

Development of local industry is an instrument for the realization of local policy objectives. O. Havas. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:14 N'52. H, 6.

Election of people's assessors is an important event in the socialist administration of justice. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:15 N'52. H, 6.

Important tasks of our local soviets in preparing for the Third Hungarian Peace Congress. J. Ery. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:3 N'52. H, 6.

Instructors, helpers of the leadership. J. Nagy. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:1 Je'51. H, 6.

Janos Cseke before his constituents. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:5 N'52. H, 6.

Let us make good use of the exchange of experiences of standing committees! Tanacsok 2 no. 12:2 Je'51. H, 6.

Local soviet in Hogyesz should improve its relations with the masses! Tanacsok 3 no. 22:5 N'52. H, 6.

Local soviet in Vac strengthens its contacts with the masses through correct initiative. J. Kiszel. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:15 N'52. H, 6.

Make-believe committee. Tanacsok 5 no. 6:6 Mr'54. H, 6.

Meeting for the exchange of experiences between the city soviet of Vac and the local soviet in the 4th District of Budapest. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:11 Je'51. H, 6.

One of the best. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:12 Ap'54. H, 6.

Rationalizations, experiences, suggestions. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:15 Je'51. H, 6.

Some points of view in preparing the farmers' register. R. Rejto. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:10 N'52. H, 6.

Statistical work of local soviets. L. Pesti. Stat szemle 3 no. 12:1081-1089 D'51. H, 6.

Strengthening local soviets is a task for the standing committees. K. Prath. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:3-4 Je'51. H, 6.

Those who make us proud. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:9 N'52. H, 6.

We must fight opportunism by strengthening discipline in execution of the Plan. K. Besnyo. Tanacsok 3 no. 22 10 N'52. H, 6.

With pleasant words and persuasion. J. Hauslohner. Tanacsok 5 no. 8 6 Ap'54. H, 6.

Work accomplished by the permanent committee in the district of Godollo. I. Jakubcsek. Tanacsok 5 no. 8 9 Mr'54. H, 6.

A year spent as leader of the Gyor district soviet. J. Sarosi. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:3 Ap'54. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - LOESS

Classification of Hungarian varieties of loess and other aeolian dusts. I. Mihalyi-Lanyi. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 1/2,121-134 '53. H, 12.

Thermic analysis of argil and loess samples from the Alföld. M. Foldvari-Vogl. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 1/2,51-61 '53. H, 12.

#### HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Help for the village. Gy. Kalmar. Hungary mag no. 3:1-3 Ap'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - MACHINERY

Computing the unfinished production of machine factories. M. Spiro. Stat szemle 3 no. 9:789-809 S'51. H, 5.

Errors we uncovered in the April 4 Machine Factory. I. Toth. Nék lapja 4 no. 10 4 Ap'52. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Review of mathematics at the end of the school year. L. Farago. Koznevelés 10 no. 10:132-133 My'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - MEDICINE

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. Lectures given in the Section of Medical Sciences during the 1951 general session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. H, 14.

#### HUNGARY - MEDICINE, STATE

Knot without a knot. Tanacsok 5 no. 6 6 Mr'54. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Metallurgical Conference of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry held October 13, 1951. Koh lap 6 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 285-270 D'51. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

A farmer's invention brought to perfection the long-range weather forecast. hbj. Ujt lap 6 no. 8:15-16 Ap'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Meeting of the enlarged committee of the Hungarian Society of Mining and Metallurgy. Koh lap 6 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 271-278 D'51. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Komló, new socialist mining city in Hungary. Geografika 4 no. 1:10-11 '54. B, 12.

#### HUNGARY - MOBS

Hammer. S. Dallos. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Soviet Film Festival. Koznevelés 10 no. 6:3 of cover Mr'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Adventure at Zugló. Irod ujs 5 no. 8:8 Mr'54. H, 11.

Dances on the screen. Gy. Sebestyen. Tanacsok 4 no. 3:96-98 Mr'54. H, 10.

Hary Janos. F. Jankovich. Ujt hang 2 no. 12:4-40 D'53. H, 11.

"History of a Cathedral." Koznevelés 10 no. 11:3 of cover Je'54. H, 8.

"Little Penny." E. Veszi. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:5 Ja'54. H, 11.

Look into the mirror. P. Halasz. Irod ujs 5 no. 13: 2 Je'54. H, 11.

A new Hungarian motion picture, "Relatives," is in preparation. Tanacsok 5 no. 8,16 Ap'54. H, 6.

Oscar Wilde's "The Importance of Being Earnest." Koznevelés 10 no. 13:3 of cover Ji'54. H, 8.

"Panic." an. Krest zena 7 no. 9:8-9 F'54. C, 6.

A poor dancing film. Gy. Czizmadia. Tanacsok 4 no. 4:124-126 Ap'54. H, 10.

"Rakoczy's Lieutenant." B. Illes. Hungary mag no. 3:12-13 Ap'54. H, 1.

Rakoczy's Lieutenant." Koznevelés 10 no. 5:1 of cover Mr'54. H, 8.

Scientific work, yesterday and today. Krest zena 4 no. 4:5 Ja'54. C, 6.

"Storm," a Hungarian motion picture. -a. Krest zena 7 no. 20:8-9 My'54. C, 5.

"Strict Obligations." Gy. V. Ovoda 6 no. 12 111 D'53. H, 8.

"Under the City." H. Eidohazi. Koznevelés 10 no. 3 of cover Ja'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - MOTOR FUELS

Four-year history of a purifier of fuel for an automobile engine in motion. L. F. Ujt lap 6 no. 4 Ap'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

A man who has been an office attendant for 33 years. O. Hamori. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:11 Ap'54. H, 4.

There are good and bad things in Jasztoreny. Tanacsok 2 no. 12:5 Je'51. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - NATURE STUDY

"Get acquainted with nature." I. Vartic. Ojt lap 6 no. 12:308-307 D'53. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - NUTRITION

Somogyi, Laszlone. Rational and economical nutrition. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - OPERA

Hungarian State Opera. Teater 6 no. 7:27 '53. H, 11.

Premiere of Young Guard in the Opera house. A. Mihaly. Irod ujs 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

The dispatcher system in an establishment of the pulp and paper industry. I. Erno. Prategy 9 no. 8:241-243 Ag'53. P, 10.

#### HUNGARY - PAPRIKA

Secret of the paprika of Szeged. I. Jous. Bontak 6 no. 10:12-13 My'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

County Conference for the exchange of experiences in Gyongyos. Koznevelés 10 no. 13:218 Ja'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Remedying the troubles of peasants. S. Nagy. Ujt hang 2 no. 12:102-113 D'53. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - PHILOSOPHY

Problem of basis and superstructure in the people's democracy. E. Havas. Filozofia 133-153 '52. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Open-air calisthenic games during winter. Gy. E. Ovoda 6 no. 12:204-200 D'53. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

A szulofold ismeretese. What should be known about the motherland. H, 4.

#### HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

In the Pioneer camp at Parad. Nék lapja 4 no. 11:1 Ap'52. H, 6.

Life in our Pioneer homes. Z. Szabo. Koznevelés 10 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. H, 8.

Pioneer movement as an aid to the teacher. T. Szekely. Koznevelés 10 no. 4:83-84 F'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - PLOWING

Deep plowing in autumn is the basis for an abundant crop. S. Horvath. Tanacsok 3 no. 22 6 N'52. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Social Democracy. Tanacsok 3 no. 22 7 N'52. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Discussion of the situation and tasks of our political and legal sciences. I. Markoja. Tanacsok 4 no. 1:123-131 Ja'54. H, 6.

Groups to deal with complaints were formed. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:2 Ap'54. H, 6.

Tasks of state apparatus and councils in Hungary for a Lasting Peace no. 23:2 Je'54. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - POPULATION

Class structure of Hungary's population on the basis of the 1949 census. J. Rodel. Stat szemle 3 no. 6:527-636 Je'51. H, 5.



#### HUNGARY - POULTRY BREEDING

Breeding and feeding chicks. E. Kovacs. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:10 My'52. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - PRICES

Price reduction. Hungary mag no. 3:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Lack of statistical discipline in public administration. J. Kovacsics. Stat szemle 3 no. 1 64-67 Ja'51. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Situation of our public health in 1950. Gy. Somogyi. Stat szemle 3 no. 5:417-420 My'51. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - PUBLIC OPINION

In two directions. T. Dery. Irod ujs 5 no. 13:3 Je'54. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing plans of Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó for 1954. J. Jaszobonyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 1 8 Ja'54. H, 11.

Works of Lenin and Stalin. Gy. B. Könyvbarát 2 no. 6:1-3 Ag'52. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Actors made of wood. P. Csobadi. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:10 My'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - RADIO

School radio in aesthetic education and development of community spirit in our classrooms. K. Böhm. Kozneveles 10 no. 11:170-171 Je'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Calculating the total output of transportation by railroads. Stat szemle 3 no. 9:827-832 S'51. H, 6.

Railroad patrol. S. Bars. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:10 My'54. H, 1.

Tasks for Hungarian State Railways in 1953. A. Somkuti. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 5:71-73 F'53. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Hungarian friendship. J. Ch. Calvet 8 no. 10:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

#### HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Hungary mag no. 3:8-9 Ap'54. H, 1.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Kozneveles 10 no. 4:75 F'54. H, 8.

Peace and friendship. M. Rabai. Tancmuv 4 no. 3: 65-71 Mr'54. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SWITZERLAND

Dezsényi, Béla. Hungary and Switzerland. H, 4.

#### HUNGARY - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Winners of the 1953 artistic and literary prizes. Irod ujs 5 no. 8:8 Ap'54. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - ROLLING MILLS

Conference on rolling mills held in Diosgyor. J. Szekess. Koh lap 6 no. 12 Kohasznai Lapok 286-287 D'51. H, 16.

A few words on the statistical recording by our rolling mills and its evaluation. F. Arkos. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Vaskohasznai 103-202 S'52. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification in villages. S. Szalay. Stat szemle 3 no. 5:461-467 My'51. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - SAVING AND THRIFT

National Savings Bank explains. Kozneveles 10 no. 1: 8 Ja'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Sincere answers. (I. v.). Bek szabg 5 no. 10:9 My'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Courses of instruction for principals in the inculcation of discipline. Gy. Mezei. Kozneveles 10 no. 8:179-180 Ap'54. H, 8.

Discipline in our schools. Kozneveles 10 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. H, 8.

It is impossible to bury the truth. J. Horvath. Kozneveles 10 no. 5:106-108 Mr'54. H, 8.

It is necessary to strengthen school discipline. Kozneveles 10 no. 6:121-123 Mr'54. H, 8.

We should strengthen discipline in our schools. A. Bencsath. Kozneveles 10 no. 11:167-158 Je'54. H, 8.

We should strengthen discipline in our schools. Gy. Kislacl. Kozneveles 10 no. 10:127-129 My'54. H, 8.

We should strengthen our school discipline. A. Veresgyhazi. Kozneveles 10 no. 8:177-178 Ap'54. H, 8.

We should strengthen school discipline in our schools. Kozneveles 10 no. 13 212-214 Ji'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Cooperation between the principal and the supervisor of studies. R. Michnay. Kozneveles 10 no. 1:11-12 Ja'54. H, 8.

It is necessary to improve school administration. S. Mihaly. Kozneveles 10 no. 4:94 F'54. H, 8.

Local Soviets instructed to enforce the decree issued by the Minister of Public Education on lessening the burden of administrative work. Kozneveles 10 no. 1 12 Ja'54. H, 8.

School inspection and supervision of studies. Kozneveles 10 no. 5:117-118 Mr'54. H, 8.

School inspection and supervision of studies. Kozneveles 10 no. 6:136-138 Mr'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Rating principals at the end of the school year. J. Reman. Kozneveles 10 no. 11 169 Je'54. H, 8.

School supervision. L. Szij. Kozneveles 10 no. 4 91-92 F'54. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Practical tasks of the Bureau for Supply of Scientific Instruments. Akad eri 60 no. 501.300-307 Ag/O'53. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY

Separate nonferrous scrap metals! Ujt lap 8 no. 8 10 Ap'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - SEWING MACHINES

Sewing Machine Factory, forward! Nok lapja 4 no. 11:9 Mr'52. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Supervising the carrying out of regulations relative to shipping dangerous materials by railway. B. Nanassy. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 5:73-75 F'53. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - SOCCER

The afternoon of May 23, 1954. K. Pataky. Bek szabg 5 no. 21:21-23 My'54. H, 1.

Enthusiasm. K. Pataky. Bek szabg 5 no. 19:24 My'54. H, 1.

Football players from Buchar. Roun nouvelle 7 no. 137:5

Our chances at the soccer cha. Irod ujs 5 no. 13:8 Je'54.

#### HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITION

Saturday afternoon at Pusztah ever happens. Sz. B. Nok H, 5.

The unknown. P. Ruffy. Bek '54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - SOWING

Autumn sowing finished ahead village of Bekas. S. Ferej 22:6 N'52. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - SPARK PLUGS

Kossuth Prize for the invent insulator. Ujt lap 6 no.

#### HUNGARY - SPORTS

Hungary. Nepkoztarsasag M. Mukodo Orszagos Testnevelési Uniform Hungarian system H, 8

Industrial schools for apprentices (Ready for Work and Defense) Munkaero 2 no. 12:388-3

Physical training and sports in the system of man power reserves. Gy. Rostas. Munkaero 3 no. 1. 14-16 Ja'52. H, 8

Special quality teams in the Sport Association of the Office of Man Power Reserves. Munkaero 3 no. 3 3 of cover Mr'52. H, 8.

Sports movement of man power reserve organizations. V. Somogyi. Munkaero 2 no. 10/11 334-337 O/N'51. H, 8

The year 1952 and tasks of the MHK (Ready for Work and Defense). Munkaero 3 no. 3 32 Mr'52. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Hungarian standardizers are interested in technical language in Poland. Z. K. Wiad PKN 22 no. 1 45-46 Ja'54. P, 16

#### HUNGARY - STATISTICIANS

Jozsef Korosy. A. Vert. Stat szemle 3 no. 8:727-735 Ag'51. H, 5.

Problems of training agricultural statisticians. L. Szabo. Stat szemle 3 no. 9 818-819 S'51. H, 5

Training statisticians for enterprises. M. Martzy. Stat szemle 3 no. 10:939-942 O'51. H, 5

#### HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Agreement between statistics and accounting in the mirror of interim balance reports. O. Gado. Stat szemle 3 no. 8 703-710 Ag'51. H, 5.

Decentralization of the system of processing statistical data. Stat szemle 3 no. 2 105-106 F'51. H, 5

Last issue of Statisztikai Szemle. I. Huszar. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1:132-137 Ja'54. H, 6.

Let us make statistics an instrument of management and control in the county Soviets also. Stat szemle 3 no. 6 561-563 Je'51. H, 5.

Mechanization of statistical operations. E. Vert. Stat szemle 3 no. 3:215-223 Mr'51. H, 5.

Our cultural gains in 1950. Stat szemle 3 no. 2 119-123 F'51. H, 5

Relations between the Statistical Office and factory statisticians after the decentralization. B. Pusztai. Stat szemle 3 no. 9:834-836 S'51. H, 5

Role of statistics in further development of work methods of the organs of state control. T. Varro. Stat szemle 3 no. 9 810-815 S'51. H, 5.

Round-table conference of Statisztikai Szemle. Stat szemle 3 no. 10 924-931 O'51. H, 5.

Some problems of municipal and village statistics. J. Kovacsics. Stat szemle 3 no. 7:622-632 Ji'51. H, 5.

Some problems of teaching statistics in universities. Stat szemle 3 no. 11:1005-1011 N'51. H, 6.

Some problems of teaching statistics in universities. Stat szemle 3 no. 11:1005-1011 N'51. H, 6.

Some problems of teaching statistics in universities. Stat szemle 3 no. 11:1005-1011 N'51. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - TEACHERS (Continued)

- Honored educators Koznevels 10 no. 10:124 My '54 H, 8.
- National conference of teachers of general subjects in technical agricultural schools, Koznevels 10 no. 10:121 My'54, H, 8.
- Position and work of probational teachers in general schools, L. Nemedi, Koznevels 10 no. 5:107-108 Mr'54, H, 8.
- Some problems of practice teaching and practice teachers, B. Balint, Koznevels 10 no. 5:113-115 Mr'54, H, 8.
- Teacher of the people, L. Farkas, Koznevels 10 no. 11:150-152 Je'54, H, 8.
- Teacher of the people L. Farkas, Koznevels 10 no. 13:205-207 Ji'54, H, 8.
- We should help our probational teachers, Koznevels 10 no. 6:142 Mr'54, H, 8.
- We should raise the level of personnel work, L. Bekesi, Koznevels 10 no. 6:128-130 Mr'54, H, 8.
- Why do I want to choose the teaching profession? E. Mezo, Nok lapja 4 no. 16:13 Ap'52, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

- Day of culture at the Teachers College in Eger Koznevels 10 no. 11:169 Je'54, H, 8.
- Exhibition of the Teachers College in Pecs, S. Komlosi, Koznevels 10 no. 13:217-218 Ji'54, H, 8.
- Kossuth Training School for Kindergarten Teachers in Miskolc, Koznevels 10 no. 13:207 Ji'54, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - TEACHING

- Busywork, M. Borsos, Koznevels 10 no. 2:44-45 Ja'54 H, 8.
- Community of research workers in regional history in Baranya County, J. Kollai, Koznevels 10 no. 13:214-217 Ji'54, H, 8.
- Course of instruction in geography in Debrecen, B. Solymosi, Koznevels 10 no. 11:166-167 Je'54, H, 8.
- Evaluating the teaching of mathematics, Munkaero 3 no. 1:25-28 Ja'52, H, 8.
- General biology in the 4th grade of secondary schools, L. Varga, Koznevels 10 no. 1:22 Ja'54, H, 8.
- Instruction in drawing and music in our high schools, Koznevels 10 no. 2:30 Ja'54, H, 8.
- Situation of teaching physics in our high schools, B. Vary, Koznevels 10 no. 2:42-44 Ja'54, H, 8.
- Teachers' conference held at midyear Koznevels 10 no. 4:85-86 F'54, H, 8.
- Teaching reading and writing in the first grade, L. Farago, Koznevels 10 no. 10:138-139 My'54, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Aim of specialized postgraduate studies of our professors and tasks in this field L. Acs, Munkaero 3 no. 2:19-21 F'52, H, 8.
- Causes of the decrease in enrollment of apprentices in the construction industry, L. Tury, Munkaero 3 no. 3:20-22 Mr'52, H, 8.
- Contest of the innovators' movement and the Gazda movement started in our training shops in honor of the birthday of Comrade Rakosi, J. Kakas, Munkaero 3 no. 3:22 Mr'52, H, 8.
- Deficiencies and tasks in the work of our cadres, J. Pecsli, Munkaero 2 no. 8:239-245 Ag'51, H, 8.
- Evaluating semestral work of the School of Industrial Apprenticeship of the Technical Teachers College, L. Csukly, Munkaero 3 no. 3:17-19 Mr'52, H, 8.
- Evaluating the teaching of physics in industrial schools for apprentices, Munkaero 3 no. 2:25-26 F'52, H, 8.
- Evaluating the teaching of specialized drawing in the iron industry and tasks for the near future, Munkaero 3 no. 2:13-16 F'52, H, 8.
- Experiences in training skilled workers in workshops for apprentices, I. Singer, Munkaero 2 no. 9:283-284 S'51, H, 8.
- Experiences of the national conference of study group leaders, J. Ungvari, Munkaero 2 no. 12:377-379 D'51, H, 8.
- Experimental application of Soviet teaching methods Institution No. 6, Munkaero 3 no. 1:17-19 Ja'52, H, 8.
- A few words on the activity of institutions for apprentices up to now, J. Kutas, Munkaero 2 no. 12:372-375 D'51, H, 8.

- Gazda movement in our workshops for apprentices S. Koban, Munkaero 2 no. 10:11:328-329 O/N'51 H, 8.
- Grading in the workshop for apprentices and in the plant, E. Molnar, Munkaero 2 no. 12:357-361 D'51, H, 8.
- A great gift, Nok lapja 5 no. 23:10 Je'53 H, 5.
- How did I achieve fewer unexcused absences in my class? M. Rigler, Munkaero 3 no. 2:31-32 F'52, H, 8.
- How the trainees of the Technical Teachers College prepare for Comrade Stalin's birthday B. Szalai, Munkaero 2 no. 12:367-368 D'51, H, 8.
- In the technical school of the machine industry, I. Nador, Nok lapja 4 no. 18:14 My'52, H, 5.
- Industrial Apprentice School No. 1 leads in the innovators' movement and in the Gazda movement, J. Kakas, Munkaero 3 no. 2:23 F'52 H, 8.
- Industrial schools for apprentices and the MHK (Ready for Work and Defense), V. Somogyi, Munkaero 2 no. 12:388-390 D'51, H, 8.
- Introduction of uniform curriculums into our schools and workshops for apprentices, J. Karcz, Munkaero 2 no. 9:278-282 S'51 H, 8.
- Introductory curriculums in the construction industry, L. Wolszky, Munkaero 3 no. 3:8-10 Mr'52, H, 8.
- Let us improve and develop the movement of worker correspondents among industrial apprentices, Gy. Simo, Munkaero 3 no. 3:20-30 Mr'52, H, 8.
- Main lessons from summer courses, J. Korom, Munkaero 2 no. 9:288-293 S'51, H, 8.
- My experiments in the interpretation of polytechnic teaching, Z. Arokszalassy, Koznevels 10 no. 2:39-40 Ja'54, H, 8.
- New rules in industrial homes for apprentices, J. Ungvari, Munkaero 3 no. 2:26-28 F'52 H, 8.
- Organization of studying in our homes for apprentices, J. Ungvari, Munkaero 2 no. 10:11:329-331 O/N'51 H, 8.
- Our industrial schools for apprentices get ready for the celebration of Comrade Rakosi's 60th birthday, J. Karcz, Munkaero 3 no. 3:6-8 Mr'52, H, 8.
- Our outstanding homes for apprentices get ready for the birthday of Comrade Rakosi, Munkaero 3 no. 2:17-18 F'52, H, 8.
- Outline of a lesson on material and production, J. Moricz, Munkaero 2 no. 10:11:337-340 O/N'51 H, 8.
- Postgraduate work for students in a 6-month training course for educators, Munkaero 3 no. 1:31-32 Ja'52, H, 8.
- Practical points of view for the development of community spirit in homes for apprentices, J. Reti, Munkaero 2 no. 12:352-355 D'51, H, 8.
- Preparation for the 1951/52 school year, L. Andras, Munkaero 2 no. 8:229-232 Ag'51, H, 8.
- Registrations in homes for apprentices, Kemeny, Munkaero 2 no. 8:248-250 Ag'51, H, 8.
- Schedule of the industrial school for apprentices, A. Solt, Munkaero 2 no. 8:233-239 Ag'51, H, 8.
- School inspections, A. Solt, Munkaero 2 no. 10:11:321-325 O/N'51, H, 8.
- Tasks in obligatory professional practice, G. Kelemen, Munkaero 2 no. 10:11:317-320 O/N'51, H, 8.
- Tasks in obligatory professional practice, G. Kelemen, Munkaero 2 no. 12:369-372 D'51, H, 8.
- Technical and accounting activity in training shops, M. Tenner, Munkaero 3 no. 3:27-28 Mr'52, H, 8.
- Three-month work plan of the homes for apprentices, J. Matyas, Munkaero 2 no. 12:382-387 D'51, H, 8.
- The uniform as an instrument of education, J. Reti, Munkaero 2 no. 9:293-296 S'51, H, 8.
- Visual instruction in teaching special theoretical subjects, J. Kutas, Munkaero 2 no. 9:284-287 S'51, H, 8.
- We must start the fight against absenteeism at the very beginning of the school year, K. Perjesi, Munkaero 2 no. 8:246-249 Ag'51, H, 8.
- We strengthen our Gazda and innovators' movements in training shops with our pledges, S. Koban, Munkaero 2 no. 12:385-386 D'51, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - TELEGRAPH STATIONS

- Midnight in the telegraph office, I. Vajda, Bek szabg 5 no. 21:12-13 My'54, H, 1

# HUNGARY - TENNIS

- Hungarian representative tennis team's first victory Cukor 6 no. 7:157 Ji'53, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TEXTBOOKS

- Used textbooks should be collected and sold G. Novomeszky, Koznevels 10 no. 1:171 H, 8.

# HUNGARY - TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

- Kossuth Prize for the development of textile bleaching, Ujt lap 6 no. 6:4 S Mr'54 H, 1

# HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Interesting innovations in planning in the largest Textile Works, Ujt lap 6 no. 6:3 S Mr'54 H, 16.
- Report from the textile factories in the country, Ujt lap 6 no. 6:4 Mr'54, H, 10.
- Results and tasks in the innovation work in the textile industry S. Gombosi, Ujt lap 6 no. 6:1 Mr'54, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TEXTILE WORKERS

- From the Kummer Brothers to the Kummer Brothers Works, K. O. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:14 My'52, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - THEATER

- Achievements of the Hungarian National Theater in Komarno, P. K. Kult szabg 10 no. 10:11 Ap'54, C, 11.
- The Barber of Seville, M. Tildes, Ujt lap 6 no. 10:140 My'54, H, 10.
- The comedy Ozvagy Kanyos... in the Jozsef Rátóti Theater, Ujt lap 6 no. 23:7 Je'53 H, 5.
- Darazsfeszek (Wasps' Nest) by M. Tildes, Ujt lap 6 no. 10:140 My'54, H, 10.
- Egy magyar nyar (A Hungarian Summer) by I. K. Ujt lap 6 no. 8:3-4 Ap'54, H, 11.
- Gergely Csiky's Bubuorgok (The Bubuorgs), Ujt lap 6 no. 10:10 Ap'54, H, 10.
- Miklos Gyurfas' play Huszeg (Huszeg) in the Theater, I. Hornmann, Kult szabg 10 no. 10:11 Ja'54, H, 11.
- Mor Jokai's A kosziyu ember fia (The Son of the Kosziyu Man), A. Kuntz, Koznevels 10 no. 1:14 Ja'54, H, 8.
- Mor Jokai's A kosziyu ember fia (The Son of the Kosziyu Man), T. Darabasz, Ujt lap 6 no. 1:3 Ja'54, H, 11.
- The opera The Bussy Bussy in the National Theater in Pecs, Ujt lap 6 no. 3:95 Mr'54, H, 10.
- Satire of Laszlo Tabi's play Kanyos (The Cards), M. M. Ujt lap 6 no. 8:3-4 Ap'54, H, 11.
- Szigligeti's play II. Rákóczi Ferenc (The Duke of Ferenc Rakoczy II), Ujt lap 6 no. 8:3 Ja'52, H, 5.
- Three one-act plays, M. Gyurfas, Ujt lap 6 no. 7:5 Ja'54, H, 11.
- Vishnevskij's Feledhetetlen (The Unforgettable), J. K. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:12 Ap'53 H, 5.

# HUNGARY - THEATERS

- National Theater of Gyor, J. O. Kult szabg 10 no. 10 My'54, H, 1.

# HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Prevention of traffic accidents with the help of the Ujt lap 6 no. 8:8 Ap'54, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

- Cooperation between carriers and the State, Ujt lap 6 no. 5:60-71 F'53, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOBILES

- Conference and exhibition for exchange of experience at the Automobile Enterprises of the Hungarian State Railways, Ujt lap 6 no. 6:11 Mr'54, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

- Problems and tasks in growing vegetables, Ujt lap 6 no. 6:14-16 Mr'54, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - VERTEBRATES, FISH

- Quaternary geology and the vertebrate fauna, Ujt lap 6 no. 1:7-8-9 Ja'54, H, 1.

## HUNGARY - VETERINARY MEDICINE

New method of drawing blood in veterinary medicine  
A. Sz. Orv. lap 6 no. 8:14-15 Ap'54. H, 16

## HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Little villages in Backoz. L. Szabo. Orv. lap 6 no. 12:118 D'54. H, 11

## HUNGARY - VISUAL EDUCATION

Reading of pictures by children in the 5th year of school group. L. Sipos. Orv. lap 6 no. 12:292-294 D'54. H, 6

## HUNGARY - WAGES

Connection between wage fund and manufacturing costs  
H. Zsuzsanna. Orv. lap 6 no. 9:834-836 B'54. H, 6

Some problems of wage accounting in bookkeeping and statistics. L. Beres. Orv. lap 6 no. 3:130-137 F'54. H, 6

Statistical aspects of control of wage funds. H. Pékely. Orv. lap 6 no. 3:410-419 My'54. H, 6

Statistics and wage control. H. Pékely. Orv. lap 6 no. 11:1047-1048 B'54. H, 6

## HUNGARY - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Exhibition of wall newspapers and factory journals  
M. H. Konyvbarat 3 no. 8:27-28 Ap'54. H, 2

## HUNGARY - WHEAT

Importance of crop estimates and experience in grain estimates in 1954. L. Radó. Orv. lap 6 no. 3:671-747 Ap'54. H, 5

## HUNGARY - WINTER REPORTS

Reports in the winter. Orv. lap 6 no. 1:10-11. H, 6

## HUNGARY - WOOD

More wood, more deer. Orv. lap 6 no. 10:17 My'54. H, 6

## HUNGARY - WOODWALL, 1939-1945

Hungary. Wall on the exhibition of Minister Group  
Damage suffered by Hungary in 1939-45. H, 4

Great fertility of our liberation. Orv. lap 6 no. 15:20 Ap'54. H, 6

## HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## HUNYADI, JÁNOS

Eleven. L. János. Cooperation of people of motherland in Europe against the Turkish conquerors during Hunyadi's era. H, 4

## HUN, JAN

Barton, J. and Jan. Michalek. L. János. activities of Jan Hun. H, 3

A jacket and the obelisk in the city of Jan Hun. F. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 3:19-24 F'54. H, 3

Master Jan Hun, fighter for people's rights. A. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 24:21-24 D'54. H, 4

## HUSKITT

Humane revolution movement. V. Zsuzsanna. Orv. lap 6 no. 27:20-21 D'54. H, 4

## HYDANTOIN - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Two cases of paroxysmal tachycardia caused by Hydan. O. Papp. Orv. lap 6 no. 16:446-447 Ap'54. H, 14

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Effect of rate in hydraulic tests with models. E. M. M. Orv. lap 6 no. 12:91-94 D'54. H, 13

Method of simultaneous determination of the 3 unknowns of the compression curve. J. L. L. Orv. lap 6 no. 1:96-97 B'54. H, 13

## HYDRAULIC JACKS

Proper utilization of the hydraulic jack in a Zetor 25 tractor. T. Novák. Orv. lap 6 no. 3:30-32 Ap'54. H, 15

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Use of hydraulic machinery in underground coal mining. J. Auer. Orv. lap 6 no. 3:91-93 M'54. H, 16

## HYDRAZIDE

Attempted suicide with isomeric acid hydrazide. L. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 18:597-598 My'54. H, 14

Isomeric administration of isomeric acid hydrazide in tuberculous myomphs in addition to other types of administration and therapy. G. M. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 14:304-306 Ap'54. H, 14

## HYDROBIOLOGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## HYDROELECTRICITY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Hydroelectric and nuclear power. L. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 10:6 My'54. H, 6

Hydroelectric power in a power plant. D. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 12:4 Ap'54. H, 11

Hydroelectric power in the future in favor of a plan on the hydroelectric power. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 20:3 My'54. H, 3

What a hydroelectric power. L. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 2:10-11 D'54. H, 13

## HYDROLOGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## HYMNOSYNTESIS

Hymnosyntesis. L. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 1:11 D'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

High blood pressure in youth. K. M. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 11:77-78 B'54. H, 6

Medical hypertension in children. J. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 4:117-122 Ap'54. H, 11

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

## HYPERHYPOTENSION

Medical hypertension in children, a widespread disease. H. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:11 My'54. H, 11

Phagocyte theory and its significance for interpretation of immunity processes. V. V. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 5:50-55 B'54. H, 13

## INCOME TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## INCUBATORS

An incubator instead of thousands of mother hens. V. J. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 6:2 Ja'54. H, 1

## INDANDIONE

2-antro-phenylindandione-1,3 and its changes in alkaline fluid. L. Z. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 11:120-134 '52. H, 1

## INDEPENDENCE

see subdivision under AUTONOMY under AUSTRIA

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMIC)

Efficiency of work and other index numbers of economic production. R. M. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 1:42-54 Ja'54. H, 16

Index numbers of work in the valorization of food. L. T. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 2:83-85 M'54. H, 16

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Relations and Indian efforts. L. J. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 14:12 Ap'54. H, 6

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - PAKISTAN

For peace between Pakistan and India. D. Z. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 6:80-90 '52. H, 6

## INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Soviet attitude in India. Orv. lap 6 no. 17:10-11 [3] of cover Ap'54. H, 1

## INDIANS - HISTORY

Methods of civilizing Indians in the first period of modern colonial history. M. Z. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 12:3-4 M'54. H, 1

## INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## INDO-EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY

see Aryan philology

## INDOCHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Plans of American monopolies in Indochina. L. Z. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 27:1063-1064 F'54. H, 6

## INDOCHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Den H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 10:4-5 M'54. H, 1

Search of dwelling in P. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 13:6 Ja'54. H, 11

Vain effort. L. P. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 16:2 Ap'54. H, 11

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under TECHNICAL EDUCATION under ESTONIA

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Continuously improving health service in factories. K. B. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 6:331-334 Ap'54. H, 6

Effect of continuous administration of ascorbic acid in industrial workers. H. T. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 21:577-580 My'54. H, 14

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Justified risk in the process of production and its criminal-legal significance. M. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 5:6:16-27 My'54. H, 7

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The business accounting system in a great help in successful economical management of production. V. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 11:482-486 M'54. H, 6

Determination of production capacity and its application in industry. J. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 8:12 D'54. H, 6

Industrial management in the new era. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 9:11-12 D'54. H, 6

Mechanizing assembling in manufacturing industry. H. H. Orv. lap 6 no. 2:35-38 M'54. H, 6

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Productive power of industrial establishments  
C. Filipski. *Chemik* 6 no. 9:233-235 S'53. P, 13.
- Rationalizers' movement is developing in Stomil  
B. Kusza. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 27:1054 O'53. P, 5
- Significance of the reduction of overhead in raising  
the living standards of working people. M. Kos.  
*Prace mladych* 9 no. 8:233-238 Ap'54. C, 5.
- Some deficiencies in the industrial management  
movement among workers in the tanning industry.  
J. Strzelczuk. *Przegl. skorzany* 7 no. 11:287-  
288 N'52. P, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL RECREATION see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- Assign a greater role to production conferences  
I. Belski. *Odbor* 7 no. 9:347-351 Ap'54. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- see also subdivision under POLAND
- Automatic regulations and safety in industrial plants.  
A. Mosic. *Nafta Jug* 4 no. 11:352-357 N'53.  
Y, 16.
- Designs of industrial safety appliances. *Ochrona  
pracy* 8 no. 10:369-372 O'53. P, 16
- Industrial safety and sanitation in production.  
E. Zebrowski. *Zycie gosp* 8 no. 27:1030-1033  
O'53. P, 5.
- Lighting in places of work and industrial safety.  
J. Koutny. *Zeleznice* CS 3 no. 12:281-283 '53.  
C, 16.
- Some industrial safety directives for constructors  
of agricultural machines. C. Puzyna. *Ochrona  
pracy* 8 no. 10:354-357 O'53. P, 16.
- Using the epidiascope for training miners and for  
popularizing the rules of industrial safety in  
mines. F. Spiewak. *Wlad gorn* 4 no. 1:18-19  
Ja'53. P, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## INDUSTRY

- Organizacja i technika przedsiębiorstw i urzadzon  
gospodarki komunalnej Organization and tech-  
nique of enterprises and installations of the mu-  
nicipal economy P, 5

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

- see subdivision under LATVIA

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

## INDUSTRY AND STATE

- Forms of economic ties between town and country in  
socialism. I. Viazmin. *Probleme econ* 7 no. 5:  
44-61 My'54. R, 5.

## INEFFICIENCY, INTELLECTUAL

- A centenarian who remained juvenile and causes of  
his immaturity. M. Pavlic. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 2:  
7-8 Ja'54. Y, 1

- Treatment of infantile pneumonia. I. Vince. *Gyer-  
mekgyogaszat* 5 no. 4:97-110 Ap'54. H, 14.

## INFANTS (PREMATURE) - CARE AND HYGIENE

- Territorial organization of the welfare service for  
premature infants. K. Gyergay. *Gyermekgyo-  
gyaszat* 5 no. 3:79-85 Mr'54. H, 14

## INFANTS (PREMATURE) - DISEASES

- Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in premature  
infants. P. Sipos. *Orv hetil* 95 no. 14:377-379  
Ap'51. H, 14

## INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - SAFETY MEASURES

- Short air lines on diesel engine rigs may cause ex-  
plosions during gas eruptions. W. Jecht. *Nafta  
Jug* 5 no. 2:51-52 F'54. Y, 16.

## INFLUENZA

- Grippe and Q fever (Balkan grippe). S. Angelov.  
*Priroda Bulg* 2 no. 5:33-41 S/O'53. B, 13.

## INJECTIONS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Clinical aspects and bacteriological diagnosis of  
gaseous edema following injections. Gy. Vidra.  
*Orv hetil* 95 no. 13:358-361 M'54. H, 14

## INSECTS

- see also subdivision under PALESTINE,  
POLAND

- Insects against insects. M. Nikolska. *Prir. i znanie*  
10 no. 1:12-14 Ja'54. B, 13.

## INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

## INSULIN

- Not too little and not too much. H. Solarova. *Svet  
prace* 4 no. 12:2 Mr'54. C, 1.

## INSURANCE

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- From the history of insurance. A. Hermann.  
*Pojist obz* 8 no. 5:126-128 F'54. C, 5.

- Fundamental differences between savings and insur-  
ance. E. Vlcek. *Pojist obz* 8 no. 5:112-116 F'54.  
C, 5.

## INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Compensation for injuries. J. Hlavsa. *Pojist obz*  
8 no. 5:117-120 F'54. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

- Considerations on Meniere's disease from the point  
of view of social insurance. F. Zatloukal. *Cal  
otolaryn* 3 no. 1:31-38 Mr'54. C, 14.

## INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Two international financial problems. D. Potocnik.  
*Nasi razgl* 3 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. Y, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- For cooperation among nations. *Cal svet* 8 no. 38:3  
S'53. C, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW see Criminal jurisdiction

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY see Foreign economic relations

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Jankovic, Branimir M. Introduction to contemporary  
international public law Y, 7.

- Marginal remarks on M. Muskat's article "The  
October Revolution and Some Problems of Inter-  
national Law." L. Antonowicz. *Panstwo i prawo*  
9 no. 3:530-531 Mr'54. P, 7.

- Procedure of Polish courts in legal dealings with  
foreign countries. E. Wierzbowski. *Nowe prawo*  
10 no. 5:66-66-77 My/Je'54. P, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Two international financial problems. D. Potocnik.  
*Nasi razgl* 3 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. Y, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS

- White book on the general military agreement.  
-dmk-. *Kult zivot Slov* 8 no. 48:2 N'53. C, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL PEASANT UNION

- Memorandum to the United Nations from the In-  
ternational Peasant Union. A. Dzizyalis. *Iskret-*  
no. 1:60-71 Mr'53. La, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Beimuda precipice. E. Stefan. *Kult zivot Slov*  
no. 48:2 N'53. C, 11.

- The year 1954. Reports Huga 11 no. 1:2 Ja'51. La

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF SOCIALIST YOUTH

- International Union of Socialist Youth favors co-  
operation with Yugoslavia. J. Bucevic. *Omladina*  
no. 1:6 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

- Fourth Aeronautic Congress in Zurich. M. Aert-  
svet 3 no. 47:3 S'53. Y, 16.

## INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

- Investigation of deep sensitivity in lesions of the  
intervertebral disks by means of dermal  
kinesesthesia. R. Pavlak. *Lek listy* 9 no. 12:217-  
219 My'54. C, 14.

- Surgical findings in hernias of lumbar intervertebral  
disks. J. Cervenyansky. *Acta chir orthop* Cs H  
no. 2:58-64 Ap'54. C, 14.

## INVENTORIES

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

## INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

## INVESTMENTS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN - GUATEMALA

- Frustrated plot. K. Mrzena. *Svet prace* 4 no. 111  
Mr'54. C, 1.

## IONS - MIGRATION AND VELOCITY

- Studies related to the geochemical migration of el-  
ements. E. Szadeczy-Kardos. *Acta geol. Hung*  
no. 1/2:135-167 '53. H, 12.

## IOVKOV, GEORGI

- Georgi Iovkov's Patriot (Patriot). D. Mitov. *Ser-  
tenvri* 7 no. 4:170-182 Ap'54. H, 11.

## IRAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Contemporary Iran. S. Nafisi. *Geografia* 4 no. 1  
12-16 '54. B, 12.

## IRAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

- American fishermen. N. Bombasat. *Iskret* 11  
no. 24:4 Ja'54. B, 11.

## IRAN - PETROLEUM

- Fight for Iranian naphtha. *Cal svet* 8 no. 16:1 Ap'54  
C, 1.

## IRAN - PRESS

- Progressive press in Iran. V. K. Navy Orizet 7  
no. 6:96 '52. C, 6.

## IRON FOUNDING

- Data on metallographic examination of errors in  
malleable iron casting. F. Bodu. *Kohlap* 3  
no. 9 Ontode 201-207 S'52. H, 16.

- Problems related to the manufacture of cast-hardness  
rolls. L. Banhegyi. *Kohlap* 7 no. 9 Ontode 151-  
197 S'52. H, 16.

## IRON MINES AND MINING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
SLOVAKIA

## IRON ORES

- Pelletizing of iron ore. L. Visnyovazky. *Kohlap*  
6 no. 12 Kohaszat Lapok 276-283 D'51. H, 16

## IRON-SILICON ALLOYS

- Corrosive properties of lower percentage ferro-sil-  
con. T. Markovic. *Nafta Jug* 3 no. 3:61-68 Mr  
'52. Y, 16.

## IRRIGATION

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Soil and irrigation. L. Raikov. *Priroda Bulg* 3 no. 1  
23-27 Ja/F'54. B, 13.

## ISER, I.

- Anniversary of the painter Iser. C. Ressu. *Arta  
Rum* no. 3:35-38 '51. R, 10.

# ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Production of acetone by dehydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol. R. Plavsky. *Raffia* Jug 5 no. 11-14 Jan 54. Y, 10.

# ISRAEL - RELATIONS (GARI RAT) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Israel-Czechoslovak Friendship League. *Calvet* 11 no. 24-7 Jan 53. C, 1.

# ISRAEL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in Israel and Egypt. J. L. Kovacs. *Calvet* 11 no. 14-19/1953 D 53. Y, 5.

# ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CURRENT

Southern Italy in modern literature. I. Zolotarev. *Nova* (Riz 7 no. 3-122-130 '54. Y, 11.

# ITALIAN NEWSPAPERS

Paradigmatic fighter against fascism and war. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. H, 11.

Workers' press in Italian occupation. *Zh. Vostochn. Rab* not dep 4 no. 1-24-25 Apr 54. H, 11.

# ITALIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Beneš, Michel Angelo. *Radiostav* 7 no. 14-2 May 54. C, 5.

# ITALIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

Francesca da Rimini. Dante Alighieri. *Vestnik* 11 no. 5-75-77 May 54. H, 11.

# ITALY - ART

Italian culture threatens. R. M. Kovacs. *Calvet* 11 no. 10-4-1-54. H, 11.

# ITALY - COMMUNISM

Boiling point. Italian youth in the fight for peace. P, 5.

# ITALY - COMMUNISM

Italian communists and their fight in the underground. D. Bratov. *Radost* 10 no. 1-110-142 '54. H, 5.

# ITALY - ELECTIONS

Italian preparation of elections. *Radost* 14 no. 14-12 Apr 54. Y, 5.

What "free" elections are in Italy. *Radost* 14 no. 14-12 Apr 54. Y, 5.

# ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Four thousand volunteers in Italy. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Hands off! *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Italy's world position. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Yugoslavia and Italy seen at the 1954 Peace Conference. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - GARD, NATURAL

Production of natural gas in Italy. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - HISTORY

Had workers, great leaders. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - MODERN MOVEMENT

Flour mill on the 14th floor. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

"Mill on the 14th." *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Realism in Italian modern literature. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

"Shoshina." *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

"Shoshina." *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Italy's petroleum industry. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chronic crises of Italian government. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Present situation in Italy. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Recent developments. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - RELATIONS (GARI RAT) WITH ROMANIA

The union of Italian culture appreciated in the Romanian People's Republic. D. Matel. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - RELATIONS (GARI RAT) WITH ROMANIA

Italy's youth and its role in the fight for peace. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - WAR CRIMES

Let it not be repeated. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# ITALY - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Boiling point. Italian youth in the fight for peace. P, 5.

# IVAN, OF ROMANIA, NAME

Ivan Klenovsk. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# IVAN, OF ROMANIA, NAME

Ivan Klenovsk. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# IVANOV, IVAN

Ivanov, Ivan. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# IVANOV, IVAN

Ivanov, Ivan. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# IVANOV, IVAN

Ivanov, Ivan. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JACOB, DE LAVIA

Jacob, De Lavia. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JAGIE, VALERIE AV

Jagie, Valerie Av. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JAN, OF ROMANIA, NAME

Jan, Of Romania, Name. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JANISAROV

Janisarov. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JAPAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Japan's world war, 1939-1945. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Japan's world war, 1939-1945. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC

Jatkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JATKOVIC, KATKOVIC

Jatkovic, Katkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

The Nativity in old Czech art. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Peacefulness and morality. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Theological Conference in 1953. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JET PLANES

see subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

# JET PROPULSION

Jet-propelled boats. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JEWIS IN HUNGARY

Zsoldos, Jeno. 1948-1949 in the life of the Hungarian Jewry. H, 4.

# JIRASEK, ALOIS

Alois Jirasek's correspondence with the Poles. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JOHN, EXARCH

Questionable testimony concerning the Hogenstein in a treatise entitled Hogenstein (Hogenstein) by Exarch John. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JOHN, SAINT, APOSTLE

St. John the Theologian, apostle and evangelist. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JOHNOVA, HELENA

A Christmas cradle for St. Vitus' Cathedral in Prague. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JOINTS - FRACTURE

Theoretical considerations on rehabilitation of the joints following fracture. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JOKAI, MOR

Evening dedicated to Mor Jokai, Hungarian writer. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Intimately, from close range. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Jokai Commemorative Festival. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Mor Jokai. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Mor Jokai's A komoly ember (The Nation's Hero). *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

Mor Jokai's A komoly ember (The Nation's Hero). *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JONYNAS, VYTAUTAS KAZYB

V.K. Jonynas, Lithuanian graphic artist. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS

The Essenes in the work of Flavius Josephus. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JOURNALISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA; GREECE; MODERN, POLAND; ROMANIA

# JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# JOURNALISM, LABOR

see subdivision under BRAZIL; BULGARIA

# JOURNALISM, SOCIALIST

see subdivision under RUSSIA

# JUMPING

Some remarks on the technique of high jumping. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JUNOWITZ, STANISLAV

Stanislav Junowicz, master of sports. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.

# JURAJ JANOSIK

Melicharek, Andrej. The Janosik tradition in Slovakia. C, 11.

# JURKOVIC, DUSAN

National Artist Dusan Jurkovic. *Rab* not dep 4 no. 2-35-36 1-54. Y, 12.



# KACHULEV, IVAN

Ivan Kachulev's *Sbornik, Bulgarski narodni pesni za Rusia i Svietskita Sliuz* (Collection of Bulgarian Folk Songs on Russia and the Soviet Union). D Zenginov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2:34-36 F'54 B, 9

# KAFENDA, FRICO

Composer Frico Kafenda at a glance. I. Hrusovsky. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 692-695 N'53. C, 9.  
Frico Kafenda. V. Horvathova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 690-691 N'53. C, 9.  
Frico Kafenda, master of composition. E. Suchon. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 695 N'53. C, 9.  
Kafenda, pedagogue of piano playing. E. Fischerova-Marilvono. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 696 N'53. C, 9.  
Problems of reproduction in the compositions of Frico Kafenda. R. Macudzinski. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:696 N'53. C, 9.  
Remembrance of Frico Kafenda. J. Zimmer. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:696 N'53. C, 9.

# KALCHEV, KAMEN

Discussion of Kamen Kalchev's novel *Na granitsata* (At the Frontier). Lit front 10 no. 15:2 Ap'54 B, 11.  
Kamen Kalchev's *Na granitsata* (At the Frontier). G. Konstantinov. Septemvri 7 no. 4:170-179 Ap'54. B, 11

# KALFOV, DAMIAN

Damian Kalfov's cheerful laughter. S. Sultanov. Lit front 10 no. 23:2 Je'54. B, 11.

# KAMCHATKA - VOLCANOES

Road to the crater of the volcano. L. Danilov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C, 1.

# KANAPA, JEAN

A French book on Bulgaria. N. Donchev. Septemvri 7 no. 5:189-191 My'54. B, 11.  
An honest book on Bulgaria. E. Popova. Lit front 10 no. 14:4 ap'54. B, 11.

# KAPP, EUGEN

Eugen Kapp's ballet *Kalevipoeg* is being filmed in Leningrad. N Eesti raadio 11 7:54:891. E, 1.

# KARAITES

Manuscripts from the Dead Sea. S. Szyszman. Kultura no. 9 114-122 S'53. P, 1.

# KARASLAVOV, GEORGI

Georgi Karaslavov visits our country. v. Lit nov 3 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 11.  
Three books for fraternal Czechoslovakia. D. Tilev. Slaviani 9 no. 12:25-27 D'53. B, 6

# KARASTOLANOV, ASEN

Creative work of the composer Asen Karastolanov. V. Krustev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 7:14-23 Ji'53. B, 9.

# KARVELOV, LIUBEN

A great writer, revolutionary, and patriot. G. Karaslavov. Bulgaria mag no. 2 30 Mr'54. B, 1.  
Liuben Karavelov, great writer, revolutionist, and patriot. G. Karaslavov. Septemvri 7 no. 3:117-127 Mr'54. B, 11.  
Liuben Karavelov and Russia. G. Konstantinov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 2:31-34 F'54. B, 1.  
Liuben Karavelov's philosophy. B. Tschenk. Fil misul 10 no. 1:42-53 '54. B, 3.

# KARDOS, LAJOS

New textbook on psychology for teachers' colleges. I. Molnar. Koznevels 10 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. H, 8.

# KARVAS, PETER

Peter Karvas on the Prague scene. Csl svet 8 no. 42:5 O'53. C, 1.

# KASIULIS, VYTAUTAS

Joy of living. Liet dien 5 no. 6:18, 20 Je'54. Li, 1.

# KATANGA, BELGIAN CONGO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Katanga and its natural resources. L. Parizek. Svet prace 4 no. 5:8 Ja'54. C, 1

# KAUFMANN, WALTER ARNOLD

W. A. Kaufmann's *Nietzsche, Philosoph, Psychologist, Antichrist*. Gy. Lukacs. Fil evk MTA 1 593-597 '52. H, 3.

# KAUNAS - HISTORY

Kaunas before the first world catastrophe. M. Vaitkus. Liet dien 5 no. 6:11-13, 16 Je'54. Li, 1.

# KAYAKS see Canoes and canoeing

# KAZAKEVICH, EMANUEL

Comrade Kazakevich has a talk with Hungarian writers. Irod ujs 5 no. 6:5 Mr'54. H, 11.

# KAZAKHSTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the snow-covered summits of Ala-tau. Krest zena 7 no. 9:5 F'54. C, 5.

# KELLNER, ADOLF

Professor Adolf Kellner dies. M. Jelinek. Cas Matice mor 72 no. 1/2:184-190 '53. C, 1.

# KETONES

Effect of cobalt on carbohydrate metabolism and on acetoin formation in bacterial cultures. I. Ma-decka-Borkowska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4. 251-262 '53. P, 13.

# KHADZHIBEKOV, UZEIR

*Arshin mal alan*. S. Dervenski. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2: 11-13 F'54. B, 9.

# KHADZHIGEORGIEV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Khadzhigeorgiev (1874-1932). S. Petkov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:16-18 ap'54. B, 9.

# KHANCHEV, VESELIN

Songs for friendship and peace. D. Dobiev. Septemvri 7 no. 4 188-190 Ap'54. B, 11.

# KHARLOV, MARIN

Marin Kharlov, reporter. K. Paneva. Rab sol dop 3 no. 10:11-14 O'53. B, 11.

# KHLEBAROVA, MARIA

Marila Khlebarova. Teatur 7 no. 3:72 Mr'54. B, 9.

# KHRELKOV, NIKOLAI

In memory of a poet. Lit front 10 no. 23:1 Je'54 B, 11.

# KHRISTOV, DOBRI

Recollection of Dobri Khrstov. D. Popov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 8:42-43 Ap'53. B, 9.

# KHRISTOV, KIRIL

How not to quote. G. Tsanev. Lit front 10 no. 22: 3 Je'54. B, 11.

Kiril Khrstov's *Izbrani proizvedenia* (Selected Works). G. Konstantinov. Septemvri 7 no. 3:174-178 Mr'54. B, 11.

# KHRISTOVSKI, TRIFON

Undiscovered power of a novel. V. Iosifov. Lit front 10 no. 23:2 Je'54. B, 11.

# KIDNEYS

Case of triple kidneys. M. Feher. Orv hetil 95 no. 21:587-589 My'54. H, 14.  
Kidney stone and tumor. E. Bogdan. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:500-502 My'54. H, 14.

# KIDRIC, BORIS

As in assaults once. Lj. Nar armija 8 no. 717:4 Ap'53. Y, 17.  
Flags at half-mast in Belgrade. R. J. Nar armija 8 no. 717:4 Ap'53. Y, 17.  
His heart no longer beats but his mind still shines. Nar armija 8 no. 717:2 Ap'53. Y, 17.  
Kidric will live forever in Tito's glorious and invincible Army. M. Nar armija 8 no. 717:4 Ap'53. Y, 17.  
Life history of Boris Kidric was that of a consistent revolutionary and communist. A. Rankovic. Nar armija 8 no. 717:3 Ap'53. Y, 17.

Loss of Comrade Kidric is as great for the Army as it is for our people. P. Dapcevic. Nar armija 8 no. 717:3 Ap'53. Y, 17.

The man who did not admit despair. C. Kosmac. Nar armija 8 no. 717:2 Ap'53. Y, 17.

Sad meeting of Vojvodina fighters. V. M. Nar armija 8 no. 717:4 Ap'53. Y, 17.

Unshaken faith in the liberating force of our labor class and tireless work toward liberation of his life. M. Piljade. Nar armija 8 no. 717:1 F'53. Y, 17.

A visit to his sickroom. M. T. Nar armija 8 no. 717:4 Ap'53. Y, 17.

We are escorting you with sorrow toward a cold tomb. A. D. Nar armija 8 no. 717:3 Ap'53. Y, 17.

Your image, the image of a fighter, soldier, and communist, will remain deeply fixed in the hearts of our people. Nar armija 8 no. 717:1, 3 Ap'53. Y, 17.

# KIEV - DESCRIPTION

A letter from Kiev. A. Vanylljova. Svjetlost 6:8-9 My'54. H, 1.

# KIEV - THEATER

An evening in the Green Theater. D. Jilic. Izvestia 5 no. 13:5-6 Je'54. H, 11.

# KILNS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# KIM, IL-SONG

Comrade Kim Il-song, leader of the Korean people, is 40 years old. Nok lapja 4 no. 15 9 Ap'53. Z1

# KINDERGARTEN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY  
Every kindergartn should have a garden. J. A. brozova. Pradek vych 8 no. 2 61-64 F'54. C, 1  
From experiences of education in the family and kindergartn. B. Liscseva. Doda 6 no. 12:2-303 D'53. H, 8.

# KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUA

# KINGDOM OF GOD

Gospel on the Kingdom of God and the Kingdom of men of humanity. D. Dimitrijevic. Glazbeni crkve 35 no. 1/2:11-15 Ja'54. Y, 3.

History of the struggle in the Carpathian Basin about the Kingdom of God. V. Janc. Nalac 25 no. 1:3-11 F'54. C, 3.

# KINGSBURY, JOHN ADAMS

History of American-Soviet friendship. Z. Fajfer. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:3 of cover Ap'54. C, 1.

# KIRIL, METROPOLITAN OF PLODIV

His Holiness Patriarch Kiril of Bulgaria, writer, and preacher. T. Todorov. Dusha 33 no. 5/7:30-49 My/Ji'53. B, 3

# KIULIAVKOV, KRUM

Three books for fraternal Czechoslovakia. D. Tilev. Slaviani 9 no. 12:25-27 D'53. B, 6

# KLINGENDER, FRANCIS DONALD

Correct interpretation of Goya's creative personality. A. Jakimowicz. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 3 47:1-325 '53. P, 10.

# KLISAROV, GEORGI

A new book on physical culture. Kh. Pesev. Fizik sport 6 no. 8:3 of cover Ag'53. B, 8.

# KLOSTERMANN, PIERRE

Discovery of V-1 rocket locations. Aero svet 3 no. 10:0-7 My'52. Y, 16.  
One episode and the door is closed. Aero svet 3 no. 47:6-7 S'53. Y, 16.

# KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Law of science. S. Felber. Filozofia SAV 8 no. 1/2:63-94 '53. C, 3.

# KOCIAN, JAROSLAV

In memory of J. Kocian. bor. Lit nov 3 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

# KOHOUT, PAVEL

Kohout's play *Dobra pisen* (Good Song) in the Army Theater in Martin. F. Oktavec. Kult svet 9 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

# KOLESOV METHOD

Expanding and improving the Vasilii Kolesov method. R. Tabekov. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 12:286-287 '53. C, 16.

# KOLESOV METHOD (Continued)

Kolesov method. S. Kubica. Wlad hut 9 no. 9:11-13 S'53. P, 18.

# KOLLAR, JAN

Jan Kollar. Csl svet 8 no. 31:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

Pious and lasting document of the creativeness of our people. J. Michalek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9: 3 F'54. C, 11.

# KOOS, AUREL

Saver of 60,000 young lives. T. Barabas. Dek szabg 5 no. 19:11 My'54. H, 1.

# KOREA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Helping to build automobile factories in Korea. Va. Svet motoin 8 no. 7 194 Ap'54. C, 16.

# KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Life in free Korea. Csl svet 8 no. 22:4 My'53. C, 1.

# KOREA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Syngman Rheeism. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:12 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Delegation of the Korean People's Democratic Republic arrives today in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:54 My'54. La, 1.

Delegation of the Korean People's Republic, at present in Latvia, visit today the Future Collective Farm in the Dobele region. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:57 My'54. La, 1.

Delegation of the Korean People's Republic visits the Latvian State Electric Factories today. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:53 My'54. La, 1.

High School No. 6 in Riga visited by beloved guests from the Korean People's Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:57 My'54. La, 1.

# KOREAN WAR, 1950-

Deeds instead of words! Csl svet 8 no. 21:2 My'53. C, 1.

Explanations and "explanations." J. Podzimok. Svet prace 4 no. 12:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

In the land of battle and victory. I. T. Nok lapja 4 no. 11:13 Mr'52. H, 5.

Korea. B. Keraszt 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. H, 3.

Letter from Korea. M. Flaha. Slovo agit 3 no. 10: 30-33 My'54. C, 6.

North American F-80 snbor. Aero svet 3 no. 47:7 S'53. Y, 10.

Operation "touchdown." Vojno delo 6 no. 3:70-74 Mr'54. Y, 17.

Some experiences from the Korean War. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:96 Mr'54. Y, 17.

Three decisive years. Csl svet 8 no. 27:28:2 JI'53. C, 1.

Use of bacteriological weapons must be prohibited! Nok lapja 4 no. 18:8 My'52. H, 5.

Using the "MIG 15" plane in combat. Aero svet 2 no. 10:5 My'52. Y, 10.

Victory of peace. I. Erenburg. Pod zast intorn no. 33:4 Ag'53. R, 6.

Victory of peace-loving forces. Nar armija 8 no. 732:1 JI'53. Y, 17.

Vile weapon of American imperialists. R. Sagodl. Nok lapja 4 no. 10:7 Ap'52. H, 5.

The Yalu, river of friendship among nations. Kuo Mo-Zao. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:0 Jo'53. H, 5.

# KOREANS IN HUNGARY

Meeting of the great active of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women of Budapest with participation by Chinese and Korean delegations traveling to the International Children's Conference in Vienna. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:2 Ap'52. H, 5.

A new home for Kan Gun Chi. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:10-11 Ja'52. H, 5.

# KOREANS IN RUMANIA

Vizita oamenilor Muncii din Coreea in tara noastra. Visit of Korean workers to our country. R, 4.

# KORUNOVIC, BRANISLAV

Branislav Korunovic, archpriest. S. Zlykovic. Gf Srp prav crkve 35 no. 1:2:19 Ja/F'54. Y, 3.

# KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Barla, Istvan. Kossuth's recruiting tour in the Al-fold during the autumn of 1848. H, 4.

A letter on public education by Lajos Kossuth. Irod ujs 5 no. 6 1 Mr'54. H, 11.

# KOSSUTH PRIZES

Kossuth Prize for the development of continuous bleaching. Ujit lap 6 no. 6 4-5 Mr'54. H, 16.

Kossuth Prize for the inventor of the new spark plug insulator. Ujit lap 6 no. 6:9 Ap'54. H, 16.

# KOSTIC, MITA

Mita Kostic's Dositej Obradovic u istorijakoj perspektivi XVIII i XIX veka (Dositej Obradovic in the Historical Perspective of the 18th and 19th Centuries). J. Bajkovic. Gf Srp prav crkve 35 no. 3/4:40-44 Mr'Ap'54. Y, 3.

# KOSTKA, FERDIS

National Artist Ferdia Kostka. -re-. Csl svet 8 no. 42:5 O'53. C, 1.

# KOSTRA, JAN

Book of great poetry. O. Sokora. Lit nov 3 no. 17: 4 Ap'54. C, 11.

Jan Kostra's new victory. R. Skukalek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9:4 F'54. C, 11.

# KOVACHEV, VASIL T.

Vasil T. Kovachev (1866-1928). B. Akhtarov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:102-105 N/D'53. B, 13.

# KOVACS, JOZSEF

Running style of Jozsef Kovacs. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:11 Ap'54. C, 8.

# KRAKOW - ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Seweryn, Tadeusz. Interiors of peasant cottages and peasant arts and crafts workshops in the Ethnographic Museum in Krakow. P, 12.

# KRASKO-ZAPOTOCKY, JAN

Jan Krasko-Zapotocky is 80 years old. J. Samko. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:714 N'53. C, 9.

# KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY

Kraszewski and Turgenev. K. Roginski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10:6 My'54. P, 1.

# KRAUSE, GYULA

Gyula Krause (1900-1953). Cukor 6 no. 7:145-146 JI'53. H, 10.

# KROHA, JIRI

National Artist Jiri Kroha, professor and engineer, at sixty. Csl svet 8 no. 24:5 Je'53. C, 1.

# KRONROD, IA. A.

IA. Kronrod's Principles of Cost Accounting Based on the Example of Socialist Industry. S. Wlodyka. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 3:539-545 Mr'54. P, 7.

# KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

Leon Kruczkowski, winner of the Stalin Peace Prize. Poradn bibl 6 no. 2:25-28 F'54. P, 2.

# KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA

Krupskaia, J. Beronec. Koznevoles 10 no. 4:2 of cover F'54. H, 8.

# KRUSTNIKOV, NIKOLAI GAVRILOV

Nikolai Krustnikov, first Bulgarian professor of physiology. E. Shekhanova. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6: 83-84 S/O'53. B, 13.

# KUBA, LUDVIK

Art born of love for the people. Csl svet 8 no. 16:5 Ap'53. C, 1.

Exhibition of Ludvik Kuba. K. Koval. Csl svet 8 no. 31:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

# KUBICKI, MARIAN

Story of those other years. R. Matlak. Praca swietl 3 no. 11:66-68 N'53. P, 8.

# KUCHARSKI, M.

M. Kucharski and W. Lukomski's Finanse i kredyt w Polsce Ludowej (Finance and Credit in People's Poland). J. Mujzel. Ekonomista no. 4:192-213 '53. F, 5.

# KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD see Bencur, Matej

# KUMER, ANDREJ

Andrej Kumer, Uncle Mar'vo, sexagenarian. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14 3 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# KUREK, JALU

Historical novels of Jalu Kurek. G. Kozlowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11 4 Mr'54. P, 1.

# KUTSAROV, STEFAN

Stefan Kutsarov, communist painter. A. Bozhkov. Izkustvo 3 no. 2:36-43 S'53. B, 10.

# LABOR (OBSTETRICS)

Course of labor in manual extraction of the placenta. W. Woroszylska. Ginekopol 25 no. 2:201-208 Ap/Je'54. P, 14.

# LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, PAKISTAN, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Desic, Vukan. Contributions to scientific research in the organization of work under socialistic conditions. Y, 5.

Milokovic, Mirko. Struggle for world unity of working classes. Y, 6.

I am always with those who fight for humanity. M. Nexo. Lit front 10 no. 23:1 Je'54. B, 11.

Physical degradation of working people during the period of capitalist industrialization. A. Wohl. Kultura fiz 8 no. 4:246-254 Ap'54. P, 8.

Solidarity between industrial and agricultural workers. A. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 2:9-10 F'54. B, 5.

V. I. Lenin on the union between the working class and the peasants. S. Tavetev. Slaviani 10 no. 1: 7-8 Ja'54. B, 6.

# LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under CHILE, YUGOSLAVIA

Some problems in cooperative working relations. E. Modlinski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 3:465-493 Mr'54. P, 7.

# LABOR MOVEMENT IN GT. BRIT.

Past and present in the English labor movement. ma. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 46:4 N'53. C, 11.

# LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Initiative in work and the use of experiences. G. Shitarev. Funkcionar 9 no. 8 293-295 Ap'54. C, 8.

A public address system means higher labor productivity. H. Solarova. Svet prace 4 no. 12:5 Mr'54. C, 1.

# LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# LACHOUT, WACLAW

For correct evaluation of the tradition of the Czech science of law. J. B. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 3: 545-549 Mr'54. P, 7.

# LACRIMAL ORGANS

Effect of testosterone preparations on the lacrimal glands. M. Radnot. Orv hetil 95 no. 21:580-581 My'54. H, 14.

# LACZKO, GEZA

Geza Laczko (1884-1953). M. Benedek. Csillag 8 no. 1:126-127 Ja'54. H, 11.

# LAGERLÖF, SELMA OTTILIANA LOVISA

Tale of Sweden. H. G. Nasi razgl 2 no. 25:25 D'53. Y, 1.

# LAKE BAIKAL see Baikn, Lake

# LAMPS

see subdivision under LATVIA

# LAND

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA

Economic distribution of land in collectiv. K. Chicheanov. Koop zem 8 no. 7:9-11

# LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

see subdivision under RUMANIA

#### LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Landscape artists M. Rajnai Hungary mag no. 3. 18-19 Ap'54 H, 1.

#### LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see subdivision under RUMANIA

#### LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Institut za bulgarski ezik Problems of Linguistics in Stalin's teaching B, 11

Characteristics of compound place names of Latin origin in Mysia and Thrace. V. Beshevliev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN no. 1:239-245 '52. B, 11.

Correlating the teaching of grammar with literary reading G. Shishkov Nar provs 10 no. 2:45-52 F'54. B, 8.

Linguistics in literature S Georgijevic. Nas jezik 5 no. 1 2:1-8 '53. Y, 11.

Vocabulary of basic words. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:11 Ap'54. C, 11.

#### LARYNX - STENOSIS

Danger of suffocation in agranulocytosis. S Csillag. Orv hetil 95 no. 13:361-365 Mr'54 H, 14.

#### LA TENE PERIOD

see subdivision under MORAVIA

#### LATIN AMERICA see Spanish America

#### LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Polska Akademia Nauk Dictionary of medieval Latin in Poland P, 11

#### LATIN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Teaching Latin I. Borok. Kozneveles 10 no. 10:139-140 My'54. H, 8.

#### LATIN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Problems of ancient culture in Poland. A. Gembala. Hist i konst 2 no. 1:44-55 Ja/F'54. P, 8.

#### LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Dusting of fields will be done by planes in the districts of Dobele, Auce, and Karsava this spring Reports Riga 11 no. 9:2 Mr'54. La, 1

First shipment of spray guns for dung received from Gorki Reports Riga 11 no. 20:55 My'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Good results obtained in destroying weeds and stimulating plant growth by the application of chemicals. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:84 F'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Latvian Agricultural Bank will grant long-term loans in 1954 for building individual dwellings and for moving present dwellings to machine-tractor station centers. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:87 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Activities of institutions of agricultural education. Lukins. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:50 F'54. La, 1.

An agricultural seminar established in the Party District Library in Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:22 Ja'54. La, 1.

Examinations begin in the agrozootechnical courses of study. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:83 Mr'54. La, 1.

The Riga Technical School of Agriculture prepares new skilled personnel in agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:59 My'54. La, 1.

Scientific workers of the Zootechnical and Zoohygenic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences help rural people acquire knowledge of progressive agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:60 F'54. La, 1.

Seminar organized by the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture for the heads of agricultural laboratories of machine-tractor stations ends today. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:85 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Training outstanding workers to move buildings from single farms to centers of collective farms takes place in Dobele. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:13 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:46 F'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibition of Latvia in 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:49 F'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibition of the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:89-90 F'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibition opens in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:50, 53-54 F'54. La, 1.

Agricultural exhibitions of the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:53-54 F'54. La, 1.

Central State Historical Museum of the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:21 Ja'54. La, 1.

In two weeks about 14,000 visitors attended the Agricultural Exhibition of Latvia Reports Riga 11 no. 9:10 Mr'54. La, 1.

Latvian Ministry of Education advances 12 groups of young naturalists and technicians to take part in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:70 My'54. La, 1.

A permanent agricultural exhibition to open in Riga February 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:24 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

State Electrotechnical Factories manufactured several tools for collective farms and machine-tractor stations in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:82 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Rural members of the Communist Youth League and youth in general fight to fulfill the decision of the September Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR Placids. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:14 Mr'54. La, 1.

Students of the Teachers College are diligent helpers on the Chkalov Collective Farm in the Rezekne region. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:59 My'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machine industry in Liepaja Reports Riga 11 no. 1:19 Ja'54. La, 1.

The agricultural machine industry of Liepaja receives a wagonload of nonferrous metals from Zaporozhe Reports Riga 11 no. 20:69 My'54. La, 1.

Ausma Collective Farm in the district of Sigulda purchases 1 truck and 5 corn planters. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:78 Mr'54. La, 1.

Beam Agricultural Machine Repair Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:75 Ja'54. La, 1.

More spare parts for tractors and agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:33 Mr'54. La, 1.

Red Metalworker Factory sends spare parts for agricultural machinery to collective farms each day. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:97 Mr'54. La, 1.

Red Metalworker produces agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:86 Mr'54. La, 1.

Smith-Cooperative of Riga succeeds in producing hand-operated corn-planting machines in a short time. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:28 F'54. La, 1.

Soviet Latvian metalworking factories produced many agricultural machines and tools last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:16 Ja'54. La, 1.

Steel Agricultural Machine Factory sent 6,700 zigzag harrows to Siberia. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:6 Mr'54. La, 1.

Valdeki State Farm recently received 4 corn planters. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:90 F'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Agrochemical laboratories and their tasks. Kalnins. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:59 F'54. La, 1.

Most important tasks for research institutions of the Academy of Sciences, experimental stations of the Ministry of Agriculture, and collective and state farms are the arrangement of artificial meadows and pastures and the improvement of natural meadows and pastures. Berzins. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:78 F'54. La, 1.

9th Conference of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture ends. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:19 F'54. La, 1.

9th Scientific Conference of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture opens. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:3 F'54. La, 1.

Scientists have to help agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:60 My'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural editor will publish 10,000 copies of agriculture in the next 10 days. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:71 F'54. La, 1.

140 engineers, technicians, and mechanics will work on the farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:22 F'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVES

Annual meeting takes place on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:4-7 F'54. La, 1.

Ardor Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:24 F'54. La, 1.

Assistance of science to collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:73 Ja'54. La, 1.

Broadcasting from the Flame Collective Farm in the district of Sigulda. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:5 Ja'54. La, 1.

Building villages on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:82 Ja'54. La, 1.

Car pools of collective farms increase. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:46 F'54. La, 1.

Collective farm meeting in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:13 Ja'54. La, 1.

Collective farmers in the district of Auce engaged in wide socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:55 F'54. La, 1.

Collective farmers of the district of Riga complete lumbering work. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:75 Ja'54. La, 1.

Development of collective farms will be accelerated forward. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:31 F'54. La, 1.

Economic strengthening of collective farms increasing prosperity of collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:55 F'54. La, 1.

For constant improvement of the work on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 2:73 My'54. La, 1.

400 election and annual meetings take place on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:7 F'54. La, 1.

Great changes take place in the villages in the district of Rezekne. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:47 Mr'54. La, 1.

Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Riga has 1 hectare in the largest in the district of Jasnja. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:64 Mr'54. La, 1.

Lives of collective farmers become more cultural and happy. P. Vencova. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:32 Mr'54. La, 1.

Lorupe Collective Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:6 F'54. La, 1.

Meeting of the workers of Latvian machine-tractor stations called by the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party and the Central Committee of the USSR begins in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:63, 67-68 F'54. La, 1.

More than 200 specialists attend the meeting of agrochemists and zootechnicians from the machine-tractor stations and collective farms in the district of Kuldiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:22 Mr'54. La, 1.

Most important tasks of machine-tractor stations and collective farms. Nikonov. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:13 Mr'54. La, 1.

Most important tasks on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:18 Ja'54. La, 1.

Much attention paid to the education of young farmers in 3-year courses of study on the Rudzins Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Prieds. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:74 Mr'54. La, 1.

On the Golden Star Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:29 Ja'54. La, 1.

Plesums Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:30-31 F'54. La, 1.

Red October Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:18 F'54. La, 1.

The Red October Collective Farm of the Riga region. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:57 My'54. La, 1.

Sallena Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:36 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Scientific workers of the Latvian Institute of Zootechny and Zoohygiene give wide assistance to collective farmers to improve their theoretical knowledge. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:10 F'54. La, 1.

Signing of the agreement for socialist competition with Estonian farmers brought about energetic work in collective farms and machine-tractor stations of the Liepaja region. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:62 My'54. La, 1.

Six collective farms in the Jelgava District had made a million dollars at the beginning of 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:11 Ja'54. La, 1.

Spark Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:78 Ja'54. La, 1.

Shalin Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava has an income of more than 1 million rubles each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:17 Mr'54. La, 1.

State loans to collective farms for construction of shelters for farm animals, construction of electric-power stations, and purchase of agricultural machinery and mineral fertilizers increase each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:18 F'54. La, 1.

There are also some agricultural cooperatives in the district of Ogre which are lagging behind. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:32 Mr'54. La, 1.

There are no collective farms where there are not at least one or two agricultural specialists. Zarins. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:3 F'54. La, 1.

Trade of collective farms develops rapidly in the Madona District. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:18 Ja'54. La, 1.

20 families decide to leave separate farms for a collective village of the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:59, 73 Mr'54. La, 1.

20 collective farms and 6 districts-Saldus, Auce, Skrunda, Aizpute, Priekule, and Liepaja-organized by the Saldus Machine-tractor Station in 1949. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:5 Mr'54. La, 1.

Udarnik Collective Farm is supplied with automatic drinking equipment for cattle and a fodder kitchen. Ucoinkoks. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:14 Ja'54. La, 1.

Victory Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:31-32 F'54. La, 1.

Victory Collective Farm in the district of Ventspils completes payments for workdays according to the division accepted at the annual meeting. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:63 F'54. La, 1.

The way I conduct work in the courses of study for collective farmers. Bramans. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:58-59 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ANTIQUITIES

A group from the Institute of History, of the Latvian Academy of Sciences left yesterday for Krustpils to complete archaeological excavations in the Aote castle mound begun in previous years. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:56 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Newly opened bakery of the Plavinas Cooperative Society produces its first goods. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:55 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

Bicycle races continue in the republic in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the USSR and the Ukraine. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:64 My'54. La, 1.

Bicycle races to honor the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine and Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:67 My'54. La, 1.

Many sport competitions dedicated to the commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine and Russia take place in Riga and Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:69 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Red Star Bicycle Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:33 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOOKS

Development of the book trade in the Latvian Republic. Vancovics. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:91 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BREAD

Development of the bread and flour industry in Soviet Latvia. Konstantinov. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:89-90 Ja'54. La, 1.

Mechanization of the breadmaking industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:51 My'54. La, 1.

3 new special shops for bread and meat open in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:42 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

Achievements in communist building. Bashtakov. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:79 Mr'54. La, 1.

Builders complete the 8th floor of the Collective Farmers House in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:15 Ja'54. La, 1.

Building the Farmers Center in Riga. Spektorovs. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:87 F'54. La, 1.

Construction to be started in Riga in the next few months. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:59 Mr'54. La, 1.

Extensive construction work to be carried out in machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 Ja'54. La, 1.

Great changes take place in Workers Village in Broceni during the last four years. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:97 F'54. La, 1.

Latvian Ministry of Culture to make large investments in new buildings. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:62 Mr'54. La, 1.

New construction in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:60-61 F'54. La, 1.

Three well-equipped apartment houses on Plavu Street receive inhabitants of Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:11 Ja'54. La, 1.

12th story of the Collective Farmers Center in Riga is already constructed. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:57 Mr'54. La, 1.

We will fulfill the year's building plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:56 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Broceni Factory of Building Materials. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:65 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CAMPS

Go to camp soon. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:62 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Collective of the Preserves Factory in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:82 Ja'54. La, 1.

Preserves Factory in Valmiera. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:11 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Cattle Fodder Combine Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:78 Ja'54. La, 1.

How our cattle breeders organize the feeding and raising of cows. Jabuss. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:14 Ja'54. La, 1.

Strengthening and extending the basis for cattle feeding. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:57 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Breeding young cattle is one of the most responsible aspects of cattle breeding. Buca. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:12 F'54. La, 1.

Decisive period in cattle breeding. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:65 F'54. La, 1.

Development of cattle breeding in Latvia in 1954. Kalnins. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:40-41 Mr'54. La, 1.

Experience in breeding calves. A. Jankovska. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:12 F'54. La, 1.

Experience in breeding calves and young cattle. K. Auguste. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:12 F'54. La, 1.

We will devote all our strength to the development of cattle breeding. Emina. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:54 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Cement of good quality is produced in the Broceni Combine. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:8 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CHESS

12th Latvian Chess Contest. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:54 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

City limits of Dobele have expanded many kilometers in the last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:90 F'54. La, 1.

Great changes take place in the town of Valmiera. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:52 Mr'54. La, 1.

Town of Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:39 Mr'54. La, 1.

Town of Jelgava expands rapidly each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:45 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Department of Architecture of the Council of Ministers of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:42 F'54. La, 1.

The town of Balvi has grown remarkably in the last 4 years as a result of the care of the Party and the government and the advice of the working people. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:10 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

Experience of workers of Riga Universal Stores. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:65 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CLOTHING TRADE

July 25 Clothing Factory in Riga makes two models for the spring and summer seasons. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:73 Mr'54. La, 1.

Latvian Clothing Enterprise. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Enter into collective agreements for 1954 on time. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:88 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Machine-tractor stations in Istra and Viski receive self-propelled S4 grain combines. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:57 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Unsalable goods worth 35 million rubles heaped up in Latvian enterprises. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:83 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Strengthen ideological activities. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:57 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulletin about the assembly of the 13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party on February 9. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:38-40 F'54. La, 1.

Delegates of the Congress disclose deficiencies in the principal building projects and socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:34 F'54. La, 1.

For a higher level in organizational work. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:66 F'54. La, 1.

Instructor of the rural district committee of the Party. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:57-58 F'54. La, 1.

Latvian Communist Party conducts its 13th Congress in close cooperation with the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:29 F'54. La, 1.

Party organization in machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:22 Ja'54. La, 1.

Party organization in machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:4 Mr'54. La, 1.

Seminar for agitators of rural districts is held in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:87 F'54. La, 1.

13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party begins February 9. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:25 F'54. La, 1.

13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party begins today in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:32 F'54. La, 1.

The 13th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party in Riga continues. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:34-38, 42-45 F'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

"I would like very much to join the Communist Youth League," says 14-year-old Baiba. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:88 Mr'54. La, 1.

Rural members of the Communist Youth League and youth in general fight to fulfill the decision of the September Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR. Platacis. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:14 Mr'54. La, 1.

Seminar of secretaries of rural district committees of the Latvian Communist Youth League called by the Central Committee is held in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:4 Mr'54. La, 1.

12th Conference of the all-union Lenin Communist Youth League in Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:64, 67-68 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE (Continued)

12th Congress of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League Reports Riga 11 no. 12 74, 77-78, 83 Mr'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The Ministry of Culture organizes 688 community centers, cultural centers, and clubs. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:79 F'54, La, 1.

Republic's Teachers Home on 7 Juris Allunans Street in Riga solemnly opened. Reports Riga 11 no. 5 21 F'54, La, 1.

10 community houses, clubs, and new libraries erected last year in Soviet Latvian towns and districts Reports Riga 11 no. 5 3 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONCERTS

Collective of the Riga Art Theater gives concerts in the clubs of the collective farms and villages. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:74 Mr'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONSUMERS

Today the 3d Congress of Latvian Consumers Boards started in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 20: 58 Mr'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONTAINER INDUSTRY

Collective of the Preserves Factory in Daugavpils promises to produce 10,000 cans of high-quality preserves by the end of February. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:73 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Association of Latvian Consumers increases the number of commercial enterprises in rural districts. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:58 Mr'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Communist youth and youth of the Soviet Fatherland Collective Farm in the Jekabpils region were the first to plant corn. Reports Riga 11 no. 20 51 Mr'54, La, 1.

Corn to be widely sown on Latvian collective farms this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:58 Mr'54, La, 1.

Extension of the production of grain on reclaimed fallow lands is also possible on collective and state farms in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 10: 29 Mr'54, La, 1.

First shipment of corn arrives from Moldavia for the state farms of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:38 Mr'54, La, 1.

In the Future Collective Farm in the district of Akniste there will be 660 hectares of spring corn Reports Riga 11 no. 9 20 Mr'54, La, 1.

Much attention is devoted to raising corn in the Tranepe Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:37 Mr'54, La, 1.

Planting corn in the Eleja region Reports Riga 11 no. 20 63 Mr'54, La, 1.

Question of growing corn in our republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 20 54 Mr'54, La, 1.

Raising corn also has developed widely in our republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:82 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - COWS

New kind of Latvian cow developed on the Lorupe State Farm. Krasovskii. Reports Riga 11 no. 5: 14 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - CROP YIELDS

Last year the harvest was meager in the Sidgunda Collective Farm in the district of Sigulda Reports Riga 11 no. 12:85 Mr'54, La, 1.

Way to increase the harvests of grain and sugar beets on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:86 Mr'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - DANCING

Conference on the composition of new songs and the creation of new dances opens today in the Conference Hall of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:86 Mr'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

District centers of our republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:23 Ja'54, La, 1.

Guest from home M. Austrina. Raskii no. 10 29-31 Mr'54, La, 1.

History of the town of Kuldiga Reports Riga 11 no. 5:17-18 F'54, La, 1.

In enterprises of Kuldiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 5 13 F'54, La, 1.

Town of Rezekne. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:37 F'54, La, 1.

Town of Ventspils. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:49 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage of swamps and peat bogs. Krest zena 7 no. 12:5 Mr'54, C, 6.

## LATVIA - DRAMA IN EDUCATION

Theater performances for pupils. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:22 Ja'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Building of dwellings for railroad men of the Baltic Railroad expands each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:27 F'54, La, 1.

The industrial combine in Cesvaine expects to produce 100 railroad cars to be used for dwellings this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:82 Mr'54, La, 1.

Many dwellings built for railway men of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:38 Mr'54, La, 1.

There is a shortage of dwellings in all the cities and villages. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:83 Mr'54, La, 1.

350,000 rubles spent for the construction of dwellings in the workers' village of the Olaine Peat Factory in 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:82 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Builders of the Collective Farmers House work day and night. A. Brodele. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:6-8 Ja'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Cost accounting, the main condition for socialistic economy. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:10 Ja'54, La, 1.

Report of the Latvian Statistical Bureau on results in fulfilling the plan for economic development of Latvia in 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:23 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - EDUCATION

Answers to students' letters about scientific questions Reports Riga 11 no. 4:79 Ja'54, La, 1.

Call of Pioneers Reports Riga 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54, La, 1.

Conference on educational methods held by instructors and professors of the Latvian State University in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:10 F'54, La, 1.

Dravnieki 7-Year School in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:56 F'54, La, 1.

Educate cadres in the spirit that does not tolerate deficiencies Reports Riga 11 no. 6:17 F'54, La, 1.

Latvian Society for Propagation of Political and Scientific Knowledge increases the number of lectures in rural district. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:95 Mr'54, La, 1.

Many professors of the Latvian State University work on scientific projects to obtain advanced degrees. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:18 F'54, La, 1.

Meeting of directors of high schools in the Latvian Ministry of Education in Riga ends. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:15 F'54, La, 1.

Pupils of Riga High School No. 1 build their own apparatus for physics. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:54 Mr'54, La, 1.

Scientific-practical conferences for teachers and other educational workers take place in the district centers of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 11: 73 Mr'54, La, 1.

Seminar for teachers of basic Marxism and Leninism, political economy, and philosophy for higher educational institutions started at the Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:80 Ja'54, La, 1.

Seven Latvian youths enter the Moscow State University this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:22 F'54, La, 1.

To the youths who independently study Marxism and Leninism. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:17 F'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Anna Sakse, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:30-31 Mr'54, La, 1.

Annual and election meetings take place on collective farms of the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:74 Ja'54, La, 1.

Arvids Pelše, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:37 Mr'54, La, 1.

Augusts Kirchenstolins, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:27-28 Mr'54, La, 1.

A comfortable agitation center is being erected at the Red Corner of the Spark in the Red Corner. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:10 F'54, La, 1.

Cultural institutions in the pre-election period. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:05 Ja'54, La, 1.

Effective pre-election agitation. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:61 F'54, La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 0:70-77, 79-80 F'54, La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 0:1, 6, 10, 11, 22-25 Mr'54, La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:24-25, 27, 28, 42, 44-51 Mr'54, La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:33-35, 37-41, 43, 44, 48 Mr'54, La, 1.

Enterprises constantly gain new workers in honor of the elections. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:4 F'54, La, 1.

In agitation centers during pre-election period. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:25 Ja'54, La, 1.

In Liepaja agitation centers. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:27 F'54, La, 1.

In the agitation center of the 6th District in the Liepaja area. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:33 F'54, La, 1.

In the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:04 Ja'54, La, 1.

Jan Ostrov, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:34-35 Mr'54, La, 1.

Janis Kalnberzins, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:34-35 Mr'54, La, 1.

Julija Pilaga, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:34-35 Mr'54, La, 1.

More attention to organization and preparation of the elections. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:12 F'54, La, 1.

More good lectures for the working class. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:70 F'54, La, 1.

Names of the deputies elected from Latvia to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:24 Mr'54, La, 1.

99.7 per cent of the registered voters vote in the polls in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:24 Mr'54, La, 1.

Peteris Zvirgzis, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:28-29 Mr'54, La, 1.

Pioneers calling. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:17 F'54, La, 1.

Pre-election meeting in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:01 Ja'54, La, 1.

Pre-election meeting of employees of the Riga Machine-Building Plant yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:04 Ja'54, La, 1.

Pre-election meeting of representatives of the working people starts today in the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:14 Ja'54, La, 1.

Pre-election meeting of the 236th Electorate in Riga takes place in the Musical Comedy Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:17 F'54, La, 1.

Pre-election meeting takes place in the Young Pioneer Trade Harbor. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:14 Ja'54, La, 1.

Registration of candidates for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:33-34, 47 F'54, La, 1.

Reports on the selection of candidates for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in different places in the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:1, 2, 4, 7-10, 14-15, 18-19, 21-22, 25 F'54, La, 1.

Roberts Varkalns, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:34 Mr'54, La, 1.

Scientists of Latvia take active part in preparations for the election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:57 F'54, La, 1.



## LATVIA - ELECTIONS (Continued)

Selection of candidates for district election committees in the election to the Supreme Soviet in the republic's industrial enterprises, collective farms, machine tractor stations, and state farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 20 Ja'54. La, 1.

Selection of candidates for election as deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR taken place in different parts of the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-26-27, 29-30, 32-33 1'54. La, 1.

Selection of representatives from the working people in the district election committees started in the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 24 Ja'54. La, 1.

Selection of candidates for election to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 24 Ja'54. La, 1.

State breeder MIBA 1 which was from the district of Cēsis elected to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 11-21 Mr'54. La, 1.

Teachers in the district of Varkland take active part in the preparation of election to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 9-10 1'54. La, 1.

There are 1,032 election districts in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-24 Mr'54. La, 1.

Vilja Krūmiņa, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Vilja Jānsone, candidate for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Working people of the Golden Lake cooperative farm in the Latvian region prepare for election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-24 Ja'54. La, 1.

Working people of the Līvāni plant to elect an candidate for deputy to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 4-21 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Electric Machine Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 22 Ja'54. La, 1.

Riga Electric Central Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-27 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

The electric network of the Latvian republic has 270 km in comparison with 1951. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 22 Ja'54. La, 1.

432,000 kilowatt-hours of electric power supplied to the State Electric Grid in Latvia in 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

Electric power supply in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 1-19 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Construction of the Riga Water Power Plant. Reports Riga 11 no. 15-16 Mr'54. La, 1.

Latvian Machine Tool Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

New Electric Power Plant in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-29 Mr'54. La, 1.

Electric power supply in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 1-24 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

Riga Railway. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-27 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnological Museum of the Latvian People. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EYEING AND CONTINUATION OF WORK

12,500 young working men and women in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2-10 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Examination of the Latvian People. Reports Riga 11 no. 2-10 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXCAVATIONS AND REPAIRS

Excavations and repairs of the Latvian People. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Collection of the Latvian Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences prepared an exhibition devoted to the election to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-20 1'54. La, 1.

Exhibition devoted to election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR open in the Latvian Scientific Library. Reports Riga 11 no. 5-15 1'54. La, 1.

Exhibition of plastic and applied arts began in the district of the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-21 1'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FACTORIES

Textile Factory in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 1-10 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FARM HOUSES

Extensive construction of farm houses in the Latvian People's Republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Experiments in the mechanization of farm work in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FARMERS

Latvian Farmers' Union. Reports Riga 11 no. 20-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Latvian Farmers' Union. Reports Riga 11 no. 20-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHING AND FISHERIES

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHING AND FISHERIES

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Cattle in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISH FARMING

Fish farming in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISH FARMING

Fish farming in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

Fish farming in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

Fish farming in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

Fish farming in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

Fisheries in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

Fisheries in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

Fishermen's Cooperative in the village of Skulte caught an average of 10 tons of fish daily in the last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in Ventspils. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Spring fishing begins. Reports Riga 11 no. 12-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHERMEN

Annual business and election meetings in the Red Lighthouse Cooperative of Fishermen. Reports Riga 11 no. 7-23 Mr'54. La, 1.

Maritime Fishermen's Village in an active agitation center. Reports Riga 11 no. 4-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

With fishermen of Manguli. Reports Riga 11 no. 20-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHING BOATS

Fishing fleet of the republic in improved technically. Reports Riga 11 no. 7-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

One fishing fleet grows each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 20-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLAX

Flax factory in Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 1-8 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLOUR AND ICED TRADE

Development of the bread and flour industry in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 4-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLOURING PLANTS

Preparation of forcing beds and methods for growing seedlings and sprouts of grain. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREIGN POPULATION

Gifts from Latvian children's homes. Reports Riga 11 no. 7-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Latvia and the United Nations. V.M. Latvian no. 11-7 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREST INDUSTRIES

Exhibition on protection from harmful insects in forests open in the State Nature Museum. Reports Riga 11 no. 1-21 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Days devoted to forestry and gardening in the Latvian People's Republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 20-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Forestry in a large mechanized enterprise. Reports Riga 11 no. 4-28 Mr'54. La, 1.

People of the district of Malta work productively in clearing timber of the Vilaka Forest Enterprise. Reports Riga 11 no. 6-27 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOUNDING

Andrijs Rumbulis master of quick casting, advances to the position of foreman of the shift in the Red Metalworker Factory in Līvāni. Reports Riga 11 no. 4-23 Ja'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Extending orchards each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 20-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Experience of advanced collective farms in breeding fur-bearing animals. A. Ozols. Reports Riga 11 no. 4-23 Ja'54. La, 1.

For good achievements in 1953 the Jugla State Farm for the Breeding of Fur-Bearing Animals obtained the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 20-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Automobile repair shops and furniture factories begin work in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 9-15 Mr'54. La, 1.

A conference of Latvian furniture workers opens in the House of Science and Technology in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 10-27 Mr'54. La, 1.

Furniture factories of our republic produce 40 percent more than in the previous year. Reports Riga 11 no. 5-11 Mr'54. La, 1.

Production of the Furniture Combine No. 1 in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 7-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GARDENING

A conference devoted to the development of gardening on state farms opens today in the Conference Room of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:27 Mr'54. La, 1.

Days devoted to forestry and gardening are successful in the Skrunda region. Reports Riga 11 no. 20 52 My'54. La, 1.

Marupe Gardening Brigade in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:57 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GRAIN

To increase grain production drastically. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:31-32 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HANDICRAFT

Former handicraft shops now have become large enterprises in Kuldiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 4: 83 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARROWS

Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory sent 4 railroad cars loaded with harrows to the fallow districts in the region of Omsk. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:02 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HISTORY

Latvian patriotism has not been crushed. A. Berzins Latv briv no. 1:20-24 Mr'53. La, 6.

More information on Latvia in the press and how to prepare articles for the press of the USA. A. Liepa Latv briv no. 1:37-49 Mr'53. La, 6.

On the path of the past. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:23 F'54. La, 1.

Pioneers calling. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:41 F'54. La, 1.

Scientists of the Lithuanian, Estonian, and USSR Academies of Sciences take an active part in research in Latvian literature, language, and history. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:39 Mr'54. La, 1.

Soviet aggressor. Latv briv no. 1:8-14 Mr'53. La, 6.

We and history. O. Rūsis. Raksti no. 10:13-14 My/Je'53. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HOCKEY

Collective of the Officers Cultural Center of the district of Riga won the hockey championship for 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:2 Mr'54. La, 1.

Hockey match at the Rīgas-Daugavas Stadium. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:29 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HOLIDAYS

At the community house in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54. La, 1.

International Women's Day, March 8. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:90 F'54. La, 1.

A million candles lighted up the New Year's tree, music sounded, and songs were heard in Soviet Latvian clubs and apartments. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. La, 1.

On Peter's Day. G. Grīšlītis. Raksti no. 10:18-20 My/Je'53. La, 1.

Working people of the republic greet the new year. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

Venspils Hunting Society. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:1 F'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

At present geologists work 30 km from the mouth of the Roja River. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:6 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ICEBOATS

Ice boating contest ends in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:59 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Avoid work stoppage of equipment and machines. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:16-17 F'54. La, 1.

Commodities Division of the Riga Railroad Car Factory produces its first line of goods. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:79 F'54. La, 1.

Factory for sulfite cellulose liquor has been producing since last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:84 F'54. La, 1.

How did enterprises of Soviet Latvia greet the new year? Reports Riga 11 no. 1:6 Ja'54. La, 1.

Industrial combines of the republic increase production. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:71-72 F'54. La, 1.

Industrial enterprises of Riga fulfill the year's total production plan before the appointed time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:15 F'54. La, 1.

Molotov District of Riga, one of the city's industrial districts. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:9-10 F'54. La, 1.

One day's production of the State Electrotechnical Factories equals one year's production in capitalist Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:61 F'54. La, 1.

Production of industrial enterprises of Liepāja last year exceeded the year 1952 by 51,600,000 rubles in value. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:17 F'54. La, 1.

To develop activity of the masses of the entire world. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:34 F'54. La, 1.

Two systems. Graudiņš. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:86 F'54. La, 1.

Veneer Factory in Riga sends its products to many cities of the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:45 F'54. La, 1.

"We know that the new year will be a year of significant victories." Reports Riga 11 no. 1:2 Ja'54. La, 1.

With new strength in productive work. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:9 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Heavy industry, the basis of agricultural development. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:26 F'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Comrade Bashkin, Deputy Minister of Culture of Latvia, broadcasts about cultural questions. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:47 F'54. La, 1.

Never have the art and creativeness of the working people had such extensive opportunities for development as under the Soviet rule. Reichmanis. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:86 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - KINDERGARTENS

Number of kindergartens increases considerably each year in our republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:74 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Great attention is given in our country to medical care for the working people. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Workers and employees of our republic's local fuel industries greet the new year with great work productivity. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:3 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Members of the Communist Youth League from the Riga Railroad Car Factory to help farmers haul manures to fields of the Engels and Stalin Collective Farms in the district of Gaujiena. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:69 Mr'54. La, 1.

More assistance to rural areas, Kalme. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:76 Ja'54. La, 1.

Pupils of the Māliena 7-Year School in Aluksne assist farmers of the Plowmen's Agricultural Cooperative. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:60 Mr'54. La, 1.

Report of the Division of Cadres of the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:17 Ja'54. La, 1.

Thousands of youth are working in the Riga Railroad Junction. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:60 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LAMPS

Latvenergo Mechanical Factory will produce 3,000 parts for desk lamps of a new type in March. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:64 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Scientists from Moscow participate in the 13th Session of the Council for Coordination of Scientific Activities of the Academy of Sciences, Valskals. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:46 F'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Extensive exhibition opens in the Main Library to commemorate 430 years of its existence. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:20 Mr'54. La, 1.

Soviet books disseminated in steadily increasing numbers among the Latvian people. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:87 Ja'54. La, 1.

10 community houses, clubs, and new libraries erected last year in Soviet Latvian towns and districts. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:3 F'54. La, 1.

20 farm libraries in the Rēzekne District. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:18 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LIME

Our experience in using lime to fertilize. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:76 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LINEN

Red Morning Factory sends its products to the linen to Stalingrad. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:17 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LOOMS

Commune of Pārīši Wool Combines in the Rēzekne District. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:13 Mr'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LUMBERING

Latvian forest exploitation reaches 300 cubic meters of lumber, 600,000 cubic meters of wood plan, to the rivers and to the sea floating. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:29 Mr'54. La, 1.

Workers of the Mazsalaca Forest-Farm sent 7,000 square meters of lumber to the normal output. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:17 Ja'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Among 19 agricultural specialists. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:21 Mr'54. La, 1.

Zurī Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:18 F'54. La, 1.

Collective of the Rēzekne Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:18 F'54. La, 1.

Important tasks of machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:76 Ja'54. La, 1.

Kuldīga Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:41 Mr'54. La, 1.

Kuldīga Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:76 Ja'54. La, 1.

Līvāni Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:24 F'54. La, 1.

Machine-tractor station in Dabule. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:67 Mr'54. La, 1.

Machine-tractor station in Smiltene. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:67 Mr'54. La, 1.

Machine-tractor stations, decisive for the development of agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:80 F'54. La, 1.

Machine-tractor stations of the Riga District. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54. La, 1.

Mechanizers of the Madliena Machine-Tractor Station in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54. La, 1.

to fulfill and exceed the pledges. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54. La, 1.

Memels Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:67 Mr'54. La, 1.

More than 105 tractors, combines, threshing-machines, and other agricultural machines are now in the Līvāni Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:24 F'54. La, 1.

Most important tasks of machine-tractor stations and collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:13 Mr'54. La, 1.

178 engineers and 59 leading men sent to machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:67 Mr'54. La, 1.

since the decision of the plenum of the Central Committee of the Party in September. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:78 Ja'54. La, 1.

Party organization in machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:4 Mr'54. La, 1.

A representative of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station visits the Kremlin. Reports Riga 11 no. 3 F'54. La, 1.

Role of machine-tractor stations in the production of collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:88-89 Ja'54. La, 1.

Seminar for the chief engineers of machine-tractor stations begins in the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:41 Mr'54. La, 1.

Situation in the Cesvaine Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:24 F'54. La, 1.



#### LATVIA - RAILROADS (Continued)

2,134 heavily loaded trains passed over the main line of the Baltic Railroad in February. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:56 Mr'54. La,1.

Workers in the supply department of the Riga Division of the Baltic Railroad in joint meeting with buyers. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:55 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Land to be reclaimed on collective farms in the zone of Jaunjelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:77 Mr'54. La,1.

Machine-tractor station in Dikli decides to acquire wide areas of fallow lands on collective farms of the Dikli zone. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:57 Mr'54. La,1.

The main task of the Latvian Republic is to increase grain production and reclaim unused lands. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:96 Mr'54. La,1.

More than 800 hectares of unused land to be plowed up in the zone of the Rujiena-Terneja Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:97 Mr'54. La,1.

Not enough attention is paid to the question of reclamation of new lands. Krjukov. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:29-30 Mr'54. La,1.

On the Cooperation Collective Farm there are still more than 400 hectares of fallow land. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:58 Mr'54. La,1.

100,000 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed in Latvia. Nikonovs. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:76 Mr'54. La,1.

Reclamation of land. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:53, 59, 62, 68-69, 72 Mr'54. La,1.

Toste State Farm in the district of Madona expects to reclaim 30 hectares of unused land this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:75 Mr'54. La,1.

250 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed in the Cooperation Collective Farm in the zone of the Aizvere Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:82 Mr'54. La,1.

We acquire certain experiences in recultivation of fallow lands. Busnevics. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:53 Mr'54. La,1.

Youth of Soviet Latvia also are to go to the fallow lands and fields to reclaim them for cultivation. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:88 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RECREATION

Decision of the Council of Ministers of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:24 Ja'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

New refrigeration in the farmers' market in Tukums. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:78 Ja'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

A delegation of Estonian experts in economics and agriculture arrived yesterday in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:51 Mr'54. La,1.

A delegation of Estonian workers in collective farms, machine-tractor stations, and economics visit the Latvian capital. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:54 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KOREA

Delegation of the Korean People's Democratic Republic arrives today in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:54 Mr'54. La,1.

Delegation of the Korean People's Republic, at present in Latvia, visit today the Future Collective Farm in the Dobeles region. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:67 Mr'54. La,1.

Delegation of the Korean People's Republic visits the Latvian State Electric Factories today. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:63 Mr'54. La,1.

High School No. 6 in Riga visited by beloved guests from the Korean People's Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:57 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Great friendship of nations reflected in our native country. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:13 Mr'54. La,1.

Our delegation is taking magnificent gifts to Moscow and Kiev. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:60 Mr'54. La,1.

Soviet Latvia among the fraternal nations of the USSR. Stroads. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:88 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Close friendship has developed among urban and rural working people and cultural and art workers of the Ukraine and Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:66 Mr'54. La,1.

Close friendship unites the working people of the Ukraine and Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:17 Ja'54. La,1.

Latvian delegation left for Kiev, the Ukrainian capital, yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:60 Mr'54. La,1.

Our delegation is taking magnificent gifts to Moscow and Kiev. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:60 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

New collective eating establishments opened in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:85 F'54. La,1.

7 new eating places in the city and 9 in factories scheduled to open in Riga this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:91 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Outstanding workers in mechanical engineering in chemopharmaceutical enterprises of the Health Ministry of the USSR in Latvia awarded orders and medals according to the decree of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:3 Mr'54. La,1.

Red Banner given to music schoolteacher Valentina Deviakova as a reward for outstanding work. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:17 Ja'54. La,1.

Ridzins, Chairman of the Supreme Court, receives a letter of commendation from the Supreme Soviet of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:47 F'54. La,1.

60th birthday of Comrade Klimens, head of the Department Marxist-Leninist Fundamentals in the Party School of the Latvian Academy. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:60 F'54. La,1.

Skirotava Locomotive Depot again receives as a reward the Red Challenge Flag of the Ministry of Communications of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:60 F'54. La,1.

3d All-Union Prize for outstanding work in the 1st quarter of 1954 awarded the Riga Auto Pool of the Soviet Ministry of Economics. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:52 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - ROOFING, SLATE

The state department of the Biocent Building Materials Combine produces 211,000 slates in 24 hours or 30 per cent more than the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:17 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Rural electrification. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:79 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SANATORIUMS

Mezaparks Sanatorium of VACP. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:38 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Deposits increase in the republic's savings banks each day. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:24 Ja'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOLS

At present there are 1,540 schools in Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:60 Mr'54. La,1.

In Latvian schools. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:43 Mr'54. La,1.

Zalenleki High School in the district of Eleja. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:60 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SCIENCE

For more extensive use of the achievements of science in production. Peivo. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:38-39 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

The Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:49 F'54. La,1.

Many inhabitants of Liepaja visit the Library of Science daily. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:59 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SHIPPING

Riga Sea Harbor must increase loading and unloading by 11 per cent in comparison with 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:76 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Eagle Shoe Factory in Riga awarded the title "Prize of Excellent Quality." Reports Riga 11 no. 4:79 Ja'54. La,1.

80,000 pairs of shoes from reclaimed leather. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:13 Ja'54. La,1.

Latvian footwear factories to produce 94 per cent in the spring and winter. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:94 Mr'54. La,1.

New shoe workshop opened in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:63 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SKATING

Championship races in skating end today in the Daugava Stadium. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:52 F'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

First ski train since the war departed for Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:52 F'54. La,1.

Let us participate in the All-Union Championship Skating Contest. Mlodt. Reports Riga 11 no. 37-38 F'54. La,1.

Republic's skiing championship sponsored by the Daugava Sport Society ended yesterday in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:00 Ja'54. La,1.

Skiing is good in our republic at present. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:04 Ja'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Who will realize the new Latvia? Reports Riga 11 no. 10:10-12 Mr'54. La,1.

#### LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Call for organization of socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:54 Mr'54. La,1.

Collective of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:7 F'54. La,1.

Collective of the Metalworking Plant obtains good results in the socialist competition to honor the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:12 F'54. La,1.

Collective of the Rzekne Locomotive Depot obtains first results in the socialist competition to honor the elections. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:13 F'54. La,1.

Collective of the Riga Factory in the socialist competition to produce parts for tractors and other agricultural machinery within the next 100 days. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:44 Mr'54. La,1.

Collectives of industrial enterprises in the socialist competition to meet the day of election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR with high work achievements. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:11 F'54. La,1.

Collectives of Latvian industry have obtained good results with working people of the sister republics. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:93 F'54. La,1.

Keen socialist competition develops among collective farmers of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:50 F'54. La,1.

Large staff of working people of the rubber and leather industry join the socialist competition to meet the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 5:14 F'54. La,1.

Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory increases socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:85 Ja'54. La,1.

Latvia's industry produced goods equivalent to 115 million rubles more than the plan for last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:8 Mr'54. La,1.

Meeting of motion-picture workers of the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:57 F'54. La,1.

New wave of socialist competition to prepare for spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:23 Mr'54. La,1.

144 industrial enterprises of the republic take part in socialist competition in the 4th quarter of 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:8-9 Mr'54. La,1.

Over 94 per cent of all Latvian workers take part in socialist competitions. B. Andrejev. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:54 Mr'54. La,1.

Railroad men of Soviet Latvia start socialist competition in anticipation of the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:51 F'54. La,1.

Raise the flag of socialist competition higher. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:53 F'54. La,1.

# LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION (continued)

Results of socialist competition for 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 124 Ja'54. 1a,1.

Results of socialist competition in the electrochemical industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 701 P'54. 1a,1.

Riga Clothing Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 741 P'54. 1a,1.

Signing of the agreement for socialist competition with Estonian factories in thought about carrying out work in collective farms and machine-tractor stations of the Latvian region. Reports Riga 11 no. 2002 My'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between former republics between the farm workers of the republic of Latvia and Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no. 2002 My'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between fishermen of the Anders Sea and Rohnovsk Fishing Co-operation in the districts of Pskovsk and Luga to fulfill the 11 2-month fishing plan before International Workers' Day, May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 1002 My'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between state farms of Latvia and Estonia results in increased productivity. In national handbooks. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

Socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1021 P'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - STUDENTS

Scientific Society of Latvian State University Students. Reports Riga 11 no. 111 Ja'54. 1a,1.

Students of the Latvian College of Agriculture help on the Collective Farm in the Rēzekne region. Reports Riga 11 no. 1050 My'54. 1a,1.

Students of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture to visit Moscow during the winter vacation. Reports Riga 11 no. 101 Ja'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - SPORTS

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - RUGBY

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - RUGBY

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - RUGBY

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Experience in growing and in year-round farming in Latvia. Football. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Collective farm in the district of Kamaya fulfilled the timber supply plan before the established time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 802 P'54. 1a,1.

More timber for the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 801 My'54. 1a,1.

State receives surplus production of timber of Lodepja valued at 1,777,000 rubles. Reports Riga 11 no. 131 Ja'54. 1a,1.

Timber industry in Kuldiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 101 Ja'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - TRACTORS

Beam Machine Factory in Riga repairs the engines of tractors of machine-tractor stations, makes spare parts, etc. Reports Riga 11 no. 1001 My'54. 1a,1.

Ditl Machine Tractor Station receives two new tractors equipped with diesel engines from Chelyabinsk. Reports Riga 11 no. 841 P'54. 1a,1.

More spare parts for tractors and agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 11 no. 1033 My'54. 1a,1.

Riga Railroad Car Factory promises to produce 4,000 tractor wheels more than the plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 1041 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - TRADE MARKS

Trade in the factory trade mark. Reports Riga 11 no. 1203 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Number of taxi cabs and bus lines increases in our republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 141 Ja'54. 1a,1.

There are still serious deficiencies in transportation, industry, and building in our republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 620 P'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - UNIFORMS

Enterprises of Latvia to produce 70,000 uniforms for girl students and 41,000 uniforms for boy students. Reports Riga 11 no. 817 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Examinations start today in the Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 112 Ja'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - VACATIONS

Entertainment activities during school vacations. Reports Riga 11 no. 1160 My'54. 1a,1.

School vacations. Reports Riga 11 no. 1202 My'54. 1a,1.

Spring vacation in the Balnava 7 Year School. Reports Riga 11 no. 1200 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

We will extend the planting of vegetables to 25 ha in the Latvian State Collective Farm in the Riga District. Reports Riga 11 no. 115 Ja'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - VETERINARIAN

Many demobilized former Soviet soldiers work in machine-tractor stations in the district of Krāslava. Reports Riga 11 no. 823 P'54. 1a,1.

Many demobilized soldiers started to work recently in the industrial combine in the district of Valmiera. Reports Riga 11 no. 871 P'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY

Large amount of exhibit tablets from Riga sent to the districts of Tashkent and Kaliningrad and to Lithuania, Estonia, and other places. Reports Riga 11 no. 920 My'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - VITAMINS

Collective of the Riga Vitamin Factory promises to fulfill the 3-month production plan before election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 477 Ja'54. 1a,1.

# LATVIA - VOLLEYBALL

Lat All-Union Volleyball Competition ended yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no. 801 Ja'54. 1a,1.

First winter competition for the volleyball takes place in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 81 P'54. 1a,1.

Winter volleyball competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 770 P'54. 1a,1.



**LATVIA - WASHING MACHINES**  
Collective of the electric sewing machine factory in Riga will produce 15,000 washing machines in the next year. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:87-88 Mr'54 La, 1.

**LATVIA - WATER POWER**  
Problems concerning exploitation of power from the Daugava and Nemunas (Neman) Rivers. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:39 Mr'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - WEAVERS**  
Best woman weaver of the republic. E. Rozentale. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:58 F'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - WINTER SPORTS**  
Winter sports. Reports Riga 11 no. 5 23 F'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - WORK**  
Everybody has to work well. Reports Riga 11 no. 8: 76 F'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - YOUTH**  
Committee of the Stalin District receives from communist youth more than 200 applications with requests to send them to Kazakhstan, Siberia, the Urals, and the Volga Valley. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:87 F'54. La, 1.  
Communist youth and youth of the Soviet Fatherland Collective Farm in the Jekabpils region were the first to plant corn. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:51 My '54. La, 1.  
Hundreds of young enthusiasts of Riga express their eager desire to work in the fallow lands and fields. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:89 F'54. La, 1.  
Tasks for Latvian youth. E. Freivalds. Raksti no. 10 7-9 My/Je'53. La, 1.  
World Youth Week. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:97 Mr '54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
3,000 members of the Communist Youth League and youth brigades take part in socialist competitions in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:88 F'54. La, 1.

**LATVIAN ALMANACS** see Almanacs, Latvian

**LATVIAN AUTOMOBILES** see Automobiles, Latvian

**LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** see Children's literature, Latvian

**LATVIAN COMPOSERS** see Composers, Latvian

**LATVIAN FOLKLORE** see Folklore, Latvian

**LATVIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY**  
Scientists of the Lithuanian, Estonian, and USSR Academies of Sciences take an active part in research in Latvian literature, language, and history. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:39 Mr'54. La, 1.

**LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Answers to students' letters about questions of literature and art. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:77 F'54. La, 1.  
Latvian literary works regularly published in Ukrainian periodicals. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:88 Mr '54. La, 1.  
Scientists of the Lithuanian, Estonian, and USSR Academies of Sciences take an active part in research in Latvian literature, language, and history. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:39 Mr'54. La, 1.

**LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS**  
Celebration of the 50th anniversary of Cina. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:86 Mr'54. La, 1.  
Exhibition devoted to the 50th anniversary of Cina opens in the Latvian Museum of the Revolution. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:5 Mr'54. La, 1.  
50th anniversary of Cina, organ of the Latvian Communist Party. Kaulins. Reports Riga 11 no. 12: 94 Mr'54. La, 1.  
First copy of the newspaper Kommunist was published in the Russian language in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:87 F'54. La, 1.  
From the history of the publication of Cina. Vesermans. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:89-92 Mr'54. La, 1.  
Present tasks of district newspapers. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:27 Ja'54. La, 1.

**LATVIAN PERIODICALS**  
First year of the periodical Raksti. Raksti no. 10: 5-6 My/Je'53. La, 1.  
Number of subscribers to periodicals increases each year in cities and rural districts of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:3 Ja'54. La, 1.

**LATVIAN POETRY**  
Romance. B. Bicolle. Raksti no. 10:22 My/Je'53. La, 1.  
Sonnet for this generation. O. Rūsis. Raksti no. 10: 12 My/Je'53. La, 1.  
Three poems. O. Rūsis. Raksti no. 10:23-24 My/Je '53. La, 1.  
To her. V. Burgis. Raksti no. 10:27 My/Je'53. La, 1.  
To some fool. D. Freimanis. Raksti no. 10:28 My/Je'53. La, 1.

**LATVIAN POETS** see Poets, Latvian

**LATVIAN POSTERS** see Posters, Latvian

**LATVIAN PRINTERS** see Printers, Latvian

**LATVIAN SCIENTISTS** see Scientists, Latvian

**LATVIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Latvian

**LATVIAN SONGS** see Songs, Latvian

**LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
Latvian political activities in Europe. A. Slide. Latv briv no. 1:25-31 Mr'53. La, 8.  
Our new generation and its organization. K. Valters. Latv briv no. 1:32-38 Mr'53. La, 6.  
Survey of activities of the Committee for a Free Latvia for 1952. Latv briv no. 1:65-68 Mr'53. La, 6.

**LATVIANS IN RUSSIA**  
Committee of the Stalin District receives from communist youth more than 200 applications with requests to send them to Kazakhstan, Siberia, the Urals, and the Volga Valley. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:87 F'54. La, 1.  
Hundreds of young enthusiasts of Riga express their eager desire to work in the fallow lands and fields. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:89 F'54. La, 1.  
Latvian people are going to the reclamation regions in Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:3-6, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Mr'54. La, 1.  
The Latvian people are going to the reclamation regions of fallow lands and fields in Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:27, 32, 37, 42 Mr'54. La, 1.  
3,000 young Soviet Latvian patriots apply for permission to work in the fallow regions. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:69 Mr'54. La, 1.  
Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:2 Mr'54. La, 1.

**LATVIANS IN THE U.S.**  
Between the lines. Raksti no. 10:4-5 My/Je'53. La, 1.

**LAURENTZY, JAN**  
Jan Laurentzy, Slovak Baconian and follower in the first decades of the 19th century. T. Munz. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 1/2:155-177 '53. C, 3.

**LAUTER, ANTS**  
Ants Lauter's 60th birthday. A. Eskola. N Eestl raadio JI 5'54:883. E, 1.

**LAW**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

**LAW - PHILOSOPHY**  
Objectivity of laws and the conscious actions of men. A. Popov. Fil misul 10 no. 1:101-108 '54. B, 3.

**LAWYERS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA; EUROPE, EASTERN, RUMANIA

**LEADERSHIP**  
Educational role of a public function. Prace mladych 9 no. 8:249-251 Ap'54. C, 5.

**LEATHER - MACHINERY**  
Electric drive in the leather industry. M. Kilmek. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:26-27 Ja'53. P, 16.

Electric drive in the leather industry. M. Kilmek. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:53-56 Ja'53. P, 16.

**LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**LEATHER INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

**LEBANON - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
In Lebanon. B. Hajdukovic. Narodni glasnik 8 Ji'53. Y, 17.

**LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS**  
Dexterity and use of the upper limbs in the work of work. Kh. Skopakov. Priroda 1953: 47 N/D'53. B, 13.

**LEG - FRACTURE**  
Rehabilitation following fractures of the lower extremities. P. Knyazek. Acta orthop Cz 21 no. 2:56-57 Ap'54. C, 11.

**LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY**  
Jevtic, Dusan M. Responsibility for legal and psychiatric points of view. A, 7.

**LEGISLATIVE BODIES**  
see subdivision under JAVAIKA, ITALY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND

**LEGUMES**  
New method of perfecting cultivation of legumes in rotation. F. Nikolov. Bulg sav druzh 10 no. 2 no. 0:10-21 N/D'53. B, 13.

**LEIMANIS, INDRIKIS**  
50th birthday of writer Indriķis Leimanis in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 7 67 F'54. La, 1.  
"In my works I always strove to be as close as possible to the life of the people, and it is important that for some time I registered this form," I. Leimanis. Reports Riga 11 no. 12 F'54. La, 1.

**LEIPZIG - FAIRS**  
Leipzig Fair of 1952. H. Baubert. Mr. Zeitungs 6 no. 2:51-57 Ap/Je'53. P, 15.

**LEITNER, KAREL**  
It was 3 years ago. K. Leitner. Československý O'53. C, 1.  
We celebrate the 76th birthday of Karel Leitner. Československý 8 no. 42:6 (53) P, 1.

**LEMON**  
Cultivating lemons by methods of L. Nikolov. Bulg sav druzh 10 no. 2 11 1953 B, 1.

**LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICHI**  
At Lake Razliv. A. Kononov. Bulg sav druzh 10 no. 1:25 Ja'54. B, 1.  
A book is a weapon. -JJ-. Hvala slovu 17 no. 1 Ap'54. C, 1.  
Creative power of Lenin's theory and the role of our people for the victory of socialism. Fil misul 10 no. 1:3-12 '54. B, 3.  
Data on the extent to which Lenin's teachings have spread in Hungary. M. Prager. Tatarsk no. 1:104-112 Ja'54. B, 5.  
Lenin, organizer of the Soviet state and the socialist system. P. Slavov. Slavianski glasnik 17 no. 1 Ja'54. B, 6.  
Lenin about the government of the Soviet Union. Svet sovetu 17 no. 10:3 Ap'54. C, 5.  
Lenin and problems of the period of transition. B. Fogarasi. Tatarsk az 9 no. 1:1-16 Ja'54. B, 1.  
Lenin and problems of the theater. S. Karpas. Teaturno 7 no. 1:6-14 Ja'54. B, 9.  
Lenin in Switzerland. D. Bratanov. Slavianski glasnik no. 5:130-144 My'54. B, 11.  
Lenin's legacy for the liberation of women is realized. A. Sedina. Bulg sav druzh 10 no. 14 Ja'54. B, 1.  
Lenin's teachings on the agrarian problem. P. F. Tatarsk az 9 no. 1:15-36 Ja'54. B, 6.  
Stalin, great continuator of Lenin's cause and teaching. Munkaero 2 no. 12:343-347 O'51. B, 1.  
29th anniversary of the death of Lenin. Munkaero Pod zast intern no. 4:3-4 Ja'53. B, 2.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH (Continued)

- Unyielding love N Bogdanov Bulg sov zhurn 10 no. 1 27 Ja'54 H, 11
- V I Lenin on polytechnicalism of education Bulg sov zhurn 10 no. 1 10 Ja'54 H, 8
- V I Lenin on the union between the working class and the peasants N Lavrov Slavsk 10 no. 1 7 Ja'54 H, 6
- V. I. Lenin y sovetskoye kraye (V. I. Lenin to Soviet Folk Party). Slavsk 17 no. 10 5 Ap'54. C, 1
- V. I. Lenin's great work, a model for creative Marxism T. Stokhov Bulg sov zhurn 10 no. 1 10 Ja'54 H, 1
- Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. G. Lomon. Kozmosen 10 no. 2 2 of cover Ja'54. H, 6
- We love the great Lenin. I. Marica. Slavsk 4 no. no. 5 2 Ja'54. C, 1
- Work of Lenin and Stalin. G. Lomon. Kozmosen 4 no. 3 13 Ap'54 H, 3
- Zabnek Nejdely on Lenin's youth. Slavsk 17 no. 10 5 Ap'54. C, 1

## LENINGRAD BUILDINGS

- Large scale construction of block buildings in Leningrad I. Lomon. Slavsk 17 no. 12 14 P'53. H, 10

## LENT

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LEJEVEY, KLAARA

- Klaara Lejevey (1881-1897) J. Lomon. Kozmosen 10 no. 1 3 of cover Ja'54. H, 6

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

- Leonardo da Vinci. L. Lomon. Slavsk 4 no. 15 11 Ap'52. H, 5

## LEPESHINSKAYA, OL'GA BOGDANOVNA

- O. B. Lepeshinskaya's theory on cellular and molecular forms of life G. Bogdanov. Slavsk 9 no. 3 20 Ap'53. H, 3

## LEPIDOPTERA

- Are caterpillars of the fall webworm (Hyphantria cunea) insects Lepidoptera? able to digest cellulose? J. Pavlov. Slavsk 7 no. 1 2 143 140 '52. C, 15

## LEITCH, J.

- Dr J. Leitch unveils E. A. Hryzak's method of falsifying facts Slavsk 4 no. 1 2 11 12 Ja'54. C, 6

## LEVANT DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The sun is dying in the Aegean Sea. I. Baidan. Slavsk 8 no. 7 22 3 J'53. Y, 12

## LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

- Vasil Levski. V. Gerasimov Bulg sov zhurn 10 no. 2 8 P'54 H, 1
- Vasil Levski, great patriot, revolutionary, and leader. G. L. Lomon. Slavsk 4 no. 7 4 P'54 H, 8

## LIBERLY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- General resolution of the International Conference of Lawyers for Defense of Democratic Liberties Justitia 10 no. 1 94 95 '54 H, 2

- Moral reasons for liberation G. Lomon. Slavsk 4 no. 1 2 4 8 Ja'54. C, 6

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LIBRARIAN

- Improving qualifications of the library staff Mm. Slavsk 2 no. 12 12 13 14 P'53. P, 16

## LIBRARIANSHIP

- see subdivision LIBRARY under ALBANIA

## LIBRARIEN

- see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LICE

- Regeneration in Podolica louse (L. podolica) K. Marica. Slavsk 1 no. 3 53 55 53 P, 13

## LIFE

- How chemistry interferes with our lives. J. Stanek. Nova shkola 6 no. 7 8 17-18 P'52. C, 3

## LIFE AND DEATH

### LEGAMENTS

- Problems of the treatment of pulmonary ailments M. Chavril. Pravda 16 no. 2 115 121 Ap'54. C, 14

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR ALFRED

- Effect of light on white chromophores of lichen V. I. Shabanov. I. Pavlov. Slavsk 1 no. 2 10 11 12 P, 13

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Two thousand years of light lighting and. H. Shabanov. V. I. Shabanov. Slavsk 1 no. 4 105 '54. C, 13

## LEIGHTON

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LEIGHTON, PHYLODOR

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

- Lighting light bulbs. I. Zujko. Slavsk 2 no. 8 Abundant 100 204 53 H, 10

## LITERATURE PHILOSOPHY

- Philosophy of an unbridled passer-by P. Hestowicz. Slavsk 4 no. 1 23-35 Ap'54. P, 1

## LITERATURE AND STATE

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LITHUANIA ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

- The Soviet annexation of Lithuania. P. Daudzvardis. Slavsk 5 no. 6 17-18, 20 Ja'54. H, 1

## LITHUANIA HISTORY

- Changes in the top mon of the Soviet occupation authority in Lithuania. S. Zymantas. Slavsk 4 no. 3 85-88 Mr'54. H, 6

- Lithuania was a kingdom. P. Daudzvardis. Slavsk 5 no. 6 4, 6 Ja'54. H, 1

## LITHUANIA MOTION PICTURE

- "Dawn over Nemen." Slavsk 17 no. 16 12 Ap'54. C, 1

## LITHUANIA WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Lithuania Minor under the Moscow yoke. M. Dvankan. Slavsk 5 no. 6 3-4, 7 Ja'54. H, 1

- March to Cervena. A. Nova. Slavsk 4 no. 3 88-90 Mr'54. H, 6

- Our way. Slavsk 4 no. 3 77 Mr'54. H, 6

## LITHUANIAN OPERA see Opera, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

- Among the ruins. Slavsk 4 no. 3 82 Mr'54. H, 6

- Three poems. A. Karvelyte-Dubauskiene. Slavsk 5 no. 6 9 Ja'54. H, 1

## LITHUANIAN POETRY HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Shov doven. A. Skema. Slavsk 4 no. 3 83-86 Mr'54. H, 6

## LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIANS IN CLEVELAND

- Clarinda Ensemble. V. Rucvickas. Slavsk 5 no. 6 10-11 Ja'54. H, 1

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Activities of Lithuanians abroad. J. K. Slavsk 4 no. 3 103-105 Mr'54. H, 6

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

- Everyone is needed for Lithuanian survival. J. Balkunas. Slavsk 5 no. 6 5-6, 9 Ja'54. H, 1

- It is permissible to eat but not to mislead. A. D. Slavsk 4 no. 3 106-108 Mr'54. H, 6

## LIVER

- A new contribution to the role of the liver in water balance. S. Hamm. Slavsk 9 no. 10 420 433 Ap'54. H, 14

## LIVER DISEASES

- Polysaccharide studies of the blood in liver disease M. Frank. Slavsk 9 no. 21 581-582 My'54. H, 14

## LJUBLJANA HISTORY

- Merchants in old Ljubljana. H. K. Slavsk 14 no. 14 7 Ap'53. Y, 6

## LJUBLJANA STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

- Some frank words concerning the action of the students' Association. H. K. Slavsk 14 no. 2 53. Y, 1

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

- It is necessary to ensure that transit goods which are not frostproof are loaded in time. Zvezdica 3 no. 11 255-256 '53. C, 10

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA

## LOCAL FINANCE

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

- Groups of activists, a hand-by for the local soviet. Slavsk 2 no. 11 93 My'53. C, 6

- Role of women in local government. A. Tuckova. Slavsk 3 no. 4 31-35 P'54. C, 6

## LOCOMOTIVES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- By not allowing engines to become rusty hard work is avoided. A. Slapak. Zvezdica 3 no. 11 257 '53. C, 10

- New work methods used in railroad repair shops and locomotive depots are successful. Zvezdica 3 no. 11 269-271 '53. C, 10

# LOCOMOTIVES (Continued)

Paying more attention to locomotive armatures.  
F. Kacunda. Zvezdica CS 3 no. 12 292 '53,  
C, 16.

# LOCUSTS

The forest grasshopper in Bulgaria and the fight  
against it. G. Peshev. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5, 41-  
48 S/O'53. B, 13.

Forest grasshopper (*Isophya amplipennis*) and the  
fight against it. G. Peshev. Gor stop 10 no. 3:  
133-139 M'54. B, 15.

# LOFFLER, STEFKA

Interview with Stefka Loffler. M. Borstnik. Nova  
obz 7 no. 2:85-98 '54. Y, 11.

# LOESS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# LONGEVITY

Prolongation of human life. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:  
112 N/D'53. B, 13.

# LOOMS

see subdivision under LATVIA

# LORD'S SUPPER

The Eucharist and salvation. Archimandrite Nikolai.  
Dukh kult 33 no. 12 12-14 D'53. B, 3.

# LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Let us live up to the principle of faith and love.  
F. Nygryn. Naboz revue 25 no. 2:2830 Ap'54  
C, 3.

# LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Friction of lubricants. P. Ostojic. Nafta Jug 3  
no. 2 47-50 F'52. Y, 16.

Influence of lubricants on the durability of copper-  
lead alloy bearings. M. Pruba. Meeh i elektr  
roin 6 no. 2 45-48 Ap/Je'53. P, 15.

# LUCERNE (PLANT)

see subdivision ALFALFA under BULGARIA

# LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

György Lukacs' Nagy orosz realizmak. II. Szocialista  
realizmus (Great Russian Realist. II. Socialist  
Realism). I. Meszaros. Fil evk MTA 1:539-543  
'52. H, 3.

# LUKATNIK, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Lukatnik's Zimna prikazka (Winter Story)  
N. Taconeva. Uchit delo 5 no. 7:4 F'54. B, 8.

# LUKOMSKI, W.

M. Kucharski and W. Lukomski's Finanse i kredyt w  
Polsce Ludowej (Finance and Credit in People's  
Poland). J. Mujzel. Ekonomista no. 4:192-213  
'53. P, 5.

# LUMBERING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Marking trees in the lumbering area with a control  
mark instead of with the Geler numbering ma-  
chine. IU. Dukhovnikov. Gor stop 10 no. 1:25-  
31 Ja'54. B, 15.

# LUNGS - CANCER

Experiences with radiotherapy of 150 cases of cancer  
of the lungs. I. Rode. Orv hetil 95 no. 17:453-458  
Ap'54. H, 14.

# LUNGS - DISEASES

Case of rheumatic pneumonia in a two-year-old  
child. A. Kominek. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:79-82  
Ja'54. P, 14.

Lungs in rheumatic disease. H. Kaulberz-Mary-  
nowska. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:21-33 Ja'54. P, 14.

Problem of antibiotic therapy. L. Pospisil. Lek  
listy 9 no. 9:201-202 My'54. C, 14.

# LUNGS - DUST DISEASES

Problem of the ligament in pulmonary silicosis.  
M. Chvapil. Pracovni lek 6 no. 2 115-121 Ap'54.  
C, 14.

# LUNGS - TUMORS

Lung tumor and positive sputum. Gy. Berencsi. Orv  
hetil 95 no. 15:410-412 Ap'54. H, 14.

# LUNT, HORACE GRAY

Horace G. Lunt's A Grammar of Macedonian Literary  
Language. M. P. Mak jazik 3 no. 8/9 204-207  
O/N'52. Y, 11.

# LUPINE

Cultivation of yellow lupine for forage in the light of  
recent experiments. W. Toloczko. Nowe roln 3  
no. 3:88-94 M'54. P, 15.

Intersowing lupine in rye. K. Jankiewicz. Nowe  
roln 3 no. 4:96-97 Ap'54. P, 15.

Sowing lupine in winter rye. Z. Guranowski. Nowe  
roln 3 no. 2:87-88 F'54. P, 15.

# LYMPH NODES - CANCER

Radiotherapy of metastases of the lymph nodes.  
F. Vondor. Orv hetil 95 no. 19:526-529 My'54  
H, 14.

# LYMPHOSARCOMA see Hodgkin's disease

# LYONS, COUNCIL OF, 2D, 1274

A page from the history of Byzantine-Latin relations.  
H. Everit-Kappesowa. Byzantinoslavica 13 no. 1  
68-92 '52. C, 4.

# LYSENKO, MYKOLA VYTAL'IEVYCH

M. V. Lysenko and the Mighty Five. A. Gosenpud.  
Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:703-708 N'53. C, 9.

# LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH

Gardener of Stalin's Kremlin. I. Pirkovic. Nasi  
razgl 2 no. 25 5-6 D'53. Y, 1.

# MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

McCarthy's apologists in Bonn. Kult zivot Slov 9  
no. 8:2 F'54. C, 11.

No comment. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:2 F'54. C, 11.

# MACDONALD, DWIGHT

Dwight Macdonald. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 4 122-129  
Ap'54. P, 1.

# MACEDONIA - AERONAUTICS

First Macedonian Aviation Rally. S. Rakic. Aero  
svet 3 no. 44:3 Ag'53. Y, 16.

We solve our problems of material with local funds.  
D. Aleksijevski. Aero svet 3 no. 44:2 Ag'53  
Y, 16.

# MACEDONIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Annual meeting of the Macedonian Pedagogical  
Association. Prosv pregli 9 no. 35:2 N'53. Y, 8.

# MACEDONIA - ELECTION LAW

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. Law on election of people's de-  
puties to the People's Assembly of the People's  
Republic of Macedonia. Y, 7.

# MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Armed formations of the Internal Macedonian Revolu-  
tionary Organization. A. Hristov. Nar armija 8  
no. 73:23 J'53. Y, 17.

# MACEDONIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. Law on election of people's com-  
mittee members. Y, 7.

# MACEDONIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Direkcija na zeleznice Skopje. Trans-  
portation guide and timetable for railroad person-  
nel effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Railroad  
Direction in Skopje. Y, 5.

# MACEDONIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLO- VENIAN

Cankar, Ivan. King of Betafnova. Y, 11.

# MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE

D. Pulevski's grammar. B. K. Mak jazik 4 no. 2:  
45-47 F'53. Y, 11.

D. Pulevski's grammar. H. P. Mak jazik 4 no. 8:  
188-189 O'53. Y, 11.

Morphology of the verbal active suffixes in our  
literary language. T. Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3  
no. 10:239-244 D'52. Y, 11.

Notes on lexical material appearing in Bilen.  
B. Markov. Mak jazik 4 no. 1 11-17 Ja'53. Y, 11.

Notes on the Ovece Polje dialect. T. Manevic. Mak  
jazik 3 no. 8/9:188-199 O/N'52. Y, 11.

Notes on the word plodst. F. Kavaev. Mak jazik 4  
no. 1:8-11 Ja'53. Y, 11.

Notes on the word plodst. T. Dimitrovski. Mak  
jazik 3 no. 8/9:180-184 O/N'52. Y, 11.

Particularities in forming adjectives from nouns.  
B. Korubin. Mak jazik 4 no. 8:182-184 O'53.  
Y, 11.

Short dialogues. T. Dimitrovski. Mak jazik 3  
8/9 202-204 O/N'52. Y, 11.

Some phonetic features of the Macedonian dialect  
end of the 14th century. W. Toloczko. Mak  
jazik 3 no. 8/9:173-180 O/N'52. Y, 11.

Some unsolved problems of our juridical-  
nomic terminology. B. Dordzev. Mak jazik 3  
no. 8/9 185-188 O/N'52. Y, 11.

Transitive and Intransitive Verbs in the  
language. B. Konecki. Mak jazik 3 no. 8/9  
O'53. Y, 11.

Use of the upper and lower case. B. Konecki. Mak  
jazik 3 no. 8/9:199-202 O/N'52. Y, 11.

Verbal predicates. B. Konecki. Mak jazik 3  
145-156 S'53. Y, 11.

Vowel system of the Kila Palanka dialect. B.  
Konecki. Mak jazik 4 no. 7:140-145 S'53. Y, 11.

Vowel system of the Kila Palanka dialect. B.  
Konecki. Mak jazik 4 no. 8:173-182 O'53. Y, 11.

Word forms in -lvo and -lo. B. Konecki. Mak  
jazik 4 no. 1:1-8 J'53. Y, 11.

# MACEDONIAN NAMES see Names, Macedonian

# MACEDONSKI, ALEXANDRU

A poet of revolt. M. Dragomir. Vitez 13  
245-204 Ap'54. R, 11.

# MACEK, ANTONIN

Antonin Macek, fighter with the German  
no. 22:5 My'53. C, 1.

# MACH, JOSEF

Academician Josef Mach, architect of the  
State Prize, died February 3, 1954. J.  
CSR 13 no. 3:93 '54. C, 10.

# MACHINE SHOPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# MACHINE TOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

# MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, ROMANIA, LATVIA,  
POLAND

Agriculturalists from machine-tractor stations  
duce new agro-technical methods. P. P.  
Spolz prod 5 no. 7:3 '54. Y, 3.

Machine-tractor stations, industrial and  
collective farm systems. J. P. P. P. P.  
no. 9:31-33, 36 '53. B, 15.

# MACHINERY

see also subdivision under  
HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA, POLAND

Mechanizing assembling processes in the  
manufacturing industry. J. P. P. P. P.  
elektr roin 6 no. 2:35-38 Ap/Je'53. P, 15.

Reduction of the weight of machines, a very  
important task in the national economy. P. P.  
Plan hosp no. 12:844-846 D'53. C, 5.

Theoretical foundations of the work of the  
C-45 engine. J. Miazga. Meeh i elektr roin 6  
no. 2:21-26 Ap/Je'53. P, 15.

# MACKIEWICZ, STANISLAW

Ghosts in the attic. M. Pawlikowski. P. P.  
140-144 Ap'54. P, 1.

# MAGNESIA CEMENT

Possibilities of magnesia cement production.  
V. Grauer. Slavio 31 no. 11 323-323 N'53.

# MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Instrument for measuring the thickness of  
nucleic coatings on a magnetic substrate. A. S.  
Hutik P 20 no. 12:Bluletyn 45 48 D'53. P, 11.

# MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

# MAGNETOCHEMISTRY

Problems and methods of magnetocchemistry.  
W. Trzebiatowski. Wlad chem 7 no. 4 149-149  
Ap'53. P, 13.

# MAGYAR, LASZLO

Imre Nemeth's Oszerdek melyen (In the Forest).  
Gy. Manr. Uj hang 2 no. 12 123-123  
D'53. H, 11.

# MAHEN, JIRI

In commemoration of Jiri Mahen. J. P. P. P.  
7 no. 22:11 My'54. C, 5.

## MALAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Malakovskii's epic poems. L. Kauder. Chetv 8 no 1137-141 Ja'54. B, 11

Malakovskii's glowing epics. B. Molau. Vlada tom 6 no 7213-210 Ja'54. B, 11

Vladimir Malakovskii. Lit front 10 no 154 Ap'54. B, 11

Vladimir Malakovskii, the most talented poet of the Soviet epoch. V. Jandrich. Osv prava 10 no 3 no. 14 300-300 Ja'54. C, 5.

The voice of Malakovskii. G. Hov's. Vlada tom 6 no 7203-208 Ja'54. B, 11

## MAJEROVA, MARIE

Work of Marie Majerova abroad. Chetv 8 no 34 5 My'53. C, 1

## MAKARIUKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A. S. Makariuk. Lit front 10 no 113 Ap'54. B, 11

A. S. Makariuk on the education of officers and ranks of children's literature. Zh. Atomya. September 7 no. 6145-150 My'54. B, 11

Community of children in Makariuk's pedagogical system. N. Goncharov. Komsomol 10 no. 6103-114 Ma'54. B, 6.

Community of children in Makariuk's pedagogical system. R. Gontcharov. Komsomol 10 no. 6103-114 Ma'54. B, 6.

How we shall educate our students for practical communist behavior. S. Petrovich. Komsomol 10 no. 6113-15 Ja'54. B, 6.

Ideological and political foundation of Makariuk's pedagogical views. A. Tyer. Komsomol 10 no. 6113-15 Ja'54. B, 6.

Makariuk's principles in our practice. L. D. Koznyachen 10 no. 6118-140 Ap'54. B, 6.

Memories of all things. Krent zona 7 no. 661-54. C, 6.

## MAKISHINSKI, ILL'YAN

Two years since the death of Ill'yan Makishinski. Lit front 10 no. 223 Ja'54. B, 11

## MALAT, JAN

Jan Malat, Czech composer. Chetv 8 no. 2720-6 Ja'54. C, 1

## MALINIKOV, IGOR'YEVICH MAL'KHINOVICH

G. M. Malinikov's answers to the questions of American newspapermen. Krent zona 7 no. 13 Ja'54. B, 3.

## MALEH, MIRIA

Maleh's Marxist dialectic. L. M. Krent. Vlada tom 3 no. 220 Ja'54. Y, 1

## MALNICHUK

Treatment of chronic states of male genital system. T. I. Malnichuk. Vojna i medicina. Pribl 10 no. 141-44 Ja'54. B, 14

## MAL'ISEV, YERKHIM'YEVICH

Scientific collection of Mal'isev. Chetv 8 no. 10 60 62 '53. B, 15

## MAMMOTH

see subdivision under ALABAS

## MAN, INFANTINO, (DE) DIVISIONMENT

Geographical system of Man's Divisionment. K. I. Avakian. Pribl 10 no. 141-44 Ja'54. B, 14

## MAN, PIERRE-LOUIS

Home life in the later Home Age. L. K. Avakian. Pribl 10 no. 12 221-225 '53. C, 12.

## MANAGEMENT

Efficient operation of Soviet institutions. Neps 10 no. 11 64 Me'54. La, 1.

## MANCHEV, ATANAH

Honoring Atanah Manchev. Lit front 10 no. 213 My'54. B, 11

## MANKS, JOSEPH

Jan Loris' Mankov's problems. Lit front 10 no. 213 My'54. B, 11

## MANGANESE ELECTROMETALURGY

Producing manganese by electrolysis. L. K. Avakian. Krent zona 7 no. 6145-150 My'54. B, 11

## MANGANESE ORE

Obtaining manganese from iron manganese ore. W. M. M. Lit front 10 no. 12370-303 Ja'54. P, 16

## MARAT, THARIN

see subdivision under POLAND

## MARSHALL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA AND MANUICH under LATVIA

## MARSHALL

see also subdivision under POLAND

A. Marshall and library in manuscript collections. P. D. M. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1.

Archival and library in manuscript collections. A. Marshall. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1.

## MARSHALL, D. H. W.

Marshall's experience. V. Z. Z. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL, D. H. W.

First volume of Marshall's Selected Works in the Russian language. L. K. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL, D. H. W.

At the end of the Marshall's Selected Works. L. K. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARSHALL

Marshall's Selected Works, vol. 2. A. T. Avakian. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MARTIN, AURIL

Short stories of Auril Martin. L. K. Avakian. Vlada tom 6 no. 7320-333 Ja'54. B, 11

## MARQUIS, MARCUS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Festschrift in celebration of the 50th anniversary of the birth of Marcus Marquis, 1490-1950. Y, 11.

## MARX, KARL

Karl Marx and problems of aesthetics. P. D. M. Krent 7 no. 4167-168 Ap'54. B, 11.

Karl Marx on problems of transportation. Zeleny 10 no. 12374-270 '53. C, 10.

Some comments on nationalization, also remarks on "denationalization" and Marxism by J. Marck. Krent 10 no. 12374-270 '53. C, 10.

## MASONRY

From Masonry's experience. V. Z. Z. Krent 10 no. 217-220 '54. P, 1

## MATCHES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## MATELY, DRAGONIR

In the service of science and sports. L. Dolichov. Krent 10 no. 12374-270 '53. C, 10.

## MATJAKO, JAN ALOJZY

Jan Matjako, a great realist and creator of national communism. J. B. Krent. Matjako 4 no. 1-4 5-49 '53. P, 10.

## MATERIAL HANDLING

Transportation of wrapping materials. J. Madaric. Zeleny 10 no. 12374-270 '53. C, 10.

## MATERIALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MATERIAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

Financial help to pregnant women. N. Krent. Krent 10 no. 12374-270 '53. C, 10.

Most points in maternal and fetal protection in present obstetrical practice. L. Kovacs. Osv 10 no. 15401-410 Ap'54. B, 14

Most points in maternal and fetal protection in present obstetrical practice. L. Kovacs. Osv 10 no. 15401-410 Ap'54. B, 14.

## MATHEMATICIANS

see subdivision under WARSAW

## MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Polytechnic education in the teaching of mathematics. W. L. Krent. Krent 10 no. 11166-168 Ja'54. B, 6.

## MATHEMATICS, ROMANIAN

Romanian Mathematicians. J. Strauss. Nova akademica 6 no. 7/8-20 Ja'52. C, 3.

## MATHEMATICS, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVICH

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

Exploit of the mathematician Alexander Matveevich. Uchit 10 no. 7-4 Ja'54. B, 6.

# MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY) (Continued)

- May Day parade of sportsmen. M. Zenanova. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16 [2] of cover Ap'54. C, 8.
- On the eve of glorious May Day Csl svet 8 no. 16.3 Ap'53 C, 1
- Singing tomorrow. M. Drestasu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136 1,4 My'54 R, 1
- Spring holiday R. Badowski. Poprostu no. 21 2, 6 My'54 P, 8.
- Workers' solidarity and patriotism. W. Wieszorek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 18 1 My'54 P, 1

# MEADOWS

- Raising the yield of meadows per hectare. F. Nagl. Za soc zem 4 no. 4:339-345 Ap'54. C, 15

# MEASLES

- New concepts of the mechanism of inhibition of reactivity of the organism in certain viral diseases with special reference to measles. F. Groer. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:35-39 Ja'54 P, 14.

# MEAT

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

# MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

- see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA, LATVIA

# MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see Farm mechanization

# MEDENS, JANIS

- Commemoration of Janis Medens in New York. e. Raksti no. 10.31 My/Je'53. La, 1.

# MEDICAL CARE, PREPAID

- see subdivision under LATVIA

# MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# MEDICAL LIBRARIES

- see subdivision under LATVIA

# MEDICINAL PLANTS

- see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under BULGARIA

# MEDICINE

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA

- From the history of healing. A-t. Nok lapja 4 no. 11 13 Mr'52. H, 5.

# MEDICINE, MILITARY

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# MEDICINE, STATE

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MEDITATIONS

- Silent hour, psalms. Z. Csukas. Kalvinsko hlasy 24 no. 2 4-6 F'53. C, 3.

# MEITUS, RULH

- Premiere of Young Guard in the Opera house. A. Mihaly. Trod ujs 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. H, 11.

# MELNGAILIS, EMILS

- Concert commemorating the 80th birthday of Em. Melngailis in the auditorium of the Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:48-49 F'54. La, 1.

- 80th birthday of Em. Melngailis. Reports Riga 11 no. 6:46 F'54. La, 1.

- Emils Melngailis has contributed much to the development of Latvian music. Reports Riga 11 no. 6: 28 F'54. La, 1.

# MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

- Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev. I. Vodenicharov. Bulg sav druž 10 no. 2:23-24 F'54. B, 1.

# MENIERE'S DISEASE

- Considerations on Ménière's disease from the point of view of social insurance. F. Zatloukal. Csl otolaryn 3 no. 1:31-36 Mr'54. C, 14.

# MENTAL DEFICIENCY

see Inefficiency, Intellectual

# MERCHANDISE

see Commercial products

# MERCHANT SEAMEN

- see subdivision under LATVIA

# MERCURY

- Significance of complex examination of workers exposed to mercury. J. Totusek. Pracovni lek 6 no. 2 99-102 Ap'54 C, 14

# MESECEPHALON

- Effect of the vegetative nervous system on conversion of prothrombin V. Hule. Lek listy 9 no. 9.207-209 My'54 C, 14

# MESESNEL, FRANCE

- France Mesesnel's Umelnost in kritika (Art and Criticism B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 2 no. 25:24 D'53. Y, 1

# MESTROVIC, IVAN

- Encounter with Mestrovic. K. Mirth. Hrv rev 3 332-337 S'53. Y, 1.

- Ivan Mestrovic talks. Hrv rev 3:327-332 S'53. Y, 1.

- 70th anniversary of Ivan Mestrovic J. Kljakovic. Hrv rev 3:265-274 S'53 Y, 1

# METALLOGRAPHY

- Measurement of reflex and theoretical evaluation of opaque metals. K. Szitokay. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 1/2:169-184 '53. H, 12.

# METALLURGICAL FURNACES

- Durability of silicate vault furnaces for the Martin process in Germany S. Rosenberg. Hutnik P 20 no. 10:220-221 O'53 P, 16

- Furnaces with grates in rolling mills. Z. Sobczyk. Wlad hut 9 no. 9.23-27 S'53. P, 16.

# METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

# METALLURGY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

- Wesolowski, Kornel. Metallurgy and the heat treatment. P, 16

- Answer to a reply of Miklos Kiraly. B. Koros. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Ontode 216 S'52. H, 16.

- Answer to Bela Koros' observations. M. Kiraly. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Ontode 207-209 S'52. H, 16.

- Obtaining manganese iron from manganese ores. W. Madej. Hutnik P 20 no. 12:376-383 D'53. I, 16.

- The technical book helps in building up socialism. J. Plaskowski. Hutnik P 20 no. 10:201-203 O'53. P, 16.

# METALWORK

- Art works of metal and wood. I. Suslov. Izskustvo 3 no. 2:68-69 S'53. B, 10.

- Shaping light metals I. Zajky. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Aluminium 199-204 S'52. H, 16

# METALWORKERS

- Zygmuntowicz, St. I will be a metallurgical engineer P, 16.

# METEORITES

- Evolution of meteoric streams. M. Plavec. Rise hvezd 34 no. 9/10:205-208 D'53. C, 13.

- How meteoric streams are "growing old." M. Plavec. Rise hvezd 35 no. 1:3-6 Ja'54. C, 13.

# METEOROLOGY

- Vernic, Radovan. Thermodynamic characteristics of air masses. Y, 13.

# METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

# METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

- Observation on the iconography of St. Cyrilus and St. Methodius. V. Pandurski. Dukh kult 33 no. 5/7:51-55 My/Ji'53. B, 3.

- The Sainted Brothers of Salonika. E.S. Dukh kult 33 no. 5/7:43-48 My/Ji'53. B, 3.

# MEXICO - MOTION PICTURES

- Time in the sun. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 19:8 My'54. P, 1.

# MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

- Group for the dissemination of Michurin's methods established in Oravsky Podzamok. J. Konopka. Rol nov 8 no. 74:6 N'53. C, 15.

# MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

- Kubacki, Wacław. Mickiewicz' archdrama. P, 11.

# MICROORGANISMS

- Directed modification of microorganisms. P. F. A. lov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:76-77 S'O'53. RU

# MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

- see subdivision under POLAND

# MIKHAILOVA, RAINA

- Raina Mikhailova. I. Ivanov. Bulg inzh 4 no. 32-34 Ji'53. B, 0.

# MILDEW

- Orlos, Henryk. Fight against the powdery mildew (Microspheera albidoides Griff. and M. sp.) P, 15.

- New methods for determining the incubation period of Plasmopara viticola. M. Kundaev. agro 5:103-121 '49/50. H, 15.

# MILEWSKI, MATEUSZ TADEUSZ

- M. T. Milewski's Geografia wyzysienka (Geography Foodstuffs) J. Dzlowulski. P. 15.

# MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - TERMINOLOGY

- Terms, abbreviations, and accepted names. S. F. povic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:44-48 Ji'54. Y, 11

# MILITARY DISCIPLINE

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
Compulsory extended work and service. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:57-60 Ji'54. Y, 11

# MILITARY EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Method for controlling the knowledge of school pupils. M. Ruml. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 76-79 Mr'54. Y, 17.

# MILITARY LAW

- Care of the health of recruits. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:60-64 Mi'54. Y, 17.

- Violations. R. Porunovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 53-60 Mr'54. Y, 17.

# MILITARY LIBRARIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# MILITARY MANEUVERS

- Concept of maneuvers. V. Knerovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4:30-37 Ap'54. Y, 17.

- Formation of the "onemy" in tactical exercises. S. Valic. Vojno delo 6 no. 3:49-53 Ji'54. Y, 17.

- Organization of work in the offices of maneuvers. Lj. Vujcic. Vojno delo 6 no. 4:1-5 Ap'54. Y, 17.

- Planning maneuvers. S. Sogorovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:12-22 F'54. Y, 17.

- Some experiences from holding war games. V. K. nlc. Vojno delo 6 no. 2:51-59 Ji'54. Y, 17.

# MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
Executing tactical and reconnaissance tasks. B. Durdevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:2-5 Ji'54. Y, 17.

- Night exercises of armored reconnaissance units. V. Vitaljic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4:57-61 Ap'54. Y, 17.

- Tank detachments in reconnaissance. V. Vitaljic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:23-27 Ji'54. Y, 17.

# MILITARY SUPPLIES

- Provisioning of recruits. D. Dmic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:69-71 Mr'54. Y, 17.

- Quartermaster supply service at the maneuvers. J. Dolic. Vojno delo 6 no. 4:1-5 Ap'54. Y, 17.

# MILITARY TELEGRAPH

- Preparation of military musicians to be telegraphers in wartime. J. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4:83-85 Ap'54. Y, 17.

# MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# MILK

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA  
Experiences in increasing milk production of cows. M. Semula. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:14 Ja'54. I

- Fulfilling deliveries of milk. Nar vrb Csoas 11 11:92 My'53. C, 6.

- How to obtain 3,700 liters of milk from a cow per year. W. Topczewski. Spolda pred 5 no. 3:11 F'54. P, 5.



# MILK (continued)

Milk delivered by force three times within a month.  
Z. Shmoylov. Spolka prod 5 no. 5 11 1954. P. 5

# MILKING

How to milk cows. Spolka prod 5 no. 3 9 1954. P. 5

# MILKY WAY

Evolution and origin of the stars in the contemporary  
Galaxy. V. Tsvetkov. Priroda 1954 no. 1 1954  
05 Ja 1954. P. 11

# MILKING MACHINERY

Can milkmen be of potential? A. H. Tsvetkov  
1 no. 4 34 1954. P. 15

# MILKING TRAIL

see subdivision FOUR AND FIFTH TRAIL under  
FOUR AND

# MILKOV, MIKHAIL

Kh. Milkov's Tsvetkov's obituary (a short of Tsvetkov's)  
by V. Tsvetkov. September 1 no. 1 1954. P. 11

# MILK ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Using the epidemiology for training milkmen at the  
prevention of the risk of industrial accidents in  
milk. V. Tsvetkov. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954  
Ja 1954. P. 10

# MILK FISH

A quickly built barrier against fish. J. Hovacek  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILK FISHING - see FISHING MACHINERY

# MILKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

Mineral oils in rubber processing. A. Tsvetkov  
L. Kavalchik. Zelenka 1954 no. 11 27 28 1954  
C. 10

Mineral oils in rubber processing. A. Tsvetkov  
L. Kavalchik. Zelenka 1954 no. 12 27 28 1954  
C. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Unifying the efforts of workers in the milk industry  
in the struggle for a better life. J. Hovacek  
1 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY AND MACHINERY

Amplification in milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod  
6 no. 2 10 1954. P. 14

Care for milk. V. Tsvetkov. Spolka prod 4 no. 5 1  
Ja 1954. C. 1

Early output in milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod  
A. Kavalchik. Spolka prod 4 no. 2 10 1954. P. 11

# MILK, MILKING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILK AND MILKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

New method of milk gained through the use of the  
dry. Spolka prod 4 no. 10 1954. P. 5

Some problems in the organization of the milk  
work in the green. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

Strengthening damaged (J. Hovacek) in milk. J. Hovacek  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

Vertical milking with the use of a large feeding  
substance (J. Hovacek) in milk. J. Hovacek  
Wlad gorn 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Milking machine. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10  
1954. P. 10

Milking machine. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10  
1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY AND MILKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILK

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

A new book on physical culture. Kh. P. Tsvetkov  
Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

Most important views and remarks of K. P. Milkov.  
J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 10 28 1952  
P. 11

# MILK

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

Collection of views of M. Milkov. J. Hovacek  
Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

How Milkov's views on the milk industry. J. Hovacek  
Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

At the request of the milk industry from Milkov for  
the collection of views. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no.  
10 10 1954. P. 11

# MILKING MACHINERY

Views of the milk industry. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4  
no. 10 10 1954. P. 11

# MILKING MACHINERY

Views of the milk industry. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4  
no. 10 10 1954. P. 11

# MILKING MACHINERY

Views of the milk industry. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4  
no. 10 10 1954. P. 11

# MILKING MACHINERY

Views of the milk industry. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4  
no. 10 10 1954. P. 11

# MILKING MACHINERY

Views of the milk industry. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4  
no. 10 10 1954. P. 11

# MILKING MACHINERY

Views of the milk industry. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4  
no. 10 10 1954. P. 11

# MILKING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MILKING MACHINERY

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MILKING MACHINERY

Milk. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 4 no. 1 10 1954. P. 10

# MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# MORA, FERENC

Ferenc Mora (1870-1934). L. Hovacek. Spolka prod  
10 no. 13 2 1954. P. 10

# MORAVIA, EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Regulation in paralyzing. O. B. M. Spolka prod 33  
no. 5 7 61 63 My/Ju 63. P. 3

Our responsibility to our neighbors. Spolka prod 34  
no. 4 20 29 Ap 64. P. 3

Storm and thunder. K. Hovacek. Spolka prod 34 no. 4 10  
23 Ap 64. P. 3

# MORAVIA, see BULGARIA

# MORAVIA, BRONZE AGE

Graveyard near Mikulov in Moravia. K. Hovacek.  
Archaeol rozhl 6 no. 1 10 1954. C. 4

Graveyard near Mikulov in Moravia.  
J. Hovacek. Archaeol rozhl 6 no. 1 10 22 1954. C. 4

# MORAVIA, CASTLES

Lednice, pearl of South Moravia. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod  
10 no. 30 4 63. C. 1

# MORAVIA, CHORAL MUSIC

Moravian choral songs. A. Hovacek. Spolka prod 6  
no. 15 17 1953. C. 1

# MORAVIA, CHORAL MUSIC

Fifty years of the Moravian Choral Society.  
K. Hovacek. Spolka prod 6 no. 40 5 63. C. 1

# MORAVIA, FOLK ART

Through song and dance to the heart of the people.  
K. Hovacek. Spolka prod 6 no. 27 28 7 Ju 63. C. 1

# MORAVIA, INDUSTRIAL

Heart of Moravian Brno. J. Hovacek. Spolka prod 10.  
4 Ap 63. C. 1

# MORAVIA, LA TENE PERIOD

Findings from the La Tene period in Moravian Krumlov  
and environs. J. Kaufman. Archaeol rozhl 6  
no. 1 5 2 63 64. C. 4

# MORAVIA, PEASANTS

Struggle of the Moravian peasantry against exploitation  
in the last hundred years. J. Hovacek.  
Spolka prod 72 no. 1 2 83 120 63. C. 1

# MORAVIA, RELIGIOUS MONUMENTS

Remnants from the 9th century in Velim in Moravia.  
Jan Hovacek. Archaeol rozhl 6 no. 1 60  
61 64. C. 4

# MORAVIA, STONE AGE

New finds in Rybniky near Moravský Krumlov.  
J. Kaufman. Archaeol rozhl 6 no. 1 12 14 64.  
C. 4

# MORAVIA, URBAN

Urban finds near Dravice in Moravia. V. Burian.  
Archaeol rozhl 6 no. 1 20 21 64. C. 4

# MORAVIA, see BULGARIA

- MOSCOW - BOOKS AND READING**  
Guiding the reading of working youth in the Moscow Youth Library. K Trutneva. Konyvbarat 2 no. 8 14-17 Ag'52. H, 2.
- MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS**  
Discussion of the Bulgarian art exhibition in Moscow. G Orlov. Izustvo 3 no. 2 51 S'53. B, 10.
- MOSCOW - MARKETS**  
Collective farmers arrive at the market. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15:6 Ap'54. C, 1.
- MOSCOW - MUSEUMS**  
In the railroad technical museum in Moscow. J. Rezahev. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 12:290 '53. C, 16.
- MOSCOW - SUBWAYS**  
Underground circuit. I. Gribov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16 8-9 Ap'54. C, 1.
- MOSCOW - THEATER**  
Mollere Theater goes to Moscow. Kult zivot Slov 0 no. 15:5 Ap'54. C, 11.  
Moscow applauds French artists. Svet sovetu 17 no. 18 [3] of covei My'54. C, 1.
- MOSCOW - THEATERS**  
Theaters in Moscow today. N. Volkov. Teatur 6 no. 12 27-29 '53. B, 9.
- MOSCOW - TOMBS**  
Undying love. N. Bogdanov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 1 27 Ja'54. B, 1.
- MOTHERS**  
Thanks to good mothers. hs. Krest zena 7 no. 22,4 My'54. C, 5.
- MOTHS**  
More about the fight against the tussock moth. S. Pe-nev. Gor stop 10 no. 2:74-77 F'54. B, 15.  
Poplar moth (*Phyllocnistis cufusella* Z.), a pest in poplar nurseries. L. Korbel. Blot sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:127-142 '52. C, 13c.
- MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under ARGENTINA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, PRAGUE, VENICE
- MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under FRANCE
- MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS**  
Problems of motion-picture scenarios. M. Hrovat. Nova obz 7 no. 2 108-113 '54. Y, 11.
- MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA
- MOTION PICTURES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MEXICO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, SOUTH AMERICA, SWEDEN, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA
- MOTION PICTURES - PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION**  
Positive cynicism. K. Toeplitz. Nova kultura 5 no. 9.8 F'54. P, 11.
- MOTORBUS LINES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA
- MOTORBUSES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- MOTORCYCLE RACING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- MOTORCYCLES**  
Every motorcyclist must know this. V. Karneev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1:21 Ja'54. B, 8.  
Maintenance of CZ 125 and 150-cm motorcycles. Trlo, Svet motoru 8 no. 7:206-207 Ap'54. C, 16.  
What should be and what should not be. J. S. Svet motoru 8 no. 7 204-205 Ap'54. C, 16.  
What you don't know about the protective shield. Svet motoru 8 no. 7:217 Ap'54. C, 16.  
Which motorcycles can be considered as racing motorcycles? (N). Svet motoru 8 no. 7:196 Ap'54. C, 16.
- MOUNTAINEERING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA  
Diet for Alpinists. I. Iliev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11: 14 N'53. B, 8.
- MOUNTAINS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- MRKVICKA, JAN**  
Mrkvicka and the artistic life of Bulgaria. A. Pro-tich. Izustvo 3 no. 4:37-46 '53. B, 10.
- MUKHINA, VERA IGNAT'EVNA**  
A Stalin Prize winner who is an artist of peace. E. Sz. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:20 Ap'52. H, 6.  
V. I. Mukhina. Izustvo 3 no. 4:3 '53. B, 10.
- MUNICH - MARKETS**  
Activities of our enterprises and Munich markets. M. U. Nova trg 6 no. 12:690-694 D'53. Y, 5.
- MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938**  
An anniversary with a warning. M. Jodl. Csl svet 8 no. 40:3 O'53. C, 1.
- MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES**  
Inadmissible granting of allotments in lump sums. Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11:29 My'53. C, 6.
- MURANYI-KOVACS, ENDRE**  
Muranyi-Kovacs' A Rakosi zaszloert (For the Rakosi Flag. V. Farago. Uj hang 2 no. 12:153-156 D'63. H, 11.
- MURANYI-KOVACS, ZSUZSA**  
Muranyi-Kovacs' A Rakosi zaszloert (For the Rakosi Flag. V. Farago. Uj hang 2 no. 12:153-156 D'63. H, 11.
- MURKO, MATTHIAS**  
Matthias Murko. I. Vitezica. Hrv rev 3:330-342 S'53. Y, 1.
- MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, MOSCOW, PRAGUE
- MUSEUMS - MANAGEMENT**  
Osnovna uputstva o organizaciji i radu zavicaajnih muzeja. General instructions for the organization and work of local museums. Y, 1.
- MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS**  
School museums. S. Erdesz. Kozneveles 10 no. 11: 165-166 Je'54. H, 8.
- MUSHROOMS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA
- MUSIC**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, PRAGUE, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, UZBEKISTAN  
Creative audacity and inspiration. A. Khachaturlan. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2:24-28 F'54. B, 9.  
Musical image. P. Iarustovskii. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:7-15 Ap'54. B, 9.  
Musical themes. A. Januszajtes. Poprostu no. 21:7 My'54. P, 8.  
The periodical Izvestia na Instituta za muzika. A. Motsev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 2:29-34 F'54. B, 9.  
Problems of musical reproducers. M. Lipovsek. Nasi razgl 3 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54. Y, 1.
- Sermon on music. K. Bilmont. Dukh kult 33 no. 64-65 My/Jl'53. B, 3.  
Some questions about music education. T. M. c. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1:19-25 Ja'54. B, 9.
- MUSIC, INCIDENTAL**  
Producers work on the musical interpretation of theatrical performances. A. Ivanov. Teatur 7 no. 1 50-52 Ja'54. B, 9.
- MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- MUSIC, CZECH**  
Czech music in Uzbekistan. Svet sovetu 17 no. 14 Ap'54. C, 1.
- MUSIC, POLISH**  
For better music. J. Kon. Dzik i jutro 17 no. 111 Mr'54. P, 1.  
Music of the Polish revival. Z. I. 1944. P. 17 2-6 no. 15:708-710 N'53. C, 9.
- MUSIC, SLOVAK**  
Development of contemporary Slovak music. Z. Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 0 no. 8 17-18 C'54. B, 10.  
Slovak music. Z. Nejedly. Hrdi rochi 8 no. 15:6 N'53. C, 9.  
Slovak music on phonograph records. A. P. 17 4 0 no. 15:702 N'53. C, 9.  
Surveying new Slovak music. A. Ducas. Hrdi rochi 8 no. 15:675 N'53. C, 9.
- MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, PRAGUE
- MUSIC HALLS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- MUSIC SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC under DRESDEN
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, BULGARIAN**  
Bulgarian folk music and native instruments. P. P. tev. Bulg muzika 4 no. 11:12-14 N'53. B, 10.
- MUSICAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- MUSICIANS, BULGARIAN**  
National review of the Trade-Union Musical Association. A. Motsev. Slaviani 0 no. 11:25 27 N'53. B, 4.  
Successes of Bulgarian musicians abroad. L. Ch. kurov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1:39 43 Ja'54. B, 9.
- MUSICIANS, POLISH**  
Concerts by Polish musicians. A. Lechaw. B. 2 muzika 4 no. 10:54 O'53. B, 9.
- MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN**  
Culture knows no boundaries. me. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:13 Ap'54. C, 1.
- MUTAFOV, ALEKSANDUR**  
Works of Al. Mutafov. A. Dozhkov. Lit front 10 no. 21:3 My'54. B, 11.
- MYCORRHIZA**  
Problem of mycorrhiza in cereals. J. Strzemecki. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:297-305 '53. P, 17.
- MYELOMA** see Marrow - Tumors
- MYSTICISM - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
Mysticism in the Orthodox Eastern Church. Par-tentil Levkivskii. Dukh kult 33 no. 11:1-11 N'53. B, 3.
- NAGLOVA, BLAZENA**  
Comrade Blazena Naglova, a model representative of the working class. Nar vyb Czech 2 no. 11:40 My'53. C, 6.
- NAGY, LAJOS**  
Three one-act plays. M. Gyarfás. Irod ujs 5 no. 1 7 Je'54. H, 11.
- NAGY, PETER**  
Peter Nagy's Zsigmond Moricz. E. Ilies. Irod ujs 5 no. 8:6 Ap'54. H, 11.



- NORWAY - BOUNDARIES - GT. BRIT.**  
Problem of the right of a country to determine autonomously the width of the marine belt in its territorial waters. A Gorbied. Panstwo 1 prawo 9 no. 3:525-529 Mr'54. P, 7
- NORWAY - EDUCATION**  
Education of the people in Norway. L. Gabrovsek. Nasi razli 3 no. 2:16-17 Ja'54. Y, 1.
- NORWAY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA**  
Contribution to the tightening of the bonds of friendship between the Norwegian and Rumanian peoples. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130 5 F'54. R, 1.
- NOSZLOPY, ANTAL**  
Antal Noszlopy's memoirs. K. Voros. Szazadok 87 no. 2/3:319-376 '53. H, 4.
- NOVACEK, ZDENEK**  
Zd. Novacek's Uvod do estetiky hudby (Introduction to the Aesthetics of Music). J. Volek. Hud rozhl 6 no. 16:718-719 N'53. C, 8.
- NOVAKOVA, TEREZA (LAUNHAUSOVA)**  
Tereza Novakova. L. Cal svet 8 no. 31.5 Ag'53. C, 1.
- NOVOCAINE**  
Reaction of the interoceptors of an extremity's vessels to the action of histamine and acetylcholine. J. Ryzewski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:85-95 '53. P, 13
- NOVOCAINE - THERAPEUTIC USE**  
Treatment of rhinitis atrophicans with pterygopalatinal infiltration of novocaine. J. Furstner. Orv hetil 95 no. 17:473-474 Ap'54. H, 14.
- NOWOTKO, MARCELI**  
Marcell Nowotko. Marcell Nowotko. P, 6.
- NOZZLES**  
Combustion blast-furnace tuyeres. W. Kuczewski. Hutnik P 20 no. 12:361-367 D'53. P, 16.
- NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- NURSERY SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- NUTRITION**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY  
Correct nutrition improves and protects health. -s. Krest zena 7 no. 4:11 Ja'54. C, 5
- OB-UGRIC LANGUAGES**  
Ob-Ugric etymologies. A. Faludi. Nyelvud kozl 54:270-277 '52. H, 11  
Ob-Ugric etymologies. B. Kalman. Nyelvud kozl 54:254-258 '52. H, 11.  
An Ob-Ugric word to sick on dogs. A. Faludi. Nyelvud kozl 54:278 '52. H, 11.
- OBLIGATIONS (LAW)**  
see subdivision CONTRACTS under POLAND
- OBRETE NOV, SVETOSLAV**  
The cantata Sing, Our Fatherland. L. Mankova. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1:5-11 Ja'54. B, 9.
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Occupational tuberculosis in medical personnel. K. Rejsek. Pracovni lek 6 no. 2:96-99 Ap'54. C, 14
- OCEAN BOTTOM**  
Formation of deep-sea troughs and related geophysical phenomena. L. Egyed. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 1/2:33-50 '53. H, 12.
- OCEANIA - SPORTS**  
Sports, games, and dances of the people of Oceania. A. Godlewski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 1:6-17 Ja'54. P, 8.
- OCHEK**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- OCCHRONOSIS**  
Aural manifestations in alkaptonuria and ochronosis. E. Furst. Cal otolaryn 3 no. 1:5-9 Mr'54. C, 14.
- OIL**  
see subdivision PETROLEUM under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA
- OILS AND FATS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Kubelka, Vaclav. Fats, oils, and emulsions in the tanning industry. C, 16.
- OILSEED PLANTS**  
Cultivation of winter oilseed. K. M. Nowe roln 3 no. 3:108-109 Mr'54. P, 15
- OILSEED PLANTS - DISEASES AND PESTS**  
Oilseed plant sawfly. W. Witkowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 11:105-106 N'53. P, 15.  
Rationalizers improve the catching of oil beetles. B-I. Nowe roln 3 no. 4:107-109 Ap'54. P, 15.
- ONITMENTS**  
Treatment of erosions of the vaginal portion of the uterus with 5% sulfathiazole ointment. A. Czyzewicz. Ginekolog pol 25 no. 2:119-122 Ap'54. P, 14.
- OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD.** see Zeman, Kamil
- OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS**  
Role and regulation of the dross of open-hearth furnaces. E. Szucs. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Vaskohaszn 209-214 S'52. H, 16
- OPERA**  
see subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; HUNGARY; PRAGUE; RUMANIA, RUSSIA, WARSAW
- OPERA, LITHUANIAN**  
First Soviet Lithuanian opera. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:706 N'53. C, 9.
- OPERATIONS, SURGICAL**  
Results of preoperative premedication with histamine. V. Rapcsak. Orv hetil 95 no. 19:517-518 My'54. H, 14.
- OPERETTA**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA
- OPRIUM**  
Contribution to studies of the influence of certain agrotechnical methods upon the yield of seeds and raw opium from poppies (*Papaver somniferum* L.). P. Popov. Godishnik agro 6:42-52 '50/51. B, 15.
- ORCHARDS**  
see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA
- PACIFIC OCEAN - WHALING**  
Whaling in the Pacific Ocean. J. Malyusinyec. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:31-34 My'54. H, 1
- PACKAGING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- PACKING FOR SHIPMENT**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- PAINTERS, CHINESE**  
Oldest painter of China. M. Medvecká. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:8 F'54. C, 11.
- PAINTERS, POLISH**  
Postaci kobiece w prozie i malarstwie polskim. Women in Polish prose and painting. P, 11.
- PAINTERS, RUMANIAN**  
New successes of painters and sculptors in the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Lazar. Arts Rum no. 3:5-24 '51. R, 10.
- PAINTERS, RUSSIAN**  
Paintings by I. E. Repin. R. Matustik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:10 N'53. C, 11.
- PAINTING, CZECH**  
Kropacek, Pavel. The art of painting in the Hussite period.
- PAINTINGS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, PRAGUE
- PAINTINGS, CHINESE**  
Chinese exhibition of New Year's pictures. Ts. Lavrenov. Izkustvo 3 no. 4:56-57 '53. B, 10.
- PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN**  
The Russian-Turkish War of 1877-1878 expressed in Rumanian paintings. V. Khristu. Izkustvo 3 no. 2:34-35 S'53. B, 10.
- PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN**  
The Russian-Turkish War of Liberation in the paintings of Russian artists. M. Tsonecheva. Izkustvo 3 no. 2:8-33 S'53. B, 10.
- PAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
For peace between Pakistan and India. Novy Orient 7 no. 6:89-90 '52. C, 8.
- PAKISTAN - LABOR AND LABOURING**  
Dire plight of working people in Pakistan. First Lasting Peace no. 23:4 Jo'54. H, 8
- PALACES**  
see subdivision under ITALY
- PALACKY, FRANTISEK**  
155th anniversary of Frantisek Palacký. KL. Cal svet 8 no. 24:5 Jo'54. C, 1
- PALARIK, JAN**  
Successful performance of Palarik. A. Noskavic. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 4:11 B'54. C, 11.
- PALEOBOTANY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- PALEONTOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN**  
Research work of Soviet paleontologists. Sovetskii 17 no. 16:14 Ap'54. C, 1  
Work of the Soviet paleontologists. I. Orllov. Priboda Bulg 2 no. 2:47-54 Ap'54. B, 1
- PALESTINE - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Timotijevic, Dusan. Palestina. Y, 17
- PALESTINE - INSECTS**  
Balthasar, Vladimir. Montages of insects of Palestine and the Holy Land. Y, 17
- PALFFY, ILONA**  
Ilona Palffy's Nok a magyar nyelv (The Hungarian Language). Budapesti Hírlap 4 no. 16:6 Ap'54. B, 6
- PALM SUNDAY**  
see subdivision under ITALY
- PALOTAI, BORIS**  
Instead of my regular column a novel. Boris Palotai. Szocializmus 19:11-12. G. Hegedus. Chilling 4 no. 5:17-18 '54. H, 11.
- PANFEROV, FEDOR IVANOVICH**  
F. Panferov's new novel. W. Kuczewski. Szovj kult 6 no. 9:3, 7 F'54. P, 11
- PAPAI, KAROLY**  
Sokkup glossary compiled by Karoly Papai. Nyelvud kozl 54:141-181 '52. P, 12
- PAPER**  
Paper, its pests and conservation. Archelon 19:20:307-408 '53. P, 8
- PAPER INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA  
Slachy, Juliusz. Use of waste in the paper industry. P, 16.  
Cellulose pulps for greaseproof paper. W. Kuczewski. Szovj kult 6 no. 6:228-229 Ag'53. P, 16  
Obtaining of coating emulsions for paper and their application in the paper industry. A. Kaszynski. Przegl papier 4 no. 3:11-17 Ag'53. P, 16.
- PAPERBOARD**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- PAPERMAKING MACHINERY**  
Developing a closed system of water in papermaking machinery. M. B. W. P. paper 9 no. 8:244-248 Ag'53. P, 11
- PAPP, LASZLO**  
From London to Melbourne. L. Papp. Szovj kult 2 no. 13:13 Ap'54. C, 8
- PAPRIKA**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- PARABLES**  
Parables of Sundar Singh, the Sikh. 25 no. 1:11 F'54. C, 3  
Theological Conference in 1953. revue 25 no. 1:12-13 F'54. C, 3

**PARACHUTE JUMPING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**PARACHUTES**  
Robot parachutists manufactured from synthetic rubber. Aero svet 2 no. 16:6 My'52. Y, 10

**PARALYSIS, FACIAL - SURGERY**  
Functionally successful anastomosis of the facial and hypoglossal nerves. H Venclik. Cal otolaryn 3 no. 1:26-31 Mr'54. C, 14

**PARASCHIVESCO, MIRON RADU**  
Miron Radu Paraschivesco's Louanges (Eulogies). Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131 2 Mr'54. R, 1.

**PARASITIC PLANTS**  
Evaluation of the damage caused by *Loranthus europaeus* L. A. Lux. Biol abor SAVU 7 no. 172:41-46 '52. C, 13c.

**PARENT AND CHILD**  
Hogyan segitsuk gyermekeinket a tanulasban How we should help our children in their studies. H, 8.  
Family responsibility. H. Ostrowska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11:2 Mr'54. P, 1.  
From experiences of education in the family and in kindergarten. Batiscsova. Ovoda 6 no. 12:300-303 D'53. H, 8.

**PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY  
How parents' conferences devoted to reporting and electing officers fulfilled their tasks. I. Gassa. Szkola zavod no. 24 24-25 D'53. P, 8.

**PARIS - ART**  
Breast and circle. J. U. Kultura no. 9:122-124 S'53. P, 1.  
Paris exhibitions. J. Torosiewicz. Kultura no. 9:124-126 S'53. P, 1.

**PARIS - THEATER**  
Moliere Theater goes to Moscow. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

**PARKS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

**PARODIES, POLISH**  
Three new parodies. A. Swinarski. Nowna kultura 6 no. 9:8 F'54. P, 11.

**PARODIES, SERBIAN**  
Popovic, Jovana Sterija. The strange disease, or Sympathy and antipathy Y, 11.

**PARTISANS**  
see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**PASTORAL THEOLOGY** see Theology, Pastoral

**PASTURES**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Some experiences concerning the herding of cattle in meadows and pasture lands. J. Kiepinski. Nowe roln 3 no. 2:71-76 F'54. P, 15.

**PATIOS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PAVELIC, ANTE**  
Criticism and reality. P. Vukota. Hrv rev 3:298-314 S'53. Y, 1.  
The von Hassell diaries. M. Blazekovic. Hrv rev 3:315-325 S'53. Y, 1.

**PAVEMENTS**  
Suzyczki, Piotr. Conservation and repair of clinker pavements. P, 10

**PAVLENKO, PETR ANDREEVICH**  
P. A. Pavlenko. Lit front 10 no. 24:4 Jo'54. B, 11.

**PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH**  
Conference dedicated to Pavlov's theory held in Leipzig. L. Voronin. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:85-87 S/O '53. B, 13.  
I. P. Pavlov's theory of the two systems of reflex action. D. Paekov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:33-37 N/D'53. B, 13.  
Immunity from the viewpoint of I. I. Pavlov's theory. S. Gulubov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:30-33 N/D'53. B, 13.

Problem of Pavlov's physiology in Rumania. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:110 N/D'53. B, 13.  
Rheumatism in the light of Pavlov's theory. I. Tsenov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:45-48 Ja/F'54. B, 13

**PAVLOVA, PAVLINA**  
Method of the historian of literature. D. Mitov. Sep-temvri 7 no. 5:183-189 My'54. B, 11.

**PEACE**  
see also subdivision under U.S.  
Fighting for peace all over the world! A. Tausova. Cal svet 8 no. 42:3 O'53. C, 1  
For further progress of our country and for peace throughout the world. B. Holeckova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:3-10 F'54. C, 6.  
For the further flourishing of our country and peace all over the world. Krest zena 7 no. 11:2 Mr'54. C, 5.  
French women fighters for peace in our country. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:5 Ap'52. H, 5  
Important tasks of our local soviets in preparing for the Third Hungarian Peace Congress. J. Ery. Tanacsok 3 no. 22:3 N'52. H, 6.  
International Friendship Day at Brno. Cal svet 8 no. 36:2 S'53. C, 1  
It is necessary to fight fascism unceasingly. J. Keclik. Cal svet 8 no. 38:2 S'53. C, 1  
Lesson from the Second World War. A. Humplik. Cal svet 8 no. 20:1 My'53. C, 1.  
A letter from the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests to Andrea Gaggero. Kereszt 5 no. 1:3 Jn'54. H, 3.  
Longing for peace becomes stronger and is winning. Rol nov 6 no. 74:6 N'53. C, 15.  
New Year's promises of peace. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. Y, 1.  
On the road of peace. M. Sadoveanu. Nok lapja 5 no. 23 8 Jo'53. H, 5.  
Our vocation as priests is to serve peace. Kereszt 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 3.  
Peace and culture. L. Strelkov. Lit front 10 no. 22:4 Jo'54. B, 11.  
Peace is the interest of all people. M. Cerny. Cal svet 8 no. 48:1 N'53. C, 1.  
Peace meetings. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:9 My'52. H, 5.  
Peace pact, the demand of nations. Cal svet 8 no. 16:2 Ap'53. C, 1.  
The peoples know it. I. Gy. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:3 Jo'53. H, 5.  
Peoples of many countries protest against the Pakistan-USA military agreement. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:29 Ja'54. La, 1.  
Rumanian people greet the opening of the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace with enthusiastic demonstrations. M. Muresan. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:1, 5 D'52. R, 1.  
Second Czechoslovak Congress of the Defenders of Peace. A. Matasik. Kalvinske hlasy 24 no. 2:2-4 F'53. C, 3.  
See the other American! H. Fast. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:9 Jo'53. H, 5.  
Session of the Canadian defenders of peace. Cal svet 8 no. 36:2 S'53. C, 1.  
Sincere answers. (I. v.). Dok szabg 6 no. 10:9 My'54. H, 1.  
Strengthening peace through constructive work in the building of socialism. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:19-24 F'54. C, 6.  
They fight for world peace and happiness. R. Sharova. Uchit delo 5 no. 9:4 Mr'54. B, 8.  
A toast. F. Kukba. Lit nov 3 no. 1:1 Ja'54. C, 11.  
We fulfill our promise. h-. Cal svet 8 no. 11:4 Mr'53. C, 1.  
We greet you, future! A. Seghers. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:8 Jo'53. H, 5.  
"What would happen if there were not a peace movement?" T. Petho. Bek szabg 6 no. 21:8 My'54. H, 1.  
With personal firmness for the universal, human cause of peace. Ut 7 no. 20:1 My'54. H, 3.  
World peace can be preserved. Cal svet 8 no. 24:2 Jo'53. C, 1.

**PEACE (THEOLOGY)**  
Peacefulness and sanctity. J. Endredi. Ut 7 no. 20:2 My'54. H, 3.

**PEACE IN LITERATURE**  
New success of Soviet literature in the fight for peace. R. Skukalek. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:4 N'53. C, 11.

**PEAR**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PEASANT UPRISINGS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, PRUSSIA

**PEASANTRY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**PEAT**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA  
Firing peat by the pressed layer principle in steam boilers. M. Krazhovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 11 105-111 '52. La, 1  
Peat, the raw material of the future. sv. Krest zena 7 no. 14 9 Mr'54. C, 5.

**PECHEVSKI, M. P**  
M. P. Pechevski's Metodika na obuchenieto po geografija (Methods of Teaching Geography). T. Sokolov. Geografija 4 no. 1:22-23 '54. B, 12.

**PEDAGOGY**  
see subdivision EDUCATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

**PEDIATRIC NURSING**  
Treatment of a sick child. Z. Krejciakova. Krest zena 7 no. 19:11 My'54. C, 5.

**PEDIATRICS**  
see also subdivision under RUMANIA  
Significance of ionization of air in physiology and pathology of children. M. Michalowicz. Pediat pol 29 no. 1 83-98 Ja'54. P, 14  
Social significance of certain problems in pediatric surgery. J. Kosakowski. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:105-110 Ja'54. P, 14.

**PEIVE, JANIS**  
Janis Peive has written more than 100 scientific works. Reports Riga 11 no. 9 3 Mr'54. La, 1

**PENAL CODES**  
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under POLAND

**PENICILLIN**  
Cyclic penicillin therapy of scarlet fever as a prophylaxis against complications due to superinfection. L. Kulin. Orv hetil 95 no. 17 449-453 Ap'54. H, 14.  
Penicillinase and its properties. S. Burdakov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:26-29 N/D'53. B, 13.

**PENMANSHIP**  
Increase in the speed of handwriting. L. Povazsai. Kozneveles 10 no. 8:183-183 Ap'54. H, 8.

**PEPTIC ULCER**  
Cancer of the stomach following gastrectomy and gastroenteroanastomosis for peptic ulcer. P. Haas. Orv hetil 95 no. 15:416-420 Ap'54. H, 14.  
Evaluation of ulcer carcinoma on the basis of gastroscopic examination. Gy Szemzo. Orv hetil 95 no. 13:337-342 Mr'54. H, 14.

**PERMIAN LANGUAGES**  
Ancestral funeral records in the Permian languages O. Beke. Nyelvtud kozl 54:185-188 '52. H, 11.

**PERON, EVA (DUARTE)**  
First anniversary of the death of Eva Peron. Vn. Hrv rev 3:328 S'53. Y, 1.

**PERSONALITY**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA  
Subjective psychical experiences and Pavlovian physiology of the higher nervous function. Z. Lauterer. Lek listy 9 no. 9:193-198 My'54. C, 14.

**PETOFI, SANDOR**  
Petofi's Janos Vitez in a new Slovak translation. P. Ochodnický. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9:4 F'54. C, 11.

**PETRESCU, CAMIL**  
A few little-known dates from the activity of Camil Petrescu. N. T. Vtata rom 7 no. 4:235 Ap'54. R, 11.



**PETRESCU, CAMIL (Continued)**

Fiction and reality O S C Vlasta rom 7 no. 4 236-237 Ap'54 R, 11.

Two to be honored Editors. Vlasta rom 7 no. 4 213-215 Ap'54 R, 11.

**PETROLEUM**

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, IRAN, YUGOSLAVIA

**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under FRANCE, ITALY, POLAND

**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Electric core test as a tool for finding oil structures I Fermandzhiev Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:49-55 Ja/F '54 B, 13

**PETROLOGY**

Studies related to the geochemical migration of elements. E. Szadeczy-Kados. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 1/2:135-167 '53 H, 12.

**PETROV, ILIA**

Ilia Petrov's illustrations for the novel Septembrists by Emil Kolarov. S. Bosilkov. Izkustvo 3 no. 4. 13-20 '53 B, 10.

**PHAGOCYTOSIS**

Phagocytic theory and its significance for interpretation of immunity processes V. Vulchanov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:50-55 S/O'53. B, 13.

**PHARMACY**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**PHARYNGEAL BURSA - DISEASES**

Significance of the bursa pharyngea in otolaryngology. P Valko. Csl otolaryn 3 no. 1:37-42 Mr'54. C, 14.

**PHENACETIN**

Effect of quinine, phenacetin and aspirin on the virus of epidemic grippes. D. Blaskovic. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:101-107 '52. C, 13c.

**PHILOSOPHY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Mysl Filozoficzna, a quarterly journal of the Polish Academy of Sciences G. Kerenyi. Fil evk MTA 1 515-524 '52. H, 3

Philosophy and theology. E. Gilson. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11 3 Mr'54. P, 1.

**PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION**

Suprascientific essence of religion. Archimandrite Evtimii. Dukh kult 33 no. 11:29 N'53. B, 3.

**PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE**

Relation between natural and social principles, the various types of struggles in nature and society. V. Tsonev. Gor stop 10 no. 1:5-14 Ja'54. B, 15

**PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**

Slovak music on phonograph records. -n. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:702 N'53. C, 9.

**PHOSPHATES**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**PHOTOGRAPHY - SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS**

Determination of the dimensions of a flat object by interpreting its photograph L. Berezina. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:145-158 '52. La, 1.

**PHYLOXERA**

Determining the time to spray vineyards for phylloxera. M. Kondarev. Godishnik agro 6:211-238 '50/51. B, 15.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Outdoor training during winter. Fizk i sport 6 no. 12:18 D'53. B, 8.

Physical degradation of working people during the period of capitalist industrialization. A. Wohl. Kultura fiz 8 no. 4:246-254 Ap'54. P, 8.

Heedfully appreciate the importance of education to our youth. -k. Ljud pra- 14:14 Ap'53. Y, 6.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, MILITARY**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Some observations on physical culture M. Pavlovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4 80-83 Ap'54 Y, 17

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**PHYSICIANS**

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

Conference of Physicians and Physiologists in the Field of Sports held in Leipzig, December 13-15, 1953. W. Missiuro. Kultura fiz 8 no. 2 136-138 F'54 P, 8.

Physician, a friend of sportsmen. L. Iekonomov. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:8-9 Ap'54. C, 8.

**PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN**

The Soviet doctor N Eesti raadio Je 19'54:801 E, 1.

**PHYSICIANS, POLISH**

Doctor Balasz will stay I. W. Popiostu no. 17:6 Ap'54. P, 8

**PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN**

1st Congress of Hungarian Physicists. A. Budo. Akad ert 60 no. 501:253-262 Ag'O'53. H, 1.

**PHYSICS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Physical tasks. S. Sooky. Koznevels 10 no. 8:190-191 Ap'54. H, 8.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PHYSIOLOGISTS**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Conference of Physicians and Physiologists in the Field of Sports held in Leipzig, December 13-15, 1953. W. Missiuro. Kultura fiz 8 no. 2:136-138 F'54. P, 8

**PHYSIOLOGY**

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Endurance of the human body in the light of synthetic physiology W. Missiuro. Kultura fiz 8 no. 2:81-89 F'54. P, 8.

**PIANISTS**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**PIGS see Swine****PIKAL, GUSTAV**

Gustav Pikal, our countryman abroad, dies. Csl svet 8 no. 41:6 O'53 C, 1.

In memory of Gustav Pikal. M. Vojtovicova. Csl svet 8 no. 41:8 O'53. C, 1.

**PIKLER, JULIUS**

Julius Pikler's philosophy of state and law. I. Szabo. Fil evk MTA 1:477-504 '52. H, 3.

**PILAR, JAN**

Jan Pilar's new poetry. F. Burlanek. Lit nov 3 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 11.

**PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, PRAGUE, RUSSIA

**PIPE**

Production of pressure pipes. V. Vosatka. Slavivo 32 no. 4:135-136 Mr'54. C, 16.

**PIRAMOWICZ, GRZEGORZ**

Reverend Grzegorz Piramowicz, a worthy pedagogues and educator W. Rz. Ksiadz oby 4 no. 3:6-8 F'53. P, 3.

**PITUITARY BODY**

Effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency on histological structure of the anterior pituitary in the white rat. J. Niwelnaki. Folia biol 1 no. 1:50-58 '53. P, 13.

Sjogren syndrome and its therapy by transplantation of pituitary gland of calf. L. Feher. Orv hetil 95 no. 15:400-403 Ap'54. H, 14.

**PLACENTA**

Course of labor in manual extraction of the placenta. W. Woroszylska. Ginek pol 25 no. 2:201-206 Ap/Je'54. P, 14.

**PLANELLES, JUAN**

Juan Panelles. I. Mitetski. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:[3] of cover My'54. C, 1.

**PLANIMETER**

Precision in planimetric measurement. G. P. Godishnik agro 6:341-364 '50/51. D, 15

**PLANT BREEDING**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

**PLANTS**

Contribution to methods for determining the quantity of sugar in plants. D. Enchev. Godishnik agro 105-125 '50/51. B, 15.

Effect of plant nutrition on the quality of crops J. Horel. Za soc zem 4 no. 4 320 314 Ap'54 C, 15.

New methods of fertilizing plants. A. Kuti. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:77-81 S/O'53. H, 13

**PLANTS - PHYSIOLOGY see Botany - Physiology****PLANTS, CULTIVATED**

see subdivision under RUMANIA

**PLANTS, PROTECTION OF**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PLASTER CASTS, SURGICAL**

A new type of plaster bed (raised, with head and feet adjusted for defecation and urination) for the prevention and treatment of decubitus in paraplegic, coxitis, and other conditions and for the plate immobilization of the lower parts of the limb R. Valkanyi. Orv hetil 95 no. 17 475 474 H, 14.

**PLASTERING**

The plasterer. Arlazarov. Munkaero 2 no. 1 341-343 Oct./Nov. '51. H, 8.

**PLAY**

Playing, the child's occupation. D. Strle. Zvezda Slovenija no. 11:313-314 '53 Y, 3

**PLAY PRODUCTION (THEATER) see Theater Production and direction****PLOWING**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Goal of prewinter plowing E. K. Novak. Orv hetil 95 no. 11:97-98 N'53. P, 15.

Speeding up the deep plowing H. Novak. Orv hetil 95 no. 11:97-98 N'53. C, 15.

**PLOWS**

Construction of the beam and handles of a plow. A. Fopp. Mch i elektr roln 6 no. 2 233 '53. P, 15.

**PLUM**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PLUTARCHUS**

Problems of ancient culture in Plutarch's works. H. I. konst 2 no. 1:44-55 Ja/F'54. P, 6

**PLYWOOD**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**PNEUMATIC TOOLS**

Is work with pneumatic tools economical? Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 4:140-143 Ap'54. Y, 1.

**PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION**

Pneumatic conveying. G. Putlaryan. Acta tech Hung 8 no. 1/2:120-177 '54 H, 13.

**PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE**

Influence of irritation of the cervical segment of the vagus nerve by electric stimuli of various frequencies and strengths on arterial blood pressure. R. Kordecki. Acta physiol Pol 1:1 79-83 '53. P, 13.

**PNEUMONIA**

Diagnosis of infantile pneumonia P. Kemény. Orv hetil 95 no. 3 85-79 Mr'54 H, 14

Experiences in interstitial pneumonia in newborn atrophic infants. K. Szokely. Orv hetil 95 no. 5 no. 4:122-129 Ap'54. H, 14.

Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in preterm infants. P. Sipos. Orv hetil 95 no. 14 377 17 Ap'54. H, 14.

Treatment of infantile pneumonia I. W. Novak. Orv hetil 95 no. 4 97-110 Ap'54 H, 14

## PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTHROSIS

Complications of pneumoperitoneum treatment  
P. Kovalev. Oty i lit 10/5 no. 17 409 472 Ap'54  
11, 14

## PODESIVA, PRARIBERK

Work of the painter from the Valanka Meditsi-  
naya. Cf. Krasnaya 7 no. 10 11 Ap'54. 1, 5

## POETICS

Art of poetry. V. Daudinoy. Rakshi no. 10 41 42  
My Ja'53. 1a, 1.

Something about poets and "poetic art". V. V. V. V.  
Rash 7 no. 4203 284 Ap'54. 11, 11

## POETRY

Dissertation on poetry. H. Kollonowski. Rakshi  
10 no. 10, 5 My'54. 1, 1

Let us learn how to read poetry. M. Kollonowski. Rakshi  
3 no. 113 Ja'54. 1, 11.

Poetry and drama. A. Adalov. Rakshi 9 no. 12 11  
Ap'54. 1, 11.

Poetry surrounding water. Rakshi 9 no. 12 11  
Ap'54. 1, 11.

## POETRY

Composition of poetry. H. Kollonowski. Rakshi 9 no. 12 11  
Ap'54. 1, 11.

## POLISH, LITHUANIAN

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

## POLISH

Work competition of poets and composers. Rakshi  
11 no. 7, 52 5'54. 1a, 1.

Work of lecturers working for the Campaign for  
Popularization of Agriculture in the Olsztyn  
District. P. Kowalski. Nowe roln 2 no. 11:78-  
79 N'54. 1, 15

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Attachment. A. Jekeliński. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33,  
11 2 Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

A worker's peasant alliance in a condition for the  
development of villages. J. Zablucki. Dzia 1  
10 no. 10 4 My'54. 1, 1

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Nowe roln 3 no. 1 67 Ja'54. 1, 15.  
For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

## 101 AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation  
of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms.  
P. Bakowski. Spółdz prod 1 no. 33, 12  
Ap'54. 1, 5

Preparatory works for the elaboration of economic  
plans in collective farms for 1954. H. Skrobacz.  
Nowe roln 3 no. 2:10-18 P'54. 1, 15.

Proper classification of the sources of capital goods  
in collective farms. M. Kwiecień. Nowe roln 3 no.  
1:63-70 Ja'54. 1, 5.

Regulations, an important factor in the development  
of collective farming. Spółdz prod 5 no. 7, 5 P'54.  
1, 5.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers on the develop-  
ment of collective farms, February 23, 1954.  
Nowe roln 3 no. 4:10-32 Ap'54. 1, 15

Some remarks concerning the standardization and  
appraisal of work in collective farms. E. Blakid.  
Nowe roln 3 no. 3:54-60 Mi'54. 1, 15.

Surplus used in collective farms. J. Belotti. Nowe  
roln 3 no. 3:56-57 Mi'54. 1, 15.

Udarnik Collective Farm, a hearth of new culture  
in the People's Republic of Poland. Krasnaya 8  
no. 7:50 '53. 1, 15.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Agriculture. Nowe roln 3 no. 4:3-8 Ap'54. 1, 15.

Catalog of exploitation standards, 1953. M. B.  
Nowe roln 2 no. 11:115-120 N'53. 1, 15

Compulsory delivery of animals and milk from the  
peasants' allotted land. H. Kowala. Spółdz prod  
5 no. 3:5 Ja'54. 1, 5.

Example of collective farmers followed by village  
peasants. M. B. Spółdz prod 4 no. 33:1 Ag'53.  
1, 5.

The government's resolution on the spring mowing  
campaign. Spółdz prod 5 no. 7:1 P'54. 1, 5.

The Party's tasks in fighting to raise more quickly  
the standard of living of the laboring classes in  
the present stage of socialist construction. Nowe  
roln 3 no. 11:3-8 N'53. 1, 15.

Tasks in the development of agriculture in the years  
1954-1955 and the assurance of necessary means  
for increased agricultural production. Nowe roln  
2 no. 11:30 N'53. 1, 15.

Tasks of agriculture in the years 1954-55 and  
assurance of the necessary means for increased  
agricultural production. Nowe roln 3 no. 4:9-15  
Ap'54. 1, 15.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Cultural gate. A. Gabryś. Poprostu no. 10:5 Mi'54.  
1, 15

Five steps back. A. Chrzastowski. Poprostu no. 10:  
4 My'54. 1, 15.

Students' theater. J. Ambroziewicz. Poprostu  
no. 10:4 My'54. 1, 15.

Victims from free Poland. S. Vanev. Lit front 10  
no. 16:1 Ap'54. 1, 11.

## POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Tasks facing the animal industry. E. Iwanickiewicz.  
Nowe roln 3 no. 3:26-42 Mi'54. 1, 15.

## POLAND - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

The export of animal by-products. Pol For Trade  
no. 21:35-36 '54. 1, 5.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic  
heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Koste-  
wicz. Prace geogr 26 no. 1:60-88 '54. 1, 12.

# POLAND - ART (Continued)

Polish artistic publications. for Kultura no. 4 137-140 Ap'54 P, 1

# POLAND - ASTRONOMY

New organization of astronomical studies in Poland, J. Klepsa. Rise hvezd 35 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54, C, 13.

# POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Things which bind. C. Hernas. Nowa kultura 5 no. 9 6 F'54, P, 11.

# POLAND - BILLS OF LADING

Trade custom referring to the cost of bill of lading. Pol For Trade no. 21 64 '54, P, 5.

# POLAND - BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Main principles of the plan for researches in the field of biology of primary importance in the development of the national economy and culture Acta physiol 101 4 no. 1/2-3-7 '53, P, 13

# POLAND - BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

Some remarks on the protection of birds in the light of the law concerning protection of animals A. Krutkow. Chronmy przyr 9 no. 5:40-41 S/O '53, P, 15

# POLAND - BISHOPS

Polish bishops' act of taking oath. Koreszt 5 no. 1. 3 Ja'54, H, 3

# POLAND - BOOKS

Books published this year by the Czytelnik Publishing Cooperative S Sapalo. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11 4 Mr'54 P, 1.

Service for a real cause. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 20.1-2 My'54 P, 1.

# POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Difficulties with the contest. H. Grabowska Poprostu no. 21 4 My'54, P, 8

Reading an agricultural book in a group. J. Makaruk. Poradn bibl 6 no. 2:28-32 F'54, P, 2

# POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

Rubber footwear. Pol For Trade no. 21 44-46 '54 P, 5.

Some prerequisites of good quality in footwear. A. Bruski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:16-17 Ja'53 P, 16

Some prerequisites of good quality in footwear. A. Bruski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:68-72 Mr'53, P, 16.

Standardized packing of footwear. W. Krzeminski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:40-44 F'53, P, 16.

# POLAND - BROOMS AND BRUSHES

Brushes for many uses. Pol For Trade no. 21 37-38 '54, P, 5

# POLAND - BUDGET

Three aspects er te Poprostu no. 18 6 My'54, P, 8.

# POLAND - BUILDING

Bruzda, Piotr What peasants should know about

Some problems of breeding cattle in Gdansk (Danzig). A. Brzozowski. Nowe roln 3 no. 4: 82-91 Ap'54 P, 15.

Tasks in developing national breeds of cattle. A. Starzynski. Nowe roln 3 no. 3:43-53 Mr'54, P, 15.

# POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Healthier conditions for work in ceramic establishments. A. Hansen. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9.17-18 S'52 P, 5.

# POLAND - CHEMICALS

Poland's chemical exports Pol For Trade no. 21, 13-17 '54, P, 5.

# POLAND - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Phantom choir. JA. Poprostu no.21:4 My'54, P, 8.

# POLAND - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Recent discovery in the field of church architecture. T. Maczewski. Ksiazd obyw 4 no. 3 19-20 F'53, P, 3.

# POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Poland Laws, statutes, etc Code of nonlitigious procedure. P, 7.

Amendments to regulations of articles 81 and 140 of the Code of Civil Procedure. E. Wieckowski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6:121-123 My/Je'54, P, 7.

A few remarks about the act of service in the civil process. J. Marzec. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6: 123-125 My/Je'54, P, 7.

Marginal notes on the guiding principles of the Supreme Court relative to article 236 of the Code of Civil Procedure Z. Resich. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6:28-37 My/Je'54, P, 7.

Publicity as a constitutional principle in the civil procedure of People's Poland. W. Brontewicz. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6 78-94 My/Je'54 P, 7.

# POLAND - CLAY

Safe exploitation of clay mines. L. Morawski. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:21-24 S'52, P, 5.

# POLAND - CLERGY

A progressive priest. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 18 4 My'54, P, 1.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Clergy. Ksiazd obyw 4 no. 3:1-2 F'53 P, 3.

# POLAND - COAL

Suchodolski, Zbigniew. Description of the geological structure of the Walbrzych coal area. P, 12.

# POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Soviet assistance in the realization of economic plans in the mining industry. M. Lesz. Gosp gorn 3 no. 10:1-2 O'53, P, 5.

# POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Polish mining plant and equipment Pol For Trade no. 21:20-22 '54, P, 5.

# POLAND - COCKCHAFERS

Nunberg, Marian. The spread of cockchafer on forested areas in Poland. P, 15.

# POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

A small theater with great aims. H. Grabowska. Poprostu no. 18:4 Ap'54, P, 8.

Theater for youth and theatrical youth. J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 12.6 Mr'54, P, 1.

# POLAND - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Working with combines in Zulawy. C.P. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 10:373-374 O'53. P, 16.

# POLAND - COMMERCE

Poland's participation at international fairs in 1953. Pol For Trade no. 21:3-7 '54, P, 5.

The Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade in 1953. Pol For Trade no. 21:58 '54, P, 5.

# POLAND - COMMERCIAL LAW

Article 2 of the decree of March 4, 1953, about the protection of the interests of buyers in commerce and article 264 of the Penal Code. O. Chybinski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 3:494-512 Mr'54, P, 7.

Some legal problems of transactions in commodities and consumers' goods. E. Sarnowski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 3:513-524 Mr'54, P, 7.

# POLAND - COMMUNISM

Kalendarz robotniczy na rok 1950-1952 W. B. almanac for the years 1950-1952 P, 3

# POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Equipment for cultural enlightenment and organizations in the USSR and Poland. Osy praca Slov 3 no. 14:312-313 J'53, C, 3

Everything old and bad belongs to the past. J. zerowicz. Poprostu no. 18 2 My'54 P, 4

Objectives established by the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee and resolutions of the Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Ksiazd obyw 2 no. 1:64-65 J'53 P, 6.

Striving to increase the welfare of the farmer. G. Lilowczonka. Ksiazd obyw 2 no. 1:64-65 J'53 P, 6.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Activity of courts in the province of the light of resolutions of the 21st Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6:113-114 M, J, 54 P, 7

After the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Kultura 12 6 no. 4 241 243 M, J, 54 P, 7

Agriculture. Nowe roln 3 no. 4 11-14 M, J, 54 P, 7

Character of our people's revolution. Nowe prawo 9 no. 3:401-414 Mr'54, P, 7

For further development of the nation. Szkola zawod no. 24:1 P'53 P, 6

The Party leads, science flourishes. Nowe prawo 10:3 Mr'54, P, 8.

The Party's tasks in fighting to raise the standard of living of the laborer in the present stage of socialist construction. Nowe roln 2 no. 11:3-8 N'53, P, 15

The Polish village will celebrate the 21st Congress of the Polish United Workers Party by celebrating the spring sowing. Nowe roln 3 no. 11:3-8 N'53, P, 15

Prior to the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10 1 Mr'54 P, 1

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Ekonomista no. 4:3-13 '53 P, 5

Some aspects of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. H. Francuz. Hist i konst 2 no. 1:1-2 F'54, P, 6.

Some problems in the development of agriculture in the light of resolutions of the 21st Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. A. B. Nowe roln 3 no. 1:3-9 Ja'54, P, 15.

Stages. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11:3-8 N'53, P, 1.

Tasks in the development of agriculture in the years 1954-1955 and the assurance of necessary conditions for increased agricultural production. Nowe prawo 2 no. 11:0-38 N'53, P, 15.

Tasks of agriculture in the years 1954-1955 and assurance of the necessary means for increased agricultural production. Nowe prawo 2 no. 11:0-38 N'53, P, 15.

Tasks of courts in the light of resolutions of the 21st Conference of the Polish United Workers Party. excerpts from the report of Henryk Jablonski, Minister of Justice, at the Conference of the Presidents of Regional Courts on April 19 1954. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6:7-15 My/Je'54 P, 7

To have it better than till now. A. Kral. Nowe roln 3 no. 18:4 My'54, P, 8.

We shall report to the Party's call. Nowe roln 3 no. 18:1 My'54, P, 8.

# POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Course for managers and educators of community centers and school boardinghouses. Szkola zawod no. 18:24 S'53, P, 8

How to organize an evening party in a community center. Praca swietl 3 no. 11:18-19 N'53 P, 8

We are decorating our community center. Praca swietl 3 no. 11:62-65 N'53, P, 8

We promote sports in our community centers. K. Gromkova. Praca swietl 4 no. 1:31-35 Ja 54 P, 8.

## POLAND - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Proclanka, Włodzimierz - Experimental case and concrete building construction in Oliva - P, 10

## POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

Production of "Halva" in Poland - Pol For Trade no. 21:57 '54 - P, 5

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Extending an invitation to the discussion of textbooks on history and the Constitution - Rozprawy 3 no. 1:30 27 Jan '54 - P, 6

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Speech of Aleksander Zawadzki - Prawo 9 no. 3:415-427 Mar '54 - P, 7

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

What should be done in order to reduce costs in the building industry - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What should be improved in the dispatching service on the building site - J. Dobra - Przegl bud 20 no. 3:71-76 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - CONTRACTS

Poland, Laws, statutes, etc. - Code of Obligations - P, 7

## POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Polish trade unions work to raise living standards of working people - W Kultura - Polska 12 no. 2:41-46 Jan '54 - P, 8

## POLAND - COURTS

Activity of courts in the province of Zielona Gora in the light of new bottom of the 21st December of the Polish United Workers Party - W Kultura - Polska 12 no. 3:41-46 Jan '54 - P, 8

Procedure of Polish courts in legal dispute with foreign countries - J. Włodzimierz - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Tasks of courts in the light of new bottom of the 21st December of the Polish United Workers Party - Włodzimierz - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Article 2 of the decree of March 4, 1953 and its application in the light of the new bottom of the 21st December of the Polish United Workers Party - Włodzimierz - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Right of self defense - A. B. - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

General tactical principles of criminal procedure - Włodzimierz - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Problem of individualization of criminal procedure - Włodzimierz - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Responsibility of the state in criminal procedure - Włodzimierz - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - CRIPPLES

In honor of the 24th Congress of the Polish United Workers Party - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - DESTRUCTION AND TRAVEL

From my Polish diary - P. Karas - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - DISSEMINATION

Perspectives - M. Karas - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - HYGEN AND HYGIENE

Synthetic organic disinfectants - Pol For Trade no. 21:17-18 '54 - P, 5

## POLAND - ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION

Balance sheet of economic growth - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Consequences of the 21st December of the 21st December of the Polish United Workers Party - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Do you remember - J. Karas - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Domagala, M. and - Organizational and economic - P, 5

Attempt to appreciate the Polish economy - W. Zai - Kultura no. 1:110-121 Apr '54 - P, 1

Beginning the execution of the investment plan for 1954 - K. B. - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Our program - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Mapa - Z. J. - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Strengthening the union between town and country during the present period of socialist building - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Tasks of the leather industry in the fourth year of the five year plan - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Toward prosperity - W. Wierzyński - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

What is the right to - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Conditions of marketing agricultural products in 1954 - W. K. - Nowe roln 3 no. 1:111-114 Mar '54 - P, 15

## POLAND - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

Kędzierzyn factory begins operation - Spółd prod 5 no. 3:1 Jan '54 - P, 6

## POLAND - FINANCE

Balance of money income and expenditure of the population - N. Margolin - Finanse 5 no. 1:170-171 Jan '54 - P, 6

## POLAND - FIRE DEPARTMENT

Accident insurance of Polish fire brigades - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Guarding against fire in a duty of industrial safety and hygiene agencies - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - FISHERIES

Development of Polish fisheries - Pol For Trade no. 21:60-62 '54 - P, 5

## POLAND - FLAX

For faster progress in mechanizing the cultivation of flax in state-owned farms and collective farms - E. Jakubik - Nowe roln 3 no. 1:61-67 Jan '54 - P, 15

## POLAND - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

Cooperation of the School of Economics with the milling industry - W. Dzierżewski - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Department of Accounting of the School of Economics in cooperation with the milling industry - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - FOG

Measurements of deposits of frozen fog on the Łódźskie Park and an instrument for their automatic registration - M. Konek - Acta geophysica Pol 1 no. 1:21-21 '53 - P, 12

## POLAND - FOLK ART

The village in present art - Spółd prod 5 no. 5:1 '54 - P, 5

## POLAND - FOLK DANCES

Dances of the Polish people - In. Krentz - Nowe roln 3 no. 1:61-67 Jan '54 - P, 15

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CHINA

Development of economic cooperation between Poland and China - J. Kobylny - Zysk gosp 11 no. 2:1029-1030 '53 - P, 5

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Anti-Polish policy of British-American imperialism between 1918 and 1939 - L. Gronfeld - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

Collective responsibility for Europe - D. Hordynski - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Perpetual cardinalship of Giełgowski and Warsaw - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - FRUIT CULTURE

Unexploited reserves in our fruit culture - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

Kozłowski, Henryk - Geological structure of the region of Kierany - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

It was not so long - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

Porządek, Władysław - The Pleistocene in the Vistula gap across the southern uplands - Przegl bud 20 no. 1:65 20 Mar '54 - P, 10

## POLAND - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Fighting liberalism in the grading of students - J. Spławak - Spółd prod 5 no. 2:12-11 '53 - P, 6

## POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATKING PLACES, ETC.

Dobrzyński, Juliusz - Health resorts and biological hospitals - P, 14

#### POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

- The export of tanned calf and pigskins. Pol For Trade no. 21:33-35 '54. P. 5.
- New standard for the quality classification of hides. S. Budzynski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:35-40 F '53. P. 16.
- New standard for the quality classification of hides. S. Budzynski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:79-81 Mr '53. P. 16.

#### POLAND - HISTORY

- Grabek, Stanislaw. On a new way of history. P. 4.
- Kamlenki, Henryk Korwin. Memoirs and portraits P. 4.
- Lubuda, Gerard. Studies on the origin of the Polish State P. 5.
- Studia Wielkopolskie. T. Brzostowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11:7 Mr '54. P. 1.

#### POLAND - HOLIDAYS

- Polish national holiday. Cal svet 8 no. 31:4 Ag '53 C. 1

#### POLAND - HONEY

- Honey. Pol For Trade no. 21:56 '54. P. 5.

#### POLAND - HORSE BREEDING

- Adapting the breeding of horses in Poland to economic needs. J. Kloczowski. Nowe roln 2 no. 11:80-86 N '53. P. 15.
- Care of horses in collective farms. J. Frak. Nowe roln 3 no. 1:32-41 Ja '54. P. 15.

#### POLAND - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

- Wooden household articles. Pol For Trade no. 21:46-49 '54. P. 5.

#### POLAND - HOUSING

- Legal regulations for the building of one-family dwellings by individuals. A. Krajewski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5:6:95-106 My/Je '54. P. 7

#### POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

- Hydraulic engineering for men. R. Ceberlowicz. Poprostu no. 10:3 Mr '54. P. 8.

#### POLAND - ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, CHILDREN'S

- Illustrations for children and youth. L. Rybinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 18:8 My '54. P. 1.

#### POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- Proper hygiene installations in industrial establishments: washrooms, baths. L. Kozicki. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 3:24-28 Mr '54. P. 5.

#### POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Activities of a shop technique and rationalization club in the Lodz Leather Industries. E. Golinik. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:87-88 Mr '53. P. 16.
- Applying the Kovalev method we exceed the standards. I. Perczynska. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:58-59 F '53. P. 16.

Production conferences as an element of the principle of one-man management. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:86-87 Mr '53. P. 16.

Realization of the principle of one-man management in the leather industry. S. Lasocki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:31-35 F '53. P. 16.

Some skeleton directives of the Central Office of Economy of Materials. Wlad hut 8 no. 9:30-32 S '53. P. 16.

Tasks of the leather industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. Z. Kaszuba. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:2-7 Ja '53. P. 16.

#### POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

After the first stage of industrial safety and hygiene competition in the building industry. S. J. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:4-5 S '52. P. 5.

Before the National Conference on Industrial Safety and Hygiene. M. O. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:25-26 S '52. P. 5.

Contest for instructional posters in the field of industrial safety. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:27 S '52. P. 5.

Contest on inventions, technical improvements, and improvements in the field of safety in transportation in metallurgical plants. p. 30.

An important law. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 10:339 O '53. P. 16.

Our right to industrial safety. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:3-4 S '52. P. 5.

Safety at work in manual transportation. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:28-29 S '52. P. 5.

#### POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Brotherly workers' help. Spodz prod 5 no. 3:1 Ja '54. P. 5.

Cooperation between production establishments and manual training schools. W. Iwanowski. Szkoła zawod no. 24:32-33 D '53. P. 8.

#### POLAND - INSECTS

Notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Kostrowicki. Przegl geogr 28 no. 1:66-88 '54. P. 12.

#### POLAND - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Accident insurance of Polish fire brigades. -hl-, Pofist obz 8 no. 5:124-126 F '54. C. 5.

#### POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Szczurzewski, A. Guidebook for committees and delegates in social insurance. P. 5.

#### POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Interesting discussion. L. S. Poprostu no. 10:7 Mr '54. P. 8.

#### POLAND - INTERNATIONAL LAW

Kolasa, Jan. First systems of the law of nations in the Polish language in 1780. P. 8.

#### POLAND - JOURNALISM

A post-Congress reflection. M. Brandys. Nowa kultura 5 no. 13:3 Mr '54. P. 11.

#### POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Kalendarz robotniczy na rok 1950-1952. Workers' almanac for the years 1950-1952. P. 5.

New Warsaw as an example of care for the working man. Z. G. Pezyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:6-9 S '52. P. 5.

#### POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Report on the activities of the State Institute of Arts for the year 1952. Z. Gawrak. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 3/4:326-337 '53. P. 10.

#### POLAND - LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

Pasteboard and artificial leather used in footwear. F. Gebauer. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:158-159 Je '53. P. 16.

#### POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Activities of a shop technique and rationalization club in the Lodz Leather Industries. E. Golinik. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:87-88 Mr '53. P. 16.

Applying the Kovalev method we exceed the standards. I. Perczynska. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:58-59 F '53. P. 16.

Automatization and mechanization of production processes in the Bydgoszcz Saddle Works. B. L. czynski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:59-60 F '53. P. 16.

Guided by the example of the USSR we shall better working conditions. S. Szwed. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 11:284-287 N '52. P. 16.

Influence of various methods of drying on changes in the surface layer of leather. S. Perkowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:47-50 F '53. P. 16.

The leather industry prepares itself for production in 1953. I. Jaworski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:79-280 N '52. P. 16.

Most important physical properties of leather. E. Chyzowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:44-47 F '53. P. 16.

New system of accounting for cut leather. T. Skiera. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:12-14 Ja '53. P. 16.

New system of accounting for cut leather. T. Skiera. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:51-53 F '53. P. 16.

Our fight for economical use of material. M. Dzier. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:57-58 F '53. P. 16.

Problems of technical progress and the leather management movement in the light of current results and directives for the year 1953. W. Kaszuba. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:55-58 Mr '53. P. 16.

Production conferences as an element of the principle of one-man management. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:86-87 Mr '53. P. 16.

Realization of the principle of one-man management in the leather industry. S. Lasocki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2:31-35 F '53. P. 16.

Role and tasks of supply services in the fight for realization of production tasks in industry. J. Ciesielski. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 11:21-26 N '52. P. 16.

Some prerequisites of good quality in footwear. A. Bruski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:15-17 Ja '53. P. 16.

Tasks of the chief bookkeeper in the fight for fulfillment of the accumulation plan. J. Lis. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:63-65 Mr '53. P. 16.

Tasks of the leather industry in the fourth year of the Six-Year Plan. Z. Kaszuba. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:2-7 Ja '53. P. 16.

#### POLAND - LIBRARIES

An attempt to set up a timetable for the libraries in a rural public library. F. Sediaczek. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 2:32-36 F '54. P. 2.

Technical books must reach the miners' hands. A. Chojnacka. Wlad gorn 4 no. 3:14-15 Ja '53. P. 16.

A wagon. A. Wojtyga. Motoryzacja 8 no. 8:221-226 S '53. P. 16.

#### POLAND - LINEN

Polish linen fabrics. Pol For Trade no. 11:34 P. 5.

#### POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

Progress in machine-tool design in Poland. Pol For Trade no. 21:8-11 '54. P. 5.

#### POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Always more machine-tractor stations ready for action. Spodz prod 5 no. 5:1 F '54. P. 3.

Competition of machine-tractor stations in the Czow District. B. Potaczala. Spodz prod 4 no. 3:5 Ag '53. P. 5.

Full payment for the work of the machine-tractor stations. Os. Spodz prod 5 no. 3:4 Ja '54. P. 1

Increasing assistance to small farms. I. Pasicki. Nowe roln 3 no. 4:16-17 Ap '54. P. 1

Organization of stations for manufacturing fibers from hemp and flax in machine-tractor stations and rural community machine-tractor stations. A. Nowak. Nowe roln 3 no. 4:69-74 Ap '54. P. 1

#### POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

Developing occupational interests in youth. S. K. Szkoła zawod no. 18:20-21 S '53. P. 8.

Education in workshops of the Basic Metalwork School in Koronowo. B. Zamiat. Szkoła zaw no. 18:19-20 S '53. P. 8.

How we use the textbook on forging and how we assess its value and use in schoolwork. Szkoła zawod no. 18:17-18 S '53. P. 8.



## POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING (continued)

- Increasing the fight for quality of production in school workshops. B. Miodziowski. *Bizkola zawod* no. 24 3-5 D'53. P. 6.
- Manual training instruction in summer courses. A. Pucak. *Bizkola zawod* no. 10 22-24 D'53. P. 8.
- Methods of improving the standard of physical education in manual training schools. Z. Swietosynski. *Bizkola zawod* no. 10 9 12 D'53. P. 8.
- Organizing lessons in electrical laboratories of basic manual training schools. W. Wojciechowski. *Bizkola zawod* no. 10 8-9 D'53. P. 8.
- Standardizing shop work by the analysis method. B. Miodziowski. *Bizkola zawod* no. 10 9 12 D'53. P. 8.
- Technical drawing in the manual training school. E. Kleimacki. *Bizkola zawod* no. 10 8 9 D'53. P. 8.

## POLAND - MANUFACTURE

- New index of manuscripts in the Library of the Communist National Institution. P. Dankowski. *Archiwum* 19/20:447-461 '51. P. 4.

## POLAND - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

- Significance of schools for mothers in health education. P. Rodlich. *Pediatr* pol 29 no. 3:113-114 Ja'54. P. 14.

## POLAND - MEAT

- How to prevent diseases in the meat industry. J. Lorzowska. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 9:12-13 D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

- In Nowa Huta. B. Monow. *Biuletyn* 9 no. 10:20-22 1'53. P. 6.

- An ocean in Nowa Huta. B. Kozicki. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 9:4-6 F'54. P. 11.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

- Kuznica near Zakopane. H. Jozak. *Wiedza i praca* 9 no. 2:29 D'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - MICROPALEONTOLOGY

- Z badań mikropaleontologicznych. Międzyzwiązkowe biuletynienniki w Polsce. P. 12.

## POLAND - MINING AND MINES

- Fight for quality in the production of mining machinery. B. Ziemowit. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 10:16-19 D'53. P. 6.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

- "Cellulose. Less a Data i jutro 10 no. 20:7 My'54. P. 1.
- Film myths about peasants. *Praca i jutro* 10 no. 16:7 My'54. P. 1.
- "Hope for Two China" and other hopes. B. Kiewarski. *Data i jutro* 10 no. 10:8 Mr'54. P. 1.
- Look into the mirror. P. Malan. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 13:2 Ja'54. P. 11.
- Mainly about elephants. K. Trappita. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 13:8 Mr'54. P. 11.
- Polish motion pictures in 1954. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 11:8 Mr'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - NUTRITION AND DIET

- Achievements and shortcomings in the building of nurseries and kindergartens. M. Tarciszewski. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 13:20-24 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

- Standardized packing of footwear. W. Krasnowski. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 7:19-24 D'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - PAPERBOARD

- Double-faced corrugated board as packing material. *Pol For Trade* no. 21:41-43 '54. P. 6.

## POLAND - PASTURES

- Winter pasture land for sheep. Z. Guranowski. *Nowa roln* 3 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - PEASANT UPRISING

- Za wolność sprawa robotników i chłopów. For the common cause of workers and peasants. P. 5.
- Peasant problem in Congress Kingdom at the time of the January Uprising. E. Kallisz. *Historia* 2 no. 1:8-15 Ja'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

- Amateur peasants' competition in the Houszka region. *Bizkola prod* 5 no. 3:1 Ja'54. P. 5.
- Peasants from Czerwik, learning from collective farmers, use better methods of cultivation. B. Monow. *Bizkola prod* 4 no. 73-4-5 Ag'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Extending the petroleum industry through the assistance of the USSR. J. Dziwowski. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 10:5 6 D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Achievements of the Academy of Physical Education in the field of physiology of sports. B. Kozłowski. *Kultura fiz* 8 no. 1:10-24 Ja'54. P. 8.
- Methods of improving the standard of physical education in manual training schools. Z. Swietosynski. *Bizkola zawod* no. 10:9-12 D'53. P. 8.
- Our achievements and tasks in the popularization of physical culture. W. Heczek. *Kultura fiz* 8 no. 1:3-5 Ja'54. P. 8.
- Resolution of the 13th Plenary Session of the General Board of the Polish Youth League concerning increased activity in the field of physical culture and military training. *Kultura fiz* 8 no. 1:63-89 Ja'54. P. 8.
- Scientific achievements of the Academy of Physical Education in the field of medical control and rehabilitation. W. Szymanska-Knapinska. *Kultura fiz* 8 no. 1:40-52 Ja'54. P. 8.
- Some remarks on physical education in higher schools. M. Damski. *Kultura fiz* 8 no. 4:267-275 Ag'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - PHYSIOLOGY

- Establishing a committee at the Polish Academy of Sciences for the popularization of Pavlov's theory. *Acta physiol* Pol 4 no. 1:264-66 '53. P. 13.
- A resolution of the 3d Congress of Physiologists in Wrocław (Hraslaw). *Acta physiol* Pol 4 no. 1:2:25-26 '53. P. 13.
- A working conference of physiologists held December 16, 1953, the third day of the Congress of the Polish Physiological Society in Wrocław (Hraslaw). *Acta physiol* Pol 4 no. 1:2:8-8 '53. P. 13.

## POLAND - PHYSIOLOGY

- The present state of physiology in Poland. W. Minakawa. *Acta physiol* Pol 4 no. 1:29-35 '53. P. 13.

## POLAND - PLANT BREEDING

- New varieties of winter cereals. B. Madaliński. *Bizkola prod* 5 no. 33:10 Ag'53. P. 4.
- Two seasons of winter cereals in the Krakow Province. *Bizkola prod* 5 no. 33:1 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- In the fight for peace and reconciliation under the banner of the National Front. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 9:1-2 D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - POSITIVISM

- Kon, Jan, ed. Culture in positivism. P. 4.

## POLAND - POTATOES

- Cultivation of cross-seeded potatoes. A. Lorch. *Nowa roln* 3 no. 1:60-65 Ja'54. P. 16.
- Harvest potato crop. B. Kozłowski. *Bizkola prod* 5 no. 33:4 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

- The world talks about us. *Poprostu* no. 10:2 Mr'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Cultural and social work. K. Morawski. *Data i jutro* 10 no. 20:5 My'54. P. 1.
- Five years of Pax publishers. B. Kiewarski. *Data i jutro* 10 no. 20:3 My'54. P. 1.
- The literary scene and opinions of youth. A. Bromberg. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 13:2 Mr'54. P. 11.
- Tasks of State School Publications in the light of directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. K. R. *Bizkola zawod* no. 24:13-14 D'53. P. 5.

- To the friends of our books. *Data i jutro* 10 no. 20:1 My'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

- Fight for an improved quality of goods in 1953 and as a major problem of the shoe industry. W. Palla. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 1:17-20 Ja'53. P. 10.
- Most important physical properties of leather. I. Chyzowski. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 2:44-47 F'53. P. 10.
- New standard for the quality classification of hides. S. Dudzinski. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 2:36-40 F'53. P. 10.
- New standard for the quality classification of hides. S. Dudzinski. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 3:79-81 Mi'53. P. 10.
- Some prerequisites of good quality in footwear. A. Brucki. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja'53. P. 10.
- Some prerequisites of good quality in footwear. A. Brucki. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 3:68-72 Mr'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - RADIO

- 3,947 loudspeakers in Bydgoszcz Province. *Bizkola prod* 5 no. 5:1 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

- Zielona Góra Province makes use of waste lands. *Bizkola prod* 5 no. 5:1 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Friendship between Czech and Polish children. I. Rok. *Cal svot* 1 no. 38:4 D'53. C. 1.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

- Germany. J. Mieroszewski. *Kultura* no. 4:3-13 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Polaków-Ruskie. Bylaws of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. P. 6.

- A month dedicated to the strengthening of Polish-Soviet relations. S. Matuzowski. *Zycie gosp* 6 no. 27:1028 D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

- "To work together for the future: what a wonderful dream!" M. Kusa. *Poprostu* no. 21:1,6 My'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

- Division of Workers Supply in the shoe industry. K. Woskiewicz. *Pracy przy pracy* 4 no. 6:160-161 Ja'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - ROTATION OF CROPS

- Planning the rotation of crops in state-owned farms. J. Kozakiewicz. *Nowa roln* 3 no. 2:19-24 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY

- Rubber footwear. *Pol For Trade* no. 21:44-46 '54. P. 6.

## POLAND - SANATORIUMS

- Dobrzynski, Juliusz. Health resorts as biological hospitals. P. 14.

## POLAND - SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

- Weighing machines and scales. *Pol For Trade* no. 21:27-29 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

- Recording the source of acquisition of books in school libraries. S. Bedaga. *Porada bibl* 6 no. 2:39-40 F'54. P. 2.

## POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- Cooperation between production establishments and manual training schools. W. Iwanowski. *Bizkola zawod* no. 24:32-33 D'53. P. 8.
- Our shop trade-union unit fights for results in education and teaching. *Bizkola zawod* no. 18:26 D'53. P. 8.
- Some activities of schools maintained by the Ministry of Agricultural and Food Industries. W. Rodewald. *Bizkola zawod* no. 24:16-18 D'53. P. 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOL SPORTS

- Spartakiad. J. Piotrowski. *Poprostu* no. 18:8 My'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu Memorial volume for the 75th anniversary of the Society of Science in Torun P, 1

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Catalog of publications of the Wrocław (Breslau) Society of Science, 1947-1952 P, 2

## POLAND - SEED INDUSTRY

We are organizing seed-producing plantations for grass and leguminous plants L. Kaznowski Spolz prod 5 no. 7 10 P'54, P, 5.

## POLAND - SEEDS

Every collective farm prepares seed fields. Spolz prod 5 no. 3 11 Ja'54, P, 5.

Surplus seed in collective farms J. Belotti Nowe roln 3 no. 3 95-97 My'54 P, 15

## POLAND - SHEEP BREEDING

We have organized a sheep farm A. Kot. Spolz prod 5 no. 7 10 P'54 P, 5

## POLAND - SHIPS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New trends in the development of Polish ship chandlery Pol For Trade no. 21-63 '54, P, 5.

## POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Fight for an improved quality of goods in 1953 and as a major problem of the shoe industry W. Palla Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:17-20 Ja'53, P, 16.

Marketing problems in the footwear industry W. Krzeminski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 6 148-150 Je'53 P, 16

New forms of competition in the Radom Footwear Works. Z. Stasiecki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1 28-29 Ja'53, P, 16.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A return to work J. Broniewska Nowa kultura 5 no. 13 1 Mr'54, P, 11.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

For socialist working competition in the judiciary. A. Biskup. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5/6-125-128 My/Je'54, P, 7.

## POLAND - SOILS

Soils in Kielce Province. M. Strzemiński Przegl geogr 26 no. 1 47-65 '54, P, 12

Typological geography of soils in Poland M. Strzemiński Przegl geogr 26 no. 1 37-46 '54 P, 12.

## POLAND - SOLAR RADIATION

Transmission of solar radiation in some Polish lakes E. Stenz Acta geophys Pol 1 no. 1 44-55 '53, P, 12

## POLAND - SPORTING GOODS

Polish sports goods Pol For Trade no. 21-49-52 '54 P, 5

## POLAND - SPORTS

Notebook of a sportsman from the Academic Sports Union. za Poprosto no. 21-8 My'54 P, 8.

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Hungarian standardizers are interested in technical language in Poland. Z. K. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1 45-46 Ja'54 P, 16

A national conference of standardizers will sum up the results of work on standardization and will point out the directions of its development J. Zienkiewicz. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1 1-6 Ja'54 P, 16

Plan of work for the Polish Committee on Standards in 1954. A. Proszynska. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1 6-9 Ja'54, P, 16.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

Improve the character of work on state farms. M. Sadulski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 27.1033-1036 O'53, P, 5

Problem of labor absorption in the state-owned farm E. Plichla. Nowe roln 2 no. 11-37-48 N'53, P, 15.

## POLAND - STEELWORKS

Inventiveness of workers in special steel mills in 1952. S. Ambroziewicz. Wlad hut 9 no. 9:14-19 S'53, P, 16.

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Ambitious plans of breeders from Kania. J. Solecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 5:6-7 P'54, P, 5.

Fame of Walenty Szkopiak. W. Wodecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 3 6-7 Ja'54, P, 5.

Important plans and troubles of collective farmers in Wierzbica. S. Merda. Spolz prod 5 no. 7-5 P'54 P, 5

Indispensable condition for the development of breeding on the Patkowski Collective Farm. M. Ossowska. Spolz prod 5 no. 3 5 Ja'54, P, 5.

Some provisions in breeding. M. Czaja Spolz prod 5 no. 3 3 Ja'54 P, 5

Successes in stockbreeding in the People's Republic of Poland. Koop zem 8 no. 10/11 62-65 '53 B, 15.

## POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

When lightning strikes the old track. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 5-11-12 S'53 P, 3

## POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Common conferences. Poprosto no. 16 3 Ap'54, P, 8

Conclusions from conclusions, or, Paper. C. Prochot Poprosto no. 16 7 My'54 P, 8

Discretion assured! A. Chrzanowski Poprosto no. 17-4 Ap'54, P, 8

Does a man study only for himself? R. Kustrzynski. Poprosto no. 18-7 My'54, P, 8

Elections. B. Wojnar Poprosto no. 18 8 Ap'54 P, 8.

Five steps back. A. Chrzanowski Poprosto no. 18 4 My'54 P, 8

Instead of schooling, a parody. M. Bujalska Poprosto no. 18 7 My'54 P, 8.

New friendship. J. Ambroziewicz. Poprosto no. 10 1, 7 Mr'54 P, 8

Our team C. Walczyk Poprosto no. 18:1 My'54, P, 8

Students' theater. J. Ambroziewicz Poprosto no. 18 4 My'54 P, 8.

That which is in our way. J. Slawinski. Poprosto no. 18 6 Ap'54, P, 8.

Trails for summer wandering. S. Kaczmarek. Poprosto no. 21-6 My'54, P, 8.

## POLAND - STUDENTS

Brr... it is cold. B. Kresz. Poprosto no. 18 7 My'54 P, 8

Communique on clothing for students in basic mining and metallurgical schools. Wlad hut 9 no. 9-10 S'53, P, 16.

Encounter with Dr. Jacewski. C. Norkowski. Poprosto no. 18:7 My'54, P, 8.

In consequence of a letter from the Ursus Factory. Poprosto no. 17 6 Ap'54, P, 8.

News in the student homes of Warsaw. M. Chruszczewski. Poprosto no. 17:7 Ap'54, P, 8.

An order of happy youth E. Werner. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 5 6-8 S'53, P, 3

Our certificate. T. Kawecka. Poprosto no. 17:7 Ap'54, P, 8.

Our graduates will testify for us. W. Nowara Poprosto no. 21 3 My'54, P, 8.

Over stony paths. M. Kabaj. Poprosto no. 21:1 My'54 P, 8.

Perhaps a "born activist"? Wig. Poprosto no. 17: 3 Ap'54, P, 8.

There is where the deficiency originated. S. Ch. Poprosto no. 17 3 Ap'54, P, 8.

We have to complain about you, comrades from the Gdansk (Danzig) Polytechnic. J. Biazinski. Poprosto no. 17:3 Ap'54, P, 8.

## POLAND - SUGAR

How the Strzelin Sugar Refinery prepared for this year's campaign T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 27:1049-1052 O'53, P, 5.

## POLAND - SWINE BREEDING

We want to entrust our outstanding housewife with collective pig feeding. A. Ciezka. Spolz prod 5 no. 7:5 P'54, P, 5.

## POLAND - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Synthetic organic dyestuffs. Pol For Trade no. 21: 17-18 '54, P, 5.

## POLAND - TANNING

Defects in finished uppers and means of removing them A. Janicki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2 151 156 Je'53 P, 16.

Influence of various methods of drying on changes in the surface layer of leather. S. Vercus. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 2 47 50 S'53 P, 16

The supply service in the tanning industry in 1952 giving for a better quality of finished goods J. Cieleński. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 6 141 145 Je'53 P, 16.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

At the most difficult outpost Poprosto no. 17 4 Ap'54 P, 8

How cadres of manual training teachers are prepared W. Zarnoch. Szkoła zawodowa 1 12 13 S'53, P, 8

We shall realize honestly the directives of the August conference Szkoła zawodowa 1 12 13 S'53 P, 8.

## POLAND - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

For better work of basic groups of the teachers' improvement and Education of Teachers Workshop Szkoła zawodowa 24 20 21 S'53 P, 4

Some remarks concerning the attitude of teachers towards Pedagogical Practices of students of the Higher Pedagogical School "P. K. Zernicki" Nowa szkoła 4 no. 5 53-55 B 4 5 5 P, 4

## POLAND - TEACHING

Firmly and systematically established the work of students. Szkoła zawodowa 24 11 12 S'53 P, 8

For permanent improvement of teaching Z. Kowalczyk. Poprosto no. 21 7 25, 24 S'53 P, 8

## POLAND - TECHNICAL WRITING

More ease of Technical Publication for the correctness of language J. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1 45-46 P, 16.

## POLAND - TENNIS

Evaluation of a winter tennis tournament from the viewpoint of training. Z. Kuchowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4 279-283 Ap'54, P, 8.

## POLAND - TEXTILE FINISHES

Organization of stations for manufacturing finishes from hemp and flax in machine-traveling plants and rural community machine-traveling plants A. Nowak. Nowe roln 3 no. 4 69-74 Ap'54 P, 13

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Rationalizers' brigades in the textile industry Blesko. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 23 12 1056 O'53 P, 6

## POLAND - THEATER

Lights on the theatrical map. M. Kusa. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 17:4 Ap'54 P, 8.

## POLAND - TOADS

Native toads. K. Sembrat. Chroby 5 no. 9 30-39 S/O'53, P, 15.

## POLAND - TOBACCO

Kaznowski, L. Raising tobacco for 1954-1955 P, 15

Drying tobacco leaves in industrial drying chambers J. Sklodziński. Nowe roln 3 no. 2 15-18 Ja'54 P, 15

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Fruitful deliberations, comrades! Przegl skorzany 10 1 Mr'54, P, 8.

Polish trade-unions work to raise living standards of working people. W. Kłosiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 23:3 Je'54, P, 8.

## POLAND - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Crediting the turnover of goods. M. K. Wlad Finance 5 no. 1:46-62 Ja'54, P, 3.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Before the jubilee of the Casimir Foundation R. Kuznetsov. Kuznica kapl 1 no. 5 18-19 S'53 P, 3

Concerning the geography curriculum in Polish universities. S. Leszczycki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:3-36 '54, P, 12.

From experiences of the chairs of finance J. Wlad Finance 5 no. 1:135-141 Ja'54 P, 3

# POLAND - VETERINARY MEDICINE

More practical training. A. Jaminowski. Poprostu no. 21:7 My'54. P. 8.

# POLAND - WAGH

Importance of the organization of a wage system for increased labor productivity. Z. Myrskowa. Ekonomika no. 4:60-61 '54. P. 5.

# POLAND - WALL-BLINDNESS

What shall we write about and how shall we write? Prace naukowe I no. 44:10-17 '54. P. 6.

# POLAND - WEIGHTING MACHINE

Weighting machines and scales. Pol. Inst. Techn. no. 21:24-29 '54. P. 5.

# POLAND - WHEAT

Selected seed will be used for sowing this year. M. Kordba. "Gospod." no. 1:11 Ja'54. P. 5.

# POLAND - WOOD

Onko, Henryk. Research on prevention of the blight of wood in Poland. P. 15.

# POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Lesson from history. M. Jank. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

Radio station built, the result of the supreme command. G. Korbowski. Kultura no. 3:14-16 '54. P. 1.

# POLAND - WHEAT

Student will sowing contracts. J. Szpakowski. Poprostu no. 10:11 My'54. P. 6.

# POLAND - YOUTH

Problem of youth. A. Dzia. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 10:7 My'54. P. 1.

Youth and environment. H. Michalec. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 12:5 My'54. P. 1.

# POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Resolution of the 10th Plenary Session of the Central Board of the Polish Youth League concerning the execution of the 10th Plenary Session of the League's military training. Dziennik no. 9:1-7 Ja'54. P. 1.

Strengthening the youth of the League. Dziennik no. 9:1-7 Ja'54. P. 1.

# POLAND - ZOOLOGICAL

A glaucous at the base of the tail. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLAND - ZOOLOGICAL

Foundations of zoology. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

Polish zoology. Dziennik no. 9:1-7 Ja'54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

News from England. Dziennik no. 9:1-7 Ja'54. P. 1.

The Polish reader interest. Dziennik no. 9:1-7 Ja'54. P. 1.

Polish reader interest. Dziennik no. 9:1-7 Ja'54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Horvath's translation. A. Jaminowski. Gosciniak no. 10:1-9 '54. P. 1.

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

The gilded pill. P. Szebinin. Poprostu no. 17:5 Ap'54. P. 8.

The gilded pill. P. Szebinin. Poprostu no. 18:5 My'54. P. 8.

Kola and Lina. I. Ehrenburg. Poprostu no. 10:4 Ap'54. P. 8.

# POLISH FOLK SONGS - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

# POLISH LANGUAGE

Bak, Stanislaw. Dialectological studies in Silesia before Lucyjan Malinowski. P. 11.

Applying the principle of demonstration in Polish-language lessons. M. Rafinski. Szkoła zawod. no. 24:23-24 D'53. P. 8.

Conforming to the rules? skt. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1:46 Ja'54. P. 10.

More care of Technical Publications for the correctness of language. J. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1:46 Ja'54. P. 10.

Polish-language curriculum. M. Lotki. Szkoła zawod. no. 24:23-24 D'53. P. 8.

# POLISH LETTERS

Glowacki, Aleksander. Letters to his fiancée and wife. P. 11.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary problems of Polish literature. V. Smokhovska-Polnova. Septemvri 7 no. 5:162-168 My'54. P. 11.

Sports and people. I. Grzeniewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 9:6 P'54. P. 11.

# POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Four excerpts from poetical prose. I. Turgenev. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 10:6 My'54. P. 1.

# POLISH MUSIC - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

# POLISH MUSICIANS - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

# POLISH PAINTERS - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

# POLISH PARODIES - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

# POLISH PERIODICALS

Myśl Filozoficzna, a quarterly journal of the Polish Academy of Sciences. (I. Koronny). Fil. evk MTA 1:810-824 '52. II, 3.

Polish artistic publications. for. Kultura no. 4. 137-140 Ap'54. P. 1.

Zycie i Myśl. Zet. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 10:7 My'54. P. 1.

# POLISH PHYSICIANS - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

# POLISH POETRY

Bronewski, Wladyslaw. The despairing tree. P. 11.

Wiza, Kazimierz Filip. America. P. 11.

Adenauer. J. Ratajczak. Poprostu no. 10:2 Ap'54. P. 8.

Ballade about a French soldier in Vietnam. A. Markowa. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 10:6 My'54. P. 1.

Brich. D. Kucharska-Zarzycka. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 10:2 Mr'54. P. 1.

Cruel fate. J. Grabowski. Poprostu no. 21:8 My'54. P. 8.

Dream. W. Olaszewski. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 11:4 Mr'54. P. 1.

Elegy on the death of Tuwim. M. Pankowski. Kultura no. 3:56-58 Mr'54. P. 1.

A false charge. T. Rozowicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 13:5 Mr'54. P. 11.

Fire. Tawl. Poprostu no. 10:8 Ap'54. P. 8.

Fragment of an epopee. M. Bieszczadowski. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 10:3 My'54. P. 1.

Fragments from a biographical dictionary. B. Andrzejowski. Kultura no. 3:56-58 Mr'54. P. 1.

From Polish Flowers. J. Tuwim. Praca swietl 4 no. 1:33 Ja'54. P. 8.

In Sabaudia. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 3:39 Mr'54. P. 1.

In the glare of coming years. A. Miodzyrzecki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 13:1 Mr'54. P. 11.

# POLISH POETRY (Continued)

- Julian Tuwim S Lec Nowa kultura 5 no. 13, 4  
Mr'54 P, 11.
- Lenin in Poronin S. Nedza-Kubintec Praca swietl  
4 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54, P, 8
- Manius J Bester Poprostu no. 10 8 Mr'54 P, 8.
- Peace races J. Wawerski. Poprostu no. 18:8  
My'54, P, 8.
- Poems from Szczecin (Stettin). W. Wirpsza. Nowa  
kultura 5 no. 9 4-5 F'54, P, 11
- Salute to the maritime star M. Bieszczadowski.  
Dzis i jutro 10 no. 19:3 My'54, P, 1
- Statue from Kenya. B. Hanaj. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 18  
6 My'54 P, 1.
- Three poems. A. Miedzyrzedki Nowa kultura 5  
no. 13 5 Mr'54, P, 11.
- Through the eyes of a son. R. Liskowski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 18 6 My'54, P, 1.
- We are building a common house. R. Dobrowolski.  
Poprostu no. 17.1 Ap'54 P, 8

# POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Absorbed in the past. J. Winczakiewicz. Kultura  
no. 8 139-145 S'54, P, 1.
- Poetry of Jastrun. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 9:32-44  
S'53 P, 1
- Tuwimiana. J. Stradecki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 13-  
4-5 Mr'54, P, 11.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Long live life! C. Millward. Poprostu no. 17:1  
Ap'54, P, 8.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

- First and fifth books of the *Odyssey*. Kultura no. 4-  
53-75 Ap'54 P, 1.
- Pro domo mea* (In my opinion). J. Wittlin. Kultura  
no. 4:37-52 Ap'54, P, 1.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

- Four poems. J. Tuwim. Septemvri 7 no. 3:107-110  
Mr'54, B, 11.
- Four poems. L. Staff. Septemvri 7 no. 3:112-115  
Mr'54, B, 11.
- Two poems. K. Galczyński. Septemvri 7 no. 3:111-  
112 Mr'54, B, 11.
- Two poems. S. Vigodaki. Septemvri 7 no. 3:116 Mr  
'54, B, 11.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

- Little shoes from Lublin. J. Becher. Viata rom 6  
no. 7:255-258 Ji'53, R, 11.

# POLISH POTTERY see Pottery, Polish

# POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

# POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

# POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish

# WORKERS' PARTY on COMMUNIST PARTY under

# ADS AND SONGS, BULGARIAN

- September 1923 and our songs. S. Ivanov. Bulg  
muzika 4 no. 9:3-6 S'53, B, 9.

# POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

# POLITICAL PARTIES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA

# POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Lenin about the government of the soviets. J. R.  
Svet sovetu 17 no. 18:3 Ap'54, C, 1.
- Totalitarian democracy. Z. Sterminski. Kultura  
no. 9:130-133 S'53, P, 1.

# POLYSACCHARIDES

- Solute of lignin in sulfite cooking after removal of  
polysaccharides from wood. P. Odincov. Vestis  
Latv ak no. 11:31-41 '52, La, 1.

# POMERANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Raid over the land of Kaszub (Kassubia). S. Stefan-  
ski. Poprostu no. 21:8 My'54, P, 8.

# POPLAR

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# POPLAR - DISEASES AND PESTS

- Poplar moth (*Phyllocnistis salicella* Z.), a pest in  
poplar nurseries. L. Korbel. Biol sbor SAVU 7  
no. 1/2:127-142 '52, C, 13c.

# POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

- Inventor of the radio. Svet sovetu 17 no. 18:14  
My'54, C, 1.

# POPOV, METODII

- Outstanding scientist and patriot. I. Panchev. Lit  
front 10 no. 16:1 Ap'54, B, 11

# POPOWSKI, STANISLAW

- Collection of works of Professor Stanislaw Popowski.  
Pediatrie 29 no. 1:115-116 Ja'54 P, 14.

- Professor Stanislaw Popowski, M. D., director of  
the Pediatric Clinic of the Academy of Medicine  
in Lodz. Pediatrie 29 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54, P, 14.

# POPPY

- Contribution to studies of the influence of certain  
agrotechnical methods upon the yield of seeds and  
raw opium from poppies (*Papaver somniferum* L.).  
P. Popov. Godishnik agro 6:42-52 '50/51, B, 15.

# POPULATION

- Macura, Milos. Economic structure of population.  
Y, 5.

# POPULATION TRANSFERS - GERMANS

- Luza, Radomir. Population transfer. C, 6.

# POR, BERTALAN

- Bertalan Por's art. A. Oelmacher. Csillag 8 no. 1:  
157-160 Ja'54, H, 11.

# POSITIVISM

- see subdivision under POLAND

# POSTAGE STAMPS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA

# POSTERS, LATVIAN

- Agricultural editor will publish 10,000 posters on  
agriculture in the next 10 days. Reports Riga 11  
no. 8:71 F'54, La, 1.

# POTATO BEETLE

- The Colorado or potato beetle (*Lepidotarsa decem-  
lineata*). S. Pushkarov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 5:81-  
82 S/O'53, B, 13.

- Fighting the potato beetle in 1954. W. Wegorek.  
Nowe roln 3 no. 4:68-68 Ap'54, P, 15.

- Scientific session of the Central Agricultural Insti-  
tute concerning the potato beetle. J. K. Nowe  
roln 2 no. 11:114-116 N'53, P, 15.

# POTATOES

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
POLAND

- Cross-seeding as an important method of increasing  
the potato crop. M. Birecki. Nowe roln 3 no. 2:  
25-29 F'54, P, 15.

- A cross-seeding method and its economic impor-  
tance. A. Maksimowa. Nowe roln 2 no. 11:93-  
97 N'53, P, 15.

- Cross-seeding potatoes for cultivation by cultivators  
and hillers. Nowe roln 3 no. 2:77-83 F'54, P, 15.

- Experiments to establish the possibilities of utilizing  
small tubers, cuttings, and tips of tubers for  
planting potatoes. P. Popov. Godishnik agro 5:  
49-60 '49/50, B, 15.

- Experiments with summer planting of early, sea-  
sonal, and late varieties of potatoes. P. Popov.  
Godishnik agro 5:273-280 '49/50, B, 15.

- Green squares. A. Biedron. Spodz prod 5 no. 7:9  
F'54, P, 5.

- Influence of agricultural treatments on the starch  
content of potatoes. W. Suryn. Nowe roln 3 no.  
4 58-65 Ap'54, P, 15.

- Mechanization of potato cultivation. J. Sedlak.  
Za soc zem 4 no. 4:384-389 Ap'54, C, 15.

- Preservation of potatoes. A. Mateev. Koop zem 8  
no. 8:14-18 '53, B, 15.

- Preserving the residue of potato malt. Nowe roln 2  
no. 11:103-105 N'53, P, 15.

- Preventing the germination of potatoes in storage by  
the use of chemical agents. F. Kolyczew. Nowe  
roln 3 no. 3:88-101 Mr'54, P, 15.

- Season for planting potatoes. K. Kropkiewicz. Nowe  
roln 3 no. 4:46-51 Ap'54, P, 15.

- Size of seed potatoes. W. Gabriel. Nowe roln 3  
no. 4:52-57 Ap'54, P, 15.

- Technique of cross-seeding and cross-seeding  
potatoes. M. Birecki. Nowe roln 3 no. 3 13  
Mr'54, P, 15.

# POTTERS

- see subdivision under RUMANIA

# POTTERY, BULGARIAN

- Bulgarian artistic pottery. Ch. Kh. 3 no. 2:72-74 S'53, B, 10.

# POTTERY, POLISH

- A visit to a pottery. Pol For Trade 11:11 5  
'54, P, 5.

# POULTRY

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
LATVIA

# POULTRY BREEDING

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Spring tasks in the chicken yard. K. K. 4  
lapla 4 no. 10:17 Ap'52, B, 5.

# POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

- An incubator instead of thousands of chickens.  
V. Jarosova. Svet prace 4 no. 5:37 Ja'54, C, 1

# POWDER METALLURGY

- Principles of elaborating technological processes  
as illustrated in the case of powder metallurgy.  
E. Brylak. Hutnik P 20 no. 13 367 371 373  
P, 16.

# POZNAN - ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

- Atmospheric electricity in Poznan. W. 1 no. 1:32-41 '51 P, 15

# PRAGUE - ARCHIVES

- Treasures of our past. sp. Krest zona 7 no. 1:1  
My'54, C, 5.

# PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

- Our first skyscraper. V. Klement. Hratopis 4  
no. 12:11 Mr'54, C, 1.

# PRAGUE - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENTS

- A Christmas cradle for St. Vuk's Cathedral in Pra-  
gue. Krest zona 7 no. 1:2 Ja'54, C, 1

# PRAGUE - CHURCHES

- Precious sanctuary to Saint Jan. Krest zona 7 no.  
2:10 My'54, C, 6.

# PRAGUE - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

- Life in Prague backyards, yesterday and today. K.  
Krest zona 7 no. 4:10 Ja'54, C, 5.

# PRAGUE - CONCERTS

- First subscription concert of the Czech Philharmonic  
Society. bor. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 156 N'53, C, 1

- Novelties of the FOK concerts. J. Bachal. Hud  
rozhl 6 no. 15:716-717 N'53, C, 9.

# PRAGUE - CONSERVATOIRES OF MUSIC

- Graduates of the Academy of Musical Arts and  
mentalists. M. Skampa. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15 '53  
N'53, C, 9.

# PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

- Prague. J. Fleissig. Slovo agit 3 no. 3 41 44 F'54  
C, 6.

- Prague, yesterday and today. K. Lerner. Cezana  
8 no. 21:7 My'53, C, 1.

- Prague, yesterday and today. K. Lerner. Cezana  
8 no. 22:7 My'53, C, 1.

- Prague, yesterday and today. K. Lerner. Cezana  
8 no. 24:7 Je'53, C, 1.

- Prague, yesterday and today. K. Lerner. Cezana  
8 no. 27:28:8 Ji'53, C, 1.

- Prague, yesterday and today. K. Lerner. Cezana  
8 no. 31:7 Ag'53, C, 1.

- Prague in May. S. Richter. Krest zona 7 no. 1:1  
My'54, C, 5.

- We build up the sight-seeing road above Prague  
Jn. Cal svet 8 no. 41:4 O'53, C, 1

# PRAGUE - ELECTIONS

- Instructing block propagandists in the 11th district  
of Prague in pre-election campaigning. M. Bg-  
lova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:43-47 F'54, C, 6.

- Prague makes preparations for the elections.  
Z. Krest zona 7 no. 15:8-9 Ap'54, C, 3.





- PSYCHOSES**  
Experimental contribution to the evaluation of functional condition of the nervous system on the basis of tuberculin allergy. L. Levendel. Orv hetil 95 no. 17 459-464 Ap'54. H, 14.
- PUBERTY**  
Effect of crystalline cholesterol implanted into the testes on the testes and on the adrenals in white rats during puberty. J. Niwinski. Folia biol 1 no. 2 112-123 '53. P, 13.
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- PUBLIC HEALTH**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SERBIA  
Medical control. L. Ivanov. Fizik sport 7 no. 2: 14 P'54. B, 8.
- PUBLIC MEETINGS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- PUBLIC OPINION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
- PUBLIC WELFARE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA
- PUCCINI, GIACOMO. TOSCA.**  
Puccini's Tosca. C. Zawadzki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11.8 Mr'54. P, 1.
- PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)**  
National Artist Marie Pujmanova -h-. Cal svet 8 no. 24.5 Je'53. C, 1.
- PULEC, VLADIVON**  
Past and present in the English labor movement. ma. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 49.4 N'53. C, 11.
- PULEVSKI, D.**  
D. Pulevski's grammar. B. K. Mak jazik 4 no. 2: 45-47 F'53. Y, 11.  
D. Pulevski's grammar. H. P. Mak jazik 4 no. 8: 188-189 O'53. Y, 11.
- PULSE**  
Studies on the effect of intravenous caffeine in various diseases. J. Nagyvaradi. Orv hetil 95 no. 21.573-577 My'54. H, 14.
- PUMPING MACHINERY**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA
- PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, PRAGUE, RUMANIA  
Dolls for adults. Markus. Poprostu no. 16.4 Ap'54. P, 8.
- PURKYNE, KAREL**  
Painter Karel Purkyne. Krest zena 7 no. 12:2 Mr'54. C, 5.
- PURKIN, ALEXANDER SERGEEVICH**  
of A. S. Pushkin's birth. Lit front 11, 11.  
D. Iwasz- 185-88 Mr  
ryidine. Z. Talikowa. '53. P, 13.  
S. Angelov. '53. B, 13.  
see subdivision under POLAND
- QUANTUM MECHANICS** see Quantum theory
- QUANTUM THEORY**  
Criticism of Bohr's views in the field of quantum mechanics. V. Pok. Akad ert 60 no. 501:263-274 Ag/O'53. H, 1.
- QUARRIES AND QUARRYING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Mechanization of stone quarries. M. Holec. Stavivo 32 no. 5:165-170 My'54. C, 16.  
Small-shot blasting is a source of greater labor productivity. J. Kryhut. Stavivo 32 no. 4:132-133 Mr'54. C, 16.
- QUININE**  
Effect of quinine, phenacetin and aspirin on the virus of epidemic grippa. D. Blaskovic. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:101-107 '52. C, 13c.
- RABBITS**  
Rabbitkin as material for gloves. W. Dankiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:20-23 Ja'53. P, 16.
- RADA, VLASTIMIL**  
Jan Kvet's Vlastimil Rada, malir a ilustrator (Vlastimil Rada, Painter and Illustrator) M. Lamac. Vytv um 4 no. 1:50-52 Ja'54. C, 10.
- RADAR**  
What we should know about radar. N. Tolnauer. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:38-42 Mr'54. Y, 17.  
What we should know about radar. N. Tolnauer. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4:51-60 Ap'54. Y, 17.
- RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV**  
Khristo Radevski. Slavani 9 no. 11:10-11 N'53. B, 6.
- RADIC, STJEPAN**  
Dr V. Macek on Stjepan Radic. Hrv rev 3:364 S'53. Y, 1.
- RADIO**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA  
Radio and radiobroadcasters. J. Pretwic. Kultura no. 9:23-31 S'53. P, 1.
- RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION**  
Tucek, Zdenek. Synchronizing superheterodyne receivers. C, 16.
- RADIO, SHORT-WAVE**  
Telephone of a high-frequency electric power plant, an indispensable aid in the electric power supply. Pollak. Veda a tech mlad no. 4:107-109 '54. C, 13.
- RADIO PLAYS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- RADIO WAVES**  
Secret of radio waves of the cosmos. J. Gadomski. Poprostu no. 18:2 My'54. P, 8.
- RADIOTHERAPY**  
Experiences with radiotherapy of 150 cases of cancer of the lungs. I. Rodo. Orv hetil 95 no. 17:453-468 Ap'54. H, 14.  
Experiences with roentgenotherapy of carcinoma of the stomach, esophagus, and colon. L. Frigyer. Orv hetil 95 no. 16:432-435 Ap'54. H, 14.  
Radiotherapy of metastases of the lymph nodes. F. Vandro. Orv hetil 95 no. 19:526-529 My'54. H, 14.
- RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)**  
For strengthening peace among nations. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:5 Ja'52. H, 6.
- RAEVSKII, BORIS**  
Boris Raevskii's Only Forward. Fizik sport 7 no. 1:24 Ja'54. B, 8.
- RAIC, VLAHO A.**  
Vlaho A. Raic's book Hrvatska i Srbija (Croatia and Serbia), a contribution to the settlement of the Danubian-Adriatic-Balkan sector. F. Matlic. Hrv rev 3:343-351 S'53. Y, 1.
- RAICHEV, RUSLAN**  
R. Raichev, guest conductor in Budapest. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:41-42 Ap'54. B, 9.
- RAILROAD MOTORCARS**  
New work methods in the repair of railroad motor-cars. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:254-255 '53. C, 16.
- RAILROADS**  
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA  
Computation of the amount of damages in transportation contracts. D. Illic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3: 93-94 Mr'54. Y, 16.
- New work methods used in railroad repair of locomotive depots are successful. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:209-271 '53. C, 10.
- RAILROADS - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
An exhibition of technical literature in railroads. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:208 '53. C, 16.
- RAILROADS - BRAKES**  
Improved clip brake and a new type of clip brake shoe. V. Knaparek. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 1:283, 286 '53. C, 16.
- RAILROADS - CARS - HEATING AND VENTILATION**  
Heating with exhaust steam. Jh. Markovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 2:62-63 P'54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - CARS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
Let us not uncouple a single car because of a broken wheel. V. Ischenko. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 12:297-300 H'53. C, 10.
- RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES**  
Calculation of the needs of railroad employees. R. Brkic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 4:135-137 A'54. Y, 16.  
Is the current method of conducting physical examinations of railroad workers adequate? M. J. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 4:138-140 Ap'54. Y, 16.  
Railway men can also render great service to the state. V. Petrovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:67-69 P'54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS**  
Automatized railroad car loader. P. Todorovic. Veda a tech mlad no. 4:124-125 '54. C, 13.  
Placement of cars loaded with inflammable goods. V. Petrovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 1:67-69 P'54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
Mineral oils in railroad transportation and their evaluation. L. Kavalek. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:252-254 '53. C, 10.  
Mineral oils in railroad transportation and their evaluation. L. Kavalek. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:277-279 '53. C, 10.
- RAILROADS - PASSENGER CARS**  
Possibilities for lowering costs of repairs of passenger cars. V. Golubov. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:294-295 '53. C, 10.
- RAILROADS - ROLLING STOCK**  
Material radiant. Rolling stock. R, 16.
- RAILROADS - TERMINOLOGY**  
Terms in transport and commercial service. N. Salontaj. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 2:53-55 P'54. Y, 10.
- RAILROADS - TIES**  
Maintenance of impregnated railroad ties. M. Rajcovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:88-89 Mr'54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - TRACK**  
Advantages of the maintenance of railroad track by tamping and by the plus-minus method. V. Fraszaric. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 4:126-132 Ap'53. Y, 16.  
For a large-scale expansion of new forms of work in the maintenance of railroad tracks. J. Kozaric. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 12:280-281 '53. C, 16.  
Modifications in terminology, conceptions, and principles for computation of the resistance of railroad tracks. J. Nikolic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 4:121-125 Ap'54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - TRAIN DISPATCHING**  
Dispatching successive trains. R. Brkic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 2:40-53 F'54. Y, 16.  
Dispatching successive trains. R. Brkic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:90-92 Mr'54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - TRAIN LOAD**  
Permissible loads of express and passenger trains on gradients. S. Budonilcev. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 2:60-61 F'54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS, CABLE**  
Industrial safety in work on aerial cable railways. Z. Schneigert. Ochrana pracy 8 no. 10 350-343 O'53. P, 16.
- RAIN AND RAINFALL**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Red rainfall, green snow. V. Mesencay. Nok lapja 4 no. 15:14 Ap'52. H, 5.

## NIKOLA VASILEV

Vasilev Raktin D. Pantoleev. Lit front 10 21:3 My'54 B, 11.

## MATYAS

t of the innovators' movement and the Gazda ment started in our training shops in honor of birthday of Comrade Rakosi. J. Kakas. Munkaero 3 no. 3:22 Mr'52. H, 8.

Comrade Rakosi. K. Kiss. Munkaero 3 no. 3 Mr'52. H, 8.

Industrial schools for apprentices get ready for celebration of Comrade Rakosi's 80th birthday. arcz. Munkaero 3 no. 3:6-8 Mr'52. H, 8.

standing homes for apprentices get ready for birthday of Comrade Rakosi. Munkaero 3 no. 7-18 F'52. H, 8

and the Hungarian people are unified! Nok a 4 no. 11:10-11 Mr'52. H, 5.

## INDING

g points of a detachment and of a battery. Misc. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1:32-36 Ja'54. 7.

ng under poor visibility. R. Boskovic. Vojni znik 8 no. 1:30-41 Ja'54. Y, 17.

g system for SO 76-mm M. 18 artillery weap- and for the 75-mm M. 20 recoil-free gun in tract firing. J. Pavicevic. Vojni glasnik 8 3:32-38 Mr'54. Y, 17.

## LANT) - DISEASES AND PESTS

les of rape during autumn. A. Balevski. Koop n 8 no. 8:16-18 '53. B, 15.

## NG, CONSUMER

subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## JREL

me of poetry and some literary prescriptions. Arghir. Viata rom 8 no. 7:285-292 Ji'53. R, 11.

## NING, HERMANN

any and the industrial revolution. j. u. Kultura , 9:127-129 S'53. P, 1.

## MAURICE

ice Ravel D. Pokorn. Nasi razgl 2 no. 25:22- D'53. Y, 1.

## ATERIALS

i market in raw materials in October and at the ginning of November 1953. Nova trg 6 no. 12: 9-731 D'53. Y, 5.

se subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## G (ELEMENTARY)

ing exercises in the 4th grade of general schools. Papp. Kozneveles 10 no. 8:140-141 Mr'54. , 8.

## PROPERTY

se subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## TS

se subdivision under BELGRADE

## MATION OF LAND

se subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, USSIA

## ATION

se also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ATVIA

ou want to become younger for a week? . Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 6:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ATION CENTERS

se subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## ROSS

se subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, UGOSLAVIA

## CTION (OPTICS)

se subdivision under BULGARIA

## EXES

. Pavlov's theory of the two systems of reflex ction. D. Paskov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 8:33-37 V/D'53. B, 13.

## RESTATION

se subdivision under BULGARIA

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Lecture by Bishop Albert Bereczky to the Calvin Square congregation in Budapest on the occasion of the district festival of the weekly Az Ut. Ut 7 no. 20:2 My'54. H, 3.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Message to the Constituent Assembly of the Presby- tery. I. Varga. Kalvinske hlasy 24 no. 2:2-4 F'53. C, 3.

New frame, new life. E. Vago. Kalvinske hlasy 24 no. 2:1-2 F'53. C, 3.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Contribution to Comrade Panocha's article on the treatment of refractory materials. J. Bocan. Stavivo 32 no. 4:137 Mr'54. C, 16.

Treatment of refractory materials is an important prerequisite to correct production in kilns. J. Fischer. Stavivo 32 no. 4:136-137 Mr'54. C, 16.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Jako, Frigyes. Milk and dairy products, fish, useful game and game products, refrigeration, and the production of ice. H, 16.

## REFRIGERATORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Desperadoes. Hlas CS 4 no. 1:2:30-31 Ja/F'54. C, 6.

John Foster Dulles sends a New Year's message to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Hlas CS 4 no. 1:2:29 Ja/F'54. C, 6.

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Biothermal chambers. N. Graglev. Arkhlt i stroit 3 no. 11:13-15 '53. B, 16.

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Regeneration and inhibition of cell division. S. Skow- ron. Folia biol 1 no. 1:23-29 '53. P, 13.

Regeneration in *Pediculus humanus corporis*. K. Ma- ron. Folia biol 1 no. 2:83-85 '53. P, 13.

Regeneration of the tail of tadpole *Xenopus laevis*. H. Roguski. Folia biol 1 no. 1:7-22 '53. P, 13.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Reverend Michaleki's salto mortale. A. Nowicki. Poprostu no. 10:2, 7 Ap'54. F, 8.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Our responsibility to our neighbors. Dukh kult 34 no. 4:28-29 Ap'54. B, 3.

## RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

see subdivision under SWITZERLAND, U.S.

## REPATRIATION

Estonian S. S. R. Repatrieerimise Osakond. Letters from the home country. E, 4.

## REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

Paintings by I. E. Repin. R. Matustik. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:10 N'53. C, 11.

## REPKOVA, VERA

Propagator of Smetana. J. Wenig. Csl svet 8 no. 31: 5 Ag'53. C, 1.

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

Federalist representation. H. Rüdiger. Radikaaldem no. 8:215-223 My'52. E, 6.

## REPTILES, FOSSIL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## RESPIRATION

Biological oxidoreduction or respiration in the light of science today. W. Slawinski. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1:2:105-132 '53. F, 13.

Effect of contrast media used in angiocardiography on vasomotor and respiratory function. Z. Zsombok. Orv hetil 95 no. 13:352-354 Mr'54. H, 14.

## RESPIRATORY ORGANS - TUMORS

Myelomas of the upper respiratory tract. T. Chom- kowiczova. Csl otolaryn 3 no. 1:10-15 Mr'54. C, 14

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO- SLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Role of the central nervous system in the regulation of reticulo-endothelial function. Gy. Szasz. Orv hetil 95 no. 21:568-570 My'54 H, 14.

## REVENUE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see also subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Won Indian awards. Cz. Life 9 no. 2:23 F'54. C, 1.

## RH FACTOR

The Rh factor and its significance. I. Schill. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:477-482 My'54. H, 14.

## RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Discussion of J. Navratil's article "Rheumatic Heart Disease Cured with Aureomycin." Z. Brezina. Lek listy 9 no. 9:209 My'54. C, 14.

Radiological diagnosis of rheumatic carditis without symptoms in children. I. Radnoti-Recht. Gyer- mekgyogyaszat 5 no. 3:82-96 Mr'54. H, 14.

## RHEUMATISM

Case of rheumatic pneumonia in a two-year-old child. A. Kominek. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:79-82 Ja'54. P, 14.

Cerebral rheumatism as unusual cause of death. K. Biernacka. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:71-73 Ja'54. P, 14.

Lungs in rheumatic disease. H. Knulbarsz-Mary- nowska. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:21-33 Ja'54. P, 14.

Rheumatism in the light of Pavlov's theory. I. Tes- nov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:45-48 Ja/F'54. B, 13.

Visceral form of rheumatic disease in children I. Balukiewicz. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:74-78 Ja'54. P, 14.

## RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

Treatment of rhinitis atrophicans with pterygopalatina infiltration of novocaine. J. Furatner. Orv hetil 95 no. 17:473-474 Ap'54. H, 14.

## RIBAY, JIRU

Fragment of the correspondence between Dobrovsky and Ribay on March 25, 1785. Csl svet 8 no. 31: 5 S'53. C, 1.

## RIBICIC, IVAN

Stopinje v snegu (F o zakladu) (Story 3 no. 2:19-20 Ja'54)

## RICE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Rice and its water requirement. F. Baxa. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1:2:31-40 '52. C, 13c.

## RICE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Abolishing brown leaf spot (Bruzona) on rice. K. Kullay. Za soc zem 4 no. 4:356-369 Ap'54. C, 15.

## RICHTER, SZVETOSZLAV

A great artist. I. Ungar. Irod ujs 5 no. 6:2 Mr'54. H, 11.

## RIDEQ, SANDOR

Sandor Rideg's novel *Daruzsegi vasarnapok* (Sundays in Daruzseg). I. Orkeny. Csillag 8 no. 1:145-160 Ja'54. H, 11.

## RIDING see Horsemanship

## RIDING

see subdivision HORSEMANSHIP under CZECHO- SLOVAKIA

## RIFLE PRACTICE

Boldly forward! F. Kirilov. Fizik i sport 6 no. 8: 16-17 S'53. B, 8.

## RIGA - BUILDING

- A group of engineers and architects prepare a project for a new motion-picture studio in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 29 Ja'54. La, 1.
- More than 40 million rubles assigned for the building of the Riga Motion-Picture Studio. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:88 F'54. La, 1.
- Progress of construction of the first skyscraper in Riga, the Collective Farmers House. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:28 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Three new apartment houses in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 26 Ja'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - CARNIVAL

- New Year's carnival held in the Riga Pioneer Palace yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:1 Ja'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - DESCRIPTION

- Lenin District of Riga. Zorin. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:92-93 Ja'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition of children's creative art opened in the Riga State Museum of Plastic Arts. Reports Riga 11 no. 4:80 Ja'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - HARBOR

- January in the harbor. Victorov. Reports Riga 11 no. 1 25 Ja'54. La, 1.
- Riga Sea Harbor must increase loading and unloading by 11 per cent in comparison with 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:76 Mr'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - HISTORY

- Early history of Riga. Polls. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:80-81 Mr'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - KINDERGARTENS

- At present there are 74 kindergartens in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:12 Ja'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - MONUMENTS

- Many historical monuments revealing the working people's struggles can be found in ancient Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:83 Mr'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - SCHOOLS

- The 6th grade of Riga's Henri Barbusse High School No. 11 in the morning of May 20. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:83 My'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Riga textile workers produced more than one million meters of textiles in the last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:84 F'54. La, 1.

## RIGA - VACATION SCHOOLS

- More than 200 Pioneers will spend their winter vacation in Cesis and on Riga Beach. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:10 Ja'54. La, 1.

## RIGHT- AND LEFT-HANDEDNESS

- see Left- and right-handedness

## RILSKI, NEOFIT

- Father Neofit Rilski as a music critic. T. Plochev. Dukh kult 33 no. 12:27-30 D'53. B, 3.

## ROBERT HUBERT

- ght. Londynczyk. Kultura no. 4.

- Justified risk in the process of production and its criminal-legal significance. M. Grinberg. Nowe prawo 10 no. 5:6-16-27 My/Je'54. P, 7.

## RIVERS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ROADS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Kucera, Karel. Stabilized roads, their design, and the control of their construction. C, 16.

- Pospisil, F. Machine construction of stabilized roads. C, 15.

- Evaluation of methods for laying out curves from the point of view of their application to forest roads. I. Popov. Godishnik agro 5:73-92 '49/50. B, 15.

## ROADS, GRAVEL

- Pospisil, Frantisek. Maintenance of gravel roads by rolling and stabilizing by the American method. C, 16.

## ROCKS, IGNEOUS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Theoretical and practical results in chemical exploitation of kallium trachytes. G. Csajaghy. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 1/2:15-30 '53. H, 12.

## RODAKOWSKI, HENRYK

- Henryk Rodakowski defending craftsmanship. A. Ryszkiewicz. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 3/4:272-281 '53. P, 10.

- Rodakowski's creative personality. A. Wallis. Mat do sztuki 4 no. 3/4:306-317 '53. P, 10.

## RODENTIA

- Fighting rodents in fields. W. Skuratowicz. Nowe roln 2 no. 11 108-110 N'53. P, 15.

## ROGALSKI, THEODOR

- Theodor Rogalski. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:2 F'54. R, 1.

## ROKOSSEVSKII, KONSTANTIN KONSTANTINOVICH

- Contribution to the biography of Rokossovskii. J. Gorkin. Kultura no. 3:115-118 Mr'54. P, 1.

## ROLLER BEARINGS

- see subdivision under RUMANIA

## ROLLING MILLS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

- Problems related to the manufacture of case-hardened rolls. L. Banhegyi. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Ontodo 193-197 S'52. H, 16.

## ROMER, FERENCZ FLORIS

- Floris Romer. -nyl. Kereszt 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. H, 3.

## ROOFING, SLATE

- see subdivision under LATVIA

## ROSENBERG, ETHEL

- Disentangling. P. Grigorov. Lit front 10 no. 16:4 Ap'54. B, 11.

- For the life of the Rosenberg couple! Nok lapja 5 no. 23:5 Je'53. H, 5.

- To Mr Eisenhower, President of the United States, Washington. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:5 Je'53. H, 5.

## ROSENBERG, JULIUS

- Disentangling. P. Grigorov. Lit front 10 no. 16:4 Ap'54. B, 11.

- For the life of the Rosenberg couple! Nok lapja 5 no. 23:5 Je'53. H, 5.

- To Mr Eisenhower, President of the United States, Washington. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:5 Je'53. H, 5.

## ROSENTHAL, CONSTANTIN D.

- Two forerunners of Rumanian painting. M. Maxy. Arts Rum no. 3:25-34 '51. R, 10.

## ROTARY PUMPS

- see subdivision PUMPING MACHINERY under LATVIA

## ROTATION OF CROPS

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- A field of unlimited crop rotation. J. Kozakiewicz. Nowe roln 2 no. 11:54-59 N'53. P, 15.

## ROTIFERA

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## ROUAULT, GEORGES

- Job in the dustbin of contemporary culture. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

## ROWING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Factors of competitive rowing. J. Tilgner. Kultura fiz 8 no. 4:255-268 Ap'54. P, 8.

## RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

## RUBBER INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under POLAND

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Visit to the Agronomical Institute in Arad. M. Pavel. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:3 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- For a rich harvest. I. Bogdan. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136:4 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

- Agrarian reform since 1864 and some aspects of development of capitalism in Rumanian agriculture. I. Adam. Probleme econ 7 no. 5:168-181 My'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Aspects of the activity of the Nicolae Brucan Collective Farm in the parish of Dragomir, Buzarest Province. K. Elser. Probleme econ 7 no. 5:168-178 My'54. R, 5.

- A collective farm in the People's Republic of Rumania. Koop zoin 8 no. 7:337-338 '53. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- You are welcome! L. Olteanu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:3 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Monuments of the past. C. Polteaco. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1 My'54. R, 1.

- Monuments of the past. C. Polteaco. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:1 Je'54. R, 1.

- Planning Scantia House. H. Malcu. Arts Rum no. 3:50-56 '51. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - ART

- Art albums. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:2 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ATHLETICS

- A new formula for the national championship in athletics. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136:5 My'54. P, 1.

## RUMANIA - AVIATION MEDICINE

- So that life may triumph. L. Olteanu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:1,4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

- 100 of 100 millions. Viata rom 7 no. 4:118-122 Ap'54. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - BOXING

- Pupils of Lucian Popescu. N. Daban. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:5 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - BRIDGES

- At the meeting on the occasion of the opening of the Danube Bridge. Lit front 10 no. 15:4 Je'54. B, 11.

- Letter to the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union and the Central Committee of the Communist Party on the opening of the Danube Bridge between Bulgaria and Rumania. Lit front 10 no. 15:1 Je'54. B, 11.

- Nearer to Moscow. S. Severintak. Lit front 10 no. 15:1 Je'54. B, 11.

## RUMANIA - CANDY

- Visit to a candy factory. M. Sarbu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:3 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

- Political cartoons in the Rumanian People's Magazine. M. Vind. Arts Rum no. 3:59-68 '51. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Cities not yet indicated on the map of Rumania. C. Parvan. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:1,4 Mr'54. R, 1.

- Construction and reconstruction of Rumanian cities. D. Aldea. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:1,4 D'53. R, 1.

- Rumanian people receive the decisions on the reconstruction program with great joy. R. Cates. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:4 D'53. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COASTING

- Bobsled track in Polana Staline near Braşov. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:6 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

- Development of Sino-Rumanian commercial relations. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136:1,4 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - SPANISH AMERICA

- Great prospects for development of commercial exchange between Rumania and Latin American countries. P. Brudaru. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:4 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- District Cultural Center in Bistrita, Rumania, helps cultural centers and Red Corners in the district. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 14:319-320 JI'53. C, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Moghioros, Alexandru. Raising the level of Party activity, guaranty of successful fulfillment of the mission of socialist construction R, 8.

Partidul Comunist din Romania. Documents from the history of the Communist Party in Romania. R, 8.

Pentru imbunatatirea muncii de partid. For improvement of Party activity. R, 6.

Politica partidului, forta vitala a regimului de democratie populara. The Party's politics, a vital force in the regime of people's democracy. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - COURTS

Legal nature of courts of honor and their activities. S. Feller. Just noua 10 no. 1:25-40 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Modifications of the code of criminal procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Ch. - Pavel. Just noua 10 no. 1:58-89 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Winter in Solimbar, a centuries-old village which is today rejuvenated. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1, 4 R'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - DISPENSARIES

Abbreviations. C. Pirvan. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136: 3 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

The Family Code, an expression of new social and political conditions. R. Calin. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1, 5 F'54. R, 1.

New regulation of family relations in the Rumanian People's Republic. G. Nedelschi. Just noua 10 no. 1:41-57 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Increase of production of medicines. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Increasing number of dwellings. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:6 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Rumanian economy in full development. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1, 4 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

For improving the planning of working capital. I. Mihai. Probleme econ 7 no. 6:78-92 My'54. R, 5.

Towards the realization of the Five-Year Plan before the expiration of the term. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:4 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Encounter. M. Sirbu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:3 Je '54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

A free people votes. C. Parvan. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:3, 5 D'52. R, 1.

Great election celebrations. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:3 D'52. R, 1.

Great victory of our democracy. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:1 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Inauguration of a new electric-power station. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ENTERTAINERS

Visit by the song and dance ensemble of the Rumanian Ministry of Internal Affairs. S. Stoiakov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10:54-55 O'53. B, 9.

## RUMANIA - FASHION

Festival of fall and winter fashions. M. Sarbu. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:6 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOLK ART

Old and new art of Hungary and Rumania. J. Grabowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 18:7 My'54. P, 1.

Rumanian folk art. M. Sarbu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:6 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Achievements of the food industry in Rumania. G. Bodeanu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:1, 4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

On the road of peace M. Sadoveanu. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:8 Je'53. H, 5.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

The legation of the Rumanian People's Republic in Budapest and the legation of the Hungarian People's Republic in Bucharest have been converted into embassies. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:5 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONGOLIA

Mihal Dalea, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Rumanian People's Republic to the Mongolian People's Republic, presents his credentials. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:5 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The Minister Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the Rumanian People's Republic presents his credentials. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:5 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Note sent by the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic to the Yugoslav Government. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:5 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - GYMNASTICS

Our gymnasts prepare themselves for world championships in Rome. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136:5 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - HANDICRAFT

Important development of cooperation in the field of handicraft. G. B. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1, 4 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Ninth anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland. R, 4.

On the occasion of a double anniversary. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:1, 4 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - HOCKEY

Sifinta-Cluj team, hockey champions of the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130: 5 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

New hydroelectric station in Rumania. Csl avet 8 no. 24:4 Je'53. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Foreign visitors give us their impressions of the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 5 no. 103:5 D'52. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - JOURNALISM

Citizens are calling our attention to... N. Vasiliu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:1, 5 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Alliance between the working class and the working peasantry, guaranty of success in the construction of socialism in Rumania. R, 5.

Two generations. M. Sirbu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136: 3 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

Distribution of state land to collective farmers and poor peasants in the People's Republic of Rumania. Koop zem 8 no. 9:38-39 '53. B, 15.

## RUMANIA - LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Many painters exhibit landscapes in Dalles Hall. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 136:2 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - LAWYERS

Conference of lawyers from the capital. Just noua 10 no. 1:97-103 '54. R, 7.

Constitution of the Rumanian Lawyers Association. Just noua 10 no. 1:98-97 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - LIBERTY

Your thousand and one liberties. D. Scheinert. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:5 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Teodor Neculuta Society. L. Olteanu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:2 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MACHINERY

Achievements of the machine construction industry in 1953. P. Brudaru. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:4 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Care of child and mother in friendly Rumania. V. Vrgovic. Pod zast Intern no 28:4 Ji'53. R, 8.

Polana Tapulul, city of mother and child. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:3 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Barbu Lautaru. D. Corbea. Viata rom 7 no. 5 171-222 My'54. R, 11.

Development of cinematography in the Rumanian People's Republic. Arts Rum no 3:89-100 '51. R, 10.

Village film festivals. Roum nouvelle 7 no 137: 3 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MUSIC

Aspects of musical life in the Rumanian People's Republic. S. Antropov. Arts Rum no. 3:57-68 '51. R, 10.

Research on our artistic past. N. Vasiliu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:2 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Industrialization of Rumania resonant wood. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - OPERA

A Chinese opera on the stage of a Rumanian theater. Roum nouvelle 5 no 103:2 D'52. R, 1.

Czech art in Rumania. K. Marek. Csl svet 8 no. 41: 5 O'53. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - PEDIATRICS

Important social role of the Institute of Pediatrics. D. Aldea. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:1, 4 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - PHYSIOLOGY

Problem of Pavlov's physiology in Rumania. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:110 N/D'53. B, 13.

## RUMANIA - PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Subtropical plants in Rumania. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:4 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Articles and speeches R, 8.

Karra, V. A. Victory of Rumanian democratic forces Y, 6.

## RUMANIA - POTTERS

Among designers, enamellers, and decorators of Cluj. I. Balan. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:1, 4 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - PRICE POLICY

Cost price in industry. V. Dumitru. Probleme econ 7 no. 5:189-195 My'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Artists who do not know stage fright. D. Matei. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131:2 Mr'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Development of Rumanian transportation. Csl 8 no. 31:4 Ag'53. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - RED CROSS

Visit to our fraternal Rumanian Red Cross. G. Gospodinov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 11:12-13 N'53. B, 14.

## RUMANIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

From the experience of the planning section of the people's council in the province of Stalin. L. Olteanu. Probleme econ 7 no. 5:179-188 My'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Rumanian cultural cooperation. Csl svet 8 no. 31:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Over the country with foreign guests. D. Aldea. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:6 Je'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY

Treasures of Italian culture appreciated in the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Matei. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 137:1, 5 Je'54. R, 1.

# RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Speech by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, President of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, at the First Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Problema 1954 no. 5:17-18 My'54. R, 5.

Speech by Comrade N. S. Khrushchev, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, at the First Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Problema 1954 no. 5:18-28 My'54. R, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Concept of the national economic balance. T. Rjabuskin. Stat. szemle 3 no. 11 963-975 N'51. H, 5.

Life under the Soviets. A. Ruzgys. Santarve no. 3 100-102 Mr'54. Li, 6.

New strong expansion of Soviet economy. Pod zast. Intern. no. 4 1 Ja'53. R, 6.

Problems of production of goods, law of value, and theory of money in Soviet publications. J. K. Ekonomista no. 4 158-169 '53. P, 5.

Problems of taking into account the fixed funds of the Soviet national economy. I. Szokorov. Stat. szemle 3 no. 6 547-557 Je'51. H, 5.

Second Nep in the USSR. S. Zarzewski. Kultura no. 3 63-73 Mr'54. P, 1.

Successful fulfillment of the Plan for Development of the Russian National Economy in 1953. Spolz. prod 5 no. 5 2 F'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

The children's collective in A. S. Makarenko's pedagogical system. N. Goncharova. Pedagogika 4 no. 2 95-104 '54. C, 8.

Continuity between kindergarten and school. Szorokina. Ovoda 6 no. 12-287-292 D'53. H, 8.

Discussions with Professor N. K. Goncharov. Pedagogika 4 no. 2 105-113 '54. C, 8.

Fragments of an address by I. A. Kalrov, Minister of Education of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, at the Conference of Ministers and Chiefs of Educational Departments on August 10, 1953. Nowa szkola 4 no. 5 470-472 S/O'53. P, 8.

The Kremlin encounters. S. Garbuzow. Poprostu no. 16 1 Ap'54. P, 8.

Polytechnic education in an Institute of general education. N. Goncharova. Pedagogika 4 no. 2 85-94 '54. C, 8.

Significance of extracurricular work in the public education system of the Soviet Union. F. Temes. Koznevels 10 no. 1-8 Ja'54. H, 8.

Some resolutions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party concerning school and education. Nowa szkola 4 no. 5 517-531 S/O'53. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Conscience is not for sale. V. Tili. Lit. nov 3 no. 12 8 Mr'54. C, 11.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:76-77, 79-89 F'54. La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 9 1-4, 6-14, 16-18, 22-25 Mr'54. La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:53-54, 60-61, 63-65, 68, 70 F'54. La, 1.

Experiences in election campaigning carried out by a Soviet propaganda center. M. Kovarova. Slovo agit 3 no. 5 35-42 Mr'54. C, 6.

Great day of the great country. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15:18 Ap'54. C, 1.

It is happiness to be a citizen of the Soviet Union. L. An. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:18 Ap'54. C, 1.

My native country. G. Panesh. Svet sovetu 17 no. 18:18 My'54. C, 1.

Scientists of Latvia take active part in preparations for the election to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:57 F'54. La, 1.

Three meetings. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Statistics of the GOELRO (State Commission for the Electrification of Russia) Plan. G. Koginov. Stat. szemle 3 no. 5 335-103 My'51. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

We shall improve the quality of investigations in cases of embezzlement of state or public property. S. Mitricev. Just noua 10 no. 1:13-24 '54. R, 7.

## RUSSIA - ENTERTAINERS

Our soldiers sing and dance for the Soviet people. L. Podest. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15:10-11 Ap'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ETIQUETTE

Reception of visitors in Soviet offices. F. Hiazlov. Tanacsok 3 no. 22-8 N'52. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Construction in villages of the Soviet Ukraine. G. Abrosimov. Bulg. suv. druž. 10 no. 1:23-23 Ja'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - FESTIVALS

Ten-day festival of arts of the nations of the USSR. vp. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:4 Ap'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Exhibition of contemporary fine arts of the USSR. C. T. Osv. praca Slov 4 no. 5:115-116 Mr'54. C, 5.

Interest of Soviet workers in the fine arts. Osv. praca Slov 4 no. 5 120 Mr'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOLK DANCES

Poets and masters of the folk dance. I. Boldizsar. Irod ujs 5 no. 6-3 Mr'54. H, 11.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Peaceful method. Cal. svet 8 no. 48:2-3 N'53. C, 1.

The peoples know it. I. Gy. Nok lapja 6 no. 23:3 Je'53. H, 5.

Soviet peace-loving policy confirmed by deeds. Pod zast. Intern. no. 34:6 Ag'53. R, 6.

The Soviet Union fights to lessen international tension and to achieve a peaceful solution to disputed international questions. M. Manev. Bulg. suv. druž. 10 no. 1:4-6 Ja'54. B, 1.

Those who want real security in Europe. E. Paloncy. Slovo agit 3 no. 6:32-37 Mr'54. C, 6.

Under the banner of Leninism. A. Kiselincev. Bulg. suv. druž. 10 no. 1:7-8 Ja'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Great friendship. Kh. Stikov. Slaviani 0 no. 11:4-8 N'53. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. With the Soviet Union forever. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

New Soviet ambassador in France. Cal. svet 8 no. 31:2 Ag'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWEDEN

Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:16 Ta'54. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Brief remarks on great events. B. Rohan. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:3 of cover Ap'54. C, 1.

G. M. Malenkov's answers to questions of Kingsbury-Smith. Bulg. suv. druž. 10 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 1.

The Soviet Union leads the nations toward peace. K. Khristov. Slaviani 10 no. 1:16-18 Ja'54. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

For friendship and unity with the Soviet Union. Pod zast. Intern. no. 28:1 Jt'53. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Science of forestry in the Soviet Union and its influence in Bulgaria. D. Stefanov. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:99-100 N/D'53. B, 13.

## RUSSIA - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Hydrobiology in people's republics and in the USSR. L. Hanuska. Biol. shor SAVU 7 no. 1/2:121-125 '52. C, 13c.

## RUSSIA - FUR TRADE

Development of resources of raw materials for the fur industry in the USSR. M. Wasiliev. Przegi skorzany 7 no. 11:270-273 N'52. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - GYMNASTICS

My training in gymnastics. W. Czukarin. Kultura fiz 7 no. 11:804-809 N'53. P, 8.

My training in sports gymnastics. V. ... Flak 1 sport 6 no. 8:8-9 Ag'53. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

A. V. Suvorov and Russian armies in the ... area. A. Pol. Nane vlant 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. C, 4.

Beginnings of a new era. T. ... no. 10:1-4 O'53. H, 6.

Celebration of 300th anniversary of ... with Russia, mighty democracy ... friendship of peoples of the USSR ... Peace no. 23:1 Je'54. H, 6.

Comrade Hazi, Minister of the Interior ... decorations to outstanding workers ... on the 35th anniversary of the great ... October Revolution. Tanacsok 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. H, 6.

"Decree for Peace" and the fight ... for a just and lasting peace. ... 10 no. 1:4-6 Ja'54. H, 6.

Elaboration and adoption of the first ... Russian Social Democratic Workers' ... A. Raschenko. Szazadiok 87 no. 4:1-2 Je'54. H, 4.

Great October Revolution and the ... Czechoslovak Republic. V. ... 10 no. 12:713-716 '53. C, 13.

International importance of the first ... tion, 1905-1907. A. Pankratov. ... 2/3:213-232 '53. H, 4.

Long live the great October deed. ... 34 no. 11:3 N'53. H, 14.

Marginal remarks on M. Musskatis ... October Revolution and the ... national Law. L. Antonov. ... 0 no. 3 630-631 Mr'54. P, 7.

November 7. Munkacs 2 no. 10 14 14 14 O/N'51. H, 8.

Territorial colossus with feet of clay. ... Latv. briv no. 1:55-62 Mr'53. La, 6.

300 years of brotherhood and ... Lit. front 10 no. 21:1 My'54. H, 11.

300 years since the reunion of the ... Russia. A. Milchev. Slaviani 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. B, 6.

300 years since the reunion of the ... Russia. Bulg. suv. druž. 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. B, 1.

35th anniversary of the great ... Przegi skorzany 7 no. 11:201-202 N'53. P, 8.

35th anniversary of the great ... Vestis Latv. no. 11:5 18 '53. La, 6.

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Large hydroelectric plant for ... zem 8 no. 12:36 '53. H, 15.

On the banks of a miraculous river. ... Svet sovetu 17 no. 16:5 Ap'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - HYDROGEN BOMBS

Hydrogen bluff. A. Gaboric. Nar. ... Ag'53. Y, 17.

## RUSSIA - INDICTMENTS

Indictment. M. Collov. Just noua 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. R, 7.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Great achievements. I. Grigoriev. ... 16-17 O'53. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Soviet workers for the perfection of ... lap 6 no. 8:11 Ap'54. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Calculations and experiences in analyzing ... numbers related to the length of cycles in ... production. Sz. Mehanyik. Stat. szemle 3 no. 895-907 O'51. H, 5.

Contents of analytic reports on the work of ... industrial enterprises. A. Lazukov. ... 3 no. 6:596-597 Je'51. H, 5.

Indexes relative to the utilization of fixed ... production. I. Solomovics. Stat. szemle 3 no. 633-642 Jt'51. H, 6.

Rhythm of production and its measurement. ... nyln. Stat. szemle 3 no. 2:91-104 F'51. H, 1.

Some problems in considering the ... labor-consuming work and hard work ... I. Rizsov. Stat. szemle 3 no. 9:779-784 Ja'51. H, 5.



# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Taking into account superfluous materials and those exceeding the norm. M. Eidelman. Stat zhurnal 3 no. 3:207-214 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - INTELLIGENCE

From the wrong position. V. Vasil'yevskiy. Kult zhivot Bly 9 no. 6:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.  
Literary evenings. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:14 May '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - INVENTIONS

Accounting for materials. M. Zubov. Stat zhurnal 3 no. 1:89-93 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - JOURNALISM, EDITORIAL

On the pages of factory newspapers. Rab not dop 3 no. 10:7-10 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

Subsistence. A. Kuznetsov. Bulg sov zhurn 10 no. 1:20 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Developing a sense of responsibility. V. Babin. Munkheto 2 no. 10:11-200 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - LABOR PROBLEMS

Expanding and improving the Vasil'yevskiy method. R. Babukov. Zoloznitsa 3 no. 12:200-207 '53. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - LAW

Bulgarian Soviet friendship in the field of law. Munkheto 6 no. 4:129-133 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Guided by the example of the Soviet leather workers working conditions. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

35th anniversary of the great October Revolution. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:201-202 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Using rich experience of the Soviet Union. V. Babin. Munkheto 2 no. 11:202-203 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - LEGISLATIVE PROBLEMS

Author's translation in the Russian Soviet. Kult zhivot Bly 9 no. 6:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - LIBRARY SERVICE

Librarianship in the Soviet Union. A. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 14:110-111 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - MATERIALS

Great work bench materials. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 13:392-393 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - MINING

In the mining district. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Monastery of the Holy Trinity. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 14:110-111 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - MOTOR PROBLEMS

Admiral Babukov. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 14:110-111 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Discussion of the Soviet film. The National 10 no. 10:10 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Festival of Soviet industry. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

From the motion picture. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 14:110-111 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

"It started with a letter. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

"Kamenskoye. K. L. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Ship Attack. A. Munkheto 2 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Two Soviet films. Kozlovskiy 10 no. 8:3 of cover Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - MODERN FILMS

Early years of Soviet Alphabet. First report 6 no. 11:5 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - MUSIC

Alfred Uhl. Austrian composer, speaks about the Soviet Union. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Music education in the Soviet Union. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Victory of the Czech fleet in the USSR. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Victory of the Czech fleet in the USSR. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - OPERA

Impressions from the opera in Moscow. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the opera in Moscow. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the opera in Moscow. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the opera in Moscow. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the opera in Moscow. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the opera in Moscow. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Impressions from the paper industry. M. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Concern for human health in the USSR. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Planning public health service. V. Babin. Vsesoyuznaya 7 no. 11:204-207 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Expanding and improving the Vasil'yevskiy method. R. Babukov. Zoloznitsa 3 no. 12:200-207 '53. U.S.S.R.

Halfway around the world without changing trains. J. Babin. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:8 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Happy life of Soviet railway men. L. Lokke. Pod zastitnoy 33:4 Apr '53. U.S.S.R.

In the railroad technical museum in Moscow. J. Babin. Zoloznitsa 3 no. 12:200-207 '53. U.S.S.R.

Rare guests V. G. Blazhenov and P. D. Rudakov paid on a visit. K. Vondler. Zoloznitsa 3 no. 12:200-207 '53. U.S.S.R.

Research expedition of Koshnikov. Zoloznitsa 3 no. 12:200-207 '53. U.S.S.R.

We learn from Soviet railway men. Zoloznitsa 3 no. 12:200-207 '53. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Latvian people are going to the reclamation region in Russia. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

Warm response given to the call from Soviet Latvian youth, the government, and the Party for participation in the reclamation of fallow lands and fields. Report Riga 11 no. 9:3-8, 9, 13-14, 17-20, 22, 24 Apr '54. U.S.S.R.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The Soviet Union strengthens cultural ties by friendship with people in capitalist countries. Slovo agit 3 no. 10-23-29 My'54. C, 6.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Way toward friendship among people. Krest zena 7 no. 4 5 Ja'54. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Hungary mag no. 3 8-9 Ap'54. H, 1.

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Kozneveles 10 no. 4 75 F'54. H, 8.

Peace and friendship. M. Rabai. Tanemuv 4 no. 3 65-71 Mr'54. H, 10.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Soviet artists in India. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16 [3] of cover Ap'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Great friendship of nations reflected in our native country. Reports Riga 11 no. 9 13 Mr'54. La, 1.

Our delegation is taking magnificent gifts to Moscow and Kiev. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:60 My'54. La, 1.

Soviet Latvia among the fraternal nations of the USSR. Strods. Reports Riga 11 no. 8:88 F'54. La, 1.

# RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Towarzystwo Przyjacieli Polsko-Radzieckiej. Dylaws of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. P, 6.

A month dedicated to the strengthening of Polish-Soviet relations. S. Matuszewski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 27 1028 O'53. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

In the miners' dining room. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15 8-9 Ap'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - REVENUE

Planning and calculating national revenue. N. Krasznobolov. Stat szemie 3 no. 1:24-31 Ja'51. H, 5.

Planning and calculating national revenue. N. Krasznobolov. Stat szemie 3 no. 2:107-118 F'51. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

The Soviet Union originated synthetic rubber. A. Iovchev. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1 41-45 Ja'F'54. B, 13.

# RUSSIA - RUNNING

"Three hurrahs for the Soviet Union!" J. Stadion Cx 2 no. 18: [2] of cover My'54. C, 8.

Zatopek's great rival. A. Starkov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 15:13 Ap'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - SALADS

Spring salads. Svet sovetu 17 no. 16: [4] of cover Ap'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Palace of science. M. Pompik. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:107-110 N/D'53. B, 13.

# RUSSIA - SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY

Collecting scrap metal in the Soviet Union. Ujil lap 6 no. 8:11 Ap'54. H, 16.

# RUSSIA - BUILDING

Staviani 9 no. 12:21 D'53. B, 6.

rears the ice. V. Chantov. Mr'54. B, 11.

no. 12:5-8 D'53. B, 8.

ov. V. Sokolov. Fizk B, 8.

Activities of Council on Physical Education and Sports I Ironenko Odbor 7 no. 9:342-348

val. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:44-45

people should grow. 2 no. 17:12 Ap'54. C, 8.

# RUSSIA - VEMENT

amples set by Soviet Blak- 2 no. 12:376-377 D'51. H, 8.

# RUSSIA - STATISTICIANS

Training statistical cadres in the Moscow Institute of Economic Statistics. M. Acs. Stat szemie 3 no. 8 720-726 Ag'51. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Experiences in the study on improving economic analysis of statistical data. J. Resetov. Stat szemie 3 no. 11:1024-1028 N'51. H, 5.

First years of statistics of the Soviet State. I. Suljgin. Stat szemie 3 no. 6:510-520 Je'51. H, 5.

Gaps in the processing of a material census and in the control of its results. P. Podjacsih. Stat szemie 3 no. 12:1090-1105 D'51. H, 5.

How we assist the work of district and city supervisors of the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. V. Sasunova. Stat szemie 3 no. 10: 932-938 O'51. H, 5.

Meeting of the active of the office employees of the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union, March 28-29, 1951. Stat szemie 3 no. 8:711-719 Ag'51. H, 5.

Organization of statistics in the Soviet Union. Gy. Pikler. Stat szemie 3 no. 10 885-878 O'51. H, 5.

Organization of the work of district supervisors in the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. M. Kuc. Stat szemie 3 no. 3:248-253 Mr'51. H, 5.

Problem of calculating the index of the physical volume of the social product. P. Moszkvin. Stat szemie 3 no. 8:683-692 Ag'51. H, 5.

Problems of analyzing statistical data in Lenin's works. T. Kozlov. Stat szemie 3 no. 7:593-615 J'51. H, 5.

Problems relative to tasks in zemstvo statistics. Lenin. Stat szemie 3 no. 1 3-8 Ja'51. H, 5.

Stalin on statistics. Stat szemie 3 no. 12:1067-1068 D'51. H, 5.

Statistics, a powerful instrument in acquiring a knowledge of a society. T. Kozlov. Stat szemie 3 no. 3:180-195 Mr'51. H, 5.

Survey of data received from the workers of local statistical organs. Stat szemie 3 no. 6:564-566 Je'51. H, 5.

Teaching statistics in the Soviet Union. Stat szemie 3 no. 11:1012-1015 N'51. H, 5.

Work of district and city supervisors of the Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. A. Ivanov. Stat szemie 3 no. 2:124-129 F'51. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Statistical index numbers related to the reproduction of livestock. A. Bryanzskij. Stat szemie 3 no. 10: 909-923 O'51. H, 5.

# RUSSIA - STUDENT AID

Poetry of figures. R. Badowski. Poprostu no. 17:2 Ap'54. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Letter from the Voronezh Philharmonic to the Plovdiv State Symphony Orchestra. Bulg muzika 4 no. 10:58-59 O'53. B, 9.

Young People's Symphony Orchestra of the Soviet Union at the Bucharest Festival. V. Pavlov. Bulg muzika 4 no. 8:16-17 Ag'53. B, 9.

# RUSSIA - TEACHERS

Shklier, Nikolai Grigo'evich. Public school teacher. R, 11.

We must learn from Soviet examples. Munkaero 2 no. 12:348-351 D'51. H, 8.

# RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Education in conscious discipline. A. Szvisarenko. Munkaero 3 no. 2:8-12 F'52. H, 8.

Some problems related to the work of the Communist Youth League in schools for man power reserves. S. Asztayin. Munkaero 2 no. 9:272-277 S'51. H, 8.

# RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Medonos, Sava. Soviet technical literature. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Increasing the production of fabrics in the Soviet Union. I. Khmelevskij. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 2: 20-21 F'54. B, 1.

# RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Relying on the collective group. T. Goncharova. Funkcionar 9 no. 9:341-343 My'54. C, 6.

# RUSSIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Automatization in the textile industry. C, 1:12-1 6-8 Mr'54. H, 16.

# RUSSIA - THEATER

Address delivered at a special meeting of the Samov National Theater during the 1953-54 Moscow Theater. F. Filippov. Teatr 6 no. 21-25 '53. B, 9.

Bulgarian actors on the stage of the Moscow Theater 7 no. 1:01 Ja'54. H, 9.

Discussion of performances of the Moscow Theater in Smolyn. Zla. Kalov. Teatr 6 no. 12:1-1 '53. B, 9.

Impressions of the artistic shaping of the Moscow Theater. M. Kuc. Teatr 6 no. 7 no. 1:43-49 Ja'54. H, 9.

Meeting for exchanging experiences with the Moscow Theater. D. Par. Teatr 6 no. 10/11:60-66 '53. B, 9.

Memoirist visit. G. Gachev. Teatr 6 no. 2-8 '53. B, 9.

Moscow State Drama Theater. X. P. Teatr 6 no. 10/11:17-21 '53. B, 9.

Misses speak. Gy. Gal. Szovj kult 6 no. 3:12-13 '54. H, 1.

Technical form in performances of the Moscow Theater. P. Bakalov. Teatr 6 no. 1:1-11 '53. B, 9.

Visit of the Moscow Theater. D. M. Teatr 6 no. 11:18-22 N'53. B, 9.

The visit of the Moscow Theater to the Soviet Union for our people. M. Kuc. Teatr 6 no. 68-72 '53. B, 9.

# RUSSIA - TIRES, RUBBER

In the Red October Rubber Plant. P. P. Cal armada 3 no. 3:0 Ja'54. C, 17.

# RUSSIA - TRACTORS

Following the example of Chitalov, the tractor driver. P. Gudalnov. Koop 6 no. 11:1 '53. B, 16.

Soviet experiences in the automobile industry. Ujil lap 6 no. 8:11 Mr'54. H, 17.

# RUSSIA - VEGETABLES

Growing vegetables behind the Arctic. A. A. spol 2 no. 12:712 '53. C, 13.

# RUSSIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary service in the Soviet Union. B. B. 6 no. 9:37-38 '53. B, 16.

# RUSSIA - VOLLEYBALL

First they went into the factory! P. P. front 10 no. 16:1 Ap'54. D, 11.

# RUSSIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers in collective farms. V. B. Rab sel dop 3 no. 10:4-6 O'53. B, 11.

# RUSSIA - WRESTLING

Encounters between wrestlers of the USSR and Rumanian People's Republic. N. B. nouvelle 7 no. 131:6 Mr'54. H, 1.

# RUSSIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Russian

# RUSSIAN ASTRONOMERS see Astronomers, Russian

# RUSSIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Russian

# RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

# RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Russian

# RUSSIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

# RUSSIAN DIARIES - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH see Diaries, Russian

His excellency writes a diary. Chekhov. H. 2 no. 13:4 Je'54. H, 11.

# RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Malakovskij discusses. Ujil hang 2 no. 17:11 F'54. H, 11.

Performance of dignified protest. V. Karakhanov. Teatr 6 no. 10/11:37-47 '53. B, 9.

# RUSSIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Dogmas and life. W. Dobrochwalow. F. 18:6-7 My'54. P, 8.

# RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Power of justice. N. Ribak. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 28-30 Ja'54. B, 1.





## SERBIA - ARCHITECTURE

Đorđević, Aleksandar. Monumental and decorative architecture in medieval Serbia. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - ARMY

Serbian Army in the First Insurrection. M. Đinđić. Vojvodolgi 1 no. 5 101 115 1953. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - BOTANY, ECONOMIC

Marković, Jazun. Directions for cultivation of plants for industrial use. Y, 15.

## SERBIA - CITY PLANNING

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945). Komitet komunalnih poslova. Landscaping cities. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - CLUBS

Clubs for cultural and civil workers. B. Jovanović. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Stošković, Radoslav. Izdaci, 1951-1953. On hundred years of Beograd's history, 1854-1954. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - COMMUNISM

Đinđićević, Borislav. Bibliography of the socialist and labor movement in Serbia. Y, 2.

## SERBIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Nacrt programa za pripremu nastavnika i nastavnice za učenje VPS. Outline of the program of Marxist-Leninist education for higher pedagogical schools. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Belgrade. Ekonomski institut. Economy of Serbia in 1952. Y, 5.

Trajković, Petar B. Belgrade's materialism from specific economic geography. Y, 7.

Forward prosperity. J. Đinđićević. Narodni 0 no. 12 727-728 1953. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Problems of people's committees in the transition to the new economic system. Narodni 0 no. 41 43 1953. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - EDUCATION

Opšta pedagogika. General pedagogy. Y, 0.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945). Ministarstvo prosvete. Curriculum and program of elementary schools for 1950-51. Y, 6.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945). Ministarstvo prosvete. Educational plan and program for pupils of two-year and three-year technical and industrial schools for apprentices. Y, 6.

Against vocational education. M. V. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 5 1953. Y, 0.

Development of schooling in Serbia. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 35 1 2 53. Y, 0.

More on preparatory classes. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 4 1953. Y, 0.

Social content of the school. M. V. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 6 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Cultural and educational administration in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 4 1953. Y, 0.

Regular annual meeting of the Association of Elementary School Teachers of the First and Second Districts. P. V. Prosvetni 0 no. 35 1 2 53. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Activities of a battery under enemy fire. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 11 62 5 1953. Y, 17.

## SERBIA - FIREMEN & MANUALS

Savez dobrovoljnih vateraskeg društava MM Srbije. Collection of regulations and rules for a Society of Firemen's Associations of Serbia. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Đukić, Igor. Types of forest-bearing trees in the southeastern section of Bosnia-Herzegovina. Y, 15.

## SERBIA - GLIMMER (ANNOUATION)

Fifth course in gliding for teachers in Vrnjačka Banja. Aero 2 no. 16 2 53. Y, 14.

## SERBIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

People's committees are authorized to investigate criminal procedures in private property and public property. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 1953. Y, 6.

## IN RINA GUARDIAN AND WARD

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945). Law, statistics, etc. Law on Guardianship. Y, 7.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Belgrade. Institut za narodnooslobodilačku i privrednu historiju. Review of the development of international and legal relations of Yugoslav countries since 1880. Y, 6.

Bojović, Đorđe. Serbia and Belgrade. Y, 4.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945). Džuravica. Istorijski. Prime of the Chancellery. Y, 1.

Local government under the First Serbian Insurrection. D. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

First Serbian Insurrection. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 12.

First Serbian Insurrection. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 12.

Most of the first Serbian Insurrection. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - LAW & FINANCE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945). Ministarstvo finansija. Taxation for making, controlling, and paying of accounts of government enterprises. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - MEDICINE

Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 2.

## SERBIA - MINERAL

Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 2.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - MODERN EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Modern education in the new conditions. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 43 4 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - TEACHERS

Đinđićević, Borislav. Elementary schoolteachers and national hero. V. Prosvetni 0 no. 35 3 1953. Y, 6.

More about this year's transfers and appointments of teachers. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 35 3 1953. Y, 6.

Visit by Maria education to Semberija. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 39 3 1953. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TEACHERS' COLLEGES

Some problems of teachers' colleges in Serbia. M. Tepavac. Prosvetni 0 no. 40 1 1953. Y, 6.

The teachers' college as a present-day pedagogical center. Prosvetni 0 no. 40 1 1953. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TEXTBOOKS

Against monopoly in textbook publication and the present system of approval. V. Žiljković. Prosvetni 0 no. 39 3 1953. Y, 8.

Discussion of textbooks. B. J. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 3 1953. Y, 6.

New decisions on the approval and publication of textbooks. Prosvetni 0 no. 41 42 1 1953. Y, 0.

An opinion on the approval and publication of textbooks. L. Izrael. Prosvetni 0 no. 40 3 1953. Y, 0.

Report by the Commission for Review of Textbooks of the Serbian Council on Education and Culture. Prosvetni 0 no. 40 3 1953. Y, 0.

## SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Odbrana i zbrinjavanje Srpske vojske u oktobarskim ratovima 1941 godine u Kragujevcu. Collection of documents and material on the October 1941 Massacre in Kragujevac, Serbia. Y, 4.

## SERBIAN AUTHORS AND Authors, Serbian

## SERBIAN ESHAYN

Pelagić, Vano. Selected essays. Y, 0.

## SERBIAN FICTION

Đinđićević, Borislav. Sons of freedom. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

To have and have not. E. Hemingway. Omladina 0 no. 1 12 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN FOLK LITERATURE AND Folk literature, Serbian

## SERBIAN LETTING

Petar B. prince bishop of Montenegro. Correspondence. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Spisak književnih radova, Beograd. List of publications of the Serbian Literary Association, 1892-1950. Y, 2.

## SERBIAN PARODIES AND Parodies, Serbian

## SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Janković, Milica B. Socialist pedagogical periodicals in Serbia. Y, 8.

## SERBIAN POETRY

Perović-Ceca, Stjepan A. Poems. Y, 11.

All that in an young as the sun. B. Marković. Narodna 0 no. 735 7 Ag'53. Y, 17.

Autumn harmony. T. Mladenović. Omladina 0 no. 1 8 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Soldier's reminiscences. B. Ruković. Omladina 0 no. 1 2 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN SHORT STORIES AND Short stories, Serbian

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Analysis of changes in word meanings. Narodni 0 no. 1 2 65 74 '53. Y, 1.

By good fortune! A. B. Narodni 0 no. '53. Y, 11.

Contributions to explanations of the folk ballads. G. Ruković. Na 52-60 '53. Y, 11.

Enclitic form of personal pronouns. M. V. Narodni 0 no. 1 11. Y, 11.

The expression Vrti vel 5 no. 3 4 131-132. Y, 11.

The expression in folk poetry. 45-51 '53.



# SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Forming abbreviations in our modern literary language. S. Nikolic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 1/2 9-17 '53 Y, 11.

Forming and transcribing some words of Latin origin. S. Predic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 1/2 27-34 '53, Y, 11.

Gender and declensional forms of abbreviated words and phrases. M. Stevanovic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 1/2 18-28 '53, Y, 11.

"Independent" compound sentences and the relationship of their simple clauses. M. Ajanovic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 3/4 134-147 '53, Y, 11.

J. Vukovic's article "Limit to Syllables and Separation of Words by Syllables." A. Belic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 3/4 118-125 '53, Y, 11.

Limit to syllables and separation of words by syllables. J. Vukovic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 3/4 103-117 '53, Y, 11.

Meaning and figurative meanings of the adjective vazdusast. M. Pavlovic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 1/2 35-44 '53, Y, 11.

Parallel use of infinitives and present tenses with the conjunction da. M. Stevanovic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 3/4 85-102 '53, Y, 11.

Use of words as general terms. J. Dimitrijevic. Nas jekiz 5 no. 3/4 126-130 '53, Y, 11.

## SERIES, INFINITE

Some infinite series in connection with Bessel's functions. I. Fenyó. Mat lap 4 no. 4-277-283 '53, H, 13.

## SERMONS, BULGARIAN

Christ among us. Archimandrite Gorazd. Dukh kult 34 no. 1-13-20 Ja'54, B, 3.

Contemporary sermons of preachers. Archimandrite Gorazd. Dukh kult 33 no. 9/10:21-27 S/O '53, B, 3.

The good preacher. P. K. Dukh kult 34 no. 1-22-25 Ja'54, B, 3.

Little man, do not be angry. A. Sh. Dukh kult 34 no. 1 33-35 Ja'54, B, 3.

Physician and medicine for the soul. P. Sht. Dukh kult 33 no. 8 30-31 Ag'53, B, 3.

Sermons on life. T. Todorov. Dukh kult 34 no. 2/3: 13-34 F/Mr'54, B, 3.

Two roads. P. S. Dukh kult 33 no. 9/10, 48 S/O'53, B, 3.

## SERUM

Antiproteolytic activity of blood plasma and the serum obtained from it. H. Wehr. Acta physiol Pol 4 no. 1/2:141-148 '53, P, 13.

## SESAME

Agrotechnical and comparative experiments with sesame (*Sesamum indicum* D. C.). P. Popov. Godishnik agro 5:123-136 '49/50, B, 15.

New studies on the problem of the density of sesame plants and the time for their sowing. P. Popov. Godishnik agro 6:195-204 '50/51, B, 15.

## SEWAGE - BACTERIOLOGY

Microbiological problems in water and sewage technology. A. Joszt. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:332-340 '53, P, 13.

## SEWING MACHINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SHAFT SINKING

Strengthening damaged tubing in a shaft. Z. Anslon. Wlad gorn 4 no. 1:3-6 Ja'53, P, 16.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Temporary interpretation of Othello. N. Lilliev. Teatar 6 no. 10/11:15-17 '53, B, 9.

Four-hundredth performance of Othello. M. Denlesh. Teatar 7 no. 3-63-64 Mr'54, B, 9.

Shakespeare, our contemporary. L. Tenev. Teatar 8 no. 10/11:26-37 '53, B, 9.

Triumph of love. A. Ivanova. Teatar 5 no. 10/11: 47-57 '53, B, 9.

## SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SHEEP

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SHEEP BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Contribution to studies of the morphology of the sexual and ovarian cycle of sheep. N. Nestorov. Godishnik agro 5:1-47 '49/50, B, 15.

Influence of a ewe on her fetus. K. Maknev. Godishnik agro 6:132-147 '50/51, B, 15.

## SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

At the birthplace again. Baty-Dejcs. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:9-10 My'54, H, 1.

Taras Shevchenko. Krest zena 7 no. 11:7 Mr'54, C, 5.

## SHIGELLA

Sulfaguanidine sensitivity of Shigella strains found in Hungary. B. Sereny. Orv hetil 95 no. 16:421-424 Ap'54, H, 14.

## SHIPBUILDING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

International shipping service. B. O. Nova trg 6 no. 12:732-735 D'53, Y, 5.

## SHIPPING

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SHIPS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## SHIPS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SHIROV-TARAS, NIKOLAI

Nikolai Shirov-Taras' Khumoristicheski razkazi (Humorous Short Stories). I. Popivanov. Septemvri 7 no. 4:182-185 Ap'54, B, 11.

## SHMARINOV, DEMENTH ALEKSEEVICH

D. A. Shmarinov. A. Pohribny. Vytv um 4 no. 1:52 Ja'54, C, 10.

## SHOCK

Results of preoperative premedication with histamine. V. Rapcsak. Orv hetil 95 no. 10:517-518 My'54, H, 14.

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Index numbers of work in the vulcanization of footwear. I. Tugow. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 3:83-85 Mr'53, P, 16.

Some remarks about control of the quality of production in the footwear industry. F. Kusnierz. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 11:281-283 N'52, P, 18.

## SHOEMAKERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SHOOTING

Let us learn to shoot better. Vh. Svet motoru 8 no. 7:210-211 Ap'54, C, 16.

## SHOOTING, MILITARY

Individual and group military target practice under poor visibility. S. Pudar. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4: 65-70 Ap'54, Y, 17.

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Star of Bethlehem. H. van Dyke. Dukh kult 34 no. 1: 2-7 Ja'54, B, 3.

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

My pull-over. C. Howard. Krest zena 7 no. 0:4 F'54, C, 5.

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Christy Tucker's death. E. Caldwell. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:307-308 '53, Y, 5.

## SHORT STORIES, ARMENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

The sun. Azazi. Novy Orient 7 no. 6:90 '52, C, 6.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Clean fight. A. Mandadzhev. Fizik sport 7 no. 2: 10-12 F'54, B, 8.

Far in the rear. D. Talev. Septemvri 7 no. 4:117-125 Ap'54, B, 11.

Fraternalization. S. Lillanov. Septemvri 7 no. 3:68-83 Mr'54, B, 11.

Friendship. P. Ivanov. Ustn. slovo 1 no. 1:1-2 B, 8.

Girl with character. (I. J. ...). no. 12:14-10 D'53, H, 8.

Grandfather Ashim. ... no. 2:25-26 D'53, P, 1.

Grandsons. D. Muntek. ... no. 2:28-30 F'54, H, 1.

Oxhide shoe of the winter. ... no. 8:3 F'54, D, 5.

Questions by General K. ... no. 3:13-61 Mr'54, P, 1.

Sound as a story. ... no. 0'53, B, 8.

Sofiana the stockbreeder. ... no. 5:70-87 My'54, H, 11.

Story of the century. ... no. 16:3 Ap'51, H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - CRITICISM

Mastership in a short story. ... no. 8:2 F'54, H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

Star of Bethlehem. ... no. 2-7 Ja'54, H, 3.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - ENGLISH

Red colors. Navtedzh. ... no. B, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - RUSSIAN

At the Christmas tree. ... no. 12:10 D'53, B, 1.

Storm. O. K. Dukh kult 34 no. 1: 2-7 Ja'54, B, 3.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Kecmanovic, Ilija. ... no. 1:1-2 B, 1.

Novak, Venceslav. ... no. Y, 11.

Green island. N. Kestrov. ... no. S'53, Y, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Drda, Jan. The Red Turtles. ... no. 4 Mr'54, C, 5.

Behind the scenes of literary life. ... no. 4 Mr'54, C, 5.

Cloverness is not magic. ... no. Czech 9 no. 7:100-109 Ap'54, P, 1.

Disgraceful victory of Krasavice. ... no. Stadion Cz 2 no. 13:14 Ap'54, P, 1.

Father convinced. L. Ashmash. ... no. 8 O'53, C, 1.

Flavor of Iron. A. M. Stadi. ... no. C, 8.

Foreman Chmara. V. Karna. ... no. Ja'54, C, 11.

Gypsy scythoman. ... no. C, 1.

Harpist Josef. J. Neruda. ... no. C, 1.

In a natural science periodical. ... no. 8 no. 27:28:10 Ji'53, C, 1.

Let not the dead marry. ... no. 9 no. 7:100 Ap'54, C, 5.

Palecek. F. Kubka. ... no. C, 6.

Six wire drawers and the death. ... no. C, 1.

Song about stars. ... no. 4 Mr'54, C, 5.

Thirteen functions. J. Kallisa. ... no. 7:110 Ap'54, C, 5.

Twelve bulls. J. Brbova. ... no. 108 Ap'54, C, 5.

Two monologues. B. Rihla. ... no. C, 11.

Value of good advice. J. Marek. ... no. 3:11 Ja'54, C, 17.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH (Continued)

Waterman, J. Novada. Krent zena 7 no. 10 4 My'54. C, 5.  
Wondering at children. P. Novakova. Cal svet 8 no. 31:4 Ap'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

My pull-over. C. Howard. Krent zena 7 no. 9:3 F'54. C, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ARMENIAN

The sun. Azazel. Novy Orient 7 no. 8:00 '52. C, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Weak character. K. Ziwluka. Osv praco Czech 8 no. 7:11 Ap'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Manika. K. Badigin. Svet praco 4 no. 5:3 Ja'54. C, 1.  
Polluka. A. Chekhov. Krent zena 7 no. 14:4 Mr'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM TAMIL

Closed door. Vindan. Navy Orient 7 no. 6:100 '52. C, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

Sahla, Alexandru. Short stories. R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Red colour. Navedzh. Lit fond 10 no. 15:19 Ap'54. R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

Veko Lannep's crime. J. Kaup. Loomand 7 no. 3 141-150 '54. R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

The mute scream. P. Wipp. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:6 Ap'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

When all human beings are equal. K. Devam. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:4 Ap'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

The dreamer. J. Kovath. Krenvelen 10 no. 11 148 149 Ja'54. H, 8.  
Evolution. Z. Molnar. Uj hang 2 no. 12 44 48 19'53 H, 11.  
Expecting guests. Gy. Molnar. Nok lapja 4 no. 11 12 Mr'52. H, 5.  
Happy May Day. L. Nantzeronyi. Nok lapja 4 no. 10 10-11 My'52. H, 5.  
Hungary. P. Ruffy. Irad uja 5 no. 13:4 Ja'54. H, 11.  
In a new apartment. M. Novak. Irad uja 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 11.  
Jonka. I. Anatalus. Csallag 8 no. 1:67-76 Ja'54 H, 11.  
Men in the yard. Gy. Gyuri. Csallag 8 no. 1:43-47 Ja'54. H, 11.  
Mrs. Fodor gets a letter. G. Kulcsar. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:2 Ap'52. H, 5.  
The owl's day. A. Tamasi. Krenvelen 10 no. 11 148-149 Ja'54. H, 8.  
Recollection, the foreword to a book of short stories in progress. A. Tamasi. Irad uja 5 no. 13:2 Ja'54. H, 11.  
The ring. G. Nemeth. Tarsasok 5 no. 8:7 Ap'54. H, 6.  
Silver fir. L. Marlon. Irad uja 5 no. 1:7 Ja'54 H, 11.  
A spoiled marriage. K. Fekor. Irad uja 5 no. 1:9 Ja'54. H, 11.  
There were many of us. P. Bania. Irad uja 5 no. 6 4 Mr'54. H, 11.  
The slave. Gy. Gyuri. Uj hang 2 no. 12 53 57 D'53 H, 11.

Trud common back. R. Vajant. Irad uja 5 no. 0:5 Ap'54. H, 11.  
Two little red flags. I. Toth. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:2 My'52. H, 5.  
Zoja and Verna. V. Lajeth. Irad uja 5 no. 6:8 Mr'54. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRIME ROM

Vabgabott ellenrevelok (Selected Short Stories) A. Kondon. Irad uja 5 no. 1:0 Ja'54. H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

The mute scream. P. Wipp. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:6 Ap'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM HEBREW

When all human beings are equal. K. Devam. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:4 Ap'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ROMANIAN

A visit. Casagiale. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:2 Ap'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Ag. comatula. G. Trojopolski. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:3 5 My'54. H, 1.

The glory bucket. N. Kalma. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:4 Ja'53. H, 5.

The last devil. K. Pauzlovskij. Nok lapja 5 no. 10:21 My'54. H, 1.

Match. N. Artyukova. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:10-11 Ap'52. H, 5.

The parade. Sz. Antonov. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:2 My'52. H, 5.

Relay runner. O. Vlagyimirov. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:0 Ap'52. H, 5.

Technical canon. L. Lencs. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:10 My'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

Story of the cancellation of a newspaper. I. Franko. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:40-42 My'54. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, ITALIAN

He's a liar. R. H. de. Nok lapja 4 no. 10:21-22 My'52. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, JAPANESE

Pharisee. M. Katsukake. Irid dien 5 no. 6:8 Ja'54. H, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Unsettled. J. J. Blaw. The new love and other short stories. P, 11.

Heavily. Igor. Defense of the Polish outpost. P, 11.

Witkowski, Stanislaw. The Tatra stories. P, 11.

The father a thief. K. Tomaszewski. Poprostu no 16:8 Ap'54. P, 8.

Colleague Jank. M. Zakrzewski. Poprostu no 17:8 Ap'54. P, 8.

Letters to Michael. T. Jank. Poprostu no. 10:4 Mr'54. P, 8.

The fight goes on. A. Boddok. Poprostu no 17:2 Ap'54. P, 8.

The heart's throbbing. A. Minkowski. Poprostu no 17:8 Ap'54. P, 8.

Jackie. M. Zakrzewski. Poprostu no. 10:8 Mr'54. P, 8.

Story of a trip. W. Nodulka. Praca swiatl 4 no. 1:23-24 Ja'54. P, 8.

To the examination with a crocodile. Poprostu no 31:8 My'54. P, 8.

The village of Zimny Jar. Z. Grzelak. Poprostu no 16:4 Mr'54. P, 8.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Weak character. K. Ziwluka. Osv praco Czech 8 no. 7:11 Ap'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, ROMANIAN

Ana Nuculul. R. Luca. Viata rom 6 no. 7:82-267 J1'53. R, 11.

At the sources of art. D. Mircea. Viata rom 7 no. 4:220-234 Ap'54. R, 11.

Corridor XXV. N. Jianu. Viata rom 6 no. 7:226 280 J1'53. R, 11.

The last attack. H. Zinea. Viata rom 7 no. 5:83 161 My'54. R, 11.

Mr. Gultvor. Pickerton in the land of giants. P. Vinila. Viata rom 7 no. 4:92-117 Ap'54. R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, ROMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Sahla, Alexandru. Short stories. R, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, ROMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

A visit. Casagiale. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:2 Ap'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

At the Christmas tree of Christ. T. Dostoevski. Dokh kult 33 no. 12:10-12 D'53. B, 3.

Storm. O. K. Dokh kult 34 no. 4:9-11 Ap'54. B, 3.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Manika. K. Badigin. Svet praco 4 no. 5:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

Polluka. A. Chekhov. Krent zena 7 no. 14:4 Mr'54. C, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Agromolatu. G. Trojopolski. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:3-6 My'54. H, 1.

The glory bucket. N. Kalma. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:4 Ja'53. H, 5.

The last devil. K. Pauzlovskij. Nok lapja 5 no. 10:21 My'54. H, 1.

Match. N. Artyukova. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:10-11 Ap'52. H, 5.

The parade. Sz. Antonov. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:2 My'52. H, 5.

Relay runner. O. Vlagyimirov. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:0 Ap'52. H, 5.

Technical canon. L. Lencs. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:10 My'52. H, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Andic, Ivo. Story of Siman, land tenant. Y, 11.

Brasance, Cedomir. Short stories. Y, 11.

Domandovic, Radoje. Humor and satire. Y, 11.

Keemanovic, Mija, ed. Collection of modern Serbian and Montenegrin prose. Y, 11.

Ijubina, Stjepan Mitrov. Collected short stories and tales. Y, 11.

Sremac, Stevan. Honorable old man. Y, 11.

Convict. M. Koa. Omladina 9 no. 1:4 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Magie ring. S. Vukosavljevic. Omladina 9 no. 1:5 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Wheat is burning. D. Nikolic. Nar armija 8 no. 745:6 O'53. Y, 17.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

The withering heart. B. Gopic. Novi razgl 2 no. 26:16-19 D'53. Y, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Around the auction. J. Tajovsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15:0 Ap'54. C, 11.

Bankruptcy. L. Mucko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9:9 F'54. C, 11.

Experiment. R. Ponicka. Cal svet 8 no. 22:2 My'53. C, 1.

Horns. M. Kukucin. Cal svet 8 no. 21:2 My'53. C, 1.

A little story without a title. B. Gazdova. Cal svet 8 no. 36:4 S'53. C, 1.

Parade in the cemetery. V. Kalyteuk. Cal svet 8 no. 31:2 Ag'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK (Continued)

- Perpetuum mobile. J. Tallo. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8 9 F'54. C, 11.
- A story from past times. A. Chnelko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16 9 Ap'54. C, 11.
- Trip of old Kudlacka. V. Minac. Csl svet 8 no. 41 7 O'53. C, 1.
- Why the priest did not confess me. M. Pitel. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9 7 F'54. C, 11.
- Years of friendship. D. Tatarka. Csl svet 8 no. 38 7 S'53. C, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

- Cankar, Ivan. Sin. Y, 11.
- The modern story. M. Romec. Nova obz 7 no. 2 98-107 '54. Y, 11.
- New Year's wishes of three friends. B. Zupancic. Nasl razgl 3 no. 1 10 Ja'54. Y, 1.
- Tempest in a teapot. J. Dokler. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14 10 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

- Christy Tucker's death. E. Caldwell. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11-307-308 '53. Y, 5.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

- The withering heart. B. Copic. Nasl razgl 2 no. 25 16-19 D'53. Y, 1.

# SHORT STORIES, TAMIL - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

- Closed door. Vindan. Novy Orient 7 no. 6 100 '52. C, 6.

# SHORT STORIES, UKRAINIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

- Story of the confiscation of a newspaper. I. Franko. Szovj kult 8 no. 5:40-42 My'54. H, 1.

# SHOT PUTTING

- see subdivision WEIGHT THROWING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Krasnoyarsk Rocks. I. Bellak. Svet sovetu 17 no. 18:15 My'54. C, 1.

# SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

- Smigielski, Henryk. Teletechnical signaling systems. P, 16.

# SILAGE

- see subdivision ENSILAGE under ESTONIA

# SILESIA - BOOKS

- Ambros, Michal. Bibliography of Silesia, its present state and tasks for the future. P, 2.

# SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Who could have doubts about the Polish character of this region? J. Majkut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 19:3, 5 My'54. P, 1.

# SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE) - THEATER

- Liberty. J. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 20:8 P, 1.

# SI - Dust diseases

- Dimitrov Dam. K. Chi- 8:10-12 '53. B, 15.

# ESTONIA

# UMANIA

- It 34 no. 2/3:1-10

- ... Nespokoino shlastie (Restless Happiness) in the Trudov Front Theater. G. Krutov. Teatr 7 no. 3:40-45 Mr'54. B, 9.

# SINGERS

- Singer and image. M. Maksakova. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:31-33 Ap'54. B, 9.

# SINGERS, BULGARIAN

- Opera singers in the Karl Marx Factory. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 10 no. 24:3 Je'54. B, 11.

- Successes of our opera singers in Moscow. D. Petkov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 4:40-41 Ap'54. B, 9.
- Two vocal concerts. M. Khadzhimishev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 1:35-37 Ja'54. B, 9.

# SINGH, SUNDAR

- Parables of Sundar Singh, the Sadhu. Naboz revue 25 no. 1:11 F'54. C, 3.

# SINGING

- Singer's breathing. S. Migal. Bulg muzika 4 no. 7: 35-39 Ji'53. B, 9.

# SINGING - DICTION

- Art of language on the stage. J. Stanislav. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9:11 F'54. C, 11.

- Marginal notes on Professor Stanislav's criticisms of pronunciation in the opera section of the National Theater in Bratislava. T. Andrasovan. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8:10 F'54. C, 11.

- Pronunciation in opera singing. A. Pranda. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 15 7 Ap'54. C, 11.

# SIROKY, VILIAM

- For further improvement in the standard of living of our people. Csl svet 8 no. 39:1-2 S'53. C, 1.
- For our great cultural development. E. Burian. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:676-677 N'53. C, 6.

- Forward on the way to peace. Csl svet 8 no. 42:1-2 O'53. C, 1.

- Words filled with facts. V. Cerny. Csl svet 8 no. 40:1 O'53. C, 1.

# SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND)

- see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

# SJOEGREN SYNDROME

- Sjoegren syndrome. L. Szanto. Orv hett 95 no. 15. 413-416 Ap'54. H, 14.

- Sjoegren syndrome and its therapy by transplantation of pituitary gland of calf. L. Feher. Orv hett 95 no. 15 400-403 Ap'54. H, 14.

# SKATES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SKATING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

- At the ice skating rink. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:8-9 F'54. B, 8.

- Skating rink and an inventory of the sport of skating. Fizk i sport 6 no. 10:11-12 O'53. B, 8.

# SKIN - DISEASES

- Investigation of deep sensitivity in lesions of the intervertebral disks by means of dermatokinesia. R. Pavlak. Lek listy 9 no. 10:217-219 My'54. C, 14.

- Occurrence and contagiousness of skin diseases. Z. Stava. Krest zena 7 no. 22:11 My'54. C, 5.

# SKINS

- see subdivision HIDES AND SKINS under POLAND

# SKIS AND SKIING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, TURKEY

- Basic training of a ski runner. I. Stalkov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 10:18-19 O'53. B, 8.

- Breathing while skiing. K. Krustev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 8.

- The eye of justice in ski jumping. Fizk i sport 7 no. 2:13 F'54. B, 8.

- Guarding against skiing injuries in camps of the Higher School of Physical Education in Wroclaw (Breslau). A. Szymanski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 2: 126-135 F'54. P, 8.

- Materials for research on the history of skiing. G. Miodzikowski. Kultura fiz 7 no. 11:821-830 N'53. P, 8.

- Problem of preparatory exercise in skiing. R. Przeweda. Kultura fiz 8 no. 2:121-125 F'54. P, 8.

- Some problems of the methodology of skiing instruction. Z. Bielczyk. Kultura fiz 8 no. 2:90-107 F'54. P, 8.

- Success of the Liberation Race. Z. Paulu. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:13 Ap'54. C, 8.

# SKOLNIKOVA, NELLI

- A guest in Paris. G. Poljanovskij. Szovj kult 6 no. 5:20-22 My'54. H, 1.

# SKRBEK, JAROSLAV

- Work of Jaroslav Skrbek, painter and graphic artist. S. Richter. Krest zena 7 no. 13 5 Mr'54. C, 1.

# SKRIBABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH

- Konstantin Ivanovich Skribabin. Priroda 11-12 Ja'54. B, 13.

# SKULTE, ADOLFS

- Composer Adolfs Skulte, Stalin Prize winner. Reports Riga 11 no. 12:65 Mr'54. C, 1.

# SKULTETY, JOZEF

- Jozef Skultety. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 5 N'53. C, 11.

# SKUTECKY, DOMINIK

- Dominik Skutecky. V. Tilkovsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 9:8 F'54. C, 11.

# SLAG

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SLAVEIKOV, PENCIO P.

- Evening dedicated to Pencio Slaveikov. Szovj kult 10 no. 23:3 Je'54. B, 11.

# SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHOV

- Establishing the text of poems by Petko Slaveikov. Ta Makedonska. Jav list bulg 18-19-20 181-213 '52. B, 11.

# SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Zdenek Nejedly and Slavic literature. Slavica 22 no. 1:29-42 '53. C, 11.

# SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

- Terminology of Indo-European and Slavic philology in the light of Marxist linguistics. Slavica 22 no. 1:43-60 '53. C, 11.

# SLAVS

- Kostrzowski, Jozef. Prehistory of Slavs. History of Slavic studies up to the 18th century. Z. Nejedly. Slavica 22 no. 1:1-10 '53. C, 11.

# SLAWINSKA, IRENA

- Book about Norwid's comedies. Szovj kult 10 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

# SLEEP

- Sleep and its significance in the preservation of health. A. Valachovic. Priroda 11-12 Ja'54. B, 13.

- Sleep which heals. N. Vanilov. H. 136:3 My'54. B, 1.

- Summer and winter sleep of animals. Svet prace 4 no. 12:10 Mr'54. C, 3.

# SLEEP - THERAPEUTIC USE

- Determination of basal metabolism during sleep therapy and its value in differential diagnosis. K. Komor. Orv hett 95 no. 16 421-422 Ap'54. H, 14.

# SLOVAK ARCHITECTS see Architects, Slovak

# SLOVAK AUTHORS see Authors, Slovak

# SLOVAK COMPOSERS see Composers, Slovak

# SLOVAK DANCE MUSIC see Dance Music, Slovak

# SLOVAK DRAMA

- Saint Barbara. S. Kralik. Csl svet 8 no. 11 251 Ji'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Successful performance of Palatik's comedy. A. Noskavic. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 44 33 N'53. C, 11.

# SLOVAK FICTION

- Mlynarovich, Milos Klement. Birds in the sky. C, 11.

- It will be as it has never been. F. Krul. Csl svet 8 no. 16:7 Ap'53. C, 1.

- Kuzmin. A. Plavka. Csl svet 8 no. 11 6 Mr'53. C, 1.

- Mother calls. M. Kukucin. Csl svet 8 no. 12 3 Je'53. C, 1.

- Ondrej Babiak, Junior. F. Gabaj. Csl svet 8 no. 2 My'53. C, 1.

- The village mayor and the peasant. M. Pajda. Csl svet 8 no. 43:5 O'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

- Death of Lajos Kara. P. Veres. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:9 N'53. C, 11.

# SLOVAK FICTION TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Jilemnický, Peter Works C, 11

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovak

## SLOVAK FOLKLORE see Folklore, Slovak

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

National character of a literary standard, J. Horáček, Kult život Slov 9 no, 16 11 Ap'54, C, 11.

New orthography of the Slovak language, K. L. nov 3 no, 1-10 Ja'54, C, 11.

Orthography of foreign words, B. Pociar, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8:6 P'54, C, 11.

Pronunciation of the vowel k, J. Hantlav, Osv praca Slov 4 no, 5:11-12 Mr'54, C, 5.

We continue to organize courses of minimum education and Slovak language courses for teachers, Osv praca Slov 4 no, 5:100 Mr'54, C, 5.

Word division, B. Pociar, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8:6 P'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

Olegor Tajovský, Josef Works C, 11

Zabavský, Jozef, Selected works C, 11

Arrival in Slovakia, F. Votava, Kult život Slov 9 no, 48:6-7 N'53, C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Melicharčík, Andrej The Slovak tradition in Slovakia C, 11

Past and present in the English labor movement, ma, Kult život Slov 9 no, 48 4 N'53, C, 11.

Survey of Slovak prose in 1953, J. Janec, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8 3 P'54, C, 11

## SLOVAK MUSIC see Music, Slovak

## SLOVAK POETRY

At the foot, H. Hukalek, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8 7 P'54, C, 11.

Beat him! H. Chalupka, Cal svet 8 no, 30 4 My'53, C, 1.

The cuckoo, K. Benda, Kult život Slov 9 no, 15 8 Ap'54, C, 11.

From the window of a hospital, J. Jurko, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8 7 P'54, C, 11.

Happiness, P. Hliva, Kult život Slov 9 no, 15 5 Ap'54, C, 11.

Harvest, J. Habec, Cal svet 8 no, 27 28 11 Ji'54, C, 1.

In the mountain orchard, J. Kopecký, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8 1 P'54, C, 11.

In the name of children, J. Janec, Cal svet 8 no, 22 5 My'53, C, 1.

Late in the autumn, P. Hliva, Kult život Slov 9 no, 48:6 N'53, C, 11.

New spring in our fields, P. Hliva, Cal svet 8 no, 16:5 Ap'53, C, 1.

Oath, M. Hruska, Hlas 19 4 no, 1 2 1 Ja'54, C, 0.

Saturday in a foreign city, M. Kamaš, Kult život Slov 9 no, 48 5 N'53, C, 11.

A stronger poem cannot be written, M. Janek, Cal svet 8 no, 11:5 Mr'53, C, 1.

Walk, A. Prok, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8 7 P'54, C, 11.

Willows of my childhood, M. Hruska, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8 3 P'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collection of poems about Karna, (b), Kult život Slov 9 no, 8 4 P'54, C, 11.

Letters to the editor concerning the article Poetry among Young People, I. Valanský, Kult život Slov 9 no, 15 8 Ap'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECHMAN

Silesian weavers, H. Heine, Kult život Slov 9 no, 48:6 N'53, C, 11.

Two poems, H. Heine, Kult život Slov 9 no, 16 5 Ap'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Five poems, V. Malakovskii, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:209-300 Ji'53, C, 5.

Three poems, B. Mikhailov, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8:6 P'54, C, 11.

Three poems, B. Shekhtachev, Kult život Slov 9 no, 48:3 N'53, C, 11.

Two poems, B. Mikhailov, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8:6 P'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY TRANSLATIONS FROM TURKISH

Two poems, N. Hikmet, Kult život Slov 9 no, 16:6 Ap'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

## SLOVAK WIT AND HUMOR

New mixture, or, Father's advice, J. Heran, Svot prace 4 no, 12:5 Mr'54, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA

Slovenka in the Harvard University library, Ny Hlas 19 4 no, 1 2 28 Ja'54, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA ALPHABETIC

Development of civil aviation in Slovakia, I. Rek, Cal svet 8 no, 41 3 O'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Disseminating and leading agricultural literature in our school, M. Konrád, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:313 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Experiences of the agricultural exhibition of last year, J. Hliva, Osv praca Slov 4 no, 5:106-108 Mr'54, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH II

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH III

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IV

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH V

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH VI

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH VII

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH VIII

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IX

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH X

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH XI

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH XII

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH XIII

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH XIV

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH XV

How does the Michurin group work in China? P. Kovar, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:308 Ji'53, C, 5.

How work methods are being popularized by the Agricultural Research Institute in Pítrus, I. C, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:314-316 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Forum for people's enlightenment and the multifunctional theater in Nova Straz, A. Gorutk, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:317 Ji'53, C, 5.

Forums for people's enlightenment and the harvest in the Sula District, F. B, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:309-300 Ji'53, C, 5.

Fragments from the chronicle of educational activities in Svety Jur, Osv praca Slov 4 no, 5:110 Mr'54, C, 5.

How did we build the Home of Enlightenment in Dedinka? E. Schuster, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:302 Ji'53, C, 5.

State of cultural and propaganda work in the Zilina region, J. Benkovic, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:311 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Antient Burdejov today, -pv-, Cal svet 8 no, 38:4 N'53, C, 1.

Hanska Dymitka, pearl of Slovakia and seat of the Upland, -pv-, Cal svet 8 no, 30:4 N'53, C, 1.

Pilgrimage down the Vah, -P. V., Cal svet 8 no, 42 4 O'53, C, 1.

They are proud of their beautiful town of Trenčín, -pv-, Cal svet 8 no, 27:28:4 Ji'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - DIPLOPODA

Leptolabus Marlae N. Sp., new diplopod from Slovakia, J. Gullicka, Biol sbor SAVU 7 no, 1/2: 177-180 '52, C, 13c.

## SLOVAKIA - DOGS, FOSSIL

First find of a prehistoric domestic dog in Slovakia, Prir a spol 2 no, 12:732 '53, C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Center of Slovak culture, P. V., Cal svet 8 no, 43: 4 O'53, C, 1.

Nizny Medzov, Cal svet 8 no, 22:4 My'53, C, 1.

Zvolen at one time and today, -pv-, Cal svet 8 no, 24:4 Jo'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

New farm of Slovakia, B. Glazda, Cal svet 8 no, 22: 1 My'53, C, 1.

New way of life in Pítrany, O. Sandulova, Cal svet 8 no, 40:4 O'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ENTERTAINMENT

Army Theater at Martin on television, E. Romančík, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8:6 P'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - FACTORIES

We have a new factory at Liptovský Hrádok, J. Krájer, Cal svet 8 no, 27:28:4 Ji'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Creative force of the people, Cal svet 8 no, 16:5 Ap'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Slovak ensembles at the Festival of Creative Folk Art, Cal svet 8 no, 43:5 O'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Activity of the Regional Gallery in Konec, J. Majkut, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8:10 P'54, C, 11.

How we build the County Historical and Geographical Museum at Kazimirov, J. Cimor, Osv praca Slov 4 no, 5:113-114 Mr'54, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Contribution to the study of our history, -ma-, Kult život Slov 9 no, 8:4 P'54, C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL REFORMATION

Work plan of the factory club in Roloza, A. Barton, Osv praca Slov 3 no, 14:320 Ji'53, C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Picture from Kynucka Nova Mesto, Cal svet 8 no, 16:4 Ap'53, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - IRON MINES AND MINING

In the new iron mine in Mlynky, J. Bracko, Svot prace 4 no, 5:3 Ja'54, C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Resolution of the board of Matka Slovenska, Kult život Slov 9 no, 16:11 Ap'54, C, 11.

# SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Announcement of results of the competition "We Built a Model People's Library." J. L. Osv. praca Slov 3 no. 14 304 JI'53. C, 5.

# SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Discussion of the motion picture "The Unplowed Field." (k). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 8 8 F'54. C, 11.

Filming a Slovak comedy Csl svet 8 no. 41:5 O'53 C, 1

Motion picture about the Janosik tradition in folk art Csl svet 8 no. 31:5 Ag'53 C, 1

"Native Country." -s. Krest zena 7 no. 11:8-9 Mr'54 C, 5

# SLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

Contributions to the knowledge of Slovak mushrooms. A. Prihoda. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2 69-75 '52. C, 13c.

# SLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

An Old-Slovak village as an open-air museum. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16:11 Ap'54. C, 11.

# SLOVAKIA - RECREATION CENTERS

Recreation center for miners of the Kosice and Ostrava regions. I. Rek. Csl svet 8 no. 40:3 O'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAKIA - ROTIFERA

Rotiferous fauna of the Slovak peat bogs. P. Koniar. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2 151-164 '52. C, 13c.

# SLOVAKIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Maria Siglova, model tractor driver Csl svet 8 no. 36 3 S'53 C, 1

# SLOVAKIA - STONE AGE

Mesolithic finds in Slovakia. M. Mazatek. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1 7-12 '54. C, 4.

# SLOVAKIA - TERRA COTTAS

A terra-cotta figurine from Levice in Slovakia. Archeol rozhl 6 no. 1:14-16 '54. C, 4.

# SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Kohout's play Dobra pisen (Good Song) in the Army Theater in Martin. F. Oktavec. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16 7 Ap'54. C, 11.

# SLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Life of the workers in Stara Tura in Slovakia Csl svet 8 no. 20 4 My'53 C, 1

# SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Freedom behind bars. M. Hysko. Csl svet 8 no. 40: 7 O'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAKS IN AUSTRIA

We sang in Austria. H. Sedlackova. Csl svet 8 no. 21:8 My'53 C, 1

# SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Facts about activities of traitors abroad. J. Hochman. Slovo agit 3 no. 10:34-44 My'54. C, 6.

Masks of the "friends of the people" in foreign service have been pulled down. A. Zazvorka. Odpor 7 no. 11:465-467 My'54. C, 5.

# SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

For the victory of peace. -red-. Csl svet 8 no. 48:6 N'53. C, 1.

# SLOVENES IN CARINTHIA

Grafenauer, Bogo Enthronization of Carinthian dukes and the State of Carinthian Slovenes Y, 4.

# SLOVENIA - AERONAUTICS

Sports aviation in recently liberated areas. Aero svet 3 no. 44:4 Ag'53. Y, 16.

# SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Ten-year plan of the Agronomical Technical School in Maribor. I. K. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:6 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Some problems of the catering trade. -nc. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14 7 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - CHORAL MUSIC

Grlica, a new periodical for young people's choral music. R. Alec. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:9 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - EXHIBITIONS

Artistic exhibitions in the second half of 1953. F. Sijanec. Nova obz 7 no. 2 118-122 '54. Y, 11

# SLOVENIA - FINE ARTS

Ways of fine arts J. Goricar. Nasi razgl 2 no. 25 20-22 D'53. Y, 1

# SLOVENIA - GEOGRAPHY

Problem of Slovenian geographical terminology. R. Badjura. Nasi razgl 3 no. 1:9 Ja'54. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Six successful constructions justify all the material granted to the Construction Bureau Aero svet 3 no. 47 1-2 S'53 Y, 16.

# SLOVENIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Preventive work in social guardianship. M. Dular. Nasi razgl 2 no. 25:11-12 D'53. Y, 1

# SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Old Slovenian society and enthronement of Carinthian princes. J. Kastelic. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:8-9 Ap'53. Y, 6.

When they did not mine ore in Idrija. J. Tr. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:7 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Inactive members of committees recalled. M. V. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:4 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Spring." B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 1:18 Ja'54. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Snuderl, Makso Documents on development of people's sovereignty in Slovenia Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Mass collections of the publishing enterprise Mladinska knjiga. J. Z. Nasi razgl 2 no. 25:25-26 D'53 Y, 1

# SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. Timetable for railroad personnel effective May 17, 1953, issued for divisions 55, 56 and 57 by the Railroad Direction in Ljubljana Y, 5.

# SLOVENIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

10th anniversary of the partisans' Scientific Institute. F. Zwittler. Nasi razgl 3 no. 2:6 Ja'54. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Ten-year orientation plan of agricultural development. F. Mikuz. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:6 Ap'53. Y, 8.

# SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1946-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco Instructions for recording vital statistics Y, 5.

# SLOVENIA - TRADE-UNIONS

From the meeting of the trade-union organizations of the Novo mesto District. A. Zatelet. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:4 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Problems of traffic accidents on our roads. I. Murko. Nasi razgl 2 no. 25:10-11 D'53. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Annihilation of Crni Vrh, bastion of the White Guards, September 1, 1944. M. Ratcevic. Vojnost gl 4 no. 5:83-100 O'53. Y, 4.

# SLOVENIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Slovenian

# SLOVENIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO MACEDONTIAN

Cankar, Ivan. King of Betajnova. Y, 11.

# SLOVENIAN FICTION

Struggle with love. R. Kresal. Nova obz 7 no. 2:87-83 '54. Y, 11.

# SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

The apple tree. J. Galsworthy. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:318-319 '53. Y, 5.

# SLOVENIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovenian

# SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beginnings of Slovenian women's literary activity. P. Fiere. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:306-310 '53. Y, 5.

Notes on Slovenian literature. I. F. 3 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. Y, 1

Notes on Slovenian literature. I. F. 3 no. 2:15-16 Ja'54. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Postscript from practice. H. 1:17-18 Ja'54. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Development of the Slovenian periodical press and the liberation to the present. 1:17-18 Ja'54. Y, 1.

Reflections on the periodical press. P. L. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:8 Ap'53. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIAN POETRY

Beside Kragar's pictures. M. 7 no. 2:84 '54. Y, 11.

The child. L. Novy. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:5 '53. Y, 5.

Masquerade. F. Onic. Nova obz 7 no. 2:11 Y, 11.

To a three-year-old nation. L. Krakar. Nova obz 7 no. 2:11 Y, 11.

Two poems. M. Ambros. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:5 '53. Y, 11.

# SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

# SLOVENIANS IN AUSTRIA

Motivation that is not prominent. 3 no. 2:5-6 Ja'54. Y, 1.

# SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Floryan, Wladyslaw. An unknown first edition of Juliusz Slowacki's Mind. P, 11.

# SMETANA, BEDRICH

Teichman, Josef. Bedrich Smetana's work. C, 6.

Teichman, Josef. Bedrich Smetana's work. C, 6.

Bedrich Smetana (1824-1884). 5 no. 4:28-30 Ap'54. N, 9.

Smetana's Libus in the National Opera. 5 no. 4:28-30 Ap'54. N, 9.

Smetana's opera The Bartered Bride. Csl svet 8 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

Smetana's opera The Bartered Bride. amateur actors. Csl svet 8 no. 41:5 O'53. C, 1.

# SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Evening dedicated to Smirnenki. 2 Ja'54. B, 11.

Honoring Smirnenki. Lit izvest 10 B, 11.

Problems are not yet solved. 10 no. 24:2 Ja'54. B, 11.

# SMIRNOVA, TAISSIA ALEKSEEVNA

Taissa Alekseevna Smirnova. 53, B, 15.

# SMIT, JOZE

Reason, heart, and "poetry." 7 no. 2:114-115 '54. Y, 11.

# SMITH, JOSEPH KINGSBURY

G. M. Malenkov's answers to the American newspaperman. Kerast 3 no. 1:7 Ja'54. H, 3.

# SMOKE PREVENTION see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SMOKING

Smoking. A. Obediar. Priroda 1:17 '53. C, 13.

# SMYSLOV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Duel of the two great masters. Svet 15:6 Ap'54. C, 1.

# SNEGAROV, IVAN

I. Snegarov's Kulturni i politicheski Bulgaria i Rusia prez 18-19 Political Relations between Bulgaria and Russia during the 18th and 19th Centuries. Duh kult 34 no. 4:30-32 Ap'54. B, 1.





**SPINAL CORD**  
Contribution to studies of the quantity of spinal fluid and the channels through which it runs. N Nestor. Góshnik agro 6 164-183 '50/51. B, 15.

**SPINNING MACHINERY**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

**SPIRIT**  
S. titule of spirit. I. Dalbergs. Raksti no 10 15-17 My'53 La, 1.

**SPLLEN**  
Case of splenic cyst. M. Majkowski. Ginekolog 25 no 2 219-225 Ap/Je'54. P, 14

**SPORTING GOODS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Output of strings. V. Roubova. Svet prace 4 no. 12; 5 Mr'54. C, 1.

**SPORTS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, OCEANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA  
And so on, likewise. M. Levi. Fizik i sport 6 no. 8; 21, 24 Ag'53. B, 8  
Best aid to the instructor. B. Karlik. Stadion Cz 2 no 13 5 Ap'54. C, 8.  
Conference of Physicians and Physiologists in the Field of Sports held in Leipzig, December 13-15, 1953. W. Missluro. Kultura fiz 2 no 2 136-138 F'54. P, 8  
Early specialization in sports. D. Mateev. Fizik i sport 6 no. 8:10-11 Ag'53. B, 8.  
Grumbling in sport. M. Levi. Fizik i sport 6 no. 9; 22-23 S'53. B, 8.  
Is there an "iron curtain" in sports? ome. Csl svet 8 no 45.7 N'53. C, 1.  
Prophylactic for sports injuries. M. Bankov. Fizik i sport 6 no. 12 19-20 D'53. B, 8.  
Urozhai. A. Dimov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 1:2 of cover Ja'54. B, 8.

**SPORTS CLUBS**  
see subdivision ATHLETIC CLUBS under BULGARIA

**SPORTS JOURNALISM**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**SPORTS OFFICIATING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
What was it, referee? J. Vleck. Stadion Cz 2 no. 13 10 Ap'54. C, 8  
What was it, referee? J. Vleck. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16 10 Ap'54. C, 8.  
What was it, referee? J. Vleck. Stadion Cz 2 no. 17:10 Ap'54. C, 8.  
What was it, referee? J. Vleck. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18:10 My'54. C, 8.  
What was it, referee? J. Vleck. Stadion Cz 2 no. 19 10 My'54. C, 8.

**SPORTS STORIES**  
Literature and sport. F. Kozik. Lit nov 3 no. 17:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

**SPRAINS**  
Sprains. M. Bankov. Fizik i sport 6 no. 11:19-20 N'53. B, 8.

**SPRAY PAINTING**  
Spraying of coating materials in the electrostatic field. L. Matusinsky. Zeleznice CS 3 no. 11:264-266 '53. C, 16.

**SPRING**  
When does spring really begin? G. Krest zena 7 no. 13 5 Mr'54. C, 5.

**SPRINGS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**SPUTUM**  
Lung tumor and positive sputum. Gy. Berencsi. Orv hetil 95 no 15 410-412 Ap'54. H, 14.

**SQUIRRELS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**SRAMEK, FRANA**  
In memory of Frana Sramek. Ila. Nova skutečnost 6 no. 7/8:25-26 JI'52. C, 3.

**STADIA**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

**STAFF, LEOPOLD**  
Three Polish writers. P. Dinekov. Septemvri 7 no. 3:153-159 Mr'54. B, 11.

**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

**STALIN, IOSIF**  
Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Problems of linguistics in Stalin's teaching. B, 11.  
A book which strengthens us. B. Szarnovszky. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:5 Mr'54. H, 11.  
Comrade Stalin's answers to the questions of American newspaper editors. Nok lapja 4 no. 15:9 Ap'52. H, 5.  
A dialektikus es torlenelmi materializmus kerdesei I. V. Szalin "Marxizmus es nyelvtudomany kerdesei" c. munkajan (Problems of Dialectical and Historical Materialism in I. V. Stalin's "Problem of Marxism and Linguistics"). I. Varga. Fil evk MTA 1:585-589 '52. H, 3.  
Disintegration of the single world market and intensification of the general crisis of capitalism after the Second World War. P. Turcan. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 1:45-88 '53. C, 5.  
First anniversary. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10:1 Mr'54. P, 1.  
Great teacher of nations. Krest zena 7 no. 11:3 Mr'54. C, 5.  
How the trainees of the Technical Teachers College prepare for Comrade Stalin's birthday. B. Szalini. Munkaero 2 no. 12:387-388 D'51. H, 8.  
I. V. Stalin. Kozneveles 10 no. 5:2 of cover Mr'54. H, 8.  
I. V. Stalin. Nyelvtud kozl 54:1-2 '52. H, 11.  
I. V. Stalin, great continuator of Lenin's cause. K. Khristov. Septemvri 7 no. 4:56-61 Ap'54. B, 11.  
I. V. Stalin, great continuator of Lenin's works. Nyr koop no. 2:2 F'54. B, 6.  
I. V. Stalin dies. Csl svet 8 no. 11:1 Mr'53. C, 1.  
I. V. Stalin's work will live forever. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 1:1-14 '53. C, 5.  
Messages on Stalin's death. Csl svet 8 no. 11:2 Mr'53. C, 1.  
Messages on the death of I. V. Stalin and Kliment Gottwald. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 1:VII '53. C, 5.  
Miner Vaelav Barlos writes. Csl svet 8 no. 11:2 Mr'53. C, 1.  
The name of Stalin. J. Marlassy. Irod ujs 6 no. 0:6 Mr'54. H, 11.  
Stalin, great continuator of Lenin's cause and teaching. Munkaero 2 no. 12:345-347 D'51. H, 8.  
Stalin lives in our hearts forever. Csl svet 8 no. 11:3 Mr'53. C, 1.  
Stalin's immortal work will live eternally. Uchit delo 5 no. 9:1 Mr'54. B, 8.  
Stalin's legacy lives in our work. S. Zolnay. Pair a spol 2 no. 12:709-712 '53. C, 13.  
Subject of political economy in the light of I. V. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. S. Herelk. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 1:24-44 '53. C, 5.  
Teachings of Stalin live and triumph. Gosp zbocz 4 no. 4:3-5 Ap'53. P, 15.  
Today and tomorrow. J. Glazarova. Csl svet 8 no. 11:5 Mr'53. C, 1.  
We lost our father. H. Vondrackova. Csl svet 8 no. 11:3 Mr'53. C, 1.  
A worker speaks from the Stalin Works. Csl svet 8 no. 11:2 Mr'53. C, 1.  
Works of Lenin and Stalin. Gy. B. Konyvharat 2 no. 8:1-3 Ag'52. H, 2.  
A year since Stalin's death. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 2:4-5 F'54. B, 1.

**STALIN DAM**  
Stalin Dam in relation to fishery. P. Drenski. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:48-51 N/D'53. B, 13.  
With the constructors of Stalin Dam. L. Atanasov. Fizik i sport 6 no. 8:19-20 Ag'53. B, 8.

**STALIN PRIZES**  
Andrea Gaggero. R. Holvath. Kereszt 5 no. 11, '54. H, 3.  
For strengthening peace among nations. Xilap 4 no. 1:5 Ja'52. H, 5.  
In the name of Stalin. I. Fleischmann. Litap 1 no. 1:4 Ja'54. C, 11.  
Outstanding fighters for peace. D. Sz. Sz. Litap 1 suv druzh 10 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. B, 1.  
A Stalin Prize winner who is an artist of peace. E. Sz. Nok lapja 4 no. 16:20 Ap'53. B, 1.

**STAMP DUTIES**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**STANDARD OF LIVING**  
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under ALBANIA

**STANDARDIZATION**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY  
Importance of terminology in standardization. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1:43-44 Ja'54. P, 16.  
Proper use of the term technical coefficient. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1:44-45 Ja'54. P, 16.  
Some problems of the technique of standardization. R. Baranek. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1:24 Ja'54. P, 16.  
What is standardization? F. Zajdel. Wlad PKN 22 no. 1:10-12 Ja'53. P, 16.

**STANEV, EMILIAN**  
Em. Stanov's Annarsko gnezdo (January 1951) M. kolov. Septemvri 7 no. 4:183-188 Ap'54. B, 1.

**STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH**  
Bulgarian theater and Stanislavskii's method. B. G. G. chev. Teatur 6 no. 8/9:20-39 '53. B, 9.  
Heritage of K. S. Stanislavskii's works. R. D. D. Teatur 6 no. 8/9:6-10 '53. H, 9.  
Profound study and creative utilization of Stanislavskii's method. Teatur 6 no. 8/9:14-19 '53. B, 9.  
Stanislavskii's method in the creative work of Bulgarian theaters. S. Vasov. Teatur 6 no. 8/9:104-110 '53. B, 9.

**STANKOVIC, BORISLAV**  
Macedonian translation of Borislav Stankovic's Nocista krv (Impure Blood). A. K. K. M. 3 no. 8/9:208-213 C/N'52. Y, 11.  
Some problems in connection with the Macedonian translation of Borislav Stankovic's Nocista krv (Impure Blood). C. Maritoni. M. 3 no. 4 no. 1:16-21 Ja'53. Y, 11.

**STARS**  
Color of stars. B. Sternberg. Risa hvezd 34 no. 151-163 S'53. C, 13.  
Diminishing the mass of stars. Z. Pander. R. 34 no. 8:69-82 S/O'53. B, 13.  
Discussion on stars. S. Zima. Calascas 3 no. 1 10 Ja'54. C, 17.  
Rotation of the stars. Z. Svesnik. Risa hvezd 34 no. 8:182-187 N'53. C, 13.

**STARS, VARIABLE**  
Light curves of long-period variables. P. Ba. Risa hvezd 34 no. 8:171-173 N'53. C, 11.

**STARY, OLDRICH**  
Notes from the party given in honor of Professor Oldrich Stary. O. Novy. Archit CSR 13 no. 4 122-123 '54. C, 10.  
Professor Oldrich Stary (March 15, 1881 - M. B. B. sova. Archit CSR 13 no. 4:104-109 '54. C, 10.  
Seventieth birthday of Oldrich Stary, architect and bearer of the Order of the Republic. J. B. B. Archit CSR 13 no. 4:98-105 '54. C, 10.

**STATE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND ART**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**STATE FARMS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

**STATISTICIANS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## STATISTICS

Bourgeois economic statistics in the service of imperialist reaction. I. Zaslavim. Stat szemie 3 no. 6:430-439 My'51. H, 6.

Improving statistical records. F. Herbst. Plan hosp no. 1:94-98 Ja'54. C, 5.

Theory and practice of bourgeois statistics. J. Redel. Stat szemie 3 no. 8:893-702 Ag'51. H, 5.

## STEALING

Preventive measures against theft and embezzlement. D. Khadzhiev. Nar koop no. 2:10-11 F'54. B, 5.

## STEAM BOILERS

Climatic arrangements for work inside steam boilers. J. Wolski. Ochrona pracy 8 no. 10:365-368 O'53. P, 10.

Firing coal by the pressed layer principle in steam boilers. M. Krazhovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:105-111 '52. La, 1.

## STEAM ENGINEERING

Development of the manufacture of steam boxes in our domestic plants. J. Ferenc. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Ontode 211-214 S'52. H, 10.

## STEAM HEATING

Heating with exhaust steam. D. Markovic. Zoloznice Jug 10 no. 2:62-63 F'54. Y, 16.

## STEAM TURBINES

Difficulties in the lubrication of steam turbines. J. Badovinac. Nafta Jug 3 no. 3:74-77 Mr'52. Y, 16.

## STEEL - COLD WORKING

Role of resilience in cold rolling. Z. Wusnawski. Hutnik P 20 no. 10:218-220 O'53. P, 16.

## STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT

Improving the qualitative properties of forged turbo-rotor blocks through heat treatment. Z. Bartha. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Vaskohaszat 203-209 S'52. H, 10.

## STEEL - METALLURGY

Schools of Leadership in Work in relation to steel metallurgy. A. Klamut. Wlad hut 9 no. 9:2-3 S'53. P, 10.

## STEEL, STRUCTURAL

New structural steels. T. Malkiewicz. Hutnik P 20 no. 10:203-207 O'53. P, 16.

## STEEL CASTINGS

Development of the manufacture of steam boxes in our domestic plants. J. Ferenc. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Ontode 211-214 S'52. H, 10.

Elimination of waste in steel casting. J. Daubner. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Ontode 200-210 S'52. H, 16.

## STEEL FORGINGS

Determining approximate values of force and work in the free forging of parts. J. Czarny. Hutnik P 20 no. 10:212-216 O'53. P, 10.

## STEELWORKS

see subdivision under POLAND

## STEFANSKA, KHALINA

Art of Khalina Stefanska. T. Iankova. Bulg muzika 4 no. 9:40-41 S'53. B, 9.

## STEHLIK, MILOSLAV

Miloslav Stehlik's play Jarni hromobiti (Spring Thunderstorm). M. Duskova. Beseda venk 4 no. 36:6 S'52. C, 16.

## STEINHAUS, HUGO

A Steinhau problem. P. Turan. Mat lap 4 no. 4:263-275 '53. H, 13.

## STENGEL, BRECHMANE

Brechmane Stengle sings. Reports Riga 11 no. 11:86 Mr'54. La, 1.

## STEPHANESCO, GEORGE

An unedited symphony by the founder of the Rumanian opera. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 130:2 F'54. R, 1.

## STEPINAC, ALOYSIUS, CARDINAL

"Crimes" of Archbishop Stepinac. Hrv rev 3:368-372 S'53. Y, 1.

## STEPES

Milojevic, Borivoje Z. Regional geography. Y, 12.

## STERILITY

Associated conservative therapy of obstruction of the oviducts in sterility. W. Gromadzki. Ginek pol 25 no. 2:135-150 Ap/Je'54. P, 14.

## STERILITY IN ANIMALS

We fight sterility in cows. Spoldz prod 5 no. 3:10 Ja'54. P, 5.

## STEROIDS

Investigation on the role of adrenocortical hormones in pathogenesis of eclampsia. T. Zielinski. Ginek pol 25 no. 2:207-219 Ap/Je'54. P, 14.

Studies on the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in skin diseases. E. Nagy. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:401-403 My'54. H, 14.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Artificial insemination by the use of multisperm. T. Marchlewski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 3:9 Ja'54. P, 5.

Organization of the stockbreeding brigade on collective farms. V. Dumkova. Koop zem 8 no. 7:4-8 '53. B, 15.

Selecting mates in breeding animals. K. Maknev. Godishnik agro 5:137-179 '49/50. B, 15.

Solution for the correct relation between animal and plant production on stockbreeding farms. M. Dvoracek. Za soc zem 4 no. 4:365-370 Ap'54. C, 15.

Success of P. A. Malinova's method. Rol nov 8 no. 74:1 N'53. C, 15.

Watering farm animals. J. Gorzycki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 7:11 F'54. P, 5.

## STOIANOV, NIKOLAI ANDREEV

Academician Nikolai Andreev Stolanov. D. Iordanov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:85-88 Ja/F'54. B, 13.

## STOLICA

The biweekly *Stolica*, an illustrated building chronicle of Warsaw. Przyj przy pracy 4 no. 9:10 S'52. P, 5.

## STOLL, LADISLAV

Ladislav Stoll at fifty. J. S. Nova skutenost 6 no. 7:0:25 JI'52. C, 3.

## STOMACH

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach. F. Zaoldos. Orv hetil 95 no. 21:580-587 My'54. H, 14.

## STOMACH - CANCER

Cancer of the stomach following gastrectomy and gastroenteroanastomosis for peptic ulcer. P. Haas. Orv hetil 95 no. 15:418-420 Ap'54. H, 14.

Evaluation of ulcer carcinoma on the basis of gastroscopic examination. Gy. Szemzo. Orv hetil 95 no. 13:337-342 Mr'54. H, 14.

Experiences with roentgenotherapy of carcinoma of the stomach, esophagus, and colon. L. Frigyer. Orv hetil 95 no. 16:432-435 Ap'54. H, 14.

## STOMACH - FOREIGN BODIES

Unusual gastric foreign body. E. Pongracz. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:603-604 My'54. H, 14.

## STONE, ARTIFICIAL

Planning the production of artificial stone for sewers. F. Kubat. Stavivo 31 no. 11:316-320 N'53. C, 16.

## STONE, CRUSHED

Size of the fractions of crushed stone. M. Jirsak. Stavivo 31 no. 11:322-324 N'53. C, 16.

## STONE AGE

see also subdivision under MORAVIA, SLOVAKIA

Home life in the later Stone Age. J. Kudlacek. Prir a spol 2 no. 12:723-726 '53. C, 13.

## STORAGE WAREHOUSES

see subdivision WAREHOUSES under ESTONIA

## STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

## STORYTELLING

Of course, if the author only comes after the magician. O. Sekora. Lit nov 3 no. 1:6 Ja'54. C, 11.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

Contribution to the theory of orthotropic plates. W. Nowacki. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 1/2:109-128 '51. H, 13.

Stability of beams with rectangular cross sections suspended at their ends. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 1/2:79-90 '54. H, 13.

Torsion of cross-braced pyramidal transmission towers. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 1/2:25-36 '54. H, 13.

## STRANSKY, JAROSLAV

Seventieth birthday of Jaroslav Stransky. Hlas CS 4 no. 1/2:29 Ja/F'54. C, 6.

## STRAWBERRIES

Crop rotation system in the production of strawberries. J. Pelker. Za soc zem 4 no. 4:438-440 Ap'54. C, 15.

Strawberry cultivation in the spring. E. Shaksel. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:107-108 Ja/F'54. B, 13.

## STREET RAILROADS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## STRELEC, JAN

Jan Strelec is 60 years old. Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 6 no. 15:713-714 N'53. C, 9.

## STREPTOMYCIN - THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic therapy of tuberculous meningitis. G. Petyenyl. Orv hetil 95 no. 19:505-508 My'54. H, 14.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under EGYPT, POLAND

## STRIP MINING

Kukunov, I. M. Boring blast holes in strip mining. Y, 16.

## STROMFELD, AUREL

Aurel Stromfeld. Tanacsok 6 no. 8:13 Ap'54. H, 6.

## STROUPEZNICKY, LADISLAV

Unforgettable performance of the play *Nasi Furianti* (Our Show-Offs). Lit nov 3 no. 17:8 Ap'54. C, 11.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

An ill-mannered cultural worker. L. Szawracka. Poprostu no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 8.

An interesting meeting. H. Stas. Poprostu no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 8.

Mary did not act honestly. T. J. Poprostu no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 8.

## STUDENT AID

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## STUDENT HOUSING

Enough bungling. W. Burzynski. Poprostu no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 8.

## STUDENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, VIET-

## SUDMALIS, IMANTS

Ten years have passed since Imants Sudmalis and Dzems Bankovics, heroic youthful members of the underground, were murdered by the Hitler invaders in the Central Prison of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:58 My'54. La, 1.

## SUDRABKALNS, JANIS

The Latvian State Printing Office published 35,000 poems by J. Sudrabkalns since the war. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:52 My'54. La, 1.

Representatives of the Party and the government, writers, working people from offices and factories, students, and school youth gather in the auditorium of the Latvian State University to honor the writer J. Sudrabkalns. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:51 My'54. La, 1.

80th birthday anniversary of poet A. Sudrabkalns. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:64 My'54. La, 1.

## SUFFRAGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SUGAR

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Determining the dissolving time of loaf sugar. G. Vavrinecz. Cukor 6 no. 7:155-157 JI'53. H, 16.

First saturation. V. Konstantin. Cukor 6 no. 7:158-160 JI'53. H, 16.

For improvement of the quality of sugar. S. Szego. Cukor 6 no. 7:148-150 JI'53. H, 16.

Theory and practical application of the process of diffusion. Gy. Oplatka. Cukor 6 no. 7:161-167 JI'53. H, 16.

SUGAR BEETS see Beets and beet sugar

## SUGAR MACHINERY

The drier. P. Wertan. Cukor 6 no. 7:150-154 JI'53. H, 16.

A mishap during welding of the "ladyfinger" in the Rota-pump. E. Szemere. Cukor 6 no. 7:160 JI'53. H, 16.

UKAP-CINSZ equipment with a continuous belt for loading trucks. K. Vukov. Cukor 6 no. 7:154 JI'53. H, 16.

## SUGAR RESEARCH

Contribution to methods for determining the quantity of sugar in plants. D. Enchev. Godishnik agro 6. 105-125 '50/51. B, 15.

## SUICIDE

Attempted suicide with isonicotinic acid hydrazide. T. Nemes. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:502-503 My'54. H, 14.

## SULFAGUANIDINE

Sulfaguanidine sensitivity of Shigella strains found in Hungary. B. Sercny. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:421-424 Ap'54. H, 14.

## SULFATHIAZOLE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Two cases of pannyelopathy caused by drugs. O. Papp. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:446-447 Ap'54. H, 14.

## SULFATHIAZOLE - THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of erosions of the vaginal portion of the uterus with 5% sulfathiazole ointment. A. Czyzewicz. Ginekol pol 25 no. 2:119-122 Ap/Je'54. P, 14.

## SULFITE LIQUOR

Obtaining lignin and vanillin from waste sulfite liquors. Z. Klin. Przegl papier 9 no. 8:236-241 Ag'53. P, 16.

## SULFITES

Solute of lignin in sulfite cooking after removal of polysaccharides from wood. P. Odincov. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:31-41 '52. La, 1.

## SULFONIC ACIDS

Using sulfonic acids from waste containing lignin in the tanning industry. W. Lasek. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 1:7-12 Ja'53. P, 16.

## SULFURIC ACID

The sulfuric acid industry on the new road. J. Gdynia. Chemic 6 no. 9:235-239 S'53. P, 13.

## SULFYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Polarographic studies of the blood in liver disease. M. Frank. Orv hetil 95 no. 21:581-582 My'54. H, 14.

## SUMAC

How to produce sumac seeds. B. Michev. Gor stop 10 no. 2:80-84 F'54. B, 15.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SUN

Another interesting observation of a second sun in the Prague sky. M. Simonova. Rise hvezd 34 no. 7:162 S'53. C, 13.

Babylonian theory of the motion of the sun. A. Ditt-rich. Rise hvezd 34 no. 9/10:216-219 D'53. C, 13.

SUN - RADIATION see Solar radiation

## SUN BATHS

Sun baths in the mountains at springtime. Z. Stava. Krest zena 7 no. 14:5 Mr'54. C, 5.

SUNDAR SINGH see Singh, Sundar

## SUNFLOWERS

Gathering sunflowers with combines. Koop zem 8 no. 7:39 '53. B, 15.

The sunflower used as green forage. Z. Mackiewicz. Nowe roln 3 no. 4:75-81 Ap'54. P, 15.

## SUNSET PHENOMENA

An unusual sunset. J. Urban. Rise hvezd 34 no. 7:162 S'53. C, 13.

## SUNSPOTS

Life span of sunspots. M. Kopecky. Rise hvezd 34 no. 9/10:213-216 D'53. C, 13.

## SUPERPHOSPHATES

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SURGERY

Social significance of certain problems in pediatric surgery. J. Kossakowski. Pediat pol 20 no. 1:105-110 Ja'54. P, 14.

## SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Results obtained in fractionation of the serum proteins. Gy. Kaldor. Orv hetil 95 no. 18:487-491 My'54. H, 14.

## SVABINSKY, MAX

Love and peace in the work of Max Svabinsky. RH. Cal svet 8 no. 22:5 My'53. C, 1.

Max Svabinsky was born 80 years ago. Cal svet 8 no. 39:5 S'53. C, 1.

## SWEDEN - ARMY

IVK Swedish storm cannon. Nar armija 8 no. 732:8 JI'53. Y, 17.

## SWEDEN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Trade relations between Yugoslavia and Sweden. St. Nova trg 6 no. 12:702-705 D'53. Y, 5.

## SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 1:18 Ja'54. La, 1.

## SWEDEN - GYMNASTICS

Swedish women gymnasts in Prague. V. Pribran. Stadion Cz 2 no. 18:13 My'54. C, 8.

## SWEDEN - HOCKEY

Echoes from Sweden. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 12:9 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SWEDEN - MOTION PICTURES

"She Danced Just One Summer." - a. Krest zena 7 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. C, 5.

## SWIFT, JONATHAN

An immortal satirist. F. Tetauer. Lit nov 3 no. 17:4 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SWIMMING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Dolphin. K. Getsov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 2:17 F'54. B, 8.

"Dolphin" stroke as a variation of the "butterfly" stroke in swimming. J. Pudlo. Kultura fiz 8 no. 1:25-31 Ja'54. P, 8.

General rules of swimming instruction. J. Pudlo. Kultura fiz 7 no. 11:789-803 N'53. P, 8.

Instruction in swimming by the "Dolphin" stroke. J. Pudlo. Kultura fiz 8 no. 2:108-112 F'54. P, 8.

## SWINE - DISEASES

Do not trifle with grippu. B. Janul. S' 12:1 no. 7:11 F'54. P, 5.

## SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Use of salts of manganese, zinc, copper, and iron in fattening hogs for bacon and lard. J. Pribrs. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:19-30 '52. La, 1.

## SWINE BREEDERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SWINE BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Increasing the productivity of swine by selection of females by two bears. H. Wes. S' 12:1 no. 91-93 F'54. P, 10.

## SWITZERLAND - ARMY

Swiss cavalry. M. Miletic. Vojnogled 11 no. 86-87 F'54. Y, 17.

## SWITZERLAND - DESCRIPTION AND CLIMATE

One week in Drunten. C. Milica. S' 12:1 no. 51 Mr'54. P, 1.

## SWITZERLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTERY

Forests and forestry in Switzerland. J. J. S. Sumar list 77 no. 0:209-214 Ja'54. Y, 13.

## SWITZERLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) with HUNGARY

Dezsényi, Bela. Hungary and Balkans. S' 12:1 no. 86-87 F'54. Y, 17.

## SWITZERLAND - RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

"A wind blows from afar on our country." Ut 7 no. 20:1 My'54. H, 3.

## SYGIETYSKI, ANTONI

Antoni Sygietyński as a critic of art. P. S. 4 no. 3:444-120 '53. P, 10.

## SYMPHONIC POEMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SYMPHONIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SZ. SZENTPAL, MARIA

Maria Sz. Szontpal's Balkan ethnography. P. S. 4 no. 3:444-120 '53. P, 10.

## SZABO, PAL

Darazsfazsok (Wasps' Nest) by Pal Szabo. P. S. 4 no. 3:444-120 '53. P, 10.

Pal Szabo's Klari Hajdu. A. D. 12:1 no. 12:139-147 D'53. H, 11.

## SZAMUELY, TIBOR

Tibor Szamuely. Tanachok 6 no. 6:3:2:24. Y, 17.

## SZASZ, IMRE

Imre Szasz's Szol a szol (Sound of the Bell). Ut 7 no. 20:3 My'54. H, 3.

## SZEKFI, GYULA

Criticism of the history of Hungary. J. Szegedi. Fil ovk MTA 1:135 1:7 11. H, 11.

## SZENTPAL, OLGA

Olga Szontpal's A cseresznye. I. Kallós. Y. 17 no. 4:120-132 Ap'54. H, 10.

## SZIGLIGETI, EDE

Szigligeti's play II. Rakocsi Ferenc (The Hero of Ferenc Rakoczi II). B. M. 12:1 no. 8 Ja'52. H, 6.

## SZULDENFREI, MICHAL

Discussion of a manual of maritime law. P. S. 4 no. 3:444-120 '53. P, 10.

## TABI, LASZLO

Satire of Laszlo Tabi's play Karaguz (The Story of Karaguz). M. M. Irod uja 6 no. 8:7:24. Y, 17.

# TABLE TENNIS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Lecture from Wembley. Stadion C 2 no. 16 0 7  
Ap'54. C, B.  
We are second best in table tennis. 1. Zvezda.  
Stadion C 2 no. 16 0 Ap'54. C, B.

# TACTICS

Bridge. P. Dapcevi. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11 20  
Mr'54. Y, 17  
Bridge. P. Dapcevi. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4 1 94  
Ap'54. Y, 17  
Cramping forearm at the starting point. A. Vojnovic.  
Vojno delo 6 no. 4 30 15 Ap'54. Y, 17  
Location of output line. M. Sokolov. Vojno delo  
6 no. 4 21 14 Mr'54. Y, 17  
Output production. 1. Kozmova. Vojni glasnik 8  
no. 15 17 30 Ap'54. Y, 17

# TADDEI, LIZIO

Act of inspection operator function in Italy. 1. Danil.  
Viata rom 6 no. 7 140 30 15 54. B, 11

# TAMIR, PINCHUS A

Arrows the northernmost region. A. Koshakov.  
Krest zem 7 no. 9 5 1 54. C, B.

# TALLO, CZECH

Cards from Moravia to Prague. 1. Maslova.  
Krest zem 7 no. 12 10 Mr'54. C, B.

# TALICH, VACHAV

Talk on long playing records. 1. Kopska.  
Krest zem 7 no. 10 0 0 Mr'54. C, B.

# TALIRN, TOSOLIVATOVICH, MURD

Examination in the Tallinn State Music School. 1.  
1. Krest zem 7 no. 20 0 0 54. C, B.

# TALIRN, HANNOH

Our correspondent writes Tallinn Bay. 1. Krest  
zem 7 no. 11 15 15 54. C, B.

# TAMAR, AIRON

Atom Tamara's Harnatuk (Harnatuk Marnatuk)  
Harnatuk Y. Harnatuk 5 no. 0 7 Ap'54. B, 11  
Atom Tamara's Harnatuk (Harnatuk Marnatuk)  
M. Harnatuk. Harnatuk 5 no. 13 12 25 54. B, 11

# TAMM, BHOH, BHOH, BHOH, BHOH, BHOH

# TAMM, BHOH, BHOH, BHOH, BHOH, BHOH

Military Tamara. Tamara 5 no. 0 17 Ap'54. B, 11

# TANK, WAFARU

Tank in the tank. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4 07 04  
Ap'54. Y, 17  
Future of the tank. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11 14 17 54. Y, 17  
Night attack by tank. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 10 12 14 54. Y, 17  
Role of tank in assault. 1. Pank. Vojni glasnik  
8 no. 2 15 19 54. Y, 17  
The tank as an anti-tank weapon. Vojni glasnik 8  
no. 4 08 10 54. Y, 17  
Tank company in attack. 1. Pank. Vojni glasnik 8  
no. 11 12 17 54. Y, 17  
Tank defense tactics in the mountainous region. 1.  
1. Mironic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2 25 27 54. Y, 17  
Tanks against air forces. Vojni glasnik 8  
no. 3 04 06 Mr'54. Y, 17  
Tanks in attack. M. Harnatuk. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1  
21 24 Ja'54. Y, 17  
Use of rocket tank. Harnatuk. Vojni glasnik 8  
no. 1 10 21 Ja'54. Y, 17

# TANKS

Typification of technical progress in water transport  
on our railways. M. Harnatuk. Vojni glasnik 8  
no. 4 10 13 54. Y, 17

# TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

Kubelka, Vachav. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11 15  
tanning industry. C, B.

Appraisal of the utilization value of tanning materials  
and possibilities of improvement in the tanning  
process in the light of new research on the tanning  
value of vegetable and synthetic materials.  
K. Koshakov. Przegliad 7 no. 11 23 17 54. B, 11

Control of vegetable tanning by the determination of  
acids and salts in vegetable tanning. W. Zolotarev.  
Przegliad 7 no. 13 25 Ja'54. B, 11

Drying the right side of hides during the tanning  
process. A. Jankov. Przegliad 7 no. 3;  
7 14 Mr'54. B, 11

Defining legislation. J. Jankov. Przegliad 7 no.  
0 15 17 Ja'54. B, 11

Industrial chrome tanning compounds. W. Lasek.  
Przegliad 7 no. 3 75 78 Mr'54. B, 11

Habitat in an industrial for gloves. W. Dinkov. 2.  
Przegliad 7 no. 1 20 23 Ja'54. B, 11

Some difficulties in the industrial management  
movement among workers in the tanning industry.  
1. Harnatuk. Przegliad 7 no. 11 20 27  
20 0 0 54. B, 11

Using a device to test from waste containing lignin in  
the tanning industry. W. Lasek. Przegliad 7 no.  
0 17 12 Ja'54. B, 11

# TANNING

Control of vegetable tanning by the determination of  
acids and salts in vegetable tanning. W. Zolotarev.  
Przegliad 7 no. 13 25 Ja'54. B, 11

# TANNING, TANNING

Tanning with iron. 1. P. Harnatuk. Vojni  
glasnik 7 no. 11 0 1 17 54. Y, 17

# TANNING, TANNING

Industrial tanning with iron. 1. Harnatuk.  
Harnatuk 5 no. 13 0 1 17 54. B, 11

# TANNING, TANNING, TANNING, TANNING, TANNING, TANNING

Defining the Tanning Mountain. V. Dinkov. 2.  
Przegliad 7 no. 12 3 17 54. C, B.

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING, TANNING, TANNING, TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

# TANNING, TANNING

see also subdivision under TANNING

Discussion of some problems of didactics and edu-  
cation. Kozmova 10 no. 13 201-204 Ja'54. B, 11

Gathering students toward suitable literature. A. Sa-  
gov. Uchitel 5 no. 0 2 1 54. B, 11

Homework. 1. Koshakov. Kozmova 10 no. 1 21-  
22 Ja'54. B, 11

How we have prepared ourselves for popularization  
of the method of checking results in teaching in  
schools. T. Pach. Szkola zawod 10:22 8'53.  
B, 11

Independent work of students based on the history  
textbook. C. Szyska. Hist. Krest 2 no. 1:20 43  
Ja'54. B, 11

Instructor learns the demonstrative method of  
teaching. S. Bendkowski. Szkola zawod 10:24.  
27-28 5'53. B, 11

Lesson from a teaching period consisting of the ex-  
change of experiences. 1. Szekely. Kozmova 10  
no. 5:111-112 Mr'54. B, 11

Physical tanks. H. Socky. Kozmova 10 no. 8:100-  
101 Ap'54. B, 11

Planning and presenting a lesson. B. Martiny. Na-  
prawy 10 no. 1:22 32 Ja'54. B, 11

Preparing and leading nonclass work on dialectical  
and historical materialism. L. Taney. Naprawy  
10 no. 1:43 54 Ja'54. B, 11

Problems of teaching literature. 1. Agout. Kozmova  
10 no. 8:135 Mr'54. B, 11

Recapitulation in geography at the end of the school  
year in general schools. 1. Kozar. Kozmova 10  
no. 8:180-180 Ap'54. B, 11

Reproof, disapproval. E. Arkin. Naprawy 4 no. 10:  
14 Ap'54. B, 11

Role of facts and generalizations in the teaching of  
history in general schools. J. Veron. Kozmova 10  
no. 11:100 100 Ja'54. B, 11

Some problems in the supervision of students.  
J. Marquary. Kozmova 10 no. 8:181 182 Ap'54.  
B, 11

Some problems of teaching drawing. J. Arad.  
Kozmova 10 no. 4:80 00 5'54. B, 11

Study and generalization of the experiences of edu-  
cators. P. Harnatuk. Kozmova 10 no. 4 03 04  
5'54. B, 11

Teaching electronics. E. Tihanyi. Kozmova 10  
no. 8:183-187 Ap'54. B, 11

Theory of chemical structure and the teaching of  
chemistry in secondary schools. V. Angelova.  
Naprawy 10 no. 1:32 42 Ja'54. B, 11

Who and how? A. Dekan. Kozmova 10 no. 11:171  
Ja'54. B, 11

# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CHINA

Soviet experts in China. Svet sovets 17 no. 10:13  
of cover Ap'54. C, B.

# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Topic in connection with a discussion. M. Vellinsky.



## TEETH

- Development of innervation of human milk teeth  
P Gerke Vestis Latv ak no 11 43-50 '52. La, 1.  
Research on innervation of dogs' teeth P Gerke  
Vestis Latv ak no 11 51-56 '52 La, 1.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

- Smigielski, Henryk Teletechnical signaling systems.  
P, 16

## TELECOMMUNICATION - EMPLOYEES

- Barylko, Cz I will be a communications engineer  
P, 16

## TELEGRAPH STATIONS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## TELEPHONE

- Spicki, Eugeniusz Portable eight-way telephony  
system ME-8 P, 16.

## TELEPHONE STATIONS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

- Nowicki, Feliks Manual telephone switchboards.  
P, 16

## TELESCOPE

- Our new photographic telescope. A. Mrkos. Rise  
hvezd 34 no. 7:157-161 S'53. C, 13.  
Polar telescope. V. Vanysek. Rise hvezd 34 no. 7:  
153-157 S'53. C, 13.

## TELEVISION

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TENNIS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND

## TERRA COTTAS

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## TERRITORIAL WATERS

- Problem of the right of a country to determine  
autonomously the width of the marine belt in its  
territorial waters A. Gorbziel Panstwo i prawo  
9 no. 3 525-529 Mr'54 P, 7.

## TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO

- An hour spent with Jozsi Jeno Tersanszky. M. Gach.  
Bek szabg 5 no. 19:22 My'54. H, 1.

## TESEDIK, SAMUEL

- Cecetka, Juraj Samuel Tesedik C, 8.

## TESTICLE

- Effect of  $\alpha$ -estradiol on testes of young white rats.  
H. Pazdro Folia biol 1 no. 2 86-97 '53. P, 13.  
Effect of crystalline cholesterol implanted into the  
testes on the testes and on the adrenals in white  
rats during puberty. J. Niwinski Folia biol 1  
no. 2 112-123 '53. P, 13.  
Survival of ovarian implant in testes of white rats.  
J. Fidelus. Folia biol 1 no. 1:59-71 '53. P, 13

## TESTOSTERONE - THERAPEUTIC USE

- Application of male hormone in a case of sarcoma of  
the vaginal portion of the uterus. J. Tynecki  
Ginekolog 25 no. 2:197-200 Ap/Je'54. P, 14.  
Effect of testosterone preparations on the lacrimal  
glands M Radnoti Orv hetil 95 no. 21:580-581  
My'54. H, 14.

## TETANUS

- Effect of high-protein diet on antitoxin production in  
children immunized with tetanus antitoxin L. Fe-  
kete Orv hetil 95 no. 13:343-346 Mr'54. H, 14

## TETRAETHYLLEAD

- Determination of tetraethyllead in ethylated gaso-  
lines. D. Tarjan. Nafta Jug 5 no. 1:14-19 Ja'54.  
Y, 18

## TEXTBOOKS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA

## TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## TEXTILE DESIGN

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

## TEXTILE FABRICS

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

## TEXTILE FIBERS

- see subdivision under POLAND

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, POLAND, RIGA, RUSSIA

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

## TEXTILE PRINTING

- Palotai, Gyorgy From indigo to indanthrene. H, 16

## TEXTILE WORKERS

- see subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY

## THAILAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Thailand today. M. Krassa. Novy Orient 7 no. 0:  
92-94 '52. C, 6.

## THAN, MOR

- Wilhelmb, Gizella Mor Than (1828-1899) H, 10

## THEATER

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BELGIUM,  
BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA;  
ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY; KIEV, LATVIA, MOSCOW,  
PARIS; POLAND; PRAGUE, RUSSIA; SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE),  
SLOVAKIA, TURKEY, UKRAINE; U.S.; VIENNA,  
WARSAW

- Lenin and problems of the theater S. Karakostov  
Teatur 7 no. 1:6-14 Ja'54. B, 9.

- Some problems of producing a play A Popov Teatur  
7 no. 1:27-42 Ja'54. B, 9.

## THEATERS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

- Course for training theatrical crews. V. Gudularov.  
Teatur 6 no. 7:42-43 '53. B, 9.

## THEFT see Stealing

## THEODORESCU, CICERONE

- Notes about the object of a satire S. Manolu. Vinta-  
rom 7 no. 4:278-280 Ap'54. R, 11.

## THEOLOGY

- Philosophy and theology. E. Gilson. Dzis i jutro 10  
no. 11:3 Mr'54. P, 1.

## THEOLOGY, PASTORAL

- Function of a clergyman in contemporary society  
S. Lahodny Naboz revue 25 no. 1:3-4 F'54. C, 3.

- Notes on pastoral theology. Naboz revue 25 no. 1:  
7-9 F'54. C, 3.

- Servant of all. Naboz revue 24 no. 5:1-6 O'53. C, 3.

## THERMODYNAMICS

- Tabular compilation of thermodynamic connections.  
R. Vassel. Koh lap 7 no. 9 Vaskohaszat 215-216  
S'52. H, 16.

## THESES

- see subdivision DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC  
under ESTONIA

## THREE BODIES, PROBLEM OF see Problem of three bodies

## THRESHING MACHINES

- A new helper for agricultural laborers. ket. Kreat-  
zena 7 no. 1:8 Ja'54 C, 5.

## THRIPS

- Flax thrips (*Thrips linarius* Uzel). H. Krzyształow-  
ska. Nowe roln 2 no. 11:106-108 N'53. P, 16.

## THUCYDIDES

- Problems of ancient culture in Poland. A. Gembala.  
Hist i konst 2 no. 1:44-55 Ja/F'54. P, 6.

## THURY, ZSUZSA

- Zauzsa Thury's A francia kislány (The Little French  
Girl). B. Illes. Irod ujs 5 no. 6:6 Mr'54. H, 11.

## TIBIA - FRACTURE

- Surgical treatment of intra-articular fractures of the  
condyle of the tibia with the aid of a clip. K. Ty-  
povsky Acta chir orthop Cz 21 no. 1:8-14 F'54.  
C, 14.

## TILES

- Causes and methods of removing the most frequent  
deficiencies in the production of tiles. J. Ruzicka.  
Stavivo 32 no. 4:127-129 Mr'54. C, 16.

- Contribution to Comrade Ruzicka's article.  
V. Stopka. Stavivo 32 no. 4:139 Mr'54. C, 16.

- Defects in the tile glaze. J. Hatak. Stavivo 32 no.  
5:177-179 My'54. C, 16.

- Structure of bricks and tiles and the question of  
their crumbling. J. Bocan. Stavivo 31 no. 3:  
312-313 N'53. C, 16.

## TILLAGE

- Autumn tillage of pastures and meadows. P. La-  
no. 74:4 N'53. C, 15.

- Do not forget to till the pastures. Rol n. 11.  
3 N'53. C, 15.

## TIMBER

- see subdivision under EUROPE, 1 ATIV

## TIMICA, GEORGESCO

- At the death of my friend Georgesco Timica. Cl  
toniu. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 138 2 My'54. H, 1

## TIRES, RUBBER

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- Revise the regulations concerning the use of  
rubber for tires. T. Hannay. Zycie i zmi-  
ny 27:1052-1053 O'53. P, 6.

## TISSUE CULTURE

- Effect of T. S. 169 (Hydrochloride of triethyl-  
amine) on fibroblast cultures in vitro. G. M.  
gye-rova. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1:2 11:31  
C, 13c.

## TISSUES

- Sjogren syndrome and its therapy by trans-  
plant of pituitary gland of child. I. Fehér. Orv hetil  
95 no. 15:400-403 Ap'54. H, 14.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

- At the reception with Marshal Tito J. Karier  
Nasen zena Slovenija no. 11:304 '53 Y, 1

## TOADS

- see subdivision under POLAND

## TOBACCO

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA

- Fertilizers for cigarette tobacco J. Balazs  
Za soc zem 4 no. 4:409-412 Ap'54 C, 15

- Producing tobacco seedlings in public nurseries  
Nowe roln 3 no. 4:100-110 Ap'54 P, 15

## TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

- Proletarian humanism in the translation of A. T.  
stol's Bread and D. A. Furmanov's Chajzje  
W. Miller. Język ronyjski 7 no. 3:11 Mr'54.  
P, 11.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

- Lev Nikolovich Tolstol. D. Mitov. Teatur 8 no.  
15-20 '53. B, 9.

- Lev Tolstol. Th. Minkov. Slavianski 9 no. 1:13 '54  
O'53. B, 6.

- One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of Lev  
Tolstol's birth. T. Kasalikin. Nowe roln 3 no.  
5:473-474 S/O'53. P, 8

- Tolstol's The Witty People. Konstantin 10 no. 4  
F'54. H, 6.

## TOMAN, JOSEF

- Work of J. Toman. B. V. Lit nov 3 no. 15:34;  
C, 11.

## TOMATOES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Production of early tomatoes by the use of cul-  
tural methods during March. Ks. Daskalov  
Koop zem 8 no. 12:25-27 '53 B, 15

## TOPOLSKI, JEZELI

- "Little omelet." J. Czapski. Kultura sc. 3:12;  
Mr'54. P, 1.

## TORCHANOV, IVAN

- Ivan Torchanov. A. Stolanov. Bulg matica 3 no.  
40-42 F'54. B, 9.

## TOURIST TRADE

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## TOWERS

- Torsion of cross-braced pyramidal trusses and  
towers. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 17  
25-36 '54. H, 13.

## TOXICOLOGY

- see subdivision POISONS under RUSSIA

## TOYS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- In the wake of children's joys. Pa. Kreat zem 7  
no. 13:11 Mr'54. C, 6.

## TRACHEA - SURGERY

Danger of suffocation in agranulocytosis S. Csillag. Orv hetil 95 no. 13 361-365 Mr '54. H, 14

## TRACHYTE

Theoretical and practical results in chemical exploitation of kalfum trachytes. G. Csajaghy. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 1/2:15-30 '53. H, 12.

## TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

New Czechoslovak Zetor-35 tractors. T. Nowacki. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 2:57-59 Ap/Je '53. P, 15.

Proper utilization of the hydraulic jack in a Zetor-25 tractor. T. Nowacki. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 2:39-42 Ap/Je '53. P, 15.

Successful tractor drivers have an easy life nowadays. P. Stepka. Rol nov 8 no. 74:5 N '53. C, 15.

Theoretical foundations of the work of the Ursus C-45 engine. J. Miazga. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 2:21-26 Ap/Je '53. P, 15.

They are happy to return to the tractors. S. Jurik. Rol nov 8 no. 74:1 N '53. C, '5.

Wire wheels used for the Ursus 45 tractor K Rogozinski. Mech i elektr roln 6 no. 2:10-12 Ap/Je '54. P, 15.

## TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Assign a greater role to production conferences. I. Belskii. Odbor 7 no. 9:347-351 Ap '54. C, 5.

For friendship and cooperation. Cal svet 6 no. 48:3 N '53. C, 1.

Raising the level of trade-union activity in the village. Odbor 7 no. 11:407-503 My '54. C, 5.

Workers' struggle for trade-union rights. J. Kutnohousky. Odbor 7 no. 9:335-339 Ap '54. C, 5.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, U.S.

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

## TRAIN DISPATCHING

see Railroads - Train dispatching

## TRAIN LOAD

see Railroads - Train load

## TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Studies on the sensitivity of transplanted vaginal epithelium to ovarian hormones K. Dux. Folia biol 1 no. 1:30-40 '53. P, 13.

Survival of ovarian implant in testes of white rats. J. Fidolus. Folia biol 1 no. 1:50-71 '53. P, 13.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Entering the period of autumn transportation. Z. B. Motoryzacja 8 no. 9:241-243 S '53. P, 16.

Karl Marx on problems of transportation. Zoloznic 3 no. 12:274-276 '53. C, 16.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Adjusting auto transportation to summer use. A. Sadowski. Gosp zhoz 4 no. 4:20-22 Ap '53. P, 15.

Trends in the development of economic accounting in truck transportation. Z. Jedrzejewski. Motoryzacja 8 no. 9:244-246 S '53. P, 16.

## TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Planning in relation to documents of the railroad and navigational branches of the transportation service. M. Skondric. Vojno delo 6 no. 2:60-66 F '54. Y, 17.

Transportation of recruits. B. Medic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:74-76 Mr '54. Y, 17.

## TRANSYLVANIA - BOTANY

See Rezac. Flora of the Mezőség in Transylvania. H, 13.

## TRANSYLVANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see Orthodox Eastern Church, Transylvanian

## TRAVELS

see Voyages and travels

## TREATIES

White book on the general military agreement. -dmk-. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:2 N '53. C, 11.

## TREBIZSKY, VACLAV BENES

V. B. Trebizsky. Krest zena 7 no. 9 7 F '54. C, 5.

## TREE PLANTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## TREES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Experiments in cultivating tree saplings without watering them. I. Belonin. Gor stop 10 no. 3:140-143 Mr '54. B, 15.

Giant trees and their seeds. Priroda Bulg 2 no. 6:112 N/D '53. B, 13.

Practical tables for faster classification of trees. I. Shumanov. Gor stop 10 no. 3:139-140 Mr '54. B, 15.

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Some important fungal diseases in our forest nurseries and the fight against them. V. Zashev. Gor stop 10 no. 2:60-74 F '54. B, 15.

## TRENCH MORTARS

Groups of bomb throwers. V. Miletic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 2:37-40 F '54. Y, 17.

Use of gumery tables in the 82-mm mine thrower. Z. Miloradovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 3:50-51 Mr '54. Y, 17.

Using Adrian's compass to sight fire for 82-mm mine throwers. S. Uroševic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4:83-84 Ap '54. Y, 17.

## TRENEV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH

Is this Liubov Jarovaya? Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 13:8 Mr '54. P, 11.

Liubov Jarovaya on the Warsaw stage. E. Misielek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 11 7 Mr '54. P, 1.

## TRIANGULATION

Svecnikov, Nikola S. Higher geodesy. Y, 13.

## TRIESTE

At the entrances to Trieste in 1945. D. Jelovac. Nar armija 8 no. 745:4 O '53. Y, 17.

Belgrade this October. M. Stanislav. Nar armija 8 no. 745:3 O '53. Y, 17.

Bridgehead in the Balkans. P. Tomac. Nar armija 8 no. 745:1-2 O '53. Y, 17.

Four thousand volunteered in Zone "B." D. Radisic. Nar armija 8 no. 745:2 O '53. Y, 17.

Hands off! Nar armija 8 no. 745:1 O '53. Y, 17.

History of shameful play. A. Gabellc. Nar armija 8 no. 745:2-3 O '53. Y, 17.

Irredentist screams. R. Vujosevic. Nar armija 8 no. 732:5 J '53. Y, 17.

Tito's word on position. D. Radolovic. Nar armija 8 no. 745:1-2 O '53. Y, 17.

Trieste in the interest of Anglo-American diplomacy. I. Bonchev. Slaviani 9 no. 11:16-17 N '53. B, 8.

We shall come. D. Radisic. Nar armija 8 no. 745:1 D '53. Y, 17.

## TRIFONOV, IURII

Discussion of Iurii Trifonov's novel *Studente*. V. Min-kov. Uchit delo 5 no. 9:3 Mr '54. B, 8.

Life of Soviet students. D. Mircea. Viata rom 6 no. 7:338-341 J '53. R, 11.

## TRNKA, JIRI

Creator of our puppet film. -a. Krest zena 7 no. 22:8-9 My '54. C, 6.

## TROY

A buried town. O. Ruzickova. Veda a tech mlad no. 4:120-121 '54. C, 13.

## TS'AO MING, PSEUD. ?

Strength of our life. E. Atanasiev. Viata rom 6 no. 7:341-344 J '53. R, 11.

## TUBERCULIN REACTION

Experimental contribution to the evaluation of functional condition of the nervous system on the basis of tuberculin allergy. L. Levondel. Orv hetil 95 no. 17:459-464 Ap '54. H, 14.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ilic, Ljubisa P. What we should know about tuberculosis Y, 14

Early detection of disease as a strong barrier to the spread of tuberculosis. Nar armija 8 no. 717 5 Ap '53. Y, 17.

Incidence of tuberculosis in children vaccinated with BCG H. Zapasnik-Kobierska. Pediat pol 29 no. 1:7-20 Ja '54. P, 14.

Intralumbar administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in tuberculous meningitis in addition to other types of administration and therapy G. Mis-kovita. Orv hetil 95 no. 14 384-388 Ap '54. H, 14.

Lung tumor and positive sputum. Gy. Berencsi. Orv hetil 95 no. 15 410-412 Ap '54. H, 14.

Malignant hypertension in children. J. Pozsonyi. Gyermekgyógyászat 5 no. 4 117-122 Ap '54. H, 14.

A manifest and spontaneously cured bilateral renal tuberculosis L. Hencz. Orv hetil 95 no. 18 497-499 My '54. H, 14.

New drug for tuberculosis. Cal svet 8 no. 42,4 O '53. C, 1.

New treatment of tuberculosis with a derivative from nicotine and isonicotinic acid (Rimifon etc.) S. Stolanov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1 76-77 Ja/F '54. B, 13.

Occupational tuberculosis in medical personnel K. Rojsek. Pracovni lek 6 no. 2 96-99 Ap '54. C, 14.

Postpartum tuberculous spondylitis. P. Kovacs. Orv hetil 95 no. 14 392-393 Ap '54. H, 14.

Thoracoplasty in twin pregnancy. W. Rzepecki. Ginek pol 25 no. 2:185-190 Ap/Je '54. P, 14.

## TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

Antibiotic therapy of tuberculous meningitis. G. Petyen. Orv hetil 95 no. 19 505-508 My '54. H, 14.

## TUMORS

Application of male hormone in a case of sarcoma of the vaginal portion of the uterus. J. Tynecki. Ginek pol 25 no. 2:197-200 Ap/Je '54. P, 14.

## TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

Kraszewski and Turgenev. K. Roginski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 19 6 My '54. P, 1.

## TURKEY - EDUCATION

Education in Turkey. S. Bursenski. Septemvri 7 no. 3:160-163 Mr '54. B, 11.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Turkey and Greece in the pincers of the American imperialists. D. Toshev. Slaviani 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja '54. B, 8.

## TURKEY - HORSE RACING

Horse racing in Turkey. M. Iradeli. Fizik i sport 6 no. 9,8,23 S '53. B, 8.

## TURKEY - SKIS AND SKIING

Sport of skiing in Turkey. M. Iradeli. Fizik i sport 7 no. 1:22 Ja '54. B, 8.

## TURKEY - THEATER

Theater in Turkey. S. Bursenski. Teatur 6 no. 7:37-40 '53. B, 9.

## TURKISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Twentieth century. N. Hikmet. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:9 Ja '53. H, 5.

## TURKISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Two poems. N. Hikmet. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 16:6 Ap '54. C, 11.

## TURKS IN BULGARIA

Turkish enslavers attempt assimilation. V. Marinov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 1:108-109 Ja/F '54. B, 13.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see subdivision under POLAND

## TURPENTINE

Balsam resin and pine tree kindling, colophony. V. Stolanov. Priroda 33 S/O '53. B, 13.

## TUWIM, JULIAN

Death of Tuwim. J. Wittlin. Kultura no. 3:58-62 Mr '54. P, 1.

# JUWIM, JULIAN (Continued)

Last years K Jelensti Kultura no 3 53-56 Mr'54, P, 1

Three Polish writers P Dinekov Septemvri 7 no 3 153-159 Mr'54 B, 11.

## 1. L. JOSEF KAJETAN

Josef Kajetan Tyl and the 120th anniversary of his comedy, Fildotacka, S. Karakostov, Teatur 7 no 3 19-23 Mr'54 B, 9

Josef Tyl's Kutnonorosti haviri (Miners at Kutna Hora) V Vrabec Csl svet 8 no 16 5 Ap'53. C, 1

TYPE SPECIMENS see Printing - Specimens

## TYPEWRITERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

UGRIANS see Finno-Ugrians

## UKRAINE - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

New agricultural personnel for the Ukrainian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Spolz prod 5 no. 3 2 Ja'54, P, 5.

## UKRAINE - CHORAL SOCIETIES

The singing Ukraine. Krest zena 7 no. 12 5 Mr'54, C, 5.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

Celebration of 300th anniversary of reunion of Ukraine with Russia, mighty demonstration of great friendship of peoples of the USSR. For a Lasting Peace no 23 1 Je'54, R, 6.

1054-1954 Poprostu no 21 2 My'54, P, 8.

300 years of brotherhood and friendship. S. Vasev Lit front 10 no 21,1 My'54 B, 11.

300 years since the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia Bulg suv družh 10 no 1.19-21 Ja'54, B, 1.

300 years since the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia A. Milchev Slaviani 10 no 1:9-13 Ja '54 B, 6

## UKRAINE - NONFERROUS METALS

The agricultural machine industry of Liepaja receives a wagonload of nonferrous metals from Zaporozhe. Reports Riga 11 no. 20 69 My'54, La, 1

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Close friendship has developed among urban and rural working people and cultural and art workers of the Ukraine and Latvia Reports Riga 11 no 20 68 My'54 La, 1

Close friendship unites the working people of the Ukraine and Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 1: 16-17 Ja'54. La, 1.

Litvian delegation left for Kiev, the Ukrainian capital, yesterday Reports Riga 11 no. 20:56 My'54 La, 1.

Our delegation is taking magnificent gifts to Moscow and Kiev. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:60 My'54, La, 1.

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

"To work together for the future what a wonderful dream!" M Kusa. Poprostu no. 21 1, 6 My'54, P, 8

## UKRAINIAN POETRY

Ukrainian lyric poetry. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48 10 N'53. C, 11.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

From "Book for the Brothers," A. Malishko, Lit front 10 no. 21:1 My'54. B, 11.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

If they met, T. Shevchenko, Krest zena 7 no. 9-5 F'54, C, 5.

UKRAINIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN SONGS see Songs, Ukrainian

## UKRAINIANS IN PRAGUE

Two encounters in Prague, O. Honchar, Svet sovetu 17 no. 18:4 My'54, C, 1.

## UMPIRING (SPORTS)

see subdivision SPORTS OFFICIATING under BULGARIA

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Nikolova, Vera, Economic problems of undeveloped countries Y, 5.

## UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under CANADA

## UNIFORMS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## UNIFORMS, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## UNITED NATIONS

Human Rights Day. M. Momelovic. Prosv pregl 0 no. 39:2 D'53, Y, 8.

Latvia and the United Nations. V. M. Latv briv no. 1:1-7 Mr'53 La, 6.

Memorandum to the United Nations from the International Peasant Union A Dzirkalis Latv briv no. 1.69-71 Mr'53, La, 6.

Soviet aggressor. Latv briv no. 1.8-14 Mr'53, La, 6.

The Soviet Union fights to lessen international tension and to achieve a peaceful solution to disputed international questions M. Manev, Bulg suv družh 10 no 1:4-6 Ja'54, B, 1.

Weakening position of the USA in the United Nations, D. Dobrev, Slaviani 9 no. 10:12-13 O'53, B, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Ninth Session of the Economic Commission for Europe. E. Kamenov. Bulg Today 3 no. 8:3 Ap '54, B, 1

## U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Negro peasants in the United States, A. M. Spolz prod 5 no. 3 2 Ja'54, P, 5.

## U.S. - ARMY

Education of barbarians. Stadion Cz 2 no. 16:12 Ap'54, C, 8.

Heavy mortars for the infantry, R. Schneider, Vojni glasnik 8 no. 4:101-102 Ap'54, Y, 17.

Organization and tactical use of an artillery division in the United States Army, S. Vojnovic, Vojni glasnik 7 no. 11:69-73 N'53, Y, 17.

## U.S. - ATOMIC POWER

American Army transfers a battery of atomic cannons in Europe. Nar armija 8 no. 7:35-8 Ag'53, Y, 17.

## U.S. - BOXING

What has really been changed? Stadion Cz 2 no. 18: 12 My'54, C, 8.

## U.S. - COMMERCE

Cracks in the wall of the blockade, B. Stanislav, Lit nov 3 no. 1:8 Ja'54, C, 11.

Role of American imperialism on the capitalist world market, I. Rzedowski, Ekonomista no. 4:120-141 '53, P, 5.

## U.S. - COMMERCE - CANADA

Canada protests against trade restrictions. Csl svet 8 no. 31:2 Ag'53, C, 1.

## U.S. - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Workers' standard of living in the United States, Slovo agit 3 no. 7:13-15 Mr'54, C, 6.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Petrovic, Mihailo S. Difficulties of working races, Y, 5.

Economic conditions in the USA and Reports Riga 11 no. 1:92 Ja'54, P, 1

Fabrication of optimism, D. Zaslavskii, Slov 9 no. 10:2 Ap'54, C, 11.

Is an economic depression threatening the United States? S. Zarzewski, Kultura 6 no. 4:1 Ap'54, P, 1

Life in the West according to the new Slovo agit 3 no. 8:29-30 Ap'54, C, 5.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic contradictions between American capitalism M 14:10-15, 4:110-110 '53, P, 5.

"Planning" the crisis, D. Zaslavskii, no. 14:4 Ap'54, B, 11

Those who are threatened, K. K. no. 10 no 15 4 Ap'54, B, 11

## U.S. - EDUCATION

American schools under the letter Uchil delo 5 no. 9:1 Mr'54, P, 8

## U.S. - FARMERS

Destitute American farmers, 60-67 '53, B, 15.

Economic situation of American farmers, Pojst obz 8 no. 5:3 of cover 54, P, 1

## U.S. - FASCISM

Bronski, B. P. Fascist organization and discrimination in the United States, Y, 4

## U.S. - FLAME THROWERS

Napalm, Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1:10-12, B, 1

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Khmelnitskii, Elizaveta I. Conditions of a new division of the world, 1st countries Y, 6.

Semenov, Iuri Nikolaevich. Conditions of American expansionism Y, 6

Anti-Polish policy of Britain-A. between 1918 and 1939, 1:14-15, no. 2:3:312-318 '53, H, 4

Crime of the green monster, 10 no. 26:4 Je'54, H, 11

Declining prestige, R. H. K. 11, 3.

From the cold war to atomic peace, 1 no. 2:4 Ja'54, Y, 1.

In order to have peace, 14:1 Ap'54, B, 11.

In the Atlantic camp, D. Zaslavskii, 8 no. 48:2 N'53, C, 11.

People and negotiations, A. M. Kultura 6 no. 8:2 F'54, P, 11

Review of the international situation, 1/2:25-26 Ja/F'54, C, 6.

Rivalry of imperialism in Latin America, Pojst obz 8 no. 5:13 of cover 54, P, 1

See the other American, H. Fast, N. 9 Ja'53, H, 6.

They do not want to understand, 3 no. 17:8 Ap'54, C, 11.

Trieste in the interest of Anglo-American, I. Bonchev, Slaviani 9 no. 11:15-17 N'53, F, 1

Weakening position of the USA, D. Dobrev, Slaviani 9 no. 10:12-13 O'53, B, 6

What did Nixon see? M. S. N. 1 D'53, Y, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ASIA

Calculations and miscalculations, Aleksandrov, Reports Riga 11 no. 1:17 Ja'54, La, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE

Curtain of falsehood, P. Pandorare, no. 28:2 Ji'53, R, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Dulles' ultimatum to France, S. V. N. 25:3 D'53, Y, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - G.I. UNIT.

Americans use "whip and carrot" policy against England. A. Zemanek. Lit front 3 no. 17 0 Ap'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

On the road of capitalism. G. Miles. Slavanti 9 no. 12 29 21 D'53. B, 6.

Turkey and Greece in the shadow of the American imperialists. D. Donohy. Slavanti 10 no. 1, 32 29 Ja'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA

Campaign of slander and threat against Guatemala. J. Marek. For a Living Peace no. 27 1 Ja'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Hungary. Kutyayshchikova. The struggle on the border activity of the United States government against the Hungarian People's Republic. B, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - IRAN

American imperialism. N. Donohy. Lit front 10 no. 21 4 Ja'54. B, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ISRAEL

Beginnings of the USA in the Near East. Reports Buz 11 no. 1, 26 Ja'54. B, 1.

What is hidden behind and from the USA to the Arab countries? Reports Buz 11 no. 1, 26 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ROMANIA

The Minister. Envy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the Romanian People's Republic presents his credentials. Roman revolution 5 no. 10 5 D'53. B, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Brief remarks on great events. D. Donohy. Slavanti 19 no. 16 31 of cover Ap'54. C, 1.

G. M. Malenkov's message in support of his 60th birthday. Buz 11 no. 1, 31 Ja'54. B, 1.

The Soviet Union leads the nations to socialism. K. Khilov. Slavanti 10 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN AND AMERICA

Fight of the people of Latin America against American imperialism. For a Living Peace no. 4 1 Ja'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Turkey and Greece in the shadow of the American imperialists. D. Donohy. Slavanti 10 no. 1, 32 29 Ja'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

New revelations of United States imperialists and their servants in the last 1100. M. Vech. For a Living Peace no. 4 1 Ja'54. B, 6.

Why do the Yugoslav imperialists call Washington? M. Vech. For a Living Peace no. 31 3, 71. B, 6.

Yugoslav youth refuses to be a slave for the Americans. Buz 11 no. 1, 14 14 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - GERMANY (AMERICAN)

Vice Chairman of the US Senate calls for a new American will to resist. A. Zemanek. Slavanti 20 no. 17 1 Ja'54. Y, 10.

## U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Inventor of modernism. A. Zemanek. Slavanti 18 6 My'54. Y, 6.

## U.S. - JET PLANE

North American J-85 fighter. Aviation 4 no. 4, 3 3 53. Y, 10.

## U.S. - LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A valuable collection of Thomas Jefferson's papers has been given to the Library of Congress. Buz 11 no. 1, 2 28 Ja'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - MONOPOLIES

Plans of American monopolies in Latin America. Zvezda 6 no. 22 10 31-10 4 53. Y, 5.

## U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

"Heroes under Water." A new description of the warlike warlike life. 13 6 6 53. Y, 17.

New American motion picture series. M. Vech. Lit front 10 no. 22 4 Ja'54. B, 11.

## U.S. - PEACE

Read of the "policy of peace." Krest zona 7 no. 11 0 14 54. C, 5.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Between two fires. A. Gibelli. Nar armija 8 no. 43 6 10 53. Y, 17.

Fought for peace between stronger and weaker. Bol sov 10 no. 74 0 8 53. C, 10.

Persecution of democratic and fight for peace in the United States. M. Vech. For a Living Peace no. 26 1 30 53. B, 6.

President of the United States and his advisers. D. Donohy. Lit front 10 no. 1 50 51 My'53. B, 6.

## U.S. - PRESS

More information on Latvia in the press and how to prepare articles for the press of the USA. A. Zemanek. Lit front 10 no. 1 37 19 My'53. B, 6.

## U.S. - RACE QUESTION

Dr. J. H. P. - racial organization and racial discrimination in the United States. Y, 6.

## U.S. - RAILROADS

Development of commercial service of American railroads. D. Donohy. Zvezda 6 no. 10 10 no. 2 0 1 54. Y, 10.

## U.S. - RELIGIOUS BELIEFS AND PHILOSOPHY

American religious beliefs and philosophy. Martin Luther. Report on his trip to Hungary. Buz 11 no. 20 1 31 My'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - SOCIAL LIFE, ARTS, SCIENCE

14 00000. Reports Buz 11 no. 2 2 Ap'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - SPORTS

Buz 11 no. 10 2 Ap'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - THE ARMY

United States Army. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## U.S. - TRAVEL ACCIDENTS

Travel accidents. Buz 11 no. 1, 10 10 Ja'54. B, 1.

## UTERUS - ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Case of uterus bicornis operated by Strassmann's method. A. Bartonzewski. Ginek pol 26 no. 2: 115-118 Ap/Ja'54. P, 14.

## UTERUS - TUMORS

Application of male hormone in a case of sarcoma of the vaginal portion of the uterus. J. Tynecl. Ginek pol 26 no. 2: 197-200 Ap/Ja'54. P, 14.

## UZBEKISTAN - MUSIC

Czech music in Uzbekistan. Svet novetu 17 no. 10: 14 Ap'54. C, 1.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, ROMANIA

## VAGINA

Studies on the sensitivity of transplanted vaginal epithelium to ovarian hormones. K. Dux. Poln biol 1 no. 1: 30-49 '53. P, 13.

## VAGINAL SMEARS

Determination of ovulation time by means of checking basal temperature and examination of vaginal smears. A. Komarowski. Ginek pol 26 no. 2: 151-160 Ap/Ja'54. P, 14.

## VAGUS NERVE - see Pneumogastric nerve

## VALUE

How the law of value affects socialist production. W. Dux. Ekonomika no. 4: 45-65 '53. P, 5.

## VANILLIN

Obtaining lignin and vanillin from waste sulfite liquor. Z. Kim. Przem papier 9 no. 8: 236-241 Ap'53. P, 10.

## VAPINAROV, NIKOLA KONKOV

Nikola Konkov Vapinarov. Nikola Konkov Vapinarov. B, 11.

They banner in the light for peace and friendship among nations. B. Zhelev. Slavanti 9 no. 12: 6 0 1953. B, 6.

The poet Dux. Lit front 10 no. 22 3 Ja'54. B, 11.

## VANILEV, ORLIN

Orlin Vanilev's short stories and short stories in contemporary literature. B. Nemev. Septemvri 7 no. 8: 181-181 My'54. B, 11.

Road to happiness. M. Stanev. Teatar 7 no. 3: 60-70 Me'51. B, 6.

## VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Vazov influences children. V. Rachev. Lit front 10 no. 8: 3 1954. B, 11.

Vazov's play Buzhugol (Buzhugol) on the stage of the Vidin City Theater. A. Vanilev. Teatar 6 no. 10: 11-18 10 '53. B, 0.

## VECELSKA, ORZA

Life in a coffee shop. F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 5 9 Ja'51. C, 1.

## VEGA, GEORG, FRIEDRICH VON

Georg Vega. M. Zelenka. Vojvodst 5 no. 1: 94-96 P'51. Y, 4.

## VEGETABLE GARDENING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Conference concerning further development of vegetable growing in hold in Riga. Reports Buz 11 no. 1: 24 Ja'54. B, 1.

## VEGETABLE TRADE

Reduce waste in fruit and vegetable trade. A. Goble. Zvezda 6 no. 27: 1040-1048 0'53. P, 5.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, WARSAW

Enriching the residue from vegetable gardens. B. Kamev. Koop zem 6 no. 8: 24 25 '53. B, 13.

Using turf and soil in pots for the early production of vegetables. B. Cholewaska. Rown roln 2: 30-34 P'54. P, 13.

## VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM - see Nervous system, Autonomic

## VEINS - DISEASES

Compression venae subclaviae. B. Novotny. Italy 9 no. 10: 210-223 My'54. C, 14.

# VENEREAL DISEASES

Occurrence and contagiousness of skin diseases  
Z Stava Krest zena 7 no 22 11 My'54. C, 5

# VENICE - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Great successes of Czechoslovak films at Venice  
Csl svet 8 no 36 5 S 53 C, 1

# VENTILATION

Gravity ventilation in multistoried apartment buildings  
A Kowalski Przegl bud 26 no. 3 75-77 Mr'54 P, 16

# VENTURA, ANNI

Public enemy No. 1 H Oliver Bulg Today 3 no. 10: 15-16 My'54 B, 1

# VERA, MARIJA

Farewell to Marija Vera. B Kreft. Nasi razgl 3 no. 2 14 Ja'54. Y, 1,

# VERES, PETER

Discussion of Peter Veres' novel Rossz asszony (Bad Woman). L Marton. Irod ujs 5 no. 8 6 Ap'54 H, 11.

Peasant concept of the world. I. Sarkadi. Irod ujs 5 no. 8: 7 Mr'54. H, 11.

# VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Vereshchagin, great artist-realist M Tsoncheva Lit front 10 no 14 4 Ap'54 B, 11

Vereshchagin, the painter who immortalized the epic of Shipka. V Ivanov. Bulg Today 3 no 8: 15 Ap'54 B, 1

# VERMEIL, EDMOND

Germany and the industrial revolution J. u. Kultura no 9, 127-129 S'53 P, 1.

# VERONICA, OF BINASCO

Veronica. Koreszt 5 no. 1: 4 Ja'54. H, 3

# VERTEBRATES, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# VETERANS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

# VETERINARY MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

# VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

# VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

Activities of veterinary service in defensive maneuvers. J Romano. Vojno delo 6 no. 2 67-72 F'54. Y, 17.

# VICARS-GENERAL

The vicar-general and his prerogatives Ksiazd obywy 4 no 3 5-6 F'53 P, 3

# VIENNA - PRESS

Vienna press about trade with the East Csl svet 8 no 36 2 S'53 C, 1

# VIENNA - THEATER

Unforgettable performance of the play Nasl Furiant (Our Show-Offs). Lit nov 3 no. 17: 6 Ap'54. C, 11.

36:12

23:4

stern

Slovo

tro 10 no 19:2

l svet 8 no.

# VIHAR, BELA

Tran Ngoc Nat relates. Poprostu no. 18 6 My'54. P, 8

# VIHAR, BELA

Bela Vihar's A szovjet katona a magyar Irodalomban (The Soviet Soldier in Hungarian Literature). Irod ujs 5 no. 6 5 Mr'54. H, 11.

# VILLAGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# VILNA - BUILDING

Building in Vilna. Reports Riga 11 no. 1: 13 Ja'54. La, 1.

# VINCI, LEONARDO DA see Leonardo da Vinci

# VINEYARDS see Viticulture

# VIRUS DISEASES

Effect of quinine, phenacetin and aspirin on the virus of epidemic grippes. D. Blaskovic. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2: 101-107 '52. C, 13c.

# VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Biology of plant viruses A Kozlowska Acta microbiol Pol 2 no 4: 319-331 '53 P, 13.

# VIRUSES

Galis-Malejczyk, Anna. Types of Salmonella typhi found with the help of bacteriophages and their biochemical peculiarities. P, 13

The chick embryo as a culture media for virosis. II Kulundzhiev. Piroda Bulg 2 no. 6 75-78 N/D'53. B, 13.

Implantation of the cornea on the chorionallantoid membrane of a chicken embryo used for the cultivation of viruses. J. Endryas. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2: 109-115 '52. C, 13c.

Problems of today's virology. K. Sulchov. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2: 9-17 '52. C, 13c.

# VISHNEVSKII, VSEVOLOD VITAL'EVICH

Vishnevskii's Feledheted in 1919 (Unforgettable 1919) J. K. Nok lapja 4 no. 17: 12 Ap'52. H, 6.

# VISTULA RIVER - HYDROLOGY

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Materials on the water balance in Poland. P, 12

Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Results of gauging mountain tributaries of the Vistula River, 1899-1939 P, 12

# VISUAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY

School museums. S. Erdesz. Koznevelos 10 no. 11. 165-166 Je'54. H, 8.

# VITAL FORCE

Energy output in certain types of work in mines. A. Kabat. Pracovni lek 6 no. 2: 73-87 Ap'54. C, 14.

# VITALITY

Principles of vitality in vegetal and animal organisms. T. Lisenko. Koop zem 8 no. 9: 28-30 '53. B, 15.

# VITAMINS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficiency on histological structure of the anterior pituitary in the white rat. J. Niwellinski. Folia biol 1 no. 1: 50-59 '53. P, 13.

How to make protein and vitamin paste and how to use it in feeding animals. S. Kabozow. Nowe roln 3 no. 2: 84-86 F'54 P, 15.

# VITICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Development and fruitfulness of vine stock injured by late spring frost. M. Kondarev. Godishnik agro 5: 181-204 '49/50. B, 15.

Effect of characteristics of the site on the growth and fertility of grapevines. J. Blaha. Za soc zem 4 no. 4: 400-406 Ap'54. C, 15.

Experiences with mechanical grafting of grapevines. L. Pastyrík. Biol sbor SAVU 7 no. 1/2: 19-30 '52. C, 13c.

Influence of pruning on the quality and quantity of grapes. M. Kondarev. Godishnik agro 6: 237-252 '50/51. B, 15.

Work in vineyards. V. Hora. Rol nov 8 no. 74: 4 N'53. C, 15.

# VLAHOV, DIMITAR

Dimitar Vlahov's career. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14: 1 Ap'53. Y, 6.

# VLAHUTA, ALEXANDRU

Contributions to the knowledge of the anitdyncastic literature of Vlahuta. M. Nanu. Vlatia rom 7 no. 4: 240-244 Ap'54. R, 11.

# VLAIKOV, TODOR G.

Todor Vlahkov, the writer Bulg Today 3 no. 10: 15-16 My'54 B, 1

# VLTAVA RIVER, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Harvest on the Vltava River J Krest zena 4 no 5: 8 Ja'54 C, 1

# VNOUCEK, FRANTISEK

Actor Frantisek Vnoucek. Voz 10 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'54. C, 11.

# VOCAL MUSIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY  
On the threshold of life. Lit front 10 no. 14: 4 Ap'54 B, 11

# VODA-PEXA, BEDRICH

Bedrich Voda-Pexa passed away. Voz 10 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'54. C, 1.

# VODENICHARSKI, VASII

Exploit of a communist worker. Voz 10 no. 10: 2 Ap'54 B, 11

# VOGUL LANGUAGE

Marking the object in the Vogul language. Nyelvud kozl 54: 200-210 '52 B, 11

# VOINICH, JE see Voinich, ETHEL

# VOLCANIC ASH, TUFT, LITH

Theoretical and practical examination of the formation of potassium feldspar. Hung 2 no. 1/2: 15-30 '53 B, 13

# VOLCANOES

see subdivision under KAMCHATKA

# VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

# VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Investigations concerning the regulation of voltage. A. Boudier. Annales 10 no. 99-107 '54. H, 13.

# VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Farewell to the acrobat Frantisek Votruba. Voz 10 no. 20: 1953. Kull zivot 8 no. 4: 1 N'53. C, 11.

Frantisek Votruba's youth. Voz 10 no. 20: 1953. Kull zivot 8 no. 4: 1 N'53. C, 11.

A life. J. Spitzer. Kull zivot 8 no. 4: 1 N'53. C, 11.

Life and work of a fighter and a poet. I. Kusy. Kull zivot 8 no. 4: 1 N'53. C, 11.

Moments spent with Frantisek Votruba. Voz 10 no. 20: 1953. Kull zivot 8 no. 4: 1 N'53. C, 11.

Votruba, a friend and teacher. Voz 10 no. 20: 1953. Kull zivot 8 no. 4: 1 N'53. C, 11.

# VOTRUBA, JAROSLAV

Work of Jaroslav Votruba. M. Voz 10 no. 20: 1953. Kull zivot 8 no. 4: 1 N'53. C, 11.

# VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Novos vremen (Moscow). Travels in the world. C, 12.

Six months far from the motherland. Lit front 10 no. 25: 3 Jo'54. B, 11

# VOYNICH, ETHEL LILLIAN (HMM)

Ethel Lillian Voynich's novel Tazovskaya voln. Vlatia rom 6 no. 7: 344-345 2. 23 '53.

# VUJASNOVIC, TODOR

Two publications of the Srpsko-izvornik. B. Polc. Nar armija 8 no. 7: 13 8 Ad'54.

# VUKOVIC, JOVAN

J. Vukovic's article "Limit to Syllables" in the collection of Words by Syllables. A. Voz 10 no. 5 no 3/4: 118-125 '53. Y, 11

# VULCANIZATION

Index numbers of work in the vulcanization of rubber. I. Tugow. Przegl skoczny 10 no. 2: 12 Mr'53. P, 16.

# VYDRA, VACLAV

Creative force of the people Csl svet 8 no. 1: 1 Ap'53. C, 1.

Vaclav Vydra dies. Jwg. Csl svet 8 no. 1: 1 Ap'53. C, 1.



**WAGES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

**WAGNER, RICHARD**  
Wagner festival in Bucharest. Roma nouvelle 7 no. 131 2 Mo '54. R, 1.

**WALL NEWSPAPERS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA  
The wall newspaper helps. R. Bukarov. Rab ned slop 4 no. 3:21 26 Mo '54. R, 11.

**WALNUT**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Preplanting preparation of seeds of the ordinary walnut. R. Mikhov. Gor slop 10 no. 3:110 123 Mo '54. R, 15.

**WAR**  
Character of war in the new history. P. Tomar. Vojno delo 6 no. 2:21 37 1 '54. Y, 17.  
Remarks on the strategic character of future wars. P. Tomar. Vojno delo 6 no. 3:136 20 Ap '54. Y, 17.

**WAR CRIMES TRIALS**  
see subdivision under FRANCE

**WAR CRIMES**  
see subdivision under ITALY

**WAR HOURS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**WAR HOURS SANITATION**  
Disinfection of military equipment. Z. J. Gomp. Zvezd 4 no. 4:112 19 Ap '54. P, 15.

**WARSAW CATHEDRAL**  
Church of Our Lady of Loreto. J. Dymek. Kultura 3 sept 3 no. 5:10 17 3 '54. P, 3.

**WARSAW CONCERTS**  
Brahms, Grieg, Beethoven. Zvezd 4 no. 11:7 Mo '54. P, 1.

**WARSAW MATHEMATICIANS**  
Warsaw Congress of Mathematicians. G. Hajos. Akad sci 60 no. 3:301 201 200 Ap '54. H, 1.

**WARSAW OPERA**  
Puccini's Tureks. J. Zsuzsaki. Dets i juvs 10 no. 11:8 Mo '54. P, 1.

**WARSAW THEATRE**  
Under the stars in the Warsaw theatre. J. Miodus. Dets i juvs 10 no. 11:7 Mo '54. P, 1.

**WARSAW VEGETABLES**  
Supplying vegetables for Warsaw. J. Chelchick. Nowe techn 2 no. 3:73 65 Mo '54. P, 17.

**WARSHIPS**  
New types of battleships. Zvezd 4 no. 4:12 H '54. Y, 17.

**WASHING MACHINES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**WASTE PRODUCTION**  
The article utilization of waste rock and coal waste in the Brown Coal Basin of North Bohemia. V. Lomnick. Stavba 32 no. 3:180 181 Mo '54. C, 16.  
Making better use of a half and reform. Z. Jedlicki. Gomp zvezd 4 no. 4:10 11 Ap '54. P, 15.  
Utilization of waste rock and coal waste in the Brown Coal Basin of North Bohemia. R. Daria. Stavba 32 no. 3:180 185 Mo '54. C, 16.

**WATER ANALYSIS**  
Scientific study of coal and water. J. Bedlasek. Stavba 32 no. 12:10 Mo '54. C, 1.

**WATER - BACTERIOLOGY**  
Microbiological problems in water and sewage technology. A. Jozak. Akad sci 60 no. 3:132 340 '53. P, 13.

**WATER IN THE BODY**  
A new contribution to the role of the liver in water balance. B. Haimm. Osvet 92 no. 16:429-433 Ap '54. R, 14.

**WATER POLO**  
Play water polo. R. Storkan. Stadion C 2 no. 17: 11 Ap '54. C, 6.

Technique of throwing in water polo. R. Storkan. Stadion C 2 no. 18:11 My '54. C, 6.

Technique of throwing in water polo. R. Storkan. Stadion C 2 no. 19:11 My '54. C, 6.

**WATER POWER**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

**WATER SUPPLY**  
see subdivision under MORAVIA

**WATER TANKS** see Tanks

**WATERBURY, EDDIE RICHARD SYNDROME**  
Waterbury-Eddie Richard syndrome. A. Tazek. Osvet 92 no. 14:390 391 Ap '54. R, 14.

**WATERLOO, BATTLE OF, 1815**  
Waterloo. R. Mikhov. Nar armija 6 no. 732 6 '54. Y, 17.

**WATNYSZKA, MICHAŁ**  
Michał Watanyszka. Przegląd 20 no. 3:31 Mo '54. P, 10.

**WEAVING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**WEIGHING MACHINES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**WEIGHT THROWING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**  
Issuing of units of measurement. K. Wlad. PRN 22 no. 1:45 Ja '54. P, 10.

**WEIMAR ALTAR**  
Weimar altar in Weimar. R. Krentz. Zvezd 7 no. 6 Mo '54. C, 5.

**WEIDING**  
International collection of X-rays of welded joints. M. Tolejch. Vyschno 2 no. 2:39 '54. Y, 10.  
Process also should be known welder. M. Skrabanek. Vyschno 2 no. 2:41 29 '54. Y, 10.  
What welder should know about the strength of welded joints. Vyschno 2 no. 2:41 30 '54. Y, 10.

**WEIDING - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Notes on the way through the Ardennes. M. Rake. Vyschno 2 no. 4:61 71 Ap '54. R, 11.

**WEIDING EUROPE** see Europe, Western

**WEIDING GERMANY** see Germany, Western

**WEIDING**  
see subdivision under PAPER, CUTAN

**WIDAL**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND  
How to fertilize winter wheat. M. Radenkov. Kultura 3 sept 3 no. 12:17 20 '53. H, 15.  
New varieties of wheat. P. H. ap 2 no. 12:746 '53. C, 13.  
Problems of overfertilization in cereals. J. Strzemski. Akad sci 60 no. 3:297 306 '53. P, 13.  
Time for sowing spring wheat and its proper density. R. H. 3 no. 3:105-108 Mo '54. P, 13.

**WHITE LEAD**  
Working with white lead in industry in industrial safety. Ch. H. 8 no. 10:368 O '53. P, 16.

**WHIPPING COUGH**  
Etiology and treatment of a cellular substance in whooping cough. P. H. 9 no. 9:197-201 Mo '54. C, 14.

**WILKINSKI, ALEXANDER IGNAC JAN PIOTR, MANGHARIA**  
Myth about Aleksander Wilkieski. T. Zaniewicz. Dets i juvs 10 no. 10:2-3 Mo '54. P, 1.

**WIRAL, EDUARD**  
Eduard Wiral's last days. C. Mantel. Tullmold 5 no. 3:137-140 '54. R, 11.  
Eduard Wiral's "Memento." A. Rannit. Tullmold 5 no. 3:134-136 '54. R, 11.

**WILK-JAGUSZYŃSKA, WERONIKA**  
Weronika Wilk-Jaguszyńska's We Are Not Alone. J. Szarawski. Praca swietl 4 no. 1:40 41 Ja '54. P, 8.

**WILSON, MITCHELL A.**  
Conclusion to M. Wilson's novel. E. Wheeler. Lit nov 3 no. 17:10 Ap '54. C, 11.  
Mitchell Wilson's novel Vynukly nappeti (High Tension). A. Stashny. Lit nov 3 no. 17:10 Ap '54. C, 11.

**WILSON, WOODROW**  
Honoring Woodrow Wilson. Ilan CS 4 no. 1/2 2 4 Ja/P '54. C, 6.  
Our nation will never forget. O. Odolzhik. Ilan CS 4 no. 1/2:2 Ja/P '54. C, 6.  
Remembering President Woodrow Wilson on the 36th anniversary of the death of this great American statesman. Ilan CS 4 no. 1/2 1 Ja/P '54. C, 6.

**WINDOWS**  
Model windows with miscellaneous standardized parts. Kh. Popov. Arkhitekt 3 no. 12:3 13 '53. R, 10.  
Size of windows in industrial establishments. I. H. Przej przy pracy 4 no. 6:14-18 '52. P, 6.

**WINE AND WINE MAKING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
An enviable man. T. Gurat. Bek szaby 5 no. 21:10 Mo '54. H, 1.

**WINTER RESORTS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**WINTER SPORTS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

**WIT AND HUMOR**  
How the people laughed and what they laughed at in the past. -1. Krentz. Zvezd 7 no. 6:9 P '54. C, 6.

**WOLF, FRIEDRICH**  
Friedrich Wolf. T. Makhov. Vyschno 2 no. 4:200 209 Ap '54. P, 11.

**WOLFF, JOOP**  
Colonizers exposed. V. Mikhailov. For a Lasting Peace no. 73:4 Ja '54. R, 6.

**WOLKER, JIM**  
Meditations on Jim Wolker. O. Mikhailov. Lit nov 3 no. 1:3 Ja '54. C, 11.  
On the anniversary of Jim Wolker's death. R. Hield. Lit nov 3 no. 1:3 Ja '54. C, 11.  
The poet's mother attained the age of seventy-five. R. Lit nov 3 no. 1:3 Ja '54. C, 11.

**WOLVES**  
Fight against the menace of wolves during winter. Zh. Zhukov. Gor slop 10 no. 3:77 81 P '54. R, 15.

**WOMAN**  
Congratulations to women workers in the field of people's enlightenment. F. Gal. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6:101 Mo '54. C, 6.  
For greater participation of women in cultural and people's educational work. Osv praca Slov 4 no. 6:110 Mo '54. C, 6.  
International Women's Day. R. Todorova. Bulg osv duzh 10 no. 2:13-14 P '54. R, 1.  
Women are preparing for the World Congress in Copenhagen. Nar vrb Czech 2 no. 11:94 My '53. C, 6.

**WOMAN - RIGHTS OF WOMEN**  
Lenta's legacy for the liberation of women is being realized. A. Sedina. Bulg osv duzh 10 no. 1:13 14 Ja '54. B, 1.  
Rights and life of women and children in our country and theirs. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:30-40 P '54. C, 6.  
Themes and outlines of discussion panels. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:41-42 P '54. C, 6.  
Women from all parts of the world are for peace and happiness of children. P. Pucokova. Osv praca Slov 3 no. 14:301-302 J '53. C, 6.

**WOMEN AS ARCHITECTS**  
Life of the woman architect in the Soviet Union. Svot sovets 17 no. 10:4 Ap '54. C, 1.

**WOMEN AS FARMERS**  
Work of a dairymaid is not milking only. A. Spudz prod 5 no. 7:3 P '54. P, 6.

**WOMEN IN BULGARIA**  
Bulgarian women of today. R. Todorova. mag no. 2:6 9 Mo '54. B, 1.

# WOMEN IN BULGARIA (Continued)

Hard working woman in the village consumers' co-operative G Vovk. Nar koop no. 2-11-12 F'54 B, 5.  
Temenuga and her group A Vasileva. Fizk i sport 6 no. 8.22 Ag'53 B, 8.

# WOMEN IN CHINA

Li Yu Ying Z Schmidt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10 2 Mr'54 P, 1

# WOMEN IN COPENHAGEN

Women in the center of our interest T Tumova. Csl svct 8 no. 24 1 Je'53 C, 1

# WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Enthusiastic builders of our life sv. Krest zena 7 no. 11.8-9 Mr'54, C, 5.

Flowers to the best women workers -fa Krest zena 7 no. 11:5 Mr'54, C, 5.

For further progress of our country and for peace throughout the world. B. Holeckova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4-3-10 F'54, C, 6.

For further prosperity of our country and for peace throughout the world. M. Matejkova. Predsk vych 8 no. 2 43-44 F'54, C, 8.

For the further flourishing of our country and peace all over the world. Krest zena 7 no. 11 2 Mr'54, C, 5.

Strengthening peace through constructive work in the building of socialism. Slovo agit 3 no. 4-19-24 F'54, C, 6.

We fulfill our promise. h-. Csl svet 8 no. 11 4 Mr'53, C, 1

Women, educators of the socialist generation. B. Machacova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:11-18 F'54, C, 6.

Women in coal mines. JF. Krest zena 7 no. 13:9 Mr'54, C, 5.

Work of an agricultural woman laborer, a great achievement in the fight for a new life in the village. M. Hruskova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4 25-30 F'54, C, 6.

# WOMEN IN DENMARK

How Danish women live. J. Zorn. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11 311-313 '53, Y, 5.

# WOMEN IN ESTONIA

Financial help to pregnant women. N Eesti raadio JI 8'54.894, E, 1.

# WOMEN IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Success achieved by women workers in the German Democratic Republic Krest zena 7 no. 4:8 Ja'54, C, 5.

# WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Evolution of a woman worker. M. Zsigmondy. Nok lapja 4 no. 1-12 Ja'52, H, 5.

First steps in the new life of Mrs Imre Nagy. P. Sz. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:4-5 Ap'52, H, 5

Housewives' club Nok lapja 4 no. 17 17 Ap'52, H, 5

In the name of Soviet women I wish you many successes. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:9 My'52, H, 5.

In the technical school of the machine industry. L. Nador. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:14 My'52, H, 5.

Letter from the Hungarian Workers Party to Hungarian women. Nok lapja 4 no. 11:5 Mr'52, H, 5.

Meeting of the great active of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women of Budapest with participation by Chinese and Korean delegations traveling to the International Children's Conference in Vienna. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:2 Ap'52, H, 5.

Mrs Elod prepares for her trip. Nok lapja 5 no. 23: 2 Je'53, H, 5.

Mrs Istvan Vass makes a report at a press reception on preparations for the Third Congress of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:7 My'52, H, 5.

Mother of twelve children L.O. Nok lapja 4 no. 18: 2 Ap'52, H, 5.

National conference of outstanding workers in collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Nok lapja 4 no. 1:2-3 Ja'52, H, 5.

Pledge of the women in Ozd in honor of the Congress of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:7 My'52, H, 5.

Tasks of the section of man power economy of local soviets in putting women to work. L. Horvath. Munkaero 2 no. 9:266-271 S'51, H, 8.

To Mr Eisenhower, President of the United States, Washington. Nok lapja 5 no. 23:5 Je'53, H, 5.

"We are strengthened." P Sz. Nok lapja 4 no. 18:9 My'52, H, 5.

We need every diligent woman's hand. P. Szemes. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:9 Ap'52, H, 5.

With the women of the world for a new spring for mankind. Nok lapja 4 no. 11:4 Mr'52, H, 5.

# WOMEN IN IRAN

Women of the whole world fight for their rights. -hs-. Krest zena 7 no. 11:5 Mr'54 C, 5.

# WOMEN IN LATVIA

Among 19 agricultural specialists who work in the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station, there are 7 women. Roze. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:23 Mr'54, La, 1

Best woman weaver of the republic. E. Rozentale. Reports Riga 11 no. 7:58 F'54, La, 1.

80 per cent of the workers in the departments of the Baltic Match Factory in Liepaja are women. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:26 Mr'54, La, 1.

Exhibition devoted to International Women's Day opens in the State Historical Museum Reports Riga 11 no. 9:25 Mr'54, La, 1.

In the Latvian Academy of Sciences there are 213 women among 504 scientific workers Reports Riga 11 no. 9:21 Mr'54 La, 1

International Women's Day Reports Riga 11 no. 9, 16 Mr'54 La, 1.

Investment of Soviet women in communism Veinberga Reports Riga 11 no. 9:21 Mr'54 La, 1

Soviet women play an important role in science and literature Reports Riga 11 no. 9:14 Mr'54, La, 1.

"There is no occupation in the Soviet state at which the Soviet woman would not work." Reports Riga 11 no. 4:84 Ja'54, La, 1.

37 women with scientific candidates' degrees are corresponding members of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no. 9:17 Mr'54, La, 1

# WOMEN IN MONGOLIA

Women from the Mongolian People's Republic. -ba-. Csl svet 8 no. 36.8 S'53, C, 1.

# WOMEN IN POLAND

Postaci kobiece w prozie i malarstwie polskimi. Women in Polish prose and painting. P, 11.

More women for collective farm management. S Spoldz prod 5 no. 3 4 Ja'54, P, 5.

We want to entrust our outstanding housewife with collective pig feeding. A. Ciezka. Spoldz prod 5 no. 7:5 F'54, P, 5.

# WOMEN IN PUBLIC LIFE

French women fighters for peace in our country. Nok lapja 4 no. 17:5 Ap'52, H, 5.

Role of women in local government. A. Tuckova. Slovo agit 3 no. 4:31-35 F'54, C, 6.

They fight for world peace and happiness. R. Sharova. Uchit delo 5 no. 9:4 Mr'54, B, 8.

# WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Women, active participants in building socialism in the Rumanian People's Republic. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131-1, 4 Mr'54, R, 1.

# WOMEN IN SLOVAKIA

Marla Siglova, model tractor driver. Csl svet 8 no. 38:3 S'53 C, 1.

# WOMEN IN SLOVENIA

Beginnings of Slovenian women's literary activity. P. Fiere. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5.

# WOMEN IN SOUTH AMERICA

Women of the whole world fight for their rights. -hs-. Krest zena 7 no. 11:5 Mr'54, C, 5.

# WOMEN IN THE NETHERLANDS

Five women delegates from Holland declare. Roum nouvelle 7 no. 131.5 Mr'54, R, 1.

# WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Status of women in Yugoslavia Y, 5

Difficult situation of peasant women has to be improved. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5.

4th Congress of Antifascist Women's Movement Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5

Fourth woman in Yugoslavia to become a symbol of a glider pilot. Arhiv, 27: 22 My'52, Y, 10.

From the discussion of present position of women. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5

Milovan Dilas' speech at the 4th Congress of Antifascist Women. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5.

Place and role of women's organizations in the present stage of development of Yugoslavia. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5.

Resolutions of the 4th Congress of Antifascist Women. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5.

Women in villages and their needs. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5.

Yugoslav women deprived of their rights. S. Miric. Pod zast intern no. 11:308-310 '53, Y, 5.

# WOOD

see subdivision under POLAND

# WOOD - CHEMISTRY

Solubility of lignin in sulfite liquors and polysaccharides from wood. Latv ak no. 11:31-41 '52, La, 1

# WOOD - PRESERVATION

Harmfulness of impregnation of wood with oil. Ochrana pracy 0 no. 11:31-41 '52, La, 1

# WOOD CARVING

Art works of metal and wood. 3 no. 2:68-69 S'53, R, 10.

# WOOD ENGRAVINGS, RUSSIAN

Papouskova, Nadezhda F. (Molodtsova). Russian folk prints C, 10

# WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

Stachy, Juthuz. Use of wood in the pulp industry. P, 10.

# WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under (Z) FINE ARTS

# WOOL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# WORK

see subdivision under LATVIA

# WORK, METHOD OF

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Desic, Vukan. Contributions to the organization of work under conditions. Y, 5.

WORKING CLASSES see Labor and the Working Classes

# WORKING CLASSES

see subdivision LABOR AND THE WORKING CLASSES under PAKISTAN

# WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

# WORKS COUNCILS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

"I am convinced that the Hungarian people have a serious interest in ecumenical relations." 20:3 My'54, H, 3.

WORLD ECONOMICS see Economics

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH see Youth

Magnificent review of forces of peace and progress. Pod zast intern no. 33:1-2, 31, 31

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

A. Zavadszky, B. Frachon, S. A. (Molodtsova) beszéd a Szakszervezeti Világszövetség kongresszusán, Milano, 1942 (Molodtsova) A. Zavadszky's, B. Frachon's, and S. A. (Molodtsova) speeches at the 24th World Federation of Trade Unions Congress, Milano, June 29-July 1, 1942

L. Saillant. Fotitkari beszámolója a Szakszervezeti Világszövetség általános közgyűlésén a 35. ülést napján. Union Congress. H, 5.

Fight for unity of workers. M. C. (Molodtsova) no. 42:1 O'53, C, 1.

Parliament of workers. cy. Csl svet 8 no. 41: O'53, C, 1.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS BUCHAREST, 1953

- Appeal of the 4th Youth Festival. *Spudis pred* 4 no. 33 2 Ag'53. P. 5.
- Before the Youth Festival. *Bolg muzika* 4 no. 73 1 J'53. B. 9.
- Everyone who is young should sing the song of friendship. *B. Sedlakova*. *Chl svet* 8 no. 10 2 R'53. C. 1.
- Festival of friendship and peace. *M. Marinkov*. *Trk* 1 April 6 no. 0 5 7 Ag'54. B. 8.
- Fourth World Youth Festival in Bucharest. *P. Sedak* nov. *Bolg muzika* 4 no. 63 4 Ag'54. B. 9.
- On the eve of the 4th World Festival of Youth and Students. *Chl svet* 8 no. 31 3 Ag'53. C. 1.
- Our successes at the Fourth World Youth Festival. *G. Dimitrov*. *Bolg muzika* 4 no. 0 5 15 Ag'54. B. 9.

## WORLD HISTORY

- White book on the general military agreement. *Index*. *Kult zivot* Nov 8 no. 40 2 R'53. C. 11.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

- After the meeting of the World Peace Council. *E. Dinon*. *Chl svet* 8 no. 7 14 14 J'54. B. 10.
- Declaration of the World Peace Council to inaugurate a campaign for peace negotiations. *Chl svet* 8 no. 27 20 3 J'54. C. 1.
- Emergency session of World Peace Council. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 24 2 J'54. B. 6.
- For cooperation among nations. *Chl svet* 8 no. 10 3 R'53. C. 1.
- In defense of peace and security of peoples. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 23 1 J'54. B. 6.
- Session of the World Peace Council in Vienna. *Chl svet* 8 no. 12 1 5 J'54. B. 6.
- "We have decided to defend peace." *Komunist* 6 no. 1 1 J'54. B. 7.
- With new vigor in the fight for peace. *Chl svet* 8 no. 25 2 J'54. B. 11.

## WORLD POLITICS

- Klaskowski, Alfonso. Problems of the new treaty with Germany. P. 8.
- American President's initiative. *J. P. Basi* *Trk* 2 no. 25 2 J'54. Y. 1.
- Before the Berlin conference. *Trk* 2 no. 23 3 J'54. Y. 1.
- Hermania principles. *V. Stefan*. *Kult zivot* Nov 8 no. 40 2 R'53. C. 11.
- The Big Four before the Berlin meeting. *Trk* 2 no. 25 2 J'54. Y. 1.
- Breach in the foundations. *Koridra* *Trk* 2 no. 5 1 5 R'53. B. 4.
- Clash of blocks. *I. Jovanovic*. *Omladina* 9 no. 1 5 J'54. Y. 5.
- Dividing and conquering. *B. Zaslavskii*. *Trk* 2 no. 3 no. 18 J'54. C. 11.
- Echoes of international politics. *B. Jovanovic, Jr.*. *Santare* no. 3 20 M'54. L. 6.
- European collective security is not dead. *Bolg Today* 3 no. 8 1 3 Ap'54. B. 1.
- Lenons in the hall. *B. Bogdanovic*. *Trk* 2 no. 1 7 J'54. Y. 5.
- Lessons from the Second World War. *A. Hemptik*. *Chl svet* 8 no. 20 1 M'54. C. 1.
- A letter from the Island. *J. Miroslawski*. *Kultura* no. 9 63 8 R'53. P. 1.
- Liberation policy. *J. Nagasaki*. *Kultura* no. 1 20 25 M'54. P. 1.
- Mr Madariaga is getting angry. *J. Padik*. *Trk* 2 no. 3 no. 12 8 M'54. C. 11.
- Now hope. *K. Stefan*. *Kult zivot* Nov 8 no. 40 2 R'53. C. 11.
- Only facts. *Trk* 2 no. 10 1 10 M'54. B. 11.
- Report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party presented to the 6th Congress of the Party. *V. Chervenkov*. *Santare* 7 no. 1 3-85 Ap'54. B. 11.
- Search for a détente and the Albanian cause. *B. Rilla*. *Santare* no. 3 78-81 M'54. L. 6.

- Weak optimism and the obscure background. *L. Tomc*. *Trk* 2 no. 14 11 Ap'53. Y. 6.
- What in the opinion of American designers in the Near and Middle East? *Repin* *Trk* 2 no. 1 27 J'54. L. 1.

## WORLD YOUTH CONGRESS WARSAW, 1953

- Voice of students all over the world. *Chl svet* 8 no. 10 2 5 5 1 C. 1.
- World War, 1939-1945. *See also* subvention under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ETHIOPIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREECE, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, PRAGUE, ROMANIA, U.S.S.R., SLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.
- Twelfth anniversary. *B. Garda*. *Chl svet* 8 no. 27 20 1 J'54. C. 1.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

- Temporarily and Moscovskii. *Aero svet* 3 no. 44 6 7 A'53. Y. 10.

## WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE BUCHAREST, 1953

- World Youth Conference opens. *Chl svet* 8 no. 31 2 Ag'53. C. 1.

## WOMEN, INTERNATIONAL AND PARAHATIC

- The role of women in the fight against R. *K. Popov*. *Trk* 2 no. 1 7 9 J'54. B. 13.

## WOYTOWICZ, BOLESLAW

- Retains of Bohdan Woytowicz. *Trk* 2 no. 10 10 15 54. P. 1.

## WRITING

- See also* subvention under BULGARIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, ROMANIA.

## WHITE PAPER

### X RAYS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- International collection of X-rays of welded joints. *M. Lel* *Trk* 2 no. 2 29 '53. Y. 10.

### X RAYS PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of the vegetative nervous system on conversion of prothrombin. *V. Hule*. *Trk* 2 no. 9 207-209 M'54. C. 14.

## YUGOSLAV POLICY TRANSFORMATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

- For you, young friend. *H. Bolger*. *Vista* 10 no. 6 224 225 J'53. B. 11.

## YOUTH

- See also* subvention under GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Discussion of World Youth Week. *Shov* 40 3 no. 6 47 M'54. C. 6.

- Education of youth of the colonies. *Revue nouvelle* 7 no. 131 5 M'54. B. 1.

- Some remarks on the relationship of contemporary youth to science. *W. Zuremska*. *Trk* 2 no. 10 10 4 M'54. P. 1.

- Youth center creation. *Trk* 2 no. 14 1 Ap'54. Y. 6.

## YOUTH LITERATURE

- Order outline about the young generation. *Omladina* 9 no. 1 1 J'54. Y. 5.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT

- See also* subvention under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND.

- International youth cooperation. *V. Nedjler*. *Omladina* 9 no. 1 2 J'54. Y. 5.

- Youth for peace and against fascism. *Chl svet* 8 no. 49 3 R'53. C. 1.

## YUGOSLAV ARCHITECTS *See* Architects, Yugoslav

## YUGOSLAV ART *See* Art, Yugoslav

## YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

- For better utilization of student youth list. *L. Saranovic*. *Nar armija* 8 no. 735 5 Ag'53. Y. 17.

## YUGOSLAV POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Our poems on Russia and the Russian people. *S. Veselic*. *Pod zast intern* no. 23 4 J'53. B. 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA

- Federative Volksrepublik Jugoslawien. Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y. 12.

- La RPP de Yougoslavie. The Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y. 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

- Renewal of administrative procedure and administrative-judicial procedure in administrative cases. *Lj. Jevtic*. *Nar odnor* 7 no. 1 37-40 '54. Y. 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- Vojvodina. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on rights and duties, election and recall of people's deputies of the People's Assembly of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Y. 7.

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on state employees. Y. 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- A delegation of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation will soon visit Turkey and Greece. *Aero svet* 3 no. 44 2 Ag'53. Y. 10.

- Bojov Zecar Aero Club in Uroslav. *D. N.* *Aero svet* 2 no. 17 3 J'52. Y. 10.

- Marshal Tito bestows his patronage upon the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. *Aero svet* 2 no. 10 1 3 M'52. Y. 10.

- Membership cards and popularization of aero clubs. *M. Vojinovic*. *Aero svet* 2 no. 17 3 J'52. Y. 10.

- Problems of professional work in the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. *N. Kovacevic*. *Aero svet* 3 no. 47 2 R'53. Y. 10.

- A solemn meeting and a tenth regular meeting of the Federal Board of Directors of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation took place on May 20. *Aero svet* 2 no. 16 3 M'52. Y. 10.

- To members, organizations, leaders, and institutions of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. *Aero svet* 2 no. 16 1 M'52. Y. 10.

- Ugling independence for the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. *Aero svet* 2 no. 10 3 M'52. Y. 10.

- Valjevo Aero Club does not use every possibility to develop aeronautic activities. *V.* *Aero svet* 2 no. 17 2 J'52. Y. 10.

- Vojvodina Aeronautic Center abolished. *M. V.* *Aero svet* 3 no. 44 1 Ag'53. Y. 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS - MODELS

- Emil Front, member of the Zecar Aero Club, manufactured the best modelmaker in 1953. *Aero svet* 3 no. 47 3 R'53. Y. 10.

- Many competitions but few good results. *R. Vuckovic*. *Aero svet* 3 no. 47 3 R'53. Y. 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

- Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Roads to development of our agriculture. Y. 15.

- This year's harvest and problems of agricultural production. *M. Ivanovic*. *Nar armija* 8 no. 732 3 J'53. Y. 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR BRAKES

- Some problems of air brakes which need an official explanation. *K. Egon*. *Zelaznica* *Trk* 2 no. 2 01 F'54. Y. 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

- Commemoration of ten years of the Yugoslav Air Force in Batajnica. *Aero svet* 2 no. 16 3 M'52. Y. 10.

- More practical work for airmen. *B. V.* *Nar armija* 8 no. 732 4 J'53. Y. 17.

- Report on the life of reserve pilots during training. *D. Radonovic*. *Aero svet* 2 no. 10 4 M'52. Y. 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR PILOTS

- Pilots in encampment. *J. Radovanovic*. *Nar armija* 8 no. 732 2 J'53. Y. 17.

- Solemn commemoration of a half year's work at the Ruma Pilot School. *M.* *Aero svet* 2 no. 10 2 M'52. Y. 10.

- Tenth anniversary of the death of Franjo Kluz, air force hero. *Aero svet* 3 no. 47 2 R'53. Y. 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANE RACING

- Tito Italy Race on Prijedor to Skopje. *M. Lekic*. *Aero svet* 2 no. 10 1 M'52. Y. 10.

- Yugoslav pilot Branko Ivanov wins seventh place. *D. R.* *Aero svet* 3 no. 47 2 R'53. Y. 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- At the Federal Model Competition, Perhaver beat the world record. *Juz*. *Aero svet* 2 no. 16 3 M'52. Y. 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology in the tower J Kastelle Nasirazgl  
2 no 25 19-20 D'53 Y, 1

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

All matters are equally important, M. Pajevic, Nar  
armija 8 no, 732,3 JI'53, Y, 17,

At the lake, R. D. Nar armija 8 no 735 3 Ag'53  
Y, 17

August in Kupari M Nar armija 8 no 735 3 Ag  
'53 Y, 17

Best riflemen in the Army M Boskovic, Nar  
armija 8 no, 732 7 JI'53, Y, 17

Border units need material means and good leader-  
ship for efficient work, B. Brajovic, Nar armija  
8 no, 717-5 Ap'53, Y, 17

Courses of general education and discussions about  
them, Nar armija 8 no, 735-6 Ag'53, Y, 17,

Current problems of the defensive build-up V. Kli-  
sanec, Vojni glasnik 8 no, 1-1-7 Ja'54, Y, 17,

Destruction of communication documents of war,  
B. Basaric, Vojni glasnik 8 no, 1-59-86 Ja'54,  
Y, 17,

Examinations for the rank of major in the infantry  
J. Kraguljac Vojni glasnik 8 no, 2 61-64 F'54  
Y, 17

Examinations for the ranks of captain and major in  
the health service, M. Kolb Vojni glasnik 8  
no 2-76-78 F'54, Y, 17,

Field examinations for the rank of major in armored  
units, D. Pipic, Vojni glasnik 7 no, 11-44-51  
N'53, Y, 17,

General order of the commander in chief of the Yugo-  
slav Armed Forces, Nar armija 8 no, 735-1 Ag  
'53, Y, 17,

Good preparation, good answers, B. L. Nar armija  
8 no, 732:3 JI'53, Y, 17,

Grading in the Army, M. Jovanovic, Vojni glasnik  
8 no, 2-40-43 F'54, Y, 17,

He desisted, S. Stojkovic, Nar armija 8 no, 735 7  
Ag'53, Y, 17,

Ideological work on a broader basis, S. B. Nar  
armija 8 no, 735 2 Ag'53, Y, 17,

Like a storm, M. Kavcic, Nar armija 8 no, 732:2  
JI'53, Y, 17,

Management of materials and finances in regiments,  
M. Dimitrijevic, Vojni glasnik 8 no, 4:84-88 Ap  
'54, Y, 17,

Militar "receives" recruits, J. Radovanovic, Nar  
armija 8 no, 732:7 JI'53, Y, 17,

Notebook of detachment leaders, I. Lojic, Vojni  
glasnik 8 no 4 76-80 Ap'54, Y, 17

Objectives and importance of the September maneu-  
vers of the Yugoslav National Army, D. Jovanic,  
Vojno delo 6 no, 2 1-4 F'54, Y, 17,

Planning and recording in companies, R. Baburski,  
Vojni glasnik 8 no, 3-20-24 Mr'54 Y, 17,

Platoon drill in training individual soldiers  
D. Mitrovic Vojni glasnik 8 no, 4 70-74 Ap'54,  
Y, 17,

Practical examinations for the rank of major in the  
quartermaster corps, T. Duruvija, Vojni glasnik  
8 no, 3 87-92 Mr'54, Y, 17

Preparations for practical examinations for the rank  
of major in the antiaircraft artillery M. Tomase-  
vic, Vojni glasnik 8 no, 2 65-76 F'54, Y, 17,

Some observations on maneuvers of the Yugoslav  
National Army, M. Apostolski, Vojno delo 6  
no, 2:5-11 F'54, Y, 17,

Studying tasks and estimating situations, N. Petrovic,  
Vojni glasnik 8 no, 3-83-88 Mr'54, Y, 17,

That which has become tradition M. Nikic Nar  
armija 8 no, 745.4 O'53 Y, 17,

They assist the reserve officers during annual leave  
F. Brahimovic, Nar armija 8 no, 735 4 Ag'53,  
Y, 17,

To adapt the new program to military duties,  
S. Tasic, Nar armija 8 no 735 4 Ag'53, Y, 17,

Training soldiers in platoon steps, K. Spasic, Vojni  
glasnik 8 no, 4-74-76 Ap'54, Y, 17,

Under the Northern Adriatic sun, D. Radolovic, Nar  
armija 8 no, 735.3 Ag'53, Y, 17,

When the commander is also a pedagogue, L. Isako-  
vic, Nar armija 8 no, 735-1 Ag'53, Y, 17,

Work methods of unit commanders, B. Obradovic,  
Nar armija 8 no, 735:2 Ag'53, Y, 17,

Written in the moonlight, D. Smud, Nar armija 8  
no, 735:2 Ag'53, Y, 17,

## YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Graphic and plastic arts in contemporary Yugoslavia,  
A. Bozhkov, Izskustvo 3 no, 4:50-55 '53, B, 10,

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Narodna banka FNRJ List of branches of the Yugo-  
slav National Bank Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES

Northwestern frontiers guards, I. Ljud pravica 14  
no 14 3 Ap'53 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Colje, Yugoslavia Sola za trgovske ucnice, Report  
of the School for Commercial Apprentices in Colje,  
1952/1953 Y, 8,

## YUGOSLAVIA - CANYONS

Canyons of our rivers, J. Markovic, Omladina 9  
no, 1:13 Ja'54, Y, 5,

## YUGOSLAVIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Yugoslavia, Glavna geodetska uprava Instructions  
for making a basic state map with the scale of  
1:5,000 Y, 12

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije,  
Child care in Yugoslavia Y, 14,

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Radonic, Jovan, The Roman Curia and the Southern  
Slavic countries from the 10th to the 19th century,  
Y, 3

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju,  
Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugo-  
slavia, year 1952 Y, 6,

Zelinka, Emerik, Yugoslavia Export Y, 5

Activities of our enterprises and Munich markets,  
M. U. Nova trg 6 no, 12,690-694 D'53, Y, 5,

Our enterprises at international fairs in 1953,  
T. Simic, Nova trg 6 no, 12,700-701 D'53, Y, 5,

Strengthening of monopoly in Yugoslav domestic  
commerce, R. Luburic Pod zast intern no, 23:  
3 Je'53, R, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BURMA

Trade relations with Burma, Z. K. Nova trg 6 no,  
12 709-711 D'53, Y, 5,

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SWEDEN

Trade relations between Yugoslavia and Sweden, St.  
Nova trg 6 no, 12,702-705 D'53, Y, 5,

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Kardelj, Edvard For people's democracy in Yugo-  
slavia Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Present-day youth leader, M. Neoricic, Omladina  
9 no, 1:2 Ja'54, Y, 5,

To fight and to be young, M. Oljaca, Omladina 9  
no, 1:4 Ja'54, Y, 5,

We must not forget the ideological and economic edu-  
cation of the working man, V. S. Ljud pravica 14  
no, 14-1-2 Ap'53, Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kardelj, Edvard, The Communist Party of Yugoslavia  
in the struggle for new Yugoslavia, for people's  
authority, and for socialism Y, 6,

Komunisticka Partija Jugoslavije, Centralni komitet,  
Political report of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of Yugoslavia, Y, 6,

Marjanovic, Jovan, Sixth Congress of the Yugoslav  
Communist Party, Y, 6,

Some problems from a conference of communists in  
Maribor, V. Majhen, Ljud pravica 14 no, 14:1  
Ap'53, Y, 6,

"We want to play a great persuasive role among the  
masses," declares Comrade Vida Tomasic during  
a discussion, Ljud pravica 14 no, 14-1-2 Ap'53,  
Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISTS

Damjanovic, Pero, The Communist League of Yugo-  
slavia and the Marx-Engels League of Communists,  
Y, 6,

Vlahovic, Veljko, Portrait of a communist, Y, 6,

For the fatherland S. Brajovic, Nar armija 8 no  
745 5 O'53 Y, 17

Instead of a son S. D. Nar armija 8 no 745  
O'53 Y, 17

People sing their hymn, S. T. Nar armija 8 no  
745.5 O'53, Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Yugoslavia, Constitution, Constitution of the  
Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia Y,

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Chulinovic, Fodor, Constitutional history of  
slav countries in the 10th and 20th centuries Y,

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMIC)

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. The supply and  
distribution of goods in the Yugoslav official gazette  
the supply and classification of goods Y,

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Against the increasing cost of living, Pod zast  
intern no, 23:1 Je'53, Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Yugoslav courts, a weapon for oppression, Pod  
zast intern no, 33:3 Ag'53, Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Review of forthcoming changes in the credit system,  
M. Cirovic, Finanalje 8 no 9 10 353 Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Yugoslavia, Ministarstvo pravosuđa, Criminal  
responsibility and punishment Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Procedure with the  
infractionary law Y, 7

Man is the basic social value in our society,  
V. Vucelic, Nar armija 8 no, 745 3 Ag'53, Y, 17,

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Letter from Yugoslavia, I. Wladimir, Pod zast  
intern no, 3:11-20 Mr'54, P, 1,

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Milosevic, M., Our new supply system, Y, 5

People's committees and mass organizations, D. Miljevic,  
Nar armija 8 no, 745 3 Ag'53, Y, 6,

Position of economic enterprises in our society,  
S. Blagojevic, Nar armija 8 no, 745 3 Ag'53,  
Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije,  
Education in Yugoslavia Y, 6

Problem of eight-year schools, Pod zast intern  
no, 41:42:3 D'53, Y, 6,

Social control of the school, V. Pestic, Pod zast  
intern no, 35:1 N'53, Y, 6,

Taking into consideration the youth of our society,  
V. Bakaric, Prosv prepri 9 no, 3:11-20  
D'53, Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

First Annual Meeting of the Association of  
Schoolteachers in Vojvodina, V. Vasic, Prosv  
pregl 9 no, 40:1 D'53, Y, 6,

Toward a revolutionary unity of education, R. Vukovic,  
Prosv pregl 9 no, 41:1-2 D'53, Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Kardelj, Edvard, Pre-election speeches by Kardelj  
in Maribor and Celje, and by Kardelj in  
Lilias in Belgrade and Titograd Y, 6

Narodni front Jugoslavije, Election platform of the  
National Front of Yugoslavia Y, 6

Predizborni govori drugova Tita, Kardelja, Fuc-  
vica, Dilasa, Kidrica, Pijade i Nemanjica, Pre-  
election speeches of Comrades Tita, Kardelj,  
Rankovic, Dilas, Kidric, Pijade, and Nemanjic  
Y, 6,

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia, Speeches by  
Marshal Tito at a pre-election rally in Duga  
Bosna, Y, 6,

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Banking commission of people's committee  
M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 1307-901 '54. Y, 6

Organization and results of previous work of financial inspection. G. Osojic. Nar. armija 6 no. 126-11 '54. Y, 6

Organization of revenue service and planning service in people's committee. M. Lomaj. Nar. armija 6 no. 4212-311 '54. Y, 6

Organization of the administration of finance  
T. Hump. Ekonomika 6 no. 9-10-11-12 '54. Y, 5

Staff problems in finance. S. Dabac. Ekonomika 6 no. 9-10-11-12 '54. Y, 5

Urging independence of people's committee in budgeting procedure. M. Lomaj. Nar. armija 6 no. 131-32 '54. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOODS

Yugoslavia. Military two-month supply problem. Food and regulation on the training of Hungarians. Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Yugoslavia. Military two-month supply problem. With book on agriculture in fiction by the governments of the USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, and Albania towards Yugoslavia. Y, 10

Belgrade this October. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 1307-901 '54. Y, 17

To the fighters in the way for better of the people  
A. Osojic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD FOR RELATIONS - HEALTH

Four thousand volunteers for the front. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 1307-901 '54. Y, 17

Under the flag of the military. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 1307-901 '54. Y, 17

Yugoslavia and the health of the people. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD FOR RELATIONS - ROMANIA

Role of the food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD FOR RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD FOR RELATIONS - U.S.S.R.

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD FOR RELATIONS - POLAND

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD FOR RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD FOR RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

Food for relations of the people's committee in the Yugoslav Republic. M. Matijevic. Pod zast. intern. no. 23-24 '54. R, 6

People and the future. G. Osojic. Nar. armija 6 no. 1307-901 '54. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

History. Anti. History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

History of the people of Yugoslavia. Y, 1

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on the press. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

How railroad repair shops for electrical locomotives are equipped and organized. M. Stojilovic. Zvezdica Jug 10 no. 2, 50-59 '54. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Urging more effective control of markets. M. Lomaj. Nar. armija 6 no. 2, 3 111-115 '54. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICINE, MILITARY

Attitude of commanding officers toward soldiers who are ill. A. Dabac. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 11, 37-43 '53. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY DISCIPLINE

Compulsory extended work and service. M. Lomaj. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 1, 77-79 '54. Y, 17

Detachment commander, a pillar of discipline. S. Kovacic. Nar. armija 6 no. 717 '54. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Educational plan and program of peacetime militia. A. Dabac. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 1, 41-41 '54. Y, 17

Method of development of basic training. M. Mirokovic. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 1, 50-50 '54. Y, 17

Organization of the instruction of radiotelegraphy in the 2d year. M. Babovic. Nar. armija 6 no. 733 '54. Y, 17

Forward quicker for graduation of the education program. M. Babovic. Nar. armija 6 no. 717 '54. Y, 17

What the School of Infantry Commanders demands from troops. M. S. Nar. armija 6 no. 733 '54. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY LIBRARIES

What a librarian is able to do. L. L. Nar. armija 6 no. 733 '54. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY RECONSTRUCTION

Some problems of the method of training reconnaissance units. S. Ishtar. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 11, 31-31 '53. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Geographical drawing. J. Hadzovic. Nar. armija 6 no. 733 '54. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING

Mineral wealth. M. Matijevic. Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING, MILITARY

Commanding staff of the mine blowing company. S. Stankovic. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 11, 33-37 '53. Y, 17

Effecting a passage through chemical mine fields. S. Stankovic. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 3, 71-73 '54. Y, 17

Underground mine battle. M. Stankovic. Vojni glasnik 6 no. 1, 66-71 '54. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Before the premiere of two Yugoslav motion pictures. E. Adam. Zvezdica Jug 14 no. 14, 9 '53. Y, 6

New documentary motion picture on the Army, with a scenario by R. Popovic, direction by R. Vucelja, photography by T. Pistor. Nar. armija 6 no. 735 '54. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Motion pictures in education. R. Petrovic. Prosv. pregl 9 no. 39, 3 '53. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVIGATION

Duke, Dusan. Navigational conditions and transportation on Yugoslav rivers and canals of the Black Sea Basin. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Cooperation attained. V. Cerovic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17

Program structure in the navy. M. Matijevic. Nar. armija 6 no. 732 '53. Y, 17



## YUGOSLAVIA - PACKAGING

Our wrappings. D.S. Nova trg 6 no. 12 706-708  
D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachutists before the festival. Aero svet 2 no. 17  
3 Je'52. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANTRY

Difficult situation of peasant women and how it could  
be improved. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11 298-299  
'53. Y, 5.

From the discussion of present conditions of peasant  
women. Nasa zena Slovenija no. 11:299-302 '53.  
Y, 5.

Working peasants fight actively against the Yugoslav  
fascist regime. N. Mamuzic. Pod zast intern  
no. 4 5 Ja'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Cracking plant in the refinery at Bosanski Brod.  
D. Riffer. Nafta Jug 5 no. 2:37-46 F'54. Y, 16.

Importation and exportation of crude-oil derivatives  
by Yugoslavia in the first half of 1953. B. H.  
Nafta Jug 4 no. 11 383-385 N'53. Y, 16.

Problems of petroleum geology in Yugoslavia.  
J. Ogulince. Nafta Jug 3 no. 2:37-43 F'52. Y, 16.

Production of ethylene from petroleum. V. Fiser.  
Nafta Jug 3 no. 2:44-47 F'52. Y, 16.

Type analysis of gasoline fractions of petroleum in  
Mramor Brdo. M. Kiler. Nafta Jug 5 no. 2:46-  
51 F'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, MILITARY

Urging a better understanding and pursuit of physi-  
cal education. A. Vrhovec. Vojni glasnik 7 no.  
11 1-6 N'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Antifascisticko vece narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije.  
2. zasedanje. Jajce, 1943. Second Session of the  
Antifascist Council on National Liberation of Yugo-  
slavia, 1943-1953. Y, 6.

Kardelj, Edvard. The Communist Party of Yugoslavia  
in the struggle for new Yugoslavia, for people's  
authority, and for socialism. Y, 6.

Komunistička Partija Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet  
Political report of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Narodna skupština. Stenographic re-  
cords of the 1st Extraordinary Session of the  
Federal skupština of Yugoslavia, June 26-27,  
1950. Y, 6.

Fight for independence of Yugoslav peoples and tasks  
of the Patriotic Union. P. Popivoda. Pod zast in-  
tern no. 23:2 Je'53. R, 6.

An impartial foreigner on Yugoslavia. -fm-. Hrv  
rev 3:385-388 S'53. Y, 1.

Letter from Yugoslavia. L. Winiarski. Kultura  
no. 4:88-98 Ap'54. P, 1.

Liberal traditions of Yugoslav peoples. L. Vojnovic.  
zast intern no. 33:3 Ag'53. R, 6.  
of the federal government and of the repub-  
-povic. Nar odbor 7 no. 2/3 99-111

## COPLAR

methods for the propagation of domes-  
- B. Zlataric. Sumar list 77 no. 6  
'53. Y, 15.

## PRINTING INDUSTRY

presses urgently need to be renovated.  
ravica 14 no. 14:5 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## PROPERTY

e Decree on Property Relations and  
ition of Peasant Working Cooperatives.  
Ljud pravica 14 no. 14:8 Ap'53. Y, 6.

## PUBLIC WELFARE

savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije.  
ection in our country. Y, 5.

## RAILROADS

of Yugoslav railroad transportation.  
ic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:95-99 Mr

A decision which may have many useful results.  
Y. Sandrovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:81-82 Mr  
'54. Y, 16.

For the best system of electrification of our rail-  
roads. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:  
82-87 Mr'54. Y, 16.

How railroad repair shops for electrical locomotives  
are equipped and organized. M. Stanolovic.  
Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 2:56-59 F'54. Y, 16.

Interstation transportation diaries. M. Jungic.  
Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:103-104 Mr'54. Y, 16.

Is it necessary to introduce a recovery clause among  
transportation agencies under the new conditions  
of Yugoslav Railroads? S. Roscanin. Zeleznice  
Jug 10 no. 3:79-80 Mr'54. Y, 16.

Is there economic justification for the regulations  
under title 79, sec. 11, of Basic Tariffs of Yugo-  
slav Railroads? V. Markovic. Zeleznice Jug 10  
no. 3:94-95 Mr'54. Y, 16.

New proposal for workers' management of railroads.  
A. Dobovisek. Ljud pravica 14 no. 14 5 Ap'53.  
Y, 6.

Place and role of the new Railroad Institute. J. Sva-  
gel. Zeleznice 10 no. 3:77-79 Mr'54. Y, 16.

Results of the reform of passenger tariffs. N. Peric.  
Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:87-88 Mr'54. Y, 16.

Social functions of railroads and their monopolistic  
position in our country. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice  
Jug 10 no. 4:117-121 Ap'54. Y, 16.

Solving the problem of heavy motor trolleys and  
the motor traction of dump cars. M. Ivanovic.  
Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 3:101-103 Mr'54. Y, 16.

Toward a uniform application of tariffs. J. Vrtaric.  
Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 2:41-42 F'54. Y, 16.

Typification of centrifugal pumps in water stations  
on our railroads. M. Stanolovic. Zeleznice Jug  
10 no. 4:130-133 Ap'54. Y, 16.

Use of freight cars in the light of new operations of  
our railroads. M. Stojanovic. Zeleznice Jug 10  
no. 3:99-101 Mr'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Government decree on the cadastre. L. D. Finansije  
8 no. 9/10:400-403 S/O'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross. Yugoslavia. Društvo Crvenog krsta.  
Law on and the statutes of the Yugoslav Red Cross.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Turnover of retail commodities in the first half of  
1953. S. S. Nova trg 6 no. 12:695-696 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Narodna banka FNRJ. Directions for operation of  
savings banks. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Yugoslav schools in poor condition. V. Mitov. Sla-  
viani 9 no. 10:25 O'53. B, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS

Premises are not most important. A. K. Nar armija  
8 no. 732:6 JI'53. Y, 17.

A soldier's load. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 11:81-88  
'53. Y, 17.

View on education of soldiers. A. Kriz. Vojni  
glasnik 7 no. 11:42-44 N'53. Y, 17.

Virtues of our soldiers and sailors. B. Cerovic.  
Nar armija 8 no. 735:7 Ag'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

In the American way. N. Lazarov. Fizik i sport 6  
no. 11:23-24 N'53. B, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS JOURNALISM

Sportsmen or businessmen. Fizik i sport 6 no. 11:23  
N'53. B, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STAMP DUTIES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on stamp  
duties. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.  
Yugoslav statistical classification (nomenclature)  
of diseases, injuries and causes of death, worked  
out according to the international classification  
of 1948. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1915- ) F. S. 22  
statistiku i evidenciju. Statistika i evidencija  
of causes of death with Yugoslav statistical  
classification (nomenclature) of diseases, injuries  
and causes of death. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAX COLLECTION

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Tax collection  
for tax collection from irregular taxpayers. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE

Government decree on tax evasion and avoidance.  
R. Finansije 8 no. 9/10:404-406 S/O'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

To be an educator on every occasion. M. Mingo.  
Prosv pregled 0 no. 39 1 D'54. Y, 4.

Visit by Sarajevo professors to Belgrade. Prosv  
pregled 0 no. 40:2 D'54. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Hugo contribution to technical education. M. Starcovic.  
Nar armija 8 no. 731:12 Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo postarstva i telegrafije.  
operation of telephone service. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRAFFIC

Our Adriatic Sea. S. Slankovic. Kultura no. 28:3  
Jl'53. R, 6.

Our whole economy should benefit from tourism in  
our country in the first half of 1953. S. Esmeringer.  
Nasa trg 6 no. 12:695-696 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Plenary Session of the  
Central Committee of the Yugoslav Union of Labor.  
Y, 5.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Twelfth Plenary Session of the  
Central Committee of the Yugoslav Union of Labor.  
Y, 5.

Antiworker activities of trade unions in Yugoslavia.  
S. Markusev. Pod zast intern no. 21:2 Je'53. R, 6.

Attacks on workers' trade unions in Yugoslavia.  
vic. Pod zast intern no. 21:2 Je'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije.  
Building up and developing transportation. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIFORMS, MILITARY

Are we into with summer uniforms? Nar armija 8  
no. 717:5 Ap'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

What caused the Yugoslav Government to create  
workers' councils? N. Mamuzic. Nar armija 8  
no. 28:2 JI'53. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Colakovic, Rodoljub. Homages to the heroes of  
of Liberation. Y, 4.

Jorkovic, Mato. Four proletarians. Y, 4.

Orovic, Savo. Photographs from the war in  
Yugoslavia. Y, 4.

Pijado, Mosa S. Soviet aid in preparation of the  
Yugoslav Partisan Revolt in 1941. Y, 5.

At the entrances to Trieste in 1943. Nar armija 8  
no. 745:4 O'53. Y, 17.

Heroic suffering: from April 1941. Nar armija 8  
no. 16:2 My'52. Y, 16.

Marching of a brigade. B. Mamuzic. Nar armija 8  
no. 1:80-82 Ja'54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Sigh for nothing. M. Drulovic. Nar armija 8  
Ja'54. Y, 6.

Yugoslav youth refuses to be cannon fodder for  
Americans. Nok lapja 4 no. 17 14 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVS IN LONDON

In London with a group of Yugoslav students.  
M. Petrovic-Mingo. Prosv pregled 0 no. 39 1 D'54.  
N'53. Y, 8.

# YUGOSLAVS IN ROMANIA

From life and work of Yugoslav revolutionaries martyrs in Romania. D. Vencelj. Pod zast. intern. no. 23, 4 Ja'53. R, 6.

## ZABRANSKY, ADOLF

Notes on the work of Adolf Zabransk. Z. Hlavacek. Vytv um 4 no. 11 11 Ja'54. C, 10.

## ZAGREB - BOLESHI'S HOME

Soldier's home in Zagreb. D. Hlavacek. Pod zast. intern. no. 117, 6 Ap'54. Y, 17.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Address of the President of the Republic delivered on Miner's Day. Pod zast. intern. no. 98 1 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ZATOPKA, EMIL

Biological basis of the performance of Emil Zatopka the world champion. Z. Horak. Kultura Hs 6 no. 4 264 300 Ap'54. P, 6.

Emil Zatopka. Czech Sport 6 no. 10 14 49 54. P, 6.

Zatopka wins the famous foot race of L. Humante. K. Mark. Stadion C'z 2 no. 11 7 11 Ap'54. C, 6.

## ZI BUBER, H. KAPU

Zelazna Zebota. Hesperia Hs 11 no. 8-77 P'54. P, 1.

## ZI LVI HOWIE Z, ALI K'ARDER

Zelweroale z. 1. Mitoelsk. Dzin 1 Jutro 10 no. 10 7 Ma'54. P, 1.

## ZI FIAT, KAMU

elba z h'u covet Zafat nejlennospi (The Darkent. Put on) after forty years. Kolt zivot Hs 6 no. 10 4, 11 Ap'54. C, 11.

## ZIKMUND, FRANTISEK

A little talk about the painter Zikmund. A. Gregor. Vltava 3 no. 1 10 Ja'54. C, 11.

## ZI BUBER, A

Composition by Eva H. Grevko and A. Zimskln. Hesperia Hs 11 no. 10:42 M'54. P, 1.

## ZNIDERSIC, DRANKO

Dranko Znidarsic's book Priyutnk za inkolecava-njo prelazni krivina u obliku koltoida (Manual for Traveling Railroad Cynon in the Form of a Clothoid) and the foreign technical press. V. Stehlik. Zveznice Jug 10 no. 3:105 M'54. Y, 10.

## ZOLOFOVSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH

From the recollections of a diver. A. Baruch. Vintatoin 7 no. 4:293 295 Ap'54. R, 11.

## ZOO GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under PRAGUE

## ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ZURAWIEC, MATYUSZ

The great experiment. S. Lachanski. Dzin 1 Jutro 10 no. 10:6 M'54. P, 1.





<p>NASE VLAST (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture Monthly] DLC</p> <p>* NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHOLOGIE CESKOSLOVENSKA (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J E Purkyne Neurologicka a psychiatricka sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J E Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no a year] DAFM</p> <p>NOVA SKUTECNOST. (Svaz obcanu bez vyznani) Praha [Antireligious publication issued by the Association of Nondenominational Citizens Monthly] DLC</p> <p>NOVY ORIENT (Orientalni ustav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa Ten no a year] DLC MH</p> <p>OHNICEK (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League Monthly] DLC</p>	<p>POJISTNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>* PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pracovniho lekarstvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J E Purkyne) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no a year] DAFM</p> <p>PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi) Praha [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST (Spolecnost pre sirenie politickych a vedeckych poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge Monthly] DLC</p> <p>ROHAC. Bratislava [Satirical publication. Weekly] DLC</p> <p>ROLNICKE NOVINY. (Poverenie podoehospodarstva) Bratislava [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia Semiweekly] DLC</p>	<p>SLOVENSKY NAROD. LA NATION SLOVAQUE Paris [Issued by the Freedom Party and a group of Slovak exiles. Irregular] DLC</p> <p>SOVETSKA VEDA. ENEROETIKA. (Ceskoslovensky sovetsky institut. Sekce technicky a 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2</p>
---	---	--



## LITHUANIA

**LITERATURA.** (Chicago Lithuanian Literature Priragis) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Literary Society of Chicago. Monthly.]  
DLC

**MISU VYTI.** (Lithuanian Youth) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student and American Association. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

**SANTARPI.** (Lithuanian Resident in a Santarpi Information Bureau) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly.]  
DLC

**U CHIBIKO ZODIS.** (American Lithuanian Intellectual Association) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Monthly.]  
DLC

**TEVISEKLE.** Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by Viladas Vijeikis. Monthly.]  
DLC

**TEVISEKES AIDAS.** Chicago. [Pictorial publication. Monthly.]  
DLC

## POLAND

**ACTA GIEOPHYSCA POLONICA.** (Polish Acta Geophysica) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and to some with Polish summaries. Quarterly.]  
DLC

**ARCHIWON.** (Racjonalistyczne Archiwum Państwowe) Warszawa. [Annals issued by the Central Administration of State Archives, with French and Russian summaries.]  
DLC

**ARKHIV ZAMOWIEN.** (Rocznik Zamowien) (Dziennik Zamowien) Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by Drukarnia, includes a supplement. Wskazywala katalogowa, bookish folder. Weekly.]  
DLC

**CZECHOSLOVACKA HLUBKA INFORMACIJA.** (Czechoslovak Deep Information) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued weekly for the Polish Information Center.]  
DLC

**ERKOLONGA POLONICA.** (Polish Erkolonga) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ecological Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]  
DLC

**FOLIA HISTORIA.** (Pamiętniki Wydziału Historycznego) Warszawa. [Journal on history, geography, ethnology, and evolution issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]  
DLC

**GOSPODARSTWA POLSKA.** (Polskie Gospodarstwa) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Polish Association of Agriculture. Quarterly.]  
DLC

**LIADY (OWY) WIELKI.** (Zwiazek Bojowników Wolności i Demokracji) Warszawa. [Publication on Catholic Church problems issued by the Committee of Clergy, Association of Priests for Freedom and Democracy. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

**KUZYMA KAPLANSKA.** (Zwiazek Bojowników Wolności i Demokracji) Warszawa. [Publication on Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of Clergy, Association of Priests for Freedom and Democracy. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

**PEJZAZA POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pedagogiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pedagogical Society at the Ministry of Education in Warsaw. Monthly.]  
DLC

**Polish Academy of Sciences. Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych i Fizycznych, Fizyki, Inżynierii, Techniki i Medycyny. Wskazywala.** [Bulletin issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]  
DLC

**Polish Academy of Sciences. Wydział Lekarski. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL.** Krakow. [Issued by the Medical Section, Polish Academy of Sciences.]  
DLC

**Polish Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly.]  
DLC

**Polish Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOŚCI.** Warszawa. [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards, with French and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Monthly.]  
DLC

**PRZEGŁAD ARCHEOLOGICZNY.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznan. [Journal on prehistoric archaeology issued by the Polish Prehistoric Society, with French summaries. Two no. a year.]  
DLC

**WIADOMOŚCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS.** Sydney. [Weekly.]  
DLC

**Z DOŚWIADCZEN KOMBOMOLU.** (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Translation of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Polish Youth League.]  
DLC

## RUMANIA

**RECHERCHES ROMANESQUES EN LITTÉRATURE ROUMAINE.** Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of exiles in French and Romanian. Bimonthly.]  
DLC

## YUGOSLAVIA

**AGRONOMSKI GLASNIK.** (Glasnik agrarni i Posrednik Zagreb) Zagreb. [Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture.]  
DLC

**ARHITEKT.** Ljubljana. [U.]

**ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK.** Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly.]  
DLC

**LIBERARSKI TRG.** (Liberalna Trgovina za Istru) Rijeka. [Issued by the Liberalist Front of Istria. Weekly.]  
DLC

**Matrica srpska. Novi Sad. ZBORNIK SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA.** Novi Sad. [Works on natural sciences issued by Matrica srpska.]  
DLC

**Barajeva. Institut za nauku o šumama i šumskim resursima.** (ŠUMARJE PUBLICATIONS) Barajeva. [Issued by the Institute of Forest Research.]  
DLC

**TRGOVINA.** (Biro za organizaciju i unapređenje trgovinske mreže) Beograd. [Trade magazine issued by the Bureau for Organization and Promotion of Commerce. Monthly.]  
DLC

**VESTNIK, GLASILO SLOVENSKEGA ŽELEZNICARSTVA.** (Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Magazine for Slovenian railroad employees issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Monthly.]  
DLC



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 9

SEPTEMBER 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON: 1954

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price 70 cents a copy; subscription price \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign

L. C. Card, 51-60032

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Romania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			1	5	10	20	28	20	31	44	46
2. Bibliography			1	6		21			32		47
3. Philosophy & Religion			1	6	20	21		20	33	44	47
4. History			1	6					33		47
5. Social Sciences				7	20	21		30	34		47
6. Political Science			2	8		22		30	36	44	50
7. Law			2	9		22			37		51
8. Education			2	9		22		30	37	45	52
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			2	10		23		30	38		52
10. Fine Arts			3	11		23			38		53
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			3	11		23	20	30	39	45	53
12. Geography & Geology				11		25			40		54
13. Science			3	12	20	25			40		54
14. Medicine			4	13		26			41		55
15. Agriculture			5	13		26			41		55
16. Technology				13		26		30	41	45	55
17. Military & Naval Sciences				18				30	44		56

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 57

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....143

Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries  
Supplement ..... I



# SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

---

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICAL

**BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

Vol. 3, no. 50, May, 1954.

Contents:

Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents:

Prices then again and now, p. 1.  
Guarantee for freedom, p. 2.  
Declaration of the 10th anniversary of the revolution in Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Antov, K. Trade agreements with the West, p. 4.  
Nikolov, M. Automobile's history, p. 5.  
Paydian trade delegation meets the press, p. 6.  
Bontchev, K. The Kavalarski Plan, p. 7.  
Yulchova, A. Youth ahead with socialism, p. 8.  
Krushev, K. Nikola Pirov, master builder of the 19th century, p. 9.  
Veselinov, G. A university step by step, p. 10.  
Grigorov, I. Chinese wildflowers, p. 11.  
Kamov, K. Bilingualism in science, p. 12.  
Bontchev, K. Child labor in the city, p. 13.  
Bontchev, K. Child labor in the city, p. 14.  
Voleva, O. The first day, p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 13, July 1954.

Contents:

A bridge of peace and friendship, p. 1.  
Rent for the working people, p. 2.  
Trade union life, p. 3.  
Nikolov, M. Bulgaria's advance in power engineering, p. 4.  
Black Sea beaches, p. 5.  
M. Andersen Next, in Bulgaria, p. 6.  
The rose season, p. 7.  
I saw that people are happy and contented, p. 8.  
New power stations, p. 9.  
Speeches of Vukobratov, President of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, and of Georgiy Gheorgiyev, President of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Romania, delivered at the wedding held at the inauguration of the bridge on the

PERIODICAL

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1954.  
Contents:  
Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

Vol. 3, no. 50, May, 1954.  
Contents:

Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICAL

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents:

Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.

Contents:

Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1954.

Contents:

Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

Vol. 3, no. 34-35, Oct. 1952.

4. HISTORY

PERIODICAL

**HAJDOJENIJE** (Monthly review). Sofia. [Hungarian edition of the English language edition, issued twice a week by the Bulgarian People's Press, Sofia.]  
Recent features: the socialist, cultural life, sports.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1954.

Contents:

Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1954.

Contents:

Complimenting speech of President Vukobratov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Spilichkov, L. Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the Sixth Congress, p. 2.  
Radichkov, D. Program of the party, p. 3.  
Todorov, N. Theory to our liberation, p. 4.  
Petrov, D. Twenty years ago (first of two parts), p. 5.  
Nikolov, M. Health, a first stage, p. 6.  
Yordanov, D. Most trade unions of Bulgaria, p. 7.  
Yordanov, D. Match 8, International Women's Day, p. 8.  
Vitan, How life has changed, p. 9.  
Mladenov, P. Patriotic education, p. 10.  
The first children's library, p. 11.  
Mileva, B. The thought of the Party, p. 12.  
The fall of the cause of the Party, p. 13.  
What people in all walks of life have to say, p. 14.  
Bontchev, K. The best harvest, p. 15.  
Alaslanov, G. Establishing new relations, p. 16.  
Alaslanov, G. The 50th anniversary of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 17.  
Kamov, K. A visit to the National House of Culture, p. 18.  
Kushchev, D. New houses, gardens and the National Cinema, p. 19.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. Health in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
Voleva, O. A young artist in Bulgaria, p. 21.  
Winter holidays, p. 22.  
Khadzhikhanov, Z. From the first light with the camera, p. 23.  
Matov, P. The communist revolution, p. 24.  
Matov, P. The 10th anniversary of the revolution, p. 25.  
Hilcheva, I. Spring fashion, p. 26.

- Burmov, A. Against bourgeois idealistic concepts with reference to the imposition of Christianity in Bulgaria during the 9th century. p. 36.
- Henzel, V. Origin of the Polish State. p. 53.
- Šiljanovska, T. Liuben Karavelov's philosophy, a literary criticism. p. 87.
- Todorova-Petkova, B. Corrections to a published letter of Vasil Levski's. p. 79.
- Tsvetkova, B. Slavery in the Ottoman Empire, especially in Bulgaria during the Turkish rule. p. 82.
- Natan, Zh. Mikhail Genovski's Klasoviat kharakter na borbita v uchreditelnoto narodno subranie; frudove na Visshia ikonomicheski Institut v Sofia. T. I. (Class Character of Struggles in the Constituent National Assembly; Works of the Higher Economic Institute in Sofia. Vol. I), a book review. p. 101.
- Burmov, A. Valuable contribution to the study of feudalism in Bulgaria; Stefan At Tsonev's Stokovoto proizvodstvo vuv feodalna Bulgaria v svetlinata na kolektivnite monetni nakhodki (Production of Commodities in Feudal Bulgaria According to a Collection of Coins Discovered), a book review. p. 107.
- Paskaleva, V. L. Karavelov Home Museum in Koprivshitsa. p. 111.
- Nedkov, B. Orientalia Department of the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p. 115.
- Gandev, Kh. Turkish sources for the agrarian history of Bulgaria during the Renaissance. p. 120.
- Sofia. Universitet. Filosofsko-istoricheski fakultet GODISHNIK. ISTORIJA. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 47, no. 2, 1952.
- Contents translated:
- Angelov, D. Contribution to studies of agrarian relations in Byzantium during the 13th century. Pt. 1. Asia Minor and the Aegean Islands. p. 3.
- Danov, Kh. History of Thrace and the west coast of the Black Sea from the second part of the 3d century to the middle of the 1st century B.C. p. 105.
- Burmov, A. Slavic aggressions against Salonika and their chronology in Chudesata na sv. Dimitir (Miracles of St. Dimitir). p. 187.
- Zhuglev, K. Excavations and studies of knoll No. 1, Koprivka. p. 217.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

- NAPRED, (Iugoslovenski revoliutsioneri emigranti vo Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Biweekly]
- Nos 33-36, Nov.-Dec 1953
- NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from emigrants; Around the world, With us.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb 1953
- NOVO VREME, (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography
- Vol. 28, nos. 3-4, 6-8, 10/11, 12; Mar.-Apr., June-Aug., Oct.-Dec 1952.
- Vol. 30, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Let us transform the decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party into actions. p. 3.
- L.V. Stalin, great continuator of Lenin's cause. p. 16.
- Kuselinchev, A. Role of the masses in history. p. 28.
- Dirigov, G. Law of the inevitable correspondence of relations in production to the character of productive forces, the basis of activity of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the construction of socialism. p. 51.
- Georgiev, N. Work with cadres of collective farms, the primary task of the Party and government. p. 73.
- Nonev, B. A book against the art of the imperialists. p. 107.
- Vol. 30, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Socialist property, materialistic basis of our people's democratic system. p. 3.

- Chervenkov, V. Greater collective participation in leadership and the work of the Party; a report presented at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, January 26, 1954. p. 19.
- Veleva, A. Increasing crop production, the most important task of the agriculture economy. p. 20.
- Shmirgela, N. Lofy ideology and artistic mastery in pictorial and plastic arts. p. 50.
- Ivanov, V. Dialectical and historical materialism, the theoretical basis of practical activities of the Communist Party for the establishment of a socialist society. p. 71.
- Semkov, V.; Atanasov, V. Work for the acceptance and training of candidate members of the Party. p. 91.
- Chernokozhev, Kh. Profound theoretical generalization of the experiences of Bulgarian people's councils, a review of five books. p. 109.

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

- Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSKIA SUKET. Sofia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954.
- Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
- Index for 1953
- Vol. 5, nos. 55-69, July-Aug 1954.
- SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavna prokuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.
- No. 3, 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
- Ganchev, T. Establishing European collective security. p. 9.
- Dionisiev, Kh.; Lalov, Kh. Active interpretation of socialistic laws. p. 17.
- Rachev, A. Socialistic property. p. 24.
- Butov, B. Law on state taxes. p. 35.
- Srabrev, I.; Dimitrova, R. Ivan Nenov's Prestuplenia protiv sotsialisticheskoto stopanstvo (Crimes against the Socialist Economy), a book review. p. 42.
- Iankov, N. Scientific session of the Institute of Law of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences on precontracted arbitrage. p. 53.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

- NARODNA PROSVETA, (Prosvetaz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Chervenkov, V. Report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party before the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party; material and cultural welfare of the working masses. p. 1.
- Anniversary of Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin's death. p. 7.
- Results from the January conferences. p. 13.
- Bekhar, Zh. Classicists of Marxism and Leninism on a well-rounded personality. p. 20.
- Markov, D.; Paunova, A. The experiment as a means for learning in the teaching of physics and astronomy. p. 34.
- Dikov, K. Dear son of the people. p. 48.
- Slarov, D. Lambri Kande; a biographical sketch. p. 57.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Petrov, R. Exemplary organization of forthcoming students' examinations. p. 1.

- Sharova, R. Achievements and shortfalls in teaching the Bulgarian language in primary schools. p. 7.
- Trendafilov, P. Teaching the lexical part of the Russian language according to the work Marxism and Problems of Language. p. 21.
- Minev, D. A teacher's language and style. p. 3.
- Kunchev, I. New textbook of Bulgarian grammar for the 4th class; a review. p. 41.
- Mallina, K. Khristo Kurpachev; a biographical sketch. p. 55.
- Velichkov, I. Difference between regional and national material. p. 61.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Bunkov, A. Dimitar Bagoev's scientific and scientific-philosophical work. p. 1.
- Minchev, D. Training students in various disciplines. p. 22.
- Nedalkova, L. Elements of polytechnic mathematics in the intermediate course. p. 6.
- Stavrev, S. My work as head of the school in a school. p. 52.
- Penev, A. A valuable textbook. For the Bulgarian. p. 62.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i Narodna prosveta) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]

- Vol. 4, nos. 24-30, 32-33; June-Aug 1951
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Opening the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
- Dobrov, S.; Nikolov, I. Letter to the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
- Boneva, Ts. Preparing students for various courses in history. p. 2.
- Khadzhisotirov, P. How geography has been taught in his class. p. 3.
- Kalinov, G. In the physical class. p. 4.
- Khalilov, R. Our experimental school. p. 4.
- Dramplian, K. Teaching Russian in a school. p. 2.
- From the experiences of the Teachers' Union Matter; Bulgarian Language and Literature. p. 1.
- Nikolov, I. Statistical reports in the school and should include a record of the work. p. 2.
- In honor of the Sixth Congress. p. 3.
- Nikolov, I. Inadequate care of the school. p. 3.
- Aylos County. p. 3.
- Petrova, M. First anniversary of the death of a Hero. p. 3.
- Dorleov, E. Development of school work. p. 3.
- Pazardzhik County. p. 3.
- Stofanov, K. The easy way is always the best. p. 3.
- Donchev, D. Wall newspapers in the school and detachments. p. 3.
- Eternal appreciation to the fraternal Union. p. 4.
- Nikolova, Ts. Looking for the guilty one. p. 4.
- Karadzheva, M. Evening dedicated to the Bulgarian language. p. 4.
- Volchev, D. Education in Korea during the war and now. p. 4.
- Spirova, M. Meeting with the delegates. p. 4.
- Ganov, B. Outstanding educator, the death of a martyr of the death of Nadezhda Krasteva. p. 4.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News in brief; News from abroad; Union activities.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Toward new tasks. p. 1.
- Before the Bulgarian Music Festival. p. 1.
- Stalinov, P. More attention to Bulgarian music. p. 8.
- Vladigerov, P. Historic decisions. p. 54.
- Kutiev, F. Road to the people's hearts. p. 11.

3

Bareh, L. Professor Georgi Shishkov, founder of the Zoological Institute at Sofia University, the 10th anniversary of his death, p. 383.

PRERODA. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite) Sofiya. [Popular publication on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated

- Kristanov, Ts. Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and tasks of our science. p. 3.
- Radev, T. Passing of carbon dioxide through the blood and the role of the ferment carbohydrazase. p. 7.
- Stranski, I. Our lucerne, p. 12.
- Stanimirov, V. Forests and high mountain pastures as bases for forage. p. 15.
- Savov, T. Kinds of sheep bred in Bulgaria. p. 18.
- Bekhar, A. Soil structure and its significance for fertility. p. 20.
- Kirov, K. Earthquakes in Bulgaria and in the Balkan Peninsula. p. 33.
- Nikolov, N. N. E. Vvedenski's theory of the nervous processes. p. 40.
- Peet, Kh. Snow avalanches. p. 42.
- Mikhailov, P. American napalm, a crime against humanity. p. 50.
- Oparin, A. Origin of life. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.
- Konsulov, St. Live rays. p. 62.
- Angelov, L. Influence of carbohydrates (honey, glucose, etc.) upon the chick embryo. p. 65.
- Stanev, S., Kirov, K. Winter 1953-1954. p. 68.
- Stefanova, L. Significance of the *Cistus laurifolius* which grows in Bulgaria. p. 71.
- Shurbanov, V. New methods of soldering telegraph and telephone wires. p. 73.
- Ianovska, L. Polar method for chemical analysis. Tr. from the Russian. p. 75.
- Dubinin, M. Problems of chemical science and technology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79.
- Vodenicharov, I. Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev's contribution to the studies of agriculture and soils. p. 81.
- Topalov, P. Kazanluk rose for oil production, Rosa damascena Miller. p. 85.
- Kristanov, Ts. Konstantin M. Pashev's 80th birthday. p. 89.
- Toshkov, A. Work of Academician Stefan Angelov. p. 92.
- Marinov, V. Scientific session dedicated to the study of the Rhodope Mountain regions. p. 97.
- Kaverzneva, E. International Congress of Theoretical and Applied Chemistry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 99.
- Voinov, D. Bird's Dairy School. p. 103.
- V. Freezing winters. p. 105.
- Borov, I. Iundola. p. 108.
- Mayo, N. Birds' egg. Tr. from the French. p. 111.

#### 14. MEDICINE

##### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism; From experience of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sept. 1953

Contents translated:

- The two September epopees. p. 3.
- Tsekova, S., Koserov, T. Medical sanitation service during the September 1923 Uprising and the resistance of 1941-1944. p. 4.
- Angelov, G. Everlasting Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 6.
- Presenting medals to members of the Bulgarian Red Cross brigades in Korea. p. 7.
- Dimitur Poljanov, an obituary. p. 7.
- Veselinov, B. Red Cross medical brigades in competition for the Soviet Red Cross Cup. p. 8.
- Nachev, G. Let us organize successful propaganda for Red Cross Week. p. 9.
- Our councils prepare for Red Cross Week. p. 10.
- Before Red Cross Week in Sofia. p. 10.
- Stoianov, P. Strengthening Red Cross groups in schools. p. 11.
- National competition of Red Cross groups in schools. p. 12.
- Ivanov, V. Julius Fucik, a profile. p. 13.
- Ognianova, R. Greek children in Bulgaria. p. 14.
- Dipalarova, R., and others. Members of the Red Cross celebrate September 9. p. 18.
- Let us use the local press for Red Cross propaganda. p. 18.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated.

- Appeal on the execution of the decree of the Council of Ministers at the National Conference on Sanitation held October 4-5, 1953, in Stanke Dimitrov, to all workers in health and welfare services for raising the standards of health and sanitation of Bulgarian workers. p. 3.
- Improvement of sanitary conditions is an important patriotic duty, on the occasion of the National Conference on Sanitation held October 4-5, 1953. p. 4.
- Gaidadzhieva, N. Sanitary standards in industrial enterprises. p. 5.
- Khrstov, I. Valuable undertaking to raise the health and sanitary standards of the Turkish minority in Bulgaria. p. 6.
- Chorbazhiev, N. In honor of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 6.
- The Chinese Red Cross is an active fighter for peace and the health and welfare of their people. p. 7.
- Angelov, G. Interpretation of results of work performed in the medical-sanitary field in villages during 1953. p. 8.
- Shopova, R. Various activities of collective farm nurses. p. 8.
- Daskalov, E.; Daskalov, B. Petur Kostadinov Dimov, blood donor. p. 9.
- Krusev, A. Far from their country. p. 10.
- Andreeva, R. Let us learn from correspondence between school groups of the Soviet Red Cross. p. 12.
- Letter to the Bulgarian Red Cross Association at the Vasil Levski Elementary School in Vulechduma, Lom. p. 13.
- Stoianov, Ts., and others. Red Cross battalions fight for first place in district competitions. p. 14.
- Tenev, I. The Bulgarian Red Cross with miners in Dimitrovo. p. 16.
- Danov, G. Exemplary activity. p. 16.
- Stoichkova, E. Fighting traumatism in industry. p. 17.
- Minchev, D. Meeting school activists. p. 18.
- Center for spreading health education. p. 18.
- Fulfillment of the plan for recruiting members. p. 19.

Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated

- Decree by the Presidium of the National Assembly regarding the Bulgarian Red Cross. p. [2] of cover.
- Kolarov, P. Toward new victory. p. 1.
- Ianchev, H. Lenin, great humanist; the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 2.
- Malakovski, V. From the poem "Vladimir Il'ich Lenin." Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
- I. Sh. Khrstov Botev, a profile. p. 3.
- Botev, Kh. Credo of Khrstov Botev. p. 3.
- Mincheva, G. On a higher level, the campaign for annual business meetings. p. 4.
- Penev, P. Results of the competition. p. 6.
- Voinova, V. For well-organized competition of Red Cross groups in schools. p. 6.
- Belcheva, I. A.; Gineva, M. Fight to win first place. p. 7.
- Taseva, E. Our experience. p. 8.
- Moneva, Z. From the diary of a Red Cross school group. p. 9.
- Dzhambazova, S., and others. In honor of the Sixth Congress; an appeal-pledge by the Red Cross Battalion of the Georgi Dimitrov Factory in Ruse. p. 10.
- Rainov, A. Ol'ga Lepeshinskala and her theory on the cell of the living organism. p. 11.
- Lotova, E. Prophylactic tendency in Soviet public health care. p. 13.
- Koslov, K. Medical gymnastics. p. 15.
- For our reporters. p. 16.

Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Appeal from the Conference of Nurses of Collective Farms in the Ruse District held January 17-18, 1954. p. [2] of cover.
- Let us improve the work of the Red Cross in villages. p. 1.
- Angelov, G. First Conference of Nurses of Collective Farms in the Ruse District. p. 4.
- Kunev, S. Helping the snowbound train. p. 7.
- Bichev, Excellent assistant to the physician of the County Public Health Service. p. 7.
- Pekunova, T. Be prepared with medical defense! p. 8.
- Atanasova, I. Exemplary competitions of Red Cross groups in schools. p. 8.
- Stolchev, M., and others. Campaign for annual election and business meetings. p. 10.
- Ilkov, N. From my experience as a lecturer in conducting courses for the organization Ready for Civil Defense. p. 14.
- Dzambazov, S., and others. They have fulfilled their pledge with honor. p. 15.

What we should know about the warlike... Prizes for reporters of Bulgarian Press. p. 16.

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na zdravotvornata i sotsialnata grizh) Sofiya. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Institute. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News in brief; From the USSR; On books; Physical culture and sports.

Nos. 48-52, Dec. 1953.

Nos. 1-7, 1954

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na zdravotvornata i sotsialnata grizh) Sofiya. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union; people's republics; From the history of... Criticism and reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 2, May 1953

Vol. 6, no. 4, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Soviet public health care in the last 50 years in countries of people's democracy. p. 3.
- 50 years since the organization of the Communist Party. p. 8.
- Stefanov, A. Dispensary method of treatment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
- Ratushkin, N., and others. Dispensary method of their methodology and recommendations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.
- Stoianov, S.; Zhehorov, H. Dispensary method of experiment with the dispensary method. p. 37.
- Kiselkova, V. Treating grippe by the method of the Research Institute of Public Health. p. 37.
- Butanov, B.; Dimov, G. Antibacterial treatment of the Kolarovgrad District Hospital. p. 42.
- Panov, A.; Anchov, V. Influence of the ability to work. p. 46.
- Kuzmina, V. Studies of thunderous lightning establishments. p. 53.
- Lukanov, M. First unified open research center for research institutes of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. p. 62.
- Discussion of the medical press. p. 62.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kuvshinnikov, P.; Samuilovich, B. Dispensary method of statistics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
- Tokin, H. Establishing dispensary method of experiments of the physicians of the district. p. 12.
- Minnov, P. Our experience in the dispensary method. p. 21.
- Nanov, N. Combating dust and other diseases with the new type of duck mask. p. 20.
- Gaidadzhieva, N. Improving sanitary conditions in industrial enterprises. p. 33.
- Stefanov, S. Improving the physical education of dentists. p. 35.
- Zhekov, S. Work of the Sanitary Epidemiological Service for current sanitary and bacteriological control of the water supply and its urgent needs. p. 30.
- Tanev, I. Sanitary regimen in the Hospital of Infectious Diseases and prevention of contagion within. p. 44.
- Zhidanov, V. Most important problems of dysentery. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45.
- Rilakov, K.; Mitkova, N. Infection of skin among railroad transportation personnel during the last twelve years. p. 53.
- Ivanov, T. Speedy antimicrobiodermatological treatment of skin diseases arising from mineral oil into the air. p. 55.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Tsonov, M. Utilization of the Chudovskaya Sanatorium in Bulgaria. p. 3.
- Petrov, B. Personal hygiene. p. 13.
- Kochergin, I. Important objectives of bacteriological science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.
- Popov, N. Activity of the polyclinic in a district hospital. p. 31.
- Krushkov, N. Sanitary stations and the Bulgarian Red Cross. p. 36.
- Panov, A.; Vitanov, V. Medical care for the workers of Stalin Dam. p. 40.
- Mulafov, D. Objectives of the departments of organization and methodology at the research institute. p. 48.



Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1884.  
 Contents translated:  
Stolunov, L., Objectives of our public health policy during 1884, p. 3.  
Brachonov, D., Epidemiological laws according to Stollin's work (1880), Problem of Recitation in the Soviet Union, p. 15.  
Vorobev, P., Hemorrhagicum and system of diseases, p. 27.  
Donchev, D., Combating dysentery in Bulgaria, p. 31.  
Korolev, T., 1. from the Children's Ward of the County Hospital in Oryshkov, an experiment in utilizing native antibiotic granule film in treating whooping cough and scarlet fever, p. 55.  
Georgy, M., Compensated and unbalanced, p. 57.

### IN REPLY:

## 1. GENERAL

1987년 12월 24일

[illegible]

Vol. 8, no. 35, Aug. 1933.  
Contents translated  
Ninth anniversary of the Russian Revolution, p. 1.  
Kulak, J. On the eve of the World Trade Union Congress, p. 1.  
Red, Road to world peace, p. 3.  
Brazilian area within the scope for delivery of grain to the state, p. 2.

[illegible]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954,  
 Contents translated:

Dakov, M. Future tasks for Improvement of forestry  
 In accordance with decisions of the Sixth Congress  
 of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 145.

Atanasov, V. Cultivation of tree saplings in impor-  
 tant in ensuring a high percentage of tontage and  
 good growth, p. 163.

Mannov, Tn. Conclusions from an inventory of trees  
 In the region of the Shiven Forest Reservation,  
 p. 169.

Dimitrov, S. Place of light constructions in combat-  
 ing erosion, p. 174.

Radkov, I.; Nedelkova, S. Possibility of organizing  
 a forest enterprise for production of pitwood from  
 forests of low limbed oak in Bulgaria, p. 179.

Ginev, I. Turnover moth and the fight against it,  
 p. 180.

Mantazov, V. Zealanth unithitor of wolves, p. 191.

Vol. 8, nos. 1 & 2, May-June 1954.

## C. Z. B. C. H. O. S. I. O. V. A. K. I. A.

Re: the 1st issue for the month of March, 1944.

41 2 02 21 01 12 11

1951 年 1 月 1 日 至 1951 年 12 月 31 日  
 1952 年 1 月 1 日 至 1952 年 12 月 31 日

[illegible]

Vol 47 Pt 2 2122 January 1954

LITVAK HATZELAS (Czechoslovakian Russian) Hall  
 and "Halla Litvaks" guide issued by the Czechoslovak  
 and Slovakian American Weekly  
 Horowitz (Russian, Litvaks) and, Radio answers,  
 and other books on Russian, Russian, Russian, Russian.

Y: 14 2000 27, 31, 34, July Aug 1934

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1934.  
Contents translated:  
Bucowski, T. Red May, Tr. from the Polish, p. 3.  
Wygodzki, S. Cantata for the First of May; a song  
of freedom; a poem, Tr. from the Polish, p. 3.  
How Polish peasants are building socialism; Jan  
Bendek's contribution to the discussion at the  
8th and Congress of the Polish United Workers  
Party, Tr. from the Polish, p. 3.  
Hokoryski, W. Role of culture, literature, and art  
in the education of the new man, Tr. from the  
Polish, p. 7.  
Toward intensive electrification, p. 8.  
Development of the agricultural food industry, p. 9.  
Skarynski, J. Jedź! Jedź! Hunderd, a great Polish  
fantasy, Tr. from the Polish, p. 11.  
Premier condition of Siberia, p. 14.  
Budzka, K. Collegium Matus, the oldest university  
in Poland, Tr. from the Polish, p. 15.

## Recurrent feature Books to read

Vol 4, nos 8, 11-12, 1954

Prague Narodni museum. CASOPIS, ODDIL VED SPOLICEANSKYCH. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum in Prague, with French and Russian summaries. Semianual]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Jubilees, Museums and museology, Exhibitions, News from subdivisions

Vol 120, nos 1-2, 1951

Vol. 122, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages on the death of I. V. Stalin and K. Gottwald. p. 5.

Turek, R. Exploration of an Old Slavic settlement in Libice on the Cidlina River. p. 19.

Frel, J. Some remarks on the Celtic sculptured head found in Msecke Zehrovice in Bohemia. p. 30.

Hejna, A. Renaissance goblet in the collections of the National Museum in Prague. p. 47.

Spunar, P. Contribution to the history of the Severyn Printing House in Prague. p. 58.

Stedron, B. Hussite motifs in Czech and world music. p. 62.

Buchner, A. Rozmberk bass viol. p. 93.

Loukotka, C. Japanese wood engravings in the collections of the Naprstek Museum in Prague. p. 99.

Solc, V. Aztec stone masks. p. 113.

Bogaty, I. Socialist achievements of a country must be clearly reflected in its museums. Tr. from the Russian. p. 119.

Resolution of district museologists. p. 123.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]

Vol 10, nos 4-5, 7, 10, 14-15, Feb-Mar, May, July 1954

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement. Junior Herald. Biweekly]

Vol 60, nos 4, 8, Feb, Apr 1954.

SVET V OBRAZECH (Ministerstvo informaci a osvetly) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: What to read

Vol. 10, no. 23, June 1954.

Contents translated:

SVO. First anniversary of the currency reform. p. 2.

Raven, F. The flag of victory proudly waves in Jeseník. p. 3.

SVO. Tragicomedy with wounded soldiers from Dienbierphu, or, Murderers play saints. p. 4.

Capek, A. Resistance against the war policy of the USA grows. p. 5.

B. P. Life triumphs over death. p. 6.

JES. Sugar grows in the fields for us. p. 8.

Folk dances and songs of the Soviet Ukraine. p. 10.

Kobrova, K. Prague gardens. p. 12.

Indonesia, a republic of 3,000 islands, defends peace. p. 14.

Concerts of the Prague Spring Music Festival, 1954. p. 17.

N. "Scanderbeg"; a motion-picture review. p. 18.

Faltys, F. Birth of bronze plastic. p. 19.

Jokai, M. Children of the pusztu. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 20.

Adamec, O. Signor Papini's diabolic book. p. 20.

Rabas, K. A great day; a short story. p. 21.

Narinián, S. Paleface brother; a story for the young. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.

Prokupek, V. History a kriminalu (Stories from Prison); an excerpt from the book. p. 22.

Great victory of Hungary over the English team. p. 23.

Twentieth great international level-track race in Prague. p. 23.

Hajek, K. Mouflons leap. p. 24.

ZIVOT. Bratislava [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu, Crossword puzzle

Vol. 2, nos. 33, 42; Aug., Oct. 1952

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

ČESKA KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Weekly]

Nos 3-6, 10, 13-18, Feb-June 1954

ČESKE A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha [List of music issued in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Ten no. a year]

Index for 1953.

Prague Narodni a univerzitni knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIUMNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]

Nos 6-7, 1954

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRÍRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]

Vol. 8, no 4, Apr 1954

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav při Knihovně Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographic Institute, Slovak University Library]

Vol. 4, nos 52/73, 74/90, 91/98, Aug-Dec 1953  
Vol 5, no 1/17, Jan./Feb 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

DOBROVSKÝ, JOSEF. Fragmentum Pragense Evangelii S. Marci vulgo autographi. K vyd. připravil Bohumil Ryba. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 140 p. (His Splay a projev, sv. 5) [Prague fragment of the Gospel of St. Mark, allegedly his autograph. In Latin with English, French, and Russian summaries. facsimila.]

## PERIODICALS

BOŽÍ ZITREK. (Jednota československých protestantů. Toronto) Toronto. [Issued by the Toronto Branch, Union of Czechoslovak Protestants. Bimonthly]

Vol. 1, nos 8, 11/12; Aug., Nov./Dec. 1953.

Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRACÍ. RADA FILOSOFICKÁ (B). Praha. [Papers on philosophy issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, German and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol 2, no. 1, 1953

Contents translated:

In memory of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald. p. 2.

Novak, M. Marginal notes on Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 7.

Kolejka, J. Objective and subjective conditions of revolution during the years 1917-1920; in commemoration of the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 9.

Cetl, J. Im Sina's place in the history of philosophy. p. 25.

Riedel, G. Karl Marx in 1852. p. 34.

Novak, M. Intrinsic problem of the materialism of Epicurus. p. 51.

Hosek, R. Social background of Aurelius Augustinus' The City of God. p. 67.

Chalupa, B. Oscillation of continuous optical attention as an indicator of neuropsychic balance in chronic intoxication from trichloroethylene. p. 100.

Tucny, P. Specific aspects of art. p. 115.

Nový, L. Help of Soviet literature in the fight against religious prejudices; book reviews. p. 133.

Cetl, J. Marxist studies abroad; book reviews. p. 140.

Nový, L. Some sources for studies on Russian revolutionary democrats; a bibliography. p. 141.

KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak testament organization. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News of general interest. Chronicle.

Vol. 38, no. 37, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Reichel, K. After conversion, repentance p. 1.

Hromádka, J. Only by the grace of God. p. 1.

Bula, M. Conversion. p. 1.

Háček, R. Synod of the Bohemian Brethren. p. 2.

J. L. Hromádka, winner of the 1953 Peace Prize. p. 2.

Nováková, T. Jan Jilek's trial, an excerpt from novel Jan Jilek. p. 2.

Dub, P. The tortuous road, a short story p. 3.

Fišer, J. History and mythology in the theology. p. 4.

Fučík, J. Life-inspiring beauty, a short story p. 4.

ing spirit of Božena Němcová. (p. 4)

## 4. HISTORY

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD. [Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Josef Dobrovský, 1758-1829] [List of studies in connection with the 150th anniversary of his birth. French and Russian summaries. Illus.]

HOCH, KAREL. Pangornianismus [Pangornianism] Olbia, 1948. 283 p. [Pangornianism]

HORN, RICHARD. Paměti na životy českých a slovenských. Praha, Nakl. Mladá fronta, 1953. 100 p. [Memories of the Czechoslovak Republic. Illus.]

HROMÁDKA, JOSEF LUKA. [Josef Dobrovský, 1758-1829] [Soubor tří přednášek proslulého jazykovedce. V Praze: Vydavatelství Československé akademie věd, 1954. 90 p. (16. sv. knihy o jazyce a literatuře) [For the new Czechoslovakist] NJP

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNÍ. JOURNAL OF THE EASTERN SLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE. (Institute of Oriental Studies) Praha [In English, Czech, German, and Russian. Semianual]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 10, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1951.

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history. Issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Current topics, 12 centers of Czechoslovak studies, 12 centers of communities; Book reviews; Quarterly bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Tucny, K. Our museums before the election. p. 5.

Michl, K. Fine examples of museum art. p. 50.

Eisnhutova, A. How we do it at home in the city. p. 51.

Carvanka, M. April; a fragment of a poem. p. 52.

Petrova, Z. Czechoslovak studies group at the 14th. p. 52.

Triska, J. Honeycomb sandstone formation in the Kokorin valley. p. 52.

Jilek, F. Place names in Libet. p. 53.

Chabara, S. A student group interested in Czechoslovak studies in the Czech Republic. p. 54.

Pietzer, K. Reorganization of the museum in Prachovice. p. 55.

Polacek, J. Museum of Czechoslovak Studies in the Czech Republic. p. 57.

Stepanek, L. Our oldest historic trees. p. 58.

Hra, Historical buildings in southern Bohemia. p. 58.

Meluzin, M. Troubles of one interested in Czechoslovak studies 110 years ago. p. 61.

Triska, J. Kostalov Hill in central Bohemia. p. 61.

Milad, L. Local chronicles in the pre-revolutionary campaign. p. 62.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Vesely, J. Protecting nature and the landscape. p. 81.

Vullerín, Z. Forests, a source of our wealth. p. 82.

Triska, J. Protected plants. p. 84.

Revival of forlorn patriots. p. 85.



- Palousek, A. Ungrateful friend, a song. Words by P. Kohout. p. [3] of cover.
- Hviezdoslav, P. Toward the people, an excerpt from a poem. p. [4] of cover
- Cultural material as an aid in the activities of groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the pre-election campaign, slogans of the National Front to be used on the First of May 1954. *Priloha*, p. 1.
- Vanek, V. Humanity; a short story. *Priloha*, p. 3.
- A good chairman; a poem. *Priloha*, p. 5.
- Skyba, Z. It is true, so it is...; a poem about the reduction of prices. *Priloha*, p. 5.
- Podest, L. Love for love, a song. Words by S. Zvonicek. *Priloha*, p. 6.
- Vol. 9, no. 10, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Concluding a successful school year. p. 290.  
Directives on the conclusions of the 1953/54 school year in the groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League. p. 293.  
Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the summer activities of students and Pioneers in schools of general education. p. 295.
- Kocourek, J. Employing the principle of reward according to output on collective farms also. p. 299.
- Heger, E. Before the end of the school year. p. 305.
- Polednak, A. Acquiring better knowledge of children's interests. p. 307.
- Prochazka, J. Record attained by Milada Houskova, work of the best swine breeder in the republic. p. 311.
- Lopatín, V. Unlawfulness, unemployment, and poverty: life of the youth in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 314.
- Zabransky, M. Childhood in times past; a review of Josef Uher's book *Detství* (Childhood). p. 319.
- Vol. 9, no. 12, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
European youth united in protesting the European Defense Community. p. 354.  
Ensuring the participation of young people in this year's field crop harvest. p. 356.
- Kalous, Z. Today young students of the Michurin doctrine, tomorrow masters of fine harvests of field crops. p. 359.
- Dolezal, J. Some experiences of the East Prague District Committee in work with groups of activists. p. 362.
- Kaplan, A. Activities of the physical education instructor in the primary organization during the summer period. p. 365.
- Preparations for the Duka Contest of Military Preparedness. p. 368.
- Zhitkov, I. City members of the Communist Youth League and their propaganda work in villages. p. 370.
- Stepanovsky, J. Chinese People's Republic. (Conclusion). p. 374.
- Hamernik, J. *Treasure Island*, a review of a translation of Stevenson's book. p. 382.
- PRACOVNI SILY. (Ministerstvo pracovnich sil) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Reports from the districts, News in brief; New books.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Plichta, J. The labor contract. p. 33.
- Formanek, K. Economy in mobilization of man power. p. 41.
- Moravec, J. Some problems of the budget for 1953.
- Sykora, J. Replacing workers from labor brigades. p. 48.
- Bartos, M. Reasons for cooperation between the 5th and 6th departments of a people's committee. p. 50.
- Labor recruitment methods in the area of Banská Bystrica in Slovakia. p. 52.
- Dejgruber, E. Experiences in state control of labor supply. p. 54.
- Junek, V. The 5th Department of the People's Committee in Vrchlabi fulfilled its tasks. p. 59.
- Jachymovsky, V. How agricultural sponsorship should be understood. p. 60.
- SOCIALISTICKA PRACE. (Ministerstvo prace a socialistické věci) Praha. [Publication on labor problems issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare, with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: *Vestník*, official bulletin of the Ministry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the socialist countries, Life of workers in capitalist countries, Review of books and periodicals.
- Vol. 1, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1951.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- BACILEK, KAROL. Upevnit stranickou a statnu disciplinu-prvorada uloha nasich stranickych organizaci; tesnopisny zaznam prednasy prednesenej na Vysokej stranické škole pri UV KSC. [1 vyd.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1953. 31 p. (Vysoka stranická škola pri UV KSC) [Strengthening Party and state discipline, a primary task of our Party organizations, the stenographic record of a lecture delivered at the Institute for Party Education of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]
- FOUSTKA, RADIM N. "Demokratická" cesta USA k fašismu. [Praha] Svaz protifašistických bojovníků [1952] 77 p. [The "democratic" road of the USA toward fascism]  
CST-H Not in DLC
- SUCHY, CESTMIR. Emigranti proti národu [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1953. 218 p. (Otázky dneska, sv. 36) [Political emigrants against the nation. illus.]
- PERIODICALS
- BOHEMIA. Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile; News from exile  
No. 32, Mar. 1954.
- CESTA MIRU. (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by the District Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Liberec. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan, Party life and work in our region, Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party, Work groups on collective farms at harvest time; Readers hold the floor; In praise and otherwise; The week in the world, Physical education and sport.
- Vol. 3, nos. 22-29, June-July 1954.
- DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.
- No. 2, Dec. 1953.  
Contents:  
Komor, I. Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions and the tasks of democratic journalists. p. 1.
- Shao, Tsung-Han. Chinese journalists strive for truthful news reporting. p. 3.
- Perk, W. The Western journalists' fight for peace, for truthful information, and the lessening of international tension. p. 4.
- Freedom for Emile Arnold. p. 6.
- The press as a business concern. p. 7.
- How journalists are treated in the United States. p. 8.
- FUNKCIONAR. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 377.
- Preparing a successful harvest in time. p. 379.
- Raising the standards of Party work in railroad transportation. p. 383.
- Constantly providing a fluent and high-quality supply of electric power. p. 387.
- Ensuring the fulfillment of tasks in the production and sale of consumers' goods by efficient Party work. p. 390.
- Socialist competition arranged in honor of the 10th Congress by Party organizations in the field of local economy. p. 393.
- Peksa, J. Experiences in the work of Party organization on the state farm in Jaromerice nad Rokytou. p. 398.
- Party organs make effective the resolution on further development of person-to-person propaganda. p. 399.
- Selection and distribution of qualified propagandists in agriculture. p. 402.
- Subrt, V. Collective work of the Party district committee in Prague. I. p. 404.
- Party identification card, a document proving membership in the Party. p. 408.
- Horak, R. Party organization improves work in the office of the District People's Committee in Gottwaldov. p. 409.

Party organizations and innovators in production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 413.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad; Letters to the editor.  
Vol. 4, nos. 11-14, May-July 1954

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni izdaci u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]  
Nos. 16, 17-18, 20, 22, 45-46, Apr.-May, Nov. and Nos. 14-17, Apr. 1953.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovenský výbor Českého Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations of the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries, Bibliography.

Vol. 40, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Vodicka, J. Through the victory in February 1941 toward socialism. p. 37.

Vyskovsky, E. People's committees, organs of the executive power of the government. p. 38.

Advancing to a further stage of economic development in our country. p. 40.

Vavrus, A. Czechoslovak agriculture on the path toward socialism. p. 41.

Gajan, K. T. G. Masaryk's attitude toward the Soviet Union and the terrorist Bavinov. p. 42.

Stepanov, A. Construction of a great water-power plant in Kulbyashov on the Volga. p. 43.

The Ukraine in songs. p. 46.

Growth of industry and agriculture in People's Poland. p. 47.

Successes of the Bulgarian people in the construction of socialism. p. 49.

Marek, J. Tower of Babel; a short story. p. 49.

Skalikova, O. Reflection of the sojourn of the Red Army, liberator of Czechoslovakia, in Czechoslovak popular art. p. 53.

Bartos, O. In memory of Julian Tuwim. p. 55.

Tuwim, J. Words which enter into the blood. p. 55.

Stanovsky, V. A. S. Gribboedov, the author of *War and Peace*. p. 56.

Urbanova, A. Ostrovskii's play *The Forest* on the Prague stage. p. 57.

Valonia, J. Edward Dembowski; a profile. p. 59.

Wengova, I. Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic (1813-1884) a biographical sketch. p. 59.

Blazkova, M. August Senon's *Peasant Novel* and a review. p. 60.

Kremenek, D. Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski a lektura. p. 61.

Vohryzek, J. Jan Kopecky's book about the Soviet Union; a review of his *Sovetskie zapisky* (Soviet Diary). p. 62.

Gerig, P. On my way home. p. 62.

Celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the entry of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 64.

Vol. 40, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Nejedly, Z. Marginal notes on the Berlin Conference as a radio broadcast. p. 70.

Kalab, M. Stalin's concept of the national question and the Slavic nations. p. 72.

Kusy, I. Klement Gottwald, creator of a common happiness for Czechs and Slovaks. p. 73.

Hulinsky, V. State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy for 1954. p. 77.

Martanovic, R. Lies spread by treacherous emigrants break down. p. 79.

Urban, Z. Conference on the clerofascist ideology of the Slovak Populist Movement and on the part of Hlinka's Slovak Populist Party. p. 80.

Amorik, C. Our people's struggle for the liberation of Georgi Dimitrov from the claws of fascism. p. 81.

Holeckova, B. Czechoslovak women fight for world peace by means of their work for our country. p. 83.

Holakovsky, Z. For a joyful life, for joyful work. p. 85.

Faukner, A. Czechoslovak youth on guard for peace. p. 86.

Hutjanec, I. Development of the economy and culture in the Transcarpathian Ukraine. p. 87.

Ocadlik, M. Bedrich Smetana's anniversary. p. 88.

Parolek, R. In memory of Boris Leonovich Gorkov. p. 90.

Molnar, M. The great Ukrainian poet T. Shevchenko and his relations with the Czechoslovak people. p. 91.

Celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the union of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 93.





STADION (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport)  
Přaha [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the  
State Board of Physical Education and Sports  
Weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 31, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
Cyclists honored by the government. p. 3.  
Příbav, V. On the road of friendship and peace.  
p. 4.  
Bruzek, L. About us and our rivals. p. 6.  
P. Czechoslovakia is the winner of the Peace Con-  
test. p. 8.  
Skobla, J. From the dumbbell to the shot-put. (To  
be contd.) p. 10.  
Vicek, J.; Charouzek, M.; Vrbovec, A. What was  
it, referee? (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Light athletics start. p. 11.  
Vlk, G. An encouraging success of our Rugby play-  
ers. p. 12.  
Lion, F. For the first time in five years. p. 13.  
Dostal, R. Somewhat unsportsmanlike tactics; a  
short story. p. 14.  
Kopenc, Z. Work pledges of sportsmen in Zatec.  
p. 15.  
Gabriel, J. They awoke in Vysoké Mýto. p. 15.  
Cech, L., Šobotková, V. Ostrava prepares a Spart-  
akiad for school children. p. 15.  
Sibava, Z. Motorcyclists celebrate Liberation Day.  
p. 15.  
Blza, J. Spisaska Nova Ves, Slovakia. p. 15.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz  
zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for  
teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and  
the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 28, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Sykora, E. After returning from the Soviet Union.  
p. 1.  
Sandozová, Z. Teachers help in the national harvest  
p. 1.  
Novotný, J. Pedagogical education in the USSR. p. 2.  
Kříška, V. Encounter with a Soviet teacher. p. 2.  
Kujala, B. Soviet pedagogical science, an expression  
and instrument of socialist humanism and opti-  
mism. p. 2.  
Mucha, B. How the resolutions of the 19th Congress  
of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union are  
being applied in Soviet schools. p. 3.  
Hudec, V. Annual examinations. p. 4.  
Some experiences derived from final examinations  
in secondary schools. p. 4.  
Permanent Pioneer camp in Sec on the Chrudimka  
River. p. 4.  
Conference of district educators. p. 5.  
Porcal, K. Young people leave for summer recrea-  
tion. p. 5.  
Subrt, K. Review of world events. p. 5.  
Improving attainments of students by a thorough  
study of Soviet pedagogy. p. 6.  
Mejstnar, K. Morning exercise, a new form of physi-  
cal education in schools. p. 6.

Vol. 4, no. 12/13, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Proceedings of the 8th National Teachers Conference.  
p. 1.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Povereníctvo školstva a Svaz  
zaměstnanců školstva) Bratislava. [Publication  
for teachers issued by the Office of the Commis-  
sioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational  
Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 38, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Toward a higher cultural level by a better quality  
of work. p. 1.  
Changes in the organization of the ministries, the  
offices of the commissioners for Slovakia, and  
in the government. p. 1.  
(U. N.). Declaration of the government mobilizes  
teachers for work of better quality. p. 1.  
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Union of  
Employees in Education, Revolutionary Trade-  
Union Movement. p. 2.  
Svaz, J. Organizations of the Party, an important  
factor in schools. p. 2.  
Koukol, V. Promoting further development of peace-  
ful construction of socialism by building up a new  
school. p. 3.  
Conferences of teachers on new methods in education  
organized to aid the work of the Educational Em-  
ployees Union, a branch of the Revolutionary  
Trade-Union Movement. p. 4.  
Macko, A. New concept and objectives of drawing  
lessons in schools. p. 5.  
Hornacek, D. Some notes on curriculums of physics.  
p. 5.  
Good civilian defense will increase the effectiveness  
of national defense. p. 6.

A radio course in correct Slovak. p. 5.  
Pecár, S. Preparations for teaching the Slovak  
language according to the new rules. p. 6.  
Longauer, M. Planning the use of teaching materials  
according to temporary curriculums. p. 6.  
Kubeczka, A. Work in preparatory classes of Polish  
schools in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.

Vol. 4, no. 13, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Message from the President of the Republic to  
Czechoslovak teachers. p. 1.  
Letter to the President of the Republic, Antonín  
Zapotočský. p. 2.  
Congratulatory telegram to the Central Committee of  
the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
Congratulatory telegram to Prime Minister Viliam  
Široký. p. 2.  
Report on an important teachers' conference. p. 2.  
Šimunková, A. We pay a visit to Comrade President.  
p. 2.  
Honorable task of a teacher, the education of a gen-  
eration of happy and proud people; a speech by  
the Minister of Education, Ladislav Štoll, at the  
Eighth National Teachers Conference. p. 3.  
The village teacher, a link between the peasantry  
and the working class; a speech by Jindřich Uher,  
Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Agricul-  
ture. p. 7.  
Some problems of Slovak education; an address by  
Ernest Sykora, Commissioner of Education. p. 9.  
Goal of our efforts is the education of man; a speech  
by Minister Zdeněk Nejedlý, the president of the  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 10.  
For friendship between the Czech and Slovak nations;  
an address by Professor Andrej Pavlik, president  
of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 10.  
Vocational guidance, an important task of the  
teacher; an address by Václav Nosek, Minister of  
Labor Forces. p. 11.  
Teachers in the front ranks of cultural and propa-  
ganda workers; a speech by Zdislav Duril, Min-  
ister of Culture. p. 11.  
Discussion at the Eighth National Teachers Confer-  
ence. p. 12.  
Tasks of educational employees near the end of the  
school year. p. 12.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

GEL, FRANTIŠEK. Internacionala a Marsellaisa; dvo  
vítězné písně. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mír, 1952. 303 p.  
[The International and the Marseillaise, two victori-  
ous songs illus., bibl., music]

NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK. O výtvarnictví, hudbu a poesii.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952.  
75 p. [Knihovnicka Varu, sv. 38] [Plastic arts,  
music, and poetry]

## PERIODICALS

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz československých skladat-  
elů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak  
Composers Union. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of  
Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union;  
Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews;  
Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists;  
Music in our country; We are informing you; Musical  
calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers  
Union.

Vol. 7, no. 2/3, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Zelenka, L. Smetana, Dvorak, Janacek. p. 63.  
Stanislav, J. From sincere melodiousness to real-  
istic impressionism. p. 64.  
Hrdlička, J. Entering a new phase of Czech and  
Slovak concert music. p. 71.  
Playec, J. On the 75th anniversary of Otakar Os-  
treil's birth. p. 74.  
Valek, J. Learning from Otakar Oestreil's work.  
p. 77.  
Nejedlý, Z. Otakar Oestreil's jubilee. p. 83.  
Waulin, A. Academician B. V. Asaf'ev; on the fifth  
anniversary of the death of a Soviet musicologist.  
p. 85.  
Liubchenko, V.; Kilchevskii, V. Some remarks on  
the education of a singer. p. 87.  
Herzog, E. Alois Haba's three string quartets.  
p. 88.  
Vlasov, V. Musical life in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 94.  
Sochor, A. Music of lyric songs. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. p. 95.  
Bernandt, G. Wagner and Odovskii. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 98.  
C. P. Chronicle of Glinka's life. p. 99.  
Belorussian music. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100.  
Grachev, M. Musical half-products; a short story.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 101.

Symphonic concerts of the Moscow Philharmonic.  
p. 102.

Compositions by Leningrad composers. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 102.  
Plenary session of the Soviet Composers Union  
from the Russian. p. 102.  
aw. 10th symphony by D. Shostakovich. p. 103.  
Rebling, E. For socialist realism in music. Tr.  
from the German. p. 103.

Dabrowski, M. Musical education of youth in P.  
Tr. from the Polish. p. 105.  
From the workshops of Polish composers. p. 105.  
Novacek, Z. Strengthening cooperation with Ger-  
man musicologists. p. 107.  
Works of Rumanian composers. p. 107.  
Gregor, V. Stupka's interpretation of Br. Strauss  
and Mahler's music. p. 108.  
Benes, J. Chamber music in Brno. p. 109.  
Skrepek, R. December concerts in Bratislava.  
p. 110.

Veselka, J. Haydn's oratorio *The Creation* in P.  
p. 110.  
Benes, J. New symphonies in Brno. p. 111.  
Pa. Suk's Summer Fairy Tale played by the Cze-  
slovak Philharmonic Orchestra. p. 111.  
Cubrt, A. First concert to honor Janacek's jubilee  
this year. p. 111.

Dorkovec, J. Miroslav Ondřík in fifty years of  
p. 112.  
VD. Dalibor C. Vackar; a profile. p. 114.  
Pospisil, V. Vladimír Rihák; a profile. p. 115.  
Playec, J. 150th anniversary of L. E. Mahler's  
birth. p. 116.

Pacit, J. A recently published composition, O. R.  
emlas' Piano Quartet, Op. 5. p. 117.

Bohmova, Z. A. D. Alekseev's Klavírní skladby  
(Piano Art); a book review. p. 117.  
Pa. Otakar Sevelek and Jaroslav Kotian; a review  
of two collections of articles and recordings.  
p. 118.

Jelol, R. Alexandr Duchner's Zankle drama  
p. 118.

Stanislavovna, D. Great Theater in Moscow, a book  
review. p. 121.

Kopecky, E. Singers from the National Theater in  
Prague on records. p. 122.  
rk. Suk's compositions on records. p. 122.  
New records of the phonograph industry. p. 122.  
Sadlo, K. Dvorak's violinello concerto. p. 123.  
Soviet writer on E. Suchon's opera *Krykár*. p. 123.  
Book on a Latvian composer. p. 123.

Pilal, J. Numerous performances of the Sym-  
phony Orchestra of the Gottwaldov Region during the  
ship Month. p. 124.

Musical chronicles of Plzeň, Bratislava and Co-  
mou. p. 124.  
Brabec, J. Some remarks on remaining del. in  
in music education. p. 125.  
Dorazilova, O. The article "Following a Cultural  
ample." p. 126.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Suchon, E. Czech classicists and Slovak music.  
p. 131.

Kundera, L. Czech Music Year. p. 132.  
Novacek, Z. The Bartered Bride and Kravina,  
a comparison of two operas. p. 134.

Nejedlý, Z. Bedřich Smetana; a chapter on great  
Czech. p. 136.

Kresanek, J. Metamorphoses, a new symphonic  
work by E. Suchon. p. 139.

Jiraneck, J. Strength of the world peace camp is a  
victory; a visit of a Czechoslovak cultural dele-  
gation in People's China. p. 143.

Bor, V. Articles about the National Theater, a  
review. p. 148.

Karasek, B. National Culture Day, on the new per-  
formance of Smetana's opera *Liběna* in the Na-  
tional Theater in Prague. p. 151.

Pospisil, V. The opera *Devil's Wall* in the Cze-  
slovak Theater. p. 155.

Eckstein, P. Successful return of Prokofiev's music  
opera. p. 156.

Pospisil, V. A contribution by the Unit Opera, to  
the first performance of Karel Horký's *Capitán*  
Sarovec. p. 157.

Seif, V. Recital by Igor Dezdredny. p. 158.  
Rejchlova, M. Soviet pianist Evgenii Malin. p. 158.  
Pa. Monique Haas' piano recital. p. 159.

rk. Jubilee concerts of an honored artist. p. 159.  
Pacit, J. A beautiful concert. p. 159.

Cubrt, A. Dvorak's *The Specter's Bride*, a review  
of a cantata. p. 160.  
R. F. Concert of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra.  
p. 160.

Stl. 5th subscription concert by the FOK Orchestra.  
p. 161.  
Skrepek, R. Concerts in Bratislava. p. 161.  
Balatka, A. German music in Brno. p. 162.

- Voseka, J. Concerts of the Brno Conservatory of Music, p. 102.
- Sykora, V. Josefina Dunkova, on the 200th anniversary of her birth, p. 103.
- Kucera, J. Hynek Blum; a biographical sketch, p. 104.
- Kucera, J. Double jubilee of singer Hraboslav Chorvat, p. 105.
- Chadavsky, C. Hlavka Vokova's jubilee, p. 105.
- Spolha, A. Josef Horak in 80 years old, p. 106.
- Barlow, J. In memory of Václav Vachek, p. 106.
- Valek, J. New collection of military songs by Czech and Slovak composers, p. 107.
- Pachl, J. My Fatherland on long playing records, p. 108.
- German translation of Antonín Dvořák's work, p. 109.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- KUBICKÝ, ALON. Hollarova kaple, [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953 82 p. (Architektura, sv. 2) [Hollar's Chapel illus., facsimile, plans]

## PERIODICALS

- VYTVARNÍ UMĚNÍ. (Ustedatovan cenkomlovenkyh vyvartnykh umeni) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Notes and comments.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Art linked with life; a report of the delegation of the Union of Czechoslovak Plastic Artists on a visit to the USSR, p. 53.
- Perleka, J. Honored artist Zdeněk Kratochvíl, p. 55.
- Vatava, M. Jaroslav Augusta in seventy years old, p. 56.
- Results of the competition in painting the city of Tabor for the National Monument on Vítězná Hora, p. 57.
- Zygmund, V. Freedom of artistic expression, p. 58.
- Šindler, D. Reflections about two books, reviews of Zdeněk Nejedlý's O literatuře (About Literature) and F. X. Halas's Krátká próza (Crisis poems), p. 100.
- Šindler, D. I. K. Neplán's The House and the Tree, a book review, p. 102.
- Dvůr, V. District Gallery of Art in Karlovy Vary, p. 103.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- ALDA, JAN. Hlasem vyprávě [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá mládež nakl. knihy, 1953 38 p. (Knižní a prostrádkový) [Joyfully for war, poems for the young. illus.]
- ČAPLOVÍČ, JAN. Živá slova Pavla Brašnyho (Hlasem živého slova Pavla Brašnyho) [1 vyd.] Bratislava, Tatana, 1952 16 p. [Life and work of Pavol Brašny (Hlasem živého slova Pavla Brašnyho) in photographs chiefly illus.]
- OLAZAHOVA, JARMIJA. Advent [Vyd. 2] (Advent, V Praze) Melanich [1950] 112 p. [Advent; a novel. illus.]
- HEHRMANN, KONAT. Hlasem živého slova, život a práce (Hlasem živého slova, život a práce) [1 vyd.] Praha, Tělovýchovná tělesná, 1948 [This is a book about the description of life in Prague a novel Vol. 1 2] Not in illus.]

- JEBENSKÝ, JANKO. Denní kniha [4 vyd.] Texty přípravy Michal (horvath a Alexander Matoušek) Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1953 387 p. (Výber, sv. 4) [Denní kniha, a novel. illus.]

- JULIUS FURIK, BUDHNA NADIMH. [K vyd.] přípravy Vilém Kralík [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá mládež nakl. knihy, 1953 110 p. (Knižní a prostrádkový) [Julius Furik, a hero of our time. illus.]

- KAPLICKÝ, VÁCLAV. (Ivanek, Hlasem živého slova) [1 vyd.] Praha, Melanich, 1952 582 p. (Knižní a prostrádkový) [Ivanek, a novel of the fourth estate, a south Bohemian fresco at the time of the Bohemian uprising, 1818-1820, a historical novel. illus.]

- KREJCI, KAREL. Dejiny polské literatury [Vyd. 1] Praha, (slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1953 582 p. [History of Polish literature. illus., indexes, notes]

- NOVA POLSKA POESIE; ANTHOLOGIE [Z polských oryginalnych pred. Adolf Hoffmeister et al.] Vyd. 1] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952 230 p. [New Polish poetry, an anthology. Tr. from the Polish. Index, notes]

- VIOAN, JIHAI. Bine zivi, muna. Parla, Manayik [1953] 140 p. [We are alive, a novel]

- VOI KLIH, JIH. Konecnek nash rodin [Uspostala Zdeněk Vokrova a Jaroslav Kuchelny Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952 201 p. [Our independence with his parents. illus., facsimile, notes]

## PERIODICALS

- KOLLEKTYV ZIVOT (Hlas cenkomlovenkyh spisovatelů slovenské národy) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, book reviews, quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters.
- Vol. 9, no. 17, Apr. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Dava, V. Before the Geneva Conference, p. 1.
- Prochazka, M. But in the future, impressions from the opera, a poem, p. 1.
- The atom bomb and love, p. 2.
- H. H. Another case: Dr. Japan, p. 2.
- Pieces awarded at the 7th International Film Festival in Cannes, p. 2.
- Babu, A. Music, motion, television, and radio; excerpts from the book The Dawn of Death: Effects of the Cold War on American Children, p. 2.
- Chumova, L. Three cases of questionable citizenship; again on M. Janov's Horvatsky slavnostni matero (Jan. Janov's talent) p. 3.
- Spachov, T. Two poems: Ivan Podkova, Drink wine, drink wine, Tr. from the Ukrainian, p. 3.
- Hebra, A. Strange documents, p. 4.
- Zajac, I. Defect of a new poet, p. 4.
- Hebra, K. Defect of the stage setting of the Statue of Liberty, a book review, p. 4.
- Babu, J. Immigrant's urban songs, a criticism, p. 4.
- Hebra, A. Anniversary of William Morris, p. 4.
- Prochazka, M. Poem in honor, a poem, p. 5.
- Želinský, F. Poem of the atom bomb, p. 5.
- Janáček, M. Returning home, a poem, p. 5.
- Želinský, F. Pre-rotation goulash, a short story, p. 5.
- Klatka, V. A Slovak play on I. V. Stalin's youth; material taken on the setting of Jan Kajak's (Chapman, 1941) (Tr. from Czech), p. 6.
- Polak, P. Suburban rhythm concert of the Slovak Philharmonic, p. 7.
- Hubáček, V. With the weapon of laughter, Tr. from the Russian, p. 7.
- Lebeda, K. Slovakian exhibition, p. 7.
- Mach, B. For the first time in Prague, p. 8.
- Hubáček, B. Encounter with Naum Tikunov, a poem, p. 8.
- P. K. Saint Anna and Lieutenant Clifford; a short story, p. 9.
- Hebra, K. Report on a trip, p. 9.
- Čech, K. The new covered road, a poem, p. 9.
- Hebra, K. Some types of radio broadcasts, p. 10.
- Babu, J. Holty's death struggle and the vitality of national films, p. 10.
- Andruš, H. Way of living as reflected in a painting, p. 10.
- Andruš, H. Mexico had Václav calls you, p. 11.
- H. A. Discussion of the translation of poems among young people, p. 11.
- J. H. Revival of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society, p. 11.
- Čech, J. House and use of our older libraries, p. 11.

- LITERARNÍ ROVINY (Hlas cenkomlovenkyh spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Weekly]
- Recurrent features: News of Association activities Weekly chronicle, Books of the week.

- Vol. 3, no. 23, June 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Strabek, T. The Party as an inspiration in literature, p. 1.
- Hak, J. Martin Andersen Nexø, an obituary, p. 1.
- Hebra, K. In memory of Martin Andersen Nexø, a poem, p. 1.
- Hebra, K. Once more about Jilemnický, p. 2.
- Čech, K. Celebrating the anniversary of Mor Jokel, p. 2.
- V. K. Conference on International Law held in Prague, May 24-25, 1953, p. 2.
- Kana, V. He grew to be a man, p. 3.
- Vesely, J. Joy, p. 3.
- Pilar, J. An Albanian mother; a poem, p. 3.
- Kubek, P. Fantasy; a poem, p. 3.
- Hebra, K. Poem, a poem, p. 3.

- Mikvečka, O. What to do? Notes on an exhibition of the Third District Center of Czechoslovak Artists in Manner Hall in Prague, p. 4.

- Kupcecký, J. E. F. Burián's fiftieth birthday, p. 4.
- Kraus, B. E. F. Burián as a composer, p. 4.

- Hebra, K. František Nechvatil's poetry; a review, p. 5.

- Hokorinova, M. You feel as if you were in heaven, p. 5.

- Surkov, A. Under the banner of socialist realism; before the Second Congress of the Soviet Writers Union, Tr. from the Russian, p. 6.

- Hor, V. Richness of music, p. 6.
- Hor, V. Sixty-fifth birthday of Professor J. L. Homolka, p. 7.

- Kovar, S. A great lesson, p. 7.
- Vavra, J. Old and new Czech glass, p. 7.
- K. M. Golden bridge; echo of the journey of National Artist Václav Nezval to France, p. 8.

- Brum, A. Bavič, M. Two fighters for one idea, p. 8.
- Brum, A. Portraits of the literary stars of the Farangists, p. 8.

- Stanislav, B. The human race is stronger than atoms, p. 8.
- Barro, J. Unifying our efforts against the atomic bomb, p. 9.

- om. Correct distribution of works of art, p. 10.
- Seventeen countries took part in the discussion of Horak's works, p. 10.

- Young motion-picture producers show their work, p. 10.

- SLOVO A SLOVENOST. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Brief reports, Book reviews.

- Vol. 14, no. 1, 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Messengers and addresses on the death of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald, p. 1.
- Zdeněk Nejedlý and Czech linguistics, p. 8.
- Hebra, K. Lesson derived from Zdeněk Nejedlý's works on native tradition in older Czech literature, p. 13.
- Horáček, K. Sixtieth birthday of Academician B. Havranek, p. 20.
- Helle, J. Relationship between the Czech and Slovak languages, p. 20.
- rh. In memory of Ivan Olbracht, p. 40.
- K. H. First steps in preparing a dictionary of terminology in mining and metallurgy, p. 47.
- Horáček, K. Classification of Slovak verbs, p. 48.

- Vol. 14, no. 3, 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Janprach, A. In memory of Professor Adolf Kolář, p. 97.
- Kralík, O. Changes in the language of Olbracht's Bratr Zak (Brother Zak), p. 102.
- Kupcecký, J. Quantitative attributes and the adverbial determination of measure, p. 115.
- Houdy, M. Meaning of the term "native language" in Stalin's work, p. 122.
- Šmilauer, E. Etymologický slovník jazyka českého (Etymological Dictionary of Czech Language); a review, p. 124.
- Kučera, J. Valuable contribution to the theory and practice of translating; a book review, p. 131.
- Daněš, J. Two editions of the sermons of Jan Hus; a book review, p. 135.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH. Berendějovy pramony. [Z ruskeho originálu pred. Zdenka Hlavkova. 1. autorizované vyd. V Praze] Svet noviny, 1950 205 p. [The springs of Berendel; a narrative. Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

- Anthropologická společnost. ZPRAVY. Brno. [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society. Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Information for members.

- Vol. 4, no. 2, Apr. 1951.

- Vol. 4, no. 3/4, July 1951.

- Contents translated:
- Fetter, V. Anthropological examination of the remains of the famous Czech violinist Ferdinand Laub, p. 33.

- Novak, V. Using comparative geographical-cartographic methods in anthropological research, p. 41.

- Schafer, J. Social elements in the works of old Czech travelers. (To be contd.) p. 44.

- Skuth, J. Znojmo series of the crystal industry from Znojmo Cave in the Joseph Valley in Moravia. p. 50.  
 Suchý, J. Asymmetry of the system of superficial veins of the upper extremities. p. 54.  
 Valský, J. Progeny of an Indo-Czech marriage. p. 56.

## 13. SCIENCE

BOUSKA, JAN. Geofysika v SSSR. Jan Bouska [a] Jan Picha [1 vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1952. 99 p. (Sovětská věda, sv. 10) [Geophysics in the USSR. bibl., index]

DUB, OTO. Limnologia, hydrologia jazier a barin [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied, 1953. 109 p. [Limnology, hydrology of lakes and swamps. illus., maps (1 fold), bibl., graphs, index, tables]

NEMEC, PAVEL. Úvod do všeobecnej mikrobiologie Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied, 1953. 289 p. [Introduction to general microbiology. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

BIOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Bratislava. [Annals on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with German and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: News and reports, Book reviews; Abstracts, Miscellany.

Vol. 6, 1951.

- Contents translated:  
 Conference of Slovak biologists. p. 5.  
 Marek Čulen salutes the conference in the name of the Union of Slovak Farmers. p. 7.  
 Pastýřik, L. Objectives of biology in Slovakia. p. 9.  
 Pavlík, O. Tasks of our biology. p. 30.  
 Stanek, L. The sterile and unprogressive cellular theory in biology. p. 44.  
 Vrsanský, V. Situation of biology in Slovakia in the period of the First Republic and of the so-called Slovak State. p. 48.  
 Magic, D. Genus in the concept of modern biology. p. 54.  
 Uhlar, J. Problems of vernalization and summer planting of potatoes. p. 59.  
 Kriz, K. Significance of Soviet science in our microbiology. p. 65.  
 Černáček, J. Significance of Pavlov's doctrine in medicine. p. 70.  
 Blaskovic, D.; Libkova, H. Variability of microorganisms and its practical significance. p. 74.  
 Moisture and nutrition, basic elements in raising the yield per hectare. p. 78.  
 Hovorka, J. Development of veterinary medicine on the basis of dialectical materialism. p. 82.  
 Huba, A. Biological fight against plant pests. p. 88.  
 Machanek, V. System of grassland crop rotation in practice. p. 92.  
 Laurencik, J. Improved breeding of sheep with coarse wool in Slovakia. p. 98.  
 Majovsky, J. The chromosome theory and contemporary biology. p. 101.  
 Pavlovic, G. Biology and the schools. p. 105.  
 Blaskovic, D. Problems in teaching biology in schools of higher education. p. 110.  
 Zmoray, I. The Darwin theory of the "fight for life" in the light of Lysenko's doctrine. p. 113.  
 Kostomarov, B. Fisheries and modern biology. p. 118.  
 Kovac, V. Influences responsible for the rise of productivity of swine. p. 121.  
 Hejtmánek, J. Apiculture and modern biology. p. 125.  
 Sudi, J. Fruit culture and modern biology. p. 127.  
 Fojtik, K. Production of heterogeneous seed corn. p. 130.  
 Simko, A. Problems in fruit culture. p. 135.  
 Čumakov, V. Laws of the evolution of plants and their fertility. p. 139.  
 Valenta, V. Microbiology of the soil. p. 143.  
 Petrov, I. Some experiences in the application of agrobiological according to Michurin and Lysenko under conditions prevailing in Slovakia. p. 147.  
 Smazak, S. Using highly developed agrotechnics in plant breeding. p. 160.  
 Landau, L. Stockbreeding in the light of modern Soviet agrobiological. p. 183.  
 Papanek, F. Present situation of biology in our forestry. p. 187.  
 Korpel, S. Thinning woodlands considered from the agrobiological viewpoint. p. 174.  
 Čomkovic, G. Examples of pseudo science applied in agriculture and the doctrine of Michurin and Lysenko. p. 180.  
 Kison, A. Biology in viticulture with reference to the breeding of a frost-resistant grape plant. p. 185.

- Jamnický, J. Resistance of forest trees to diseases. p. 188.  
 Sokol, A. Forest seed production under the influence of creative biology. p. 193.  
 Dvorak, M. Production of vegetable seeds. p. 198.  
 Baka, F. Breeding heat-loving plants in Slovakia. p. 202.  
 Fiser, S. Some lessons from the Slovak Biological Conference. p. 206.  
 Resolution of the Slovak Biological Conference. p. 211.

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian]

Vol. 60, no. 1, 1950 (published 1951)

Vol. 63, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Dvorak, J. Cretaceous formation east of the Svltava River between Letovice and Hradec nad Svitavou. p. 1.

Vol. 63, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Bernard, J. Geochemical and paragenetic studies in the Rejaly and Turkank zones at Kutná Hora. p. 1.

Vol. 63, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Tucek, K.; Kourimsky, J. Occurrence of curtilite in Czechoslovakia and its identity with idrialine. p. 1.  
 Vtelenský, J.; Vtelenská, E. Epidote from Kozohody near Caslav. p. 19.

Vol. 63, no. 6, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Zavadil, M. Phylogenetic development of gila in vertebrates. p. 1.

Vol. 63, no. 7, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Servit, M. New species of *Verrucaria* and related genera. p. 1.

Ceskoslovenská společnost zoologická. VESTNÍK.

Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Vol. 15, no. 3/4, 1951.

- Contents translated:  
 Bartos, E. Czechoslovak Rotatoria of the order Bdelloidea. Pt. 2, p. 345.  
 Rosický, B.; Weiser, J. 1st National Congress of Czechoslovak Zoologists; proceedings and resolution. p. 601.  
 Ferlanec, O. Martin Uher, Slovak zoologist (January 29, 1901–August 10, 1950); an obituary. p. 500.  
 Oberberger, J. Czech zoologist and entomologist Karel Pfleger (August 4, 1900–January 30, 1951); an obituary. p. 511.  
 Turek, F. Contribution to the ecology of some small mammals in Slovakia. p. 515.  
 Lang, J. Two new species of Diplopoda in Czechoslovakia. p. 554.

Index to v. 15, 1951.

CHEKOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIJA. (Ustredni ustav biologicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Biological Institute. In Russian with German summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Sept. 1952.

- Contents translated:  
 Resolutions of the Conference of Czechoslovak Physiologists in Liblice, February 4–6, 1952. p. 75.  
 Malek, I. For the accomplishment of tasks of the First Ideological Conference in Brno. p. 70.  
 Chodera, J. Conditioned reflex in falling. p. 82.  
 Melka, J.; Zizka, M. Conditioned specific-dynamic reaction to energy food, especially proteins. p. 101.  
 Servit, Z.; Bures, J. "Hydration" of the brain and spasm threshold in frogs. p. 110.  
 Servit, Z.; Bures, J. Pathophysiology of experimentally induced epileptic seizures in mice. p. 122.  
 Gutmann, E.; Vrbova, G. Stability of water metabolism in the cerebrum. p. 130.  
 Beranek, R., and others. Cerebral edema following trepanation. p. 132.  
 Fantis, A. Effect of orthostatic collapse on cerebral water metabolism. p. 153.  
 Grossmann, V.; Fialova, O. Anticure effect of physostigmine. p. 160.  
 Petran, M. Improved oscillography recorded on motion-picture films. p. 167.

Servit, Z. All-State Conference of Czech Physiologists in Liblice, February 4–6, 1952. p. 173.

Prague. Narodni muzeum. CASOPIS, OBIL. DOVEDNY. [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the National Museum in Prague. In Czech and Russian summaries. Twice a year]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 120, nos. 1–2, 1951.

Prague. Narodni muzeum. ENTOMOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA. [Journal issued by the Entomological Society of the National Museum in Prague. In Czech, French, Italian, Latin, and Russian]

Vol. 27, Suppl. 2, 1951.

PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Společnost pro politických a vědeckých pracovníků na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for the dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. [2], no. 10, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
 Hutník, F. For a faster raising of the cattle. p. 577.  
 Papík, M. Economic situation in Slovakia. p. 582.  
 "Colonies." p. 582.  
 Mislík, I. Protection of mineral waters in Slovakia. p. 584.  
 Tillo, J. Hydroelectric plant on the Dunaj. p. 584.  
 Pasár, S. Ivan Láb, a fighter for the rights. p. 582.  
 Brozman, B. Work of I. M. Sechenov, father of Soviet physiology. p. 590.  
 Mislík, M. What we know about the world. p. 594.  
 Now tractor plow for harvesting the potatoes. p. 607.  
 Marschalik, R. Origin of the water. p. 608.  
 Schwartz, E. How the cause of tuberculosis was discovered. p. 612.  
 Bystrický, V. Soothing the invisible. p. 614.  
 Jablonský, J. Something about the world. p. 614.  
 New Chinese wall made of paper. p. 614.  
 English. p. 627.  
 Atomic clock. Tr. from the Italian. p. 631.  
 Which is better, heat or cold? p. 633.  
 Discoveries made in Slovakia by the Slovak Speleological Society. p. 634.  
 Hanzelka, J.; Zikmund, M. Africa is not a reality. p. 636.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954.

- Contents translated:  
 Rohurek, M. Before the election. p. 140.  
 Blahut, L. Elections of organs. p. 140.  
 Hacík, V. National budget. p. 154.  
 Burasova, S. Collecting and publishing songs in the past and in the present. p. 157.  
 Dornic, S. Mental hygiene of work. p. 157.  
 Ulehla, I. Theory of relativity. p. 171.  
 Čadla, I. Cause of the glacial epoch. p. 171.  
 Broza, M. Parasitic diseases in the world. p. 181.  
 Microbes of fertility. Tr. from the French. p. 181.  
 Ruzicka, V. Geneva, yesterday and today. p. 181.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Motoska, V. Tradition of the First May. p. 181.  
 Weisenpacher, V. History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 181.  
 Stranka, J. Jan Horarik; a biographical sketch. p. 189.  
 Bodnar, J. Jan Bayer, the Slovak. p. 189.  
 Rod, A. Trials of witches. p. 203.  
 Stepanovic, J. Occultism from the viewpoint of scientific psychology. p. 211.  
 Houdek, I. History of Slovak caves. p. 211.  
 Bagar, B. Infantile paralysis. p. 224.  
 Kinkl, B. How we shall live. p. 224.  
 Pazurik, J. Partial eclipse of the sun. p. 224.  
 Ruzicka, V. First flight over Mount Kestec. p. 224.

ROSE HVEZD. (Ceskoslovenská společnost astronomická) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. p. 224. Sept. July and August]  
 Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences; Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications; Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

- Landoys-Slykova, L. Popularized astronomy, people's observations and election to people's committee. p. 27.  
Nohay, J. In there a beginning and an end of the unit? p. 20.  
Dejt, A. Palkova, constitution of a central action unitary observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.  
Heimann-Clavsky, K. Low reflection coating and light insulation for the technique of astronomical observations. p. 39.

Vol. 36, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

- Rukarkin, H. Variable stars. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 54.  
Heimann-Clavsky, K. Photography with filmulars. p. 54.  
Shukay, H. Rotation of galaxies. (To be contd.) p. 50.

Vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

- Hadi, J. Antibiology, a new branch of medicine. p. 75.  
Shukay, H. Rotation of galaxies. p. 50.  
Rukarkin, H. Variable stars. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 54.

VIDA A TECHNICKA MIADICI. (Czechoslovakian news magazine) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. (Weekly)]

Recurrent features: Historical sketch, Advances in science, News from the Soviet Union, For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Quiz on road well, Information recreation.

Index for 1953

No. 1, 1954

Contents translated:

- Hofmayer today. p. 2.  
Jakov, M. Showing the young the secrets and beauty of science and technology. p. 3.  
Kovarik, M. Building houses in the assembly line. p. 4.  
(HP). Railroad from Dura to Bratislava. Road to success. p. 6.  
Zentrich, L. Showing technical beauty as a profession. p. 7.  
Tilho, J. Let's practice and motivate. p. 10.  
Jakov, M. Shall we fly to the moon this year? p. 12.  
Huggins for speed. p. 17.  
Mennigera from distant worlds. p. 19.  
Treasure in the earth. p. 19.  
Matoušek, V. Pumping station for 1,400 p. 23.  
Douda, J. Have you heard about engineers? p. 25.  
Pek, J. Let us take another look at technology. p. 27.

No. 3, 1954

Contents translated:

- The exhibit "What our technical progress has done for the world." In Dura. p. 21 of cover.  
Kubert, H. Our ships. p. 61.  
Kopel, J. How we fight corrosion. p. 71.  
Matoušek, V. From the workshop of the designer of power electrification of ships to a shipbuilder in Poland. p. 73.  
Hofmayer, H. Menon's defeat and victory. p. 75.  
Fankner, H. Problems of water balance. p. 78.  
Hofmayer, H. p. 83.  
Water cycle. p. 83.  
Kubert, J. Measuring the power of stars and planets. p. 86.  
August, J. 1750, 1800. p. 92.

## 14 MEDICINE

MATOUŠEK, MILAN AV. Planted diseases of crops in karavi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Dura, 1953. 92 p. (Ved. deník) [History of the historical development of medicine. Illus., index]

VÝKUM KTHUMY NA SLOVENSKU, KURKTHIE VYŠEDKY Z NABRKO HYGIENI KETI KHAJA. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1953. 41 p. (Malá nauka na knihu) [Slovakian Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, and Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow. English, French, and Russian summaries. Illus., table, graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent news, information, news, reports.

Vol. 3, nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, May-July 1954

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak akademie zemědělských věd. BHOŘNIK. AGRAR, HADA A. Praha. [Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Bibliography.

Vol. 37, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

- Koubek, V., Dava, M. Research on insecticidal properties of mineral oils. p. 97.  
Hadi, J., Zach, H. Electronic apparatus for ascertaining the water content of the soil. p. 107.  
Koubek, V., Zach, H., Müller, Z. Contribution to the study of the chemical composition and physical and chemical properties of the sludge (Dura abstract) with reference to its use as feeding stuff. p. 113.  
Havka, L. Feeding stuff of dry voluminous feeding stuffs in fattening swine. p. 145.  
Julek, J. Relation of skin temperature of the central nervous system to their value upon slaughtering and to control of their productivity. p. 155.  
Koubek, V. Animal husbandry in the fattening of swine as a supplement to plant husbandry. p. 167.  
Koubek, V. Operational diagram of a D1-54 tractor. p. 177.

(English) BOKS NABRDIATRY. (Czechoslovakian news magazine) Praha. [Publication on agricultural issues by the Czechoslovak Youth League. (Weekly)]

Recurrent features: Letters from our places of work, The Soviet Union, our teacher and model, For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Quiz on road well, Information recreation.

Vol. 3, no. 10, 16 Apr. 1954

ČASOPIS PRACOVNÍKŮ. Praha. [Issued by the Czech Republic. Supplement to the daily Zemsedelské noviny. (Weekly)]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1953

Contents translated:

- Koubek, V. New trends in agricultural research in the Czech Republic. p. 9.  
Koubek, V. Scientifically directed work of large-scale agricultural plant. It is by the aid of Soviet experience and by the use of science and practice. p. 10.  
Koubek, V. The farm and machine-tractor station as a center for the operation of hay and straw in the stable to the stable. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
Koubek, V. Preparation and use of pasteurized organic mineral fertilizers on Soviet state farms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
Koubek, V. Matoušek, H. Rotation of manure, a very important agricultural measure in winter. p. 12.  
Koubek, V. How to produce grain for winter sowing without a snow-covering winter. p. 12.  
Koubek, V. Using Soviet experience in the fight against the adverse effects of frost, especially drought. p. 13.  
Koubek, V. Feeding regularly in the milking of cows in collective farms. p. 14.  
Koubek, V. Plowing techniques to extend the supply of food. p. 14.  
Koubek, V. Fighting field crops against winter cold. p. 15.  
Koubek, V. Fight against ventilation of stables. p. 16.  
Koubek, V. Let us pay more attention to young cattle. p. 16.  
Koubek, V. Radio supports agriculture. p. 16.  
Koubek, V. Improving bacteriological service for farmers. p. 16.  
Koubek, V. New method of preparing blood tablets for fattening swine. p. 16.  
Koubek, V. Sanitation of swine kept for breeding. p. 16.  
Koubek, V. Pest in the service of agriculture. p. 16.

ČASOPIS PRACOVNÍKŮ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements, Bulletin of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1954

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

KOHOUSEK, STANISLAV. Rusko a české nazvosloví zo strojírenské technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 100 p. [Russian-Czech terminology in the technology of machine construction. Illus., bibl., index]

PROMERGER, M. Elektronické pohony a řízení obrobek strojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelský, 1952. 82 p. (Kolekce Kovyprůmyslu, sv. 121) [Electronic drive and control of machine tools. Illus., bibl., diagrams]

BHOŘNIK PRACOVNÍKŮ BÉTOŇ A CEMENTŮCH. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, 1953. 158 p. [Collection of studies on concrete and cement. Illus., bibl., tables]

SOUCEK, JAROMÍR. Silniční vjadukt ve městě. V. Prazo, Tiskem Česko grafické unie, 1953. 13 p. [The highway viaduct in town. Illus., diagrams]

SOUCEK, JAROMÍR. Urovnave krajinu vjadukt automobilu. [Vyd. 1.] Prazo, Tiskem Česko grafické unie, 1953. 13 p. [The highway viaduct in town. Illus., diagrams]

WANNER, JAN. Sbírka vybraných vloh z technické mechaniky 3. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. [Collection of solved problems in technical mechanics. Vol. 1. Statics, friction, and simple machines. Illus., diagrams, tables]

### PERIODICALS

CHIMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experience, Abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Contents translated:

- Hadi, J. Employee in the chemical industry successfully complete the first Five-Year Plan; what tasks await us in the near future? p. 1.  
Dejt, A. Development of chemicals in industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 6.  
Prisnoph, V., Čeleď, J. Important trends in research work carried out by the Czechoslovak chemical industry in the period before nationalization. p. 6.  
Neubert, Z. The tower method and prospects for the production of sulfuric acid. p. 12.  
Habeck, M. Synthesis, domestic rubber combined to oil. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
Čeleď, J. Treatment of waste in the production of plastic materials. p. 16.  
Huzicka, J., Kříž, H., Rybicka, M. Preventing corrosion by the use of preservative oils. p. 23.  
Bodanec, M. Using Gilman's reagents for analysis of phenol compounds. p. 25.  
MKN. New method in the production of carbon dioxide in the German Democratic Republic. p. 26.  
Čeleď, H. Measurement of the level of liquids and the regulation. p. 27.  
A smile is also a comedy. p. 29.  
Jolnek, J. Standardization in the chemical industry in Czechoslovakia during the Five-Year Plan. p. 30.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Ilustr. sprava elektrarou) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Along the operation of industrial plants; Reports; Improvements review, Book review; Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies, Domestic news, inquiries and information.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:

- Malek, E. Repair to power machinery. p. 123.  
Čeleď, J. Organization of the production of electric power and auxiliary processes in mines of the USSR. p. 129.  
Žuk, V., Bagalov, E. Mechanization of maintenance operations of long-distance lines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 131.  
Huckowski, J. Remarks on state discipline regarding the regulation of the distribution of electric power. p. 133.



- Seen, J. Analysis of defects caused lately by faulty operation of distribution stations, p. 134.
- Mitchell, V. Problem of the water supply for industry, p. 137.
- Cernak, Y. Short circuit in the collector of the distribution station, p. 142.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Letter from the Minister of the Power Industry and the Power Industry Workers Union of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement to the workers of power plants and distribution stations, p. 153.
- Nesleha, J. Development of socialist competition in the power industry, foremost task of foremen and technicians, p. 154.
- Fahrner, R. Power engineers' competition in the factories of the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry, p. 156.
- Dolezal, H. Remarks on construction and regulation of machinery producing steam at high pressure and temperatures with reference to saving molybdenum and alloying elements, p. 158.
- Chvojka, A. Organization of the production of electric power and auxiliary processes in mines of the USSR, p. 163.
- Pavlovsky, B. Experiences in reducing losses of electric power, p. 167.
- Novak, A. Safety record of the power industry during February, p. 173.
- Kurka, J. Additional cooling of transformers by spraying, p. 176.
- k. Measuring impulses of lines under tension, p. 177.
- Kudrna. "Surgical" treatment enables further operation of a damaged generator, p. 177.
- Bchal, L. Automatic regulation of boiler equipment, p. 178.
- Cizek, K. Terminology of clamps, conductors, and cables in power machinery, p. 179.
- Cerny, S. Education of power engineers, p. 182.
- Discussion of the book Lenin on Electrification, p. 183.
- Novak, V. Determination of the value of coefficient cos φ from the data of measuring devices and a monogram for its fast calculation, [p. 3] of cover.
- Kocandrie, V. Economical operation of the transformer station with reference to transformer losses. [1st supplement], p. 1.
- Piskac, M. Suggestions for economical operation of small hydroelectric stations. [2d supplement], p. 1.
- Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1953.  
Contents translated:  
For a general plan in the development of the Czechoslovak power industry, p. 225.
- Podrouzek, L. Problems of heating from central plants, p. 228.
- Cerny, F. Heat losses of armatures, p. 235.
- Sefkind, M. Economy of electricity in coal mines, p. 237.
- Jirina, F. Lignite instead of coke and coal in the building industry, p. 239.
- Janek, O. Further utilization of fluorescent tubes which are apparently worn out, p. 240.
- Janek, O. Automatization of the dyeing shop, p. 241.
- Malina, E. Creep and graphitization of boiler tubes, p. 241.
- Bezborodov, M. Defects caused by rigidity in riveted joints of boilers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 243.
- Nemecek, J. Facilitation of repairs to boiler tubes, p. 245.
- Cerny, S. Basic changes in education of power engineers for factories, p. 246.
- Kazda, O. Heat engineering in industrial plants, p. 247.
- Opatril, B. Defects in newly installed electric power equipment, p. 248.
- Havelka, F. Instructions for the construction of apparatus for ground control, p. 251.
- Preheating feed water by exhaust steam. I-II, p. [3-4] of cover.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Vavrna, K. Necessity of the development of power engineering and methods for its acceleration, p. 1.
- Klapka, F. Putting power plants into operation, p. 4.
- Vlach, J. Pneumatic ash removal, p. 7.
- Geroll, V. Lubrication of steam machinery, p. 10.
- Pavlovsky, B. Economy of compensation by static condensers in low-tension installations, p. 11.
- Fahrlich, V. Calculation of constant evaporation and quantity of feed water in operation of steam generators, p. 16.
- Schulz, F.; Lange, J. Effect of the operational coefficient on cost of production of electricity in steam power plants, p. 20.
- Jirsa, F. Economic documentation for capital construction in the power industry, p. 23.
- Michek, V. Adding a wattmeter with six long-distance pickups, p. 26.
- Polasek, K. Repairing cracks in the cast-iron body of a steam turbine, p. 27.
- Reduction of construction costs of electric power plants, important economic task. Tr. from the Russian, p. 28.
- Zaidel, V. Length of the construction period of thermoelectric power plants. Tr. from the Russian, p. 29.
- Richter, J. Significance of circuit-breaker transformers in high-tension lines, p. 32.
- Dobrik, J. Extracting water leaking from the packing of a Kaplan turbine with an ejector, p. 34.
- Macen, F. Heat losses caused by temporary incoperation of load fluctuation in steam boilers, p. 36.
- Klapka, F. Organizing initial construction of power plants, p. 40.
- Straka, R. Courses of instruction on new methods of combustion of substitute fuels in boilers for central heating, p. 42.
- hr-. Discussion of the present situation in the power industry, p. 43.
- O. V. Economic significance of the hydroelectric station in Slapy. [Supplement], p. 1.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Freiberger, R. Method for determining over-all standards of specific fuel and power consumption, p. 87.
- Cerny, B. Methods for determining power standards, p. 105.
- Macek, J. Standards of power consumption as a means for further savings in the power economy of the plants of the Ministry of the Machine Industry, p. 110.
- Jirkou, J. Advantages of wood poles in high-tension lines without a ground cable, p. 114.
- Kovac, P. Some problems of electric power economy in our ten-year plan for electrification. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 118.
- Svoboda, B. Appointment of chief power engineers and their tasks, p. 121.
- Jarkovsky, E. Calculation of the flow of dry gas through orifice plates according to Livanov, p. 123.
- Kozelsky, J. Standards of power consumption in thermal plants, p. 127.
- Suchanek, J. New method in the Ostrava area for management of metallurgical plants by an intercommunications officer, p. 128.
- Tindakov, N.; Sidorov, V. Mobile 580-kva, 6-10/0, 4-kv, transformer station. Tr. from the Russian, p. 131.
- Hrabek, V. Equipment for signaling maximum consumption of electric power according to contract, p. 132.
- Drcman, F. Further improvement of equipment for signaling and regulating maximum kilowatts and some remarks based on practical experience, p. 134.
- Semenenko, N. Secondary sources of power in industry, p. 136.
- Cizek, K. New standards in electric power engineering, p. 137.
- Reiss, L. Accelerated construction and initial operation of power plants, p. 141.
- Nahlovsy, C. Contribution to a discussion concerning an article on the explosion of an air compressor, p. 142.
- Kozlauský, O. The ash problem in brown coal. [1st supplement], p. 1.
- Principles of economical use of fuel, steam, and electric power for plants under the supervision of the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. [2d supplement], p. 1.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Socialist competition, the most efficient factor in the production economy, p. 145.
- Nesleha, J. Development of socialist competition in the factories of the Ministry of Fuel and Power, p. 146.
- Mendi, D. Introducing the concept of "working capacity" in thermal calculations, p. 149.
- Odolos, P. Directions by the intercommunications officer in an electric power distribution station, p. 157.
- Drechsler, R. Incorrect method for measuring idle capacity in three-phase gauging of stations, p. 162.
- Schulz, F.; Lange, J. Considering various factors in selecting a site for electric power stations with condensers from the economic point of view, p. 163.
- Ruzicka, K. Socialist competition in the power economy in 1954 in plants of the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry, p. 175.
- Gujarsky, Internat'l committ...  
in the electric power plant...  
Electric power plant with...  
Laskin, M. Business...  
power plants, T., from the...  
Corny, S. Examining the quality of...  
workers, p. 182.
- Vejdolek, O. Danger of fire...  
of electric machinery, p. 184.
- IDP, Necessity for developing...  
industry and methods for increasing...  
Kont, R. Agreement between...  
lan power industries...  
p. 187.
- Kalitz, V. Evaluating the...  
chief power engineer of the...  
and Wood-Using Industry...  
p. 189.
- Cizok, K. Deviations from...  
of the Czechoslovak Republic...  
regulations concerning electri...  
6.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Bobal, L.; Rohák, R.; Hešela, F.; ...  
breakdowns in the production...  
electric power in 1953...  
Kneonka, O. Breakdowns in the...  
Králůvka Trust and problem...  
p. 190.
- Irdy, J. Preventive measures...  
In hydroelectric stations, p. 191.
- Mendi, D. Use of the "work...  
planation of some problems...  
p. 205.
- Lilich, V. Use of a thermal...  
Gertl, R. Operational over...  
in electric transmission li...  
against them, p. 211.
- Dvoracek, E. Operation under...  
head electric transmissio...  
Drechsler, R. Lesson of electri...  
fluctuations in inequality of bal...  
Corny, B. Example for creati...  
p. 221.
- Ondora, R. Transportation at the...  
during assembly of therma...  
p. 226.
- Postler, L. Attention to pr...  
toms, p. 236.
- Cormack, V. Fluctuating capaci...  
ators, p. 238.
- Pokorny, J. Problems of insula...  
industry, p. 239.
- Paulus, E. Starting a bark-prop...  
Bent shaft at variable torqu...  
Sladek, V. For less frequent repair...  
lines, p. 241.
- Sidorov, P. Training for prope...  
in an electric power plant. Tr. fr...  
p. 242.
- Hlabikova, S. Factory training f...  
breakdowns. Tr. from the Hunga...  
Kachkin, V. From the practice of...  
downs of direct-flow high-pressure...  
from the Russian, p. 243.
- Wald, E. Deficiencies in relati...  
p. 244.
- Sv. Swiss design of an atomic re...  
J.L. J. Cabella's Vyukille...  
tion of Water Power; A Book...  
Triska, J. L. Cligank's Klekt...  
och...  
and  
Triska,  
Cacha, Z. Explosion of a pressu...  
Bombonek, K. Lack of planning i...  
tion, its causes and consequenc...
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Sramok, B. Development of the power industry...  
the first Five-Year Plan, p. 255.
- Zatovic, M. Development of the power industry...  
Slovakia during the Five-Year Plan, p. 256.
- Vancata, M. Factory intercommuni...  
electric power plants during the five-year plan...  
and new forms of intercommunication...  
p. 262.
- Zuvaco, V. Fulfillment of the plan...  
p. 264.
- Dostal, J. Fulfillment of the plan...  
tion of the power industry, p. 265.
- Schulz, F. Tasks of engineer-sc...  
power industry and problems of th...  
p. 268.
- Cerny, S. Increasing the qualifi...  
power engineers, p. 272.
- Row Energetika contributed to the fulfillment of...  
tasks in the Five-Year Plan, p. 274.
- Postler, L. Our 220-kv, electric power...  
system. [1st supplement], p. 1.



Tengler, J., Itanek, V. Transformation of heat in a property of miller. [2d supplement] p. 1.

HUPNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutnictví průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and the Mines Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards, book reviews, education, books and periodicals received by the editor, reviews

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Plněk, F. One of the most urgent tasks of the technical section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences is to establish cooperation between science and industry. p. 617.  
Dobry, J. Production and sampling of a blast furnace lining. p. 610.  
Sarek, J. Two methods of blast drying and moistening. p. 627.  
Cernoch, H. Charging blast furnaces by means of conveyor belts. p. 626.  
Kubaneck, P. Losses and sources of blast furnace wind. p. 631.  
Sarek, J. How to reduce the common dust of coke. p. 633.

Dill, J. Relationship between the matched but not perfect conditions of metal electrodes for torch welding and the Mn and Si content. p. 616.  
Pechlik, M. Treatment of low grade siliceous waste iron. p. 630.  
Danchenko, A., Hlavenka, V. Production of a steel for the blast furnace. p. 643.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Woller, K. Transportation difficulties in a steel plant and their elimination. p. 605.  
Hlavenka, M. Research on metallurgical waste. (To be continued) p. 606.  
Jentek, I. Research and control methods of steel treatment of steel. (To be continued) p. 612.  
Hlavenka, V. Thermal treatment, a valuable factor in improving the quality of cast and rolled structural steels. p. 631.  
Jentek, I. Straightening of steel with electric arc, a discussion of V. Wiesner's article. (To be continued) p. 632.

Zacharov, P. Remarks on the discussion of V. Hlavenka's article "Hotels Made by White Iron". p. 632.

Subject plan of HUPNICKÉ LISTY for 1954. p. 632.

Jentek, I. Production of steel for structural steel. p. 632.

Jentek, I., Václav Macek, a biographical sketch. p. 640.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Macek, J. Fulfillment of our economic plan will be easy if we apply Soviet experience. p. 661.  
Chvalovský, H. Literary research in the development of pig iron. p. 663.  
Hlavenka, M. Research on metallurgical waste in a steel plant. p. 664.  
Krejčík, M., Winkler, A. Measurement, regulation and automation in metallurgy. p. 668.  
Jentek, I. Permanganate production in the production of transformer sheets. p. 661.  
Jentek, I. The great figures of industrial metallurgy and Soviet metallurgy. p. 664.  
Days of mining and metallurgy in following years. p. 668.  
Jentek, I. National development of metallurgy in the Soviet Union. p. 669.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Adam, J. Economic development and achievement of our national plan in the Five Year Plan. p. 129.  
Hlavenka, M. Czech steel for cleaning blast furnace gas. p. 131.  
Wanner, P. Working for several years in the field of rolling of strip steel. p. 141.  
Hlavenka, V. Effect of phosphorus on the deep drawing of mild steel sheets. p. 144.  
Tomáš, K. Precipitation of phosphorus in the steel solution in copper for the production of a high strength and low ductility of the product. p. 149.  
Hlavenka, M. Cold-chambering of steel. (To be continued) p. 150.  
Hlavenka, V. Activities of the Ministry of Industry of the Steel Industry in the Five Year Plan. p. 158.  
Hlavenka, V. Achievements in research and metallurgical ceramic materials in the first Five Year Plan. p. 159.  
Hlavenka, M. Research and achievements in the field of transformer steel. p. 161.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Beránek, K. Experiments in high-temperature materials. p. 193.

Hlavenka, V. Contribution to the question of production and deoxidation of pig iron and steel. p. 105.

Knížek, J. Causes of mineral fractures in nickel-vanadium steels. p. 203.

Plánek, M. Thermodynamic laws. p. 210.

Hlavenka, V. Cold-chambering of steel. p. 223.

Cernoch, H. Conference on blast furnaces. p. 230.

KHIMIA VI AERII. (Soviet periodical on aviation)

Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: book reviews

Vol. 8, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Dobry, V. For the success of the electron. p. 100.  
Kubaneck, P. The battle of the cold in the winter. p. 170.  
Hlavenka, V. The organization of flight. p. 171.  
J. V. The successful descent. p. 172.  
Kubaneck, P. The pilot's cabin and the equipment of the pilot. p. 172.  
Kubaneck, P. Problems of flight safety. p. 173.  
Hlavenka, V. Construction of amateur aircraft. p. 174.  
Hlavenka, V. Making a preparation for competition among pilots. p. 175.  
Hlavenka, V. American plane man activity. p. 176.  
Hlavenka, V. The pilot's life in the air. (To be continued) p. 176.

Hlavenka, V. The pilot's life, an excellent aid in training. p. 177.

Hlavenka, V. My life in the parachute. p. 178.

Hlavenka, V. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 179.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 181.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 181.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 182.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 183.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 184.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 185.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 186.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 187.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 188.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 189.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 190.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 191.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 192.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 193.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 194.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 195.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 196.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 197.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 198.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 199.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 200.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 201.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 202.

Kubaneck, P. The pilot's life, the pilot's life. p. 203.

Hlavenka, V. Survey of contemporary development in the production of high-capacity gas burners. p. 20.

Pechlik, J. Problem of dry cleaning gas. p. 20.

Payer, A. Use of plastic materials for the distribution of gas. p. 33.

Wittenberg, E. Use of combined chromatographic analysis on paper and a silica-gel column for identification and quantitative analysis of lower fatty acids in water after low-temperature carbonylation of brown coal. p. 41.

Hlavenka, J. Analysis of phenols. p. 45.

Payer, A. Provisional regulations for selecting asphalt insulation for steel pipelines. (To be continued) p. 51.

Vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Mek, V. For developing the coal industry and ensuring the production of coal in 1954. p. 53.

Janak, J., Divin, I. Infrared gas analyzer. p. 54.

Hlavenka, V. Standard of heat consumption for heating reservoirs of water gas. p. 54.

Hlavenka, V. Determining tar-producing substances in coal. p. 52.

Pechlik, J. Photographic methods in the technology of fuels. p. 50.

Hlavenka, J., Vechek, V. Selective extraction of aluminum coal by organic solvents. p. 75.

Payer, A. Provisional regulations for selecting asphalt insulation for steel pipelines. (To be continued) p. 52.

Vol. 34, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Hlavenka, V. Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 85.

Finger, J. Visit of representatives of our gas industry to the USSR. p. 86.

Divin, I. Determining water and naphthalene in triethylene glycol. p. 87.

Vermorek, G. Production and separation of hydrogen gas. p. 89.

Kennedy, P., Vechek, V. Homolographic analysis of coal and study of its microstructure. p. 97.

Hlavenka, J. New method of dehydrating tar. p. 100.

Payer, A. Provisional regulations for selecting asphalt insulation for steel pipelines. p. 107.

Vol. 34, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Hlavenka, V. Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a landmark along the road toward socialist tomorrow. p. 137.

Hlavenka, V. Czechoslovak gas industry, its development up to the present, and its further tasks. p. 139.

Schacht, G. In the power industry of the German Democratic Republic. p. 142.

Hlavenka, V. Scientific bases for improving the quality of coke. p. 146.

Formanek, J. Coal briquetting. p. 149.

Hlavenka, V. Burning substitute fuels in cast-iron. p. 151.

Kennedy, P., Vechek, V. Study of calculation of tar and petroleum coke by the use of X rays. p. 154.

Hlavenka, V. Tasks and activities of the Institute for Research and Utilization of Fuels. p. 162.

Hlavenka, V. Use of preheated air for generators incorporated into furnaces in gas works. p. 163.

Hlavenka, V. Congress of the gas industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 166.

Comrade Frantisek Hlavenka decorated with the Medal of Labor. p. 167.

Emanuel Dvorak, winner of a State Prize. p. 167.

Hlavenka, V. Major General and Professor Frantisek Hlavenka in 60 years old. p. 168.

PAPÍR A CELULOZA. (Ministerstvo průmyslu a dřevnictví)

Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood Using Industry. Ten, no. a year]

Recurrent features: Technological books, abstracts from technology of papermaking.

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Entering the new year: from New Year's speeches by A. Zaprutsky and M. H. Malenkov. p. 1.

Hlavenka, J. Our tasks in the coming year. p. 2.

Janak, J., Tichý, A. Problem of production capacity in paper mills. p. 7.

Malenkov, V. Testing wrapping materials for odor. p. 12.

Zalck, M. Entering the new year with optimism. p. 15.

Bkrabek, M. Thermal and hydraulic conditions for cooking cellulose in a digester. p. 17.

- Granat, S. Instruments for control and measurement and automatic machinery in the production of pulp and paper, p. 30.
- Hulken, I. Problem of gluing multiple thicknesses of paper bags, p. 33.
- Vejroch, A. Improving regeneration of  $\text{SO}_2$  and heat in producing a strong cooking acid for sulfite cooking of wood pulp, p. 37.
- Jurasek, L. Proposal for use of waste in the purification of wood in pulp mills, p. 40.
- Fischerova, M. Technical standards in the paper industry. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Government Red Flag awarded the Jindrichov Paper Mills, p. 49.
- Jehlicka, M. Automatic removal of unworkable material and waste in the operational process of disintegrators, p. 50.
- Vytoupal, J. Development of regenerative apparatus in sulfite pulp mills, p. 53.
- Svanda, B. Economy of electric power in pumping thickened matter, p. 59.
- Muck, J. Recirculation of waste waters in the production of paper and pasteboard, p. 61.
- Stanik, V. Effect of organic and inorganic matter on the process of sulfite cooking, p. 68.
- Wejroch, J. Utilization of waste heat from digesting and distillation in the production of sulfite pulp, p. 72.
- Vyskočilova, K. Hypochlorous bleaching of wood pulp, p. 74.
- W. Practical arrangement of spray pipes at the inlets of paper machinery, p. 76.
- Wetzler, J. Books in preparation to increase technical knowledge, p. 77.
- Decker, V. First paper mill in Slovakia, p. 77.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Dvoracek, Z. Pioneers of socialist forms of work, p. 81.
- Kochanovska, A.; Sochurek, A. Determining the crystalline and amorphous parts of cellulose, p. 84.
- Vik, M. For more economical utilization of old production machinery, p. 88.
- Vondrakova, J. Impregnation of paper against burning, p. 89.
- Vytoupal, J. Theory and mechanics of the reduction-combustion process in the smelting furnace of a modern regeneration boiler, p. 91.
- Borisek, R.; Janikova, E. Fast method for determining the total sulfur content of sulfite liquors, p. 98.
- zd-. Exhibit which does not do honor to paper manufacturers, p. 100.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Olšany Paper Mills awarded the Red Flag, p. 101.
- Linodovsky, K. Graphic device for measuring operations in paper mills, p. 102.
- Sundstrom, L. Interesting observations on the screen section of the paper machine. Tr. from the German, p. 107.
- Borisek, R. Suggested method for quick determination of  $\text{SO}_2$  in gases, p. 108.
- Mallivankova, V. Lactic fermentation of sulfite liquor, p. 111.
- Vik, M. Significance of measuring instruments, p. 113.
- Hochfelder, L. Main terms in the production of cellulose, p. 116.
- Chylik, J. Old Moravian paper mills, p. 118.
- PREHLED TECHNIKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Czechoslovakian system for technical and economic documentation) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
- Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1954
- RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dólů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Pekarek, V. Mining ores of nonferrous metals, p. 25.
- Johansk, M. New technology and progressive organizational principles in mining ore; notes on experiences of a Soviet Stakhanovite, Comrade S. G. Golubar, p. 27.
- Vrbický, B. Some remarks on deep mine drainage. (To be contd.) p. 31.
- Pelnar, A. Block stoping, p. 37.
- Novak, J. Calculation of the constituents of ore, p. 48.
- Barta, R. New methods for dressing raw materials in the silicate industry, p. 51.
- Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Reitmayer, J. Through the development of the most progressive technological methods and through the utmost economy to the fulfillment of the Plan in 1954, p. 57.
- Hejlik, V. Organization of work according to the multiple-shift work chart is the guarantee of success, p. 60.
- Balla, L. Main reason for success: a perfect organization of work and mechanization, p. 61.
- Malachov, A. Minimum reliable weight of the initial and reduced sample and maximum permissible distance between samples, p. 63.
- Novak, J. Determining the amount of individual components in mineral deposits, p. 67.
- Krauter, M. Hydrogeological research carried out during geological prospecting in the USSR, p. 72.
- Vrbický, B. Some remarks on deep mine drainage, p. 73.
- Pozarecki, K. Calculation of minimum industrial content in complex ores of several components, Tr. from the Russian, p. 78.
- Stehlik, V. Loading machines in ore mines, p. 81.
- Ja. The Red Flag of the government for the Gemer Iron Ore Mines in Roznava, p. 85.
- Krauer, M.; Ja. The Red Flag of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mines and of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for the West Bohemian Mineral Research Plant and for the Zelená Plant, p. 85.
- P. K. Ore mine exhibit in the National Technological Museum, p. 86.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Oktabec, E. Socialist competition, a principal aid in the fulfillment of assigned tasks, p. 80.
- Otto, G.; Neuber, L. Experiments with millisecond blasting. Tr. from the German, p. 90.
- Nerad, M. New mining methods and tasks of the control departments for surveying and measurement, p. 95.
- Solin, Z. Water economy in plants of the mineral industry, p. 98.
- Kvapil, R. Fundamentals of compressors, diesel motors, and steam engines, p. 101.
- Pelnar, A. Classification of the methods of underground mining used in the USSR, p. 104.
- Kesický, J. Akins mechanical spiral sorter, p. 110.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Honored workers of the mining industry, p. 113.
- Chrpka, K. Some basic problems in planning mines, p. 114.
- Barl, A. Fast cutting of horizontal drifts by the use of combines and deep boring, p. 118.
- Rogulich, I. Uralec BU-2 boring machinery, p. 121.
- Vlach, J. Trolley and trolley-battery mine locomotives, p. 123.
- Pelesky, S.; Stempok, K. Trolley wire for electric railways in deep mines, p. 130.
- Uher, O. Flotation of some fractions of Harachov barite deposits sorted by smelting, p. 137.
- Purpose of a technical periodical, p. 144.
- SBIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEK A CHRANENÝCH VZORU. (Urad pro vynálezy) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks; Entries of patents; Changes; Cancellations.
- Vol. 3, no. 6/7, 1954.
- STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebních hmot) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Building Materials. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Discussion of published articles; Factory news; Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; Technical literature; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; News; Bibliography.
- Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Haza, S. The building materials industry in the Gottwald Five-Year Plan, p. 333.
- Stacha, E. Refractory raw materials of the Ipel River basin, p. 336.
- Janak, O. Halloysite from Michalovce and experiences with its use for production of refractory materials, p. 340.
- Holec, O. Mechanization of a small gravel quarry, p. 343.
- Kazimír, J. Anhydrite binding materials, Pt. 1, Their characteristics and use in building, p. 345.
- Vosatka, V. Transportation of clinkers and other materials, p. 347.
- Cuhel, V. Production of giant molds in the USSR and prerequisites for their production in our country, p. 349.
- Fiedler, F. Improving prefabricated products made of artificial stone, p. 350.
- Pytlík, P. Contribution to the discussion concerning Comrade Šomr's article "Through Technical Control to High-Quality Production," p. 351.
- Kallaunor, O. The article "Study of a factory for Producing Brick by Dry-Pressing" by Kumpst and Mattus, p. 352.
- Fischer, J. Paying little attention to preparation and treatment of raw materials, p. 352.
- Hodul, V. From failure to fulfill the Plan to the Red Flag, p. 353.
- Talchman, J. Report of the branch office of the Institute of Building Materials in Nitra, p. 354.
- Vodak, V. Selecting the right kind of steel for large molds for cold-pressing products of fire clay and Dinas clay, p. 355.
- Junos, O. Resurfacing worn-out cog of steel mill wheels by welding, p. 356.
- Holub, Turntable for scoop excavators, p. 358.
- Hájek, V.; Sladeczek, V. Explosives and their use in building, p. 359.
- Kudrnáček, I. Autoclaved porous concrete and its use in building, p. 360.
- Technical control, p. 369.
- Index to v. 31, 1953.
- Vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Fencl, F. For better results in the fulfillment of the Plan in 1954, p. 1.
- Jokl, E. Small-sized bricks, p. 3.
- Štopka, V. Substitution of raw materials in the ceramic industry, p. 5.
- Vejsada, F. Tasks of the stone industry in the near future, p. 6.
- Zastava, C. Millisecond blasting in granite quarries, p. 10.
- Vavrin, F.; Kuzeln, J. Processing concrete building blocks by vibration, p. 13.
- Fiedler, F. Vacuum-processed concrete, p. 16.
- Proks, M. Basic data for making calculations for mills, p. 17.
- Kazimír, J. Anhydrite binding materials, Pt. 2. Research work on the use of Slovak anhydrites for the production of anhydrite binding materials, p. 21.
- Novacek, V. Tasks of technical control in brick-making; a contribution to the discussion of the problem, p. 25.
- Vosatka, V. Design of kilns, p. 20.
- Tomel, L. Effect of pyrites in the foundation of concrete, p. 27.
- Lach, V. Treatment of clays; remarks on an article by Comrade Šatný, p. 27.
- Elina, J. Experiences of the Prague Brick-making Enterprise in socialist competition in 1953, p. 31.
- Bednar, F. Operational experience with ferrosilite, p. 29.
- Barta, R.; Šatný, V. Some new information on asbestos, p. 20.
- Petracek, J. Floors of "silikork" insulation, p. 11.
- Odvarka, M. Activities of the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Company in the second half of 1953 and the operational plan for the first quarter of 1954, p. 33.
- Barta, R. Horacilite doors for openings in circular kilns, p. 34.
- Proks, J. Equalization of pressures at the mouth of the press in the production of roofing, p. 35.
- Gregor, M. Survey of glass manufacture and ceramic industries in theory and practice, p. 35.
- Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Eisler, J. State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy, p. 37.
- Vachtl, J. Occurrence and properties of the most important natural rocks in Czechoslovakia, p. 38.
- Wurm, J. Organization and situation in prospecting for nonmetallic mineral deposits in Czechoslovakia, p. 41.
- Maly, P. Increasing productivity of cement plants, p. 44.
- Abraham, J. Accelerated drying process, p. 46.
- Šilhanov, D. Use of ceramic materials in ceiling panels, p. 61.
- Kubat, F. Planning production of ceramic construction materials, p. 55.
- Proks, M.; Kulhavy, J. Technical calculations for ball mills with or without a grader, p. 59.
- Matejka, L.; Vapenik, J. Molding bricks with stamp presses without adding water, p. 61.
- Sembera, L. Use of substitute materials for kiln presses, p. 63.
- Holec, M. Economy in transportation of stone from quarry to crusher, p. 64.

- Ryba, J. Task of the machine worker in the factory work methods, p. 60.
- MacLaur, V. Weight and loadage test of sample of ceiling panels, p. 60.
- Portuque, V., J. Blazy, J. Report on research on Czechoslovakia factories with reference to the effect of the size of the grain on their absorption capacity, p. 70.
- Huck, J. Molding profile roofing on metal models, p. 71.
- Huck, J. Attaching tractors to cable lines, p. 71.
- Smelha, A. Paper on technology of the production of bricks in bulk by Hron, Jan, and Morich, a book review, p. 73.
- Kuchta, J. J. Ottomycin Anhydride as a Building Material, a book review, p. 74.
- Komna, J. A. Paper on New kinds of Building Materials, a book review, p. 74.
- Kuzda, J. B. Polym's Komplexony a chemická analýza (Complexones in Chemical Analysis), a book review, p. 75.
- Vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1934.  
Contents translated.
- Krupa, Z. How can research contribute to production in the food and the Textile Plant, p. 76.
- Hilich, H. Effect of feeding on the technological properties of various materials, p. 79.
- Pamuly, E. Preparation of ceramic raw materials, an important prerequisite to efficient production in kilns, p. 84.
- Stehy, A. Maintenance of machinery in cement plants, p. 84.
- Proka, M., Kulhavy, J. Technical calculations for ball mills with and without a grader, p. 89.
- Jurajda, K.; Klement, R. Mining time store in levels in high-walled quarries by limited blast blasting, p. 92.
- Hrubec, A. Washing sand and gravel mixtures and its significance in the production of concrete, p. 96.
- William, J. Substitute materials in the production of industrial cement products, p. 99.
- Vokoch, H. Influencing an industrial plant in a system in cement production, p. 101.
- Kudrinsky, P. Diagrams characterizing the clay and ceramic products, p. 103.
- Hubat, L. Effect of the atmosphere, p. 114.
- Chabaty, B. Thermodynamic properties of the compounds of Volatile, p. 105.
- Prosky, J. Work to produce the straightened extruded pipes, p. 108.
- Kanhanen, E. E. Kanhanen's book "Vednost' klasifikatsii (Classification of plants) in cement production, p. 110.
- STRUJIRAJKA VYHODNA.** (Mineralogical investigations of the waste of a Metallurgical plant of the Czechoslovakia). [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the National Machine Industry, twice a year.]  
Recent features of the Soviet text and periodical publishing in the field of metallurgy, in the Soviet machine industry, p. 110.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, 1934.  
Contents translated.
- Ventura, F. Metallurgical research for the cement of the Gollwald Plant in Austria, p. 133.
- Vukobrat, I. Investigation of the effect of the temperature on the production of cement in the Austria, p. 135.
- Novak, A. Use of a cement machine in the cement machine industry, p. 139.
- Janek, J. Hydrogenation of cement, p. 142.
- An efficient and precise way of measuring the hydraulic grip for the tests, p. 145.
- Hayler, M.; Henschel, E. Practical tests of cement of high-frequency hardening of cement concrete, p. 147.
- Vezal, V. Mechanical properties of cement concrete after treatment in the heat treatment, p. 154.
- Sager, J. Practical experimental experiments with the hardening of cement, p. 156.
- Discussion of electrical spark hardening of cement concrete edges, p. 161.
- Novak, J. Attention to design problems of cement, p. 163.
- Stokmayer, P. Practical experiments for testing of products in the machine industry, p. 164.
- Blizna, V. Zkouška, test, zkušební práce, testing, p. 169.
- Natural conditions of cement in the cement industry, p. 175.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1934.  
Contents translated.
- Karaj, V. Workers and the technical revolution, p. 181.
- Use of Karaj's method in small series and mass production, p. 183.
- Karaj's method of metal casting, p. 185.
- Kyrlinsk, K. More attention to feed edges, p. 188.
- Palvenc, C. Production of built by a 33 pressing, p. 189.

- [illegible]

- k. Professor Otakar Balcar is seventy years old.  
p. 655.  
Stechmiller, B. Commemorating the anniversary of Joseph Ressel's birth. p. 650.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
J. H. Tacke of automatization. p. 161.  
Honclil, C. Irregularity of the operation of internal-combustion engines with torsional vibration of shafts. p. 163.  
Byandla, J. Axial bearings of steam turbines. p. 170.  
Hack, O. Pneumatic transportation of loose materials. p. 173.  
Vysokanal, H. For higher efficiency and economy in automobile motors. p. 170.  
Lamprecht, H. Effect of air suction on the operation and life of a boiler aggregate. p. 166.  
Kohn, F. Calculation of stability of blades of Delfon wheels. p. 169.  
Olancak, P. Centrifugal casting. p. 193.  
Kochan, T. Conference on the theme "Research in the Field of Combustion." p. 197.  
Lubarsky, V. Effect of friction of metallurgical surfaces on the life of parts. p. 199.  
Stivny, J. Induction heating. p. 200.  
Kudsky, H. Composition and quality of pig-iron. p. 205.  
Pail, V. Characterizing fulfillment of the plan for technical development. p. 213.  
Kriz, A. Necessity of ventilation equipment for improvement of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 215.  
Erasmus, K. Standardization of the rotation of machine-tool spindles. p. 217.  
Dubny, J. Outline of the plan for standardization. p. 219.  
Laken, V. Acetylene in machine plants. p. 227.  
Kubicek, L. Air catalyst. p. 230.  
Melich, M. Steam turbines. p. 234.  
Neuner, J. Calculation of rotary cylindrical tubes under strain of excess external pressure. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Paylicek, Z. General plan for development of the Czechoslovak power industry. p. 241.  
Dobezal, B. Tubular walls of smelting furnaces. p. 245.  
Neuner, J. Calculation and construction of welded pressure vessels. p. 249.  
Zahed, F. Characterization of gear pumps. p. 256.  
Brada, I. Axial ventilation under constant pressure. p. 264.  
Peltek, J. Piston rings; radial movement and a new method for measuring them. p. 270.  
Puchner, O. Strength of angular welded joints of automobile frames. p. 277.  
Kolna, A. Brinell testing. p. 282.  
Kelval, Z. Possibility of economical forging. p. 285.  
Regner, K. High-frequency hardening of machine-tool parts. p. 292.  
Drastik, F. Materials for gears. p. 295.  
Hrunka, H. Novotny, I. Increasing precision of centers in metalworking. p. 303.  
Mojzaly, A. Development in the construction of stamping machines. p. 309.  
Hara, K. Technicians and the prospective plan for development of the power industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 311.  
Danek, A. Responsibility in designing. p. 314.  
Calculating belt transmissions. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Hrandeja, M. Fighting deficiencies in the machine industry. p. 321.  
Hudinsky, F. Reduction of connecting rods from the point of view of dynamic calculations for piston machinery. p. 323.  
Erhart, F. Forwardly or backwardly curved types of blades in propeller machinery. p. 330.  
Perold, K. Automatic scale conveyors. p. 335.  
Stojanek, J. Segmented axial bearings of steam turbines. p. 339.  
Riba, J. Plastic materials in the construction of railroad cars. p. 342.  
Majkus, C. Economy and productivity of grinding. p. 349.  
Lohl, K.; Duben, I. Magnetic properties of nodular cast iron. p. 353.  
Stivny, J.; Paukner, J. Induction hardening of parts of agricultural machinery. p. 356.  
Hajzler, O. Powder cutting of chrome-nickel steels. p. 353.  
Nitache, A. Production of model runners for Francis turbines. p. 366.  
Barion, K. Organization of the production process. p. 369.  
Rieger, A. Problems concerning pistons and piston rings. p. 373.  
Harfel, V. Standardization of piston compressors. p. 375.

- Peukert, O., Stechmiller, R. History of the Tatra Automobile Plant. p. 380.  
 Pasek, M. Elbow pipe flow meter. p. 384.  
 Solc, H. Use of methane burners in the machine industry. p. 391.  
 Janac, J. Use of the infrared analyzer. p. 395.  
 Kozhevnikov, S. Theory of mechanisms and machinery. p. 399.  
 Calculation of stresses in flywheels. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Bukal, J. For greater technology in the machine industry. p. 401.  
 Skarpišek, J. Main tasks in the production of steam generators. p. 403.  
 Cermak, J. Methods for substantially better utilization of steel in the production of steam generators. p. 408.  
 Hrdlicka, L. Problem of the production of high-pressure and high-temperature steam. p. 413.  
 Keller, J. Outlook in the production of heavy machine tools. p. 422.  
 Strajbl, J. Outlook of the development of machine tools. p. 423.  
 Kubicek, L. Suction nozzles. p. 427.  
 Brezina, J. Hydraulic equipment in tractors. p. 434.  
 Nemec, J., Schier, P. Conference on "utilization of materials in machine construction." p. 438.  
 Skrivan, K. Outlook in the technology of metalworking. p. 441.  
 Drastik, F. Development of trends in the technology of shaping machine parts. p. 444.  
 Stivin, J.; Paukner, J. Shaping gears by induction heating. p. 448.  
 Erázim, K. Measuring roundness of finished metal products and indicating deviations in drawings. p. 455.  
 Chvátal, A. Method of hot-coating with plastics. p. 457.  
 Bartuska, M. Technical control as a means for improving the quality of products. p. 461.  
 Rubeska, M. Designs for central thermoelectric stations and progress achieved in them. p. 464.  
 Mackerle, J. Requirements for automobile fuels. p. 467.  
 Kuba, J. Grading diamond powder. p. 476.  
 Nováček, F. Technical books in the factory; a contribution to a discussion. p. 477.
- SVET MOTORU (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Equipment and its use; By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Service to motorists.
- Vol. 8, no. 11, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 -la. Building the country and guaranteeing its defense. p. 321.  
 -c. Courageously toward further achievements and the strengthening of world peace. p. 323.  
 Simon, K. Learning from annual membership meetings of the regional automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 324.  
 -TK-. Annual meeting of the regional automobile-motorcycle club in Gottwaldov. p. 326.  
 Tichý, K. Training driving instructors for district automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 328.  
 la-. Decorated with a "Conscientious Work" medal. p. 329.  
 Laub, K. Tasks of training groups of district automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 329.  
 Okr. 20th Great Level-Track Race. p. 329.  
 Hausman, J. The motorcycle and aerodynamics. p. 330.  
 Cinkl, J. 706 R screw-type radiator. p. 333.  
 Foreign press on the new JAWA-CZ 150-cm motorcycle. p. 334.  
 New conception of a sidecar. p. 335.  
 Bohemian-Moravian Heights Prize. p. 336.  
 Valenta, J. Hradec cross-country race. p. 337.  
 Stanoev, B. International motorcycle race in Bulgaria. p. 337.  
 Schischma, K. Course for instructors in Jihlava. p. 337.  
 -VH-. 2d Slatina Circuit in Brno. p. 338.  
 Bor, Z. North Bohemian automobile race. p. 338.  
 Čiha, J. 7th Nepomuk Triangle Race. p. 339.  
 Kohout, Z. Rokycany race. p. 339.  
 Divisek, J. Prácheň cross-country race. p. 339.  
 Kohout, Z. 3d Salamon Circuit. p. 340.  
 VH. 5th Kromeriz Circuit. p. 340.  
 Planned sports events. p. 340.  
 Rozboril, V. Captain Malepka Motorcycle Circuit in Splaská Nova Ves. p. 340.

- 4th Level-Track Race in Turnov. p. 340.  
 Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 342.  
 J.S. What should be and what should not be. p. 344.  
 Von Brauchitsch, M. Struggle for minutes and seconds. (To be contd.) p. 348.
- UHLI. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining; Information on books and periodicals.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Odvarka, J. To carry through the great fight to fulfill the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan is the principal civil obligation! p. 1.  
 Fully exploiting our press. p. 4.  
 Schenk, J. Albania's coal deposits. p. 5.  
 Pasek, J. The chief accountant, a safeguard of state discipline. p. 8.  
 Kratochvíl, J. Introduction and results of cyclic operations in the Ludvik Mine in the Ostrava-Karvina area. p. 10.  
 Cadil, F. Protection of electrical equipment in mines. p. 17.  
 Lang, F. Rationalizers' movement and its achievements in 1952. p. 22.  
 Dluhos, V. Problem of mountain tremors. (To be contd.) p. 25.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Kroupa, V. New organization of the Ministry of Fuel and Power. p. 33.  
 For further development of socialist competition. p. 34.  
 Pacl, V. Guaranteeing maximum safety in deep coal mines. p. 40.  
 Dluhos, V. Problem of mountain tremors. p. 43.  
 Stanek, L. Mining large brown-coal seams. p. 47.  
 Pelnar, A. Let us introduce the Soviet classification of rocks into our country. p. 52.  
 Koran, A. Fulfillment of the collective labor contract, one of the prerequisites to the fulfillment of the Plan. p. 58.  
 Vachala, J. Significance of Cabelka's electrode for increasing the length of service of cutting blades and boring points. p. 59.  
 Kuznetsov, S. New UKS-30 machine for percussion drilling by cable. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.  
 Klempers, J. Kladno scientist. p. 62.
- Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Pokorný, V. Fulfillment of the goals for coal in the Five-Year Plan. p. 193.  
 Ugor, K. Problems of the new form of burned cut. p. 195.  
 Kolá, J. Millisecond blasting. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 210.  
 Kankovsky, B.; Lat, J. Mechanization and organization of work in sinking shafts in the Ostrava-Karvina Mines. p. 218.  
 Schenk, J. Operational experiences with the ShBM boring combine. p. 228.  
 Zapletal, G. Gal's boring equipment. p. 227.  
 Bravinskii, G.; Omeljanovich, V. Sinking vertical ventilation shafts by boring. Tr. from the Russian. p. 228.  
 Kaika, L. Water economy in mining engineering. p. 232.  
 Maudr, V. Planning preventive repairs of mining machinery in surface mines. p. 236.
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Schenk, J. Coal deposits in Hungary. p. 337.  
 Vodrazka, J. Safety and economy in cable mining. p. 343.  
 Sarkisov, I. Why is timbering not successful in the Kladno area? Some remarks on the problem of Kladno mine walls. p. 347.  
 Krupennikov, G.; Ziglín, L. Results of operational tests of the ShCh-50 movable mechanized shield in the Moscow Basin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 351.  
 Tomanek, V. Problem of formation of carbon monoxide from coal at temperatures up to 230°C. p. 357.  
 What we are preparing for our readers next year. p. 358.  
 Actual problems in the organization of circulating capital in the coal industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 360.  
 Kuzela, A. Better cooperation of institutions for mine safety. p. 363.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

- CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Náš voják, vojenské vztahy Československo branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]
- Vol. 3, no. 7, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Moravčík, F. In grid square, 1285. p. 2.  
 Cadr, G. Learning about the countries of the present camp. p. 3.  
 Horak, V. Help in study. p. 3.  
 Popelar, Vm. Good idea. p. 4.  
 Excellent in four ways. p. 4.  
 Large-scale production is the only way. p. 6.  
 Ivanovna, A. How the village soviet works. p. 8.  
 Volek, R. Contribution of workers to peace. p. 8.  
 Poledno, I. Army Art Ensemble in Moscow. p. 11.  
 Hasek, J. Baron Kleinhampl's experiments in the short story. p. 11.  
 R. F. What is photometry of elasticity? p. 11.  
 Svoboda, K. For the title of champion. p. 13.
- Vol. 3, no. 8, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Zikan, J. Pre-election concert. p. 2.  
 Skuhlovac, L. My aide. p. 3.  
 To honor the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 3.  
 Smutný, J. Armored fist. p. 4.  
 Volek, R. Snina, a picture of Slovakia's day. p. 4.  
 Koznar, V. Fulfilled task. p. 8.  
 Lada, J. How I created Svojk. p. 9.  
 Šramek, B. Jaroslav Hasek's book "The Good Soldier Švejk" in a Soviet film. p. 9.  
 Otruba, V. This is America also. p. 10.  
 Pujmanova, M. To Slovakia; a poem. p. 11.  
 Jilemnický, P. Traita. p. 11.  
 A machine which thinks. p. 11.  
 Puskas, A. Comrades on the rope. p. 12.
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Soviet soldiers' friend in combat. p. 2.  
 Klust, S. Training in the parade step. p. 3.  
 Volek, R. Soldiers' candidate. p. 4.  
 In our country before elections. p. 5.  
 Codi, M. Our contribution to elections. p. 6.  
 Zikan, J. In the House of Pioneers. p. 8.  
 Svalon, B. Bull's-eye. p. 9.  
 Liehm, A. Their "democratic" elections. p. 12.  
 What do you know about May Day, the labor holiday? p. 11.  
 From May mail. p. 11.  
 Modern pentathlon. p. 12.
- Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Memorial of military fame. p. 2.  
 Most celebrated review. p. 3.  
 Maros, J. Direction: Prague; a short story. p. 4.  
 Toward a great goal. p. 4.  
 Electing candidates of the National Front. p. 6.  
 Sedláček, J. Soldiers at Lipno Dam. p. 8.  
 Palas, F. Spring in the stadium. p. 9.  
 Fiser, M. No one lost. p. 9.  
 Stasny, Z. Bedrich Smotana's musical legacy. p. 11.  
 Kral, F. To the liberating army; a poem. p. 11.  
 Akenazy, L. Dusan and the general, a short story. p. 11.
- Vol. 3, no. 11, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Honor to you, Army of peace. p. 2.  
 Volek, R. Soldiers as minors. p. 4.  
 One of the best. p. 5.  
 To unite, fight, win; from the history of the struggle of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, 1921-1935. p. 6.  
 Cadr, M. Bridge for attack. p. 8.  
 Stasny, Z. In the school of the youngest pioneers. p. 9.  
 Otruba, V. Spain in the plans of American imperialists. p. 10.  
 Mystery of a birch cross; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 Prague of tomorrow. p. 11.  
 Knop, K. Beauty of horsemanship. p. 11.  
 Kotrba, J. On the eve of the world championships. p. 12.
- Vol. 3, no. 12, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Koznar, V. For prosperity in our country. For peace. p. 2.  
 Smutný, O. One of the delegates. p. 3.  
 Tasks of commanders. p. 3.  
 Hodinova-Spurna, A. Reminiscences of famous actresses. p. 4.



Culr, M. Flat days, p. 6.  
Kozma, V. Good workers, p. 8.  
Hlady, Z. A my ensemble, p. 8.  
Kovac, P. The African giant wakes up, p. 10.  
Hlady, Z. For the sake of the trade-mark, p. 11.  
R. F. 200 years of the lightning rod, p. 11.  
Lach, V. Complaint department; a short story.  
p. 11.  
Secret of success, p. 12.

የፌዴሬሽን ሊግ

Results of socialist competition in the Narva Fishing  
Combine, p. 1072.



- Children's store of the Tartu Retail Distribution Center sells more goods this year. p. 1072.  
Spartakiad of country youth in Viljandi. p. 1072.  
Barns on every collective farm, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1073.  
Meeting of combine operators held in the Orava Machine-Tractor Station, Rapina District. p. 1074.  
Soviet peoples celebrate Soviet Navy Day tomorrow. p. 1074.  
Members of the Institute of History of the Estonian Academy of Sciences return from a scientific expedition to Otepää. p. 1075.
- July 25, 1954.  
Contents translated  
Buildings of the Rudolf Palson State Farm in the district of Vaitke-Maarya erected at a fast rate. p. 1076.  
Nearly 1,500 customers visit the dining room of the Volta Electric Machinery Factory daily. p. 1076.  
Psychiatric Group of the Students Scientific Association in Tartu State University. p. 1078.  
Parade of warships in Tallinn Bay in honor of Soviet Navy Day. p. 1078.  
Orchestra of wind instruments in Torma. p. 1078.  
Song festival of the Elva District held yesterday. p. 1079.
- Aug. 2, 1954  
Contents translated  
Preparations for Railroad Workers' Day in the Jonvi and Tapa stations. p. 1113.  
Pärnu Mechanical Works pays much attention to the increase of output p. 1113.  
State Art Museum in Tallinn organizes travelling art exhibits in factories, enterprises, schools, and collective farm villages p. 1114.  
Milk output in high on the Vapruse Collective Farm in the Rakvere District p. 1114.  
Kombiiner, bulletin on socialist competition between the machine-tractor stations at Palamuse and Jõgeva p. 1115.  
Report from a cross-country trip. Jarvakandi p. 1115.  
Entrance examinations started yesterday in the Academy of Agriculture. p. 1116.
- Aug. 3, 1954  
Contents translated  
Baltic Manufacturing Combine increases its output almost 1/3 compared to the previous year. p. 1117.  
Exhibition on harvesting in the Gogol' Public Library in Tartu p. 1118.  
Latest announcement on socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian agricultural workers. p. 1118.  
Vaha, Tens of thousands of people visit the Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 1119.  
Mine No. 4 of the Estonian Shale Combine starts work today on the plan for September p. 1120.  
Tartu Canning Factory completes its 9-month production plan today p. 1120.  
Intense building activity in the workers' settlement in Kehra p. 1120.  
Building of three new schoolhouses starts in Tallinn p. 1120.

- State examinations end in the Rapina Technical Gardening School. p. 1120.
- Aug. 4, 1954  
Contents translated.  
Report by the Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the economic plan for the first half of 1954. p. 1121.  
Intensely socialist competition among agricultural workers of Latvia, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1124.  
Sale of textbooks in schools and bookstores. p. 1125.  
Advance payments to collective farm workers on the Tasuja Collective Farm in the Pärnu District p. 1126.  
Juhliits, Tallinn Machine Shop to make an effort to fulfill the Plan p. 1126.  
Ugala Theater in Viljandi starts the new season. p. 1126.
- Aug. 5, 1954.  
Contents translated  
The Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry fulfills the Plan 107 per cent. p. 1127.  
AGE Factory in Tartu experiments with a new type of taximeter p. 1127.  
The way to continuous improvement of conditions, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1128.  
Ensilage work is insufficient. p. 1129.  
Kella Textile Factory has become an important industry under Soviet rule. p. 1129.  
Apparatus and supplies for the laboratories of Tartu State University. p. 1130.  
The school system enlarges each year p. 1130.  
Jean Tonkina's letter from Chkalov Oblast to the People's Committee of the Kalinin District in Tallinn p. 1131.  
Exhibit on the German Democratic Republic in the Kiutswald State Public Library. p. 1131.
- Aug. 6, 1954.  
Contents translated  
14 years of coequal membership in the powerful Soviet Union have rescued Estonia from an impasse; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1132.  
Harvesting begins on many collective farms. p. 1132.  
Saar Reunion of the Estonian nation with the fraternal Soviet people's family, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 1133.  
Broadcast to agricultural workers. 1 The All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 1136.  
Many new open pits in our shale basin. p. 1136.  
Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition attracts visitors. p. 1137.
- Aug. 7, 1954.  
Contents translated  
Collective farms benefit by selling potatoes and root crops directly from the fields to retail commercial enterprises p. 1138.  
6 workers of the Kõhla Combine vacation in Pärnu this week. p. 1138.  
Wealth of the Stall Collective Farm in the Rapina District increases each year. p. 1138.  
Cattle breeders meet for a discussion at the Michurin Collective Farm in the Põltsamaa District. p. 1138.

- Meeting of educational workers and students of the Pärnu District. p. 1139.  
Technicians must develop eagerness to work from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1140.  
Undusk Aid by sponsors to collective farms, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1141.  
Excursionists visit the Estonian pavilion p. 1141.  
Rye harvesting on the fields of collective farms. p. 1142.  
Increasing efforts for higher production of the Estonian Shale Combine p. 1142.  
Exhibit of works by Baltic artists. p. 1143.
- Aug. 8, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Well-prepared for the new school year, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1144.  
5 to 6 tons of ensilage should be prepared for each cow, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal* p. 1145.  
Over 300 applicants registered in the Tartu Motor High School. p. 1145.  
New building for the Kõhla-Järve Technical School. p. 1145.
- Aug. 9, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Broadcast to agricultural workers 1. Notes. 2. Harvesting experience p. 1145.  
Results of socialist competition and enterprises for the second quarter p. 1145.  
Tartu Motor Transportation Station for the harvest season on previously fallow soil and fallow lands in Kõhla p. 1145.  
Many school workshops receive new equipment for the new school year. p. 1145.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

- KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN, Göttingen, 1954, 103 p. many. [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bible reading, month; For our children; For our youth.

No. 8, Aug. 1954.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- TEHNICA SECURITATII IN INDUSTRIALIZAREA DUSTRIALE, Ed. a 2, Editura Centrului de Cercetare a Muncii, 1951 44 p. [First issue dealing with industrial enterprises. Bibli., index.]

### 13. SCIENCE

- KUMARI, E. Eesti lindude valimustest ja Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953 167 p. [First issue dealing with Estonian birds. Illus., index.]

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

- BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Women's corner, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1952.
- Vol. 5, no. 18, May 1954.  
Contents translated.  
Gimes, M. Second week of the Geneva Conference; a report by telephone. p. 2.  
Jensen, F. Battalions in the jungle. Tr. from the German. p. 4.  
Boldizsar, I. Our golden man p. 6.  
End of the second millennium, an excerpt from volume 3 of Jokai's novel *Jóvo század regénye* (Novel of the Coming Century). p. 6.  
Halvány, L. "My dear Uncle Moricz"; Mari-Bart's recollections. p. 7.  
Goda, G. "The dear mother tongue", Jokai's vocabulary. p. 8.

- Heltai, J. Jokai in Paris. p. 9.  
Petofi, S. To Mor Jokai; a poem p. 11.  
Hiles, E. World fame. p. 14.  
Csillag, I. Jokai on the Magic Mountain of Buda. p. 16.  
On the trail of the "Ichor." p. 17.  
Hegedus, G. Jokai and the theater. p. 18.  
Kriszta, K. Musician of the year; Antonin Dvorak. p. 21.  
p. r. Answers to "the most decisive question of our life." p. 21.  
Barabas, T. Gay May Day; parents' hearts. p. 22.  
Pataky, K. Jokai and sports. p. 23.

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY, Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 22-23, 25-28, 131-159; Jan.-Feb., June-July 1954.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 51, Dec. 1953.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book review, News of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar; Word puzzles; Miki Huzni.

Vol. 8, nos. 21, 45, 47-48, 50-52, May, Nov. 1952.

Vol. 10, nos. 30-33, July-Aug. 1954

MAGYARORSZAGI HIREK. NEWS FROM HUNGARY (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 9; Feb.-Mar. 1954.

MUVELT NEM. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Monthly list of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Mesterhazy, L. Real or formal culture p. 1





21

KIRALI, PETER. A kelet-szláv nyelvjáras nyomtatott emlékei [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 296 p. [Printed monuments of the East Slovak dialect. fold map, facsimiles, index].

LORINCZE, LAJOS. Nyelvmuvelésünk főbb kérdései, tanulmánygyűjtemény [Munkatársak Deme László et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 294 p. [The main problems relative to our linguistic culture, essays, index].

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. Központi Előadói Iroda. Vita irodalmunk helyzetéről [Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 143 p. [Discussion of the situation of our literature].

MORA, FERENC. Mindennapi kenyérünk [Ujvasi kiadó [Budapest] Ujvasi Könyvtárod [1952] 158 p. [Our daily bread, short stories. illus., glossary].

PADERIN, IVAN. A foltanyban, egy tiszt feljegyzései [Az orosz eredetű mű 1950-ben megjelent kiadásából fordította Gellert György] Budapest, Uj Magyar Könyvtárod, 1952. 187 p. [In the main direction: notes by an army officer, a novel. Tr. from the Russian].

VERES, PETER. Husz év, válogatott írások gyűjteménye [Összeállította Gombos Imre és Ottó Nagy László Budapest, Műszaki Kiadó [1947] 307 p. [Twenty years, selected works, port.].

VERES, THEUN DE. Felsegseries, regény [Fordította Kemény Ferenc] Szépirodalmi Könyvtárod, 1952. 148 p. [Lesse majesty, a novel. Tr. from the Dutch].

## PERIODICALS

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugrian, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article].

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Fokos-Fuchs, D. Relation of loanwords. p. 211.  
Sebestyén, I. Contributions to the problem of the proto-Lappic language. p. 291.  
Rasovyi, L. Categories of personal names in Turkish. p. 323.  
Decsy, Gy. Orthography of the oldest Slovak linguistic monuments. p. 353.  
Galdi, L. An essay on the functional interpretation of verse. p. 372.  
Veres, E. Statistical research in the phonetic composition of the Hungarian language. III. Statistics of the properties of words of various origin. (To be contd.) p. 411.  
Nemeth, J. Latest research on the word labor (camp). p. 431.  
Galdi, L. The Art of Malakovsky, a review of a collection of articles. p. 447.  
Hajdu, D. Miklós Zoltán's...

Index to v. 3, 1953.

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly].

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Simon, I. Six poems: Going to look for a wife with my younger brother, Red miller, Two poets on the same scale, Instead of a letter, At a window in winter, To a poet with confidence. p. 161.  
Tamas, A. Wings of poverty, a short story. p. 166.  
Iszakovszkij, I. Three poems: My land of Smolensk, Listen to me, my sweetheart, In the forest behind the front line. Tr. from the Russian. p. 171.  
Cseres, R. Lonely Barany; a short story. p. 173.  
Eorsi, I. Hey, work, a poem. p. 182.  
Vezsi, M. Awakening; a poem. p. 183.  
Veres, P. Bad woman, a novel. (Conclusion) p. 187.  
Zolk, Z. On a workers' train at evening, a poem. p. 217.  
Nagy, L. Aunt Erzsi can cogitate also; a short story. p. 221.  
Lodi, F. It hurts me, a poem. p. 223.  
Boda, I. Two poems: Prometheus' fire, Covered with hoarfrost. p. 224.  
Konya, L. Taking a noonday rest; a poem. p. 225.  
Sarkadi, I. In a well; a short story. p. 235.  
Csokor, S. The sick scaffold; a poem. p. 246.  
Tutchev, F. Five poems: Huss at the stake, Hide-and-seek, Russia, Morning in the mountains, Spring waters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 246.

Remenyi, B. To my sick sweetheart; a poem. p. 248.  
Szabo, P. Restless world; a fragment of an autobiography. p. 249.

Bede, A. 1703, a poem. p. 258.  
Benjamin, L. Three poems. p. 269.  
From the manuscripts of Attila Jozsef heretofore unknown. p. 283.  
Kianiczay, T. "Make a weapon even of your hoe!" A literary criticism. p. 289.  
Vegvari, I. Some problems of our painting. p. 279.  
Kolozsvári Grandpierre, E. Wonder cadre, ruminations in several sections. p. 290.  
Soter, I. Remarks on literary discussions. p. 301.  
Pandi, P. Problem of adapting folk tales. p. 305.  
Gellert, O. "Pessimistic" poems, an open letter to Gyula Illyes. p. 310.  
Dery, T. Remark on an article by Gy. Illyes. p. 312.  
Szabolcsi, M. Critiques published in a daily newspaper. p. 314.  
Bence, L. Marginal notes on an article by Sandor Ek. p. 320.  
Lukacsy, S. A novel on patriotism by M. Bubennov The Birch Tree; a review. p. 325.  
Kucza, P. New volume of verses by Istvan Simon Erlelo napok (Ripening Days), a criticism. p. 337.  
Simon, I. Ferenc Kis' Csendes diadallal (With Silent Triumph); a criticism of a book of poetry. p. 342.  
Erdos, L. Zsuzsa Thury's A francia kislány (A Little French Girl), a book review. p. 345.  
Viktor, J. Sandor Bihari's Emelt fevel (With Head Erect); a criticism of a book of poetry. p. 347.  
Nemeth, L. Soviet and Imperial Russian fine arts; an exhibition in the New Hungarian Gallery of the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 350.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly].

Recurrent features: News on literature; Letters to the editor; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Iltes, B. Unity in our literature and the Party Congress. p. 1.  
New Hungarian art and literature; a fragment of Matyas Rakosi's report at the Party Congress of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party. p. 1.  
Hay, Gy. Martin Andersen Nexs; an obituary. p. 1.  
Magori, E. A man who is in the right place. p. 2.  
Appreciation of people's enlightenment work, an excerpt from a speech by Ferenc Janosi at the Party Congress. p. 2.  
(-1.-s.). Gyula Bartos; an obituary. p. 2.  
Bede, A. The Party of a beautiful life; a poem. p. 3.  
Parragi, Gy. Unity of the nation. p. 3.  
Konya, L. National character of our culture. p. 3.  
Gyomai, Gy. Michael; a short story. p. 4.  
Kovesi, E. Marching song of the anonymous knight; a poem. p. 4.  
Kerenyi, G. Elegy at Visegrad; a poem. p. 4.  
Surkov, A. Under the flag of socialist realism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Black marketeers of our culture must stand aside; an excerpt from Geza Kassai's address at the Party Congress. p. 5.  
Everyday life of our people in musical art; an excerpt from a speech by Ferenc Szabo. p. 5.  
Jankovich, F. Hungary-England; a poem. p. 6.  
Orkeny, I. The poet on the tribune. p. 6.  
Zolk, Z. Soccer is a game. p. 6.  
Urban, E. After the 5th goal. p. 6.  
Sarkadi, I. Goals. p. 6.  
Asztalos, S. Othello, a revival in the National Theater. p. 6.  
Mate, Gy. Remarks on the morale of writers. p. 7.  
Cereblyes, L. Two poems: A suburban song, The stranger. p. 7.  
Berda, J. Enthusiasm; a poem. p. 7.  
Lanyi, S. Chekhov; in commemoration of his death. p. 7.  
Komor, I. Encounter with Peace Prize winner Chaplin, a motion-picture review. p. 8.  
Remenyi, B. Sketch from Visegrad; a poem. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 15, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Barabas, T. The Writers Association should become the workshop of literature. p. 1.  
Sarkadi, I. Unity of our literature must be well-founded. p. 1.  
Hay, Gy. Dignity of a writer. p. 1.  
Gorki speaks to us. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Gyarfas, M. In a birch forest; a poem with an introduction in prose. p. 1.  
Dery, T. Concord of writers. p. 2.  
Halasz, P. "My Son Became a Father"; a motion-picture review. p. 2.  
Iltes, B. What do we expect from the general assembly of the Hungarian Writers Association? p. 3.  
Dutka, A. Before the harvest, June 21, 1954; a poem. p. 3.

Cseres, T. Revolution of the Kocsin family; a story. p. 4.

Why is the publishing of the new history of the literature overdue? p. 4.

Gonzales, O. Dialogue; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 6.

Nemes, L. Red bananas. p. 5.

Boldizsar, I. Notes on a presidential letter. p. 5.

Somlyó, Gy. The fantastic city. p. 5.

Remete, L. Geza Gyomai, in commemoration of the 70th anniversary of his birth. p. 6.

Moritz, V. To the birthday of Zoltan. p. 6.

Pal, J. Remember the hands of my mother. p. 7.

Gereblyes, L. László Bakó's book of poems. p. 7.

Karom (László My Ármu Wile), a review. p. 7.

Bacco, P. F. Taan's play Ánygyuro (The Girl at the Csokonai Theater in Debrecen). p. 7.

Szabolcsi, M. G. Csiky's Makin jogok (The rights played in the National Theater in Buda). p. 7.

Hobay, M. G. Csiky's Makin jogok played in the Csokonai Theater in Szolnok. p. 7.

Molnar, M. A cabaret singer. p. 8.

Was an unknown Moliere manuscript discovered from the French. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 16, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
"To the intellect and beyond," p. 1.  
Foldessy, Gy. Conscience is not a law. p. 1.  
Pandi, P. Plain discussions based on facts. p. 1.  
Gero, J. The general assembly of the problems of young writers. p. 1.  
75th anniversary of the birth of Zoltan. p. 2.  
M. J. "A Remote Harbor"; review of a motion picture. p. 2.  
Berecz, J. "The Cruel Sea," a review of a motion picture. p. 2.  
Boloni, Gy. Mihály Tancsics; a biography. p. 2.  
Darvas, J. Development of our dramatic literature: an excerpt from a speech. p. 3.  
Péterfi, I. Examination of conductors. p. 3.  
Marinov, L. Comfort, a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 3.  
Szabo, P. Sandor Szadi; an obituary. p. 3.  
Gergely, S. Something in wrong with the world; an excerpt from a novel. p. 4.  
Nannai, L. Notes from Kunhegyes. p. 4.  
Polgar, D. "Fabulous" Chou En-lai. p. 4.  
Miller de Silva, R. 18,000 kilometers across the police; the kidnapping of a writer. Tr. from the French. p. 5.  
Rott, E. Vultures over Guatemala. p. 5.  
Aragon's view on Picasso; an excerpt from a poet's address at the 13th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 6.  
Takacs, I. Welcome to the tractor operator. p. 6.  
Iny, Gy. Problem of Hungarian drama. p. 6.  
Gyarfas, M. M. Csizsarek's play Hód (Hod) in the State Village Theater. p. 7.  
Balint, L. V. Iacobi's opera Leánykassza (The Marriage Market) in the József Kat. Theater in Kecskemet. p. 7.  
Hubay, M. György Soa's play Poltira (The House in the Madame Dory Theater in Munkacs). p. 7.  
Mate, Gy. On the eve of the decisive game; a phonated report from Lausanne. p. 8.  
Marlassy, J. A schematic story, a sketch. p. 8.

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Our progressive theater. Book reviews; Discussion; Theater.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Vajda, L. Social views of Ferenc Móra, on the twentieth anniversary of his death. p. 3.  
Simai, M. Three poems: Wall-picking, Summer, confession. p. 12.  
Gurszky, I. I came from the Carpathia. p. 13.  
Marjas Hazai, M. An "extra" place; a poem. p. 14.  
Moldvay, Gy. Sailing toward Bofok, a poem. p. 14.  
Lodi, F. At the Danube; a poem. p. 14.  
Petrovacz, I. You made me happy, a poem. p. 14.  
Borsi Darázs, J. Two poems: Overture, a poem. p. 14.  
Der, E. Hey, maple tree, a short story. p. 14.  
Baranyi, S. Two poems: A letter to Pálka Német, Indian summer. p. 15.  
Csillik, L. Gay snowfall; a poem. p. 15.  
Gurszky, I. Winter evening; a poem. p. 15.  
Ul, R. Written on the banks of the Körös. p. 15.



- 35

**ELETES TUDOMANY.** (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest, [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems; Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, News; Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 9, no. 26, June 1954

Contents translated

Toro, I. Senescence, p. 803.  
 Szimonidesz, L. The Jesuit State in Paraguay, p. 808.  
 Csillery Kiraly, K. Embroideries of Kalocsa, p. 811.  
 Nitter-Nad, M. Around the house, p. 815.  
 Asztalos, I., Fenyo, B., Syria, p. 816.  
 Almar, I. Days and nights on the planets of the solar system, p. 822.  
 Varlodia motion-picture projector, p. 826.  
 Oveges, J. Two optical illusions, p. 828.

**Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály KOZLEMENYEI.** Budapest [Annals of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1952

Contents translated

Rényi, A. Report on work accomplished by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, its Five-Year Plan, and related tasks, p. 3.  
 Frigyes Desi's remarks on the report of the secretary of the Section, p. 20.  
 Cosyns, M. Organization of research in the Atomic Research Center in Brussels, Tr. from the French, p. 23.  
 Gombas, P. A statistical theory relative to the atomic nucleus, p. 27.  
 Kovacs, I. Examination of the blue stripes of Strontium oxide, also remarks by A. Budo, p. 40.  
 Selenyi, P. Effect of mercury vapor on a selenium rectifier and on a selenium photoelectric cell, also remarks by T. Hoffmann and E. Winter, p. 51.  
 Szekelalvi-Nagy, B. Latest results in the field of analysis, p. 59.  
 Szete, T. Latest results in the field of abstract algebra, also remarks by L. Redei, p. 73.  
 Kalmar, L. Latest results in connection with the fundamentals of mathematics; also, remarks by A. Rényi, Gy. Alevis, and J. Aczel with a reply by the author, p. 89.  
 Kuratowski, K. Report on the scientific activity of the Polish State Mathematical Institute, especially in the field of topology, Tr. from the Polish, p. 113.  
 Hajos, Gy. Latest results in the field of geometry, p. 119.  
 Rényi, A. Latest results in the field of calculation of probabilities, also, remarks by J. Egervary and others, p. 125.  
 Turan, P. Renewed use of one of the methods of analysis, p. 145.

#### 14. MEDICINE

##### PERIODICALS

**ACTA MORPHOLOGICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Rona, Gy., Frank, M.; Kalabay, L. Renal modifications through endocarditis lenta, p. 383.  
 Zsebok, Z.; Molnar, R. Comparative X-ray examinations of the pelvis of a newborn baby, p. 403.  
 Banfal, I., Kubik, I., Somogyi, E. The morphology and role of the phrenic nerve in the "hepatic sphincter," In English, p. 413.  
 Hadhazy, Cs.; Karmazsin, L. Regeneration of the adrenal cortex, In English, p. 426.  
 Barka, T., Toro, I., Posalaky, Z. The role of nucleic acids in the growth in vitro of liver tissues, In English, p. 437.  
 Somogyi, B. Contribution to the surgical anatomy of carpal articulations, p. 449.  
 Szekely, Gy. Experimental effect of the migration of pigment cells in amphibian larvae, p. 463.  
 Horanyi, B. Gliomatous metastasis, p. 471.  
 Nagy, I.; Savay, Gy. Csillik, B. Correlation between the lipid content of cartilage cells and ossification, p. 483.  
 Dubecz, S.; Ludany, Gy.; Somogyi, B. Effect of peroral administration on the formation of bone cicatrices in experimental animals, p. 489.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954

Contents translated:

Balo, J., Schuler, D. Incidence of pneumocystis carinii in Hungary and its etiological role in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in infants, p. 1.  
 Gomori, P., and others. Functional and morphological changes of the kidney in dehydration, In English, p. 9.  
 Balo, J., Rona, Gy., Lorinc, J. Vascular changes in tuberculous meningitis treated with streptomycin, p. 25.  
 Ladanyi, J., Hidvegi, E. Blood supply of experimental callus formation, In English, p. 35.  
 Bolonyi, F., Orsos, S. Examining the antrachitic effect of eggshell on rats' teeth, p. 45.  
 Balo, J., and others. Diabetic angiopathy and glomerulosclerosis, In English, p. 51.  
 Braun, S. Janus green B teratological action in embryonated hen's eggs and embryogenic and carcinogenic bearings of its mechanism of action, In English, p. 61.  
 Torok, B. Observation of hypophyseal circulation in a living dog, p. 83.  
 Korpassy, B., Szitnojevs, A.; Koltay, M. A preliminary study on experimental hemoblastosis produced in rats by tannic acid, In English, p. 91.  
 Csillik, B.; Savay, Gy. Contributions to the histochemistry of cholinesterase activity in the nervous system, In English, p. 103.  
 Krompecher, I. Development of the connective tissue and its capacity of transformation, In English, p. 113.  
 Matko, L. Pathology of the connective tissue, In English, p. 117.  
 Szinay, Gy.; Jellinek, H. Special granulomatous diseases, In English, p. 122.  
 Toth, F. The problem of the so-called myocytes, In English, p. 122.  
 Szabo, D.; Banga, I. Polarization microscopy of collagen fibers, In English, p. 123.  
 Gieszer, E.; Balo, J., Laszlo, J. Pathologic conditions of the collagen of the dura, In English, p. 123.  
 Guba, F.; Banga, I. Electron microscopic examination of elastin, In English, p. 123.  
 Balo, J. Structure of the elastic fibers, In English, p. 124.  
 Kiss, F., Lang, A. Nerves of the collagen fibers, In English, p. 124.  
 Abraham, A. Innervation of connective tissue, In English, p. 125.  
 Weiss, P.; Rochlich, P. Contributory data to the significance of the interstitium of peripheral nerves, In English, p. 125.  
 Csaba, Gy.; Rappal, Gy., Niedermann, E. Neuroendocrine regulation of the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver, In English, p. 126.  
 Traub, A.; Horvath, E., Kovacs, K. On the histochemistry of Gaucher cells, In English, p. 126.  
 Szitnojevs, A.; Korpassy, B. Experimental reticulosis, In English, p. 126.  
 Renyi Vamos, F.; Szinay, Gy. The lymph system of the stomach and its behavior in gastric ulcer, In English, p. 127.  
 Balogh, K.; Schuler, D. Congenital alveolar dysplasia of the lung, In English, p. 127.  
 Kelenyi, G. Effect of X-ray irradiation and karyo-klastic substances upon tissue mast cells, In English, p. 128.  
 Rev, K.; Rev, L.; Unger, E. Histophysiological changes in the hemopoietic connective tissue following energetic effects, In English, p. 128.  
 Posalaky, Z.; Aros, B. Histochemical examination of wound healing in animals treated with antirreticular immune serum, In English, p. 128.  
 Jellinek, H.; Csillik, J. Application of tissue necrosis producing the effect of hydrochloric acid for formation of anastomoses without opening the lumen, In English, p. 129.  
 Holczinger, L.; Devenyi, I. Cytologic observations in healing wounds, In English, p. 129.  
 Devenyi, I.; Holczinger, L. Evolution of connective tissue and nerve fibers in healing wounds, In English, p. 129.  
 Gyory, Gy. Healing after repeated skin injuries, In English, p. 130.  
 Molnar, L. The so-called amyloid tumor of the larynx, In English, p. 130.  
 Sumei, I.; Goreszky, L.; Roth, I. Connective tissue and amyloid, In English, p. 130.  
 Palyi, I. Cultivation of granulated tissue, In English, p. 131.  
 Leike, Gy.; Karmazsin, L. Development of elastic elements in tissue cultures, In English, p. 131.  
 Krompecher, I. Formation of elastic elements under embryonal, postembryonal, regenerative, pathological, and transplantation conditions, In English, p. 132.  
 Farkas, K. Changes in the structure of the adrenal cortex in so-called collagen diseases, In English, p. 132.  
 Haranghy, L., and others. Peculiar reaction of the bone marrow and spleen in infancy, In English, p. 133.

Toth, S. A new form element in the liver and viscera, In English, p. 131.

Banga, I. Transformation of collagenase soluble in elastinase, In English, p. 131.  
 Laszlo, J., Schuler, D. The role of the elastase-elastolytic dissolution of pulmonary arteries, In English, p. 135.  
 Schuler, D.; Fleisch, I. A peculiar change in the pulmonary elastic system, In English, p. 135.  
 Juhasz, J.; Kendrey, G. Bronchial changes in the pulmonary elastic system, In English, p. 135.  
 Lorincz, J.; Gurnacz, Gy. Experimental pulmonary and vascular necrosis, In English, p. 135.  
 Rona, Gy. Glomerulonephritis, In English, p. 135.  
 Kerenyi, N.; Rona, Gy. The effect of various glomeruli of various experimental animals, In English, p. 137.  
 Jobst, K. On the submicroscopic structure of the noid degeneration, In English, p. 137.  
 Bolonyi, F.; Foldes, I. Changes in the mesial network of fibers of cerebral vessels, In English, p. 138.  
 Morel, Gy. The role of connective tissue in the maturation of the petrous bone, In English, p. 138.  
 Kiss, F.; Tarjan, Gy. Microstructural changes and gestational toxemia, In English, p. 138.  
 Holman, P.; Balo, J. Scleroderma, In English, p. 138.  
 Florko, B. Central control of gonadal function through a nervous system, In English, p. 138.  
 Mess, B. Inhibition of the gonadal function by local injury to the pituitary, In English, p. 138.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.

Contents translated:

Balo, J., Banga, I.; Schuler, D. Search on the elastinase of the liver and the ligamentum nuchae in liver diseases, p. 141.  
 Freisinger, F.; Dikali, M. Experimental mechanism of the inception of ulcer, p. 149.  
 Kerenyi, N. Glomerula and vascular changes in pyelonephritis, p. 151.  
 Laszlo, J.; Gual, M. Elastinase of the liver, In English, p. 171.  
 Bachrach, D., and others. Histological changes of hyperfunction in the magnocellular anterior hypothalamus of the rat, In English, p. 170.  
 Laszlo, G.; Traub, A.; Korpassy, B. Histology of duodenal and gastric lesions in infancy, In English, p. 177.  
 Korpassy, B., and others. The histology of lymphoblastoma (Hill-Brynmor) and its malignant hemoblastosis, p. 201.  
 Hadhazy, Cs.; Leike, Gy.; Karmazsin, L. Transformation of the adrenal gland, p. 201.  
 Csermely, H.; Jamborand, K. Brain tumor, hemorrhagic leuko-encephalitis, In English, p. 201.  
 Kurucz, J.; Oszyani, I. Central nervous system morphology of pulmonary metastases, In English, p. 227.  
 Laszlo, J.; Gual, M. Renal changes in liver disease, p. 233.  
 Ince, Gy.; Arvay, A. Traumatic reaction in vital reaction, In English, p. 247.  
 Tamasko, L. Pulmonary air emboli, In English, p. 255.  
 Kiss, F.; Bittler, J. Morphological changes in the structure of cerebral vessels, In English, p. 255.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

**MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA.** Készült a Magyar Dolgozók Pártjának Központi Bizottságának felkérésére a Magyar Népi Köztársaság Minisztertanácsának Agrárpolitikai Bizottsága által. [Resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party and the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic on the development of agricultural production. Hungarian People's Republic, 1953, 56 p. [In English]]

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

**BARTHA, LAJOS.** Tímföldipari gépek. [Machinery in the aluminum industry. Budapest, Képző- és Folyóiratok Kiadója, 1953, 128 p. [Machinery in the aluminum industry. Budapest, Hungary, 1953, 128 p.]]

**EPITESTUDOMÁNYI INTÉZET.** Helyes alkalmazás a kamodazerek. [Készült az Építéstudományi Intézet Munkatudományi Osztályán Budapest, Építéstudományi Minisztérium, 1949. [Correct working method in the building industry. Vol. 1. Inside plastering work. illus.]]



# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

CELA ZIMES. (Society of Latvians of Great Britain)  
London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Review, Bibliography  
No 8, Nov 1951

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of  
exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor,  
From all over the world; To the young reader,  
Pastime, Humor.

Vol. 16, no 197, Nov. 1953.  
Vol. 17, no 204, June 1954.

LATVIJU ZINAS. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of  
exiles. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features. News from Sweden, Sport;  
Advertisements.  
No. 15-16, Aug. 1954.

LATVIJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL. New York.  
[Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles.  
Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: For children, School at home,  
Brief notes; Questions and answers, Short historical  
facts; Sports news; Women's thoughts on the woman's  
world; News in pictures.  
No 8, Aug. 1953.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD-  
CASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service)  
Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 13, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated.  
Railroad car and engine repair factory in Daugavpils.  
p. 98.  
2,400 engineers, agriculturists, zootechnicians, and  
many thousand tractor operators in Latvia go to  
machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 98.  
Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory sends 52  
specialists to the farms. p. 98.  
Production of the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepa-  
ja. p. 98.  
Men of the Baltic Railroad compete for earlier dis-  
patch of agricultural loads. p. 98.  
The collective of the agricultural machine factory in  
Liepaja fulfills the quarterly plan before the set  
time limit. p. 99.  
The collective of the commodities section of the for-  
est economy in Kuldiga will give the state its  
profits amounting to 100,000 rubles up to March  
31. p. 99.  
7 new state farms totaling 46,000 hectares are  
organized on the unused land in Latvia. p. 99.  
The collective of the Gull Preserves Factory assists  
the Voice of Work Cooperative Farm. p. 99.  
Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory produces metal  
barges with a capacity of 300 tons. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 99.  
150 hectares of unused land were plowed up on the  
state farms of Dobeles and Katenleki. Tr. from  
Russian. p. 99.  
Many Latvian collective farmers express their will-  
ingness to move to collective farm centers. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 99.  
Production of corn to be increased on collective  
farms of Latvia this year. p. 100.  
Number of specialists in the machine-tractor stations  
of Latvia was increased by 120 agriculturists and  
280 engineers with specialized higher and second-  
ary education. p. 100.  
Several collective farmers in the Zhdanov Collective  
Farm buy cars, luxurious furniture, motorcycles,  
and radio sets. p. 100.  
Latvian agricultural exhibition. p. 100.  
4th Conference of Latvian Unions takes place March  
25-26 in Riga. p. 101.  
1,320 tons of peat and 258 tons of lime hauled to  
fields of the Khrushchev Collective Farm in the  
district of Krustpils. p. 102.  
35th anniversary of the Latvian State Opera and  
Ballet Theater. p. 102.  
Mechanizers of the machine-tractor station in Valka  
reclaim much unused land. p. 103.  
In the Riga fishing harbor. p. 103.  
5 million rubles assigned for reorganization of the  
health resort in Kemerli. p. 103.  
Price reductions for food and industrial goods ef-  
fective April 1, 1954. p. 104.  
Socialist competition in the electric machine factory  
in Riga. p. 105.

Golden Cornfield Collective Farm in the district of  
Priekule to reclaim 50 hectares of unused land  
this year p. 105.  
Reports from the Plesums Collective Farm in the  
district of Jelgava. p. 105.  
The collective of the Baltic Railroad fulfilled its  
loading plan for the month of March yesterday.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 105.  
The electrical accessories factory in Riga produces  
70,000 loud-speakers of the GT 2 type p. 106.  
River navigators well prepared in Latvia. p. 106.  
Medical workers and other workers in Latvia re-  
warded with orders and medals. p. 106.  
Decree of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR on  
decorations of honor to be given to artists and  
leading workers of the Latvian State Opera and  
Ballet Theater p. 106.  
Six hectares of corn sown on the Golden Cornfield  
Collective Farm in the district of Nereta. p. 1.  
Kukainis. To increase the welfare of the Soviet  
people; from an article in Sovetskaja Latvija. p. 1.  
Laura. New alfalfa cattle fodder; from an article in  
Cina. p. 1.  
Radions. Care of winter crops in the spring. p. 2.  
First group of members of the Communist Youth  
League and other youths go from Liepaja to the  
east to reclaim unused land. p. 3.  
374 hectares to be forested in the Daugavpils For-  
estry. p. 3.  
Fishing motorboat No R.R.1267 of the State Coast  
Administration in Liepaja goes for herring to Ice-  
land. p. 3.  
Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory sends 120  
loaded railroad cars with agricultural machinery  
to Siberia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Large group of agricultural mechanizers to go to the  
Volga region to reclaim unused land, from articles  
in Padomju Jaunatne and Sovetskaja Latvija. p. 4.  
By the end of the year more than 10 retail bread  
shops to be opened by the bread trade enterprise  
in Riga. p. 5.  
Reception in Riga for members of the Communist  
Youth League and other youths who are going to  
reclaim unused land in the region of Chkalov.  
p. 6.  
34 men graduated from the Zootechnical Faculty of  
the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. p. 6.  
Building of the Popov Radio Factory Club to begin  
this month in Riga p. 6.  
Socialist competition takes place in establishments  
and collective farms in the district of Cesia. p. 7.  
Education of tractor operators in Jelgava. p. 7.  
Shishkin. Increasing production of grain is the most  
important task on state farms and machine-  
tractor stations. p. 8.  
A group of 300 are the first members of the Latvian  
Communist Youth League to go from Riga to  
Chkalov to reclaim unused land. p. 9.  
Voroshilov Collective Farm in the district of Ludza  
reclaims 150 hectares of unused land. p. 9.  
Riga Bay is free from ice. p. 9.  
In the system of professional education in Latvia  
there are 9 professional schools of education.  
p. 10.  
Strazdina. The highest law of the Party and the  
Latvian Government is to care for the people's  
welfare. p. 10.  
Turnover of goods in Latvia increases 21.6 per cent  
in 1953. p. 11.  
2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian  
Communist Party on March 25-27, from news-  
paper articles. p. 11.  
To increase grain production decisively in Latvia,  
an editorial from Sovetskaja Latvija. In Russian.  
p. 13.  
Socialist competition on the Fight Collective Farm  
in the district of Eleja. p. 13.  
Total area to be sown will increase 20 per cent this  
spring on the Marupe Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Riga. p. 13.

Vol. 11, no. 14, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Many thousand Baltic Railroad men spend their vaca-  
tions in state health resorts. p. 14.  
Much corn to be added to the cattle fodder storage  
bases on collective farms in the district of Kar-  
sava. p. 14.  
Collection of antireligious folklore from collective  
farmers in Nereta. p. 14.  
Reports from the fishing combine in Ventspils. Tr.  
from the Russian. p. 15.  
Kindergartens and nurseries organized on 20 col-  
lective farms in the district of Cesia. p. 15.  
15 million rubles paid by Latvian unions to workers  
this year for expenses in traveling to sanitariums  
and rest homes. p. 15.  
Conference of Baltic Railroad constructors. p. 15.  
Conference of Latvian State Farm Workers. p. 15.  
Scientific workers of the Latvian Academy of Sciences  
rewarded with orders and medals by the USSR for  
long and faultless service. p. 16.

Many members of the Communist Youth League and  
other youths cooperate in collective farm labo-  
r. p. 16.  
Preparations for examinations take place in Riga  
High School No. 23. p. 16.  
Conference of Grade 8-C of Riga High School No. 15  
praises the older members of the Communist  
Youth League who are going to reclaim unused  
land. p. 16.  
State Electrotechnical Factories produce over  
35,000 telephone sets more than the Plan for  
March. from an article in Cina. p. 16.  
Before leaving for the regions of unused land, Com-  
munist Youth League members of the Communist  
Youth League write letters to the newspaper Padomju Jaunatne,  
promising to work hard and produce large crops  
in their new assignments. p. 17.  
Riga Railroad Car Factory in socialist competition.  
p. 18.  
Collective of the freight car depot in Riga in social-  
ist competition. p. 18.  
Total income for the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's  
Cooperative was almost 8 million rubles last year.  
p. 19.  
Latvian scientists go by air to Kiev. p. 19.  
Production of peat to be increased 650 hectares this  
year in Latvia. p. 19.  
Machine-tractor station in Liepaja to reclaim ap-  
proximately 1,000 hectares of unused land this  
year. p. 19.  
Pumpurs. New food enterprises. p. 20.  
All-Latvian socialist competition. p. 21.  
Peiso. The mission of Soviet schools is to rear nat-  
ural and educated persons, well-prepared for  
practical life and able to understand agricultural  
instruction. p. 21.  
Largest clothing factory built in Riga in the district  
of Moscow to produce 820,000 items a year. p. 21.  
Industrial enterprises of Latvia produce various  
industrial goods for the workers in land reclama-  
tion. p. 21.  
Members of the Communist Youth League in the dis-  
trict of Rujiena organize ten days of preparing  
peat and hauling manures to the fields. p. 21.  
In a letter the collective of Riga enterprises prom-  
ises to increase work productivity. p. 22.  
Work productivity in the Popov Radio Factory in-  
creases 15.2 per cent compared to 1953. p. 22.  
The task of machine-tractor stations is to raise the  
less advanced collective farms to the level of the  
most advanced; from an editorial in Sovetskaja  
Latvija. p. 22.  
Reports from the Molotov Collective Farm in the  
district of Daldona. p. 23.  
Sebera. Agrotechny of large potato crops. p. 23.  
The collective of the Riga Department of the Baltic  
Railroad responds to the Moscow motion and  
promises to fulfill the year's loading and unloading  
plan by December 20. p. 23.  
Sukatinoks, well-known follower of Michurin in  
Latvia, unquestionably proves that in the Latvian  
climate it is possible to grow melons, lemons,  
grapes, and other southern fruits outdoors. p. 24.  
Reforestation begins in Latvia. p. 24.  
Latvian paper industry receives large orders for  
cardboard articles and paper goods for the All-  
Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 24.  
200 collective farmers in the district of Malla Ju-  
out applications asking to be moved to collective  
farm centers. p. 24.  
Following the call of the Party many demobilized  
Soviet soldiers begin work in the machine-tractor  
station in Jekabpils. p. 24.  
One of the largest technical schools of agriculture  
in Latvia is in Jaungulbene. p. 24.  
Agreements between machine-tractor stations and  
collective farms; from an editorial in Cina. p. 25.  
To increase work productivity steadily; from an  
editorial in Sovetskaja Latvija. p. 25.  
13 delegates from Latvia take part in the 12th Con-  
gress of the All-Union Communist Youth League  
in Moscow. p. 25.  
More than 250 cultures grown on 1-hectare experi-  
mental fields by a group of young naturalists in  
the 7-Year School in Rauda. p. 25.  
Kolov. 7,500 heavily loaded trains were run on the  
Baltic Railroad during the past three months.  
p. 26.  
This year's first crop of radishes and salads brought  
to the city from the Michurin Collective Farm in  
the district of Ventspils. p. 26.  
The collective of the nursery in Rozekne to sell  
10,000 fruit trees and 15,000 berry bushes to in-  
habitants of Rozekne and to collective farm  
nurseries in the district this year. p. 26.  
The collective of the Merino Textile Factories in  
Riga promises to fulfill the year's plan by Decem-  
ber 24 and to produce merchandise equivalent to  
550,000 rubles more than the plan. p. 26.  
Special attention paid in the Party organizations of  
collective farms and their leadership to the prob-  
lem of kindergartens and nurseries in the district  
of Cesvalne. p. 27.

Brigade of agitators, and led at the cultural festival  
 in Dniele. p. 27  
 Young patriot from Leningrad and at it to make the  
 Chkalov, from newspaper article. p. 28  
 More attention must be paid to the local people's  
 artistic initiative, from an editorial in the Soviet  
 Latvia. p. 29  
 Zork, before post to make it to be p. 31  
 30th anniversary of the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 31  
 Close relation between the Latvian and  
 Latvian and it is responsible. p. 32  
 Collective action in the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 33  
 part of 1984 from the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 34  
 Spring festival to be completed in the Latvian State  
 Academic Theatre. p. 35  
 the Council of Ministers of the Latvian State  
 Theatre. p. 36  
 Many people from the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 37  
 Central Committee of the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 38  
 May 10th. The Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 39  
 Report from the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 40  
 Report from the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 41  
 Spring festival to be completed in the Latvian State  
 Academic Theatre. p. 42  
 Latvian State Academic Theatre. p. 43  
 Report from the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 44  
 Spring festival to be completed in the Latvian State  
 Academic Theatre. p. 45  
 Report from the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 46  
 Spring festival to be completed in the Latvian State  
 Academic Theatre. p. 47  
 Report from the Latvian State Academic  
 Theatre. p. 48

[illegible][illegible]

Central heating plants in Soviet cities p. 40  
To extend socialist competition to May 1, from an editorial in China, p. 40  
to increase political activities in the country, from an editorial in Sovetskaya Istina - 14, from the Moscow, p. 40  
the more - Arrangement of orchards, especially by means of large capital, p. 47  
Protest at telephone, p. 47  
People from Gorky's school help the Light Collection Party in the district of Ufa, p. 47  
In the radio broadcast and receiving unit of Ufa a Year School No. 16, p. 47  
The number of heavily loaded tractors and the total weight of transported goods increased yearly, information given by Yeliseyevskiy, editor-in-chief of the locomotive depot in Leningrad, p. 47  
Recommendation and election of a candidate for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition for in Leningrad, p. 49  
Socialist competition of enterprises of the Leningrad and Leningrad May 1, p. 49  
Leningrad collective farms to produce 40,000 tons of food, p. 49  
Meeting of the office of the Government Youth League April 16 in Moscow, p. 49  
Socialist competition to work productively - period in Leningrad enterprise, p. 50  
Sports activities in the culture and sports collective farms, p. 50  
Leningrad commercial enterprise prepare for celebration of May 1, p. 50  
A year of active diplomatic relations to the 1st of May Academy of Sciences today, p. 50  
From the factory prepare a pattern of labor effort for an exhibition in Leningrad, p. 51  
Mechanization to celebrate 100th anniversary of the birth of the Ufa, p. 51  
Honor as the Public Health Officer in Leningrad for several years working and contributing to the establishment, p. 51  
Yekaterinburg of the Leningrad Academy of Sciences research group for the many different of the theater, p. 51  
For the country people the season of hard work for the farm in the field in Leningrad, p. 51  
Workers of the Machine Builders of Ufa construct light farm, p. 51  
Popularization of the Ministry of Health of the Soviet Union in the world, p. 51  
All the best of the Soviet Union in the world, p. 51  
Koslovsky the latest competition of the public health service in the Ufa to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 51  
Pavlova the experience in collecting and storing food, p. 51  
Total production of food in the USSR, p. 51  
May 1 from the Public Health Service, p. 51  
The day before yesterday in the Leningrad - 1st of May in the district of Leningrad, p. 51  
The day before yesterday in the Leningrad - 1st of May, p. 51

## (1) LANGUAGELITERATURE &amp; IDENTITY

[illegible]

I I I I I A N I A

## GENERAL

和歌山県立中央病院 長 久 保 孝 一

INITIALS (姓) 名字 FIRST NAME (名) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓)  
 (姓) NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓)  
 ADDRESS (地址) 地址 ADDRESS (地址) 地址 ADDRESS (地址) 地址 ADDRESS (地址)  
 WORKING (工作) 工作 WORKING (工作) 工作 WORKING (工作) 工作 WORKING (工作)  
 姓名 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓) 姓 NAME (姓)  
 ADDRESS (地址) 地址 ADDRESS (地址) 地址 ADDRESS (地址) 地址 ADDRESS (地址)  
 WORKING (工作) 工作 WORKING (工作) 工作 WORKING (工作) 工作 WORKING (工作)

Yrd. B. 10 28 1943

[illegible]

Helsinki, J. Ateneum in Helsingfors in the light of  
 "The Finnish in the Literature, 1610-1800," p. 12  
 Helsinki, A. Finska litteraturskolan i Helsingfors, in  
 Finska, p. 17.  
 First Lithuanian novel in English an interview with  
 M. T. Smith, translation of the novel, in English  
 p. 13.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & REASON

MARIKKA, JIM/AN Marietta Apartments 2110 1st St  
Marietta, Ga 30060 { Apartments of the Mary in  
Belted Home, 1961 }



DIDŽIAI GERBIAMO VISUOMENINKO KUNIGO PRANO M. JURO, SV. PRANCISKAS PARAFIJOS KLEBONO, SIDABRINIO KUNIGYSTES JUBILIEJAUS ATMINIMUI, 1922-1947. Lawrence, Mass., 1947. 1 v. (unpaged). [To commemorate the silver anniversary of Reverend P. M. Juras, 1922-1947. illus., ports].

MACENA, ANTANAS. Saules giesmė, Sventasis Pranciškus Asyzielis ir krikščioniškojo gyvenimo saulys. Brooklynas, Pr. M. Juras, 1954. 454 p. [Song of the sun, St. Francisco d'Assisi, herald of Christian life. illus., footnotes].

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PENKAUSKAS, D. Sveikatos apsauga Tarybu Lietuvoje. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1950. 29 p. [Care of public health in Soviet Lithuania].

STIMBURY, J. Socialinis aprūpinimas Tarybu Lietuvoje. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1950. 68 p. [Social welfare in Soviet Lithuania].

## PERIODICALS

Lietuvos Ūkio Atstatymo Studijų Komisija, DARBAI. Boston. [Reports issued by the Commission for Study of the Economic Reconstruction of Lithuania, a group of exiles].

Vol. 3, Oct. 1951

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SULAITIS, PR., ed. Kaip pasirodė J. A. V. pilietybės klausimai ir atsakymai angli ir lietuvių kalbomis. Perziurejo Alfonse F. Wells. [Chicago] Suduva [1954]. 32 p. [How to become a citizen of the United States of America, questions and answers in English and Lithuanian].

## PERIODICALS

LIETUVA. (Lietuvos Kalsavos Komitetas) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania, with English summaries. Quarterly].

Recurrent features: Documentation, Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, July/Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Sidaitkauskas, V. Glance at Lithuanian problems. p. 5.  
Manelis, V. Land tenure in liberated Lithuania. p. 10.  
Paplenas, J. Characteristics of Lithuanian social policy. p. 21.  
Lanskoronskis, J. Suppositions of peace and war. p. 26.  
Puzinas, J. Linguistic research on the original land of Lithuanians. p. 46.  
Declarations of liberation of enslaved Europe. p. 54.  
Sudimantas, V. International situation. p. 64.  
A. B. Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. p. 69.  
Klevinis, V. National Committee for a Free Europe. p. 71.  
Vt., Vi. Lithuanian Consultative Panel. p. 77.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Oct./Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Kaminskas, J. Problem of the organization of liberation. p. 95.  
Grinius, J. National tasks confronting us. p. 101.  
Butkys, C. Future civil laws. p. 114.  
Krivickas, D. Genocide and the Genocide Convention. p. 118.  
Rastenis, V. Restoration of ownership rights. p. 129.  
Lanskoronskis, J. Presuppositions of war and peace. p. 132.  
Puzinas, J. Prehistory of original settlements of Lithuanians. p. 149.  
Bielinis, K. Present-day Belorussia and Belorussian political groups. p. 155.  
Audenas, J. Kolchozes in Soviet-occupied Lithuania. p. 160.  
Vališkunas, V. Sovietization of the economy in Eastern and Central Europe. p. 162.  
Klevinis, V. Polish underground fight for freedom. p. 168.

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasio Vadyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly].

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland.

Nos. 18-20, May-June 1954.

SANTARVE. (Lietuvių Rezistencinės Santarvės Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Mailbox; Book reviews.

No. 3, Apr./May 1953.

Contents translated:  
Birziska, M. Destination and landmarks of the Lithuanian Resistance Union. p. 1.  
Neveravičius, F. Tasks of political emigration. p. 2.  
Vydunas, Discharged. p. 6.  
Ralla, B. Totality of the past and the "vacuum" of the present. p. 7.  
Zemelis, H. Some remarks about the press in exile. p. 12.  
Problems of occupied Lithuania, a lecture by Professor M. Birziska. p. 14.  
Heads of chairs in Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 18.  
Profiles of Soviet Lithuania. p. 19.  
Zymantas, S. Lithuanian Chamber of Agriculture, an efficient autonomous institution. p. 20.  
Vebra, J. The tomorrow of mankind. p. 23.  
Barenas, K. Vydunas, great apostle of humanism. p. 28.  
Ranait, A. Ceramics of A. Kasubiene. p. 30.  
Zidonyte, G. François Mauriac and his literary characters. p. 31.  
Lozoraitis, S., Jr. Seven minutes after. p. 34.  
Tomas, L. Soviet studies in the USA. p. 36.  
Jolvingis, L. No change in Soviet politics. p. 38.

VARPAS. New York. [Issued by the Lithuanian Democratic Party. Irregular].

Recurrent features: Life in enslaved Lithuania; Liberation activities.

Vol. 65, no. 1, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Pajaujis, J. For nation and freedom; years of fighting for freedom by the Lithuanian Democratic Party. p. 1.  
Almantas, B. Lithuanian middle-of-the-road party. p. 13.  
M. M. Lithuanian Peasant Populist Union in the fight for liberation. p. 30.  
Deveniene, A. International Peasant Union. p. 33.  
Saulys, J. My way with the Varpininkai. p. 39.  
Mackevičius, M. Legal and political situation of Lithuanian liberation agencies. p. 50.  
Butrimas, V. Past and future of our system of education. p. 60.  
Kavolis, V. Communism, Lithuanian youth, and we. p. 72.  
Blazas, H. Philosophical outlook and ideology in politics. p. 77.

## 8. EDUCATION

KNYVA, A. Svetimas Tarybu Lietuvoje. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1950. 145 p. [Education in Soviet Lithuania].

LINGYS, JUOZAS. Lietuvių liaudies oklaid. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1952. 126 p. [Lithuanian folk dances. illus., diags., music].

PETKUS, J. Liaudies mokytojas, apybraiža. [Vilnius] Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1950. 48 p. [People's teacher, a biography].

## PERIODICALS

VASARIO 16 GIMNAZIJA. (PLB, Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, Vokietijos Krasio Vadyba, Hannover-Kleefteld. [Bulletin of the Lithuanian Gymnasium issued by the Lithuanian Community in Germany, World Lithuanian Community].

Nos. 1-2, Sept.-Nov. 1953

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BANAITIS, KAZYS VIKTORAS. 100 lietuvių liaudies dainų. Lithuanian folk songs. [P. M. Juras, 1952?] 133 p. [Lithuanian folk songs].

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FICTION

AISTIS, JONAS. Sesuo buitis, poezija. [P. M. Juras, 1951]. 45 p. [Tender life. poems].

AVYZIUS, J. Isatvadinimas. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1951. 126 p. [Introduction, five short stories].

BAUZA, A. Atkaklusis mokytojas, apybraiža. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1952. 33 p. [The stubborn teacher. stories. illus.].

GANEIZER, G. Upo dykumų. [P. M. Juras, 1951]. 45 p. [In a desert, a novel].

GRYBAS, VLADAS. Tautos vardas, apybraiža. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1952. 120 p. [In the name of peace. poem].

JONIKAS, PETRAS. Gintojos gaidys, apybraiža. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1951. 167 p. [In the native tongue. poems on literary language and culture].

KIRSA, FAUSTAS. Svontelių namai, apybraiža. [Brooklyn, 1951]. 114 p. [Stones; didactic poems].

LENINUI, STALINUI MUSU DAINA. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1952. 131 p. [Songs for Lenin and Stalin; poems].

MAIRONIS, JONAS. Pavasario baladė, apybraiža. [Roma, 1952] 307 p. [Venus of spring. poems port., fascim.].

VALSIUNIENE, V. Voronka, poezija. [Vilnius] Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1952. 126 p. [Voronka; a poem. illus.].

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

DAUGIRDENE, HALINA (MACIULYTĖ). Tautos vireja. Brooklyn, Mass., Pr. M. Juras, 1951. 157 p. [The economical cook; recipes].

## PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS. (Amerikos Lietuvių Architektų Draugija) Chicago. [The American Lithuanian Association of Architects. Monthly].

Recurrent features: News in brief, Architecture of the Association.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

KARYS, Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian veterans. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Life in the army, Our honor roll; Book review; Mailbox.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.



- Frish, R. R. Some reflections following an exhibition p 7  
 Anti, Z. Taiwan (Formosa), a Chinese island p 7  
 Ant-nie-wicz, Z. Busko and its convalescents p 8  
 Grabianska, M. Masurian tiles p 8
- Vol. 1, no. 20, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated
- Orlowski, J. Crimes and provocations of the USA in Korea p. 2.  
Bobula, F. Japanese militarism in the service of the dollar, p. 4.  
Gurcz, T. Great day of the Zelazocynk Cooperative, p. 4.  
Perkowski, A. Craftsman's service for the village, p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Let us prepare for the great festival, p. 6.  
Frister, R. New phase of collaboration between people's councils and small industry in Poznan Province, p. 7.  
 Common problem of the neighbors of Germany, p. 1.  
Tarnowski, T. Strong foundations for increased welfare, p. 1.  
Kosinski, Z. 9 years of People's Albania, p. 2.  
Salecki, F. Problem of national income, p. 3.  
Kaminski, J. Aggression of Chiang Kai-shek's gangs in Burma goes on, p. 4.  
W. S. An annual plan fulfilled 79 days ahead of schedule, p. 5.  
Stefanski, P. An intentional idea is not a professional secret, p. 5.  
Czarkowska-Jezewska, Z. Before a Chopin exhibition p. 6.  
Kaltenbergh, L. Arlanism as a sign of a progressive tradition, p. 6.  
Brodzki, W. A book about the Polish Renaissance; a review, p. 6.  
Tomaszewski, J. Improving restaurant services in Zielona Gora (Grunberg), p. 7.  
Krysin, W. Rich traditions of the crafts in Torun, p. 7.  
Grabianska, M. Olsztyn (Allenstein), an old town, rises from ruins with the beauty of the past. p. 8.
- Vol. 2, no. 12, Mar. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Great program for action, p. 1.  
Atlas, A. Development of agriculture as a problem of the whole nation, p. 1.  
Orlowski, J. General European treaty as a guarantee of security and peace, p. 2.  
Kaminski, J. Vicious circle of the crisis in the USA, p. 2.  
Dunin, R. Lublin, City of the Committee of National Liberation, p. 3.  
 A great son of the people of Warsaw, p. 3.  
Olczanski, W. Krakow Provincial Branch on the way to the National Congress, from the life of the Democratic Party, p. 4.  
Bobula, F. The Geneva Conference and the war in Vietnam, p. 4.  
Perkowski, A. Return to the profession, p. 5.  
Kalinowski, E. What are the tasks of service cooperatives? p. 5.  
E. K. Sale of products of the crafts on the market, p. 5.  
 Improving service industries, an opinion in a discussion, p. 5.  
Woltowicz, Z. A happy children's Sunday, p. 5.  
Natanow, W. Ludwik Soliski has begun the hundredth year of his life, p. 6.  
Czarkowska-Jezewska, Z. China and Vietnam in A. Kobzej's drawings, p. 6.  
Zaliwski, S. Johannes Becher's Departure, a book review, p. 6.  
Karczewski-Markiewicz, Z. Konstantin Trenev's play Liubov Karova in the Polish State Theater, p. 6.  
 Birth of the Pioneer radio receiver, p. 7.  
Jasl, Their life absorbed a new content, p. 7.  
Czarnocki, K. Elblag (Elbing) carpenters, p. 7.  
Oset, An honorable guest, p. 7.  
Marczewski, C. Chinese Festival of Spring, p. 8.
- Vol. 2, no. 18, May 1954.
- Contents translated
- Results of our work are illustrious and fruitful; an address by Boleslaw Bierut at the opening of the May Day parade in Warsaw, p. 1.  
Kulczyński, S. Saturating science with socialistic ideas, p. 1.  
Madejaki, M. In Geneva, p. 2.  
 Ninth anniversary, p. 3.  
Atlas, A. Second cutback of prices, p. 3.  
Bobula, F. Festival of brotherly Czechoslovakia, p. 3.  
Kowal, J. Our participation in the activities of National Front committees, p. 4.  
Marzec, S. Participation of society in the government's regional agencies, p. 4.  
Goetzel, W. Sections of the Democratic Party participate in the election of delegates to the Party Congress, p. 4.

- Bobek, F. Strengthening efforts in the popularization of agriculture, p. 4.  
Draft of the statute of the Democratic Party prepared by the Organizational Committee set up by the Political Committee and the Presidium of the Supreme Council. p. 5.  
Zagorski, C. Undertakings of craftsmen on May Day, p. 6.  
Salecki, F. Our budget, p. 7.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary, fragments. 10, p. 7.  
Zukowa, B. Example of one section, p. 7.  
Osul, Who is Mr Homer? p. 7.  
Porayski, M. Old Lublin revives, p. 8.  
Grzelecki, S. Two new Polish motion pictures, p. 8.
- Vol. 2, no. 20, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Resolution of the National Congress of the Democratic Party. p. 1.  
Report to the Congress of the Democratic Party by Wacław Barcikowski, chairman of the Central Committee; fragments. p. 2.  
Address of greeting by Edward Ochab, secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.  
Tasks of the Democratic Party in relation to resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, fragments of a report by Leon Chajni, secretary-general of the Central Committee. p. 3.  
Address of greeting by A. Juszkiewicz, secretary of the Supreme Committee of the United Peasants Party. p. 4.  
Address concerning organization and bylaws by Zygmunt Moskwa, deputy secretary-general of the Central Committee; a fragment. p. 4.  
Summary of the discussion by J. K. Wende, a member of the Presidium of the Central Committee; fragments. p. 5.  
Closing address by Wacław Barcikowski, chairman of the Central Committee. p. 5.  
First two days of debates. p. 8.  
Madejski, M. Optimism which commands vigilance, p. 8.  
Frister, R. Days of Education, p. 9.
- Vol. 2, no. 21, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
After the National Congress. p. 1.  
Atlas, A. Levers of the development of our economy, p. 1.  
Madejski, M. Fourth week of debates in Geneva, p. 2.  
Nieszawski, Z. On both sides of the 38th parallel, p. 2.  
Janecki, W. Unity and intensified work as an answer to imperialist conspiracy, p. 3.  
Czterwinski, E. Scientists assist the national economy in the solution of important problems, p. 3.  
Litwink, J. Let our work help to satisfy the steadily increasing needs of working people, p. 3.  
Goetel, W. The whole nation in the ranks of the National Front, p. 4.  
Najder, W. For a better method of work in organizations, p. 4.  
Golczewska, D. Assistance of lawyers as an important factor in the development of cooperatives, p. 4.  
Gorecki, S. Educational work among craftsmen in Bydgoszcz, p. 4.  
Dunin, R. A layman's opinion of small industry, p. 5.  
Stanislawski, S. In the interest of consumers and craftsmen, p. 5.  
Piotrowski, W. Do they train, or do they not? p. 5.  
Wernie, B. Beauty of architecture, p. 6.  
Kofecki, Z. The craftsman reads books, p. 6.  
Porayski, M. An exhibition of the youngest art, p. 6.  
Frister, R. Some thoughts about children, p. 7.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary; fragments. 11, p. 7.  
Gorecz, T. Origin of the Polish photographic camera, p. 7.  
Romanowski, K. People in Karlovo talk about Bulgaria, p. 8.
- Vol. 2, no. 22, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
For peace. p. 1.  
Madejski, M. Some problems of the Geneva Conference, p. 1.  
Nieszawski, Z. Western Germany today, p. 2.  
Astachowa, T. Service combine in Moscow, p. 3.  
Pawlowski, J. The thirtenariery, p. 3.  
Peretlatkiewicz, A. Science in the service of culture and economy, p. 4.  
Czapski, J. Common march towards socialist Poland, p. 4.  
Sielski, J. New forms of work in the Democratic Party, p. 4.  
Dunin, R. More services for villages and towns, p. 5.  
Piotrowski, W. Example of two cooperative societies, p. 5.

- Lonnatowicz, Z. Two opolnians. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. Results of our policy. p. 6.  
Two International Peace Prizes. p. 7.  
W. Days of Education, Health, and Culture. p. 8.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. p. 9.  
I (and) Elbiel in the Chamber. p. 10.  
a play. p. 11.  
Salceki, F. Present problems. p. 12.  
and services. p. 13.  
Frister, R. Goczalkowice. p. 14.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 15.  
Kordecki, R. Two weeks in the city. p. 16.  
from a trip. p. 17.
- Vol. 2, no. 25, June 1964  
 Contents translated:  
 A problem of the whole nation. p. 18.  
Tycner, H. The Polish Chamber. p. 19.  
p. 1.  
Orlowski, J. Four years of the city. p. 20.  
Marianek, P. Meaning of a certain crisis. p. 21.  
crisis. p. 22.  
Kuzowkow, I. A letter from the city. p. 23.  
Zygmunt Modzelewski. an old man. p. 24.  
Janowicz, Z. Events in the city. p. 25.  
Georgi Dimitrov. the fifth anniversary. p. 26.  
p. 4  
Rzeczowski, Z. First stand. p. 27.  
duction. p. 28.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 29.  
Iwaszkiewicz, W. Principles of taxes. p. 30.  
p. 5.  
Stefanski, P. An economic crisis. p. 31.  
p. 6.  
Herman, F. A small heater. p. 32.  
waste. p. 33.  
Natanson, W. Polish theatre. p. 34.  
of the tenth anniversary of the city. p. 35.  
Gdecki, W. International conference. p. 36.  
p. 6.  
Gizelecki, S. New mother. p. 37.  
Gietzel, D. A meeting of the city. p. 38.  
Province. p. 39.  
Zukowa, B. The Provincial. p. 40.  
(fills a postcard from the city). p. 41.  
of the Central Committee. p. 42.  
Sachs, W. Central Park. p. 43.
- U.S. Embassy, Poland. 1964. p. 44.  
 [Translations or abstracts from the city. p. 45.  
 issued by the US and British Press. p. 46.  
 Daily]
- Vol. 4, nos. 21-23, Apr. 1957.  
 Vol. 10, no. 12, Oct. 1957.
- WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. 1964. p. 47.  
 [Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Advertisement. p. 48.  
 in a gay style.
- Vol. 5, no. 40/47, Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 10-20, 22-24, May-July 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BAR, JOACHIM ROMANUS. *Polska i* *1944-1945*  
kanonicznego, od wynaleźnięcia do czasu
- Lublin, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego, 1947. 120 s. 10 zł.
- worzył Lubelskiego, 1947) (Zbiór
- kowa Katolickiego Uniwersytetu
- prawy Wydziału Kanonicznego
- [Polish bibliography of canon law
- of printing to 1940. Vol. 2
- BAUMGART, JAN. *Bibliografia*  
rok 1948. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiego
- nego, 1952. 90 p. [Bibliography
- for the year 1948. Index]
- GRYCH, JOZEF. *Bibliografia*  
wzajemnych bibliografii i
- [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Związek
- chwiałow Polskich, 1953. 218 p.
- practice of bibliography and a list
- liographies and auxiliary works
- GUTRY, CZESŁAW. *Bibliografia*  
zawartości czasopiśm. [Wyd. 1.]
- Im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 174 p.
- cumulated indexes of contents of
- and periodical indexes]
- MAJEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. *Materiały*  
archeologii przedhistorycznej
- 1800-1950. Warszawa, Nakł. Polskiego
- chogicznego, 1952. 86 p. [Bibliography
- giczna, 4) [Bibliographic materials
- ancient archaeology in Poland for the
- name index]



**HISTORYCY RADZIECCY O POLSCE, WYBOR PRAC** [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 219 p. [Soviet historians on Poland, selected works. Translated from the Russian. Footnotes.]  
CSI-H

**KACZMARCZYK, ZDZISŁAW** Monarchia Kazimierza Wielkiego: organizacja kościoła, sztuka i nauka. Poznań, Księgarnia akademicka, 1946. 328 p. [The monarchy of Kazimierz III Wielki, church organization, art, and learning.]  
MB

**PLEZIA, MARIAN** Kronika Galla na tle historiografii 12 wieku. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1947. 214 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Historyczno-Filozoficzny. Rozprawy. Seria 2, t. 46, nr. 3) [Gall's Chronicle in the light of 12th-century historiography. Bibliography, footnotes, index.]

**SEMKOWICZ-ZAREMBINA, WANDA** Powstanie i dzieje autografu Annalium Jana Długosza. Kraków, 1952. 86 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Historyczno-Filozoficzny. Rozprawy. Seria 2, t. 47, nr. 1) [Origin and history of the manuscript of Jan Długosz's *Annales*. Illustrations, bibliography, footnotes.]

**SEREJSKI, MARIAN HENRYK** Joachim Lelewel, z dziejów postępowej myśli historycznej w Polsce [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 137 p. [Joachim Lelewel, from the history of progressive historical thought in Poland. Portraits, bibliography.]  
CSI-H

**SWIATECKA, KRYSZYNA, ed.** Tulaczym szlakiem: wspomnienia byłych emigrantów o Ameryce [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953]. 78 p. [Vagabond paths, remembrances of former emigrants about America.]

**SZCZOTĘKA, STANISŁAW** Zaburzenia chłopów w Białostocczyźnie, 1861-1869 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953]. 129 p. [Revolts of peasants in the Białystok area, 1861-1869. Notes.]

**WIDAJEWICZ, J.** Studia nad relacją o Słowianach Ibrahima ibn Jakuba Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1946. 102 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Historyczno-Filozoficzny. Rozprawy. Seria 2, t. 46, nr. 1) [Studies of a report on the Slavs by Ibrahim ibn Ya'qub. Maps, footnotes.]

**WOLINSKI, JANUSZ** Epilog elekcji 1674 r. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1952. 53 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Historyczno-Filozoficzny. Rozprawy. Seria 2, t. 46, nr. 5) [Epilogue of the election to 1674. Index.]

**ZBRODNI NIEMIECKIE WOBEĆ UMYSŁOWO CHORYCH W POLSCE** Praca zbiorowa Warszawa, Lekarski Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1949. 87 p. [German crimes committed against the insane in Poland, a collection of articles. Tables.]

#### PERIODICALS

**MATERIAŁY WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNE.** (Kierownictwo: Badania nad Początkami Państwa Polskiego i Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Annals on archaeology and physical geography issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw; with English and Russian summaries.]

Vol. 1, 1949 (published 1951)  
Vol. 2, 1950 (published 1952)

**MEANDER.** (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly.]

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.

**PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Lódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Annals on history and social sciences issued by the Lodz Society of Science.]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews.

Vol. 1, 1950 (published 1951).

**WIADOMOŚCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS.** (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries.]

Vol. 19, no. 2/4, 1953.

Contents translated:

**Kiersnowski, R.** Architecture in Western Pomerania in the 12th century in the light of written records p. 105

**Kubiak, W., Lewicki, T., Młynarska, M.** A hoard of Arabian dirhams found in Płonice near Kalisz p. 136

**Ślaski, J., Zakrzewski, Z.** An early medieval hoard containing silverware found at Michałowice in the district of Pinczów, p. 157

**Kolos-Szafranska, Z.** Some researches on potters' marks found in Poland, p. 180.

**Drewno, M.** Traces of a settlement from the Imperial Roman period found in Tyniec in Kalisz, p. 198.

**Antoniewicz, J., Wesolowski, K.** From researches on the production of ancient pails found in Poland, p. 207.

**Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Papers of the Jewish Historical Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual.]

No. 2, July/Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

**Eisenbach, A.** Treacherous role of American, English, and French imperialists and their part in the preparation for Hitler's mass killing of Jews p. 3.

**Kupfer, E.** Genesis of Zionism, a contribution to the problem of Zionism in the service of imperialism, p. 73.

**Dahner, S.** The Wehrmacht and genocide, a contribution to the history of World War II, p. 80.

**Brunst-Berenstein, T.** Hitler's economic discrimination against the Jews in Warsaw before creation of the ghetto, p. 166.

**Mark, B.** Literary activity in the ghettos, a general outline, p. 191.

**Wojciechowski, S.** Jewish community in Lublin in the 16th century, p. 204.

**Kupfer, E.** Influence of Avicenna on the development of Jewish culture in the Middle Ages, p. 231.

**Rutkowski, A.** Criminal activity of Franz Weisskind, the Hitlerite murderer, p. 246.

**Kubiak, A.** Child killing; on the 10th anniversary of the mass killing of children in the Lodz ghetto, p. 265.

**Eisenbach, A.** Role of Hitler's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the extermination of the Jewish population, marginal remarks on the Rademacher trial, p. 289.

No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Documents and materials concerning the uprising in the Warsaw ghetto, p. 3.**

**Leczycki, F.** Some of my remembrances, p. 110.

**Legiec, W.; Legiec, S.** Soldiers of the Jewish Fighting Organization and their friends; remembrances, p. 117.

**Jablonski, W.** Szmidt and Lewartowski in the ghetto, p. 156.

**Jablonski, W.** Remembrances about Comrade Jehuda Feldwurm ("Julek," "Jehuda Feld"), p. 160.

**Borg, B.** Uprising in the area called Shopow, preparations for the fight, p. 168.

**Flamenbaum, M.** Fights in Miła and Szczesliwa Streets; how I joined the fighting group, p. 174.

**Mirski, B.** Preparation for the uprising and the first fights in the area of the brushmakers, p. 182.

**Liquidation of the Gestapo agents during the uprising; from the diary of an unknown author, p. 187.**

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE.** Niech żyje III Światowy Kongres Związków Zawodowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1953. 30 p. [Greetings to the 3d World Trade Union Congress.]

**DOROSZEWICZ, M., ed.** Organizacja gospodarki narodowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 278 p. [Organization of the national economy.]  
CSI-H

**DUDZINSKI, I.** Kraje demokracji ludowej na drodze rozwoju. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1953]. 22 p. [Countries of people's democracy on the way to prosperity.]  
CSI-H Not in DLC

**DZIARNOWSKA, JANINA.** Spotkanie na Placu Konstytucji. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 31 p. [Meeting at Constitution Square. Illustrations.]

**DZIEMBOWSKI, Z.** Analiza działalności gospodarczej przedsiębiorstw gospodarki komunalnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 266 p. [An analysis of economic operations of enterprises in municipal ownership. Tables.]

**KAMINSKI, J.** Obrót zbożem w Warszawie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 271 p. [Grain trade in Warsaw. Illustrations, bibliography, diagrams, footnotes.]

**KOZMINSKI, LEON.** Ceny jednolitej waluty. Warszawa, Tatrzańska, 1953. 168 p. (Biblioteka szkoły górnictwa i hutnictwa. Warszawa. Ser. 1, nr. 1) [Uniform prices. Bibliography.]  
MB

**LEAGUE OF POLISH WOMEN.** [Warszawa] 1952. 16 p. [Polish. chiefly illustrations.]

**MALCUZYŃSKI, KAROL.** Alkoholicyzm. Warszawa, 1953. 161 p. [Alcoholism. Bibliography.]  
CSI-H

**OLSIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK** Kierunki rozwoju przemysłu i handlu w Polsce. Warszawa, 1953. 137 p. [Directions of development of industry and trade in Poland. Illustrations in international commerce.]

**RADE, JAN.** Towarowe ubezpieczenia. Warszawa, Bank Handlowy, 1953. 112 p. [Insurance. Footnotes, index.]

**RUTKOWSKI, JAN.** Historia gospodarki w Polsce 1894 r. Z przedm. Witolda Kubiaka. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 500 p. [History of Poland up to 1894. Bibliography, illustrations.]

**STOLINSKI, F.** O porażkach kapitalizmu w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. [On the failures of capitalism in Poland. Illustrations in Polish agriculture. Tables.]

**WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS.** Dokumenty Komisji Wykonawczej Światowej Federacji Związków Zawodowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1953. 37 p. [Documents of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade Unions. Bibliography.]

**ZAWADZKI, ALEKSANDER** Wzrost i rozwój państwa w systemie demokratycznym. Warszawa, 1953. 55 p. [Growth and development of the state in a democratic system. Bibliography. Trade-Union Congress, June 1, 1953.]

#### PERIODICALS

**DRUZYNA.** (Zwizek Młodzieży) Warszawa. [Publication for youth. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: What is new in our life; Our recent publications; Radio and television; Editor's answers; Radio and television; etc.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954

**GOSPODARKA LACZNOŚCI.** (Miesięcznik) Warszawa. [Monthly.]  
Telephone, and telegraph services; Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs; etc.  
Recurrent features: What is new in our life; Our recent publications; Radio and television; Training; From other countries; etc.

No. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

**First of May, a holiday of the working peoples, p. 2**

**Our tasks for the 2d quarter of 1953, p. 3**

**Rygalski, L.** Working plan for a development of quality of postal service, p. 5

**Wolski, F.** Planning the turnover of the Polish Vending Enterprises, p. 7

**Pałuszynski, J.** Intrafactory enterprises of the Central Board of Communications, p. 9

**Prokorski, W.** New telephone services, p. 12

**Zdrodowski, W.** Thrifty articles in the field of communications, p. 15

**Malowski, Z.** Women's work in the field of communications, p. 16

**Milecki, T.** Problem of professional training of managers and supervisors, p. 17

**Malanowski, K.** Workshops in the field of communications, p. 18

**Long-term subject plan of the Polish Radio, p. 19**

**Wdowiak, M.** Maternity protection in the field of communications, p. 22

**Baburin, O.** Stakhanov schools in the field of communications, p. 24



No 9, Sept. 1953

Contents translated

- Our achievements in the July plough and the long term competition p. 1
- Szymonicki, K. Custom from telephone exchange delayed telephone calls p. 3
- Stankowski, T. System of telephone in the planning of telecommunication p. 7
- Wielecinski, Z. We should be mindful of discipline in financial matters in telecommunication enterprises p. 10
- Morkowski, K. The centralization of financial and book-keeping problems in the Polish Post, Telegraph and Telephone System p. 14
- Vayshinger, A. A new method of planning operation costs in the Polish Post, Telegraph and Telephone System p. 16
- Janczyk, J. Planning the utilization of investments in the Polish Post, Telegraph and Telephone System p. 18
- Zonik, Z. Collaboration with the network in the guiding principle of this year's competition p. 20
- Warygalla, M. Women in the technical service of Polish radiophony p. 24
- Novel companies will soon begin supplying services p. 24

No 10, Oct. 1953

Contents translated

- Gonyski, A. Realization of the Six Year Plan of telecommunication enterprises and tasks for the years 1953-1958 p. 1
- Chmielewski, J. Recording orders for toll calls p. 4
- Prachowski, P. A telephone and a bicycle in the postal system p. 6
- Gonyski, A. Postal and telecommunication statistics p. 7
- Dudziński, Z. Rectifying technical defects in the field of communication p. 10
- Szymonicki, K. A telephone call p. 14
- Zonik, Z. Proper problems for radio stations in the field of postal services and telecommunication p. 16
- Malowski, Z. Realization of July plough in the Central Management of telecommunication enterprises and their competition p. 18
- Warygalla, M. Competition in work in the enterprises of the radio-telephone service in the country p. 20
- Lubomirski, J. Improving telephone service p. 22
- Shaping the scientific outlook of youth in technical education p. 26
- Tudyka, J. Greeting the 31 World War Veterans Congress demonstrating the unity of the working people in all countries p. 22
- A new building of the World Postal Union p. 24

No 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated

- 20th anniversary of the great October Socialist Revolution p. 1
- In the path of the Soviet People p. 3
- Stankowski, T. Office of postal distribution p. 5
- Radiophony in Polish villages in an ever growing radiophony in Polish villages p. 8
- Novel stamp exhibition in the Polish Museum of the Post p. 9
- Birth of the new organization of the Polish Post p. 10
- Dudziński, Z. Plan for utilization of investments in the Polish Post p. 12
- Malowski, Z. Postal help in the development of telecommunication p. 14
- Walczyk, A. Postal workers working in the post office share their experience with the youth p. 14
- Struggle for the best results in the work of the telephone exchange in Warsaw p. 16
- Felusz, H. Final tasks of radio stations p. 17
- Warygalla, M. Radio-communication in the Polish Post p. 18
- Tudzyński, M. Modernization of the telephone system p. 21
- National competition of radio-telephony in the Polish Union p. 23
- Call to all Polish radio-telephony enterprises for the realization of Soviet measures of leading p. 24
- 20th anniversary of the defense of the Polish People's Office of Polish (Warsaw) p. 27

GOSPODARSTWA MIASTOWA (Economic Enterprises of Towns) Warszawa [Publication issued by Polish Economic Publishers Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on the practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies, and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publishers

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954

Contents translated

- May 1, 1954 p. 2
- The approved plan commission on urbanization law, after the 24 Congress of the Polish United Workers Party p. 1

- Prachowski, P. Collective labor contracts in individual establishments as a factor in the realization of production plans p. 1
- Łachowski, J. Prospects for development of iron smelting p. 12
- Radziwiłł, W. Some problems of planning in the iron industry p. 17
- Obuchowski, A. Importance of drainage and irrigation in increasing agricultural production p. 24
- Minajew, W. Contribution to planning the development of cattle raising p. 29
- Łachowski, J. System of factory prices and compound-benefit of the factory p. 34
- Wojciszewski, H. Economic tasks in the development of the building materials industry in the Polish Union p. 38
- Prachowski, P. Development of the production of cement in the building materials industry and other factors p. 41
- H. H. The industrial transition in China p. 46
- Łachowski, J. Fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 51
- Łachowski, J. Development in Bulgaria p. 51
- Łachowski, J. Development in Vietnam p. 56
- Wojciszewski, H. The role of a department in the development of the economy p. 59
- Łachowski, J. Development of the Polish People's Economy in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64
- Łachowski, J. Development of the economy of the materials industry p. 61
- Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64
- Łachowski, J. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

Wojciszewski, H. Development of the economy of the materials industry in the light of the State Plan for Development of the Polish People's Economy for 1953 p. 64

PRZEGŁAD WNIOSKÓW SPOŁECZNYCH. (Polish Economic Review) Warszawa [Publication on social issues issued by Polish Economic Publishers Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on the practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies, and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publishers

Vol. 20 [no. 23] nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1954

PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polish Economic Review) Warszawa [Publication on social issues issued by Polish Economic Publishers Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Review of books, periodicals, and papers, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1953

Contents translated

- Wojciszewski, H. Right to leisure (To be continued) p. 3.
- Zdobych, L. A new stage in the fight for progress in safety and hygiene at work p. 16
- Czerwinski, W. From investigation of certain workers' interests p. 21
- Dobryński, J. Determining the level of wages in the contract p. 28

Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1954

Contents translated

- Dobryński, J. Workers' supply agencies, their development and actual problems p. 1
- Stankowski, T. Reasons for building workers in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 8
- Kozicki, L. Designing and equipping workers' rooms for catering establishments p. 13
- Maronczuk, A. Working hours of persons employed at work p. 16

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954

Contents translated

- Novel problems at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party p. 1
- Wojciszewski, H. Complaints and charges, their contents and significance p. 6
- Prachowski, P. Compensation paid by employers for accidents during work in the light of postwar decisions of the Supreme Court p. 11
- Wojciszewski, H. Extending the progressive piecework system of wages p. 21
- Łachowski, J. A new interpretation of leave regulations p. 28

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954

Contents translated

- Wojciszewski, H. Social and cultural expenditure in the annual budget in 1954 p. 1
- Lyczyski, R. Legal situation of the wage fund p. 6
- Kozicki, L. Problem of expenditures in industrial establishments p. 17

RODZINNIK ROLNY. (Rural Family) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Błachon speaks

Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 9-10, 12-14, 18-31, 33-36, Jan.-Aug. 1954

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa [Journal for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities; Our inquiry

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1954

Contents translated

- Provincial conferences of leading peasants discuss guiding principles of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 1
- 700th collective farm in the Bydgoszcz Province p. 1
- 1500 more villages will have electric light p. 1
- Life of Hungarian peasants becomes even better and more cultural p. 2
- Eleven thousand new shops will open in the Soviet Union p. 2
- Albanian peasants prepare the spring sowing campaign p. 2
- When capital rules; peasant conferences in France p. 2



37

Poland Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego.  
DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]  
Nos 1, 3-4, 5-6, 7, Feb., May-June 1954

Poland Ministerstwo Oświaty DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY  
[Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]  
Nos 9-10, June-July 1954

PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA Warszawa [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement *Spiewajmy*, for group singing Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad.

Vol 4, no 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.

Contents translated  
Letter from the National Committee of Rural Readers to the President of the Council of Ministers, B Bierut p. 1  
Korzycki, A. For greater participation by the rural intelligentsia in promoting the reading of books p. 2  
We are working systematically in organizing everywhere the collective reading of agricultural books, a discussion p. 4  
Newly elected managers of community centers start to work. p. 9  
Kaminska, M. Leaders and committees, together with active members, are responsible for the activities of community centers p. 10.  
Brzezinski, T. "Yesterday and today in the Polish village" in the genuine plastic art of peasants p. 16  
First peasant ski raid p. 21.  
Community agricultural exposition. p. 23.  
Golebowski, W. Propaganda on the planting of flax is also the business of community centers p. 31  
We are reading Igor Newerly's book *Pamięta z Celulozy* (Souvenir of Cellulose) p. 33  
Golowienko, A. How to work with breeders, from the experiences of Soviet community centers. p. 42.  
Right direction of the work of Michurinists. p. 46  
Modzelewski, Z. Józef Baryla, the silhouette of the Michurinist. p. 48  
Urgacz, T. Warsaw in the Bucharest style, a poem. p. 51.  
World Youth Week p. 52  
Głowacki, S. A lonely man is nothing, a play adapted from M. Biełicki's short story "Fighting Fellows." p. 58  
March 18, birthday of the Commune of Paris p. 62  
Clement, J. Forward, peasants, a poem Tr from the French. p. 64  
We promote settlement action in the Western Territories. p. 73  
Prutkowski, J. There was once a peasant and his wife, a poem p. 75

SPORT (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalino-  
grad [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly]  
No 27, Apr. 1954

ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and the editor's answers, Crossword puzzles.

Vol 4, no 9, Oct. 1953.  
Vol 5, no 12, Jan. 1954

ZYCIE NAUKI. (Ministerstwo Szkół Wyższych i Nauki) Warszawa. [Journal on scholarship, teaching, and learning issued under the sponsorship of the Ministry of Higher Education and Science. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book and periodical review; Letters to the editor.

Vol 7, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Oct. 1952

ZYCIE SZKOLY (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials, Lessons, Reports, Brief notes

Nos 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYŻSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and experiences; Science and higher education abroad; The progressive traditions of science and higher education, Reports and brief notes, the Association of Polish Teachers in schools of higher education, Reviews.

No 1, 1954

Contents translated.  
Problem of the entire nation. p. 1  
Criteria for appraisal of activities, achievements, and scientific development of research cadres, a summary of an address delivered by Minister Adam Rapacki to the Central Qualification Committee. p. 3  
An interview with Dr O Achmatowicz, secretary of the Presidium of the Central Qualification Committee for Research Workers. p. 8.  
Secomski, K. Evolution of proportional development in the national economy in the light of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 14  
Berler, A. Some remarks concerning the work methods of professors of Marxism and Leninism. p. 25  
Biernawski, W. Role of study groups in the development of interest, research work, and work methods of students. p. 34.  
Mikulski, T. Some experiences in the Polish Philology Circle of B. Bierut University. p. 41  
Altman, J. Development of the research work of students. p. 49.  
Mantouffiel, T., and others. A discussion. p. 57.  
Lebek, H. Difficulties of foreign languages in colleges. p. 64  
Nikiel, A. Fight for good results in teaching foreign languages in the Higher School of Economics in Krakow in the school year 1952/53. p. 73.  
Prejbiś, A. Department of Foreign Languages of the Central School of Planning and Statistics at the beginning of the school year 1953/54. p. 82.  
Cieslak, T., Suchninski, M. Experiences following two years of work by the teaching staff of the combined chairs of history of law in Lodz University. p. 85.  
Walczak, S. Pedagogical aspects of student groups working in harvesting campaigns. p. 90  
Skalski, A. Agriculture in the USSR. p. 95.  
Jankowski, H. Independent work of students. p. 100.  
Śliżinski, J. Current events in colleges and science in Czechoslovakia. p. 104.  
Wyka, K. Session devoted to the Polish Renaissance. p. 108.  
Suchodolski, B. Problems of the history of science at the session devoted to the Renaissance. p. 111  
Kisiel, I. General meeting of the research staff of the Wrocław (Breslau) Polytechnic School. p. 119.  
Rajkiewicz, A. Some difficult and embarrassing but important problems. p. 125  
Moroz, K. Cooperation of Nicolaus Copernicus University with high schools, some remarks before the conference on cooperation between colleges and high schools. p. 128.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

GLINSKI, TOMASZ. Polskie tance ludowe. Polish folk dances [London, Printed by Maxwell, Love & Co., 1946] [In English and Polish. 20 col. plates, music] MB

### PERIODICALS

FILM (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Do you know, What is the news on the screen?; Our objective; Foreign news; Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip, Puzzles.

Vol 9, nos. 31-33, Aug. 1954.

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

No. 2, 1954.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies; Domestic news; Foreign news.

Vol 9, nos. 15-16, Aug. 1954

## 10. FINE ARTS

GDANSK ZABYTKOWY W ROKU 1953. Główny Instytut Zabytków i Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Sztuki w Gdańsku, 1951. 52 p. (Illustrations of the year 1950. Illus., col. p. 1, 11)

PIWOCKI, KSAWERY. O historii sztuki ludowej. Wzrost, Zdobycie, Oświecenie, Ossolinskich, 1953. 45 p. (Illustrations of the year 1950. Illus., col. p. 1, 11)

WARSZAWA. INSTYTUT BUDOWNICTWA I WZROSTU. Cztery wskazówki dla architektów i inżynierów mieszkaniowych. Warszawa 1953. 20 p. (Illustrations of the year 1950. Illus., col. p. 1, 11)

### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów i Inżynierów Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and construction issued by the Polish Architectural Association. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and the editor's answers, Recent laws.

No 8, June 1954.

FOTOGRAFIA. (Związek Polskich Artystów Fotografików) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Artistic Photographers' Association. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and the editor's answers, Recent laws.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and construction issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and the editor's answers, Recent laws.

Vol 4, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated.  
Zasławski, A. A plan for gigantic housing in the Russian. p. 1.  
Klewin, J. From experience of the city of Moscow. p. 7.  
Tolwinski, S. Municipal economy in the USSR. p. 20.  
ZD. New principles of the established system of municipal enterprises p. 22  
J.L. Struggling for progress in the bus rolling stock. p. 25.

OCHRONA ZABYTKOW. (Zarząd Główny Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Historians. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 2/3, 1953.

Contents translated.  
Zachwatowicz, J. The Old Town in Warsaw. p. 110. p. 73.  
Bieganski, P. Reconstruction of the Old Town in Warsaw. p. 78.  
Blenkowski, J. Blocks, houses, and the Old Town in Warsaw. p. 85  
Zachwatowicz, J. Walls and battlements of the Old Town. p. 83.  
Zaryn, S. The Old Town's town hall. p. 87.





- Floryan, W. Composition of the text of the last part of J. Słowacki's poem *Conversations with Mother Makryna Mieczysławska* p. 181.
- Urbanczyk, S. Contribution to the discussion on the origin of the Polish literary language p. 198.
- Raszeński, Z. The stage of the old Polish theater. p. 216.
- Leński, J. Tradition of realism of the old Polish theater, the Wieliczka manuscript of the year 1707 p. 230.
- Pawłowicz, J. Two editions of Josef Andrzej Zaluski's *Obraz niedzy ludzkiej* (Picture of Human Misery), a criticism of the book p. 245.
- Podhorski-Okolow, L. Three documents of the Mickiewicz epoch p. 254.
- Maciejewski, J. The first print and the unknown addressee of Słowacki's poem p. 263.
- Sandler, S. Julian Marchlewski's article about Multatuli p. 284.
- Sandler, S. H. Markiewicz' O marksistowskiej teorii literatury (About the Marxist Theory of Literature), a book review p. 304.
- Paszczolowska, L. A. N. Gvozdev's Outline of the Theory of Style of the Russian Language, a book review p. 311.
- Batowski, H. A. Mickiewicz' Literatura słowiańska (Slavic Literature), a review of a collection of lectures p. 317.
- Sajkowski, A. Jan Pasek's *Pamiętniki* (Memoirs), a book review p. 329.
- Woloszynski, R. L. Letowski's *Wspomnienia pamietnikarskie* (Memoirs), a book review p. 334.
- Zakrzewski, B. H. Kamiński's *Pamiętniki i Wizerunki* (Memoirs and Portraits), a book review p. 341.
- Mikulski, T. Jan Michalski's 55 lat wśród książek wspomnienia, wrażenia, rozważania (Fifty-five Years with Books Remembrances, Impressions, Dissertations), a book review p. 349.
- Vol 44, no 3/4, 1953
- Contents translated
- Krzyżanowski, J. Folklore in Kochanowski's poetry p. 1.
- Mikulski, T. History and sources of Kitowicz p. 29.
- Kleiner, J. First group of Krasiński's satires p. 73.
- Janin, M. Struggle for ideological modernism in national poetry p. 116.
- Zaworska-Trzaniłowa, H. Postwar works of Adolf Rudnicki p. 151.
- Budzyk, K. The breach of versification in strophes in the poetry of Biernat z Lublina p. 190.
- Reczek, S. Names of heroes in Polish comedies of the 18th century p. 217.
- Hernas, C. Some manuscripts from the early Saxon epoch p. 238.
- Morelowski, M. Problem of J. Kitowicz' descent p. 252.
- Kozłowski, J. Polish translations and adaptations of Boileau-Despreaux's works p. 258.
- Pigon, S. Some literary works of Aleksander Fredro p. 270.
- Barycz, H. Anna Libera's days of misery p. 313.
- Brandwaia, R. Polish translation of Diderot's *Encyclopedie*, a criticism p. 324.
- Woloszynski, R. Józef Keler's *Poezja Jakuba Jasieńskiego* (Poetry of Jakub Jasieński), a book review p. 326.
- Batowski, H. Adam Mickiewicz' *Literatura słowiańska* (Slavic Literature), a book review p. 348.
- Zakrzewski, B. Stefan Żółkiewski's *Spor o Mickiewicza* (Dispute about Mickiewicz), a book review p. 352.
- Sandler, S. Stefan Żółkiewski's *Spor o Mickiewicza* (Dispute about Mickiewicz), a book review p. 384.
- Frybes, S. Krzysztof Dunin-Wasowicz' *Czasopismienictwo Sądowe w Galicji* (Peasant Periodicals in Galicia), a book review p. 378.
- Ulewicz, T. Karol Badecki (1886-1953); an obituary p. 382.
- Knot, A. Karol Badecki, an archivist and librarian p. 392.
- PRACE POLONISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza. Oddział w Łodzi) Łódź. [Annals of the Łódź Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society]
- Recurrent features: Chronicle; News of the Society.
- Series 8, 1951
- TWORCZOŚĆ. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news; Book reviews; Theater; International news; Books received; On the horizon.
- Vol 10, no. 7, July 1954

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]

Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*; *Polonica*, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book review, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea.

Vol 9, nos. 34-35, 36/37, Aug -Sept 1954

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalagrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union in Kraków and Stalagrod. Biweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 28, 30, 32, July-Aug. 1954

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BARCINSKI, FLORIAN. *Bogactwa kopalne Afryki* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 95 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Bogactwa kopalne świata, zes. 3) [Africa's mineral wealth. illus., bibl., notes]
- BEREZOWSKI, STANISŁAW. *Łódź i województwo łódzkie* [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 103 p. [Łódź and Łódź Province illus., maps, bibl.]
- BROCKI, ZYGMUNT. *Zatoka Gdanska*. [Warszawa] "Sport i Turystyka" [1953] 62 p. [The Gulf of Gdansk (Danzig). illus.]
- CS-H Not in DLG
- DUBOWSKI, A. *Wielkopolska, przewodnik turystyczny* Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 189 p. [Great Poland, a tourist guidebook illus., maps]
- KELUS, ANDRZEJ. *Badania nad częstością grup krwi ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem Polski* Wrocław, Naki. Polskiego Tow. Antropologicznego, 1953. 54 p. [Materials to the anthropological, nr 2] [Studies in the blood group frequencies, especially of the population of Poland. English and Russian summaries bibl., glossary, tables]
- MALCUZYŃSKI, KAROL. *At the peace frontier*. Warszawa, 1953. 181 p. [In English. illus.]
- PISKORSKI, CZESŁAW. *Wyspa Wolin i region kamieński*. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka [1953] 62 p. [The Isle of Wolin and the Kamień region illus., map]
- ZWOLINSKI, TADEUSZ. *Zakopane i Podhale; przewodnik turystyczny*. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 188 p. (Biblioteka turystyczna, t. 3) [Zakopane and Podhale, a guidebook for tourists illus., fold. map, index]

## PERIODICALS

- CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society; with English summaries Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Geographical news; Book reviews; Activities of the Society.
- Vol. 21/22, no. 68, 1950/1951.
- GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Curricula and practice; Geographical notes; Book reviews; Brief notes.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan /Feb. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Motyka, J. A glance at flora in Poland, p. 1.
- Duszyńska, E. Reindeer in the life of Northern people, geography of animals, p. 16.
- Staszewski, J. Origin and meaning of the names of capital cities of the republics of the Soviet Union, p. 25.
- Czekanska, M. Resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party applied to the teaching of the economic geography of Poland, p. 30.
- Łysakiewicz, J. A lesson in grade 8 on characteristics of climates, p. 34.
- Chalubinska, A. Views from the windows of a railroad coach on the way from Warsaw to Gdansk (Danzig), p. 37.
- Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Geological Society; with English and French summaries]
- Vol. 21, no. 4, 1951.
- Vol. 22, nos. 1-2, 1952.

## 13. SCIENCE

- BOHDANOWICZ, KAROL. *Wzrost i rozwój* Warszawa, Wydawn. Geodyt., 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- CZYŻ, EUGENIUSZ. *Wzrost i rozwój* Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- CZYŻ, EUGENIUSZ. *Wzrost i rozwój* Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- CZYŻ, EUGENIUSZ. *Wzrost i rozwój* Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- DOMANIEWSKI, JANUZA. *Wzrost i rozwój* Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- MOLGA, MARIAN. *Charakterystyka* Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- MOLGA, MARIAN. *Czynniki* Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- SKOWRON, STANISŁAW. *Wzrost i rozwój* Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa, 1953. 112 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 480. Z cyklu: Wzrost i rozwój człowieka, nr 3) [Mineral growth and development of geophysical nature. Bibl., diagr., tables]
- WARSZAWA. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT METEOROLOGICZNY. (Instytut Meteorologii i Klimatologii) Warszawa,

- Chmielewska, L., Cioslak, J. Yanganin and pseudo-yanganin, two isomeric ethers of yonganalactone p. 33.
- Eckstein, Z. Reactions of aliphatic nitro compounds IX. Reactions of nitroolefins. Pt. 1. Reactions of 1-cyclohexenyl nitromethane with aldehydes. p. 43.
- Prager, L. Researches on hydronaphthalene derivatives. p. 56.
- Susko, J., Domagalina, E. Researches on diazo-5'-alkaloids of the quinoline group and their derivatives I Diazo-5'-anhydrides p. 61.
- Kroh, J. Mechanism of the luminescence of lucigenin. p. 70.
- Calus, H. Determination of dipole moments of a few organic compounds of a complex molecular structure p. 85.
- Siekierski, S. Mechanism of polarographic reduction of cadmium-cyanide compounds. p. 90.
- Kemula, W.; Bartoszewicz, W. Method of electrochromic separation of proteins on paper and of their automatic photometric evaluation. p. 100.
- Minc, S.; Jasieleski, S. Mechanism of cathodic depolarization of nitric acid p. 100.
- Kemula, W.; Kizeminska, A. Polarographic determination of  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  in glacial acetic acid p. 125.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa [Transactions and proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Science. In English, French, and Polish]

Vol. 42, 1949 (published 1952)

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polish Chemical Society) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly] Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry, Activities of the Polish Chemical Society; Communications.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated: Honner, W. Problems of the optical sensitization of photographic coatings. p. 97.

Vol. 8, no. 6, May 1954.

Contents translated: Dabrowski, J. Studies of Polish scientists in the chemistry of chlorophyll and hemoglobin. p. 193.

Geller, B.; Mikhuchin, G. Nitrogen isotopes in chemistry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 203.

#### 14. MEDICINE

JANKOWSKI, WIKTOR. Jama nosowa i jej stosunek do mózgu i twarzoczaszki. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 46 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria D, nr. 23) [The nasal cavity and its relation to the cranium and the front of the skull. bibl., diagrs., tables]

KLECZENSKI, ALEKSANDER. Leukocytoza w świetle czynności krwiotwórczych szpiku kostnego. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 85 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria D, nr. 54. [Leucocytosis in the light of the blood-forming activity of the bone marrow. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

RUDZINSKI, STANISLAW, ed. Orzecznictwo lekarskie w walce z przestępstwami społecznymi. Praca zbiorowa. Wyd. 2 niezmiennione. [W Bydgoszcz] Nakł. Lekarskiego Instytutu Naukowo-Wydawniczego, 1947. 436 p. [Medical certification of invalidism in connection with social security. English summary. illus., bibl., index]

#### PERIODICALS

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

Nos. 14-15, July-Aug. 1954

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

ANGELINA, PRASKOV'IA NIKITICHNA. Kobiety traktorystki na polach kółchozu. Pasa Angelina o sobie i swej pracy. [Przekł. H. Zolnik] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 114 p. [Women tractor drivers in the fields of collective farms] DA

BIELCZYK, STANISLAW. Wpływ niektórych czynników na peknięcie surowca bukowego. The influence of some factors on splitting of beech timber. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 45 p. (Warsaw Instytut badawczy leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 89) [English and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., graphs, tables]

CIECHANOWSKA, JOZEFA. Tucz kucząt. [1 wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 51 p. [Raising chickens] DA Not in DLC

GŁOWACKI, J., ed. Ciągnik Kirowiec D-35, wydanie drugie poprawione i uzupełnione. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 171 p. [Kirowiec D-35 tractor] DA Not in DLC

GROCHOWSKI, WIESLAW. Charakterystyka wycieku żywicy sosnowej. Characteristic of outflow of pine resin. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 152 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 72) [English and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs, tables]

JANICZEK, MIECZYSLAW. Badania wytrzymałości kopalniaków z gruchodrzewu (Robinia pseudacacia L.). Investigations on deflection strength of pilings of acacia wood (Robinia pseudacacia L.). Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 56 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 95) [A Jągielski] Comparative natural resistance of acacia (Robinia pseudacacia L.) oak, and pine wood to fungi attacks. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables]

JANICZEK, MIECZYSLAW. Wilgotność drewna świeżego buku pomorskiego i karpaci. Humidity of fresh beech-wood (Fagus sylvatica L.) in Pomorze and Karpacie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 43 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 78) [Russian summary. illus., map, bibl., graphs, tables]

KOEHLER, WITOLD. Przyczyny powstawania i przebieg gradacji szkodliwych owadów leśnych. Causes of emergence of predatory forest insects and development of outbreaks. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 42 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 74) [illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs]

KRACH, HERMINA. Wykorzystanie odpadów drzewnych na diodez hydrolyzy oraz przerob hydrolyzatu na drożdże. Hydrolysis and utilization of wood offals, derivation of yeast from hydrolysis products. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 30 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 70) [English and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs, tables]

KROLIKOWSKI, LUCJAN. Badania pracy kostwa w zależności od jego kształtu. Investigations of working use of a notching wedge in relation to its shape. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 59 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 91) [English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables]

SAMORZEWSKI, JAN. Tabele pomocnicze do obliczeń związanych z badaniami mechanicznymi i strukturalnymi własności drewna. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 23 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 84) [Auxiliary tables for calculations connected with research on the mechanical and structural properties of wood tables]

STANECKI, MIECZYSLAW. Wykorzystanie i dokładność prostych metod fotograficznych przy sporządzaniu planów i map obiektów leśnych. Use and accuracy of simple methods of photogrammetry in plotting forest objects. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 19 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 75) [Russian summary. bibl., tables]

SZYMKIEWICZ, BOLESŁAW. Studia nad optymalną strukturą drzewostanu jodłowego w gospodarstwie przerobowym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 126 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 73) [Research on the optimal structure of fir plantations achieved by periodic cuttings. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

TOMANEK, JAKUB. Badania nad przebiegiem temperatury gruntu i parowania w różnych biotopach leśnych Białowieżskiego i Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego. Studies on the range of soil temperatures and evaporation in various forest biotopes of the Białowieża and Wielkopolska National Parks. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 70 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 92) [English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

WARSZAW INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LEŚNICTWA. Studia nad klejami sklejkowymi. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 71 p. (Ils. Prace, nr. 81) [Studies on glues, a collection of papers. Russian summaries. diagrs., graphs, tables]

WARSZAW INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LEŚNICTWA. Studia z dziedziny ubocznego użytkowania lasu. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 47 p. (Ils. Prace, nr. 77) [Studies on the secondary utilization of forests, a collection of papers. Russian summary. bibl., tables]

WŁOCZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Głęby Białowieżskiego Parku Narodowego. Soils in the National Park of Białowieża. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 40 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 83) [English and Russian summaries. tables]

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

BUSZMA, EUGENIUSZ. Drogownictwo w planie sześciolletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 88 p. (Biblioteka Planu sześciolletniego) [Road construction in the Six-Year Plan. illus., graphs]

CHUDZIAN, JOZEF. Wskazówki dla kalkulatorów [ustalających normy pracy]. Warszawa, 1948. 96 p. (Biblioteka techniczna) [Regulations for the calculators establishing standards of task time. diagrs., tables]

ELSZEIN, PAWEŁ. Projektowanie modeli latających [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Lotniczej [1951] 117 p. (Biblioteka Ligi Lotniczej) [Planning model airplanes. illus., diagrs.]

FELHORSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Oświetlenie elektryczne zakładów przemysłu jedwabniczo-galanterijnego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 42 p. (Warsaw Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki. Prace, zes. 3) [Electric lighting for rayon and silk weaving and the manufacture of trimmings. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., tables]

KOKOT, ANDRZEJ. Warsztalowiec lotniczy [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Przyjaciół Zolnierza [1953] 283 p. (Biblioteka lotnicza) [The worker in an aeronautic workshop. illus., diagrs., tables]

KOSTIA, TADEUSZ. Silniki lotnicze [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Przyjaciół Zolnierza [1953] 187 p. (Biblioteka lotnicza) [Airplane motors. illus., diagrs.]

MAKULĄ, E. Przeloty szybowcowe [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Przyjaciół Zolnierza [1953] 143 p. (Biblioteka lotnicza) [Glider flights. illus., diagrs., graphs]

MARTINI, ZDZISŁAW. Badania oporów wozów gumolonych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 39 p. (Warsaw Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Prace, nr. 82) [Investigations of the resistance of rubber-tired vehicles. Russian summary. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

MAZUR, MARIAN. Promieniotwórczość zwrotna oporowych skrotek grzejnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 58 p. (Warsaw Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki. Prace, zes. 1) [Interference of spires in resistance heating spirals. A. Jablonski, J. Ostaszewicz: Steel-aluminum trolley wire. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables]

MOSZYŃSKI, WACŁAW. Wytrzymałość zmęczeniowa części maszynowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 279 p. [Fatigue of machine parts. illus., bibl., indexes, graphs]

NOWIŃSKI, JERZY. Teoria dźwigniów cienkościennej zbieżnych. Zginanie zakrzywionej rury cienkościennej zaopatrzonej we wręgi. Wpływ zamocowania uzupełnionego na naprężenia w dźwigarze zginanym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 66 p. (Warsaw Główny Instytut Lotnictwa. Prace, nr. 1) [Theory of conical cantilever tubes. Bending of a curved thin tube with rigid diaphragms. Influence of end-constraint on stress in a beam in flexion. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl.]

PERKINNY, TADEUSZ. Badania nad chłodzeniem pecznienia drewna. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 116 p. [Research on the pressure of swelling wood. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

RUBCZAK, TADEUSZ. Urządzenia transportu ładowego w portach. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 303 p. [Railroad installations in harbors. bibl., diagrs.]

**HZACA, BOLESŁAW K.** Oscyloskopy i oscylografiy katodowe [Kathode oscilloscope and oscillograph illus., diagrs.]

**SZPOR, STANISŁAW** Electrodynamics considerations of lightning problems. Varsovie, Societe des Sciences et des Lettres, 1952. 35 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział VI Nauk Technicznych. Prace techniczne, t. 2] [In English with Polish and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs.]

**URBANSKI, BOLESŁAW.** Zapisywanie i odczytywanie dźwięku w radiofonii [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 451 p. [Recording and reproducing sounds in radiophony illus., bibl., diagrs.]

**WARSAW. GŁÓWNY INSTYTUT NAFTOWY.** Selektywny rafinacja i odparalnawanie olejów smarowych, Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 61 p. [Its Prace, nr 10] [Selective refining and dewaxing of lubricating oils. O Geschwind, R. Glaser. Comparison of furfural and cresol selective solvents in the refining of Polish nonparaffinic distillates and residues. R. Glaser, J. Kuropieska. Acetone-benzol dewaxing of oils applied to raw materials processed in Poland. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]

**WRAZEJ, JAN WŁADYSŁAW.** Metale w przemyśle, Londyn, Naki Polish Technical Publishing Trust, 1946. 160 p. [Biblioteczka rzemieślnicza. Łwowskiego Towarzystwa Kursów Technicznych, t. 2] [Metals in industry illus., index, tables]

**ZOCHOWSKI, WACŁAW.** Pomiar kabli miedzianych, Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. [Measurement of long-distance cables Pt 1. Measurement by direct current illus., diagrs., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

**BUDOWLANI** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa, [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement, *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, bulletin for rationalizers. Supersedes *Budowlani i Ceramicy*. Weekly] Recurrent features: Tributes of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry

Vol. 7, nos. 7, 15, Apr., Aug. 1954.

**BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE**, (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa, [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954

**HORYZONTY TECHNIKI**, (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa, [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technica in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1953

Contents translated:  
**Byrski, E.** Prefabrication, a trend in the development of the building industry. p. 146.  
**Huckel, S.** Hydromechanics of earthwork. p. 150.  
**Onyszkiewicz, Z.** Deposits of crude oil and methods of prospecting for it. p. 156  
**Kasperkiewicz, S.** Atomic clocks. p. 178  
**F.** Why are we waiting? A little bicycle engine of Polish invention is ready for production. p. 182.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
**Sawicki, K.** Witelo, an optician and scientific wizard of the 13th century. p. 290.  
**Josi, H.** From a history of the grinding of grain p. 296  
**Mankowski, A.** Sewage and litter should be utilized. p. 301.  
**Klyk, F.** Artificial drying of grass. p. 307.

**MATERIAŁY BUDOWLANE**, (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa, [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologicznego Krzemianów*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Soviet press, Brief notes, Book review

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:  
**Riess, H., Rolek, M.** Quicksand, an unexploited building material. p. 237  
**Kuklinski, A.** Comparative analysis of production costs of burned and silica bricks. p. 240.  
**Czeczowski, A.** Dust in the stone industry and means of fighting it. Pt. 2. p. 245.  
**Galer, J.** Problem of drying chambers in the building ceramics industry. (To be contd.) p. 247.  
**Szymanski, M.** Applying plastic agents to cement and concrete. p. 252  
**Jarnicki, T.** An amendment to the standard for full brick. p. 254  
**Bieniek, C.** Two variants of localization and the aerodynamic properties of axial ventilators installed in drying chambers. p. 255.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Improving the living conditions of working people p. 89.  
**Grochulski, J.** Tasks of the tile industry in the light of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party in the fight for improved living conditions of working people p. 91  
**Wyganowski, Z.** The stone industry in the light of reports delivered at the Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 95.  
**Trembecki, A.** Problem of the exploitation of marble in Lower Silesia. p. 99  
**Szoneri, K.** Price system for building materials p. 103.  
**Wierzbicki, A.** Brief outline of fiberboard production. (To be contd.) p. 105.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Tenth anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 169.  
**Bolkowski, J.** Achievements in the building materials industry, a review on the 10th anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 170.  
**Muszynski, W.** Special concretes. p. 175.  
**Danilecki, W.** Applying technology to the use of building materials. p. 183.  
**Nowak, J.** Problem of supplying brick in containers. p. 187.  
**Karpacz, J.** Preliminary determination of the use of black loams and loam slates excavated together with metal ores. p. 193.  
**Pawlowska, H., Ziolkowska, M.** Using a Zeiss Model III flame photometer for determination of Na<sub>2</sub>O and K<sub>2</sub>O in concrete. (To be contd.) p. 199.

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY**, (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa, [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique; *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly] Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.

Vol. 25, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:  
Building on the ninth anniversary of the July Manifesto. p. 225.  
**Szczepny, K.; Krol, M.** A problem in the reduction of production cost in the building trade. p. 228.  
**W.K.** Designing the organization of building, some marginal remarks about the First Exhibition of Designs and the conference. p. 231.  
**Chodorowski, Z., Wojciechowski, J.** Some remarks concerning methods of monthly executive planning in the building industry. p. 234.  
**Janiszewski, S.** Prefabricated steel units for reinforced-concrete constructions. p. 237.  
**Czeczowski, A.** A field apparatus for measuring the wearability of floor tiles. p. 239.  
**Herod, S.** Softening water in locomobile boilers used in building. p. 241.  
**Kubicki, J.** Fire prevention agencies in the service of the building industry. p. 242.

**Kuklinski, E.** Plaster made from a mixture of limestone and...  
**Badowska, H.** Contribution to the...  
of Xylolit, p. 247.  
**Kuklinski, E.** Plaster on...  
**Zajbert, M.** Exploiting the...  
ing machinery working...  
tion. p. 250  
**J. N. A.** review of recent...  
of Building Organization...

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY**

Energetyki, Maintenance...  
Stowarzyszenie Elektryków...  
[Journal on electrical engineering...  
Ministry of the Machine Manufact...  
Polish Electrical Engineers...  
a supplement: *Przegląd Elektrotechniki*, documentation...  
Confer of Electrical Engineers...  
Recurrent features: Brief...  
bulary; Publications...  
tion; Review of periodicals

Vol. 27, no. 1/3, Mar. 1951

**PRZEGŁAD GORNICZY**, (Instytut Górnictwa i Hutnictwa) Warszawa, [Publication on mining and metallurgy issued by the Central Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Recurrent features: Brief...  
view; Polish coal standards

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
The 2d Congress of the Polish...  
points out the way of develop...  
ing industry. p. 101  
**Kokot, S.** Mining thin coal seams...  
gion. p. 102.  
**Perettiakowicz, A.** Problems...  
opening mining in the...  
**Krol, E.** Some remarks on the...  
ing infrared rays in coal...  
**Jurkiewicz, J.; Ziolkowski, H.**...  
Carbon and mineral...  
**Popowicz, O.** Pressure...  
p. 126.  
**Bojowski, E.** Influence of the...  
chain and the motion of a...  
Biuletyn, p. 2.  
**Pluta, L.** A wedge lift. Biuletyn...  
**Opolski, T.** Problem of ele...  
p. 3  
**Nieć, W.** Putting hard edges...  
means of electric welding...

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
On May 1. p. 141.  
**Boracki, M.** A scientific...  
p. 142.  
**Krupinski, B., and others**...  
overlying seams. p. 151  
**Szwedyn, J.** Measurements...  
shaft. p. 162.  
**Klich, P.** Drying thermal; a...  
p. 167.  
**Mikucki, A.** Chain creepers...  
**Kuhl, J.; Ziolkowski, J.**...  
of Upper Silesia. p. 180

**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY**, (Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Mechaniki) Warszawa, [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Inżynierów i Techników Mechaniki*, bulletin of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Inżynierów i Techników Mechaniki*, documentation issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review...  
cala; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1954.

**PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY**, (Centralny Związek Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Asfaltowego) Łódź, [Issued by the Central Association of Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Asfaltowego*, documentation issued by the Association of Polish Leather Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: A leader...  
industry; *Przegląd Skorzan* trains...  
answers.

43





No 24, June 1954

Contents:

- In vanguard of struggle for peace and national independence p. 1.  
 Loan of peace and construction. p. 1  
 11th Congress of Trade-Unions of USSR p. 1.  
 Close of 13th Congress of French Communist Party. p. 1.  
 To the 13th Congress of the French Communist Party. p. 1.  
Duclos, J. For a change of French policy for national independence and peace. p. 2  
Thorez, M. For peace, for democracy and national independence, for socialism. p. 3.  
 Statement, National Committee, Communist Party of USA. p. 3.  
Chandra, R. Movement in India for peaceful solution of Asian problems. p. 3.  
 For daily contact of Party leaders with activists, with masses, from Trybuna Ludu, organ of the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party p. 3  
 Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. p. 4.  
 British youth speaks out for peace. p. 4.  
 The working people of Czechoslovakia greet Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia with production successes. p. 4.  
 Plenary meeting, Board of Communist Party of Germany p. 4  
 Conference of cattle breeders in Bulgaria. p. 4.  
 For further development of producer cooperatives in Hungary. p. 4.  
Marek, J. Events in East Pakistan. p. 4.  
 Struggle of agricultural laborers and peasants in Italy. p. 4.

Particul Muncitoresc Roman BULLETIN D'INFORMATION [n.p.] [Information bulletin issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly]

No 10, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated

- Historical importance to the world of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, an exposé presented by Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej to the militants of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the Committee of the Party of Bucharest. p. 1.  
 Study of the historic documents of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 20.  
 Manifesto of the Central Council of the People's Democratic Front. p. 31.

No 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated

- To Comrade Josif Vissarionovich Stalin, Moscow, the Kremlin, a telegram from the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 1  
Constantinesco, M. Speech given at the solemn meeting in honor of the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 3.  
 Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 15.  
 Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning the construction and reconstruction of towns and the organization of activity in the field of architecture. p. 21.  
 Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning the construction of subways in Bucharest. p. 33.

No 12, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated

- Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Speech given at an electoral meeting of the Grivita-Rosie Electoral District in Bucharest. p. 1.  
Chislevschi, I. Speech given at the electoral meeting of the Scanteia House Electoral District in Bucharest. p. 15.  
Moghioros, A. Speech given at the electoral meeting of the Targu-Mures Electoral District. p. 22.  
Apostol, G. Speech given at the electoral reunion of the Humedoara Electoral District. p. 29.  
Constantinesco, A. Speech given at the electoral meeting of the Galatz Electoral District. p. 35.  
 Elections to the great National Assembly. p. 41

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

INFORMATIONS SPORTIVES. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Miniatri) Bucurest. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

No. 4, 1951.

No. 2, 1952

Contents translated

- Our sportswomen. p. 2.  
 A high distinction. p. 4.  
 Angelica Rozeanu; a profile. p. 5.  
 Intense activity. p. 6.  
 Ski championship. p. 7.  
 Let's greet the First of May. p. 8.  
 Football championship in 1952. p. 9.  
 New guide for our sports. p. 10.  
 International encounters. p. 11.

No 4/5, 1952.

Contents translated

- New Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 2.  
 Rumanian art in Helsinki. p. 4.  
 Rumanian athletes at the 15th Olympic Games in Helsinki. p. 5.  
 5th International Championship of Athletics of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 8.  
 Rowing season. p. 10.  
 Sports competitions at the session of the International Union of Students. p. 11.  
 Motorcycling in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 14.  
 Youngest competitors. p. 15.  
 Tourists by the hundreds of thousands. p. 16.  
 World championship in volleyball. p. 18.  
 Foreign athletes on sports in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 18.  
 From one sport to the other. p. 20.  
 On tennis courts. p. 22.  
 Rural championship in athletics. p. 23.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

LIMBA ROMINA (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

Vol 2, no 6, Nov./Dec 1953

Contents translated:

- Petrovici, E. Language of Dumitru Cantemir p. 5.  
Poghirc, C. Verbal aspect of the Rumanian language, grammar and vocabulary. p. 17.  
Graur, A. Some problems of professional vocabularies. p. 23.  
Danescu, S. Kogalniconu's preoccupation with language. p. 29.  
Macrea, D. Problems and realizations of Bulgarian philology. p. 37.  
Maneca, C. Analysis of the teaching of Rumanian language in technical colleges in the light of results of examinations in the 1952/53 academic year. p. 46.  
 Teaching the Rumanian language in professional schools which prepare working cadres. p. 53.  
Niculescu, L. Observations about teaching the Russian language in colleges and high schools. p. 61.  
Seridan, G., Bulgar, G. The Rumanian language in schools with Hungarian as the language of instruction p. 69.  
 Teaching the Hungarian language in schools of Cluj. p. 76.  
 Activity of collectives of dialectology in institutes of philology in Bucharest and Cluj. p. 84.  
 Analysis of the activity of the magazine Limba Romina. p. 89.

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti, [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Children's stories; We fight for peace; The men and events of our days; Theory and criticism; Reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Bentuc, M. Seven poems; Rhymes, Rhythms, Ancestor, From the cemetery, They do not give freedom for nothing, Love cycle, Insects, You quote. p. 5.  
Toi Ien Gvan. By the native village, a poem. p. 10.  
Ngo Quang Son. I defend my life; a poem. Tr. from the Indochinese. p. 12.  
A. Baianga. The raging lamb; a comedy in three acts. p. 16.

Saibu, C. One among them; a poem. p. 70.

Ignatescu, C. Nicholas, the horseman; a short story. p. 72.

Danuta, I. Lake and river, a poem. p. 132.

Ch'u, Yuan. Death of young people on the battlefield; a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 134.

Bogza, G. Ch'u Yuan, hero of Chinese antiquity. p. 135

Botez, D. Transylvanian town; a poem. p. 147.

Panzaru, T. Streetcar operator; a short story. p. 148.

Zinca, H. Remembrance, a short story. p. 152

Baranyl, L. Flat cars, a short story. p. 156.

Pop, S. Hunter of the hare; a short story. p. 165.

Gheorghiu, M. Spiling, 1821, five poems. p. 178.

Domokos, G. The nicest message, a view of the Volga. p. 191.

Miasnicov, A. Problem of typical pictures in belletristic literature. Tr. from the Russian p. 219.

Stancu, Z. Buried treasure; a discussion. p. 240.

Ciohmalniceanu, O. Satirical comedy. p. 243.

Calin, V. Picture of a progressive man in our new literature. p. 250.

T.B. Successful poetry for the festival, a criticism. p. 270.

V.P. A fable which is not a fable, a criticism. p. 277.

Raiacu, L. Looking over the periodical Albina. p. 270

Sandulescu, A. Basarabescu, worthy author of sketches. p. 281.

Oprea, A. An unsuccessful novel for children, a review. p. 284.

Cornu, A. On the margin of a poetic essay; a book review. p. 289.

Tudorica, G. Tamas Aczel's Sub stengul libertatii (Under the Standard of Liberty), a book review. p. 291.

Balan, I. The eyes of justice are no longer covered! A book review. p. 294.

Mihaltescu, N. Oppression has only inflamed the struggle; a book review. p. 297.

Daniel, L. Pleading against war; a book review. p. 300.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

AVIATIA SPORTIVA. (Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive pe langa Consiliul de Miniatri) Bucuresti, [Illustrated magazine on sports aviation issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews.

## 1. GENERAL

AKADEMISKI SAVET FNRJ Izvestaji o međunarodnim naučnim skupovima u 1952 godini i učešću jugoslovenskih naučnika na njima Beograd, 1953 88 p. [Reports on international scientific meetings in 1952 and participation by Yugoslav scholars]

## PERIODICALS

DUGA Beograd [Illustrated magazine, Weekly] Recurrent features: Our mail, Chess, Humor, Motion pictures

Vol. 8, nos. 319-320, 359, 361, 365-366, 369, Jan., Oct.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 10, nos. 450, 455, July-Aug. 1954

Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA PREGLED. New York [Copied passages from Western and Yugoslav newspapers, with commentaries Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 6/7, July 1954

Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA PREGLED. New York [Copied passages from Western and Yugoslav newspapers, with commentaries Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 6/7, July 1954

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists, Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 605-607, 615, 617, 621-622, 626, 629-630, Feb., Apr. -July 1951

Vol. 18, nos. 657-658, 660-665, 687; Feb.-Apr. 1952

KEREMPUH, Zagreb. [Politico-satirical publication, Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 293-296, 299, 306, May-June, Aug. 1951

Vol. 8, nos. 334, 343, 382-383, 375, 378, Mar., May, Sept., Dec. 1952.

Vol. 10, nos. 434, 436, 450-451, 460, Jan.-Feb., May-June 1954

KULTURNI ŽIVOT. (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava NR Srbije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies, Monthly] Recurrent features: Activities of the Federation and Societies; Brief cultural news; Bibliography, Obituaries

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1951

NAST RAZGLEDI, Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems Biweekly] Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Theater in review; Cultural notes; Comments; New publications

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents translated:

Bratko, I. Feast day of socialism, p. 1.  
Bace, M. Either socialism or war, p. 2.  
Vipotnik, C. Red banner, a poem, p. 3.  
Kraigher, L. Ivan Cankar and May 1, p. 3.  
Jeri, J. Roots of Trieste Irredentism, p. 7.  
dps. Austria from yesterday to tomorrow, p. 8.  
L.S. Canadian plans for the "Transformation of nature," p. 10.

Djukic, B. How is the Polish Six-Year Plan progressing? p. 10.

F. A. International technical aid to agriculture, p. 11.

Malovic, J. Impressions from Turkey, p. 12.

Modic, H. Some thoughts on justice, p. 14.

Globevnik, J. Power of people's committees according to the new Law on People's Committees, p. 15.

Walker, O. Negro trifle, a short story, Tr. from the English, p. 16.

Zizek, J. Economic commentary, p. 18.

Lipovec, F. Credit as the regulator of the reproduction process, p. 19.

Cerne, F. Marginalia on philosophical problems, p. 21.

Pirjevec, D. The question aside, p. 22.

Golob, V. New forms of musical life, p. 23.

M.K. Problems of music in radio plays, p. 24.

Bas, F. Do our museums serve their purpose? p. 24.

From Ivan Rob's Inheritance, p. 26.

Rudolf, B. Edgar Snow's Red Star over China; a book review, p. 27.

rr. Motion-picture programs, p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Jeri, J. Dangerous repetition of the same mistake p. 1.

S.V. Echoes from the Soviet note, p. 1.

-on. French confusion, p. 2.

-in. McCarthy and his shadow, p. 2.

B.P. Krupp again in action, p. 3.

T.P. Japan on her own, p. 3.

L.B. Rights of man; the 5th anniversary of the UN Declaration on Human Rights, p. 4.

D.K. Elbin Kristian as a political figure, p. 5.

Bavcon, L. Reflections about some questions of socialism, p. 6.

Cerne, F. Political and economic problems of British Laborites, (Conclusion) p. 8.

Seton-Watson and Trieste, p. 10.

Murko, I. Problems of traffic accidents on our roads, (To be contd.), p. 10.

Crane, S. The bride comes to Yellow Sky, a short story, p. 12.

Kalan, F. Notes on Slovenian literature, (To be contd.), p. 14.

Kreft, B. Max Reinhardt, the 10th anniversary of his death, p. 16.

Pogacnik, J. Visit to Prezhov's places, p. 18.

Sijane, F.; Klemenec, D.; Monasc, L. Ways of fine arts, (To be contd.), p. 19.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Results of four years before the Assembly, p. 1.

The world on the table in Berlin, p. 1.

Frenchmen and the European Army, p. 2.

J.J. The crisis is complete, p. 2.

Ude, L. Article 7 of the draft of the Austrian Treaty, p. 3.

Book of documents on Santin, p. 3.

Pogacnik, B. Plaid Cymru; a visit to the site of the Welsh Nationalist Party, p. 4.

Discussion of Yugoslavia, p. 5.

Turk, R. Kmetstvo LRS y luci statistike (Agriculture of the People's Republic of Slovenia in the Light of Statistics); a book review, p. 6.

Lipovec, F. Theory of equilibrium of commodity and money funds, p. 6.

Mir, V. Contribution to the discussion of economic faculties and institutes, p. 8.

Discussion of aims and forms of modern university studies, p. 9.

Rudolf, B. Ways of the theory of art, (To be contd.), p. 12.

Kalan, F. Vida Juvanov; a biographical sketch, p. 14.

Segula, I. Contribution to a contribution; Katja Vodo- pivec's article on curriculums of our primary schools and schools of general education, p. 16.

Gradnik, J. Literary and spoken language, p. 17.

B.S. Sončna reber (Sunny hillside); a review of a collection of short stories, p. 18.

N.K. People's culture and primary schoolteachers, p. 19.

K.B. Kindermann's book on comedy, p. 20.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Anniversary of Boris Kidric's death, p. 1.

bp. Lengthened axis or shortened Europe, p. 2.

J.F. Eastern Germany's sovereignty, p. 3.

J.J. Dreadful atom, p. 3.

bp. Egyptian changes, p. 4.

Jeri, J. The economy of Trieste takes a step backward; a sad anniversary, p. 4.

Zwitter, F. Problems of the federal law on universities, p. 5.

Sik, J. Two Americas, two problems, p. 6.

M.B. Senator from Wisconsin, p. 8.

J.G. Membership fees of the welfare society; a short story, p. 10.

Kalan, F. Notes on Slovenian literature, (To be contd.), p. 11.

Mesene, J. The Independents; a criticism of an exhibition, p. 12.

-2. English aquarelles and drawings; a review of an exhibition, p. 12.

Pedicek, F. Situation of our theoretical education, p. 13.

Primorka, Jean Rostand's What I Believe; a letter from Paris, p. 14.

Golob-Maher, S.M. Eisenstein's life and work, p. 15.

H.M. Ferdo Kozak's Clanki in zapiski (Articles and Notes); a review, p. 16.

-2. Slovenian literature and its dialectics, p. 17.

C.J. Gallery of Art in Maribor, p. 17.

-2. Festival in Vienna, p. 19.

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Third Congress of the Communist League of Slovenia, p. 1.

bp. Agreement on disagreement or disagreement on agreement, p. 1.

Laborites' good fortune in misfortune, p. 3.

M.S. After the elections in Turkey, p. 3.

J.J. Colombo plan for economic development in Eastern Asiatic countries, p. 4.

L.B. Louis Fischer's biography of Stalin, an evaluation, p. 5.

Pogacnik, B. Professor Vekic and the revolution, p. 6.

Vogelink, M. Notes from travel, p. 6.

Pokorn, D. Composer Slavko, p. 6.

Rudolf, B. Frane Milhotic's exhibition, p. 11.

review of an exhibition, p. 11.

Kalan, F. Jean Cocteau's exhibition, p. 11.

Albrecht, F. Emilio Zola's exhibition, p. 11.

unbelieving priest, p. 11.

H.G. Charles and Mary I, a book review, p. 15.

Pogacnik, J. The author's letter, p. 15.

months from Janoz's Death, p. 15.

(Review of Slovenian Literature, p. 15).

sk. Book on new Protestantism, p. 15.

Alfred Fritz's Autobiography, p. 15.

Albrecht, F. Advice to young people, p. 15.

M.K. Army and man; a review, p. 15.

Here to Eternity, p. 18.

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Goranc, J. Thoughts concerning the Congress of the Yugoslav Writers, p. 2.

Commentaries on foreign politics, p. 2.

M.S. Asiatic variation of the book, p. 2.

J.P. Weak spots in Austria, p. 2.

J.P. Bureau of the Asian Pacific, p. 2.

Two congresses and the European, p. 2.

Dobrovic, I. Symptoms of class, p. 2.

Union, p. 2.

J.J. Danger of communism, p. 2.

Iren, T. Problems of Europe, p. 2.

Pogacnik, B. International, p. 2.

Interview with the president, p. 2.

Zwitter, F. First Congress of the Federal People's Republic, p. 2.

J.Z. 2d Congress of Yugoslavia, p. 2.

Arrighi, V. A crisis for our time, p. 2.

Admiral, L. John Bull in peril, p. 2.

of the book Dinner at the White, p. 2.

Moravec, D. The Burgher, p. 2.

chase; reflections at Sarajevo, p. 2.

Kralj, V. Eugene O'Neill's drama, p. 2.

of his Death under the Stars, p. 2.

Dramatic Arts in Ljubljana, p. 2.

Primorka, Lawyer and mother, p. 2.

Cayatto and a polemic about the "Before the Dehgo," a letter, p. 2.

Rudolf, B. Reminiscences on Mitha Matic, p. 2.

Vogelinkov, M. Students' event, p. 2.

Morku, P. Concrete art and music, p. 2.

K.D. Painter Vladimir Mack, p. 2.

linguished Croatian artist, p. 2.

az, Jorge Icaza's novel Cholo, p. 2.

H.G. Zivljanska modrost from the Wisdom of Life of French, p. 2.

review, p. 2.

Vinkard and fano; a short story, p. 2.

rr. Three motion pictures, p. 2.

PIONIR. (Decja stampa) Beograd [Children's magazine for Serbian children, 12 issues a year, 1953 Publications, Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 14-40, Jan.-Aug. 1953

Vol. 7, nos. 1-16, Sept.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 10, no. 16, Jan. 1954.

Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK [Information bulletin issued by the Museum in Sarajevo; with French, German and Italian editions]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Reports on the Museum's activities

No. 6, 1951.

SVEDOCANSTVA. Beograd. [Biweekly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

First number of Svedocanstva, p. 1

Krloza, M. At the grave of Peter, p. 1.

ment from a diary, p. 1.

Ristic, M. Facts under the stars, p. 1.

evolution, p. 3.

Ristic, M. We present-day men, p. 3.

Knjazevna politika, p. 4.

Bartos, M. Right of nations to self-determination, p. 5.

becoming a legal principle, p. 5.

Dedinec, M. Olive tree in autumn; a poem, p. 5.

Bihajli-Morin, O. Jovan Popovic, p. 5.

and friendship, p. 5.

Ten Belgrade painters; an exhibition of French painting in Belgrade, p. 5.

- Living examples of literary heritage. p. 10.  
Fincl, E. Spirit and letter of tradition, an essay. p. 10.  
Sih, B. Collected works of Franc Bevk. p. 12  
Davico, O. The Black Peak, Saturday, 4 A M, "spring, a fragment of the short story "Ruska," p. 12.  
Sieffanovic, P. Peasants, an opera by Konjovic. p. 13.  
Miljkovic, M. Function and form; does functionalism deny aesthetics? p. 14.  
Matkovic, M. Croatian Latinists: Ivan Cizmicki; poems and epigrams. p. 18.  
Krdece, G. Night, a poem. p. 10.  
Matic, D. New translation of *Carmen* into Serbian. p. 17.  
Masic, Z. Branko Radicevic's *Lirika* (Lyrics), a book of miniature lyrical poems. p. 18.  
Tosovic, R. "Gđor Krusevac's *Petar Kocic*, notes on an unfinished book. p. 18.  
Vuco, A. Dishonored *Kic*, a new film, "Hoja Loro." p. 18.  
Radak, D. Old women, an essay. p. 10.

[U.S. Embassy. Yugoslavia Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]

No. 795, Nov 1952  
 Nos. 1288-1293, July 1954

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- DURKOVIC-JAKSIC, LJUBOMIR. Bibliografija o Njegosu. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 276 p. [Bibliography on Njegos. poet.]  
 NNC  
PREGELJ, BOGO. Delo knjižničarja v ljudski knjižnici. [2. predlana in izpopolnjena izd.] Ljubljana, Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1950. 68 p. [Librarian's work in the people's library diagra.]  
PRODANOVIC, DUSAN. Bibliografska gada o ovcarstvu i vunarstvu, 1774-1950. The sheep and wool bibliography of Yugoslavia, 1774-1950. Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavačko preduzeće, 1950 39 p.

## PERIODICALS

- Udruženje izdavačkih preduzeća NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Serbia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društveno nauku. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
 No. 285, 1952  
 Vol. 288, 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
Krbek, I. Contribution to the theory of the concept of law. p. 5.  
Valec, V. Borders of the Nin District. p. 95.  
Dobrinčić, M. Renovation of railroads in Yugoslavia, 1945-1946. p. 113.  
Antoljnik, S. Surrender of Dalmatia to the French (1808). p. 167.  
Pavlovic, M. Agrarian reform in Istria in 1940-1948. p. 185.  
Gunjaca, S. How and where Croatian King Dimitrije Zvonimir died; with the supplement, "The Grave of King Zvonimir at Capitul near Knin." p. 205.

## 4. HISTORY

- COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Zapis iz Oslobođilackog rata. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske. [Reminiscences from the War of Liberation. Vols. 1-3]  
 MH  
HITLER, ADOLF. Tajna plama, Hitler - Mussolini, 1940-1943. Priredio, preveo i predgovor napisao: Bogdan Krizman. Pogovor napisao Andre Francois-Poncet. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće [1953] 126 p. [Secret correspondence between Hitler and Mussolini, 1940-1943. Tr. from the French. Index]

- ILIC, DRAGOSLAV. Teske godine, 1813-1815. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 71 p. [Likovni događaji iz srpske prošlosti] [Difficult years, 1813-1815]  
MOHOROVIC, ANDRIJA. Analiza historijsko-urbanističkog razvoja grada Zagreba. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952 46 p. [Analysis of the urbanistic development of the city of Zagreb in the past chiefly illus., map (3 fold), notes]  
PANCEVO, SERBIA. Narodni muzej. Pancevo kroz istoriju, katalog izložbe u čast prošlave 800 godišnjice Panceva [Red. Pajko L. Veselinovic] 30 p. [Pancevo throughout history, a catalog of an exhibition commemorating the 800th anniversary of Pancevo illus.]  
POPOVIC, KOCA. Za pravilnu ocenu oslobođilackog rata naroda Jugoslavije Beograd, 1949 39 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 55] [For a correct appreciation of the Yugoslav National Liberation War]  
SIBI, IVAN. Partizanski razgovori, biljeske i sjećanja. Zagreb, Kultura, 1953. 210 p. [Partisans' talks; notes and recollections. footnotes]  
UGARKOVIC, STIPE. Zapisi ilegalca. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1953 51 p. [Notes of a worker in illegality illus.]  
ZUPANCIC, JOZE. Mesto Litijsa, statistični, zemljopisni, zgodovinski, kulturno-prosvetni in gospodarski podatki [Litijsa] 1952. 16 p. [Zasavska knjižnica, zv. 1] [City of Litijsa; statistical, geographical, historical, cultural-educational, and economic data illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- Beograd. Savezni Institut za zaštitu spomenika kulture. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Annals of the Federal Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments, with French summaries]  
 1950 (published 1951)

- HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK. (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Historical Society of Croatia, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief contributions; Book reviews; Editor's notes; News of the Society; List of exchanged publications

- Vol. 4, no. 1/4, 1951  
 Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1952

- VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska armija, Vojnoistorijski Institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: From our war history.

- Vol. 3, no. 4, Aug. 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
Leontic, B. Operation on Vis Island and in Koreula. p. 3.  
Holice, M. Fighting of units of the 5th Bosnian Corps in the valley of the Lasva and the liberation of Travnik, October 1944. p. 22.  
Popovic, V. The Bulgarian Army in occupied Yugoslavia, 1941-1944. p. 37.  
Hungarian and Bulgarian armed forces during the War of Liberation.  
Lukovic, J. Battle of the Bregalnica  
C.L. The series Zbornik dokumenata u Narodnooslobodilackom ratu i narodna; a review. p. 119.

- Vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Terzic, V. Some experiences and history. p. 1.  
Trifunovic, D.; Babac, P. Operati Bosna i Montenegro, August p. 28.  
Radosovic, T.; Joksimovic, D. Ba second half of 1942 (August-Dec)  
Mocivnik, R. Attack at the town an of Pogane in the Ljubljana-Liti

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BELGRADE. Narodni odbor. Izvest društvenog plana za 1952 godinu. 13 p. [Report of the People's Committee on the execution of the social 1952 charts]  
BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federalna Republika). Ured za informacije. [Sarajevo, 1950] 73 p. [In English]

- CALIC, DUSAN. Planiranje privrede FNRJ Zagreb, 1950. 130 p. [Economic planning in Yugoslavia]

- CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Prijedlog zakona o završnom računu Narodne republike Hrvatske za 1951 godinu Zagreb [1951] 399 p. [Draft law on the auditing of final accounts of the People's Republic of Croatia for 1951 tables]

- DILAS, MILOVAN. Mala zbirka članaka i osvrti. Milovan Dilas, Boris Zihari, Ivan Regent Derventa, Stamparija Gradskog narod odbora 31 p. [Small collection of articles and reviews]

- DILBER, NIKOLA. Social insurance in Yugoslavia Beograd, 1950. 19 p. [In English]

- DRAGIC, MILODAR C. Polno vaspitavanje dece i omaladine Beograd, Izd. In-ta za zdravstveno prosvetlanje NR Srbije, 1953 40 p. [Sexual education of children and youth]

- FEOCZE, DANIEL. Običaj proizvodnje u elektroprivredi s analizom ostvarenog rezultata Zagreb, Naklada Generalne direkcije elektroprivrede za NRH, 1950 256 p. [Calculation of production in the electric power economy with an analysis of results achieved bibl., charts, glossary]

- GOVOR MARSALA TITA I OSTALI MATERIJALI O REORGANIZACIJI U UPRAVLJANJU PRIVREDOM Glavna politička uprava Jugoslavenske armije, 1950. 83 p. [Politicka biblioteka za vojnike, 11] [Speech by Marshal Tito and other material on reorganization and management of the economy]

- JUGOVIC, MINJA, ed. Prirucnik za pregled, analizu i odobravanje završnih racuna privrednih organizacija. Beograd, 1954 111 p. [Nova administracija, sv. 15] [Manual for review, analysis, and auditing of final accounts of economic corporations tables]

- KARDELJ, EDVARD. Uloga i zadaci Socijalistickog saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije u borbi za socijalizam, referat na IV Kongresu Narodnog fronta Jugoslavije. [Beograd] Borba, 1953. 56 p. [Role and tasks of the Socialist League of Working People of Yugoslavia in the fight for socialism, a report at the 4th Congress of the People's Front of Yugoslavia]

- LIF, SH B. Ekonomsko razoruzanje Nemacke. D Orlov, O protivnicima ekonomskog razoruzanja Nemacke Beograd, 1947. 31 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 12] [Economic disarmament of Germany D Orlov: Opponents to the economic disarmament of Germany Tr. from the Russian]

- MARKOVIC, LJUBISAV. Dizavni kapitalizam Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 214 p. [Biblioteka "Politika i društvo"] [State capitalism tables]

- MATEJIC, DRAGISA P. Naucni socijalizam; minijature. Beograd, 1953. 84 p. [Scientific socialism, miniatures chart]

- MILENKOVIC, VLADISLAV. Sv njegovi problemi. Beograd, [Politicko-ekonomska bibl.] market and its problems.

- MIRKOVIC, MIJO. Selfact u ekonomske studije. Zagreb

- NARODNI FRONT BEOGRADA.** Gradski odbor Beograd 1949. Narodni front u borbi za izgradnju socijalizma [Beograd, 1949?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Belgrade, 1949, the National Front in the fight to build up socialism chiefly titles]
- NARODNI FRONT JUGOSLAVIJE.** Spoljna trgovina FNRJ [Beograd, 1950?] 24 p. (Materijali za izbornu agitaciju) [Foreign trade of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, materials for the election campaign]
- NOVAKOVIC, STOJAN D.** Priručnik za spremanje stručnih ispita iz političke ekonomije. Beograd [Uredništvo železničkog stručnog časopisa "Železnice"] 1953 221 p. [Manual for preparation of examinations in political economy for government positions]
- PAVICEVIC, MISA.** Međunarodna delatnost jugoslovenskih sindikata. Sredili i obradili Miso Pavicevic i Milan Slani Beograd, Rad, 1950. 76 p. (Sindikalna biblioteka) [International activity of the Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates illus]
- PAVICEVIC, MISA, ed.** O socijalističkoj takmičenju, priručnik za sindikalne aktiviste. Beograd, Rad, 1950 170 p. [Socialist competition, a manual for syndicalist activists]
- PETOGODISNJI PLAN RAZVITKA NARODNE PRIVREDE FEDERATIVE NARODNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE U GODINAMA 1947-1951.** Sa govorima marsala Tita [i dr.] [Beograd, Izd. "Borba," 1947 95 p. [Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in the years 1947-1951, with speeches by Marshal Tito, Andrija Hebrang, Boris Kidric, and Vicko Krstulovic]
- POPOVIC, MILENTIJE.** O ekonomskim odnosima med socijalističkim državama V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1949 64 p. [Economic relations among socialist countries footnotes]
- POTKONJAK, D.** O klasnoj borbi na selu Zagreb [Zadružna štampa] 1950 98 p. [Zadružna knjižnica] [Class struggle in villages]
- PRIVREDNI ADRESAR FNRJ I TRADE DIRECTORY OF YUGOSLAVIA.** Beograd, Nova trgovina, 1953. 846 p. [index]
- PRIVREDNO DRUSTVENI ADRESAR VOJVODINE 1953.** Novi Sad, "Slobodna Vojvodina," 1953 544 p. [Classified directory of economic and other organizations of Vojvodina, 1953]
- PROGRAM STRUCNIH ISPITA I STRUCNIH KURSEVA ZA SLUŽBENIKE STRUKE PLANIRANJA.** Skopje, Industrijska knjiga, 1950. 60 p. [Program of examinations for government positions with courses for employees in economic planning services]
- RACE, BOZIDAR, ed.** Osnovni kontni plan za rudarstvo i industriju, skraćeni kontni planovi za mala proizvodacka preduzeća i radnje i ugostiteljstva [Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1954 97 p. [Jedinstveni osnovni kontni plan za privredu] [Basic accounting plan in mining and industry, shortened accounting plans for small producing enterprises, shops, and the hotel trade]
- RADAKOVIC, JOCO.** Nasa poljoprivreda i njeni problemi Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953 56 p. (Biblioteka "Politika i društvo") [Our agriculture and its problems graphs, tables]
- RAOS, NIKOLA.** Obracun poreza na fond placa u industriji s pomoćnim tablicama (Vrijedi za poduzeća rudarstva, industrije, ugostiteljstva i sva ostala ostim trgovinskih) Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga [1953] 44 p. [Computation of taxation on salary funds in industry with auxiliary tables, for use in enterprises in mining, industry, hotel trade, and in all other enterprises except those in commerce]
- RED CROSS.** Yugoslavia. Društvo Crvenog krsta. Pravila Jugoslovenskog Crvenog krsta [Beograd, 1953] 15 p. [Bylaws of the Yugoslav Red Cross]
- RED VOZNIJE ZA ZELEZNICKI, PAROBRODSKI, VAZDUSNI, AUTOBUSKI SAOBRAĆAJ.** Beograd, Ministarstvo železnica, 1950 194 p. [Official timetables for railroad, steamship, air, and autobus traffic effective May 14, 1950, issued by the Ministry of Railroads illus]
- SAVEZ KOMUNISTICKE OMLADINE JUGOSLAVIJE.** Četvrti kongres SKOJ-a, 12-14 oktobra 1948. Zagreb [Centralni komitet Narodne omladine Hrvatske] 1950. 236 p. [Fourth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Youth League, October 12-14, 1948]
- SERDAR, VLADIMIR.** Uvod u statistiku stanovništva (Demografska statistika) Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1953 159 p. [Introduction to population census methods, demographic statistics bibl., graphs, tables]
- SINDIKAT METALACA.** Centralna uprava. Sindikat metalaca od prvog do drugog kongresa, Izvestaj Centralne uprave Sindikata metalaca na Drugom kongresu Beograd, Rad, 1950 60 p. [Metalworkers Labor Syndicate from the first to the second congress, a report of the Central Committee of the Metalworkers Labor Syndicate to the Second Congress]
- SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Ministarstvo za kmetstvo. Navodila kmetijskim obdelovalnim združenim in zadružnim ekonomijam za izvršitev rednega letnega zbora, ureditev ohlanske, ocenitev vloženega premoženja in za sestavo inventure Ljubljana, Kmetički glas [1950?] 48 p. [Instructions to agricultural cultivating cooperatives and cooperative economic units for conducting the ordinary annual assembly, arranging private plots of ground, estimating property brought in, and taking inventory tables]
- SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Ministarstvo za trgovino in prekrbo. Nazivostvoje (nomenklatura) za plan blagovnega prometa za 1950 [V Ljubljani, 1950] 32 p. [Terminology (nomenclature) in planning the commodity exchange in 1950]
- SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Obrtna zbornica. Zapisnik Ustanovne skupščine Obrtne zbornice LR Slovenije, ki se je vsilila dne 17. septembra 1950 ob 9, 30 uri v dvorani Sindikalnega doma v Ljubljani [V Ljubljani, 1950] 46 p. [Minutes of the constituent assembly of the Chamber of Handicraft of the People's Republic of Slovenia, which took place September 17, 1950, at 9.30 A.M. in the hall of the Sindikalni dom in Ljubljana]
- STAMBOLIC, PETAR.** Nekaj pitanja socijalističkog preobraza nase poljoprivrede Zagreb [Zadružna štampa] 1950 32 p. (Zadružna knjižnica) [Some problems of socialist transformation of our agriculture]
- VAJNER, ZDENKO.** Organizacija i poslovanje privrednih poduzeća, opći dio Zagreb, Sveučilišna tiskara, 1950. [Organization and operation of economic enterprises, general part Vols 1-2]
- VOGELNIK, D.** Statistični repertorij Ljubljana, 1953 55 p. [Statistical repertory, bibl., tables]
- VUKOSAVLJEVIC, STRETN V.** Istorija seljackog društva Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953. (Spska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 209 Institut za izucavanje sela, knj. 1) [History of peasant society Vol. 1 Formation of collective peasant land property. French summary. subject index]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Usmernivac za telegrama Beograd, Štampa Štamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće PTT [1954] 24 p. [Telegraph relay stations in Serbia]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana. Vozni red 51. Ljubljana, 1954. 93 p. [Timetable for railroad personnel effective May 23, 1954, issued for division 51 by the Railroad Direction in Ljubljana]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Direkcija železnica Zagreb. Vozni red. [Zagreb] 1954 5 v. [Timetable for railroad personnel effective May 23, 1954, issued for divisions 30 and 31, 36, 37, 39, and 48 by the Railroad Direction in Zagreb]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica. Imenik obrazaca, važi od 1. januara 1953 god. U Šibotici, Štamparsko preduzeće JZ, 1953. 128 p. [List of forms effective January 1, 1953]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica. Uputstvo za otpravljanje putnika, prtljaga i ekspresne robe i za uracunanvanje isprava u međunarodnom saobraćaju. Beograd, 1953 64 p. [Directions for transporting passengers, luggage, and express goods and for computing fares for tickets in international transportation. forms]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna direkcija posta. Uputstvo o naplati radio-preplate Beograd, 1953. 19 p. [Directions for collection of radio fees]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna direkcija posta. Uputstvo za vršenje službe platnog prometa kod posta (uputstvo PP) Beograd, Izd. Štamparsko-izdavačkog preduzeća ppt, 1952. 95 p. [Guide to monetary operations of the postal service]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna državna arbitraza. Nacrt opštih uzansa za promet robom. Beograd, Izd. Ekonomske politike, 1953. 71 p. [Outline of general usages in commodity transactions]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Ministarstvo fin. i privred. platni porezi od neindustrijskih poreza [Beograd, n.d.] 80 p. [Taxpayers] [Directions for tax collection and taxpayers]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Ministarstvo fin. i privred. za polaganje stranih valuta [Beograd, n.d.] 80 p. [Foreign currency] [political economy for exchange positions]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Ministarstvo fin. i privred. konta (kontni plan) za ekonomski logistički i telefonski veš [Beograd, 1950] 100 p. [Account (accounting plan) in telegraph, and telephone]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Organizacija i poslovanje, evidencija na području statističke službe, Beograd, 1950 71 p. (Organizacija i poslovanje, 4) [Organization and operation of the statistical service, evidencing in enterprise for statistics graphs]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstva za izradu planova, Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950 100 p. [Temporary instructions for making investment plans for statistics]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Izborna statistika Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950 100 p. [Selected materials, 42] [Statistics]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Odeljenje za statistiku Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950 100 p. [Division of foreign trade of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1953. Beograd, 1954 100 p. [Serbo-Croatian]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Upute za popunjavanje godišnjeg PS-1b) Popis stanovništva i domaćinstva 1953. 16 p. [Directions for filling out PS-1b), population census 1953]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstva za službu vitalnih statističkih podataka Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950 68 p. [Methodological instructions for the service of vital statistics]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Trgovinska k. in uvoznikov, Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950 100 p. [Traders and importers]
- ZAJEDNICKI OKVIRNI PISANJE U MASOVNIM ORGANIZACIJAMA 1950 77 p. [Common framework for mass organizations]**

## PERIODICALS

- EKONOMSKA REVIZIJA.** (Priloga) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Economists; with English summaries Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: From foreign countries; Society and the profession; Bibliography.
- Index to v. 3, 1952.
- Vol. 4, no. 5/6, 1953.
- Contents translated
- Corno, F. Categories of economic theory. p. 211
- Murko, V. Role played by party in the economic history of Yugoslavia. p. 211
- Klemenčič, T. Economic aspects of the administrative apparatus. p. 211
- Potocnik, D. European Payments Union. p. 211
- Uhlir, H. Calculation of the drainage of Ljubljana Marsh. p. 211
- Knez, Z. Incolorms 1953; a review of the Yugoslav economy.
- EKONOMSKI PREGLED.** (Društvo ekonomista) Zagreb. [Issued by the Yugoslav Economists; with English summaries Bimonthly]





YOUTH (For the Youth of Yugoslavia) Beograd  
[Official magazine for youth. In English. Eight  
pages.]  
Periodicals: Periscope, Notebook, Camera  
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 4, 1951

YUGOSLAVIA DIRECTION ZA ŽELEZNICE LJUBLJANA. SOB  
[Official Bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana,  
Slovenia.]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-51 Jan.-Dec. 1951

YUGOSLAVIA Glavna direkcija posta PTT VESNIK.  
Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direc-  
tion of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semi-  
monthly.]

Vol. 60, nos. 1-12, 13, 14, 15, 16/17 18-24, Jan.-  
Dec. 1952

YUGOSLAVIA Glavna direkcija železnica. SLUŽBENI  
GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Gen-  
eral Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly.]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-25, Jan.-Dec. 1951  
Index for 1951

YUGOSLAVIA Glavna direkcija železnica TARIFSKO-  
TRA-SPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin on  
transportation service and rates issued by the Gen-  
eral Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semimonthly.]

Vol. 7, nos. 24-28, Oct.-Dec. 1951.

YUGOSLAVIA, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.  
BEOGRAD. MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STA-  
TISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statis-  
tics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and  
Controls. Includes a supplement containing an  
English translation of texts and terms. Monthly.]

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANTIFASISTICKO VEĆE NARODNOG OSLOBODJENJA  
JUGOSLAVIJE Rad zakonodavnih odbora Pre-  
sedništva Antifasistickog veća narodnog oslobođenja  
Jugoslavije i Privremene Narodne skupštine DFJ 3  
apr. - 25 okt. 1945. Po stenografskim beleškama i  
drugim izvorima. [Sredio Slobodan Nesovic] Be-  
ograd. [1952] 753 p. [Work of legislative com-  
mittees of the Presidium of the Antifascist Council of  
National Liberation of Yugoslavia and the Provisional  
People's Assembly of the Democratic Federal Yugo-  
slavia, April 3-October 25, 1945, from stenographic  
records and other sources.]  
CSI-H Not in DLC

DAMJANOVIC, PERO. Savez komunista Jugoslavije i  
Marks-Engelsovi Savez komunista. Beograd, Na-  
rodna knjiga, 1953. 96 p. [Biblioteka politika i  
društvo.] [Communist League of Yugoslavia and  
the Marx-Engels Communist League. ports.]

GABELIC, ANDRO. Dvije vojne politike. [Zagreb]  
Društvo novinara NR Hrvatske [1950] 109 p  
[Two war policies]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Trieste and Yugoslav-Italian  
relations. 14 p. [In English]

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Kako stoje stvari. Zagreb,  
Zora, 1953. 41 p. [Things as they are, a lecture]

MARJANOVIC, JOVAN. Početnik iz istorije Komu-  
nističke partije Jugoslavije, 1919-1941. Beograd,  
Rad, 1953. 87 p. [Guide for reviewing the history  
of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, 1919-1941]  
CSI-H

MIHOVILOVIC, IVE. Vatikan i fašizam. Zagreb, Glas  
rada, 1950. 158 p. [The Vatican and fascism]

NJAGULJ, SLAVKO. Sirotinjski census; borba Srpske  
socijal-demokratske partije za opšte pravo glasa  
Beograd, Izd. Glavnog odbora SSJ za Srbiju, 1950  
56 p. [Dokumenti iz istorije radničkog pokreta Srbi-  
je, 6] [Pauperism and disfranchisement; the strug-  
gle of the Serbian Social Democratic Party for the  
right of suffrage. bibl., index]

OSVOBODILNA FRONTA. Resnica o Jugoslaviji pro-  
dira v svet. Ljubljana. [Komisija za agitaciju in tisk  
pri IOOF Slovenije] 1950. 119 p. [Is Politicna  
knjiznica, 3] [Truth about Yugoslavia penetrating  
the world]

POLIAK, P. Boja u Laburističkoj partiji po pi-  
tanjima spoljne politike. Beograd, 1947. 22 p.  
[Politicka biblioteka, 19] [Struggle in the British  
Labor Party about foreign policy problems. Tr.  
from the Russian]

POLIAK, P. Spoljna politika SAD i radnički pokret.  
Beograd, 1947. 23 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 20]  
[American foreign policy and the labor movement.  
Tr. from the Russian]

POLJANEC, S. Zapadni imperijalisti i Nemacka.  
Beograd, 1948. 62 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 48]  
[Western imperialists and Germany]

PONOMAREV, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH. O politici desnih  
socijal-demokrata. S. Ivanov: Povodom pitanja o ob-  
novi Druge internacionale. Beograd, 1947. 23 p.  
[Politicka biblioteka, 25] [Politics of right-wing  
social democrats. S. Ivanov. Problem of revival of  
the Second International. Tr. from the Russian]

RIBAR, IVO-LOLA. Clanci i govori. [Povodom 10  
godina od smrti Iva-Lole I Ribara] Beograd, 1953.  
331 p. [Articles and speeches port., glossary,  
index]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Program. [Beo-  
grad] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 52 p. [Mala politicka  
biblioteka, 4] [Program of the Communist League  
of Yugoslavia]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. 5 kongres, Beo-  
grad, 1948. Izvestaji i referati. [Zagreb] Kultura,  
1948. 574 p. [Reports on the 5th Congress of the  
Communist League of Yugoslavia]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. 6. kongres,  
Zagreb, 1952. Sixth Congress, November 3-7, 1952.  
Beograd, 1953. 128 p. [In English]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTICKE OMLADINE JUGOSLAVIJE.  
Kongres IV kongres SKOJ-a, 12-14 oktobra 1948  
Beograd, 1949. 283 p. [4th Congress of the Yugo-  
slav Communist Youth League, October 12-14, 1948]

STOJANOVIC, P. Borba demokratskih snaga Italije  
protiv reakcije i imperijalizma. Beograd, 1948.  
45 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 46] [Struggle of Italian  
democratic forces against reaction and imperialism]

STOKOVIC, LJUBISA. Nacionalne manjine u Yugo-  
slaviji. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 214 p. [National  
minorities in Yugoslavia. illus., maps, facsimiles]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Jugoslavije. Govori pre-  
sjednika vlade FNRJ marsala Tita na velikim prediz-  
bornim narodnim zborovima. [Sarajevo] Komisija  
za agitaciju Gl. od. NF-a za Bosnu i Hercegovinu  
56 p. [Predizborni govori] [Speeches of the Presi-  
dent of the Yugoslav Government, Marshal Tito, to  
national pre-election rallies]

UROSEVIC, MILIVOJE. Postanak države i njena uloga.  
Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 89 p. [Biblioteka  
"Politika i društvo"] [Origin and role of the state,  
glossary]

VLADIMIROV, E. Borba demokratskih i reakcionar-  
nih snaga u Francuskoj. Beograd, 1947. 23 p.  
[Politicka biblioteka, 22] [Struggle between demo-  
cratic and reactionary forces in France. Tr. from  
the Russian]

VLAHOVIC, VELJKO. Planovi americkih imperijalista  
za svetskim gospodstvom i obnovom fašizma. Beo-  
grad, 1948. 21 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 43] [Plans  
of American imperialists for world power and the  
restoration of fascism]

YUGOSLAVIA. Direkcija za informacije. Livre sur la  
Grece. Beograd, 1948. 232 p. [Book on Greece.  
In French. illus., map]

ZUPANCIC, JOZE. Okraj Ljubljana okolica; upravni,  
zemljopisni, gospodarski i statistični priručnik.  
[Ljubljana] 1953. 55 p. [Ljubljana Suburban  
District; an administrative, geographical, economic,  
and statistical manual. map]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official  
of the city of Belgrade. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3/4, 7/8-9/10; Apr., Aug. 1951.  
Vol. 8, nos. 1/2-7/8, 9-12, Feb.-Dec. 1951

DILETA ZA ORGANIZACIONA I KADROVA PRAKSA  
(Yugoslavin. Sekretarijat za pravosuđe. Beograd.  
[Publication on civil procedure. Issued by the  
Federal Secretariat for Justice. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Official news; incorrect  
practice; New laws

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Aug. 1951

GLAS NA EGEJCITIZ. Skopje. [Newspaper for  
exiles from Aegean Macedonia. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 5-17, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 3, nos. 18-19, Jan.-Feb. 1952

Vol. 4, nos. 30-41, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 5, nos. 42-46, Jan.-May 1953

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. [Newspaper  
issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 81-83, July-Aug. 1954

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije). Ljubljana.  
[Publication for peasants in the Slovenian  
Liberation Front. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1954

KOMUNISTI. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije). Beograd.  
[Issued by the Communist League of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 6, no. 4/5, July/Aug. 1951

Kosovo i Metohija, Srbija (Autonomna oblast).  
ZBENI LIST. Priština. [Official gazette of the  
Autonomous Province of Kosovo and Metohija. In  
Croatian-language edition, issued monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 9-10, 11/12, Jan., Aug. 1951

Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, 8-10, 11/12; June-Dec. 1951

Vol. 8, nos. 1-6, 8-10, 12-14, Mar., May, Nov.-Dec. 1953

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Svet vlade za pravosuđe). Beograd.  
[Official gazette of the Ministry of Justice. Issued  
on local government issued by the Ministry of Justice  
for Legislation and Development of the People. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: High Court practice; administrative  
litigations; legislative and administrative  
people's committees in practice; Court practice  
offenses; Daily practice of people's committees  
answers to questions; Review of legislative  
proposals

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Brilj, M. Investments and people's committees. p. 401.

Spicer, D. Some statements on the development of  
autonomy in social insurance. p. 411.

Rupnik, V. Local taxes and the tax on fur. p. 417.

Androja, V. Principles of administrative procedure. p. 434.

Zagar, B. Some thoughts on the amendment of the  
Forestry Law. p. 442.

Vorotvsk, Z. Review of the legality of administrative  
labor relations resulting in payment. p. 448.

Novina, K. Analysis of proposals for the  
functions of the invalid Administrative p. 451.

D. C. Transfer of jurisdiction over administrative  
children of veterans to district (town) people's  
committees. p. 468.

Vol. 8, no. 10, 1953.

Contents translated:  
Kardelj, E. Significance of the elections and the new  
People's Assembly. p. 481.

Globovnik, J. Problems concerning the sphere of  
activity of district and town councils of people's  
representative bodies. p. 493.

Premrov, B. Property and acquisition by private  
of property and water rights. p. 498.

Rupnik, V. Our new electoral law. p. 505.

Macay, P. Role of the government attorney, p. 495  
 Mohrman, M. Legal status of a CHA in a combined town, p. 497  
 Mohrman, M. Legal status of a CHA in a combined town by according to the provisions of the new Law on Combined Procedure, p. 498  
 Mohrman, M. Legal procedure concerning water rights, p. 500  
 Mohrman, M. Political jurisdiction in matters of the care of invalids to belong in the future to district (town) people's committee, p. 500  
 Mohrman, M. How limited workers in heavy industry acquire pension and invalid pension rights, p. 501

Contents translated:  
 Pijado, M. Council of Nationalities, should anything  
 be changed in its method of work? p. 1.  
 Đorđević, J. Analysis of the elections to the Federal  
 People's Assembly. p. 8.

Prejedinik zakona o administrativnoj i općinskoj zakona o administrativnoj teritorijalnoj podjeli Narodne republike Hrvatske od 17. avgusta 1950. Zagreb, Izd. Narodne Republike Hrvatske, 1950. 19 p.

{Draft law on the election of Croatian people's deputies  
Draft law of amendments and supplements to the law on the administrative and territorial division of the People's Republic of Croatia, May 17, 1950}

- Kaplan, V. Council for administrative suits and the problems connected with them. p. 30.
- Grčić, R. Importance of local self-government in the formation of Serbian society and the Serbian Law as state under Turkish rule. p. 41.
- Ida, J. Some problems of our present law of succession. p. 59.
- Grčić, V. Civil ex delicto liability of enterprises in Yugoslavia. p. 70.
- Pazala, F. Authors' rights to compensation for the publication of a translated work. p. 73.
- Grčić, P. Possibility of revision of the United Nations Charter. p. 77.
- J. D. Institution and initiation of work of the Federal People's Assembly. p. 82.
- Šušter, M. Jožan Đorđević's Ustavno pravo Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije (Constitutional Law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia), a book review. p. 94.
- Jakšić, S. Mihajlo Vuković's Odgovornost za štetu u građanskom pravu (Fault Liabilities in Civil Law), a book review. p. 107.
- Lukić, R. Mihajlo Vuković's Interpretacija pravnih propisa (Interpretation of Laws), a book review. p. 110.
- Stupar, M. Stjepan Jakšić's Obligationno pravo, opšti deo (Law of Obligations, General Part), a book review. p. 113.
- Vol. 41, no. 2, Apr.-June 1954
- Contents translated
- Lukić, R. Some problems of codification. p. 121.
- Kapor, V. Validity of commercial usages in commodity trade. p. 145.
- Rastvočan, P. Some problems of our new economic law. p. 154.
- Radčić, A. Contribution to the problem of labor contracts and labor relations in the light of current legislation on labor relations in the economy. p. 158.
- Đesarović, M. Have courts trying criminal actions against government employees jurisdiction over civil claims arising from these cases? p. 166.
- Poznić, B. Discontinuance of civil cases, de lege ferenda. p. 169.
- Popović, S. Some problems connected with the concept of public service. p. 175.
- Nedeljković, B. Sarajevo Register for the years 1555-1558, important source of the history of Serbian law. (To be contd.) p. 189.
- Zlatarić, B. Character of probation with supervision as one kind of human and rational penal treatment, on the occasion of the United Nations' seminar on probation. p. 200.
- J. D. Work on the Federal People's Assembly, March 8-11, 1954. p. 219.
- Lukić, R. Josef Gorica's Uvod u družbene vede, I del. Temeljni pojmi-predkapitalističke družbene formacije (Introduction to Social Science, Pt. I. Fundamental Conceptions, Pre-capitalist Social Formations), a book review. p. 228.
- Lukić, R. Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, God. III (Collection of Works of the Zagreb Law Faculty, Yr. 3), a book review. p. 232.
- Lukić, R. Godišnjak Pravnog fakulteta u Sarajevu, I (Annual of the Sarajevo Law Faculty, I), a book review. p. 232.
- 's Marxism or Titoism? in Social Relations in

- Rastvočan, P. Our new statute of limitations concerning claims. p. 596.
- Zlatarić, B. Joint procedure under the new Criminal Procedure Code. (Conclusion) p. 601.
- Potočki, S. Need of amendments and supplements to the Fundamental Law of Offenses. p. 618.
- Vagner, E. Disputes on real property and the fixing of boundaries. p. 625.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, 1953.
- Contents translated
- Bayer, V. Search for material truth and our new Criminal Procedure Code. p. 640.
- Pallua, E. Statute of limitations and shipping contracts. p. 658.
- Putnik, N., Putnik, O. Some problems concerning the transfer of real property under contract. p. 661.
- Bincic, J. Forming a socialist state. p. 668.
- Pospišil, F. Procedure in reopened cases concerning real property. p. 672.
- Index to v. 7, 1953.

PRAVNI ŽIVOT. (Udruženje pravika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Legal practice, News of the Association.

- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Kapor, V. Legal and contractual interest in our new laws of draft laws in economic matters. p. 1.
- Mirković, D. Order for renewing and order for reopening discontinued criminal cases. p. 3.
- Bacic, F. Premeditation in petty larceny; sec. 250, par. 1, of the Criminal Code. p. 8.
- Vujinović, M. Dismissal of overdue claims by court decision. p. 14.

- Vol. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1951
- Contents translated
- Pavic, D. Duties of the investigating magistrate in entrusting investigation (particular investigative acts) to judges or other officials under sec. 160, par. 1, and sec. 161, par. 1, of the Criminal Procedure. p. 1.
- Petrović, R. Correct application of sec. 6, par. 3, of the Criminal Code. p. 5.
- Simić, D. Is registry of the execution of a real property contract permitted? p. 8.
- Milic, M. How to interpret sec. 13 of the Marriage Law. p. 10.
- Bogdanović, P. Place and role of the investigating magistrate in criminal procedure. p. 15.
- Čosić, F. Maintenance of spouses. p. 18.
- Savić, S. Execution against the current account and budget credit accounts of people's committees and institutions. p. 21.
- Obrenović, P. Beside violating sec. 177, par. 1, of the Law on Artisanry, is an unlicensed artisan also responsible under sec. 30, par. 3, of the Government Decree on Apprenticeship in Industry for not paying his apprentice? p. 28.
- Konevski, T. Principles of management of fixed assets. p. 31.

- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Activities and tasks of the Lawyers Association of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 1.
- Trifunović, I. Examples of legal practice; application of rules of succession in inheritance cases of Moslems unfinished by April 6, 1941. p. 6.
- Klcarević, D. Right of the prosecutor to appeal the court decision dismissing an investigation. p. 7.
- Andelković, M. Probationary sentences under art. 48, sec. 2, of the Criminal Code for nonpayment of alimony under art. 197 of the Code. p. 10.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 4, 6, 9, 32, 35-37, 39; Jan.-Mar., Oct.-Dec. 1951

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) URADNI LIST, Ljubljana. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 36-41, Nov.-Dec. 1951

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina) SLUŽBENI LIST, Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-15, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 10, no. 8, June 1954.

Yugoslavia Narodna skupština, Prezidiuma. SLUŽBENI VESNIK, Beograd. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the Federal Skupština. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-26, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

Zagreb SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE GRADA ZAGREBA, Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of Zagreb, Weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 19/20, May 1952

Vol. 6, no. 27/28, Aug. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

ANTOVSKI, DOBRI. Fizikalna i matematička škola. Skopje, Institut za zdravstveno promicanje. 1953. 16 p. [Physical culture and mathematics school]

BELGRADE. TEHNIČKA VELIKA ŠKOLA. [Technical School]. Direktorov izveštaj o radu u 1952-1953 godini. Beograd. 1953. 50 p. [Report of the director of the Technical School for the academic year 1952-1953]

BELGRADE. UNIVERZITET. Izveštaj o radu u 1952-1953 godini. [Report of the rector of the University of Belgrade University in the academic year 1952-1953]

BERTONCELJ, IVAN. Problemi vaještva mladih. Ljubljana [Združenje učiteljev in profesorov s koledžijem slovenske] 1954. 56 p. [Problems of youth in trade schools]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvete. Priručnik za učenje osnovnih znanja. Sarajevo, Društvo štamparija, 1950. 28 p. [Curriculum for unschooled literates]

LJUBLJANA. UNIVERZA. Seznam predavača za letošnji semester 1950. Ljubljana, 1950. 16 p. [Catalog of courses of the University of Ljubljana for the spring semester 1950]

PARTIZAN JUGOSLAVIJE, ZVEŽA ZA FIZIČKO VEŠTAČENJE. Statut. [Ljubljana] 1951. 16 p. [Partisan Yugoslavia, League for Physical Education]

PARTIZAN SLOVENIJE, ZVEŽA ZA FIZIČKO VEŠTAČENJE. Skupne zletne vaje za leto 1951. Ljubljana, 1951. 35 p. [Group physical exercises for the year 1951]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvete. Uputstva za organizaciju nastave u decembru, na pillozima. [Redakcija: B. Radović, Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 84 p. [Instructions for the organization of educational work in kindergartens, with supplementary illustrations]

SKOPJE. UNIVERZITET. Dnevnik nastave za zimski semestar 1952/53 godini. Skopje, 1953. 58 p. [Catalog of courses of the University of Skopje for the winter semester 1952/53]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvete. Učni materijal za osnovne škole. [Društvo založba Slovenije] 1950. 84 p. [Teaching material for elementary schools, tables]

## PERIODICALS

NARODNI STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade] Recurrent features: University world, Humor, Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Mar. 1951.

Vol. 6, nos. 11-18, 20-30; Apr.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 17, nos. 1-2, 10-14, 16, 18-20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1256, 1258, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1292, 1294, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1324, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1434, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1578, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1614, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1622, 1624, 1626, 1628, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1636, 1638, 1640, 1642, 1644, 1646, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1654, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1664, 1666, 1668, 1670, 1672, 1674, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1684, 1686, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1698, 1700, 1702, 1704, 1706, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1786, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1806, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1816, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1832, 1834, 1836, 1838, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2128, 2130, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2146, 2148, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2164, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2236, 2238, 2240, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2258, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2396, 2398, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2534, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2570, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2590, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2652, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2680, 2682, 2684, 2686, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2760, 2762, 2764, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836,

## PERIODICALS

**HEMŠKI VOJENIK** (Priloge k vojni prilozi Hrvatske vojske). [Magazine founded by Miroslav Puharčić. Published by the Ministry of War. Semi-monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Film news, Cinema, Local motion pictures in our country.

Vol. 2, no. 11, July, Sept. 1951  
Vol. 1, no. 50, 51, June, July 1951

## 10. FILM ARTS

**ROKOVIC, DRAGAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**ROKOVIC, DRAGAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)  
RJP Not in 1951

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)  
RJP Not in 1951

**LOJAK, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & CULTURE

**BAHAR, ABUL KALAM** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BELO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)  
RJP Not in 1951

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LOJAK, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)  
RJP Not in 1951

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**PIRUS, RIKO, GRAMATIKI, NARODNOG JEZIKA ZA** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**VIETAC, I. MIHA** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**VILHOV, DARIJA** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**VIETAC, I. MIHA** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**VIETAC, I. MIHA** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

## PERIODICALS

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)  
RJP Not in 1951

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**LABAR, IVAN** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**DIJONKO, ALEKANDAR** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**BOHAR, MIROSLAV** [Critic. Director. Producer. 1910-19, 10 p.] (Critic. In French and Serbian. Also: in Italian, comp. 1951.)

**NOVA OPZORJA** (Zvezdunarodna kulturna delavica) [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Reviews and reports; Notes and comments.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1951.  
Contents translated.

Gepan, A. Srećko Konec; 1901-1920-1951, p. 120.  
Vremak, D. The earth is burning, a story. (To be contd.) p. 140.

Onk, I. Two poems: Sorrow, Poem about a girl p. 150.  
Bemey, M. Beneath the belfry, a poem. p. 150.  
Krenat, R. Struggle with love, a story. (Cont'd from p. 150.)

Gadinski, A. From Helma's poetry, nine poems p. 170.  
Gadinski, J. A look at Western Literature of 1951. (To be contd.) p. 181.

Hovak, M. Problem of motion picture narration. (Cont'd from p. 105.)  
Gan, B. Ljubljana to Memento, a book review. p. 181.

Hepek, F. Critical reflection on the motion picture "Vema," p. 197.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1951.  
Contents translated:

Vodnik, A. Three poems: Girl and death, The dead girl, Voice of silence. p. 201.  
Bemey, A. Dream about a mangled automobile; a short story. p. 201.

Albrecht, V. Poplar, a poem. p. 210.  
Zaklarić, M. Two poems: To death, I am the tomb p. 210.

Vremak, D. The earth is burning, a story. (To be contd.) p. 220.  
Moylla, D. From the goldsmith, Confession, A story. p. 210.

Gadinski, J. A look at Western Literature of 1951. (To be contd.) p. 211.  
Radolf, B. Adnan Vesel's play The Glorious Battle in the Maribor Theater. p. 215.

Toply, H. Some general and formal remarks on Janez' Puhar's play Jugoslavenska kultura. (Review of the History of Yugoslav Literature, Vol. 1, Slovenian Literature.) (To be contd.) p. 215.

II (I. I. M. Romanov's Art of Triumph, a book review. p. 201.  
Covale, M. Some remarks by a surgeon on the translation of a novel about a surgeon. p. 210.

B. H. Gvozdanc's The Little World of Don Camillo, a book review. p. 209.  
B. H. Professor Turko Dantani; an obituary. p. 201.

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1951.  
Contents translated:

Vodnik, A. The dead part; a poem. p. 205.  
Radolf, B. Talka with the poet Gadinski. II. (To be contd.) p. 200.

Vremak, D. The earth is burning; a story. (To be contd.) p. 201.  
Radolf, B. From 'Cahil's' poems: Dedication, Darling, 'A K'K', The antique smith, To the ruthless, The happy lover, Lenda, True beauty, Once and now. p. 300.

Brinč, F. Shot at the target; a short story. p. 303.  
Onk, I. At home; a poem. p. 300.

Gadinski, J. A look at Western Literature of 1951. (To be contd.) p. 307.  
Radolf, B. From Helma's poetry: Every Hundred Years in the Maribor Theater. p. 312.

Toply, H. Some general and formal remarks on...

Štanc, F. Exhibition of Slovenian fine art at the opening of the Gallery of Fine Arts in Maribor, February 7, 1951. p. 320.

**NOVI SVET** (Društvo slovenski književnikov) [Publication in literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Reviews, New books.

Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1951.  
Contents translated.

**REPUBLIKA** [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1951.  
Contents translated:

Kaleh, V. A certain fear, a short story. p. 805.  
Štanc, F. Ljubljana, an excerpt from a novel. p. 821.

- Parlić, V. Scille or death, a poem, p. 837.  
 Parlić, V. Poems, Books, Descendants, p. 837.  
 Parlić, V. Persistence, a poem, p. 839.  
 Parlić, V. Poems about a novel, or, Notes from a "Museum" diary, from 1935 to 1937. (To be contd.) p. 840.  
 Parlić, V. Expression of lyric poetry, an essay, p. 845.  
 Kovacic, K. Ante Kovacic's last days, p. 873.  
 Parlić, D. An old comedy of Makarska from the 18th century, p. 875.  
 Jung, L. Jaroslav Hasek and his Smej, the 30th anniversary of the author's death, p. 877.  
 Golob, Z. Poems of "primitive" nations, p. 881.  
 H. H. Brach, Zs. Mathias Grunewald (Mathias Gothart Kithart) p. 890.

Vol. 10, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated

- Krleža, M. One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Serbian Rebellion, p. 113.  
 Kastejan, J. Seven poems: Blood and tempest, Poverty and death, Fear and birds, Thieves, Nymph's Keys, Things, Superstition, p. 126.  
 Krleža, M. Notes from the years 1915, 1916, and 1917, p. 130.  
 Jakovljević, S. House of childhood, five poems, p. 160.  
 Sipčević, A. Dry weeping, a short story, p. 162.  
 Feller, M. Children's art, a review, p. 178.  
 Simić, S. Orthography and incorrect orthography, p. 200.  
 Documents and commentaries about a "conflict of judgment" p. 208.  
 Ratusić, S. Meetings with Dranko Gavella, the fortieth anniversary of his theatrical work and the publication of his book *Hrvatsko glumstvo* (Croatian Theater) p. 234.  
 Đeović, M. What is Istrian-Romanic speech? p. 243.  
 Škavlj, J. Literature in Slavonia in the 18th century, the 175th anniversary of Salir (Salir) p. 247.  
 Ivanšin, H. Obstinance of an editor, how the most widely-known Slavistic periodical started publication p. 253.  
 Bazala, V. Uncle Grgur and nephew Toma Budislavčić Budislavčić, a biographical sketch, p. 255.  
 Grun, H. From modern dramaturgy, p. 259.  
 Dobrinčić, V. A Gordian knot, problems of the modern motion picture and the impact of the third dimension, p. 264.  
 L. B. Gustave Dore (1832-1883); an evaluation p. 267.

REVISTA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI, Beograd. [Publication on literature, theater, music, motion picture, and plastic arts. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Notes on music, Theater news, What is happening at home, What is happening in the world.

No 10, Sept 1953

ZIVA ANTIKA ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Skopje University Seminar za klasičnu filologiju) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, Skopje University. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Semiannual]  
 Recurrent features: Critique and bibliography; Indexes

Vol. 1, no 1, 1951.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

GAZI, FRANJO. Indija. Zagreb [Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod] 1953 119 p [India illus., maps, bibl.]

GEOKART, FIRM, PUBLISHERS, Belgrade. Atlas Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije. [Odgovorni red. Josip J. Uhlik] Beograd, 1952. 83 p. [Atlas of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. illus., 23 col. maps]  
 CSU-H Not in DLC

MILOVANOVIC, BRANISLAV. Opšta geologija Beograd. Izdavačko preduzeće Ministarstva rudarstva FNR, 1949 450 p [General geology illus., maps, diagrs., tables]

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA Narodni odbor. Povjerenstvo za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Dalmacija, pregled turističkih i kupališnih mjesta 2 prošireno izd Split, 1950. 60 p [Dalmatia, a review of tourist and seaside resorts. chiefly illus., maps]

SREBRENOVIC, DIONIS. Maksimalne vodne količine na brdskim slivovima savsko-dravskog mehurjeca u Hrvatskoj Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1953. 55 p [Maximal amounts of water on hilly basins between the Sava and Drava Rivers in Croatia. fold map, bibl., graphs, tables]

TURISTICNO DRUSTVO, Ljubljana. Kam v nedeljo? [Ljubljana] 128 p [Where next Sunday? fold map]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut Seismologičke, ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES, Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Seismological Institute. Monthly]

Jan-Dec 1951  
 May, Aug-Sept 1952

## 13. SCIENCE

KUNC, VIKTOR. Enciklopedijski hemijski priručnik za svakog [1. izd.] Novi Sad, Bratsvo-Jedinstvo, 1953. 401 p [Everyone's encyclopedic chemical manual illus., bibl.]

PLEMELJ, JOSIP. Teorija analitičnih funkcij Ljubljana, 1953 516 p [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za matematične, fizikalne in tehnične vede. Dela 2] [Theory of analytical functions. illus., index]

SARAJEVO. BIOLOŠKI INSTITUT. Godisnjak 1949. Sarajevo, 1950 140 p [Collection of papers of the Biological Institute in Sarajevo for 1949. French, German, and Russian summaries illus., maps, bibl., tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Hidrometeorološka služba. Navodilo za opazovanje i merenje padavina. Beograd, Zvezna uprava hidrometeorološke službe, 1953 27 p. [Directions for observation and measurement of precipitation illus., diagrs.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna geodetska uprava. Instrukcija za radove na poligonometriji III i IV reda. Beograd, 1953. 80 p [Instruction for triangulation work of the 3d and 4th order tables]

## PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Socijalna kemijska Društva inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features. Technical reports; News.

Vol 23, no 3/4, 1951.

Vol. 26, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Herak, J.; Tezak, B. Coagulation effect of potassium perchlorate, potassium chlorate, and sodium benzoate on positive silver bromide sol, and of potassium sulfate on positive sols of silver halides. In English, p. 1.  
 Sunko, D.; Prosenik, M. On the reaction of phthalimidoacid chlorides with substituted sodium malonates; a method for the preparation of  $\alpha$ -amino ketones and related compounds. In English, p. 7.  
 Dvornik, D.; Djokic, S.; Hammes, P. Preparation of some imino- and cyano-imino-substituted barbiturates. In English, p. 15.  
 Hahn, V., and others. Preparation of secondary amines by reduction of Schiff's bases. I. Some N-furfuralarylamines, p. 21.  
 Pucar, Z. Contribution to the study of electrophoresis on filter paper by wet chambers. II. Electrochemical measurements. III. Estimation of H-curves, p. 29.  
 Marčić, S. Measurement of apparent specific density, p. 51.  
 Balenović, K. E. Lederer and M. Lederer's *Chromatography*; a book review p. 53.

GEODETSKI LIST. (Savez društava inženjera i geodetara) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features. Tools; Terminology; Review of domestic and geodetic periodicals; News.

Vol. 6, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 M. J. 1st Congress of Yugoslav Geodetic Engineers and Geometers, p. 361.

Solemn ceremony at the opening of the 1st Congress of Yugoslav Geodetic Engineers and Geometers, p. 368.  
 Organizational problems of the 1st Congress, p. 368.  
 Professional problems, p. 368.  
 Report on basic geodetic work, p. 368.

Milić, M. Introduction to the 1st Congress of geodetic works, p. 400.  
 Bosanac, D. Development and work of the geodetic service since the 1st Congress, p. 400.  
 Prkle, V. Triangulation in Croatia, p. 400.  
 Klak, S. Precise leveling in Croatia, p. 400.  
 Nikolic, A. Development and work of the geodetic Institute of the Yugoslavia, p. 400.  
 Randić, L. Reduction of observations, p. 400.  
 Method of determining height differences, p. 400.  
 Records of the 2d combination, p. 400.  
 Tomic, M. Geodetic and cadastral work, p. 400.

M. J. Geodetic and cadastral work, p. 400.  
 Solić, D. Historical development of geodesy, 1075-1953, p. 430.  
 M. J. Development and work of the geodetic Institute, p. 430.  
 Records of the 3d combination, p. 430.  
 Rudić, F. New methods of work, p. 430.

Janković, M. Climate methods, p. 430.  
 Critical review of some problems, p. 458.  
 Report on activities of the Belgrade Geodetic Institute 1940-1953, p. 460.  
 Gavrilović, D. Analytical methods, p. 460.  
 Reducing range finder, p. 460.  
 Records of the 1th combination, p. 460.  
 Instruments, and photographic work, p. 460.  
 Records of the 6th combination, p. 460.

Records of the 6th combination, p. 460.  
 Records of the 6th combination, p. 460.  
 Jovanović, M. Report on the 1st Congress, p. 460.  
 Macanović, S. Educational plan of the Faculty of the Technological Faculty, p. 460.  
 Plenary session of delegates of the 1st Yugoslav Geodetic Congress, p. 460.  
 December 10, 1953, p. 460.

Resolution of the First Congress of Engineers and Geometers in Yugoslavia, 6-10, 1953, p. 503.  
 Statute of the Federation of Yugoslavia, p. 514.

Gigas, E. Electronic measurements, p. 520.  
 Ungarović, R. Geodetic exhibition, p. 520.  
 exhibited in the War of National Liberation, Square of Victims of Fascism, p. 520.  
 6-13, 1953, p. 522.

Vol. 8, no. 1/4, Jan./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Gigas, E. Electronic measurements, p. 520.  
 Milić, M. Errors in determining the half axes of an average ellipse, p. 520.  
 triangulation in Yugoslavia, p. 520.  
 Kasper, H. Current possibilities, p. 520.

Borec, B. Klostar-Ivanic system, p. 520.  
 Klink, S. Contribution to the study of the earth's crust by means of geodesy, p. 40.

Kadum, T. From geodetic practice, p. 40.  
 Duboković, N. Jelen means, p. 40.  
 Government decree on the cadastre, p. 40.

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna knjiga) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine. Ten issues a year]  
 Recurrent features: News and letters

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1953.

Contents translated:  
 Vučić, V. Ferromagnetism, p. 372.  
 Misić, P. Dormant fruit trees, p. 388.  
 Marinković, R. Importance of algae, p. 388.  
 Šević, B. Microbiological pollution, p. 388.  
 Šević, I.; Krunic, M.; Marinković, R. Life of the waterbug, p. 388.  
 Sevarić, D. Paris Observatory, its past and present importance, p. 404.  
 Notović, L. "It is still turning" p. 415.  
 Janković, S. New method of concentration, p. 416.

Technology of grain. Tr. from the 1st Congress of the Institutes of fishery in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, p. 418.  
 Notović, L. Comets, meteors, and meteorites, p. 419.

Janković, S. What are synthetic detergents, p. 422.



vol. 7, nos. 7, 8 11-13, July-Dec. 1961

Vol. 38, num. 1, Jan. 1954 1954

Vol. 10, num. 23, 1951

INDIANA Contracted by front school. Estimated as  
highly probable. State probably as high as school  
[Subjunct, 1974] 180 p. [Collection of state in  
confrontation with front]

## Vol. 1, num. 5 of 4, 1954

[illegible]

## Vol. 1, no. 11 Ed. May-Dec 1951

Vol. 11, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1959

8. 3. 42. 10. 11. 1953

[illegible]

U.S. 1 1 1 2. Mar 191 1952

1. J. H. Hill (Chlorophyll) kolektivno izdano  
 (Prijatelj, Beograd, 1949) 41 p. [Fundamental  
 na kolektivno kolektivno izdano]

KUC ANGE I PHILIPPA BLUM I VOJNE RADIO STA-  
 NIJE I [Paragraf, 1912 /] 30 p. [Scripta predvojni-  
 ke - 1912 i predvojni ke] [Telegraph sending and  
 receiving by car and military radio stations diagram]

**NJEGOVAN, VLADIMIR.** Nikola Tesla, hero of technology.  
Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1950 84 p. (Mala biblioteka)  
[Nikola Tesla, hero of technology part., 1951.]

**RADONJIC, MILIVOJE** Aleksandar Bel Bеоград,  
Tehnicka knjiga, 1950. 137 p. (Veliki ljudi naše i  
tehnike, 9) [Aleksandar Graham Bell, a biography.  
Ilus. , bilj. , draga. ]

HTONJIKOVIC, JOVAN. Osnovi elektrotehnika. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Ministarstva posta, 1950.  
[Fundamentals of electrical engineering. Vol. 1  
Direct current. illus., bibl., index]

**VIOMAR, MILAN.** Novnastige Aluminikumleiter in Starkstromleitungen, 1. Juhijana, 1953 208 p. (Slovenisch akademisja znanost in umetnost) Razred za matematiko, fiziko in tehniko vedo. Delo 1. Posvetilo za elektriko gospodarnost, 1) Modern aluminum cables in heavy-current overhead distribution lines. In: *Commun with Slovenian summary* 1953

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. Prihvatnik za cu-  
vare TT linija. [Belograd] 284 p. [Manual for re-  
pairmen of telegraph and telephone lines. illus.]

YUKOSHLAVIA, *Mintatararivo rudrata*, *Privremeni*  
propisani osnovni elementi kvaliteta nafte i nafnih  
derivata (Bregand) Izd. Složenog lista ENIS,  
1910, 72 p. [Temporary standards for quality of  
the basic elements of naphtha and its derivatives]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za energetiku i ekološki aktivni in-  
dustriju. Rasporod proizvoda u grupu za radarsku  
mrežu Beograd, 1961 (1951) 46 p. [Standard job  
description and technical aptitude requirements in  
military]

**AERO SVET**, (Vardubolevost avroz Jugoslavije) [New  
grad], [founded by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation  
Inc., biweekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, Sept., Dec., 1931.

**ELEKTROPRIVNIA**, (Soyuz za energiyu i Elektrosnabzheniye Industriy) Moscow. (Owned by the Federal Council of the Power and Electrotechnical Industry, with English, French, and Russian editions. Monthly. Recurrent features: Technical news and information; Publishing activities; Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, Jan-Aug, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Marjanovic, D. Water power in Yugoslavia. p. 237.  
Kranjc, K. Operation of thermoelectric power plants  
with a reduced technical minimum. p. 241.  
Sabljak, M. Diamond reinforced-concrete coating  
of pressure vessels. p. 245.

Ljubojovic, V. Numerical marking of phases, p. 349.  
 Plomnik, L. Protection of transmission lines on wood poles against atmospheric overvoltages, p. 351.  
 Straneek, M. Steel tube poles filled with concrete for high-voltage transmission lines, p. 250.  
 Statistical production of electric power in Yugoslavia, p. 260.

8. M. Seven hydroelectric power stations on the Luleälv River in Sweden, a visit of Yugoslav experts to Sweden, p. 261.

8. F. Building the Kokany Thermoelectric Power Plant in Caticl, p. 263.

T. C. Enlargement of the Madzari Thermoelectric

Power Plant, p. 264.  
P. I. 35-kv. transmission lines from Zentel to Dridaj, p. 265.  
Brokela, M. Small, automatic, synchronous, compound generators, p. 265.  
M. T. Electrification of the country, a network of electric transmission lines in Macedonia, p. 267.  
Holler, E. Draft of Yugoslav regulations for building electric installations of high voltage, p. 269.  
V. V. Meeting of experts of the Vlasina Hydroelectric station, p. 272.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Ljubojevic, V. Constitution of the Yugoslav Electric  
Power Supply Federation and the new decree on  
the Association of Electric Power Supply Indus-  
tries, p. 1.

- Orsic, I. Hydraulics of connected locks. p. 3  
 Orsic, I. Value of power generated by a hydroelectric station. p. 7  
 Jelic, F. Assembly and testing of a 110-kv cable in the Nikola Tesla Hydroelectric Station. p. 13  
 Porocila, B. Problems of our rules and regulations for transmission lines. p. 16  
 Porocila, B. Legislation for the supply of electricity. p. 18  
 Zekovic, V. Experimental electrification of rural communities in France. p. 21  
 Statistics of production of electric power in Yugoslavia. p. 21

FIKTRONIKAR, (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb [Publication on electrical engineering. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Reports and technical news, Book reviews, Discussions, Our answers, Review of periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953  
 Vol. 8, nos. 1, 2/3-4/5, Jan.-May 1954

ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESTNIK (Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in Institut za elektrovezje) Ljubljana [Issued by the Institute of Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements Porocila Instituta za elektrovezje, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehnički vestnik*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For young cadres, Reports, From electrotechnical practice, For radio amateurs, News in technique and economy, New books and periodicals

Vol. 19, no. 1, 1951

Vol. 22, no. 3-4, 1954

- Contents translated  
 Cermelj, L. Georg Vega (1754-1802), a speech delivered in Ljubljana at the solemn conference of the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Slovenia, April 9, 1954, in commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of Vega's birth. p. 65  
 Gal, F. Measurement of actual values of synchronous reactances. p. 67  
 Gjerdyek, L. Singularity of the reciprocity theorem. p. 72  
 Vidmar, M. Physically founded geometrical relations in transformers and reactance coils. I. (To be contd.) p. 73  
 Cremosnik, G. Oscillation of oscillatory circuits with losses II. (Conclusion) p. 77  
 Mesarovic, M. Metadyne IV. (To be contd.) p. 87  
 Begovic, K. Calculating the water resistance of the power plant at Završje. p. 100  
 Gomliscsek, S., Strojnik, A. Physical and chemical bases of measurement of the pH. p. 104  
 Zlokovic, V. Problems of electrification of villages and agriculture in Yugoslavia and abroad. p. 124  
 Mlakar, F. Electrotechnical terminology. I. (To be contd.) p. 128  
 Florjancic, M. The characteristic curve of the phase discriminator and its nonlinearity. (To be contd.) Porocila. p. 49  
 Kunaver, M. Propagation of high-frequency currents over high-voltage transmission lines. Porocila. p. 53  
 Dular, S. Yugoslav soapstones and their application in high-frequency engineering. Porocila. p. 59.

NAFTA, (Institut za nafte) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Economic review; Domestic news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1951

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated.

- Sekardi, M. Supplying the chemical industry with cooling water. p. 65  
 Orsic, I. Porosity of sedimentary rocks and its determination. p. 70  
 Tarjan, D. Generating low temperatures for the determination of cloud and pour points with butane. p. 76  
 Knezevic, A., Paulic, N. Usances in the trade of petroleum and its derivatives. p. 79.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA, (Uprava za napredek v proizvodnji) Ljubljana [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Our technical improvements.

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2/4, 5-6, Feb.-Dec. 1951

STANDARDIZACIJA (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals, Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization, Proposals of standards for public discussion

Vol. 2, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1951.

TEHNIČKI PREGLED, (Uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje pri privrednom savjetu) Zagreb [Technical journal issued by the Croatian Administration of Production Development attached to the Economic Council. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From foreign publications, Technical news

Nos. 5-6, 1951

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated

- Michel, L. Problem of alumina in the industrial basin of Sibenik. p. 167.  
 Blazevic, Z. Irregular working of aluminum electrolysis. p. 169.  
 Smatcel, I. Quality of sheep's wool and its dependence on care and treatment before and after fleecing. p. 175.

TEHNIKA NARODU, (Centralni odbor narodne tehnike) Beograd [Publication on technology and physics issued by the Central Committee for Popularization of Technical Sciences. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-33, 35-36, 40-43, 51; Jan.-Dec. 1951.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Pravila o unutrasnjoj službi u narodnoj miliciji. Zagreb, 1950. 88 p. [Regulations governing internal service in the National Militia]

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Jadranski Institut. Naputak za sakupljanje narodnih pomorskih naziva. U Zagrebu [1950?] 11 p. [Instructions for collecting national maritime terms. 14 diagra. (in pocket)]

PRIVREMENO UPUTSTVO ZA RAD JEDINICA TEHNIČKE SLUŽBE PAZ. Beograd, 1950. 35 p. [Temporary directions for operation of technical units of anti-aircraft service. diagra.]

Beograd [Anti-aircraft service. diagra.]

SLUŽBA VEZE, PRIRUCNIK ZA PREDVODNIČKU OBUKU. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. 44 p. [Military signal service, a manual on pre-military training. diagra.]

YUGOSLAVIA, Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Služba protivhemikalne zaštite, priručnik predvodiča obuke. [Sarajevo] 1950. 42 p. [Manual on chemical defense, a manual on pre-military training]

YUGOSLAVIA, Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Služba taktička obuka za studente, priručnik predvodiča obuke. [Sarajevo] 1950. 27 p. [Tactical training for students, a manual on pre-military training]

YUGOSLAVIA, Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Služba taktička obuka za studentkinje, priručnik predvodiča obuke. [Sarajevo] 1950. 31 p. [Tactical training for women students, a manual on pre-military training]

## PERIODICALS

HRVANA VJETA [Savez boraca Narodne odbrane i dilagorata] Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the life of our organizations, Throughout the nation

Vol. 1, nos. 1-11, July-Dec. 1951.

POMORSTVO, Rijeka. [Publication on maritime and merchant marine. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine; News from foreign maritime, Maritime practice, Curiosities, Sport, Humor, Miscellaneous

Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kratulovic, V. Sea trade in the economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
 Smolinka, B. Meaning of the year 1953 for the development of our merchant marine. p. 7.  
 Jankovic, G. Problems of the recruitment of harbor workers and determination of working post of harbor workers. p. 9.  
 Vokarić, Z. Increasing demand for technical characteristics of the development of merchant marines in 1952. p. 11.  
 Kukuljan, V. Formation of merchant marines. p. 11.  
 Lorenčin, A. SS Partizanka, International Maritime p. 17.  
 Doros, J. Harbor functions. p. 24.  
 Postončić, S. Hygienic measures on ships. p. 25.  
 M. Z. Scientific exploration of the sea for the development of practical fishing and the role of the sea in the development of fishing in the Mediterranean Sea. p. 27.  
 O. L. Duba in Polje. p. 20.  
 Lukic, B. Joseph Conrad, Admiral and author. p. 30.  
 Typhoon. p. 30.  
 Plavcic, N. My uncle Jakov; a poem. p. 31.

VOJNO DELO, Beograd [Journal of general military science. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: War in Korea, Review of books and periodicals

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Jakelj, P. Planning and leading combat operations. p. 1.  
 Moevnik, R. Characteristics of the positional defense on a broad front. p. 32.  
 Mijalkovic, M. Some problems of cooperation between infantry and artillery. p. 44.  
 Tanovic, A. Disposition and shifting of the Army's rear units and institutions. p. 50.  
 Bakic, A. Activities of the Information Unit of the 3d Army. p. 67.  
 Musić, Z.; Nikolic, V. Opinion connected with the elaboration of the conception of 'defense'. p. 71.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ADAMCHIKOV, VASILIO

Vasilio Adamchikov in Plovdiv, B. Postovaya, Bulg.  
muzhich no. 6 M 57 My'54, 10, 9.

## ADAMCHIKOV

Composition and quality of Adamchikov, B. Postovaya,  
muzhich no. 4 no. 3, 200-212 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE BULGARIAN PEOPLE

Annual report of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences  
for 1954 and the plan for 1955, B. Postovaya,  
muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE

Scientific work of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences  
rewarded with medals and prizes for 1954, B. Postovaya,  
muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE

Visit of Polish scientists to the Romanian Academy  
of Sciences, B. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDION MUSIC

The accordion in folk music in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

The accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Individual work of the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Polymorphic accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ACCORDIONISTS

Acquaintance with the accordionists in the Bulgarian  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Composition of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Example of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

Development of world agriculture in the past  
century, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

Example of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

Example of the structure in the administrative  
C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and  
Statistics, Vol. 2, Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the United Nations, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Cooperative funds and the distribution of income  
on collective farms, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

Employing the principle of reward according to output  
on collective farms, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

Organization and evaluation of labor on sheep-breeding  
farms and on collective farms, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

Use of tractor and operation of collective farms  
under the economic account, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## AIR COMPRESSION

Contribution to a discussion concerning an article on  
the explosion of an air compressor, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR EXHAUSTION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

New filter for determining dust concentration in the  
air, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

## AIR FILTRATION

Calculation of ventilating efficiency, C. Postovaya, muzhich no. 4 no. 4, 10-11 M 54, 10, 10.

# AIRPLANE MODELS

Elstein, Paul Planning model airplanes P, 16  
 For technical progress in airplane modeling  
 J Wojciechowski Skrz Polska 10 no 6 90, 92  
 F 54 P, 16

For technical progress in airplane modeling  
 J Wojciechowski Skrz Polska 10 no 7 106-  
 107 F 54 P, 16

For technical progress in airplane modeling  
 J Wojciechowski Skrz Polska 10 no 8 124  
 F 54 P, 16

Good idea. Vm. Popelar. Cal armada 3 no. 7:4  
 Mr 54, C, 17.

23 Winter Competition for the cup of Skrzydlata  
 Polska J Sarnocinska Skrz Polska 10 no 9,  
 135-136 F 54 P, 16

A valve and a small valve S Musiatowicz Skrz  
 Polska 10 no 5 75 Ja 54, P, 16.

# AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Kostia, Tadeusz Airplane motors P, 16

Spark plugs of the aircraft engine. -Kra-. Kridla  
 vlasti no. 8 181 Ap 54, C, 16.

# AIRPLANES - PILOTING

Ground training of piloting students. A. Vinokurov.  
 Kridla vlasti no. 9:211 Ap 54, C, 16.

Methods of pilot training. Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti  
 no. 9:187 Ap 54, C, 16.

Night flying. -rs-. Kridla vlasti no. 8 187 Ap 54,  
 C, 16.

A paramount task Skrz Polska 10 no. 5 67 Ja 54  
 P, 16

Unsuccessful descent. J. V. Kridla vlasti no. 8:  
 172 Ap 54, C, 16.

We learn. K. Sochurek. Kridla vlasti no. 8:173  
 Ap 54, C, 16.

# AIRPLANES, MILITARY

see subdivision under JAPAN

# ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Albanian peasants prepare the spring sowing cam-  
 paign. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:2 Ja 54, P, 5.

# ALBANIA - COAL

Albania's coal deposits. J. Schenk. Uhl 3 no. 1:  
 5-8 Ja 53, C, 16.

# ALBANIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Notes and news. Bulg Today 3 no. 5:6:9 Mr 54,  
 B, 1.

# ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

9 years of People's Albania. Z. Kosinski. Tygod  
 demokrat 1 no. 26:2 N 53, P, 1.

# ALBANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see Orthodox Eastern Church, Albanian

# ALBUMIN

# ALUMINUM

Catalytic action of Al+++ ions in reduction-oxidation  
 systems. A. Krause. Roczniki 28 no. 1 3-11  
 '54, P, 13

Irregular working of aluminum electrolysis. Z. Bla-  
 zewicz. Tehn pregli 5 no. 4:180-175 '53, Y, 16

# ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Bartha, Lajos Machinery in the aluminum industry  
 H, 16.

# ALUMINUM OXIDE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# ALUMINUM SILICON ALLOYS

Aluminum silicon alloy. T. Gedeon. Munkaero 3 no.  
 6:11-14 Fe 52, H, 8.

# AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

# AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A look at Western literatures of 1953. J. Gradnick.  
 Nova obz 7 no. 4:241-245 '54, Y, 11

# AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY

see Philosophy, American

# AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

see Short stories, Ameri-  
 can

# AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION

Annual meeting of the American Statistical Associ-  
 ation. V. Balaban. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 1:70 Ap 54,  
 Y, 5.

# AMINES

Preparation of secondary amines by reduction of  
 Schiff's bases. V. Hahn. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no.  
 1:21-28 '54, Y, 13.

# AMINO COMPOUNDS

Experiments to produce 4, 6-diamino-tetraoxyben-  
 zene and its derivatives. G. Zempon. Acta  
 chimica Hung 4 no. 1:85-88 '54, H, 13.

# AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# AMYLASE

see Diastase

# AMYLOID SUBSTANCE

Connective tissue and amyloid. I. Sumegi. Acta  
 morphol Hung 4 no. 1:130-131 '54, H, 14.

# ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)

see Functions

# ANATOMY, SURGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL

Contribution to the surgical anatomy of carpal articu-  
 lations. B. Somogyi. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 4:  
 449-461 '53, H, 14.

# ANGELOV, STEFAN

Work of Academician Stefan Angelov. A. Toshkov.  
 Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:92-96 Mr/Ap 54, B, 13.

# ANHYDRITES

Anhydrite binding materials. J. Kazimir. Slavivo  
 31 no. 12:345-347 D 53, C, 16.

Anhydrite binding materials. J. Kazimir. Slavivo  
 32 no. 1:21-24 Ja 54, C, 16.

J. Otteman's Anhydrite as a Building Material.  
 J. Kazimir. Slavivo 32 no. 2:74 F 54, C, 16.

# ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# ANIONS

Coagulation effect of potassium perchlorate, po-  
 tassium chlorate and sodium benzoate on positive  
 silver bromide sol, and of potassium sulfate on  
 positive sols of silver halides. J. Herak. Arhiv  
 kem Hrv 26 no. 1:1-5 '54, Y, 13.

# ANTHRAX

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Using comparative geographical - cartographic  
 methods in anthropological research. V. Novak.  
 Zpravy Anthropol 4 no. 3/4:41-44 JF 51, C, 12.

# ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Antibiotic qualities of cheese. I. Emanuilov. Izv  
 Inst microbiol BAN 4:33-39 '53, B, 13.

Effect of cholesterol upon some toxic antibiotics,  
 especially upon gramicidin C. V. Markov. Izv  
 Inst microbiol BAN 4:13-22 '53, B, 13.

# ANTIBODIES

see Antigens and antibodies

# ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Vo. Markov's theory on subantibodies. V. Markov.  
 Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:150-161 '53, B, 13

# APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

# APICULTURE

see Bee culture

# APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

# ARABIC FOLKLORE

see Folklore, Arab

# ARABIC POETRY - TRANSLATIONS

Four poems from Arabian folk poetry. K. K. K.  
 no. 23:4 My 54, C, 5.

# ARDES, JAKUB JAN

Jakub Ardes and the Slavs. K. K. K. K.  
 prehl 40 no. 4:120-121 Ap 54, C, 6.

# ARBITRAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# ARBITRATION

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

# ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

# ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under POLAND

# ARC WELDING

see Electric welding

# ARCHAEOLOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

# ARCHAEOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mojawski, Kazimierz. Bibliography of the  
 Mediterranean archaeology in Poland 1900-1950.  
 1950, P, 2.

# ARCHITECTURAL METALWORK

see subdivision under WARSAW

# ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA,  
 POMERANIA, RUSSIA, WARSAW

Function and form. M. Mijkovir. Svetski arhitekt  
 no. 1:14-16 Mr 52, Y, 1.

I. V. Stalin on architecture. I. Todorov. Izv  
 I Arkhitekt 5/6:3-14 '53, B, 10.

International Conference of Architects. W. K. K.  
 Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 23:6 Jo 54, P, 1.

# ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

see subdivision under POLAND

# ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

see subdivision under SERBIA

# ARCHITECTURE, POLISH

Conservation works. F. Kruk. Ochrona zabytkow  
 no. 4:240-244 '53, P, 10.

# ARCHIVES

see subdivision under POLAND

# ARIANISM

Arianism as a sign of a progressive tradition.  
 L. Kallenberg. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 25:5 N 53  
 P, 1.

# ARMATURES

Heat losses of armatures. F. Cerny. Kmetz  
 3 no. 7:235-237 JF 53, C, 16.

# ARNOLD, EMILE

Freedom for Emile Arnold. Dem Journalist 3  
 D 53, C, 6.

# ART

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA,  
 AMIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Correct distribution of works of art. om. L. L. L.  
 3 no. 23:10 Jo 54, C, 11.

Freedom of artistic expression. V. Zykmanski.  
 Vytv um 4 no. 2:98-100 F 54, C, 10.

Specific aspects of art. P. Toczny. Sbor prac  
 rada B 2 no. 1:116-132 '53, C, 3.

Strait and circular ways. J. Lenica. Praceg kult  
 3 no. 7:8 F 54, P, 1.

Troubles of descendants. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura  
 5 no. 27:8 JF 54, P, 11.

Ways of the theory of art. D. Rudolf. Nasz rang  
 3 no. 3:12-14 F 54, Y, 1.

## ART, BALLET

Exhibit of works by Ballo artists - 10 Lenin Radio  
AR 754 1149 - 1, 1

## ART, CZECH

What to do? - O. Mikulica - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 4 Jun 54  
C, 11

## ART, ENGL

Exhibition of British Art - 10 Lenin Radio - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, POLISH

Letter prepared for the artist - 10 Lenin Radio  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, RUSSIAN

new mobility in art - 10 Lenin Radio

## ART, SWEDISH

new mobility in art - 10 Lenin Radio

## ART, SWEDISH, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Contribution of the history of art to the present - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

The role of light in the art of the present - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

new mobility in art - 10 Lenin Radio

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

new mobility in art - 10 Lenin Radio

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH, ENGL

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## ART, SWEDISH

Portrait of a woman - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUSTRIA, WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Article 7 of the draft of the Austrian Treaty - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUSTRIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

What did the Austrian trade-unionists talk about?  
M. Gorny - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUTOMOBILE, ESTONIAN

Laboratory and art workers spend the summer at crea-  
tive work - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Concord of writers - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

Dignity of a writer - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

The general assembly should also deal with problems  
of young writers - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

Unity of our literature must be well-founded - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

What do we expect from the general assembly of the  
Hungarian Writers Association? - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

The Writers Association should become the workshop  
of literature - 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUTOMOBILE, RUSSIAN

Before a convention of Soviet writers - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

Under the banner of socialist realism - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

Under the flag of socialist realism - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUTOMOBILE, SPANISH

Portrait of the literary stars of the Republic - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

new subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

new subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS

new subdivision under HUNGARY

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

new subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Struggle for motorization and modernity - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUTOMOBILE

new subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Strength of angular welded joints of automobiles  
- 10 Lenin Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

What should be and what should not be - 10 Lenin  
Radio - 21 10 54 - 1, 1

## AUTOMOBILES, FUEL CONSUMPTION



**ARTIC. MASTS**  
 Azé et éralak, V. Solc, Cas Nar musea spol  
 123 r. 113-118 '53. C,1.

**PACIFICIA**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PACIFICIA, NITRIFYING**  
 Nitric acid fertility. Priir a spol 3 no. 4 184-187  
 '54. C,13

**PADICAL, KAFOL**  
 Karol Padicki, an archivist and librarian. A Knot  
 Pam literacki 44 no. 3/4 392-402 '53. P,11  
 Karol Padicki (1886-1953). T. Dlewicz. Pam lite-  
 racki 44 no. 3/4 382-391 '53. P,11

**PALEONTOLOGY**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PAINOV, GEORGI**  
 Concert by Georgi Painov. Tr. Milanov. Bulg  
 muzika 5 no. 5 35 My'54. B,9.

**PAKALOV, GEORGI**  
 Georgi Pakalov. V. Iosifov. Lit front 10 no. 28/3  
 JI'54. B,11.  
 Georgi Pakalov's letter to Malakovskii. Lit front  
 10 no. 28 3 JI'54. B,11.

**PAKERS AND BAKERIES**  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA

**PAKO, LAS/LO**  
 Laszlo Pako's book of poems Kitarom karom (I Open  
 My Arms Wide). L. Gerebelyes. Irod ujs 5 no. 18  
 7 JI'54. H,11

**PALCAR, OTAKAR**  
 Professor Otakar Palcar is seventy years old. k.  
 Strojrenstvi 3 no. 7 555 JI'53. C,16.

**PALKAN PENINSULA - EARTHQUAKES**  
 Earthquakes in Bulgaria and in the Balkan Peninsula.  
 K. Kirov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:33-39 Mr/Ap'54.  
 B,13.

**PALLET**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA

**PALTIK ART** see Art, Baltic

**PANCILA, OCTAV**  
 Octav Pancila. I. Beldie. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4  
 25 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

**PANKING LAW**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PANKS AND BANKING**  
 Credit as the regulator of the reproduction process.  
 F. Lipovec. Nasl razgl 1 no. 5 19-20 My'52. Y,1.

**PANKS AND BANKING - ACCOUNTING**  
 see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**PANK ASSOCIATIONS**  
 see subdivision under WARSAW

**PANKBITURATES**  
 Preparation of some imino- and cyano-imino-sub-  
 stituted barbiturates. D. Dvornik. Arhiv kem  
 Hrv 26 no. 1:15-20 '54. Y,13.

**PANKSAY, JENO**  
 Jeno Panksay's Muveszeti anatomia (Anatomy for  
 Artists). P. Patzay. Szab muv 8 no. 1:46-47  
 Ja/F'54. H,10

**PANKIN, IVAN PANKOVICH**  
 Two great figures of Imperial Russian and Soviet  
 metallurgy. L. Jenicok. Hut listy 8 no. 11:584-  
 588 N'53. C,16.

**PANKITES**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 HUNGARY

**PANKIUM COMPOUNDS**  
 Barium oxide-titanium dioxide system. W. Trzebia-  
 towski. Roczn chemii 28 no. 1 21-28 '54. P,13

**PANKIUM SALTS**  
 Data on the problem of the composition of precipita-  
 ted barium sulfate. L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung  
 4 no. 1:97-110 '54. H,13.

**PANK**  
 Researches on winter pruned pine bark and its use  
 in the Lanting industry and on the utilization of  
 essential oils. J. Janicki. Przegl skorzany 7  
 no. 10 239 242 O'52. P,16

**PANKS**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**PANKRELS**  
 Improving the production of bases for bariels  
 B S Przem drzew 4 no. 6 22 Je'53. P,10.

**PANKSONY, ISTVAN**  
 Five decades in the service of the music hall. D. Sz.  
 Muvelt nep 5 no. 1 25 Ja'54. H,1.

**PANKTOS, GYULA**  
 Gyula Panktos. (-t.-s). Irod ujs 5 no. 12 2 Je'54.  
 H,11.

**PANKTYLA, JOZEF**  
 Jozef Panktyla. Z. Modzelewski. Praca swietl 4 no  
 2/3 48-50 F/Mr'54. P,8.

**PANKTBALL**  
 see subdivision under KOREA, LATVIA

**PANKSARABESCU, I.A.**  
 Bassarabescu, worthy author of sketches. A Sandu-  
 lescu. Viata rom 6 no. 8 281-284 Ag'53. R,11.

**PANKSITE**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**PANKYER, JAN**  
 Jan Panky, the Slovak Baconian. J. Bochnar. Priir  
 a spol 3 no. 5 202-204 '54. C,13.

**PANKRINGS (MACHINERY)**  
 Segmented axial bearings of steam turbines. J. Stej-  
 skal. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 5:338-341 My'54. C,16.

**PANKHER, JOHANNES ROBERT**  
 Johannes Becher's Departure. S. Zallwiski. Tygod  
 demokrat 2 no. 12:6 Mr'54. P,1.

**PANKIC, VLADIMIR**  
 Painter Vladimir Becl. K. D. Nasl razgl 3 no. 11:  
 10 Je'54. Y,1.

**PANK CULTURE**  
 see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
 Apiculture and modern biology. J. Hejtmánek.  
 Biol sbor SAVU 6:125-128 '51. C,13.

**PANKCH**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Bielczyk, Stanislaw. The influence of some factors  
 on splitting of beech timber. P,15.

**PANKIUM - ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH**  
 Organization of research in the Atomic Research  
 Center in Brussels. M. Cosyns. Mat kozl MTA 2  
 no. 1 23-25 '52. H,13.

**PANKGRADE - DESCRIPTION**  
 Narodni front Beograda. Gradski odbor. Belgrade,  
 1949. Y,5.

**PANKGRADE - SOCIAL POLICY**  
 Belgrade Narodni odbor. Report of the People's  
 Committee in Belgrade on the execution of the  
 social plan for the year 1952. Y,5

**PANKGRADE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Belgrade. Tehnicka velika skola. Report of the  
 rector of the Technical University for the aca-  
 demic year 1952-1953. Y,8.  
 Belgrade. Tehnicka velika skola. Elektrotehnicki  
 fakultet. Collection of scientific contributions of  
 the Electrotechnical Faculty, 1952-1953. Y,16  
 Belgrade. Univerzitet. Report of the rector on the  
 activities of Belgrade University in the academic  
 year 1951/52. Y,8

**PANKINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH**  
 Belinskii's book Wybor artykulow (Selection of  
 Articles) issued in Polish for the first time.  
 A. Walicki. Mysl filoz no. 1:267-274 '54.  
 P,3.

**PANKI, ALEXANDER GRAHAM**  
 Radonjic, Milivoje. Alexander Graham Bell. Y,10

**PANKRUSSIA** see White Russia

**PANKS AND BELTING**  
 Calculating belt transmissions. Strojrenstvi 4 no.  
 4:Suppl 1-2 Ap'54. C,16.

**PANKENE**  
 New synthesis of 1,2,3,5-tetraoxybenzene and the  
 preparation of its derivatives. G. Zemplén. Acta  
 chimica Hung 3 no. 4:487-496 '53. H,13

**PANK. CONFERENCE, 1053**  
 Berlin, a first stage. N. Ninov. Bulg literat 3  
 5/6:8 Mr'54. B,1.  
 Declaration by the Czechoslovak Committee of the  
 Defenders of Peace on results of the Berlin Con-  
 ference. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4 101 A, 14  
 C,6.  
 Declaration issued by the Presidium of the World  
 Federation of Trade Unions on the results of the  
 Berlin Conference. Odbor 7 no. 2:4 17 H  
 My'54. C,5.  
 Declaration of the Government of the People's Re-  
 public in Bulgaria. Bulg Today 7 no. 7 13, '54  
 B,1.  
 Echoes from the Soviet note. S. V. Kuznetsov  
 24 1-2 D'53. Y,1.  
 General European treaty as a guarantee of peace  
 and peace. J. Orłowski. Tygodnik krol 2  
 12:2 Mr'54. P,1.  
 Marginal notes on the Berlin Conference. Slovansky  
 prehl 40 no. 3 70-71 My'54. C,6.  
 Telegram of the Hungarian Parliament to the  
 the foreign ministers of the four powers. Church  
 Press 6 no. 4:37 F'54. H,3  
 The world on the table in Berlin. Pravda 13  
 1-2 F'54. Y,1.

**PANK - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 We organized professional education. Tygodnik  
 no. 6:20-20 My'52. H,8

**PANKJOZ, HECTOR**  
 Berlioz in Bulgaria. I. Khudzhivichov. Bulg literat  
 3 no. 5/6:25 Mi'54. B,1.

**PANKK, FRANC**  
 Collected works of Franc Pank. J. B. B. B.  
 cinstva 1 no. 1 12 Mr'52. Y,1.

**PANKI**  
 After conversion, repentance. K. B. B. B. B.  
 Jiskry 30 no. 37:1 S'53. C,3.  
 Biblical criticism. I. Markovskii. Jiskry 30 no.  
 5:0-14 My'54. B,3.  
 Conversion. M. Buln. Kost Jiskry 30 no. 37:1 S'  
 '53. C,3.  
 On the basis of texts of the prophets. J. B. B. B.  
 Jh. Kost Jiskry 30 no. 37 2 S'53. C,3.  
 Only by grace of God. J. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.  
 30 no. 37:1 S'53. C,3.  
 The Synoptic Gospels. V. P. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.  
 Series II-a, 5 no. 5/6:365-381 My'54. B,3

**PANKIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PANKIOGRAPHY**  
 Grycz, Jozef. Theory and practice of bibliography  
 and a list of important bibliographies and a list of  
 works. P,2.

**PANKIYCLE RACING**  
 About us and our rivals. L. Bruzek. Stadion 2  
 no. 21:6-7 My'54. C,8.  
 Cyclists honored by the government. Stadion 2  
 no. 21:3 My'54. C,8.  
 Czechoslovakia is the winner of the Peace Race.  
 P. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:8-9 My'54. C,8.  
 On the road of friendship and peace. V. P. B. B.  
 Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:4-5 My'54. C,8.  
 7th year of the Race of Peace. Nova Polacka 8  
 21 My'54. C,1.  
 Sixth year of the Bicycle Race of Peace. Stadion  
 8 no. 18:4 My'53. C,1.

**PANKIAT Z LUBLINA**  
 The breach of verification in strophes in the works  
 of Biernat z Lublina. K. Budzyk. Pam literat 3  
 44 no. 3/4:190-218 '53. P,11.  
 Humanist from Lublin. R. Dunin. Tygodnik krol 2  
 no. 18:8 O'53. P,1.

**PANKIARI, SANDOR**  
 Sandor Bihari's Emelt fevel (With Head Erect).  
 J. Viktor. Csillag 8 no. 2:347-349 F'54. H,11

**PANKIS OF EXCHANGE**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PANKI, HYNK**  
 Hynk Bim, J. Kunc. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:164 '54.  
 C,9.



**BRATSKA**  
 Chamber music in Brno. J. Benes. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3 109 '54. C, 9.

**BRATSKA - CONCERTS**  
 Concerts in Bratislava. H. Skrepek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4 161 '54. C, 9.

**BRATSKA - CONCERTS**  
 New symphonies in Brno. J. Benes. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3 111 '54. C, 9.

**BRATSKA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
 Inter-shift competition and its development in the electric power plant in Bratislava. Gajarsky. Prerputka 4 no. 4 178-179 Ap'54. C, 16.

**BREDA**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA

**BRESLAU - CHURCHES**  
 Reconstruction of monuments in Wroclaw (Breslau) M. Bakoaski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 4 192-205 '53. P, 10.

**BRESLAU - DESCRIPTION**  
 Wroclaw (Breslau) becomes older. D. Superska. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18 8 O'53. P, 1.

**BRESLAU - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Problems of the history of science at the session devoted to the Renaissance. B. Suchodolski. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 1 111-118 '54. P, 8.

**BREDA, TADEUSZ**  
 Story about a small port. Z. Hofecki. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 21 8 O'53. P, 1.

**BRICKMAKING**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BRICKMAKING MACHINERY**  
 Production of giant molds in the USSR and prerequisites for their production in our country. V. Cuhel. Stavivo 31 no. 12 349-350 D'53. C, 16.

**Resurfacing worn-out cogs of steel-alloy wheels by welding.** O. Junos. Stavivo 31 no. 12 356-357 D'53. C, 16.

**BRICKS**  
 An amendment to the standard for full brick. T. Jarnicki. Mat bud 8 no. 9 254-255 S'53. P, 16.

**Comparative analysis of production costs of burned and silica bricks.** A. Kuklinski. Mat bud 8 no. 9 240-244 S'53. P, 16.

**Doprava sadkovych cihel (Transportation of Bricks in Bulk)** by Hron, Janc, and Mussik. A. Soucha. Stavivo 32 no. 2 73-74 F'54. C, 16.

**Molding bricks with stamp presses without adding water.** L. Matejka. Stavivo 32 no. 2 61-62 F'54. C, 16.

**Preparation of ceramic raw materials, an important prerequisite to efficient production in kilns.** E. Panoch. Stavivo 32 no. 1 84-86 Mr'54. C, 16.

J. Nowak.

1:3-4

**BRNO - CONCERTS**  
 Chamber music in Brno. J. Benes. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3 109 '54. C, 9.

**Concerts of the Brno Conservatory of Music.** J. Veselka. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4 162 '54. C, 9.

**New symphonies in Brno.** J. Benes. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3 111 '54. C, 9.

**BROMOACETIC ACID**  
 Quaternary adducts of bromoacetic ester with local anesthetic effect. K. Nador. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 4 497-500 '53. H, 13.

**BRONCHI - DILATATION**  
 Bronchiectasis and the pulmonary elastic system. J. Juhasz. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 136-136 '54. H, 14.

**BROWN COAL** see Lignite

**BRUCKNER, ANTON**  
 Stupka's interpretation of Bruckner's and Mahler's music. V. Gregor. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3 108 '54. C, 9.

**BUBENNOV, MIKHAIL SEMENOVICH**  
 A novel on patriotism by M. Bubennov. S. Lukacsky. Csillag 8 no. 2 325-330 F'54. H, 11.

**BUCHAREST - SUBWAYS**  
 Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning the construction of subways in Bucharest. Bul inf PMR no. 11 33-35 N'53. R, 6.

**BUCHNER, ALEXANDER**  
 Alexander Buchner's Zaniklo dievno nastroje 16, stolet (16th-Century Wooden Instruments No Longer in Use) R. Jetcel. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3 119-120 '54. C, 9.

**BUDAPEST - AMUSEMENTS**  
 Work of the places of entertainment in Budapest. Gy. Non. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3 7-9 Mr'54. H, 1.

**BUDAPEST - CASTLES**  
 History of destructions and reconstruction done in the Castle of Buda. F. Maron. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1 30-31 Ja'54. H, 1.

**BUDAPEST - GRAPHIC ARTS**  
 Graphic art works at the Budapest exhibition. Nok lapja 6 no. 18 20 Ap'54. H, 5.

**BUDAPEST - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)**  
 Culling humor. S. Rakos. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3 20-21 Mr'54. H, 1.

**First program of a new theater.** M. Hatali. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3 22 Mr'54. H, 1.

**BUDAPEST - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 Examination of skilled workers in Budapest. Gy. Pal-di. Munkaero 3 no. 8 9-10 Ag'52. H, 8.

**BUDGET**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**BUDGET IN BUSINESS**  
 Narodna banka FNRJ Centrala za LRS. Handbook of instructions for financing equipment of enterprises for investment credits and from their own resources. Y, 5.

**BUDISALJIC, NATALI GOUR**  
 Uncle Grgur and nephew Toma Budislavie-Budislajic. V. Bazala. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3 255-259 F/Mr'54. Y, 11.

**BUDISLAVIC, TOMA**  
 Uncle Grgur and nephew Toma Budislavie-Budislajic. V. Bazala. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3 255-259 F/Mr'54. Y, 11.

**BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ**  
 A book about the Polish Renaissance. W. Brodzki. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 2 6 N'53. P, 1.

**BUILDING**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

**BUILDING - ESTIMATES**  
 Importance of the documentation of estimates for assembling and building works. W. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 5 187-190 My'54. P, 7.

**BUILDING INDUSTRY** see Construction

**BUILDING INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision CONSTRUCTION under POLAND

**BUILDING LAWS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**BUILDING MACHINERY**  
 17 = 10,000. J. Ruzicka. Veda a tech 1 no. 92-93 '54. C, 13.

**BUILDING MATERIALS**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**A. Popov's New Kinds of Building Materials**  
 J. Kosina. Stavivo 32 no. 2 74-75 F'54. C, 17.

**Anhydrite binding materials.** J. Kasner. Stavivo 31 no. 12 346-347 D'53. C, 10.

**Anhydrite binding materials.** J. Kasner. Stavivo 32 no. 1 21-24 Ja'54. C, 10.

**Applying technology to the use of building materials.** W. Danilecki. Mat bud 9 no. 7 107-108 S'54. P, 10.

**Contribution to the chemical analysis of building materials.** H. Badowska. Przegl bud 25 no. 1 241-244 F'53. P, 10.

**A field apparatus for measuring the wear of floor tiles.** A. Czerwinski. Przegl bud 25 no. 239-241 D'53. P, 10.

**Improving prefabricated products made of cast stone.** F. Fiedler. Stavivo 31 no. 12 31-32 D'53. C, 10.

**J. Ottmann's Anhydrite as a Building Material.** J. Kazimir. Stavivo 32 no. 2 74-75 F'54. C, 17.

**Paying little attention to preparation of building raw materials.** J. Fischer. Stavivo 31 no. 12 352-353 D'53. C, 10.

**Selecting the right kind of steel for building.** V. Vodnik. Stavivo 31 no. 12 31-32 D'53. C, 10.

**Weight and breakage test of samples of building materials.** V. Machac. Stavivo 32 no. 2 66-70 F'54. C, 16.

**BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

**BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND

**Building houses on the assembly line.** M. Veda a tech 1 no. 1 4-5 '54. C, 13.

**Prefabrication, a trend in the development of building industry.** L. Hyinski. Przegl bud 25 no. 4 140-149 Ap'53. P, 10.

**BUJUKALIC, HAJRUDIN**  
 Hajrudin Bujukalic's Jedan prilog memoara o grafiji, 1945-1953 (Contribution to the history of photography, 1945-1953). D. K. Sumar list 11 483-484 N'53. Y, 15.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
 Bulgarian scientists in the service of agriculture. Spolz prod 5 no. 4 2 Ja'54. P, 8.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 Militant program for further development of agricultural economy. Izv Inst zhivotn 5 no. 5 3-6 '54. D, 16.

**Reporters in the fight for further development of agricultural economy.** L. Konakchev. Munkaero 4 no. 8 25-28 My'54. D, 11.

**Turkish sources for the agrarian history of Bulgaria during the Renaissance.** Kh. Ganchev. Munkaero 10 no. 2 120-127 '54. D, 4.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 Work with cadres of collective farms, the task of the Party and government. Munkaero 30 no. 3 73-92 Mr'54. D, 8.

**BULGARIA - AIRPLANES**  
 Airplane modeling in Bulgaria. R. Chryslowa. Polska 10 no. 6 91 F'54. P, 10.

**BULGARIA - ALFALFA**  
 Our lucerne. I. Stranski. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 14 Mr'Ap'54. D, 13.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRE

Concluding performance in amateur cycle of the Army, K. Borov, Bulg muzika 6 no. 53-54 My'64, B, 9.

National review of student amateur theatrical performances, A. Motov, Bulg muzika 6 no. 52-53 My'64, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - ANTHRAZIS

Anthrax cases registered in the last year, 1963, in Hospital, D. Dzhakov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

From the Chalkolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Scientific research of the 1963 excavations of the Chalcolithic and Bronze Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ART

Art education of Bulgarians, A. Motov, Bulg muzika 6 no. 52-53 My'64, B, 9.

Results from the Art Day, A. Motov, Bulg muzika 6 no. 52-53 My'64, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS

Childhood in the arts, A. Motov, Bulg muzika 6 no. 52-53 My'64, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS

Kazakhstan, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BASTARDS

Scientific research of the 1963 excavations of the Chalcolithic and Bronze Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLE

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHIEF HISTORY

From the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age, I. Ivanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

Toward new vital themes, V. Krastov, Bulg muzika 6 no. 53-54 My'64, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Guest conductors with the radio orchestra, M. Golemanov, Bulg muzika 6 no. 53-54 My'64, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - CORRESPONDENCE, SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Preparing students of correspondence courses in history, T. Boneva, Uchit delo 6 no. 62-63, 1964, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - DAIRY SCHOOLS

Prison Dairy School, D. Velnov, Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2-103 105 Mr'64, B, 13.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"I saw that people are happy and contented..." Bulg Today 3 no. 13-14 My'64, B, 1.

Rhodope, I. Borov, Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2-103 111 Mr'64, B, 13.

People in Karlovo talk about Bulgaria, K. Romanov, Typod demokrat 2 no. 21-22 My'64, B, 1.

What the countryside tells about the people, I. Borov, Nok lugla 4 no. 10-11 My'64, B, 5.

A young Canadian on Bulgaria, D. Velnov, Bulg Today 3 no. 8-9 My'64, B, 1.

## BULGARIA - DISPENSARIES

Establishing dispensary for the village, I. Tokin, Zdr delo 6 no. 51-52 103-104, 1964, B, 14.

Gabrovo City Hospital's experiment with the dispensary method, B. Rodanov, Zdr delo 6 no. 42-43, 1964, B, 14.

Utilization of the Chudnov system in Bulgaria, M. Todorov, Zdr delo 6 no. 63-64 105-106, 1964, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - DUCKS

Influence of vitamin-enriched food on the productivity of the Peking ducks in Bulgaria, I. Vasilov, Izv Zool inst DAN 2333-346 '63, B, 13.

## BULGARIA - DYSENTERY

Combating dysentery in Bulgaria, D. Donchev, Zdr delo 7 no. 143-144 Ja'64, B, 14.

## BULGARIA - EARTHQUAKES

Earthquakes in Bulgaria and in the Balkan Peninsula, K. Rikov, Priroda Bulg 3 no. 233-339 Mr'64, B, 13.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in Bulgaria, J. M. Golemanov, Bulg Today 3 no. 5-6 3-4 My'64, B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Program of prosperity, D. Radichev, Bulg Today 3 no. 5-6 3-4 My'64, B, 1.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Statistical reports from organizations of the Teachers Union should be submitted in time and should include a record of quality, Uchit delo 6 no. 63-64, 1964, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - ETHNOGRAPHICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

The Ethnographical Museum of Plovdiv, M. Mateev, Bulg Today 3 no. 5-6 3-4 My'64, B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ETHNOLOGY

Scientific session dedicated to the study of the Rhodope Mountain region, V. Marinov, Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2-107 108 Mr'64, B, 13.

## BULGARIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations and studies of knoll No. 1, Koprivka, K. Zhuglev, Godishnik lat 47 no. 2317-249 '62, B, 4.

## BULGARIA - FASHION

Spring fashions, I. Simionova, Bulg Today 3 no. 5-6 3-4 My'64, B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Conclusions made at the scientific conference on problems of feeding livestock according to I. P. Pavlov's theory, Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva 5:81-97 '64, B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS (Continued)

Present conditions of feeding livestock in Bulgaria and measures for its improvement. S. Kumanov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 5:47-60 '54. B, 15.

Scientific conference on problems of feeding livestock according to Pavlov's theory. G. Khlebarov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 5:7-11 '54. B, 15.

35th decree of the plenum of the Cattle Breeding Section of the All-Russian Lenin Agricultural Academy and the orientation resulting from this decree for our research work in feeding livestock. N. Platinov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 5:13-31 '54. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FIRST AID

Be prepared with medical defense! T. Pekunova. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 2:8-9 F'54. B, 14.

From my experience as a lecturer in conducting courses for the organization Ready for Civil Defense. N. Ilkov. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 2:14-15 F'54. B, 14.

They have fulfilled their pledge with honor. S. Dzambazov. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 2:15 F'54. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - FISHES

A new fish, *Benthophiloides braueri* Belling et Ugin, for our ichthyology. Zh. Georgiev. Izv Zool inst BAN 2:359-372 '53. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - FOLK ART

Exhibition of Bulgarian folk art in Prague. H. Hynkova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 8:182 Je'54. C, 8.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Bulg Today 3 no. 7:3 Ap'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Eternal appreciation to the fraternal liberators. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:4 F'54. B, 8.

Fruit of brotherly cooperation. V. Panchenko. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:148 My'54. C, 6.

Guarantee for freedom. Bulg Today 3 no. 7:2 Ap'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Future tasks for improvement of forestry in accordance with decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. M. Dakov. Gor stop 10 no. 4:145-163 Ap'54. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Problems of mass production of standardized house furniture in Bulgaria. D. Tsolov. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt 5:8:113-189 '52. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - GEOGRAPHY

How geography teacher Boris Todorov works in his class. P. Khadzhisotirov. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:2 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - GYVES MOTE

Role of Western imperialist powers in establishing and strengthening the fascist dictatorship in Bulgaria from 1926 to 1931. I. Mikhov. Ist pregled 10 no. 1:46-48 '54. B, 4.

The two September epopees. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 9:3 S'53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

New power station. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:7 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - INFLUENZA

Treating gripe by the established method of the Research Institute of Pediatrics. V. Kiselkova. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:37-42 Je'53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - INSECTIVORA

New mammals (insectivora) for Bulgarian fauna. G. Markov. Izv Zool BAN 2:349-358 '53. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - INSECTS

Studies of the occurrences of copeognathus in Bulgaria. P. Drenski. Izv Zool inst BAN 2:377-382 '53. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Bulgarian cultural life. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:114 Ap'54. C, 6.

## BULGARIA - JACKALS

Studies of the jackal (*Canis aureus* L.) in Bulgaria. N. Atanasov. Izv Zool inst BAN 2:180-273 '53. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - JANITORS

Inn. equate care of school janitors in Aytos County. I. Nikolov. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:3 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - JOHNE'S DISEASE

Studies of the origin and spreading of Johne's disease (paratuberculosis) in Samokov. Okoliya. I. Kulundzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:73-80 '53. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - JOURNALISM, MEDICAL

Discussion of the medical press. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:66-68 Je'53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

How life has changed! Vitan. Bulg Today 3 no. 5:6:11 Mr'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Factory newspapers fight for increased labor production and lower production costs. K. Dubravov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:10-14 My'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - LAUREL

Significance of the *Cistus laurifolius* which grows in Bulgaria. L. Stefanova. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:71-73 Mr'Ap'54. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - LEPIDOPTERA

New subspecies of lepidopterous insect (*Griposedra niphopasta* Obrth. subsp. Bulgaria) in Bulgaria. A. Drizanovski. Izv Zool inst BAN 2:373-376 '53. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut Report of the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute for 1949. B, 2.

The first children's library. Bulg Today 3 no. 5:6:13 Mr'54. B, 1.

Orientalia Department of the Vasil Kolarov State Library. B. Nedkov. Ist pregled 10 no. 2:115-120 '54. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

Medical care for the workers of Stalin Dam. A. Panev. Zdr delo 6 no. 8:40-47 N/D'53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL RESEARCH

Objectives of the departments of organization and methodology at the research institutes. D. Mutaflov. Zdr delo 6 no. 8:48-50 N/D'53. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

International motorcycle race in Bulgaria. B. Stanoev. Svet motoru 8 no. 11:337 My'54. C, 16.

## BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING

From height to height with the camera. S. Khadzhihrstov. Bulg Today 3 no. 5:6:27 Mr'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

L. Karavelov Home Museum in Koprivshitsa. V. Paskaleva. Ist pregled 10 no. 2:111-114 '54. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - MUSIC AND STATE

Historic decisions. P. Vladjgerov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 3:10-12 Mr'54. B, 0.

Road to the people's hearts. F. Kufey. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 3:11 Mr'54. B, 0.

Toward new tasks. Bulg muzika 5 no. 3:1-3 Je'54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Before the Bulgarian Music Festival. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 3:7 Mr'54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

A visit to the Natural History Museum. Bulg Today 3 no. 6:0:22-23 Mi'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Appeal from the Conference of Nurses of the Farms in the Ruse District held in Ruse, 1954. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 2:2-3 F'54. B, 14.

Excellent assistant to the physician of the Public Health Service. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 2:7 F'54. B, 14.

First Conference of Nurses of Collective Farms in the Ruse District. G. Angelov. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 2:4-6 F'54. B, 14.

Various activities of collective farms. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:4-6 Je'54. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - OAK

Possibility of organizing a forest enterprise for production of pitwood from forests of oak in Bulgaria. I. Radkov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:170-187 Ap'54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ORCHESTRA

Good beginning. P. Tenev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 3:1 My'54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

In honor of the Sixth Congress. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:3 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICS

In the physics club. B. Kalfazov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 8:2 F'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PITWOOD

Possibility of organizing a forest enterprise for production of pitwood from forests of oak in Bulgaria. I. Radkov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:170-187 Ap'54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

New stamps. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:15 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - POWER PLANTS

Bulgaria's advance in power construction. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:3, 5 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Prices down again and rent wagen up. Bulg Today 3 no. 7:1-2 Ap'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Socialist property, materialistic basis of democratic system. Novo vreme 33 no. 4:1 Ap'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Appeal on the execution of the decrees of the Council of Ministers at the National Conference on Sanitation held October 4-5, 1953, in Stankovo. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:3 O'53. B, 14.

First State Conference on Sanitation of Sanitary Places. Zdr delo 6 no. 8:55-58 N/D'53. B, 14.

First unified open session of the state research institution of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. M. Lukanov. Zdr delo 6 no. 8:52-53 Je'53. B, 14.

Improvement of sanitary conditions in the patriotic duty. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:4-6 Je'54. B, 14.

Interpretation of results of work performed in the medical-sanitary field in villages during 1953. G. Angelov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:4-6 Je'54. B, 14.

Medical sanitation service during the September 1933 Uprising and the resistance of 1941-1944. S. Paskaleva. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 0:4-5 S'53. B, 14.

Objectives of our public health policy during 1954. L. Stolanov. Zdr delo 7 no. 1:3-12 Ja'54. B, 14.



## BULGARIA PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)

Our experience in the sanitation of isolated places. P. Milanov. Zdravoto 8 no. 5:21-23 10/54. B, 14.

Valuable undertaking to raise the health and living standards of the Turkish minority in Bulgaria. I. Khilov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

## BULGARIA PUBLIC WELFARE

Care for the welfare of the people was the keynote of the 8th Congress. I. Spasichov. Bulg cher front 3 no. 5:23-24 5/54. B, 14.

## BULGARIA Q Fever

Q fever in Bulgaria and its correlation with the infection in people in Bulgaria. P. A. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Studies of Q fever in Bulgaria. P. A. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

## BULGARIA RADICALS

Radicalism in Bulgaria. V. P. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

## BULGARIA REFORMS

Before the 1954 Work by. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

The Bulgarian Revolution. V. P. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Campaign for universal literacy. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Progress by the People. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Exemplary workers. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Exemplary workers. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Light to the People. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

For well-being of the people. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

From the history of the Bulgarian Revolution. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Building of the new Bulgaria. H. B. Ivanov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

## BULGARIA SNOW REMOVAL

Helping the snowbound trains. S. Konev. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

## BULGARIA SODA INDUSTRY

The Karl Marx Soda Plant. L. Samoilov. Bulg Today 3 no. 2:6 Ap'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA SODA TANKS

Evening dedicated to socialist. M. Golemanov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 5:34 My'54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA SPORTS

The countrywide taken in sports. H. Kolarov. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:13-14 3P'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA STUDENTS

In a brotherly country. D. Stefanov. Slavensky preb 40 no. 6:15-16 5 My'54. C, 0.

## BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Rest for the working people. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:13-14 3P'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Musical activity in Tarnovo. H. Georgiev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 5:34 My'54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA TAXATION LAW

Law on state taxes. B. Babov. Bulg pravo no. 3:30-41 6/54. B, 7.

## BULGARIA TEACHERS

Differences between repeating and reviewing material. I. Vokichev. Bulg pravo 10 no. 4:61-63 Ap'54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Training new cadres. G. Atanasov. Bulg Today 3 no. 5:10-20 30 My'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA TRADE UNIONS

Committee for representation organized by trade unions. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

Letter to the Committee of the 8th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. H. Dobrov. Zdravoto 8 no. 1:1-2 5/54. B, 0.

Trade union life. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:13-14 3P'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA TREE PLANTING

Conclusion from an inventory of trees in the region of the Blizan Forest Reservation. T. Manov. Bulg cher front 13 no. 10:13-14. B, 14.

## BULGARIA TURNING

The best turner. H. Donak. Bulg Today 3 no. 5:10-20 30 My'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA WAGONS

Pushing down grain and coal wagons. Bulg Today 3 no. 2:1-2 Ap'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

## BULGARIA WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers of Pioneer battalions and detachments. D. Donchev. Zdravoto 8 no. 3:3-4 5/54. B, 0.

**BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT** (Continued)  
Meeting with the delegates. M. Spirova. Uchit delo 5 no. 84 f'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - ZOOLOGY**  
The Zoological Institute at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. N. Atanasov. Bulg Today 3 no. 5/6: 21, 27 Mr'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**  
Scientific session of the Institute of Law of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences on precontracted arbitrage. N. Iankov. Sots pravo no. 3 53-58 '54. B, 7.

**BULGARIAN FABLES** see Fables, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN FEUILLETONS** see Feuilletons, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN JOURNALISTS** see Journalists, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN LANGUAGE**  
Achievements and shortcomings in teaching the Bulgarian language in primary schools. R. Sharova. Nar prosv 10 no. 4:7-20 Ap'54. B, 8.  
New textbook of Bulgarian grammar for the 4th class. I. Kunchev. Nar prosv 10 no. 4:41-55 Ap'54. B, 8.  
A teacher's language and style. D. Minev. Nar prosv 10 no. 4:31-40 Ap'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES**  
Discussion of a preprint of a dictionary of contemporary Bulgarian language. D. Ivanova. Fil misul 9 no. 4 168-173 '53. B, 3.

**BULGARIAN LETTERS**  
Georgi Bakalov's letter to Malakovskii. Lit front 10 no. 28:3 JI'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIAN LITERATURE**  
From the experiences of the Committee on Subject Matter. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:2 F'54. B, 8.

**BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS**  
Factory newspapers and the appeal of the ten enterprises in Sofia. A. Samullov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:8-10 My'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH** see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN PERIODICALS**  
The periodical *Prirada*. Kh. Sh. Fil misul 9 no. 4: 152-160 '53. B, 3.

**BULGARIAN PHILOLOGY**  
Problems and realizations of Bulgarian philology. D. Macrea. Limba rom 2 no. 6:37-45 N/D'53. R, 11.

**BULGARIAN POETRY**  
I dreamed. Archimandrite Serafim. Dukh kult 34 no. 5:17 My'54. B, 3.  
The poet's death. S. Chernishev. Lit front 10 no. 28:4 JI'54. B, 11.  
Spring motives. B. Bodur. Dukh kult 34 no. 5:18 My'54. B, 3.  
To His Holiness Kiril, the Bulgarian patriarch. S. Vaklinov. Dukh kult 34 no. 5:7-8 My'54. B, 3.

**BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
From the poem "Vladimir Il'ich Lenin." V. Malakovski. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 1:2 Ja'54. B, 14.

**BULGARIAN SINGERS** see Singers, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.** see Violinists, violoncellists, etc., Bulgarian

**BULGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
The Georgi Dimitrov Bulgarian Political and Cultural Organization in Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:154 My'54. C, 6.  
In a brotherly country. D. Stefanov. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:152-153 My'54. C, 6.

**BUONACCORSI, FILIPPO**  
Garbaci, Jozef. Callimachus as a diplomat and politician. P, 4.

**BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO**  
Sculptor, painter, architect, and poet. Krest zena 7 no. 8:6 F'54. C, 5.

**BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK**  
E. F. Burian as a composer. B. Karasek. Lit nov 3 no. 23:4 Je'54. C, 11.  
E. F. Burian's fiftieth birthday. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 23:4 Je'54. C, 11.  
He made the theater a weapon. V. Solecky. Csl armada 3 no. 12:10 Je'54. C, 17.

**BUTANE**  
Generating low temperatures for the determination of cloud and pour points with butane. D. Tarjan. Nafta Jug 5 no. 3:78-78 Mr'54. Y, 16.

**BYZANTIUM - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Contribution to studies of agrarian relations in Byzantium during the 13th century. D. Angelov. Godishnik ist 47 no. 2:3-104 '52. B, 4.

**CABINETWORK**  
see subdivision under WARSAW

**CADASTRAL SURVEYS**  
see subdivision REAL PROPERTY under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**CADMIUM COMPOUNDS**  
Mechanism of polarographic reduction of cadmium-cyanide compounds. S. Sietkierski. Rocznik chemil 28 no. 1 90-99 '54. P, 13.

**CALCIUM**  
Examining the antirachitic effect of eggshell on rats' teeth. F. Bolonyi. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:45-50 '54. H, 14.

**CALCIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE**  
Studies on the stimulating effect of calcium glycerophosphate upon the red blood picture in rabbits. V. Vulchanov. Izv Inst biol BAN 3:157-174 '53. B, 13.

**CALLIMACHUS, PHILIPPUS** see Buonaccorsi, Filippo

**CALLISTHENICS**  
Morning exercises in kindergartens. N. Motlov. Predsk vych 8 no. 1:13-21 Ja'54. C, 8.

**CALLUS**  
Blood supply of experimental callus formation. J. Ladanyi. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 35-44 '54. H, 14.

**CALVES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**CALVES - DISEASES**  
How to fight diarrhea in calves. S. Samol. Spoldz prod 5 no. 4:11 Ja'54. P, 6.

**CAMERAS**  
Origin of the Polish photographic camera. T. Gorez. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:7 My'54. P, 1.

**CANADA - COMMUNISTS**  
Letter from Canada. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:128 Ap'54. C, 6.

**CANADA - INDUSTRIES**  
Canadian plans for the "transformation of nature." I. S. Nasl razgl 1 no. 5:10 My'52. Y, 1.

**CANCER RESEARCH**  
Janus green B teratological action in embryonated hen's eggs and embryogenic and carcinogenic bearings of its mechanism of action. S. Braun. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:61-83 '54. H, 14.

**CANKAR, IVAN**  
Ivan Cankar and May 1. L. Kraighor. Nasl razgl 1 no. 5:3-5 My'52. Y, 1.

**CANNING AND PRESERVING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**CANON LAW**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CANONIZATION**  
Importance of canonizing Rumanian saints. T. Popescu. Bli ort 71 no. 5/6:491-502 My/Je'53. R, 3.

**CANTEMIR, DUMITRU**  
Language of Dumitru Canemir. E. Petrovici. Limba rom 2 no. 6 5-18 N/D'53. R, 11.

**CAPITALISM**  
Markovic, Ljubisav. State capitalism. Y, 5.  
Mirkovic, Mijo. Peasants in capitalism. Y, 5.

**CARBOHYDRASES**  
Passing of carbon dioxide through the thin skin: role of the ferment carbohydrazane. J. P. P. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:7-12 Mr/Ap'54. D, 13.

**CARBOHYDRATES**  
Influence of carbohydrates (honey, glucose, etc.) upon the chick embryo. L. Angelov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:65-66 Mr/Ap'54. D, 13.

**CARBON**  
Speedy semimicrodetermination of carbon content from mineral oil into the air. T. L. V. delo 6 no. 5:55-56 S/O'53. H, 14.

**CARBON DIOXIDE**  
see also subdivision under CHEMISTRY  
Passing of carbon dioxide through the thin skin: role of the ferment carbohydrazane. J. P. P. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:7-12 Mr/Ap'54. D, 13.

**CARBON MONOXIDE**  
Problem of formation of carbon monoxide from air at temperature up to 230°C. V. L. V. delo 6 no. 5:55-56 S/O'53. H, 14.

**CARDBOARD** see Paperboard

**CARDBOARD**  
see subdivision PAPERBOARD under POLAND

**CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM - NEUROLOGY**  
Experimental hypertension and vascular changes. J. Lortinez. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:145-150 '54. H, 14.

**CARINTHIA - SCHOOLS**  
The problem of bilingual schools in Carinthia. Rev Ist Alf 6 no. 8:20-21 Mr'54. Y, 6.

**CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS**  
Origin of the western Carpathians. H. M. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 10:606-611 '53. C, 13.

**CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - CLIMATE**  
New discoveries in Zimnia Cave in the western Carpathians. Novo Polsko 6 no. 5:20 My'54. C, 13.

**CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - PYRITE**  
Crystallographic research on pyrite in the Carpathian basin. L. Tokoly. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 1:4327-330 '52. H, 12.

**CARTILAGE**  
Correlation between the lipid content of cartilage cells and ossification. I. Nagy. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 4:483-487 '53. H, 14.

**CARTOGRAPHY**  
see subdivision under GEOMATICS

**CASIMIR III, KING OF POLAND** see Kasimierz III Wielki, King of Poland

**CAST IRON**  
Contribution to the question of production of cast iron sulfuration of pig iron and steel. A. B. Hut listy 9 no. 4:195-203 Ap'54. C, 16.  
Literary research on the desulfuration of cast iron. N. Chvorinov. Hut listy 8 no. 11:562-567 '53. C, 16.  
Magnetic properties of nodular cast iron. M. J. Strojarski 4 no. 5:333-337 My'54. C, 16.

**CASTING** see Founding

**CASTLES**  
see subdivision under HUDAPPS

**CATALOGS, CARD**  
Printed annotated catalog cards. A. Wroblewski. Poradn bibl 6 no. 5:97-100 My'54. P, 2.

**CATALYSIS**  
Catalytic action of Al<sup>3+</sup> ions in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krauc. Rocznik chemil 28 no. 1 3-11 '54. P, 13.

**CATAPHORESIS**  
Contribution to the study of electrophoresis and cataphoresis by wet chambers. Z. Pucar. Arhiv za Hrv 20 no. 1:20-40 '54. Y, 13.  
Method of electrophoretic separation of proteins on paper and of their automatic photometric evaluation. W. Kemula. Rocznik chemil 28 no. 1 160-161 '54. P, 13.

**CATHEDRALS**  
see subdivision under BRNO

# CATHODE RAY CATHODOGRAPH

Raca, Robert W. Cathode ray cathodograph. P. 10

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Dubinski gorbunov Vladimir Nikolayevich. M. Juro, by. P. 10. In the collection of the Catholic Church. 1932-1947. To commemorate the silver and twenty years of the Catholic Church. 1932-1947. 14, 1.

Mikhailov, I. V. The Vatican and the Church. 1947. The people's voice. By. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1. Redemption of revolution? By. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1. Struggle for youth. A. D. D. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH WITH POLAND

Always in the Catholic Church. P. 10. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH WITH YUGOSLAVIA

The Vatican and Yugoslavia. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Vatican and Yugoslavia. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

What happens in the Catholic Church. A. D. D. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Common Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Book of the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

The Vatican and Yugoslavia. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

# CATHOLIC CHURCH

Religion in the Catholic Church. M. Juro. 1947. 14, 1.

Live and indelible characters. A. Karalichev. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Cherkov. S. Lany. Lit front 10 no. 28:3 JP'64. B, 11.

The Cherry Orchard long ago. G. Belov. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Days dedicated to Cherkov throughout the world. Lit front 10 no. 28:4 JP'64. B, 11.

Dedicated and centenn. V. Georgiev. Lit front 10 no. 28:3 JP'64. B, 11.

Exhibition dedicated to Cherkov. Lit front 10 no. 28:3 JP'64. B, 11.

Honoring A. P. Cherkov in Bulgaria. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

In the service of the people. I. Volov. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Innovator in theatrical art. I. Tenov. Lit front 10 no. 28:4 JP'64. B, 11.

Love Tolstoy on Cherkov. Lit front 10 no. 28:2 JP'64. B, 11.

The man who understood everything. M. Gorki. Lit front 10 no. 28:2 JP'64. B, 11.

New illustrations for Cherkov's works. Lit front 10 no. 4 JP'64. B, 11.

Our teacher. E. Stanev. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Prophet of the coming truth. O. Vardiev. Lit front 10 no. 28:3-4 JP'64. B, 11.

Scientific meeting on Cherkov. Lit front 10 no. 28:3 JP'64. B, 11.

The work of A. P. Cherkov. I. Netka. Slovausky front 10 no. 6:103-104 JP'64. C, 6.

# CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Calculating equilibrium conversions starting from the equilibrium constant. P. M. H. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 4:421-424 '63. B, 13.

# CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical industries under Czechoslovakia, Germany, Eastern Yugoslavia. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical reactions. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Contribution to the role of hydrochloric acid in the Friedel-Crafts reaction. A. G. H. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 4:459-467 '63. B, 13.

Mathematical discussion of the application of Hens' Law. A. P. H. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 1:31-35 '64. B, 13.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

Chemical warfare. Lit front 10 no. 28:1 JP'64. B, 11.

**CHILDREN IN BULGARIA**  
 Children in the forest. A. Stelchev. Bulg Today 7 13, 16 Ap'54. B, 1.  
 Children in the country. A. Krustev. Bulg cher 24 10 10-11 O'53. B 14.  
 Children in the city. I. Petrov. Bulg Today 3 no. 7 15-16 Ap'54. B 1.  
 Children in Bulgaria. P. Ognianova. Bulg cher 24 9 14-15 S'53. B, 11.

**CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Children in the Children's Day. Krest zena 7 no. 23 3 M'54. C, 5.  
 Children in cold weather in our schools. J. Sraba. Predst'ych 6 no. 1 21-23 Ja'54. C, 8.  
 Smiles of children. U. Krest zena 7 no. 23 2 My'54. C, 5.

**CHILDREN IN HUNGARY**  
 Children in a diary. A. Solt. Munkaero 3 no. 6, 18-19 Ju'52. H, 8.

**CHILDREN IN POLAND**  
 Image of Polish Women. Children in People's Poland. P, 5.  
 A happy children's Sunday. Z. Wojtowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 12 5 Mr'54. P, 1.  
 Children's thoughts about children. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21 7 My'54. P, 1.

**CHILDREN IN RUMANIA**  
 Children's competitors. Inform sport no. 4/5 15 '52. H, 8.

**CHILDREN IN THE U.S.**  
 Murder stories, television, and radio. A. Kahn. Bull zivot slov 9 no. 17 2 Ap'54. C, 11.

**CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
 Protection of women and youth at work. A. Baltic. No a administracija 6 no. 5 6 309-312 '52. Y, 6.

**CHILDREN'S CLOTHING**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN**  
 Buzelis A. The stubborn teacher. L, 11.

**CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVENIAN**  
 Zupancic, Oton. Patil Y, 11.

**CHINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
 Bulquest. Fouarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. What should we read about the new China in the Hungarian language? H, 2.

**CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 The period of transition in China. H. M. Gosp plan 9 no. 5 48-51 My'54. P, 5.  
 A victory of the Chinese nation. R. Kordecki. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 18 1 O'53. P, 1.

**CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Aggression of Chiang Kai-shek's gangs in Burma goes on. J. Kaminski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28 4 '53. P, 1.

**CHINA - HISTORY**  
 Chinese People's Republic. J. Stepanovsky. Prace mladych 9 no. 12 374-381 Je'54. C, 5.

**CHINA - LIBRARIES**  
 Libraries in the People's Republic of China. J. Kasko. Poradn bibl 6 no. 4 85-88 Ap'54. P, 2.

**CHINA - MANNERS AND CUSTOMS**  
 Chinese Festival of Spring. C. Maczewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 12 8 Mr'54. P, 1.

**CHINA - RAILROADS**  
 Railroad cars equipped with radio sets. Krest zena 7 no. 8 8-9 F'54. C, 5.

**CHINA - RED CROSS**  
 The Chinese Red Cross is an active fighter for peace and the health and welfare of their people. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10 7 O'53. B, 14.

**CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH TIBET**  
 New beauty of Tibet. V. Otruba. Cal armada 3 no. 12 9 Je'54. C, 17.

**CHINA - SUGAR**  
 Polish technology at work in the Sungari River area. W. Slawinski. Nove Polsko 8 no. 5:16 My'54. C, 1.

**CHINESE JOURNALISTS** see Journalists, Chinese

**CHINESE LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA**  
 Chinese without tears. I. Grigorov. Bulg Today 3 no. 7, 11-12 Ap'54. B, 1.

**CHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN**  
 Death of young people on the battlefield. Ch'u Yuan. Viata rom 6 no. 8 134 Ag'53. R, 11.

**CHLOROPHYLL**  
 Studies of Polish scientists in the chemistry of chlorophyll and hemoglobin. J. Dabrowski. Wlad chem 8 no. 5 1933-202 My'54. P, 13.

**CHOLESTEROL**  
 Effect of cholesterol upon some toxic antibiotics, especially upon gramicidin C. V. Markov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:13-22 '53. B, 13.

**CHOLINESTERASE**  
 Contributions to the histochemistry of cholinesterase activity in the nervous system. B. Csillik. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 103-109 '54. H, 14.

**CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK**  
 Before a Chopin exhibition. Z. Czartkowska-Jezowska. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20 6 N'53. P, 1.

**CHORAL SINGING**  
 Great master of choral singing. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:98 Mr'54. C, 6.

**CHORAL SOCIETIES**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

**CHOU, EN-LAI**  
 "Fabulous" Chou En-lai. D. Polgar. Irad ujs 5 no. 16 5 Ju'54. H, 11.

**CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS**  
 E. Lederer and M. Lederer's Chromatography. K. Balenovic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 1:53 '54. Y, 13.

**CHROME-NICKEL STEEL**  
 Powder cutting of chrome-nickel steels. O. Hajzler. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 5 363-366 My'54. C, 16.

**CHROMIUM**  
 Precipitation of chromium from its solid solution in copper from the point of view of coherence and incoherence of the precipitate. K. Tomman. Hut listy 9 no. 3:147-150 Mr'54. C, 16.

**CHROMOSOMES**  
 The chromosome theory and contemporary biology. J. Majovsky. Biol sbor SAVU 6:101-104 '51. C, 13.

**CHRONOGRAPH**  
 The chronograph and its utilization in technology. Bartivius. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 7:553-554 31'53. C, 16.

**CH'U, P'ING**  
 Ch'u Yuan, hero of Chinese antiquity. G. Bogza. Viata rom 6 no. 8 135-146 Ag'53. R, 11.

**CH'U, YUAN** see Ch'u, P'ing

**CHURCH AND LABOR**  
 Christian teaching about labor. D. Staniloev. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 1/2:24-37 Ja/F'53. R, 3.  
 Christians and labor. P. Popaleksandrov. Dukh kult 34 no. 5:14-16 My'54. B, 3.

**CHURCH AND STATE**  
 Christianity and patriotism. M. Chaldia. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 1/2:51-75 Ja/F'53. R, 3.

**CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND**  
 Normalizing relations between the Church and the State. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 18:1 O'53. P, 1.

**CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT**  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA

**CHURCH DEDICATION**  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA

**CHURCH MUSIC**  
 Hussite motifs in Czech and world music. B. Stedron. Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 1:62-92 '53. C, 1.

**CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER**  
 John Bull in person. L. Adamic. Nasl razgl 3 no. 11: 12-13 Je'54. Y, 1.

**CICATRICES**  
 Effect of peroral administration on the formation of bone cicatrices in experimental animals. S. D. bez. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 4:489-498 '53. H, 14.

**CITIES AND TOWNS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**CITIZENSHIP**  
 see subdivision under U.S.

**CITY PLANNING**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW

**CIVIL LAW**  
 see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC**  
 Slavic studies in Poland. O. B. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 0:162 Jo'54. C, 6.

**CLASS STRUGGLE**  
 see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**CLAY**  
 Treatment of clays. V. Lach. Slavica 32 no. 1-2: 20 Ja'54. C, 10.

**CLEANING COMPOUNDS**  
 What are synthetic detergents? S. Jankovic. Nola 1 pri 6 no. 0:423-424 '53. Y, 13.

**CLERGY**  
 see subdivision under KOREA, TRANSYLVANIA

**CLIMATOLOGY**  
 A lesson in grade 3 on characteristics of climates. J. Lysakiewicz. Geografia 7 no. 1:31-37 Ja/F'53. P, 12.

**CLINICS**  
 Activity of the polyclinic in a united hospital. N. Popov. Zdr dolo 6 no. 0:31-36 N/D'53. B, 14.

**CLOCKS AND WATCHES**  
 Atomic clock. Priroda spol 2 no. 10:630-632 '53. C, 13.  
 Atomic clocks. S. Kasperkiewicz. Rysa techn 6 no. 4:178-181 Ap'53. P, 16.

**CLOTHING AND DRESS**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**CLOTHING TRADE**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA

**COAL**  
 see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, SILESIA, UPPER  
 Problem of formation of carbon monoxide from coal at temperatures up to 230° C. V. Tomasek. Wlad 3 no. 12:357-360 D'53. C, 16.  
 Rock transformations and the carbonization of rocks. E. Szadeczky-Karlas. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4 205-225 '52. H, 12.

**COAL - ANALYSIS**  
 Roentgenographic analysis of coal and study of its microstructure. F. Kessler. Paliva 34 no. 4: 97-109 Ap'54. C, 10.

**COAL MINES AND MINING**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Guaranteeing maximum safety in deep coal mines. V. Pacl. Wlad 3 no. 2:40-43 F'53. C, 16.  
 Hydraulic stowing with loess. A. Halasz. Rysa tap 8 no. 10:477-484 O'53. H, 10.  
 Mining large brown-coal seams. L. Stanek. Wlad 3 no. 2:47-52 F'53. C, 16.  
 Some remarks on the possibility of applying infrared rays in coal mining. E. Krok. Przegl gorn 10 no. 4:116-118 Ap'54. P, 10.

**COAL-MINING MACHINERY**  
 Influence of the speed of the cutting chain and the motion of a chain cutter on its work. F. Bojemski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 4:119-123 Ap'54. P, 16.  
 Problem of electric hammers. T. Opolski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 4:119-123 Ap'54. P, 16.  
 Problem of gas outbursts in operating mining machines. A. Perella-Kowicz. Przegl gorn 10 no. 4:112-116 Ap'54. P, 16.





## CONCRETE

- Stomik prac o betone a cementoch Collection of studies on concrete and cement C, 16
- Applying plastic agents to cement and concrete M. Czerninski Mat bud 8 no. 9 252-254 S'53 P, 16
- Autoclaved porous concretes and their use in building. I. Kudrjashev, Stavivo 31 no. 12-358 D'53, C, 16.
- Effect of pyrites in the foundation soil on concrete. L. Temel, Stavivo 32 no. 1 27 Ja'54, C, 16.
- Special concretes W. Muszynski Mat bud 9 no. 7-175-182 JI'54 P, 16
- Using a Zeiss Model III flame photometer for determination of Na<sub>2</sub>O and K<sub>2</sub>O in concrete H. Pawlowska Mat bud 9 no. 7 196 JI'54, P, 16
- Vacuum processed concrete, F. Fiedler, Stavivo 32 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54, C, 16.
- Washing sand and gravel mixture and its significance in the production of concrete, A. Brabera, Stavivo 32 no. 3 96-98 Mr'54, C, 16.

## CONCRETE BLOCKS

- Processing concrete building blocks by vibration, F. Vavrin, Stavivo 32 no. 1-13-16 Ja'54, C, 16.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

- Economy of compensation by static condensers in low-tension installations, B. Pavlovsky, Energetika 4 no. 1 11-16 Ja'54, C, 16.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

- Conditioned reflex in falling, J. Chodera, Chekh fiz 1 no. 2 82-100 S'52, C, 13.
- Conditioned specific-dynamic reaction to energy food, especially proteins, J. Melka, Chekh fiz 1 no. 2-101-115 S'52, C, 13.

## CONDUCTING, CHORAL

- Ryslavsky, Stanislav Manual for choral directors, Y, 9

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## CONNECTIVE TISSUES

- Connective tissue and amyloid, I. Sumegi, Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:130-131 '54, H, 14.
- Development of the connective tissue and its capacity of transformation, I. Krompecher, Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:113-117 '54, H, 14.
- Evolution of connective tissue and nerve fibers in healing wounds, I. Devenyi, Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:129-130 '54, H, 14.
- Histophysiological changes in the hemopoietic connective tissue following energetic effects, K. Rev, Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:128 '54, H, 14.
- Innervation of the connective tissue, A. Abraham, Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 125 '54 H, 14.

- Charging blast furnaces by means of conveyor belts, S. Cernoch, Hut listy 7 no. 12:628-631 D'52, C, 16.

## COOKERY, LITHUANIAN

- Daugirdiene, Halina (Maciulyte) The economical cook Li, 16

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

- Improving the production of bases for barrels, B. S. Przem drzew 4 no. 8 22 Je'53 P, 10.

## COPPER

- Determination of traces of copper in nutrient media of penicillin by spectroscopic assay of the liquid, T. Torok, Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 4:413-419 '53, H, 13.

- Precipitation of chromium from its solid solution in copper from the point of view of coherence and incoherence of the precipitate, K. Toman, Hut listy 9 no. 3 147-150 Mr'54, C, 16.

## COPYRIGHT - TRANSLATIONS

- Authors' rights to compensation for the publication of a translated work, F. Bazala, Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 1 73-76 Ja/Mr'54, Y, 7.

## CORN (MAIZE)

- see also subdivision under LATVIA
- Production of heterogeneous seed corn, K. Fojtik, Biol sbor SAVU 6:130-134 '51, C, 13.

## CORPORATION LAW

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

- see subdivision under POLAND

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA
- Assisting students of correspondence courses, L. Cmoluch, Porada bibli 6 no. 4:82-84 Ap'54, P, 2.

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

- How we fight corrosion, J. Kopec, Veda a tech mlad no. 3:71-72 '54, C, 13.
- Preventing corrosion by the use of preservative oils, J. Ruzicka, Chem prum 4 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54, C, 16.
- Status and development of surface treatment of parts, F. Trojanek, Stroj vyr 2 no. 8:245-248 Je'54, C, 16.

## COSMOLOGY

- Is there a beginning and an end of the universe? J. Noha, Rise hvezd 35 no. 2:29-34 F'54, C, 13.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## COSTS (LAW)

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COTTON

- see subdivision under RUMANIA

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

- see subdivision under POLAND

## COUNCILS AND SYNODS

- Dogmatic problems of the 5th Ecumenical Synod, May 5 - June 2, 653, I. Coman, Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 5:6:312-346 My/Je'53, R, 3.
- Emperor Justinianus, the 5th Ecumenical Synod, and the popedom, L. Stan, Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 5:6:347-384 My/Je'53, R, 3.

## COURTESY

- Men and women at the working place, Krest zena 7 no. 23:6 My'54, C, 5.

## COURTHOUSES

- see subdivision under WARSAW

## COWS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- More good fodder for cows during calving, J. Rommer, Spoloz prod 5 no. 9:8 Mr'54, P, 6.

## CRANIUM see Skull

## CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

- Frequency calculation of proper torsion vibration of crankshafts, K. Oktavec, Strojrenstvi 3 no. 7:512-514 JI'53, C, 16.

## CREDIT

- Credit as the regulator of the republic, F. Lipovc, Nasil razgl 1 no. 3:19 24 M, 11, Y
- Credits in connection with payments for price differences and withdrawal, trg 7 no. 2:121 F'54, Y, 6.

## CREDIT GUIDES

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CRIMINAL LAW

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## CRITICISM

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- The agricultural cooperative in Croatia in 1953, economic account for 1952, K. Jolani, poljopriv 3 no. 1:36-62 Ja'52, Y, 5.

## CROATIA - COKE

- Monopolistic features of the Jukovak coke plant, B. N. Nova trg 7 no. 2:122 F'54, Y, 5.

## CROATIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Yugoslavia, Constitution, The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, the Fundamental Principles of the Political Organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Constitution of the People's Republic of Croatia Y, 7.

## CROATIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Development, results, and prospects of cooperative in Croatia, F. Gazi, Ekon prajl 4 no. 12:15-506 '53, Y, 5.

## CROATIA - ELECTION LAW

- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, rules, etc. Draft law on the election of the people's deputies, Y, 7.

## CROATIA - FINANCE

- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, rules, etc. Draft law on the auditing of final accounts of the Republic of Croatia for 1951, Y, 5.

## CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Regeneration process of fir and beech in virgin forests, J. Safar, Sumar list 11 441-449 N'53, Y, 10.

## CROATIA - GEODESY

- Educational plan of the Geodetic Section of the Geographical Faculty in Zagreb, H. Maras, list 7 no. 11:12:498-499 N/D'53, Y, 11.

## CROATIA - GUMS AND RESINS

- Development of resin tapping in Croatia in 1953, resin production, D. Radmilic, Sumar list 12 441-448 N'53, Y, 10.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

- Borders of the Nin district, V. Vatec, list 12 441-448 N'53, Y, 10.
- How and where Croatian King Dmitrije Zvonimir died, with the supplement, The grave of King Zvonimir at Capitol near Kolin, H. Maras, list 12 441-448 N'53, Y, 10.

## CROATIA - HYDROLOGY

- Srebrnovic, Dionis, Maximal amount of water in hilly basins between the Sava and Drava rivers in Croatia, Y, 12.

## CROATIA - LEVELING

- Precise leveling in Croatia, S. Klak, Geod list 7 no. 11:12:417-421 N/D'53, Y, 13.

## CROATIA - METAL TRADE

- Developmental prospects of the metal industry in Croatia, L. Novak, Ekon prajl 4 no. 12:15-506 '53, Y, 5.

## CROATIA - MILITIA

- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministry of internal affairs, Regulations governing internal service in the National Militia Y, 17

## CROATIA - NAPHTHA

- Possibilities of developing the naphtha industry in Croatia, 1953-1952, R. Prodic, Ekon prajl 4 no. 10:448-451 '53, Y, 5.



#### CZECH POETRY (Continued)

Poetics. K Bednar. Lit nov 3 no. 23 3 Je'54. C, 11.  
To Slovákia M. Pujmanova. Csl armada 3 no. 8:  
11 Ap'54. C, 17.

To the liberating army. F. Kral. Csl armada 3  
no. 10 11 My'54. C, 17.

#### CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ARABIC

Four poems from Arabian folk poetry. Krest zena  
7 no. 23:4 My'54. C, 5.

#### CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Old song about young days. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7  
no. 8 11 F'54. C, 5.

#### CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Nova polska poezie. New Polish poetry. C, 11.

Canlata for the First of May. S. Wygodzki. Nove  
Polsko 6 no. 5:3 My'54. C, 1.

Words which enter into the blood. J. Tuwim. Slovan-  
sky prehl 40 no. 2 55 F'54. C, 6.

#### CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

#### CZECH SINGERS see Singers, Czech

#### CZECH SONGS see Songs, Czech

#### CZECH TRAVELERS see Travelers, Czech

#### CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences set up an  
Institute for study of the Russian language and the  
literature and history of the USSR. M. Wagner.  
Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:153-154 My'54. C, 6.

One of the most urgent tasks of the Technical Sec-  
tion of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences is to  
sustain cooperation between science and industry.  
F. Plsek. Hut listy 7 no. 12:617-618 D'52.  
C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAK COINS see Coins, Czechoslovak

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

The aviation section at Duchkov improves its activity.  
V. Vozka. Kridla vlasti no. 9:210 Ap'54. C, 16.

For further successes. -Er-. Kridla vlasti no. 8  
188 Ap'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation as a sport in Czechoslovakia. V. Pikrtova.  
Skrz Polska 10 no. 7:105 F'54. P, 16.

Preparations for Aviation Day, 1954. F. Kder.  
Kridla vlasti no. 9 198-199 Ap'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Today young students of the Michurin doctrine, to-  
morrow masters of fine harvests of field crops.  
Z. Kalous. Prace mladych 9 no. 12 359-362 Je'54.  
C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

How agricultural sponsorship should be understood.  
V. Jachymovský. Prac sily 2 no. 2:60-61 '53.  
C, 5.

New people in our villages. M. Krno. Slovansky  
prehl 40 no. 6:178-179 Je'54. C, 6.

Selection and distribution of qualified propagandists  
in agriculture. Funkcionar 9 no. 11:402-404  
Je'54. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Construction of the material and technical basis of  
agriculture and its relation to sponsorship activi-  
ties. Odbor 7 no. 9a:372-373 My'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Gifts of the earth. vl. Kost jiskry 38 no. 37:1  
8'53. C, 3.

Marek Culen salutes the conference in the name of  
the Union of Slovak Farmers. Biol sbor SAVU 6:  
7-8 '51. C, 13.

Resolution of the plenary session of the Central  
Council of Trade-Unions on the tasks of trade-  
union organizations in the effort to develop agri-  
culture. Odbor 7 no. 9a:374-378 My'54. C, 5.

Towards systematic development of larger scale  
agricultural production by the aid of Soviet ex-  
periences and by close unity of science and prac-  
tice. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:10 Ja'53. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farm of two nations. R. Volek. Csl  
armada 3 no. 12:8 Je'54. C, 17.

Cooperatives in 58 per cent of Czechoslovak villages.  
Spoloz prod 5 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P, 5

Czechoslovak agriculture on the path toward social-  
ism. A. Vavrus. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:41-42  
F'54. C, 6.

Large-scale production is the only way. Csl armada  
3 no. 7:6-7 Mr'54. C, 17.

Victorious spring in the wide fields. F. Kratochvil.  
Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:146-147 My'54. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Looking back. M. Sedivy. Kridla vlasti no. 9:104  
Ap'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

A pledge which binds. V. Kejval. Slovansky prehl  
40 no. 6:179 Je'54. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMUSEMENTS

May fete. Osv piace Czech 9 no. 11:160 Je'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

New tasks of agricultural research in animal indus-  
try. K. Koubek. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:9 Ja'53.  
C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS

Excellent in four ways. Csl armada 3 no. 7:4-5  
Mr'54. C, 17.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Exploration of an Old Slavic settlement in Libice on  
the Cidlina River. R. Turek. Cas Nar musea  
spol 122 no. 1:19-20 '53. C, 1.

Research on the oldest Slavic settlements in the  
territory of Czechoslovakia. L. Khas. Slovansky  
prehl 40 no. 4:124-125 Ap'54. C, 6.

Some remarks on the Celtic sculptured head found in  
Maseck Zehrovice in Bohemia. J. Frol. Cas Nar  
musea spol 122 no. 1:30-46 '53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Decoration of an army unit. V. Koznar. Csl armada  
3 no. 13:3 Je'54. C, 17.

For the army of the people! Csl armada 3 no. 12:  
6-7 Je'54. C, 17.

Honor to you, Army of peace. Csl armada 3 no. 11:  
2-3 My'54. C, 17.

In grid square, 1285. F. Moravcik. Csl armada 3  
no. 7:2 Mr'54. C, 17.

In memory of a great hero. R. B. Csl svet 8 no.  
18:2 My'53. C, 1.

Training in the parade step. S. Klust. Csl armada  
3 no. 9:3 Ap'54. C, 17.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

District Gallery of Art in Karlovy Vary. V. Divis.  
Vytv um 4 no. 2:103-104 F'54. C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Course for instructors in Jihlava. K. Schischma.  
Svet motoru 8 no. 11:337 My'54. C, 16.

Decorated with a "Conscientious Work" medal.  
la-. Svet motoru 8 no. 11:329 My'54. C, 16.

Tasks of training groups of district automobile-  
motorcycle clubs. K. Laub. Svet motoru 8 no.  
11:329 My'54. C, 16.

Training driving instructors for district automobile-  
motorcycle clubs. K. Tichy. Svet motoru 8 no.  
11:328 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

History of the Tatra Automobile Plant. O. Paukert.  
Strojirenstvi 4 no. 6:380-383 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

4th Level-Track Race in Turnov. Svet motoru 8  
no. 11:340 My'54. C, 16.

North Bohemian automobile race. Z. Bor. Svet  
motoru 8 no. 11:338-339 My'54. C, 16.

Planned sports events. Svet motoru 8 no. 11:340  
My'54. C, 16.

Rokycany race. Z. Kohout. Svet motoru 8 no. 11:  
339 My'54. C, 16.

2d Slatina Circuit in Brno. -VH-. Svet motoru 8  
no. 11:338 My'54. C, 16.

20th Great Level-Track Race. Okr. Svet motoru  
8 no. 11:329 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Spisska Nova Ves, Slovakia. J. Biza. Stadion Cx  
2 no. 21:15 My'54. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARITIES

Report on research on Czechoslovak barities with  
reference to the effect of the size of the grain  
on their absorption capacity. V. Piskurek. Staviv  
32 no. 2:70-71 F'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Resolution of the Slovak Biological Conference.  
Biol sbor SAVU 0:211 '51. C, 13.

Some lessons from the Slovak Biological Conference.  
S. Fisera. Biol sbor SAVU 0:208-210 '51. C, 13.

Tasks of our biology. O. Pavlik. Biol sbor SAVU 0:  
30-43 '51. C, 13.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLASTING

Millisecond blasting in Franke quarries. V. Vavrus.  
Stavivo 32 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORING MACHINERY

Gala's boring equipment. Zaprata. Prace 3 no. 7:  
227-228 Ji/Ap'53. C, 16.

Operational experience with the SHD 100. Zaprata.  
J. Schenk. Ubit 3 no. 7:224 Ji/Ap'53. C, 16.

Uralac BU-2 boring machinery. L. H. H. Stavivo 32  
no. 5:121-123 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKMAKING

Accelerated drying process. J. Abt. Stavivo 32 no.  
2:48-51 F'54. C, 16.

The article "Study of a Factory for Production of  
Dry-Pressing" by Rumpolt and Kallauer. O. Kallauer.  
Stavivo 31 no. 12:322 F'53. C, 16.

Contribution to the discussion concerning the  
Some's article "Through Technical High-Quality  
Production." P. Pyska. Stavivo 31 no. 12:351-352  
D'53. C, 16.

Tasks of technical control in brickmaking. J. H.  
cek. Stavivo 32 no. 1:25-26 Ja'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

National budget. V. Haeck. Prace 3 no. 7:224  
100 '54. C, 13.

National budget for 1953. Col. H. H. Stavivo 31  
no. 12:322 F'53. C, 16.

Some problems of the budget for 1953. J. H. H.  
Prace sily 2 no. 2:43-40 '53. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

How our research contributed to the  
Gottwald Five-Year Plan. Z. Knapar. Stavivo 32  
no. 3:77-70 Mr'54. C, 16.

Report of the branch office of the Institute for  
Materials in Nitra. J. Tachman. Stavivo 31 no.  
12:354-356 D'53. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The building materials industry in the  
Year Plan. S. Haza. Stavivo 31 no. 12:354-356  
D'53. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRY

Increasing productivity of cement plants. Stavivo 32  
no. 2:44-47 F'54. C, 16.

Introducing an intercommunication system in  
production. N. Vackreka. Stavivo 32 no. 3:102  
Mr'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of machinery in cement plants. A. Stein.  
Stavivo 32 no. 3:87-89 Mr'54. C, 16.

Task of the master worker in the factory. Stavivo 32  
no. 2:66 F'54. C, 16.

Transportation of clinkers and other materials. V. Vosatka.  
Stavivo 31 no. 12:347-348 F'53. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRY

Activities of the Czechoslovak Ceramic Industry  
Company in the second half of 1953 and the  
national plan for the first quarter of 1954. Stavivo 32  
no. 1:33-34 Ja'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Employees in the chemical industry completed the  
first Five-Year Plan. Chem prum 4 no. 1:1-5  
Ja'54. C, 16.

Important trends in research work carried out by  
the Czechoslovak chemical industries before the  
nationalization. V. Piskurek. Stavivo 32 no. 4:  
1:9-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

Standardization in the chemical industry during the  
Five-Year Plan. J. Piskurek. Chem prum 4 no. 1:  
30-32 Ja'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S CLUBS

How should we dream our children? M. Boudova, Krest zona 7 no. 33:8 My'54, C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Good civilian defense will increase the effectiveness of national defense. Uhl 3 no. 30:6 3'53 C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Fulfillment of the goals for coal in the Five-Year Plan. V. Polakovsky. Uhl 3 no. 7 8 103-105 31 Ag '53, C, 10.

Introduction and results of cyclic operations in the Javvik Mine in the Opatava-Kavkaz area. J. Kratochvil. Uhl 3 no. 1 10 16 3a'53, C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL TRADE

For developing the coal industry and expanding the production of coal in 1954. Mich. Pálva 31 no. 3:63 M'54, C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNE - ROMANIA

Czechoslovak-Romanian relations. G. D. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:400 Ap'54, C, 0.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PROMISE

Ensuring the fulfillment of goals in the production and order of communist goals by efficient Party work. Funkelmar 9 no. 11 300 302 3a'54, C, 0.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Before the end of the school year. L. Heger. Prace mladych 9 no. 10 303 307 My'54, C, 5.

Holding a cultural evening. Z. Chaloupka. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 470 3a'54, C, 5.

Concluding a successful school year. Prace mladych 9 no. 10 200 202 3a'54, C, 5.

Confidence of teachers in new methods in education guaranteed to aid the work of the Union of Employers in Education, a branch of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Uhl nov Blav 3 no. 30: 4 9'53, C, 0.

Directions on the concluding of the 1953-54 school year in the groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 9 no. 10 201 203 My'54, C, 5.

Do you know your community? L. Mladý. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 471 3a'54, C, 5.

Members of the Youth and Moravian District help to improve cultural activities. V. Kolář. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 474 3a'54, C, 5.

How to extend an invitation to cultural activities. J. Kubáček. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 472 3a'54, C, 5.

The movement "Dear Aids to the Front Workers". H. Vondrák. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 10 204 205 Ag '53, C, 1.

Our requirement. B. Kozáček. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 468 3a'54, C, 5.

Proceeding further development of peaceful coexistence of socialism by building up a new school. V. Kolář. Uhl nov Czech 3 no. 38 3 4 3'53, C, 0.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the main activities of students and teachers in schools of primary education. Prace mladych 9 no. 10 205-206 My'54, C, 5.

Slovak cultural workers are educated in seminars. B. Hlaváček. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 473 3a'54, C, 5.

Using good experience acquired during the election campaign. J. Ník. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 470 3a'54, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bastiek, Karel. Strengthening Party and state discipline, a primary task of our Party organizations. C, 8.

Before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkelmar 9 no. 11 377-379 3a'54, C, 0.

The beloved Party of Czechoslovakia's working people. Z. Holakovský. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:138 M'54, C, 0.

Celebrating the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M. Kolín. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 13 2 3a'54, C, 17.

Collective work of the Party district committee in Prague. L. V. Nalut. Funkelmar 9 no. 11 404-407 3a'54, C, 0.

Complimentary telegram to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Uhl nov Blav 4 no. 13:2 Ap'54, C, 0.

Congresses of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, historical milestones in the history of the workers' class of Czechoslovakia. V. Vacek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:103-107 3a'54, C, 0.

Cultural workers and Musicians on the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11 463 3a'54, C, 5.

History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the area of Vichláb. L. Flegl. Nase vlnit 2 no. 0 00 00 3a'54, C, 4.

History of the congresses of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Weinmayer. Prir ukol 3 no. B 100 100 3a'54, C, 13.

How to collect material for the local history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. L. Flegl. Nase vlnit 2 no. 0 00 3a'54, C, 4.

Jay. L. Veselý. Uhl nov 3 no. 23:3 3a'54, C, 11.

One of the delegates. G. Boudov. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 12 3 3a'54, C, 17.

Organization of the Party, an important factor in modern. J. Hauer. Uhl nov Blav 3 no. 38:2 8'53, C, 0.

The Party as an institution in literature. T. Svatoš. Uhl nov 3 no. 27 1-2 3a'54, C, 11.

Party identification card, a document proving membership in the Party. Funkelmar 9 no. 11 400 3a'54, C, 0.

Party may not make effective the resolution on further development of person-to-person propaganda. Funkelmar 9 no. 11 300 401 3a'54, C, 0.

Reminiscences of famous congresses. A. Hrdinová-Spurná. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 12 4 3a'54, C, 17.

Some questions concerning the importance of Party leadership in factories. J. Kavka. Tvorba 21 no. 7:145-149 3a'54, C, 0.

Tenth congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 4:65 Ap'54, C, 10.

To honor the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 6:3 Ap'54, C, 17.

To write, fight, win. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11: 6-7 My'54, C, 17.

Toward the Tenth Congress of the beloved Party. M. Kolín. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 12 4-5 3a'54, C, 17.

We greet the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a landmark along the road toward socialist tomorrow. -Baz. Pálva 34 no. 6:137 3a'54, C, 10.

The working people of Czechoslovakia greet Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia with production enthusiasm. For a lasting Peace. Uhl 3a'54, C, 0.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Have experiences of the First Prague District Committee in work with groups of activists. J. Dolák. Prace mladych 9 no. 12:304-304 3a'54, C, 0.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Medical choruses of Plzeň, Bratislava and Olomouc. Hrd rohl 7 no. 2 3:124 '54, C, 0.

Successful performance of the Symphony Orchestra of the Gottwald Region during Friendship Month. J. Pihál. Hrd rohl 7 no. 2/3:124 '54, C, 0.

Pre-concert concert. J. Zikan. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 6:2 Ap'54, C, 17.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

For better results in the fulfillment of the Plan in 1954. F. Fencel. Stavivo 32 no. 1:1-2 3a'54, C, 10.

Lighter instead of coke and coal in the building industry. F. Jirina. Energetika 3 no. 7:239-240 3'53, C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives help cultural activities. G. Jancová. Osv prave Czech 9 no. 11:174 3a'54, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For a faster raising of the standard of living. F. Hrdák. Prir ukol 2 no. 10:577-581 '53, C, 13.

That our life should be richer. Krest zona 7 no. 0: 5 3'54, C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

First anniversary of the currency reform. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:2 3a'54, C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CYCLISTS

About us and our rivals. L. Brauzek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:0-7 My'54, C, 8.

Cyclists honored by the government. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:3 My'54, C, 8.

Czechoslovakia in the winner of the Peace Contest. P. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:0-9 My'54, C, 0.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On my way home. P. Gotic. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:62-63 3a'54, C, 0.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOPODA

Two new species of Diplopoda in Czechoslovakia. J. Lang. Vest CS Zool 16 no. 3/4:554-556 '51, C, 13.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kral, Karel. Czechoslovakia, the country of peace and labour. C, 5.

Festival of brotherly Czechoslovakia. F. Bohuda. Tygodnik 2 no. 10:3 My'54, P, 1.

Through the victory in February 1948 toward socialism. J. Vodička. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:37-30 3a'54, C, 0.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Advancing to a further stage of economic development in our country. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2 40 3a'54, C, 0.

Building up socialism strengthens peace. F. Tadišák. Křídla vlnit 9 no. 9:105 Ap'54, C, 10.

Economic development and achievements of our nationalizers in the Five-Year Plan. J. Adam. Hrd rohl 9 no. 3:120-131 M'54, C, 10.

Entering the new year. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2. 1 3a'54, C, 10.

Entering the new year with optimism. M. Zábka. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2:13-14 3a'54, C, 10.

For better results in the fulfillment of the Plan in 1954. F. Fencel. Stavivo 32 no. 1:1-2 3a'54, C, 10.

Fulfillment of our economic plans will be easy if we apply Soviet experience. J. Marok. Hrd rohl 9 no. 11:501-502 3a'54, C, 10.

Fulfillment of the collective labor contract, one of the prerequisites to the fulfillment of the Plan. A. Kován. Uhl 3 no. 2:50-50 3a'54, C, 10.

Fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy for 1953. J. G. clark plan 9 no. 5:51-51 My'54, P, 0.

Guaranteeing fulfillment of the plan for technical development. V. Pál. Strojvyr 2 no. 3:215-214 M'54, C, 10.

How our research contributed to production in the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. Z. Krupar. Stavivo 32 no. 3:77-70 M'54, C, 10.

Main tasks of technology in the plan for technical development in the near future. A. Vachlavice. Strojvyr 2 no. 6:231-232 3a'54, C, 10.

New method of Czechoslovak national economic planning. Z. Pucek. Tobitormol 6 no. 0/0:1-6 Ag'52, II, 10.

New methodology in drafting the 1953 Czechoslovak plan for technical supply of materials. J. Balaban. Tobitormol 6 no. 0/0:48-50 Ag'52, II, 10.

Our tasks. F. Chak. Strojvyr 2 no. 6:220-220 3a'54, C, 10.

Our tasks in the coming year. V. Hrdák. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2:2 3a'54, C, 10.

Report by Comrade Vojtěch Daubner, Secretary of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Odhovor 7 no. 9a:370-395 My'54, C, 0.

Speeding the development of our production. Z. Pucek. Tvorba 21 no. 7:103-105 3a'54, C, 0.

State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy. J. Hrdák. Stavivo 32 no. 2: 37-38 3a'54, C, 10.

State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy for 1954. V. Hrdák. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:77-78 M'54, C, 0.

Through the development of the most progressive technological methods and through the utmost economy to the fulfillment of the Plan in 1954. J. Rottmajer. Rudy 2 no. 3:57-59 M'54, C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Towards the great fight to fulfill the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan is the principal civil duty of the Czechoslovak people. Uhlir 3 no. 11-4 Ja'53, C, 18.

What the Five-Year Plan has given us. Prace mladych 9 no. 9 267-270 My'54, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Conference of district educators. Ucit nov Czech 3 no. 28 5 JI'53, C, 8.

Current events in colleges and science in Czechoslovakia. J. Stizinski. Zycie skolnych 1 no. 1 194-197 '54, P, 8.

Goal of our efforts is the education of man. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 13-10 Ap'54, C, 8.

Planning the use of teaching materials according to temporary curricula. M. Longauer. Ucit nov Slov 3 no. 38 6 S'53, C, 8.

Tasks of educational employees near the end of the school year. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 13-12 Ap'54, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Electing candidates of the National Front. Csl armada 3 no. 10 6-7 My'54, C, 17.

For prosperity in our country, for peace. V. Koznar. Csl armada 3 no. 12-2 Je'54, C, 17.

In our country before elections. Csl armada 3 no. 9 5 Ap'54, C, 17.

Soldiers' candidate. R. Volek. Csl armada 3 no. 9: 4 Ap'54, C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Fulfillment of the plan for general repairs. V. Zuvac. Energetika 4 no. 6 264-266 Je'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Analysis of breakdowns in the production and distribution of electric power in 1952 and 1953. L. Bobal. Energetika 4 no. 5 193-199 My'54, C, 16.

Analysis of defects caused lately by faulty operation of distribution stations. J. Seeman. Energetika 3 no. 4 134-137 Ap'53, C, 16.

Breakdowns in the area of the Hradec Kralove Trust and problems connected with them. O. Kacenka. Energetika 4 no. 5 199-202 My'54, C, 16.

Constantly providing a fluent and high-quality supply of electric power. Funkcionar 9 no. 11:387-390 Je'54, C, 6.

Our 220-kv. electric power distribution system. L. Postler. Energetika 4 no. 6:1st suppl 1-12 Je'54, C, 16.

Remarks on state discipline regarding the regulation of the distribution of electric power. J. Buczkowski. Energetika 3 no. 4:133-134 Ap'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Factory intercommunication system in electric power plants during the Five-Year Plan and new forms of intercommunication work. M. Vancata. Energetika 4 no. 6:262-263 Je'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

A machine which thinks. Csl armada 3 no. 8:11 Ap'54, C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENTERTAINERS

Army Art Ensemble in Moscow. L. Poledne. Csl armada 3 no. 7:10 Mr'54, C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPIDOTE

Epidote from Kozohody near Caslav. J. Vitelsky. Rozpravy mat CSAV 63 no. 3 19-44 '53, C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXAMINATIONS

Annual examinations. V. Hudec. Ucit nov Czech 3 no. 26-4 JI'53, C, 8.

Some experiences derived from final examinations in secondary schools. Ucit nov Czech 3 no. 26,4 JI'53, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Technical books in the factory. F. Novacek. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 6 477 Je'54, C, 16.

Technical factory libraries in the machine industry. J. Hlavac. Stroj vyr 2 no. 5:225-226 My'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION SHOWS

There is an international fashion show in Czechoslovakia. M. B. Csl svet 8 no. 35 6 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISH CULTURE

Fisheries and modern biology. B. Kostomarov. Biol sbor SAVU 6:118-120 '51, C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Vast development of artistic creativeness in the people. Z. Burival. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 11: 162-163 Je'51, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

A great friendship. I. Poledne. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4 113-114 Ap'54, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

The Czech, Slovak, and Hungarian peoples' shoulder-to-shoulder struggles for freedom. R. Poboril. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:144-145 My'54, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

T. G. Masaryk's attitude toward the Soviet Union and the terrorist Savinkov. K. Gajan. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:42-44 F'54, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

American imperialism, sworn enemy of the sovereignty of our state. K. Adamek. Tvorba 21 no. 7:167-168 F'52, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forests, a source of our wealth. Z. Vutlerin. Nase vlast 2 no. 6:83-84 Je'54, C, 4.

Present situation of biology in our forestry. E. Papaneck. Biol sbor SAVU 6:167-173 '51, C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL RESEARCH

Tasks and activities of the Institute for Research and Utilization of Fuels. F. Slavik. Pallva 34 no. 6 162-164 Je'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS INDUSTRY

Czechoslovak gas industry, its development up to the present, and its further tasks. K. Poluzak. Pallva 34 no. 6:138-142 Je'54, C, 16.

Visit of representatives of our gas industry to the USSR. J. Fiser. Pallva 34 no. 4:88-87 Ap'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Revival of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society. J. H. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:11 Ap'54, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Cretaceous formation east of the Svitava River between Letovice and Hradec nad Svitavou. J. Dvorak. Rozpravy mat CSAV 63 no. 1:1-30 '53, C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Activities of the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Company in the second half of 1953 and the operational plan for the first quarter of 1954. M. Odvarka. Stavivo 32 no. 1:35-34 Ja'54, C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSWARE

Old and new Czech glass. J. Vavra. Lit nov 3 no. 23:7 Je'54, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Achievements of Czechoslovak glider pilots in 1953. F. Krivanek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 5:71 Ja'54, P, 16.

Making preparations for competition among glider pilots. OK. Kridla vlasti no. 8:175 Ap'54, C, 16.

Work and people in our organizations. Cha. Kridla vlasti no. 9:210 Ap'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Bratislava area fulfills the quota for delivery of grain to the state. Csl svet 8 no. 35:2 Ag'53, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Ensuring the participation of young people in this year's field crop harvest. Prace mladych 9 no. 12:356-358 Je'54, C, 5.

Teachers help in the national harvest. Z. Sandholzova. Ucit nov Czech 3 no. 26:1 JI'53, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Historic buildings in southern Bohemia. hra. Nase vlast 2 no. 4:80 Ap'54, C, 4.

Remarks on the course for conservators of historic and natural monuments. F. Mrkvicek. Nase vlast 2 no. 6:91 Je'54, C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Hromadka, Josef Lukl. For the new Czech state. C, 4.

Chronicle of the Mníchovo Hradisko estate. K. S. Nase vlast 2 no. 6:65-66 Je'54, C, 4.

Contribution to the history of Czech democratic culture in the 10th century. K. Konik. Tvorba 21 no. 7:160-162 F'52, C, 6.

Czech-Ukrainian relations in the first half of the 10th century. V. Hosticka. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:181-182 Je'54, C, 6.

How to write the prehistoric part of a community chronicle. Z. Parkac. Nase vlast 2 no. 6:71 Je'54, C, 4.

Most celebrated review. Csl armada 3 no. 10:3 My'54, C, 17.

Objective and subjective conditions of revolution during the years 1917-1920. J. Kulebka. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 1:9-24 '53, C, 3.

Revolutionary tradition of our educational system. al work. L. Landova-Stychova. (Osv prace Czech) 9 no. 11:160-160 Je'54, C, 6.

Troubles of one interested in Czechoslovak history 110 years ago. M. Moluzin. Nase vlast 2 no. 6:61 Ap'54, C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

How we shall live. B. Kihl. Prace mladych 9 no. 228-233 '54, C, 13.

Now Ostrava and its surroundings. I. Hasko. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:175-176 Je'54, C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Economic significance of the hydroelectric station in Slapy. O. V. Energetika 4 no. 1:34-35 Ja'54, C, 16.

Preventive measures against breakdowns in hydroelectric stations. J. H. dy. Energetika 4 no. 5 203-204 My'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Experience in liquidating overstocked materials. K. Beranek. Hut Hlasy 9 no. 4:193-194 Ap'54, C, 16.

Organization of the production process. K. H. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 5:300-372 My'54, C, 16.

Propagating methods of rationalization. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:272-273 Je'54, C, 16.

Rationalizers' movement and its achievements in 1952. F. Lang. Uhlir 3 no. 1:22-23 Ja'53, C, 16.

The technical council. M. Fibiger. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 7:481-482 JI'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Szykowski, Marian. Polish romanticism in the intellectual life. P, 11.

Care for the development of a new cultural and intellectual life in Czechoslovakia. A. Kriz. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:112 Ap'54, C, 6.

For friendship between the Czech and Slovak nations. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 13:10 Ap'54, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON INDUSTRY

Possibilities of exceeding the Plan in ferrous metallurgy. A. Danchenko. Hut Hlasy 7 no. 12 643-644 D'52, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON MINES AND MINING

The Red Flag of the government for the Omerova Ore Mines in Roznava. Ja. Hlasy 2 no. 3 65 Mr'54, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Using Soviet examples in the fight against the adversities of nature, especially drought. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:13 Ja'53, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The flag of victory proudly waves in Jesenik. F. Raven. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:3 Je'54, C, 1.

Progressive tradition of the Podolbrady area. Z. Stranaky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 11:177 Je'54, C, 5.

Working people of Czechoslovakia choose happiness and peace. M. Gottlieb. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:171 Je'54, C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

The labor contract. J. Plichta. Prace mladych 9 no. 33-41 '53, C, 5.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PROBLEMS

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PROBLEMS

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PROBLEMS

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

Problems of the labor force of Czechoslovakia. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRY

One mine exhibit in the National Technological Museum. P. K. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

The Red Flag of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Ore Mining and of the Revolutionary Lands-Union Movement for the West Bohemian Mineral Research Plant and for the Zetorok Plant. M. Kraus. Hady 2 no. 3:85-87 Mr'64. C, 10.

The latest competition, a principal aid in the fulfillment of assigned tasks. L. Oktacek. Hady 2 no. 4:90-100 Ap'64. C, 10.

Water economy in plants of the mineral industry. Z. Dolin. Hady 2 no. 4:90-100 Ap'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRY

Occurrence of graphite in Czechoslovakia and its identity with idrialine. K. Tusk. Hody 2 no. 4:90-100 Ap'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING

Honored workers of the mining industry. Hady 2 no. 6:113 My'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING AND MINERAL INDUSTRY

Organization and situation in prospecting for non-metallic mineral deposits in Czechoslovakia. J. Wurm. Hady 2 no. 4:90-100 Ap'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Significance of Czechoslovakia's role in increasing the length of service of mining machines and boring machines. J. Vachala. Hady 2 no. 4:90-100 Ap'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Unhatched People." - in. Krentova 7 no. 23:80-81 My'64. C, 10.

Honorable mining. M. Kralovic. Hady 2 no. 12:10-11 Ap'64. C, 10.

Jaroslav Hanek's book "Průběh dělnického hnutí" (The History of the Workers' Movement) in a popular form. H. Hanek. Hady 2 no. 8:80-81 Ap'64. C, 10.

New motion picture about aviation. - in. Hady 2 no. 9:213-214 Ap'64. C, 10.

"Havajský." H. Hady 2 no. 10:211-212 Ap'64. C, 10.

They receive our art with great love. - in. Hady 2 no. 11:8-9 My'64. C, 10.

Young motion picture producers show their work. Hady 2 no. 23:10-11 Ap'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Annual meeting of the regional automobile-motorcycle club in Kladsko. - in. Hady 2 no. 11:326-327 My'64. C, 10.

Learning from annual membership meetings of the regional automobile-motorcycle clubs. K. Blum. Hady 2 no. 11:324-325 My'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Bohemian-Moravian Heights Prize. Hady 2 no. 11:326-327 My'64. C, 10.

Captain Hájek's Motorcycle Circuit in Splanka Nova. - in. Hady 2 no. 11:326-327 My'64. C, 10.

340 My'64. C, 10.

4th Level-Track Race in Turnov. Hady 2 no. 11:340 My'64. C, 10.

Hradec cross-country race. J. Valenta. Hady 2 no. 11:337 My'64. C, 10.

Motorcyclists celebrate Liberation Day. Z. Blavna. Hady 2 no. 21:15 My'64. C, 10.

Planned sports events. Hady 2 no. 11:340 My'64. C, 10.

Prague cross-country race. J. Divisek. Hady 2 no. 11:339 My'64. C, 10.

Hokycany race. Z. Koubek. Hady 2 no. 11:339 My'64. C, 10.

2d Biatina Circuit in Brno. - in. Hady 2 no. 11:339 My'64. C, 10.

Tih Hopanuk Triangle Race. J. Cihna. Hady 2 no. 11:339 My'64. C, 10.

3d Biatina Circuit. Z. Koubek. Hady 2 no. 11:340 My'64. C, 10.

Twentieth great international level-track race in Prague. Hady 2 no. 21:23-24 Ap'64. C, 10.

30th Great Level-Track Race. Hady 2 no. 11:339 My'64. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE TIMBERING

Why is timbering not successful in the Kladsko area? L. Harkner. Hady 2 no. 12:347-350 Ap'64. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES**  
Foreign press on the new JAWA-CZ 150-cm motor-  
cycle. S. et motoru 8 no. 11 334-335 My'54, C, 18.

Fulfill task. V. Koznar. Csl armada 3 no. 8 8  
Ap'54 C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING**  
Comrades on the rope. A. Puskas. Csl armada 3  
no. 8:12 Ap'54, C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS**  
Fine examples of museum activities. K. Michl.  
Nase vlast 2 no. 4 50 Ap'54, C, 4.

Museum of Czechoslovak Studies in Ceska Lipa.  
J. Polacek. Nase vlast 2 no. 4:57 Ap'54, C, 4.

Reorganization of the museum in Prachatic.  
K. Plotzer. Nase vlast 2 no. 4 55-56 Ap'54, C, 4.

Resolution of district museumologists. Cas Nar musea  
spol 122 no. 1:123 '53, C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC**  
The article "Following a Great Example." O. Dora-  
zilova. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:128 '54, C, 9.

Musical life in Czechoslovakia. V. Vlasov. Hud  
rozhl 7 no. 2/3:94-95 '54, C, 9.

Some remarks on removing deficiencies in music  
education. J. Brabec. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:125  
'54 C, 9.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
Czech Music Year. L. Kundera. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4  
132-133 '54, C, 9.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
Musical instruments of the centuries. hl. Krest  
zena 7 no. 23 8-9 My'54, C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
Place names in Liblat. F. Jilek. Nase vlast 2 no.  
4 53-54 Ap'54, C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RE-  
SERVES**  
Kostalov Hill in central Bohemia. J. Triska. Nase  
vlast 2 no. 4:61 Ap'54, C, 4.

Protecting nature and the landscape. J. Vesely.  
Nase vlast 2 no. 6:81-82 Je'54, C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM**  
Klement Gottwald, creator of a common happiness  
for Czechs and Slovaks. I. Kusy. Slovansky prehl  
40 no. 3:75-77 Mr'54, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS**  
Remarks on the course for conservators of historic  
and natural monuments. F. Mrkvicka. Nase  
vlast 2 no. 6:91 Je'54, C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Gifts of the earth. vl. Kost Jiskry 38 no. 37 1 S'53.  
C, 3.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA**  
A Soviet producer on the Czech stage. V. Bor.  
Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:126-127 Ap'54, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE DEPOSITS**  
Geochemical and paragenetic studies in the Rejaly  
and Turkank zones at Kutna Hora. J. Bernard.  
Rozpravy mat CSAV 63 no. 2:1-58 '53, C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES**  
Mining ores of nonferrous metals. V. Pekarek.  
Rudy 2 no. 2:25-27 F'54, C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
Entering the new year with optimism. M. Zabka.  
Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2:16-17 Ja/F'54, C, 16.

Government Red Flag awarded the Jindrichov Paper  
Mills. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:49-50 Mr'54,  
C, 16.

Graphic device for measuring operations in paper  
mills. K. Linodovsky. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 5;  
102-106 My'54, C, 16.

Olsany Paper Mills awarded the Red Flag. Papir a  
celuloza 9 no. 5:101 My'54, C, 16.

Our tasks in the coming year. V. Ruml. Papir a  
celuloza 9 no. 1/2:2 Ja/F'54, C, 16.

Problem of production capacity in paper mills.  
J. Janata. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2:7-12  
Ja/F'54, C, 16.

Proposal for use of waste in the purification of wood  
in pulp mills. L. Jurasek. Papir a celuloza 9  
no. 1/2 40-42 Ja/F'54, C, 16.

Technical standards in the paper industry. M. Fis-  
cherova. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2:Suppl 1-3  
Ja/F'54, C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY**  
Automatic removal of unworkable material and waste  
in the operational process of disintegrators.  
M. Jehlicka. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:50-53  
Mr'54, C, 16.

Planning the maintenance of machinery in the pulp  
and paper industry. J. Gavelcik. Papir a celu-  
loza 9 no. 1/2:3-6 Ja/F'54, C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATRIOTISM**  
Revival of forlorn patriots. Nase vlast 2 no. 6:86-  
87 Je'54, C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**  
New records of the phonograph industry. Hud rozhl  
7 no. 2/3:123 '54, C, 9.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND  
TRAINING**  
Activities of the physical education instructor in the  
primary organization during the summer period.  
A. Kaplan. Prace mladych 9 no. 12:365-368 Je'54,  
C, 5.

For the first time in five years. F. Lion. Stadlon  
Cz 2 no. 21:13 My'54, C, 8.

Morning exercise, a new form of physical education  
in schools. K. Mejsnar. Ucit nov Czech 3 no. 26;  
6 JI'53, C, 8.

Ostrava prepares a Spartakiad for school children.  
L. Cech. Stadlon Cz 2 no. 21:15 My'54, C, 8.

Preparing for the First All-State Spartakiad, 1955.  
K. Bartu. Csl armada 3 no. 12:12 Je'54, C, 17.

They awoke in Vysoke Myto. J. Gabriel. Stadlon  
Cz 2 no. 21:15 My'54, C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGISTS**  
All-State Conference of Czechoslovak Physiologists  
in Liblice, February 4-6, 1952. Z. Sovell.  
Chekh fiz 1 no. 2 173-174 S'52, C, 13.

For the accomplishment of tasks of the First Ideolog-  
ical Conference in Brno. I. Malek. Chekh fiz 1  
no. 2:79-81 S'52, C, 13.

Resolutions of the Conference of Czechoslovak Phys-  
iologists in Liblice, February 4-6, 1952. Chekh  
fiz 1 no. 2:75-78 S'52, C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**  
Acquiring better knowledge of children's interests.  
A. Polodnak. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:307-311  
My'54, C, 5.

In the House of Pioneers. J. Zikan. Csl armada 3  
no. 9:8 Ap'54, C, 17.

Permanent Pioneer camp in Sec on the Chrudimka  
River. Ucit nov Czech 3 no. 26:4 JI'53, C, 8.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Commit-  
tee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the sum-  
mer activities of students and Pioneers in schools  
of general education. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:  
295-298 My'54, C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANT BREEDING**  
Breeding heat-loving plants in Slovakia. F. Baxa.  
Biol sbor SAVU 6:202-205 '51, C, 13.

You feel as if you were in heaven. M. Rektorisova.  
Lit nov 3 no. 23:5 Je'54, C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES**  
The National Front as the solid tie among workers.  
A. Kuba. Kridla vlasti 1 no. 8:170 Ap'54, C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Changes in the organization of the ministries, the  
offices of the commissioners for Slovakia, and  
in the government. Ucit nov Slov 3 no. 38:1 S'53,  
C, 8.

New organization of the Ministry of Fuel and Power.  
V. Kroupa. Uhl 3 no. 2:33-34 F'53, C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN**  
Karlovy Vary porcelain all over the world. H. Bla-  
hova. Krest zena 7 no. 23:9 My'54, C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS**  
Accelerated construction and initial operation of  
power plants. L. Reiss. Energetika 4 no. 3:141  
Mr'54, C, 16.

Agreement between the Slovak and Hungarian power  
industries on socialist competition. R. Kont.  
Energetika 4 no. 4:187-188 Ap'54, C, 16.

Development of socialist competition in the power  
industry, foremost task of future plans. J. Nesleha.  
Energetika 4 no. 3:144-145 My'53, C, 10.

Development of the power industry, foremost task  
of the Year Plan. B. Stamek. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
267 Je'54, C, 10.

Discussion of the present situation in the power  
industry. -hr-. Energetika 4 no. 4:144 Je'54,  
C, 16.

Economic documentation for capital construction in  
the power industry. T. Jizba. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
123-20 Ja'54, C, 10.

For a general plan in the development of the Czechoslovak  
power industry. Energetika 4 no. 4:227 JI'53, C, 10.

Fulfillment of the plan for manufacturing of the  
power industry. J. Dostal. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
206-208 Je'54, C, 10.

General plan for development of the power industry.  
Z. Pavlovsky. Energetika 4 no. 4:241-242 Ap'54, C, 10.

Letter from the Minister of the Power Industry to the  
Power Industry Workers' Union. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
243-244 Ap'54, C, 10.

Necessity for development of the power industry and  
methods for its acceleration. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
100-107 Ap'54, C, 10.

Necessity of the development of the power industry and  
methods for its acceleration. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
100-107 Ap'54, C, 10.

Principles of economical use of electric power for plants under  
the Central Power Plants Administration. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
100-107 Ap'54, C, 10.

Putting power plants into operation. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
100-107 Ap'54, C, 10.

Safety record of the power industry. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
100-107 Ap'54, C, 10.

Tasks of engineer-economists in the power industry and  
problems of their education. Energetika 4 no. 4:  
100-107 Ap'54, C, 10.

Technicians and the perspective of the power industry.  
K. Benc. Strojirnost 4 no. 4:311 JI'54, C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS**  
Fully exploiting our press. Uhl 3 no. 2:33-34 F'53,  
C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES**  
Third price reduction in Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl  
40 no. 5:137 Mr'54, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY**  
Contribution to the history of the printing industry in  
House in Prague. P. Spunar. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:  
137 Mr'54, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH**  
For a joyful life, for joyful work. Slovansky prehl  
40 no. 5:137 Mr'54, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPETRY**  
Jaroslav Hasek's book Prilohy dobroty a zla  
Svojka (Good Soldier Svejk) in a puppet play. B. Brumek.  
Csl armada 3 no. 8 9 Ap'54, C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO IN AGRICULTURE**  
How local radio stations help harvest. Csl svet 8 no. 35:4  
Ag'53, C, 1.

Radio supports agriculture. Csl svet 8 no. 35:4  
Ag'53, C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS**  
Novelty in our transportation. Ksl. Krest zena 7 no. 23:  
9 My'54, C, 5.

Railroad from Brno to Havlickuv Brod (RP). Veda a tech mlad  
no. 1:8 '54, C, 12.

Raising the standards of Party work in railroad  
transportation. Funkcionar 9 no. 11 543 M  
Je'54, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION**  
Let us go out to the country. J. Muhlert. Prace  
mladych 9 no. 9:276-277 My'54, C, 5.

Recreation in the mountains. J. Dasek. Krest zena 7 no. 23:  
11 My'54, C, 5.



**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VIADUCTS**  
Soucek, Jaromir. The highway viaduct in town C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL AIDS**  
Album of visual aids on the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Ibl. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 11 175 Je'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**  
Vocational guidance, an important task of the teacher. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 13:11 Ap'54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER - PURIFICATION**  
Purification of industrial waste waters in Czechoslovakia. J. Bulicek. Hdr kozl 34 no. 5/6:259-270 My/Je'54. H, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEIGHT THROWING**  
From the dumbbell to the shot-put. J. Skobla. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:10 My'54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
From the history of our national liberation movement. C. A. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:147-148 My'54. C, 6.  
Last days of the Great Patriotic War as described in the diary of a Czechoslovak soldier on the eastern front. M. Stemr. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:150-152 My'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
Cultural material as an aid in the activities of groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the pre-election campaign. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:1 My'54. C, 5.  
Czechoslovak youth on guard for peace. A. Faulner. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:86 Mr'54. C, 6.  
District conferences of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Ostrava region. K. Kolek. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:271-273 My'54. C, 5.  
Ensuring the participation of young people in this year's field crop harvest. Prace mladych 9 no. 12:356-358 Je'54. C, 5.  
Report on the 12th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:258-260 My'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGISTS**  
1st National Congress of Czechoslovak Zoologists. B. Rosicky. Vest CS Zool 15 no. 3/4:501-507 '51. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
see Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovakian

**CZECHS IN CHINA**  
Strength of the world peace camp is invincible. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4 143-147 '54. C, 9.

**CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
Lies spread by treacherous emigrants break down. R. Martanovic. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:79-80 Mr'54. C, 6.

**CZECHS IN GERMANY, EASTERN**  
Remembrance of members of the Fucik Ensemble. Cal svet 8 no. 35:5 Ag'53. C, 1.

**CZECHS IN RUSSIA**  
A great friendship. I. Poledne. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4 113-114 Ap'54. C, 6.  
Visit of representatives of our gas industry to the USSR. J. Fiser. Pallva 34 no. 4:86-87 Ap'54. C, 16.

**CZECHS IN THE U. S.**  
Beginnings of the Czech and Slavic workers' movements in America. J. Polzensky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:109-111 Ap'54. C, 6.  
On the First of May. K. Leitner. Cal svet 8 no. 18:5 My'53. C, 1.  
Reminiscence of 1906. K. Leitner. Cal svet 8 no. 35:8 Ag'53. C, 1.

**CZESZKO, BOHDAN**  
Bohdan Czeszko's *Krzewy koralowe* (Coral Bushes). A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 27:5 Ji'53. P, 11.

**DAIRY SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**DALMATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Jerko Ivancic Collective Farm in Split. A. Bojanic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 1:33-47 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

**DALMATIA - CHERRY**  
Producing without waste. Nova tig 7 no. 2:102-104 F'54. Y, 5.

**DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Split, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. Povjerenstvo za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Dalmacija. Y, 12.  
Duba in Peljesac. O. L. Pomorsko 8 no. 1 20 Ap'53 Y, 17.

**DALMATIA - HISTORY**  
Surrender of Dalmatia to the French (1806). S. Antoljak. Rad fil drust JAZU 208 167-183 '52. Y, 3.

**DALMATIA - HYDROGRAPHY**  
Jelaa streams. N. Dubokovic. Good list 8 no. 1/4:66-69 Ja/Ap'54. Y, 13.

**DALMATIA - SEASIDE RESORTS**  
Split, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. Povjerenstvo za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Dalmacija. Y, 12.

**DALMATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1954**  
The mysterious Father Franjo. I. Mihovilovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 94:13-14 Mr'54. Y, 6.

**DAMAGES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DAMIANI, ENRICO**  
Professor Enrico Damiani. B. B. Nova obz 7 no. 4:204 '54. Y, 11.

**DAMS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**DANCING**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**DANUBE RIVER**  
Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Budapest. Hydrological problems in construction of levee reaches on the Danube and Tisza Rivers. H, 16.

**DANZIG - DESCRIPTION**  
Brocki, Zygmunt. The Gulf of Gdansk (Danzig). P, 12.  
Gdansk zabytkowy w roku 1950. Ancient Gdansk (Danzig) in the year 1950. P, 10.

**DANZIG - POSTAL SERVICE**  
14th anniversary of the defense of the Polish Post Office in Gdansk (Danzig). Gosp inacz no. 11:25 N'53. P, 5.

**DARWINISM** see Evolution

**DAYS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**DEGENERATION (PATHOLOGY)**  
On the submicroscopic structure of fibrinoid degeneration. K. Jobst. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:138 '54. H, 14.

**DEKKER, EDUARD DOUWES**  
Julian Marchlewski's article about Multatuli. S. Sandler. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:284-303 '53. P, 11.

**DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD**  
Edward Dembowski. J. Valenta. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:58 F'54. C, 6.

**DEMOCRACY**  
Preamble to discussion. V. Vlahovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 94:19-20 Mr'54. Y, 6.  
The problems of democracy. B. Kaulsky. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 94:15-16 Mr'54. Y, 6.

**DEMOGRAPHY**  
Serdar, Vladimir. Introduction to population census methods. Y, 5.

**DENMARK - AGRICULTURE**  
Danish agriculture. S. Vojnovic. Ekon prog 4 no. 10:433-442 '53. Y, 5.

**DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Graphic design and design in painting. T. Tyskiewicz. Przem wlok 7 no. 1:Bluletyn 2 Ja'53. P, 16.

**DETERGENTS** see Cleaning compounds

**DETONATORS**  
Explosives and detonators. Nova tig 7 no. 12:357-358 D'53. Y, 17.

**DIABETES**  
Diabetic anglopathy and diabetes. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:141-142 '54. H, 14.

**DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM**  
Dilas, Mitovan. Smisli i revlucija. Y, 6.  
Dialectical and historical materialism as a methodical basis of political action. Party for the establishment of a new Yugoslavia. V. Ivanov. Nova kultura 5 no. 27:5 Ji'53. P, 11.  
Dialectical materialism as a method of scientific knowledge. M. H. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 70 '53. H, 3.  
Historical foresight in the construction of the objective laws of history. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 1:40-60 '54. H, 3.  
Marxist studies about the history of the world. B 2 no. 1:140-141 '54. H, 3.  
The march of the revolution. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 2:18-20 '54. H, 3.  
Popularization of the Marxist-Leninist theory. B. Domanska. Nova kultura 5 no. 27:5 Ji'53. P, 6.  
Problems of leadership, the alliance of workers and peasants. Myal filoz 10 no. 1:1-12 '54. H, 3.  
Relation between the theory and practice of the revolution. Tvorba 21 no. 7:12-14 '54. H, 3.

**DIAMOND POWDER**  
Grading diamond powder. Nova tig 7 no. 0:470-477 Ja'54. Y, 12.

**DIARRHEA**  
How to fight diarrhea. Nova tig 7 no. 0:411-412 Ja'54. Y, 12.

**DIASTASE**  
Studies of the amylase of the pancreas and the salivary gland. B. Domanska. Nova kultura 5 no. 27:5 Ji'53. P, 6.

**DIATHERMY**  
Something about diathermy. Nova tig 7 no. 10:034-037 '53. Y, 12.

**DIAZO COMPOUNDS**  
Researches on diazo compounds and their derivatives. Chemi 28 no. 1:61-74 '54. H, 3.

**DIDEROT, DENIS**  
Polish translation of the works of Denis Diderot. R. Brandwein. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:284-303 '53. P, 11.

**DIESEL MOTOR**  
Fundamentals of construction of a steam engine. H. K. Nova kultura 5 no. 27:5 Ji'53. P, 6.

**DIKES (ENGINEERING)**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DIMITROV, GEORGI**  
Georgi Dimitrov. Tygodnik kultura 5 no. 27:5 Ji'53. P, 11.  
Our people's struggle for peace and democracy. Dimitrov from the prison. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:17-18 Mr'54. C, 6.  
Twenty years ago (Georgi Dimitrov from the prison a free man). H. K. Nova kultura 5 no. 27:5 Ji'53. P, 11.

**DIN LIN, PSEUD.** see (Pseudonym)

**DIPLOPODA**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DIPOLE MOMENTS**  
Determination of dipole moments of organic compounds of a complex nature. H. Calus. Rocz chemii 29 no. 2:1-12 '53. H, 3.

**DISABLED**  
Illness with temporary disability. Nova tig 7 no. 4:46-53 Ja'54. Y, 12.

DISABLED REHABILITATION, 100  
see subdivision under POLAND

#### DISEASES

Benign adenoma and cyst of the ovary. A. Verbitsky. Zdr delo 7 no. 1 27 47 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETETICS

see also subdivision under NUTRITION

Dietary plan for village, the first of the year. Documentation. B. Habshteyn. Zdr delo 6 no. 4 17 26 Ja '54. 11, 14.

Dietary plan for village. A. Habshteyn. Zdr delo 6 no. 4 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETS, PROPER, LATTER

200 years of the diet of the people. A. Habshteyn. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14.

#### DIETITIAN, JAN

Bookkeeping. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### DIETITIAN, PRILAD

At the same time. Zdr delo 6 no. 1 11 12 Ja '54. 11, 14

#### EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

#### ECOLOGISTS, SOLAR

Partial eclipse of the sun, June 30, 1954. J. Parovik. Priroda 3 no. 5:234-237 '54. 11, 15.

#### ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Colombo plan for economic program of Southeastern Asia. J. J. Naul. Izvestia 3 no. 10:4 My '54. 11, 1.

#### ECONOMIC POLICY

Popov, M. Economic relations among socialist countries. Y, 5

#### ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Objective character of economic laws and conditions. A. V. Vukov. Izvestia 10 no. 2:308-309 '54. 11, 3.

Session of the International Association of Economists. L. Ekonomika 4 no. 10:432-433 '54. 11, 5.

Theory of equilibrium of commodity and money funds. E. L. Popov. Izvestia 3 no. 3:30-31 '54. 11, 1.

#### ECONOMISTS, CZECH

Tasks of engineers-economists in the power industry and problems of their education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

#### ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

2d Congress of Yugoslav Economists. J. V. Naul. Izvestia 3 no. 11:10 Ja '54. 11, 1

#### ECUMENICAL COUNCILS see Councils and synods

#### EDUCATION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA AND BELARUS, ROMANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, KOREA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.

Discussion of the problems of education. I. P. Chichala. Inzhenerov 4 no. 0:200-202 Ja '54. 11, 10.



PLASTIC

For less frequent breakdowns on electric lines.  
V. Sladek. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES

For less frequent breakdowns on electric lines.  
V. Sladek. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Mechanization of maintenance operations of long-distance lines. V. Zhuk. Energetika 3 no. 4:131-133 Ap'53. C, 16.

Operation under tension on 6-kv. overhead electric transmission lines. E. Dvořáček. Energetika 4 no. 5:215-219 My'54. C, 16.

Operational overloads causing breakdowns in electric transmission lines and protection against them. R. Gert. Energetika 4 no. 5:211-215 My'54. C, 16.

Protection of transmission lines on wood poles against atmospheric overvoltages. I. Plesník. Elektropřívreda 6 no. 6:251-256 N/D'53. Y, 16.

Telemetering on power lines. H. Kunewski. Prace Inst. telekomun. 3 no. 9:13-04 '53. P, 16.

35-kv. transmission lines from Zenica to Doboj. P. I. Elektpřívreda 6 no. 6:265 N/D'53. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Udmar, Milan. Modern aluminum cables in heavy-current overhead distribution lines. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - POLES

Steel tube poles filled with concrete for high-voltage transmission lines. M. Strásek. Elektropřívreda 6 no. 6:256-259 N/D'53. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Danger of fire from uncooled surfaces of electric machinery. O. Vojdák. Energetika 4 no. 4:184-186 Ap'54. C, 16.

Electric machines. J. Triska. Energetika 4 no. 6:248 My'54. C, 16.

Incorrect method for measuring idle capacity in three-phase gauging of stations. R. Drechsler. Energetika 4 no. 4:182-185 Ap'54. C, 16.

Instructions for the construction of apparatus for ground control. F. Havelka. Energetika 3 no. 7:251-253 JI'53. C, 16.

Repairs to power machinery. E. Malek. Energetika 3 no. 4:123-128 Ap'53. C, 16.

Terminology of clamps, conductors, and cables in power machinery. K. Cizek. Energetika 3 no. 5:179-182 My'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Determination of the value of coefficient  $\cos \phi$  from the data of measuring devices and a nomogram for its fast calculation. V. Novak. Energetika 3 no. 5:3-4 of cover My'53. C, 16.

Measuring impulses of lines under tension. K. Energetika 3 no. 5:177 My'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Attention to grounding high-tension systems. L. Postler. Energetika 4 no. 5:235 My'54. C, 16.

Direction of operations by the intercommunications officer in an electric power distribution station. P. Odalos. Energetika 4 no. 4:157-161 Ap'54. C, 16.

Experiences in reducing losses of electric power. B. Pavlovsky. Energetika 3 no. 5:167-173 My'53. C, 16.

Losses of electric power disproportionate inequality of load. R. Drechsler. Energetika 4 no. 5:219-220 My'54. C, 16.

Short circuit in the collector of the distribution station. V. Cermak. Energetika 3 no. 4:142-143 Ap'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Considering various factors in selecting a site for electric power stations with condensers from the economic point of view. F. Schulz. Energetika 4 no. 4:165-175 Ap'54. C, 16.

Designs for central thermoelectric stations and progress achieved in them. M. Rubeska. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 6:484-487 Jo'54. C, 16.

Factory training for prevention of breakdowns. S. Riabikov. Energetika 4 no. 5:242 My'54. C, 16.

Lack of planning in capital construction, its causes and consequences. K. Bombonek. Energetika 4 no. 5:250-251 My'54. C, 16.

New standards in electric power engineering. K. Cizek. Energetika 4 no. 3:137-141 Mr'54. C, 16.

Operation of thermoelectric stations with reduced technical maintenance. V. Sladek. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Training for prevention of breakdowns on power plant. P. Hrdlička. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Transportation at the assembly of the machinery. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PROMOTION  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Defects in newly installed. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Value of power generated. E. Klumeth. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS  
Mazur, Marian. Heating apparatus. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SPARK  
Discussion of electric spark. F. Puturek. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 6:241 JI'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR  
An automatic idling. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 6:241 JI'53. C, 16.

L. Cigankova. Electric spark. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 6:241 JI'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS  
Additional cooling of transformer. J. Kurka. Energetika 3 no. 5:179-182 My'53. C, 16.

Economical operation of transformer with reference to transformer. Energetika 3 no. 5:179-182 My'53. C, 16.

Mobile 600-kva. 0-10/0. N. Tinkov. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Physically founded. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Principles of power distribution. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING  
Gas exhaust in arc welding. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Relationship between the. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY  
Numerical marking of phases. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

Singularity of the. Energetika 4 no. 5:241 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE  
see subdivision under K41

ELECTRICITY IN MINING  
Economy of electricity. Energetika 3 no. 7:237-238 JI'53. C, 16.

Protection of electrical equipment. Energetika 3 no. 7:237-238 JI'53. C, 16.

Use of neon tube detectors. Energetika 3 no. 7:237-238 JI'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION  
see subdivision under K41

ELECTRODYNAMICS  
Szpor, Stanislaw. Lightning problems. P, 16.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE  
Electron microscopic examination. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:135-136 H, 14.

New methods in making preparations of the surface structure. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:135-136 H, 14.

Preparing microbiological. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:135-136 H, 14.



## ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

A large order of consumers' goods sent from Tallinn to the distribution agencies of the regions of the Volga, Kazakhstan, and Siberia. N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1058. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DAYS

Parade of warships in Tallinn Bay in honor of Soviet Navy Day. N Eesti raadio JI 25'54:1078. E, 1.

Soviet peoples celebrate Soviet Navy Day tomorrow. N Eesti raadio JI 24'54:1074. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vastselinna. N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1065. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation of our republic improves. N Eesti raadio JI 20'54:1039. E, 1.

Fourteen years ago Soviet government was restored in Estonia. N Eesti raadio JI 21'54:1051-1053. E, 1.

Party organs take good care of workers' needs. Bellalev. N Eesti raadio JI 22'54:1061. E, 1.

Report on Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio JI 18'54:1030-1032. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Report by the Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the economic plan for the first half of 1954. N Eesti raadio Ag 4'54:1121-1124. E, 1.

Speech by Comrade Muurisepp, President of the Council of Ministers, in honor of the 14th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. N Eesti raadio JI 21'54:1053-1058. E, 1.

The way to continuous improvement of conditions. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'54:1128-1129. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Meeting of educational workers and school directors of the Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'54:1139. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

New electric motors installed on the Kirov Collective Farm in the Vandra District. N Eesti raadio JI 19'54:1035-1036. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ENSILAGE

Ensilage work is insufficient. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'54:1129. E, 1.

5 to 6 tons of ensilage should be prepared for each cow. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'54:1144-1145. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Entrance examinations started yesterday in the Academy of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'54:1116. E, 1.

State examinations end in the Rapina Technical Gardening School. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'54:1120. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Buildings of the Rudolf Palsen State Farm in the district of Valke-Maarja erected at a fast rate. N Eesti raadio JI 25'54:1076. E, 1.

Scientific session on building problems on collective farms. R. Kivitselg. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 4:123-129 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FARM PRODUCE

Collective farms benefit by selling potatoes and root crops directly from the fields to retail commercial enterprises. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'54:1138. E, 1.

Workers of organizations, ministries, and central offices concerned with the storage and purchase of agricultural products meet in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 18'54:1027. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party discusses the matter of insufficient storage for feed in the Pärnu-Jaagupi District. N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1068. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen of the Hiiumaa Fishing Combine already work on next year's schedule. N Eesti raadio JI 20'54:1037. E, 1.

Results of socialist competition in the Narva Fishing Combine. N Eesti raadio JI 24'54:1072. E, 1.

United Coast Fishing Cooperative in the Kingissepa District exceeds its annual plan. N Eesti raadio JI 22'54:1059. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FLAX

First shift of the Voru Raw Flax Mill finishes work. N Eesti raadio JI 21'54:1045. E, 1.

Rhythmic work output in the Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill. N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1060. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Enterprises of the Ministry of the Food Industry fulfill their first half-year plan 101 per cent. JI 22'54:1059. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Report from a cross-country trip: Jarvakandi. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'54:1115. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Report from a cross-country trip. Jarvakandi. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'54:1115. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GRAIN

How do the workers in grain storage prepare for the harvesting season? N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1060-1070. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting begins on many collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'54:1132. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HAY

Expedite haymaking by taking more advantage of existing labor resources and agricultural machinery. Vismapuu. N Eesti raadio JI 20'54:1030. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

The people. N Eesti raadio JI 21'54:1046-1047. E, 1.

Reunion of the Estonian nation with the fraternal Soviet people's family. Saat. N Eesti raadio Ag 6'54:1133-1136. E, 1.

Toward new victories. N Eesti raadio JI 21'54:1044-1045. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Outlines of the development of heavy industry in Estonia in the period of monopolistic capitalism (up to the beginning of the general crisis of capitalism). O. Karma. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 4:19-41 '52. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Pärnu Mechanical Works pays much attention to the increase of output. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'54:1113. E, 1.

Workers of the Joala Factory in the Kreonholm Manufacturing Combine increase their output. N Eesti raadio JI 20'54:1037. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LABORATORIES

Apparatus and supplies for the laboratories of Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'54:1130. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Exhibit on the German Democratic Republic in the Kreutzwald State Public Library. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'54:1131. E, 1.

Exhibition on harvesting in the Gogol' Public Library in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'54:1118. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE SHOPS

Tallinn Machine Shop to make an effort to fulfill the plan. Juhits. N Eesti raadio Ag 4'54:1126. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Meeting of mechanic personnel held at the Ahja Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1064. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MANUFACTURES

Consumers' goods industries fulfill their pledges in honor of the 14th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. N Eesti raadio JI 19'54:1034. E, 1.

Goods prepared by industrial enterprises in Pärnu are sent also to other republics. N Eesti raadio JI 22'54:1059. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Medical services for the people of the Pärnu District improved. N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1061. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEDICINE

Over 300 applicants register in the Tartu Medical High School. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'54:1143. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MILK

Milk output is high on the Vapriku Collective Farm in the Rakvere District. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'54:1038. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Tartu Motor Transportation Station gets ready for the harvest season on previously prepared soil and fallow lands in Kuzakhtan. N Eesti raadio Ag 9'54:1148. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Motorbus line between Tallinn and Pärnu begins operation on July 21. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'54:1038. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Song festival of the Elva District held yesterday. N Eesti raadio JI 25'54:1079. E, 1.

Song festivals to be held in many districts. N Eesti raadio JI 18'54:1032-1033. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Forthcoming anniversary of the Naturalists' L. Magi. Eesti tead akad tolm 1 no. 4:152. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Broadcast to children on Physical Education. N Eesti raadio JI 10'54:1028-1029. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

14 years of coequal membership in the Soviet Union have rescued Estonia from darkness. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'54:1132. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POULTRY

Importance of poultry raising stressed on collective farms in the Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'54:1071. E, 1.

Much attention paid to poultry raising in the Collective Farm in the Kallaste District. N Eesti raadio JI 24'54:1071. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Comrade Benediktov, locomotive engineer of the Tapa Depot, arrives at his destination with a very heavily loaded freight train. N Eesti raadio JI 21'54:1042. E, 1.

Preparations for Railroad Workers' Day in the Tapa and Tapa stations. N Eesti raadio Ag 2'54:1113. E, 1.

Workers of the railroad district in Tapa begin the July plan has been doubled. N Eesti raadio JI 20'54:1037. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Dining room of the New Life Collective Farm in the Rapla District. N Eesti raadio JI 23'54:1063. E, 1.

Nearly 1,500 customers visit the dining room of the Volta Electric Machinery Factory daily. N Eesti raadio JI 25'54:1076-1077. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ROAD ROLLERS

New type of lightweight steam roller constructed in the Central Repair Shop in Paldre. N Eesti raadio JI 21'54:1046. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RYE

Rye harvesting on the fields of collective and state farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 7'54:1142. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Building of three new schoolhouses starts in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'54:1120. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

Many school workshops receive new teaching equipment for the new school year. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'54:1148. E, 1.

The school system enlarges each year. N Eesti raadio Ag 5'54:1130. E, 1.

Well-prepared for the new school year. N Eesti raadio Ag 8'54:1144. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION

Members of the Institute of History of the Estonian Academy of Sciences return from a scientific expedition to the sea. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Increasing efforts for better production by Min. No. 4 of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Many new open pits in our state. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Min. No. 4 of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Min. No. 6 of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Min. No. 1 of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Now building for the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Workers of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL - CONDITIONS

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL - CONDITIONS

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## ESTONIA - RAIL

Wishes of the Estonian Railway. *N. Eesti raadio* 11 21'54 1954 13, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMUNISM

Sovietization of the economy in Eastern and Central Europe. V. Vaitkevicius. *Lietuva* 1 no. 2, 102-108 1952. 13, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Destiny of the Communist people's democracy on the way to prosperity. P. 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - FOLK MUSIC

Bartok, Bela. Our folk music and the folk music of our neighbors. H. 9.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Intellectual life in the Soviet Union and people's democracy. A. Meslan. *Slovensky prehlad* 40 no. 4, 110 Apr. 54. C. 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Dikun, Miron. Beginning of the end and of the beginning, or Events in the Soviet sphere after Stalin's death. Y. 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RURAL CONDITIONS

Compulsory delivery in the Communist countries and exploitation of the rural population. D. Uzelac. *Novopopovici* 3 no. 4:47-57 Apr. 53. Y. 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - SHIPPING

From the wharves of the countries of peace. V. Maksimov. *Vreda* 1 no. 3, 73-74 '54. C. 13.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Their "democratic" elections. A. Lehmann. *Časopis* 3 no. 9:10 Apr. 54. C. 17.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

European youth united in protesting the European Defense Community. *Pravda* 1 no. 12:361-363 Jan. 54. C. 5.

For a change of French policy for national independence and peace. J. Durlon. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 24:2 Jan. 54. H. 6.

Frenchmen and the European Army. *Radikal* 3 no. 3:2 Feb. 54. Y. 1.

Two congresses and the European Defense Community. *Radikal* 3 no. 11:4 Jan. 54. Y. 1.

## EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

European Payments Union. D. Ponomarev. *Lietuva* 4 no. 5:391-399 '53. Y. 5.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

See mobilization under ESTONIA

## EVILNESS, MOUNT - AERIAL EXPLORATION

First flight over Mount Everest. V. Rudzka. *Pravda* 1 no. 5:230-240 '54. C. 13.

## EVOLUTION

The Darwin theory of the "fight for life" in the light of Lysenko's doctrine. I. Zmorav. *Radikal* 3 no. 6:113-117 '54. C. 13.

Genes in the concept of modern biology. D. Magic. *Radikal* 3 no. 6:54-58 '54. C. 13.

Problem of the origin of species. K. Petruskevics. *Radikal* 3 no. 1:80-100 '54. P. 3.







**FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
A look at Western literatures of 1953. J. Gradlsnik. Nova obz 7 no. 5 307-311 '54. Y, 11.

**FRENCH NATIONAL SONGS** see National songs, French

**FRENCH PAINTINGS** see Paintings, French

**FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS** see Philosophers, French

**FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
Old song about young days. V. Hugo. Krest zena 7 no. 8 11 F'54 C, 5.

**FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
Forward, peasants J. Clement. Praca swietl 4 no. 2 3 64-65 F Mr'54 P, 8.

**FRIEZE, ALFRED**  
Alfred Fritz' Astropolls. G. Nasi razgl 3 no. 10 16 M'54 Y, 1.

**FROGS**  
"Hydration" of the brain and spasm threshold in frogs. Z. Servit. Chekh fiz 1 no. 2 116-121 S'52. C, 13.

**FRUIT**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**FRUIT CULTURE**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA  
Dormant fruit trees. P. Misic. Nauka i priro 6 no. 9 384-388 '53 Y, 13.  
Fruit culture and modern biology. J. Sudi. Biol sbor SAVU 6:127-129 '51. C, 13.  
Problems in fruit culture. A. Simko. Biol sbor SAVU 6 135-138 '51. C, 13.

**FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ**  
Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski's legacy. B. Kremenak. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2, 61-82 F'54. C, 6.

**FUCIK, JULIUS**  
Julius Fucik, hrdina nasi doby. Julius Fucik, a hero of our time. C, 11.  
Julius Fucik. V. Ivanov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 9:13 S'53. B, 14.

**FUEL**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Method for determining over-all standards of specific fuel and power consumption. R. Freiburger. Energetika 4 no. 3 97-105 Mr'54. C, 16.  
Our tasks in the field of fuels. K. Neset. Paliva 34 no. 2 25-28 F'54. C, 16.  
Polarographic methods in the technology of fuels. J. Prehlik. Paliva 34 no. 3 68-75 Mr'54. C, 16.

**FUEL RESEARCH**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Burning substitute fuels in cast-iron boilers meant for coke. J. Novak. Paliva 34 no. 6:151-153 Je'54. C, 16.

**FUNCTIONS**  
Piemetl, Josip. Theory of analytical functions. Y, 13.  
Latest results in the field of analysis. B. Szokefalvi-Nagy. Mat kozl MTA 2 no. 1, 59-71 '52. H, 13.  
Renewed use of one of the methods of analysis. P. Turan. Mat kozl MTA 2 no. 1:145-153 '52. H, 13.

**FURNACES**  
Protective covering and top dressing in industrial furnaces. Metalurgia 2 no. 12:26-27 D'51. R, 16.

**FURNITURE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Using pegs in furniture making. A. Dutka. Przem drzew 4 no. 6:12-13 Je'53. P, 16.

**FURNITURE INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

**FURTWÄGLER, WILHELM**  
Furtwängler's Talks about Music. B. Borko. Nova obz 7 no. 5:322-328 '54 Y, 11.

**GALAXY** see Milky Way

**GALL ANONIM** see Martinus Gallus

**GARDENS**  
see subdivision under PRAGUE, WARSAW

**GARRAUDY, ROGER**  
Roger Garraud's Materialistic Theory of Knowledge. V. Leduc. Fil misul 10 no. 2:87-89 '54. B, 3.

**GAS, NATURAL**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**GAS, NATURAL - PIPELINES**  
Computing natural gas pipelines. E. Guman. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 4:397-436 '52. H, 13.

**GAS AND OIL ENGINES**  
Examination of cycles considering variable specific heat. E. Jurek. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 1/2:1-36 '54 H, 13.  
Filling compressors for oil engines of motor vehicles. J. Judi. Strojirenski 3 no. 7:489-498 JI'53. C, 16.  
Irregularity of the operation of internal-combustion engines with torsional vibration of shafts. C. Hoschl. Strojirenski 4 no. 3:163-170 Mr'54. C, 16.  
Typification and standardization of internal-combustion engines. Zbozinek. Strojirenski 3 no. 7: 546-551 JI'53. C, 16.

**GAS BURNERS**  
Remarks on the discussion of V. Zajic's article "Noise Made by Whirl Burners." P. Zacharov. Hut listy 8 no. 10:533-536 O'53. C, 16.  
Survey of contemporary development in the production of high-capacity gas burners. K. Holzbecher. Paliva 34 no. 2:26-29 F'54. C, 16.

**GAS DISTRIBUTION**  
Use of plastic materials for the distribution of gas. A. Payer. Paliva 34 no. 2:33-44 F'54. C, 16.

**GAS INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN

**GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS**  
Cyclones for cleaning blast furnace gas. M. Havelka. Hut listy 9 no. 3:131-140 Mr'54. C, 16.  
Use of preheated air for generators incorporated into furnaces in gasworks. J. Romovacek. Paliva 34 no. 6:164-168 Je'54. C, 16.

**GAS RESEARCH**  
Standard of heat consumption for heating reservoirs of water gas. S. Gubmayer. Paliva 34 no. 3: 61-82 Mr'54. C, 16.

**GASES**  
For the sake of the trade-mark. J. Ralsor. Csl armada 3 no. 13:11 Je'54. C, 17.  
Infrared gas analyzers. J. Janac. Paliva 34 no. 3: 54-61 Mr'54. C, 16.  
Problem of dry cleaning gas. J. Prehlik. Paliva 34 no. 2:29-33 F'54. C, 16.

**GAVELLA, BRANKO**  
Meetings with Branko Gavella. S. Batusic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3:234-243 F/Mr'54. Y, 11.

**GEARING**  
Materials for gears. F. Drastik. Strojirenski 4 no. 4:285-303 Ap'54. C, 16.  
Production of gears by drawing. V. Ruzicka. Stroj vyr 2 no. 5:192-198 My'54. C, 16.  
Shaping gears by induction heating. J. Stivin. Strojirenski 4 no. 6:448-454 Je'54. C, 16.

**GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS**  
Method of analysis of Hungarian radioactive cores with the Geiger-Müller counter. J. Csokas. Bany lap 9 no. 4:188-191 Ap'54. H, 16.

**GELATIN**  
Bluret test of proteins. J. Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 1:11-19 '54. H, 13.

**GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954**  
Agreement on disagreement or disagreement on agreement. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 10:1-2 My'54. Y, 1.  
Answers to "the most decisive question of our life." p. r. Bek szabg 5 no. 18:21 My'54. H, 1.  
Asiatic variation of the Berlin Conference. M. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 11:3 Je'54. Y, 1.  
Before the Geneva Conference. V. Baca. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

Decisive phase of the Geneva Conference. V. Oskovska. Lit front 10 no. 28:4 JI'54. B, 11.

Fourth week of debates in Geneva. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21 2 My'54. P, 1.

Geneva, yesterday and today. V. Ruzicka. Prir 1 spol 3 no. 4:188-192 '54. C, 13.

Geneva Conference. D. Nemostolby. Kal pacnik 4 no. 2:74-76 '54. H, 3.

The Geneva Conference and the war in Vietnam. F. Boluda. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 12:4 Mr'54. P, 1.

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. For a Lasting Peace no. 24 4 Jo'54. R, 6.

In Geneva. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 1 2 My'54. P, 1.

Optimism which commands vigilance. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:0 My'54. P, 1.

Second week of the Geneva Conference. M. Madejski. Bek szabg 5 no. 10:2-3 My'54. H, 1.

Some problems of the Geneva Conference. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 22:1-2 Jo'54. P, 1.

**GENOCIDE**  
Genocide and the Genocide Convention. D. Krivak. Letuva 1 no. 2:118-120 O/D'52. Ld, 6.  
The Wehrmacht and genocide. S. Datner. Biol sbor 1 no. 2 80-155 JI/D'52. P, 4.

**GENOVSKI, MIKHAIL**  
Mikhail Genovskii's Klassovyi kharakter naroda v uchreditelno narodno-substantse; trudy na Vsesheia ikonomicheski Institut v svidel'stvii (Class Character of the People in the Constituent National Assembly; works of the Higher Economic Institute in Sofia. Vol. 1). Zh. Natan. Let pre glad 10 no. 2:101-107 '54. B, 4.

**GEOCHEMISTRY**  
Geochemical and paragenetic studies in the Rety and Turkank zones at Kulna Iloza. J. Bernard. Rozpravy mat CSAV 63 no. 2:1-60 '53. C, 15.  
Two new valence regulations in geochemistry and geochemical grouping of elements. E. S. S. Kaidos. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4:211-260 '52. H, 12.

**GEODESY**  
see also subdivision under CROATIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
From geodetic practice. T. Kadum. Geol list 8 no. 1/4:63-65 Ja/Ap'54. Y, 13.

**GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**GEOGRAPHY**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**GEOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA  
Milovanovic, Brankislav. General geology. Y, 13.

**GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY  
Cause of the glacial epoch. I. Cajda. Prir 1 spol 3 no. 4:176-180 '54. C, 13.

**GEOMETRY**  
Latest results in the field of geometry. Gy. Hajos. Mat kozl MTA 2 no. 1:119-123 '52. H, 13.

**GEOPHYSICS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - CHURCH HISTORY**  
"Bonds between the Rumanian Countries and Georgia (Antim Ivreanu)." M. Berliozescu. Biol sbor 2/3:252-262 F/Mr'53. R, 3.

**GERIATRICS**  
Senescence. I. Toro. Elet tud 9 no. 26:803-807 Je'54. H, 13.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN**  
Halasz, Elod. German-Hungarian dictionary. H, 11.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING**  
Some remarks by a surgeon on the translation of a novel about a surgeon. M. Carnic. Nova obz 7 no. 4:256-262 '54. Y, 11.

**GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
A look at Western literatures of 1953. J. Gradlsnik. Nova obz 7 no. 3:181-185 '54. Y, 11.

## 52

GORBATOV, BORIS LEONT'EVICH  
In memory of Boris Leont'evich Gorbátov. R. Par-  
olef. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:80 Mr'54. C, 6.

GORICAR, JOSEF  
Josef Goricar's Uvod u družbene vede, I del  
no. 2 226-231 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7.

GORKHI, MAKSIM  
For a scientific knowledge of Maksim Gor'khi's  
works W K Nova kultura 5 no. 21 7 My'54  
P, 11  
From inedited letters. M Gor'khi Nova kultura 5  
no. 27 3 Ji'54. P, 11  
Gor'khi speaks to us. Irod ujs 5 no. 15 1 Je'54. H, 11.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT  
After the death of Klement Gottwald, President of  
Czechoslovakia Przegli skorzany 8 no. 4 90 Ap  
'53 P, 16.  
In memory of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald.  
Sbor prací fil rada B 2 no. 1 2-6 '53 C, 3.  
Klement Gottwald, creator of a common happiness  
for Czechs and Slovaks. I. Kusy. Slovansky prehl  
40 no. 3:75-77 Mr'54. C, 6.  
Messages and addresses on the death of I. V. Stalin  
and Klement Gottwald. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no.  
1:1-7 '53. C, 11.  
Messages on the death of I. V. Stalin and K. Gottwald.  
Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 1:5-18 '53. C, 1.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP  
see subdivision under POLAND

GRADNIK, ALOJZIG  
Talks with the poet Gradnik. M. Borsnik. Nova  
obz 7 no. 5:266-281 '54. Y, 11.

GRAIN  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND  
How is a test of grain germination made? J. Zuk  
Spolids prod 5 no. 6 9 F'54 P, 5  
How to preserve grain for spring sowing without  
losses during winter. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:12  
Ja'53. C, 15.  
Organization of trade in cereals. M. M. Nova trg  
7 no. 2 82-85 F'54. Y, 5.  
Technology of grain. Nauka i prir 6 no. 9:417-418  
'53 Y, 13

GRAIN TRADE  
see subdivision under POLAND

GRAMICIDIN see Antibiotics

GRANULOMA  
Special granulomatous diseases. Gy. Szinyai. Acta  
morphol Hung 4 no. 1:122 '54. H, 14.

GRAPHIC ARTS  
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, SERBIA

GRASSELLY, GYULA  
Gy. Grasselly's Asvany- es ercelemzesi modszerek  
(Methods of Analysis of Minerals and Ores).  
S. Koch. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 1:243-250 '54.  
H, 13.

GRASSES  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Artificial drying of grass. F. Klyk. Horyz techn 7  
no. 6:307-309 Je'54. P, 16

GRAVEL  
Mechanization of a small gravel quarry. O. Holec.  
Stavivo 31 no. 12:343-346 D'53. C, 16.  
Washing sand and gravel mixture and its significance  
in the production of concrete. A. Brebera.  
Stavivo 32 no. 3:96-98 Mr'54. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - COLONIES  
The African giant wakes up. P. Kovac. Csl armada  
3 no. 13:10 Je'54. C, 17.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - BULGARIA  
More trade with Great Britain. D. Toshev. Bulg  
Today 3 no. 5:6:9-10, 28 Mr'54. B, 1.

GT. BRIT. - FINE ARTS  
English aquarelles and drawings. -z. Nasl razgl 3  
no. 7 12 Ap'54. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
Pollak, P. Struggle in the British Labor Party about  
foreign policy problems. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT  
Influence of workers on the management of enter-  
prises in Britain. D. Rogic. Nova administracija  
6 no. 3/4 189-203 '52. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES  
"The Cruel Sea." J. Borecz. Irod ujs 5 no. 16:2 Ji  
'54 H, 11.  
Three motion pictures. rr. Nasl razgl 3 no. 11 21-  
22 Je'54. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - POLITICAL PARTIES  
Plaid Cymru. B. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 3 no. 3:4-5  
F'54. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - SOCCER  
After the 5th goal E. Urban. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:6 Je  
'54 H, 11.  
Goals. I. Sarkadi. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:6 Je'54 H, 11.  
The poet on the tribune. I. Orkeny. Irod ujs 5 no.  
12:6 Je'54. H, 11.  
Soccer is a game. Z. Zelk. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:6 Je  
'54. H, 11.

GT. BRIT. - WAGES  
The wage situation in Great Britain. G. Cole. Rev  
Int Aff 5 no. 94:11-13 Mr'54. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - YOUTH  
British youth speaks out for peace. For a Lasting  
Peace no. 24:4 Je'54. R, 6.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE  
Austria and the economic coordination of the Balkan  
Pact countries. F. Dvorak. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 94  
8-9 Mr'54. Y, 6.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
Balkan Pact, a guarantee of independence and peace.  
V. Larock. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 94:10 Mr'54. Y, 6.  
Balkan Pact and Italy. F. Maclean. Rev Int Aff 5  
no. 94 6-7 Mr'54. Y, 6.  
A fortunate political achievement. J. Just. Rev Int  
Aff 5 no. 94:7 Mr'54. Y, 6.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS -  
GERMANY, WESTERN  
Adenauer's journey. N. Ninov. Bulg Today 3 no. 7;  
5 Ap'54. B, 1.

GREECE, MODERN - HISTORY  
Yugoslavia. Direkcija za informacije. Book on  
Greece. Y, 6.

GREEK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
Schnyder, Jerzy. The periegesis in Greek litera-  
ture. P, 11

GREEKS IN BULGARIA  
Greek children in Bulgaria. P. Ogianova. Bulg chor  
krust 34 no. 9:14-16 S'53. B, 14.

GREKOV, BORIS DMITREVICH  
Academician Boris Dmitrievich Grekov. Czas  
prawn 5 318-319 '53. P, 7.

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH  
A. S. Griboedov. -a. Krest zona 7 no. 8 7 F'54.  
C, 5.  
A. S. Griboedov, the author of Grief from Wit.  
V. Stanovsky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:50 F'54.  
C, 6.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES  
see subdivision under POLAND

GRINDING AND POLISHING  
Economy and productivity of grinding. C. Majkus.  
Strojirenstvi 4 no. 6:349-353 My'54. C, 16.  
Measuring device for longitudinal grinding.  
N. Flekac. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:280 Je'54. C, 16.

GRINDING WHEELS  
Using a grinder for sharpening saws. B. S. Przem  
drzew 4 no. 6:22 Je'53. P, 16.

GRIPPE  
see subdivision INFLUENZA under BULGARIA

GRUBER, ROMAN IL'YCH  
R. I. Gruber's History of Musical Culture. V. Lebl.  
Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:120 '54. C, 9.

GRÜNEWALD, MATHIAS  
Drawings of Mathias Grünwald (Mathias Grü-  
newald). L. B. Republika Zagreb 4 no. 1:  
802 O'53. Y, 11.

GRUMS-GRZIMAILLO, VLADIMIR I FIMOVICH  
Two great figures of Imperial Russian  
metallurgy. L. Jenisek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 1:  
589 N'53. C, 16.

GUARESCHI, GIOVANNI  
Giovanni Guareschi's The Little World of  
B. B. Nova obz 7 no. 4:262-261 '54 Y, 11

GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
Red bananas. L. Nemes. Irod ujs 5 no. 13 12:24  
H, 11.  
Statement, National Committee, Committee for  
USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 24 3 Je'54  
Vultures over Guatemala. L. Hest. Irod ujs  
10:6 Ji'54. H, 11.

GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
Events in Guatemala. Z. Janowicz. Irod ujs  
2 no. 26:3 Je'54. P, 1.

GUATEMALAN POETRY TRANSLATIONS  
Hungarian  
Dialogo O. Gonzalez. Irod ujs 5 no. 13 3:24  
H, 11.

GUERRILLAS  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

GUILLEN, NICOLAS  
Guillen's Cuban songs. J. Pado. Hud rozhl 7 no.  
17:4 Ap'54. C, 11.

GUMS AND RESINS  
see also subdivision under CROATIA  
Grachowski, Wieslaw. Charakteristika...  
pino i osin. P, 16.  
Some characteristics of grayback phenol...  
heldreichit, Christ von, Ingermann, A.  
Minkipin, B. Polonaki. Sumari list 12: 18  
460-458 N'63. Y, 15.

GUTTUSO, RENATO  
Paintings of Renato Guttuso. -an. Krest zona 7  
no. 8:9 F'54. C, 6.

GVOZDEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH  
A. N. Gvozdev's Gullies of the Theory of...  
Russian Language. In Poverenosti...  
rucl 44 no. 1:311-317 '53. P, 11.

GYARFAS, MIKLOS  
Miklos Gyarfai's Hungary (Fidelit) K. H. M.  
nep 5 no. 1:17 Ji'54. H, 1.

GYMNASTICS  
see also subdivision under ROMANIA  
On the eve of the world championship. J. K. A.  
Csl armada 3 no. 11:12 My'54. C, 17.

GYMNASTICS, MEDICAL  
Medical gymnastics. K. Kostov. Hud rozhl 7 no.  
1:16 Ji'54. B, 14.

GYONI, GEZA  
Geza Gyoni. L. Remete. Irod ujs 5 no. 13 4:24  
H, 11.

GYPSY MOTH  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

GYPSY MUSIC  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

HAAS, MONIQUE  
Monique Haas' pinno rocltal. Ph. Hud rozhl 7 no.  
4:159 '54. C, 6.

HABA, ALOIS  
Alois Haba's three string quartets. K. Hest.  
Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:88-93 '54. C, 6.

HAIL  
see subdivision under POLAND

HALLOYSITE  
Halloysite from Michalovce and experiences with  
its use for production of refractory mass...  
O. Janak. Stavivo 31 no. 12:340-343 D'53. C, 16.

HANDICRAFT  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA,  
SLOVENIA

HANSEN, MORRIS HOWARD  
Sample Survey Methods and Theory. vols. 1-2. by  
M. H. Hansen, W. N. Hurwitz, and W. G. Mah-  
S. Zarkovic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 1:71-73 Ap'54  
Y, 6.





# HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

- From the traditions of our theater. G. Hegedus. Muvolt nep 5 no. 1 22-23 Ja'54. H, 1.
- Latest research on the word labor (camp). J. Nemeth. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 3/4 431-446 '53. H, 11.
- Miklós Szirai's A modernnyelvudomány magyar útjai. P. Hajdu. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 3/4 450-454 '53. H, 11.
- Relation of loanwords. D. Fokos-Fuchs. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 3/4 211-289 '53. H, 11.
- Statistical research in the phonetic composition of the Hungarian language. E. Vertes. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 3/4 411-430 '53. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN ROMANIA

- Teaching the Hungarian language in schools of Cluj. Limba rom 2 no. 6 75-83 N/D'53. R, 11.

# HUNGARIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

- Veres, Peter. Twenty years. H, 11.

- Notes from Kunhegyes. L. Nanasi. Irod ujs 5 no. 16 4 JI'54. H, 11.

- "To the intellect and beyond." Irod ujs 5 no. 16 1-2 JI'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Előadói Iroda. Discussion of the situation of our literature. H, 11.

- Black marketeers of our culture must stand aside. Irod ujs 5 no. 12 5 Je'54. H, 11.

- Consciousness as poetica is needed! By. Foldessy. Irod ujs 5 no. 16 1 JI'54. H, 11.

- Plain discussions based on principles are needed. P. Pandl. Irod ujs 5 no. 16 1 JI'54. H, 11.

- Unity in our literature and the Party Congress. B. Illes. Irod ujs 5 no. 12 1-2 Je'54. H, 11.

- Why is the publishing of the new history of Hungarian literature overdue? Irod ujs 5 no. 15:4 Je'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

- From the great traditions of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Gy. Mate. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3:2-3 Mr '54. H, 1.

# HUNGARIAN PAINTING see Painting, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

- Development in county pedagogical periodicals. J. Horvath. Koznevelos 10 no. 7 151-152 Ap'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY

- Juhász, Ferenc. Ode to flight. H, 11.

- At the Danube. F. Lodi. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:28 Mr'54. H, 11.

- Awakening. M. Szecsi. Csillag 8 no. 2:183-186 F'54. H, 11.

- Before the harvest, June 21, 1954. A. Dutka. Irod ujs 5 no. 15:3 Je'54. H, 11.

- Elegy at Visegrad. G. Kerényi. Irod ujs 5 no. 12 4 Je'54. H, 11.

- Enthusiasm. J. Berda. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:7 Je'54. H, 11.

- An exiled Hungarian's song to Mary. G. Bekes. Kat szemle 6 no. 2:64 '54. H, 3.

- Gay snowfall. L. Csillik. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:36 Mr'54. H, 11.

- Hey, work. I. Eorsi. Csillag 8 no. 2:182 F'54. H, 11.

- Hungary-England. P. Jankovich. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:6 Je'54. H, 11.

- I came from the Carpathians. I. Gurszky. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:13 Mr'54. H, 11.

- In a birch forest. M. Gyárfas. Irod ujs 5 no. 15:1 Je'54. H, 11.

- It hurts me. F. Lodi. Csillag 8 no. 2:223 F'54. H, 11.

- Marching song of the anonymous knight. E. Kovesi. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:4 Je'54. H, 11.

- My mother. I. Vasvári. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3 11 Mr '54. H, 1.

- My mother's letters. B. Vihar. Nok lapja 4 no. 19 5 My'52. H, 5.

- On a workers' train at evening. Z. Zelk. Csillag 8 no. 2 217-220 F'54. H, 11.

- The Party of a beautiful life. A. Bede. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:3 Je'54. H, 11.

- Remember the hands of my mother. J. Pal. Irod ujs 5 no. 15:7 Je'54. H, 11.

- Sailing toward Siofok. Gy. Moldvay. Tiszataj 8 no. 1: 29 Mr'54. H, 11.

1703. A. Bede. Csillag 8 no. 2:258 F'54. H, 11.

- The sick scaffold. S. Csorai. Csillag 8 no. 2:245 F'54. H, 11.

- Six poems. I. Simon. Csillag 8 no. 2 161-164 F'54. H, 11.

- Sketch from Visegrad. B. Remenyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:8 Je'54. H, 11.

- The song still lives and sounds. Zs. Varnai. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3:11 Mr'54. H, 1.

- Taking a noonday rest. L. Konya. Csillag 8 no. 2 225-234 F'54. H, 11.

- Three poems. L. Benjámín. Csillag 8 no. 2:259-262 F'54. H, 11.

- Three poems. M. Simai. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:12 Mr'54. H, 11.

- To Mor Jokai. S. Petöfi. Bek szabg 5 no. 18:11 My '54. H, 1.

- To my sick sweetheart. B. Remenyi. Csillag 8 no. 2:248 F'54. H, 11.

- Today no office. S. Balazs. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3 32 Mr'54. H, 1.

- Tractor drivers. E. Györi. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3:32 Mr'54. H, 1.

- Two poems. I. Boda. Csillag 8 no. 2:224 F'54. H, 11.

- Two poems. J. Borsi Darázs. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:31 Mr'54. H, 11.

- Two poems. L. Gereblyes. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:7 Je '54. H, 11.

- Two poems. S. Baranyi. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:35 Mr'54. H, 11.

- Welcome to the tractor operators. I. Takacs. Irod ujs 5 no. 16:6 JI'54. H, 11.

- Winter evening. I. Gurszky. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:36 Mr '54. H, 11.

- Winter evenings. S. Petöfi. Muvolt nep 5 no. 1:3 Ja '54. H, 1.

- Woman bus driver. Z. Keszthelyi. Nok lapja 6 no. 18:9 Ap'54. H, 5.

- Written on the banks of the Koros. R. Uj. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:37 Mr'54. H, 11.

- You made me happy. I. Petrovacz. Tiszataj 8 no. 1: 30 Mr'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- "Make a weapon even of your hoe!" T. Klaniczay. Csillag 8 no. 2:269-278 F'54. H, 11.

- "Pessimistic" poems. O. Gellert. Csillag 8 no. 2: 310-312 F'54. H, 11.

- Remark on an article by Gy. Illyes. T. Dery. Csillag 8 no. 2:312-314 F'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GUATEMALAN POETRY

- Dialogue. O. Gonzales. Irod ujs 5 no. 16:5 Je'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

- St. Augustine's prayer for love. Kat szemle 6 no. 2: 46 '54. H, 3.

# HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Comfort. L. Martinov. Irod ujs 5 no. 16:3 JI'54. H, 11.

- Five poems. F. Tutchev. Csillag 8 no. 2:246-247 F'54. H, 11.

- Spinners. Sz. Scsipačov. Nok lapja 6 no. 18:9 Ap '54. H, 5.

- Three poems. Iszakovszkij. Csillag 8 no. 2:171-172 F'54. H, 11.

- To my first teacher. V. Tusnova. Nok lapja 6 no. 18:9 Ap'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARIAN SATIRE see Satire, Hungarian

# HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

# HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

- What the countryside tells about the people. L. Széberényi. Nok lapja 4 no. 19:4 My'52. H, 5.

# HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Hungarian educators from Czechoslovakia. Magyar. Koznevelos 10 no. 7:163 Ap'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARIANS IN MOSCOW

- Souvenirs from Moscow. S. Lányi. Nok lapja 4 no. 19 10 My'52. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

- Bölkessködelmi gazdasági művelők környelvi példatára és a számlák összefüggéseinek tárgyalása a Kotelezo általános bölkessködelmi lakoret 1951. szabályai szerint. Számlelt. bookkeeping in domestic trade transactions and description of the relationship of accounting to the obligatory general accounting in domestic trade for 1951. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTATION

- We also support the working peasantry etc. J. Bonard. Koznevelos 10 no. 7 162-163 Ap'54. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

- Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőségének feloldása a Magyar Népi Demokratikus Kormányzat feloldása. Working People's Party and the Communist Party of the Hungarian People's Republic. development of agricultural production. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- For further development of producer cooperatives in Hungary. For a Lasting Peace no. 24:4 H, 8.

- Members of collective farms in Hungary. Sz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2:2 Ja'54. H, 5.

- They care for the land as I care for the children. P. Sz. Nok lapja 4 no. 10:2 My'52. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - AIRPLANES

- Airplane modeling in Hungary in 1953. Sz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2:2 Ja'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

- In the path of villages which disappeared. P. M. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3 28-27 Mr'54. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - ART LIBRARIES

- A library for artists. Szab. muv 8 no. 1 43 H, 10.

# HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS

- I became a chief dispatcher. A. Varga. Hung Trade Un no. 3:13-14 '53. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - BARTES

- Barium sulfate from Sikoro. J. Erdélyi. Magyar. Hung 1 no. 1/4:1-9 '52. H, 12.

# HUNGARY - BAUXITE

- Data for the determination of the mineral composition of clayey alite in connection with the mineralogical investigation of bauxite deposits in the region of Iszakaszonigorgy. M. Vendel. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4:383-401 '52. H, 12.

- Differential thermal analysis of mineral composition of Hungarian bauxites. M. Foldvari-Vogl. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4:40-43 '52. H, 12.

- Mineralogical composition of the bauxite of Hesz J. Kias. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4:113-132 '52. H, 12.

- The possibility of bauxite formation. T. Geder. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4:65-77 '52. H, 12.

# HUNGARY - BEE CULTURE

- Around the house. M. Natter-Nad. Elet tud 8 no. 16 15 Je'54. H, 13.

# HUNGARY - BITUMINOUS COAL

- Washing Komlo bituminous coal in a laboratory cyclone. G. Tarjan. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 1/4: 90 '52. H, 13.

# HUNGARY - BLACK MARKET

- In the name of the People's Republic, I pronounce the sentence of the court. G. Nagy. Nok lapja 6 no. 18:12 Ap'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - CLIMATE

- Work of our Institute of Climatology. L. Fussy. Tiszataj 8 no. 1:41-46 Mr'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - COAL

- Coal deposits in Hungary. J. Schenk. UH 3 no. 11 337-343 D'53. C, 16.

- Role of magmatic rocks in the hard-coal complex Komlo. V. Székely-Fux. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4 269-284 '52. H, 12.

# HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINERS

Agreement of detail to study the possibilities of coal production. A. Hodo. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

We must guarantee a supply of coal for the people. I. Vinyo. Toldi Lapok no. 60, 10 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COAL PRODUCTION

New records in the field of coal production. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE ECONOMY

The collective economy is the basis of the Hungarian economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL IMPORTS

Trade deficit. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNITARIANISM

From the past to the future. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party and the people. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Agreement of detail to study the possibilities of coal production. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Application of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Implementation of the collective economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - COLLECTIVISM

Collectivization of the Hungarian economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Collectivization of the Hungarian economy. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of dams for irrigation. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Thousandth performance of the Balassa Ensemble. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - FOREIGN LABOR

Legal aspects of foreign labor in Hungary. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Czech, Slovak, and Hungarian peoples' shoulder-to-shoulder struggle for freedom. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Magon, Gyorgy. The role of American imperialism in the stabilization of earthly fascism. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

Current problems of prospecting for oil and natural gas in Hungary. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Geology, Zsigmond. The mineral resources of the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Lead ore and fossiliferous limestone (lower carboniferous) at Balabattyan. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Conference of geophysicists at Sopron. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - GYPSY MUSIC

The situation viewed by a gypsy musician. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATER RESOURCES, PLACES

The health resort of the Lendv Metallurgical Works. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - HIGH BUILDINGS

New ways. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - HISTORY

Tatabanya, September 1919. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

The greatest holiday. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - HORTICULTURE

Around the house. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Daughter of the brigade. Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

How do they prepare for the plans for 1953 in the April 4 Machine Factory? Magyar Lapok no. 4106, 23 Apr 51. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - IRON ORES**  
 The iron ore in the Meesck Mountains.  
 K. Sztrócs. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4 303-325  
 '52 H 12

**HUNGARY - IRRIGATION**  
 The Felső-Tisza Irrigation. Z. Lokos. Tiszataj 8  
 no. 1 33-40 Mr '54 H 11

**HUNGARY - JENOVAN'S WITNESSES**  
 The Jenovan witnesses. T. Havasi. Muvolt nep 5  
 no. 3 24-25 Mr '51 H 1

**HUNGARY - KOSSUTH PRIZES**  
 Kossuth Prize winners in 1954. P. V. Bany lap 9  
 no. 4 22-23 Ap '54 H 16

**HUNGARY - KOVALEV MOVEMENT**  
 F. Kovaly's method in the chemical industry.  
 J. Balassa. Toldi termesek 6 no. 8/9 39-47 Ag '5  
 '52 H 16

**HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
 How I organized my work. D. Hidegh. Munkaero 3  
 no. 7 12 J '52 H 8

Let us organize a contest for the staff in charge of  
 working workbooks. Gy. Garami. Munkaero 3 no.  
 5 16-17 Mr '52 H 8

Methods in controlling authorities issuing labor cer-  
 tificates. B. Horvath. Munkaero 3 no. 6 6-8 Je  
 '52 H 8

**HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY**  
 Experiences in recruiting man power during the  
 first quarter of the year. S. Kovacs. Munkaero 3  
 no. 5 2-4 Mr '52 H 8

Experiences in the control of enterprises. I. Gyar-  
 fas. Munkaero 3 no. 9 15-16 S '52 H 8

The festival "Man Power Reserves for Peace."  
 Munkaero 3 no. 5 13-15 Mr '52 H 8

Importance of the local registers of draftees. J. Vil-  
 mos. Munkaero 3 no. 9 11-12 S '52 H 8

Lessons from professional refresher courses given  
 to the county recruiting organization. B. Kranitz.  
 Munkaero 3 no. 9 10 S '52 H 8

The Office of Man Power Resources in Zala County  
 as seen through the eyes of instructors. P. Kap-  
 lonyi. Munkaero 3 no. 11 7-8 N '52 H 8

Organization and work of enlarged permanent com-  
 mittees. P. Kaplonyi. Munkaero 3 no. 8 19-20  
 Ag '52 H 8

Practical methods of recruiting in villages. Mun-  
 kaero 3 no. 8 18 Ag '52 H 8

Preventing fluctuations of man power. Munkaero 3  
 no. 9 13-14 S '52 H 8

Results, errors, and tasks in the work of recruiting  
 personnel in workshops. Gy. Hingyi. Munkaero  
 3 no. 7 13-14 J '52 H 8

Results and inadequacies in recruiting work in Cson-  
 grad and Bekes Counties. I. Kabodi. Munkaero 3  
 no. 5 11-12 Mr '52 H 8

Theoretical and practical aspects of agitation in the  
 new man power recruitment system. E. Merai.  
 Munkaero 3 no. 11 4-6 N '52 H 8

**HUNGARY - LAKES**  
 Examination of the crater at the source of Heviz Lake  
 by diving. J. Cziraky. Hídr közl 34 no. 5/6 241-  
 250 My '54 H 12

**HUNGARY - LAW**  
 Erdel, Jozsef. Knowledge of law. H 7

**HUNGARY - LIGNITE**  
 Composition of ash and the behavior of molten ash of  
 Hungarian lignites. E. Gal. Acta techn Hung 5 no.  
 1 1-19 '52 H 13

**HUNGARY - MANGANESE ORES**  
 Manganiferous formations in the Bakony Mountains.  
 E. Vadasz. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4 349-382  
 '52 H 12

**HUNGARY - MANUAL TRAINING**  
 Next autumn needlework and special manual training  
 courses will be given in general schools. Nok  
 lapja 6 no. 16 14 Ap '54 H 5

**HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS**  
 Magyar Matematikai Kongresszus. Ist. Budapest.  
 1950. Proceedings of the First Hungarian Mathe-  
 matical Congress. H 13

**HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**  
 Eighth free May Day. Nok lapja 4 no. 19-11 My '52.  
 H 5

Gay May Day. T. Barabas. Bek szabg 5 no. 10 23  
 My '54 H 1

On May 1. Munkaero 3 no. 5 1 My '52. H 8

**HUNGARY - MINERALOGY**  
 Differentiation between magmata and the formation of  
 minerals at Gyongyosoroszi. G. Panto. Acta geol  
 Hung 1 no. 1/4 159-166 '52. H 12

**HUNGARY - MINERS**  
 The life of Andras Tajkov. Inf Bull Hung Trade Un  
 no. 3. 10-12 '53. H 5

**HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING**  
 Fallér, Jenő. Pioneers of the mechanization of  
 Hungarian mines in the 18th century. H 16

Beneficial use of Soviet experiences in the develop-  
 ment of Hungarian mining. A. Peczezy. Bany lap  
 9 no. 1:22-28 Ja '54. H 16

Compressed air for pumping water was employed at  
 Selmec-es-Belabánya (Banska Stlavnica) for the  
 first time 200 years ago. J. Fallér. Bany lap 8  
 no. 10:516-521 O '53. H 16

For 3,000 new mining apprentices. Gy. S. Munkaero  
 3 no. 9.3-5 S '52. H 8

Grading of apprentices in mining practice. M. Vajda.  
 Munkaero 3 no. 11:29-30 N '52. H 8

Role of cementing and stuffing in preventing the in-  
 rush of water in the mines of the coal basin of  
 Dorog. F. Albert. Bany lap 9 no. 4 182-187 Ap  
 '54 H 10

**HUNGARY - MONUMENTS**  
 Protection and conservation of monuments in the  
 Hungarian People's Republic. G. Entz. Ochrana  
 zabytkow 6 no. 4:250-252 '53. P 10

**HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**  
 Soviet motion-picture festival. o. d. Muvolt nep 5  
 no. 3 4-5 Mr '54. H 1

**HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS**  
 Dery, Tibor. Balint sets off. H 11

**HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS**  
 Variodla motion-picture projector. Elet lud 9 no. 26.  
 826 Je '54. H 13

**HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES**  
 "The Cruel Sea." J. Berecz. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:2 J  
 '54. H 11

Encounter with Peace Prize winner Chaplin. I. Ko-  
 more. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:8 Je '54. H 11

First Popular Scientific Film Conference. F. Kocsis.  
 Muvolt nep 5 no. 1:14 Ja '54. H 1

"Hungarian Picture Book." I. Kulcsar. Muvolt nep  
 5 no. 3:15 Mr '54. H 1

"Little Penny." E. Kozneveles 10 no. 3 3 of cover  
 F '54. H 8

"Little Penny." E. Bolond. Muvolt nep 5 no. 1:13  
 Ja '54. H 1

The motion picture and reality. S. Barcs. Muvolt  
 nep 5 no. 1 15 Ja '54. H 1

"My Son Became a Father." P. Halasz. Irod ujs 5  
 no. 15 2 Je '54. H 11

Our forthcoming motion pictures. k. f. Muvolt nep  
 5 no. 1:12 Ja '54. H 1

Preparation of the first Hungarian film about minors.  
 k. f. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3:25 Mr '54. H 1

"A Remote Harbor." M. J. Irod ujs 5 no. 16:2 J '54.  
 H 11

Thoughts about the Film Conference. A. Basilides.  
 Muvolt nep 5 no. 1:14 Ja '54. H 1

**HUNGARY - MOUNTAINS**  
 Basic magmatic mass of the Bükk Mountains.  
 Zs. Szentpetery. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4 204-  
 301 '52. H 12

Tectonic construction and geochemical explanation of  
 the orogeny of medium-sized, isolated mountains  
 in Hungary. E. Schmidt. Acta geol Hung 1 no.  
 1/4:187-204 '52. H 12

**HUNGARY - MUSIC**  
 Everyday life of our people in musical art. Irod ujs  
 5 no. 12:5 Je '54. H 11

**HUNGARY - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS,  
 CABARETS, ETC.)**  
 Open letter to a girl in a blue dress. I. Gyenes.  
 Nok lapja 6 no. 10:9 Ap '54. H 5

**HUNGARY - OLD AGE**  
 Respect for the aged in the Hungarian People's  
 Democracy. Inf Bull Hung Trade Un no. 3:8-7  
 '53. H 5

**HUNGARY - OPERA**  
 Premiere of H. Meitner's opera Young Guard in the  
 State Opera House. K. Huszar. Muvolt nep 11  
 1 11-12 Ja '54. H 1

**HUNGARY - OPERETTA**  
 V. Jacob's operetta Leányvásár (The Maiden's  
 Market) in the József Károly Theater in Kecskemét.  
 L. Balint. Irod ujs 6 no. 10:7 J '54. H 11

**HUNGARY - PACKAGING**  
 Exhibit of packaging techniques. O. V. Tóth. H  
 6 no. 8/9:83-84 Ag '53 '52. H 16

**HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY**  
 Remains of plants in the conglomerate of Csáka.  
 Kozog. L. Bendely. Bany lap 6 no. 1:52 H  
 '54 H 16

**HUNGARY - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
 Struggle of the 20/2. J. Bann. Munkaero 3, 11  
 8 My '52. H 8

**HUNGARY - PETROLEUM**  
 Current problems of prospecting for oil and gas  
 in Hungary. Gy. Kertész. Acta geol Hung 1  
 1/4:105-112 '52. H 12

**HUNGARY - PLAGIARISM**  
 The treacherous "green hat." J. B. Tóth. H  
 1:70-77 Mr '54. H 11

**HUNGARY - PLAYGROUNDS**  
 Barát Street, 7th District, Budapest, transformed  
 into a playground. Nok lapja 6 no. 16 14 Ap  
 H 5

**HUNGARY - POSTAL SERVICE**  
 A mailbox. L. Orvos. Nok lapja 6 no. 16 6 Ap  
 H 5

**HUNGARY - POULTRY BREEDING**  
 Breeding geese and ducks. E. Kovács. Nok lapja  
 6 no. 10:16 My '52. H 6

**HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS**  
 Agreement between the Slovak and Hungarian  
 Industries on socialist competition. H. H. H.  
 Energetika 4 no. 4:107-100 Ap '54. C 16

**HUNGARY - PRESS**  
 Hungarian Press Day. Kozneveles 10 no. 3 2 of  
 F '54. H 8

**HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**  
 2-0 for Us. D. Gyapay. Muvolt nep 5 no. 1:25 J  
 H 1

**HUNGARY - RABBITS**  
 Around the house. M. Natter-Nad. Hídr közl 34  
 815 Je '54. H 13

**HUNGARY - RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**  
 The geochemistry of radioactive substances from  
 Mezőkő Mountain. A. Foldvári. Acta geol Hung  
 1 no. 1/4:37-48 '52. H 12

Method of analysis of Hungarian radioactive water  
 with the Geiger-Müller B counter. J. Császár.  
 Bany lap 9 no. 4:108-101 Ap '54. H 16

**HUNGARY - RAIN WATER (WATER SUPPLY)**  
 Water supply temporarily changed by intensity of  
 rainfall. Z. Szilgyártó. Hídr közl 34 no. 5:411  
 270 My '54. H 12

**HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
 Simon Holloway, the new Hungarian artist, and the  
 strengthening of Hungarian-Soviet cultural rela-  
 tions. Muvolt nep 5 no. 3:6 Mr '54. H 1

**HUNGARY - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**  
 Some problems of electric power economy in our  
 ten-year plan for electrification. P. Kovács.  
 Energetika 4 no. 3:118-121 Mr '54. C 16

**HUNGARY - SCHOOL CHILDREN**  
 Our schools make preparations for the Third Con-  
 gress of the Hungarian Workers Party. Kozne-  
 veles 10 no. 7:153-154 Ap '54. H 8

School uniforms. Nok lapja 6 no. 16 14 Ap '54. H 5

**HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZA-  
 TION**  
 It is necessary to establish more accurate book-  
 keeping for the Enterprise for Supplying Food.  
 E. Hencz. Kozneveles 10 no. 3:70 F '54. H 8

**HUNGARY - SCRAP METAL**  
 Importance of the month of scrap metal collection.  
 J. Reil. Munkaero 3 no. 5:20 My '52. H 8

Youths collect scrap metal. Nok lapja 4 no. 19:6 H  
 '52. H 6



- HYDROCARBONS**  
 For the separation of hydrocarbon gases.  
 C. Verrazak. *Pallava* 34 no. 4 89-97 Ap'54.  
 C, 16
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID**  
 Contribution to the role of hydrochloric acid in the  
 Fries reaction. A. Gerecs. *Acta chimica Hung*  
 3 no. 4 453-467 '53. H, 13.  
 Contribution to the role of hydrochloric acid in the  
 Fries reaction. A. Gerecs. *Acta chimica Hung* 4  
 no. 1 123-127 '54. H, 13.
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA,  
 SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Suggestions for economical operation of small  
 hydroelectric stations. M. Piskac. *Energetika*  
 3 no. 5:24 suppl 1-8 My'53. C, 16.  
 Value of power generated by a hydroelectric station.  
 E. Klameth. *Elektroprivreda* 7 no. 1-7-12 Ja/F  
 '54. Y, 16.
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**  
 Physical and chemical bases of measurement of the  
 pH. S. Gomilšek. *Elektroprivreda* 22 no. 3/4.104-106  
 '54. Y, 16.
- HYDROGEN SULFIDE**  
 Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond.  
 Z. Foldi. *Acta chimica Hung* 3 no. 4 501-510 '53.  
 H, 13.
- HYDROGRAPHY**  
 see subdivision under DALMATIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- HYDROLOGY**  
 see subdivision under CROATIA
- HYDROLYSIS**  
 Krach, Hermina. Hydrolysis and utilization of wood  
 offals. P, 15.
- HYGIENE**  
 Personal hygiene. B. Petrov. *Zdr delo* 6 no. 6:13-  
 25 N/D'53. B, 14.
- HYGIENE, RURAL**  
 Hygienists help collective farms. O. Molchanov.  
*Zdr delo* 6 no. 6:51-52 N/D'53. B, 14.
- HYPERTENSION**  
 Experimental hypertension and vascular necrosis.  
 J. Lorincz. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:136 '54.  
 H, 14.
- HYPOPHYSIS CEREBRI** see Pituitary body
- HYPOTHALAMUS**  
 Histomorphological signs of hyperfunction in the mag-  
 nocellular nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus of  
 the rat. D. Bachrach. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 2:  
 179-185 '54. H, 14.
- IBN SINA** see Avicenna
- ICAZA, JORGE**  
 Jorge Icaza's novel *Cholos*. az. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 11:  
 19-20 Je'54. Y, 1.
- "Pessimistic" poems. O. Gellert. *Csillag* 8 no. 2:  
 310-312 F'54. H, 11.  
 Remark on an article by Gy. Illyes. T. Dery. *Csillag*  
 8 no. 2:312-314 F'54. H, 11.
- IMMUNITY**  
 Relation between the nervous system and immunity.  
 I. Chener. *Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN* 4:81-86 '53.  
 B, 13.
- IMPERIALISM**  
 Genesis of Zionism. F. Kupfer. *Biul zyd hist* no. 2:  
 73-85 J/D'52. P, 4.
- IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.**  
 see subdivision under POLAND
- INCOME**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGO-  
 SLAVIA  
 Cooperative funds and the distribution of income on  
 collective farms. I. Bukovic. *Soc poljoprivr* 3  
 no. 4 11-15 Ap'52. Y, 5.  
 The national income. V. Pavlat. *Prace mladych* 9  
 no. 9:262-267 My'54. C, 5.  
 New economic plans and structure of the cash reve-  
 nues of villages. M. Sindelic. *Soc poljoprivr* 3  
 no. 1 58-61 Ja'52. Y, 5.
- INDIA**  
 Gazi, Franjo. India. Y, 12.
- INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 Economic situation in India. M. Papik. *Prir a spol*  
 2 no. 10 582-584 '53. C, 13.
- INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Movement in India for peaceful solution of Asian  
 problems. R. Chandra. *For a Lasting Peace* no.  
 24 3 Je'54. R, 6.
- INDIA - MOTION PICTURES**  
 "The Disinherited People." -a. *Krest zena* 7 no.  
 23-8-9 My'54. C, 5.
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - MASKS**  
 Aztec stone masks. V. Solc. *Cas Nar musea spol*  
 122 no. 1:113-118 '53. C, 1.
- INDIC ART** see Art, Indic
- INDOCHINA**  
 Agreement on disagreement or disagreement on  
 agreement. bp. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 10:1-2 My'54.  
 Y, 1.  
 Tragicomic with wounded soldiers from Dienbien-  
 phu, or, Murderers play saints. *SVO Svet v*  
 obr 10 no. 23-4 Je'54. C, 1.
- INDOCHINESE POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO  
 RUMANIAN**  
 I defend my life. Ngo Quang Sen. *Viata rom* 6 no.  
 8 12-15 Ag'53. R, 11.
- INDONESIA**  
 Indonesia, a republic of 3,000 islands, defends  
 peace. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 23:14-15 Je'54. C, 1.
- INDUCTION HEATING**  
 Induction hardening of parts of agricultural machin-  
 ery. J. Stivin. *Strojirenstvi* 4 no. 5:358-362  
 My'54. C, 16.  
 Induction heating. J. Stivin. *Strojirenstvi* 4 no. 3:  
 208-207 Mr'54. C, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND
- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT**  
 Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za LRS. Handbook  
 of instructions for financing equipment of enter-  
 prises for investment credits and from their own  
 resources. Y, 5.
- INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**  
 Improving sanitary conditions in industrial enter-  
 prises. N. Gaidadzheva. *Zdr delo* 6 no. 5:33-35  
 S/O'53. B, 14.  
 Mental hygiene of work. S. Dornic. *Prir a spol* 3  
 no. 4:167-170 '54. C, 13.  
 Sanitary standards in industrial enterprises. N. Gal-  
 dadzheva. *Bulg cher krust* 34 no. 10:6 O'53.  
 B, 14.
- INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA  
 Vajner, Zdenko. Organization and operation of  
 economic enterprises. Y, 5.  
 Introducing an intercommunication system in cement  
 production. R. Vukrecka. *Stavivo* 32 no. 3:101-  
 102 Mr'54. C, 16.  
 Technical control. *Stavivo* 31 no. 12:359 D'53. C, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**  
 see subdivision under SLOVENIA
- INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA  
 Tehnica securitatii in intreprinderile industriale  
 Technique of safety in industrial enterprises
- INDUSTRY, HEAVY**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY
- INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS**  
 Some problems of cooperation between the  
 artillery. M. Mijalkovic. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 4  
 49 Ja'54. Y, 17.
- INFANTS - DISEASES**  
 see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
 On the pathology of duodenal and gastric lesions  
 in the infancy. G. Juszilic. *Acta morphol Hung*  
 no. 2:187-189 '54. H, 14.  
 Peculiar reaction of the bone marrow in the  
 infancy. L. Halarthy. *Acta morphol Hung* 4  
 no. 1:133-134 '54. H, 14.
- INFANTS (NEWBORN)**  
 Comparative X-ray examination of the skeleton of  
 newborn baby. Z. Zebek. *Acta morphol Hung*  
 no. 4:403-411 '53. H, 14.
- INFANTS (NEWBORN) - DISEASES**  
 Studies on the prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of  
 the newborn. *Izv Inst biol BAN* 3:105-132 '53. B, 13.
- INFLUENZA**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA
- INFRARED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**  
 Infrared gas analyzers. J. Janac. *Pallava* 34 no.  
 54-61 Mr'54. C, 10.  
 Some remarks on the possibility of applying infra-  
 red rays in coal mining. B. Klok. *Pallava* 34 no.  
 4:110-110 Ap'54. P, 10.  
 Use of the infrared analyzer. J. Janac. *Strojirenstvi*  
 4 no. 5:395-398 My'54. C, 16.
- INGOLIC, ANTON**  
 Bonca rebor (Sunny Hillside). B. N. *Nasi razgl* 3  
 no. 3:10-19 F'54. Y, 1.
- INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION**  
 see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,  
 VINA, YUGOSLAVIA
- INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN**  
 Inscription of Heba. A. Wilinski. *Czasopismo* 9  
 11-38 '53. P, 7.
- INSECTICIDES**  
 Research on insecticidal properties of pyrethroids.  
 V. Koula. *Sbor rada A CAZ* 27 no. 2:21-24  
 Mr'54. C, 16.
- INSECTIVORA**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA
- INSECTS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA
- INSECTS, AQUATIC**  
 From the life of the waterbug. I. Savic. *Nasi razgl*  
 6 no. 9:398-403 '53. Y, 13.
- INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL**  
 Koehler, Witold. Causes of emergence of pestiferous  
 forest insects and development of outbreaks  
 P, 15.
- INSURANCE, LIABILITY**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- INSURANCE, MARINE**  
 Raue, Jan. Marine insurance. P, 5.
- INSURANCE, SOCIAL**  
 see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
 Autonomous management of the service and funds of  
 social insurance. N. Dilber. *Nova administracija*  
 6 no. 6/6:260-271 '52. Y, 6.
- INSURANCE, SOCIAL - MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**  
 Rudzinski, Stanislaw, ed. Medical certification of  
 invalidism in connection with social security  
 P, 14.
- INTEREST AND USURY**  
 see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
 Computing interest on current accounts by groups.  
 V. Vesolinsvic. *Nova trg* 7 no. 2:119-121 F'54.  
 Y, 6.
- INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES**  
 Session of the International Association of Economists.  
 L. Ekon pregli 4 no. 10:432-433 '53. Y, 5.





# JOKAI, MOR (Continued)

- Jokai in Paris J. Hellai. Bek szabg 5 no. 18:9 My '54 H,1
- Jokai on the Magic Mountain of Buda I. Csillag. Bek szabg 5 no. 18:16 My'54 H,1.
- Mor Jokai's A kusziv ember fia (The Sons of the Baron). J. Semsel. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1:19-20 Ja '54 H,1.
- "My dear Uncle Moricz " L. Hatvany. Bek szabg 5 no. 18:7 My'54. H,1.
- On the trail of the "ichor." Bek szabg 5 no. 18:17 My'54 H,1.
- Our golden man. I. Boldizsar Bek szabg 5 no. 18:6 My'54. H,1.
- World fame. E. Hies. Bek szabg 5 no. 18:14-15 My '54 H,1.

# JONES, JAMES

- Army and man. m.g. Nasl razgl 3 no. 10:18 My'54. Y,1

# JOURNALISM

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Pedagogical meditations. T. Konwicki Nowa kultura 5 no. 27:8 Jt'54 P,11

# JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

- see subdivision under POLAND

# JOURNALISM, MEDICAL

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

# JOURNALISTS

- see also subdivision under U. S.

- Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions and the tasks of democratic journalists. L. Komor. Dem Journalist 2:1-2 D'53. C,8.

# JOURNALISTS, BULGARIAN

- City conference of reporters of the newspaper Narod na mladezh. R. Valev. Rav sel dop 4 no. 5:31-32 My'54. B,11.

- Courses for reporters organized by trade-unions. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:32 My'54. B,11.

- District conference in Gabrovo. V. Mikhailov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:31 My'54. B,11.

- District conference of reporters of the newspaper Borka. P. Tarasenkov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:28-29 My'54. B,11.

- District conference of reporters of the newspaper Kiusdillsko delo. K. Apostolov. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:30-31 My'54. B,11.

- District conference of reporters of the newspaper Septemvriiska pobeda. Z. Lalova. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:29-30 My'54. B,11.

- Further development and activation of the reporters' movement. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:1-4 My'54. B,11.

- Let us fulfill the pledge asked by the ten enterprises of the capital. T. Vasilev. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:5-8 My'54. B,11.

- Reporters' role in the development of criticism among the masses. D. Pekareva. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:20-25 My'54. B,11.

- Reports in the fight for further development of the agricultural economy. L. Konachiev. Rab sel dop 4 no. 5:25-28 My'54. B,11.

# JOURNALISTS, CHINESE

- Chinese journalists strive for truthful news reporting. Shao Tsung-Han. Dem Journalist 2:3-4 D'53. C,6.

# JOURNALISTS, SLOVAK

- Ivan Liub, a fighter for his people's rights. S. Pasiar. Prir a spol 2 no. 10:582-589 '53. C,13.

# JOZSEF, ATTILA

- Data on Attila Jozsef's life and poetry. L. Peter Tiszataj 8 no. 1:71-75 Mr'54. H,11.

- From the manuscripts of Attila Jozsef heretofore unknown. Csillag 8 no. 2:263-268 F'54. H,11.

# JURISDICTION

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# JURJANOV, ANDREJS

- Book on a Latvian composer. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:123 '54. C,9.

# JUSTICE

- Some thoughts on justice. H. Modic. Nasl razgl 1 no. 5:14 My'52. Y,1.

# JUSTINIAN, PATRIARCH OF RUMANIA

- Celebrations of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian at the fulfillment of five years of archpiscopate. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:587-594 My/Je'53. R,3.

- Churches consecrated by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian. V. Bratulescu. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:517-545 My/Je'53. R,3.

- Ecclesiastical legislation of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian. L. Stan. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:503-516 My/Je'53. R,3.

- Five years of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian's care of souls. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:443-462 My/Je'53. R,3.

- His Eminent Holiness Patriarch Justinian and high representatives of the Orthodox Church have been decorated with the Order of the Rumanian People's Republic. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:423-431 My/Je'53. R,3.

- An interval. Metropolitan Nicolae. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:439-442 My/Je'53. R,3.

- Patriarch Justinian's constant care for theological culture. Metropolitan Vasile. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:486-492 My/Je'53. R,3.

- Telegrams and letters of felicitations received by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the completion of the fifth year since his enthronization. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6:586-604 My/Je'53. R,3.

# JUSTINIANUS I, EMPEROR OF THE EAST

- Emperor Justinianus, the 5th Ecumenical Synod, and the popedom. L. Stan. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 5/6:347-364 My/Je'53. R,3.

# JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Unlawfulness, unemployment, and poverty. V. Lopatin. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:280-284 My'54. C,5.

- Unlawfulness, unemployment, and poverty. V. Lopatin. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:314-318 My'54. C,5.

# KAKOS, JAN

- A Slovak play on I. V. Stalin's youth. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:6 Ap'54. C,11.

# KAMIENSKI, HENRYK KORWIN

- H. Kamienski's Pamietniki i Wizerunki (Memoirs and Portraits). B Zakrzewski Pam literacki 44 no. 1:341-349 '53. P,11.

# KANDEV, LAMBRI

- Lambri Kandev. D. Slarov. Nar prosv 10 no. 3:57-63 Mr'54. B,8.

# KANTOR, ANNA

- Traditions of our theatrical art. A. Karpati. Muvelt nep 6 no. 3:16-17 Mr'54. H,1.

# KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

- Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic (1787-1864). I. Wontgova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:59-60 F'54. C,6.

# KARAMANOV, EMIL

- Talented performance. V. Krustev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 5:32 My'54. B,8.

# KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

- Liuben Karavelov, his ideology and activities. M. Dimitrov. Ist pregled 10 no. 2:3-18 '54. B,4.

- Liuben Karavelov's philosophy. T. Sillanovska. Ist pregled 10 no. 2:67-79 '54. B,4.

# KAROVA, NELI

- Neli Karova, prima donna of the National Opera. D. Kurdzhiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 5/6:24-25 Mr'54. B,1.

# KARST, ROMAN

- Roman Karst's critical essays. A. Sowinski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 27:6 Jt'54. P,11.

# KARTUN, DEREK

- Behind the stage setting of the Statue of Liberty. K. Dlouhy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:4 Ap'54. C,11.

# KASUBIENE, ALEKSANDROS

- Ceramics of A. Kasubiene. A. Rannit. Santarve 3:30-31 Ap/My'53. Ll,6.

# KAZIMIERZ III WIELKI, KING OF POLAND

- Kaczmarczyk. Zdzislaw. The monarchy of Kazimierz III Wielki. P,4.

# KELEMEN, LASZLO

- From the traditions of our theater. A. H. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54 H,1.

# KELERA, JOZEF

- Jozef Kelera's Poezia Jakuba Jaskolski a Jakub Jaskolski. R. Wolowyski. J. 44 no. 3/4:326-340 '54. P,11.

# KELLNER, ADOLF

- In memory of Professor Adolf Kellner. A. H. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54 H,1.

# KESSELRING, ALBERT

- An honorable guest. Odet. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54 H,1.

# KETONES

- On the reaction of -phthalimide with substituted sulfonamides. H. H. Hrv 20 no. 1:7-14 '54. Y,13

# KHLENDARSKI, PAISH see Pashin, PAISH

# KIDNEYS

- Functional and morphological changes in the kidney in dehydration. P. Gionis. Acta morphol Hung 3:4 no. 1:0-23 '54. H,14.

- Renal modifications through carbon tetrachloride. Gy. Romo. Acta morphol Hung 3:4 no. 1:0-23 '53. H,14.

# KIDNEYS - DISEASES

- Glomerula and vascular changes in the kidney. M. Kocenyi. Acta morphol Hung 3:4 no. 1:0-23 '54. H,14.

- Renal changes associated with liver disease. Gy. Romo. Acta morphol Hung 3:4 no. 2:213-219 '54. H,14.

# KIDRIC, BORIS

- Anniversary of Boris Kidric's death. H. H. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54 H,1.

# KIEV - DESCRIPTION

- Reminiscences on Kiev. A. Maly. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54 H,1.

# KILINSKI, JAN

- From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik 2:10:7 My'54. P,1.

- From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik 2:21:7 My'54. P,1.

- From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik 2:22:7 Jo'54. P,1.

- From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik 2:25:4 Jo'54. P,1.

# KILNS

- Design of kilns. V. Vonnika. Stavitel 32 no. 1:27 Ja'54. C,10.

- Horacillo docta for opening in kilns. Barta. Stavitel 32 no. 1:31-35 Ja'54. C,10.

- Preparation of ceramic raw materials, suitable for refractory to efficient production in kilns. E. Pannoch. Stavitel 32 no. 3:84-88 Mr'54. C,10.

- Problem of drying chambers in the building industry. J. Galor. Mat bud 8 no. 2:10-11 P,10.

# KINDERGARTEN

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945). J. M. Pionov. Directions for the organization of national work in kindergartens. Y,11

# KINDERGARTENS

- see subdivision under LATVIA

# KINDERMANN, HEINZ

- Kindermann's book on comedy. K. H. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3:20-21 F'54. Y,1.

# KINGDOM OF GOD

- A sermon by Dr W. A. Vinser't Hooft, secretary of the World Council of Churches, in the Budapest Calvin Square Reformed Church. Church Press 6 no. 4:27-20 F'54. H,3.

- A sermon by the Bishop of Chichester, the Right Rev. Dr George Kennedy Allan Bell, chairman of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches, in the Budapest Calvin Square Reformed Church. Hung Church Press 6 no. 4:22-23 F'54. H,3.

# KIPPARDT, HEINAR

- Heinar Kipphardt's Shakespeare la Strachan. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3:21 Mr'54. H,1.

**KIS, FERENC**

Ferenc Kis' Csendes diadallal (With Silent Triumph). I. Simon. Csillag 8 no. 2 342-344 F'54. H, 11.

**KITCHEN MIDDENS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**KITOWICZ, JEDRZEJ**

History and sources of Kitowicz. T. Mikulski. Pam literacki 44 no. 3/4:29-72 '53. P, 11

Problem of J. Kitowicz' descent. M. Morelowski. Pam literacki 44 no. 3/4:252-257 '53. P, 11.

**KLOSOWSKI, JOZEF NIKODEM**

In a small town S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18:8 O'53. P, 1.

**KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF**

Dimitur Blagoev on problems of the Marxist theory of knowledge. A. Kiselinchev. Fil misul 10 no. 2:38-40 '54. B, 3.

**KOBZDEJ, A.**

China and Vietnam in A. Kobzdej's drawings. Z. Czartkowska-Jezewska. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 12:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

**KOCHANOWSKI, JAN**

Folklore in Kochanowski's poetry. J. Kizyzanowski. Pam literacki 44 no. 3/4:1-28 '53. P, 11.

**KOCIAN, JAROSLAV**

Oskar Sevcik and Jaroslav Kocian. Ps. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:119 '54. C, 9.

**KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL**

Kogalniceanu's preoccupation with language. S. Donescu. Limba rom 2 no. 8:29-38 N'D'53. R, 11.

**KOMOR, VILMOS**

Vilmos Komor, guest conductor. Kh. Ivanov. Bulg muzika 5 no. 3:36-37 Mr'54. B, 9.

**KONARSKI, STANISLAW**

Stanislaw Konarski's opinion on the development of Polish law in the light of his introduction to *Voluntaria Legum*. S. Grodzinski. Czas prawn 5:109-123 '53. P, 7.

**KONJOVIC, PETAR**

Pensatis, an opera by Konjovic. P. Stefanovic. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1:13 Mr'52. Y, 1.

**KONRAD, KAREL**

Greetings to Karel Konrad. O. B. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:95 Mr'54. C, 8.

**KONWICKI, TADEUSZ**

T. Konwicki's Wladza (Power), or, A turn toward realism. G. Lasota. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21:3, 8 My'54. P, 11

**KOPECKY, JAN**

Jan Kopecky's book about the Soviet Union. J. Vohryzek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:82 F'54. C, 8.

**KOREA**

On both sides of the 38th parallel. Z. Nieszawski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 21:2 My'54. P, 1.

**KOREA - BASKETBALL**

Basketball competition between Korea and Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:35 Ap'54. La, 1.

**KOREA - CLERGY**

Appeal from church personnel in Korea to Christians throughout the world. L. Stan. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3: 171-176 F/M'53. R, 3.

**KOREA - EDUCATION**

Education in Korea during the war and now. D. Velchev. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:4 F'54. B, 8.

**KOREA - HISTORY**

Four years of the Korean affair. J. Orlowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 1.

**KOREAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN**

By the native village. Tol Ien Gvan. Viata rom 6 no. 8:10-11 Ag'53. R, 11.

**KOREAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK**

The snow-covered road. Cho Klekon. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:9 Ap'54. C, 11.

**KOREAN WAR, 1950-**

Brotherly help. F. Bobula. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18:4 O'53. P, 1.

**Crimes and provocations of the USA in Korea.**

J. Orlowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 26 2 N'53. P, 1.

Presenting medals to members of the Bulgarian Red Cross brigades in Korea. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 9:7 S'53. B, 14.

Review of world events. K. Subrt. Ucit nov Czech 3 no. 20:5 JI'53. C, 8.

Talks in Panmunjom. J. Orlowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24:2 N'53. P, 1.

**KOREANS IN BULGARIA**

Far from their country. A. Krustev. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:10-11 O'53. B, 14.

**KOSOVEL, SRECKO**

Srecko Kosovel. A. Gspan. Nova obz 7 no. 3:129-140 '54. Y, 11.

**KOSSUTH PRIZES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**KOVACIC, ANTE**

Ante Kovacic's last days. K. Kovacic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 10:873-875 O'53. Y, 11.

**KOVACS, LASZLO**

A man who is in the right place. E. Magori. Irod ujs 5 no. 12:2 Jo'54. II, 11.

**KOVALEV MOVEMENT**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Use of Kovalev's method in small series and custom production. Stroj vyr 2 no. 5:183-185 My'54. C, 16.

**KOZAK, FERDO**

Ferdo Kozak's Clanki in zapiski (Articles and Notes). II. M. Nasl razgl 3 no. 7 10 Ap'54. Y, 1.

**KRAKOW - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**

In the Krakow Aero Club of the League of Soldiers' Friends. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 10 no. 9 132-133 F'54. P, 16.

**KRAKOW - LAW**

Vetulan, Adam. Monuments of medieval juridical literature in Manuscript 89 of the Krakow Cathedral Chapter. P, 7

**KRAKOW - MUSEUMS**

In honor of the great Lenin. Spolz prod 5 no. 4:1 Ja'54. P, 5.

**KRAKOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

Collegium Matus, the oldest university site in Poland. E. Rudzka. Nowe Polsko 8 no. 5:15 My'54. C, 1.

**KRAKOWSKI, STEFAN**

S. Krakowski's Kosciol a Panstwo Polskie do poczatku XIV wieku (Church and the Polish State up to the Beginning of the 14th Century). J. Baszkiewicz. Czas prawn 5:278-281 '53. P, 7.

**KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA**

First group of Krasicki's satires. J. Kleiner. Pam literacki 44 no. 3/4:73-116 '53. P, 11.

**KRATOCHVIL, ZDENEK**

Honored artist Zdenek Kratochvil. J. Pecirka. Vytum 4 no. 2:83-88 F'54. C, 10.

**KRISTAN, ETBIB**

Etibin Kristan as a political figure. D. K. Nasl razgl 2 no. 24:5-6 D'53. Y, 1.

**KRUPP VON BOHLEN UND HALBACH, ALFRED**

Krupp again in action. B. P. Nasl razgl 2 no. 24:3 D'53. Y, 1.

**KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA**

Outstanding educator. B. Ganov. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:4 F'54. B, 8.

**KRUSEVAC, TODOR**

Todor Krusevac's Petar Kocic. R. Tosovic. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1:18 Mr'52. Y, 1.

**KURPACHEV, KHRISTO IVANOV**

Khristo Kurpachev. K. Malina. Nar prosv 10 no. 4: 55-61 Ap'54. B, 8.

**LABOR, ORGANIZED see Trade-unions**

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SPAIN

**LABOR CONTRACT**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Progressive tradition of the labor movement in Czechoslovakia. Z. Solle. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4 104-106 Ap'54. C, 8.

Right to education and instruction in the Czech workers' movement in the second half of the 19th century and in the beginning of the 20th century. J. Cach. Predsk vych 8 no. 1 24-27 Ja'54. C, 8.

**LABOR MOVEMENT IN RUSSIA**

Beginning of the labor movement in Russia. A. Pankratova. Eestl tead akad tolm 1 no. 4 3-18 '52. E, 1.

**LABOR MOVEMENT IN THE U. S.**

Poljak, P. American foreign policy and the labor movement. Y, 6

Beginnings of the Czech and Slavic workers' movements in America. J. Polisenky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:109-111 Ap'54. C, 8.

**LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)**

Poljak, P. Struggle in the British Labor Party about foreign policy problems. Y, 6

Laborites' good fortune in misfortune. Nasl razgl 3 no. 10 3 My'54. Y, 1

Political and economic problems of British Laborites. F. Cerne. Nasl razgl 2 no. 24:6-8 D'53. Y, 1.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Methods for Establishing Statistics on Labor Productivity. N. Juranic. Slat rev Jug 4 no. 1 81-83 Ap'54. Y, 5.

**LABOR RELATIONS**

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under SLOVENIA

**LABOR SUPPLY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

**LABORATORIES**

see subdivision under ESTONIA

**LAKES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**LAMB, CHARLES**

Charles and Mary Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. H. G. Nasl razgl 3 no. 10:15 My'54. Y, 1.

**LAMB, MARY ANN**

Charles and Mary Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. H. G. Nasl razgl 3 no. 10:15 My'54. Y, 1.

**LAMINATED WOOD see Plywood****LAND TENURE**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

**LAND TITLES - REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**

Department of Foreign Languages of the Central School of Planning and Statistics at the beginning of the school year 1953/54. A. Prejbsz. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1:82-84 '54. P, 8.

Didactics of foreign languages in colleges. H. Lebek. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1:84-73 '54. P, 8.

Fight for good results in teaching foreign languages in the Higher School of Economics in Krakow in the school year 1952/53. A. Nikiel. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1 73-81 '54. P, 8.

Meaning of the term "native languages" in Stalin's work. M. Roudny. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 3: 122-123 '53. C, 11.

**LANGUAGES, SECRET**

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

**LAPPIC LANGUAGE**

Contributions to the problem of the proto-Lappic language. I. Sebestyen. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 3/4: 291-322 '53. H, 11.

**LARCENY**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**LARYNX - TUMORS**  
The so-called amyloid tumor of the larynx. L. Mol-  
car Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 130 '54 H, 14.

**LATHING**  
Plasters on laths E Kuklinski Przegl bud 25 no.  
7 243 Ji'53 P, 16

**LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
St. Augustinus' prayer for love. Kai szemle 6 no. 2-  
48 '54. H, 3.

**LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN**  
From Catullus' poems. J. Smit. Nova obz 7 no. 5:  
300-302 '54. Y, 11.

**LATITUDE**  
Reduction of observations in Pjevcov's method of  
determining latitude. L. Randic. Geod list 7 no.  
11/12 428-429 N, D'53 Y, 13.

**LATVIA - AFFORESTATION**  
115 hectares to be afforested in the Taurkalne Forest  
in the district of Jaunjelgava. Reports Riga 11 no.  
15 55 Ap'54 La, 1.  
374 hectares to be forested in the Daugavpils For-  
estry. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 3 Ap'54 La, 1

**LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
The mission of Soviet schools is to rear cultural and  
educated persons, well prepared for practical life  
and able to understand agricultural instruction.  
Pelse. Reports Riga 11 no. 14.21 Ap'54. La, 1.  
One of the largest technical schools of agriculture  
in Latvia is in Jaungulbene. Reports Riga 11 no.  
14 24 Ap'54. La, 1.  
73 persons receive diplomas as agriculturists from  
the Latvian Academy of Agriculture today. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 15 50 Ap'54 La, 1  
34 men graduated from the Zootechnical Faculty of  
the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. Reports  
Riga 11 no. 13 6 Ap'54. La, 1.  
300 men to graduate this spring from the agricultural  
mechanization school in Agulde. Reports Riga  
11 no. 14.34 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
Candidates to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 15 44 Ap'54 La, 1.  
Latvian agricultural exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no.  
13 100 Ap'54 La, 1.  
Recommendation and selection of candidates for the  
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition begin in Latvia.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 15.48 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**  
More than 250 cultures grown on 1-hectare experi-  
mental fields by a group of young naturalists in  
the 7-Year School in Rauda. Reports Riga 11 no.  
14.25 Ap'54 La, 1.

**LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
Agricultural workers of the Kose District in Estonia  
and the Cesis District in Latvia strengthen friend-  
ly relations. N Eesti raadio Ji 19'54:1036. E, 1.

**LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory sends 120  
loaded railroad cars with agricultural machinery  
to Siberia. Reports Riga 11 no. 13:4 Ap'54.  
La, 1.

**LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Close relationship among collective farmers of  
Latvia and sister republics. Reports Riga 11 no.  
14:30 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Many Latvian collective farmers express their will-  
ingness to move to collective farm centers.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 13.99 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Payments in advance made on collective farms in the  
district of Cesis for a quarter of the year. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 15.37 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Red Lighthouse Collective Farm had an income of 8  
million rubles last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:  
38 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Reports from gardeners of the Molotov Collective  
Farm in the district of Baldone. Reports Riga 11  
no. 14 34 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Reports from the Kirov Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:34 Ap  
'54. La, 1.  
Reports from the Molotov Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Baldone. Reports Riga 11 no. 14.23 Ap  
'54 La, 1.

Reports from the Plesums Collective Farm in the  
District of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 13:105  
Ap'54. La, 1.

Several collective farmers on the Zhdanov Collective  
Farm buy cars, luxurious furniture, motorcycles,  
and radio sets. Reports Riga 11 no. 13:100 Ap  
'54 La, 1.

Spring activities in horticulture on collective farms.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 15 50 Ap'54. La, 1.

200 collective farmers in the district of Malta fill  
out applications asking to be moved to collective  
farm centers. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:24 Ap'54.  
La, 1.

**LATVIA - ALFALFA**  
New alfalfa cattle fodder. Laura. Reports Riga 11  
no. 13.1 Ap'54 La, 1.

**LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES**  
Builders of the 8-apartment house on Plavni Street in  
Riga decide to complete it by May 1, before the  
set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:36 Ap'54.  
La, 1.  
Large apartment house built on the corner of Lenin  
and Vaidenbaums Streets in Riga. Reports Riga  
11 no. 15 38 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE**  
Conference on Latvian Architecture held by the Pre-  
sidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in the  
Conference Hall of the Academy. Reports Riga  
11 no. 15 43 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Conference on the history of Latvian architecture.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 15:46 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - ART**  
More attention must be paid to the development of  
artistic initiative. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:28 Ap  
'54. La, 1.  
39 new artists graduate from the Latvian Academy  
of Arts. Reports Riga 11 no. 15.56 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - BALLET**  
35th anniversary of the Latvian State Opera and  
Ballet Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 13:102-103  
Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - BASKETBALL**  
Basketball competition between Korea and Latvia.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 14:35 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - BREAD**  
By the end of the year more than 10 retail bread  
shops to be opened by the bread trade enterprise  
in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 13:5 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - BUILDING**  
Development in Cesis of individual dwellings. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 15:38 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDERS**  
Selga Collective Farm in the district of Plavinas  
makes payments in advance to cattle breeders.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 15:44 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - CITY PLANNING**  
Daugavpils given a new and better appearance. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 15:37 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - CLOTHING TRADE**  
Largest clothing factory built in Riga in the district  
of Moscow to produce 820,000 items a year.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 14:21 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - COMMERCE**  
Commercial enterprises in Riga prepare for the sum-  
mer season. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:42 Ap'54  
La, 1.  
Latvian commercial enterprises prepare for cele-  
bration of May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:50 Ap  
'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
Brigade of agitators organized at the cultural center  
in Dobele. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:27 Ap'54.  
La, 1.  
Tasks of rural agitators. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:33  
Ap'54 La, 1.  
To increase political activities in the country. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 15:48 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian  
Communist Party on March 26-27. Reports Riga  
11 no. 13:11-12 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**  
Before leaving for the regions of unused land, the  
members of the Communist Youth League send  
letters to the newspaper Padomju Jaunatne, pre-  
siding to work hard and produce large crops  
for their new assignments. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:  
17 Ap'54 La, 1.  
Conference of Grade 8-C of Riga High School No. 1  
praises the older members of the Communist Youth  
League who are going to reclaim unused land.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 14:10 Ap'54 La, 1.  
First group of members of the Communist Youth  
League and other youths go from Liepaja to the  
east to reclaim unused land. Reports Riga 11  
13:9 Ap'54. La, 1.  
A group of 300 are the first members of the  
Communist Youth League to go from Riga to  
Chkalov to reclaim unused land. Reports Riga  
no. 13:9 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Meeting of the active of the Communist Youth  
League held April 15 in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:  
Ap'54. La, 1.  
Reception in Riga for members of the Communist  
Youth League and other youths who are going to  
reclaim unused land in the region of Chkalov.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 13:6 Ap'54. La, 1.  
13 delegates from Latvia take part in the 12th  
Congress of the All-Union Communist Youth League  
in Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:23 Ap'54  
La, 1.

**LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
New shop for industrial goods to be opened in  
labor settlement at Vecmilgravis. Reports Riga  
11 no. 14:35 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)**  
Members of the Communist Youth League in the  
district of Sigulda organize 18 groups of corn  
Reports Riga 11 no. 15:43 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Production of corn to be increased on collective  
farms of Latvia this year. Reports Riga 11 no.  
13:100 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Six hectares of corn sown on the Golden Corda  
Collective Farm in the district of Nereta.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 13:1 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - CROP YIELDS**  
Red Fling Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava  
never could be proud of large harvests. Reports  
Riga 11 no. 15:43 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - CROPS AND CLIMATE**  
Care of winter crops in the spring. Radios. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 13:2 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - DRESSMAKING - PATTERN DESIGN**  
Airplane carrying many clothing patterns flies to  
Riga Airport to Moscow today. Reports Riga 11  
no. 15:43 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS**  
Preparations for examinations take place in Riga  
High School. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:16 Ap'54  
La, 1.

**LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
Much corn to be added to the cattle fodder stores  
based on collective farms in the district of Ku-  
sava. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:14 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - FELT**  
Riga Felt Factory sends the regular felt shipments  
to the Rostselmash Factory in Rostov. Reports Riga  
11 no. 15:44 Ap'54. La, 1.

**LATVIA - FISHERIES**  
Karlis Budo appointed Minister of the Fisheries  
of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:42 Ap'54.  
La, 1.  
Many motorized fishing stations do not fulfill the  
Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:33 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Messages from the Latvian fishermen's expedition  
to the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:14  
'54. La, 1.  
Reports from the fishing combines in Ventspils. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Riga Bay is free from ice. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:  
9 Ap'54. La, 1.  
Total income for the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's  
Cooperative was almost 8 million rubles last  
year. Reports Riga 11 no. 14:19 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FLAX

The collective of the flax spinning mill in Jelgava produced 24 tons of yarn and 17,000 meters of textile more than the month plan. Report Higa 11 no. 15:37 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

New food enterprise in Pilsda. Report Higa 11 no. 14:20 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOOD PRODUCTION

The collective of the farm in Riga produced 10,000 food units in 1954. Report Higa 11 no. 14:20 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOOD PRODUCTION

Arrangement of food production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 15:47 Ap'54. La, 1.

The collective of the farm in Riga produced 10,000 food units in 1954. Report Higa 11 no. 14:20 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian food production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian food production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian food production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GRAIN

Latvian grain production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian grain production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian grain production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GRAIN

Latvian grain production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARBOR

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HAY

Latvian hay production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HAY PRODUCTION

Latvian hay production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian hay production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian hay production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian hay production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARBOR PRODUCTION

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARBOR

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARBOR PRODUCTION

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARBOR PRODUCTION

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian harbor production in Riga. Report Higa 11 no. 14:15 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - NAVIGATION

Navigation opens on rivers in the district of Jelgava. Report Higa 11 no. 15:35 Ap'54. La, 1.

River navigation well prepared in Latvia. Report Higa 11 no. 13:100 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - OPERA

First performance of Jacques Offenbach's opera. Report Higa 11 no. 15:43 Ap'54. La, 1.

30th anniversary of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. Report Higa 11 no. 13:103 103 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Latvian paper industry receives large orders for cardboard. Report Higa 11 no. 14:21 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PAPERBOARD

Productivity of the cardboard factory in Liepaja to be raised 4.5 per cent more than the plan. Report Higa 11 no. 15:37 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PASTURES

Our experience in cultivating meadows and pastures. Report Higa 11 no. 15:51 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PEAT

Collective farm in the district of the Profit Machine Tractor Station had to the fields 8,500 tons of peat in 700 tons more than the plan. Report Higa 11 no. 14:30 Ap'54. La, 1.

Large peat resources in Latvia. Report Higa 11 no. 14:20-29 Ap'54. La, 1.

1,300 tons of peat and 250 tons of lime hauled to fields of the Krashechev Collective Farm in the district of Krustpils. Report Higa 11 no. 13:102 Ap'54. La, 1.

Production of peat to be increased 500 hectares this year in Latvia. Report Higa 11 no. 14:10 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Education of an active group of Pioneers. Report Higa 11 no. 15:51 Ap'54. La, 1.

Pioneers' solemn pledge. Report Higa 11 no. 15:47 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PLANTING

Planting begins in Latvia. Report Higa 11 no. 14:33 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - POTATOES

Agrotechny of large potato crops. Report Higa 11 no. 14:23 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PIONEERS

Pioneers' solemn pledge for food and industrial goods of Latvia. Report Higa 11 no. 13:104-106, 10 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

In the system of professional education in Latvia there are 9 professional schools of education. Report Higa 11 no. 13:10 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

The highest law of the Party and the Latvian Government is to care for the people's welfare. Report Higa 11 no. 13:10 Ap'54. La, 1.

To increase the welfare of the Soviet people. Report Higa 11 no. 13:1 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RADIO

In the radio broadcasting and receiving unit of Higa 7-Year School No. 30. Report Higa 11 no. 15:47 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

Building of the Popov Radio Factory Club to begin this month in Higa. Report Higa 11 no. 13:16 Ap'54. La, 1.

The collective of the Popov Radio Factory produces a new table model of a combination radio and record player. Report Higa 11 no. 15:41 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RADISHES

This year's first crop of radishes and radish brought to the city from the Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Venaspils. Report Higa 11 no. 14:25 Ap'54. La, 1.



## LATVIA - RAILROADS

- The Baltic Railroad prepares for the summer season. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 41 Ap'54. La, 1.
- The collective of the Baltic Railroad fulfilled its plan for the month of March yesterday. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 105 Ap'54. La, 1.
- The collective of the Riga Department of the Baltic Railroad responds to the Moscow motion and promises to fulfill the year's loading and unloading plan by December 20. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 23 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Conference of Baltic Railroad constructors. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 15 Ap'54. La, 1.
- 9 platforms loaded with harrows and rollers sent by railroad men in Liepaja to the unused lands in Altai. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 46 Ap'54. La, 1.
- The number of heavily loaded trains and the total weight of transported goods increase each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 47 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Railroad car and engine repair factory in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 98 Ap'54. La, 1.
- 7,500 heavily loaded trains were run on the Baltic Railroad during the past three months. Kotov. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 26 Ap'54. La, 1.
- This year the Baltic Railroad spends 1 million rubles for general overhauling and routine repairs of stations. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 51 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

- At least 45,000 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed this year in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 37 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Golden Cornfield Collective Farm in the district of Priekule to reclaim 50 hectares of unused land this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 105 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Machine-tractor station in Liepaja to reclaim approximately 1,000 hectares of unused land this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 19 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Mechanizers of the machine-tractor station in Valka reclaim much unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 103 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Mechanizers to reclaim 600 hectares of unused land in the district of Alsunga. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 51 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Reclamation of land. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 45 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Voroshilov Collective Farm in the district in Ludza reclaims 150 hectares of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 9 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REFORESTATION

- Reforestation begins in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 24 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

- Latvian scientists go by air to Kiev. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 19 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

- Decree of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR on decorations of honor to be given to artists and leading workers of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 106-1 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Medical workers and other workers in Latvia rewarded with orders and medals. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 108 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- Compulsory order of the Minister of Education of Latvia to wear identical school uniforms. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 54 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

- High school for 980 pupils built in Riga in the district of Vecmīlgrāvis. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 37-38 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SEALS (ANIMALS)

- In the Riga fishing harbor. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 103 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SEED INDUSTRY

- New specialized seed store opens on Kirov Street in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 42 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

- Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory produces metal barges with a capacity of 300 tons. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 99 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

- Pioneer Shoe Factory prepares patterns of ladies' shoes for an exhibition in China. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 51 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- All Latvian socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 21 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party supports initiative of the collective farmers of the May 9 Fishing Cooperative to develop socialist competition to surpass the first half-year plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 33 Ap'54. La, 1.
- The collective of the agricultural machine factory in Liepaja fulfills the quarterly plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 99 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Collective of the freight car depot in Riga in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 18 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Intensify socialist competition among agricultural workers of Latvia. N Eesti raadio Ag 4'54.1124 E, 1.
- Latest announcement on socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Ag 3'54.1118. E, 1.
- Men of the Baltic Railroad compete for earlier dispatch of agricultural loads. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 98 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Results of socialist competition between collective farms of the Kose District in Estonia and the Cesis District in Latvia. N Eesti raadio JI 20 '54:1040. E, 1.
- Riga Railroad Car Factory in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 18 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Socialist competition between the agricultural workers of the Latvian and Estonian Republics. N Eesti raadio JI 13'54:009. E, 1.
- Socialist competition in the electric machine factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 105 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Socialist competition of enterprises of the Latvian Forest Trust to honor May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 49 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Socialist competition on the Fight Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 13 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Socialist competition takes place in establishments and collective farms in the district of Cesis. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 7 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Socialist competition to be developed in order to secure the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Karulis. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 54 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Socialist competition to raise work productivity spreads in Latvian enterprises. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 50 Ap'54. La, 1.
- To extend socialist competition to May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 46 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Young fishermen take part in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 42 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOWING

- For the country people the season of hard work begins. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 54 Ap'54. La, 1.
- How did Latvian state farms prepare for spring sowing? Reports Riga 11 no. 15 41 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Spring sowing to be accomplished in an organized manner. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 31-33 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Spring sowing to be accomplished in good time and at a high agrotechnical level. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 40-41 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Total area to be sown will increase 20 per cent this spring on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 13 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STATE FARMS

- Conference of Latvian State Farm Workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 16 Ap'54. La, 1.
- 150 hectares of unused land were plowed up on the state farms of Dobeles and Katonlekl. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 99 Ap'54. La, 1.
- 7 new state farms totaling 46,000 hectares are organized on the unused land in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 99 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STORES, RETAIL

- Exhibitions in the Riga Universal Stores. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 45 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEGRAPH

- The telegraph office in Riga accepts 100 telegrams. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 43 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEPHONE

- State Electrotechnical Factory produces 35,000 telephone sets more than in March. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 18 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

- A one-month seminar in dramatic art built. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 44 Ap'54. La, 1.
- 35th anniversary of the Latvian State Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 18 Ap'54. La, 1.
- 35th anniversary of the Latvian State Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 43 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TIMBER

- Reports from the Baltezers Timber. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 63 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRACTORS

- Education of tractor operators in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 13 7-8 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- 4th Conference of Latvian Unions held. 25-26 in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 17 1-2 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

- Turnover of goods in Latvia in 1953. Reports Riga 11 no. 11 11-12 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIAN FICTION

- Niedra, Aida. Matja Parnis. 1, 11.

## LATVIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, 1, 11

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

- Group of young Latvian chauffeurs to reclaim unused land in Novosibirsk. Reports Riga 11 no. 15 46 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Young patriots from Leningrad and Chkalov. Reports Riga 11 no. 14 17 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LAUB, FERDINAND

- Anthropological examination of the famous Czech violinist Ferdinand Laub. Ter. Zpravy Anthropol 4 no. 3 1954. P. 12.

## LAUREL

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LAW

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Active interpretation of socialist laws. Istov. Sols piano no. 3:17-23. P. 1.
- Contribution to the theory of the law. I. Krubok. Rad filozof JAZU 2:17-22. P. 1.
- Experiences following two years of teaching staff of the Law Faculty of Law in Lodz University. T. G. szkolnych 2:185-80. P. 1.

## LAW SCHOOLS

- see subdivision under SERBIA

## LAWYERS

- see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## LEATHER

- Leather and its most important properties. E. Chyzowski. Przegl skowzany 7:247-261. P. 10.
- More about fighting mold on leather. E. Chyzowski. Przegl skowzany 7:163-164. P. 16.
- Principles of the proper tanning of leather. E. Chyzowski. Przegl skowzany 7:163-164. P. 16.

## LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

- Shoe cardboard and artificial leather. Przegl skowzany 8 no. 5:131-134. P. 1.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY

- see also subdivision under POLAND
- Content of tanned outer hide and its finishing processes of leather. E. Chyzowski. Przegl skowzany 8 no. 5:131-134. P. 1.
- Mechanization and technical progress in the leather industry. W. Dankiewicz. Przegl skowzany 4:105-107 Ap'53. P. 16.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY (Continued)

Processes of tanning hides for leather to manufacture one-piece shoe uppers. W. Palla. *Przegl skor-zany* 8 no. 5:130-139 My'53. P, 16.

Role and tasks of supply services in the fight for realization of production tasks in industry. J. Cieleski, *Pizegl skorzany* 7 no. 10:235-239 O'52. P, 16.

## LEATHER RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

see subdivision under POLAND

LEDANESE ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Lebanese

## LEDERER, E.

E. Lederer and M. Lederer's *Chromatography*. K. Balenovic. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 1:53 '54. Y, 13.

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Textile machines at the Leipzig Fair. G. Landkof. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 1:30-32 Ja'53. P, 10.

## LEISURE

Right to leisure. A. Walas. *Przegl zag soc* 3 no. 11:3-17 N'53. P, 5.

## LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Sorejski, Marian Henryk. Joachim Lelewel. P, 4.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

In honor of the great Lenin. Spolz prod 5 no. 4:1 Ja'54. P, 5.

Lenin, Z. Nejedly. *Predsk vych* 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. C, 8.

Lenin, great humanist. R. Ianchev. *Bulg cher krust* 35 no. 1:2-3 Ja'54. B, 14.

Marxist-Leninist theory of revolution. S. Zawadzki. *Mysl filoz* no. 1:241-206 '54. P, 3.

Unpublished documents of Lenin. Nowe drogi 8 no. 5:18 My'54. P, 6.

V. I. Lenin on the basic problems of logic. A. Bunkov. *Fil mizsl* 10 no. 2:23-35 '54. B, 3.

"The Working Class and Its 'Parliamentary' Representation" W. I. Nowe drogi 8 no. 5:18-20 My '54. P, 6.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

Jawarski, Jaroslaw. Four literary sketches. P, 11.

## LEPESHINSKAIA, OL'GA BORISOVNA

Ol'ga Lepeshinskaia and her theory on the cell of the living organism. A. Rainov. *Bulg cher krust* 35 no. 1:11-12 Ja'54. B, 14.

## LEPIDOPTERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## LETOWSKI, LUDWIK

L. Letowski's *Wspomnienia pamietnikarskie* (Memoirs). R. Woloszynski. *Pam literacki* 44 no. 1:334-341 '53. P, 11.

## LETTERS OF CREDIT

Narodna banka FNRJ. Directions for operation with domestic letters of credit. Y, 6.

## LEUCOCYTOSIS

Kleczanski, Aleksander. Leucocytosis in the light of the blood-forming activity of the bone marrow. P, 14.

## LEVELING

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Contribution to the study of secular shifts of the earth's crust by means of geometric leveling. S. Kink. *Geod list* 8 no. 1/4:40-62 Ja'Ap'54. Y, 13.

## LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Corrections to a published letter of Vasil Levski's. B. Todorova-Petkova. *Ist pregled* 10 no. 2:70-82 '54. B, 4.

## LIBERA, ANNA

Anna Libera's days of misery. H. Barycz. *Pam literacki* 44 no. 3/4:313-323 '53. P, 11.

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

Chinese journalists strive for truthful news reporting. Shao Tsung-Han. *Dem Journalist* 2:3-4 D'53. C, 6.

## LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

Országos Könyvtáros Konferencia 1st, Budapest, 1952. First National Conference of Hungarian Librarians. H, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, POLISH

Librarians are always agitators. M. Tarnowska. *Poradn bibl* 6 no. 3:64-67 Mr'54. P, 2.

## LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, ESTONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

Pregelj, Bogo. Librarian's work in the people's library. Y, 2.

## LICHENS

Botanical collection of mosses and lichens. V. Melzer. *Nase vlnst* 2 no. 6:82 Je'54. C, 4.

New species of *Verrucaria* and related genera. M. Servit. *Rozprawy mat CSAV* 63 no. 7:1-33 '63. C, 13.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

Origin of life. A. Oparin. *Priroda Bulg* 3 no. 2:54-61 Mr'Ap'54. B, 13.

## LIGHT METALS

Measurement of apparent specific density. S. Maricic. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 1:51-52 '54. Y, 13.

## LIGHTNING

Szpor, Stanislaw. Electrodynamical considerations of lightning problems. P, 16.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

200 years of the lightning rod. R. F. Csl armada 3 no. 13:11 Je'54. C, 17.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The ash problem in brown coal. O. Kozlansky. *Energetika* 4 no. 3:1st suppl 1-12 Mr'54. C, 16.

Lignite instead of coke and coal in the building industry. F. Jirina. *Energetika* 3 no. 7:230-240 J'53. C, 16.

Use of combined chromatographic analysis on paper and a silica-gel column for identification and quantitative analysis of lower fatty acids in water after low-temperature carbonization of brown coal. E. Wittenborg. *Paliva* 34 no. 2:41-44 F'54. C, 16.

## LIMBA ROMINA

Analysis of the activity of the magazine *Limba Romina*. *Limba rom* 2 no. 6:89-93 N/D'53. R, 11.

## LIME

see subdivision under LATVIA

## LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mining limestone in levels in high-walled quarries by limited breast blasting. K. Jurajda. *Stavivo* 32 no. 3:92-96 Mr'54. C, 16.

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LIMNOLOGY

Dub, Oto. *Limnology*. C, 13.

## LIN, DIN see Chiang, Ping-chih

## LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

## LIPIDS

The role of lipids in the elastolytic dissolution of sclerotic arteries. J. Laszlo. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:135 '54. H, 14.

## LIPOIDOSIS

On the histochemistry of Gaucher cells. A. Traub. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:126 '54. H, 14.

## LIQUIDATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LIQUIDS

Measurement of the level of liquids and its regulation. R. Cichon. *Chem prum* 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja'54. C, 16.

## LISAVAC, SLAVKO

Slavko Lisavac's *Knjigovodstvo za mala poljoprivredna dobra* (Bookkeeping for Small Agricultural Farms). K. Suc poljopriv 3 no. 2:55-56 Mr'Ap '54. Y, 5.

## LITERARY ETHICS

Remarks on the morale of writers. Gy. Mate. *Irod ujs* 5 no. 12:7 Je'54. H, 11.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Problem of typical pictures in belletristic literature. A. Miasnicov. *Viata rom* 6 no. 8:219-239 Ag'53. R, 11.

## LITERATURE AND STATE

The Party as an inspiration in literature. T. Svato-pluk. *Lit nov* 3 no. 23:1-2 Je'54. C, 11.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Lithuanian Chamber of Agriculture, an efficient autonomous institution. S. Zymantas. *Santarve* 3:20-23 Ap'My'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kolkhozes in Soviet-occupied Lithuania. J. Audenas. *Lietuva* 1 no. 2:160-162 O'D'52. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Prehistory of original settlements of Lithuanians. J. Puzinas. *Lietuva* 1 no. 2:140-154 O'D'52. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - CIVIL LAW

Future civil laws. C. Butkys. *Lietuva* 1 no. 2:114-118 O'D'52. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNISM

Communism, Lithuanian youth, and we. V. Kavolis. *Varpas* 65 no. 1:72-76 '53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Knyva, A. Education in Soviet Lithuania. Li, 8.

Past and future of our system of education. V. Butrimas. *Varpas* 65 no. 1:59-71 '53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK DANCES

Lingys, Juozas. Lithuanian folk dances. Li, 8.

Mr. Folk Dancer. *Liet dien* 5 no. 7:10-11 S'54. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Glance at Lithuanian problems. V. Sidzkauskas. *Lietuva* 1 no. 1:3-9 J1/S'52. Li, 6.

Linguistic research on the original land of Lithuanians. J. Puzinas. *Lietuva* 1 no. 1:46-53 J1/S'52. Li, 6.

Lithuanian Consultative Panel. Vt. Vt. *Lietuva* 1 no. 1:77-83 J1/S'52. Li, 6.

Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. A. B. *Lietuva* 1 no. 1:69-71 J1/S'52. Li, 6.

My way with the Varpinkai. J. Saulys. *Varpas* 65 no. 1:39-49 '53. Li, 6.

Problem of the organization of liberation. J. Kaminskas. *Lietuva* 1 no. 2:95-100 O'D'52. Li, 6.

Totality of the past and the "vacuum" of the present. B. Raika. *Santarve* 3:7-11 Ap'My'53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - LAND TENURE

Land tenure in liberated Lithuania. V. Manellis. *Lietuva* 1 no. 1:10-20 J1/S'52. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

For nation and freedom. J. Pajaujis. *Varpas* 65 no. 1:1-12 '53. Li, 6.

Lithuanian middle-of-the-road party. B. Almantas. *Varpas* 65 no. 1:13-29 '53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Legal and political situation of Lithuanian liberation agencies. M. Mackevicius. *Varpas* 65 no. 1:50-58 '53. Li, 6.

Philosophical outlook and ideology in politics. H. Blazas. *Varpas* 65 no. 1:77-94 '53. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - PROPERTY

Restoration of ownership rights. V. Rastenis. *Lietuva* 1 no. 2:129-131 O'D'52. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Penkauskas, B. Care of public health in Soviet Lithuania. Li, 14.

## LITHUANIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Stimburys, J. Social welfare in Soviet Lithuania. Li, 5.

**LITHUANIA - SOCIAL POLICY**  
 Characteristics of Lithuanian social policy. J. Papleas. Lietuva I no. 1 21-25 J1/S'52. Li, 6.

**LITHUANIA - TEACHERS**  
 Petkus, J. People's teacher. Li, 8.

**LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Heads of chairs in Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Santarve 3 18-19 Ap/My'53. Li, 6.

**LITHUANIA - WAR CRIMES, RUSSIAN**  
 Soviet crimes against Lithuania. A. Simutis. Liet dien 5 no. 7 17-18 S'54. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 Lithuanian Peasant Populist Union in the fight for liberation. M. M. Varpas 65 no. 1 30-32 '53. Li, 6.  
 Problems of occupied Lithuania. Santarve 3:14-18 Ap/My'53. Li, 6.

**LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE** see Children's literature, Lithuanian

**LITHUANIAN COOKERY** see Cookery, Lithuanian

**LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
 Ganeizer, G. The river in a desert. Li, 11.

**LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS** see Folk songs, Lithuanian

**LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE**  
 Jonukas, Petras. In the native tongue. Li, 11.

**LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING**  
 First Lithuanian novel in English. Liet dien 5 no. 7: 19 S'54. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS**  
 Some remarks about the press in exile. H. Zemelis. Santarve 3 12-14 Ap/My'53. Li, 6.

**LITHUANIAN POETRY**  
 Alstis, Jonas. Tender life. Li, 11.  
 Grybas, Vladas. In the name of peace. Li, 11.  
 Kirsas, Faustas. The holy stones. Li, 11.  
 Leniniui, Stalinui musu daina. Our songs for Lenin and Stalin. Li, 11.  
 Malronis, Jonas. Voices of spring. Li, 11.  
 Valsiuniene, V. Veronica. Li, 11.  
 Two poems. B. Auginas. Liet dien 5 no. 7:9 S'54. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIAN REFUGEES** see Refugees, Lithuanian

**LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Lithuanian

**LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
 Destination and landmarks of the Lithuanian Resistance Union. M. Birziska. Santarve 3:1 Ap/My'53. Li, 6.  
 Economy first. I. Seinius. Liet dien 5 no. 7:3-4, 7 S'54. Li, 1.  
 Struggle for youth. A. Damusis. Liet dien 5 no. 7: 5-6 S'54. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.**  
 American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 5 no. 7:12-13 S'54. Li, 1.  
 National tasks confronting us. J. Grinius. Lietuva I no. 2:101-113 O/D'52. Li, 6.

**LITURGIES**  
 Anaphora or Antidoron. P. Vintilescu. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 1/2:116-145 Ja/F'53. R, 3.

**LIVER**  
 Neuroendocrine regulation of the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver. Gy. Csaba. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:120 '54. H, 14.  
 The role of nucleic acids in the growth in vitro of liver tissues. T. Barka. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 4:437-448 '53. H, 14.

**LIVER - DISEASES**  
 Renal changes associated with liver disease. J. Laszlo. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 2:233-243 '54. H, 14.

**LJUBLJANA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Ljubljana. Univerza. Catalog of courses of the University of Ljubljana for the spring semester 1950. Y, 8.

**LOANS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**LOCAL ELECTIONS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**LOCAL FINANCE**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Problems concerning the sphere of activity of district and town councils of producers in connection with the sociopolitical role of these representative bodies. J. Globevnik. Ljud upi 6 no. 10:403-408 '53. Y, 6.  
 Urging greater and more systematic help to people's committees. N. Sirmovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5/6 272-276 '52. Y, 6.  
 Work and organization of management of people's committees. P. Allgrudic. Nova administracija 6 no. 3/4:150-159 '52. Y, 6.

**LOCAL TAXATION**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)**  
 Hydraulics of connected locks. R. Sabljak. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'54. Y, 16.

**LOCOMOTIVES**  
 Mikheev, Aleksei Petrovich. Organization of locomotive service and utilization of locomotives. Y, 16.

**LODGINGHOUSES**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**LODZ, POLAND - HISTORY**  
 Child killing. A. Kubiak. Bialy zyd hist no. 2 205-208 J1/D'52. P, 4.

**LOESS**  
 Hydraulic stowing with loess. A. Halasz. Bany Inp 8 no. 10:477-484 O'53. H, 16.

**LOGIC**  
 V. I. Lenin on the basic problems of logic. A. Bunkov. Fil misul 10 no. 2:23-35 '54. D, 3.

**LONGSHOREMEN**  
 Problems of the recognition of qualifications and determination of working periods of harbor workers. G. Jankovic. Pomorstvo 8 no. 1 9-10 Ap'53. Y, 17.

**LORD'S SUPPER**  
 Holy Communion in Christian spirituality. P. Vintilescu. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 5/6:382-406 My/Je'53. R, 3.

**LOUD-SPEAKERS**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA

**LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH**  
 Generalizing low temperatures for the determination of cloud and pour points with butane. D. Tarjan. Nafta Jug 5 no. 3:76-78 Mr'54. Y, 16.

**LUBLIN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION**  
 Lublin, City of the Committee of National Liberation. R. Dunin. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 12:3 Mr'54. P, 1.  
 Old Lublin revives. M. Porayski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 18:8 My'54. P, 1.

**LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**  
 Warsaw. Główny Instytut Naftowy. Selective refining and dewaxing of lubricating oils. P, 16.

**LUCERNE (PLANT)**  
 see subdivision ALFALFA under BULGARIA, POLAND

**LUCIGENIN**  
 Mechanics of the luminescence of lucigenin. J. Kroh. Rocznik chemii 28 no. 1:70-84 '54. P, 13.

**LUCRETIVS CARUS, TITUS. DE RERUM NATURA**  
 E. Szymanski's translation of Lucretius' poem Of the Nature of Things. I. Kronska. Mysl filozof 1: 177-187 '54. P, 3.

**LUMBERYARDS**  
 Some principles concerning the designing of lumberyards. Z. Selens. Przem drzew 4 no. 6:6-10 Je'53. P, 16.

**LUNGS**  
 Bronchiectasis and the pulmonary elastic system. J. Juhász. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:131 '54. H, 14.  
 Combating dust and siliceous infections with the type of dust mask presented by engineer G. N. Novov. Zdravotno 6 no. 6:20-32 S'O'53. Y  
 Congenital alveolar dysplasia of the lung. K. B. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:127 '54. H, 14.  
 Contributions to the pathomorphology of pulmonary innervation. J. Kurucz. Acta morphol Hung 4 2:227-232 '54. H, 14.  
 A peculiar morbid process in the pulmonary system. D. Schuler. Acta morphol Hung 4: 135 '54. H, 14.

**LUTOWSKI, JERZY**  
 About Lutowski because of Kiel (A note). E. C. Nowa kultura 5 no. 10:6 Ap'54. P, 11.

**LYKA, KAROLY**  
 Karoly Lyka. J. Burchay. Szabany 8 no. 1 11 Ja/F'54. H, 10.

**LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**  
 The lymph system of the stomach and its behavior. Gastric ulcer. F. Ronyi Vámos. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:127 '54. H, 14.

**LYMPHOMA**  
 Experimental reticulosis. A. Sztanajevits. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:126-127 '54. H, 14.  
 The macrofollicular lymphoblastoma (Brill-Synedisceno) as one of the malignant hemoblastoses changing into plasmoblastomas. B. Korpass. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 2:201-203 '54. H, 14.

**LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH**  
 The Darwin theory of the "fight for life" in the light of Lysenko's doctrine. I. Zmotaev. Bialy zyd SAVU 0:113-117 '61. C, 13.

**MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND**  
 McCarthy and his shadow. -la. Nasl razgl 2: 2-3 D'63. Y, 1.  
 Senator from Wisconsin. M. S. Nasl razgl 3 no. 1 8-9 Ap'54. Y, 1.

**MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 Profitable production and work on some Macedonian collective farms. J. Vojadinovic. See poljopriv 3 no. 4:38-47 Ap'52. Y, 5.

**MACEDONIA - LANGUAGES, SECRET**  
 Albanian words in Macedonian cryptology. O. Jamar Nasteva. Mak jazik 4 no. 3:60-64 Mr'53. Y, 11.

**MACEDONIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**  
 Fear of mine inspectors. Nova tica 7 no. 2 124 F: Y, 5.

**MACEDONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**  
 Electrification of the country. M. T. Elektrophila 6 no. 6:207-209 N/D'53. Y, 16.

**MACEDONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 Skopje. Univerzitet. Catalog of courses of the University of Skopje for the winter semester 1952-53. Y, 8.

**MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE**  
 Some examples of noun formations by Mirkov. B. Korubin. Mak jazik 4 no. 10:232-236 D'53. Y, 11.  
 Some problems in connection with pronouns. K. Tosev. Mak jazik 4 no. 3:40-55 Mr'53. Y, 11.  
 Use of the possessive pronoun svoj. R. Ugrinova. Mak jazik 4 no. 3:55-60 Mr'53. Y, 11.  
 The word osito and some other words in the Mladost brothers' Shornik (Collection) and the song refrains Oj julo. F. Kavrov. Mak jazik 4 no. 3 65-70 Mr'53. Y, 11.

**MACEDONIAN LITERATURE**  
 From what century is the "Letter of Krušovo"? H. Polenakovik. Mak jazik 4 no. 10:221-232 D'53. Y, 11.

**MACHINE SHOPS**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
 More attention to toolshops. K. Kyzlink. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:188-189 My'54. C, 18.



## MEDICINE, EXPERIMENTAL

The effect of urethane in the glomeruli of various experimental animals. N. Kerenyi. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 137 '54. H, 14.

## MEITUS, JULI

Premiere of IU. Meitus' opera *Young Guard* in the State Opera House. K. Huszar. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1 11-12 Ja'54. H, 1.

## MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH

Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev's contribution to the studies of agriculture and soils. I. Vodenicharov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2 81-84 Mr/Ap'54. B, 13.

## MEN'S CLOTHING

Do you also wear a skullcap? A. I. Krest zena 7 no. 8:5 F'54. C, 5.

## MENTAL HYGIENE

Mental hygiene of work. S. Dornic. Prir a spol 3 no. 4:107-170 '54. C, 13.

## MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## MERCURIC SALTS

Application of iodate ions for end point indication in mercurimetric titrations. L. Erdelyi. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 4:437-458 '53. H, 13.

## MERCURY VAPOR

Effect of mercury vapor on a selenium rectifier and on a selenium photoelectric cell. P. Selenyi. Mat kozl MTA 2 no. 1 51-58 '52. H, 13.

## MERIMEE, PROSPER

New translation of *Carmen* into Serbian. D. Matic. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 17 Mr'52. Y, 1.

Souvenir of Merimee. A. Gyergyal. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1 29 Ja'54. H, 1.

## MESESNEL, FRANCE

Laic marginalia to Mesesnel. H. Grun. Nova obz 7 no. 3 193-196 '54. Y, 11.

## MESKA, GUSTAV

Kladno scientist. J. Klempera. Uhl 3 no. 2:62-63 F'53. C, 16.

## METADYNE GENERATOR

Metadyne. M. Mesarovic. Elektr vest 22 no. 3/4 97-100 '54. Y, 16.

## METAL-CUTTING

Houzar's method of metal-cutting. Stroj vyr 2 no. 5: 186-187 My'54. C, 16.

## METAL TRADE

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## METALLOGRAPHY

Cissarc, Arnold. Guide for using a metallographic microscope. Y, 10.

New methods in making preparations for examination of the surface structure of metals by electron microscope. I. Sugar. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 1:57-68 '52. H, 13.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Transportation deficiencies in metallurgical plants and their elimination. K. Woller. Hut listy 8 no. 505-506 O'53. C, 16.

## METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

Measurement, regulation, and automatization in metallurgy. M. Krejcik. Hut listy 8 no. 11-578-581 N'53. C, 16.

Production principles for standardization of metallurgical products. L. Jetmar. Hut listy 8 no. 10: 538-540 O'53. C, 16.

## METALLURGY - DICTIONARIES

First steps in preparing a dictionary of terminology in mining and metallurgy. K. Sr. Slov a slovesnost 14 no. 1:47-48 '53. C, 11.

## METALS

Wrzciel, Jan Wladyslaw. Metals in Industry. P, 10.

Presence of metallic remains in organogenic sediments. L. Loutweln. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4: 143-157 '52. H, 12.

## METALWORK

Basic principles of economy in metalworking. K. Skrivan. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:235-238 Je'54. C, 16.

He grew to be a man. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 23:3 Je'54. C, 11.

Increasing precision of centers in metalworking. S. Hruska. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 4:303-308 Ap'54. C, 16.

Machining parts with increased feed. V. Naplsanov. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:256-257 Je'54. C, 16.

Measurement of temperature and its regulation in the heat treatment of metals. V. Vrzal. Stroj vyr 2 no. 4:154-157 '54. C, 16.

Measuring roundness of finished metal products and indicating deviations in drawings. K. Erazim. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 6:455-456 Je'54. C, 16.

Metalworking with shavings or cold-pressing? J. Janci. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:239-243 Je'54. C, 16.

Outlook in metalworking and production of tools. A. Rezac. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:233-235 Je'54. C, 16.

Outlook in the technology of metalworking. K. Skrivan. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 6:441-443 Je'54. C, 16.

Practices in disseminating Vlach's method of straightening parts by fire. J. Slovacek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:255-256 Je'54. C, 16.

Straightening by fire as achieved by Comrade Ota Vlach. J. Brablik. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:205-209 My'54. C, 16.

Superfinishing of metal parts. G. Georgescu. Metalurgia 2 no. 12:14-17 D'51. R, 16.

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Improving meteorological service for farmers. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:15 Ja'53. C, 15.

## METEORS

Comets, meteors, and meteorites. L. Netovic. Nauka 1 prir 6 no. 9 419-423 '53. Y, 13.

Messengers from distant worlds. Veda a tech mlad 1:18-19 '54. C, 13.

## METHANE

Use of methane burners in the machine industry. R. Solc. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 5:391-395 My'54. C, 16.

## METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

Theology of the sainted brothers Cyrilus and Methodius. T. Subev. Dukh kult 34 no. 6:26-32 My'54. B, 3.

## MICHALSKI, JAN

Jan Michalski's 55 lat wsrod ksiazek: wspomnienia, wrzenia, rozswanila (Fifty-five Years with Books: Remembrances, Impressions, Dissertations). T. Mikulski. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:340-354 '53. P, 11.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Science of feeding livestock in accordance with Michurin's and Pavlov's theories. Kh. Ganovskii. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 5:33-40 '54. B, 15.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

A Mickiewicz' Literatura slowianska (Slavic Literature). H. Batowski. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:317-329 '53. P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz' Literatura slowianska (Slavic Literature). H. Batowski. Pam literacki 44 no. 3/4:340-352 '53. P, 11.

Three documents of the Mickiewicz epoch. L. Podhorski-Okolow. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:254-262 '53. P, 11.

## MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Nemec, Pavel. Introduction to general microbiology. C, 13.

Contemporary microbiology. I. Chunchov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:162-170 '53. B, 13.

Preparing microbiological glass slides for the electron microscope. I. Grigorov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:149-150 '53. B, 13.

## MICROORGANISMS

Studies of the amylaceous strength of some microorganisms. P. Panolotov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:61-72 '53. B, 13.

Variability of microorganisms and its practical significance. D. Blaskovic. Biol labor SAVU 74-77 '51. C, 13.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Seeing the invisible. V. Dystricky. Prir a spol, no. 10:616-629 '53. C, 13.

## MIHELIC, FRANC

Franc Mihellic's fantastic graphic art. B. Babec. Nasl ruzgl 3 no. 10 11 My'54. Y, 1.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Planning and leading combat operations. P. Juc. Vojno delo 6 no. 1:1-31 Ja'54. Y, 17.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY HISTORY

Some experiences and lessons from history. V. Torzic. Vojnoslet gl 4 no. 6 1-25 D'53. Y, 1.

## MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY MUSIC, CZECH

In the school of the youngest musicians. Z. Slav. Cesl armada 3 no. 11:0 My'54. C, 17.

## MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

## MILKY WAY

Rotation of galaxies. H. Slouka. Hise hvozd 35: 356-62 Mi'54. C, 13.

Rotation of galaxies. H. Slouka. Hise hvozd 35: 4:80-82 Ap'54. C, 13.

## MILLING MACHINERY

High-speed milling with milling heads. V. Aliger. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:100-101 My'54. C, 16.

## MILLO, MATEI

Matei Millo and the beginnings of the Romanian theater. New Life Run 3 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. B, 1.

## MILOSZ, CZESLAW

Daszewski, Z. Three books by G. Orwell. Cz. M. and W. Gombrowicz. P, 11.

## MINCHEV, MINCHIO

Profound theoretical generalization of the experience of Bulgarian people's councils. Kh. Chervobol. Novo vreme 30 no. 4:100-120 Ap'54. B, 6.

## MINE DRAINAGE

Some remarks on deep mine drainage. B. Vrbicki. Rudy 2 no. 2:31-37 F'54. C, 16.

Some remarks on deep mine drainage. B. Vrbicki. Rudy 2 no. 3:73 Mr'54. C, 10.

## MINE GASES

Problem of formation of carbon monoxide from coal at temperatures up to 23° C. V. Tomasek. UN 3 no. 12:357-358 D'53. C, 16.

## MINE HAULAGE

Chain creepers. A. Mikucki. Przegl gorn 10 no. 5 173-179 My'54. P, 10.

Loading machines in ore mines. V. Stehlik. Rudy no. 3:81-84 Mr'54. C, 16.

## MINE RAILROADS

Trolley and trolley-battery mine locomotives. J. Vlach. Rudy 2 no. 5:123-129 My'54. C, 16.

Trolley wire for electric railways in deep mines. S. Polensky. Rudy 2 no. 6:130-137 My'54. C, 10.

## MINE TIMBERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MINERAL OILS

Research on insecticidal properties of mineral oil. V. Koula. Sbor rada A CAZ 27 no. 2:97-108 Mr'54. C, 15.

Speedy semimicrodetermination of carbon arisen from mineral oil into the air. T. Ivanov. Zdr dele 6 no. 5:55-58 S/O'53. B, 14.

## MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA





- MOUNTAINEERING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- MOUNTAINS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
What we know about the origin of mountain ranges. M. Misk. Priroda spol 2 no. 10 604-607 '53. C, 13.
- MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS**  
Bulgarian audiences love Mozart. S. Ivanov. Bulg Today 3 no. 13.10 JI'54. B, 1.
- MRAZEK, VACLAV**  
Vaclav Mrazek. L. Jenicek. Hut listy 8 no. 10: 540-543 O'53. C, 16.
- MULES**  
see subdivision ASSES AND MULES under YUGOSLAVIA
- MULTATULI, PSEUD.** see Dekker, Eduard Douwes
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA
- MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**  
Dziembowski, Z. An analysis of economic operations of enterprises in municipal ownership. P, 5.
- MUSCLE**  
The problem of the so-called myocytes. F. Toth. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 122-123 '54. H, 14.
- MUSEUMS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KRAKOW, PRAGUE, SLOVENIA  
Socialist achievements of a country must be clearly reflected in its museums. I. Bogatov. Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 1:119-123 '53. C, 1.
- MUSHROOMS**  
How to raise champignons. S. Horvath. Nok lapja 8 no. 16-19 Ap'54. H, 5.
- MUSIC**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND  
Contribution to musical education. B. Mochankova. Predsk v'ych 8 no. 1:4-10 Ja'54. C, 8.  
New forms of musical life. V. Golob. Nasi razgli 1 no. 5:23 My'52. Y, 1.
- MUSIC, INCIDENTAL**  
Problems of music in radio plays. M. K. Nasi razgli 1 no. 5:24 My'52. Y, 1.
- MUSIC, CZECH**  
Entering a new phase of Czech and Slovak concert music. J. Hrdlicka. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:71-73 '54. C, 9.  
From sincere melodiousness to realistic impressionism. J. Stanislav. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:64-71 '54. C, 9.  
Hussite motifs in Czech and world music. B. Stedron. Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 1:62-62 '53. C, 1.
- MUSIC, GERMAN**  
German music in Brno. A. Balatka. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:162 '54. C, 9.
- MUSIC, RUSSIAN**  
Music of lyric songs. A. Sochor. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:95-97 '54. C, 9.
- MUSIC, SLOVAK**  
Entering a new phase of Czech and Slovak concert music. H. Hrdlicka. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:71-73 '54. C, 9.  
From sincere melodiousness to realistic impressionism. J. Stanislav. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:64-71 '54. C, 9.
- MUSIC, WHITE RUSSIAN**  
Belorussian music. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:100-101 '54. C, 9.
- MUSIC AND STATE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
For socialist realism in music. E. Rehling. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:103-105 '54. C, 9.
- Music as a means of peaceful cooperation among nations. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:188 Je'54. C, 6.
- MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, PRAGUE
- MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- MUSICAL FORM**  
Musical form Sketch 2. B. Iarustovskii. Bulg muzika 5 no. 5:8-16 My'54. B, 9.
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA
- MUSICOLOGY**  
Strengthening cooperation with German musicologists. Z. Novacek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:107 '54. C, 9.
- MUSORGSKI, MODEST PETROVICH**  
Appreciation of Musorgskii's and Rimskii-Korsakov's works in our country. M. Ocadlik. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:121-122 Ap'54. C, 6.
- MUZICESCU, GAVRIL**  
Gavril Muzicescu. Bulg muzika 5 no. 3:32 Mr'54. B, 9.
- MYCORRHIZA**  
Mycorrhiza of major plants and shrubs. I. Soljanik. Sumar list 77 no. 9/10:432-434 S/O'53. Y, 15.
- NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA**  
Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Four literary sketches. P, 11.  
Zofia Nalkowska's new book, *Moj ojciec (My Father)*. W. Lesniewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 27:6 JI'54. P, 11.
- NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA
- NAMES, PERSONAL - TURKISH**  
Categories of personal names in Turkish. L. Rasonyl. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 3/4:323-351 '53. H, 11.
- NAPALM**  
American napalm, a crime against humanity. P. Mikhailov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:50-53 Mr'Ap '54. B, 13.
- NAPHTHA**  
see subdivision under CROATIA
- NAPHTHA - STANDARDS**  
Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo rudarstva. Temporary standards for quality of the basic elements of naphtha and its derivatives. Y, 16.
- NAPHTHALENES**  
Researches on hydronaphthalene derivatives. L. Prajer. Roc chemil 28 no. 1:55-60 '54. P, 13.
- NAPOLEON I - CAMPAIGNS OF 1806-1807**  
Surrender of Dalmatia to the French (1806). S. Antoljak. Rad fil drust JAZU 288:167-183 '52. Y, 3.
- NASAL CAVITY**  
Jankowski, Wiktor. The nasal cavity and its relation to the cranium and the front of skull. P, 14.
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A FREE EUROPE**  
National Committee for a Free Europe. V. Klevinis. Lietuva 1 no. 1:71-77 JI/S'52. Li, 6.
- NATIONAL INCOME** see Income
- NATIONAL INCOME**  
see subdivision INCOME under YUGOSLAVIA
- NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- NATIONAL SONGS, FRENCH**  
Gel, Frantisek. The International and the Marseillaise, two victorious songs. C, 9.
- NATIONAL SONGS, HUNGARIAN**  
History of a song's origin. M. Jokai. Muvell nep 5 no. 3:10-11 Mr'54. H, 1.
- NATIONALISM**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Stalin's concept of the nationality question and the Slavic nations. M. Kalala. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:72-74 Mr'54. C, 6.
- NATIONALISM AND RELIGION**  
Help of Soviet literature in the fight against religious prejudices. L. Novy. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 1:133-140 '53. C, 3.
- NATURAL HISTORY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- NATURAL MONUMENTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- NATURAL RESOURCES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- NATURAL SCIENCE**  
see subdivision NATURAL HISTORY under ESTONIA
- NAVIGATION**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Problems of water navigation. H. Hachler. V'ych a tech mlad no. 3:76-82 '54. Y, 13.
- NEAR EAST - COMMERCE - BULGARIA**  
Trade prospects with the Near East. K. A. Bulg Today 3 no. 7:4 Ap'54. B, 1.
- NEAR EAST - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN**  
Lengthened axis or shortened Europe? H. Hachler. V'ych a tech mlad no. 7:2-3 Ap'54. Y, 1.
- NECHVATAL, FRANTISEK**  
Frantisek Nechvatal's poetry. V. Pekar. JI 3 no. 23:5 Je'54. C, 11.
- NEJEDLY, ZDENEK**  
Lesson derived from Zdenek Nejedly's new book on native tradition in older Czech literature. J. Hrabak. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 1:17 '53. C, 11.  
Reflections about two books. D. S. Zelar. V'ych a tech mlad no. 2:100-102 JI'54. C, 10.  
Zdenek Nejedly and Czech linguistics. J. Hrabak. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 1:8-13 '53. C, 11.
- NEMCOVA, BOZENA**  
Life-inspiring beauty. J. Pucki. K. a. JI 3 no. 37:4 S'53. C, 3.
- NENOV, IVAN**  
Ivan Nenov's *Prostaplenia protiv zločinov (Crimes against the State)*. I. Srebrev. Boia pravo no. 3:17-18 JI. P, 1.
- NEPHROSCLEROSIS**  
Glomerulosclerosis. Gy. Rona. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:137 '54. H, 14.
- NERUDA, JAN**  
Neruda and the Slavs. K. Polak. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:187-188 Je'54. C, 6.
- NERVES**  
Evolution of connective tissue and nerves in healing wounds. I. Dovenyl. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:120-130 '54. H, 14.  
Innervation of the connective tissue. A. Adreš. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:125 '54. H, 14.  
Nerves of the collagen fibers. F. Kras. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:124-126 '54. H, 14.
- NERVES, PERIPHERAL**  
Contributory data to the significance of the innervation of peripheral nervous system. P. Weiss. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:125-126 '54. H, 14.
- NERVES, PHRENIC**  
The morphology and role of the phrenic nerve in the "hepatic sphincter." I. Bandak. Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 4:413-426 '53. H, 14.
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**  
Contributions to the histochemistry of the nervous system activity in the nervous system. H. Cechlik. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:103-109 '54. H, 14.  
N. E. Vvedenskii's theory of the nervous processes. N. Nikolov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:40-42 Je'54. B, 13.

● 设计



## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Conclusions made at the scientific conference on problems of feeding livestock according to I. P. Pavlov's theory. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo* 5:81-97 '54. B, 15.

Relation between the physiological and the psychological according to I. P. Pavlov's theory of the central nervous system. *Kh. Khristozov. Fil misul* 9 no. 4:93-118 '53. B, 3.

Science of feeding livestock in accordance with Michurin's and Pavlov's theories. *Kh. Ganovsk. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo* 5:33-46 '54. B, 15.

Scientific conference on problems of feeding livestock according to Pavlov's theory. *G. Khlebarov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo* 5:7-11 '54. B, 15.

Significance of Pavlov's doctrine in medicine. *J. Cernacek. Biol sbor SAVU* 6:70-73 '51. C, 13.

## PEACE

Congress of the Peoples for Peace, Vienna, 1952. From the Vienna Congress of the Peoples for Peace to the Session of the World Peace Council, in Budapest. H, 2.

Courageously toward further achievements and the strengthening of world peace. -C-. *Svet moloru* 8 no. 11:323 My'54. C, 16.

Czechoslovak women fight for world peace by means of their work for our country. *B. Holeckova. Slovansky prehl* 40 no. 3:83-84 Mr'54. C, 6.

For peace. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 22:1 Je'54. P, 1.

For peace in Asia and throughout the world. *Z. Tesar. Slovansky prehl* 40 no. 6:173-174 Je'54. C, 6.

The leader of the Rumanian Orthodox Church on the road to peace. *Metropolitan Sebastian. Bis orit* 71 no. 5/6:463-477 My/Je'53. R, 3.

Nations want to live in peace and friendship. *B. Machacova. Slovansky prehl* 40 no. 4:117-118 Ap'54. C, 6.

Peace, the most precious possession of all men and nations. *O. Buzianu. Studii teol Series II-a*, 5 no. 1/2 3-23 Ja/F'53. R, 3.

World peace movement is five years old. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 16:3 Ap'54. H, 5.

## PEASANT UPRISINGS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; PRUSSIA; RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

*Mirkovic, Mijo.* Peasants in capitalism. Y, 6.

## PEAT

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Peat in the service of agriculture. *J. Hovorka. Cesky zem* 9 no. 2:10 Ja'53. C, 16.

## PELVIS - RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative X-ray examinations of the pelvis of a newborn baby. *Z. Zsombok. Acta morphol Hung* 3 no. 4:403-411 '53. H, 14.

## PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

Contractual penalties. *Nova trg* 7 no. 2:125 F'54. Y, 5.

## PENICILLIN

Determination of traces of copper in nutrient media of penicillin by spectroscopic assay of the liquid. *T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung* 3 no. 4:413-419 '53. H, 13.

## PEPTIC ULCER

The lymph system of the stomach and its behavior in gastric ulcer. *F. Ronyi Vamos. Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:127 '54. H, 14.

## PERFUMES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY - UNION LISTS

*Sofia.* Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Composite catalog of foreign periodicals in the larger libraries of Bulgaria from January 1, 1948 to January 1, 1951. B, 2.

## PERNA, FRANTISEK

Major General and Professor Frantisek Perna is 80 years old. *Ri. Paliva* 34 no. 6:168 Je'54. C, 16.

## PERSONALITY

Classics of Marxism and Leninism on a well-rounded personality. *Zh. Bekhar. Nar prov* 10 no. 3:20-33 Mr'54. B, 8.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

*Durkovic-Jakovic, Ljubomir.* Bibliography of Njegos Y, 2

## PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

*Bohdanowicz, Karol.* Mineral resources of the world. P, 13

Deposits of crude oil and methods of prospecting for it. *Z. Onyszkiewicz. Horyz techn* 6 no. 4:155-164 Ap'53. P, 16

Interpretation and evaluation of electric core sampling of boreholes. *C. Csiky. Bany lap* 8 no. 10: 503-510 O'53. H, 16.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Automatic appliances for regulating pressure, temperature, and level in oil production. *R. Varkony. Bany lap* 9 no. 1:39-52 Ja'54. H, 16.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Usances in the trade of petroleum and its derivatives. *A. Knezevic. Nafta Jug* 5 no. 3:79-83 Mr'54. Y, 16.

## PFLEGER, KAREL

Czech zoologist and entomologist Karel Pfleger (August 4, 1900-January 30, 1951). *J. Obenberger. Vest CS Zool* 15 no. 3/4:511-513 '51. C, 13.

## PHASE MODULATION

The characteristic curve of the phase discriminator and its nonlinearity. *M. Florjancic. Elektr vest* 22 no. 3/4 Porocita 49-53 '54. Y, 16.

## PHEASANTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## PHENOLS

Analysis of phenols. *J. Eliasek. Paliva* 34 no. 2: 45-61 F'54. C, 16.

Experiments to produce 4, 6-diamino-tetraoxybenzene and its derivatives. *G. Zemplen. Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 1:85-88 '54. H, 13.

Using Gibbs' reagents for analysis of phenol compounds. *M. Bohdanecky. Chem prum* 4 no. 1:26-27 Ja'54. C, 16.

## PHILOLOGY

Activity of collectives of dialectology in institutes of philology in Bucharest and Cluj. *Limba rom* 2 no. 6:84-88 N/D'53. R, 11.

## PHILOSOPHERS, FRENCH

*Zivljonska modrosti francoskih moralistov (Wisdom of Life of French Moralists).* H. G. *Nasl razgl* 3 no. 11:20 Je'54. Y, 1.

## PHILOSOPHY

Ibn Sina's place in the history of philosophy. *J. Cett. Sbor praci fil rada B* 2 no. 1:25-33 '53. C, 3.

Marginalia on philosophical problems. *F. Cerne. Nasl razgl* 1 no. 5:21-22 My'52. Y, 1.

New doctoral dissertations on the history of philosophy. *J. Kuczynski. Mysl filoz* no. 1:320-327 '54. P, 3.

Social background of Aurelius Augustinus' *The City of God*. *R. Hosek. Sbor praci fil rada B* 2 no. 1: 87-99 '53. C, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN

American bourgeois philosophy serves fascism and aggression. *S. Ganovsk. Fil misul* 9 no. 4:22-40 '53. B, 3.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PHOSPHORUS

Effect of phosphorus on the deep drawing of mild steel sheets. *B. Otta. Hut listy* 9 no. 3:144-147 Mr'54. C, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Effect of mercury vapor on a selenium rectifier and on a selenium photoelectric cell. *P. Selenyi. Mat kozl MTA* 2 no. 1:51-56 '52. H, 13.

## PHOTOGRAMMETRY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

*Stanecki, Mieczyslaw.* Use and accuracy of simple methods of photogrammetry in plotting forest objects. P, 15

Current possibilities of photogrammetry. *H. Kasper. Geod list* 8 no. 1/4:34-40 Ja/Ap'54. Y, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Problems of the optical sensitization of photographic coatings. *W. Romer. Wlad chem* 8 no. 3 97-128 Mr'54. P, 13

## PHOTOMETRY

Using a Zeiss Model III flame photometer for determination of Na<sub>2</sub>O and K<sub>2</sub>O in concrete. *H. Pawlowska. Mat bud* 9 no. 7:196 Ji'54. P, 16.

What is photometry of elasticity? *R. F. Csl armada* 3 no. 7:11 Mr'54. C, 17.

## PHYSICAL CULTURE

see Physical education and training

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

*Antovski, Dobri.* Physical culture and national health. Y, 8

*Partizan Slovenije, zveza za telesno vzgojo.* Group physical exercises for 1954. Y, 8

Improving the physical education of students. *S. Stefanov. Zdr delo* 6 no. 5:35-39 B/O'53. B, 14.

## PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## PHYSICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

The experiment as a means for learning in the teaching of physics and astronomy. *D. Markov. Nar prov* 10 no. 3:34-48 Mr'54. B, 8.

Some notes on curriculums of physics. *D. Hornacek. Ucit nov Slov* 3 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 8.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PHYSOSTIGMINE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Anticure effect of physostigmine. *V. Grossmann. Chesk fil* 1 no. 2:160-166 S'52. C, 13.

## PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

Soviet pianist Evgenii Malinin. *M. Rejchlova. Hud rozhl* 7 no. 4:158 '54. C, 9.

## PIECEWORK

see subdivision under POLAND

## PIG IRON

see Cast iron

## PIGMENTS

Experimental effect of the migration of pigment cells in amphibian larvae. *Gy. Szekely. Acta morphol Hung* 3 no. 4:463-469 '53. H, 14.

## PINE

*Grochowaki, Wieslaw.* Characteristic of outflow of pine resin. P, 15.

Researches on winter pruned pine bark and its use in the tanning industry and on the utilization of essential oils. *J. Janicki. Przegl skorzany* 7 no. 10:239-242 O'52. P, 16.

Some characteristics of grey bark pine resins (*Pinus heldreichii*, Christ var. *leucodermis*, Antoine, Markgraf). *B. Pejonski. Sumar list* 77 no. 11: 450-458 N'53. Y, 15.

## PINE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Pine caterpillar (*Cnethocampa pityocampa*) found on strawberry trees (*Arbutus unedo*). *M. Jovancevic. Sumar list* 77 no. 9/10:414-415 S/O'53. Y, 15.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## PIPELINES

Provisional regulations for selecting asphalt insulation for steel pipelines. *A. Payer. Paliva* 34 no. 2:51-52 F'54. C, 10.

Provisional regulations for selecting asphalt insulation for steel pipelines. *A. Payer. Paliva* 34 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. C, 16.

Provisional regulations for selecting asphalt insulation for steel pipelines. *A. Payer. Paliva* 34 no. 4:107-108 Ap'54. C, 16.



# PLANT

P. Pelcik, Strojirenstvi 4 no. 4 270-277 A, 54, C, 16.

# PLANT

P. Pelcik, Strojirenstvi 4 no. 5 373-374 My'54, C, 16.

P. Pelcik, Strojirenstvi 4 no. 5 323-329 My'54, C, 16.

P. Pelcik, Strojirenstvi 4 no. 5 375-377 My'54, C, 16.

# PITUITARY BODY

Central control of gonadotropic pituitary function through a nervous "feedback mechanism" of ovarian hormone production. B. Fierko, Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1, 140 '54, H, 14.

Observation of hypophysial circulation in a living dog. B. Torok, Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1, 83-89 '54, H, 14.

# PITWOOD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Janiczek, Mieczyslaw. Investigations on deflection strength of pitprops of acacia wood (Robinia pseudacacia L.) P, 15

# PLS XII, POPE

The Pope's voice. Gy. Magyary, Kat szemle 6 no. 2, 68-71 '54, H, 3.

# PLAGIARISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# PLANETS

Days and nights on the planets of the solar system. I. Almar, Elettud 9 no. 26 822-825 Je'54, H, 13

# PLANT BREEDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Using highly developed agrotechnics in plant breeding. S. Smazak, Biol sbor SAVU 6:160-162 '51, C, 13.

# PLANTS

Increasing productivity of agricultural plants by stimulating seeds. M. Popov, Izv Inst biol BAN 3:3-75 '53, B, 13.

Mycorrhiza of major plants and shrubs. I. Soljanik, Sumar list 77 no. 9/10 432-434 S/O'53, Y, 15

New method of conservation of plants. S. Jankovic, Nauka i prir 6 no. 9 415 '53, Y, 13

# PLANTS - DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Biological fight against plant pests. A. Huba, Biol sbor SAVU 6:88-91 '51, C, 13.

# PLANTS - EVOLUTION

Laws of the evolution of plants and their fertility. V. Cumakov, Biol sbor SAVU 6:139-142 '51, C, 13.

Plastic materials in the construction of railroad cars. J. Riha, Strojirenstvi 4 no. 5:342-348 My'54, C, 16.

Treatment of waste in the production of plastic materials. F. Grundel, Chom prum 4 no. 1:10-23 Ja'54, C, 16.

Use of plastic materials. F. Ludvik, Strojirenstvi 3 no. 7 529-532 Ji'53, C, 16.

Use of plastic materials for the distribution of gas. A. Payer, Pailva 34 no. 2:33-44 F'54, C, 16.

# PLAYGROUNDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# PLOWING

see subdivision under LATVIA

# PLOWS

New tractor plow for harvesting the potato crop. Prir a spol 2 no. 10:607 '53, C, 13.

# PLUM

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# PLYWOOD - STANDARDS

Technical standardization in a laminboard factory. C. Wolkowicz, Przem drzew 4 no. 6:10-12 Je'53, P, 16.

# PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic transportation of loose materials. C. Back, Strojirenstvi 4 no. 3:173-178 Mr'54, C, 16.

# POETRY

A discussion of the recitation of poems among young people. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:11 Ap'54, C, 11.

Poems of "primitive" nations. Z. Golob, Republika Zagreb 9 no. 10:881-890 O'53, Y, 11.

# POLAKOVOVA, L.

Great Theater in Moscow. D. Stanislavova, Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:121 '54, C, 9.

# POLAND. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. VOLUMINA LEGUM

Stanislav Konarski's opinion on the development of Polish law in the light of his introduction to Volmina Legum. S. Grodzinski, Czas prawn 5:100-123 '53, P, 7.

Volmina Legum. A. Vetulani, Czas prawn 5:301-310 '53, P, 7.

# POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Economic accounting in civil law and in arbitration practice. J. Wiszniewski, Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 7:240-253 Ji'54, P, 7.

New farms of accounting for deliveries, services, and labor among units of socialized economy. M. Kostowski, Przegl ust gosp 6 no. 8:301-303 Ag'53, P, 7.

Tasks of the chief bookkeeper in the fight for the fulfillment of the accumulation plan. J. Lis, Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4:94-95 Ap'53, P, 16.

# POLAND - AERODYNAMICS

A correspondent of Skrzydla Polska speaks with Professor Fiszdon, H. Jankowska, Skrz Polska 9:133 F'54, P, 16.

# AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Aero Club before the season begins. L. Mi-Skrz Polska 10 no. 8:116 F'54, P, 16.

he centers of the League of Soldiers' Friends. Polska 10 no. 8:115 F'54, P, 16.

# AERONAUTICS

nautical vacation. J. Zarebski, Skrz Polska 9:7-99 F'54, P, 16.

is waiting for graduates. J. Oderfeld, Skrz Polska 10 no. 9:131 F'54, P, 16.

of Polish aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 8:[3] ver Ap'54, C, 16.

of Polish aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 9:[3] ver Ap'54, C, 16.

as on flying during the Renaissance. zierski, Skrz Polska 10 no. 5 88 Ja'54.

# AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

ies fulfill its pledges. J. Staron, Skrz Polska 10 no. 7:101 F'54, P, 16.

You fly better, faster, and cheaper on new lines. Star, Skrz Polska 10 no. 5 88 Ja'54.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

He who does not learn in a hard way... Spoldz prod 5 no. 4 9 Ja'54.

Information acquired in agricultural practice. J. Peikowski, Skrz Polska 9:133 F'54, P, 5.

"A man wants to live as a man... prod 5 no. 9:8 Mr'54, P, 5.

We are working systematically... where the collective rearing of... Praca swietl 4 no. 2/3 4-6 P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Much can be accomplished by... Cz. Lisowski, Spoldz prod 5 no. 4 9 Ja'54.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

To provide more agricultural machinery... prod 5 no. 6:1 F'54, P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Right direction of the work of... swietl 4 no. 2/3:40-49 F'54, P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Stolinski, F. The beginning of... agriculture P, 5.

Address of greeting by A. Jankowski... of the Supreme Committee of the... Party, Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 2 14 F'54.

Agricultural publications, radio... motion pictures support the... Novo Polsko 6 no. 6:10 My'54.

Community agricultural exhibitions... 4 no. 2/3:23-25 F/Mi'54, P, 5.

Coordination of the struggle for... individual farms of working... collective farms. W. Kruczek, N... 47-61 My'54, P, 6.

Development of agriculture as a... whole nation. A. Adam, Tygodnik... 12:1 Mr'54, P, 1.

Experience of the Provincial... Committee in Poznan concerning... of preparations for the... man. Gosp plan 6 no. 5 61-63 Mi'54.

Growth of industry and agriculture... Slovansky prod 40 no. 2:47-49 P, 1.

A problem of the whole nation. Tygodnik... no. 26:1 Jo'54, P, 1.

Role of the law of inventions in the... agricultural production. M. Kijak, Gosp 5 no. 4:148 Ap'54, P, 7.

Strengthening efforts in the popularization of... culture. F. Bobek, Tygodnik... My'54, P, 1.

We start the work of mellorization. H... 5 no. 2:11 Ja'54, P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agreement between state machine... and the cooperative. R. Wacławski, Spoldz prod 5 no. 4:3 Ja'54, P, 5.

Agriculturists should help. L. Nowak, Spoldz prod 5 no. 8:3 F'54, P, 5.

Collective farms in the Sonak District... spring work. M. Chorszak, Spoldz prod 5 no. 8 Mr'54, P, 5.

Furtherance of cooperative societies... 5 no. 6:1 F'54, P, 5.

High daily wages damage the group. W... Spoldz prod 5 no. 9:3 Mr'54, P, 5.

How Polish peasants are building... Polsko 6 no. 6:5-6 My'54, C, 1.

How technique helps peasants from... and strengthen the cooperative. W... 5 no. 4:4 Ja'54, P, 5.

In a young cooperative. E. Nowak, Spoldz prod 5 no. 9:3 Mr'54, P, 5.

Instructions for bookkeeping on collective... Ministry of Agriculture. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1-12 Mr'54, P, 5.

Meetings to settle accounts should be... pared H. Polskiewicz, Spoldz prod 5 no. 1 Ja'54, P, 5.

**POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
(Continued)

- Not against but in accordance with regulations  
Spoldz prod 5 no. 8-6 F'54 P, 5.
- Only skilled agriculturists can really assist cooperatives  
W Woloch Spoldz prod 5 no. 8-7 F'54 P, 5.
- Our word given to the Party becomes a deed  
Spoldz prod 5 no. 6-4 F'54 P, 5.
- 700th collective farm in the Bydgoszcz Province.  
Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-1 Ja'54. P, 5.
- Statutory distribution of fodder is an incentive to collective work for members of collective farms.  
T. Kuska. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-6 Ja'54. P, 5.
- We appoint a committee to establish just norms.  
J. Nowak Spoldz prod 5 no. 6-3 F'54 P, 5.
- We make new pledges in the new year. W Iskra.  
Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-3 Ja'54. P, 5.
- We must analyze our mistakes W. Wodecki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-5 Ja'54. P, 5.
- We see in front of us a shining perspective. S Zawierucha Spoldz prod 5 no. 8-8-7 F'54 P, 5.
- We shall be ready for the 8th of March. S. Pacio. Spoldz prod 5 no. 9-5 Mr'54. P, 5.
- We will have better conditions this year. C. Bodalska Spoldz prod 5 no. 6-3 F'54. P, 5.
- When a member of a cooperative is entitled to be assigned a parcel of land. Spoldz prod 5 no. 4-4 Ja'54. P, 5.
- When do we call the first-aid ambulance? M. Heybowicz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-8 Ja'54. P, 5.
- Why did I come to Warsaw? W. Stolarz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 8-4 F'54 P, 5.
- Women should engage in the management of cooperatives J. Paszkowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 0-7 F'54. P, 5.
- Yesterday and today in Sulejow. J. Hyink. Spoldz prod 5 no. 8-6 F'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - AIR FORCE**

- Aerial reconnaissance. J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 10 no. 5-69 Ja'54. P, 10.
- Aerial reconnaissance. J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 10 no. 6-86 F'54. P, 10.
- Aerial reconnaissance. J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 10 no. 7-102 F'54. P, 10.
- Aerial reconnaissance. J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 10 no. 8-119 F'54. P, 10.
- Aerial reconnaissance. J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 10 no. 9-134 F'54. P, 10.
- Warsaw, the 1st Air Wing. A. Spytek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 8-83 F'54. P, 10.

**POLAND - AIRPLANES**

- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 6-73 Ja'54. P, 10.
- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 9-139 F'54. P, 10.

**POLAND - ALFALFA**

- Experiments with lucerne from Pulawy. Spoldz prod 5 no. 4-10 Ja'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY**

- First aluminum mill starts production. Z. Rzezechowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 26-4 Ja'54. P, 1.

**POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS**

- Province of Koszalin has an enduring theater. Sol. Spoldz prod 5 no. 4-8 Ja'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN**

- Traces of a settlement from the Imperial Roman period found in Tyńiec in Kalisz. M. Drewko. Wiad archeol 19 no. 2-4:198-208 '53. P, 4.

**POLAND - ARBITRATION**

- Simplification of the arbitration procedure. A. H. Przegl ust gosp 6 no. 2:88-87 F'54. P, 7.

**POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**

- Arbitration in individual branches of the national economy. L. Bar. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 7:258-261 JI'54. P, 7.

Commissions of arbitration in enterprises A. Mironczuk Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 7-254-258 JI'54. P, 7

Disputes arising from relations before a contract is signed and their arbitration. A. Hermelin. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 3-97-101 Mr'54 P, 7.

From the experience of arbitration in Poznan. Z. Klatkowski. Przegl ust gosp 6 no. 8-285-288 Ag'53. P, 7.

**POLAND - ARBITRATION AND AWARD**

Changes in regulations concerning arbitration fees. A. H. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 5-191-192 My'54. P, 7.

Some remarks concerning the procedure of economic arbitration agencies W. Dabrowski. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 6:176-183 My'54 P, 7.

**POLAND - ARCHITECTURE**

Designing the organization of building. W. K. Przegl bud 25 no. 7-231-234 JI'53. P, 10.

**POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC**

Houses with porches in Pruchnik. K. Wolski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 4:206-210 '53 P, 10.

**POLAND - ARCHIVES**

Bachulski, Aleksy Polish archival dictionary P, 4

Grodecki, Roman State accounts of Krakow from the year 1471 P, 4.

**POLAND - ARMY**

Polscy spadochroniarze Polish parachutists. P, 17.

Ten years of the People's Army in Poland K. Wozniński. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 22-8 O'53. P, 1.

**POLAND - ART**

For the great art of the Polish People's Republic. Nowe drogi 8 no. 5-3-17 My'54. P, 6.

"Yesterday and today in the Polish village" in the genuine plastic art of peasants. T. Brzezinski. Praca swietl 4 no. 2-3:16-20 F/Mr'54. P, 6.

**POLAND - ART, RENAISSANCE**

Exhibition of the Polish Renaissance. L. Kallenbergh. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23-8 N'53. P, 1.

**POLAND - ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**

We shall organize stations for artificial insemination of animals. H. Grabiec. Spoldz prod 5 no. 6:10 F'54 P, 5.

**POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY**

In the Motorcar Factory. H. Adamczewska. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1:20-25 '54. P, 5.

**POLAND - BAILIFFS**

Pages from the history of bailiffs in the former Polish Republic. L. Lysiak Czas prawn 5. 265-270 '53. P, 7.

**POLAND - BEECH**

Janiczek, Mieczyslaw. Humidity of fresh beechwood (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) in Pomorze and Karpaty. P, 16.

**POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS**

Days of Education, Books, and Press. W. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 22-6 Je'54. P, 1.

**POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

The leather industry during the Days of Education, Books, and Press. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 6:120 My'53. P, 10.

A review of recent publications of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization. J. N. Przegl bud 25 no. 7-254 JI'53. P, 10.

They have forgotten about readers. A. Klimowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 7:1,7 F'54. P, 1.

**POLAND - BLOOD GROUPS**

Kelus, Andrzej. Studies in the blood group frequencies, especially of the population of Poland. P, 12.

**POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM**

Bonuses for building workers in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. S. Moduchowski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 2:8-12 F'54. P, 6.

**POLAND - BOOKS AND READING**

Conferences on reading in villages. R. Lukaszewska. Poradn bibl 6 no. 4:73-79 Ap'54. P, 2.

The craftsman reads books. Z. Kofecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21-6 My'54. P, 1.

For greater participation by the rural intelligentsia in promoting the reading of books. A. Korzycki. Praca swietl 4 no. 2-3:2-3 F/Mr'54 P, 8.

A group of readers in the village of Rekowo. Poradn bibl 6 no. 4-95-96 Ap'54 P, 2.

How I acquired participants for the 4th stage of the Reading Contest in Dzierzeczyn, a village in the Koszalin District. K. Milkowski. Poradn bibl 6 no. 3-70-71 Mr'54. P, 2.

Letter from the National Committee of Rural Readers to the President of the Council of Ministers. B. Bierut. Praca swietl 4 no. 2-3:1 F/Mr'54 P, 8.

3d Reading Contest for basic school pupils. S. Bzdega. Poradn bibl 6 no. 3-53-57 Mr'54. P, 2.

**POLAND - BOTANY**

A glance at flora in Poland. J. Motyka. Geografia 7 no. 1-16 Ja/F'54. P, 12.

**POLAND - BUDGET**

Changes in the system of accounting in state enterprises included in the state budget. K. Przegl ust gosp 6 no. 8:303-305 Ag'53. P, 7.

Our budget. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 18:7 My'54. P, 1.

Social and cultural expenditure in the national budget in 1954. W. Iwanicki. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 6-1-5 Je'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - BUILDING**

A review of recent publications of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization. J. N. Przegl bud 25 no. 7-254 JI'53. P, 10.

**POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS**

Achievements in the building materials industry J. Bolkowski. Mat bud 9 no. 7:170-175 JI'54. P, 10.

Price system for building materials. K. Szonert. Mat bud 9 no. 4:103-104 Ap'54. P, 10.

**POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**

We order prefabricated woodwork for buildings Spoldz prod 5 no. 6-5 F'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - CANON LAW**

Bar, Joachim Romanus. Polish bibliography of canon law from the invention of printing to 1940 P, 2.

**POLAND - CATTLE BREEDING**

Contribution to planning the development of cattle raising. W. Misiuna. Gosp plan 9 no. 5:28-33 My'54. P, 5.

New daily schedule of work in the cowshed. W. Pogodin. Spoldz prod 5 no. 9-7 Mr'54. P, 5.

An official record cannot be a substitute for zootechnical aid. M. M. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-3 Ja'54. P, 5.

Some new remarks on compulsory delivery of live cattle. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-4 Ja'54. P, 5.

We will breed more and better cows and pigs. P. Kiozinski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2-4 Ja'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - CHORAL SOCIETIES**

Bright and lively approved art. G. D. Bułg muzika 5 no. 5:30-31 My'54. B, 0.

**POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS**

Olszryn (Allenstein), an old town, rises from ruins with the beauty of the past. M. Grabianska. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 26-8 N'53. P, 1.

Szydłow, a fortified Gothic town. K. K. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 21-8 O'53. P, 1.

**POLAND - CITY PLANNING**

Warsaw. Instytut Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego. Four indexes for the appraisal of designs of houses. P, 10.

**POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING**

Mining thin coal seams in the Rybnik region. S. Kokot. Przegl gorn 10 no. 4:102-111 Ap'54. P, 10.

The 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party points out the way of development to the coal mining industry. Przegl gorn 10 no. 4:101-102 Ap'54. P, 10.

**AND COIN, ARABIC**  
Arabian dirhams found in Piotrowice near  
Kielce. W. Polak. Wlad archeol 19 no. 2/4  
13-155 53 P, 4

**COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS**  
Collective labor contracts between workers and  
employers. K. Kukul. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 4  
11-179 Ap'54 P, 7

Collective labor contracts in individual establish-  
ments as a factor in the realization of production  
plans. R. Poplawski. Gosp plan 9 no. 5-8-11  
15-54 P, 5

**COLONIZATION**  
We promote settlement action in the Western  
Territories. Praca swietl 4 no. 2/3 73-74  
F Mr'54 P, 8

**COMMERCE**  
Minor but unpleasant deficiencies in commerce  
B. Nowakowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 22 8  
O'53 P, 1

**COMMERCIAL LAW**  
Contracts concerning commercial turnover. J. Mayzel.  
Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 7 271-273 Ji'54 P, 7

**COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
Needs of consumers should not be forgotten. T. Fil-  
ipowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23 5 N'53, P, 1.

**COMMODITY EXCHANGES**  
Sale of products of the crafts on the market. E. K.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 12 5 Mr'54, P, 1.

**COMMON LAW**  
German register of Polish common law. A. Vetulani.  
Czas prawn 5 180-197 '53 P, 7

**COMMUNICATION**  
Basis of the new organization of communications.  
Gosp lacz no. 11 10-11 N'53. P, 5.

Intrafactory cost accounting in enterprises of the  
Central Board of Communications Construction  
J. Pastuszynski. Gosp lacz no. 5 9-12 My'53,  
P, 5

Long-term subject plan of the publishing house Wyda-  
wnictwa Komunikacyjne in the field of professional  
training in communications. Gosp lacz no. 5 19-  
21 My'53 P, 5

Soviet help in the development of communications  
Z. Malewski. Gosp lacz no. 11 14 N'53 P, 5.

Women's work in enterprises of the Central Board  
of Communications Construction. Z. Malewski.  
Gosp lacz no. 5 15-17 My'53 P, 5.

**COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
To make men live better and more culturally. J. Ki-  
lian. Spolz prod 5 no. 8 6 F'54 P, 5.

Together with individual farmers. M. Aleksandrak.  
Spolz prod 5 no. 8 8 F'54 P, 5.

Youth from Bielany. F. Starzec. Spolz prod 5 no.  
8 8 F'54 P, 5

**COMMUNIST PARTY**  
The crew from the water-meter factory. B. Ost-  
achowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 4 6 Ja'54. P, 5

For daily contact of Party leader with activists, with  
masses. For a Lastin Peace no. 24:3 Je'54. R, 8.

Great program for action. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
12:1 Mr'54, P, 1.

Legality in the people's state. Przegl ust gosp 5  
no. 4 121-125 Ap'54 P, 7.

Our word given to the Party becomes a deed. Wb  
Spolz prod 5 no. 6 4 F'54 P, 5.

Provincial conferences of leading peasants discuss  
guiding principles of the 9th Plenary Session of the  
Central Committee of the Polish United Workers  
Party. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:1 Ja'54. P, 5.

Reports from town and country about preconference  
achievements. Spolz prod 5 no. 4 1 Ja'54. P, 5.

Struggle with the influences of a hostile ideology  
J. Orlik. Nowe drogi 8 no. 5 99-111 My'54. P, 6

Tasks of the Lening industry in the light of the 7th  
Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the  
Polish United Workers Party. S. Wozniak.  
Przeg skowiany 7 no. 10 258-259 O'52. P, 16.

We are following the path traced by the Party. M. M.  
Spolz prod 5 no. 9:1 Mr'54 P, 5.

**COMMUNITY CENTERS**  
In the service of the working people. W. Weimic.  
Tygod demokrat 1 no. 24 6 N'53. P, 1

Leaders and committees, together with active mem-  
bers, are responsible for the activities of com-  
munity centers. M. Kaminska. Praca swietl 4  
no. 2/3 10-15 F/Mr'54. P, 8

More help for community centers of agricultural  
cooperatives. Spolz prod 5 no. 6:8 F'54 P, 5

Newly elected managers of community centers start  
to work. Praca swietl 4 no. 2/3 9-10 F/Mr'54.  
P, 8

Some problems of an educational and methodical  
center. Z. Jedrycz. Przegl kult 3 no. 7:4 F'54.  
P, 1

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**  
Problems of the Constitution of the Polish People's  
Republic discussed at a special meeting of the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl ust gosp 6  
no. 8 273-276 Ag'53. P, 7.

**CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**  
Designing the organization of building. W. K. Przegl  
bud 25 no. 7 231-234 Ji'53. P, 16.

Fire prevention agencies in the service of the build-  
ing industry. J. Kubicki. Przegl bud 25 no. 7  
242-243 Ji'53. P, 16

A problem in the reduction of production cost in the  
building trade. K. Szczesny. Przegl bud 25 no. 7:  
228-231 Ji'53. P, 16

A review of recent publications of the Institute of  
Building Organization and Mechanization. J. N.  
Przegl bud 25 no. 7:254 Ji'53 P, 16

Some remarks concerning methods of monthly execu-  
tive planning in the building industry. Z. Chodo-  
rowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 7:234-236 Ji'53. P, 16.

**COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
Common march towards socialist Poland. J. Czap-  
ski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 22 4 Je'54. P, 1.

Example of two cooperative societies. W. Piotrow-  
ski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 22 5 Je'54. P, 1.

A layman's opinion of small industry. R. Dunin.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:5 My'54. P, 1.

Lever of progress. T. Gorez. Tygod demokrat 1  
no. 22:7 O'53. P, 1.

**CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT**  
Changes in the system of accounting in state enter-  
prises included in the state budget. K. Przegl  
ust gosp 6 no. 8:303-305 Ag'53. P, 7.

Reorganization or disbandment of government-owned  
establishments. S. Buczkowski. Przegl ust gosp  
7 no. 5 181-186 My'54. P, 7.

**COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**  
Second cutback of prices. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat  
2 no. 18:3 My'54. P, 1.

**COTTON MANUFACTURE**  
Some problems of planning in the cotton industry.  
W. Radzickowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 5:17-23 My'54.  
P, 5.

Standard list of equipment needed in factory labora-  
tories and in the Central Laboratory of the Cotton  
Industry. M. Krylowiecki. Przem wlok 7 no. 1:  
26-29 Ja'53 P, 16.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of criminal  
procedure. P, 7.

**DAMAGES**  
Responsibility for damage on the basis of risk.  
A. Radziwinowicz. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 6:  
214-221 Je'54. P, 7.

**DAMS**  
Goczalkowice. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
22:7 Je'54. P, 1.

**DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Berezowski, Stanislaw. Lodz and Lodz Province.  
P, 12.

Dubowski, A. Great Poland. P, 12

Malczewski, Karol. At the...  
Piskowski, Czeslaw. The folk...  
Kamien region. P, 18

Zwolinski, Tadeusz. Views from the window of...  
way from Warsaw to...  
binski. Geografia 7 no. 2 3-4 53

**DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL**  
Tasks of the Institute of...  
field of scientific research...  
Six-Year Plan. Praca swietl 4  
Ja'53. P, 10.

**DISABLED - RICHARD**  
Their life absorbed a new...  
demokrat 2 no. 12:7 My'54

**DWELLINGS**  
Warsaw. Instytut Budownictwa...  
Four indexes for the appraisal...  
houses. P, 10

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Rulkowski, Jan. Economic...  
1954. P, 5

Building on the ninth anniversary...  
festo. Przegl bud 25 no. 7 23-24 53

An economic crisis in production...  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 28:5 F'54

Improving the living conditions...  
Mat bud 9 no. 4:80-100 Ap'54

Lever of the development of...  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:1 53

**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
Dorosiewicz, M., ed. Organizational...  
economy. P, 5.

The approved plan constitution...  
Gosp plan 9 no. 5:3-6 My'54

Extend the Plan to every worker...  
Tygod demokrat 1 no. 24:5 P, 1

Favorable results in the fulfill...  
S. Witkowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 22:5 P, 1.

Great program of action. K. Dunin...  
1 no. 24:1, 3 N'53. P, 1

How is the Polish Six-Year Plan...  
B. Dujkie. Nasi razgl 1 no. 3 1-2 53

National economic plan for 1954...  
prod 5 no. 6:1 F'54. P, 5.

Realization of the Six-Year Plan...  
agencies and tasks for the year...  
A. Osmycki. Gosp lacz no. 11 2-3 53

Review of economic legislation...  
0 no. 8:202-208 Ag'53. P, 7.

Review of economic legislation...  
December 15, 1953, to January 15, 1954...  
ust gosp 6 no. 2:59-63 1'54. P, 7

Shortcomings and deficiencies in...  
in the first quarter of 1954. Praca swietl 4  
8 no. 5:25-40 My'54. P, 6.

Strong foundations for increased...  
nowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 22:1 53

Unity and intensified work as an...  
inist conspiracy. W. Janocki. Przegl ust gosp  
2 no. 21:3 My'54. P, 1.

The whole nation in the ranks of the...  
W. Gostel. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:4 53

**EDUCATION**  
Education in People's Poland. P, 8

Mackowink, J. ed. Materials for...  
primary education. P, 6

Days of Education. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
2 no. 20:9 My'54. P, 1.

Educational standards in electoral law...  
Czas prawn 5:158-179 '53. P, 7

Tradition and progress. M. Zulawski. Tygod demokrat  
1 no. 24:3 N'53. P, 1.

**EDUCATION OF ADULTS**  
Educational work among craftsmen in...  
S. Golecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:4 53

## POLAND - EDUCATION OF ADULTS (Continued)

Perspectives of adult education P Stefanski Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 21 5 O'53 P, 1  
Role of culture, literature, and art in the education of the new man. W. Sokorski. Nowe Polsko 6 no. 5 7 My'54. C, 1.

Woman Athlete, or, About cadres B Wojdowski Przegl kult 3 no. 7 2 F'54. P, 1

## POLAND - ELECTIONS

Before the election to the Sejm of the People's Republic of Poland. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 10,233-235 O'52. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

New thermoelectric power plant in Ostroleka. Spolz prod 5 no. 4:1 Ja'54. P, 5

## POLAND - ELECTRIFICATION

Toward intensive electrification. Nowe Polsko 6 no. 5:8-9 My'54. C, 1.

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, RATING OF

Problem of professional qualifications of managers and supervisory personnel T Milecki Gosp lacz no. 5.17-18 My'53. P, 5

## POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Compensation paid by employers for accidents during work in the light of postwar decisions of the Supreme Court. J. Pietrzykowski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 5:11-21 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

For a rational economy of solid fuel in establishments of the leather industry. M. Wasowicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4 91-92 Ap'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - FACTORY SANITATION

Problem of cloakrooms in industrial establishments. L. Kozicki. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 6:17-23 Je'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Rights of the family of a deceased employee. M. Kijas. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 3:111-112 Mr'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Development of the agricultural food industry. Nowe Polsko 6 no. 5:9-10 My'54. C, 1.

## POLAND - FARMHOUSES

Huts with pillars in the region of Rzeszow. F. Kotula. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 4:211-217 '53. P, 10.

## POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Leave snow in the fields. S. Gruszczyński. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:10 Ja'54. P, 5.

Shall we add liquid dung to manure? Spolz prod 5 no. 8:9 Mr'54. P, 5.

Shall we keep manure underneath cattle? Spolz prod 5 no. 6:11 F'54. P, 5.

We are introducing Williams' plant food mixtures. T. Partyka. Spolz prod 5 no. 8:11 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention agencies in the service of the building industry. J. Kubicki. Przegl bud 25 no. 7: 242-243 Ji'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - FIRST AID

When do we call the first-aid ambulance? M. Hey-bowicz. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FLAX

Propaganda on the planting of flax is also the business of community centers. W. Golebiowski. Praca swietl 4 no. 2/3:31-32 F/Mr'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Piwocki, Ksawery. Historical genesis of Polish folk art. P, 10.

Visiting the Regional Cooperative of the Folk and Decorative Art Industry. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24:5 N'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - FOLK DANCES

Gliniski, Tomasz. Polish folk dances. P, 9.

Bright and lively approved art. G. D. Bulg muzika 5 no. 5:30-31 My'54. P, 9.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Always against Poland P. Marianski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 21 4 O'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

The German problem. K. Janicki Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18:2 O'53 P, 1

Proof of the friendship of the German people. W. Natanson. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24 4 N'53 P, 1

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Friendly assistance. Z. Moskwa Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 22:3 O'53. P, 1

## POLAND - FOREST SOILS

Tomanek, Jakub. Studies on the range of soil temperatures and evaporation in various forest biotopes of the Bialowieza and Wielkopolska National Parks P, 15.

## POLAND - FOUNDRIES

In honor of the great Lenin Spolz prod 5 no. 4:1 Ja'54 P, 5.

## POLAND - FUEL

For a rational economy of solid fuel in establishments of the leather industry M. Wasowicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4 91-92 Ap'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - FURNITURE

Elblag (Elbing) carpenters. K. Czarnocki. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 12:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party applied to the teaching of the economic geography of Poland. M. Czekanska. Geografia 7 no. 1 30-34 Ja/F'54 P, 12.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Address of the thirteen Skrz Polska 10 no. 8:128 F'54. P, 10.

The article "Ryszard Bitner Memorandum" E. Trzesniewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 5:70 Ja'54. P, 10.

Competitive gliders. W. Pociak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 7:104 F'54. P, 10.

Interclub glider competition. E. Trzesniewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 7:103 F'54. P, 10.

We start the year-round glider competitions. Skrz Polska 10 no. 6:88-89 F'54 P, 10.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Problems in the administration of government-owned establishments in provinces. M. Andrelewicz. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 5 107-176 My'54. P, 7.

Search for new forms of organization of management of regional economic units AN. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 7:273-274 Ji'54. P, 7

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Management of national property. J. Topinski. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 2:40-55 F'54. P, 7.

Management of national property. J. Topinski. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 3:88-89 Mr'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Better harvesting of spring corn. W. Topczewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 4:10 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

Kaminski, J. Grain trade. P, 5.

## POLAND - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

From a book of completed affairs. E. Paplinski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18:7 O'53. P, 1

## POLAND - HAIL

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Hail in Poland in 1949. P, 13.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Hail in Poland in 1950. P, 13.

## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

An annual plan fulfilled 79 days ahead of schedule. W.S. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 20:5 N'53. P, 1.

Cooperatives in Gdansk (Danzig) realize the training plan. B. Grawiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 22:5 O'53. P, 1.

Craftsman's service for the village. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 26:5 N'53. P, 1.

Increasing the potential service of farmers and craftsmen. A. Perkowski Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24 5 N'53 P, 1.

Obligations undertaken by craftsmen to commemorate the great revolution. S. Stanislawski Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 21 5 O'53 P, 1

Publications for craftsmen before the war and now. J. Zelewski Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24 5 N'53 P, 1.

Rich traditions of the crafts in Torun. W. Krystyn. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 26:7 N'53. P, 1.

Situation of crafts in socialism and capitalism. Z. Luczynski Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18 5 O'53. P, 1.

Some reflections following an exhibition. R. Frister. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24:7 N'53 P, 1

Two opinions concerning the crafts. Z. Lenartowicz Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 22 5 Je'54. P, 1.

Work Cooperative must remember its tasks A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18:5 O'53 P, 1

## POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Busko and its convalescents Z. Antoniewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24:8 N'53. P, 1

In our health resorts. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 23 8 N'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

A new standard for classifying the quality of hides S. Budzynski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4 112-113 Ap'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Historycy radzieccy o Polsce Soviet historians on Poland. P, 4.

Sawicka, Stanisława. War losses of Polish collections of illuminated manuscripts P, 2.

Wolinski, Janusz. Epilogue of the election in 1674 P, 4.

The insurrection in Great Poland in 1794 J. Topolski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 5 62-74 My'54 P, 6.

Mao Tse-tung about Poland in September 1939 Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 21 3 O'53 P, 1

Origin of the Polish State. V. Henzel. Ist pregled 10 no. 2:53-66 '54. B, 4.

The past for the future. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18:6 O'53. P, 1

"The Polish People." R. Wolny. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 22:3 O'53. P, 1.

Prospects, real and close. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1: 3-10 '54. P, 5.

Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. P. Polansky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:167-168 Je'54. C, 8.

Tenth anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. Mat bud 9 no. 7 169 Ji'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - HISTORY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Baumgart, Jan. Bibliography of Polish history for the year 1948. P, 2

## POLAND - HOUSING

Decisions and interpretations of housing regulations by the State Housing Commission. J. P. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 5 190-191 My'54. P, 7.

Some difficult and embarrassing but important problems. A. Rajkiewicz. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1:125-127 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

A small heater as an example of great waste. F. Herman. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 25:5 Je'54 P, 1.

## POLAND - INCOME

Problem of national income. F. Salecki. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 26:3 N'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

For greater interest in industrial monuments in the Kielce region W. Kawalec Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 4:246-248 '53. P, 10

# POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Designation of the management of a state-owned enterprise. C Stanski. Przegl ust gosp 6 no. 8 276-234 Ag'53. P, 7.

Effect of measuring the area of hard leather on economy in leather industries. W Palta. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 12 307-309 D'52. P, 16.

First National Conference of Club Leaders in the Industrial Management Movement. B Konieczny. Przem drzew 4 no. 6 21-22 Je'53. P, 16.

First tasks of rationalization. S Felman. Gosp lacz no. 11 18-19 N'53. P, 5.

An intentional idea is not a professional secret. P Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 26-5 N'53. P, 1.

Planning tasks in the footwear industry in the year 1953. J Reicher. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4 92-94 Ap'53. P, 16.

A problem in the reduction of production cost in the building trade. K Szczesny. Przegl bud 25 no. 7 228-231 Ji'53. P, 16.

Proper problems for rationalizers in the field of postal service and telecommunication. J Zarecki. Gosp lacz no. 10 13-15 O'53. P, 5.

A section for the economy of raw material. M Rybianski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 15:141-142 My'53. P, 16.

Some remarks concerning methods of monthly executive planning in the building industry. Z Chodorowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 7 234-236 Ji'53. P, 16.

A step forward. M Szymonowicz. Gosp lacz no. 10 13 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

A new stage in the fight for progress in safety and hygiene at work. E Zebrowski. Przegl zag soc 3 no. 11:18-21 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Growth of industry and agriculture in People's Poland. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:47-48 F'54. C, 6.

A new approach to problems connected with the mobilization of industrial enterprises. W Z. Gosp plan 9 no. 5:64-66 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INVENTIONS

Problems of inventions and rationalization in the national economy and state administration. C Stanski. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 2:41-48 F'54. P, 7.

Role of the law of inventions in the development of agricultural production. M Kijas. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 4 148 Ap'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Action concerning the arrangement of investment regulations. S B. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 2:63-64 F'54. P, 7.

Legal implications of changes in the investment plan. W. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 7:227-229 Je'54. P, 7.

Plan for utilizing new investments. Z Dudzinski. Gosp lacz no. 11:12-13 N'53. P, 5.

Some problems of discipline in investment operations. F Wentowski. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 4:126-133 Ap'54. P, 7.

Thrifty action in investments. W Zrodowski. Gosp lacz no. 5:14-15 My'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - IRON INDUSTRY

Prospects for development of iron smelting. S Lowinski. Gosp plan 9 no. 5:12-16 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - IRON MINES AND MINING

New iron ore mines in the region of Czestochowa. Spolz prod 5 no. 4:1 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

Wygodzki's reportage. S Markiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21 6 My'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

Rapeseed, Abyssinian cabbage, sowing machines. Nowe drogi 8 no. 5:120-122 My'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - KITCHEN MIDDENS

From researches on the production of ancient pails found in Poland. J Antoniewicz. Wlad archeol 19 no. 2:4:207-231 '53. P, 4.

# POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Foreign trade-unionists on Poland. I Czyzyk. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1 31-35 '54. P, 5.

International Day of Solidarity of Working People. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 5:119 My'53. P, 16.

The life of engineers in People's Poland. J Kuczkowski. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1 15-17 '54. P, 5.

Problems of leadership of the working class in the alliance of workers and peasants. J Jaroslowski. Mysl filoz no. 1:3-39 '54. P, 3.

## POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

Decisions of the Supreme Court concerning claims from contracts about mandates and work. C Przy-musinski. Przegl ust gosp 6 no. 8:299-301 Ag'53. P, 7.

Dissolution of a contract with a pregnant woman. S Garlicki. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 4:149-151 Ap'54. P, 7.

Preclusion of claims resulting from labor contracts. R Leankowski. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 2:55-59 F'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Maternity protection for employees. M Wdowiak. Gosp lacz no. 5:22-23 My'53. P, 5.

Socialist discipline of labor. W Heintze. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 4:146-148 Ap'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Planning the recruitment of unskilled man power. Munkaero 3 no. 8:21-22 Ag'52. H, 8.

## POLAND - LAW

Legality in the people's state. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 4:121-125 Ap'54. P, 7.

Problem of the Silesian origin of the oldest register of Polish law. J Matuszewski. Czas prawn 5: 198-205 '53. P, 7.

## POLAND - LAWYERS

Assistance of lawyers as an important factor in the development of cooperatives. D Golczewska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21 4 My'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Effect of measuring the area of hard leather on economy in leather industries. W Palta. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 12:307-309 D'52. P, 16.

For a rational economy of solid fuel in establishments of the leather industry. M Wasowicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4:91-92 Ap'53. P, 16.

The leather industry during the Days of Education, Books, and Press. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 5:120 My'53. P, 16.

New system of cutting leather. T Slekiera. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4:107-109 Ap'53. P, 16.

A section for the economy of raw material. M Rybianski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 5:141-142 My'53. P, 16.

Tasks of the chief bookkeeper in the fight for the fulfillment of the accumulation plan. J Lis. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4:94-95 Ap'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - LEATHER RESEARCH

A year's experiences of the Technical Leather Laboratory of the Institute of the Leather Industry in the field of ordered researches. D Rozycka. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 12:311-313 D'52. P, 16.

## POLAND - LEAVE OF ABSENCE

A new interpretation of leave regulations. J Sulej. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 5:28-31 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

A branch library. F Sedlaczek. Poradn bibl 6 no. 3:57-61 Mr'54. P, 2.

A conference on reading in a basic school. S Bzdega. Poradn bibl 6 no. 5:108-110 My'54. P, 2.

Life blooms in our reading room. Hylak. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 5.

Maritime Day in children's libraries. S Labanowska. Poradn bibl 6 no. 5:104-108 My'54. P, 2.

On the occasion of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Poradn bibl 6 no. 3:48-50 Mr'54. P, 2.

People of books. M Kurecka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 27:2, 7 Ji'54. P, 11.

A rural main library in Zaboj. Poradn bibl 6 no. 3:67-70 Mr'54. P, 2.

## POLAND - LOANS

Conversion of investment loans for clothes. Y. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 2:53 P, 7.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Morawski, Wladyslaw. Problemy w zyciu w People's Poland 1, 6.

Development of the system of local government in People's Poland in the past and present. W Morawski. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 2:53 P, 7.

Resolution of the State Council of Ministers on preparations for the local councils. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:53 P, 7.

## POLAND - LODGING HOUSES

From investigations of lodging houses in W. Czeczernia. Przegl zag soc 3 no. 5:53 P, 5.

## POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTORS

A permanent tractor brigade, efficiency of machine-tractors. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:4 Mi'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

Do they train, or do they not? Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:5 Mi'54. P, 5.

Manual training examinations. C Marzewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:5 Mi'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - MARBLE INDUSTRY

Problem of the exploitation of marble in Silesia. A Trembecki. Mysl 12:2. P, 10.

## POLAND - MATHEMATICS

Report on the scientific activity of the Mathematical Institute, especially in topology. K Kuratowski. Mysl 12:2. P, 11, 13.

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

The Polish Coast yesterday and today. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:1 Je'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Great day of the Zolazowynsk metallurgical plant. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:4 Je'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

Samsonow forgo. K.K. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:4 Je'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - MILK

Compulsory deliveries of milk. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 3:101-104 Mr'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - MINERS

Men of the Szczecinsko basin. T Kuszt. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:1 Je'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

A scientific convention on mining. Przegl gorn 10 no. 5:142-153 Mr'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY AND MINING

On May 1. Przegl gorn 10 no. 5:141 Mr'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Columbus' grievances. K. Toepfler. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:8 My'54. P, 11.

Motion picture about the Old City. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 21:8 O'53. P, 1.

New, interesting films in village cinemas. Spolz prod 5 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 5.

New motion pictures. S Orzechowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:8 Je'54. P, 1.

Two new Polish motion pictures. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 18:8 My'54. P, 1.

The weekly film. K Toepfler. Przegl ust gosp 5 no. 7 F'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - MOTORBUSES

Struggling for progress in the economy. rolling stock. J.L. Misto 4 no. 10:22 P, 10.



## POLAND - MUSIC

Music Section of the State Institute of Arts. W. Voise  
Przegl kuit 3 no. 7 6 F'54 P, 1

Musical education of youth in Poland. M. Dabrowski.  
Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:105-106 '54. C, 9.

## POLAND - NAVY

An unprecedented attack on the M/S Praca. J. Defrat  
Tygod demokrat 1 no. 21 2 O'53 P, 1.

## POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Evolution of proportional development in the national  
economy in the light of the 9th Plenary Session of  
the Central Committee of the Polish United Work-  
ers Party. K. Secomski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 1  
14-24 '54 P, 8.

## POLAND - PALACES

Wooden architectural details of the Lubomirski  
Palace in Rzeszow. F. Kancierz. Ochrona  
zabytkow 6 no. 4 245-246 '53. P, 10.

## POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Instruction in parachute jumping in 1953. M. Kamin-  
ski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 6 84 F'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - PARKS

Central Park of Culture. W. Sachs. Tygod demokrat  
2 no. 26 8 Je'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Szczoteka, Stanislaw. Revolts of peasants in the  
Bialystok area, 1861-1869 P, 4.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Care for people's affairs. SOL. Spoldz prod 5 no.  
2:8 Ja'54. P, 5.

Formula of birth certification and of liberation from  
servitude in the 16th century. W. Sobocinski.  
Czas prawn 5:271-275 '53 P, 7.

Provincial conferences of leading peasants discuss  
guiding principles of the 9th Plenary Session of the  
Central Committee of the Polish United Workers  
Party. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2:1 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY

An exhibition of the youngest art. M. Porayski.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:6 My'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

One of the most beautiful schools of sport in Europe.  
p. Krest zona 7 no. 8:9 F'54. C, 5.

## POLAND - PHYSICS

For further development of theories in physics.  
J. Bogdanowicz. Mysl filoz no. 1:282-293 '54.  
P, 3.

## POLAND - PIECEWORK

Extending the progressive piecework system of  
wages. S. Woglowski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 5:  
21-27 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Address concerning organization and bylaws by  
Zygmunt Moskwa, deputy secretary general of  
the Central Committee. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
20:4 My'54. P, 1.

Address of greeting by Edward Ochab, secretary  
of the Central Committee of the Polish United  
Workers Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:3  
My'54. P, 1.

After the National Congress. Tygod demokrat 2  
no. 21:1 My'54. P, 1.

Closing address by Wacław Barcikowski, chairman  
of the Central Committee. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
20:5 My'54. P, 1.

Draft of the statute of the Democratic Party prepared  
by the Organizational Committee set up by the  
Political Committee and the Presidium of the  
Supreme Council. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 18:5  
My'54. P, 1.

Example of one section. B. Zukowa. Tygod demokrat  
2 no. 18:7 My'54. P, 1.

First two days of debates. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
20:8 My'54. P, 1.

For a better method of work in organizations.  
W. Najder. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 21:4 My'54.  
P, 1.

Krakow Provincial Branch on the way to the National  
Congress. W. Olszanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no.  
12 4 Mr'54. P, 1.

Let our work help to satisfy the steadily increasing  
needs of working people. J. Litwink. Tygod dem-  
okrat 2 no. 21:3 My'54. P, 1.

A meeting of delegates from the Koszalin Province.  
B. Goetzen. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 25:7 Je'54.  
P, 1.

Mutual ties between Endecja and Pilsudczyzna  
Nowe drogi 8 no. 5 126-128 My'54. P, 6.

New forms of work in the Democratic Party.  
J. Sielski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 22 4 Je'54.  
P, 1.

Our participation in the activities of National Front  
committees. J. Kowal. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 18:  
4 My'54. P, 1.

Participation of members of the Democratic Party in  
Poznan Province in activities of Polish-Soviet  
Friendship Month. W. Anders. Tygod demokrat  
1 no. 22:7 O'53. P, 1.

The Provincial Committee in Warsaw fulfills a post-  
congress resolution of the Presidium of the Cen-  
tral Committee. B. Zukowa. Tygod demokrat 2  
no. 25:7 Je'54. P, 1.

Report to the Congress of the Democratic Party by  
Wacław Barcikowski, chairman of the Central  
Committee. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:2, 6 My'54.  
P, 1.

Resolution of the National Congress of the Demo-  
cratic Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:1 My'54.  
P, 1.

Sections of the Democratic Party participate in the  
election of delegates to the Party Congress.  
W. Goetzen. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 18:4 My'54.  
P, 1.

Summary of the discussion by J. K. Wende, a mem-  
ber of the Presidium of the Central Committee.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:5 My'54. P, 1.

Tasks of the Democratic Party in relation to resolu-  
tions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United  
Workers Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20:3, 7  
My'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. People and events in 1951  
P, 4.

A fiction. F. Fejto. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 94:2 Mr'54.  
Y, 6.

The nation's victorious unity. Tygod demokrat 1  
no. 21:1 O'53. P, 1.

Participation of society in the government's regional  
agencies. S. Marzec. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 18:  
4 My'54. P, 1.

Problems of organization of the chief organs of  
state administration. M. Doroszewicz. Przegl  
ust gosp 5 no. 3:81-88 Mr'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - POSITIVISM

Fight against Warsaw's positivism. H. Holland.  
Mysl filoz no. 1:101-139 '54 P, 3.

## POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Offices of mail distribution. C. Glowack'  
lacz no. 11:5-7 N'53. P, 5.

Our tasks for the 2d quarter of 1953.  
no. 5:3-4 My'53. P, 5.

A tricycle and a bicycle trailer use  
service. P. Frackowski. Gosp  
O'53. P, 5.

Working plan for a supervisor of it  
postal service. L. Rygalski. G  
5-6 My'53. P, 5.

Workshops in technical postal scho  
Gosp lacz no. 5:18-19 My'53. J

## POLAND - POTATO WEEVIL

Government resolution concerning  
Spoldz prod 5 no. 8:9 F'54. P, 1

## POLAND - POTTERY

Some researches on potters' marks  
Z. Kolos-Szafranska. Wlad arel  
180-197 '53. P, 4.

## POLAND - PRICES

System of factory prices and respo  
sales force. K. Szonert. Gosp  
My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PROPERTY

Remarks on the role of land registers and acts of  
Polish hypothecary laws in the years 1818 and  
1825. J. Mazurkiewicz. Czas prawn 5:148-  
157 '53. P, 7.

## POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Beauty of architecture. W. Wernic. Tygod demo-  
krat 2 no. 21:8 My'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Contract concerning purchase by the state. B. Lisko-  
wicz. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 6 206-213 Je'54. P, 7

## POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Public opinion. M. Brandys. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21:  
8 My'54. P, 11

## POLAND - PUBLIC UTILITIES

New principles of the establishment and organization  
of municipal enterprises. ZD. Miasto 4 no. 10,  
24-25 O'53. P, 10

## POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Complaints and charges, their contents and signifi-  
cance. A. Wendel. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 5 6-11  
My'54. P, 5.

Social problems at the 2d Congress of the Polish  
United Workers Party. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 5:  
1-5 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Results of our publishing. W. Wernic. Tygod dem-  
okrat 2 no. 22:6 Je'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - RADIO

Birth of the Pioneer radio receiver. Tygod demo-  
krat 2 no. 12:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

Radiophony in Soviet villages is an example for  
radiophony in Polish villages. Gosp lacz no. 11:  
8-9 N'53. P, 5.

Rationalization in Polish radiophony. M. Wargalla.  
Gosp lacz no. 11 19-21 N'53. P, 5.

Women in the technical service of Polish radiophony.  
M. Wargalla. Gosp lacz no. 9:23-24 S'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RAILROAD LAW

Responsibility of the railroad as a carrier according  
to the new railroad law. W. Goraki. Przegl ust  
gosp 5 no. 4:138-140 Ap'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

For a better planning of the economy of materials of  
railways. J. Sadowska. Gosp plan 9 no. 5:83-84  
My'54. P, 5

## POLAND - READING

Call to all Polish mailmen for increased po-  
tion of Soviet newspaper reading. Gosp  
11:24-25 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - REALISM IN LIT

T

# POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. (Continued)

Improving restaurant services in Zielona Gora (Grunberg). J. Tomaszewski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 28 7 N'53. P.1.

Workers' supply agencies, their development and actual problems. M. Domagala. Przegląd zagadnień 4 no. 2-8 F'54. P.5

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Kozminski, Leon. Uniform prices in retail. P.5

## POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Buszma, Eugeniusz. Road construction in the Six-Year Plan. P.18

## POLAND - ROMANTICISM

Szykowski, Marian. Polish romanticism in Czech intellectual life. P.11

## POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

550 more villages will have electric light. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 2 1 Ja'54. P.5

Members of cooperatives together with individual peasants electrify a village. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 4 1 Ja'54. P.5.

## POLAND - SCIENCE AND STATE

Problem of the entire nation. Zycie szkolne 1 no. 1-IV '54. P.8

Saturating science with socialist ideas. S. Kulczyński. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 18-1-2 My'54. P.1.

Science in the service of culture and economy. A. Peretiatkowicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 22-4 Je'54. P.1.

Scientists assist the national economy in the solution of important problems. E. Czetwertyński. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 21-3 My'54. P.1.

## POLAND - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Tombstone of Jan and Katarzyna Ciswicki in Zerniki in the district of Kalisz. K. Dabrowski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 4 24-8-25 '53. P.10

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Improving service industries. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 12-5 Mr'54. P.1.

In the interest of consumers and craftsmen. S. Stanislawski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 21-5 My'54. P.1.

More care for living conditions of the inhabitants of Zielona Gora (Grunberg). S. Wojciechowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 21 7 O'53. P.1

More services for villages and towns. R. Dunin. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 22-5 Je'54. P.1.

Present problems of private commerce and services. F. Salecki. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 22-7 Je'54. P.1.

Return to the profession. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 12 5 Mr'54. P.1.

Supply of materials for service industries is secure. E. Kalinowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 22 5 O'53. P.1

What are the tasks of service cooperatives? E. Kalinowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 12-5 Mr'54. P.1.

## POLAND - SHEEP BREEDING

To develop our sheep farm. B. Peciak. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 6 3 F'54. P.5.

## POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

A joint conference. R. Szewczyk. Przegląd skorzany 8 no. 5:140 My'53. P.16.

Obligations call teams of the footwear industry to the fulfillment of production tasks. J. Woltyniak. Przegląd skorzany 7 no. 12:317-318 D'52. P.18.

A plan for the development of techniques in the footwear industry in 1953. W. Roleder. Przegląd skorzany 7 no. 10:253-258 O'52. P.16.

Planning tasks in the footwear industry in the year 1953. J. Reicher. Przegląd skorzany 8 no. 4:92-94 Ap'53. P.18

Problem of working in shifts in the footwear industry. J. Reicher. Przegląd skorzany 7 no. 10:252-253 O'52. P.18.

## POLAND - SILVERSMITHING

An early medieval hoard containing silverware found at Michalowice in the district of Pinczow. J. Slaski. Wiadomości archeologiczne 19 no. 2/4:157-179 '53. P.4.

## POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

First peasant ski raid. Praca swieta 4 no. 2/3 21-22 F/Mr'54. P.8

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

New phase of collaboration between people's councils and small industry in Poznan Province. R. Frister. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 26-7 N'53. P.1.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Fight against Warsaw's positivism. H. Holland. Mysl filozoficzna 1 no. 1:101-139 '54. P.3

Sources of ideology of the Polish bourgeoisie in the period of the Great Proletariat. J. Rudzki. Mysl filozoficzna 1 no. 1:140-176 '54. P.3

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition in work in the extension of the radio-telephony service in the country. M. Wargalla. Gospodarka 10:18-18 O'53. P.5

International Day of Solidarity of Working People. Przegląd skorzany 8 no. 5:119 My'53. P.16.

Man in a hurry. Z. Oldakowski. Pol Tr Un Rev 1 no. 18-19 '54. P.5.

Obligations call teams of the footwear industry to the fulfillment of production tasks. J. Woltyniak. Przegląd skorzany 7 no. 12:317-318 D'52. P.18.

Rationalizers compete. W. Roleder. Przegląd skorzany 8 no. 4 115-116 Ap'53. P.16.

Realization of July pledges by the Central Management of Telecommunication Construction Companies. Z. Malewski. Gospodarka 10:15-16 O'53. P.5.

Undertakings of craftsmen on May Day. C. Zagorski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 18 6 My'54. P.1.

## POLAND - SOCIETIES

A common way unites us. T. Gorcz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 21-7 O'53. P.1.

Forged links of friendship. K. Czarnocki. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 23-7 N'53. P.1.

## POLAND - SOILS

Wlodezowski, Tadeusz. Soils in the National Park of Bialowieza. P.15.

## POLAND - SOWING

All forces to prepare for sowing. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 8:1-2 F'54. P.5

## POLAND - SPORTS

A balance sheet of the activities of Start. G. Gortowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 22-5 O'53. P.1.

Millions at the start. S. Piotrowski. Pol Tr Un Rev 1 no. 1:26-30 '54. P.5.

Unfulfilled hopes. A. P. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 18 5 O'53. P.1.

## POLAND - SPORTS JOURNALISM

Sports. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21-8 My'54. P.11

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Collective breeding has to be organized. M. Maciejewski. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 4-5 Ja'54. P.5.

Eighty-seven thousand women participants in the breeders' contest. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P.6.

How to work with breeders. A. Golowienko. Praca swieta 4 no. 2/3:42-45 F/Mr'54. P.8.

How we take care of breeding. R. Krawczyk. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 6:5 F'54. P.5.

Important factor in the development of breeding. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 2:3 Ja'54. P.5.

## POLAND - STONE INDUSTRY

The stone industry in the light of reports delivered at the Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Wyganowski. Mat bud 9 no. 4:95-98 Ap'54. P.18.

## POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

A discussion. T. Manteuffel. Zycie szkolne 1 no. 1:57-63 '54. P.8.

Pedagogical aspects of student work in the harvesting campaign. Z. W. Wiadomości 1 no. 1:90-94 '54. P.5

Role of study groups in the development of research work, and work in the field. W. Bierzowski. Zycie szkolne 1 no. 1:54. P.8

Some experiences in the field of research. B. Bierut University. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 1:41-48 '54. P.11

## POLAND - SWINE BREEDING

Polkowskie Collective Farm will increase the number of its pigs to 320. Przegląd skorzany 5 no. 2 11 Ja'54. P.5

We will breed more and better. P. Kozinski. Spółdzielczość 5 no. 2 11 Ja'54. P.5

## POLAND - TAILORING

Regional division of tailoring. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 26-7 N'53. P.1

## POLAND - TANNING

Tasks of the tanning industry. Plenaria Session of the Polish United Workers' Party. Przegląd skorzany 7 no. 10:15-16 O'53. P.5

## POLAND - TAXATION

Principles of averaged income tax. W. Wlodez. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 22-7 Je'54. P.1.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

Cooperation of Nicolaus Copernicus high schools. K. Motuz. Przegląd skorzany 128-131 '54. P.8

General meeting of the teachers of the (Breslau) Polytechnic. Zycie szkolne 1 no. 1:110-124 '54. P.8

## POLAND - TEACHING

Conference on pedagogy. W. Wlodez. Mysl filozoficzna 1 no. 1:314-319 '54. P.4

Department of Foreign Languages at the School of Planning and Statistics of the school year 1953/54. Przegląd skorzany 128-131 '54. P.8

Experiences following two years of teaching staff of the Faculty of Law in Lodz University. Zycie szkolne 1 no. 1:88-89 '54. P.8

Fight for good results in teaching in the Higher School of Planning and Statistics of the school year 1953/54. Przegląd skorzany 128-131 '54. P.8

Some remarks concerning the teaching of teachers of Marxism and Leninism. Zycie szkolne 1 no. 1:25 11 '54. P.8

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Collaboration with the masses in the development of this year's competition. Przegląd skorzany 9:20-22 S'53. P.5.

Decentralization of financial and administrative systems in the Polish Post, Telegraph and Telephone System. K. Morkowski. Przegląd skorzany 128-131 '54. P.8

A new method of planning operations in the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone System. Przegląd skorzany 9:16-18 S'53. P.5

Our achievements in the July planning term competition. Przegląd skorzany 9:16-18 S'53. P.5

Planning the utilization of inventories in the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone System. Przegląd skorzany 9:16-18 S'53. P.5

Postal and telecommunication statistics. Przegląd skorzany 10:7-8 O'53. P.5

Reviewing investment projects in the telecommunication system. Przegląd skorzany 10:7-8 O'53. P.5

System of index figures in the planning of telecommunication enterprises. Przegląd skorzany 10:7-8 O'53. P.5

We should be mindful of discipline in telecommunication enterprises. Przegląd skorzany 10:7-8 O'53. P.5

## POLAND - 1111 GRAPH

- Improving the graph of the ...  
 One study for the ...  
 Role and function of the ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- Contribution from ...  
 Recording order for ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- Activity of the ...  
 Research in ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- Contribution of the ...  
 Research in ...  
 Polish literature ...  
 The ...  
 The ...  
 The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- Research in ...  
 The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

## POLAND - 1111 PROBA

- The ...  
 The ...

Polarographic determination of ...  
 1954 P. 13.

Polarographic methods in the technology of ...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

## POLISH IN AMERICA

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

...  
 1954 P. 13.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Writers facing the decade L. Morstin Nowa kultura  
5 no 27 3, 7 Ji'54 P, 11

Writers facing the decade W. Kowalski Nowa  
kultura 5 no 16 3, 7 Ap'54 P, 11

## POLISH PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gutry, Czeslaw Bibliography of cumulated in-  
dexes of contents of periodicals P, 2

## POLISH POETRY

Browy, Wacław From Kochanowski to Staff P, 11

Kmietoń, Franciszek The Tower of Babel  
P, 11

Wyka, Jan Spanish Warsaw song, 1932-1953 P, 11.

After a fair, A. Stern Nowa kultura 5 no, 27:2  
Ji'54 P, 11

The beginning, A. Ziemy Nowa kultura 5 no 16 2  
Ap'54 P, 11

Landscapes and people A. Rymkiewicz. Nowa kultura  
5 no 27 1 Ji'54 P, 11

New poems, T. Rozewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no, 21:  
4-5 My'54 P, 11

There was once a peasant and his wife, J. Prutkow-  
ski Praca swietl 4 no 2/3:75 F/Mr'54, P, 8.

Warsaw in the Bucharest style T. Urgacz. Praca  
swietl 4 no, 2/3 51-52 F/Mr'54, P, 8

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Furmanik, Stanisław Foundations of Polish versifi-  
cation P, 11

Struggle for ideological modernism in national poetry.  
M. Janion Pam literacki 44 no, 3/4:116-150 '53.  
P, 11.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Forward, peasants J. Clement. Praca swietl 4 no.  
2/3 64-65 F/Mr'54 P, 8

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

A bronze horseman, M. Rylski. Nowa kultura 5 no.  
21:1 My'54, P, 11

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Nova polaka poesie New Polish poetry. C, 11.

Cantata for the First of May, S. Wygodzki. Nowe  
Polsko 6 no, 5:3 My'54, C, 1.

Words which enter into the blood, J. Tuwim. Slovan-  
sky prehl 40 no, 2:55 F'54, C, 6.

POLISH POSTERS see Posters, Polish

POLISH PRIMERS see Primers, Polish

POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

POLISH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Polish

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

# POMERANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture in Western Pomerania in the 12th  
century in the light of written records, R. Kier-  
nowski. Wiad archeol 19 no, 2/4 105-135 '53.  
P, 4.

## PONGRACZ, IMRE

Talented young artist, G. C. Muvelt nep 5 no, 3 9  
Mr'54, H, 1.

## POPOV, METODII

Results of treatment of various kinds of wounds with  
Academician Metodii Popov's stimulant, B. Popov.  
Izv Inst biol BAN 3:97-104 '53, B, 13.

Treatment of slow-healing and atonic wounds by the  
method of Academician Metodii Popov's method,  
A. Lukanov, Izv Inst biol BAN 3:85-98 '53, B, 13.

## POPOVIC, JOVAN

Jovan Popovic, O. Bihajli-Merin, Svedocanstva 1  
no, 1:6-7 Mr'52, Y, 1.

## PORCELAIN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## POROSITY

Porosity of sedimentary rocks and its determination.  
I. Orsic. Nafta Jug 5 no, 3:70-76 Mr'54, Y, 10.

## PORTALS

see subdivision DOORWAYS under WARSAW

## POSITIVISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

## POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under DANZIG, HUNGARY,  
POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## POSTERS, POLISH

A great lesson, S. Kovar. Lit nov 3 no, 23:7 Jo'54,  
C, 11.

## POTASSIUM IODATE

Application of iodate ions for end point indication in  
mercurimetric titrations, L. Erdely. Acta chi-  
mica Hung 3 no, 4:437-458 '53, H, 13.

## POTASSIUM OXIDES

Using a Zeiss Model III flame photometer for deter-  
mination of Na<sub>2</sub>O and K<sub>2</sub>O in concrete, H. Paw-  
lowska. Mat bud 9 no, 7 198 Ji'54, P, 16.

## POTATO WEEVIL

see subdivision under POLAND

## POTATOES

also subdivision under LATVIA

Cultivator or plow, A. Bledron. Spolz prod 5 no, 8:  
9 F'54, P, 5.

Only big healthy seed potatoes guarantee rich potato  
harvests. Spolz prod 5 no, 6:9 F'54, P, 5.

Problems of vernalization and summer planting of  
potatoes, J. Uhlar. Biolabor SAVU 6:59-64  
'51, C, 13.

## POTTERY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## POTTIER, EUGENE

"Eugene Pottier: on the 25th Anniversary of His  
Death." L. N. Nowe drogi 8 no, 5:21-22 My'54,  
P, 6.

## POULTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## POULTRY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Chicken feed from sprouting corn, A. F. Spolz  
prod 5 no, 4:10 Ja'54, P, 5.

## POULTRY BREEDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Ciechanowska, Jozefa. Raising chickens, P, 15.

## POULTRY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## POWDER METALLURGY

Application of powder metallurgy in mechanical  
engineering, A. Vambersky. Strojrenstvi 3 no,  
7:524-529 Ji'53, C, 16.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

Secondary sources of power in industry, N. Semen-  
enko. Energetika 4 no, 3:136-137 Mr'54, C, 16.

Use of the "working capacity" for solving some  
problems in the power industry, P. V.  
Energetika 4 no, 5:205-209 My'54, C, 14.

## POWER (MECHANICS) - STANDARD

Examples for creating power standards, P. V.  
Energetika 4 no, 5:221-222 My'54, C, 14.

Method for determining over-all standards for  
fuel and power consumption, H. F. V. V.  
Energetika 4 no, 3:97-103 Mr'54, C, 14.

Methods for determining power standards, P. V.  
Energetika 4 no, 3:105-110 Mr'54, C, 14.

Standards of power consumption as a basis for  
other savings in the power economy, P. V. V.  
of the Ministry of the Machine Building, P. V.  
Energetika 4 no, 3:110-114 Mr'54, C, 14.

## POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Organizing initial construction of power plants,  
F. Klapka. Energetika 4 no, 1:41-44 Ji'54, C, 1.

Standards of power consumption in the power  
plants, J. Korolaky. Energetika 4 no, 3:111-114  
Mr'54, C, 16.

## PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

Prague of tomorrow, Chl armada 3 no, 1:11-14  
C, 17.

## PRAGUE - CHAPELS

Kubicek, Alois Bethlehem chapel, C, 1.

## PRAGUE - CONCERTS

Concert of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra, P. V.  
Hud rozhl 7 no, 4:160 '54, C, 9.

5th subscription concert by the Czech Philharmonic  
Orch., Hud rozhl 7 no, 4:161 '54, C, 9.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Economic situation in India, M. P. V. V. V.  
2 no, 10:682-684 '53, C, 13.

## PRAGUE - GARDENS

Prague gardens, K. Kubova, Slovansky prehl 40  
no, 23:12-13 Jo'54, C, 1.

## PRAGUE - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1, 1900, in Prague, A. Kucera, Slovansky  
prehl 40 no, 19:3 My'53, C, 1.

## PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Aztec stone masks, V. Solc, Slovansky prehl 40  
no, 1:113-116 '53, C, 1.

Japanese wood engravings in the collection of the  
National Museum in Prague, C. Kucera, Slovansky  
prehl 40 no, 1:99-112 '53, C, 1.

Museum of National Literature at Hradcany, P. V.  
V. Pavlovsk, Slovansky prehl 40 no, 1:111-112  
Ap'54, C, 6.

Renaissance goblet in the collection of the National  
Museum in Prague, A. Jofna, Slovansky prehl 40  
no, 1:47-55 '53, C, 1.

## PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Concerts of the Prague Spring Music Festival, P. V.  
Svet v obr 10 no, 23:17 Jo'54, C, 1.

Richness of music, V. Bor. Lit rozhl 3 no, 2:1  
Jo'54, C, 11.

## PRAGUE - THEATER

Ostrovskii's play The Forest on the Prague stage,  
A. Urbanova, Slovansky prehl 40 no, 1:11-14  
P'54, C, 6.

## PRAGUE - THEATERS

Articles about the National Theater, V. Bor. Hud  
rozhl 7 no, 4:148-150 '54, C, 9.

## PRAYER BOOKS

Prayer book for all Christians, D. Stary, Slovansky  
prehl 40 no, 2/3:236-241 F/Mr'53, H, 3.

## PRAYERS

Spring prayer, E. Sirin, Dukh kult 34 no, 3:4-5  
B, 3.

## PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Precipitation of chromium from its solid solution  
in copper from the point of view of equilibrium and  
incoherence of the precipitate, K. Torma. Bul  
listy 9 no, 3:147-150 Mr'54, C, 16.

**PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PRESS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, U S

**PRESSED BRICK**

Use of substitute materials for kiln presses.  
L. Sembera. Stavivo 32 no. 2:63-64 F'54. C, 16.

**PRESSURE VESSELS**

Calculation and construction of welded pressure vessels. J. Nemec. Strojirenski 4 no. 4:249-255 Ap'54. C, 16.

Explosion of a pressure vessel. Z. Cacha. Energetika 4 no. 5:249 My'54. C, 16.

**PREZHIV, VORANC**

Visit to Prezhiv's places. J. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 2 no. 24:18-19 D'53. Y, 1.

**PRICES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Credits in connection with payments for positive price differences and withdrawal receipts. Nova trg 7 no. 2 121 F'54. Y, 5.

Payments for positive price differences and refunds for negative price differences of some products. Nova trg 7 no. 2 117-118 F'54. Y, 5.

**PRIESTS**

Priestly methods to intensify the fight for the defense of peace. G. Marcu. Bis ori 71 no. 2/3: 220-236 F/Mr'53. R, 3.

**PRIMERS, POLISH**

Falski, Marian. Methodical guidebook to a primer. P, 8.

**PRINTING INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH**

Mikhail Prishvin, a writer about nature in Russia. L. Peska. Poradn bibl 6 no. 4:79-82 Ap'54. P, 2.

**PROBABILITIES**

Latest results in the field of calculation of probabilities. A. Ronyi. Mat kozl MTA 2 no. 1:125-144 '52. H, 13.

**PROBATION**

Character of probation with supervision as one kind of human and rational penal treatment. B. Zintaric. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2:200-218 Ap/Ju '54. Y, 7.

**PROCHASKA, F.**

F. Prochaska's book Vyzdivani ocelarskych peci (Lining Steel Plant Furnaces). F. Kanhauser. Stavivo 32 no. 3:108 Mr'54. C, 16.

**PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH**

Successful return of Prokof'ev's satiric opera. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:156 '54. C, 9.

**PROPAGANDA, RUSSIAN**

Azizian, Atoik Kogamovich. Propaganda items and propaganda columns in the daily press. H, 5.

**PROPELLERS**

Forwardly or backwardly curved types of blades in propeller machinery. F. Erhart. Strojirenski 4 no. 5:330-334 My'54. C, 16.

**PROPERTY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Property and acquisition by prescription of property and water rights. B. Pemrou. Ljud upr 6 no. 10: 408-505 '53. Y, 6.

Socialistic property. A. Rachev. Sots pravo no. 3: 24-35 '54. B, 7.

**PROTECTIVE COATINGS**

Method of hot-coating with plastics. A. Chvatal. Strojirenski 4 no. 6:457-461 Jo'54. C, 16.

**PROTEINS**

Method of electrophoretic separation of proteins on paper and of their automatic photometric evaluation. W. Kemula. Roczn chemii 28 no. 1:100-108 '54. P, 13.

**PROTESTANTS IN HUNGARY**

Ecumenical visit to Hungary. Hung Church Press 6 no. 4:20-36 F'54. H, 3.

Telegram of the Hungarian Protestant churches to the foreign ministers of the four powers. Hung Church Press 6 no. 4:37 F'54. H, 3.

**PRUSSIA - PEASANTRY**

So-called right of punishment of peasant serfs and servants in Prussian legislation of 1794. I. Malinowska. Czas prawn 5 124-147 '53. P, 7.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Antovski, Dobri. Physical culture and national health. Y, 8.

Soviet public health care is the best and only method in countries of people's democracy. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:3-7 Jo'53. B, 14.

**PUBLIC OPINION**

see subdivision under POLAND

**PUBLIC PROSECUTORS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**PUBLIC WELFARE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

see subdivision under POLAND, UKRAINE

**PULLEYS**

Pressure of rope on pulley grooves. O. Popowicz. Przegl gorn 10 no. 4:128-127 Ap'54. P, 16.

**PULMONARY EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS**

Pulmonary air emboli. L. Tamaska. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 2:251-253 '54. H, 14.

**PUMPING MACHINERY**

Characteristics of gear pumps. F. Zalud. Strojirenski 4 no. 4:266-264 Ap'54. C, 16.

Use of a thermal pump. V. Libich. Energetika 4 no. 5:209-210 My'54. C, 16.

**PUMPING STATIONS**

see subdivision under EGYPT

**PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH**

Dokabrist stanzas of Onegin. M. Toporowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 7:5 F'54. P, 1.

**PYELONEPHRITIS**

Glomerula and vascular changes due to pyelonephritis. N. Kerényi. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 2:161-169 '54. H, 14.

**PYRITES**

see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Effect of pyrites in the foundation soil on concrete. L. Temel. Stavivo 32 no. 1:27 Ja'54. C, 16.

**PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY**

Piezoelectric elements manufactured from synthetic crystals. W. Pajewski. Prace Inst telekomun 3 no. 9:7-11 '53. P, 16.

**PYROMETERS AND PYROMETRY**

Present state of pyrometry and the use of pyrometers. I. Bertuma. Metalurgia 2 no. 12:18-24 D'51. R, 16.

**Q FEVER**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**QUALITY CONTROL**

Contribution to the discussion concerning Comrade Somr's article "Through Technical Control to High-Quality Production." P. Pytlík. Stavivo 31 no. 12:351-352 D'53. C, 16.

Technical control. Stavivo 31 no. 12:359 D'53. C, 16.

Technical control as a means for improving the quality of products. M. Bartuska. Strojirenski 4 no. 6:401-463 Je'54. C, 16.

**RABBITS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

**RADEMACHIER, FRANZ**

Role of Hitler's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the extermination of the Jewish population. A. Eisenbach. Biul zyd hist no. 2 289-304 Ji/D'52. P, 4.

**RADIATION**

Live rays. St. Konsulov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2: 62-65 Mr/Ap'54. B, 13.

**RADICHEVIC, BRANKO**

Branko Radichevic's Lirika (Lyrics), a book of miniature lyrical poems. Z. Mšic. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 18 Mr'52. Y, 1.

**RADIO**

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Piezoelectric elements manufactured from synthetic crystals. W. Pajewski. Prace Inst telekomun 3 no. 9:7-11 '53. P, 16.

**RADIO, MILITARY**

Kucanje i prijem na sluh i vojne radio stanice. T. Gawron. Prace Inst telekomun 3 no. 9:1-6 '53. P, 16.

**RADIO, SHORT-WAVE**

Tuning concentric resonant lines by means of slugs. T. Gawron. Prace Inst telekomun 3 no. 9:1-6 '53. P, 16.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**RADIO IN AGRICULTURE**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**RADIO IN EDUCATION**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**RADIO INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**RADIO OPERATORS**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**RADIO PROGRAMS**

A few words about variety programs of the radio. M. Halasi. Muveit nap 5 no. 1 27 Ja'54. H, 1.

Radio programs for villages. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 7:4 F'54. P, 1.

**RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**RADISHES**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**RAILROAD LAW**

see subdivision under POLAND

**RAILROADS**

see also subdivision under CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Rubczak, Tadeusz. Railroad installations in harbors. P, 10.

**RAILROADS - CARS**

Plastic materials in the construction of railroad cars. J. Riha. Strojirenski 4 no. 5:342-348 My'54. C, 16.

**RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES**

Infection of skin diseases among railroad transportation personnel during the last twelve years. K. Ririakov. Zdr delo 6 no. 5:53-55 S/O'53. B, 14.

**RAILROADS, CABLE**

Attaching track cars to cable lines. Ruzicka. Stavivo 32 no. 2:71-72 F'54. C, 16.

**RAIN WATER (WATER SUPPLY)**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**RAINOV, BOGOMIL**

A book against the art of the imperialists. B. Nenev. Novo vreme 30 no. 3:107-119 Mr'54. B, 6.

**RAMONAS, VINCAS**

First Lithuanian novel in English. Liet dien 5 no. 7: 19 S'54. L, 1.

**RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY**

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND



## RAW MATERIALS

On the reserves of primary raw materials. Nova trg  
7 no. 2 105-107 F'54 Y, 5

## RAYON

Series of practical tests on impurities of viscose  
S. W. drzewi. Przem. włók. 7 no. 1 20-25 Ja'53  
P, 10

## REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Measurement of actual values of synchronous reactances  
F. Gul. Elektr. vest 22 no. 3 4 67-72 '54.  
Y, 16

Physically founded geometrical relations in transformers and reactance coils. M. Vidmar. Elektr.  
vest 22 no. 3 4 73-77 '54. Y, 16

## READING

see subdivision under POLAND

## REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## REALISM

So-called Thomistic realism. L. Kolakowski. Mysl  
filoz. no. 1 189-227 '54. P, 3

## REALISM IN ART

Nefedly, Zdenek. Plastic arts, music, and poetry  
C, 9

Art linked with life. Vytv. um. 4 no. 2:53-82 F'54.  
C, 10

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Under the banner of socialist realism. A. Surkov.  
Lit. rev. 3 no. 23 6 Je'54. C, 11

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

see subdivision under POLAND, WARSAW

## RECREATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RED CROSS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA,  
RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## REDUCTIONS

The significance of reductions at the biological appraisal of foods. P. Spanyol. Acta chimica Hung.  
3 no. 4 395-412 '53. H, 13

## REFORESTATION

see subdivision under LATVIA

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SLOVAKIA

## REFUGEES, LITHUANIAN

Tasks of political emigration. F. Neveravicius.  
Santarve 3 2-5 Ap/MY'53. Li, 6

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Suchy, Cestmir. Political emigrants against the  
nation. C, 8

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

A few remarks about the theory of relativity. L. Infeld.  
Mysl. filoz. no. 1 70-79 '54. P, 3

Theory of relativity. I. Uehla. Prir. a spol. 3 no.  
4 171-174 '54. C, 13

## RELIGION AND LITERATURE

Help of Soviet literature in the fight against religious prejudices. L. Novy. Sbor. prac. fil. rada B 2 no.  
1.133-140 '53. C, 3

## RELIGION AND SOCIOLOGY

For fulfillment of civic obligations. Bis. ort. 71 no.  
2/3 224-228 F/Mr'53. R, 3

## REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA

E. M. Remarque's Arch of Triumph. H. G. Nova obz.  
7 no. 4 254-256 '54. Y, 11

Some remarks by a surgeon on the translation of a novel about a surgeon. M. Corale. Nova obz. 7  
no. 4 256-262 '54. Y, 11

## RENAISSANCE

Session devoted to the Renaissance. B. Suchodolski.  
Mysl. filoz. no. 1 308-313 '53. P, 3

## RENAL DISEASES see Kidneys - Diseases

## REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

I. E. Repin's The Remote and the Near. D. Sindelar.  
Vytv. um. 4 no. 2:102-103 F'54. C, 10

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## RESEARCH

Development of the research work of students.  
J. Altman. Zycie szkoły. 1 49-56 '54.  
P, 8

The tomorrow of mankind. J. Vebr. Santarve 3:  
23-27 Ap/MY'53. Li, 6

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Attention to assignments of topics. J. Dvorak.  
Stroj. vyr. 2 no. 4:183 '54. C, 16

## RESSEL, JOSEPH

Commemorating the anniversary of Joseph Ressel's birth. R. Stochmiller. Stroj. irensiv. 3 no. 7:556-  
557 J'53. C, 16

Ressel's defeat and victory. R. Stochmiller. Veda a  
tech. mlad. no. 3:75-77 '54. C, 13

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Neuroendocrine regulation of the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver. Gy. Csaba. Acta morphol.  
Hung. 4 no. 1:126 '54. H, 14

## RETICULOSIS see Lymphoma

## REVELATION

History and mythology in the service of theology.  
J. Filipi. Kost. jiskry 38 no. 37:4 S'53. C, 3

## REVOLUTIONS

Marxist-Leninist theory of revolution. S. Zawadzki.  
Mysl. filoz. no. 1.241-266 '54. P, 3

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA

## RICKETS

Examining the antirachitic effect of eggshell on rats' teeth. F. Bolonyi. Acta morphol. Hung. 4 no. 1:45-  
50 '54. H, 14

## RIGA - HARBOR

In the Riga fishing harbor. Reports Riga 11 no. 13:  
103 Ap'54. La, 1

## RIHA, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Riha. V. Pospisil. Hud. rozhl. 7 no. 2/3 115  
'54. C, 9

## RIMSKII-KORSAKOV, NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH

Appreciation of Musorgskii's and Rimskii-Korsakov's works in our country. M. Ocádlík. Slovanský  
prehl. 40 no. 4.121-122 Ap'54. C, 6

N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov. S. P. Bulg. muzika 5 no.  
3:23-25 Mr'54. B, 9

## RIVERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under POLAND

## ROAD MATERIALS

Producing paving bricks from waste. Przem. drzew. 4 no. 4 1-2 Ja'54

## ROAD ROLLERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ROADS - DESIGN

Smecok, Jaromir. Grade inter- highways. C, 10

## ROB, IVAN

From Ivan Rob's inheritance. 27 My'52. Y, 1

## ROCKS

Let us introduce the Soviet citizen into our country. A. Polak. 58 F'53. C, 10

Rock transformations and the E. Szadeczky-Kardos. Acta chimica Hung. 3 no. 205-225 '52. H, 13

Use of modeling in the examination of and rock movements can. Dmy. lap. 0 no. 4:109-113 Ap'54

## ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

see subdivision under MORAVIA

## ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Contributions to the problem of of rocks. E. Vudana. Acta chimica Hung. 3 no. 341-347 '52. H, 12

Porosity of sedimentary rocks. I. Ondec. Nafta. Jug. 5 no. 3:1-11

## ROCKS, SILICEOUS

Treatment of low-grade siliceous. M. Podlik. Hut. Doly 7 no. 12 1954. C, 10

## ROLLING (METALWORK)

Housing for several rolls in the stool. F. Wimmer. Hut. Doly 7 no. 12 1954. C, 10

Power demand of rolling in the Acta chimica Hung. 3 no. 1 2-204 1954

Straight or reverse rolling of the Hut. Doly 8 no. 10:538-539

## ROMANTICISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## ROOFING

Equalization of pressure at the in the production of roofing. 32 no. 1:33 Jn'54. C, 10

Molding particle roofing on the Stavro 32 no. 2:71 F'54. C, 10

## ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO

John Bull in person. L. Adam. 12-13 Je'54. Y, 1

## ROSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ROSTAND, JEAN

Jean Rostand's What I Believe. 3 no. 7:14 Ap'54. Y, 1

## ROTATION OF CROPS

System of grassland crop rotation V. Machankov. Biol. sbor. SAVU 4 no. 2 1954. C, 13

## ROTATORIA

see subdivision ROTIFERA under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ROTIFERA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ROWING

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RUDNICKI, ADOLF

Postwar works of Adolf Rudnicki. Trznadlona. Pam. literacka 44 no. 2 1953. P, 11

## RUDY

Purpose of a technical periodical. 144 My'54. C, 10

## RUGBY FOOTBALL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RUMANIA

## RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

A journey down the centuries. A. Badea. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:11-13 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - ART

Ruman art in Helsinki. Inform sport no. 4/5 4 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Discuits, Neapolitans, gingerbreads. D. Aldea. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:4-5 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - BRIDGES

A bridge of peace and friendship. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:2 of cover J1'54. B,1.

Speeches of Vuklo Chervenkov, President of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, and of Gheorghe Gheorgiu-Dej, President of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Rumania, delivered at the meeting held at the inauguration of the bridge on the Danube. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:8-9 J1'54. B,1.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic concerning the construction and reconstruction of towns and the organization of activity in the field of architecture. Bul inf PMR no. 11:21-32 N'52. R,6.

## RUMANIA - CHESS

Women chess players in the Rumanian People's Republic. R. Botez. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:32 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Inscriptions on churches. V. Bratulescu. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 1/2:146-160 Ja/F'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - CHURCH DEDICATION

Churches consecrated by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian. V. Bratulescu. Bis ort 71 no. 5/6: 517-545 My/Je'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - CHURCH HISTORY

"Bonds between the Rumanian Countries and Georgia (Antim Ivireanu)." N. Serbanescu. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3:262-262 F/Mr'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Rumanian relations. O. D. Slovansky prohl 40 no. 4:108 Ap'54. C,6.

## RUMANIA - CONSTITUTION

New Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. Inform sport no. 4/5:2-3 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - COTTON

Cotton, an important raw material for the cotton industry. D. Aldea. New Life Rum 3 no. 1:23-26 Ja'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vatra-Dornei, a small mountain town. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:1-3 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Four years since the instauration of the Rumanian People's Republic. Metalurgia 2 no. 12:3-4 D'51. R,16.

Nine years of a free Rumania. eh. Csi svot 8 no. 35:4 Ag'53. C,1.

## RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to the great National Assembly. Bul inf PMR no. 12:41-44 D'52. R,6.

Manifesto of the Central Council of the People's Democracy. Bul inf PMR no. 10:31-41 O'52. R,6.

Speech given at an electoral meeting of the Grivita-Rosie Electoral District in Bucharest, November 28, 1952. Bul inf PMR no. 12:1-14 D'52. R,6.

Speech given at the electoral meeting of the Galatz Electoral District. M. Constantinesco. Bul inf PMR no. 12:35-40 D'52. R,6.

Speech given at the electoral meeting of the Scantela House Electoral District in Bucharest. I. Christ-neschel. Bul inf PMR no. 12 15-21 D'52. R,6.

Speech given at the electoral meeting of the Targu-Mures Electoral District. A. Moghioros. Bul inf PMR no. 12:22-28 D'52. R,8.

Speech given at the electoral reunion of the Hunedoara Electoral District. G. Apostol. Bul inf PMR no. 12:29-34 D'52. R,6.

## RUMANIA - FOLK ART

Hands of gold. A. Marin. New Life Rum 3 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

New machinery for foodstuff and preserves factories. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4: 26 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - GYMNASTICS

Intense activity. Inform sport no. 2:6 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Documente Privind Istoria Romaniei (Documents Pertaining to Rumanian History of the 11th, 12th, and 13th Centuries. G. Moisescu. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3:242-251 F/Mr'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - HUNTING

Hunting. H. Apostol. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:19-22 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The Labor Protection Research Institute. I. Balan. New Life Rum 3 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

"Made in RPR." New Life Rum 3 no. 1:19-20 Ja'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Village libraries in the People's Republic of Rumania. Poradn bibl 6 no. 5 110-113 My'54. P,2.

## RUMANIA - MONASTERIES

For better orientation of certain monasteries. I. Popa. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 5/6:407-428 My/Je'53. R,3.

From the life of monastic cooperatives. C. Greceanu. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3:216-218 F/Mr'53. R,3.

Religious life in certain monasteries of the Rumanian Greek Orthodox Church. I. Cleopa. Studii teol Series II-a, 5 no. 5/6 423-443 My/Je'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Motorcycling in the Rumanian People's Republic. Inform sport no. 4/5:14 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - OLD AGE

The fight against old age. M. Olteanu. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:28-29 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - OPERA

Everybody on the stage! A. Marin. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:6-10 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - PATRON SAINTS

Celebration in honor of the patron saint of the Theological Institute in Bucharest. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3: 190-204 F/Mr'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - PEASANTRY

Life of Rumanian peasants becomes even better and more cultural. Spoliz prod 5 no. 2:2 Ja'54. P,5.

## RUMANIA - PHEASANTS

The pheasant farm of Podul Pitarului. H. Apostol. New Life Rum 3 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - POTTERY

Potters, creators of folk art. A. Antoniu. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:14-19 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Bul inf PMR no. 15-19 N'52. R,6.

## RUMANIA - ROWING

Rowing season. Inform sport no. 4/5:10 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - RUGBY FOOTBALL

Football championship in 1952. Inform sport no. 2. 9-10 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - SCULPTURE

Practical and theoretical courses of painting and sculpture in the Plumbuita Monastery. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3:205-209 F/Mr'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Innovators in a footwear factory. P. Brudaru. New Life Rum 3 no. 1:2 Ja'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Ski championship. Inform sport no. 2:7 '52. R,8.

Skating, a sport for the masses. N. Doban. New Life Rum 3 no. 1:3-6 Ja'54. R,1.

## RUMANIA - SPORTS

Foreign athletes on sports in the Rumanian People's Republic. Inform sport no. 4/5:18-19 '52. R,8.

From one sport to the other. Inform sport no. 4/5 20-21 '52. R,8.

A high distinction. Inform sport no. 2:4 '52. R,8.

New guide for our sports. Inform sport no. 2:10 '52. R,8.

Oina, a national sport in Rumania. N. Doban. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4 30 Mr/Ap'54. R,1.

Our sportswomen. Inform sport no. 2 2-3 '52. R,8.

Rural championship in athletics. Inform sport no. 4/5 23 '52. R,8.

Youngest competitors. Inform sport no. 4/5:15 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - STUDENTS

Visit by students of the Protestant Theological Institute in Cluj to the Rumanian Patriarchate. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3:209-215 F/Mr'53. R,3.

## RUMANIA - TABLE TENNIS

Angelica Rozeanu. Inform sport no. 2:5 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIA - TOURIST TRADE

Tourists by the hundreds of thousands. Inform sport no. 4/5:16-17 '52. R,8.

## RUMANIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Rumanian

## RUMANIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Rumanian

## RUMANIAN DRAMA

The raging lamb. A. Baranga. Viata rom 6 no. 8 16-69 Ag'53. R,11.

## RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Analysis of the teaching of Rumanian language in technical colleges in the light of results of examinations in the 1952/53 academic year. C. Maneca. Limba rom 2 no. 6 46-52 N/D'53. R,11.

Kogalniceanu's preoccupation with language. S. Danescu. Limba rom 2 no. 6 29-36 N/D'53. R,11.

Language of Dumitru Cantemir. E. Petrovici. Limba rom 2 no. 6 5-16 N/D'53. R,11.

The Rumanian language in schools with Hungarian as the language of instruction. G. Scridon. Limba rom 2 no. 6 69-74 N/D'53. R,11.

Some problems of professional vocabularies. A. Graur. Limba rom 2 no. 6 23-28 N/D'53. R,11.

Teaching the Rumanian language in professional schools which prepare working cadres. Limba rom 2 no. 6 53-60 N/D'53. R,11.

Verbal aspect of the Rumanian language. C. Poghiru. Limba rom 2 no. 6 17-22 N/D'53. R,11.

What is Itrian-Romanic speech? M. Deanovic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3:243-247 F/Mr'54. Y,11.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Buried treasure. Z. Stancu. Viata rom 6 no. 8:240-242 Ag'53. R,11.

Picture of a progressive man in our new literature. V. Calin. Viata rom 6 no. 8 260-275 Ag'53. R,11.

## RUMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

On the occasion of the centenary of the newspaper Telegraful Roman. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3:263-269 F/Mr'53. R,3.

## RUMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Rumanian

## RUMANIAN PAINTING see Painting, Rumanian

## RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

Looking over the periodical Albina. L. Raicu. Viata rom 6 no. 8:279-281 Ag'53. R,11.

## RUMANIAN POETRY

Lake and river. I. Banuta. Viata rom 6 no. 8:132-133 Ag'53. R,11.

One among them. C. Sarbu. Viata rom 6 no. 8:70-71 Ag'53. R,11.

Seven poems. M. Benluc. Viata rom 6 no. 8:5-9 Ag'53. R,11.

Spring 1821. M. Gheorghiu. Viata rom 6 no. 8:178-180 Ag'53. R,11.

Transylvanian town. D. Botez. Viata rom 6 no. 8. 147 Ag'53. R,11.

## RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Death of young people on the battlefield. Ch'u Yuan. Viata rom 6 no. 8 134 Ag'53. R,11.



## RUSSIA - FOLK ART

Exhibition of creations of applied folk and industrial arts of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. A. Dobrovits. Szab muv 8 no. 1 8-17 Ja/F'54. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - FOLK DANCES

A great friendship. I. Poledne. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:113-114 Ap'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Entering the new year. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2 1 Ja/F'54. C, 10.

Ninth anniversary of the glorious victory of the invincible Soviet Army. J. Husicka. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:149-150 My'54. C, 0.

Road to world peace. Red. Cal svet 8 no. 35.2 Ag'53. C, 1.

The Soviet Union has shown the way to lasting peace. J. Hajek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:135-136 My'54. C, 3.

Tireless fighter for peace and security of nations R. Andrzejewski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 22:1 O'53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Eternal appreciation to the fraternal liberators. Uchit dele 5 no. 8:4 F'54. B, 8.

Fruit of brotherly cooperation. V. Panchenko. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:148 My'54. C, 6.

Guarantee for freedom. Bulg Today 3 no. 7:2 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

T. G. Masaryk's attitude toward the Soviet Union and the terrorist Savinkov. K. Gajan. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:42-44 F'54. C, 0.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Friendly assistance. Z. Moskwa. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 22:3 O'53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

No change in Soviet politics. J. Jovings. Santarve 3:38 Ap/My'53. L, 0.

## RUSSIA - FRUIT CULTURE

An orchard like one in a fairy tale. O. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23:8 N'53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Hydrogeological research carried out during geological prospecting in the USSR. M. Krauter. Rudy 2 no. 3:72-73 Mr'54. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - GEOPHYSICS

Bouska, Jan. Geophysics in the USSR. C, 13.

## RUSSIA - HANDICRAFT

Handicraft in the Soviet Union. F. Salski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23:4 N'53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Central heating plants in Soviet cities. Reports Riga 11 no. 15:46 Ap'54. L, 1.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:64 F'54. C, 6.

Celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:93 Mr'54. C, 6.

October Revolution and the middle classes. L. Chajin. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23:1-2 N'53. P, 1.

On November 7. Munkaoro 3 no. 11:1-3 N'52. H, 8.

Revolution which liberated the workingman. P. Zochowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23:6 N'53. P, 1.

Speech given at the solemn meeting in honor of the 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. M. Constantinesco. Bul inf PMR no. 11:3-14 N'52. R, 6.

26th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Gosp laz 2 no. 11:1-2 N'53. P, 5.

Two important works on the history of the USSR. V. Husa. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:107-108 Ap'54. C, 6.

Unification of Russia with the Ukraine and its relation to the Bulgarian people. V. Khadzhi Nikolov. Ist pregled 10 no. 2:19-35 '54. B, 4.

## RUSSIA - HOCKEY

Soviet hockey players win the championship of the world. J. Matejka. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:129 Ap'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - HOSPITALS

A smile is also a remedy. Chem prum 4 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Construction of a great water-power plant in Kuibyshev on the Volga. A. Stepanov. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:45-46 F'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Fulfillment of our economic plans will be easy if we apply Soviet experiences. J. Masek. Hut listy 8 no. 11:561-562 N'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Intellectual life in the Soviet Union and people's democracies. A. Mestan. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:119 Ap'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - IRRIGATION

Let's provide soil moisture. J. Tille. Veda a tech mlad no. 1:10-11 '54. C, 13.

Using Soviet examples in the fight against the adversities of nature, especially drought. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:13 Ja'53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - JET PLANES

The Mig-15, best pursuit fighter plane in the world. J. Hanzal. Kridla vlasti no. 8:179-181 Ap'54. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Party organizations and innovators in production. Funkcionar 9 no. 11:413-415 Je'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - LAW

Problems involved in the history of Pravda Russkaya. S. Roman. Czas prawn 5 206-223 '53. P, 7.

Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo, no. 2-3, 1953 J. Mayzel. Przegli ust gosp 6 no. 8:310-311 Ag'53. P, 7.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

How the village soviet works. A. Ivanovna. Cal armada 3 no. 7:8 Mr'54. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Important objectives of Soviet medical science. I. Kochergin. Zdr delo 6 no. 6:25-30 N/D'53. B, 14.

## RUSSIA - MINERS

An increase of 35.8 per cent in the work performance of Soviet miners since the Great Patriotic War. A. Kadar. Bany lap 8 no. 10:523 O'53. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Beneficial use of Soviet experiences in the development of Hungarian mining. A. Peczeley. Bany lap 9 no. 1:22-28 Ja'54. H, 10.

Classification of the methods of underground mining used in the USSR. A. Pelnar. Rudy 2 no. 4:104-109 Ap'54. C, 10.

New technology and progressive organizational principles in mining ore. M. Johania. Rudy 2 no. 2:27-30 F'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Decree of the Ministry of Coal Mining of the Soviet Union on automatization and remote control of mining machinery. A. Kadar. Bany lap 8 no. 10:522-523 O'53. H, 16.

New UKS-30 machine for percussion drilling by cable. S. Kuznecov. Uhl 3 no. 2:60-62 D'53. C, 16.

Results of operational tests of the ShCh-50 movable mechanized shield in the Moscow Basin. G. Krupennikov. Uhl 3 no. 12:351-356 D'53. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Love Came Back." E. H. Kozneveles 10 no. 7:3 of cover Ap'54. H, 8.

"A Remote Harbor." M. J. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:2 J'54 H, 11.

8th Soviet Film Festival. B. Ostromecki. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 22:6 O'53. P, 1.

Soviet motion-picture festival. I. d. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3:4-5 Mr'54. H, 1.

They receive our art with great love. -h-. Cal svet 8 no. 18:5 My'53. C, 1.

"The Young Guard." J. P. Kozneveles 10 no. 3:72 F'54. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Municipal economy in the USSR. S. Tolwinski. Mlasto 4 no. 10 13-19 O'53. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Origin and meaning of the names of capital cities of the republics of the Soviet Union. J. Staszewski. Geografia 7 no. 1 25-30 Ja/F'54. P, 12.

## RUSSIA - PERFUMES

Talking about perfumes. p. Krest zena 7 no. 23:11 My'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Dzerzhinski, Feliks Edmundovich. Memoirs of a prisoner. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dilas, Milovan. Beginning of the end and of the beginning, or Events in the Soviet sphere after Stalin's death. Y, 6.

Seven minutes after. S. Lozoraitis, Jr. Santarve 3:34-35 Ap/My'53. L, 6.

Some sources for studies on Russian revolutionary democrats. L. Novy. Sbor praci fil rada B 2 no. 1:141-142 '53. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Soviet stamp exposition in the Philatelic Museum in Warsaw. Gosp laz 2 no. 11 9-10 N'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - POSTAL SERVICE

In the paths of the Soviet Post Office. Gosp laz 2 no. 11:3-4 N'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Prophylactic tendency in Soviet public health care. E. Lotova. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 1:13-14 Ja'54. B, 14.

## RUSSIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

2-0 for Us. D. Gyapay. Muvelt nep 5 no. 1:28 Ja'54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RADIO

Radiophony in Soviet villages is an example for radiophony in Polish villages. Gosp laz 2 no. 11 8-9 N'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - RADIO OPERATORS

National competition of radio operators in the Soviet Union. Gosp laz 2 no. 11:23-24 N'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - RED CROSS

Let us learn from correspondence between school groups of the Soviet Red Cross. R. Andreeva. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:12-13 O'53. B, 14.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Everlasting Bulgarian-Soviet friendship! G. Angelov. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 9:6 S'53. B, 14.

In honor of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. N. Chorbadzhiev. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:6 O'53. B, 14.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Further documents on Czechoslovak-Russian relations in the past. O. Berkopec. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:118 Ap'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Simon Hollosy, the new Hungarian arts, and the strengthening of Hungarian-Soviet cultural relations. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3:6 Mr'54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Goals and tasks of Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. I. Zawadzki. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 18:3 O'53. P, 1.

Living meaning of friendship. J. Bukowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 21:3 O'53. P, 1.

Polish-Soviet cultural bonds. J. Wenda. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 21:1 O'53. P, 1.

Workers, artisans, and intellectuals are active in the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. C. Maczewski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 21:7 O'53. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Bul inf PMR no. 15-19 N'52. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Unbreakable ties between the Russian and Ukrainian peoples. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:122 Ap'54. C, 6.

**RUSSIAN HISTORIANS** see Historians, Russian

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH**  
 Kohoušek, Stanislav Russian-Czech terminology in the technology of machine construction C, 16  
 Kucera, Ant Russian-Czech dictionary of industrial economics, organization, and planning C, 5

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA**  
 Evening dedicated to the Russian language. M. Karadzova. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:4 F'54. B, 8.  
 Teaching Russian in Armenian schools. K. Drampian. Uchit delo 5 no. 8:2 F'54. B, 8.  
 Teaching the lexicology and phonetics of the Russian language according to Stalin's work Marxism and Problems of Linguistics. P. Trendafilov. Nar prosv 10 no. 4:21-31 Ap'54. B, 8.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences set up an institute for study of the Russian language and the literature and history of the USSR. M. Wagner. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:153-154 My'54. C, 6.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY**  
 Plan for teaching the Russian language in high schools. A. Kaszab. Koznevels 10 no. 7:161 Ap'54. H, 8.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA**  
 Observations about teaching the Russian language in colleges and high schools. L. Niculescu. Limba rom 2 no. 6:51-68 N/D'53. R, 11.

**RUSSIAN MUSIC** see Music, Russian

**RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS**  
 Call to all Polish mailmen for increased popularization of Soviet newspaper reading. Gosp laez no 11 24-25 N'53. P, 5.  
 The 40-year-old Pravda. Nok lapja 4 no. 10:7 My'52. H, 5.  
 Soviet soldiers' friend in combat. Cal armada 3 no. 9:2 Ap'54. C, 17.

**RUSSIAN PAINTINGS** see Paintings, Russian

**RUSSIAN PERIODICALS**  
 Unity of economics and politics in economic problems discussed in the periodical Kommunist. St J. Gosp plan 9 no. 5:67-70 My'54. P, 5.

**RUSSIAN PIANISTS** see Pianists, Russian

**RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN**  
 From the poem "Vladimir Il'ich Lenin." V. Malakovski. Bulg cher krust 35 no. 1:2 Ja'54. B, 14.

**RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
 Comfort. L. Martinov. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:3 Ji'54. H, 11.  
 Five poems. F. Slutchev. Csiling 8 no. 2:246-247 F'54. H, 11.  
 Spinners. Sz. Scsipačov. Nok lapja 6 no. 16:9 Ap'54. H, 5.  
 Three poems. Iszakovskij. Csiling 8 no. 2:171-172 F'54. H, 11.  
 To my first teacher. V. Tusnova. Nok lapja 6 no. 16:9 Ap'54. H, 5.

**RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
 A bronze horseman. M. Rylski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21:1 My'54. P, 11.

**RUSSIAN PROPAGANDA** see Propaganda, Russian

**RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Russian

**RUSSIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.** see Violinists, violoncellists, etc., Russian

**RUSSIAN WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK**  
 With the weapon of laughter. V. Sukharevich. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

**RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 A Soviet producer on the Czech stage. V. Bor. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:126-127 Ap'54. C, 6.

**RUSSIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
 On my way home. P. Geric. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:62-63 F'54. C, 6.

**RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY**  
 What did I see in Hungarian schools? I. Osipova. Koznevels 10 no. 7:159-160 Ap'54. H, 8.

**RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 The first harvest in the Soviet Union. D. Zama-nov. Piny lap 9 no. 3 130-144 Mr'54. H, 16.  
 The first harvest in the Soviet Union. D. Zama-nov. Piny lap 9 no. 4 191-202 Ap'54. H, 16.

**RUSSIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES**  
 The first service industry in the USSR leads in the use of synthetic materials. R. Sauer. Przegl skor-zany 12 303 311 D'52. P, 16.  
 Service industries of our time. M. Lewczenko. Przegl skor-zany 7 no. 10 259-260 O'52. P, 16.

**RUSSIA - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING**  
 Materials for the plan of introducing Soviet standards. J. Dostal. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 7 544-546 Ji'53. C, 16.

**RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**  
 The first stock breeding in the USSR leads in the use of synthetic materials. R. Sauer. Przegl skor-zany 12 303 311 D'52. P, 16.  
 Stockbreeding in the light of modern Soviet agrotechnology. L. Lardau. Biol stor SAVU 6 163-166 '51. C, 13.

**RUSSIA - STUDENTS**  
 Independent work of students. H. Jankowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1 100-103 '54. P, 8.

**RUSSIA - TEACHERS**  
 Encounter with a Soviet teacher. V. Kristka. Uchit nov Czech 3 no. 26 2 Ji'53. C, 8.

**RUSSIA - TEACHING**  
 Didactics of foreign languages in colleges. H. Lebek. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1 64-73 '54. P, 8.

**RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 Before the new school year. Munkaero 3 no. 8-10 Ap'52. H, 8.  
 On the basis of Soviet experiences. A. Solt. Munkaero 3 no. 8 16-17 Ag'52. H, 8.  
 One day spent at the exhibition of industrial apprentices. Munkaero 3 no. 9 6 S'52. H, 8.  
 With skilled workers of the future. Munkaero 3 no. 8 17 Je'52. H, 8.

**RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION**  
 Soviet communication workers learn supplementary professions. Gosp laez no. 9 24 S'53. P, 5.

**RUSSIA - TELEPHONE - EMPLOYEES**  
 Sakharov schools for telephone operators. O. Baburin. Gosp laez no. 5 24-25 My'54. P, 5.

**RUSSIA - THEATER**  
 Meeting the Vakhtangov Theatrical Group. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23: 6 N'53. P, 1.

**RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
 11th Congress of Trade-Unions of USSR. For a Lasting Peace no. 24 1 Je'54. R, 6.

**RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION**  
 Problems of city transportation in the USSR. T. Baniewicz. Miazio 4 no. 10:20-24 O'53. P, 10.

**RUSSIAN AUTHORS** see Authors, Russian

**RUSSIAN CHURCH** see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

**RUSSIAN COMPOSERS** see Composers, Russian

**RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
 Paderin, Ivan. In the main direction notes by an army officer. H, 11.

**RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN**  
 Ganeizer, G. The river in a desert. Li, 11.

**RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878**  
 Glory to our liberators! N. Trendafilov. Uchit delo 3 no. 5:8-9 Mr'54. B, 1.

**RYE**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**SACCHARIDES**  
 Synthesis of disaccharides with the use of exchange resins and from alcohol. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 1 70 14 '54. B, 1.

**SAFETY GOGGLES**  
 Protection of lenses of goggles for diving. Ing and of mirrors of the electric lamp. S. Mihail. Motahugiu 2 no. 12 24 '54. B, 1.

**SAINTS, RUMANIAN**  
 Importance of canonizing Rumanian saints. Dis ort 71 no. 5/6 401 402 '54. P, 5.

**SALAGHINOV, V.**  
 The eyes of justice are no longer closed. Vlna rom 6 no. 8:294-297 Ap'54. B, 13.

**SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER**  
 Reflections about two books. D. M. S. 4 no. 2:100-102 F'54. C, 10.

**SALONIKA - HISTORY**  
 Slavic aggressions against Balkan states. nology in Chudostan in my. Blomst 10 of St. Dimitar. A. Durnav. G. 11 '54. P, 2:107-210 '52. B, 4.

**SALT**  
 Using sodium silicofluoride and sodium conservation of culicids and pigments. Przegi skor-zany 7 no. 12 24 '54. P, 10.

**SAMPLING (STATISTICS)**  
 Efficiency of single types of statistical fixed costs. M. Dofon. Stat rev 40 Ap'54. Y, 6.  
 Standard errors of two stage sampling. Stat rev 40 no. 1 21-30 Ap'54. Y, 6.

**SAND**  
 Quicksand, an unexploited building material. H. Hoss. Mat bud 6 no. 9:237-250 '54. B, 1.  
 Washing sand and gravel mixtures in the production of concrete. A. Hoss. Stavivo 32 no. 3:06-08 Mr'54. C, 16.

**SANDSTONE**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**SARAJEVO - BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY**  
 Sarajevo. Biološki institut. Collection of the Biological Institute in Sarajevo. B, 1.

**SARAJEVO - LAW SCHOOLS**  
 Godanjak Pravog fakulteta u Sarajevu. The Sarajevo Law Faculty. B. H. 41 no. 2:233-234 Ap'54. B, 1.

**SASDI, SANDOR**  
 Sandor Sasdi. P. Szabo. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:3 Ji'54. H, 11.

**SATIRE**  
 Satirical comedy. O. Chohmatianov. Vlna rom 6 no. 8:243-250 Ag'53. R, 11.

**SATIRE, HUNGARIAN**  
 Wonder cadre. E. Kolozsvari. Grandpierre 8 no. 2:290-300 F'54. H, 11.

**SATIRE, POLISH**  
 Switalski, Jozef. Such a Mr. Lipka. P, 11.  
 A certain poet. S. Lec. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21:3 My'54. P, 11.  
 A critic. S. Szydowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21:3 My'54. P, 11.  
 Puzzles today. S. Lec. Nowa kultura 5 no. 21:3 Ap'54. P, 11.

**SAVINKOV, BORIS VIKTOROVICH**  
 T. G. Masaryk's attitude toward the Soviet the terrorist Savinkov. K. Gajan. B. 40 no. 2:42-44 F'54. C, 6.

**SAWS**  
 Using a grinder for sharpening saws. B. 40 drzew 4 no. 8:22 Je'53. P, 10.

**SCARLET FEVER**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA



SCENARIOS see Motion-picture plays

SCERBAKOV, VLADIMIR VASILJEVIC

Profiles of Soviet Lithuania. Sautarve 3:10 Ap/MY '53. L1, 8.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Performance of the play *Intrigue and Love* in the Jozsef Katona Theater in Kecskemet. M. Hubay. Művelő nap 6 no. 1:21 Ja'54. II, 1.

SCHILLER, LEON

Leon Schiller dies. Nove Polsko 6 no. 5:22 My'54. C, 1.

SCHOOL CENSUS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SCHOOL CHILDREN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

SCHOOL CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

Inuring children to cold weather in our schools. J. Skala. Predsk vych 8 no. 1:21-23 Ja'54. C, 8.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Pasturbinski, Tadeusz. Work of a school inspector P, 8.

SCHOOLHOUSES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Problems in the construction of buildings for complete, unified secondary schools in Bulgaria. I. Jordanov. Izv Inst grad i arhitekt 5/6:191-200 '52. B, 10.

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CARINTHIA, ESTONIA

SCHOOLS, POLISH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Problems of the history of science at the session devoted to the Renaissance. B. Suchodolski. Zyclo szkoly wcz no. 1:111-118 '54. P, 8.

Shaping the scientific outlook of youth and socialist education. Gosp lazec no. 10:20-22 O'53. P, 5.

SCIENCE AND STATE

see subdivision under POLAND

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research

SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Criteria for appraisal of activities, achievements, and scientific development of research cadres. Zyclo szkoly wcz no. 1:13-7 '54. P, 8.

Visit of Polish scientists to the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. T. Manteuffel. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 23:6 N'53. P, 1.

SCIENTISTS, YUGOSLAV

Akademicki savet FNRJ. Reports on international scientific meetings in 1952 and participation by Yugoslav scholars. Y, 1.

SCLERODERMA

Scleroderma and sclerema. P. Reiman. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:130-140 '54. H, 14.

SCRAP METAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCULPTURE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

SCULPTURE, CELTIC

Some remarks on the Celtic sculptured head found in Msecke Zehrovice in Bohemia. J. Frel. Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 1:30-40 '53. C, 1.

SEALS (ANIMALS)

see subdivision under LATVIA

SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, DALMATIA

SECHENOV, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH

Work of I. M. Sechenov, father of Russian physiology. B. Blozman. Prir a spol 2 no. 10,600-003 '53. C, 13.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Establishing European collective security. T. Ganchev no. 3 9-17 '54. B, 7.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Presence of metallic remains in organogenic sediments. L. Leutwein. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4 143-157 '52. II, 12.

SEED INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA

SEEDS

Forest seed production under the influence of creative biology. A. Sokol. Biol sbor SAVU 6:103-107 '51. C, 13.

Increasing productivity of agricultural plants by stimulating seeds. M. Popov. Izv Inst Biol BAN 3:3-75 '53. B, 13.

Production of vegetable seeds. M. Dvorak. Biol sbor SAVU 6:198-201 '51. C, 13.

SEISMOMETRY

Determination of the average propagative speed of seismic reflection waves. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 1/2,223-241 '54. II, 13.

SELENIUM CELLS

Effect of mercury vapor on a selenium rectifier and on a selenium photoelectric cell. P. Selenyi. Mat kozl MTA 2 no. 1:51-50 '52. II, 13.

SENOA, AUGUST

August Senoa's Peasant Revolt. M. Blazkova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:80-81 P'54. C, 6.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

SERBIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Right of the prosecutor to appeal the court decision dismissing an investigation. D. Klisarevic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 0:7-10 Je'54. Y, 7.

SERBIA - ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

Deroko, Alexander. Monumental and decorative architecture of medieval Serbia. Y, 10.

SERBIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Development and work of the Geokarta, Serbian Cartographic Institute. M. J. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:440 N/D'53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Battle of the Bregalnica. J. Lukovic. Vojnoist gl 3 no. 4:78-118 Ag'52. Y, 4.

SERBIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Basic rules for growing fruit trees and grapevines on socialist farm holdings. Y, 15.

SERBIA - GEODESY

Geodetic and cadastral survey in Serbia. M. J. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:438-439 N/D'53. Y, 13.

Report on schooling in Serbia. M. Jovanovic. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:488-494 N/D'53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Kolaric, Miodrag. Serbian graphic art of the 18th century. Y, 10.

SERBIA - HANDICRAFT

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Law on handicrafts. Y, 7.

SERBIA - HEALTH BOARDS

Geric, Radomir. Organization and work of health boards. Y, 14.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Ilic, Dragoslav. Difficult years, 1813-1815. Y, 4.

Pancevo, Serbia. Narodni muzej. Pancevo throughout history. Y, 4.

Importance of local self-government in the formation of Serbian society and the Serbian bourgeois state under Turkish rule. R. Guzina. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 1:41-68 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Serbian Rebellion. M. Krieva. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3:113-125 F/Mr'54. Y, 11.

SERBIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Meeting of experts of the Vlasina Hydroelectric Station. V. V. Elektroprivreda 6 no. 6 272 N/D'53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - LAW

Sarajevo Register for the years 1555-1558. B. Nedeljkovic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2 189-199 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7.

SERBIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Njagulj, Slavko. Pauperism and disfranchisement Y, 6.

SERBIA - REAL PROPERTY

Geodetic and cadastral survey in Serbia. M. J. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:438-439 N/D'53. Y, 13.

SERBIA - TELEGRAPH STATIONS

Yugoslavia. Direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Telegraph relay stations in Serbia Y, 5.

SERBIAN DRAMA

Corovic, Svetozar. Works Y, 11.

SERBIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Cankar, Ivan. Valets Y, 11.

SERBIAN ESSAYS

Facts under the stars. M. Ristic. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 3-4 Mr'52. Y, 1.

Old women. D. Radak. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 19 Mr'52. Y, 1.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bogdanovic, Milan V. The old and the new ones Y, 11.

SERBIAN OPERA see Opera, Serbian

SERBIAN PERIODICALS

We present-day men. M. Ristic. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 4 Mr'52. Y, 1.

SERBIAN POETRY

Iz epske radnicke poezije. From Serbian workers' poetry Y, 11.

Klub mladih pisaca Zemuna. Pathway Y, 11.

Olive tree in autumn. M. Dedinac. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 5 Mr'52. Y, 1.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Belic, Aleksandar. Orthography of Serbo-Croatian literary language. Y, 11.

Prirucnik iz gramatike narodnog jezika za opce obrazovanje pripadnika N. M. Manual of Serbo-Croatian grammar for the general education of members of the National Militia. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Djordjevic, Momcilo Z. comp. Serbian-English dictionary Y, 11.

Drvodelic, Milan. Croatian-English dictionary Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LITERATURE

Ribar, Ivo-Lola I. Articles and speeches Y, 6.

SERDAR, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Srdar's Uvod u statistiku stanovnistva. V. Vranic. Ekon pregl 4 no. 12,588-570 '53. Y, 5.

SERUM - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Histochemical examination of wound healing in animals treated with antitreticular immune serum. Z. Posalaky. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1.128-129 '54. H, 14.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

SETON-WATSON, HUGH

Seton-Watson and Trieste. Nasl razgl 2 no. 24 10 D'53. Y, 1.

SEVCIK, OTAKAR JOSEF

Otakar Sevcik and Jaroslav Kocian. Ps. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:119 '54. C, 9.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sewage and litter should be utilized. A. Mankowski. Horyz techn 7 no. 5,301-306 Je'54. P, 10.

**WINE, MAINTENANCE**  
 Hygienic measures on ships. S. Poslonce. Pomorstvo 8 no. 1 26-27 Ap'53 Y, 17.

**SHISHKOV, GEORGI**  
 Professor Georgi Shishkov, founder of the Zoological Institute at Sofia University. I. Buresh. Izv Zool inst BAN 2:383-400 '53. B, 13.

**SHOE INDUSTRY**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA  
 Fixing soles by means of polyvinyl perchloride. J. Szepietun. Przegl skowzany 7 no. 10:258-257 O'52. P, 16.  
 Moistening soles under pressure. M. Fajbiszenki. Przegl skowzany 8 no. 4:110-111 Ap'53 P, 16.  
 Sewing many kinds of shoe uppers on the same sewing machine. Przegl skowzany 8 no. 5:134-136 My'53. P, 16.

**SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN**  
 The bride comes to Yellow Sky. S. Crane. Nasi razgl 2 no. 24 12-14 D'53. Y, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH**  
 For this relief. V. Barukh. Bulg Today 3 no. 13: 14-15 JI'54. B, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN**  
 A certain fear. V. Kaleb. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 10: 805-820 O'53. Y, 11.  
 Dry weeping. A. Stjepcic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3:162-174 F/Mr'54. Y, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH**  
 Baron Kleinhampl's experiments in reform. J. Hasek. Csl armada 3 no. 7:11 Mr'54. C, 17.  
 Complaint department. V. Lacin. Csl armada 3 no. 13:11 Je'54. C, 17.  
 Direction. J. Mares. Csl armada 3 no. 10:4 My'54. C, 17.  
 Dusan and the general. L. Askenazy. Csl armada 3 no. 10:11 My'54. C, 17.  
 Flight over the Carpathian Mountains. A. Dvorak. Kridla vlasti no. 8:190-191 Ap'54. C, 16.  
 A great day. K. Rabas. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:21 Je'54. C, 1.  
 Historiky z kriminalu (Stories from Prison). V. Prokupek. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:22 Je'54. C, 1.  
 Humanity. V. Vanek. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:3-4 My'54. C, 5.  
 Somewhat unsportsmanlike tactics. R. Dostal. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:14 My'54. C, 8.  
 The tortuous road. P. Dub. Kost jiskry 38 no. 37: 3 S'53. C, 3.  
 Tower of Babel. J. Marek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:50-52 F'54. C, 8.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN**  
 Children of the puszta. M. Jokai. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:20 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
 Crime and punishment. L. Lench. Krest zena 7 no. 23:4 My'54. C, 5.  
 Musical half-products. M. Grachev. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:101 '54. C, 9.  
 Mystery of a birch cross. G. Prutchenko. Csl armada 3 no. 11:11 My'54. C, 17.  
 Paleface brother. S. Nariniani. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:21 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**  
 For this relief. V. Barukh. Bulg Today 3 no. 13: 14-15 JI'54. B, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN**  
 Negro trifle. O. Walker. Nasi razgl 1 no. 5:16-17 My'52. Y, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN**  
 Dery, Tibor. Menyhert Simon's birth. H, 11.  
 Karczag, Istvan. Five-day furlough. H, 11.

**SHIPS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**  
 From the Vita. Life and works of William Shakespeare. Y, 11.  
 Shakespearean exhibition. E. Lehuta. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17 7 Ap'54. C, 11.

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM OTHELLO**  
 Othello. S. Asztalos. Irod ujs 5 no. 12 6 Je'54. H, 11.

**SHALE**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**SHAVERDIAN, A**  
 Great Theater in Moscow. D. Stanislavova. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:121 '54. C, 9.

**SHEEP**  
 see also subdivision under VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Moulins leap. K. Hajek. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:24 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHEEP - DISEASES**  
 Studies of the etiology of necrotic nodular hepatitis in lambs in connection with ecthyma contagiosum. I. Kulundzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:131-138 '53. B, 13.

**SHEEP BREEDING**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Organization and evaluation of labor on sheep breeding farms and on collective farms. N. Platikanov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 5:217-232 '54. B, 15.

**SHEET STEEL**  
 Effect of phosphorus on the deep drawing of mild steel sheets. B. Ota. Hut listy 9 no. 3:144-147 Mr'54. C, 16.  
 Principles of proceedings in the production of transformer sheets. M. Jarolim. Hut listy 8 no. 11: 581-584 N'53. C, 16.

**SHEVCHENKO, TARAS**  
 The great Ukrainian poet T. Shevchenko and his relations with the Czechoslovak people. M. Molnar. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3 91-93 Mr'54. C, 6.

**SHIP PROPULSION**  
 Resoof's defeat and victory. R. Stechmiller. Veda a tech zlad no. 3:75-77 '54. C, 13.

**SHIPBUILDING**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, LATVIA

**SHIPPING**  
 see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
 Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Instructions for collecting national maritime terms. Y, 17.  
 Formation of maritime markets. V. Kukuljan. Pomorstvo 8 no. 1 13-15 Ap'53 Y, 17.

**SHIPS - SANITATION**  
 Hygienic measures on ships. S. Poslonce. Pomorstvo 8 no. 1 26-27 Ap'53 Y, 17.

**SHISHKOV, GEORGI**  
 Professor Georgi Shishkov, founder of the Zoological Institute at Sofia University. I. Buresh. Izv Zool inst BAN 2:383-400 '53. B, 13.

**SHOE INDUSTRY**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA  
 Fixing soles by means of polyvinyl perchloride. J. Szepietun. Przegl skowzany 7 no. 10:258-257 O'52. P, 16.  
 Moistening soles under pressure. M. Fajbiszenki. Przegl skowzany 8 no. 4:110-111 Ap'53 P, 16.  
 Sewing many kinds of shoe uppers on the same sewing machine. Przegl skowzany 8 no. 5:134-136 My'53. P, 16.

**SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN**  
 The bride comes to Yellow Sky. S. Crane. Nasi razgl 2 no. 24 12-14 D'53. Y, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH**  
 For this relief. V. Barukh. Bulg Today 3 no. 13: 14-15 JI'54. B, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN**  
 A certain fear. V. Kaleb. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 10: 805-820 O'53. Y, 11.  
 Dry weeping. A. Stjepcic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3:162-174 F/Mr'54. Y, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH**  
 Baron Kleinhampl's experiments in reform. J. Hasek. Csl armada 3 no. 7:11 Mr'54. C, 17.  
 Complaint department. V. Lacin. Csl armada 3 no. 13:11 Je'54. C, 17.  
 Direction. J. Mares. Csl armada 3 no. 10:4 My'54. C, 17.  
 Dusan and the general. L. Askenazy. Csl armada 3 no. 10:11 My'54. C, 17.  
 Flight over the Carpathian Mountains. A. Dvorak. Kridla vlasti no. 8:190-191 Ap'54. C, 16.  
 A great day. K. Rabas. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:21 Je'54. C, 1.  
 Historiky z kriminalu (Stories from Prison). V. Prokupek. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:22 Je'54. C, 1.  
 Humanity. V. Vanek. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:3-4 My'54. C, 5.  
 Somewhat unsportsmanlike tactics. R. Dostal. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:14 My'54. C, 8.  
 The tortuous road. P. Dub. Kost jiskry 38 no. 37: 3 S'53. C, 3.  
 Tower of Babel. J. Marek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:50-52 F'54. C, 8.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN**  
 Children of the puszta. M. Jokai. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:20 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
 Crime and punishment. L. Lench. Krest zena 7 no. 23:4 My'54. C, 5.  
 Musical half-products. M. Grachev. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:101 '54. C, 9.  
 Mystery of a birch cross. G. Prutchenko. Csl armada 3 no. 11:11 My'54. C, 17.  
 Paleface brother. S. Nariniani. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:21 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**  
 For this relief. V. Barukh. Bulg Today 3 no. 13: 14-15 JI'54. B, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN**  
 Negro trifle. O. Walker. Nasi razgl 1 no. 5:16-17 My'52. Y, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN**  
 Dery, Tibor. Menyhert Simon's birth. H, 11.  
 Karczag, Istvan. Five-day furlough. H, 11.

**SHIPS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**  
 From the Vita. Life and works of William Shakespeare. Y, 11.  
 Shakespearean exhibition. E. Lehuta. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17 7 Ap'54. C, 11.

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM OTHELLO**  
 Othello. S. Asztalos. Irod ujs 5 no. 12 6 Je'54. H, 11.

**SHALE**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**SHAVERDIAN, A**  
 Great Theater in Moscow. D. Stanislavova. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:121 '54. C, 9.

**SHEEP**  
 see also subdivision under VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Moulins leap. K. Hajek. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:24 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHEEP - DISEASES**  
 Studies of the etiology of necrotic nodular hepatitis in lambs in connection with ecthyma contagiosum. I. Kulundzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:131-138 '53. B, 13.

**SHEEP BREEDING**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Organization and evaluation of labor on sheep breeding farms and on collective farms. N. Platikanov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 5:217-232 '54. B, 15.

**SHEET STEEL**  
 Effect of phosphorus on the deep drawing of mild steel sheets. B. Ota. Hut listy 9 no. 3:144-147 Mr'54. C, 16.  
 Principles of proceedings in the production of transformer sheets. M. Jarolim. Hut listy 8 no. 11: 581-584 N'53. C, 16.

**SHEVCHENKO, TARAS**  
 The great Ukrainian poet T. Shevchenko and his relations with the Czechoslovak people. M. Molnar. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3 91-93 Mr'54. C, 6.

**SHIP PROPULSION**  
 Resoof's defeat and victory. R. Stechmiller. Veda a tech zlad no. 3:75-77 '54. C, 13.

**SHIPBUILDING**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, LATVIA

**SHIPPING**  
 see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
 Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Instructions for collecting national maritime terms. Y, 17.  
 Formation of maritime markets. V. Kukuljan. Pomorstvo 8 no. 1 13-15 Ap'53 Y, 17.

**Mora, Forenc** Our daily life. H, 11.

**Aunt Erzsi can cogitate alone** 1 2:22-223 F'54. H, 11.

**Deafened guest.** I. Boldizs. Munkacs 3 no. 7 Ja'54. H, 1.

**An "extra" place.** M. Marjan. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**The gift.** J. Korcsenyi. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 5.

**Hoy, maple tree.** E. Dor. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**In a well.** I. Sarkadi. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Lonely Batany.** T. Chelen. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Michael.** Gy. Gyomai. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Revolution of the Kornik family.** 1 5 no. 15:4 Jo'54. H, 11.

**A schematic story.** J. Marjan. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Wings of poverty.** A. Tannai. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN**  
 Clear road. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
 Children of the puszta. M. Jokai. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:20 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN**  
 Avyzius, J. Liberation. H, 11.

**Turning point.** A. Ruta. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, POLISH**  
 Daszewski, Z. Two short stories. H, 11.

**Kobylecki, Andrzej.** Children of the puszta. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:20 Je'54. C, 1.

**Kisielicki, Ignacy.** Children of the puszta. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:20 Je'54. C, 1.

**Przadki z czwartoj lowej.** Sponsores. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:20 Je'54. C, 1.

**Ziellinski, Stanislaw.** Before dawn. H, 11.

**A dream.** M. Kuryluk. Nowa kultura 3 no. 2 14-20 Mr'54. P, 11.

**Joyful day in Kunu In-clau.** J. Karkus. Nowa kultura 3 no. 2 14-20 Mr'54. P, 6.

**SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN**  
 Flat cars. L. Baranyi. Vinta rom 6 no. 3 91-93 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Hunter of hare.** S. Pop. Vinta rom 6 no. 3 91-93 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Nichols.** The horseman. C. Ignat. Vinta rom 6 no. 3 91-93 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Remembrance.** H. Zhen. Vinta rom 6 no. 3 91-93 Mr'54. H, 11.

**Streetcar operator.** T. Panzatu. Vinta rom 6 no. 3 91-93 Mr'54. H, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH**  
 Crime and punishment. L. Lench. Krest zena 7 no. 23:4 My'54. C, 5.  
 Musical half-products. M. Grachev. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:101 '54. C, 9.  
 Mystery of a birch cross. G. Prutchenko. Csl armada 3 no. 11:11 My'54. C, 17.  
 Paleface brother. S. Nariniani. Svet v obr 10 no. 23:21 Je'54. C, 1.

**SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
 Clear road. Munkacs 3 no. 1 14-20 Mr'54. H, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN**  
 Corovic, Svetozar. Works. Y, 11.  
 Petrovic, Volfko. Quail in the hand and cat in the bag. Short stories. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN (Continued)

Stijacic, Emilija Over uncleared roads Y, 11

The Black Peak, Saturday, 4 A.M., spring. O. Davico, Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 12-16 Mr'52. Y, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Peter, M. Jancova, Csl svet 8 no. 35:2 Ag'53. C, 1.

Pre-election goulash. L. Zoljenka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

Saint Anne and Lieutenant Clifford. P. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:8-9 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Dream about a smashed automobile. A. Heng. Nova obz 7 no. 4 204-218 '54. Y, 11.

The earth is burning. D. Vresnik. Nova obz 7 no. 5:284-290 '54. Y, 11.

Membership fee of the welfare society. J. G. Nasi razgl 3 no. 7:10-11 Ap'54. Y, 1.

Shot at the target. F. Srimpf. Nova obz 7 no. 5:303-306 '54. Y, 11.

Vajkard and famo. Nasi razgl 3 no. 11-21 Je'54. Y, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

The birds comes to Yellow Sky. S. Crane. Nasi razgl 2 no. 24:12-14 D'53. Y, 1.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Negro trifle. O. Walker. Nasi razgl 1 no. 5:16-17 My'52. Y, 1.

## SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH

10th symphony by D. Shostakovich. aw. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:102 '54. C, 9.

Two fighters for one idea. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 23-6 Je'54. C, 11.

## SHOT PUTTING

see subdivision WEIGHT THROWING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SHOW WINDOWS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SHRUBS

Mycorrhiza of major plants and shrubs. I Soljanik. Sumar list 77 no. 9/10:432-434 S/O'53. Y, 15.

## SICK

Illness with temporary disability to work. A. Panov. Zdr delo 6 no. 4:46-53 Je'53. B, 14.

## SIFRER, ZIVKO

Dr Zivko Sifrer's Demografska statistika (Demographic Statistics). D. Vogolnik. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:370-381 D'53. Y, 5.

## SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

Instytut Historyczny im. Generala Sikorskiego, London, General Sikorski. P, 6.

## SILESIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Prosperous condition of Silesia. Nove Polsko 6 no. 5:14 My'54. C, 1.

## SILESIA - REGISTERS

Problem of the Silesian origin of the oldest register of Polish law. J. Matuszewski. Czas prawn 5: 198-205 '53. P, 7.

## SILESIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Results of the fight of loaders and rationalizers for the fulfillment of the plan of cost reduction in the Silesian Footwear Works. W. Plechota. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 4:114-116 Ap'53. P, 16.

## SILESIA, UPPER - COAL

Rare elements in the coal of Upper Silesia. J. Kuhl. Przegl gorn 10 no. 5:180 My'54. P, 16.

## SILICATES

New methods for dressing raw materials in the silicate industry. R. Barta. Rudy 2 no. 2:51-55 F'54. C, 16.

## SILICEOUS ROCKS see Rocks, Siliceous

## SILK, ARTIFICIAL see Rayon

## SILVERSMITHING

see subdivision under POLAND

## SILVICULTURE see Forests and forestry

## SIMON, ISTVAN

New volume of verses by Istvan Simon. P. Kuczka. Csillag 8 no. 2:337-341 F'54. H, 11.

## SINGERS

Some remarks on the education of a singer. V. Litubchenko. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:87 '54. C, 9.

## SINGERS, BULGARIAN

Vocal concert. E. Perelshtein. Bulg muzika 5 no. 3:41 Mr'54. B, 9.

## SINGERS, CZECH

Double jubilee of singer Bronislav Chorovic. bor. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4 105 '54. C, 9.

Josefina Duskova. V. Sykora. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4: 163-164 '54. C, 9.

Singers from the National Theater in Prague on records. E. Kopecky. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:122 '54. C, 9.

## SINGING - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Rossa, Erno. Handbook for teaching singing in general schools. H, 9.

## SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

## SKIN - DISEASES

Infection of skin diseases among railroad transportation personnel during the last twelve years. K. Ririakov. Zdr delo 6 no. 5:53-55 S/O'53. B, 14.

## SKIN - WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Healing after repeated skin injuries. Gy. Gyory. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:130 '54. H, 14.

## SKIS AND SKIING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## SKULL

Jankowski, Wiktor. The nasal cavity and its relation to the cranium and the front of skull. P, 14.

The role of connective tissue in the pneumatization of the petrous bone. Gy. Merol. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:136-139 '54. H, 14.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Relation of skin temperature of the costal region of cattle to their value upon slaughtering and to control of their productivity. J. Bilek. Sbor rada A CAZ 27 no. 2:153-162 Mr'54. C, 15.

## SLAVERY IN BULGARIA

Slavery in the Ottoman Empire, especially in Bulgaria during the Turkish rule. B. Tsvetkova. Ist pregled 10 no. 2:82-100 '54. B, 4.

## SLAVIC CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Slavic

## SLAVIC LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Translator and propagator of Slavic authors. V. Pacosova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:95 Mr'54. C, 6.

## SLAVIC PHILOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Obituary of an editor. N. Ivanishn. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 2/3:253-264 F/Mr'54. Y, 11.

## SLAVS

Stalin's concept of the nationality question and the Slavic nations. M. Kalab. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:72-74 Mr'54. C, 6.

## SLAVS - ANTIQUITIES

Exploration of an Old Slavic settlement in Libice on the Cidlina River. Cas Nar musea spol 122 no. 1: 19-20 '53. C, 1.

Research on the oldest Slavic settlements in the territory of Czechoslovakia. L. Khas. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:124-125 Ap'54. C, 6.

## SLAVS - HISTORY

Czekanowski, Jan. Polish Slavic synthesis in the quantitative perspective. P, 4.

Widajewicz, J. Studies of a report on the Slavs by Ibrahim Ibn Ya'kub. P, 4.

Slavic aggressions against Salonika and their chronology in Chudesata na sv. Dimitra (Miracles of St. Dimitar). A. Burmov. Godishnik Ist 47 no. 2:167-216 '52. B, 4.

## SLAVS IN CANADA

Life of Slavs in Canada. E. S. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:159-160 My'54. C, 6.

Slavs in Canada. E. Strizova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:94-95 Mr'54. C, 6.

## SLAVS IN THE U S

Beginnings of the Czech and Slavic workers' movements in America. J. Polisenky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 4:109-111 Ap'54. C, 6.

## SLOVAK BIOLOGISTS see Biologists, Slovak

## SLOVAK COMPOSERS see Composers, Slovak

## SLOVAK FICTION

Jesensky, Janko. Democrats. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovak

## SLOVAK JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Slovak

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Kirali, Peter. Printed monuments of the East Slovak dialect. H, 11.

Classification of Slovak verbs. K. Horalek. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 1:48 '53. C, 11.

Main principles of the new revision of Slovak orthography. S. Peciar. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:180 Je'54. C, 6.

Orthography of the oldest Slovak linguistic monuments. Gy. Decsy. Acta ling Hung 3 no. 3/4:353-372 '53. H, 11.

Preparations for teaching the Slovak language according to the new rules. S. Peciar. Ucit nov Slov 3 no. 38:6 S'53. C, 8.

A radio course in correct Slovak. Ucit nov Slov 3 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 8.

Relation between the Czech and Slovak languages from the point of view of Marxism. F. Travnicek. Tvorba 21 no. 7:165-166 F'52. C, 6.

Relationship between the Czech and Slovak languages. J. Belic. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 1:29-46 '53. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

New edition of Slovak classics. Csl svet 8 no. 35: 5 Ag'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAK MUSIC see Music, Slovak

## SLOVAK POETRY

And if again. M. Lajciak. Csl svet 8 no. 35:2 Ag'53. C, 1.

Boris Godunov. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:1 Ap'54. C, 11.

Encounter with Nazim Hikmet. R. Skukalek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:8 Ap'54. C, 11.

A good chairman. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:5 My'54. C, 5.

Price reduction. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

Returning home. M. Lajciak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:5 Ap'54. C, 11.

Toward the people. P. Hviezdoslav. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:4 of cover My'54. C, 5.

Tralls. P. Jilemnický. Csl armada 3 no. 8:11 Ap'54. C, 17.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM KOREAN

The snow-covered road. Cho Kiekon. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:9 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM UKRAINIAN

Two poems. T. Shevchenko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:3 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

## SLOVAK SONGS see Songs, Slovak

## SLOVAK WIT AND HUMOR - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

With the weapon of laughter. V. Sukharevich. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17:7 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Another aero club enters competitions. Kridla vlasti no. 9:210 Ap'54. C, 16.

Rich activity of circles. Ertl. Kridla vlasti no. 9: 215 Ap'54. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanization of agricultural work in Slovakia. -rek-. Csl svet 8 no. 35:4 Ag'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Threshing on a collective farm at Slovenske Nove Mesto. J. Mistrik. Csl svet 8 no. 35:4 Ag'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY, ECONOMICS

Minutes of the conference in the name of the Slovak Farmers' Biol sbor SAVU 6 7-9 '51 C, 13

On the biology in Slovakia. L. Pastyrik. Biol sbor SAVU 6 9-38 '51. C, 13.

State of biology in Slovakia in the period of the First Republic and of the so-called Slovak State. V. Vranko. Biol sbor SAVU 6 48-53 '51 C, 13.

Experiments in the application of agrobiolgy according to Michurin and Lysenko under conditions prevailing in Slovakia. L. Petrov. Biol sbor SAVU 6 147-153 '51 C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Discoveries made in Slovakia by members of the Slovak Speleological Society. Prir a spol 2 no. 10 635 '53. C, 13.

History of Slovak caves. I. Houdek. Prir a spol 3 no. 5 215-223 '54 C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Nové Mesto nad Vahom calls you. -yobey-. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17 11 Ap'54 C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

5th subscription concert of the Slovak Philharmonic. P. Polak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17-7 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Smara, a picture of Slovakia today. R. Volek. Csl armada 3 no. 8 6-7 Ap'54. C, 17.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Development of the power industry in Slovakia during the Five-Year Plan. M. Zatovic. Energetika 4 no. 6 237-262 Je'54. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Some problems of Slovak education. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 13 9-10 Ap'54. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Electric power plant with pumping machinery in Dobšina. Energetika 4 no. 4 179-180 Ap'54. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

National conference of foundrymen in Smolenice. L. Jenicek. Hut listy 8 no. 11:589-590 N'53. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - GOITER

Vyskum strumy na Slovensku. Research on goiter in Slovakia. C, 14

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919. Csl armada 3 no. 13 4 Je'54. C, 17.

Strange documents. A. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17 4 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric plant on the Danube. J. Tille. Prir a spol 2 no. 10 589-592 '53. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Rescue and use of our older libraries. J. Caplovic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17 11 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - MAMMALS

Contribution to the ecology of some small mammals in Slovakia. F. Turcek. Vest CS Zool 15 no. 3/4 515-553. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Ours is a joyful and victorious May Day. R. Martanovic. Csl svet 8 no. 18-1 My'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Protection of mineral and thermal waters in Slovakia. I. Mlak. Prir a spol 2 no. 10 584-587 '53. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

First paper mill in Slovakia. V. Decker. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:77-78 Mr'54. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Conference on the clerofascist ideology of the Slovak Populist Movement and on the policy of Hlinka's Slovak Populist Party. Z. Urban. Slovensky prehl 40 no. 3 80-81 Mr 54. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Development of the power industry in Slovakia during the Five-Year Plan. M. Zatovic. Energetika 4 no. 6 237-262 Je'54. C, 16.

# SLOVAKIA - RADIO BROADCASTING

Some types of radio broadcasts. L. Slovak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 17-10 Ap'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - RADIO IN EDUCATION

A radio course in correct Slovak. Ucit nov Slov 3 no. 38:5 S'53. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Halloysite from Michalovce and experiences with its use for production of refractory materials. O. Janak. Stavivo 31 no. 12:340-343 D'53. C, 16.

Refractory raw materials of the Ipel basin. E. Stacha. Stavivo 31 no. 12:330-340 D'53. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Improved breeding of sheep with coarse wool in Slovakia. J. Laurencik. Biol sbor SAVU 6:98-100 '51. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Ninth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. Csl svet 8 no. 35 1 Ag'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Lies spread by treacherous emigrants break down. R. Martanovic. Slovensky prehl 40 no. 3 79-80 Mr'54. C, 6.

## SLOVAKS IN THE U. S.

On the First of May. K. Leitner. Csl svet 8 no. 18: 5 My'53. C, 1.

## SLOVENES IN CARINTHIA

The problem of bilingual schools in Carniola. L. Udlo. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 94:20-21 Mr'54. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Zupancic, Joze. Ljubljana Suburban District. Y, 6

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Kmetijstvo LRS v luci statistike (Agriculture of the People's Republic of Slovenia in the Light of Statistics). R. Turk. Nasi razgl 3 no. 3:6 F'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo. Instructions to agricultural cultivating cooperatives and cooperative economic units for conducting the ordinary annual assembly, arranging private plots of ground, estimating property brought in, and taking inventory. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - ART

Gallery of Art in Maribor. C. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 7:17 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - BANKS AND BANKING - ACCOUNTING

Narodna banka FNRJ. The accounting plan. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za trgovino in preskrbo. Terminology (nomenclature) in planning the commodity exchange in 1950. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Third Congress of the Communist League of Slovenia. Nasi razgl 3 no. 10:1 My'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - CRITICISM

The question aside. D. Pirjevec. Nasi razgl 1 no. 5: 22-23 My'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - DANCING

Students' evening of dancing. M. Vogelinkova. Nasi razgl 3 no. 11:18 Je'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Turisticko drustvo, Ljubljana. Where next Sunday? Y, 12.

Zupancic, Joze. City of Litiija. Y, 4

## SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic commentary. J. Zizek. Nasi razgl 1 no. 5:18 My'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za prosveto. Curricula for elementary schools. Y, 8

Contribution to a contribution. I. Segula. Nasi razgl 3 no. 3 16 F'54. Y, 1.

Situation of our theoretical education. F. Pedicek. Nasi razgl 3 no. 7:13 Ap'54. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIA - FINE ARTS

Exhibition of Slovenian fine arts at the National Gallery of Fine Arts in Maribor. Nova oba 7 no. 1064. F. Sijaner. Nova oba 7 no. 1064. Y, 11.

Ways of fine arts. F. Sijaner. Nova oba 7 no. 10-21 D'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - FOOD LAW AND HYGIENE

Ljubljana. Centralna higijenska komisija. Higijena prehrane. Collection of food hygiene food hygiene. Y, 14.

## SLOVENIA - FORESTRY LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

Some thoughts on the amendments to the Law. B. Zagar. Ljud upr 0 no. 10 10-11 Y, 0.

## SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za obrt. Minutes of the constitution of the Chamber of Handicraft of the People's Republic of Slovenia, which took place on the 10th of 1950, at 9-30 A. M. in the hall of the Chamber of Handicraft in Ljubljana. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Review of the legality of a declaration of a strike resulting in payment. Z. Vratinar. Ljud upr 0 no. 8/0:454-457 '53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - INVALIDS

Analysis of proposals for development of the Invalid Administration. K. S. Ljud upr 6 no. 8/0:457-462 '53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Transfer of jurisdiction over affairs of veterans to district (town) committees. D. C. Ljud upr 0 no. 8/0:400-473 '53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - MEDICAL LAWS AND ADMINISTRATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za zdravstvo. Laws on prescriptions of medicines and other matters. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Critical reflections on the motion picture. F. Brek. Nova oba 7 no. 3:10 F'53. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - MUSEUMS

Do our museums serve their purpose? Nasi razgl 1 no. 5:24-25 My'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Results of four years before the Assembly. Nasi razgl 3 no. 3:1 F'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zvezne železnice. Timetable for railroad passenger service. May 23, 1954. Issued for division of the road direction in Ljubljana. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Problems of traffic accidents on our roads. Nasi razgl 2 no. 24:10-11 D'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Attack at the town and railway bridge of Vojvodina in the Ljubljana-Litija section. H. B. Vojvodina gl 4 no. 6:110-116 D'53. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN ACTRESSES AND ACTRESSSES

Slovenian children's poetry. Slovenian poetry, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

## SLOVENIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Cankar, Ivan. Valuts. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

The earth is burning. D. Vrosnik. Nova oba 7 no. 140-167 '54. Y, 11.

The earth is burning. D. Vrosnik. Nova oba 7 no. 220-239 '54. Y, 11.

Struggle with love. R. Krosal. Nova oba 7 no. 176 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Literary and spoken language. J. Gradnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 3:17-18 F'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND LITERATURE

The author from below Storica. J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 10:15-16 My'54. Y, 1.

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 2 no. 24:14-16 D'53. Y, 1.

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 7:11-12 Ap'54. Y, 1.

Slovenian literature and its dialects. Nasi razgl 3 no. 7:17 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

- Klopčič, Mile, ed King Matjaz saves his bride. Y, 11
- Zupancic, Oton. Selected poems Y, 11
- Advice to young authors. F. Albrecht. Nasi razgl 3 no. 10 17 My'54. Y, 1
- At home. F. Onic. Nova obz 7 no. 5 306 '54. Y, 11.
- Beneath the belfry. M. Remec. Nova obz 7 no. 3 159 '54. Y, 11.
- The dead poet. A. Vodnik. Nova obz 7 no. 5:265 '54. Y, 11.
- From the guild sonnets. D. Mevija. Nova obz 7 no. 4:240 '54. Y, 11.
- Poplar. V. Albrecht. Nova obz 7 no. 4:218 '54. Y, 11.
- Red banner. C. Vipotnik. Nasi razgl 1 no. 5:3 My '52. Y, 1.
- Three poems. A. Vodnik. Nova obz 7 no. 4:201-203 '54. Y, 11.
- Two poems. F. Onic. Nova obz 7 no. 3 158-159 '54 Y, 11.
- Two poems. M. Znidarsic. Nova obz 7 no. 4 219 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

- From Heine's poetry. A. Gradnik. Nova obz 7 no. 3 176-180 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

- From Catullus' poems. J. Smit. Nova obz 7 no. 5:300-302 '54. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

## SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

- Composition of the text of the last part of J. Slowacki's poem Conversations with Mother Makryna Mieczyslawka. W. Floryan. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:181-185 '53. P, 11.
- The first print and the unknown addressee of Slowacki's poem. J. Maciejewski. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:263-283 '53. P, 11.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SMELTING FURNACES

- Tubular walls of smelting furnaces. R. Dolezal. Strojstreni 4 no. 4:243-249 Ap'54. C, 16.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

- B. Smetana's work in People's Rumania and in the German Democratic Republic. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:192 Je'54. C, 6.
- The Bartered Bride and Krutnava. Z. Novacek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:134-135 '54. C, 9.
- Bedrich Smetana. Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4: 136-138 '54. C, 9.
- Bedrich Smetana's anniversary. M. Ocadiik. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:89-90 Mr'54. C, 6.
- Bedrich Smetana's musical legacy. Z. Stastny. Csl armada 3 no. 10:10 My'54. C, 17.
- My Fatherland on long-playing records. J. Pacit. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:188 '54. C, 9.
- National Culture Day. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:151-154 '54. C, 9.
- The opera Devil's Wall in the Olomouc Theater. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:155 '54. C, 9.
- Smetana, Dvorak, Janacek. L. Zelenka. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:63 '54. C, 9.

## ŚNIADECKI, JEDRZEJ

- Jedrzej Śniadecki, a great Polish scientist. B. Skarzynski. Nowe Polsko 6 no. 5:11-14 My'54. C, 1.

## SNOW, EDGAR

- Edgar Snow's Red Star over China. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 1 no. 5:27 My'52. Y, 1.

## SNOW

- Retention of snow, a very important agrotechnical measure in winter. M. Egerov. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:12 Ja'53. C, 15.
- Snow avalanches. Kh. Peev. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2: 42-48 Mr'Ap'54. B, 13.

## SNOW REMOVAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SOAPSTONE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND

- What was it, referee? J. Vlcek. Stadion Cz 2 no. 21:10 My'54. C, 8.

## SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

- The tomorrow of mankind. J. Vebra. Santarve 3:23-27 Ap'My'53. Li, 6.

## SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social

## SOCIAL WELFARE

see subdivision PUBLIC WELFARE under LITHUANIA

## SOCIALISM

- Klaci, Frantisek Matous. A man's letter to a woman about the origin of socialism and communism C, 5

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under BRATISLAVA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

- Pavicevic, Misa, ed Socialist competition Y, 5.

- Development of socialist competition in the factories of the Ministry of Fuel and Power. J. Nesleha. Energetika 4 no. 4:146-148 Ap'54. C, 16.

- Propagating methods of the best workers. Stroj vyr 2 no. 8:270-272 Je'54. C, 16.

- Socialist competition, the most efficient factor in the production economy. Energetika 4 no. 4 145-148 Ap'54. C, 16.

- Socialist competition in the power economy in 1954 in plants of the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. K. Ruzicka. Energetika 4 no. 4:175-177 Ap'54. C, 16.

- Socialist competition or its caricature? Nowe drogi 8 no. 5 123-125 My'54. P, 6.

- What Hammer's method contributed to us. E. Svoboda. Stroj vyr 2 no. 5:199 My'54. C, 16.

- Workers and the technical intelligentsia. V. Kana. Stroj vyr 2 no. 5:181-183 My'54. C, 16.

## SOCIALIST PARTY (U.S.)

- "After the Elections in America." Nowe drogi 8 no. 5:23-24 My'54. P, 6.

## SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SODIUM HYPOSULFITE

- New method of analyzing hydrosulfite. L. Bielenski. Przem wlok 7 no. 1:17-18 Ja'53. P, 16.

## SODIUM OXIDE

- Using a Zeiss Model III flame photometer for determination of Na<sub>2</sub>O and K<sub>2</sub>O in concrete. H. Pawlowska. Mat bud 9 no. 7:198 Ji'54. P, 16.

## SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE

- Using sodium silicofluoride and common salt for conservation of calfskins and pigskins. J. Janicki. Przegl skorzany 7 no. 12:269-294 D'52. P, 16.

## SOFIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Sofia through the ages. T. Ivanov. Bulg Today 3 no. 13:12 Ji'54. B, 1.

## SOFIA - DORMITORIES

- A university city in the making. G. Veselinov. Bulg Today 3 no. 7:10-11 Ap'54. B, 1.

## SOFIA - DWELLINGS

- Possibility for the reconstruction of blocks of houses in the central part of Sofia. A. Stoichkov. Izv Inst grad i arkhit 5/6:15-76 '53. B, 10.

## SOFIA - LIBRARIES

- The first children's library. Bulg Today 3 no. 5/6: 13 Mr'54. B, 1.

- Vasil Kolarov State Library in Sofia. K. Nikolov. Izv Inst grad i arkhit 5/6:287-292 '52. B, 10.

## SOIL FERTILITY

- Soil structure and its significance for fertility. A. Bekhar. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:29-33 Mr'Ap'54. B, 13.

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

- Microbiology of the soil. V. Valenta. Biol sbor SAVU 6 143-146 '51. C, 13.

## SOIL MOISTURE

- Electrometric apparatus for ascertaining the water content of the soil. H. Hald. Sbor rada A CAZ 27 no. 2:107-112 Mr'54. C, 15.

- Moisture and nutrition, basic elements in raising the yield per hectare. Biol sbor SAVU 6:78-81 '51. C, 13.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Poledica, Dusan. Basts of general and forest pedology with instructions for the improvement of soils of forest nurseries Y, 15.

- Dmitri Ivanovich Mendeleev's contribution to the studies of agriculture and soils. I. Vodenicharov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2 81-84 Mr'Ap'54. B, 13.

- Preliminary determination of the use of black loams and loam slates excavated together with metal ores. J. Karpacz. Mat bud 9 no. 7:193-196 Ji'54 P, 16.

## SOKOLOVSKII, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

- V. V. Sokolovskii's Theory of Plasticity. A. Kezdi. Acta techn Hung 8 no. 1/2:250-252 '54. H, 13.

## SOLAR SYSTEM

- Days and nights on the planets of the solar system. I. Almar. Elet tud 9 no. 26:822-825 Je'54. H, 13.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

- New methods of soldering telegraph and telephone wires. V. Shurbanov. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:73-75 Mr'Ap'54. B, 13.

## SOLDIERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SOLOVEV-SEDO, VASILII PAVLOVICH

- Innermost. D. Sagaev. Bulg muzika 5 no. 5:17-21 My'54. B, 9.

## SOLSKI, LUDWIK

- Ludwik Soliski, doctor and honoree. J. Szczepanski. Nowe Polsko 6 no. 5:17 My'54. C, 1.

- Ludwik Soliski has begun the hundredth year of his life. W. Natanson. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 12:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

- Ludwik Soliski's ninety-ninth birthday. B. Kremenak. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 5:158 My'54. C, 6.

## SONATAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SONGS, CZECH

- Love for love. L. Podest. Prace mladych 9 no. 9: 8-8 My'54. C, 6.

- New collection of military songs by Czech and Slovak composers. J. Valek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:167-168 '54. C, 9.

- Song about a sparrow. V. Givrtlek. Predsk vych 8 no. 1:23 Ja'54. C, 8.

- Ungrateful friend. A. Palousek. Prace mladych 9 no. 9:3 of cover My'54. C, 5.

## SONGS, POLISH

- Jasiek, you will go to the fields. J. Ficowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2:3 of cover Ja'54. P, 6.

## SONGS, SLOVAK

- New collection of military songs by Czech and Slovak composers. J. Valek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:167-168 '54. C, 9.

## SOS, GYÖRGY

- György Sos' play Pettys (Polka-Dotted). L. Kurtli. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3:19 Mr'54. H, 1.

- György Sos' play Pettys (Polka-Dotted) in the Madame Dery Theater in Miskolc. M. Hubay. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:7 Ji'54. H, 11.

## SOUND - RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

- Urbanski, Boleslaw. Recording and reproducing sounds in radiophony. P, 16.

## SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- On my way home. P. Geric. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 2:62-63 F'54. C, 6.



Do not forget about ventilation of stables. Cesky  
zem 2 no. 2 15 Ja'53. C, 15.

STATISTICIANS  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

problems of the theory of stoichiometric  
Metalurgianu, Metalurgia 2 no. 12 8-10 D'51  
6.

## STEAM TURBINES (Continued)

- Repairing cracks in the cast-iron body of a steam turbine. K. Polasek. Energetika 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja'54. C, 18.
- Segmented axial bearings of steam turbines. J. Stejskal. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 5:338-341 My'54. C, 16.
- Starting a back-pressure turbine with a bent shaft at variable temperatures. E. Paulus. Energetika 4 no. 5:240-241 My'54. C, 18.
- Steam turbines. Michele. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 3:234-235 Mr'54. C, 16.

## STEEL

- Cold-pressing of steel. J. Janci. Stroj vyr 2 no. 4:142-145 '54. C, 16.
- Contribution to the question of production and desulfurization of pig iron and steel. A. Dekanovsky. Hut listy 9 no. 4:195-203 Ap'54. C, 16.
- Methods for substantially better utilization of steel in the production of steam generators. J. Cermak. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 6:408-413 Je'54. C, 16.
- Research and control methods of thermal treatment of steel. L. Jenicek. Hut listy 8 no. 10:512-521 O'53. C, 16.
- Research on nonmetallic inclusions in steel. M. Sicha. Hut listy 8 no. 10:508-512 O'53. C, 16.
- Research on nonmetallic inclusions in steel. M. Sicha. Hut listy 8 no. 11:587-578 N'53. C, 16.
- Selecting the right kind of steel for lining molds for cold-pressing products of fire clay and Dinas clay. V. Vodak. Stavivo 31 no. 12:355-358 D'53. C, 16.

## STEEL, STRUCTURAL

- Prefabricated steel units for reinforced-concrete constructions. S. Janiszewicz. Przegl bud 25 no. 7:237-239 Ji'53. P, 16.
- Thermal treatment, a remarkable factor in improving the quality of carbon and alloyed structural steels. F. Sicha. Hut listy 8 no. 10:521-528 O'53. C, 18.

## STEEL ALLOYS

- Causes of mussel fractures in nickel-vanadium steels. Z. Eminger. Hut listy 9 no. 4:203-218 Ap'54. C, 16.

## STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STEEL-ROLLING see Rolling (Metalwork)

## STEFANESCU, MIRCEA

- Matel Millo and the beginnings of the Rumanian theater. New Life Hum 3 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. R, 1.

## STEFczyk, JAN

- How do you like Baska (Little Barbara)? J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 7:2 F'54. P, 1.

## STEHLIK, MILOSLAV

- Miloslav Stehlik's Nositele radu (Bearers of the Medal) V. Vrabec. Cesl svet 8 no. 18:5 My'53. C, 1.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## STOMACH

- The lymph system of the stomach and its behavior in gastric ulcer. F. Ronyi Vamos. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:127 '54. H, 14.

## STONE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STONE, ARTIFICIAL

- Improving prefabricated products made of artificial stone. F. Fiedler. Stavivo 31 no. 12:350-351 D'53. C, 16.

## STONE AND ORE BREAKERS

- Basic data for making calculations for mills. M. Proksa. Stavivo 32 no. 1:17-21 Ja'54. C, 16.
- Technical calculations for ball mills with and without a grader. M. Proksa. Stavivo 32 no. 3:89-92 Mr'54. C, 16.

## STONE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

- Dust in the stone industry and means of fighting it. A. Czezowski. Mat bud 8 no. 9:245-247 S'53. P, 18.

## STORAGE BATTERIES

- Storing electricity today and tomorrow. L. Zenisek. Veda a tech mlad no. 1:7-9 '54. C, 13.

## STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## STOVES, EARTHENWARE

- Tiles and tile stoves. F. Kulai. Stavivo 32 no. 3:104-105 Mr'54. C, 18.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

- Analyzing the stability of the compression chord of a bridge without top bracing. O. Denes. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 1/2:149-170 '54. H, 13.
- Mean error in the coordinates of an inserted polygon line and optimal distribution of weights. J. Zambo. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 1/2:171-202 '54. H, 13.

## STRAW

- Experiences of collective farms and machine-tractor stations in winter transportation of hay and straw from the stacks to the stables. Cesky zem 9 no. 2:11 Ja'53. C, 15.

## STREPTOMYCIN

- Vascular changes in tuberculous meningitis treated with streptomycin. J. Baló. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:25-34 '54. H, 14.

## STRONTIUM OXIDES

- Examination of the blue stripes of strontium oxide. I. Kovacs. Mat kozl MTA 2 no. 1:40-50 '52. H, 13.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## STUDENT UNIONS

- Sports competitions at the session of the International Union of Students. Inform sport no. 4/5:11, 13, 23 '52. R, 8.

## STUDENTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

- Improving the physical education of students. S. Stefanov. Zdr delo 6 no. 5:35-39 S/O'53. B, 14.

## STUDENTS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## STUPKA, FRANTISEK

- A beautiful concert. J. Pacit. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:159-160 '54. C, 9.
- Jubilee concerts of an honored artist. rk. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:150 '54. C, 9.
- Stupka's interpretation of Bruckner's and Mahler's music. V. Gregor. Hud rozhl 7 no. 2/3:108 '54. C, 9.

## SUBMARINE BOATS

- Submarines. Veda a tech mlad no. 3:83-84 '54. C, 13.

## SUBWAYS

see subdivision under BUCHAREST

## SUCHON, EUGEN

- The Bartered Bride and Krutnava. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:134-135 '54.
- Metamorphoses, a new symphonic v. J. Kresanek. Hud rozhl 7 no. 4:
- Soviet writer on E. Suchon's opera. rozhl 7 no. 2/3:123 '54. C, 9.

## SUGAR

see subdivision under CHINA

## SUGAR GROWING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SUK, JOSEF

- Josef Suk. V. K. Bulg muzika 5 no. B, 9.
- Suk's compositions on records. rk. no. 2/3:122 '54. C, 9.
- Suk's Summer Fairy Tale played by harmonic Orchestra. Ps. Hu 111 '54. C, 9.

## SULFATES

- Quick determination of the sulfate content in liquors. L. Zombory. Acta no. 4:519-535 '53. H, 13.

## SULFIDES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SULFITE LIQUOR

- Fast method for determining the total sulfur content of sulfite liquors. R. Borisek. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 4:98-100 Ap'54. C, 16.

- Lactic fermentation of sulfite liquor. V. Malivankova. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 5:111-113 My'54. C, 16.

## SULFUR

- Determination of sulfur in sulfates by pyrogenic decomposition. L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 1:37-53 '54. H, 13.

## SULFUR COMPOUNDS

- Regeneration of sulfur dyes from water after rinsing by the flotation method. N. Solowiew. Przem wlok 7 no. 1:18-19 Ja'53. P, 16.

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

- Suggested method for quick determination of SO<sub>2</sub> in gases. R. Borisek. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 5:108-111 My'54. C, 16.

## SULFUR OXIDES

- Polarographic determination of SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> in glacial acetic acid. W. Kemula. Roczn chemii 28 no. 1:125-133 '54. P, 13.

## SULFURIC ACID

- Industrial production of sulfuric acid. J. Majoros. Koznavoles 10 no. 7:166 Ap'54. H, 8.

- The tower method and prospects for the production of sulfuric acid. Z. Neudorfl. Chem prum 4 no. 1:12-15 Ja'54. C, 16.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SUPERMARKETS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SURFACES, DEFORMATION OF

- Deformation of the surface of membranes. E. Boleskei. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 4:480-506 '52. H, 13.

## SURGERY, EXPERIMENTAL

- Application of tissue necrosis producing the effect of hydrochloric acid for formation of anastomoses without opening the lumen. H. Jellinek. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:129 '54. H, 14.

## SURVEYING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Analytical geodetic instrument. D. Gavrilovic. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:469-470 N/D'53. Y, 13.
- Electronic measurement of distances. E. Gigas. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:520-521 N/D'53. Y, 13.
- Electronic measurement of distances. E. Gigas. Geod list 8 no. 1/4:3-25 Ja/Ap'54. Y, 13.

## SWEDEN - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- Seven hydroelectric power stations on the River in Sweden. S. M. Elektriopriv. 281-283 N/D'53. Y, 16.

## SWIERCZEWSKI, KAROL

A great son of the people of Warsaw

Exploiting the phenomenon of relaxation of hides in drying them. S. Perkowski. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 5:124-130 My'53. P, 16.

An improved method of conserving hides. E. Raabe. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 5:130-131 My'53. P, 16.

Latest trends in the tanning of skins. E. Chyzewski. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 4:100-104 Ap'53. P, 16.

Principles of the proper tanning of sole leather. E. Krzywicki. *Przegl skorzany* 7 no. 10:244-247 O'52. P, 16.

Problem of the swelling of hides in the bating process. B. Petecki. *Przegl skorzany* 7 no. 12: 294-299 D'52. P, 16.

Processes of tanning hides for leather to manufacture one-piece shoe uppers. W. Palla. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 5:136-139 My'53. P, 16.

Researches on winter pruned pine bark and its use in the tanning industry and on the utilization of essential oils. J. Janicki. *Przegl skorzany* 7 no. 10:239-242 O'52. P, 16.

Tanning processes and the structure of tanning materials. E. Raabe. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 4:96-100 Ap'53. P, 16.

Using sodium silicofluoride and common salt for conservation of calfskins and pigskins. J. Janicki. *Przegl skorzany* 7 no. 12:280-294 D'52. P, 16.

**TANNINS**  
A preliminary study on experimental hemoblastosis produced in rats by tannic acid. B. Korpassy. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:91-102 '54. H, 14.

**TAR**  
New method of dehydrating tar. J. Romovacek. *Pallva* 34 no. 4:106-107 Ap'54. C, 16.

**TAXATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**TAXATION - LAW**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**TAXIMETERS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**TEACHERS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
People's culture and primary schoolteachers. N. K. Nasi razgl 3 no. 3:19-20 F'54. Y, 1.

**TEACHERS' UNIONS**  
see subdivision EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS under BULGARIA

**TEACHING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Conducting a writing class. Z. Hunyadi. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 3:65-66 F'54. H, 8.  
Didactic significance of checking homework. N. Dajri. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 3:59-61 F'54. H, 8.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 3:54-55 F'54. H, 8.  
Discussion of some problems of didactics and education. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 7:155-156 Ap'54. H, 8.  
Lesson from a teaching period consisting of the exchange of experiences in chemistry. I. Szekely. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 3:81-82 F'54. H, 8.  
Pedagogical publication. M. Jaro. *Kozneveles* 10:70-71 F'54. H, 8.  
of homework. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 3:67-68 F'54. H, 8.

**ICATION**  
division under BERLIN; BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
organizing special classrooms for visual instruction. L. Ferencz. *Munkaero* 3 no. 11:24-26 N'52. H, 8.

**TECHNOLOGY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**TECHNOLOGY - TERMINOLOGY**  
Kobousek, Stanislav. Russian-Czech terminology in the technology of machine construction. C, 16.

**TELECOMMUNICATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Ma. Raabe's method of serological reaction utilized in diagnosing and curing syphilis. S. Argelov. *Med. Laborator* 11 PAN 4:41-48 '53. D, 13.

**SYRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Syria. J. Aszal. *Elit* 139 no. 26:816-821 Je'54. H, 13.

**SYRIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH** see Orthodox Eastern Church, Syrian

**SZABO, PAL**  
Restless world. P. Szabo. *Csillag* 8 no. 2:243-258 F'54. H, 11.

**SZEWELZYK, WILHELM**  
- test in the years of the German occupation. W. Ma. *Ag. Nowa kultura* 5 no. 18:6 Ap'54. P, 11.

**SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL**  
Literary sketches. P, 11.

**SZYMANOWSKI, EDWARD**  
E. Szymanski's translation of Lucretius' poem *Of the Nature of Things*. I. Kronska. *Myśl filoz* no. 1:177-187 '54. P, 3.

**TAAR, FERENC**  
F. Taar's play *Aranygyűrű (The Gold Ring)* at the Csokonai Theater in Debrecen. P. Bacso. *Irod. ujs* 5 no. 15:7 Je'54. H, 11.

**TABLE TENNIS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**TACTICS**  
Disposition and shifting of the Army's rear units and institutions. A. Tanovic. *Vojno delo* 6 no. 1:50-56 Ja'54. Y, 17.

**TAILORING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**TAIWAN** see Formosa

**TAI LINN - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
Archaeological excavations in Tallinn. S. Tarakanova. *Estil tead. akad. toir* 1 no. 4:55-61 '52. E, 1.

**TAMASI, ARON**  
J. Kelemen. *Muvelt nep*

**TELEGRAPH**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Kucanje i prijem na sluz. i vojne radio stanice. *Telegraf* sending and receiving. *Telegraf* 1:1-12. Y, 10.

**TELEGRAPH STATIONS**  
see subdivision under SERBIA

**TELEGRAPH WIRE**  
New methods of soldering telegraph wires. V. Shurabanov. *Priroda* 11:1-12. 75 Mr/Ap'54. B, 13.

**TELEMETER**  
Telemetering on power lines. *Inst. telemekun* 3 no. 9:13-14 '54. P, 17.

**TELEPHONE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**TELEPHONE - EMPLOYEES**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC**  
see subdivision under WARSAW

**TELEPHONE STATIONS**  
see subdivision under WARSAW

**TELEPHONE WIRE**  
New methods of soldering telegraph wires. V. Shurabanov. *Priroda* 11:1-12. 75 Mr/Ap'54. B, 13.

**TELESCOPE**  
Let us make an astronomical telescope. *Veda a tech. mlad* no. 1:27-29 '54. Y, 17.

**TELLURIUM**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**TEMPERATURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL**  
Which is better, heat or cold? *Priroda* 11:1-12. 633-636 '53. C, 13.

**TENNIS**  
On tennis courts. *Inform. sport* no. 4:2-22 '53. Y, 17.

**TESLA, NIKOLA**  
Njegovan, Vladimir. Nikola Tesla. *Biograf. znanost. i umetnost*. Y, 16.

**TETRAZOLIUM**  
Polarographic study of triphenyltetrazolium. B. Jambor. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 1:1-12. H, 13.

**TEVELEV, MATVEI GRIGOR'EVICH**  
A novel about the Transcarpathian Ukrainian. *Slovansky pich* 40 no. 4:123-124 A. C, 6.

**TEXTBOOKS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**TEXTILE FABRICS**  
Printing fabrics without a lining. S. Ruzsasz. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 1:16-17 Jn'53. P, 16.  
Washing naphthalized fabrics after printing. S. Plaskin. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 1:19-21 Jn'53. P, 16.

**TEXTILE FIBERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
Importance of control in a textile enterprise. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 1:1-3 Jn'53. P, 16.  
Production of cottonline and its processing in spinneries. K. Proiss. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 10-16 Ja'53. P, 16.

**TEXTILE MACHINERY**  
Textile machines at the Leipzig Fair. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 1:30-32 Jn'53. P, 16.

**THEATER**  
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY; EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; PRAQUE, RUSSIA

**THEATERS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**THEOLOGY**  
Patriarch Justinian's constant care for the culture. *Metropolitan Vasile. Disert* 71. 486-492 My'53. R, 3.

## THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Dogmatic problems of the 5th Ecumenical Synod, May 5 - June 2, 553. I. Coman. Studii teol. Series II-a, 5 no. 5/6:312-346 My/Je'53. R, 3.

History and mythology in the service of theology. J. Filipi. Kost jiskry 38 no. 37:4 S'53. C, 3.

The Synoptic Gospels. V. Prelipceanu. Studii teol. Series II-a, 5 no. 5/6:365-381 My/Je'53. R, 3.

## THEOLOGY, PASTORAL-CATHOLIC CHURCH

Present problems in the field of pastoral work with women. M. Budai. Kat szemle 6 no. 2:76-77 '54. H, 3.

## THIETMAR, BP. OF HILDESHEIM

Thietmar's juridical and political opinions. M. Jedlicki. Czas prawn 5:39-79 '53. P, 7.

## THIOLS

Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond. Z. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 4:501-510 '53. H, 13.

## THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

So-called Thomistic realism. L. Kolakowski. Mysl filoz no. 1:188-227 '54. P, 3.

## THRACE - HISTORY

History of Thrace and the west coast of the Black Sea from the second part of the 3d century to the middle of the 1st century B.C. Kh. Danov. Godishnik 1st 47 no. 2:105-166 '52. B, 4.

## THURY, ZSUZSA

Zsuzsa Thury's A francia kislány (A Little French Girl). L. Erdos. Csillag 8 no. 2:345-348 F'54. H, 11.

## TIBET - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

New beauty of Tibet. V. Otruba. Csl armada 3 no. 12:9 Je'54. C, 17.

## TILES

see also subdivision under POLAND

A field apparatus for measuring the wearability of floor tiles. A. Czerwinski. Przegl bud 25 no. 7: 239-241 J'53. P, 16.

Molding pantile roofing on metal molds. Ruzek. Stavivo 32 no. 2:71 F'54. C, 16.

Tiles and tile stoves. F. Kubat. Stavivo 32 no. 3: 104-105 Mr'54. C, 16.

## TIMBER

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, ITALY, LATVIA

## TIME

Days and nights on the planets of the solar system. I. Almar. Eclit tud 9 no. 26:822-825 Je'54. H, 13.

## TIME STUDY

Chudzian, Jozef. Regulations for the calculators establishing standards of task time. P, 16.

## TIMETABLES (TRANSPORTATION)

see subdivision TRANSPORTATION - TIME-TABLES under HUNGARY

## TIRES, RUBBER

Martini, Zdzislaw. Investigations of the resistance of rubber-tired vehicles. P, 16.

## TISSUE CULTURE

Cultivation of granulated tissue. I. Palyi. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:131 '54. H, 14.

Development of elastic elements in tissue cultures. Gy. Lelkes. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:131-132 '54. H, 14.

## TISSUES - NECROSIS

Application of tissue necrosis producing the effect of hydrochloric acid for formation of anastomoses without opening the lumen. H. Jellinek. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1:129 '54. H, 14.

## TISZA RIVER

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. Hydrological problems in construction of levee reaches on the Danube and Tisza Rivers. H, 16

## TITANIUM

Barium oxide-titanium dioxide system. W. Trzebiatowski. Roczn chemii 28 no. 1:21-28 '54. P, 13.

## TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

## TOBACCO - DISEASES AND PESTS

Tobacco mosaic (Marmor tabaci var. plantaginis Holmes). I. Kovachevski. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 4:109-129 '53. B, 13.

## TOILET PREPARATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Translation of angular tolerances into linear ones. F. Konecny. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:258-259 Je'54. C, 16.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Tolstoi's The Witty People. F. Fencsik. Muvell nep 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. H, 1.

## TOMBSTONES

see subdivision SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS under POLAND

## TOOLS

Discussion of electric spark hardening of tool edges. F. Potucek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:254-255 Je'54. C, 16.

Discussion of electric spark hardening of tool edges. Stroj vyr 2 no. 5:210-212 My'54. C, 16.

Economical production of tools. J. Juklcek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:256 Je'54. C, 16.

Outlook in metalworking and production of tools. A. Rezac. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:233-235 Je'54. C, 16.

Reorganization of tool rooms. B. Onderka. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:264-269 Jo'54. C, 16.

Testing tools made of cemented steels. M. Havlicek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:249-254 Je'54. C, 16.

## TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under CROATIA, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## TOWERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## TOY THEATERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Angelina, Praskov'ia Nikitichna. Women tractor drivers in the fields of collective farms. P, 15.

Hydraulic equipment in tractors. J. Brezina. Strojstrenstvi 4 no. 6:434-438 Je'54. C, 16.

Operational diagram of a DT-54 tractor. L. Ondrej. Sbor rada A CAZ 27 no. 2:177-192 Mr'54. C, 15.

Use of tractors and operation of collective farms under the economic account. V. D. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 4:69-59 Ap'52. Y, 5.

## TRADE SCHOOLS

see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under YUGOSLAVIA

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

On the eve of the World Trade Union (J. Kolar. Csl svet 8 no. 35:1 Ag'5).

Proclamation of the Presidium of the Union of Trade Unions to working men of the entire world on the basic principles of organized labor. Odbora 410 My'54. C, 5.

Resolution concerning the recognition of rights of organized labor. Odbora My'54. C, 5.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - ECONOMICS

Development of the economy and culture of Transcarpathian Ukraine. I. Rutja sky prehl 40 no. 3:87-88 Mr'54. C, 1.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - INTELLIGENCE

Cultural life in the Transcarpathian Oblast. Vansky prehl 40 no. 5:160 My'54. C, 1.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Valuable contribution to the theory of translating. J. Kuchar. Slovo a s 3:131-135 '53. C, 11.

## TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TRANSYLVANIA - CLERGY

Intensification of the fight for peace within the clerical ranks in Ardeal. N. Belea. Bis ort 71 no. 2/3 182-186 F/Mr'53. R, 3.

## TRAUMATISM

Fighting traumatism in industry. E. Stolchikova. Bulg cher krust 34 no. 10:17 O'53. B, 14.

## TRAVELERS, CZECH

Social elements in the works of old Czech travelers. J. Schafer. Zpravy Anthr spol 4 no. 3/4:44-49 J'51. C, 12.

## TREE PLANTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Cultivation of tree saplings is important in ensuring a high percentage of rootage and good growth. V. Atanasov. Gor stop 10 no. 4:163-168 Ap'54. B, 15.

## TREES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Resistance of forest trees to diseases. J. Jamnický. Biol sbor SAVU 6:188-192 '51. C, 13.

## TRENEV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH

Konstantin Trenev's play Ljubov Jarova in the Polish State Theater. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 12:6 Mr'54. P, 1.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TRIANGULATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Savezna geodetska uprava. Instruction for triangulation work of the 3d and 4th order. Y, 13.

## TRICHLOROETHYLENE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Oscillation of continuous optical attention as an indicator of neuropsychic balance in chronic intoxication from trichloroethylene. B. Chalupa. Sbor prac fil rada B 2 no. 1:100-114 '53. C, 3.

## TRIESTE

Kardelj, Edvard. Trieste and Yugoslav-Italian relations. Y, 6

Dangerous repetition of the same mistake. J. Jeri. Nasl razgl 2 no. 24:1 D'53. Y, 1.

The economy of Trieste takes a step back. J. Jeri. Nasl razgl 3 no. 7:4-5 Ap'54. P, 1.

Policy of breaking obligations. demokrat 1 no. 21 2 O'52

Role played by particular history of Trieste.





## U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

This is America also, V. Otruba. *Čsl armada* 3 no. 8:10 Ap'54. C, 17.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under BELGRADE, BRESLAU, KRAKOW, LITHUANIA, LJUBLJANA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## UPHOLSTERY

A device for the mechanical filling of upholsterers' rollers. B.S. *Przem drzew* 4 no. 6:22 Je'53. P, 16

## UPITS, ANDREJS

Ukrainian State Publishing Office in Kiev publishes 30,000 copies of the novel *Zalz Zomo* (Green Land) by Andrejs Upits. *Reports Riga* 11 no. 15:44 Ap'54. La, 1.

## URANIUM COMPOUNDS

Magnetic properties of uranium hydride and uranium deuteride. W. Trzebiatowski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 1:12-20 '54. P, 13.

## URETHANES

The effect of urethane in the glomeruli of various experimental animals. N. Kerenyi. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:137 '54. H, 14.

## URSU, SORANA

An unsuccessful novel for children. A. Oprea. *Viata rom* 6 no. 8:284-288 Ag'53. R, 11.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## VACKAR, DALIBOR CYRIL

Dalibor C. Vackar. *VD. Hud rozhl* 7 no. 2/3:114 '54. C, 0.

## VACKAR, VACLAV

In memory of Václav Vackar. J. Bartos. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 4:160 '54. C, 0.

## VALENCE (THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY)

Two new valence regulations in geochemistry and geochemical grouping of elements. E. Szadeczyk-Kardos. *Acta geol Hung* 1 no. 1/4:231-287 '52. H, 12

## VALJAVEC, MATIJA KRACMANOV

The author from below Storžica. J. Pogacnik. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 10:15-16 My'54. Y, 1.

## VANADIUM

Determination of vanadium by oxidizing the measuring solution. L. Erdy. *Acta chimica Hung* 3 no. 4:469-485 '53. H, 13.

Presence of metallic remains in organogenic sediments. L. Loutwein. *Acta geol Hung* 1 no. 1/4:143-157 '52. H, 12.

## VANADIUM STEEL

Causes of mussel fractures in nickel-vanadium steels. Z. Eminger. *Hut listy* 9 no. 4:203-218 Ap'54. C, 10.

## VANECEK, VACLAV

Václav Vanecek's Prvních tisíc let (The First Thousand Years). W. Hojnosz. *Czas prawn* 5:261-301 '53. P, 7.

## VASILEV, KIRIL

Our socialist patriotism. I. Ivanov. *Fil misul* 10 no. 2:112-115 '54. B, 3.

## VEBER, ADOLF

Barac, Anton. Travel books by Adolf Veber. Y, 11.

## VEDEL, GEORGES

Professor Vedel on constitutionality and revolution. B. Pogacnik. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 10:6-7 My'54. Y, 1.

## VEGA, GEORG, FREIHERR VON

Georg Vega (1754-1802). L. Cermelj. *Elektr vest* 22 no. 3/4:85-87 '54. Y, 16.

## VEGETATION AND CLIMATE

see subdivision under POLAND

## VEINS

Asymmetry of the system of superficial veins of the upper extremities. J. Suchy. *Zpravy Anthr spol* 4 no. 3/4:54-56 Ji'51. C, 12.

## VEINS, HEPATIC

The morphology and role of the phrenic nerve in the "hepatic sphincter." I. Banfal. *Acta morphol Hung* 3 no. 4:413-426 '53. H, 14.

## VENETIAN GLASSWARE see Glassware, Venetian

## VENTILATION

Axial ventilators under constant pressure. I. Streda. *Strojrenstvi* 4 no. 4:264-269 Ap'54. C, 16.

Calculation of ventilating ejectors. E. Litvaj. *Acta techn Hung* 9 no. 1/2:121-134 '54. H, 13.

Suction nozzles. L. Kubicek. *Strojrenstvi* 4 no. 6:427-433 Je'54. C, 16.

Two variants of localization and the aerodynamic properties of axial ventilators installed in drying chambers. C. Bienek. *Mat bud* 8 no. 9:255-259 S'53. P, 16

## VERTEBRATES

Phylogenetic development of glia in vertebrates. M. Zavadil. *Rozpravy mat CSAV* 63 no. 6:1-12 '53. C, 13

## VESELY, JINDRICH

The book *Cest a Slovaci v revolucnim Rusku 1917-1920* (Czechs and Slovaks in Revolutionary Russia, 1917-1920). J. Vošlicka. *Slovansky prehl* 40 no. 6:174 Je'54. C, 6

## VETERANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## VETERINARIANS

see subdivision under POLAND

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Development of veterinary medicine on the basis of dialectical materialism. J. Hovorka. *Blot sbor SAVU* 6:82-87 '51. C, 13.

## VETERINARY OBSTETRICS

Skilled help necessary to assist cows in calving. J.B. Spolitz. *prod* 5 no. 5:10 F'54. P, 6

## VIADUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VIBRATION

Breaks in turbine blades caused by resonant vibration. P. Kohn. *Strojrenstvi* 3 no. 7:483-488 Ji'53. C, 18.

Irregularity of the operation of internal-combustion engines with torsional vibration of shafts. C. Hoschl. *Strojrenstvi* 4 no. 3:163-170 Mr'54. C, 10.

## VICOL, DRAGOS

Successful poetry for the festival. T. B. *Viata rom* 6 no. 8:276-277 Ag'53. R, 11.

## VIENNA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Festival in Vienna. -sf. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 7:19 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation in Vietnam. J. Sz. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 5:56-58 My'54. P, 5.

## VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Battalions in the jungle. F. Jensen. *Bek szabg* 5 no. 18:4 My'54. H, 1.

Three thousand kilometers in struggling Vietnam. M. Baba. *Nok lapja* 6 no. 16:2 Ap'54. H, 5.

## VILLAGES

New economic plans and structure of the cash revenues of villages. M. Sindelic. *Soc poljoprivr* 3 no. 1:58-61 Ja'52. Y, 5.

## VINCI, LEONARDO DA see Leonardo da Vinci

## VINYL CHLORIDE

Fixing soles by means of polyvinyl perchloride. J. Szepietun. *Przegl skowzany* 7 no. 10:256-257 O'52. P, 16.

## VIOLA DA GAMBA

Rozmberk bass viol. A. Buchner. *Cas Nar musea spol* 122 no. 1:93-98 '53. C, 1.

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., BULGARIAN

Emil Kamilarov's concert. T. Milanov. *Bulg muzika* 5 no. 3:39-40 Mr'54. B, 9.

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN

Recital by Igor Bezrodnyl. V. Seftl. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 4:158 '54. C, 9.

## VISCERA

A new form element in the tissues of the viscera. S. Toth. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:134 '54. H, 14.

## VISCOSE RAYON see Rayon

## VISUAL AIDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VISUAL EDUCATION

Organizing special classrooms for visual instruction. L. Ferencz. *Munkaero* 3 no. 11:24-26 N'52. H, 8.

## VITAMINS

Examining the antirachitic effect of eggshell on rats' teeth. F. Bolonyi. *Acta morphol Hung* 4 no. 1:45-50 '54. H, 14.

Influence of vitamin-enriched food on the productivity of the Peking ducks in Bulgaria. L. Vasiliev. *Izv Zool inst BAN* 2:323-348 '53. B, 13.

## VITICULTURE

Biology in viticulture with reference to the breeding of a frost-resistant grape plant. A. Kison. *Blot sbor SAVU* 6:185-187 '51. C, 13.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VOJVODINA - DIRECTORIES

Privredno društveni adresar Vojvodine 1953. Classified directory of economic and other organizations of Vojvodina, 1953. Y, 5

## VOJVODINA - SHEEP

Care of lactating sheep in large herds in Vojvodina. A. Ognjanovic. *Soc poljoprivr* 3 no. 4:27-37 Ap'52. Y, 5.

## VOJVODINA - WORLD WAR, 1938-1945

Battles in Srem in the second half of 1942 (August-December). T. Radosevic. *Vojnoist gl* 4 no. 6:83-109 D'53. Y, 4.

## VOLGA-DON CANAL

The latest message. G. Domokos. *Viata rom* 6 no. 8:191-218 Ag'53. R, 11

## VOLLEYBALL

World championship in volleyball. *Inform sport* no. 4/6:18 '52. R, 8.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Application of iodate ions for end point indication in mercurimetric titrations. L. Erdely. *Acta chimica Hung* 3 no. 4:437-458 '53. H, 13

## VORLOVA, SLAVKA

Slavka Vorlova's jubilee. C. Gardavsky. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 4:165 '54. C, 0.

## VUKOVIC, MIHAJLO

Mihajlo Vukovic's Interpretacija pravnih propisa (Interpretation of Laws). R. Lukic. *Arhiv prav nauka* 41 no. 1:110-113 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7.

Mihajlo Vukovic's Odgovornost za stet u gradanskom pravu (Tort Liabilities in Civil Law). S. Jakacic. *Arhiv prav nauka* 41 no. 1:107-110 Ja/Mr'54. Y, 7

## VVEDENSKII, NIKOLAI EVGEN'EVICH

N. E. Vvedenskii's theory of the nervous processes. N. Nikolaev. *Priroda Bulg* 3 no. 2:40-42 Mr'Ap'54. B, 13.

## VYDUNAS, PSEUD.

Vydunas, great apostle of humanism. K. Baronas. *Santarvo* 3:28-30 Ap'51y'53. Li, 6.

## WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GR. BRIT., POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Compensation for master workers. P. Tomasek. *Stroj vyr* 2 no. 5:212-223 My'54. C, 16.

Some observations in relation to the drafting of wage regulations of economic enterprises. T. Tomic. *Nova administracija* 6 no. 5/6:277-282 '52. Y, 8.

## WAGNER, RICHARD

Wagner and Odoevskii. G. Bernandt. *Hud rozhl* 7 no. 2/3:98-99 '54. C, 9.

**BULGARIA**  
 1900-1914. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 200 Ap'54, P. 10

**WARSAW**  
 1900-1914. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 200 Ap'54, P. 10

**WARSAW - POPULATION**  
 Planning and controlling influx of population to Warsaw. M. Kowalik. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 6-201-206 Je'54, P. 7

**WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )**  
 Warsaw, city of progress and peace. E. Worlova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6 169-170 Je'54, C, 6

**WARSAW - TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC**  
 Struggle for the best functioning of the new automatic telephone exchanges in Warsaw. Gosp lacz no. 11, 16-17 N'53, P. 5

**WARSAW - TELEPHONE STATIONS**  
 New telephone exchanges in Warsaw. W. Pretkowski. Gosp lacz no. 5 12-14 My'54, P. 5

**WARSAW - UPRISING OF 1944**  
 Documents and materials concerning the uprising in the Warsaw ghetto. Biul zyd hist no. 1-3-109 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Fights in Miła and Szczesliwa Streets.** M. Flamenbaum. Biul zyd hist no. 1-174-181 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Liquidation of the Gestapo agents during the uprising.** Biul zyd hist no. 1-187-188 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Preparation for the uprising and the first fights in the area of the brushmakers.** B. Mirski. Biul zyd hist no. 1-182-186 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Remembrances about Comrade Jehuda Feldwurm ("Jelek," "Jehuda Feld").** W. Jablonski. Biul zyd hist no. 1-160-165 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Some of my remembrances.** F. Leczycki. Biul zyd hist no. 1-110-116 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Szmidt and Szwartowski in the ghetto.** W. Jablonski. Biul zyd hist no. 1-168-169 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Uprising in the area called Shopow.** B. Borg. Biul zyd hist no. 1-168-173 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**WARSAW - WALLS**  
 Walls and barbican of Old Warsaw. J. Zachwatowicz. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 2/3:93-106 '53, P. 10

**WARSAW - WATER SUPPLY**  
 Water supply of Old Warsaw and New Warsaw. H. Szwankowska. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 2/3: 128-131 '53, P. 10

**WASILEWSKA, WANDA**  
 Wanda Wasilewska. Z. Cz. Poradn bibl 6 no. 5:100-104 My'54, P. 2

**WASS, ALBERT, GROF**  
 Albert Wass. I. Varady. Kat szemle 6 no. 2:47-54 '54, H, 3

**WATCHMEN**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**WATER**  
 Latest results in research and practical experience in removing the iron content from industrial and drinking water. Sz. Papp. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 4:437-461 '52, H, 13

**Supplying the chemical industry with cooling water.** M. Sekardi. Naffa Jug 5 no. 3:85-89 Mr'54, Y, 16

**WATER - ANALYSIS**  
 Semimicro method for determination of the sulfatation content of potassium palmitate in mineral and drinking water in the presence of high NO<sub>3</sub> and Na-ion content. K. Sarlo. Hidr kozi 34 no. 5/6: 251-258 My/Je'54, H, 12

**WATER - PURIFICATION**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**WATER BIRDS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**WATER CYCLES**  
 Water cycle. Veda a tech mlad no. 3:85-88 '54, C, 13

**Preservation of polychromes in Warsaw.** K. Dabrowski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 2/3:132-141 '53, P. 10

**Technical conservation of polychromes in the house at 17 Market Place in the Old Town.** S. Zaryn. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 2/3 169-171 '53, P. 10

**Two polychromes in the Old Town.** B. Urbanowicz. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 2/3:142-156 '53, P. 10

**WARSAW - POPULATION**  
 Planning and controlling influx of population to Warsaw. M. Kowalik. Przegl ust gosp 7 no. 6-201-206 Je'54, P. 7

**WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )**  
 Warsaw, city of progress and peace. E. Worlova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6 169-170 Je'54, C, 6

**WARSAW - TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC**  
 Struggle for the best functioning of the new automatic telephone exchanges in Warsaw. Gosp lacz no. 11, 16-17 N'53, P. 5

**WARSAW - TELEPHONE STATIONS**  
 New telephone exchanges in Warsaw. W. Pretkowski. Gosp lacz no. 5 12-14 My'54, P. 5

**WARSAW - UPRISING OF 1944**  
 Documents and materials concerning the uprising in the Warsaw ghetto. Biul zyd hist no. 1-3-109 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Fights in Miła and Szczesliwa Streets.** M. Flamenbaum. Biul zyd hist no. 1-174-181 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Liquidation of the Gestapo agents during the uprising.** Biul zyd hist no. 1-187-188 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Preparation for the uprising and the first fights in the area of the brushmakers.** B. Mirski. Biul zyd hist no. 1-182-186 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Remembrances about Comrade Jehuda Feldwurm ("Jelek," "Jehuda Feld").** W. Jablonski. Biul zyd hist no. 1-160-165 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Some of my remembrances.** F. Leczycki. Biul zyd hist no. 1-110-116 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Szmidt and Szwartowski in the ghetto.** W. Jablonski. Biul zyd hist no. 1-168-169 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**Uprising in the area called Shopow.** B. Borg. Biul zyd hist no. 1-168-173 Ja/Mr'53, P. 4

**WARSAW - WALLS**  
 Walls and barbican of Old Warsaw. J. Zachwatowicz. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 2/3:93-106 '53, P. 10

**WARSAW - WATER SUPPLY**  
 Water supply of Old Warsaw and New Warsaw. H. Szwankowska. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 2/3: 128-131 '53, P. 10

**WASILEWSKA, WANDA**  
 Wanda Wasilewska. Z. Cz. Poradn bibl 6 no. 5:100-104 My'54, P. 2

**WASS, ALBERT, GROF**  
 Albert Wass. I. Varady. Kat szemle 6 no. 2:47-54 '54, H, 3

**WATCHMEN**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**WATER**  
 Latest results in research and practical experience in removing the iron content from industrial and drinking water. Sz. Papp. Acta techn Hung 5 no. 4:437-461 '52, H, 13

**Supplying the chemical industry with cooling water.** M. Sekardi. Naffa Jug 5 no. 3:85-89 Mr'54, Y, 16

**WATER - ANALYSIS**  
 Semimicro method for determination of the sulfatation content of potassium palmitate in mineral and drinking water in the presence of high NO<sub>3</sub> and Na-ion content. K. Sarlo. Hidr kozi 34 no. 5/6: 251-258 My/Je'54, H, 12

**WATER - PURIFICATION**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**WATER BIRDS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**WATER CYCLES**  
 Water cycle. Veda a tech mlad no. 3:85-88 '54, C, 13

## WATER IN THE BODY

Effect of orthostatic collapse on water metabolism. A. Panthel. Chochk fiziol no. 5:159-162 '52, C, 13

Stability of water metabolism in the body. E. Gutman. Chochk fiziol no. 2:150-151 '52, C, 13

## WATER POWER

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
 J. Cabolka's Využitie vodnej energie (Use of Water Power). J. L. Lincichka. Y. 17 My'54, C, 10

## WATER POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC STATIONS under RUSSIA, BELARUS

## WATER RIGHTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
 Property and acquisition by prescription of water rights. B. Pennon. J. L. Lincichka 400-505 '53, Y, 0

## WATER SUPPLY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, BELARUS, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Problem of the water supply for the city of Energetika 3 no. 4:130-142 Ap'53, C, 10

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## WATTMETER

Adding a wattmeter with one long wire. V. Machek. Energetika 4 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54, C, 10

## WAWRZYNCZYK, ALINA

A. Wawrzynczyk's Rozwoj wielkiej wsi Podlasia w XV i XVI wieku (Development of Great Properties in Podlasie in the 15th and 16th Centuries). W. S. 310-317 '53, P, 7

## WEDGES

Krolkowski, Lucjan. Investigation of a notch of a notching wedge in relation to its shape. 6

## WEIGHT THROWING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## WEISSKIND, FRANZ

Criminal activity of Franz Weiskind, the murderer. A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 240-204 JI/D'52, P, 4

## WELDING

An automatic idling cut-off in welding. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:201 Je'54, C, 10

Automatic pressure welding on the web of a B. Vrana. Stroj vyr 2 no. 6:201-203 Ja'54, C, 10

Protection of lenses of glasses for welding. S. Mihail. Metalurg 2 no. 12:24-25 Ja'54, C, 10

## WESTERN EUROPE

see Europe, Western

## WHEAT

Studies of the branchy wheat Triticum sp. I. Panchev. Izv Inst biol DAN 3:175-185 '54, D, 13

Wheat will grow even in sand. Spolna prod 3 no. Mr'54, P, 5

## WHEELS

Resurfacing worn-out cogs of steel-alloy wheels by welding. O. Yunos. Slavivo 31 no. 12:36-38 D'53, C, 16

## WHITE RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Present-day Belorussia and Belorussian groups. K. Bielins. Lietuva 1 no. 2 155-157 O/D'52, Li, 6

## WHITE RUSSIAN MUSIC

see Music, White Russian

## WHOOPING COUGH

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## WIDOWS

see subdivision under POLAND

## WIND INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

#### WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

New Chinese wall made of trees. Priroda 2 no. 10:627-629 '53, C, 13.

#### WINDOW DRESSING

see subdivision SHOW WINDOWS under HUNGARY

#### WINTER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Freezing winters. V. Priroda Bulg 3 no. 2:105-106 Mr/AP'54. B, 13.

#### WINTER RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

#### WINTER SPORTS

Winter joys for children. M. Maskova. Krest zena 7 no. 8:11 F'54. C, 5.

#### WITCHCRAFT

see subdivision under EUROPE

#### WITEL

Witel, an optician and scientific wizard of the 13th century. K Sawicki. Horyz techn 7 no. 6:280-295 Je'54. P, 16.

#### WOLF-HUNTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

#### WOLFRAMITE

Chemical composition of wolframite and its significance in the theory of prospective ore deposits. F. Leutwein. Acta geol Hung 1 no. 1/4:133-141

#### WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Men and women at the working place. Krest zena 7 no. 23:6 My'54. C, 5.

#### WOMEN AND RELIGION

Present problems in the field of pastoral work with women. M. Budal. Kat szemie 6 no. 2:70-77 '54. H, 3.

#### WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

An exemplary woman activist. -Er-. Kridla vlasti no. 8:176 Ap'54. C, 16.

#### WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE

Angelina, Praskov'ia Nikitichna. Women tractor drivers in the fields of collective farms. P, 16.

#### WOMEN IN BULGARIA

How life has changed! Vitan. Bulg Today 3 no. 5/6:11 Mr'54. B, 1.

March 8, International Women's Day. Bulg Today 3 no. 5/6:10 Mr'54. B, 1.

#### WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak women fight for world peace by means of their work for our country. B. Holeckova. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 3:83-84 Mr'54. C, 6.

#### WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Daughter of the brigade. I. Silzong. Nok lapja 6 no. 16:3 Ap'54. H, 5.

How the Teglavato slum section has changed to the Rakosi Development. L. D. Nok lapja 6 no. 16:8 Ap'54. H, 5.

They care for the land as I care for the children. P. Sz. Nok lapja 4 no. 10:2 My'52. H, 5.

#### WOMEN IN MACEDONIA

Fear of mine inspectors. Nova trg 7 no. 2:124 F'54. Y, 5.

#### WOMEN IN POLAND

Dziarnowska, Janina. Meeting at Constitution Square. P, 5.

Eighty-seven thousand women participants in the breeders' contest. Spodz prod 5 no. 4:1 Ja'54. P, 5.

Soviet women working in communications share their experience with Polish women. A. Walczak. Gosp lacz no. 11:14-15 N'53. P, 5.

Women in the technical service of Polish radiophony. M. Wargalla. Gosp lacz no. 9:23-24 S'53. P, 5.

Women should engage in the management of cooperatives. J. Paszkowski. Spodz prod 5 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 5.

Women's work in enterprises of the Central Board of Communications Construction. Z. Malowski. Gosp lacz no. 5:16-17 My'53. P, 5.

#### WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Women chess players in the Rumanian People's Republic. R. Botez. New Life Rum 3 no. 3/4:32 Mi/AP'54. R, 1.

#### WOMEN IN RUSSIA

Soviet women working in communications share their experience with Polish women. A. Walczak. Gosp lacz no. 11:14-15 N'53. P, 5.

#### WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Protection of women and youth at work. A. Baltic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5/6:309-312 '52. Y, 6.

Women as mule drivers and traders. S. Vlahovic. Nova trg 7 no. 2:123 F'54. Y, 5.

#### WOOD - PRESERVATION

Experiments with electrokinetic conservation of wood. T. Zurowski. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 4. 224-227 '53. P, 10.

Extermination of noxious insects in wood with X rays, ultrashort radio waves, and ultrasounds. B. Marconi. Ochrona zabytkow 6 no. 4:218-223 '53. P, 10.

Protecting birchwood and beechwood from infestation and putrefaction. S. Gorzynski. Przem drzew 4 no. 6:1-3 Je'53. P, 16.

#### WOOD - TRANSPORTATION

Martini, Zdzislaw. Investigations of the resistance of rubber-tired vehicles. P, 16.

#### WOOD ENGRAVINGS, JAPANESE

Japanese wood engravings in the collections of the Naprstek Museum in Prague. C. Loukotka. Cas Nai musea spol 122 no. 1:99-112 '53. C, 1.

#### WOOD PULP

Development of regenerative apparatus in sulfate pulp mills. J. Vytoupal. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:53-59 Mr'54. C, 16.

Economy of electric power in pumping thickened matter. B. Svanda. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:59-60 Mr'54. C, 16.

Effect of organic and inorganic matter on the process of sulfite cooking. V. Stanik. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:66-72 Mr'54. C, 16.

Hypochlorous bleaching of wood pulp. K. Vyskocilova. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:74-76 Mr'54. C, 16.

Improving regeneration of SO<sub>2</sub> and heat in producing a strong cooking acid for sulfite cooking of wood pulp. A. Vejroch. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2. 37-39 Ja/F'54. C, 16.

Proposal for use of waste in the purification of wood in pulp mills. L. Jurasek. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 1/2:40-42 Ja/F'54. C, 16.

Utilization of waste heat from digestion and distillation in the production of sulfite pulp. J. Vejroch. Papir a celuloza 9 no. 3:72-74 Mr'54. C, 16.

#### WOOD RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND

Perkiny, Tadeusz. Research on the pressure of swelling wood. P, 16.

Samorzewski, Jan. Auxiliary tables for calculations connected with research on the mechanical and structural properties of wood. P, 16.

#### WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Reusable packing as a means of economizing wood. P. Przem drzew 4 no. 6:17-18 Je'53. P, 16.

#### WOOD WASTE

Krachi, Hermína. Hydrolysis and utilization of wood offals. P, 16.

Producing paving bricks from wood waste. J. Kaminiski. Przem drzew 4 no. 6:19-21 Je'53. P, 16.

#### WOODWORK

Using pegs in furniture making. A. Dutka. Przem drzew 4 no. 6:12-13 Je'53. P, 16.

#### WOODWORKING MACHINERY

A new method of bending wood. J. Swiderski. Przem drzew 4 no. 6:14-17 Je'53. P, 16.

#### WOOL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Quality of sheep's wool and its dependence on care and treatment before and after fleecing. I. Smalcov. Tehn pregl 5 no. 4:175-179 '53. Y, 16.

The role of heterogeneous swelling in the formation of certain wool properties. M. Zilahi. Acta techn Hung 9 no. 1/2:65-120 '54. H, 13.

#### WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

#### WORKS COUNCILS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

#### WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Ecumenical visit to Hungary. Hung Church Press 6 no. 4:29-36 F'54. H, 3.

#### WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers in Budapest. J. Bocsaneczy. Bany lap 8 no. 10:522 O'53. H, 16.

#### WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

World Federation of Trade Unions. Executive Committee. Documents of the Conference of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade Unions, Budapest, May 10-24, 1950. P, 5.

Appeal by the Presidium of the World Federation of Trade Unions to workers throughout the world, May 1, 1954. Odborac 7 no. 9a:415-416 My'54. C, 5.

Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions and the tasks of democratic journalists. I. Komor. Dem Journalist 2:1-2 D'53. C, 6.

Declaration issued by the Presidium of the World Federation of Trade Unions on the results of the Berlin Conference. Odborac 7 no. 9a:417-418 My'54. C, 5.

Declaration of the Presidium of the World Federation of Trade Unions asking for liberation of the Spanish workers menaced by death. Odborac 7 no. 9a:423 My'54. C, 5.

Greeting the 3d World Trade Union Congress demonstrating the unity of the working people in all countries. J. Tudyka. Gosp lacz no. 10:22-23 O'53. P, 5.

Main resolution of the Presidium of the World Federation of Trade Unions on the international situation and on the fulfillment of the resolution of the 3d World Trade Union Congress. Odborac 7 no. 9a:411-412 My'54. C, 5.

On the eve of the World Trade Union Congress. J. Kolar. Csl svet 6 no. 35:1 Ag'53. C, 1.

Proclamation of the Presidium of the World Federation of Trade Unions on the fulfillment of the resolution on the questions of unity passed by the 3d World Trade Union Congress. Odborac 7 no. 9a:413-414 My'54. C, 5.

Proclamation of the Presidium of the World Federation of Trade Unions to working men and women of the entire world on the basic principles of the rights of organized labor. Odborac 7 no. 9a:418-419 My'54. C, 5.

Resolution concerning the recognition of rights of organized labor. Odbora My'54. C, 5.

Resolution on activities of international associations. Odborac 7 no. 9 C, 5.

Resolution on the convocation of conferences of international unions affiliated with the Unions. Odborac 7 no. 9

Results of the 25th Session of World Federation of Trade Unions. Odborac 7 no. 9a:399-407

Significance of the session of Trade Unions in Vienna. 406-410 My'54. C, 5.

#### WORLD PEACE CONGRESS

The human race is stronger. Lit nov 3 no. 23:9 Je'54.

#### WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Telegram sent by the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church to the Patriarch Justinian and others. 6/6:436-438 My/Je'53. I

#### WORLD POLITICS

Krzeza, Miroslaw. Things to block. A. Samek. Twori C, 6.

For lessening international. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 24:

... V. S. Linantov, Lictova 1  
1941/42, 52, 11, 6.

... J. Hlusicka Slovansky  
3 41/42, 52-150 My'54 C, 6.

... J. Lanskoronskis.  
1 41/42, 2 132-148 O D 52, Li, 6.

... J. Lanskoronskis.  
1 41/42, 2 26-45 JI '52, Li, 6.

... J. S. 23 9 Je'54, C, 11.

... Tygodnik demokrat 1 no.  
23 4/5, 53, P, 1.

#### WORLD POSTAL UNION

A new building of the World Postal Union Gosp lacz  
no. 124 O'53 P, 5

#### WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS

Centralna Palata Zaznawoz Zasodowych w Polsce  
Gosp lacz no. 33 World Trade Union Congress  
P, 3

For the working people of the world A. Atlas  
T. 1 3 4 5 krat 1 no. 22 2 O'53 P, 1

#### WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BOSNIA  
AND HERZEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, GERMANY, LITHU-  
ANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SLOVAKIA,  
SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Hitler Adolf Secret correspondence between  
Hitler and Mussolini, 1940-1943 Y, 4

#### WOUNDS

Cytologic observations in healing wounds, L. Hol-  
czinger. Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 129 '54  
H, 14.

Evolution of connective tissue and nerve fibers in  
healing wounds I. D. enyl. Acta morphol Hung 4  
no. 1 129-139 '54, H, 14.

Histochemical examination of wound healing in ani-  
mals treated with antitreticular immune serum.  
Z. Pucalaky Acta morphol Hung 4 no. 1 128-129  
'54 H, 14.

Results of treatment of various kinds of wounds with  
Academician Metodil Popov's stimulant. B. Popov.  
Izv Inst biol BAN 3 97-104 '53, B, 13.

Pole of the central nervous system in the formation  
of infiltrate of wounds, R. Tsanev. Izv Inst biol  
BAN 3 133-156 '53, B, 13.

Treating wounds with stimulating solutions, M. Popov.  
Izv Inst biol BAN 3 76-84 '53, B, 13.

Treatment of slow-healing and atonic wounds by the  
method of Academician Metodil Popov's method.  
A. Lukancov. Izv Inst biol BAN 3 85-96 '53, B, 13.

#### WRIST

Contribution to the surgical anatomy of carpal articu-  
lations B. Somogyi Acta morphol Hung 3 no. 4  
449-461 '53, H, 14.

#### WROCLAW see Breslau

#### X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Study of calcination of resin and petroleum coke  
by the use of X rays, F. Kessler, Pallva 34 no.  
8 154-162 Je'54, C, 16.

#### X RAYS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of X-ray irradiation and karyoklastic sub-  
stances upon tissue mast cells, G. Kelenyi. Acta  
morphol Hung 4 no. 1 128 '54, H, 14.

#### YANGONIN

Yangonin and pseudoyangonin, two isomeric ethers of  
yangonolactone I Chmielewska. Roczn chemii 28  
no. 1 38-42 '54 P, 13.

#### YEAST

Krach, Hermina Hydrolysis and utilization of wood  
cellulose P 13

#### YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
GERMANY, WESTERN, GT. BRIT.

It should not be acknowledged on one receipt K. Koz-  
niowski Nowa kultura 5 no. 21 2, 7 My'54 P, 11

Unlawfulness, unemployment, and poverty, V. Lo-  
patin. Prace mladych 9 no. 9-280-284 My'54,  
C, 5.

Unlawfulness, unemployment, and poverty, V. Lo-  
patin. Prace mladych 9 no. 10:314-318 My'54,  
C, 5.

#### YOUTH MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

World Youth Week. Praca swietl 4 no. 2/3:52-53  
F/Mr'54, P, 8

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ESPIONAGE see Espionage, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV HISTORIANS see Historians, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV PAINTERS see Painters, Yugoslav

#### YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

First number of Svedocanstva. Svedocanstva 1 no.  
1-1 Mr'52, Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAV POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry of today's Yugoslavia. Slovansky prehl 40  
no. 5 160 My'54, C, 6.

YUGOSLAV SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Yugoslav

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Race, Bozidar, ed. Basic accounting plan in mining  
and industry. Y, 5.

Final accounts for 1953. Nova trg 7 no. 2 89-101  
F'54 Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Correction application of the law on administrative  
suits. V. Kalember. Nova administracija 6 no.  
5/6 229-245 '52 Y, 6.

Council for administrative suits and some problems  
connected with them. V. Kalember. Arhiv prav  
nauka 41 no. 1 30-41 Ja/Mr'54, Y, 7.

Importance of the law on administrative suits for the  
strengthening of legality. Nova administracija 6  
no. 3/4:113-117 '52, Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural farms in the light of new technical  
devices. K. Vasiljevic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 2:  
27-35 Mr/Ap'54 Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Radakovic, Joco. Our agriculture and its problems  
Y, 5.

Agricultural markets early in the year. R. H. Soc  
poljoprivr 5 no. 2 57-60 Mr/Ap'54, Y, 5.

Agricultural markets in 1953. B. Herczeg. Soc  
poljoprivr 5 no. 1:61-66 Ja/F'54, Y, 5.

Agricultural population, M. Ban. Stat rev Jug 3  
no. 4 331-343 D'53, Y, 5.

Precontracting as a method for improvement of agri-  
cultural production. R. Herczeg. Soc poljoprivr  
5 no. 2 36-39 Mr/Ap'54, Y, 5.

Rational use of capacities, a condition for economic  
strengthening of agricultural farms. S. Silbiger.  
Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 2:16-26 Mr/Ap'54, Y, 5.

Some conception of the plan for improvement of agri-  
culture. B. Kostic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 1 7-32  
Ja/F'54, Y, 5.

World markets and problems of the development of  
postwar exportation of agricultural products.  
L. Rip. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 2:1-15 Mr/Ap'54,  
Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural cooperatives in the new economic sys-  
tem. V. Popovic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 1 1-6  
Ja/F'54, Y, 5.

Fourth Regular Session of the Yugoslav Cooperative  
Union. P. Petrovic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 2 40-51  
Mr/Ap'54, Y, 5.

Participation of cooperative organizations in last  
year's exports and imports. B. Cvetkovic. Soc  
poljoprivr 5 no. 2:52-55 Mr/Ap'54, Y, 5.

Where the importance of the new method of distribu-  
tion of income on Yugoslav collective farms lies in  
comparison with kolkhozes N. Suljmanac. Soc  
poljoprivr 3 no. 1 17-27 Ja'52, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Bakarcic, Vladimir. For further development of our  
agriculture Y, 16.

Stambolic, Petar. Some problems of socialist trans-  
formation of our agriculture. Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

Privremeno uputstvo za rad jedinica...  
PAZ. Temporary directions for...  
technical units of antiaircraft... Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ALIMONY

Probationary sentences under art. 84...  
the Criminal Code for nonpayment of...  
art. 197 of the Code M. Andrić...  
zivot 3 no. 6, 10-16 Je'54, Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM OXIDE

Problem of alumina in the industrial...  
L. Michel. Tehn projl 5 no. 4:161-164 D'53

#### YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Economic aspects of new population...  
the administration of apartment...  
T. Klemencic. Ekon rev 4 no. 5 6:24-25

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

Five years of work of the Government...  
N. Balog. Nova administracija 6 no. 1 2-4

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ASSES AND MULLEN

Women as mule drivers and traders...  
Nova trg 7 no. 2:123 F'54, Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - BANKING LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc...  
relations on banks and savings banks, e...  
vestment loans, credits to working...  
other short-term credits Y, 7

#### YUGOSLAVIA - BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Batos, Milan F. Law on bills of exchange...  
checks. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING LAWS

New government decrees on building...  
administracija 6 no. 5/6:297-308 '52

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE

Unequal increase of population and develo...  
cattle. P. Mitranovic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 1  
69 Ja/F'54, Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savozni zavod za statistiku...  
Directions for filling out auxiliary lists...  
PS-1b). Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Supplying the chemical industry with...  
M. Sekardil. Nafta Jug 6 no. 3:48-69 Mr'54

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Problems of juridical persons in civil...  
ing national property. B. Poznic. Nova ad...  
stracija 6 no. 5/6:200-206 '52, Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Discontinuance of civil cases. B. Poznic. Arhiv  
prav nauka 41 no. 2:109-175 Ap/Je'54, Y, 7.

Dismissal of overdue claims by court...  
M. Vujinovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 1 14-16 Ja'54

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS

Novakovic, Stojan D. Manual for preparation...  
examinations in political economy for...  
positions. Y, 6.

Program struchnih ispitna i struchnih kursova...  
like struke planiranja. Program of examina...  
for government positions with courses for...  
ees in economic planning services. Y, 8

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo lako industrija...  
tory manual on political economy for...  
for government positions. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Potkonjak, D. Class struggle in villages. Y, 3

#### YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Yugoslavia. Savet za energijiku i ekstrakciju...  
dustriju. Organization and system of...  
recording in coal mining. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Narodna front Jugoslavije. Foreign trade of the...  
eral People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Tigovinska komora. List of exporters...  
and importers. Y, 8.

Austria and the economic coordination of the...  
Pact countries, F. Dvorak. Rev Int Aff 5 Feb, 54  
8-9 Mr'54, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

Balkan Pact, a guarantee of independence and peace. V. Laroek. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 94 10 Mr '54. Y, 6.  
New foreign trade policy. S. Pavlic. Nova trg 7 no. 2 70-72 F '54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Amendments of regulations on commercial inspections. B. Boljatic. Nova administracija 6 no. 3/4 183-185 '52. Y, 6.

Validity of commercial usages in commodity trade. V. Kapor. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2:145-153 Ap/Je '54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Odjeljenje za statistiku i evidenciju spolno trgovine. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR of Yugoslavia for the year 1953. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Commodity turnover in our markets. B. O. Nova trg 7 no. 2:95-98 F '54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Kardelj, Edvard. Role and tasks of the Socialist League of Working People of Yugoslavia in the fight for socialism. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Zajednicki okvirni program za ideoloski rad u masovnim organizacijama. Common basic program of ideological work in mass organizations. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Damjanovic, Pero. Communist League of Yugoslavia and the Marx-Engels Communist League. Y, 6.

Marjanovic, Jovan. Guide for reviewing the history of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, 1919-1941. Y, 6.

Marjanovic, Jovan. Memorable facts from the history of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. 5. kongres, Beograd, 1948. Reports on the 5th Congress of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Program of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. 6. kongres, Zagreb, 1952. Sixth Congress, November 3-7, 1952. Y, 6.

Thoughts concerning materials on the 3d Congress of the Yugoslav Communist League. J. Gorickar. Nasi razgl 3 no. 11:1-2 Je '54. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Savez komunisticke omladine Jugoslavije. Fourth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Youth League, October 12-14, 1948. Y, 5.

Savez komunisticke omladine Jugoslavije. Kongres. 4th Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Youth League, October 12-14, 1948. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

An article on our Constitution in Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique en France et a l'Etranger, no. 1, 1954. M. Snuderl. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2:235 Ap/Je '54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Yugoslavia. Constitution. The Constitutional Law on the Fundamental Principles of the Social and Political Organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the Constitutional Law of the People's Republic of Croatia. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Organization and tasks of government in the field of building construction. J. Valenticic. Nova administracija 6 no. 1/2:18-25 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CORPORATION LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on the administration of fixed assets of economic cooperations. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Statistical studies of the conditions of family life of workmen and employees. J. Korac. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:365-370 D '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COSTS (LAW)

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Manual on court fees. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT GUIDES

Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za Narodnu republiku Hrvatsku za izradu viđenosti i obrazaca. Handbook on long-term credits. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Correct application of sec. 6, par. 3, of the Criminal Code. R. Petrovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/5 5-8 Ap/Mj '54. Y, 7.

Need of amendments and supplements to the Fundamental Law of Offenses. S. Potocki. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 11:618-624 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo za pravosudje. Penal responsibility and punishment. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Duties of the investigating magistrate in entrusting investigation (particular investigative acts) to judges or other officials under sec. 160, par. 1, and sec. 181, par. 1, of the Criminal Procedure. D. Pavic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/5:1-4 Ap/Mj '54. Y, 7.

Joint procedure under the new Criminal Procedure Code. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 11 601-617 '53. Y, 7.

Legal status of citizens in criminal courts according to the provisions of the new Law on Criminal Procedure. M. Dolnicar. Ljud upr 6 no. 11 556-568 '53. Y, 6.

Order for renewing and order for reopening discontinued criminal cases. D. Mirkovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 1:3-7 Ja '54. Y, 7.

Place and role of the investigating magistrate in criminal procedure. P. Bogdanovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/5 15-18 Ap/Mj '54. Y, 7.

Principles of administrative penal procedure. V. Androjna. Ljud upr 6 no. 8/9:434-441 '53. Y, 6.

Search for material truth and our new Criminal Procedure Code. V. Bayer. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 12:649-657 '53. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Means of antichemical defense. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bankruptcy of the Yugoslav economy. M. Jurlev. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 6:193-194 Je '54. C, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Calic, Dusan. Economic planning in Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Govor marsala Tita i ostali materijali o reorganizaciji u upravljanju privredom. Speech by Marshal Tito and other material on reorganization and management of the economy. Y, 6.

Petogodisnji plan razvika narodne privrede Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije u godinama 1947-1951. Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in the years 1947-1951. Y, 5.

Evaluation of the fixed capital of the economy. D. Bjelogrić. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:345-355 D '53. Y, 5.

New economic laws. M. Popovic. No cija 6 no. 1/2:1-14 '52. Y, 6.

Our new planning system. B. Radan. administracija 6 no. 1/2:68-71 '52. Y, 6.

Role of personal service in enterprise in new economic system. V. Nikolic. administracija 6 no. 1/2:48-55 '52. Y, 6.

Some characteristics of the draft for 1954 and provisory economic measures. Ekon pregl 4 no. 12:529-53. Y, 6.

Some problems of our new economic can. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2: '54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Contribution to the discussion of economic institutes. V. Mir. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:365-370 D '53. Y, 5.

Reform of secondary schools of economic vic. Ekon pregl 4 no. 10:442-44. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTION LAW

Our new electoral law. V. Rupnik. 10:505-529 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres Yugoslavia. Speeches of the President of the Yugoslav Government, Marshal Tito, to national pre-election rallies. Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Electoral statistics. Y, 5.

Analysis of the elections to the Federal People's Assembly. J. Dordevic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 1 8-30 Ja/Mr '54. Y, 7.

Significance of the elections and the new People's Assembly. E. Kardelj. Ljud upr 6 no. 10 481-492 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Draft of Yugoslav regulations for building electric installations of high voltage. E. Hoffer. Elektroprivreda 6 no. 6:269-272 N/D '53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Problems of our rules and regulations for transmission lines. B. Stefanini. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja/F '54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Enlargement of the Madzari Thermoelectric Power Plant. T. G. Elektroprivreda 6 no. 6:264-265 N/D '53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Feocze, Daniel. Calculation of production in the electric power economy with an analysis of results achieved. Y, 5.

Constitution of the Yugoslav Electric Power Supply Federation and the new decree on the Association of Electric Power Supply Industries. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja/F '54. Y, 16.

Legislation for the supply of electricity. B. Ribic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 1 18-21 Ja/F '54. Y, 16.

Statistics of production of electric power in Yugoslavia. Elektroprivreda 6 no. 6 280-281 N/D '53. Y, 16.

Statistics of production of electric power in Yugoslavia. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 1 24-25 Ja/F '54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Manual for review of laws in preparation for the professional examination. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Nitrogenous fertilizers on the basis of refined gases or lignite. V. Pelajic. Ekon pregl 4 no. 12 572-574 '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Principles of management of fixed assets. T. Konevski. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/5 31-36 Ap/Mj '54. Y, 7.

Work of financial inspection. O. Jelen. Ekon pregl 4 no. 12:560-568 '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINE ARTS

The Independents. J. Mesosnel. Nasi razgl 3 no. 7: 12 Ap '54. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Consultation of representatives of scientific institutions. Y, 7.



## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Y. ... forest ... problem of how to ... with ... for cutting ... B. Stani ... 77 ... 9 10 386-394 S O ... Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Pravni ... P. M. ... 5 no. 1 70-74 ... Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEODESY

1st ... of Yugoslav Geodetic Engineers and ... M. J. ... 7 no. 11 12 361-365 ... Y, 13

Geodetic and cadastral survey in Yugoslavia. ... M. ... 7 no. 11 12 437-438 N/D'53, ... Y, 13

Geodetic exhibition. B. ... 7 no. 11 12 522-534 N/D'53 ... Y, 13

Introduction to the discussion of basic geodetic works ... M. ... 7 no. 11 12 406-410 N/D'53 ... Y, 13

New methods of work in geodetic service. F. Rudl. ... 7 no. 11 12 444-457 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Organizational problems of the association and professional problems. ... 7 no. 11/12 386-387 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Plenary session of delegates of the First Congress of Yugoslav Geodetic Engineers and Geometers, December 10, 1953. ... 7 no. 11/12 500-502 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Records of the 21 commission on basic geodetic works. ... 7 no. 11/12 429-435 N/D'53 ... Y, 13

Records of the 6th commission on schooling. ... 7 no. 11 12 484-488 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Records of the 31 commission on geodetic and cadastral surveys. ... 7 no. 11/12 440-442 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Report on basic geodetic works. ... 7 no. 11 12 399-408 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Resolution of the First Congress of Yugoslav Geodetic Engineers and Geometers in Zagreb, December 6-10, 1953. ... 7 no. 11/12 503-513 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Solemn ceremony at the opening of the First Congress of Yugoslav Geodetic Engineers and Geometers. ... 7 no. 11/12 386-385 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Statute of the Federation of Yugoslav Geodetic Societies. ... 7 no. 11/12 514-519 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Publications system of the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4 381-386 D'53. ... Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUERRILLAS

Subi, Ivan. Partisans' talks. Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - HUSBAND AND WIFE

Maintenance of spouses. F. Cosic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4 5 18-21 Ap/Mj'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Assembly and testing of 110-kv cable in the Nikola Tesla Hydroelectric Station. F. Jelusic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 1 13-16 Ja/F'54. ... Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROGRAPHY

Development and work of the Hydrographical Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. A. Nikolic. Geod list 7 no. 11/12 421-427 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Methodology of computing the national income in 1952. G. Ordic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4 386-388 D'53. ... Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

New statistical standards and classifications of occupational accidents in Yugoslavia. O. Macek. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 1 56-62 Ap'54. ... Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. The Fundamental Law on the Management of Government Economic Enterprises and Economic Associations of a Higher Type by Workers' Collectives. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Privredni adresar FNRJ I Trade Directory of Yugoslavia. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Some problems of our present law of succession. B. Blagojevic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 1:59-70 Ja/Mr'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Civil ex delicto liability of enterprises and insurance. A. Goldstajn. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 1:70-73 Ja/Mr'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Dilber, Nikola. Social insurance in Yugoslavia. Y, 5

How insured workers in heavy industry acquire pension and invalid pension rights. L. S. Ljud upr 6 no. 11 598-600 '53. ... Y, 6

Some statements on the development of autonomy in social insurance. B. Spicar. Ljud upr 6 no. 8/9 411-416 '53. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTEREST AND USURY

Legal and contractual interest in our new laws or draft laws in economic matters. V. Kapor. Pravni zivot 3 no. 1 1-3 Ja'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVALIDS

Principal jurisdiction in matters of the care of invalids to belong in the future to district (town) people's committees. Ljud upr 6 no. 11 596-598 '53. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Yugoslavia Savezna planska komisija. Temporary instructions to planning agencies for making investment plans for 1950. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - JURISDICTION

Have courts trying criminal actions against government employees jurisdiction over civil claims arising from these cases? M. Besarovic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2 168-169 Ap/Je'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Besides violating sec. 177, par. 1, of the Law on Artisan'ship, is an unlicensed artisan also responsible under sec. 30, par. 8, of the Government Decree on Apprenticeship in Industry for not paying his apprentice? P. Obrenovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/5-28-31 Ap/Mj'54. ... Y, 7

Contribution to the problem of labor contracts and labor relations in the light of current legislation on labor relations in the economy. A. Balic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2:158-165 Ap/Je'54. ... Y, 7

Government decree on the procedure in terminating labor contracts with workers in economic enterprises. N. Dilber. Nova administracija 6 no. 3/4 178-183 '52. ... Y, 6

Government decrees on unemployment insurance and other rights of workers temporarily out of work and on the organization of employment agencies. N. Dilber. Nova administracija 6 no. 3/4 185-188 '52. ... Y, 6

Protection of women and youth at work. A. Balic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5/6:309-312 '52. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND TITLES - REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER

Some problems concerning the transfer of real property under contract. N. Putnik. Nasa zakonikost 7 no. 12:661-667 '53. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on the management of residential houses. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LARCENY

Premeditation in petty larceny. F. Bacic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 1.8-14 Ja'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Legality. M. Dilas. Nasa zakonikost 7 no. 11:593-595 '53. ... Y, 7

Some problems of codification. R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2 121-143 Ap/Je'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

Role of the government attorney. P. Marc. Ljud upr 6 no. 11:545-556 '53. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Antifascisticko vece narodnog oslobodjenja Jugoslavije. Work of legislative committees of the Presidium of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia and the Provisional People's Assembly of the Democratic Federal Yugoslavia, April 3-October 25, 1945. Y, 6

Council of Nationalities. M. Piljadic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 1:1-8 Ja/Mr'54. ... Y, 7

Institution and initiation of work of the ... People's Assembly. J. D. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 1 82-84 Ja/Mr'54. ... Y, 7

Work of the Federal People's Assembly. ... 1954. J. D. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2 17-27 Ap/Je'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Our new statute of limitations. ... P. Rastovcic. Nasa zakonikost 7 no. 11 591-593 '53. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Regulations on procedure in the liquidation of economic enterprises. B. Radanovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 3/4:176-178 '52. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOANS

Narodna banka FNRJ. Directions on the ... of domestic state loans. Y, 3

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Investments and people's committees. Ljud upr 6 no. 8/9:401-411 '53. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

New Law on People's Committees and ... enforcement. J. Dondovic. Nova ... 6 no. 3/4:117-140 '52. ... Y, 6

Power of people's committees. ... Law on People's Committees. ... razgl 1 no. 5:15 My'52. ... Y, 1

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL TAXATION

Local taxes and the tax on turnover. Ljud upr 6 no. 6/9:417-434 '53. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAPS

Geokart, firm, publishers, Hidesdale ... Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo pomorstva ... vesting the authority to exert law enforcement in maritime violations. Y, 7

Statute of limitations and shipping. ... E. Pallua. Nasa zakonikost 7 no. 12 611-617 '53. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Markets at the beginning of the year. ... Nova trg 7 no. 2:87-89 P'54. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE LAW

How to interpret sec. 13 of the Marriage Law. M. Mitic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/5 141-142 Ap/Mj'54. ... Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Manning of the year 1952 in the development of merchant marine. B. Smeklika. Nova ... 6 no. 1:7-8 Ap'53. ... Y, 17

Survey of the merchant marine and the ... further development. Z. Cibot. Nova ... 6 no. 12:532-545 '53. ... Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - METAL TRADE

Sindikati metalara. Centralna uprava ... Labor Syndicate from the first to the ... gress. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Sluzba vezo. Military signal service. Y, 15

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo narodne obrane ... ized tactical training for students. Y, 15

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo narodne obrane ... ized tactical training for women students. Y, 15

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

Activities of the Information Unit of the ... A. Bakic. Vojno delo 6 no. 1:67-70 Ja'54. ... Y, 1

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Development and work of military geodesic ... since its establishment. D. Dosanac. ... 7 no. 11/12:410-411 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

Historical development of our cartography ... D. Sobic. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:439-440 N/D'53. ... Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINORITIES

Stojkovic, Ljubisa. National minorities in Yugoslavia. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MONASTERIES

Boaskovic, Djurdje. Gradac. Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Dishonored Kic. A. Vuco. Svedocanstva 1 no. 1 10 Mr'52. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Organization of people's committees in large cities. D. Jolkic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5/6:223-229 '52. Y, 6.

Organizational problems of the people's committees of large cities. D. Rolovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 1/2:38-47 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

More on our national parks and landscaping plantations. Rr. Sumar list 77 no. 11:481-483 N'53. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Development and work of the Hydrographical Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. A. Nikolic. Geod list 7 no. 11/12 421-427 N/D'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Results of the census of persons in government agencies and institutions. G. Polovina. Nova administracija 6 no. 5/6:246-259 '52. Y, 6.

Systematization under new conditions. M. Damjanovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 3/4 140-140 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANTRY

Mirkovic, Mijo. Peasants in capitalism. Y, 5.

Vukosavljevic, Steton V. History of peasant society Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Records of the 4th commission on work methods, instruments, and photogrammetry. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:470-475 N/D'53. Y, 13.

Report on activities of the Belgrade Photogrammetrical Institute 1940-1953. Geod list 7 no. 11/12: 469 N/D'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Partizan Jugoslavije, zveza za telesno vzgojo. By-law of the Partizan Jugoslavije, League for Physical Education. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PLUM

"Improvement of Our Plum Culture." M. Niketic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 1:54-59 Ja'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Brodzki, Stanislaw. Titolism, a stealthy weapon of imperialism. C, 5.

Discussion of Yugoslavia. Nasi razgl 3 no. 3:5 F'54. Y, 1.

Forming a socialist state. J. Brncic. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 12:968-971 '53. Y, 7.

New work method of the state administration. L. Geraskovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5/6:209-223 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Guide to monetary operations of the postal service. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POULTRY INDUSTRY

Export of poultry products. V. Develc. Ekon pregl 4 no. 12:570-571 '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Directions for observation and measurement of precipitation. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Execution against the current account and budget credit accounts of people's committees and institutions. S. Savic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/6:21-28 Ap/Mj'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Public prosecutors in the system of our judiciary. B. Jevremovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 1/2: 14-18 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Some problems connected with the concept of public service. S. Popovic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2: 175-186 Ap/Je'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Directions for collection of radio fees. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Directions for transporting passengers, luggage, and express goods for computing fares for tickets in international transportation. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. List of forms effective January 1, 1953 Y, 5.

Renovation of railroads in Yugoslavia, 1945-1946. M. Dobrinic. Rad fil drust JAZU 288:113-166 '52. Y, 3.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Disputes on real property and the fixing of boundaries. E. Vagner. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 11 625-629 '53 Y, 7.

Geodetic and cadastral survey in Yugoslavia. M. Tomic. Geod list 7 no. 11/12 437-438 N/D'53. Y, 13.

Government decree on the cadastre. Geod list 8 no. 1/4 70-77 Ja'54. Y, 13.

Is registry of the execution of a real property contract permitted? D. Simic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 4/5 8-10 Ap/Mj'54. Y, 7.

Procedure in reopened cases concerning real property. F. Pospisil. Nasa zakonitost 7 no. 12:672-678 '53. Y, 7.

Records of the 5th commission on technical arrangement of real estate. Geod list 7 no. 11/12 477-483 N/D'53. Y, 13.

Records of the 3d commission on geodetic and cadastral surveys. Geod list 7 no. 11/12:440-442 N/D '53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Calculation of the profitableness of the final drainage of Ljubljana Marsh. II. Uhlir. Ekon rev 4 no. 5/6 301-314 '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross. Yugoslavia. Društvo Crvenog krsta. Bylaws of the Yugoslav Red Cross. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Essential, dynamic postwar changes in the structure of Yugoslav rural properties in relation to those before the war. Z. Damjanovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 1:1-16 Ja'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL CENSUS

Final Results of the Population Census of March 15, 1948. Vol. 4. Population According to Schooling. J. Vukovic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:388-390 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHEEP

Prodanovic, Dusan. The sheep and wool bibliography of Yugoslavia, 1774-1950. Y, 2.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Possible increase of our sheep breeding. D. Pikolic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 4:1-10 Ap'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING

Sea trade in the economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. V. Krstulovic. Pomorstvo 8 no. 1:3-4 Ap'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

SS Partizanka. A. Lorencin. Pomorstvo 8 no. 1:17-23 Ap'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOAPSTONE

Yugoslav soapstones and their application in high-frequency engineering. S. Dular. Elektr vest 22 no. 3/4:Porocila 50-64 '54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICIANS

Constituent assembly of the Yugoslav Statistical Society and its statutes. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:401-416 D'53. Y, 5.

Founding of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. D. Vogelink. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 1:1-2 Ap'54. Y, 5.

From the Yugoslav Statistical Society. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 1:85-88 Ap'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Instructions for the service of vital statistics. Y, 5.

Population registers. V. Konvalinka. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:370-377 D'53. Y, 5.

Third meeting of the Permanent Committee for Vital and Health Statistics. B. Piric. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 1:67-69 Ap'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Inquiries into the number of livestock in June 1953. G. Grdic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:390-395 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SURVEYING

Classic methods of surveying and a critical review of some problems in triangulation. M. Jankovic. Geod list 7 no. 11/12 458-469 N/D'53. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SWINE BREEDING

Conditions and possibilities of the development of swine breeding in different regions of Yugoslavia. D. Vuckovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 1:28-37 Ja'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Raos, Nikola. Computation of taxation on salary funds in industry with auxiliary tables. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Directions for tax collections from negligent taxpayers. Y, 5.

New taxation system. S. Milatovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 1/2 71-77 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Bertoncelj, Ivan. Problems of youth in trade schools. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Basic organization of an account (accounting plan) in the operation of post, telegraph, and telephone communication. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Manual for repairmen of telegraph and telephone lines. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOILET PREPARATIONS

Survey of desires of consumers for soap and perfumery. B. Grabic. Stat rev Jug 3 no. 4:395-399 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

A crisis for our tourism? V. Arrigler. Nasi razgl 3 no. 11:10-11 Je'54. Y, 1.

How to ensure further development of tourism in our country. M. Mladenovic. Nova trg 7 no. 2 78-81 F'54. Y, 5.

Social and economic factors in our domestic tourist trade. D. Alfier. Ekon pregl 4 no. 10 427-431 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Pavicevic, Misa. International activity of the Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION - TIMETABLES

Red voznje za zeleznicki, parobrodski, vazdusni, autobuski saobraćaj. Official timetables for railroad, steamship, air, and autobus traffic effective May 14, 1950. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRIANGULATION

Errors in determining the mean value of half axes of an average ellipse for 3d and 4th order triangulation in Yugoslavia. M. Mitic. Geod list 8 no. 1/4: 28-33 Ja'54. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Turnover of goods in retail trade during 9 months of 1952 and 1953. S. S. Nova trg 7 no. 2:86-88 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Discussion of aims and forms of modern university studies. Nasi razgl 3 no. 3:9-10 F'54. Y, 1.

Problems of the federal law on universities. F. Zwitter. Nasi razgl 3 no. 7:5-8 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations on wartime and peacetime disabled veterans, with explanations. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Independence of economic enterprises and the regulation of salaries. T. Tomic. Nova administracija 6 no. 3/4:170-176 '52. Y, 6.

New regulations on wages for artists and their assistants, journalists, producers, and motion-picture cameramen. S. Budic. Nova administracija 8 no. 5/6:305-309 '52. Y, 6.

Role and place of the pay system under new, changed conditions. Z. Has. Nova administracija 6 no. 1/2:25-34 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WATER POWER

Water power in Yugoslavia. D. Marjanovic. Elektroprivreda 6 no. 6:237-240 N/D'53. Y, 16.

**YUGOSLAVIA - WATER RIGHTS**  
 The role of water rights in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6  
 The role of water rights in the development of the country. B. Prem-  
 11 556-572 '53, Y, 6

**YUGOSLAVIA - WATER SUPPLY**  
 The role of water supply in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6  
 The role of water supply in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6

**YUGOSLAVIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**  
 The role of weights and measures in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6  
 The role of weights and measures in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6

**YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS**  
 The role of works councils in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6  
 The role of works councils in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6

**YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 The role of world war in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6  
 The role of world war in the development of the country. S. P. 312-315 '52 Y, 6

Hungarian and Bulgarian armed forces in Yugoslav territory during the War of Liberation. Vojnoist gl 3 no. 4 75-77 Ag'52. Y, 4.  
 Operation on Vis Island and in Korcula. B. Leontic Vojnoist gl 3 no. 4 3-21 Ag'52. Y, 4.  
 The series Zbornik dokumenata sanitetske službe u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu Jugoslovenskih naroda C. L. Vojnoist gl 3 no. 4 119-120 Ag'52. Y, 4.

**YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
 Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. 5. Kongres Belgrade, 1953. Fifth Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, March 6-9, 1953. Y, 5

**YUGOSLAVIA IN LITERATURE**  
 Osvobodilna fronta. Truth about Yugoslavia penetrating the world. Y, 6.

**ZAGREB - CENSUS**  
 Population censuses carried out in Zagreb up to the middle of the 19th century. Z. Rajakovic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 1, 41-55 Ap'54. Y, 5

**ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS**  
 Geodetic exhibition. B. Ungarov. Geod list 7 no. 11/12-522-534 N/D'53. Y, 13.

**ZAGREB - HISTORY**  
 Mohorovicic, Andrija. Analysis of the urbanistic development of the city of Zagreb in the past. Y, 4

**ZAGREB - LAW SCHOOLS**  
 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, God. III (Collection of Works of the Zagreb Law Faculty. Yr. 3). R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 2-232-233 Ap/Je'54 Y, 7.

**ZALUSKI, JOSEF ANDRZEJ, BP.**  
 Two editions of Josef Andrzej Zaluski's Obraz nedzy ludzkiej (Picture of Human Misery) J. Pawlowicz Pam literacki 44 no. 1:245-253 '53 P, 11.

**ZELWEROWICZ, ALEKSANDER**  
 Aleksander Zelwerowicz' sixty years of work. J. Maciernowski. Pismo kult 3 no. 3 2-3 '54 P, 1

**ZEMAN, KAMIL**  
 Changes in the language of Olbrachta's (Brother Zak). O. Kralik. Slavia 83 no. 3:102-115 '53. C, 11.  
 In memory of Ivan Olbracht. Slavia 83 no. 1:46-47 '53. C, 11.

**ZEROMSKI, STEFAN**  
 Stefan Zeromski. S. Dobrowolski. Pam literacki 44 no. 24:6 N'53. P, 1

**ZIONISM**  
 Genesis of Zionism. F. Kupfer. Pam literacki 44 no. 73-85 JI/D'52. P, 4.

**ZOLA, EMILE**  
 Emile Zola's Rome, a novel about the priest F. Albrecht. Pam literacki 44 no. 1:13-14 My'54. Y, 1.

**ZOLKIEWSKI, STEFAN**  
 Stefan Zolkowski's Sporo Mickiewicz (Mickiewicz). B. Zakrzewski. Pam literacki 44 no. 3/4 352-364 '53. P, 11.  
 Stefan Zolkowski's Sporo Mickiewicz (Mickiewicz). S. Sandor. Pam literacki 44 no. 364-370 '53. P, 11.

**ZOOLOGISTS**  
 see subdivision under CYCLOPEDIA

**ZOOLOGY**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA

# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H,13.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y,16.	Kost jiskry	KOSTNICKE JISKRY C,3
Acta geol Hung	ACTA GEOLOGICA H,12	Elet tud	ELET ES TUDOMANY H,13.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H,8.
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H,11.	Energetika	ENERGETIKA C,16.	Krest zena	KRESTANSKA ZENA C,5
Acta morphol Hung	ACTA MORPHOLOGICA H,14.	Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B,3	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C,16.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H,13.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R,6	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C,11
Arhiv kem Hrv	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y,13.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C,8	Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHU- ANIAN DAYS LI,1
Arhiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRU- STVENE NAUKE Y,7.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y,13.	Lietuva	LIETUVA LI,6
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H,16.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P,12	Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R,11.
Bek szabg	BEKE ES SZABADSAG H,1	Godtshnik ist	Sofia. Universitet Filosofsko- istoricheski fakultet. GO- DISHNIK ISTORIA B,4.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B,11
Biol sbor SAVU	BIOLOGICKY SBORNIK C,13.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B,15.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C,11.
Blul zyd mat	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P,4.	Gosp iacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P,5.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y,6
Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R,3.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P,5.	Mak jazik	MAKEDONSKI JAZIK Y,11.
Bol inf PMR	Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. BULETIN D'INFORMATION R,6.	Hidr kozl	HIROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H,12.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P,16.
Bulg cher krust	BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST B,14.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P,16.	Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Matematikai es Fizikai Osz- taly. KOZLEMENYEI H,13
Bulg muzika	BULGARSKA MUZIKA B,9.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C,9.	Metalurgia	METALURGIA R,16.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B,1.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H,3.	Miasto	MIASTO P,10.
Cas Nar musea spol	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLECENSKYCH C,1.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C,16.	Munkaero	MUNKAEROTARTALEK H,8
Cesky zem	CESKY ZEMEDELEC C,16.	Inf Bull Hung Trade Un	INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS H,6.	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H,1.
Chekh fiz	CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIA C,13.	Inform sport	INFORMATIONS SPORTIVES R,8.	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P,3.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C,16.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H,11.	N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROAD- CASTS E,1.
Csillag	CSILLAG H,11.	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B,4.	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y,16.
Csl armada	CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C,17.	Izv Inst biol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na nau- kite. Biologicheski institut. IZVESTIA B,13.	Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B,8.
Csl svet	CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET C,1.	Izv Inst grad i arkhlt	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura. IZVESTIA B,10.	Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C,4.
Czas prawn	CZASOPISMO PRAWNO- HISTORYCZNE P,7.	Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIA B,13.	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y,7
Dem Journalist	DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST C,6.	Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotno- vodstvo. IZVESTIA B,15	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y,1.
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B,3.	Izy Zool inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. IZVESTIA B,13.	Nauka i prlr	NAUKA I PRIRODA Y,13.
Eesti tead akad toim	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMEETISED E,1.	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H,3.	New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA R,1
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y,5.			Nok lapja	NOK LAPJA H,5.
Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVUA Y,5.			Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y,6.
Elektr vesti	ELEKTROTEHNIISKI VESTNIK Y,16.			Nova obz	NOVA OBZORJA Y,11
				Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y,5.
				Nove Polsko	NOVE POLSKO C,1.
				Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B,6.

Prace kultura	PRACA KULTURA P, 11	Rab sel dop	RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK B, 11	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 13
Prace druzi	PRACE DRUGI P, 6	Rad fil drust JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. RAD Y, 3	Svedocanstva	SVEDOCANSTVA Y, 3
Prace zabytkov	OCHLONA ZABYTKOV P, 10	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1	Svet v obr	SVET V OBRACUNU Y, 1
Prace gdporar	GDPORAR C, 5	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 14
Prace gove tova prace	GOVE TOVA PRACE C, 5.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVELEK Y, 12
Prace paliva	PALIVA C, 16	Rise hvezd	RISE HVEZD C, 13	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 3
Prace papir a celuloza	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 16	Rocz chemii	ROCZNIKI CHEMII P, 13.	Tiszataj	TISZATAJ H, 11
Prace polsh trade union review	POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW P, 5	Rozprawy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13.	Tobbtet moles	TOBETTERMENT Y, 1
Prace pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y, 17	Rudy	RUDY C, 16	Tvorba	TVORBA C, 6.
Prace poradnik bibli	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Santarve	SANTARVE Li, 6.	Tygod demokint	TYGODNIK DEMOKRACII P, 1.
Prace sil	PRACOVNI SILY C, 5.	Sbor prac fil rada B	Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA FILOSOFICKA (B) C, 3	Uchit delo	UCHITELSKO DELO Y, 3
Prace list telekomun	Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE P, 16	Sbornik rada A CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA A C, 15.	Ucit nov Czech	UCITELSKI NOVINY Y, 3
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.	Ucit nov Slov	UCITELSKI NOVINY Y, 3
Prace pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.	Uhli	UHLI C, 10.
Prace predskolnih	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.	Slovo a slovesnost	SLOVO A SLOVESNOST C, 11.	Varpas	VARPAS Li, 6
Prace priroda spol	PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST C, 13.	Soc poljoprivr	SOCJALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 5.	Veda a tech mlad	VEDA A TEHNICKA Mladost C, 13.
Prace priroda B	PRIRODA B, 13	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Vest CS Zoot	Ceskoslovenska akademie zooloicka VEST Y, 13.
Prace bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA P, 5.	Vlata rom	VIATA ROMANPAVA A Y, 1
Prace rzem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P, 16.	Stadion Cz	STADION C, 8.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 13.
Prace przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVUIA Y, 5.	Vojnoist gl	VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.
Prace przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.	Vytv um	VYTVARNI UMENI Y, 1
Prace pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16.	Wlad archeol	WIADOMOSCI IAHU P, 13.
Prace przegl skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16.	Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 16.	Wind chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMII P, 13.
Prace praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLIKOWA P, 8.	Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 3.	Zdr delo	ZDRAVNO DELO P, 14
Prace przegl ust gosp	PRZEGLAD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO P, 7			Zprawy Anthr spol	Anthropologicke zpravy Y, 12.
Prace przem wlok	PRZEMYSL WLOKIENNICZY P, 16			Zyclo szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYSSZE P, 8.
Prace przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5				



# PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

## S U P P L I M E N T

A more complete description of those titles for which full bibliographic information is not given is requested for inclusion in the semiannual cumulation

## B U L G A R I A

\* **FARMATSIIA.** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on pharmacology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]  
DAFM

\* **KHIRURGIIA** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]  
DAFM

Sofia, Universitet, Filosofsko-istoricheski fakultet  
**GODISHNIK. ISTORIA** Sofia. [Annals of the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University, with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
DLC

## C Z E C H O S L O V A K I A

**BOZI ZITREK.** (Jednota ceskoslovenskych protestantu, Torontska odbocka) Toronto. [Issued by the Toronto Branch, Union of Czechoslovak Protestants Bimonthly]  
DLC

\* **BRATISLAVSKE LEKARSKE LISTY.** (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Medical Journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
DAFM

Brno, Universita, Filosoficka fakulta, SBORNIK  
**PRACI. RADA FILOSOFICKA (B).** Praha. [Papers on philosophy issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]  
DLC

Ceska spolecnost nauk, Trida filosoficko-historicko-filologicka, **VESTNIK.** Praha. [Annals on philosophy, history, and philology issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences; with English, French, and Latin summaries]  
CLU DLC MH

**CESKA SVEPOMOC.** (Czech Welfare Committee) London. [Bulletin issued by a group of exiles]  
DLC

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, **ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA.** Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian]  
DLC

\* **CESKOSLOVENSKA DERMATOLOGIE.** (Ceskoslovenska dermatologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]  
DAFM

**CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved a Slovenska akademie vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC MH

\* **CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE.** (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne, Farmaceuticka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]  
DAFM

**CESKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC MH

\* **CESKOSLOVENSKA NEMOCNICE.** (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych nemocnic a narodniho zdravotnictvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal on questions of health institutions issued by the Society of Czechoslovak Hospitals and National Health, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]  
DAFM

**CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
DLC MH

**CESKY ZEMEDELEC.** Praha. [Issued by the Czech Farmers Union, Supplement to the daily *Zemedske noviny*. Weekly]  
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic, Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi,  
**VESTNIK.** Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]  
DLC

**DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST.** (Internation of Journalists) Prague [In]  
DLC

**KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY.** (Kostnicka jednota, Československá zdravotnická organizace) Praha. [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak medical organization. Weekly]  
DLC

**NOVE POLSKO.** (Polska informacni) [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly]  
DLC

**ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY, CZECHOSLOVAK UNION SURVEY.** (Czechoslovak Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]  
DLC

**PRAČOVNÍ SILY.** (Ministerstvo práce) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power. Monthly]  
DLC

\* **PRAKTICKE ZUBNI LEKARSTVI.** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on practical dentistry issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Ten no. a year]  
DAFM

**PRESLIA.** (Ceskoslovenska botanicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
CLU DLC IaU

\* **SBORNIK PRO PATHOFYSIOLOGII TRAVENI A VYZIVY.** (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro gastroenterologii a vyživu, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal on pathophysiology of digestion and nutrition issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]  
DAFM

**SLOVO A SLOVESNOST.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Ustav pro jazyk cesky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

S

## ESTONIA

MEIE KODU OUR HOME Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]  
DLC

## HUNGARY

AKTUALNOBIOLOGIA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian]  
DAFM, DLC

ANYAG-ÉRTÉKELÉSI ÉS AGITÁCIÓS OSZTÁLY (Magyar Dolgozók Pártja) Budapest [Materials and Agitation Section of the Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly]  
DLC

\* ORVOSI ÉS SZEMÉLYI HUNGARIAN REVIEW OF STOMATOLOGY (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete Fogorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest [For the dental, dentalists' group, medical and sanitary workers union with foreign-language summaries Monthly]  
DAFM

\* A GYÓGYSZERESZ (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete Gyógyszerész-Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Monthly]  
DAFM

HYDROLOGIAI KÖZLÖNY (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society, with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly]  
DLC

HONAP KÖNYVEI (Állami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise Monthly]  
DLC

Hungary Országgyűlés, ERTESITO Budapest, [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament]  
DLC

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Hungarian Trade Unions, Central Council) Budapest, [in English Bimonthly]  
DLC

\* MAGYAR NŐORVOSOK LAPJA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Nőgyógyász Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Bimonthly]  
DAFM

MAGYAR SZABADSÁG. (Magyar Szabadság Mozgalom) Munich [Information bulletin issued by the Hungarian Liberty Movement, a group of exiles. Quarterly]  
DLC

MAGYAR-SZOVJET KÖZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Közgazdasági Szakosztály) Budapest [Review issued by the Economic Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society. Monthly]  
DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KÖZLEMÉNYEI. Budapest [Announcements of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

MAGYARORSZÁGI HÍREK NEWS FROM HUNGARY (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
DLC

OTSB KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]  
DLC

\* SZEMESZET. OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Szemészek Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union Quarterly]  
DAFM

\* TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESEI. (Országos Tuberkulózis Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly]  
DAFM

## LITHUANIA

BRITANJOS LIETUVIS (D Britanijos Lietuvių Sąjunga) London [Issued by the Lithuanian Association in Great Britain, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
DLC

LIETUVA (Lietuvos Kalsvės Komitetas) New York [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania; with English summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

VARPAS New York. [Issued by the Lithuanian Democratic Party. Irregular]  
DLC

VASARIO 16 GIMNAZIJA. (PLB, Pasaulyje Lietuvių Bendruomenė, Vokietijos Krašto Vaidyba) Hannover-Kleefteld. [Bulletin of the February 16 Gymnasium issued by the Executive Committee of the German, World Lithuanian Community. Monthly]  
DLC

## POLAND

\* ACTA POLONIAE PHARMACEUTICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society]  
DAFM

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFI I NAUKI O KSIĄZCE. (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]  
DLC, IEN

BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa [Bibliography on geology issued by the State Geological Institute]  
DLC

\* BIULETYN PAŃSTWOWEGO INSTYTUTU MEDYCYNY MORSKIEJ I TROPICALNEJ W GDANSKU BULLETIN OF THE STATE INSTITUTE OF MARINE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE IN GDANSK, POLAND Warszawa [Quarterly]  
DAFM

BIULETYN POLITYCZNY. (Rada Polityczna) London. [Issued by the Political Council, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

\* CHIRURGIA NARZĄDÓW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Quarterly]  
DAFM

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society, with English summaries Quarterly]  
DLC

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Publication on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French summaries. Annual]  
DLC

\* CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]  
DAFM

Dom Książki. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW Książki i Kich (W JĘZYKU ROSYJSKIM). Warszawa [Bookseller's catalog of publications in Russian issued by Dom Książki. Eight no. a year]  
DLC

\* FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Anatomyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on anatomy, histology, embryology, and anthropology issued by the Polish Society of Anatomy; with English, French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DAFM

FOTOGRAFIA. (Związek Polskich Artystów Fotografików) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers. Monthly]  
DLC

\* Not currently received by the Library of Congress

<p>GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI. (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>* GRUZLICA TUBERCULOSIS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjotyczne i Instytut Gruzielicy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly] DAFM</p> <p>INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY. (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Ksiegarnia) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Ksiegarnia Publishing Institute. Bimonthly] DLC</p> <p>JUTRO POLSKI. London [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC</p> <p>* KLINIKA OCZNA. (Towarzystwo Okulistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly] DAFM</p> <p>Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Lodz [Proceedings and transactions of the Lodz Society of Science] DLC</p> <p>MATERIALY WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNE (Kierownictwo Badan nad Poczatkami Panstwa Polskiego i Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne w Warszawie) Warszawa [Annals on archaeology and physical geography issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw, with English and Russian summaries] DLC</p> <p>MORZE. THE SEA. (Liga Moraka w Ameryce) New York. [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly] DLC NN</p> <p>* NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly] DAFM</p> <p>NOWA KSIAZKA. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Veritas Catholic Foundation Center. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>OD A DO Z. Krakow [Supplement to the daily Dziennik Polski. Weekly] DLC</p> <p>OKOLNIK DO MŁODZIEŻY B. GIMNAZJUM POLSKIEGO W HEILBRONN, NIEMCY. Frankfurt am Main. [Religious magazine for students of the Polish High School in Heilbronn, Germany] DLC</p> <p>PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC</p> <p>Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. KSIAZKI. Warszawa. [Issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly] DLC</p>	<p>Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy NOWOSCI I WZNOWIENIA Warszawa [Publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE. (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosc Sekcja Polska) Paryz. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty) Semimonthly] DLC</p> <p>Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools] DLC</p> <p>Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW (Trade Unions in Poland, Central Council) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Quarterly] DLC</p> <p>Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy COMPTE'S RENDUS MENSUELS DES SEANCES Krakow [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French] CLU DA DLC IU</p> <p>* POLSKI PRZEGLAD CHIRURGICZNY. (Towarzystwo Chirurgow Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly] DAFM</p> <p>* POLSKI PRZEGLAD RADIOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology. Quarterly] DAFM</p> <p>* POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCyny WEWNETRZNEJ (Towarzystwo Internistow Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly] DAFM</p> <p>Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Krakow. [Annals of the Polish Geological Society, with English and French summaries] CLU DLC NJP</p> <p>POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgski na Wychoźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelikow Polakow w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>* POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCyny DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CLU DAFM</p> <p>PRACE POLONISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza. Oddział w Łodzi) Lodz. [Annals of the Lodz Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society] DLC</p>	<p>Prasa i Ksiazka BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Ksiazka] DLC IU</p> <p>* PRZEGLAD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology Quarterly] DAFM</p> <p>PRZEGLAD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic legislation issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>ROBOTNIK ROLNY (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly] DLC</p> <p>ROCZNIKI CHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLC</p> <p>ROWNOSC EGALITE. Paryz. [Issued by a socialist group of exiles, with a French summary] DLC</p> <p>Rumania. Ambasada. Poland. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Press bulletin issued by the Rumanian Embassy in Warsaw] DLC</p> <p>Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA Torun [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Torun. Quarterly] DLC</p> <p>Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Science. In English, French, and Polish] DLC</p> <p>TRYBUNA. (Polski Ruch Wolnoscowy Niepodleglosci i Demokracji) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Movement for Freedom, Independence and Democracy, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC</p> <p>ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE "NOWYCH DROG". (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to Nowe Drogi] DLC</p>
---	--	---

## RUMANIA

<p>INFORMATIONS SPORTIVES. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC</p>	<p>LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year] DLC</p>	<p>METALURGIA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industrii Chimice) Bucuresti. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Metallurgical and Chemical Industries; with Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC</p> <p>Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. BULETIN D'INFORMATION. [n.p.] [Information bulletin issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly] DLC</p>
--	--	---

# YUGOSLAVIA

\* **LIJEKOVNA VEŠTAKA JUGOSLAVICA** (Savez farmaceutskih društava FNRJ) Zagreb [Journal of the Federation of Pharmaceutical Societies of Yugoslavia with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Four times a year] DAFM

**PITANJA ORGANIZACIONA I KADROVSKA PITANJA** [Publication of the Secretariat for Civil Service] Beograd [Publication on civil and public service issues] Federal Secretariat for Civil Service Monthly] DLC

**HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIA** (Poljijsko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Historical Society of Croatia, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

**Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti** Odeljenje za filozofiju i društvene nauke RAD Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

**JUZGOŠTOVEŠKI FILOLOG** (Srpska akademija nauka i umjetnosti za srpski jezik) Beograd, [Papers on Slavic philology, issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries] DLC MH

**Kosovo i Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST** Pristina [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija Serbo-Croatian-language edition, issued also in Albanian] DLC

\* **LIJEČNICKI VJESNIK**. (Zbor liječnika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society Monthly] DAFM

\* **MEDICINSKI GLASNIK** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd, [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Monthly] DAFM

\* **MEDICINSKI PREGLED**, (Srpsko lekarsko društvo, Podružnica za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad, [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society, with English, French, and German summaries Bimonthly] DAFM

**POMORSTVO**, Rijeka [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine Monthly] DLC

**Srpska akademija nauka** Odeljenje društvenih nauka, BULLETIN, Beograd [Issued by the Social Sciences Section, Serbian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian] DLC

**SVEDOCANSTVA**, Beograd, [Biweekly] DLC

\* **TUBERKULOZA** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia, Bimonthly] DAFM

**Udruženje izdavačkih proizvođača NIT Srbije** Beograd, [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Serbia, Monthly] DLC

**Vojvodina, Seibin (Autonomna pokrajina) LIST, OGLASNI DEO**, Novi Sad, [Official bulletin of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina section of announcements] DLC

**ZA SOCIJALISTIČKU JUGOSLAVIJU**, (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobođenje naroda od fašističkog jarma klike Tita-Rankovića i imperialističkog ropstva) Moskva, [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke and Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery] DLC

\* **ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK**, (Slovensko zdravstveno društvo) Ljubljana, [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society, Monthly] DAFM

**ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA**, SOIL AND PLANT, Beograd, [Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, microbiology, and fertilizers issued by the Institute of Pedology and Agricultural Chemistry] English, French, and German summaries] DLC IU

\* **ZOBOZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK**, (Društvo znanstvenih delavcev Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Society of Dental Workers of Slovenia with English summaries Bimonthly] DAFM

\* Not currently received by the Library of Congress

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 10

OCTOBER 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON: 1954



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1941 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries, as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

*Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Gov.-  
Washington 25, D. C.

Price varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			1	5	17	19	25		29	54 56
2. Bibliography			1	6		20		28	32	54 58
3. Philosophy & Religion			1	7	19	20		28	33	58
4. History				7	19	21			35	58
5. Social Sciences			1	7		21			36	54 59
6. Political Science			2	9		21		28	39	54 63
7. Law			3	10	19	22			42	64
8. Education			3	11		22			42	54 64
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			4	11		22			44	65
10. Fine Arts				11		22			44	55 65
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			4	11		22			44	55 65
12. Geography & Geology				13		24			46	55 66
13. Science			4	13		24			47	55
14. Medicine			4	13		25			49	55 67
15. Agriculture			4	14		25			49	56 67
16. Technology			5	14		25			50	56 67
17. Military & Naval Sciences				17		25		28	53	68

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications .....	70
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	174
Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries Supplement.....	I

## SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

---

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-II	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
NCI	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
VaU	University of Washington, Seattle

B U L G A R I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Our aerial; Cultural life; Sports.

Vol. 3, no. 9, May 1954.

Contents:

May Day, p. 1.  
Dakovski, G. Dimitar Blagoev, founder of socialism in Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Deported, an extract from D. Blagoev's book *Brief Notes on My Life*, p. 4.  
Academician Methodii Popov; an obituary, p. 5.  
Khadzhikristov, S. Where Bulgaria's finest cottons are made, p. 6.  
Kamova, E. A girl with a future, p. 7.  
Vukova, I. Now look in the Dobruja, p. 8.  
Paralov, I. More coal for our home needs, p. 11.  
Mirinov, D. New work methods mean that miners may become house owners, p. 12.  
Bulgaria Today interviews French peace movement representatives, p. 13.  
Kochov, L. On Tito's visit to Turkey, p. 13.  
Ivanova, A. Shakespeare never loses his appeal for Bulgarians, p. 14.  
Petrov, I. Anyuta; a short story, p. 15.  
Mazowaza Polish State Ensemble for Folk Songs and Dances, p. 16.

Vol. 3, no. 14, July 1954.

Contents:

In the fields of our country, p. 1.  
Goranov, N. Transport workers do their bit, p. 4.  
Pomak, R. 300,000 kilometers without overhaul, p. 5.  
Tupalov, M. Wireless speeds up the harvest, p. 6.  
Anastasiyova, L. At the end of the concert season, p. 7.  
Kolarov, S. The Sofia Prize Tournament, p. 8.  
Burdzhiev, V. Bulgaria's mineral springs, p. 10.  
Buchakchieva, M. A day in Bankya, p. 11.  
Balkanaki, L. Ilka Popova, People's Artist, p. 12.  
Veselinov, G. On the 50th anniversary of Chekhov's death, p. 13.  
Grigorov, K. The first sheaf; a short story, p. 14.  
Youth championship, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 10/17, Sept. 1954.

Contents:

Ten years of people's rule, p. 1.  
Koulishchev, G. Bulgaria's peaceful foreign policy, p. 3.  
Katencharov, D. The People's Republic of Bulgaria, an industrial-agricultural country, p. 4.  
Lachev, S. Eternal and indissoluble, p. 8.  
Petrov, K. Friendship spans the Danube, p. 9.  
Manushev, S. What the Fatherland Front is, p. 10.  
Stamenova, V. A spot of bother at the market, p. 11.  
Milenov, A. A bulwark of the people's power, p. 12.  
Pomak, R. The old snapshot, p. 14.  
Veselinov, I. New landscapes, p. 16.  
Galeov, N. What a village council accomplished in ten years, p. 18.  
Sarov, S. The Karl Marx Soda Plant completed, p. 20.  
Delkov, I. Our quarter, p. 21.  
Pavlov, T. Science at the service of the people, p. 22.  
Geshkov, M. Development in secondary education, p. 24.  
Todorov, A. Architect of the human soul, p. 26.  
Stanchev, Z. Sports on the upgrade, p. 27.  
Palauzov, T. Mitko Palauzov, the youngest partisan, p. 29.  
Khlova, M. Memories that never fade, p. 30.  
Voinov, K. The song; a short story, p. 31.  
Kolarov, S. Fine scores at the World Student Games in Budapest, p. [3] of cover.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Suluz na bulgaro-suyetските дружества) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Kulovskii, I. With Georgi Dimitrov's legacy, p. 1.  
Stolkov, A. Ardent spokesman and fighter for Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, p. 4.  
For a new uplift in cultural relations between the Bulgarian and Soviet peoples; Impression of a visit to Bulgaria by the delegation from the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, p. 6.  
Krustev, S. The USA and the Geneva Conference, p. 7.  
Stolchev, P. Crossing of the Danube River by the Russian Army in 1877, p. 9.  
Sheherban, A. Russian-Ukraine scientific ties; on the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 11.  
Sukhallov, M. Machine-tractor stations during harvest days, p. 14.  
Popov, K. Monument to liberty, a poem, p. 15.  
Kozhukhovskii, I.; Pavlovskii, G. Mechanization of harvesting, p. 16.  
Utilization of virgin soil and wasteland with USSR, p. 18.  
Radulov, K. Asbestos-cement production in Bulgaria, p. 20.  
More than 7,500 kilograms of milk from each cow; from experiences of E. A. Kirichenko and N. V. Reva, heroines of socialist labor and dairywomen on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the Cherkassy District, Zolotsha region, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, p. 21.  
Ilin, M. How weather is predicted, p. 25.  
Mikhail Glinka, originator of Russian classic music, p. 27.  
Boladzhiev, N. Two poems: Friendship, I remember the winter evenings, p. 29.  
Tuganov, E. Bulgarian culture displayed in the Soviet Union, p. 30.  
Darakov, IU. Vasil Kolarov State Library, p. 32.  
Todorova, N. Great country, great art, p. 35.  
Krushov, Kh. The school year in Russian is completed, p. 37.  
Ionchev, A. "Wedding with a Dowry", a motion-picture review, p. 39.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:

New triumph of the Soviet Union, p. 1.  
Denisov, A. Cultural relations of the Soviet Union, p. 2.  
Bridge dedicated to peace and friendship, p. 5.  
Genovskii, S. In the country of socialism, p. 6.  
Oshanin, L. Song about Krasnodon; a poem Tr. from the Russian, p. 8.  
Stolchev, P. Bulgarian militiamen and the battles at Stara Zagora and Shipka, p. 9.  
New victories, p. 11.  
Zhilinaev, IU. Achievements of Soviet sportsmen at the beginning of the summer season, p. 13.  
Dzhuraev, T. Flourishing of Uzbekistan and culture, p. 14.  
Konoplev, A. Twenty-fifth anniversary chine-tractor station, p. 18.  
Chichovskii, A. Our national socialist Karl Marx Soda Plant, a new victory Soviet friendship, p. 21.  
Dimitrov, S. Development and achievement in science in the Soviet Union, p. 22.  
Avishal, ZH. Palace of science, p. 23.  
Atanasov, P. A. P. Chekhov; a biography, p. 27.  
Chekhov, A. S-s-sh; a short story, Russian, p. 29.  
Slavkov, P. At Shipka; an excerpt, p. 30.  
Kukanov, S. Alla Tarasova, people's Soviet Union, p. 31.  
Kondrashova, M. How the Soviet pet free time, p. 32.  
Krumov, D. Let us convert Bulgarian citizens into mass organizations, p. 33.  
Sotirov, D. "The Fate of Marina"; a review, p. 37.  
Konstantinov, G. New book on Bulgarian friendship; a review, p. 39.  
Liliana, S. V. Genovska's novel *Li (Dear Land)*; a review, p. 40.

**RADIO PREGLED.** (Ministerski svet, Komitet za radio informatsiia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 26-34, June-Aug. 1954

**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor published by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 445, Aug. 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut, **LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT.** Sofiya. [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, May-June 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

**EVREISKI VESTI.** (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 334, July 1954.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademia na naukite, **IKONOMICHSKI INSTITUT.** IZVESTIA, Sofiya. [Issued by the Institute of Economics and the Institute of Law, Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian, Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bit

No 3/4, 1951

**FINANSII I KREDIT.** (Minister ska narodna banka, Bulgur Duzhavana speslovna kar

- Atanasova, P. National insurance employment p. 16.  
St. Ivanov, A. Economic methodology and banking construction p. 24.  
St. Ivanov, M. Insurance funds in the socialist state. Tr. from the Russian p. 39.  
Cherchova, P. Income tax returns of government enterprises for 1953 p. 52.  
Popov, D. Banking literature translated from the Russian p. 56.  
 No. 3, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Dimitrov, D. Role of financial controls during the accounting work for 1953, p. 3.  
Popov, Zh., Golevich, M. Accelerating the turnover of circulating means p. 8.  
Sapundzhieva, D. Encouraging and aiding housing constructions, p. 21.  
Donchev, IU. Organization of the clearing system in Bulgaria, p. 27.  
Kasabov, A. Significance of internal state loans and their repayment, p. 52.  
Popov, D.; Patskov, M. Significance of insurance in further development of the agricultural economy p. 57.  
 No. 4, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Lazarov, K. Financial policy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Vasilev, S. Dimitar Blagoev on the bourgeois budget and on the unproductive character of capitalist state expenditures, p. 18.  
Vel'ov, M. Let us improve bank control of salary funds, p. 32.  
Tsigov, D. New method for savings' premium deposits p. 57.  
 MLADÉ ZH. (Dimitrovski s'uluz na narodnata mladezh, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League, Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: For the propagandist, From the life of the organization, Criticism and bibliography.  
 Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Let us develop constantly the productive and social activities of each member of the Dimitrov Youth League p. 1.  
Stolkov, A. Their example, 10 years since the heroic deaths of Jordanka Chankova and Aleksandur Dimitrov, secretaries, and Svilen Rusev and Lillana Dimitrova, members of the Central Committee of the Workers Youth League p. 6.  
Chernokoleva, Z. Dear, close friend and leader, p. 8.  
Itchev, I. Our unforgettable Sasho, p. 14.  
Svilenova, P. Svilen, a biographical sketch p. 17.  
Iovkov, G. Lillana in Plovdiv, p. 18.  
Georgiev, E. Origin of Slavic literature and its high development in Bulgaria during the Middle Ages, p. 22.  
Petrov, P. Ivailo's Uprising, 1277-1280, p. 28.  
Avishai, M. Socialist commerce is our native system, p. 35.  
 Happiness, a discussion of Iako Molkhov's article "About Happiness" published in *MLADÉZH*, no. 3, p. 41.  
Penkov, I. The Pirin Mountains, p. 43.  
Naplatarski, M. Associations of the Dimitrov Youth League on collective farms, p. 46.  
Nikolov, M. Higher cultural and technical level for young workers, p. 51.  
Dinev, L. Facing the map of the world; Guatemala, p. 55.  
Boatiek, R. Our cheerful young generation, p. 59.  
 PLANOVNO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisija) Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Commission, Monthly].  
 Recurrent feature: Planned economy.  
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Chervenkov, V. Message from the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party p. 1.  
 Plan and directive of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party in connection with the second Five-Year Plan for Development of the People's Republic of Bulgaria during 1953-1957, p. 3.  
Kolev, M. Economic aid from the Soviet Union is a decisive factor in the development of our national economy, p. 16.  
Panov, A. Law on systematic, proportional development of the people's socialist economy, p. 31.  
Neshev, S. Further development of cattle breeding is an urgent task for the agricultural economy, p. 45.

- Filipov, G. Socialist accumulation and great development of the national economy in the People's Republic of Bulgaria p. 63.  
Vulev, N. Price regulation in our country, p. 84.  
Gurdev, B. Planning the means for turnover in industrial enterprises, p. 100.  
 Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party present bright new perspectives on the road to socialism p. 1.  
Tilmonov, P. Advantages of collective farms engaged in several kinds of farming, p. 13.  
Suev, S. Some measures for ensuring high yields of agricultural plants and raising the productivity of farm animals p. 25.  
Khadzhinkolov, Kh. Raising labor productivity in retail business p. 36.  
Chaushev, A., Cholakov, N. Planning the cost of handling retail goods, p. 47.  
Shustov, V. Planning public health care, Tr. from the Russian, p. 60.  
Savov, M. Concept of economic policy, p. 73.  
Khadzhinkolov, V. 300 years since the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 85.  
Markov, A. New decrees for government supplies of agricultural raw material and products, p. 93.  
 Vol. 9, no. 3, May/June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Raising the material and cultural welfare of the toiling masses is the main task of the second Five-Year Plan, p. 1.  
Mechkov, B. Basic problems of the coal industry during the second Five-Year Plan, p. 18.  
Petkov, B. Problems of the forest industry during the second Five-Year Plan, p. 34.  
Gludzenov, M. Some problems of electrification of agriculture, p. 54.  
Khristov, A., Petkov, K. Some problems connected with introducing the rotation of forage grasses, p. 66.  
Ostrovitianov, K. Concept of political economy, Tr. from the Russian p. 78.  
Khazan, I. Some methodological problems in connection with planning net cost and profit, p. 99.  
Aleksandrov, A., Sunkov, A. The Soviet Union constantly expands its international trade, p. 105.  
 SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovina i Profso'uz na rabotnitsite ot kredita i pazmanata) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union, Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: New books, Bibliography.  
 Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Pelovski, P. Our commerce develops constantly, p. 1.  
Blagoev, B. For new and greater development of commerce, p. 5.  
Gatovski, L. Lenin on the role of commerce in socialist construction, Tr. from the Russian, p. 11.  
Videnov, I. Some problems concerning the theory of values in the economics of our commerce, p. 15.  
Khristov, K. Greater financial discipline in government commercial enterprises, p. 22.  
Gogol, B. Problems of labor productivity in the Soviet Union, p. 28.  
Georgiev, S. Production of commodities for mass consumption from local raw and scrap material by cooperative industry, p. 40.  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Significant program for the welfare of the people, p. 1.  
Pelovski, P. Task of commerce during the second Five-Year Plan, p. 12.  
Rachev, Kh. Let us enlarge the role of industrial contracts in commerce, p. 17.  
Chichovski, A. Bread of better quality for workers, p. 24.  
Robev, K. Organization and tasks of offices of cooperative marketing, their income and expenditures, p. 30.  
Vasilev, I. Permanent commissions for trade and collective eating establishments, p. 36.  
Belev, I. Commerce in the district of Blagoyevgrad, p. 40.  
Sautin, I. Results of the development of Soviet commerce during 1953, Tr. from the Russian, p. 44.  
 Simplest types of refrigerated warehouses, p. 49.  
 Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Pelovski, P. Fulfillment of the 1953 commercial plan and measures for fulfillment of the 1954 plan, p. 1.  
Gluev, G. Funds for production of marketable commodities are the basis for development of commodity exchange, p. 18.

- Georgiev, A. Toward wider and better marketing villages, p. 22.  
Varon, B. Accelerating the circulation of working capital in commerce, p. 28.  
 Warehouse chain of the Clothes and Shoes State Commercial Enterprise, p. 33.  
Marev, V. Chain of commercial enterprises in the district of Khaskovo, p. 37.  
 Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Reduction of uniform retail prices of goods and tasks of workers in commerce, p. 1.  
Itchev, V. Preparation of the commercial organization of fruits and vegetables for the spring season, p. 6.  
Khadzhinkolov, Kh. Absconding and embezzlement in commerce, a social evil, p. 11.  
Decalo, M. Cadres for collective eating establishments, p. 19.  
Kotov, V. Peddling, constant problem of commercial organizations, p. 23.  
Sautin, I. Problems of organizing the study of the demand for goods, Tr. from the Russian p. 27.  
Pechkin, A. Some suggestions, p. 30.  
Golubov, V. Unsuitable instruction instead of action, p. 32.  
Koptelov, A. How we study demand, p. 34.  
B'oze, F. New price reduction in goods for mass consumption in Czechoslovakia, p. 36.  
 Lift truck for the kitchen, p. 38.  
 Pressure cookers, p. 40.  
 Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Let us raise our socialist commerce to a new, higher level, p. 1.  
Varon, B. Fighting for economy in commerce, p. 11.  
Palitski, I. Crediting domestic commerce, p. 21.  
Pandov, D. State arbitrage and commercial enterprises, p. 31.  
Nestorov, M. Let us perfect and simplify accounting reports, p. 41.  
Kh. E. K. New methods in domestic commerce of the German Democratic Republic, p. 46.  
 Apparatus for luminous analysis of fruit and vegetables, p. 48.  
 ZHENATA DNES. (Otkochastven front i Komitet na zhenskite chasti v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Literary magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria, Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes, Young readers.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 3-7, Mar.-July 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

UNDZHIIEV, IVAN N. Vasil Levski; the great Bulgarian patriot and revolutionary democrat. Sofia, 1951. 46 p. [In English. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (S'uluz na bulgarsko-suvetskito druzhestvo v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria, Semimonthly].  
 Recurrent features: From the brotherly organizations; New books; Economic news; Work of the bilingual language courses; Cultural news from the Soviet Union; Youth activities.

Vol. 6, no. 126, Dec. 1951.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 25-29, June-July 1954.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATSIONNYI BIULETEN. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. In Russian, Monthly].

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1952.  
 Contents translated:  
 Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the improvement of stockbreeding on government, cooperative, and individual farms during 1952-1954, p. 3.  
 Report by Peiko Takov, president of the Central Cooperative Union, presented at its Third Congress, April 15-17, 1952, p. 17.  
 Great new victory for our people, p. 23.



**KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA.** (Okruzhno komiteti na Bulgarskata kommunisticheska partiia, na Narodnii svet i na Otechestvenii front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad. In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly]

Vol 5, nos. 9, 14, 15, 17, 19-20, Feb.-Mar. 1954

**NOVAIA BOLGARIA** Sofiya. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- A step toward the future, p. 1.  
For peace and friendship among peoples, p. 2.  
Extraordinary session of the National Assembly, p. 3.  
Isaev, M. Lenin, a poem, p. 4.  
Lenin's works in Bulgaria, p. 4.  
Dimitrov, A. Progress in the light industry, p. 5.  
For radical improvement in the material and cultural welfare of the people, p. 7.  
Chernokolev, T. Developing and strengthening socialist elements on collective farms, p. 8.  
Iliev, P. Broadening practical application of methods of stimulating plant growth, p. 10.  
Zaicev, P. Georgi Bakalov, a biographical sketch, p. 11.  
Obretenov, A. General art exhibition in 1953, p. 12.  
Dimitrov, I. In the People's Army Theater, p. 14.  
Angelov, D. For life and to the death, an excerpt from a novel, p. 15.  
In the interest of good neighborly relations, p. 16.  
Jordanov, A. Winter vacation in Borovets, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- On the 39th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death, from a speech by Comrade Rakko Damjanov at the National Theater in Sofia, p. 1.  
Dobovskii, G. On the eve of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 2.  
Veselov, G. Vasil Kolarov, an outstanding figure in the Party and government, p. 3.  
Outstanding son of the Party and the people, p. 4.  
Petuchov, A. Cascade of electric power stations: the V. Kolarov Reservoir, Batak, and Dobranska, p. 5.  
Gulev, G. Central Cooperative Union, organizer of commodity circulation in the village, p. 6.  
Maleshovskii, B. Store of the Socialism Village Cooperative, p. 7.  
Dzhurekova, S. Girl without a dowry, a short story, p. 8.  
Peev, K. Collective farms sum up the year, p. 9.  
Kirov, I. Tsena's worries, a short story, p. 10.  
Our poets and authors in 1954, p. 11.  
Ivanova, V. Achievements of young Bulgarian artists, p. 12.  
Karastavov, G. Ordinary people; an excerpt from a novel, p. 14.  
Razh, I. Prominent representative of contemporary Bulgarian literature, p. 15.  
Dekalo, A. "Song of a Man"; a motion-picture review, p. 16.  
Winter sports season has arrived, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Budget for peaceful development, p. 1.  
Stella Blagova; an obituary, p. 2.  
New government loan, p. 2.  
Kamenov, K. First year of the second Five-Year Plan, p. 3.  
Draft for modification of the Constitution of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 4.  
Karamikhov, V. Bulgarian Communist Party, an implacable foe of opportunism, p. 5.  
Mikhailov, D. Ten years after the heroic death of Khristo Mikhailov, p. 6.  
Dannilov, T. First Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 7.  
Boindzhiev, I. Kharalampi and Bone, p. 8.  
Botev, E. Young shepherd Nikola Traikov, p. 9.  
Dimitrov, D. From the last place to the second, p. 10.  
Iosifov, V. Great patriot and author-realist, p. 11.  
Karavelov, L. Matchmaking; an excerpt from the novel *Bolgarit ot staro vreme* (Bulgarians in Olden Times), p. 12.  
Koprivshitan, p. 13.  
Vandov, I. Post-partisan; on the 10th anniversary of the death of Tsvetan Spasov, p. 14.  
Spasov, Ts. A legend, a wonderful tale; a poem, p. 15.  
News of cultural life, p. 15.  
Dimitrov-Rudar, P. Development of children's literature in Bulgaria, p. 16.  
Nolkov, S. Tsvetana Stancheva, master of sports, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Vulko Chevenkov's concluding speech at the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Excerpts from the report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party at the 6th Congress, p. 2.  
Meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 3.  
Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 5.  
Angelov, A. Brilliant new demonstration of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, p. 6.  
Andreichin, E. The road is open for settlement of international problems, p. 6.  
Legendary victor in Leipzig, p. 7.  
Spiridonov, L. Liberation of Bulgaria, p. 8.  
Stolchev, P. Monument of gratitude, p. 9.  
Vulkova, T. Bulgarian women, active builders of socialism, p. 11.  
Boindzhiev, I. The student surpasses the teacher, p. 12.  
Dimitrov, P. Training mechanics, p. 13.  
Vulchanov, V., Popov, M. Theory of stimulation and its application in medicine, p. 14.  
Znepolski, S. Iliia Bluskov, a biographical sketch, p. 15.  
Belev, G. Under the red flag; an excerpt from the novel *Chervonata zaria* (Red Tatar), p. 16.  
Stanislavov, K. The Khilakovs, skiers, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1954

Vol. 3, no. 7, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

- In indissoluble association with the people, p. 1.  
Bonchev, I. In the interest of peace, p. 2.  
Second Extraordinary Session of the National Assembly, p. 2.  
Todorchev, G. On the eve of the Third Congress of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League, p. 3.  
Petkov, G. Reminiscences of the Battle of Balva, p. 4.  
Tonchev, S. Communal housing and services, p. 5.  
Stancheva, P. Toward the new, p. 6.  
Tsachev, K. Emity, a short story, p. 7.  
Andreiev, M. Doh uja is being transformed, p. 8.  
Koodzhikov, Kh. New cadres for agriculture, p. 10.  
Razpovov, Kh. Workday of a cooperative farm chairman, p. 11.  
Chenkov, V. On the banks of the Rositsa River, p. 12.  
Likov, M. Museum of Russo-Bulgarian Military Friendship, p. 13.  
In memory of heroes, p. 13.  
Atanasov, Zh. A. S. Makarenko's pedagogical system in Bulgaria, p. 14.  
Marchevski, M. 50th anniversary of the birth of Arkadii Gaidar, p. 15.  
Gulashki, A. The spring attack, an excerpt from the novel *MT stantalia* (MT Station), p. 16.  
Nolkov, S. Ski meets in the Rhodope Mountains, p. [3] of cover.  
Comradely meeting of Rumanian and Bulgarian skiers, p. [3] of cover.

**PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL** (Dimitrovski sliuz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Organizational activities, Historical calendar.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-6, 1954.

**SLAVIANI.** (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Dobzhov, B. Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 1.  
Declaration by the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Pirinski, G. Campaign for peace in Washington, p. 4.  
Vulchanov, V. Methodii Popov's theory of stimulation put into practice, p. 7.  
Lankov, N. In vast China, p. 11.  
Kiranova, Ts. Bulgarian woman, active builder of socialism, p. 14.  
Proshin, P. Visit to Bulgaria. Tr. from the Russian, p. 15.  
Beautiful traditions of Polish paintings, p. 18.  
Vasilev, G. Struggle of the American people for peace and independence shall succeed, p. 19.  
Doney, I. Berlin Conference, p. 22.  
Czechoslovak literature in the Soviet Union, p. 24.  
Dushkov, A. Boris Gorbachev, p. 26.  
Kovachev, I. Turkey, a country of ignorance and retardation of the Middle Ages, p. 27.

**STALINETTS.** (Partien komitet, Profkomitet, Komiteta na DSNM, Upravleniye na khimkombinata "Stalin") Dimitrovgrad. [Issued by the local committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade-Union, the Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrovgrad. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 1, 7-8, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

**ZA SOVETSKUJU RODINU.** (Sliuz sovelskikh grazhdan v Bolgarii) Sofiya. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian. Weekly]  
Recurrent features. Foreign review, News from the Soviet Union, News from abroad, Activity of the Association, Criticism, Sport news.

Nos. 24-28, June-July 1954

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria, Narodno sobranie, Prezidium, IZVESTIYA.** Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 5, nos. 51-52, 70, 72-73, June, Aug.-Sept. 1954

**SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO.** (Ministerstvo na pravosuديو i Glavnata prokuratura) Sofiya. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature. From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

No. 4, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Constantly raising the workers' standard of living, p. 1.  
Khristoforov, V. Economic regime and its legislative aspects, p. 8.  
Stanev, L. Material liability of a chief accounting officer, p. 15.  
Popratilov, S. Expiration of prescriptive rights upon lapse of time in the case of money claims, p. 27.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**UCHITELSKO DELO.** (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveita i Profsluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Weekly]

Vol. 4 [i. e. 5] no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- More attention to children's homes, p. 1.  
Deneva, I. Improving scholastic work, p. 1.  
Ninth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Union of Employees in Education and the Press, p. 1.  
Manolova, L. Success can be achieved by timely preparation, p. 1.  
Radchev, Kh. We prepare for annual examinations, p. 1.  
Savov, I. Conference of directors of technical schools, p. 1.  
Tomelkov, I. At the end of the third semester, p. 1.  
Angelova, E. Our Margarita, a biographical sketch, p. 1.  
Gerasimova, L. Armed with the decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, forward to new successes, p. 1.  
Karakasheva, E. Parents will help, p. 1.  
Kotova, I. How to teach the Bulgarian language, p. 2.  
Rakhmetova, I. Scientific-practical conference of elementary schoolteachers from Turnovo, p. 2.  
Izvorski, I. Students' and teachers' knowledge of the language, p. 2.  
Tatov, M. How I work with retarded students from the 4th class, p. 2.  
Kilunchev, P. Conference on methods of teaching, p. 2.  
Popova, G. How kindergarten teachers work with unified teaching methods, p. 2.  
Damianov, D. Let us improve the work of the students' collective, p. 2.  
Kumanov, Gr. Unjustifiable self-satisfaction, p. 3.  
Popov, Kh. Conference on the exchange of experiences, p. 3.  
Zakharova, M. Teachers are responsible for the students' success, but for the teachers' success the teachers' collective is responsible, p. 3.  
Volnikov, I. Cooperation between school and family, p. 3.



Palitski, I. Relations between the Bulgarian National Bank and collective farms. p. 8.  
Grigorov, B. Improving the work of feeding silkworms on collective farms. p. 10.  
Dorev, N., Petrov, P. Care in production of high-quality tobacco seedlings. p. 13.  
Stimeonov, I. At the cattle breeding farm in Vulchedrum. p. 15.  
Petev, D. Mechanization of corn and cotton planting. p. 20.  
Prodanov, P., Dobiev, G. Bookkeeping control of income and expenses on collective farms. p. 25.  
Atanasov, D., Manolov, I., Konishev, P. Achievements of research associations for cotton production. p. 28.  
Agromonists on collective farms. p. 32.  
Kozlov, V. Progressive method of sowing. p. 35.

Plovdiv, Vlash selskostopanski institut GODISHNIK. Plovdiv [Annals of the Vasil Kolarov Agricultural Economics Institute, with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, 1950/51.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshlite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen svet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obshinata) Sofiya [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, no. 11, 1953.

Contents translated:

Toward a happy future. p. 1.  
Petrov, K. Holiday of people's democracy. p. 2.  
Tanev, G. Leonid Isaakovich Mandelstam, outstanding Soviet scientist. p. 3.  
Patriotic radio operators, heroes of the Second World War. p. 5.

Kukunov, O. School year of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 8.  
 Elementary training by ear of wireless operators. p. 9.  
First International Meeting on Radioteleggraphy. p. 11  
Ivanov, I. Let us learn from Soviet experiments. p. 12.  
Popov, S. Radio amateurs in the Kl. E. Voroshilov Plant. p. 13.  
 Radiobroadcasting in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 15.  
Spasov, M., Georgiev, N. Voltmeter with an iron cylinder. p. 16.  
 Timed electron relays. p. 20.  
 Types of amplifiers, low-frequency voltage amplifiers. p. 27  
 Radar pulses. p. 32.  
Kirichev Inspection and repair of wires in radio receivers. p. 35.  
 Magnetophone heads for amateurs, from the Fourth Radio Exhibition. p. 39.  
 Wiring houses for radios. p. 43.  
Slavchev, D. How to repair the cone of the loud-speaker. p. 46.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.

Contents translated

Example of Soviet soldiers. p. 1.  
Pisunov, B. Patriot-radio operators, heroes of World War II. p. 2.  
Petrov, A. Radio transmission stations aid the Fatherland Front. p. 4.  
Markova, M. Successful organization of the district competition in radioteleggraphy. p. 5.  
 Television for workers in the German Democratic Republic. p. 10.  
Boianov, I. Single-circuit receiver for radio amateurs. p. 12.  
"Riga-10" Soviet radio receiver. p. 14.  
 Amplifier system. p. 17.  
Topalov, M. Frequency modulation. p. 24.  
Malinovski, A. Ultrashort-wave oscillators. p. 28.  
Kostov, M. Construction of a tube buzzer. p. 35.  
 Clay condensers. p. 36.  
Petrov, I. Socket for miniature tubes. p. 41.  
DF87, DL87, and DL88 miniature vacuum tubes. p. 42.  
Petrovski, V. Ionosphere. p. 44.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954.

Contents translated

Radio Day. p. 1.  
Stefanov, B. A. S. Popov, great scholar and patriot. p. 4.  
Tsvetkov, Sixth National Radioteleggraph Competition. p. 7.  
Marinov, I. City competition in radioteleggraphy in Sofia. p. 10.  
Pavlova, I. Among the best radioteleggraphists in Stalin District. p. 10.  
 Station LZIKPZ participates in the international short-wave competition in honor of the anniversary of Hungarian liberation. p. 12.  
Brenov, S. The central radio club participates in the international competition on April 3. p. 13.  
Petrov, D. Station QTC, news from Czechoslovakia. p. 14.  
Velev, N. Disseminating ultrashort waves. p. 17.  
Iliev, B. Amateur one-tube radio receiver. p. 21.  
Martulov, S. Cathode ray oscillograph. p. 23.  
Boianov, I. AT462W radio-receiving apparatus. p. 26.  
Popov, I. Electronic switch to turn circuits off. p. 28.  
Stolkov, R. Calculation of lengths of short waves. p. 30.  
Angelov, S. Device for graduation of diapason transmitters. p. 34.  
Dudev, D. Abatement of vibrations. p. 36.  
 Characteristics of European vacuum tubes, three-electrode tubes and an octode with 6,3 voltage (indirect). p. 42.  
 Sockets of European vacuum tubes. p. 43.  
 List of radio stations of the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy on standard waves heard in Bulgaria. p. 44.  
 How to eliminate interference in a powerful transmitter. p. 46.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii suluz) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 5, nos. 113-117, Oct.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 6, nos. 121-123, 130; Feb.-Mar., July 1954.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

SLOVANSKY KALENDAR 1953. Praha, Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska [1952] 192 p. [Slavic almanac, 1953. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent feature: Reports from the sections.

Vol. 62, no. 7/8, 1953.

Contents translated:

Knapp, V. Significance of Stalin's theory on the objective laws of science for our scientific work. p. 163.  
Travnicek, F. Stalin epoch of linguistics. p. 176.  
 Scientific conference on the work of the national hero Julius Fucik. p. 183.  
Dolansky, J. Julius Fucik, a fighter for the progressive traditions of our country. p. 185.  
 Report on the Conference on Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Radiation. p. 194.  
Expedition of J. Hanzelka and M. Zikmund. p. 195.  
Koryta, J. Conference on the relations between the constitution of forms of matter and their polarographic behavior. p. 198.  
Laubberger, V. Conference on Pavlov's physiology. p. 197.  
Rosicky, B. Working conference of Czechoslovak zoologists. p. 197.  
Rosicky, B. Second National Meeting of Hydrobiologists. p. 200.  
Holler, M. New methods in concrete construction. p. 201.  
Benes, J. 1st National Conference on Automatic Machinery. p. 205.  
Oliva, P. Discussion of characteristics of the Great Moravian Empire. p. 206.  
Rataj, J. 8th Working Conference of Archaeologists. p. 208.

Questions of economics and law in the light of the government declaration of September 15, 1953. p. 210.

Macek, J. International Congress of Historians in Budapest. p. 218.  
Brdicka, R. Czechoslovak participation in the 13th International Congress of Theoretical and Applied Chemistry held in Stockholm. p. 221.

Petrzilka, V. Report on participation by the delegation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in the First Congress of Hungarian Physicists in Budapest. p. 222.

Kramarik, J. Conference of German Ethnologists in Berlin. p. 224.

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news.

Vol. 62, July 15, 1954.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha, [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 31-32, 36-38; Aug.-Sept. 1954

DRUZHNO VPERED. (Kulturnyi sozuz ukrainskyykh trudiaschyykh v Chekhoslovatskii Respubliki) Priashiv [Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 8, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Speech by the President of the Republic, Comrade Zapotocky, at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. p. 1.  
Buzi, A. On the 24th anniversary of the Slovak Soviet Republic. p. 2.

Karabolesh, A. The USSR and the people's democracies on guard for peace. p. 4.

Mynechych, I. Win the battle of harvests. p. 6.  
 Captain Jan Nalepka, commander of Czechoslovak partisans in the Ukraine. p. 8.

Dukla Pioneers as musicians. p. 9.  
Edynak, A. Medzilaborce Machine-Tractor Station is ready for harvesting. p. 10.

Iurechak, O. Oriabin Poultry Farm. p. 12.  
 Sincere thanks from the workers for a joyful vacation. p. 14.

Novak, M. Pioneers' summer. p. 16.  
Ivanchoy, F. The goods you can buy with the new Czechoslovak koruna. p. 18.

Kusko, A. Exciting plans; a short story. p. 10.  
Borolych, I. Two friends; an excerpt from a novel. p. 21.

Latia, V. Vladimir Vladimirovich Malinkovskii (July 19, 1893-April 14, 1930). p. 22.  
Neliko, I. Lesia Ukrainka; the 40th anniversary of her death. p. 24.

Bolek, A. Great legacy of Jan Kollar. p. 26.  
 Young actors of the Ukrainian National Theater in Presov. p. 28.

Dobosh, S. Report on a literary meeting. p. 30.  
Latia, V. Chastushki (folk songs) on collective farms. p. 31.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]

Vol. 45, nos. 2108, 2112, 2115, 2117, 2126, 2130, 2134; Mar.-May, July-Sept. 1954.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Notes; Chess; Talks about books.

Vol. 3, no. 28, June 1953.

Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 8, nos. 12, 15; Mar.-Apr. 1952.  
Vol. 10, nos. 13, 15-17, 19-20; Mar.-May 1954.  
Vol. 10, no. 24, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
SVO. For new achievements. p. 2.  
Skolova, J. Lidice is inscribed in the hearts of peoples throughout the world. p. 3.  
SVO. For peace and security of nations. p. 4.  
Marek, K. For the end of the dirty war in Indochina. p. 5.  
Jiracek, A. Strakonice textile workers fulfill commitments made in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 6.  
ct. Honoring the Congress by increasing efficiency. p. 7.  
Memorable celebrations of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 8.  
Bruna, O. In the country of flowers and heroic work. p. 9.  
Smetana, M. By cables safely to Lomnický štít. p. 10.  
j. By cable railway to the peaks. p. 14.  
Development of the Mongolian People's Republic. Tr. from the Mongolian. p. 14.  
Karen, B. How we studies *Enemies* with V. F. Dudin. p. 17.  
Review of contemporary Slovak graphic art. p. 18.  
Sedlacek, F. Polish posters. p. 19.  
S. Martin Andersen Nexø passes away. p. 20.  
Oida. Painter and cat; a short story. p. 21.  
Belinorichora, N. Sparky, a Nenets fairy tale. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
Emil Zatopek's three new world records. p. 23.

Vol. 10, nos. 28-38, July-Sept. 1954.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]  
Vol. 46, nos. 16, 19; Aug., Oct. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KNIZNE NOVINKY. (Slovenska kniha) Bratislava. [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 26/27, Dec. 1953.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Weekly]  
Nos. 51-52, Dec. 1953.  
Nos. 1/3, 4-10; Jan.-Mar. 1954.

NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS. (Artia) Praha. [Publishers' catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia, Czech and English-language edition; issued also in Russian and German. Monthly]  
No. 1/2, 1952.

TECHNICKA KNIHA. (Ceskoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and standards; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Medonos, S. Significant gift of Soviet technology to our machine industry. p. 193.  
Important task of newspapers and periodicals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 195.  
va. Form grinding method of Frantisek Hamr, winner of the Order of the Republic. p. 198.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Medonos, S. Use Soviet practices more effectively and creatively. p. 481.  
Vvedenskii, B.; Zvorykin, A. Ten volumes of a new edition of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia; a review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 488.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Decision of the President of the Republic on the nomination of the first members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 529.

Letter from President of the Republic Klement Gottwald. p. 530.  
R. Builders of socialism, be careful. p. 531.  
Bazant, Z. Academician Frantisek Klokner takes years old. p. 533.

Index for 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Jezdik, T. Tasks of the Technical Science Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 1.  
Fibiger, M. New periodicals dealing with the machine industry. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kohousek, S. State Publishing House of Technical Literature. p. 57.  
Nejepsa, R.; Andrs, V. The author and the birth of a book. p. 59.  
Vvedenskii, B.; Zvorykin, A. Ten volumes of a new edition of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Messages on the death of Stalin and Gottwald. p. 10.  
Technicians should head socialist competition. p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
The press, an aid in fulfilling our plans; an excerpt from A. Zapotocky's speech at a press conference on April 14, 1954. p. 154.  
Kypř, R. Situation and urgent tasks of our technical periodicals. p. 156.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Konolenko, G. New system for publishing books by Stakhanovites. Tr. from the Russian. p. 160.  
Symon, V. Translations and translators. p. 163.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Jezdik, T. State prizes for technical work in 1951. p. 217.  
Problem of publishing Stakhanovite literature in Czechoslovakia. p. 219.

Vol. 2, no. 7/8, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Sramek, B. Lenin on electrification. p. 249.  
Fibiger, M. Preparation of the technoindustrial and financial plan for 1954 and significance of topical plans and proposals in this preparation. p. 250.  
Plan with technical and organizational proposals. p. 252.  
Raban, F. The technician and a language dictionary, a critical contribution to the new edition of F. Travnicek's *Slovník jazyka českého* (Dictionary of the Czech Language). p. 253.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kapustin, I. For a thorough explanation of translated experiences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 301.  
The technician and a language dictionary; a contribution to a discussion by F. Travnicek. p. 304.  
Haas, S. Problem of publishing Stakhanovite literature. p. 306.  
Klika, J. Technical reference libraries of the Klement Gottwald New Metallurgical Plant. p. 307.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
More attention to highly trained personnel in technology. p. 333.  
Prandstetter, E. The technician and a language dictionary. p. 335.  
Silin, P. Development of scientific-technical literature on sugar refining in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 337.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Pelnar, A. Soviet scientists and technicians on the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 365.  
Prandstetter, E. Standardization of technical terminology. p. 368.  
Kopeck, R. The periodical *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*; an evaluation. p. 370.  
Raban, F. Conclusion based on the article "The Technician and a Language Dictionary." p. 373.  
Topical plan of *Technická kniha* for 1954. p. 373.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Homola, F. Technical periodical publications an aid in fulfillment of the Plan. p. 397.

Index to v. 2, 1953.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Prochazka, V. Work and tasks of the State Publishing House for Technical Literature. p. 1.

Jares, V. Copyright. p. 5.

Raban, F. Standardization of technical terminology; on E. Prandstetter's article in *Technická kniha*, no. 11, 1953. p. 6.

Rampula, V. Present state and shortcomings of literature on avoiding shavings in processing material. p. 8.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CAPEK, VLADIMIR. *Historie bible*. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Kalich, 1952. 59 p. [History of the Bible. illus., facsimiles, index]

FOLPRECHT, JOSEF. Studie o povaze zahraničních krajanů. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Československého ústavu zahraničního, 1947. 141 p. [Kniha Československého zahraničního ústavu, sv. 8] [Studies of the characteristic traits of our countrymen abroad]

KRONIKA ZBRASLAVSKA. Kronika Zbraslavská. *Chronicon Aulae Regiae*. [Z latiny prel., k tisku připravil František Hermanský] Praha, Melantrich, 1952. 975 p. [Odkaz minulosti české, sv. 15] [Zbraslav chronicle. illus., maps, glossary, indexes, notes, tables]

KAL, MILOSLAV. *Greckí atomisté a Epikuros*; studie z oblasti fyziky. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 177 p. [Greek atomists and Epicurus; a study in the field of physics. bibl.]

HRACKÝ, ANDRÉJ. Povod prvotných ideológií. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Statné nakladateľstvo, 1952. 39 p. [Knižnica pedagogických sborov, sv. 12] [Origin of primitive ideologies]

### PERIODICALS

ATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česká katolická Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly] Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.

Vol. 5, no. 51, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1954.

ATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly] Recurrent features: Word of God; Liturgical calendar; From one week to the other; Book reviews; News in brief; Gallery of our Catholic leaders.

Vol. 89, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

### 4. HISTORY

UBÁK, JAROSLAV. *Metodika dejepisú školy II*. 2. stupne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 89 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Methodology of teaching history in secondary schools]

ACEK, JOSEF. *Husitské revoluční hnutí*. [2. aut. vyd.] Praha, Rovnost, 1952. 206 p. [Za svobodu lidu, sv. 6] [The Hussite revolutionary movement. illus., maps, bibl., indexes, notes]

JRCIANSKY SV. MARTIN, SLOVAKIA. *SLOVENSKÉ NARODNÉ MUSEUM*. Inventar archivu. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 19(53) [Index of the Archives of the Slovak National Museum in Martin. Vol. 2]

ANCURA, ZDENEK. *Literatura amerického koloniálního oboje a osvobozené války v 18. století*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1953. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Literature of the American colonial revolution and war for independence in the 18th century; a textbook. Pt. 1]

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION. *Zalujeme! zpráva Mezinárodní ženské komise na vyšetření zverstiev, spáchaných americkými a lisymannovskými vojskami na Korei*. [Z cestiny prel. J. E. Darin] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 70 p. [Aktualita, sv. 63] [We accuse! A report of the International Women's Commission on the investigations of atrocities committed by the armies of America and Syngman Rhee in Korea. illus.]

KLADY STUDIA DEJEPISU. [Napsali] Lad. Hosák [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 131 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Fundamentals of the study of history; a textbook. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. JOURNAL OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE. (Československý orientální ústav) Praha. [In English, French, German, and Russian. Semiannual] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 20, no. 1/2, 1952.

Contents translated:

Zaba, Z. Preface; a brief biography of the Czech Orientalist František Lexa with a bibliography of his works. p. 1.

Matiegka, L. Individual characteristics of figures on Egyptian steles. In English. p. 15.

Svoboda, K. Plato and Egypt. p. 28.

Tauer, F. K. Bayani's edition of Dhayl Gami a al-tawarikh Rashidi by Hafiz Abdu. p. 39

Klima, O. Manichaean Homilies, p. 67; a contribution to the interpretation of the Coptic-Manichaean fragments of Medinet Madi. p. 53.

Lefebvre, G. The priests of Sekhmet. p. 57.

Taubenschlag, R. Actio de pastu, de pauperie, and de arboribus cassis in the law of the papyri. p. 65.

Barns, J. A Demotic coffin inscription in Edinburgh. In English. p. 69.

Helck, W. Origin of the Osiris ritual of Abydos. p. 72.

Cerny, J. The name of the town of Papremis. In English. p. 86.

Nagel, G. Mural decoration of a temple of Mut in Karnak; a brief note on the northeastern temple. p. 90.

Hintze, F. Fragment of a Demotic marriage contract (P. dem. Berlin 15692). p. 100.

Van de Walle, B. Sacred standards of Amon. p. 111.

Poucha, P. The Tibetan Book of the Dead in the frame of eschatological literature. p. 136.

Posener, G. The graffiti of Abisko. p. 163.

Jirku, A. Remarks on the Egyptian "cursing texts." p. 167.

Vilimkova, M. The survivals of Egyptian ornamentation in Coptic stiffs. In English. p. 170.

Junker, H. Significance and symbolism of stone urns in the graves of the ancient Empire. p. 185.

Garnot, J. A form of writing the expression ind. (i) hr. k. "your health," in the Pyramid texts. p. 190.

Mercer, S. The Ka in the Pyramid texts. In English. p. 194.

Werbruck, M. The goddess Nekhebet and the queen of Egypt. p. 197.

Petrbok, J. Stratigraphical chronology of the beds of the youngest Campignian at Bath Galim in Palestine. In English. p. 204.

Skutl, J. Bath Galim, a Stone Age station in Palestine. In English. p. 214.

Lesny, V. One of the problems presenting itself in Afanasii Nikitin's *Travel across Three Seas*. p. 226.

Keimer, L. Prototype of the hieroglyphic  $\text{𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏}$  p. 228.

Fortova-Samalova. The Egyptian ornament. In English. p. 231.

Prusek, J. Some remarks on the use of gunpowder in China. p. 250.

Baumgartel, E. Some notes on the origin of Egypt. In English. p. 278.

Matous, L. Chronology of the history of Larsa up to the invasion of the Elamites. p. 288.

Frel, J. Two pictures on mummy cases in the National Gallery in Prague. p. 314.

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Kohout, P. Soldiers guarding the western border of Czechoslovakia; a fragment of a poem. p. 65.

Blazek, M. More attention to our borderland. p. 65.

Krasa, J. Historic buildings in western and northern Bohemia. p. 67.

Marsalkova-Nemejcova, M. *Crocus albidiflorus* Kitt. p. 68.

Jilek, F. Land of forgotten patriots. p. 69.

Jandova, F. Opportune exhibition in Vysoke. p. 70.

The museum in Broumov supports the effort to protect nature. p. 71.

Vochala, J. Activities of the Lasske Museum in Frydek-Mistek. p. 72.

Schutz, O. Establishing and exploiting natural history collections. p. 72.

Natural history department in the Zimmer Museum in Nymburk. p. 73.

Collection of mosses and lichens. p. 73.

Stiess, B. Emigration of glass workers in the 18th century. p. 74.

Stepanek, L. Food, an indicator of the people's standard of living. p. 75.

Czechoslovak Studies Group in Decin. p. 76.

Hlubucek, K. Chronicler's report on the elections. p. 77.

Kucerova, V. Competition among chroniclers in the Zlin (Gottwaldov) area. p. 78.

The Znojmo chronicle has been neglected. p. 79.

Bouza, E. Preserving old written documents. p. 79.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Statni rozpočet republiky Československe*. [Praha, 1946, 47] [State budgets of the Czechoslovak Republic for 1947 and 1948. Group 1. State administration proper. Chap. 3-4, 6-28 (1947), 1-4, 6-18, 26-27 (1948). Group 2. Administration of government-owned enterprises. Par. 1-4, 9-27 (1947), 1-26 (1948). Group 3. Administration of the national debt]

DOBRY, ANATOL. *Sbornik materialu ke studiu Dejin hospodarstvi SSSR a statu lidovych demokracii*. Anatol Dobry se spolupracovníky katedry. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 134 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Materials for a course in the history of economics in the USSR and the people's democratic states. tables]

HOLECEK, JAROSLAV. *Učetnictví*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1954. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Accounting; a textbook. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. General. Pt. 2. Elements of cost accounting on Czechoslovak state farms. bibl.]

PRAGUE. *VYSOKA SKOLA EKONOMICKA*. *Fakulta vseobecne ekonomicka*. *Sbornik statí o planování národního hospodarství*. Kolektiv katedry národního hospodarského planování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 243 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Collection of studies on planning the national economy]

PRAGUE. *VYSOKA SKOLA POLITICKYCH A HOSPODARSKYCH VED*. *Fakulta hospodarska*. *Sbornik uloh z ucetni evidence*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1953. v. (1, pt. 4) [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Collection of problems in cost accounting]

STUNA, RUDOLF. *Z dejin ceskeho delnickeho hnutí*. Praha, Orbis, 19(53) [Kniha osvetoce prace, 39. sv.] [From the history of the Czech workers' movement. Vol. 3. illus., ports., bibl.] CST-H Not in DLC

TUCEK, MIROSLAV. *Vyvoj ceskoslovenskych financí v letech 1945-1952*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 83 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Development of Czechoslovak finance during the years 1945-1952; a textbook. bibl., tables]

### PERIODICALS

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world; Technical documentation and information; Classification table.

No. 45, Dec. 1953.

Nos. 44/47, May 1954.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from the world; Letters to the editor; Economic news; Information for farmers; Control and auditing committees; Our household; For our children; Comics and anecdotes; New books; Regional news; Brief notes from cooperatives.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Further development of consumers' cooperatives. p. 1.

Krajcir, F. Important role played by consumers' cooperatives. p. 1.

Members of Soviet consumers' cooperatives visit us. p. 2.

Krutina. Let us approach our new tasks with more love and greater enthusiasm. p. 3.

Improving the activities of consumers' cooperatives. p. 4.

With self-confidence to glorious aims. p. 4.

Consumers' cooperative societies as a cultural factor. p. 5.



... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...  
... of the value than that of the ...

Vol 7, nos. 24-37, June-Sept 1954.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 12, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Telegram from the Czechoslovak Central Council of Trade-Unions saluting the 11th Congress of Soviet Trade-Unions, p. 505.

Tesla, J. 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 508.  
Toward new achievements in our economy through fulfillment of pledges made in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 509.

Subrt, L. World Federation of Trade Unions struggles for the security of European nations and against atomic weapons, p. 514.  
Novotny, R. Experiences of district trade-union committees gained in the electoral campaign to be applied in the fight for further successes, p. 517.

Malatkova, V. Work of a sector keyman-trade-unionist is both important and revolutionary, p. 520.  
Roubicek, C. Patronage, important political task of trade-unions, p. 523.

Marikova, E. Production meetings, an instrument for success in building construction, p. 527.  
Let us fulfill the resolution of the 13th Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions which deals with mass work of trade-unions in production and education, p. 532.

Veverka, R. Efficient work of the Red Corners in the Avia Machinery Plant in Cakovice, p. 536.  
Klima, A. Significant contribution to study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a book review, p. 539.

Bures, Z. Importance of knowledge of general laws on labor safety, p. 542.  
Kolar, J. 3d Congress of Polish Trade-Unions, p. 544.

Isaev, K. Work in a trade-union sector. Tr. from the Russian, p. 547.  
Vol. 7, no. 13, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
For the victory of socialism, p. 553.  
11th Congress of Soviet Trade-Unions, p. 557.

Tesla, J. Let us struggle for an adequate supply of electric power and improve railroad transportation, p. 560.  
Subrt, L. Trade-unionists fight for collective security, p. 569.

Moll, J. Members' meetings, an important expedient to increase labor productivity, p. 572.  
Nemecek, J. Effective preparations for a successful field-crop harvest, trade-unionists in the machine-tractor station at Uherake Hradiste will not fail, p. 575.

Dornak, J. Fulfilling contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms to increase the yield, p. 577.  
Holaj, F. Agricultural laborers supported by sponsoring enterprises in fulfilling their tasks, p. 578.

Roubicek, C. In preparing for the harvest we should also think about care for the workers, p. 580.  
Malatkova, V. May red stars shine forever over the Ostrava mines, p. 582.

Sysel, M. Young people face the choice of a vocation, p. 585.  
Halicka, G. Visiting our Chinese friends, p. 588.

Volny, J. Wishing success to the 2d International Conference of Workers in the Metallurgical and Machine Industry, p. 591.  
The Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement and its participation in the struggle to improve railroad transportation and ensure a steady supply of electric power, p. 594.

Appeal addressed by the European Conference of Trade-Unions to working men and women throughout Europe, p. 598.  
Vol. 7, no. 14, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia are the basis of all our activities, p. 601.

Ensuring the development of the entire coal industry, p. 604.  
Halicka, G. Improving participation by trade-unions in the effort to raise labor productivity, p. 611.

Roubicek, C. Trade-unionists in the V. I. Lenin (formerly Skoda) Works in Plzen (Plisen) are helping to improve agriculture in the Czechoslovak borderland, p. 618.  
Cigler, L. Showing more responsibility in the care for industrial safety, p. 618.

Kubina, V. Military intervention in the ...  
p. 621.  
Vladimirov, S. Primary trade-union organizations in factories are the basic links of trade-union work in the Russian, p. 624.

Vol. 7, no. 15, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Finish the harvesting quickly and with all success, p. 633.

Kolar, J. Consistently applying the principle of rewards according to merit, p. 634.  
Halada, I. Active as guarantors of the ... educational and organizational activities of trade-unions, p. 641.

Zelony, J. Agricultural purchasing unions, an important link in the economic relations between cities and villages, p. 645.  
Dobeslav, F. Strengthening labor discipline on roads, p. 649.

Duhajsky, J. Most urgent task of trade-union organizations in the coal industry, p. 652.  
Maitkova, V. Accelerated turnover of ... will result in freeing millions for the development of our socialist economy, p. 656.

Peho, J. Workers' initiative helps in ... in electric plants, p. 661.  
Wagnerov, J. Trade-union schools for ... centers for unionist action, p. 663.

Kaneko, K. The Japanese workers' ... against impoverishment and reestablishment of the country, Tr. from the Japanese, p. 674.  
Stressing the role of trade-unions in public life and in the development of our economy, Tr. from the Russian, p. 670.

Vol. 7, no. 17, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Tesla, J. Fulfilling the legacy of the ... uprising, p. 713.

Daubner, V. Raising the standards of ... work, p. 717.  
Dornak, J. Roubicek, C. Important ... chine-tractor station in a village, p. 745.

Novak, F. Competition in loading freight ... port of more efficient railroad transportation, p. 730.  
Cuchal, J. Example in loading freight ... workers in Usti and Lahom, p. 732.

Technical centers organized by trade-unions ... us with modern progress in science, p. 733.  
Vojnykova, J. Stokimovite schools are disseminating knowledge of progressive processing ... p. 736.

Alliger, V. For better use of technical ... and books, p. 739.  
Vorol, L. Fiftieth anniversary of revolutionary trade-unions in Bulgaria, p. 741.

OSVETOVA PRACE. (Ministerstvo kulturnykh ... [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes book reviews; Rady a polky, advice and suggestions; Kulturni poradny, cultural programs, and ... mony a fakla, documentary bulletin. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Discussions, letters and critical notes; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Film news; Chess column; New books and periodicals for cultural workers.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Uhor, J. Teachers, the army of socialist culture, p. 113.

Stoll, L. Serving the cause of our people, its freedom and independence, p. 114.  
Durtyn, Z. Culture will serve a joyful and ... socialist life, p. 114.

Jilemnický, P. Before the elections to the ... soviet, p. 115.  
Vyskovsky, E. Our work before the elections, ... dence of our strength, p. 116.

Fibich, J. The First Republic; a picture of the past and marginal notes on the Slovak book Rakovos agitatora (Propagandist's Manual), p. 117.  
Ruman, J. How did they proceed in people's ... cratic Hungary? p. 118.

Kvapil, J. Pie-election pledges of cultural workers in Nichod, p. 119.  
Bok, B. Work of a village theater, p. 120.

Stein, V. Everything has to be handled with skill, p. 122.  
-Im. His wonderful music will resound forever throughout the world, p. 123.

Hasek, Z. Example of a local workingmen's club, p. 124.  
Hermansky, V. Trade-union councils in people's committees, p. 125.

-Im. Antonin Zapolocky's book Vstanou novi bo-jovnici (New Fighters Will Arise), a text selected for the use of community centers, p. 126.  
L. M. How Grandfather Hamouz campaigned for local elections; a short story, p. 127.

Outstanding anniversaries in May, p. 128.

Vyskovsky, E. Pre-election campaign. *Rady*, p. 49.  
 Hasek, Z. Construction of people's astronomical observatories. *Rady*, p. 50.  
 Cervinka, J. Interior decoration in cultural centers. *Rady*, p. 52.  
 Krájková, J. Plastic art comes to the people. *Rady*, p. 54.  
 Further information on visual instruction. *Rady*.  
 Vyskovsky, E. Five-Year Plan in figures. *Dokumeny*, p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 12, June 1954.  
 Contents translated  
 Toward further achievements, p. 177.  
 Vizek, V. Improving the quality of propaganda in regional lectures, p. 170.  
 Meistrík, K. Experiences from district and regional contests of the people's artistic creativeness, p. 180.  
 Sük, F. Mass work with books in the Pízen region, p. 182.  
 Pavlík, K. In the Park of Culture and Recreation in Brno, p. 184.  
 Establishment and work of the cultural center in Česká Lípa, p. 186.  
 Polacek, J.; Šlechta, Z. Humor at the table, p. 187.  
 Lárdová-Slychová, L. Revolutionary tradition of our educational and cultural work, p. 188.  
 x. Polish poster, an active agitator, p. 189.  
 Fíbelch, J. Helping cultural workers in the fight against contemporary expressions of social democracy; a commentary on J. S. Hájek's book *Zhoubná uloha pravicevých socialistů v CSR (Disastrous Role of Right-Wing Socialists in Czechoslovakia)*, p. 190.  
 J. P. Agricultural lectures in the cultural center, p. 191.  
 Fraus, V. O. Kornilchuk's play *Surgeon Platon Krechet* in Prostějov, p. 191.  
 -ova. Will it work? p. 191.  
 Hudeček, J. Use of abbreviations, p. 191.  
 Míldo, L. Spooks in castles; on old-fashioned guides, p. 192.  
 Safarik, A. Using experiences of cultural brigades in the pre-election campaign for the summer period. *Rady*, p. 95.

ONYSKE NOVINY. (Československý svaz mládeže Ustřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Weekly]

ns. 10-12, 14-37; Mar.-Sept. 1954.

LANOVANE HOSPODARSTVÍ. (Státní plánovací úrad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; bibliographical survey.

1. 6, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Solid unity among the Party, government, and people, the source of all our successes, p. 356.  
 Pilišek, V. Improving the work of machine-tractor stations, p. 259.  
 Machikhin, V. Development of the production of consumers' goods at local industrial plants and producers' cooperatives. Tr. from the Russian, p. 377.  
 Beranek, F. Economic development in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 391.  
 Mirc, B. Proportion between relative factors in the development of the national economy. (To be contd.) p. 402.  
 Experiences derived from the work of the District Planning Commission in Banská Bystrica, p. 407.  
 Papanek, F. Questions concerning reproduction of forests, p. 411.

DNÍKOVA ORGANISACE. (Ústav průmyslové ekonomiky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews.

1. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Better organizational prerequisites for factory management and for guaranteeing production materially and technically, p. 81.  
 Svoboda, F. Guaranteeing production materially and technically, p. 82.  
 Talich, V. Organization of supply units in machine plants, p. 85.  
 Cermák, J. Organizational structure and standard record forms of sales departments in factories under the Ministry of the Machine Industry, p. 89.  
 Horák, F. Some remarks on sales, p. 93.

Bejnal, F. Some remarks on overstocked materials, p. 90.  
 Conference on organization of management in machine plants, p. 99.  
 First national conference on standards of efficiency in the machine industry, p. 103.  
 Dryak, A. Cancellation of economic contracts according to the governmental decision on eliminating overstocked materials, p. 111.  
 Konečný, L. Uniform list of materials in the field of fuels, p. 112.  
 Pospíšil, K. Fast calculation of the weight of materials, p. 116.  
 Mrázek, O. Increasing qualifications of economic personnel in industry, p. 117.  
 Hradecký, S. Information on studying the supply of mechanical and technical equipment, p. 119.  
 Černý, L. Some deficiencies in the operative planning of production, p. 120.  
 Wolf, F. Film on use of the intercommunication system in the management of machine plants, p. 121.  
 Štaubek, B. Principles for the development of all production reserves, maximum economy, and mass development of workers' initiative, p. 122.  
 Marking special equipment. (To be contd.), p. 123.  
 Accounting for amortization deductions. In Russian, p. 125.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Contents translated.  
 Creating prerequisites for further development and economy in production through excellent management and good organization, p. 160.  
 Šupka, L. Organization of shop and sector management, p. 170.  
 Benyasek, Z. Allocation of administrative positions in shops of Soviet industrial enterprises, p. 177.  
 Nový, V. Use of the punched card system in operative planning, p. 181.  
 Wolf, V. Example of the use of equipment for interfactory communication systems, p. 185.  
 Vichr, V. Present state of the standardization of efficiency in the machine industry and its problems, p. 186.  
 Kovalov, A. Experiences in introducing statistical control in factories. Tr. from the Russian, p. 191.  
 Makrlík, V. Inventory and documentation of basic funds, p. 195.  
 Bracht, A. Conditions guaranteed for making deliveries and filling claims for concealed defects, p. 197.  
 L. S. Improving technical qualifications of managerial employees, p. 200.  
 Organization and work methods of a tool distribution office in shops, p. 201.  
 Plan for supplying material and equipment. In Russian, p. 206.  
 Ulicný, V. How the technical book helps my work; a contribution to a contest, p. 207.

PRACE MLADÝCH. (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement: *Priloha Prace mladých*, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 11, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Lajčák, M. A gift; a poem, p. [2] of cover.  
 Saluting the 10th Congress of the Party with fulfillment of our pledges in socialist competition, p. 322.  
 Macek, J. Never again anything like the battle of Lipany, p. 328.  
 Klíma, F. Applying Soviet experiences in animal production, p. 333.  
 Vysínka, A. The working group, a basis for successful work of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 334.  
 Novák, M. They need our care and support; life of young people in the Czechoslovak borderland, p. 337.  
 Marek, V. She will serve us as an example, p. 341.  
 Musilakhov, M. A member of the Communist Youth League as organizer in a workshop. Tr. from the Russian, p. 343.  
 Štepanovský, J. Chinese People's Republic, p. 346.  
 A play about Julius Fucik on the stages of Chinese theaters, p. 350.

Vol. 9, no. 13, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Comrade Antonín Zapotocký's address at a meeting of the people of Prague in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 386.  
 Amort, C. Our traditional friendship with the Russian people. (To be contd.) p. 389.  
 Stanková, V. Selecting good propagandists, a guarantee of success in the new school year, p. 394.

Hilinkova, M. Improving preparations for summer activities of primary organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 398.  
 Jeutner, K. How German Youths fight for unification of their country, p. 403.  
 Masek, T. Uncle Sam's educational methods, care for the "education" of young people in the USA, p. 408.  
 Zdobinská, E. Jan Neruda, a review of his work, p. 413.

Vol. 9, no. 14, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Young tractor operators, let us struggle for increased agricultural production! p. 418.  
 Strengthening the shaft organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League in coal mines, p. 420.  
 Hermach, J. Mission of experts in technology, p. 424.  
 Amort, C. Our traditional friendship with the Russian people, p. 428.  
 Dobíša, O. Care for the graduates of schools of the State Labor Reserves, an important task of the Czechoslovak Youth League, p. 433.  
 Macko, S. Successful work of the youths' shift in the Ležský Mine, p. 435.  
 Socialist competition organized in honor of the meeting of village youth, p. 438.  
 Krupenina, Z. Teacher in a Pioneer camp. Tr. from the Russian, p. 440.  
 Valek, J. Significance of listening to music, basic principles of the aesthetics of music. (To be contd.) p. 443.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BARTUSKA, JAN. Obrana naší vlasti a boj za zachování míru; základní otázky, hlavní zdroje současné úkoly. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 272 p. [The defense of our country and the fight for preservation of peace, basic problems, chief sources, and contemporary tasks]

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SJEZD OBRANCU MÍRU. 2d, Prague, 1953. Kupředu do boje za svatý mír. II Československý sjezd obranců míru, Praha, 17-18. led 1953 [Vyd 1. V Praze] Mir, 1953. 155 p. [Edice Československého výboru obranců míru, sv. 7] [Forward in the fight for world peace; the 2d Czechoslovak Congress of the Defenders of Peace held in Prague, January 17-18, 1953 illus.]

CIHLAR, MIROSLAV. K vytvoření státní správy v CSR [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis [v red. Právníckého ústavu ministerstva spravedlnosti] 1953. [Development of state administration in Czechoslovakia. Vol. 1. bibl., maps (fold. in pocket), indexes]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Declaration of the Czechoslovak Government presented on September 15, 1953 in the National Assembly. [n. p. 1953?] 621. [In English]

HÁJEK, JIRÍ. Lid je silnější než dolary. Praha, Vyd. Osvěta, národní podnik, 1952. 31 p. [Knihovna Sociálněvědní akademie, 40. sv.] [People are stronger than dollars] CSR-H Not in DLC

KULTURNÍ POLITICKÝ KALENDAR 1953. Praha, Orbis [1952] 314 p. [Almanac of cultural policy, 1953. illus., maps, music]

PRAGUE. ÚSTAV DEJIN KSC. Klement Gottwald, 14. III. 1953; dokumenty o nemoci a umrtí Klementa Gottwalda. [1. aut. vyd. V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury [1953] 132 p. [Klement Gottwald, March 14, 1953; documents on his illness and death illus.]

SIROKÝ, VILIAM. Za šťastné Slovensko v socialistickom Československu. Bratislava, Nakl. Pravda, 1952. 304 p. [For a happy Slovakia in a socialist Czechoslovakia] CSR-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English. Monthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.

No. 3, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents:  
 Zaslavský, D. For an honorable, a democratic press p. 1.  
 Knobloch, J. International Organization of Journalists seeks permanent consultative status with the UN, p. 3.  
 Resolution of annual general meeting of Union of Czechoslovak Journalists to the International Organization of Journalists, p. 3.

Forward to new successes in the year 1954. p. 4  
A Brazilian journalist's fight for better living and material conditions. p. 4  
An exhibition of "The Press of Fighting Vietnam" in Prague. p. 4  
Swiss reaction's political act of revenge. p. 5  
A Brazilian journalist in exile in Uruguay. p. 7  
The International Organization of Journalists stands for peace. p. 8  
"Democracy and freedom of information" in Cuba p. 8

FUNKČNAR. (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Vol. 9, no. 10, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
Further development of individual propaganda in the postelection period. p. 345  
Ensuring successful activities of the new people's committees. p. 351  
Encouraging wide expansion of socialist competition before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 354  
Experiences from the work of a Party organization in the Moravian Electric Machinery Works in Vsetín. p. 357  
Taking care that the hay is harvested on time. p. 380  
Trying to make the work of Party organizations in consumers' cooperatives more effective. p. 382  
Successful extension of activities of Party organizations at construction sites of water works. p. 387  
The Party organization in the paper factory in Jindřichovice ensures the fulfillment of economic tasks. p. 370  
Butuzov, B. Systematic introduction of progressive methods in kolkhozes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 373

ol. 9, no. 12, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Telegram addressed by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 417  
Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 419  
Changes in the bylaws of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 420  
Roster of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia elected at the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 422  
Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 424  
Pašek, V. Control of the fulfillment of economic tasks is a responsibility of Party organizations in enterprises. p. 425  
Applying the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Party. p. 430  
Party organs and organizations to discuss the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 434  
Fighting successfully for increased production by fulfilling the resolutions of the Party and government. p. 438  
Vlasenko, P. Organizing the fulfillment of Party resolutions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 445

- 9, no. 13, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Cronar, J. Fulfilling the deliveries of agricultural products to the state. p. 449  
Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia put into practice by Party organs and organizations. p. 455  
Paying increased attention to selection and education of propagandists. p. 459  
Kopietz, J. Evaluation and education of cadres, a prerequisite to successful Party work. p. 463  
Kotik, J. The Party district committee in Mariánské Lázně attends to the development of agricultural production. p. 466  
Karduba, J. Applying the principle of collective leadership in the work of the Party committees in the administration of the city of Banánský Světla. p. 469  
Klíč, Z. Sponsorship activities systematically developed by the Party organization in the Zdenek Nejedlý Rubber Plant in Nachod. p. 472

9, no. 14, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Reap the harvest to the last grain. p. 481  
Party organs and organizations encourage the fulfillment of directives set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 485  
Atiška, R. A year of the work and activities of the Institute for Party Education. p. 489  
Developing extensively the dissemination of progressive production methods in agriculture. p. 493

Person-to-person propaganda developed by the Party organization in Libesice during the harvest season. p. 495  
Konečný, J. Communists in the Prague-Smíchov Railroad Junction ensure the fulfillment of their tasks in transportation. p. 499  
Educating communists to the standards set by the Party bylaws. p. 502  
Churaev, V. Instruction on the spot as a method of concrete leadership. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 508.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news from exile; Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 22, Nov. 1953.

NOVA MYSL. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude pravo. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography.

No. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Address by President A. Zapotocký at a commemorative meeting on the anniversary of the death of I. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald held March 14, 1954, in the Smetana Theater. p. 234  
Constantly increasing the activity of the masses during preparation for the elections. p. 243  
Some issues connected with the propaganda of dialectical and historical materialism. p. 249  
Nešel, K. Development of coal mining, the most important task in the present stage of construction of socialism in our country. p. 257  
Ruml, V. Creative application of dialectical materialism, a guarantee of further development in natural sciences. p. 272  
Solle, Z. Influence of Masarykism on the Czech workers' movement at the end of the last century. p. 286  
Kupka, V. Some basic questions of planning programmed housing. p. 302  
Ondra, M. Results of the Berlin Conference. p. 313  
Václavík, M. Political propaganda, an expedient to strengthen cooperation between the Party and the masses of working people. p. 326  
Durdík, J. Important monograph on the Hussite revolutionary movement; a review. p. 336  
Graus, F. Attempt to evaluate scientifically the work of Jan Hus; a book review. p. 340

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Ensuring further improvement in the material and cultural standards of workingmen. p. 348  
Abolishing formalities in the work of Party organs and organizations. p. 352  
Kazda, J. Doctrine of material interest in the building of socialism. p. 359  
Kacirek, B. Economy, an important means for raising the living standard of workingmen. p. 371  
Nikolaev, V. Scientific bases of the policy of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 386  
Hájek, J. Laboring classes, the leading force of nations in the fight for peace. p. 400  
Kara, K. Fascistization of bourgeois states and restriction of democratic rights and freedoms in imperialist countries. p. 418  
Sneliva, M. Better standards for Zápisník agitatora. p. 431  
Křížek, J. Jindřich Veselý's *Česl a Slováci v revoluci Ruské 1917-1920* (Czech and Slovaks during the Russian Revolution, 1917-1920); a book review. p. 437

No. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
The masses, a decisive force in the building of socialism. p. 442  
Together with the Soviet Union in lessening international tension. p. 449  
Prusa, O. Sources of the might of a people's democratic state. p. 458  
Auerhan, J. Growth in production and development of mass consumption in the period of socialist construction. p. 475  
Rell, L. First dictatorship of the Hungarian proletariat. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 491  
Resolutely abolishing bureaucratic deviations in Party propaganda. Tr. from the Russian. p. 501  
Marxism-Leninism on religion. p. 506  
Ostrovitianov, K. Subject of political economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 516  
Hronský, M. For creative propaganda of Marxist-Leninist economics; a book review. p. 530  
Slejšák, J. Popular book on the theory of the state;

Cerný, J. For a Marxist evaluation of Josef Dobrovský's scientific and ideological legacy; marginal notes on two books: *Výbor z díla Josefa Dobrovského* (Selections from Josef Dobrovský's Works) and *Josef Dobrovský, 1763-1859*, a collection of works. p. 641.

No. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
The most urgent task of all our people, to substantially increase agricultural production. p. 551  
Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for substantially increasing agricultural production in the next two to three years; a motion submitted by the Central Committee. p. 559  
V. I. Lenin's hitherto unpublished documents. p. 573  
Jannousek, J. Books, an important instrument of political and technical knowledge and education of workers. p. 580  
Stepanovsky, J. Peoples in colonies and dependent countries stepping up their fight for liberation from the imperialist yoke. p. 601  
Tieffimov, P. Reactionary basis of semantic philosophy. p. 621  
Dlouhý, F. The control of fulfillment of Party resolutions, the chief leadership of Party organs. p. 633  
Pomazal, J. Czech edition of Alekandr Nikolaevich Radishchev's *A Journey from Petersburg to Moscow*. p. 641.

No. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; reports and documents. p. 650.

SLOVO AGITATORA. (Komunistická strana Československa, Oddělení propagandy a agitace ústředního výboru) Praha. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]

Vol. 3, no. 13, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of agricultural production. p. 3  
Čejka, J. Machine-tractor station in Horná Týn prepares for harvesting by combines. p. 12  
Palency, E. Events in Guatemala. p. 24  
Ranks of communist and workers' parties grow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33

Vol. 3, no. 14, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Referendum in the German Democratic Republic brought the victory of peace-loving forces; an interview of the correspondent of the Czechoslovak Press Bureau in Berlin with Otto Grottel, President of the German Democratic Republic. p. 3  
Zedník, K. Operators of machine-tractor stations, chief propagandists in villages; experiences of the machine-tractor station in Jindřichuv Hradec. p. 10  
The greatest task of propagandists in Ostrava and other coal mines is to ensure a good supply of coal. p. 21  
Pekný, J.; Safarik, Z. Do not forget at harvesttime to provide a sufficient supply of fodder. p. 33  
Unemployment in capitalist countries; facts and figures. p. 42

TVORBA. (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Communist Party. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in *Tvorba*; News from Western countries.

Vol. 21, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1952.

## 7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Telekomunikační právo. Normy sest. a vyvořlivkami opatřit Bohumír Lásek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 250 p. [Telecommunication law. Index]

STAJGR, FRANTIŠEK. Obecné právo procesní. Kolektivní úlohy katedry občanského práva procesního pod vedením Františka Stajgra. [Díl 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogická nakl., 1954. 313 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czechoslovak civil procedure; a textbook]

USAČ, KAREL. Finanční právo. Karel Usáč [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogická nakl., 1954. 185 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Financial law; a textbook]

J. BORIS. O objektu trestného činu. Praha, 1953. 48 p. [The object of a criminal act]

AREL. Zaklady ceskoslovenskeho pracovniho [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 62 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of Czechoslovak labor law, a textbook]

#### PERIODICALS

vak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA U REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. 1 of laws Czech-language edition, issued Slovak]

1, 37-38, 41, 45; Jan, July-Sept. 1953.

vak Republic. UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVEN-  
REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued  
Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supple-  
-containing court edicts]

93, 101-106, 108-110; July-Sept. 1954

.. (Československá akademie věd. Ekonomicko-  
-cká) Praha. [Journal on legal science by  
the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslo-  
-Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
urrent features: Comments on current issues,  
views; News from foreign periodicals; Mate-  
-nd documents.

no. 3, Apr. 1954.

ments translated:

Y. J. Results of a nationwide discussion. p. 125.  
Z. V. People's committees and soviets. p. 125.

gor, B. Antipopular character of so-called  
ficial administration on the district and prov-  
-ce level before Munich. p. 135.

P. Soviet example in developing our people's  
-mittees. p. 142.

P. Elections in countries of the peace camp;  
-ocracy and socialism. p. 150.

ell, J.; Čopelka, C. Session of the Berlin Con-  
-ence. p. 105.

mory of Miroslav Zaloudek. p. 175.

ng, J. Problem of the biological heredity test.  
p. 170.

sky, J. Discussion of the biological heredity  
-t in evidence proceedings. p. 178.

F. Some remarks on Dr Šporling's polemic.  
p. 170.

V. V.; Nejedlý, Z. Situation and tasks of the  
-ry of state and law. p. 130.  
y. A. Report on the discussion concerning the  
-line of a textbook of the general part of criminal  
-law hold in the Faculty of Law in Prague, Jan-  
-y 29, 1954, p. 190.

no. 9, Nov. 1953.

tents translated.

skil, A. Some problems of Soviet legal science.  
-from the Russian. p. 540.

il, V. Some questions concerning the theory of  
-ence in the arbitration procedure. p. 507.

a, V. "Public order" clause in Soviet socialist  
-p. 530.

OBZOR. (Jednota československých právníků  
-slav) Bratislava. [Issued by the Associa-  
-Czechoslovak Lawyers in Bratislava. Monthly,  
July and August]  
urrent features: Notes; Tables of contents of  
-icals issued in Czechoslovakia and the people's  
-racles on law and economics; Book reviews.

no. 10, Dec. 1951.

#### 8. EDUCATION

EMIL. Jan Amos Komenský. [Vyd. 1.] Pra-  
-ní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 80 p. (Učební  
-vysokých škol) [Johann Amos Comenius; a  
-ok]

OHUMIL. Theoria vyučování. [Vyd. 2. pre-  
-n] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953.  
- (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Theory of  
-ng; a textbook. bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

vak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a  
- VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of  
-nistry of Education, Sciences, and Arts]

Recurrent features Laws and regulations, Circu-  
-lars, List of approved textbooks and other school  
-aids, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibli-  
-ography

Vol. 10, nos. 21/22, 23, Aug. 1954.

SOKOL. (Státní ústav pro tělesnou výchovu a sport)  
- Praha. [Journal issued by the State Institute of  
-Physical Education and Sports. Five no. a year]

Vol. 71, no. 5, Dec. 1951

STADION (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport)  
- Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the  
-State Board of Physical Education and Sports  
-Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 20, 22-33, 35-37, May-Sept. 1954

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz  
-zamestnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for  
-teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and  
-the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 20/30-33/34, 35-50, 51/52; July-  
-Dec. 1953

Vol. 4, nos. 1-11, 15-18, 20-25, 26/27-30/31, Jan -  
-Aug. 1954

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Povereníctvo školstva a Svaz  
-zamestnancov školstva) Bratislava. [Publication  
-for teachers issued by the Office of the Commis-  
-sioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational  
-Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 48, 50, 51/52, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-8, 9/10, 11-12; Jan.-Mar. 1954

Vol. 4, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Teachers in the fight for victory in local government  
-elections. p. 1.

Zajac, B. Special public hygiene service. p. 2.

Kramar, F.; Uradník, V.; Paulovic, J. Teachers  
-in the front ranks of the pre-election campaign.  
p. 2.

On the eve of the Geneva Conference. p. 2.

Štrácky, A. Against the ideology of populist separa-  
-tism. p. 2.

Jurík, M. Paying more attention to the education of  
-qualified teachers. p. 2.

Vachlavik, V., and others. Practice teaching by our  
-students of pedagogy. p. 3.

Ponc, V., and others. Remarks on writing. p. 3.

Kostany, E. Our technical group manufactures teach-  
-ing aids. p. 6.

Pazur, F. Korean people's struggle for liberation.  
p. 6.

Farkasova, T. Let us make the work of our Pioneer  
-groups more interesting. p. 7.

Children's discussion meetings with a topic prepared  
-in advance. p. 7.

Cecelka, J. From our rich pedagogical past. p. 8.

Oskrdal, J. School motion picture "Wool in the  
-Mountains." p. 8.

Hurný, J. A note on J. A. Comenius' sojourn in Sar-  
-ospaták. p. 8.

Vol. 4, nos. 21-25, 26/27, 30/31, 32-34; May-  
-Aug. 1954.

#### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

JAROSLAV KOCIAN; SBORNIK STATI A VZPOMINEK.  
[Redigoval Cyrilil Sychra. 1. vyd. Praha] Státní  
-nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953. 225 p.  
[Jaroslav Kocian; a collection of articles and remi-  
-niscences. illus., facsimiles, index]

JIRANEK, JAROSLAV. Zdenek Nejedlý, učitel mláde  
-generace. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 141 p.  
[Za novou hudbu, sv. 8] [Zdenek Nejedlý, teacher  
-of the young generation]

#### PERIODICALS

CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Czechoslovak State Film)  
-Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language  
-edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian.  
-Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz československých sklada-  
-telů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak  
-Composers Union. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features Learning about new works of  
-Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union,  
-Music in people's democracies; Concert reviews,  
-Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists;  
-Music in our country, We are informing you; Musical  
-calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers  
-Union.

Vol. 7, nos. 5-9, Mar.-Apr. 1954

KINO (Československý státní film) Praha [Ilus-  
-trated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State  
-Motion Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features Discussions with our readers;  
-Notes, comments, discussions; A B C of motion pic-  
-tures, New features.

Vol. 9, nos. 18-19, July-Sept. 1954.

#### 10. FINE ARTS

HLAVACEK, LUBOS. Replín, malíř ruského lidu [1  
-vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 29 p. [Knihovna diváka  
-a posluchače, sv. 13] [Replín, painter of the Rus-  
-sian people. illus.]

REMESOVA, VERA. Svaty Prokop ve výtvarném umění.  
[Vyd. 1. V Praze] Česká katolická charita, 1953.  
118 p. [St. Procopius in plastic art. illus., bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR (Ústřední svaz českosloven-  
-ských výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých  
-architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture is-  
-sued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of  
-Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects As-  
-sociation, with English, German, and Russian sum-  
-maries. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 5, 1954.

Contents translated:

Fliala, F. Critical notes on the competition for de-  
-sign of the Central Army House in Prague. p. 97.

Novotný, J. Competition for design of the Central  
-Army House in Prague-Dejvice. p. 114.

Jech, F. Parts of prefabricated buildings. p. 122.

Experimental prefabricated duplex house in Brandys  
-nad Labem. p. 123.

Novotný, O. Auguste Perret dies. p. 121.

J. M., V. M. Professor M. Vanacek and his work.  
p. 125.

Semrad, S. Contribution of the Faculty of Architec-  
-ture to the growth of the new Prague. p. 125.

Fliala, F. Tasks of the Faculty of Architecture in  
-planning the development of the Prague area.  
p. 126.

VÝTVARNÉ UMĚNÍ. (Ústřední svaz československých  
-výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal  
-issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of  
-Creative Arts. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Notes and comments.

Vol. 3, no. 5/6, Sept./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Flourishing of our plastic art. p. 435.

2d Review of Czechoslovak Plastic Art; an exhibition  
-in the Equestrian Hall of Prague Castle open from  
-May to October 1953. p. 439.

Formánek, V. Conclusion of the Second Review, an  
-exhibition in the Equestrian Hall of Prague Castle.  
p. 512.

Raban, J. Using mosaics to enrich our monumental  
-decorative art. p. 523.

Hoffmeister, A. The Bronze Horseman; the 250th  
-anniversary of the founding of Leningrad. p. 532.

Vaross, M. Competition for a painting for the cur-  
-tain of the new theater in Bratislava. p. 541.

Svrček, J. Marginal notes on the exhibition of works  
-by members of the Gottwald Center in Kromeriz.  
p. 544.

Vaross, M. Works of artists of the Bratislava area.  
p. 545.

Medkova, J. Exhibition of works by members of the  
-District Center of the Czechoslovak Artists Union  
-in Brno. p. 548.

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BESTÁ, THEODOR. Podstawy dialektologii polskiej.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954.  
144 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals  
-of Polish dialectology; a textbook]

BRANISLAV, FRANTIŠEK. Krásná láska; verše.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952.  
84 p. (České básně, sv. 115) [Wonderful love;  
-poems]



- 12



## GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

VLADIMIR GEORGIEVICH. Metodika zeme-  
[Z ruskeho originalu prel. Vlasta Menclova  
-2) a Vaclav Chab (cast 3-5) Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 310 p. [Methodics  
graphy illus., maps]

RANTISEK. Alkalické cedice (basanitoidy) od  
ke Breznice a Brehu u Nove Bane na Slovensku,  
basalts (basanitoids) from Tekovska Breznica  
ehy near Nova Bana in Slovakia. Praha, Nakl.  
iho musea, 1952. 43 p. (Prague. Narodni  
m. Sbornik B. Prirodovedny, sv. 8, 1952.  
Geologia et palaeontologia, c. 2) [English and  
n summaries. illus., bibl.]

ORBERT. Mexiko je v Americe [Crtý a  
z cest. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydava-  
ROH, 1952. 173 p. [Knižnice Tvar století,  
] [Mexico is in America. illus.]

M. Jakubčany. Bratislava, 1946. 66 p.  
lava Univerzita Geografický ústav Prace,  
[Jakubčany, Slovakia. English summary.  
maps]

M. Príspevok ku geomorfologii povrchového  
Zrátskej hornatiny (Slov. raja) Bratislava,  
46 p. [Bratislava Univerzita Prirodovedca  
Sbornik prac, sv. 12] [A contribution to  
xphology of the superficial Karst in the uplands  
atena in Slovakia. French summary. illus.,  
bibl.]

KAREL. Slovensko vo fotografii [Vyd. 4.]  
Osveta, 1953. 224 p. [Slovakia in photo-  
chicly illus.]

STATNI USTAV GEOFYZIKALNI Bulletin  
ique des stations sismologiques tchecoslo-  
t. Bulletin coskoslovenekých seismických  
Praha, Prirodovedcke vydavatelství,  
2 v. [Annual reports of the Czechoslovak  
ological stations in Prague, Cheb, Hurbanovo,  
alate Pleso, 1950-1951]

MILAN. Wintersonne im Gebirge Rohnce  
Artia, 1953. 83 p. [The winter sun in the  
e Mountains. In German. chiefly illus.]

JOSEF. Přehled českého paleolitika a mesoli-  
Survey of the paleolithic and mesolithic periods  
temia Praha, Nakl. Narodního mu-  
1952. 23 p. (Prague. Narodni museum  
uk B: Prirodovedny, sv. 8, 1952, c. 4. Zoolo-  
no 3) [In English with Czech and Russian sum-  
es. illus.]

R. Z. Kolísání frontální zony během roku v ob-  
Atlantiku a Evropy a ve vztahu k sluneční čin-  
The variation of the frontal zone during the  
in the area of the Atlantic and Europe and in re-  
to the solar activity. Praha, Nakl. Českoslo-  
akademie věd, 1953. 72 p. (Ondřejov,  
hoslovak Republic. Astrofyzikální observator,  
kace, c. 23) [Includes: The long-range vari-  
ty of annual precipitation in Prague-Klementinum  
e period 1805-1951 and in relation to the solar  
cty, L. Krivský. In English with Russian sum-  
ies. maps, diagrs.]

K. JAN. Roháč velký, Podiceps c. cristatus  
jeho ekologie a hospodársky význam. The Great  
sted Grebe (Podiceps c. cristatus L.), its ecology  
economic significance. Praha, Nakl. Narodního  
ea, 1952. 36 p. (Prague. Narodni museum.  
nik B: Prirodovedny, sv. 8, 1952, c. 1. Zoolo-  
c. 1) [In English. illus., bibl.]

VSKY, JAROSLAV. Oscilografická polarografie;  
rografie stridavým proudem, její teorie a pou-  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické lite-  
ry, 1953. 153 p. [Oscillographic polarography;  
rography with alternating current, its theory and  
illus., bibl., index]

ZDENEK. Praktická fyzika. [Vyd. 2., v SPN  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 709 p.  
ební texty vysokých škol] [Applied physics; a  
oratory manual. illus., diagrs., graphs, index,  
les]

HUTA, A. Zovšeobecnenie oprav statistických momen-  
tov. Bratislava, 1946. 31 p. (Bratislava. Univer-  
zita Matematický ústav, c. 2) [Generalization of  
corrections of statistic moments]

KLECZEK, J. Katalog činnosti chromosferických erup-  
ci Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd,  
1953. 144 p. (Ondřejov, Czechoslovak Republic  
Astrofyzikální observator. Publikace, c. 24, cast 2)  
[Catalog of the activity of chromospheric eruptions  
Vol. 2]

KLECZEK, JOSEF. Katalog činnosti chromosferických  
erupci Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd,  
1953. 43 p. (Ondřejov, Czechoslovak Republic.  
Astrofyzikální observator. Publikace, c. 1, cast 2)  
[Catalog of the activity of chromospheric eruptions  
Vol. 2. tables]

KLOSOVSKII, B. N. Zakladni poznatky o vyvoji detske-  
ho mozku [Z ruskeho originalu prel. Vilbald Bilek.  
Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1953.  
50 p. [Basic information on the evolution of the  
child's brain illus.]

LINK, F. Katalog měsíčních zatmění, 1889-1938,  
I. Zvětšení měsíčního stínu. Praha, Nakl. Česko-  
slovenské akademie věd, 1953. 115 p. (Ondřejov,  
Czechoslovak Republic. Astrofyzikální observator.  
Publikace, c. 25) [Catalog of lunar eclipses, 1889-  
1938 Pt. 1. Enlargement of the earth's shadow  
J. Bouska, F. Hřebík, Z. Švestka: Catalog of lunar  
craters. tables]

PETROK, JAR. Mekkyší pliocenní a holocenní mar-  
inální terasy Černohe more u Balčku v Bulharsku a  
marinální mekkyší bulharského pliocenní. The  
Mollusca from one Pleistocene and one Holocene ter-  
race of the Black Sea at Balcik in Bulgaria and the  
marine Mollusca of the Bulgarian Pleistocene. Praha,  
Nakl. Narodního musea, 1952. 21 p. (Prague. Na-  
rodní museum. Sbornik B: Prirodovedny, sv. 8, 1952,  
c. 2. Geologia et palaeontologia, c. 1) [In English  
illus., bibl.]

STARCEK, I. Rovinná vlna elektromagnetická v pro-  
středí elektricky a magneticky anizotropním. Bra-  
tislava, 1946. 46 p. (Bratislava Univerzita Fy-  
zikální ústav, c. 1) [Plane electromagnetic wave  
in an electrically and magnetically anisotropic en-  
vironment. French summary. diagrs.]

STEPANEK, M. Krytenky (Testacea) tunky na Hradku u  
Kunratic (Praha). Testacea of the pond of Hradek at  
Kunratic (Prague). Praha, Nakl. Narodního musea,  
1952. 55 p. (Prague. Narodni museum. Sbornik B  
Prirodovedny, sv. 8, 1952, c. 3. Zoologia c. 2)  
[In English. illus., bibl.]

TOCKSTEIN, ANTONIN. Theoretická polarografie.  
[1. vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedcke vydavatelství,  
1952. 255 p. [Theoretical polarography. bibl.,  
diagrs., graphs, subject index]

WAGNER, N. O vlnatelnosti farieb a o niektorých  
podmienkach reflexoch u much. Bratislava, 1947.  
72 p. (Bratislava. Univerzita. Zoologický ústav.  
Prace, c. 7) [Color vision and some conditioned  
reflexes of flies. French summary. bibl., diagrs.,  
tables]

## PERIODICALS

CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIA. (Ustredni ustav  
biologicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central  
Biological Institute; with German summaries. Rus-  
sian-language edition of Československá biologie.  
Three no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Malek, I. Tasks facing biological sciences as a re-  
sult of pronouncements made by the government.  
p. 1.

Blaskovic, D. Biology of the influenza virus. p. 8.

Chutná, J. Healing of experimental wounds. I. Cer-  
tain processes in the healing of wounds under the  
effect of sleep induced by medication. p. 14.

Dyr, J.; Munk, V. Biosynthesis of riboflavin in  
Clostridium acetobutylicum. I. p. 23.

Necas, O. Evolutionary changes in the plasma par-  
ticles of yeast. p. 30.

Schenk, O. How the alkaloid content of Datura stram-  
onium L. is affected when it is cultivated with  
other plants. p. 32.

Vavra, J. Problem of enzymatic adaptation of mos-  
ses. p. 44.

Chury, J.; Bronec, J.; Kaninsky, J. Catalase ac-  
tivity of hepatic tissue preserved at a tempera-  
ture of 4° C. p. 49.

Sosnova, V. Change in methods of accelerated tri-  
turation in cytology. p. 54.

Lhotsky, F. Algae as test material. p. 58.

Rošický, B. National working conferences of zoolo-  
gists in Brno and Lednice. p. 63.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIA. (Ustredni ustav  
biologicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central  
Biological Institute. In Russian with German sum-  
maries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1952.

Contents translated

On the occasion of the 19th Congress of the Commu-  
nist Party of the USSR p. 253.

Rusinov, V. I. P. Pavlov's theories on the higher  
nervous function and electrophysiological studies.  
p. 255.

Servit, Z. N. E. Vvedenskii's theories and the theory  
of synaptic transmission. p. 264.

Brod, J. Regulation of renal activity. p. 274.

Servit, Z.; Bures, J. Effect of electrotonus upon  
spasmodic disposition in different phases of phy-  
logenetic development. p. 301

Fantla, A.; Hudlicka, O. Effect of sympathetic-nerve  
fibers upon cerebral blood circulation. p. 312.

Petrán, M. Simple apparatus for slow infusion and a  
stable slow-impulse generator to set it in motion.  
p. 323.

Summaries of reports read at the First Working  
Conference of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Bio-  
chemists, and Pharmacologists held in Prague,  
October 9-17, 1952, in memory of N. E. Vveden-  
skii. p. 327.

Index to v. 1, 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated.

Krecak, J. Physiology and practical application.  
p. 121.

Melka, J. Varying effect of the cerebral cortex upon  
man's consumption of oxygen during summer and  
winter. p. 131

Lat, J. Method of studying conditioned protective  
motor reflexes in white rats. p. 140.

Beranek, R.; Gutmann, E. Effect of nociceptive  
stimulus upon regenerative processes in the peri-  
pheral nerve. p. 148.

Svorad, D. Ontogenesis of the convulsive capacity  
in mice. p. 158.

Drechsler, B.; Hladka, V.; Zackova, V. Effect of  
stimulation of gastric interoceptors upon bioelec-  
tric activity in epileptics. p. 164.

Hahn, P. Development of aerobic metabolism in the  
brain of a young rat. p. 171.

Hahn, P. Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid and  
callons upon resistance to altitude anoxia. p. 178.

Svec, F.; Hlavayova, E. Effect of digitoxin upon the  
synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of  
oxygen by brain tissues. p. 183.

Krawczynski, J.; Pihar, O. Inhibiting effect of folic  
acid upon the activity of succinodihydrogenase.  
p. 190.

Krawczynski, J.; Mirecheva, L. Oxidation of theo-  
phylline by liver homogenates. p. 195.

Raskova, R., and others. Certain properties of  
Shigella Shigae toxin; the effect of adenosine tri-  
phosphoric acid upon the toxicity of Shigella Shigae  
toxin. p. 203.

Zajlo, F.; Smetanka, E.; Zatopek, A. Problem of  
ballistocardiography (seismocardiography). p. 209.

Sonka, J.; Kanturek, V.; Pacovský, V. Certain  
problems of detecting creatine in the urine. p. 222.

Zelenka, V. Use of spofakryl in the production of a  
cannula for gastric fistulas in dogs. p. 226.

Svorad, D. Materialistic and idealistic interpretation  
of animal behavior; a discussion of I. Srnec's  
article "Psychological Study of the Behavior of  
Apes." p. 228.

Santavy, F. M. Brezina and P. Zuman's Polarography  
in Medicine, Pharmacy, and Biochemistry; a book  
review. p. 231.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADÉZI. (Československý svaz  
mládeže) Praha. [Popular magazine on science  
and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Youth  
League. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Adven-  
tures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union;  
For skilled hands; Interesting problems; Did you  
read well?; Science as recreation.

Nos. 7-8, 10-17, 1954.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví.  
VĚSTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministr-  
of Health. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent  
laws; Information, news, reports.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Aug. 1954.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

15. AGRICULTURE [2 doplnene vyd.]  
[Our virgin forests]

### PERIODICALS

SBORNÍK VĚSTĚÍ ZE ZEMĚDĚLSKÝCH VĚD. SBORNÍK ANNAIS PADA B Praha [Papers and surveys of agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

V. V. Optimal conditions for growth of sugar beets p. 1  
V. V. Sládek, B. Growth and evolution of sugar beets from the researcher's and cultivator's point of view p. 19

H. A. Determining the suitability of sugar-beet varieties for different soils by the use of comparative experiments p. 37

Dr. A. S. Using boron to improve the quality of sugar beets p. 53

V. V. Single seed planting p. 73

M. J. Mechanization of sugar-beet propagation p. 83

H. J. Hybridization of sugar beets and fodder beets p. 107

L. Possibilities of application, methods, and character of the clones p. 85

B. S. Virus diseases affecting sugar beets p. 107

L. Contribution to partial physiological determination of the morphological symptoms of mosaic disease p. 107

D. P. Negative selection of sugar-beet seedlings and seed plants p. 139

Dr. A. E. and others. Survey of the micro-organisms of beet tubers, a preliminary report p. 151

Dr. A. S. M. Kocmid, V. Muslikova-Di. M. Types of sugar-beet rot p. 159

A. J. Biological fight against the flea beetle on sugar beets p. 171

LES (Poverenictvo lesov a drevnarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Planting, protection, and amelioration of forests, Lumbering and transportation of wood, Economics, planning and management, From our sites of work, Soviet science and practice, News in brief, Book reviews

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1954

Contents translated:

Ch. J. First Five-Year Plan in forestry p. 1

J. J. Once more about the natural enemies of the bark beetle (Ips typographus L.) p. 14

H. S. How to find resonant wood p. 17

M. P. Forest nurseries and afforestation in Bulgaria p. 19

N. K. Rapid method for measuring soil moisture p. 21

B. M. Where to log full-length timber p. 23

P. J. Variation of beechwood p. 30

J. J. The blade of the CNIME-K5 electric saw p. 33

H. E. Should we introduce the Soviet system of taxation of timber? p. 37

E. F. Organization of the forester's work improved in the German Democratic Republic p. 42

M. O. Forest Administration in Bratislava, winner in the 1953 socialist competition p. 45

E. V. Effect of the density of the stand on the growth of red spruce p. 49

T. Z. Afforestation on steep slopes, Tr. from the Russian p. 84

A. In memory of Josef Opletal p. 55

POLSKÉ NOVINY. (Poverenictvo podhospodarstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: News from home; News from abroad

Vol. 6, nos. 44, 46, 64, 66; July, Sept.-Oct. 1953

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BRABEC, J. Slovanský slovník ruské-český a české-rušský [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953 155 p. [Russian-Czech and English-Czech dictionary of building]

CHUDACEK, VACLAV Sdělovací a zabezpečovací zařízení na železnicích [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953 123 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Communication and safety systems in railroads, a textbook. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

CUTA, FRANTIŠEK. Přednasky ze speciálních metod analytických s dodatkem Nastín přednasek o automatizaci v chemickém průmyslu. František Cuta za součinnosti Františka Štrafely, Karla Kamena a Lubomíra Novotného Poligrafickoú cast sest Jiri Koryta [Vyd. 2, prepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 276, 64 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Lectures on special analytical methods with a supplement: Outline of lectures on mechanization in the chemical industry. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KRACKOVÁ, LIDMILA. Rusko-český slovník z oboru masného průmyslu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953, 112 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary in the field of meat industry. bibl., diagrs.]

KRATOCHVIL, STANISLAV. Měření na betonové přehradě, zkušenosti z provedení přehrad o chování masivních staveb během jejich stárnutí a hydraulickém účinku. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951, 157 p. [Knihovna České matice technické, sv. 271] [Measurements at a concrete dam; experiences from a completed dam on the behavior of massive constructions during aging and the action of water. German and Russian summaries. illus., graphs, tables]

NOVAK, BOHUMIR. Technika měření vysokých napětí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954 140 p. [Methods for measuring high tensions. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

POSTLER, LADISLAV. Sdělovací přístroje pro elektřinu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953, 440 p. [Telecommunication equipment for electric power plants. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

SBORNÍK VEDECKÝCH PRACÍ POTRAVINÁRSKEHO PRŮMYSLU. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953, 157 p. [Collection of scientific works on the food industry. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

SOUCEK, JAROMIR. Tabulky z všeobecného dopravnictví. Brno, Donatův fond při Vysoké škole technické Dr. Edvarda Beneše v Brně, 1950, 63 l. [Ústav státní silnic při Benešově technice v Brně. Splay, cis. 2] [General transportation tables. In portfolio. illus., maps (part fold), diagrs.]

SOUKUP, FRANTIŠEK. Na největších stavbách světa. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1953, 167 p. [Knihovna pro střední školy] [At the world's greatest constructions. illus., index]

VALENTA, OLDŘICH. Vakuovaný beton. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953, 63 p. [Vacuum concrete. illus., bibl., graphs]

VAVRIN, VITEZSLAV. Banská elektrotechnika; obecná cast. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953, 297 p. [Electrical engineering in mining. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

### PERIODICALS

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI. (Slovenská akademie vied a umení Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.

Index to v. 5, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1952

Contents translated:

Vasatko, J.; Kohn, R.; Hyblava, L. Production of edible syrup from sorghum sugar. I. Purification of sorghum juices p. 1

Stehlik, B. Deepening of structural analysis through the osmometric method p. 23

Hostomsky, J.; Domansky, R. Determination of formic acid and acetic acid in solutions for pre-hydrolysis of wood p. 37

Strmiska, F. Pectins, their characteristics and the influence of gastric juices p. 45

Borisek, R. Sulfite boiling in theory and practice in the USSR p. 57

Sandholec, B. Polarography in the paper and cellulose industry p. 67

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1952

Contents translated:

Vasatko, J.; Kohn, R.; Hyblava, L. Production of edible syrup from sorghum sugar. II. Purification of product p. 73

Izak, J. Influence of the quality of water on the production of cellulose and paper p. 83

Kossler, L.; Matyska, B. Application of infrared rays in the quantitative infrared analysis p. 99

Tkac, A. Infrared spectrography, its application in research and industry p. 111

Protiva, M. Antihistaminic activity in the series p. 129

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1952

Contents translated:

Vasatko, J.; Kohn, R.; Hyblava, L. Production of edible syrup from sorghum sugar. III. Purification of product p. 161

Stehlik, B. Structure of oxygen anions p. 169

Jilek, A.; Brandel, J. M. Determination of cadmium in the field of metallurgy p. 179

Jez, L.; Babor, K.; Bauer, S. Contribution to the study of phenylacetylcarbinol p. 183

Zuman, P. Determination of pyrazole in the field of lactic acid p. 191

Dusinsky, G. Potentiometric determination of cobalt p. 201

Vorisek, V. Experimental contribution to the study of the function of microelements in the nutrition. IV. Experiments with the plant (Solanum lycopersicum) p. 209

Vrestal, J. Some technical aids to qualitative analysis p. 217

Vejdelok, Z.; Treck, V.; Hornkova, J. Determination and pharmacology of vasodilating agents p. 223

Ulrich, L. Progress in production and utilization of oils and fats p. 245

Jonas, V. Use of water in food industries p. 247

Kotler, V. Hydrolysis of cellulose p. 247

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, Sept./Oct. 1952

Contents translated:

Jez, L.; Babor, K.; Solovky, F. 4-methyl-1-ethylcarbinolpyrazole p. 353

Jez, L.; Volicky, Z. Some derivatives of pyrazole p. 357

Tomko, J. Use of ion exchange for isolation of alkaloids p. 361

Vasatko, J.; Gartner, M. Graphic calculation of the admixture of lime for purification p. 369

Gartner, M. Methods of control applied in the production of lactic acid. I. Purity of lactic acid p. 373

Nemec, P., and others. Influence of microelements on Saccharomyces cerevisiae p. 381

Soucek, B. Metabolism of toxic substances in the organism p. 420

Tichy, V. Progress recently made in the field of insecticides p. 439

Kell, B. Research in the field of albumins p. 447

Slavik, I. Raw materials for production of cellulose p. 458

Vol. 6, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1952

Contents translated:

Jilek, A.; Vrestal, J. Reaction of tellurium compounds with thionin. I. Colorimetric determination of telluric compounds p. 497

Zelinka, J., and others. Influence of nutrients on the production of lactic acid of molasses through the microorganism Lactobacillus delbrueckii p. 505

Nemec, P.; Volicky, I. Pilot production of yeast with the aid of microelements p. 515

Kubik, J. Survey of the chemistry of fluorine p. 519

Schneider, J. Hydrofluoric acid, its production characteristics, and safety in use p. 533

Hanic, F. Contribution to the cyclical production of sodium thiosulfate; the genesis of polythionic acids in connection with the production of sodium thiosulfate p. 547

Bransky, E. New syntheses in the chemistry of styrene p. 561

Stuchlik, V. Fundamentals of biological synthesis of yeast albumins p. 579

Arbuzov, A. Ninety years of the theory on the structure discussed by A. M. Butlerov. Tr. from the Russian p. 597

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1953

Contents translated:

Stehlik, B. Against the octet theory p. 1

Tomán, M. Theory of anomalous camosia p. 7

Jilek, A.; Nadorost, M. Modified measuring method for determination of arsenic and antimony in mixtures, white metal, and sulfide antimony ore p. 19

Jilek, A.; Vrestal, J. Colorimetric determination of eight-valence, six-valence, and whole tellurium p. 33

- Gomory, A.; Jezo, I. Contribution to the synthesis of 2,4-diamino-2-methylbutane, p. 41.  
 Vasako, J.; Kohn, R.; Zavodsky, L. Progressive prepurification as the basis of a perfect method for purification of sugar-beet juice, p. 45.  
 Kulhanek, M. Production of riboflavin through fermentation, p. 55.  
 Kubelka, V. Increase of impurities in rivers; actual conditions, causes, consequences, remedy, p. 63.  
 Molnar, L.; Selecky, F.; Tamechna, J. Contribution to the investigation of the sedative effect of diphenylimidazolidin derivatives, p. 107.

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1953

Contents translated:

- Kello, V.; Tkac, A. Investigation of reaction kinetics of the aging of natural caoutchouc through an infrared spectrograph. I. Experimental technology, p. 129.  
 Weidenhaller, P. Osmometric study of complex cyanides and chlorides, p. 141.  
 Krasnec, L.; Knazko, L. Contribution to the study of the hydrolytic system, p. 149.  
 Domansky, R. Kinetics of condensation of pyrocatechol with formaldehyde in the presence of sodium hydroxide, p. 179.  
 Bauer, S. New derivatives of s-triazines, p. 189.  
 Smrz, R. Contribution to theory and practice in distributive chromatography, p. 197.  
 Nadvornik, R.; Batora, V. Analysis of chlorosulfonic acid through direct determination of contents of monohydrate ( $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), p. 217.  
 Kubelka, V. Effect of tannin on complex ions in solutions of chromic salts, p. 225.  
 Tomecek, D. Production of fusel oil in the process of obtaining alcohol from molasses, p. 240.

Vol. 7, no. 5/6, May/June 1953

Contents translated:

- Tkac, A.; Kello, V. Investigation of reaction kinetics of the aging of natural caoutchouc through an infrared spectrograph. II. Effect of light; experimental results, p. 257.  
 Molnar, L.; Bauer, S. Analytic determination of 1-phenylacetylcarbinol, p. 289.  
 Vasako, J.; Krizan, V. Production of V-K chalk from saturated sediments in a sugar factory, p. 299.  
 Kubelka, V. Waste water from a glue factory, p. 317.  
 Pastyrk, L.; Leskova, O. Experimental contribution to the biological effect of some microelements, p. 359.  
 P. Hanula. Tocopherols; separation and determination, p. 397.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kello, V.; Tkac, A. Investigation of reaction kinetics of the aging of natural caoutchouc through an infrared spectrograph. III. Effect of light; the influence of antioxidants, p. 385.  
 Dalen, J.; Ceore, E. Color stability of solutions of morphine salts, p. 409.  
 Krasnec, L.; Kratsmar-Smogrovic, J. Some new complex salts of boryllum with organic acids, p. 421.  
 Sokol, F. Absorbability of compounds found in technical parathion and in dimethylparathion, p. 429.  
 Jambor, J. Theory of aerated admixture to concrete, p. 439.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Babor, K.; Bauerova, O.; Jezo, I. Synthesis of d, l-1-methoxycinnadine, p. 457.  
 Teply, J.; Maly, J. Roentgenographic analysis of the crystal structure of tetra-m-tolyltin and tetra-m-tolyllead, p. 463.  
 Kuraschnor, K.; Schwellpacherova, T. New method for quantitative determination of lignin, p. 475.  
 Kuraschnor, K.; Schwellpacherova, T. Determination of lignin according to the method of Kuraschnor and Schwellpacherova, p. 489.  
 Vasako, J.; Kohn, R. Reduction in production of molasses through sugar extraction by the economical method of refining sugar-beet juice, p. 495.  
 Maly, E. Isolation and analysis of essential oils of *Stachys annua* L., p. 515.  
 Sitar, J. Influence of molasses and their ingredients on vegetable growth, p. 523.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vasako, J.; Krizan, V. Application of V-K chalk for protection of bees in storehouses and for preparation of powdered insecticides, p. 537.  
 Kuraschnor, K. Aromatic portion of vegetable lignin, p. 545.  
 Maly, J.; Teply, J. Geometric analysis of the crystal structure of tetra-m-tolyltin and tetra-m-tolyllead, p. 553.  
 Jilek, A.; Krivanek, M. Determination of bismuth through 8-hydroxyquinoline, p. 563.  
 Chaternuch, L. Some new trends in the development of plastic materials, p. 571.

- Malcher, J.; Bixl, B.; Dusek, V. Control of production in agricultural distilleries, p. 587.  
 Figus, V. Dr Mikulas Gregor's Prehľad sklarstva a keramiky v teorii a praxi (Survey of the Glass Industry and Ceramics in Theory and Practice), a book review, p. 593.

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences; Abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- The government rewards workers in chemical science and technology, p. 161.  
 State Prize winners, p. 162.  
 Bearers of the Order of the Republic, p. 164.  
 Landa, M. Development of a dry method in the production of viscose fiber, p. 167.  
 Kubista, Z. Chelatometry in the analysis of galvanic baths, p. 175.  
 Lidarik, M. Adhesives on the basis of epoxyde resins, p. 177.  
 Vasilenko, A. Some words about asphalt, p. 179.  
 Pech, J.; Broulik, D.; Mensik, P. Determination of small quantities of oxygen in fluid butadiene, p. 182.  
 Milbauer, Z. Dispatcher's method in managing the production of a chemical plant in the USSR, p. 184.  
 Qundrat, O. Study at the Faculty of Inorganic Technology at the Higher School of Chemistry in Prague, p. 193.  
 Krivanek, L. Soviet literature helps our photography and photochemistry, p. 195.

ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo tezkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Discussions; Brief reports; Book review.

Vol. 42, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kvet, K. For higher standards in the development of our electric machinery with alternating current, p. 605.  
 Holier, B.; Kulda, J.; Veverka, A. Experimental investigation of subharmonic oscillations in nonlinear circuits with iron, p. 607.  
 Tietz, A. Operational diagram of electric transmission lines, p. 615.  
 Churn, V. Gradient on the surface of the conductor of a cable, p. 620.  
 Kopecek, J. Magnetic circuits with radially laminated cores, p. 624.  
 Hapl, J. Cooling transformers by synthetic oils, p. 632.  
 Ceroovsky, F. Design for construction of metal plates in electric condensers from the point of view of consumption of materials. [Supplement] p. T99.  
 Markov, M. Survey of the department of rotating electric machinery. [Supplement] p. T105.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství)

Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements; Information on products in preparation; Production practices; Questions and answers; Socialist competition; New books; Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Kvet, K. Concluding our first Five-Year Plan, p. 1.  
 Zoubek, J. Rotating amplifiers and their use, p. 3.  
 Lebr, V. Repairs to electric machinery using glass insulation, p. 14.  
 Kabrna, L. Problems of using insulated conductors under various conditions, p. 19.  
 Sedlacek, J. E 499 electric locomotive, p. 20.  
 Raniac, J. New roller switch, p. 22.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Standards; Book review; Education; Books and periodicals received by the editor; Reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Economy in metallurgical production as a permanent task, p. 257.  
 Wiesner, F. Development of the theory of rolling, p. 258.  
 Rakosník, J. Preparation of titanium tetrachloride and its reduction to metallic titanium, p. 268.

- Grobner, P. Diagram of dependence of free enthalpy of carbides on temperature, p. 272.  
 Kadlec, F. Reverse leaching of zinc concentrates, p. 274.  
 Mayer, A. Theory of smelting lead in a shaft furnace, p. 276.  
 Suchanek, V. Technology of production of bimetallic strips for thin-walled babbitted bearings, p. 280.  
 Dd Present activities and new tasks of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 289.  
 Sajch, L. Practices of Soviet metallurgists help increase productivity of our blast furnaces, p. 291.  
 Petrdlik, M. Lazarus Ercker of Schreckenfels, p. 295.

LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárenského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávním a papírenském průmyslu v ROH) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries, Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Title appears at times as Lesy a dřevárenský průmysel. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies, New books.

Vol. 3, nos. 2-7, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

MODA TEXTIL. (Výbor československých žirn a Textilna tvorba) Brailslava. [Fashion magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee and the Textile Production Corporation. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Advice to the reader, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Power. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography, Factory school of labor.

Vol. 34, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Success which obliges us, p. 109.  
 Spel, F. Production of coke from brown coal, p. 110.  
 Kus, M. Substituting combustible gases and gas burners in the gas industry, p. 115.  
 Prehlik, J.; Karinkova, C.; Novolny, J. Some methods for producing fine-grained and powdered mixtures, p. 121.  
 Zdonek, Z. Polarographic determination of phosphorus in coal, p. 126.  
 Novak, J. Combustion of substitute fuels in cast-metal boilers intended to operate on coke. (To be contd.) p. 127.  
 Straka, R. Problems of fuel consumption in central heating, p. 130.  
 Romovacek, J. New equipment for production of gas as fuel for coke furnaces, p. 132.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1954.

SBIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAMEK A CHRANENÝCH VZORŮ. (Úrad pro vynálezy) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks; Entries of patents; Changes; Cancellations.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebních hmot) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Building Materials. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussion of published articles; Factory news; Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; Technical literature; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 32, no. 8, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Fencl, F. Socialist commitments, a gift for the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 185.





Martinek, J., Plackovsky, K. Danger of stray currents in mines. p. 218.  
Mainzer, J. Methods for maintenance of machinery in surface mines. p. 220.  
 Serious deficiencies of Vladimir Hajek and Vojtech Sladeczek's handbook *Trhaviny a zornecovadla* (Explosives and Detonators). p. 221.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Prague [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Weekly]

Recurrent features The League's sports; News of the League, From fraternal organizations, For the development of the League

Vol 1, nos 10-12, 14, 16-21, 23-24, 27, 29, 31-32, Mar -July 1953

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies; Estonian news service.

July 26, 1954.

Contents translated:

Many miners of the Johvi, Sompä, and Ahtme mines have moved recently into new, comfortable apartments p. 1080.  
 Kõhla-Järve Shale Oil Combine has a larger director's fund this year. p. 1080.  
 The Higher School for Light Industry under construction. p. 1080.  
 30 new automatic looms in the Red Dawn Textile Mill in Tallinn. p. 1080.  
 Ten years since the liberation of Narva. p. 1083.  
 Last-minute preparations in the Estonian pavilion of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 1084.  
 Brushwood cuttopped by chemical means. p. 1085.  
 More than 1,500 applications received by Tartu State University and the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. p. 1085.

July 27, 1954.

Contents translated:

Hallist. Now, perfected temperature regulators for refrigerators manufactured by the Termoautomat Factory in Tartu. p. 1086.  
 Kõhla State Farm achieves good results in animal husbandry. p. 1086.  
Tamjca. Development of cinematography in Soviet Estonia. p. 1086.  
 Traveling exhibition "The Soviet Union, Fortress of Peace" in Elva. p. 1086.  
 A month and a half ahead of the Plan, a speech by Conrado Pirojñ, president of the Trade-Union of the Estonian Commercial Equipment Industry. p. 1087.  
 Every agitator must keep busy now; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1088.  
 Provide cattle with adequate fodder; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1088.  
 Socialist competition between agricultural workers of the Estonian and Latvian Republics. p. 1088.  
 Many new buildings under construction in Rakvere. p. 1089.  
 Our editor visits Nõmme Hospital. p. 1090.

July 28, 1954.

Contents translated:

Lumber transportation in the Tudu Forest Station. p. 1091.  
 Trawler No 123 of the Narva Fishery Combine is successful. p. 1091.  
 Future tasks of village people's committees; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1092.  
 Rye harvesting has begun. p. 1093.  
 All-Union Railroad Workers' Day approaches. p. 1094.

July 29, 1954.

Contents translated:

Manager of a workshop; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1096.  
 Young combine operators in socialist competition; from an editorial in *Noorte Haal*. p. 1097.  
 Wealth of collective farms increases; a speech by Comrade Raag, chairman of the People's Committee of the Tartu District. p. 1097.  
 Advance payments to workers of the Eduard Vilde Collective Farm in the Rakvere District. p. 1099.  
 Family homes for workers of the Kella Railroad Station. p. 1099.  
Petrova. Coeducational system to be introduced in Tallinn schools as well as in Leningrad and Moscow. p. 1099.

July 30, 1954.

Contents translated:

More Party members in the decisive sectors of collective farms, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1101.  
 A rich harvest ripens in our fields. p. 1102.  
 Workers of the Tallinn Railroad Center enjoy an interesting vacation. p. 1103.  
Kull, E. Struggle for lower costs in shale oil production. p. 1103.

July 31, 1954.

Contents translated:

Workers of the best collective farms start their trip to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 1105.  
 Estonian railroad workers prepare for the festive celebration. p. 1105.  
 Stalin Collective Farm in the Poltsamaa District mechanizes its cattle-feeding system. p. 1105.  
 Johannes Juana Brick Kiln in the Rapla District increases the output of brick p. 1106.  
 Seminar for music teachers and conductors in Pärnu. p. 1106.  
 More efficient help to specialists; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1106.  
 Intensify socialist competition between young mechanizers; from an editorial in *Noorte Haal*. p. 1107.  
 Soviet workers celebrate All-Union Railroad Workers' Day tomorrow. p. 1108.  
 Rye harvesting begins. p. 1108.

Aug. 1, 1954.

Contents translated.

Celebration of the All-Union Workers' Day in Tallinn. p. 1110.  
 The brochure *Vilisu sovhoos* (Vilisu State Farm) by Mets and Issakov released for sale by the State Publishing House. p. 1110.  
 Estonian pavilion of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition opens to the public. p. 1111.  
 Entrance examinations begin in higher educational institutions. p. 1112.

Aug. 10, 1954.

Contents translated.

Expedite the preparation of granaries, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1150.  
 Kangur. Let us harvest flax at the right time. p. 1150.  
 Principle of pecuniary interest of collective farms and individual collective farmers in the increase of agricultural production. p. 1151.  
 30 trucks sent from Pärnu to Kazakhstan to help harvest the newly cultivated lands. p. 1153.  
 Entrance examinations start today in specialized high schools. p. 1153.

Aug. 11, 1954.

Contents translated:

Complete the annual plan for fishing; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1154.  
 Workers of all Estonian motor transportation stations decide to send trucks to North Kazakhstan for the harvesting season; from an article in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1155.  
 First crop to the state. p. 1155.  
 Broadcast to agricultural workers. 1. Specialist in many trades. 2. Visitors to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 1155.  
 Work of the 11 agricultural technical schools in our republic. p. 1156.  
 Many collective farmers like to collect folklore. p. 1157.

Aug. 12, 1954.

Contents translated:

Tallinn Center of the Baltic Railroads prepares for the transportation of the harvest. p. 1158.  
Parkett. Artisans Cooperative awarded the Challenge Red Flag and a sum of money. p. 1158.  
 More fodder for cattle; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1159.  
 Many innovations in fishing methods accepted last year. p. 1161.

Report by Comrade Malksoo to workers of the Mas-laru Collective Farm on the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 1163.

Liberation of Voru by the Soviet Army ten years ago p. 1164.

Pärnu Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill fulfills the 8-month plan. p. 1164.

Narva schools get ready for the new school year p. 1165.

Extension courses in Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p. 1165.

Aug. 13, 1954.

Contents translated:

Transportation of combines and trucks from other districts to Siberia and Kazakhstan is completely unsatisfactory. p. 1166.  
 Village cultural institutions in the harvesting season; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1166.  
 From the fields and meadows of our republic, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1166.  
 Milk production and delivery on state farms, a summary from *Rahva Haal*. p. 1167.  
Perov. Tasks of the textile industry; from an article in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1167.  
 Student life in the United States; a broadcast to children. p. 1168.  
 Advance payments on the Stalin Collective Farm in the Jõgeva District. p. 1170.  
 Last-minute preparations in the schools of our republic. p. 1170.  
 Raudam Mixed Choir of the Railroad Workers Trade-Union returns from a concert tour p. 1170

Aug. 14, 1954.

Contents translated:

More consideration must be given to the vital needs of the rural population, a summary from *Rahva Haal* p. 1172.  
Laesson, M. The Communist Party and Soviet literature, a broadcast from the series "Before the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers." p. 1173.  
 Socialist competition among workers of the Uuba Shale Mine. p. 1173.  
 Industries of goods for mass consumption prepare for the fall season. p. 1176.  
 District retail distribution cooperatives build new, modern warehouses. p. 1176.  
 Sverdllov Collective Farm in the Antsla District makes advance payments for the third time this year p. 1177.  
 V. Kingissepp State Theater in Tallinn opens the fall season with A. Kitzberg's *Lilakunni* (Werewolf). p. 1177.  
 Entrance examinations in the Tallinn Technical School of Mining. p. 1177.

Aug. 15, 1954.

Contents translated:

Union of Textile, Sewing, and Tricot Cooperatives increases the output for the winter season. p. 1179.  
 Changes in the Lasnamäe section of the city. p. 1179.  
 Mako practical use of man power and machines during the harvesting season; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*. p. 1180.  
 Fall plowing and sowing of winter crops must be completed by collective farms at the right time; from a decision of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party. p. 1181.  
 Data on socialist competition between dairymaids of collective and state farms. p. 1181.  
 Hans Leberecht's *Andrusson* (Andrus' Luck) to be filmed. p. 1181.  
 Workers of the Estonian Communist Party's 5th Congress Collective Farm in the Mustvee District build new homes. p. 1183.  
Korge. A. Construction in Tallinn of the building for the largest sewing enterprise in the Baltic States advances according to plan. p. 1183.  
Treiman, L. Work of the Ethnographic Museum of the Soviet Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 1184.



Kaiti. Let us perfect the work methodically. p. 1245.  
10 years' postwar reconstruction in Tallinn and discussion. p. 1246.  
Hydrotechnical works on the left bank of the Neva River. p. 1251.  
Work discipline under discussion in the Tallinn City Committee. p. 1251.  
Young Estonians till the fallow lands in the district of Chkalov Oblast. p. 1252.

Aug. 20, 1954,  
Contents translated:  
The refrigerated fishing vessel V. Kibik. p. 1247.  
Tallinn Sea Fishing Harbor filled with fish. p. 1248.  
Marine to fulfill its transportation plan for the year. p. 1253.  
Tallinn Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative already on the plan for 1955. p. 1253.  
Many different industrial products recently received by Tallinn warehouses. p. 1253.  
Teachers' meeting started yesterday. p. 1253.  
More animal products on each 100-hectare arable land; from an editorial in *Rahva Hääli*. p. 1255.  
Our republic takes second place in the world in the Union from an interview with Comrade Minister of Agriculture. p. 1255.  
New wage system in the building industry. p. 1255.  
Agents of the State Insurance Agency protect hundreds of life and accident pollution victims. p. 1257.

Aug. 27, 1954,  
Contents translated:  
Kella Textile Factory fulfilled the 9-month plan yesterday. p. 1250.  
Poor economic conditions of American teachers. p. 1260.  
Prepare carefully for the new school year in our schools. p. 1261.  
Report on socialist competition between Estonian and Estonian agricultural workers. p. 1261.  
Better distribution of building materials. p. 1262.  
Task of the home in education. p. 1262.  
Saar. Fight against capitalist beliefs in people. p. 1262.  
is one of the main tasks of communist education. p. 1262.  
10th anniversary of the liberation of Tallinn. p. 1260.

Aug. 28, 1954,  
Contents translated:  
People's Council of the Rakvere District increases necessity of increasing fodder and the production of dairy cattle. p. 1268.  
System of compensation in kind in the Pärnu-Järve and Tarva Machine-Tractor Stations is satisfactory. p. 1269.  
Standard prefabricated houses for agricultural specialists. p. 1270.  
Increase the help from city residents to industrial farm villages; from an editorial in *Rahva Hääli*. p. 1271.

Aug. 29, 1954,  
Contents translated:  
Achievements of Estonian miners during the 5-Year Plan. p. 1274.  
New technology in the production of impregnated flax for fishermen's clothes. p. 1274.  
New, completely mechanized flax-processing in Polva. p. 1274.  
Young authors from the shale basin. p. 1275.  
development of mining; from Comrade Hrustaliov's article in *Rahva Hääli*. p. 1275.  
Mining miners with a microphone; a news broadcast. p. 1270.

Aug. 30, 1954,  
Contents translated:  
The harvest on the Forward Collective Farm in the Marjamaa District. p. 1283.  
Building a plant of the Tallinn Building Trust in Manniku. p. 1283.  
Radio calling; a report on activities of the population during the past summer. p. 1284.  
Kivli, Kohla-Järve, Kivioli, and other settlements in the shale basin celebrate Miners' Day. p. 1282.

Aug. 31, 1954,  
Contents translated:  
The seed grain immediately; from an editorial in *Rahva Hääli*. p. 1288.  
Years since the First Congress of Estonian Trade-Unions. p. 1280.  
Discussion of harvesting by radio commentator Comrade Kalsoja. p. 1290.  
to the Central Warehouse of School Supplies. p. 1290.  
The school year begins in the Estonian Academy of Agriculture and in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p. 1291.

Sept. 1, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Tartu Comb Factory surpasses the plan for August, p. 1293.  
Laboratory of the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry receives the first electron microscope in Estonia, p. 1293.  
Many collective farms in the Paide District finish fall plowing, p. 1293.  
Building activities increase in machine-tractor stations, p. 1293.  
Sikemae, I. Life and work of August Jakobson; on the occasion of the writer's 50th birthday, p. 1294.  
Toward new progress in the new school year, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1295.  
Pannas. Plan for accumulation of commodities for mass consumption must be fulfilled and surpassed, from an article in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1296.  
Grain quotas for compulsory delivery by collective farms lowered, p. 1296.  
9 new high schools start work at the beginning of the school year; a discussion with Comrade Mark, head of the Central School Administration, p. 1297.  
Viljandi Canning Factory works with success, p. 1299.  
Tallinn Repair Shop surpasses the plan for lathe production by 1/5, p. 1299.  
Standing of agricultural work in the districts; from the fall report by the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 1299.  
Several book exhibits in Tartu honor the 50th birthday of the people's writer, August Jakobson, p. 1299.

Sept. 2, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Number of students increases in the Mustvee District, p. 1301.  
More attention to general education among students, p. 1302.  
The young worker; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1302.  
Report on socialist competition between agricultural workers of Latvia and Estonia, p. 1303.  
Pärnu Brick Kiln provides collective farms and state farms with bricks, roofing tiles, and drain pipes, p. 1304.  
50th birthday of August Jakobson, Estonian national writer and Stalin Prize winner, celebrated today, p. 1305.

Sept. 3, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Products of the Vilhulmine Klement Lingerie Factory are in great demand everywhere, p. 1307.  
Rakvere Industrial Combine produces refrigerators and a new type of bone crusher, p. 1307.  
Collective farms in the Kivioli District take first place in harvesting, p. 1307.  
Make better use of technology during the harvest season, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1308.

Report on socialist competition between local machine-tractor stations, a summary from *Rahva Haal*, p. 1309.  
Intensify cooperation between school and home, from an editorial in *Nourie Haal*, p. 1309.  
"More electric motors for the national economy," the slogan of socialist competition in the Volta Factory, p. 1311.  
Bolshevik Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill in Moisa-kula has difficulties fulfilling the Plan, p. 1311.  
Ministry of the Local Shale and Chemical Industry reviews new goods for mass consumption, p. 1311.  
Interview with Comrade Nikolai Tesin, captain of trawler No. 123, p. 1311.  
Excavation and restoration of the Dominican Monastery in Tallinn, p. 1312.

Sept. 4, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Threshing cannot be delayed, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1313.  
Forward Collective Farm in the Marjamaa District distributes rye to workers, p. 1313.  
Two foremen in the First of December Textile Factory in Sindi honored by the Minister of Consumers Goods, p. 1314.  
Engineers of the Tapa Depot accomplish new victories, p. 1315.  
Great changes in the Tsirgulinna Workers Settlement, p. 1315.  
Good harvest on the Voroshilov Collective Farm in the district of Mustvee, p. 1351.  
Report on socialist competition between the Koso District, Estonia, and the Cesis District, Latvia, p. 1315.

Sept. 5, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions of the Estonian SSR discusses the problem of industrial safety, p. 1317.  
More effective operation and a businesslike manner, from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1319.  
Now retail shops in Narva, p. 1321.  
Tens of new, comfortable cars and hundreds of motorcycles and bicycles bought by Pärnu workers last year, p. 1321.  
Treiman, L. Workers of the Ethnographic Museum investigate the origin of the Soviet Baltic peoples, p. 1321.  
Medical workers of Tartu join more than 20 cultural groups, p. 1322.

Sept. 6, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Cutters of the Aktiv Footwear Factory save leather, p. 1323.  
Young Estonians working on land reclamation in the Chkalov Oblast enjoy a good reputation, p. 1323.

Olav Seppa is one of the best combine operators in the Elva District, p. 1323.  
59 per cent of the grain in the Orissaare District harvested, p. 1323.  
Volume of earthwork completed by the Tartu Soil Cultivation Station has increased, p. 1323.  
Union of Consumers Cooperatives in the Rakvere District fulfills and surpasses the 8-month distribution plan, p. 1323.

Sept. 7, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
25 leaders of the Estonian workers' movement were assassinated on September 6, 1919, p. 1326.  
Advancement of all branches of agriculture, p. 1327

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Gelsingon/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bible readings for the month; For our children, For our youth.

No 9, Sept 1954

### 4. HISTORY

EESTI - MU KODUMAA. London, 1952. 3 v. [Estonia, my homeland, readings for the young. Nos. 1-3]

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russla (1923- U S S R.) Verkhovni Soviet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of *Vedomosti*, issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

Vol 17, nos. 15-16, Aug 1954

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Women's corner; Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Hikmet, N. Trial of Turkish patriots. Tr. from the Turkish, p. 3.  
Hikmet, N. Two poems: To the men of good will of the world, A letter received in prison. Tr. from the Turkish, p. 3.  
Small household appliances, p. 4.  
Vajda, I. Factory switches; the story continues at the deadline, p. 6.  
Ovegas, J. Peaceful use of atomic energy, p. 6.  
Kornjathy, I. A sea in the Carpathian Mountains, p. 8.  
Smedley, A. The long march; an excerpt from a book with a similar title. Tr. from the English, p. 9.  
Szalai, R. Janos Apaczai Csere wrote the first Hungarian encyclopedia 300 years ago, p. 10.  
Székula, J. Promenade in the empire of shadows; my recollections of Krudy, p. 11.  
Képes, G. To the sweetheart far away; a poem, p. 11.  
Keszthelyi, Z. Your glance is so beautiful; a poem, p. 11.

Development of Budapest in 1954, p. 12.  
Barabas, T. Letter from the theater about an outstanding comedy, p. 10.  
Vajda, A.; Kovacs, D. From wine mold to the shedding of tears; a parody of a motion picture, p. 21.  
Lukacs, L. From Owens to Puskas, on a newspaper inquiry, p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 6, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Nemes, Gy. Pictorial account of the historical week in Berlin; a day spent by a Hungarian journalist in Berlin, p. 2.  
What would participation of the Chinese People's Republic mean at the five-power conferences? p. 6.  
What is the Eden Plan? p. 6.  
How does the Austrian problem stand at present? p. 6.  
(Joos). Where the word impossible is unknown, p. 6.  
Mate, Gy. By the time we grow old, p. 7.  
Vecsey, Z. Avalanche! p. 8.  
Frankenburg, A. 1847 and the women in Pest and Buda, p. 8.  
Boldizsar, I. 1954, p. 9.  
Horvath, Gy. Miklos Gyartas' play *Huseg* (Loyalty) as members of the Peace Committee have seen it, p. 10.  
Praise to the people at Kaloz, p. 10.  
Kittenberger, K. Among pearl fishers and shark hunters in the Red Sea, p. 11.  
This is the way Beke es Szabadsag is prepared; February 1, Hungarian Press Day, p. 12.  
Tamas, E. Jozsef Bajza born 150 years ago, p. 17.  
Csatari, B. No complaint; the opinion of an organizer of audiences, p. 17.

Tardos, B. Discussion about music, the Opera House, and the audience; a composer's opinion about new Hungarian operas, p. 17.  
Gera, Gy. The idea; a short story, p. 19.  
Joos, I. Coat of arms of Ferenc Mora, p. 21.  
Mora, F. Distinction; a short story, p. 21.  
Asztalos, S. Most beautiful book of the year; thoughts upon turning the pages of Jeno Barcsay's *Muveszeti anatomia* (Artistic Anatomy), p. 22.  
Was Karoly Zsak the best Hungarian goalkeeper? p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 5, nos. 22-26, 29-34, 36, June-Sept. 1954.

Gl. Brit. Legation Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 19-21, 30, 160-173, Jan.-Feb., July 1954.

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [English-language edition; issued also in German as *Ungarisches Bulletin* and in Russian as *Vengerskii bulletin*. Biweekly]

No. 156, Dec. 1953.

MUVELT NEP. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater

Vol. 3, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec 1952

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Moscow becomes acquainted with Hungarian decorative art. p. [2] of cover

Darvas, J. Our tasks in the field of people's education; a speech at a session of Parliament January 23. p. 1

Barcs, S. Festival of the Hungarian press. p. 4  
Lenin on socialist culture Tr. from the Russian. p. 5

Rudnyev, V. Soviet folk art and decorative arts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6

Szabo, P. The art of revelry, a remark in a discussion. p. 9

Balla, E. Music in our places of entertainment p. 11

Gellert, O. Song, music, dance, and literature, a remark in a discussion. p. 12

Verkovyi, L. From dawn to dawn; the 500th performance of the Opera on Wheels at Salgotarjan. p. 13

Lukacsy, A. Ferenc Mora; a profile. p. 14

Mora, F. Story of Janos Foldhazragadi; a short story. p. 14

Pogany, G. Human representation as seen in the 4th Fine Arts Exhibition. p. 16

Hegedus, G. From the traditions of our theatrical art. II. Adventures of the Hungarian word from Pest to Pest. p. 18

Demeter, I. Actor and critic. p. 20

Gyerlyan, E. Kariyavar (Castle of Cards); the premiere of a new Hungarian comedy in Pecs. p. 22

Barabas, T. "Rakoczy's Lieutenant," a new Hungarian color film. p. 23

Hubay, M. Two classical dramas in the Szeged State Theater. p. 24

Halasi, M. Laszlo Szabo's contract. p. 25

Akos, M. Shooting a film in a mine. p. 26

Somlyo, Gy. Notes on Ferenc Kis' book of *Csendes diadal* (With Silent Triumph). p. 27

Lukacs, I. An active man at the foot of the Maitra Mountain. p. 28

Kobanyai, Gy. The play *A falu gyongye* (The Pearl of the Village) found behind a barrel. p. 30

Fabian, K. Our program brochures and the problem of one-act plays. p. 31

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Our fine arts on the threshold of the tenth free year; excerpts from a speech by the minister Joseph Darvas given before the Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. p. 1

Zaharcsenko, V. Comrade's grave; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1

More sense of responsibility for writers! Authors' remarks on the article "Some Problems of the new Hungarian Literature" in *Szabad Nep*, March 15. p. 2

Uray, G. Sándor Csoma, költő, a profile. p. 2

Boldizsar, I. Creative passion; Sviatoslav Richter plays the piano. p. 3

Major, M. Balance of our architectural art. p. 3

Sarkadi, I. On the Hortobágy; a short story. p. 4

Maló, Gy. Frigyes Karinthy's *A buvós szék* (The Magic Chair); a criticism of a play. p. 4

Hegedus, G. From the traditions of our theatrical art (To be contd.) p. 4

Kocsis, F. "Aquarium," a new Hungarian natural science film in color. p. 5

P. Experiences of a young artist in China. p. 6

H. b. Three thousand performances, six million spectators; "Inside Information" about the Molisev Ensemble. p. 6

Maksay, L. Our Kossuth Prize-winning artists. p. 6

Seven-hundred-year-old wooden vessels and shoes in a well at Buda Castle. p. 6

Hajnal, O. Night club; a poem. p. 7

Was Aristophanes "a brave, conservative chap"? p. 7

d. sz. A Lotto tableau believed lost was discovered in the storeroom of the Fine Arts Museum. p. 8

Vol. 5, nos. 13-16, 18; June-July 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 20, July 1954.

Contents translated:

Barabas, T. First performance at the film festival; a telephoned report from Karlovy Vary. p. 1

Magnificent initiative of our writers, artists, and cultural workers. p. 1

Honai, A. Three swishes by Petrarca. p. 2

Petrarca, F. Avignonese sonnets. Tr. from the Italian. p. 2

Konya, L. Dance at Margaret Island. p. 2

See you again! A letter from Jan Dvorak, member of the Spejbl and Hurvínek Theater in Prague, to Hungarian puppet players. p. 2

For man! p. 3

Peter, I. One step forward, two steps backward, a lesson from the Summer Exhibition. p. 4

Sasdi, S. Story about a dog; a short story. p. 4

Mihályi, E. Moscow discussion about "The Sign of Life"; the main road which should be followed in cinematography. (To be contd.) p. 5

Somlyo, Gy. On the common road, travel notes on Poland. (To be contd.) p. 6

Broniewski, W. The Vistula, verses from a longer epic poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 6

Fangrat, T. Satirical portraits, two poems. Tr. from the Polish. p. 6

Halasi, A. Oszkar Gellert's *Kortársaim* (My Contemporaries); a book review. p. 7

Lengyel, Gy. In memory of Mrs Bori Kisjanko. p. 8

Vol. 5, no. 21, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated

Demeter, I. New way of the Hungarian motion picture. p. 1

Kennedy, S. It is possible to restore jazz to health! Tr. from the English. p. 1

Langbein, H. Letter from Vienna. Tr. from the German. p. 2

Konya, L. Three poems Men on the dam, Thief of the roses, Downtrodden Guatemala. p. 2

Barabasi, R. Workers want to read p. 3

Gy. Miklos Ince's A dolgozo parasztság helyzete az ellenforradalmi rendszert (Position of the Working Peasantry in the Counterrevolutionary System); a book review p. 6

Keszthelyi, Z. Do not ask it, a poem. p. 7

H. L. Monograph about Jozsef Koszta in preparation. p. 8

Somlyo, Gy. On the common road, travel notes on Poland. p. 3

Nanasi, L. Pal Szabo's *Nyugtalan élet* (Restless Life); a review of an autobiography. p. 4

Szeberenyi, L. Lady friends; a short story. p. 4

Rajna, B. Cares at Pillsborosvar p. 5

(Barna) Report on Jozsa. p. 6

K. J. Ady Endre valogatott cikkek és tanulmányai (Selected Articles and Studies by Endre Ady); a book review. p. 6

Vol. 5, no. 22, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated

Szabo, P. Letter from Tiszantul. p. 1

Exhibition of fine and industrial arts held for the benefit of flood victims. p. 1

Sipos, Gy. Ten years ago, two poems. p. 1

Szonyi, K. The Hungarian puppet show, a reply to Jan Dvorak of Czechoslovakia. p. 2

Keller, A. To a picture post card; a relic of Krudy p. 2

On new ways? Notes on the July issue of *Csillag*. p. 3

Aradi, N. Timely problems of our fine arts, remarks on an article by Aurel Bernath. p. 4

Balez, A. Toward Berlin; an excerpt from the novel *A vagányok menten* (Along the Tracks). p. 4

Major, M. Great culture of a small Soviet people. p. 5

R. Gy. Report from a motion-picture studio; appear at the rehearsal. p. 7

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Minisztorium)

Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail.

Vol. 4, no. 8, June 1952.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, 7-8; Jan-Apr., July-Aug. 1954.

VERHOVYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet)

Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association. Monthly]

Vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR.

Valasztasi roplap bibliografaja. Budapest, 1953.

2 v. [Bibliography of pamphlets recommended for the parliamentary elections in 1953 issued by the Szabo Ervin Municipal Library. Nos. 1, 3]

KOZCOSA, SANDOR. A magyar irodalom bibliografaja, 1951-1952. Budapest, Muevelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954.

178 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian literature, 1951-1952 index]

KOZCOSA, SANDOR. A szovjet nepek irodalmának magyar bibliografaja, 1952. Szerk. Kozocsa Sandor es Rado Gyorgy. Budapest, Muevelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954

375 p. [Hungarian bibliography of the literature of the Soviet peoples, 1952 indexes]

## PERIODICALS

A KONYVTAROS (Nepmuvelési Minisztorium) Budapest. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet libraries, Pillory, Coming events, commemorations, Bibliographies, Our correspondents write, Notes in brief; Book sections: Political science, Literary works in other languages, Juvenile literature, Russian and Soviet novels, Books of Hungarian writers, Popular works in other fields, List of book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

We greet the 3d congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 1

Racz, A. Catalogs in county libraries. p. 2

Juhász, G. The University Library is the leader in library work in the Debrecen area. p. 5

Rozsa, Gy. Some problems in augmenting the collections of libraries. p. 7

Kordos, L. Literary propaganda work in the Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County Library. p. 10

Kellner, B. Agricultural propaganda work by libraries in Somogy County. p. 11

Meeting to exchange experiences at Doboz. p. 13

Fabian, Z. How a librarian recommends the books of the author Pal Szabo. p. 14

Toth, B. Should weak pupils read? An article closing a discussion. p. 16

Perlusz, J. One should listen to the suggestion of students. p. 18

Haraszthy, Gy. An undelivered speech p. 16

Katona, J. 40,000 inhabitants, 74 peasant readers. p. 20

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Barabasi, R. We should raise the level of our work. p. 1

Keky, B. From the history of books; the oldest printed book. p. 4

Gyori, Gy. Sad experiences. p. 7

Z. V. An exemplary trade-union. p. 9

Katona, J. Toth, A. In the libraries of health resorts along Lake Balaton. p. 11

Polgár, E. and others, Methods of organizing readers during the summer. p. 14

Bellej, P. Yearbook on library science; a review. p. 16

Pók, L. The writer with confidence in mankind and philanthropy; how the librarian should recommend the works of Chekhov. p. 19

Waldapfel, E. Library training on a higher level. p. 22

Gero, Gy. Arrangement of books on shelves and subject cataloging. p. 26

Sallai, I. Important handbook for village librarians; a review. p. 28

Szabo, K. Experiences of a farm people's library in a competition. p. 31

Hiris, J. Library of the Lang Factory. p. 33

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.

Vol. 54, nos. 1, 12, 16-18; Jan., June, Sept. 1954.

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Monthly page; Official information.

Vol. 31, Sept. 1953.

Vol. 32, Jan.-June, Aug. 1954.

UJELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja)

Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief; World news; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials to the martyrs; Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-50, 52; Jan.-Dec. 1951.

#### 4. HISTORY

- BALAZS, BELA.** A klerikális reakció szerepe a Horthy-fasizmus uralomra jutásában és konszolidálásában. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 71 p. [Role of clerical reaction in the accession to power and consolidation of Horthy fascism]
- MAGYARORSZÁG.** Történeti, gazdasági és kulturális évkönyv 1948. Budapest, Hungaria Lloyd, 1 v. [Hungary, a historical, economic, and cultural year-book, 1948. maps, col. diagrs.]
- MAO, TSE-TUNG.** Mao Ce-tung válogatott művei. Budapest, Szikra, 1952 [Selected works of Mao Tse-tung. Tr. from the Russian port., bibl.]
- MERAY, TIBOR.** Tanúságtétel, riportok a harcok köréről. Budapest, Szikra, 1952 [i.e. 1953] 213 p. [Testimony, reports from fighting Korea illus., port.]

#### PERIODICALS

**ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 1/4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Gabori, M.** Solutrean civilization in Hungary. p. 1.
- Mezősöltes, A.** Bits of a stag's horn in the territory of the Carpathian Basin. p. 69.
- Bokonyi, S.** Reconstructed bits of stag's horn. p. 113.
- Grishman, R.** French archaeological excavations in Ham (Iran), 1952/1953. p. 123.
- Fettich, N.** Archaeological contributions to the history of Dacian-Sarmatian relations. p. 127.
- Mocsy, A.** Territorial legions and Cannabae in Pannonia. p. 178.
- Barkóczi, L.** Contributions to the situation of Roman camps at the end of the 2d and the beginning of the 3d century. p. 201.
- Nemeskürty, J., Lipiák, P., Szoke, B.** 11th-century cemetery at Kerpesztia. I. Description of findings. II. Archaeological results of the excavations. III. Typological analysis of the population of Kerpesztia in the Middle Ages. p. 205.

**ACTA HISTORICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Mod, A.** Marx and Hungarian history. p. 217.
- Niederhäuser, E.** Herten and Hungary. p. 251.
- Haraszi, E.** Report on the Congress of Historians. p. 266.

**ACTA ORIENTALIA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Nemeth, J.** Wanderings of the Mongolian word *nokur*, "comrade." p. 1.
- Rintchen.** Contribution to Mongolian sigillography; the great jasper seal and the small silver seal of Khan Ögözi-örögdegen. p. 25.
- Dioszegi, V.** Problem of the ethnogeny of the Samalrs. p. 33.
- Kohalmi, K.** The whistling arrow of equestrian nomadic people in Central Asia. p. 45.
- Hajdu, P.** Ancient relationship between the Samoyeds and the people living along the Yenisei River. p. 73.
- Vajda, G.** Small collection of reference works of an Ottoman scholar in Hungary. p. 103.
- Scheiber, A.** Panegyrics in honor of a Baghdad dignitary; from the Kaufmann Genizah. In English. p. 107.
- Baktay, E.** Indian stone sculpture in the Budapest Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. In English. p. 135.

**ARCHAEOLOGIAI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Regészeti és Múvészettörténeti Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semianual]

Recurrent features: Museum news; Book review; Bibliography.

Index to v. 3, 1953.

Vol. 81, no. 1, 1954

Contents translated:

- Gabori, M.** Magdalenian culture of the stone cavern at Piliasszanto and its origin. p. 3.
- Nagy, T.** A soldier's diploma found at Albertfalva. p. 10.
- Patay, P.** Preliminary report on the results of excavations at Nagybatony Cemetery. p. 33.
- Soproni, S.** A Roman camp and medieval castle in Visegrád. p. 49.
- Török, Gy.** Early Avarian graves at Mor. p. 54.
- Nagy, E.** Data on technical problems of Hungarian stone carving in the age of the Árpads. p. 60.
- Kalmár, J.** Spurs of Hungarian hussars in the middle of the 18th century. p. 64.
- Radnóti, A.** Excavations to save findings in 1952. p. 69.
- Jakabffy, I.** Archaeology of the Rumanian People's Republic as shown in new publications. p. 69.
- Feher, Jr., G.** Recent literature pertaining to Slavic ceramics in Bulgaria. p. 90.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BEKE ES BARATSÁG, BUKAREST 1953.** Irások a IV Világifjúsági Találkozóhoz [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1953] 175 p. [Peace and friendship, Bucharest, 1953, writings on the 4th World Festival of Youth and Students illus.]

**BORBELY, MIHÁLY.** Textilipari vizsgálatok kiértékelése. Könyvtári Kiadó, 1953. 184 p. [Evaluation of tests of industrial textiles graphs, tables]

**KOVÁRIG, BELA.** Magyar társadalompolitika, 1920-1945. Hungarian social policies, 1920-1945. New York, A Magyar Nemzeti Bizottság Vállalás és Kozoktatásügyi Bizottsága [1954] 2 pts. in 1 v. [Kis magyar könyvtár, 4-5]

**TOBB SZENET A HAZANAK; OLVASOKONYV A BANYASZOLVASOKOROK RESZERE.** Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetsége, Nemmuvelési Osztálya, 1953. 85 p. [More coal for the country, a book for miners' reading circles]

#### PERIODICALS

**BER ES NORMA.** (Országos Munkabizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official decrees.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Nagy, L.** Conciliation committees. p. 1.
- Lóbl, Gy.** Fixing of wages for persons engaged in the saving and exploitation of materials in the chemical industry. p. 10.
- Nagy, J., Tabori, Z.** Application of the Labor Code in wage relations of workers employed in kollektívák. p. 13.
- Orosz, L.** Quality of coal. p. 14.
- Keresztes, M.** Planning operations of locksmith and mounting works in the Lang Machine Factory. p. 17.
- Molnar, T.** Piece wages of unskilled laborers working at hand molds in a foundry. p. 20.
- Results of the competition in simplifying wage accounting. p. 22.
- Szakov, M.** Economy is the socialist method of management. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.
- Thoman, M.** Examination of relations between efficiency standards and technical prescriptions. p. 25.
- Issues in labor relations. p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rethelyi, N.** Wage discipline. p. 1.
- Venczel, A.** It is our duty to strengthen wage discipline. p. 5.
- Szeki, F.** Let us strengthen wage discipline. p. 7.
- Banki, P.** Timely problems of the system of premiums to technical workers and leading administrative workers. p. 9.
- Rozsa, J.** Improving quality. p. 14.
- Regedus, Gy.** Settlement of wages to manual workers in tractor stations. p. 17.
- Szeszenka, M.** Labor problems in the Planned and Preventive Maintenance Works. p. 19.
- Travnik, P.** Wage problems of molders in foundries. p. 21.
- Nudas, I.; Baranyai, J.** Task wage system for machine shop foremen of high-pressure machine rooms. p. 27.
- Radnai, P.** Merit system for freight unloaders and workers in transportation departments. p. 30.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rethelyi, N.** Wage discipline and improvement of the quality of industrial products. p. 1.

- Kucsera, Gy.** Situation of norms in the building industry. p. 7.
- Fekete, K.** Remarks on the problem of wage discipline. p. 11.
- Hugert, J., Kiss, J.** Plan of awarding premiums to foundry workers eliminating waste in the R.M. Iron and Steel Foundry. p. 13.
- Rules of construction. p. 16.
- Harangozó, E.; Mikos, S.; Marcsányi, J.** Remarks on the article "Timely Problems of the System of Premiums to Technical Workers and Leading Administrative Workers." p. 19.
- Vadas, P.** Wage accounting. p. 24.
- Pálffy, K.** Wage system of state farms in 1954 and tasks connected with it. p. 26.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Banki, P.** Wage discipline, an examination of the fulfillment of norms. p. 1.
- Letoval, S.** Experiences in the field of application of wage provisions in coal mining. p. 4.
- Iványi, T.** How quality influences the wages of workers of roller printing in the Kistext Works. p. 9.
- Csuha, J., A.** What should be done to improve the quality of coal? p. 10.
- Radnai, P.** A new wage system for workers in planning departments. p. 13.
- Dalner, J.** Preparation of the basis for norms of pipe-fitting works in the building industry. p. 18.
- Molnar, T.** Experiences in introducing technical norms in foundries. p. 18.
- Somogyi, S.** Application of standard norms in the Planned and Preventive Maintenance Works. p. 24.
- Abrogated statutory provisions printed in *Munkaügyi jogszabályok gyűjteménye* (Collection of Statutory Labor Provisions), published in 1953 in the series *A Ber és Norma könyvtára* [Supplement] p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Excerpts from speeches delivered at the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 1.
- Banki, P.** How do wages in the iron industry stimulate workers to improve quality? p. 7.
- Babocsy, G.** Dispatcher's report in the wood-using industry and its use in strengthening wage discipline. p. 10.
- Mandoky, J.** Practical use of the analysis of labor statistics. p. 15.
- Török, K.** Regulation of wages and working time of truck drivers and truckmen. p. 18.
- Beck, S.** Activity of conciliation committees; with comments. p. 23.
- Kalocsay, F.** Wage accounting of harvest and threshing works on state farms. p. 27.

**NOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Crossword puzzle; Fashion news.

Vol. 6, nos. 10-15, 18-24, 26-35, Mar.-Sept. 1954.

**SZOVETKEZET.** (Foldmivesszövetkezeti Mozgalom) Budapest. [Issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 36-37, Sept. 1954

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**GOMORI, ENDRE.** A japán imperializmus és a gazdaság. Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 277 p. [Japanese imperialism and its new masters. map, bibl.]

**MESTERHAZI, LAJOS.** Bekerítésny [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953 57 p. [Uj magyar elbeszélések] [Peace bag illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

**HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN.** Washington, D.C. [Issued by a group of exiles, with English summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Western observer; Book review.

Vol. 4, no. 5/6, May/June 1954.

**Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Központi Vezetőség. INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Budapest. [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.

No. 41/42, July/Aug. 1951



**UNION MAGYAR LE MONDE HONGROIS EN**  
[Hungarian Monthly] [Issued by a group of  
exiles. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews,  
Literary criticism  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Dec. 1953  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Feb. 1954

**FARSADALMI SZEMLE** (Magyar Dolgozók Partija)  
Bimonthly [Theoretical journal issued by the  
Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Anniversary of Stalin's death, p. 1.  
Foltzari, B. Problems of the work of cadres, p. 12.  
Kutai, J. Work contest organized on the occasion  
of the Party Congress, p. 32.  
Halasz, J. Problems of centralization of state ad-  
ministration and autonomy of local soviets, p. 45.  
Somos, A. Tasks for agricultural sciences during  
the new period of our socialist construction,  
p. 63.  
Kende, P. Berlin Conference, p. 79.  
Havas, E. Situation and tasks of our philosophy, re-  
marks on a discussion of Filozofiai evkonyv (Phil-  
osophical Yearbook), p. 98.  
Apró, E. Some problems of teaching political econ-  
omy in our higher education, p. 113.  
Bognár, Gy. Gradual increase of the standard of  
living in European people's democracies, p. 123.  
Biro, L. Japan, the main base in the Far East for  
United States' plans of aggression, p. 131.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Péti, L. First Hungarian proletarian dictatorship,  
p. 1.  
Nemes, D. Lenin and the Hungarian Soviet Republic,  
p. 15.  
Féjer, L. The chief problem of the peasant policy of  
our Party is the alliance with the middle peasants,  
p. 33.  
Biro, J. Control of the fulfillment of Party decisions,  
p. 57.  
Hars, I. Characteristics of methods of management  
in state administration, p. 67.  
Rády-Gruz, T. Situation and tasks of our public  
education, p. 80.  
Vass, I. New tasks for the Democratic Association  
of Hungarian Women, p. 93.  
Komjati, L. Italian and French peoples' fight against  
the European Defense Community, p. 105.  
Gy. B. Articles in *Kommunist*, nos. 1, 2, and 3, 1954,  
dealing with the Party and Party work, p. 115.  
Sánder, T. Survey and adaptation of Soviet experi-  
ences in our technical periodicals, p. 125.  
Beer, J. Ferenc Rakos' *Allam és Alkotmány* a  
Magyar Tanácsköztársaságban (State and Con-  
stitution in the Hungarian Soviet Republic), a book  
review, p. 133.  
Rényi, P. Peter Kuczka's volume of poems on the  
1919 Soviet Republic *Mindenkinek Mindenkinél*  
(To Everybody! To Everybody!); a review, p. 138.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954  
Contents translated:  
Bélin, O. The 3d Congress of the Hungarian Work-  
ing People's Party is a milestone on the road to  
improvement of the national welfare and socialist  
construction, p. 1.  
Nagy, I. Tasks for Hungarian science, p. 17.  
Szalai, B. Let us raise the level of our national  
economic planning, p. 30.  
Sághy, V. Forms of trade relations between cities  
and villages and tasks in their development, p. 41.  
Varhegyi, Gy. Socialist education of our youth,  
p. 61.  
Varga, A.; Kovács, T. Resolutions of the 3d Con-  
gress and tasks of district and village soviets,  
p. 85.  
Kanyeres, J. Indochina and Geneva, p. 99.  
Pálfi, L. 11th Congress of Trade-Unions of the  
Soviet Union, p. 116.  
Rubin, P. France in the focus of international  
problems; the 13th Congress of the French Com-  
munist Party, p. 124.  
Mészáros, L. In memory of Nexos, p. 134.  
Csető, A. An appraisal of Feuerbach; remarks on  
Georgy Nador's book *Feuerbach filozófiája* (The  
Philosophy of Feuerbach), p. 145.  
Kolló, M. Our recent short motion-picture comedies,  
p. 147.  
Selenyi, J. The periodical *Belkereskedelem*; a criti-  
cism, p. 164.  
Vas, T. Istvan Kovacs' *A burzsoa alkotmányosság*  
válsága (The Crisis of Bourgeois Constitutionalism);  
a book review, p. 170.  
Csizmadia, E. Pál Guivay's *A barcsi Vörös Csillag*  
termelészetek (The Red Star Kolkhoz in  
Barcs); a book review, p. 174.

**UJ MAGYAR ELET**, Bruxelles [Issued by a group of  
exiles. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Hungarian observer, Letters  
to the editor.  
Vol. 1, nos. 2-3, 6, 7/8, July-Aug., Oct. 1951.  
Vol. 1, special issue, Aug. 8, 1951.

**UJ MAGYAR UT** (Magyar Szelleml Munkaközösség)  
Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Hungarian  
Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Iron Curtain news; The  
world, Books, Writings.  
Vol. 5, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.

**UT ES CEL** (Hungarista Mozgalom) Graz [Issued by  
the Hungarist Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Hungarist thoughts and advice,  
International news, Chronicle  
Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954

## 7. LAW

GEIGER, IMRE, defendant. R Vogeler, E Sanders and  
their accomplices before the Criminal Court, Buda-  
pest, Hungarian State Pub. House, 1950. 300 p  
[In English. ports]  
OrU

GROSZ, JOZSEF, defendant. The trial of Jozsef  
Grosz and his accomplices, Budapest, State Pub.  
House, 1951. 411 p. [In English. illus., ports.]  
OrU

HORVATH, BARNA. A magyar jogtörténet kis tükrö.  
New York, A Magyar Nemzeti Bizottmany Vallas es  
Kozoktatasi Bizottsaga. 82 p. (Kis magyar  
konyvtar, 3) [Short survey of Hungarian history of  
law]

HORVATH, BARNA. A magyar kozjog kis tükrö. New  
York, A Magyar Nemzeti Bizottmany Vallas es Koz-  
oktatasi Bizottsaga [1953] 76 p. (Kis magyar  
konyvtar, 1) [Short survey of Hungarian public law]

KOVACS, ISTVAN. A burzsoa alkotmányosság válsága.  
Budapest, Szikra, 1953. 243 p. [Crisis of bour-  
geois constitutionalism. bibl.]

**A MAGYAR ALLAMGAZGATASI JOG ALAPJAI, ALTA-  
LANOS RESZ** Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi  
Könyv- es Folyóiratkiadó, 1953. 204 p. (A Tanács-  
akadémia tankönyve) [Principles of Hungarian ad-  
ministrative law; general part]

## PERIODICALS

**JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség)  
Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian  
Lawyers Association. Includes supplements contain-  
ing Supreme Court decisions in civil, criminal, pro-  
cedural, economic, and labor matters. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from the Hungarian  
Lawyers Association; Reviews of law books; Survey.

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Lenin, p. 1.  
Czako, K. International Congress of Lawyers for the  
advancement of peaceful cooperation of states,  
p. 3.  
Neval, L. Organization of Courts Act of the Hungarian  
People's Republic, p. 4.  
Nagy, L. New public prosecutor's system of the  
Hungarian People's Republic, p. 12.  
Vitanvi, B. Hungarian-Bulgarian treaty on judicial  
assistance in criminal and civil matters, p. 18.  
New model bylaws of collective farms, p. 20.  
Benko, Gy. Problems of substantive law concerning  
the dissolution of marriage in Soviet and Hungarian  
law, p. 26.  
Mikos, F. Preparatory proceedings in divorce suits,  
p. 30.  
Beck, S. Waiver of the right of appeal, p. 34.  
Arvay, N. Problems in connection with the material  
responsibility of workers, p. 37.  
Zahony, L. New probate procedure in practice,  
p. 43.  
Revesz, L. Compulsory labor in the period of late  
feudalism, II. (To be contd.) p. 47.  
Olti, V. Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and  
socialist criminal procedure. III. (To be contd.)  
p. 48.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Foldesi, T. How we make use today of the criticisms  
of Marx and Engels on the bourgeois theory of law  
and state, p. 169.

Barna, P. Some characteristics of legal science  
ness in the theory and practice of socialism,  
p. 178.  
Medve, Zs. Legal problems of household affairs  
plots, p. 182.  
Neval, L. Problem of the reform of the Civil Pro-  
cedure Code, p. 190.  
Farago, D. Rules of procedure in litigation re-  
specting personal status, p. 192.  
Simon, Gy. Executions of arbitration awards and  
court decisions against government enterprises,  
enterprises, and cooperatives, p. 194.

## 8. EDUCATION

KUBINSZKY, LAJOS. Magyar közoktatásról. New  
York, A Magyar Nemzeti Bizottmany Vallas es  
Kozoktatasi Bizottsaga. 120 p. (Kis magyar  
konyvtar, 2) [Hungarian education  
national policy between the two world wars. bibl.]

SZENTPAL, MARIA. Barati nepek táncai, le-  
gye, lengye, román neptáncok. Budapest, Koz-  
vetlen megfigyelés [Hungarian folk dances, 1953].  
120 p. [Dances of Poland, Czech, Polish, German, Romanian, and  
gypsy. illus., music]

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MAJOR, ERVIN. Bach és Magyarorszag. Budapest,  
Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1953. 43 p. [Bach and Hun-  
gary. facsimils, index, music]

## PERIODICALS

SZINHÁZ ES MOZI, Budapest. [Theater and  
picture programs in Budapest. Weekly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 35-37, Aug.-Sept. 1954

**UJ ZENEI SZEMLE** (Magyar Zenei Szövetség)  
Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian  
Musicians Association. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Chronicle of music  
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1952  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-9, Jan.-June 1954

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUDAPEST, ORSZAGOS NEPRAJZI MUZEUM. Magyar  
népi díszítő művészet. [Hungarian folk decorative  
art. Budapest, Nemzeti Múzeum Munkaközössége. 1953].  
Közzömve: Alap Kiadó, 1954. 44 p. [Hungarian  
garian decorative folk art. chiefly bibl.]

BUDAPEST. SZEPMŰVESZETI MUZEUM. Magyar  
művészeti emléktárlat, a magyar haladás és  
szocializmus emléktárlatának előfordulója alkalmából, a volt Forradalmi  
szobor [A historical review of Hungarian art, on the  
occasion of the death of the master and his works. illus.]

DERCSENYI, DEZSO. A barospatakti kőfaragás  
Közzömve: Alap Kiadó, 1953. 52 p. [Barospatakti  
muemlekek] [Barospatakti kőfaragás. bibl.]

**A 19. [i.e. Tizenkilencedik] SZÁZAD NAGY KÉPES  
REALISTA FESŐI, 30 FESTMENY** Budapest, Magyar  
Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadó, 1951. 10 p. [Great realist  
painters of the 19th century. 36 plates]

## PERIODICALS

**TANCMŰVESZET**, Budapest. [Publication on  
art of dancing. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review; Brief notes.  
Vol. 4, nos. 5-8, May-Aug. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ARANY, JANOS. Rozsa és Ibolya. Budapest, Dv  
Kiadó, 1953. 10 p. [Roses and Violets. 1 v. (unpag-  
ed) and Ibolya; a poem. illus.]

DREISER, THEODORE. ...Omlo bucsya. Budapest,  
Fordította Szinnal Tivadar. Budapest, Dv  
[c1947] 256 p. [The bulwark; a novel. Tr.  
from the English]  
NJP Not in DLC



JUHASZ, FERENC Apam [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado [1950] 71 p [My father, poems]

MAI ROMAN ELBESZELOK. [A kotet forditoi Farago Borbala et al Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 322 p [Rumanian narrators of today, short stories. Tr. from the Rumanian]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL Viragobol [Fordította Rez Adam Budapest] Ujmagyar Konyvkiado [1952] 178 p [Flower Creek, a novel Tr. from the Rumanian illus.]

SZABO, DEZSO. Csodalatos elet; regeny ket kotetben Genus kiad. (Szabo Dezsó muvei) [Wonderful life, a novel in two volumes. Vol. 1]

SZABO, DEZSO. Jaj, elbeszelek Genus kiad. 251 p. (Szabo Dezsó muvei) [Oh, short stories]

SZABO, DEZSO. Panasz Genus kiad. 250 p (Szabo Dezsó muvei) [Complaint, essays]

A SZOVJET KOLTESZET ANTOLOGIAJA [Hidas Antal es Szergej Kirjanov valogatasa alapjan szerkesztette Kardos Laszlo Budapest, Uj Magyar Konyvkiado, 1952. 846 p [Anthology of Soviet poetry. Tr. from the Russian. glossary]

TENGERESZEK; ELBESZELESEK. [Fordította Israel Iren Budapest, Uj Magyar Konyvkiado, 1952 115 p. [Seamen, short stories. Tr. from the Russian]

ZELK, ZOLTAN. Mint ego lelkidameret, valogatott es uj versek, 1928-1953. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954 371 p. [Like a burning conscience; selected poems and new ones, 1928-1953]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugrian, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1954.

Contents translated:

Georgiev, V. New ways of Bulgarian linguistics. p. 1.  
Hajdu, P. Secondary initial nasal consonants (ʔ, ɲ) in the Samoyed language. p. 17  
Herman, J. Problems of word order in ancient texts of French prose. Pt. 1. p. 69.  
Beko, O. Recent investigations in the field of Finno-Ugric morphology. p. 95.  
Liptak, P. An anthropological survey of Magyar prehistory. In English. p. 133.  
Herczeg, Gy. Nominal constructions in contemporary Italian prose. p. 171.  
Vertes, E. Statistical investigations on the phonetic build-up of the Hungarian language. p. 193.

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lanyi, S. Two poems: The day of Stalin's death, Looking at the Danube. p. 353.  
Devecseri, G. Anniversary, a poem. p. 355.  
Vepes, G. Near the ocean; a poem. p. 356.  
Urban, E. The "swan"; a short story. p. 357.  
Jankovich, F. Three poems. Towards evening, Factory, Kestrels. p. 363.  
Jobbagy, K. Between life and death; a poem. p. 365.  
Gyarfas, M. Two anecdotes, a short story. p. 367.  
Fodor, A. Two poems: Easter, A glimpse of Spring. p. 372.  
Erdelyi, J. Seven poems: Farms, Cherry tree, Resurrection, On the wings of the wind, My father's tomb, Streetcar, Progress. p. 373.  
Bernath, A. Years in Kaposvár: the two Rippel-Honals; fragments of an autobiography in preparation. p. 379.  
Kuczka, P. Frostwork; a poem. p. 399.  
Nagy, L. Four poems: Black boys, Poets, Winter, Ballade. p. 400.  
Polgar, I. Fishermen, a poem. p. 402.  
Veszi, E. The mission; a scenario. p. 403.  
Benjamin, L. Seven poems. p. 453.  
Kuczka, P., and others. New poets: greeting; autobiographical sketches and poems. p. 469.  
Szigeti, J. Some problems of creating types; an essay. p. 479.  
Aprily, L. Problem of translation in the first verse of Evgenii Onegin; an essay. p. 485.  
Konya, L. Two remarks; a discussion on poetry. p. 501.  
Hlas, E. Impasse for plays on village life; notes about Gyula Fekete's long short story. p. 503.

Abody, B. Our reading public and our criticism

p. 505

Ligeti, L. Ch'u Yuan, poet of the Chinese people

p. 508

Czine, M. Latest works of Aron Tamasi; a book

review. p. 516

Boka, L. Lajos Barta's Magyar vilag (Hungarian

World), a book review. p. 527.

Cseres, T. Pal Szabo's Klari Hajdu, a book review.

p. 529.

Fekete, Gy. Notes about a book of short stories,

Erzsebet Gálgozsi's Egy kosar hazai (A Basket

from Home). p. 533.

Vajda, M. Lajos Szilvasi's novel Középiskolások

(Secondary School Students); a review. p. 539.

Hegedus, G. Zoltan Keszthelyi's Szepul a föld

(The Land Looks Better), a book of selected

poems, 1930-1953; a review. p. 541.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Csoori, S. Five poems: On time and youth, A message to my mother, Elegy from Zamoly, Woman conductor, Drink to me. p. 547.  
Karinthy, F. A thousand years; a short story. p. 549.  
Gellert, O. After Berlin, before Geneva, a poem. p. 553.  
Eduard, P. We protect everything; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 564.  
Tersanszky, J. Dull grumbling; a short story. p. 567.  
Malyas, F. Eternal glory, a poem. p. 571.  
Csanadi, I. 1944, a fragment from a poem in preparation. p. 572  
Racz, K. Two poems: Let us look back, Memento. p. 574.  
Dery, T. The sycophant, a student's trick in one act. p. 576.  
Lodi, F. Parliamentaries; a poem. p. 603.  
Nagy, L. Three poems. Carnival song, Love poem, Winter picture. p. 604.  
Derzsi, S. Two poems: My granny, My mother's heart. p. 606.  
Molnar, Z. February 1954, sketches. p. 608.  
Hegedus, G. "Si tacuissos..."; a poem. p. 616.  
Simon, I. Three poems. At the bottom of the ridge, An old road, Spring poem. p. 617.  
Tyendrakov, V. Ivan Chuprov's fall, a sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p. 619.  
Tamasi, L. Enticement to a spree; a poem. p. 655.  
Gellert, O. Zsigmond Moricz' work method and one of his unpublished letters. p. 658.  
Some problems of the new Hungarian literature. p. 663.  
Nagy, P. What is the trouble with our classical presentations? p. 673.  
Somlyó, Gy. "The chief concern of the man of our age"; on Paul Eluard's poetry. p. 680.  
Vepes, G., and others. A discussion of the literary situation. p. 690.  
Benjamin, L. Fragment of notes. p. 723.  
Hlas, L. Remarks about Imre Sarkadi's recent writings. p. 725.  
Dory, T. A reply to Lajos Konya, p. 729.  
Heller, A. Ostrovskii's The Storm; a criticism of a play. p. 735.  
Molnar, M. Remarks about two new Hungarian motion pictures and motion-picture criticisms. p. 745.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Hlyes, Gy. Dozsa; an excerpt from a play. p. 961.  
Nagy, L. Three poems: I walked in soot and snow, The pearl skirt, Drinking song. p. 993.  
Gyori, Gy. Tragedy; a short story. p. 997.  
Nagy, I. Pictures from my life; eight poems. p. 1004.  
Orkeny, I. The saint; a short story. p. 1008.  
Shakespeare, King Lear; excerpts from a translation by Milan Fust with a brief account by the translator. p. 1011.  
Jobbagy, K. Three poems: In the waiting room of the Metro, Longing abroad, It happens sometimes. p. 1019.  
Hollos Korvin, L. Victory; a short story. p. 1021.  
Sipos, Gy. Two poems: You will be left alone, The years became richer. p. 1028.  
Urban, E. Dust; a playlet. p. 1033.  
Lanyi, S. Only this; a poem. p. 1045.  
Szabo, L. Five poems: Fragrance of lilacs in May, Cane field at Kisors, Melting snow on a January night, Awakening, Something is beautiful. p. 1046.  
Toth, L. Fighters, a short story. p. 1049.  
Janosy, I. Escort; an excerpt from a poem. p. 1054.  
Tamasi, L. Four poems: Moonlight, Crossing the road at Dobrokoz, Dead souls, A simple poem about liberty. p. 1055.  
Nagy, L. Pillascaba; an excerpt from an autobiography. p. 1069.  
Juhász, F. Four poems: Supplication for mediocrity while writing an epic, Autumnal warning, A village elegy, Drinking song of Kezi Hill. p. 1071.  
Fust, J. Two unknown documents on Zsigmond Moricz. p. 1076.

Riurikov, B. Richness of art. Tr. from the Russian.

p. 1080.

Pandi, P. Some problems of depiction of the libera-

tion. p. 1089.

Ferenczy, B. Brief lecture on illustrations of books.

p. 1098.

Nagy, P. 3d Congress of our Party and our litera-

ture. p. 1103.

Vas, I. Notes on translation. p. 1125.

Aczel, T. Remarks on a portrayal of character.

p. 1136.

Ungvár, I. Literature and responsibility. p. 1139.

Sandor, A. Literary form or art; remarks on an

article by Tibor Meray. p. 1143.

Hars, L. Old answers to the problems of today;

notes on Selected Pedagogical Works by V. G. Be-

hinski. p. 1152.

Hont, F. Pal Szabo and Sandor Balazs' play Da-

razsfeszek (Wasps' Nest) at the Youth Theater.

p. 1160.

Lukacsy, S. Gyula Sipos' Szoljatos hatian (Speak

Bravely); a book review. p. 1165.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated.

Vepes, P. The Baco farm, a film story. (To be continued) p. 1169.  
Devecseri, G. Four poems. The bridge of Boráros Square, Sounds in the line-up, Nature's course, Little ballad of Wittenberg, A true story. p. 1206.  
Bede, E. Red amehair, a poem. p. 1208.  
Karinthy, F. Youth, love; a short story. p. 1209.  
Erdelyi, J. Rattle; a poem. p. 1222.  
Nagy, L. Diary; a short story. p. 1225.  
Nagy, L. Three poems. Corn harvesters, I bow my head, Harassment. p. 1229.  
Csoori, S. Two poems: Praising quietness and unaffectedness, Dead swallow. p. 1230.  
Tardos, T. A very lyric travel diary. p. 1231.  
Fodor, A. Three poems about a village, Laboreis, 1935, Frolic, 1948; A new village, 1954. p. 1254.  
Dutka, A. Gyula Juhász in Nagyvarad; a profile. p. 1260.  
Somlyó, Gy. From my notes on Poland. p. 1267.  
Hlas, B. Martin Andersen Nexø, a profile. p. 1276.  
Jermilov, V. For socialist realism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1281.  
Bajomi Lazar, E. Fight of progressist elements in French literature. p. 1289.  
Kolosvari-Grandpierre, E. Dead end and right track; an essay on acting. p. 1303.  
Bernath, A. Timely problems of our fine arts p. 1316.  
Hay, Gy. Chekhov, an essay. p. 1324.  
Hegedus, G. A confession about Jokai. p. 1330.  
Czimer, J. The play Darazsfeszek (Wasps' Nest) and our dramatic thinking. p. 1331.  
Zolnai, B. The purist. p. 1341.  
Darvas, J. Report made to the general assembly of the Hungarian Writers Association. p. 1345.  
Sarkadi, I. Zsigmond Moricz. p. 1379.  
Vajda, M. Anna Hajnal's Eso esik (The Rain Falls); a book review. p. 1381.  
Racz, K. Judit Beczassy's Rozsádomb (Hill of Roses); a review of a book of short stories. p. 1383.

UJ HANG. (Dolgozo Ujmagyar Szovetsége es Iroszovetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.

Vol. 3, no. 8, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Hajdu, H. Martin Andersen Nexø (1869-1954). p. 1.  
Nexø, M. Alarm; a poem. Tr. from the Danish. p. 2.  
Bako, J. Two poems: It has been expected for 20 years; At Szabadkigyos. p. 3.  
Keszthelyi, Z. Two poems: I listened to a thrush, Tiszalok. p. 4.  
Jobbagy, K. Pride; a poem. p. 6.  
Gálgozsi, E. Sky-high tree; a short story. p. 7.  
Fodor, J. Tuned; a poem. p. 12.  
Kálnasz, M. Pussy willows; a poem. p. 14.  
Goda, G. Ascension; a short story. p. 15.  
Cs. Szabo, B. Four poems: Here we live, Way of our ancestors, Before dawn, Heat of furnaces. p. 27.  
Szudi, Gy. Laszlo Vitez; an excerpt from a poem. p. 29.  
Simon, A. The watchman; a short story. p. 31.  
Jankovich, F. Two poems: Moonlight, On Emma's name day. p. 36.  
Lodi, F. Three poems: On the threshold of manhood, My wife, My son. p. 37.  
Molnar, K. The mandarin hat; an excerpt from a novel. p. 39.  
Sipos, Gy. Three poems: Pilgrimage in Hatony, The idiot of the village, Flight of the capitalists. p. 47.  
Der, E. You may go away; an excerpt from a novel. p. 49.

- Déry, G. Two poems Through the forest, Miners at heart p. 51.  
Erdős, J. Two poems Reminiscence of Istenehy, Light p. 52.  
Gall, J. We'll be of my father, a humorous Szekler fable in verse, p. 53.  
Nagy, J. G. Sowing plan, 1951, a short story, p. 55.  
Szabó, Gy. A trip on the Bodrog River, a travelogue, p. 72.  
Balogh, Gy. Ady, the newspaperman p. 69.  
Kovács, Gy. Laszlo Nemes' Tiszta szívet (With My White Heart), a review of a novel, p. 82.  
Hudák, A. István Eörsi's Fiala szemmel (With Young Eyes), a review of a book of poems p. 84.  
Erdős, L. Andras Suto's Emberek indulnak (The Men Start), a review of a book of short stories, p. 83.  
Dószegi, A. Lajos Szilvsi's Középiskolások (High School Students), a review of a novel, p. 91.  
Tamás, A. Judit Beczassy's Rozsadtóbb (Hill of Roses), a review of a novel, p. 93.  
Loránt, E. Pierre Courtade's A Fekete Folyó (The Black River), a review of a novel, p. 95.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954.  
 Contents translated.

- Darvas, J. An account made to the general assembly of the Hungarian Writers Association, p. 1.  
Tamasi, L. Kisses bestowed by the beautiful Mrs Molnar, a poem p. 30.  
Hajnal, A. What may they know about me? A poem, p. 32.  
Hako, J. The section of Pasaret; a short story, p. 33.  
Szeesi, M. Two poems: Reed harvesters, Sunday promenade p. 55.  
Takacs, I. Landscape, a poem p. 56.  
Hidve, S. Eva, a short story, p. 57.  
Sipos, I. Letter, a poem, p. 61.  
Bérid, J. Sentimental chapters, five poems p. 62.  
Lakatos, I. Carnival, an epos in twelve songs. Song I, p. 64.  
Imecs, B. Jubilee, a poem p. 78.  
Solchov, M. Fallow land broken, a short story. Tr. from the Russian p. 79.  
Eörsi, I. The bestower of justice, a poem p. 87.  
Farkas, L. In a melon patch, a poem p. 88.  
Radványi, B. Two poems Anna Hodos was a light wind, On the last pages of my book of honorary members p. 89.  
Lukacsy, S. Laszlo Benjamin's poetry; a critical essay p. 91.  
Milton, Samson, a fragment of Poetry. Tr. from the English p. 112.  
Keats, J. Two poems The grasshopper and the cricket, When I have fears that I may cease to be Tr. from the English, p. 14.  
Becher, J. Two poems Evening before the door, Salis Tr. from the German, p. 115.  
Szurkov, V. Two poems Autumn night, Two girls. Tr. from the Russian, p. 115.  
Kardos, L. On the poetic translations of Tihauer Dybas p. 117.  
Benedek, A. Three one-act plays; a criticism, p. 118.  
Forgacs, L. György Sos' Pettyes (Polka-Dotted); a criticism of a play, p. 123.  
Lanyi, A. Laszlo Solym's Holnapra kiderül (It Will Come to Light Tomorrow); a criticism of a play, p. 125.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 3, no. 1/4, 1953

**ACTA GEOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Bardossy, Gy. Bardossy, S. Contributions to the geochemistry of titanium, in English, p. 191.  
Egyed, L. Compressibility of elements, p. 205.  
Földvári-Vogl, M. New systematic points of view on the theory and practice of differential thermo-analysis, p. 215.  
Kretzoi, M. Ostrich and camel remains from the Central Danube Basin, in English, p. 231.  
Majson, L. Contributions to the stratigraphy of the Dachstein limestone, in English p. 243.

- Makranczi, B. Relative repartition of radioactivity in components of some eruptive acidic rocks in Hungary, p. 251.  
Nemecz, E. Ferriferous bauxite minerals, p. 257.  
Szadeczky-Kardos, E. Studies of the geochemical migration of elements, Pt. 3. Role of the degree of oxidation of ion specific gravity and ion potential in stone metamorphosis, p. 269.  
Szadeczky-Kardos, E. Preliminary studies of anion potential and connecting potential, p. 285.  
Szalay, S. The enrichment of uranium in some brown coals in Hungary, in English, p. 299.  
Szatokay, K.; Földvári-Vogl, M. A new stone meteorite from Hungary, in English, p. 313.  
Tokody, L. Critical remarks on the structure of hessite, p. 327.

## 13. SCIENCE

**BALAZS, JULIA.** Untersuchungen über die Perioden- und Lichtkurvenänderungen von kurzperiodischen  $\delta$  Cephei-Sternen. VII. Die Perioden von RW Draconis Budapest, 1952, 60 p. (Budapest Csillagvizsgáló Intézet Mitteilungen der Sternwarte der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Nr. 27) [Investigation of the light curve and periodic modifications of short-period  $\delta$  Cepheids. VII. The periods of RW Draconis. bibl., graphs, tables]

**BARCSAY, JENO.** Művészeti anatómia. Rajzolta és a magyar szöveget írta Barcsay Jeno. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1953. 312 p. [Anatomy for artists 140 plates]

**KARPATI, ZOLTAN.** Kertészeti novonyitlan. A Foldművelésügyi Minisztérium a Kertészeti és Szőlészeti Fiskolai tankönyvként engedélyezte. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1953 (Kertészeti Szőlészeti Fiskolai tankönyvek) [Garden botany. Vol. 1. General botany Vol. 2. Taxonomy and phytophagy]

**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA,** Budapest. Az energiagazdálkodás néhány kérdéséről; beszédek és felszólalások a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia 1951. decemberi nagygyűlésén. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952 117 p. [Some problems of power economy, speeches and remarks delivered at the general session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in December 1951]

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA MATHEMATICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Gyula Székfalvi Nagy (1887-1953), an obituary, p. 179.  
Alexits, G. Summability of orthogonal series, p. 181.  
Rényi, A. On the theory of order statistics, in English, p. 191.  
Alexits, G. An observation about the problem of convergence in Lagrange's formula of interpolation, p. 233.  
Karancsólof, Ch. A differential equation of category, p. 237.  
Szász, P. Hilbert's explanation of hyperbolic geometry, p. 243.  
Szász, P. Rectification of the circle, oricircle, and line of equidistance, p. 251.  
Freud, G. A thesis of P. Erdős and P. Turan, p. 255.  
Fuchs, L. On the structure of Abelian p-groups, in English, p. 267.  
Steinfeld, O. On ideal quotients and prime ideals, in English, p. 289.  
Fuchs, L. On a special kind of duality in group theory, II, in English, p. 299.  
Acel, J. Remarks on the characterization of "classical" orthogonal polynomials, p. 315.

Index to v. 4, 1953.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Hajos, G.; Rényi, A. Elementary proofs of some basic facts concerning order statistics, in English, p. 1.  
Varga, O. Conditions for the measurement of connected affine manifolds of linear elements, p. 7.  
Redei, L. Phases of paths of finite oriented complete graphs, p. 17.  
Redei, L. Cyclotomic polynomial, p. 27.  
Szász, P. Trigonometry of Poincaré models of hyperbolic plane geometry, p. 29.  
Szász, P. Distribution of multiple complex numbers according to the module of square units, p. 35.

- Féjes Toth, L. Most compact arrangement of horocycles, p. 41.  
Erdős, J. The theory of groups with finite class of conjugate elements, in English, p. 45.  
Moor, A. Osculating Riemann spaces of regular Cartan spaces, p. 59.  
Soos, Gy. Groups of affiliation and automorphisms of Banach spaces, p. 73.  
Fényő, I. Solution of defined nonlinear equations in Banach spaces, p. 85.  
Fuchs, L. On the fundamental theorem of commutative ideal theory, in English, p. 93.  
Szele, T. Simple proof of the Wedderburn-Artin structure theorem, in English, p. 101.  
Freud, G. Convergence of the Hermite Fejer interpolation processes, p. 103.  
Szele, T. On the basic subgroups of Abelian p-groups, in English, p. 129.  
Fuchs, L. On a property of basic subgroups in English, p. 143.

**ACTA PHYSICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Bodo, Z.; Hango, I. Governing of a plane surface with granular material, in English, p. 135.  
Horváth, J. Equations of the motion of electrons, p. 171.  
Solony, P. Simple optic apparatus for detecting of dominant colors and the rate of natural and colored light waves as well as the effect of light bulbs, p. 205.  
Malx, G.; Györgyi, G. Energy-impulses and electromagnetic fields and ponderomotive forces in dielectric, p. 213.  
Szamosi, G. On the spin-orbit interaction between nucleons, in English, p. 243.  
Naray, Z. Calculation of wave mechanical constants of HF molecules, p. 255.  
Gaspár, R. Approximation of functions by potentials by means of a universal pole distribution, p. 263.  
Pal, L. Some remarks on the quantum theory of energetic anisotropy of ferromagnetic crystals, p. 267.  
Turjan, I. Photoelectric behavior of the Hall effect treated with X rays, p. 303.  
Horváth, J. Remarks on the solution of the Schrödinger equation by methods of variation, p. 321.  
Furago, P.; Gócz, M.; Moricz, J. The theoretical basis of a simple magnetic resonance absorption method for quantitative measurements, in English, p. 323.  
Jordan, Ch. Equation of Van der Waals' state, p. 335.  
Gaspár, R. Behavior of the statistically averaged density of electrons near the atomic nucleus, p. 339.

**ELET ES TUDOMANY.** (Tudomány és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társkolat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Natural and Natural Sciences, Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Popular articles (essays), Questions and answers; Puzzles; Problems, a calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio, Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Jan. 1952.

Vol. 9, nos. 8, 8-11, 15, 18, 21-22, 24, 27 37 31 37 Feb.-Sept. 1954.

**Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematika és Fizika Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI.** Budapest [Annals of the Section of Mathematics and Physics Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Hajos, Gy. Contribution to the problem of intersection of cyclic groups, p. 1.  
Janossy, L. In search of periodicity, p. 7.  
Fuchs, L. Algebraic systems of mean values, p. 27.  
Rényi, A. H. Steinhaus and his intuition, p. 37.  
Freud, G. A Tauberian theorem, p. 45.  
Szele, T. Multiplicative group of congruent numbers, p. 55.  
Rényi, A. Projections of probability distributions, p. 59.  
Fényő, I. Nonlinear differential equations applied to Banach space, p. 71.  
Székfalvi-Nagy, B. Contribution of Hungarian mathematicians to the spectral theory, p. 85.  
 Vol. 3, no. 2, 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Opening speech by István Ruzsnyák, president of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 123.  
Alexits, Gy. Life and work of János Bolyai, p. 131.

Varga, O. Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of geometry. p. 161.  
Aleksandrov, P. Notion of space in topology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 173.  
Kartesz, F. Life and work of Lobachevskii. p. 189.  
Hadamard, J. Non-Euclidean geometry and axiomatic definitions. Tr. from the French. p. 199.  
Szasz, P. Various elementary methods in the field of hyperbolic trigonometry. p. 209.  
Cech, E. Remarks on differential projective geometry. Tr. from the Czech. p. 219.  
Rinow, W. Axiomatic foundation of inner geometry of surfaces. Tr. from the Russian. p. 227.  
Kalmár, L. Effect of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of the axiomatic method. p. 235.  
Nikolskii, S. Characteristics of certain classes of functions of several variables based on differentiable sets and their application in the calculus of variations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 243.  
Rényi, A. Ideological significance of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry. p. 253.  
 Closing session; a speech delivered by Tibor Erdely-Gruz, general secretary of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 275.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Rényi, A. Report on the work of the 3d Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 295.  
Tarjan, I. Account of the work of the Permanent Committee of Physicists. p. 311.  
Fokdes, I. An account of the Observatory. p. 319.  
Jánosy, L. An account of some problems of the Conference of Physicists in Berlin. p. 323.  
Gombas, P. Mathematical methods applied in research on theoretical physics in the light of methods of quantum mechanics. p. 329.  
Egervary, J. Work of the Institute of Applied Mathematics in mathematical physics and its industrial use. p. 363.  
Rényi, A. Work of the Institute of Applied Mathematics in industrial application of calculus of probabilities; with commentaries by P. Kovacs and others. p. 363.  
Fuchs, L. Development of algebra in the light of algebraic research in Hungary. p. 381.  
Hajos, Gy. Survey of applied mathematics in Hungary. p. 403.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Egervary, J. Canonical determination of matrix functions and some of their applications. p. 417.  
Jordan, K. Determination of regularity in observations in the case of several variables. p. 459.  
Rényi, A. Theory of the range of samples. p. 467.  
Freud, G. Lipot Fejer theorem of functions. p. 505.  
Freud, G. Strong (C,1) summability of orthogonal polynomials. p. 507.  
Fényő, I. Integral equations regarding hyperfunctions of spherical surfaces. p. 513.  
Szasz, P. Hyperbolic trigonometry determined by the aid of a parasphe. p. 521.  
Szasz, P. Determination of hyperbolic trigonometry on a new plane with classical aids. p. 527.  
Szasz, P. Direct determination of hyperbolic trigonometry with the aid of space. p. 535.  
Kralik, D. Remarks on universal spaces. p. 561.  
Freud, G. Lebesgue functions of the Lagrange interpolation. p. 563.

Szasz, G. Independence of conditions in connection with the associative law. p. 569.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Vavilov, S. Philosophical problems of modern physics and tasks of Soviet philosophers in the fight for this leading science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Redei, L. Holomorphic theory of groups and rings. p. 25.  
Szele, T. Two structure theses of the theory of rings and their geometric demonstration. p. 49.  
Fuchs, L. Main thesis of the ideal theory. p. 87.  
Szasz, G. Independence of conditions in connection with the associative law with reference to commutative multiplication. p. 97.  
Kertész, A. Abelian torsion groups. p. 111.  
Erdős, J. Theory of groups with finite classes. / p. 127.  
Steinfeld, O. Remark on a paper by N. H. McCoy. Tr. from the English. p. 145.  
Steinfeld, O. Ideal quotients and prime ideals. p. 149.  
Fried, E. Linear combinations of roots. p. 155.  
Szokafalvi-Nagy, B. A moment problem for self-adjoint operators. p. 183.

## 14. MEDICINE

IVANOVICS, GYORGY. Emberi betegségeket okozó vírusok és rickettsiák. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953 220 p [Viruses and rickettsiae which cause human diseases. ill. , index]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1954.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

ALMASI, GABOR. Mezőgazdasági üzemek szervezése és tervezése. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1953] [Organization and planning of agricultural enterprises. Pt. 2]  
 DA Not in DLC

UBRIZSY, GABOR. A növényvédelem gyakorlati kézikönyve. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1953, 864 p. [Practical handbook of plant protection]  
 DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyvek Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: The weather, Plant and animal industry, Pest control; Poultry farming.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 1-14, 15/16, 17, Jan.-Sept. 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

HUNGARY Országos Találmanyi Hivatal Betürendes szabadalmi tárgymutató Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvkiadó, 1953 367 p [Alphabetical index of patents]

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features. Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Sarkany, Gy. Problems of instruction of chemical engineers and chemists in the German Democratic Republic. p. 97.  
Halasz, I. Analysis of the structure of adsorbents and catalysts with the aid of adsorption of gases. II. p. 100.  
Vancso, Gy. Synthetic rubbers based on isocyanate p. 108.  
Pasztori, I.; Schuger, K.; Bakos, M. Modeling of reactors I. Some aspects of the flow of fluids. p. 111.  
Földiák, G. Calculation of output in connection with extraction processes. p. 118.  
Kótsis, E.; Stirling, B.; Dvortsak, J. Selenium obtained from sulfuric acid with the aid of hydrogen peroxide p. 120.  
Takacs, P. Infrared lacquer drying. p. 122.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug 1954

REPÜLES. (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Ifjú Solym, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles; Under the magnifying glass; Acrobatics, Films.

Vol. 4, nos. 4-5, 9-10, 19, 25, Feb.-Mar., May, Oct., Dec 1951

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

KARPOVICH, B. V. Hogyan neveinek fenevadat az angol és amerikai katonából. [Fordította Lenár György] Budapest, Szikra, 1954 83 p [How British and American soldiers are educated to be beasts Tr. from the Russian]

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

LATVIJU ZINAS, Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: News from Sweden; Sport; Advertisements.

Nos 17-18, Sept. 1954.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 18, 1954.

Contents translated:

April 18.  
 Exhibition devoted to Juris Allunans. p. 56.  
 April 19.  
 New Life Collective Farm in the district of Ventspils. p. 56.

Students of the Department of Mechanization of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture visit scientific institutes in Moscow and Leningrad. p. 58.  
 To expand fishing and the fishing industry steadily. p. 58.  
 4,300 hectares on collective farms to be sown by the Lasa Machine-Tractor Station. p. 58.  
 Spring sowing begins in the district of Liepāja. p. 59.  
 Seed corn grown in schools in the district of Dobeles. p. 59.  
 Group of young Latvian patriots arrives in the Chkalov region. p. 59.  
 Riga Garden Trust is a candidate to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 59.  
 Ice floes along the western coast of Riga Bay thaw. p. 59.  
 Exhibition of Lenin's Works in the Latvian language in Riga. p. 59.  
 35th anniversary of the Latvian State Academic Theater. p. 60.  
 The oil and fats industry in Liepāja receives 300,000 tons of seeds from China. p. 60.

April 20

Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 60.  
 Increased tempo in farm work; from an editorial in Cīņa. p. 61.  
 Collective farms in the district of Jelgava to reclaim unused land. p. 61.  
 Comrade Laciņš, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Latvia, unanimously elected President of the Soviet of Nationalities. p. 62.  
 Exhibition devoted to the memory of Lenin opened in Daugavpils. p. 62.  
 Various commodities sent from Latvia to the regions of unused land. p. 62.  
 Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in the district of Ventspils makes good progress in spring fishing. p. 62.  
 Mothers with many children in Latvia rewarded with orders and medals of the USSR. p. 62.  
 Agricultural machinery factory in Liepāja acquires new, increased obligations in socialist competition Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.

## LATVIA

Latvian rivers Tr from the  
Bjers p 63

April 21  
First Day in Dabule p 63  
First steps of the Communist Party in machine-  
tractor stations, information given by Mucenteks,  
Secretary of the Communist Party in the district  
of Eleja p 67  
Conference of rationalizers and innovators of enter-  
prises of the Latvian Ministry of the Commodities  
Industry p 63  
Exhibition of gifts presented by the Latvian State  
Electrotechnical Factory to the Ukrainian people  
p 68  
Cattle breeders and crop planters of the Zemgate  
Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava take  
part in socialist competition for the right to  
participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibi-  
tion p 68

April 22  
New universal stores built in Rezekne p. 69  
Many mistakes in dictation of the Russian language  
p. 70  
Water sports p. 70.  
Our experience in organizing technical service in  
farm lands. p. 71.  
The collective of the china and faience industry in  
Riga sends a carload of dishes to the regions of  
unused land in Kazakhstan p. 72.  
Reducing the number of examinations in Latvian  
schools p. 72  
More than 20 million rubles assigned for the building  
of schools and kindergartens in Latvia this year.  
p. 73.

April 23  
Process of field work in Latvia. p. 73.  
We prepare for growing corn p. 74.  
40 Pioneers' camp with 18,000 students to be oper-  
ated this year in Latvia. p. 74.  
Large-scale sowing in Latvia. p. 75.  
New breed of fish developed in the collective of the  
Spelte Pisciculture in Kuldiga. p. 75.  
State Russian Drama Theater in Daugavpils gives  
guest performances in Riga. p. 75.  
Conference on Latvian shorthand p. 75.

April 24  
Patronage over the Rainis Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Ludza. p. 76.  
Do not delay at the best sowing time; from an edi-  
torial in Cina. p. 76.  
Call of the Party to go to the regions of unused land.  
p. 76  
Insufficient development of field work on collective  
farms in the district of Eleja. p. 78  
State factory in Broceni. p. 76.  
Valekains, Assistance of scientists to socialist  
rural areas p. 77  
Number of cows increased only 3 per cent last year  
in Latvia, information given in the meeting of the  
Supreme Soviet by Kalnberzins. p. 78  
Decision of the Presidium to call the 5th Session of  
the Latvian Supreme Soviet in May 1954. p. 78.  
New pavilion in the Riga Central Market of Collective  
Farmers p. 78.  
Cultural center of Liepaja opens. p. 78.

April 25  
To improve leadership of enterprises; from an edi-  
torial in Cina. p. 79.  
Speech of Comrade Laci in the Supreme Soviet.  
p. 79  
Field work and spring sowing in the district of  
Baldone. p. 80.  
Reports from the Molotov Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Riga p. 80  
April issue of the magazine Padomju Latvijas Kothoz-  
nieks, a review. p. 80.  
Growing grain to be increased considerably in Latvia.  
p. 80.  
Latvian farm workers, workers of machine-tractor  
stations, and agricultural specialists take part in  
the fight for large crops this year; information  
given by Karulis, Assistant Chief of the Agricul-  
tural Propaganda Board. p. 81.  
Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends machines  
to the Ukraine. p. 81.  
Locomotive depot in Skritava to repair two locomotives  
more than the Plan this year. p. 81.  
New performance of the play Zito Ezeru Zeme (Land  
of the Blue Lakes) by A. Zilinskis and Rina Zalite  
in the State Musical Comedy Theater. p. 81.  
Visiting the fishermen in Engure p. 81.

Vol. 11, no. 17, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
April 28.  
Industry for agriculture p. 82.  
Sowing summer wheat in late summer. p. 83.  
Reclamation of unused land. p. 83.  
Bolshevik Agricultural Cooperative in the district  
of Jaunpils makes payments in advance to col-  
lective farmers. p. 83.  
Seminar for Latvian rural physicians begins today  
in Riga. p. 83.

Preparations for trade previous to and on May 1.  
p. 83.  
April 27.  
Old friendship binds the collective farmers of Bauska  
and Auce with the Lithuanian working people in the  
district of Patmale. p. 84.  
Planting of grain and sugar beets to be completed by  
May 1 p. 85.  
Working people of Riga meet at solemn conferences  
and social gatherings to celebrate May 1. p. 85.  
Important role of agitators during spring sowing at  
the Thirty Years Since October Collective Farm  
in the district of Rezekne. p. 85.  
Courses to increase qualifications of cultural and  
educational workers. p. 85.  
Development of basketball in Latvia p. 86.  
100 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed on the  
Lorups State Farm. p. 88.  
Udarvik Suburban Collective Farm in Daugavpils  
supplies plenty of vegetables to Riga, Leningrad,  
and Daugavpils p. 86.  
Art workshop of the china factory in Riga gives  
presents to the peoples of Russia and the Ukraine.  
p. 88  
April 28.  
Bloodshed of working people on May 1 in capitalist  
countries, from newspaper articles. p. 86.  
Peive Steps taken to avoid serious deficiencies in  
Latvian agriculture. p. 86.  
Program of the Communist Party on nationalism.  
p. 88.  
For systematically fulfilling and surpassing the  
fishing plan. p. 88.  
Solemn social gathering of the collective of the Riga  
Hydrometeorological Instruments Factory. p. 88.  
Solemn meeting of working people of Riga devoted to  
the May Day celebration takes place in the Riga  
China and Faience Factory. p. 88.  
Farmers of the Cooperation Collective Farm in the  
district of Liepaja already have worked many  
years on reclamation of unused land. p. 89  
Collective farms in the district of Casvaine make  
payments in advance to collective farmers for the  
first quarter of the year. p. 89.  
Latvian Ministry of Culture discusses the repertory  
plan of theaters for the second half of 1954.  
p. 89.  
Renewal and restoration of the castle in Cesis.  
p. 90.  
April 29.  
The collective of the sea trade harbor in Ventspils  
fulfills the 1st half-year plan before the set time  
limit. p. 90.  
The collective of the Dutch Tile Factory in Riga ful-  
fills the four-month plan four days before the  
set time limit. p. 90.  
The collective of Latvian cooperative enterprises  
discusses results of socialist competition at the  
solemn plenary meeting devoted to the May Day  
celebration. p. 90  
Arrangements for the celebration on May 1 begin in  
departments of the Latvian State University.  
p. 90.  
More than half a million Soviet people ask to be sent  
to work the unused lands, from newspaper arti-  
cles. p. 90.  
Herring fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 91.  
Competition of two factories. In Russian. p. 91  
More than 1,000 hectares on the Lenin Collective  
Farm in the district of Ventspils sown with grain.  
p. 91.  
Iecava Collective Farm in the village of Price in the  
district of Iecava one of the first to sow this year.  
p. 91.  
Discussions devoted to results of the session of the  
Supreme Soviet of the USSR held in the March 8  
Textile Factory, the Riga Electric Machine  
Factory, and other plants. p. 92.  
New building opens at Riga Airport. p. 92.  
Riga celebrates May 1. p. 92.  
The district of Dabule gains first place in socialist  
competition in spring sowing. p. 92.  
Reports from the Sallena State Farm in the district  
of Riga. p. 92.  
New season opens in Riga Bay health resorts. p. 92.  
New songs by Latvian composers for the song  
festival in 1955. p. 92.  
April 30.  
The Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet desig-  
nates Marts Pukite a meritorious Latvian cultural  
worker, a title of honor. p. 93.  
All fishing boats of the collective of the May 9 Fish-  
ing Cooperative fulfill assumed obligations in  
socialist competition to honor May 1. p. 93.  
The Collegium of the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture  
acknowledges that management of the sowing cam-  
paign is unsatisfactory on the Soviet Power Col-  
lective Farm in the district of Tukums; from an  
article in Cina. p. 93.  
For us it is difficult to imagine what unemployment  
and starvation mean. p. 93.  
Riga on the eve of the big celebration. p. 93.

Erglis Shoe Factory makes the 12,000th pair of  
shoes more than the 4-month plan. p. 64.  
Kirov Collective Farm finished spring sowing  
among the last in the district of Dabule last year.  
p. 64.  
Young shock workers from the State Electrotech-  
nical Factory among the people to go to the regions of  
unused land. p. 64.  
May 1.  
Celebration on May 1 in Latvia. p. 94.  
May 2.  
Examinations begin in our schools; information giv-  
ing by Kastons, Chairman of School Administration.  
p. 7.  
Vol. 11, no. 21, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
May 24.  
Mechanizers of the Viski Machine-Tractor Station  
promise to reclaim 1,000 hectares of unused land.  
p. 71.  
The entire country takes part in the reclamation of  
land. p. 71.  
Korean cultural delegation returns from Latvia to  
Moscow. p. 71.  
Commemoration of the tenth anniversary of the death  
of Imants Sudmalis, member of the underground  
movement. p. 71.  
Working people in Daugavpils help collective farmers.  
p. 72.  
May 25.  
Latvia supplies the Ukraine with pig iron. p. 72.  
New motion-picture theater built in Jelgava. p. 72.  
The most important person in production on a collec-  
tive farm is the chairman, from a newspaper  
article. p. 73.  
Vorobey, Spread more widely the practice of feeding  
cattle in stables. Tr. from the Russian. p. 73.  
Sudan grass, a new cattle fodder cultivated in Latvia.  
p. 73.  
Socialist competition in planting potatoes at Sargai-  
bles. p. 74.  
Jaunpils Collective Farm in the district of Eleja  
p. 74.  
Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory dispatches 49  
railroad cars loaded with grain blowers to the  
districts of Chkalov, Kuliyshev, and Pensa p. 74  
Post factory in Seda. p. 74.  
Group of Kaliningrad harbor workers arrives in Riga.  
p. 75.  
Centiba Wood Furniture Factory in Riga pairs with  
the Soviet Turup Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Ergli. p. 75.  
District of Valka promises to produce 17.5 quintals of  
grain from each hectare. p. 75.  
Flax, the main crop in the K. Marx Collective Farm  
in the district of Vilni. p. 75.  
May 26.  
Vostermanis, Members of the Communist Party  
League as heroes. p. 76.  
The Communist Party in the fight to overthrow the  
goals domination. p. 76.  
Mezapuko, Critical moments in planting potatoes  
p. 76.  
Abolovics, Planting corn on collective farms in the  
district of Ogro. p. 78.  
Conference of railroad men in the Kremlo, inaugura-  
tion given by Voldemars Steinhardts, forasmuch as  
the locomotive depot in Jelgava. p. 78.  
Mednis, Strengthening work discipline, an important  
condition for the economic progress of collective  
farms. p. 80.  
May 27.  
All efforts to fulfill and surpass the Plan, from an  
editorial in Cina. p. 81.  
To the school youth. p. 81.  
5th Session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet opens today.  
p. 81.  
Production of the felt factory in Riga sent to Moscow,  
Odessa, Dnepropetrovsk, and other cities in  
Russia. p. 82.  
May 9 Fishing Cooperative makes good progress in  
fulfilling assumed obligations in socialist competi-  
tion. p. 82.  
Socialist competition in all districts of Latvia is com-  
plete the planting of corn. p. 83.  
Calling for a 6-day project of cooperation in farm  
labor. p. 83.  
34 trade-union and Pioneer summer camps promise  
to exist this year in Latvia. p. 83.  
Production of the Voler Sawmill Combine goes to  
Estons, Leningrad, and Kirovograd. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 83.  
120 hectares of potatoes to be planted on the Dabule  
viki Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja.  
p. 83.  
May 28.  
Machine-tractor station in the zone of Atspede has 45  
tractors. p. 84.  
Courses to increase the qualifications of teachers be-  
gin in Latvia. p. 84.  
Latvian youth in the Soviet Union. p. 84.  
Latvian youth in the Soviet Union. p. 84.



China and Valence Factory in Riga produces dishes for Kazachye, p. 96.  
 Workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory go to the regions of unused land in Russia, p. 96.  
 Latvian Academy of Sciences does research on sources of lime in Latvia, p. 96.  
 Farms are short of farm hands; from an article in *Padomju Jaunatne*, p. 96.  
 Reports on Children's Day in the Garden of Sun in Riga, p. 96.  
 May 29.  
 Plenum of representatives of Latvian electric power plants and the industrial workers' trade-union committee, p. 97.  
 Progress of the machinery industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 100.  
 May 30.  
 Reports on a football game, p. 101.  
 End of bicycle races in Latvia in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 101.  
 In the Riga Park of Culture and Recreation, p. 102.  
 May 31.  
 Reports on agreement about socialist competition between the districts of Eleja and Bauska, p. 103.  
 To produce more fine and comfortable furniture, p. 104.  
 1. 11, no. 22, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 May 31.  
 Members of the Communist Youth League and students assist farmers in the district of Nereta. Tr. from the Russian, p. 105.  
 What is happening at the castle on the Daugava River? Tr. from the Russian, p. 105.  
 Ausma Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition, p. 105.  
 Saving fuel, p. 105.  
 June 1.  
 International Child Protection Day, p. 1.  
 More than 1,000 people from Riga arrive to assist collective farmers in the district of Zilupe, p. 1.  
 The collective of the fish factory in Rezekne begins the new season, p. 1.  
 For children's happiness; an editorial in *Cina*, p. 1.  
 More than 110,000 boys and girls attend school in Latvia, p. 2.  
 Comrade Blenokis elected Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, p. 2.  
 3d Congress of the Latvian Writers Association in Riga, June 2-8, p. 2.  
 Reportage on Pioneer's Day, p. 2.  
 Education of the people increases rapidly in Latvia, p. 3.  
 Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces 1 hydro-turbine more than the Plan and sends it to the district of Stavropol, p. 4.  
 Institute of Soil and Plant Cultivation of the Latvian Academy of Sciences assists collective and state farms, p. 4.  
 3,450 heavily loaded trains transported in May by the Baltic Railroad, p. 4.  
 June 2.  
 Chemicals applied to destroy weeds on several thousand hectares of collective farms in Latvia, p. 5.  
 Who are the fields on the Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera, p. 5.  
 135 hectares of potatoes planted on the Imanta Sudmalis Collective Farm in the district of Baldone, p. 7.  
 Furniture Combine No. 3 in Riga provides furniture for the Latvian Museum of the Revolution, p. 7.  
 Expedition of archaeologists of the State Central Historical Museum returns to Riga from research at the ancient settlement in the district of Turakums, p. 7.  
 Collegium of the Latvian Ministry of Culture discusses the repertoire of the Latvian State Philharmonic Society, p. 8.  
 Examinations start today in the State Teachers College, p. 8.  
 Pioneers assist farmers of the Rainis Collective Farm in the district of Ceslis, p. 8.  
 June 3.  
 More than 1,000 students get their practical experience in the Latvian State Electrotechnical Factory, p. 8.  
 Ivans Ilpeja, director of the State Selection Station in Latvia, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet, p. 9.  
 Red Banner awarded the collective of the Budskalni State Farm for winning in socialist competition, p. 9.  
 Pioneers assist farmers of the Alande Collective Farm, p. 9.  
 Building the Riga Thermoelectric Plant, p. 9.  
 Good roads, an honor to the republic; from an editorial in *Cina*, p. 11.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party condemns flagrant violations in agricultural engineering, p. 11.  
 Letts, Soviet trade, a new kind of trade, p. 11.  
 Nedra, J. Work for new authors, p. 12.  
 Widespread mechanization in the peat industry; information given by Zukis, Latvian Minister of Local and Fuel Industry, p. 12.  
 Baltic Railroad, p. 12.  
 June 4.  
 For rapid development of socialist cattle breeding, from an editorial in *Cina*, p. 13.  
 Latvian candidates for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 13.  
 Several Pioneers of Liepaja receive letters of commendation from the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League, p. 13.  
 The collective of the farmers of the machine-tractor stations in Dobele and Jaunpils go to Riga for sight-seeing, p. 15.  
 Latvian Art Theater performs *Paradusals dēls* (The Lost Son) by R. Blaumanis, p. 15.  
 June 5.  
 The collective of the Baltic Match Factory in Liepaja produces matches worth 450,000 rubles more than the Plan in May, p. 15.  
 Eleja Machine-Tractor Station is one of the oldest in Latvia, p. 16.  
 The collective of the state selection station in Priekule devotes great attention to organization of experimental work on collective farms, p. 16.  
 Exhibition of Latvian literature opens in the Rainis Museum of Literature of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga, p. 17.  
 Way to Communism Collective Farm in the district of Ceslis to reclaim 100 hectares of unused land, p. 17.  
 Kraulins, K. 3d Congress of the Latvian Writers Association, p. 18.  
 June 6.  
 Beneficial and healthful rest for working people, from an editorial in *Cina*, p. 20.  
 Flax cultivation on the Kirov Collective Farm, p. 21.  
 Reports from the Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Dobele, p. 22.  
 The Abula Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera arranges ponds for fish culture, p. 22.  
 Group of staff members of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Academy of Sciences on a scientific expedition in the districts of Gaujiena and Ceslis along the Daugava River and the coast of Kurzeme, p. 22.  
 Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga, the best place for recreation for working people, p. 22.  
 More than 30,000 people participate in the song festival in the Stropi Pine Forest in Daugavpils, p. 22.  
 Vol. 11, no. 23, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 June 6.  
 Friendly competition in athletics between Latvia and Estonia started yesterday at Dynamo Stadium in Riga, p. 23.  
 June 7.  
 3 high schools, a modern motion-picture theater, a bus station, and a House of Soviets to be built in Rezekne, p. 23.  
 Latvia sends goods worth several million rubles to the reclamation regions, p. 23.  
 Glavselektro Factory fights for increased machine production, p. 23.  
 Close friendship among workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory who went to reclaim unused land, p. 24.  
 Railroad Technical School No. 1 in Riga is patron of a machine-tractor station, p. 24.  
 Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Dobele, p. 24.  
 Nikonov, Tractor brigades of the Radpole Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition, p. 24.  
 Sowing of grain and leguminous plants ends in the western regions of Latvia, p. 25.  
 Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative delivers 316 centers of fish to the combine of the fish industry, p. 25.  
 Leons Paegle Theater performs the play *Mila stipraka par navi* (Love Stronger Than Death) by the Latvian people's poet Janis Rainis, p. 25.  
 A group of students from High School No. 3 in Riga visits Moscow, p. 25.  
 June 8.  
 Riga Clothing Factory to produce uniform overcoats for girl students, p. 26.  
 Pioneers' festival to be held in Jelgava on Sunday, p. 26.  
 Riga Railroad Car Factory constructs streetcars of a new type, p. 26.  
 Products of the dairy cooperative in Daugavpils exceed the half-year plan by 100,000 kilograms, p. 26.  
 New food shop opens in the House of the Riga Electrotechnical Machine Factory, p. 27.

155th anniversary of the birth of A. Pushkin held in the State Library in Riga, p. 27.  
 June 9.  
 Courses for raising the qualifications of teachers of elementary schools begin in Liepaja, p. 27.  
 70 railroad cars loaded with peat already sent by the Kaceri Peat Factory to Riga this month, p. 27.  
 Machine-tractor station in the zone of Aistere to reclaim 750 hectares of unused land this year. Tr. from the Russian, p. 27.  
 Metalworking combine in Liepaja in socialist competition, p. 27.  
 Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera finishes the first cross-seeding of potatoes on an 88-hectare area, p. 27.  
 Rubenis, Raising and gathering valuable grass seeds for cattle fodder, p. 28.  
 Kleinbergs, Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Dobele in socialist competition with Estonia, p. 28.  
 Mezapuke, Urgent work in orchards, p. 28.  
 Workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory subscribe to the Russian State Loan for 1954, p. 29.  
 The combine of the flax spinning mill in Jelgava considerably surpasses the production plan for May, p. 29.  
 Riga-Moscow express train, p. 29.  
 June 10.  
 Russian State Loan, p. 30.  
 Dzintarzeme Fishermen's Cooperative in the district of Pavilosta operates 11 fishing boats, p. 31.  
 Difficulties in the Tekstilana Factory, p. 31.  
 June 11.  
 16-story Collective Farmers Center to be built in Riga. Tr. from Russian, p. 32.  
 To prepare schools well for the coming school year; from an article in *Cina*, p. 33.  
 Mezapuke, Do not delay cultivation of potato plantings, p. 33.  
 67 new specialists graduate from the Agricultural High School in Zelenokul, p. 33.  
 Terauds Agricultural Machine Factory produces new type of harrows, Tr. from the Russian, p. 35.  
 June 12.  
 Children's Library No. 2 opens in Liepaja, p. 35.  
 Collective farmers in the district of Bauska finish planting corn, p. 36.  
 Experience of shock workers from the Baltic Railroad, p. 36.  
 Preparations for the song festival in Latvia; information given by Reichenmanis, director of the People's Cultural Center in Latvia, p. 37.  
 Riga China Factory increases productivity 5 per cent, p. 37.  
 13 million rubles to be spent in building motion-picture theaters and community centers this year, p. 37.  
 June 13.  
 Trade-unions should be better leaders in socialist competition; from an editorial in *Cina*, p. 38.  
 Commercial building develops on a large scale in Jelgava, p. 39.  
 2,000 tons of ensilage to be prepared on the Nakotne Collective Farm in the district of Akule, p. 39.  
 Students in the Mechanization Department of the Latvian Academic School of Agriculture gain their practical experience at experimental stations in Auce and Ramava, p. 39.  
 Exhibition devoted to the 50th anniversary of the death of the great Russian writer Chekhov opens in the Scientific Library in Liepaja, p. 39.  
 Song festival in the Year 1905 Park in Riga, p. 39.  
 Vol. 11, no. 26, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 June 26.  
 Mechanizers of the Tervete Machine-Tractor Station supply cattle fodder, p. 96.  
 Drainage machine station in Jelgava aids collective farms to reclaim unused land, p. 97.  
 The collective of the Baltic Railroad organizes collective reading of newspapers to learn of the June decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party on development of agriculture, p. 97.  
 The collective of the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory in Riga fulfills the year's plan in the production of the Imanta 42 threshing machine before the set time limit, p. 98.  
 The Latvian State Drama Theater performs the comedy *A Midsummer Night's Dream* by W. Shakespeare, p. 98.  
 June 29.  
 Latvian collective farms increase delivery of hay to the state, p. 98.  
 Sadarbe Silk Weaving Artel fulfills the half-year plan and makes 35,000 silk dresses, p. 98.  
 "Made in Riga," p. 99.  
 Smith of the Future Collective Farm learns with great enthusiasm of the June decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party, p. 100.



... of Belorussian, Lithuanian, Estonian, and Latvian educators of institutions of higher education in place in Minsk recently. p. 100.  
 Many Latvian collective farms prepare for eel fishing. p. 101.  
 Fishers work hard. p. 101.  
 The collective of Chekhov's works in the Minsk Department of the Main Library of the Academy of Sciences is celebrating the 50th anniversary of the writer's death. p. 101.  
 The State Printing Office publishes 3 volumes of selected work by Chekhov in Latvian. p. 101.  
 Artists of the Minsk State Theater in Moscow visit. p. 101.  
 The Latvian Agricultural Cooperative in the district of ... discusses the June decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party. p. 101.  
 More cultural education for rural working people, from an editorial in China. p. 102.  
 The Latvian Student Spartakiad. p. 103.  
 Work discipline was weak last year on the Burtneki State Farm, information given by Comrade Viltsters, director of the Farm. p. 105.  
 Applying chemicals to destroy bushes and trees. p. 105.  
 Two fishing boats from Ventspils go to the coast of ... p. 106.  
 B. Lar ... in Latvia. p. 106.  
 140 specialists in medicine graduated from the Riga Medical Institute. p. 106.  
 July 1.  
 Sugar refinery in Krustpils prepares for a new season. p. 107.  
 Rural ... picture operator. p. 107.  
 De ... of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party on unsatisfactory development of the hay harvest and the preparation of ensilage on collective farms in the districts of Jaunjelgava, Cesis, and Smiltene. p. 1.

The collective of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station gives much aid to collective farms in harvesting hay and preparing ensilage. p. 1.  
 All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 2.  
 Reports from the Riga Collective Farm in the district of Riga. p. 2.  
 The collective of the Riga Railroad Car Factory successfully fulfills the half-year state plan. p. 3.  
 The collective of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory in close cooperation with the working people of sister republics. p. 3.  
 Group from the Institute of History of the Latvian Academy of Sciences leaves today for the district of Dobeles to start archaeological excavations in the castle mound at Tervete. p. 3.  
 More than 500 students graduated from Latvian State University this year. p. 3.  
 Reports from the Latvian State Academy of Music. p. 3.  
 Flower show in the garden of the Pioneers Castle in Riga. p. 3.  
 July 2.  
 With fishermen of Liepaja. p. 4.  
 To workers of the agricultural machinery industry. p. 5.  
 Students of the high school in Rujiena work in their own experimental fields. p. 6.  
 Latvian socialist agriculture receives much aid from sister republics. p. 6.  
 Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in various parts of the republic after closing the season in Riga. p. 7.  
 July 3.  
 Building progresses in Liepaja. p. 7.  
 The Section of Agricultural Literature of the Latvian State Printing Office increases the number of books published each month. p. 7.  
 Raise the flag of socialist competition higher; from an editorial in China. p. 8.

The tempo of supplying cattle fodder ... farms in the district of Liepaja ... day. p. 8.  
 Planting vegetables increases about 1 ... the district of Griva this year. p. 9.  
 July 4.  
 Tasks of local soviets in preparing ... next school year, from an editorial ... Evening schools; an editorial from ... p. 10.  
 Prepare cattle fodder energetically, ... in Sovetskaya molodezh. Tr. ... p. 11.  
 How do we organize the work of ... fodder on the New Life Collective ... p. 11.  
 Many meritorious scientists of the ... Zoohygienic Institute of the ... Sciences chosen an candidate for the ... Agricultural Exhibition. p. 11.  
 Number of shops and restaurants ... in Ventspils. p. 12.  
 To honor the 32d International ... workers of the consumer ... complete the building of a new store ... of the district. p. 12.  
 Song festivals held in Jelgava and ... triels of Latvia today. p. 12.  
 Many inhabitants of Riga spend their ... on Lielos Balozers and Kinezersa ... gava River. p. 13.  
 Summer games for youth from July ... p. 13.  
 Delegation of Latvian sportsmen ... p. 13.

# LITHUANIA

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KNYGU IENTYNA. (Vyriausias Lietuvos Istaivinio Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 5-6, May-June 1954

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Atetivinku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language; Men and their works; Humor; News in brief.

No. 6, June 1954

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Iistuvu Bendruomene, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Vliadyba. INFORMACIJOS, Hannover-Kiesfeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the Lithuanian; Press and other news; From the Lithuanian press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the Lithuanian fatherland.

Nos. 21-22, June-Sept. 1954.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

KARYS, Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian veterans. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Our honor roll; Book review; Mailbox.  
 No. 3, Mar. 1954.

# 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

ARBEITERSTIMME. Wrocław. [In German. Weekly]

Nos 39-41, Sept. 1954

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review.

Vol. 10, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Bieszczadowski, M. Two Easter hymns: *Rex sem-piternae, Aurora coelum purpurat*. p. 1.  
Truth of the Resurrection. p. 1.  
Four years of understanding. p. 2.  
A cause which is dear to millions. p. 2.  
Czajkowski, Z. Troubles from depression. p. 2.  
Kłosak, K. Time-bound beginning of the universe and the existence of God. p. 3.  
Czuj, J. In the glory of the Resurrection. p. 3.  
Nowowiejski, W. History of chorals. p. 3.  
Chenu, M. A Christian in the world. Tr. from the French. p. 4.  
Kelczyński, W. Engaging the Catholic authority. p. 4.  
Eberhardt, K. In the world of El Greco. p. 4.  
Skaraczynska, S. "Golden Age" of the Spanish theater. p. 5.  
Siepcowski, L. Reminiscences of an old actor. p. 6.  
Krasinski, A. On the slopes of Thomas Mann's *Magie Mountain*; a book review. p. 7.  
Czapow, C. Tragic "miracle" of Latin America. p. 7.  
A.B. Vietnam's fight is our fight; an interview with Wojciech Zukrowski. p. 8.  
Blaut, S. Wojciech Zukrowski's new book. p. 8.  
Stefczyk, K. Treasures and talents. p. 8.  
Odolanski, A. Sergei Eisenstein, a poet of the screen. p. 10.

Vol. 10, no. 17, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Wojciechowski, Z. Circumstances in which Poland accepted Christianity. p. 1.  
Silnicki, T. At the grave of St. Wojciech. p. 1.  
Micewski, A. Problem of property. p. 2.  
S.d. Before the Geneva Conference. p. 2.  
Bielicki, T. The ABC of fascism. p. 2.  
Umiński, Z. Houses on the Narwia. p. 3.  
Wypych, M. "Protector of Poles in Germany"; on the 15th anniversary of Reverend Bolesław Domanski's death. p. 3.  
Slaski, M. Competitors of the butterfly. p. 4.  
Lichanski, S. The right to fairy tales. p. 5.  
Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Zyglicz, S. With the satirists. p. 6.  
Stolarski, K. Provides good music. p. 6.  
Stefczyk, K. Leon Schiller, artist and teacher. p. 7.  
E.J. *Polonia Sacra*; a review and criticism of a periodical. p. 7.  
Kozłowski, J. Place of Jozef Elsner in Polish music. p. 7.  
Odolanski, A. Giuseppe de Santis; a criticism of motion pictures. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 22, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Wojciechowski, Z. How long has our fatherland been called Poland? p. 1.  
Horodyski, D. After four weeks; correspondence from Geneva. p. 2.  
Bieszczadowski, M. Child of peace; fragments of a longer poem. p. 2.  
Chrześcianowski, M. The struggle for oil continues. p. 2.  
Zielinski, J. Mary's love for God. p. 3.  
Myslik, T. A book which represents a revolution. p. 3.  
Kelczyński, W. Activity of a socially progressive priest. p. 4.  
Szczepanski, M. Contemporary man and sermons. p. 5.  
Bielicki, T. Crisis which shall be a turning point. p. 5.  
Kaminski, J. Sunday sermons; a letter to the editor. p. 5.  
Lichanski, Z. A letter about Tadeusz Konwicki's book *Wladza* (Authority). p. 6.  
Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base; a novel. 11. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Misolek, E. Where is the source of the mistake? Still about Moliere's *Le Misanthrope*. p. 7.  
Osnowa, A. 10 years of new criticism and what now? Problems of the theatre. p. 7.  
Nowowiejski, W. In the circle of Czechoslovak music. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 24, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Awarding the Włodzimierz Pietrzak prizes. p. 1.  
Jawzlec, M. Again the same people in the arena. p. 2.  
(A.G.) (Z.) Awarding the International Peace Prize. p. 2.  
A conversation with Thomas Mann; from the Italian press. p. 2.  
Winners of Włodzimierz Pietrzak prizes: Jan Dobraczynski, Mieczysław Zywozynski, Mieczysław Kurzyński, Tadeusz Mazowiecki, Juliusz Domanski; biographical sketches and acceptance speeches. p. 3.  
Plotowski, A. Opposite, fragments of poetry. p. 4.  
Kurzyński, M. Duties of Catholic journalism. p. 6.  
Kolendo, J. What kind of European culture should be defended? p. 6.  
Keller, J. Ethics in journalism. p. 6.  
Skaraczynska, S. For realization of the command of love. p. 6.  
Czajkowski, Z. Christian sources of the social question. p. 7.  
Lichanski, Z. Attractiveness of journalistic forms. p. 7.  
Markowa, A. For religious journalism. p. 7.  
Slaski, J. Servitude of reporting. p. 7.  
Wanula, P. Remembrances from Prague Spring. p. 8.  
Gorski, A. Schubert or Beethoven. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 25, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Lichanski, Z. Together. p. 1.  
Prayers for Corpus Christi. p. 1.  
Banach, M. Love of the fatherland. p. 2.  
(Z) Approaching the tenth anniversary. p. 2.  
Rohrer, S. Sermons for the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p. 2.  
Auleyner, W. The Catholic priest and progress; a discussion about a socially progressive priest. p. 3.  
Stefanski, J. In search of the secret of the art of writing; a book review. p. 3.  
Kucharska-Zarzycka, D. In a tenement house in Krakow, an excerpt from a play. p. 4.  
Zurawiec, M. Jack Kerton does not return to the base; a novel. 13. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Eberhardt, K. Encounter with friends. p. 6.  
Lubkowski, A. Ludwik Solski's directorate in Krakow, 1905-1913; a theatrical criticism. p. 7.  
Bieszczadowski, M. An actor's jubilee; a poem. p. 7.  
Odolanski, A. Films for children. p. 8.  
In the company of a genius; an evaluation of a poem. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 28, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Blaut, S. The book of the tenth anniversary; a review. p. 1.  
Czajkowski, Z. Prometheus is liberated. p. 1.  
Zagocki, W. Ideological crisis of the Italian Christian Democratic Party. p. 2.  
Domenach, J. Barres and contradictions of nationalism. p. 2.  
Deren, S. Assault on Guatemala. p. 3.  
Ziemski, P. Science in the service of crops. p. 4.  
Toward an American crisis. p. 4.  
Stadnicki, J. Polish ways; a short story. p. 5.  
Stefczyk, K. Touchstone and a stone at the foot. p. 6.  
Wanula, P. Before the 5th Chopin Contest. p. 6.  
Eberhardt, K. A drama of stormy times; a review. p. 7.  
Odolanski, A. All is not well with Czechoslovak motion pictures. p. 8.  
Gorski, A. "Academic correctness and artistic individualism." p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 31, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Szeliga, J. Encounter in Lublin; a sketch. p. 1.  
Horodyski, D. Example of Geneva. p. 1.  
Kelczyński, W. August anniversary. p. 2.  
Mackowiak, W. Conception of the world and character; a philosophical essay. p. 2.  
T.P. Achievements and perspectives. p. 2.  
Jean Marie Domenach, winner of the Włodzimierz Pietrzak Prize. p. 3.  
Jean Marie Domenach's speech upon receiving the Włodzimierz Pietrzak Prize. p. 3.  
Chyllicka, W. Mother left home; a short story. p. 4.  
Murek, T. Eye of the sea; a poem. p. 4.  
Skaradek-Lubasiowa, W. Leaning on the night; a poem. p. 4.  
Bieszczadowski, M. Andalusian singer; a biographical sketch. p. 5.  
Lorca, F. Semblance of Potenera; seven poems. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 5.  
Krzyżon, J. Alan Paton's *Cry, the Beloved Country*; a book review. p. 5.  
Sapozto, S. Daniel Defoe's *Roxana*; a criticism of a novel. p. 6.

Szarek, A. Creative research of Dmitrii Shostakovich. p. 7.

Eberhardt, K. A marriage not entirely without worries; a criticism of a play. p. 7.  
Szadkowski, E. The poet and his theater; a criticism of a play. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 32, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Czajkowski, Z. The halved hearth. p. 1.  
Pałda, T. Mr Knowland's worries. p. 1.  
T.P. Lands forever united. p. 2.  
Deren, S. At the end of the war, a book review. p. 2.  
Myslik, T. Problems to be considered; a discussion about a socially progressive priest. p. 2.  
Ostrowski, W. A Pole from the crew of *The Torrens*. p. 3.  
Downarowicz, J. Conrad's romanticism. p. 3.  
Domanski, J. After the conference of philologists. p. 4.  
Kowaleki, J. The enchanted circle. p. 4.  
Stefanski, J. Toward history, a book review. p. 4.  
Lachowski, Z. Common songs; six poems. p. 4.  
Paszkiwicz, D. Visit the Belgian Congo. p. 6.  
Frórok, L. After the season. p. 7.  
Gluth-Nowowiejski, W. Matters seemingly insignificant. p. 7.  
A.B. Actualities of a bookstore. p. 7.  
Herbat, J. Negligence in editing. p. 7.  
Bieszczadowski, M. Pierrot in a circle of no consequence; a book review. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 33, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Dzelepy, E. "MacArthurism" in Indochina. Tr. from the French. p. 1.  
Micewski, A. Around the security problem. p. 1.  
Deren, S. From Munich to Prague. p. 2.  
T.P. The 100th issue of *Przełom Kulturalny*. p. 2.  
Pałda, T. Experiences and requirements. p. 3.  
Czajkowski, Z. Remembrance from Leipzig. p. 3.  
Krzyżonowski, J. The skeptic, or A sportive narration; a short story. p. 4.  
Skaradek-Lubasiowa, W. Little son; a poem. p. 4.  
Gebarski, B. In the shadow of dead cities. p. 5.  
Plotowski, A. Two poems: The poplar Madonna, The roccoco Maria. p. 5.  
Krzyżon, J. Book of young hopes, a review. p. 5.  
Odnowa, A. The theater of great masters. p. 6.  
Swiderska, A. Fantasy, free in his heart, a review of a play. p. 6.  
Zupowiczowa, J. What is the measure of a literary masterpiece? p. 7.  
Lichanski, S. Against self-mystification. p. 7.  
Olkiwicz, J. Kingdom of the absurd. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 34, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Majkut, J. Facts, documents, symbols. p. 1.  
Czekajlo, G. Before the big rehearsal. p. 2.  
Deren, S. Pathlessness of the MRP (Popular Republican Movement). p. 2.  
Pałda, T. When the first shot is fired it will be too late. p. 2.  
Gorski, J. Harmony of the conscience. p. 3.  
Czajkowski, Z. Not only "the little cuckoo" and Scibor. p. 4.  
Rogalski, A. Career of a broken diplomat. p. 4.  
Mazowiecka, K. Helenka; a short story. p. 6.  
Lichanski, S. Verses of youth; a review. p. 6.  
Dolecki, Z. My language; a poem. p. 6.  
Hel, K. Contrasts; a poem. p. 6.  
Lukasiewicz, J. The answer; a poem. p. 6.  
Plotowski, A. At the death of a sixteen-year-old Negro girl shot in Kenya; a poem. p. 6.  
Grzybowski, W. The trial; a poem in memory of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg. p. 8.  
Grochowak, S. Two poems: History. A song. p. 8.  
Skalinski, M. To Mother; a poem. p. 8.  
Witek, J. Reflections; a poem. p. 8.  
Zalawski, Z. Two poems: In the church, To my wife. p. 6.  
Eberhardt, K. Problems of a tenement house; a criticism of a play. p. 7.  
Olkiwicz, J. In the kingdom of the blind men with one eye are kings; a review of paintings. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 35, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Mounier, E. Christianity facing the world. Tr. from the French. p. 1.  
Carter, M. Four poems of resistance: Tomorrow and the world; I clench my fist over my head; It is a gloomy time, Darling; The beauty of my dear girl is shining. Tr. from the English. p. 1.  
Stefanowicz, J. It is time to end a dangerous fiction. p. 2.  
Krasnowolski, J. The priest and social changes; a discussion about socially progressive priests. p. 2.  
Lukasiewicz, J. Writing of a wise teacher. p. 3.  
Gluth-Nowowiejski, W. Festival of contrasts. p. 3.  
Blaut, S. Troubling maturity; a book review. p. 4.  
Pedziński, Z. Critic or moralist? A book review. p. 4.

1. B. T. ... Before spring, An even-  
ing ... p. 4  
2. ... T. ... p. 5  
3. ... T. ... p. 6  
4. ... T. ... p. 7  
5. ... T. ... p. 7  
6. ... T. ... p. 7  
7. ... T. ... p. 7  
8. ... T. ... p. 7  
9. ... T. ... p. 7  
10. ... T. ... p. 7  
11. ... T. ... p. 7  
12. ... T. ... p. 7  
13. ... T. ... p. 7  
14. ... T. ... p. 7  
15. ... T. ... p. 7  
16. ... T. ... p. 7  
17. ... T. ... p. 7  
18. ... T. ... p. 7  
19. ... T. ... p. 7  
20. ... T. ... p. 7  
21. ... T. ... p. 7  
22. ... T. ... p. 7  
23. ... T. ... p. 7  
24. ... T. ... p. 7  
25. ... T. ... p. 7  
26. ... T. ... p. 7  
27. ... T. ... p. 7  
28. ... T. ... p. 7  
29. ... T. ... p. 7  
30. ... T. ... p. 7  
31. ... T. ... p. 7  
32. ... T. ... p. 7  
33. ... T. ... p. 7  
34. ... T. ... p. 7  
35. ... T. ... p. 7  
36. ... T. ... p. 7  
37. ... T. ... p. 7  
38. ... T. ... p. 7  
39. ... T. ... p. 7  
40. ... T. ... p. 7  
41. ... T. ... p. 7  
42. ... T. ... p. 7  
43. ... T. ... p. 7  
44. ... T. ... p. 7  
45. ... T. ... p. 7  
46. ... T. ... p. 7  
47. ... T. ... p. 7  
48. ... T. ... p. 7  
49. ... T. ... p. 7  
50. ... T. ... p. 7  
51. ... T. ... p. 7  
52. ... T. ... p. 7  
53. ... T. ... p. 7  
54. ... T. ... p. 7  
55. ... T. ... p. 7  
56. ... T. ... p. 7  
57. ... T. ... p. 7  
58. ... T. ... p. 7  
59. ... T. ... p. 7  
60. ... T. ... p. 7  
61. ... T. ... p. 7  
62. ... T. ... p. 7  
63. ... T. ... p. 7  
64. ... T. ... p. 7  
65. ... T. ... p. 7  
66. ... T. ... p. 7  
67. ... T. ... p. 7  
68. ... T. ... p. 7  
69. ... T. ... p. 7  
70. ... T. ... p. 7  
71. ... T. ... p. 7  
72. ... T. ... p. 7  
73. ... T. ... p. 7  
74. ... T. ... p. 7  
75. ... T. ... p. 7  
76. ... T. ... p. 7  
77. ... T. ... p. 7  
78. ... T. ... p. 7  
79. ... T. ... p. 7  
80. ... T. ... p. 7  
81. ... T. ... p. 7  
82. ... T. ... p. 7  
83. ... T. ... p. 7  
84. ... T. ... p. 7  
85. ... T. ... p. 7  
86. ... T. ... p. 7  
87. ... T. ... p. 7  
88. ... T. ... p. 7  
89. ... T. ... p. 7  
90. ... T. ... p. 7  
91. ... T. ... p. 7  
92. ... T. ... p. 7  
93. ... T. ... p. 7  
94. ... T. ... p. 7  
95. ... T. ... p. 7  
96. ... T. ... p. 7  
97. ... T. ... p. 7  
98. ... T. ... p. 7  
99. ... T. ... p. 7  
100. ... T. ... p. 7

NOWECZASY (Trój) Warszawa [Polish edition  
of the weekly *nowe wremia*]  
N 30 31, 34-35 July-Aug 1954.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE (Polak Czerwony  
Kraja) Frankfurt am Main [Issued by the  
Polish Red Cross Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Week in Poland and all  
over the world, Sports news  
Vol 4, no 30, Aug 1954

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]  
Vol 14, no 38, Sept 1954

PŁOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial  
magazine. Weekly]  
Vol 31, nos 22, 27-28, Jan., Mar. 1953  
Vol 32, no 24, Aug 1954  
Vol 33, no 1, Sept 1954.

PŁOMYK. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]  
Vol 38, no 1, Sept 1954

PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY (Rada Kultury i Sztuki)  
Warszawa [Publication on literature, fine arts,  
music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures  
issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: With the pen of the corres-  
pondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip,  
Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of  
creative men

Vol 3, no 18, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Following the 11th Session of the Council on Culture  
and Art. p. 1.  
Płazewski, J. Third spectator; a closing report in  
the series on cinemas in villages. p. 1.  
Chaczaturian, A. The truth about Soviet music and  
Soviet composers. p. 2.  
A conference of composers. p. 2.  
Michalek, B. Incidents from London's novel used for  
a new repertoire, a motion-picture review. p. 3.  
Kott, J. Hikmet's Legend of Love, a fable about a  
thousand and one days. p. 3.  
Ficowski, J. Five poems: Contemplation, Yester-  
day's snow, Your laugh and smile, Two poplars,  
Saints' statues in the Krosno region. p. 3.  
Wydrzynski, A. Silesia on bookshelves and in work-  
shops. p. 4.  
Strzałka, K. Herbert and Anna. p. 4.  
Tomaszewski, M. A difficult problem and a few con-  
clusions. p. 5.  
Bobruk, A. Marginal remarks concerning a certain  
discussion. p. 5.  
Zanozinski, J. A retrospectively arranged exhibi-  
tion of Polish portraits in the gallery of the  
Society of Friends of Arts in Krakow. p. 6.  
Lanck, S. It is worth while to think it over, or,  
About two unsuccessful performances; a review  
of a play. p. 6.  
Wydrzynski, A. Music in Silesia. p. 7.  
Wydrzynski, A. A circus in Saska Kępa in 1852;  
Franciszek Kostrzewski (1816-1911). p. 8.  
Anders, B. Against creative convention. p. 8.  
Zanozinski, J. With the pen of a poet. p. 8.

Vol 3, no 19, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Treugutt, B. Melpomene in trouble. p. 1.  
Treugutt, B. To young comrades in arms. p. 2.  
Wydrzynski, A. The 3d Congress and reserves. p. 2.  
Broszkiewicz, J. Discussion of Dworak; a review of  
a festival. p. 2.  
Bobruk, A. Zigmund Proszko; a biographical  
sketch. p. 3.  
Wydrzynski, A. New poetry; five poems. p. 3.  
Kott, J. For quicker training of young cadres in the  
motion-picture art. p. 4.  
Gawin, B. Fighting errors. p. 4.

Skuszancka, K. Dramaturgy and problems of staging,  
some impressions of the delegation of Polish  
theatrical artists in the USSR, I. (To be contd.)  
p. 5.  
Zimninski, M. The play *Przygoda* (Adventure) in the  
Biel. p. 5.  
Szpiński, S. Jozef Turczynski; a biographical  
sketch. p. 5.  
Kott, J. A farce for two actors; a review of a play.  
p. 6.  
Michalek, B. "The Dove", a motion-picture review.  
p. 6.  
Sp. Rebirth of Soviet vaudeville. p. 6.  
Wasilewski, Z. Trouble of classical writers. p. 6.  
Polanowski, G. A joyful art; a decade of Lithuanian  
literature and art in Moscow. p. 7.  
Bardziejewski, H. Assistance, but of what kind? p. 7.  
Zanozinski, J. An exhibition of Czechoslovak art.  
p. 8.  
Sychra, A. Dworak (1841-1904). p. 8.

Vol 3, no 20, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Kruczkowski, L. Kruczkowski's Juliusz i (and) Ethel,  
a premiere in the State Cameral Theater in War-  
saw. p. 1.  
Putrament, J. For the real turning point in art; an  
opinion in a discussion before the Convention of  
Writers. p. 2.  
Szewczenko, T. Caucasus, a poem dedicated to Jakub  
de Balmen. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 3.  
Martynienki, W. Cultural exchange between the So-  
viet Ukraine and People's Poland. p. 3.  
Skuszancka, K. Dramaturgy and problems of staging,  
some impressions of the delegation of Polish the-  
atrical artists in the USSR, II. p. 4.  
Szoher, W. Woe to the wise. p. 4.  
Strzałka, K. Musical merchandise or popularization  
of culture? p. 5.  
Lissa, Z. Mikhail Glinka in Warsaw. p. 6.  
Z W. A year of Polish books, 1953. p. 6.  
Sokorski, W. Diary of a trip; two months in China.  
p. 7.  
Bobrowski, Z. Słazie Palace. p. 8.  
Broszkiewicz, J. Blasphemy; from stories over-  
heard. p. 8.  
A little cousin of Rameau as a buffoon in the palace  
Under the Arcades. p. 8.

Vol 3, no 21, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Wasilewski, Z. A festival in spring. p. 1.  
Jurkiewicz, J. Still more schemes; an opinion in a  
discussion before a writers' convention. p. 1.  
Golubiew, A. Protecting man. p. 2.  
Kott, J. First contemporary tragedy; a review of a  
play. p. 3.  
Zagorski, J. Four new poems: A site for a park,  
A book lottery, My orchestra, My wife's chariot.  
p. 3.  
Dimitriewa, N. Art of socialistic realism. Tr. from  
the Russian. p. 4.  
Demkowska, A. A strange host. p. 4.  
Jazdzynski, W. A dangerous disease. p. 4.  
Ochedusko, Y. Sign of responsibility. p. 5.  
Broszkiewicz, J. Beautiful or pretty? A music criti-  
cism. p. 5.  
Brzozowska, M. Do we know what and for what?  
A motion-picture review. p. 5.  
Kostrzewa, Z. Following a Lublin contest. p. 6.  
Jarcinański, S. A new outstanding work by Baird;  
a music criticism. p. 7.  
At the foundations of the revival of the Polish art of  
the lute. p. 7.  
R. L. A year of Czechoslovak music. p. 7.  
Kolesz, S. Still more about laughing; a motion-pic-  
ture criticism. p. 7.  
Mrosinska, M. Camp of the Kosciuszko rebels;  
Aleksandr Orlovski (1777-1832). p. 8.  
Machejek, W. Szoher in a penitentiary; a short  
story. p. 8.

Vol 3, no 22, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Slucki, A. A convention of leading writers. p. 1.  
Zulawski, M. From a Geneva notebook. p. 1.  
Morcinek, G. Everyday bread of Silesia. p. 2.  
Kubiak, T. Tree of poetry; a poem devoted to poets.  
p. 2.  
Pasternak, L. What do you know about the nation?  
A tract in verse. p. 2.  
Vetulani, A. Bad customs in our plastic arts. p. 3.  
Ryszkiewicz, A. I defend an exhibition of portraits  
in Krakow. p. 3.  
Wroblewska, W. Concerning theaters in villages.  
p. 4.  
Udalski, W. Books and readers in villages. p. 4.  
Bartoszewicz, B. Against compulsory autonomy.  
p. 4.  
Czyz, H. Present problems of entertaining and  
dance music. p. 5.  
Kolesz, S. A conference in Lodz every year. p. 5.  
Czerwinski, M. Nature of a problem; a book review.  
p. 6.

Z. State Publications Institute on the market. p.  
Taborski, R. A. Nalecz-Korzeniowski's *Komedja*  
(Comedy); a review of a play. p. 7.  
Procnor, K. Pyskowice has become a town. p. 7.  
Balicki, S. Leon Schiller; a biographical sketch.  
p. 8.  
Adamski, J. Troubles encountered through traditi-  
on a book review. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no 25, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 1.  
Kott, J. A summary of Glowacki's play *Emancypacy*  
*panki* (Emancipated Women). p. 2.  
A resolution accepted at the 12th Session of the  
Council on Culture and Art held in Stalinograd  
on June 19, 1954. p. 2.  
Bartoszewicz, B. Vnishesha, questionnaire, and  
inquiries. p. 2.  
Okonska, A. Problems of stage setting for opera  
ballet. p. 3.  
Broszkiewicz, J. During an evening after a concert.  
p. 3.  
Kafinski, A.; Rudawski, J. Prokofiev's *Romeo and*  
*Juliet*; a review of the opera. p. 4.  
Bunsch, A. The puppet theater and socialist realism  
some considerations concerning stage setting.  
p. 6.  
Matejko, A. In Nowe Tyche. p. 5.  
Treugutt, J. Opening the door to the past of motion  
picture art. p. 6.  
Wertenstein, W. The still silent motion-picture.  
p. 6.  
Rozewicz, T. From an old school; a short story.  
p. 8.  
Kolaczowski, T. A drama without end. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no 26, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Sokorski, W. Experiences gained in the field of the  
popularization of arts during the last two years  
and some directives for the coming period. p. 1.  
Morcinek, G. I participated in a session. p. 2.  
Zygmunt Modzolewski; an obituary. p. 3.  
Treugutt, S. What did Iwaszkiewicz do and what did  
Kott do? A criticism of a play. p. 3.  
Broszkiewicz, J. Price of human truth; a music  
criticism. p. 3.  
Lozinski, T. Art centers like leisure. p. 4.  
Wydrzynski, A. Murin, a story for a stove. p. 4.  
Strulek, J. Centers and publications are needed in  
Warmia and Masuria. p. 4.  
Jankowski, W. Is kissing a girl allowed? p. 4.  
Mal, L. The old and the new in villages. p. 5.  
Babincz, W. Responsibility of the older brother.  
p. 5.  
Rybczuk, J. Our peasants are cultural. p. 5.  
Bartoszewicz, B. Not only in one building. p. 5.  
Wilczek, J. Problem of repertoire for amateur  
theatricals. p. 6.  
Leo, S. Puzzles; five poems. p. 7.  
Kurzyk, M. Still more about *Swierozczyk*; a criti-  
cism of a periodical. p. 7.  
Ziemny, A. An opinion in a discussion about laugh-  
ing; a poem. p. 7.  
Gleb, T. Plastic arts must gain the rights of a citi-  
zen. p. 8.  
Kolaczowski, T. Music and actualities. p. 8.

Vol 3, no 27, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Szoher, W. International cooperation. p. 1.  
Phyzyk, J. The nightingale; a poem. p. 1.  
Paukisz, E. A few words of truth about cultural  
problems in Poznan. p. 1.  
Kott, J. You should abandon hope; a review of a play.  
p. 2.  
Broszkiewicz, J. An essay with congratulations, a  
criticism of a rectal. p. 2.  
Staszewski, S. 3d National Exhibition of Architec-  
ture. p. 3.  
Prorok, L. Wanderings in the region of Lubsko.  
p. 4.  
Dawicz, A. I challenge the trend of action. p. 4.  
Guthier, K. The customer is right. p. 5.  
Bilik, T. A few remarks. p. 5.  
Jaworski, T. A stage director would like to sign his  
motion pictures. p. 6.  
Bardziejewski, H. Libraries supply information. p. 6.  
Michalek, B. Tosen on the screen; a motion-picture  
review. p. 6.  
Z. K. A national conference of architects. p. 7.  
Telszewski, S. Tasks facing the plastic arts. p. 8.  
Zenowicz, M. Beginning of a discussion. p. 8.

Vol 3, no 28, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Czeszko, B. An unexpressed opinion. p. 1.  
Wasilewski, Z. Appraising severely the reading  
habits of the peasants. p. 1.  
Slucki, A. An evening conversation with Comrade  
K. O. during vacations; a poem. p. 1.  
Ostrowski, A. Hundreds of oral newspapers. p. 2.

**DNIEK DEMOKRATYCZNY.** (Stronniktwo Democ-  
tyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political,  
nomic, and cultural events issued by the Demo-  
c Party. Weekly]

Vol. 1, no. 17, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Way of treason, p. 1.  
Janecki, K. Problem of Germany, p. 1.  
Grudzinski, S. 8th Session of the United Nations,  
p. 2.  
Staszewicz, A. In the light of facts and documents,  
p. 3.  
Frister, R. For better satisfaction of the needs of  
the working masses, p. 4.  
Gdecki, W. Two-and-a-half-year period for War-  
saw, p. 4.  
Luczynski, Z. Situation and perspectives of crafts  
in socialism and capitalism. I. Crafts in Poland  
between the two wars, p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. For a just distribution of orders and  
raw materials, p. 5.  
Kalinowski, E. New possibilities of subsidiary co-  
operative societies, p. 5.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Ten centuries of Poz-  
nan, p. 6.  
Grabianska, M. Centers of culture, p. 6.  
Kofecki, Z. A novel about Jan Hus; a review, p. 6.  
Grucza, S. The activities of the Society of Polish  
Doctors in the U.S.S.R., p. 7.  
Antoniowicz, Z. Not needed yesterday, but of full  
value today, p. 7.  
M. G. Doctor of liberal arts and medicine, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 30, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Wende, J. Great program of revival of the nation;  
the tenth anniversary of the National Council of  
the Homeland, p. 1.  
Greeting New Year's Day, p. 1.  
Punished traitors, p. 2.  
Murianski, P. Year of an intensive struggle for  
peace, p. 2.  
Wilkowski, S. An important decision, p. 3.  
Goetzen, W. Activities of sections of the Democratic  
Party in the Province of Lodz before the Congress,  
p. 4.



Kazmierczak, J. The Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party prepares itself for the National Congress. p. 4.  
Craftsmen will assist in realizing the Resolution of the Council of Ministers of December 17, 1953; an address by Józef Piłsudski, deputy, at the 3d Session of the Diet. p. 5.  
A. Lis, A. Cooperatives faced with important tasks. p. 5.  
W. L. Registration of crafts this year. p. 5.  
Jasirzelski, K. A painter of our times. p. 6.  
Wernic, W. Stalin Prizes. p. 6.  
Kryzhanowski, J. The true mirror of Mikolaj Rej. p. 6.  
Frisier, R. Meeting people in the Opole region. p. 7.  
Maciejewski, C. Participation by members of the Democratic Party in Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 7.  
C. M. Skyscrapers of the socialist epoch. p. 7.  
Michalak, M. It was erected by the hands of Polish craftsmen. p. 8.  
Oset. New Year's wishes in the American style. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 19, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
Bartkowiak, W. Participation in strengthening the nation. p. 1.  
Atlas, A. Following the Trade-Union Congress. p. 2.  
Madejski, M. A second week. p. 2.  
Wydra, J. Crafts on the way to change. p. 3.  
Rzeżuchowski, Z. 160th anniversary of the Kosciuszko Insurrection. p. 3.  
Gabryl, B. Participation of our deputies on the Coast in strengthening the bonds between the people's government and the masses. p. 4.  
Szelięgiewicz, M. Problem of spreading culture. p. 4.  
Piłkorski, J. Warmia and Masuria, their achievements and obstacles. p. 4.  
Tramplner, T. Science in the service of the national economy. p. 4.  
Jankowski, E. Participation of the Democratic Party active in activities of residential area committees. p. 5.  
Siliński, B. More craftsmen's services for our province. p. 5.  
Giećewicz, K. Our tasks in work among the intelligentsia. p. 5.  
Nowak, L. Creative work of craftsmen in Silesia. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. A creative discussion. p. 6.  
Porayski, M. Exhibition of Czechoslovak art. p. 6.  
Zaliwski, M. In Vietnam, a fragment of a short story. p. 6.  
Stefanski, S. Fully establish the service industries; a summary of a discussion. p. 7.  
Floreszyk, J. The way which opens new horizons. p. 7.  
Gorecki, Z. Role of handicraftsmen in villages. p. 7.  
Czarikowska-Jezewska, Z. Medieval defense walls of Warsaw. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 23, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Moskwa, Z. Realizing the directives of the National Congress. p. 1.  
Modrzewski, J. A supercarpet is not better than a community. p. 2.  
Orłowski, J. Geneva under the sign of Vietnam. p. 2.  
Frisier, R. In the Janow Forest ten years ago. p. 3.  
Czerwinski, J. Craftsmen contribute by everyday work to the fulfillment of production plans. p. 4.  
Wydra, J. Training new cadres as an important task of the crafts. p. 4.  
Razny, J. Craftsmen in Krakow fulfill their tasks more satisfactorily. p. 4.  
Zukowa, B. A section in Wyszogrod leads in organization work. p. 4.  
Stefanski, P. Fighting for the reduction of production cost. p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. Craftsmen in Poznan exhibited their achievements. p. 5.  
P. S. A course member. p. 5.  
Grzelecki, S. A popularized motion picture. p. 6.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Nazim Hikmet's play Legend of Love in the Theater of New Warsaw. p. 6.  
Kuryluk, J. Performances of outstanding guest conductors of the State Philharmonic Orchestra in Warsaw. p. 6.  
Antoniewicz, Z. Anniversary of well-known records. p. 7.  
Gorecki, T. Now the weather forecast is prepared. p. 7.  
Oset. Bonn dreams. p. 7.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. 13. p. 7.  
Godecki, W. The frame is as valuable as the jewel. p. 8.  
Antos, Z. In a bookshop. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 24, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Hosts in the province. p. 1.  
Borun, K. Power of the idea of peace. p. 1.  
Orłowski, J. Two attitudes in Geneva. p. 2.  
Niesławski, E. Colonial marionettes and the struggle of nations. p. 2.  
Szramowicz, S. The University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska is an achievement of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 3.  
A defender and liberator. p. 3.  
Frisier, R. Small industry of the Western Territories as represented at an exhibition in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 4.  
Bartecka, Z. Grievances and claims as means of achieving people's justice. p. 4.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 14.  
Perkowski, A. Excessively one-sided development. p. 6.  
Lenartowicz, Z. Lubsko's need of services. p. 5.  
Stefanski, P. Consequences of an economic crisis. p. 5.  
Wernic, W. A convention of the Polish Writers Union. p. 6.  
Pawłowski, J. Problem of the poster. p. 6.  
Kuryluk, J. Sergei Prokofiev's ballet Romeo and Juliet in the Warsaw Opera. p. 6.  
Turasiewicz, M. Black days of Lipara pinetum. p. 7.  
Sachs, W. What do we require of salesmen? p. 7.  
A. P. Comrade Kowalska is making a claim against Welfare Cooperative. p. 7.  
Oset. Who is laughing? p. 7.  
Kordecki, R. Where the great Pavlov worked; notes from a trip. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 25, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
We look to the future with confidence. p. 1.  
Gabryl, S. Role and tasks of cooperative societies. p. 1.  
Niesławski, Z. Troubles of the Bonn Chancellor. p. 2.  
Kaminiński, J. Under the sign of divergence. p. 2.  
Dobrowolski, S. The old and the new, from a trip to Albania. p. 3.  
Stefanski, P. For cooperation between the intelligentsia and craftsmen. p. 4.  
Frisier, R. Valuable initiative of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Poznan. p. 4.  
Modrzewski, J. On the twentieth anniversary of Marie Skłodowska Curie's death. p. 4.  
Piłkorski, W. An unusual phenomenon. p. 5.  
Lenartowicz, Z. One's own base of raw materials. p. 6.  
Perkowski, A. Support from the guilds. p. 5.  
Stefanski, P. Facing a downfall. p. 5.  
Zaliwski, S. For further development of the amateur artists' movement. p. 6.  
Godecki, W. National Exhibition of Architecture. p. 6.  
Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Iwaszkiewicz's play Pensja pani Lallier (The Pension of Mrs Lallier) in the Contemporary Theater in Warsaw. p. 6.  
Gorecki, T. An honorable order. p. 7.  
Perkowski, A. Commerce in the fight for the interest of consumers. p. 7.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. 16. p. 7.  
Oset. Wasps or people? p. 7.  
Koreywo, M. A graduation examination. p. 8.  
Porayski, M. A prehistoric silica mine. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 27, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
The common effort. p. 1.  
Tycner, H. Reduction of production cost as a means to welfare. p. 1.  
Niesławski, E. What have the talks in Washington brought? p. 2.  
Kordecki, A. Nations of Asia in the fight for peace and security. p. 2.  
Olkiewicz, A. Atomic energy in the service of peace. p. 3.  
Kafels, K. New regulations in the field of social insurance. p. 4.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. (17) p. 4.  
Perkowski, A. Can one learn how to calculate? p. 5.  
Antoniewicz, W. Self-help in social action. p. 5.  
Dunin, R. Before the opening of the House of Crafts in Lublin. p. 5.  
Stefanski, P. Limits of resistance. p. 5.  
Zaliwski, S. Writers facing the decade. p. 6.  
Morcinek, G. At a session in Stalinograd. p. 6.  
Kofecki, Z. Stories about past years; a book review. p. 6.  
Czarikowska-Jezewska, Z. National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 8.  
Antos, Z. In Babica, yesterday and today. p. 7.  
Borun, K. A sunny crown over the Suwałki region. p. 8.  
Oset. Adenauer's new ways. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 28, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kuleczynski, S. A manifesto realized in a fact. p. 2.  
Wonde, J. Birth of cultural revolution. p. 2.  
Kaliszewski, S. Brotherly assistance. p. 3.  
Wazyk, A. An arrival; a poem. p. 3.  
Rzymowski, W. Let us lift our hearts. p. 3.  
Ten years' work and achievements of the nation; agriculture. p. 6.  
Pawłowski, J. Hollyhocks bloom in Wierzbica. p. 6.  
Decoration of agents of the Democratic Party, a resolution of the State Council, July 7, 1954. p. 6.  
Frisier, R. Lublin days. p. 7.  
Huszcza, J. The day of liberation in Lublin; a poem. p. 8.  
Wieniewski, P. I am thankful to People's Poland. p. 8.  
Szolburg-Zarembina, E. New Poland has grown, an excerpt from a novel. p. 9.  
Modrzewski, J. The will of nations is stronger than threats. p. 9.  
Gorecki, T. Zygmunt Radko, his yesterday and today. p. 10.  
Skokowski, J. Light before us; a poem. p. 10.  
Oset. People and midgots. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 30, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Speech by Bolesław Bierut at the demonstration in Lublin. p. 1.  
Towards further decentness. p. 1.  
Triumph of the idea of negotiations. p. 1.  
We are advancing with a firm step; a speech by Bolesław Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, at the solemn academy in Warsaw. p. 2.  
Soviet people are pleased with achievements of the fraternal Polish nation; fragments of a speech by Marshal Nikolai Bulganin, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in Russia and First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 2.  
Appeal from the All-Polish Committee of the National Front to the Polish people on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of People's Poland; fragments. p. 3.  
Great days of Lublin. p. 5.  
An evening celebration at the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 5.  
Pawel Finder and Małgorzata Fornalska; a biographical sketch. p. 6.  
Atlas, A. Force of our economy. p. 6.  
Marinowski, P. Prospect for a lasting peace is open after the closing of the Geneva Conference. p. 7.  
Pawłowski, W. Anniversary of Panmunjom. p. 7.  
Koreywo, M. From Warsaw to Stalinograd in three and a half hours. p. 8.  
J. Sz. What hides the earth's interior? p. 8.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- DAWIDCZYŃSKA, MARIA. Biblioteczka przy pracy. Warszawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1953. 43 p. [Librarians at work. 1953.]
- DRUKARSTWO POLSKIE W DOBIE ODRODZENIA. Odbitka z dzieła p. t. Bibliografia literatury polskiej okresu odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 320-372 p. [Index printing during the Renaissance.]
- GRYCZ, JOZEF. Chodzmy do biblioteki; poradnik dla czytelników. Warszawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1953. 47 p. [Come to the library; a guidebook for readers.]
- PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWA TECHNICZNE. Katalog wydawnictw. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 230 p. [Catalog of technical monographs issued by State Technical Publications. No. 2, May 1952.]
- PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO NAUKOWE. Katalog 1953. Warszawa, 1953. 103 p. [Catalog of State Scientific Publications for 1953.]
- SWIERKOWSKI, KSAWERY. Dziesięć wieków książki. chronologia. Łódź, Państwowy Instytut Książki, 1949. 91 p. [Ten centuries of the book; a chronology.] MB

## PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly.]



Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association; Review of publications.

Vol. 19, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1952.  
Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY.** (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute. Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, Oct. 1952

**SIĄZKA TECHNICZNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 2, Feb. 1954.

**NOVA KSIĄZKA.** (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Veritas Catholic Foundation Center. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**OWE KSIĄZKI.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 14, 18-19; July-Sept. 1954.

**WRADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA.** (Zwizek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books, From the terrain; Communiques.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Zolatkowska, Z. Ten years of People's Poland in letters-letters. p. 121.  
Woriman, S. Narration as a method of work in a children's library. p. 127.  
Lubodzicka, J. Selecting books for a village library. p. 132.  
Lecka, M. In Wilna. p. 134.

**WZGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Supersedes Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan.-June 1954.

**WZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY.** (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Warta v. 0, nos. 30-42, 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 11-15, 17-20; Mar.-May 1954.

**Warsaw.** Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny, KOMUNIKAT. Warszawa. [Bulletin on library science and bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]

Vol. 8-9, 11; June-Aug., Dec. 1951.

Vol. 14-16, Sept. 1952.

Vol. 18, Mar. 1953.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**BOCHENSKI, INNOCENTIVUS M.** Szkice etyczne. Zebrał i ułożył Adam Bochenki. Londyn, Veritas, 1953. 210 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Ethical sketches]

**OROTYNSKI, HENIYK.** Polska ludowa a Kościół katolicki. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1952. 44 p. [People's Poland and the Catholic Church]

**OSTECKI, O. ROMUALD.** Światłość Chrystusa, głowy ciała mistycznego; studium spekulatywno-dogmatyczne. Poznań, Pallottinum, 1952. 277 p. [Holiness of Christ, the head of the mystical body; a speculative dogmatic study. bibl., footnotes]

**ATCZAK, SEBASTIAN.** St. Hozjusz. O sakramentach w ogólności. Rzym, 1951. 83 p. [Stanisław Hozjusz about sacraments in general. bibl., footnotes]

**REKAS, MICHAŁ.** Z przeszłości chłopskiego antyklerykalizmu w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 242 p. [The past of anticlericalism of peasants in Poland]

### PERIODICALS

**CARTAS.** (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics; Cultural life, Realizing the Six-Year Plan, Stories from past years, Interesting things, On the stage

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Resolution of clergymen and lay activists of Caritas, Federation of Catholics, passed after the trial in Kraków. p. 1.

Harm done to the Church and the motherland. p. 2.  
Resolution of the Department of Theology of the Jagiellonian University. p. 4.

Clergymen condemn the activities of spies, diversions, and instigators of war. p. 4.

Resolution of students of the Catholic University in Lublin. p. 6.

Viewing retrospectively. p. 7.

An important government regulation concerning prices. p. 12.

Halban, L. Humanitarian ideas and our work. p. 13.

Słowacki, J. I believe, a poem. p. 16.

Poszumski, W. A document. p. 17.

Sliwinski, Z. You diligently seek a justification. p. 20.

Kobylińska, E. Saint Nicholas in a kindergarten. p. 23.

Distinction in the contest of wall newspapers. p. 25

Prorok, L. Visit to the land of needles and scissors. p. 26.

A chapter vicar visits a Caritas children's home. p. 30.

Saint Nicholas in the Caritas Central Office. p. 31.

Net balance sheet of the Federation. p. 32.

Reorganizing asylums for adults. p. 33.

General repairs in 1953. p. 33.

Competition in Caritas in the second half of 1952. p. 34.

Contest of Caritas kindergartens. p. 36.

Work for peace will bring us to victory; an interview with Reverend Antoni Lemparty, a delegate of the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace to the Congress of Nations in Vienna. p. 37.

Living echoes of the Congress of Nations in Vienna. p. 42.

Podlewski, S. P. Jasionka's Świt Słowiańskiego [Jura (Dawn of the Slavic Tomorrow), a book review. p. 49.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Decree on appointments of the clergy to positions in the church. p. 5.

The duty of the priest in public life is to propagate the idea of the National Front. p. 6.

Libert, J. Two poems: Litany of the Virgin Mary, To the Mother. p. 7.

Zurowski, S. End of the colonial epopee. p. 8.

Moysztowicz, J. Letter to citizen John Brown. p. 11.

Prorok, L. Wrocław (Breslau) in 1953; at the gate of Poland's city. p. 14.

Tuczeńska, W. Situation of mothers and children in People's Poland. p. 19.

Zakrzewski, W. Plowing fallow land? A short story. p. 25.

Sulimowski, J. Great son of the land of Silesia. p. 30.

Smolarski, M. Reminiscences about Stefan Zeromski. p. 34.

Nalecz-Dobrowolski, M. One of the first Polish defenders of peace. p. 40

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Conference of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen in Warsaw. p. 9.

Perspectives of the agreement between church and state in the People's Republic of Poland; an address outlined collectively and delivered by Reverend Wacław Radoz. p. 10.

Piskorz, J. Polish Catholics are not isolated in the effort for a peaceful solution of the problem of Germany. p. 18.

Kulawik, B. For one action, for one attitude of all Catholic clergymen. p. 20.

Micewski, A. Realization of the spirit of the agreement by Catholics must correspond to the development of Poland. p. 22.

Lemparty, A. Polish Catholics see the possibility of realizing the principles of Catholic morality in the socialist socioeconomic order. p. 25.

Huet, S. Religious problems should be viewed from the rational and not from the fanatical devotional standpoint. p. 27.

Ketrzynski, W. We cannot retreat from the experiences and efforts of the masses which build social progress and the future of the nation. p. 28

Suwała, M. We will not allow our faith to be misused for wrong political purposes. p. 30.

Kowolik, P. The return of the region of the Oder and Neisse Rivers to Poland is at the same time a return to the Catholic Church. p. 32.

Krasinski, A. A new creative stream in culture contributed by Catholics in Poland. p. 34

Dykier, A. We priests want to be with our people. p. 37.

Gorecki, J. We have the duty of maintaining achievements of the working people by active participation in the National Front. p. 39.

Brodowski, L. The Polish clergy is able to meet new tasks. p. 41.

Resolution of the Conference. p. 43.

Conferences of Catholic clergymen and laymen throughout the country. p. 44.

Tyminski, J. Caritas against the background of the agreement. p. 60.

Bajkowska, O. A kindergarten among emplacements. p. 62.

Kobylińska, E. This and that about children in Caritas kindergartens. p. 63.

Meysztowicz, J. Warsaw, a town of the heroic tradition of the nation. p. 66.

Podlewski, S. Warsaw reliquary. p. 70.

Szmidt, J. To builders of the Old City; a poem. p. 78.

Oppman, A. The Old City Road is alive again. p. 82.

Orlinski, M. Copernicus lived before Gresham. p. 88.

Wozyk, M. Decorations on wood. p. 91

Kabska, Z. Poet of the Old City. p. 93.

Smolarski, M. Author of "Masovian Rhapodies"; a reminiscence. p. 96.

Lasocka, J. Pigeons; a short story. p. 100.

Activities of Catholics in Poland. p. 110.

Szwaneberg Czerny, K. The ruins of Tyniec are disappearing. p. 112.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Rops, D. Saint Bernard and ecclesiastical art. p. 6.

Rogalski, A. A German bishop, defender of the Polish people. p. 8.

Sulimowski, J. What nature scarcely gave mankind, Copernicus gave. p. 11.

Sclegieny, P. Thoughts about war and peace; essays. p. 12.

James, F. The shrine, a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 15.

Makuszynski, K. Invocation; a poem. p. 16.

Chaberska, M. Harvest in Mazury (Masuria); a short story. p. 17.

Czuł, J., and others. Letter from Catholic workers of the National Front to the State Council of the Polish People's Republic. p. 19.

Kobylińska, E. A moment in the rainbow, an essay. p. 20.

Zakrzewska, W. A book for discouraged educators; a review. p. 21.

2d Conference of Children's Councils. p. 22.

Kalinowska, M. Last attack; an essay. p. 24.

Kindergartens in Gorzów. p. 25.

Display of the yearly work of kindergartens. p. 26.

Under the sign of joy and achievement. p. 28.

Nalecz-Dobrowolski, M. Jan Matejko; a biography. (To be contd.) p. 32.

Orlinski, M. A forgotten Polish inventor; a biographical sketch. p. 36.

Podlewski, S. Philosopher of hearts; a biographical sketch. p. 38.

To happiness through peace. p. 41.

Meeting of youth and friendship. p. 42.

A quarter of a century of activity as chaplain and social worker. p. 46.

"Glory to the song." p. 48

We are realizing the 6-Year Plan. p. 54.

Retirement insurance for workers in agriculture and forestry. p. 56.

Employment of women. p. 57.

Useful action. p. 57.

Germanizing action in western lands; a criticism of a treatise. p. 59.

In memory of Bishop Nankier; an obituary. p. 60.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Frankowski, J. With common strength. p. 1.

Care for good relations between church and state. p. 4.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. p. 6.

A sentence following the trial of an antistate and antinational center. p. 7.

Lelowski, Z. Superb achievement of the nation in creative work. p. 10.

Przełeczki, P. Not only Warsaw. p. 11.

Edmond, J. Litany to St. Mary; a poem. p. 16.

Sulimowski, J. Nicolaus Copernicus unites the people around a great idea. p. 18.

Kazimierski, J. The Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party prepares itself for the National Congress, p. 4.  
Craftsmen will assist in realizing the Resolution of the Council of Ministers of December 17, 1953; an address by Jozef Piskorski, deputy, at the 3d Session of the Diet, p. 5.  
Atlas, A. Cooperatives faced with important tasks, p. 5.  
W. I. Registration of crafts this year, p. 5.  
Jasirzebski, K. A painter of our times, p. 6.  
Wernic, W. Stalin Prizes, p. 6.  
Krzyzanowski, J. The true mirror of Mikolaj Rej, p. 6.  
Frister, R. Meeting people in the Opole region, p. 7.  
Maczowski, C. Participation by members of the Democratic Party in Polish-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 7.  
C. M. Skyscrapers of the socialist epoch, p. 7.  
Michalska, M. It was erected by the hands of Polish craftsmen, p. 8.  
Oset. New Year's wishes in the American style, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 19, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
Barcikowski, W. Participation in strengthening the nation, p. 1.  
Atlas, A. Following the Trade-Union Congress, p. 2.  
Madejski, M. A second week, p. 2.  
Wydra, J. Crafts on the way to change, p. 3.  
Rzezuchowski, Z. 160th anniversary of the Kosciuszko Insurrection, p. 3.  
Gabryl, S. Participation of our deputies on the Coast in strengthening the bonds between the people's government and the masses, p. 4.  
Szeligiewicz, M. Problem of spreading culture, p. 4.  
Piskorski, J. Warmia and Masuria, their achievements and obstacles, p. 4.  
Trampl, T. Science in the service of the national economy, p. 4.  
Jankowski, E. Participation of the Democratic Party active in activities of residential area committees, p. 5.  
Szlazak, B. More craftsmen's services for our province, p. 5.  
Giecwicz, K. Our tasks in work among the intelligentsia, p. 5.  
Nowak, L. Creative work of craftsmen in Silesia, p. 5.  
Wernic, W. A creative discussion, p. 6.  
Porayski, M. Exhibition of Czechoslovak art, p. 6.  
Zulawski, M. In Vietnam; a fragment of a short story, p. 6.  
Stefanski, S. Fully establish the service industries; a summary of a discussion, p. 7.  
Florczyk, J. The way which opens new horizons, p. 7.  
Gorecki, Z. Role of handicraftsmen in villages, p. 7.  
Czarkowska-Jezewska, Z. Medieval defense walls of Warsaw, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 23, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Moskwa, Z. Realizing the directives of the National Congress, p. 1.  
Modrzewski, J. A supercartel is not better than a community, p. 2.  
Orlowski, J. Geneva under the sign of Vietnam, p. 2.  
Frister, R. In the Janow Forest ten years ago, p. 3.  
Czarwinski, J. Craftsmen contribute by everyday work to the fulfillment of production plans, p. 4.  
Wydra, J. Training new cadres as an important task of the crafts, p. 4.  
Razny, J. Craftsmen in Krakow fulfill their tasks more satisfactorily, p. 4.  
Zukowa, B. A section in Wyszogrod leads in organization work, p. 4.  
Stefanski, P. Fighting for the reduction of production cost, p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. Craftsmen in Poznan exhibited their achievements, p. 5.  
P. S. A course member, p. 5.  
Grzelecki, S. A popularized motion picture, p. 6.  
Karczawska-Markiewicz, Z. Nazim Hikmet's play Legend of Love in the Theater of New Warsaw, p. 6.  
Kuryluk, J. Performances of outstanding guest conductors of the State Philharmonic Orchestra in Warsaw, p. 6.  
Antoniewicz, Z. Anniversary of well-known records, p. 7.  
Gorecz, T. How the weather forecast is prepared, p. 7.  
Oset. Bonn dreams, p. 7.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. 13, p. 7.  
Gdecki, W. The frame is as valuable as the jewel, p. 8.  
Antos, Z. In a bookshop, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 24, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Hosts in the province. p. 1.  
Borun, K. Power of the idea of peace, p. 1.  
Orlowski, J. Two attitudes in Geneva, p. 2.  
Nieszawski, E. Colonial marionettes and the struggle of nations, p. 2.  
Szramowicz, S. The University of Marie Curie-Sklodowska is an achievement of the Polish Committee of National Liberation, p. 3.  
A defender and liberator. p. 3.  
Frister, R. Small industry of the Western Territories as represented at an exhibition in Wroclaw (Breslau), p. 4.  
Bartock, Z. Grievances and claims as means of achieving people's justice, p. 4.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 14.  
Perkowski, A. Excessively one-sided development, p. 5.  
Lenartowicz, Z. Lubsko's need of services, p. 5.  
Stefanski, P. Consequences of an economic crisis, p. 5.  
Wernic, W. A convention of the Polish Writers Union, p. 6.  
Pawlowski, J. Problem of the poster, p. 6.  
Kuryluk, J. Sergei Prokofiev's ballet Romeo and Juliet in the Warsaw Opera, p. 6.  
Tarasiewicz, M. Black days of Lipara pinetum, p. 7.  
Sachs, W. What do we require of salesmen? p. 7.  
A. P. Comrade Kowalska is making a claim against Welfare Cooperative, p. 7.  
Oset. Who is laughing? p. 7.  
Kordecki, R. Where the great Pavlov worked; notes from a trip, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 28, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
We look to the future with confidence. p. 1.  
Gabryl, S. Role and tasks of cooperative societies, p. 1.  
Nieszawski, Z. Troubles of the Bonn Chancellor, p. 2.  
Kaminski, J. Under the sign of divergence, p. 2.  
Dobrowolski, S. The old and the new; from a trip to Albania, p. 3.  
Stefanski, P. For cooperation between the intelligentsia and craftsmen, p. 4.  
Frister, R. Valuable initiative of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Poznan, p. 4.  
Modrzewski, J. On the twentieth anniversary of Marie Sklodowska Curie's death, p. 4.  
Piotrowski, W. An unsound phenomenon, p. 5.  
Lenartowicz, Z. One's own base of raw materials, p. 5.  
Perkowski, A. Support from the guilds, p. 5.  
Stefanski, P. Facing a downfall, p. 5.  
Zalowski, S. For further development of the amateur artists' movement, p. 6.  
Gdecki, W. National Exhibition of Architecture, p. 6.  
Karczawska-Markiewicz, Z. Iwaszkiewicz' play Pensja pani Latter (The Pension of Mrs Latter) in the Contemporary Theater in Warsaw, p. 6.  
Gorecz, T. An honorable order, p. 7.  
Perkowski, A. Commerce in the fight for the interest of consumers, p. 7.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. 16, p. 7.  
Oset. Wasps or people? p. 7.  
Koreywo, M. A graduation examination, p. 8.  
Porayski, M. A prehistoric silica mine, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 27, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
The common effort. p. 1.  
Tycner, H. Reduction of production cost as a means to welfare, p. 1.  
Nieszawski, E. What have the talks in Washington brought? p. 2.  
Kordecki, A. Nations of Asia in the fight for peace and security, p. 2.  
Olkiewicz, A. Atomic energy in the service of peace, p. 3.  
Katela, K. New regulations in the field of social insurance, p. 4.  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. (17) p. 4.  
Perkowski, A. Can one learn how to calculate? p. 5.  
Antoszewski, W. Self-help in social action, p. 5.  
Dunin, R. Before the opening of the House of Crafts in Lublin, p. 6.  
Stefanski, P. Limits of resistance, p. 6.  
Zalowski, S. Writers facing the decade, p. 6.  
Morciniek, G. At a session in Stalingrad, p. 6.  
Kofecki, Z. Stories about past years; a book review, p. 6.  
Czarkowska-Jezewska, Z. National Exhibition of Plastic Arts, p. 6.  
Antos, Z. In Babica, yesterday and today, p. 7.  
Borun, K. A sunny crown over the Suwalki region, p. 8.  
Oset. Adenauer's new ways, p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 28, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kulczynski, S. A manifesto realized in a fact, p. 1.  
Wende, J. Birth of cultural revolution, p. 2.  
Kaluzewski, S. Brotherly assistance, p. 3.  
Wazyk, A. An arrival; a poem, p. 3.  
Rzymowski, W. Let us lift our hearths, p. 3.  
Ten years' work and achievements of the nation. p. 3.  
Frankowski, S. For full utilization of resources in agriculture, p. 6.  
Pawlowski, J. Hollyhocks bloom in Wierzbica, p. 6.  
Decoration of agents of the Democratic Party; a resolution of the State Council, July 7, 1954. p. 6.  
Frister, R. Lublin days, p. 7.  
Huszcz, J. The day of liberation in Lublin; a poem, p. 8.  
Wisniewski, P. I am thankful to People's Poland, p. 8.  
Szelburg-Zarembina, E. New Poland has grown; an excerpt from a novel, p. 8.  
Modrzewski, J. The will of nations is stronger than threats, p. 9.  
Gorecz, T. Zygmunt Radke, his yesterday and today, p. 10.  
Skokowski, J. Light before us; a poem, p. 10.  
Oset. People and midgats, p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 30, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Speech by Boleslaw Bierut at the demonstration in Lublin. p. 1.  
Towards further decenniums. p. 1.  
Triumph of the idea of negotiations. p. 1.  
We are advancing with a firm step; a speech by Boleslaw Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the solemn academy in Warsaw. p. 2.  
Soviet people are pleased with achievements of the fraternal Polish nation; fragments of a speech by Marshal Nikolai Bulganin, member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in Russia and First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 2.  
Appeal from the All-Polish Committee of the National Front to the Polish people on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of People's Poland, fragments. p. 3.  
Great days of Lublin. p. 5.  
An evening celebration at the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 5.  
Pawel FINDER and Malgorzata Fornalska; a biographical sketch. p. 6.  
Atlas, A. Force of our economy, p. 6.  
Marlanski, P. Prospect for a lasting peace is open, after the closing of the Geneva Conference, p. 7.  
Pawlowski, W. Anniversary of Panmunjom, p. 7.  
Koreywo, M. From Warsaw to Stalingrad in three and a half hours, p. 8.  
J. Sz. What hides the earth's interior? p. 8.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- DAWIDCZYNSKA, MARIA.** Bibliotekarze przy pracy. Warszawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1953. 43 p. [Librarians at work. illus.]
- DRUKARSTWO POLSKIE W DOBIE ODRODZENIA.** Odbitka z dzieła p. t. Bibliografia literatury polskiej okresu odrodzenia. [Wydr. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 328-372 p. [Polish printing during the Renaissance]
- GRYCZ, JOZEF.** Chodzmy do biblioteki; poradnik dla czytelników. Warszawa, Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1953. 47 p. [Come to the library; a guidebook for readers]
- PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWA TECHNICZNE.** Katalog wydawnictw. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 230 p. [Catalog of technical monographs issued by State Technical Publications. No 3, May 1952]
- PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO NAUKOWE.** Katalog 1953. Warszawa, 1953. 103 p. [Catalog of State Scientific Publications for 1953]
- SWIERKOWSKI, KSAWERY.** Dziesiec wiekow kalazki, chronologia. Lodz, Panstwowy Instytut Kalazki, 1949. 91 p. [Ten centuries of the book; a chronology] MB

## PERIODICALS

- BIBLIOTEKARZ.** (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association; Review of publications.

Vol. 19, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1952.  
Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY.** (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute. Bimonthly]

No. 2, Oct. 1952.

**KSIĄŻKA TECHNICZNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

**NOWA KSIĄŻKA.** (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Veritas Catholic Foundation Center. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**NOWE KSIĄŻKI.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 14, 16-18; July-Sept. 1954.

**PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA.** (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books, From the terrain, Communiques.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Zolatkowska, Z. Ten years of People's Poland in belles-lettres. p. 121.  
Wortman, S. Narration as a method of work in a children's library. p. 127.  
Lubodziecka, J. Selecting books for a village library. p. 132.  
Lecka, M. In Włzina. p. 134.

**PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Supersedes Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictwa Gospodarczych. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan.-June 1954.

**PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY.** (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Index to v. 9, nos. 39-42, 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 11-16, 17-20, Mar.-May 1954.

**Warsaw.** Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny. **KOMUNIKAT.** Warszawa. [Bulletin on library science and bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]

Nos. 8-9, 11; June-Aug., Dec. 1951.

Nos. 14-16, Sept. 1952.

No. 16, Mar. 1953.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**BOCHENSKI, INNOCENTIUS M.** Szkice etyczne. Zebrał i ułożył Adam Bochenski. Londyn, Veritas, 1953. 210 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Ethical sketches]

**KOROTYNSKI, HENRYK.** Polska ludowa a Kościół katolicki. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1952. 44 p. [People's Poland and the Catholic Church]

**KOSTECKI, O. ROMUALD.** Światłość Chrystusa, głowy ciała mistycznego; studium spekulatywno-dogmatyczne. Poznań, Pallottinum, 1952. 277 p. [Holiness of Christ, the head of the mystical body; a speculative dogmatic study. Bibl., footnotes]

**MATCZAK, SEBASTIAN.** St. Hozjusz. O sakramentach w ogólności. Rzym, 1951. 83 p. [Stanisław Hozjusz about sacraments in general. bibl., footnotes]

**REKAS, MICHAŁ.** Z przeszłości chłopskiego antyklerykalizmu w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 242 p. [The past of anticlericalism of peasants in Poland]

### PERIODICALS

**CARITAS** (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics, Cultural life, Realizing the Six-Year Plan; Stories from past years, Interesting things; On the stage

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Contents translated:

Resolution of clergymen and lay activists of Caritas, Federation of Catholics, passed after the trial in Krakow. p. 1.  
Harm done to the Church and the motherland. p. 2.  
Resolution of the Department of Theology of the Jagiellonian University. p. 4.  
Clergymen condemn the activities of spies, diversions, and instigators of war. p. 4.  
Resolution of students of the Catholic University in Lublin. p. 6.  
Viewing retrospectively. p. 7.  
An important government regulation concerning prices. p. 12.  
Halban, L. Humanitarian ideas and our work. p. 13.  
Śliwowski, J. I believe; a poem. p. 15.  
Poszumski, W. A document. p. 17.  
Śliwowski, Z. You diligently seek a justification p. 20.  
Kobylińska, E. Saint Nicholas in a kindergarten. p. 23.  
Distinction in the contest of wall newspapers. p. 25.  
Prorok, L. Visit to the land of needles and scissors. p. 28.  
A chapter vicar visits a Caritas children's home. p. 30.  
Saint Nicholas in the Caritas Central Office. p. 31.  
Net balance sheet of the Federation. p. 32.  
Reorganizing asylums for adults. p. 33.  
General repairs in 1953. p. 33.  
Competition in Caritas in the second half of 1952. p. 34.  
Contest of Caritas kindergartens. p. 36.  
Work for peace will bring us to victory; an interview with Reverend Antoni Lemparty, a delegate of the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace to the Congress of Nations in Vienna. p. 37.  
Living echoes of the Congress of Nations in Vienna. p. 42.  
Podlewski, S. P. Jasienica's *Św. Słowiańskiego jutra* (Dawn of the Slavic Tomorrow); a book review. p. 49.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Decree on appointments of the clergy to positions in the church. p. 5.  
The duty of the priest in public life is to propagate the idea of the National Front. p. 8.  
Libert, J. Two poems: Litany of the Virgin Mary, To the Mother. p. 7.  
Zurawski, S. End of the colonial epopees. p. 8.  
Meyzłowicz, J. Letter to citizen John Brown. p. 11.  
Prorok, L. Wrocław (Breslau) in 1953; at the gate of Piast's city. p. 14.  
Tuczeńska, W. Situation of mothers and children in People's Poland. p. 18.  
Zakrzewska, W. Plowing fallow land? A short story. p. 25.  
Sulimowski, J. Great son of the land of Silesia. p. 30.  
Smolarski, M. Reminiscences about Stefan Żeromski. p. 34.  
Nalecz-Dobrowolski, M. One of the first Polish defenders of peace. p. 40.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Conference of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen in Warsaw. p. 9.  
Perspectives of the agreement between church and state in the People's Republic of Poland; an address outlined collectively and delivered by Reverend Wacław Radosz. p. 10.  
Piskorz, J. Polish Catholics are not isolated in the effort for a peaceful solution of the problem of Germany. p. 18.  
Kulawik, B. For one action, for one attitude of all Catholic clergymen. p. 20.  
Micewski, A. Realization of the spirit of the agreement by Catholics must correspond to the development of Poland. p. 22.  
Lemparty, A. Polish Catholics see the possibility of realizing the principles of Catholic morality in the socialist socioeconomic order. p. 25.  
Huet, S. Religious problems should be viewed from the rational and not from the fanatical devotional standpoint. p. 27.

Kotrzynski, W. We cannot retreat from the experiences and efforts of the masses which build social progress and the future of the nation. p. 28

Suwała, M. We will not allow our faith to be misused for wrong political purposes. p. 30.

Kowolik, P. The return of the region of the Oder and Neisse Rivers to Poland is at the same time a return to the Catholic Church. p. 32.

Krasinski, A. A new creative stream in culture contributed by Catholics in Poland. p. 34.

Dyker, A. We priests want to be with our people. p. 37.

Gorecki, J. We have the duty of maintaining achievements of the working people by active participation in the National Front. p. 39.

Brodowski, L. The Polish clergy is able to meet new tasks. p. 41.

Resolution of the Conference. p. 43.

Conferences of Catholic clergymen and laymen throughout the country. p. 44.

Tyminski, J. Caritas against the background of the agreement. p. 60.

Bajkowska, O. A kindergarten among emplacements. p. 62.

Kobylińska, E. This and that about children in Caritas kindergartens. p. 63.

Meyzłowicz, J. Warsaw, a town of the heroic tradition of the nation. p. 60.

Podlewski, S. Warsaw reliquary. p. 70.

Śmida, J. To builders of the Old City; a poem. p. 78.

Oppman, A. The Old City; a poem. p. 79.

Dolinska, J. The Old City Road is alive again. p. 82.

Orlinski, M. Copernicus lived before Gresham. p. 88.

Wozyk, M. Decorations on wood. p. 91.

Nabeka, Z. Poet of the Old City. p. 93.

Smolarski, M. Author of "Masovian Rhapsodies", a reminiscence. p. 98.

Lasocka, J. Pigeons; a short story. p. 100.

Activities of Catholics in Poland. p. 110.

Szwancenberg Czerny, K. The ruins of Tyniec are disappearing. p. 112.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Rops, D. Saint Bernard and ecclesiastical art. p. 8.  
Rogalski, A. A German bishop, defender of the Polish people. p. 8.  
Sulimowski, J. What nature scarcely gave mankind, Copernicus gave. p. 11.  
Ściegienny, P. Thoughts about war and peace; essays p. 12.  
Jamnes, F. The shrine; a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 15.  
Makuszyński, K. Invocation; a poem. p. 16.  
Chaberska, M. Harvest in Mazury (Masuria), a short story. p. 17.  
Czuj, J. and others. Letter from Catholic workers of the National Front to the State Council of the Polish People's Republic. p. 19.  
Kobylińska, E. A moment in the rainbow; an essay. p. 20.  
Zakrzewska, W. A book for discouraged educators; a review. p. 21.  
2d Conference of Children's Councils. p. 22.  
Kalinowska, M. Last attack; an essay. p. 24.  
Kindergartens in Gorzów. p. 26.  
Display of the yearly work of kindergartens. p. 26.  
Under the sign of joy and achievement. p. 28.  
Nalecz-Dobrowolski, M. Jan Matejko; a biography. (to be contd.) p. 32.  
Orlinski, M. A forgotten Polish inventor; a biographical sketch. p. 38.  
Podlewski, S. Philosopher of hearts; a biographical sketch. p. 38.  
To happiness through peace. p. 41.  
Meeting of youth and friendship. p. 42.  
A quarter of a century of activity as chaplain and social worker. p. 46.  
"Glory to the song." p. 48.  
We are realizing the 6-Year Plan. p. 64.  
Retirement insurance for workers in agriculture and forestry. p. 58.  
Employment of women. p. 57.  
Useful action. p. 57.  
Germanizing action in western lands, a criticism of a treatise. p. 59.  
In memory of Bishop Nankier; an obituary. p. 60.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Frankowski, J. With common strength. p. 1.  
Care for good relations between church and state. p. 4.  
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. p. 6.  
A sentence following the trial of an anti-state and anti-national center. p. 7.  
Lelowski, Z. Superb achievement of the nation in creative work. p. 10.  
Przelecki, P. Not only Warsaw. p. 11.  
Eljmond, J. Litany to St. Mary; a poem. p. 16.  
Sulimowski, J. Nicolaus Copernicus unites the people around a great idea. p. 18.





Norakowa, A. Manzoni's *The Betrothed*; a book review. p. 8.  
Kos, W. An old anecdote and a few pretensions; a book review. p. 9.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Piszczyński, M. Erasmus from Rotterdam and Ignacy Krasicki; problems of the Renaissance and Enlightenment. p. 10.  
Szuber, L. Do you know Ostatni wigwam (The Last Wigwam)? A literary criticism. p. 11.  
Karpinska, M. A translation of Gogol's *The Dead Souls*; a review. p. 11.  
Szczawinski, J. An old and new Theater of Satire. p. 12.  
K. As we suggested this. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 24, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Sztaydinger, J. A guide in Krakow; a poem p. 1.  
Wauk, W. Defense of man. p. 2.  
Kiecki, A. From glass to brick houses. p. 3.  
Huet, S. The Eucharist as an offering. p. 4.  
K. Days of Education, Books, and Press. p. 5.  
Pelper, T. Solski in Pawlikowski's theater. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Kos, W. Presenting Włodzimierz Pietrzak awards. p. 6.  
 An address by Reverend M. Zywczyński. p. 7.  
 An address by J. Dobraczyński. p. 7.  
Schonborn, B. It concerns Krakow. p. 8.  
Szczawinski, J. A work which deserves admiration; a review of a play. p. 9.  
Cronin, A. My life; an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Schaffer, B. Musical performances in Krakow. p. 10.  
Kruszyński, T. Sigismund Chapel. p. 11.  
Młaczynski, A. Behem's codex. p. 11.  
J.L. A Jagello foundation. p. 12.  
K. It is right, but too late; an essay. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 25, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Brzeziński, J. The Corpus Christi festival. p. 1.  
Koskowski, A. A conversation with God; a poem. p. 1.  
Piotrowski, A. Kneeling; a poem. p. 1.  
 Before the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p. 2.  
Kos, W. Brandys' debut; a review of *Obywatela* (Citizens). p. 3.  
Chojacki, P. Origin of man. p. 4.  
Cronin, A. My life, an autobiography. Tr. from the English. (Conclusion) p. 5.  
Pelper, T. Solski in Pawlikowski's theater. (Conclusion) p. 6.  
Itakowiczówna, K. Solski as Philip II; a fragment from the cycle *Don Karlos*. p. 6.  
Hymar, S. Haczow for the last time. p. 7.  
W.S. An almanac for Warmia and Masuria. p. 7.  
Mycieleński, S. In the land of diamonds. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Vol. 10, no. 27, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Sykulski, J. The Christian facing the world. p. 1.  
Pawelska-Urbanska, L. A little church in Koscieliskę; a poem. p. 1.  
Blazek, Z. War in Guatemala. p. 2.  
Las, L. Letter from Warsaw. p. 2.  
Olczarecki, K. Harvesting duties. p. 3.  
J.L. A conference of the clergy from the Tarnow Diocese. p. 3.  
Huet, S. Priest's personality in offering. p. 4.  
Kos, W. Observations, Impressions, and conclusions. p. 5.  
Prorok, L. More light; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Grabowski, T. Michalwicz' lectures in Paris in a national edition. (Conclusion) p. 6.  
Szymczak, B. An offer of the Schutzstaffel. p. 8

Vol. 10, no. 28, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Pruszyński, K. Nineteen centuries since Pilate; an essay. p. 1.  
 Caring for a new Catholic intelligentsia; an interview with Rev. Józef Iwanicki, rector of the Catholic University in Lublin. p. 2.  
Stankiewicz, T. This time about the plastic arts. p. 3.  
Podolski, Z. Sermons on the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 4.  
Mycieleński, Z. When I met Ksawery. p. 5.  
Godziłówna, A. Israel and Spain. p. 5.  
Czarnecki, S. A wizard of narration and emotion. p. 6.  
Zurawski, S. A bugle call cut short. p. 7.  
Prorok, L. More light; a novel. 3. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
Węgrzynowska, K. A day in Phenian. p. 8.  
Schaffer, B. Musical life in Krakow. p. 9.

Stadnicki, J. I am a sympathizer of Mrs. Latter. p. 9.  
Kaden, S. Following the example of Lucretia. p. 10.  
Eysymont, B. Conversations with the forest, a poem. p. 10.  
Dorawski, J. Poles in the Himalayas. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 20, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Love for the country, an outline of a sermon on the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 1.  
Chmielewska, J. Fruit gathering, a poem. p. 1.  
Burak, J. Cathedral in Frombork (Frauenburg); a poem. p. 1.  
Czarnecka, B. Lullaby; a poem. p. 1.  
Kaminski, A. In Zgorzelec four years ago. p. 1.  
J.M. From life of the Institute of Western Studies. p. 2.  
Hajduk, H. It is so now. p. 3.  
A.N. Polonia Sacra; a review of a periodical. p. 4.  
Westwood-Mosurska, C. Is poetry returning to the stage? p. 5.  
Prorok, L. More light; a novel. 4. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
Stefanowski, W. A monograph about Warmia and Masuria. p. 6.  
Swiderska, A. How to translate poetry. p. 7.  
Stef. A melodrama on the screen. p. 7.  
Dorawski, J. Poles in the Himalayas. 2. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 33, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Guttion, J. The Virgin Mary in glory, an excerpt from J. Guttion's *The Virgin Mary*. Tr. from the French. p. 1.  
Blazek, Z. Is it a success of Colonel Nasser? p. 2.  
 The escape of Dr. John in the light of the French periodical *Temoignage Chretien*. p. 2.  
Bronczyk, K. 50th anniversary of Anton Chekhov's death. p. 3.  
Mamon, B. A beautiful book, a review. p. 4.  
Melsner-Denis, Z. A Gdanak (Danzig) rebellion. p. 5.  
Sznajder, E. Reading T. Mann's *The Magic Mountain*. (Conclusion). p. 6.  
Prorok, L. More light, a novel. 7. (Conclusion) p. 6.  
Prorok, L. Theaters in smaller towns. p. 7.  
Dorawski, J. Poles in the Himalayas. 6. (Conclusion) p. 8.  
Sztaydinger, J. Seven poems of the sea: Sky and sea, I would like to find...; A morning overture; A couple of wild pigeons, A commonplace theme, a theme without sound; Seagull, a beautiful pirate, Like a painter. p. 8.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. Wrocław.  
 [Magazine issued by Wrocław (Breslau) Catholic Publications. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar; History of the Wrocław (Breslau) Archbishopric; Horizons of natural science and technology; Talking to readers; Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1954

#### 4. HISTORY

BOBINSKA, HELENA. Soso; dziecięce i szkolne lata Stalina. [Warszawa] Nasza Księgarnia, 1953 156 p. [Soso; Stalin's childhood and school years. illus.]

CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ. Prawo norymberskie; bilans i perspektywy. Przedmowa poprzedził Wiktor Grosz. Warszawa, Wydawn. E. Kuthana, 1948. 601 p. [Law of the Nurnberg trials; an appraisal and perspectives. footnotes] MB

JASIEŃKA, PAWEŁ. Świt słowiańskiego jutra. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 346 p. [Daybreak of the Slavic tomorrow. illus.]

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Sprawa włościańska w powstaniu styczniowym. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1953, 408 p. [The peasant problem in the January Insurrection. illus., footnotes, indexes]

KOLLATAJ, HUGO. Listy Anonima i Prawo polityczne narodu polskiego. Opracowali: Bogusław Lesnodorski i Helena Wereszycka. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1954] [Anonym's letters and the political rights of the Polish nation. Vols. 1-2]

KONOPCZYŃSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Reforma elekcji - czy naprawa Rzeczypospolitej (wybor zrodzi 1830-2). Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1949. 108 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Komisja Historyczna. Archiwum. Seria 2, t. 4] [Electoral reform or reformation of the republic; a selection of documents, 1830-2. footnotes, index]

KOSTKA, JAN ANDRZEJ. O przeciwnikach zjednoczenia slow kilkoro. Londyn, 1954. 29 p. [Some words about the adversaries of union]

MALECZYŃSKA, EWA, ed. Szkice z dziejow Slaska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 369 p. [Historical sketches about Silesia. illus., footnotes]

MENCEL, TADEUSZ. Feliks Lubliński, minister sprawiedliwosci Księstwa Warszawskiego, 1758-1848. Warszawa, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1952. 251 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II. Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych] [Feliks Lubliński, Minister of Justice in the Duchy of Warsaw, 1758-1848. index, notes]

OSSOLINSKI, JERZY. Pamiętnik, 1595-1621 Opracował Jan Kolasa i Jarema Maciszewski, pod red. Władysława Czaplińskiego Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952 180 p. [Memoirs, 1595-1621. part., footnotes, index]

PRZED SWITANIEM; OPOWIADANIA O BUNTACH CHŁOPSKICH, 1832-1937 [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 354 p. [Before dawn, recollections of peasant revolts, 1832-1937]

PUTRAMENT, JERZY Od Wólgi do Wisły [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953. 169 p. [From the Volga to the Vistula; articles and reports]

SZEMBEK, JAN, hrabia. Dziennik Szembeka. Dokument polityki sanacyjnej przeł. i opracował Zygmunt Kaluzynski. Wstęp Stefana Arskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 109 p. [Szembek's diary. Tr. from the French]

TUSZYŃSKI, W. Kosciuszkwowcy w walce o Pragę [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 73 p. [Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej Ser. popularna] [Defense of Praga by the Kosciuszko Division. illus., maps]

WIERNIK, BRONISŁAW. Wschód jest czerwony, słonece wschodzi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953 292 p. [The east is red, the sun is rising. illus., part.]

#### PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii] Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary. *Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Scientific activities at home; Scientific activities abroad.

Vol. 61, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Danilewski, T. Polish Communist Party and the alliance of workers and peasants. p. 3.  
Modzelewski, Z. The Commune of Paris and the revolutionary movement in Poland. p. 44.  
Lapier, K., Zielinski, H. Silesian insurrections. p. 80.  
Gleysztor, A. Genesis of the Polish State in the light of recent studies. p. 103.  
Grodecki, R. From the history of class struggle in the handicrafts and in the mining industry of Poland. p. 137.  
Diugoboraki, W. Beginnings of the laboring class in Upper Silesia. p. 150.  
Bobinska, G. A dispute about the conception of Positivism and positivistic historians. p. 178.  
Madurowicz, H.; Podraza, A. Some problems of stratification of the peasantry in Poland in the 18th century. p. 205.  
Leskiewicz, J. A few remarks in connection with Władysław Rusinek's article. p. 226.

Vol. 61, no. 2, 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Approaching tasks of Polish historians. p. 3.  
Madejczyk, C. Balance sheet of the agrarian reform carried out by bourgeois landlords in Poland, 1918-1939. p. 13.  
Sobolewski, M. Civil rights and privileges and the practice of law in courts before September 1939. p. 35.  
Grosfeld, L. So-called Act of November 1816. p. 81.



Pietrzak-Pawłowska, I. Monopolistic capital in the Congress Kingdom at the time of the 1900-1903 crisis. p. 96.

Francis, M. A rebellion of peasants in the Libusza District and neighboring royal estates in the middle of the 18th century. p. 130.

Sreniowski, S. Economic recession in the serfdom system in Poland at the end of the 16th century. p. 165.

Baranowski, B.; Libiszowska, Z. Problem of the national struggle of Ukrainians in the 17th century as reflected in Polish historiography. p. 197.

MATERIAŁY WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNE (Kierownictwo Badan nad Początkami Państwa Polskiego i Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Annals on archaeology and physical geography issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, 1951 (published 1953).

PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Lodz [Annals on history and social sciences issued by the Lodz Society of Science]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, 1950 (published 1951).

Contents translated:

Chalasinski, J. Socialist idea of a university. p. 11.

Kotarbinski, T. Neglecting the evolutionary aspect in the methodology of the humanities. p. 48.

Gastrowaska, N. Fundamental methodological problems in the history of heavy industry and of the laboring class in the coal industry during the time of the Congress Kingdom. p. 58.

Serejski, M. A glimpse of Polish historiography in the era of capitalism up to the beginning of the 20th century; the state of research and main ideological trends. p. 98.

Sreniowski, S. Problems in the history of peasants in Poland before the partitions. p. 122.

Katz, H. Concept of the class struggle and revolution as the starting point and basis for the division of history into periods. p. 137.

Jakubowski, J. Problems of Polish literary history in the era of imperialism. p. 161.

Szubert, W. Problem of employment in classical economy and in Karl Marx's works. p. 178.

Szczepanski, T. Auguste Comte's positivism and sociology. p. 210.

Kloskowska, A.; Lutynski, J. Problems in the theory and methodology of contemporary researches on primitive societies. p. 263.

WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE, BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS. (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 20, no. 1, 1954.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALTON, HUGH. Zasady skarbowosci. [Principles of public finance] Tłum. z XV wyd. angielskiego Jana S. A. Paraskovicha, pod red. i z przedm. Leona Kuroskiego. W Lodzi, K. Rutski, 1948. 278 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Ekonomicznego, t. 8) [Tr. from the English. bibl., footnotes]

IPINSKI, EDWARD. Rozwoj myśli ekonomicznej, od merkantylizmu do socjalizmu utopijnego. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1953. 267 p. [Development of economic thought from mercantilism up to utopian socialism]

ATYSIEWICZ, JANINA. Statystyka rolna w ZSRR. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1951. 110 p. [Agricultural statistics in the USSR] DA

MONTALBETTI, EDWARD. Organizacja i technika ubezpieczenia państwowych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 233 p. [Organization and procedure of state social insurance] CSI-H Not in DLC

OWAK, JAN. Co zawiadzamy przyjaźnej pomocy; o pomocy ZSRR dla naszego rolnictwa. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn. [1953] 83 p. [Our indebtedness to the USSR for assistance in agriculture. illus.] CSI-H Not in DLC

ALYS, KRYSZYNA. Reportaż lubelskie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 82 p. [The Lublin reports. illus.]

POPLAWSKI, HENRYK. Podstawy prawne i istota socjalistycznej dyscypliny pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1953. 240 p. [Legal bases and essence of socialist discipline of labor. footnotes]

POPLAWSKI, ZBYSLAW. Przepisy o ruchu pojazdow samochodowych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 163 p. [Traffic regulations for motor vehicles. illus. (part col.), index]

WOJCIWICZ, BOLESŁAW. Gospodarka lokalami w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 145 p. (Biblioteka popularyzacji prawa, 17) [Housing administration in People's Poland]

ZAKŁADOWE KOMISJE SOCJALNO-UBEZPIECZENIOWE W PRZEDSIĘBIORSTWACH [Tłum. Romuald Buczyński. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1953. 114 p. [Social security committees in enterprises Tr. from the Russian]

## PERIODICALS

EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Soviet publications; Publications of people's democracies, Scientific life; Reviews and bibliographies.

No. 1/2, 1954.

Contents translated:

Tasks of Polish economists in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.

Pohorille, M. Some problems of the struggle to strengthen the worker-peasant alliance in the present stage. p. 17.

Kuzinski, S. Correlation between industry and agriculture in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 40.

Herer, W. Tasks facing agricultural policy in the years 1954 and 1955. p. 76.

Secomski, K. New directions in the investment policy and their influence on the increase of general prosperity. p. 88.

Zawadzki, J. Manifestations of the basic economic law of present-day capitalism in bourgeois-landlord Poland. p. 110.

Wielburski, R. Theoretical bases of the worker-peasant alliance; marginal remarks on the Polish edition of V. I. Lenin's Development of Capitalism in Russia. p. 139.

Mine, B. Rates of increase in the production of producers' and consumers' goods. p. 152.

Fiszol, H. Influence of the theory of value upon socialist production. p. 169.

Lipinski, E. Socioeconomic foundation of the Renaissance in Poland; marginal remarks on S. Arnold's book Podroze gospodarczo-spoleczne polskiego Odrodzenia (Socioeconomic Renaissance). p. 180.

Kuczyński, J. Maximal limitation of the production of articles for mass consumption in the imperialistic camp. Tr. from the German. p. 205.

Meek, R. Class distinction in political economy. Tr. from the English. p. 214.

Niegowski, J. Conference on planning and economic accounting within an industrial establishment. p. 219.

N.Z. Working plan of the Institute of Economics at the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1954. p. 232.

W.S. Faculty of Political Economy at the University of Warsaw. p. 234.

Gorski, J. Copernicus Year and Polish economics. p. 238.

Grabowski, Z. Oscar Lange's Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej w swietle pracy J. Stalina "Ekonomiczne problemy socjalizmu w ZSRR" (Problems of Political Economy in the Light of I. Stalin's Work "Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR"); a book review. p. 247.

Boczar, K.; Chojal, H. Jakub Drozdowicz' Organizacja spoldzielczosci w Polsce Ludowej (Organization of Cooperatives in People's Poland); a book review. p. 254.

Czarnocki, J.; Wajs, M. Economy and industrial planning; a review of T. Czerwinski and A. Glowacki's book Ekonomista i planowanie przemyslu (The Economist and Industrial Planning). p. 257.

GOSPODARKA GORNICWA. (Ministerstwo Gornictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economic, industrial, managerial, and technological aspects of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes; News.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.

Rubel, F.; Lebda, E. Prefabricated products in mining constructions. p. 2.

Harwat, J. Lofix, a kind of firewood. p. 7.

Nowicki, Z. Evaluation of the accounts of fuel materials and the received and produced heat energy in cost accounting in the gas and coke industry. p. 11.

Pilny, P. Improving the cooperation of a technical department with a chief bookkeeper. p. 15.

Kurski, T. Training in factories. p. 18.

Elthauer, W. Problems of transportation in coal mines. Tr. from the German. p. 20.

Szemberg, I. Truck transportation in the coal trade. p. 22.

Suchaczow, S. Reduction of production cost in coal mining. p. 24.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Under the sign of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.

Najer, L.; Patrycha, I. For the proper introduction of improved planning in establishments and the awarding of premiums for reduced cost in coal mines. p. 3.

Frank, M. A monograph of the latest decade of the coal industry. p. 7.

Ozga, L.; Marowski, R. The mining industry fulfills directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party in the field of housing and social security. p. 12.

Rosenberg, S. Economizing conveyor belts. p. 18.

Kurski, T. Schools of leadership in work. p. 21.

Walentinow, A. Introducing economic principles into every section of the coal industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

May Day. p. 1.

Krupinski, B. Problems of exporting coal from Poland. p. 3.

Bem, A. Tasks of the coal trade and coal transportation in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 4.

Kolobski, K. Repair economy in mining and its task. p. 7.

Kiowka, T. Zinc ore, its mining and production. p. 10.

Gawel, R. Repair economy of railroad cars in mines. p. 14.

Szraiber, W. For proper organization of general technical conferences of miners. p. 17.

J. B. Gasification of coal in mines. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Kolbe, J. Extending the range of discussion. p. 1.

Szulc, K. Workers' inventiveness in the field of mining. p. 4.

Goladzinowski, Z.; Ballonstedt, L. Economic importance of new materials and prefabrication in coal mining. p. 8.

Diernacki, W. An attempt to estimate the amount of ore in an ore deposit. p. 11.

Faltus, M. Factory gazettes and the use of professional periodicals. p. 14.

Zielinski, Z. Importance of standardization in the planned economy of mining. p. 10.

Kurski, T. Trained staff as a condition of the fulfillment of production plans. p. 17.

Markowski, J. Claims and complaints. p. 20.

Sokolow, S.; Mintewicz, A. Some problems of the reduction of production cost. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Readers' letters; New publications.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

New tasks of our periodical. p. 2.

Dziewonski, K. Territorial planning and advancement of underdeveloped regions. p. 4.

Secomski, K. Main problems of the repair business according to tasks for 1954. p. 13.

Radlinski, A. For a quicker development of the commercial fertilizer industry. p. 20.

Bryda, J.; Domanski, H. Intrafactory planning in the tobacco industry. p. 25.

Jampolski, M. Continuous rise in output in socialist production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.

Rakowski, M. Socialist world market and perspective planning. p. 37.

Augustowski, Z. Planning the decrease of production cost in industry. p. 44.

Swieczewska, W. For proper curriculums in the teaching of planning. p. 51.

[illegible]

1. 凡在本行开立存款账户的客户，均可向本行申请开立支票。  
 2. 支票的有效期为自签发之日起10天。  
 3. 支票的金额不得超过账户余额。  
 4. 支票的签发人必须为账户持有人。  
 5. 支票的收款人必须为本行客户。  
 6. 支票的签发人必须对支票的金额负责。  
 7. 支票的收款人必须对支票的金额负责。  
 8. 支票的签发人必须对支票的金额负责。  
 9. 支票的收款人必须对支票的金额负责。  
 10. 支票的签发人必须对支票的金额负责。

曾于 1950 年 曾 赴 中 国 多 次 参 观  
 1. 曾 于 1950 年 曾 赴 中 国 多 次 参 观  
 曾 于 1950 年 曾 赴 中 国 多 次 参 观  
 曾 于 1950 年 曾 赴 中 国 多 次 参 观

- Ogorzelski, H. Unregulated hours of work in the Polish labor law. p. 2  
 Kiernicki, K. Rules governing work and wages on Polish railroads in the light of recent changes. p. 16.  
 Garićki, R. Responsibility for nonobservance of regulations concerning safety and hygiene at work; general remarks. p. 25.  
 Łukaszewicz, Z. Violation of regulations concerning safety and hygiene at work as a criminal offense. p. 28.

PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Initiators of socialist competition greet the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 498.  
 On the eve of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 499.  
 Wigura, K. All efforts to increase agricultural production. p. 503.  
 Dudziński, W. Factors which will decisively effect a rise in the standard of living. p. 506.  
 Marek, P. Full use of the potential of the consumer goods industry. p. 509.  
 Poznanska, K. Significance of conventions of the chief American trade-unions. p. 512.  
 Kulikowski, C. How the Florian Foundry intends to implement the program of care for the workingman. p. 516.  
 Szczot, S. New campaign for mass training. p. 519.  
 Antyżewska, I. Observations on the Pedagogical Conference in Łódź. p. 520.  
 Marczynski, M. Warsaw Chapter of the Commercial Employees Union expects mass training. p. 522.  
 Likierć, P. Trade-union organizations are controlling the construction of residential housing. p. 523.  
 Popławski, H. Settling labor disputes; arbitration committees in factories. p. 530.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- At the threshold of a new year. p. 2.  
 Fiszler, A. Immortal name and work. p. 4.  
 Klugman, A. Trade-unions on state farms. p. 7.  
 Tureniak, M. Remarks on the activity of the Provincial Council of Trade-Unions in the sphere of social security. p. 11.  
 Szczegodzińska, L. Problems of readers. p. 14.  
 Nowak, F. Social control of supply as a weapon in the struggle to improve the well-being of the working masses. p. 18.  
 Soviet trade-unions are implementing collective labor agreements in establishments. p. 21.  
 Kuzza, M. Struggling for a higher standard of educational and cultural work. p. 24.  
 Zychowicz, W. Organization of the work of an assistant teacher in an educational center. p. 27.  
 Likierć, P. Ways of paying wages. p. 28.  
 12th Plenary Session of the All-Union Central Council of Trade-Unions of the USSR. p. 31.  
 Kuzba, A. Workers' strikes in Brazil. p. 33.  
 St. Wr. International review. p. 34.  
 Popławski, H. Protecting working women and young labor. p. 39.

Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Kratko, Z. Directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party are our everyday program. p. 50.  
 Grzyb, J. Tasks of the cultural and educational work according to directives of the 9th Plenum of the Party. p. 56.  
 Kowalczyk, K. Remarks on the election campaign. p. 59.  
 M. J. New conditions of work and pay for agricultural workers. p. 64.  
 Ogarkowa, O. Summer camps in 1953. p. 66.  
 J. G. Forms of visual propaganda. p. 70.  
 Wals, S. Training union members in the oil industry. p. 73.  
 Marczak, J. Discussion of the reading of trade-union periodicals. p. 74.  
 Aesthetic aspect of fabrics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 76.  
 Likierć, P. Interests of American monopolies are endangered. p. 79.  
 Popławski, H. Leaves for vacations. p. 84.  
 W. M. For speeding the procedure of making social insurance payments and for better service to the insured. p. 87.

Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Anniversary of Josef Stalin's death. p. 98.  
 Under the standard of the Party. p. 100.

- Berdowski, R. Make use of the experiences of 1953. p. 103.

- Mach, S. Teachers in the struggle for development of villages. p. 105.  
 Naziebo, W., Tkacz, W. Inseparable matters. p. 109.  
 Likierć, P. How the sectional council is organizing the work of active trade-unionists. Tr. from the Russian. p. 112.  
 Diubel, J. Workers' gardens before the new season. p. 117.  
 Wildner, B. From the experiences of the workers' inventiveness movement in railways. p. 119.  
 Weralski, M. National income. (To be contd.) p. 125

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking, Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.

Nos 11-15, 22, 42; Mar-Apr., June, Oct. 1952.

Nos. 5-8, 18-25, 35, 37-38, 45-52; Feb., May-June, Aug-Sept., Nov-Dec. 1953.

Nos. 1, 18, 27-31, 33-37; Jan., May, July-Sept. 1954.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 4, nos. 5-8, 36-38, Jan.-Feb., Sept. 1954.

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail; Notes; Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities; Our inquiry.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Polskiakiewicz, H. "The Party's affairs and mine are one..." p. 1.  
 Sanocki, J. Further development of collective farms. p. 1.  
 She deserves recognition for her work. p. 3.  
 Jakub Popko loves his collective farm. p. 3.  
 Golebiowski, J. We start to pay stockbreeding workers according to results. p. 4.  
 Paterka, C. Our brigade gets ready to sow. p. 5.  
 Klesko, S. Pledge of collective farms in the district of Dziadowo. p. 5.  
 We are realizing the resolutions on the distribution of revenue. p. 6.  
 Birecka, H.; Tucholka, Z. To have excellent crops the soil needs the right fertilizer. p. 7.  
 Szymborska, H. Spring work in the meadows. p. 8.  
 Willinski, M. Grain has to be immunized skillfully. p. 8.  
 Partyka, T. We do not stint on fodder in our stockbreeding. p. 9.  
 Ragulina, M. How to obtain a high birth rate of calves. p. 9.  
 Samol, S. Spring suppression of foot-and-mouth disease. p. 9.  
 Resolution of the Council of Ministers, February 23, 1954, on the development of collective farming. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Solecki, J. Historic days. p. 1.  
 At the conference. p. 2.  
 Nowak, H. Spring during the conference. p. 2.  
 Borejko, J. In honor of the conference we will develop the collective farm program faster. p. 2.  
 Program of the great offensive. p. 3.  
 Bierut, B. The 2d Conference shall be the starting point of a great struggle to develop Polish agriculture; fragments of a lecture. p. 4.  
 Bierut, B. Worker-peasant alliance, the Party's leading policy in building socialism; fragments of a lecture. p. 6.  
 Polsakiewicz, H. Listening to Comrade Bierut. p. 8.  
 Jurczak, M. Experiences of our collective farm. p. 8.  
 Pietruszka, A. They are learning Russian in Zieleńce. p. 8.  
 Maciejewski, M. Liquidation of wastelands, an important factor in developing agriculture. p. 9.  
 Kukurowski, J. Everything can be done when people are willing to work. p. 9.  
 Hajduk, M. A committee will supervise the fulfillment of collective pledges. p. 9.  
 We should learn to use fertilizers correctly. p. 11.

- Bojanowski, J. We sow granulated superphosphates together with grain. p. 11.  
 Kł., Make your count yourself. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- The fight to improve agriculture concerns the whole nation. p. 1.  
 Resolutions of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the State Council on March 18, 1954. p. 1.  
 Resolution of the State Council. p. 2.  
 H. N. For victorious fulfillment of obligations. p. 2.  
 H. F. First work in the field. p. 2.  
 Further development of agriculture in 1954-1955 and provision of indispensable means for increasing agricultural production; more efficient methods in collective farming and development of initiative of the peasant masses; excerpts from the report of Comrade Z. Nowak at the 2d Conference of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.  
 Starzec, F. Our efforts will increase the help from the state. p. 7.  
 Ostachowski, B. Two collective farms. p. 7.  
 Samol, S. We clean animal quarters. p. 9.  
 We organize poultry farms. p. 9.  
 Kowalczyk, I. We will plant potatoes the new way. p. 10.  
 Achremowicz, J. The fight against the potato beetle has to be general. p. 10.  
 Błodron, A. How to regulate sowing. p. 11.  
 Własniowski, T. The culture of herbs can be mechanized. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 13, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- For spring sowing on the set date. p. 1.  
 H. N. Mutual help of collective farms in the sowing campaign. p. 1.  
 Strzelecki, K. Basic power; tractors hum in Boryszów. p. 2.  
 Włodarczyk, A. From year to year we gradually improve standards. p. 3.  
 Grąjek, Z. Is the cattle attendant always responsible for poor results in breeding? p. 3.  
 State machine-tractor stations to take better care of collective crops. p. 4.  
 Marszałek, S. Collective work will decide the victor. p. 4.  
 Schooling by correspondence. p. 4.  
 Andrzejowski, W. More care in stockbreeding! p. 5.  
 Maciejowski, M. Sottlers gladly become members of good collective farms. p. 6.  
 Nowak, H. The common good and private property. p. 6.  
 Partyka, F. Cross-planting is better than planting in rows. p. 9.  
 Gofron, P. We apply modern cultivating methods. p. 9.  
 Sackowska, I. Winter crops need cultivation in spring. p. 10.  
 How to cultivate lupine for seeds. p. 10.  
 Willinski, M. Immunizing grain. p. 10.  
 Hylak, J. Without valuable hay, stockbreeding cannot be improved. p. 11.  
 Practical implement for planting potatoes. p. 11.  
 How to cross-seed potatoes using a tractor-drawn plow. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Most attention to industrial plants. p. 1.  
 Maciejowski, M. Quick fulfillment of the sowing campaign means free time for other field work. p. 2.  
 The state increases help for collective farms. p. 2.  
 Os. Free medical treatment for members of collective farms. p. 4.  
 Topczewski, W. Two brigades; for better cooperation with state machine-tractor stations. p. 5.  
 Skromak, J. While sowing we do not neglect stockbreeding. p. 5.  
 Słomra, S. Members of management should set an example. p. 6.  
 Krawczyk, S. With the help of tractor drivers we quickly complete the sowing campaign. p. 6.  
 Nowak, H. District agricultural exhibitions in front of us: Poreba is good, Idzików still better. p. 6.  
 Broka, M. We help farmers who work individually. p. 7.  
 Wawrzyniak, A. Women distinguish themselves in Tworzyków. p. 7.  
 Tractors to new territories. p. 7.  
 Malinina, P. Most important breeding matters. p. 8.  
 Iskra, W. In summer we shall use green feeding stuffs. p. 8.  
 Palusiński, J. We shall plant many legumes. p. 9.  
 Laskowska, R. Flax culture shall be extended. p. 9.  
 Lewicki, J.; Kubicki, K. Cross-seeding potatoes; our plans, experiences, and doubts. p. 10.  
 Herman, W. How should work horses be fed? p. 11.

, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- szki, J. Due honor and respect to leaders of cooperative villages. p. 1.  
Isiak, C. Sowing 7 days earlier. p. 1.  
per cent of the norm on an Ursus tractor. p. 1.  
bitious competition. p. 1.  
zan, M. How the Nadzicz Workers Cooperative won the battle with wastelands. p. 2.  
sakiewicz, H. Leaders of the machine-tractor station in Pulusk. p. 2.  
ielewska, J. To make the collective farm grow continually. p. 3.  
ada, J. The group studying breeding favors stockbreeding. p. 3.  
operative member from Ntuprowice. Instead of directing the sowing campaign, the leader and the field brigade work at stockbreeding. p. 3.  
czewski, W. "Difficult community." p. 4.  
zkowski, J. Collective yokes of oxen and implements help individual agriculturists. p. 4.  
rybody shall have good grain for sowing. p. 4.  
inski, M. What I have seen on collective farms in the German Democratic Republic. p. 6.  
gricultural exhibitions! Time for preparing regional exhibitions. p. 7.  
Mlanow Collective Farm fulfills Party recommendations. p. 7.  
sak, H. Women's hands are needed. p. 8.  
eral Polish competition in plastic arts for the peasantry. p. 8.  
z, M. 1,020 quintals of sugar beets from 1 hectare. p. 9.  
rszon, B. Boric fertilizers increase the crop of seeds. p. 9.  
bas, S. We shall give the right care to seeded beets. p. 9.  
iczak, A. We want 550 quintals of sugar beets from 1 hectare. p. 10.  
skiewicz, Z. What kind of plants shall we sow for fodder mixtures? p. 10.  
uk, J. Feeding, basic to an improvement of breeding. p. 11.  
yczki, B. Merinos crowd collective sheepfolds in Kowalsko. p. 11.

, no. 17, 27-28, 32; Apr., July-Aug. 1954.

EM. (Zwiazek Spoldzielni Spozywcow) Warszawa, issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. weekly]

Recurrent features: Cooperative management; Our users and correspondents report; Diverse news; View of the press; Good and bad; New publications, letters answers; Economic review; Problems of living and local government.

i, no. 24, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Cooperation with readers. p. 1.  
telecka, I. For a better supply for the consumer. p. 3.  
ieniol, Z. What to do when undue shortages or surpluses appear in goods, materials, or cash. p. 6.  
rowalski, H. Preparation of statistical material. p. 8.  
diowski, Z. Role of technical control in the effort to improve the quality of pastry. p. 11.  
anek, W. Preservation of a stock of potatoes. p. 14.  
arkiewicz, K. Management of collective eating establishments in Lublin Province must be improved. p. 15.
- 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
itosinski, S. Our tasks in a new phase. p. 1.  
rkowski, J. Regional conferences of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. p. 2.  
rzelecka, I. A model consumers' store in every city. p. 4.  
Report from Lukow. p. 7.  
inski, K. How we fulfilled the plan for 1953. p. 8.  
arkiewicz, K. Let us not cooperate with the makers of defective products. p. 11.  
wa, S. New tasks of the baking industry in 1954. p. 11.  
rankowski, P. Sale of horse meat and its products. p. 12.  
ubig, J. Answering questions of cooperatives in Sroda, Gdanek (Danzig), Starachowice, and other places. p. 13.

7, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- rzelecka, I. For a closer contact of food cooperatives with producers in villages. p. 1.  
okay, J. Training employees. p. 3.  
acielek, E. Auditing in "problems" (partial auditing). p. 4.  
os, F. Conference of Directors of Model Groceries and Fruit and Vegetable Stores. p. 5.

WB What the liaison employee Maria Wrona is telling. p. 6.

Fagiewicz, J. On-the-job training of personnel of food stores. p. 7.

Cecot, W. My store tells my story. p. 10.

Puzniakowski, F. Economic cycle in Rybnik. p. 10.

ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE "NOWYCH DROG". (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Supplement to Nowe Drogi]

No. 8, 1954.

ZYCIE GOSPODARSTWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion; Soviet experiences; From the capitalist countries; World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong; Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 8, no. 31, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- The working masses are greeting with deeds the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1218.  
Nieszporek, R. Achievements and prospects of Polish coal mining. p. 1219.  
Lesz, M. Problems of colliery construction. p. 1225.  
Jankowski, F. Mechanization of mining operations and productivity of work in the coal industry. p. 1228.  
Czereski, A. Cost reduction in the nonferrous metals industry. p. 1232.  
Madoj, T.; Kocot, P. Care for the miner in People's Poland. p. 1235.  
After a partial reduction of prices. p. 1238.  
Goide, A. Making full use of the increased investments in social welfare. p. 1240.  
Poryt, A. The workshop of the farmer-craftsman is an important factor in giving service to the village. p. 1242.  
Falkowska, W. How to improve the quality of bakers' goods. p. 1245.  
Gorzowski, T. The Radom Shoe Factory struggles for a better quality of production. p. 1247.  
Danek, J. First electric welder in Poland. p. 1250.  
Uravski, S. Work of the District Board of Cooperatives in Minsk Mazowiecki in supplying the village population. p. 1251.  
Hasseny, T. Role of information bulletins in factories. p. 1252.  
Niestlerow, M. The movement to increase trade with the USSR and the countries of people's democracies is growing in Western Europe. p. 1253.  
ef. Complex mechanization in the coal industry of the USSR. p. 1256.  
g. Development of the coal and oil industries in China. p. 1259.  
h. Mining in Czechoslovakia. p. 1260.  
nm. Contrarities on the Western European coal market are growing sharper. p. 1261.  
af. Yearly session of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade). p. 1282.

Vol. 8, no. 33, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Lipski, T. Concentrate the attention of personnel on the quality of production. p. 1314.  
Dmitrowski, J. The agricultural machinery industry and its development according to decisions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1317.  
Bruszcowski, I. Tasks of vegetable production in striving to improve the supply to the working masses. p. 1321.  
Stefanski, F. Prospects of the development of a reaping machine factory in Posen (Poznan). p. 1326.  
Gorzowski, T. To produce is a duty. p. 1329.  
Lubecki, L. Role of cost analyzers in achieving economic goals. p. 1332.  
Mongird, Z. Development of mechanization in the combined Gdanek (Danzig)-Gdynia ports. p. 1335.  
Goide, A. Who is responsible for the bad classification of fabrics? p. 1337.  
Zawadzka, H. Taking care of miners' health. p. 1339.  
Krzyszewski, T. How to avoid unplanned deliveries in the building trade. p. 1340.  
Bieniek, M. Criteria in determining the quality of fabrics. p. 1341.  
Diemczenko, M. Struggle for reduction of production costs in a Soviet enterprise. p. 1344.  
hs. Balance of payments of Western Germany. p. 1346.  
nm. Strike fights in England. p. 1348.

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1954.

Contents translated:

On Labor Day. p. 321.

Frenkel, S. Dynamics of the socialist development of industry in Poland. p. 322.

Augustowski, Z. Socialist competition and decrease of production cost. p. 325.

Szedor, E. Reduce the waste of fireproof materials in casting and cement industries. p. 328.

Kronik, N. Intrafactory planning creates more favorable conditions for workers to fulfill the Plan. p. 330.

Bienias, T. Klaja's Initiative is helping in the struggle to decrease production cost. p. 332.

Gorzowski, T. Increasing the production of milk and milk products. p. 335.

Maczynski, E. Furniture factories of Lodz are striving for better quality of products. p. 338.

Jabronski, L. Organization of the system of airlines in the space structure of the country. p. 340.

Mynarski, J. Workers of the Starachowice Truck Factory are signing a collective plant contract. p. 342.

Kedzierski, L. From experiences of cooperative housing societies. p. 344.

Krzyszewski, T. Green light for transports to the construction of the city of Nowa Huta. p. 346.

Zubko, Z. From the activity of the Economic Planning Commission in the district of Pulusk. p. 348.

Nikitow, I. Collective plant contract in action. p. 349.

Bielak, S. Achievements of People's China in the building of socialism. p. 351.

Bose, F. A new reduction of retail prices in Czechoslovakia. p. 354.

f. Economic achievements and tasks of the German Democratic Republic in the light of the 4th Congress of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 355.

HS. Deepening of economic depression in the USA. p. 357.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KUNCEWICZ, JERZY. O pełne wyzwolenie człowieka. Londyn, Wydawn. Światowego Związku Polaków w Zagranicy, 1945 215 p. [The absolute liberation of man]

KWIATKOWSKI, JAN KRZYSZTOF (REN). Komunisti w Polsce; rodowód, taktyka, ludzie. Bruksela, Polski Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 123 p. [Communists in Poland; origin, tactics, men. bibl.]

ORGANIZACJA I PRACA RAD NARODOWYCH. [Redaktorzy odpowiedzialni: Zygmunt Rybicki, Jerzy Starosciak i Jerzy Stembrowicz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 257 p. [Organization and work of people's councils footnotes]

PISZEMY DO WAS Z FRANCJI. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 138 p. [We write to you from France. illus., map]

## PERIODICALS

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Curricula and school practice, Exchange of experiences; Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Francuz, H. Strengthening the worker-peasant alliance. p. 1.  
Lepkowski, T. Participation of workers and peasants in the national insurrections, 1794-1864. p. 11.  
Ślowski, T. Repetition and the retention of lessons in which all steps of the teaching process were used. p. 31.  
Szymborska, K. School study groups in history. p. 38.  
Gembala, A. The curriculum and the textbook in teaching ancient history in a school of general education. p. 45.  
Śledzicka, W. How I prepare girl students for an examination in the theory of the Constitution. p. 53.  
W.S. How we use examination problems in the history and science of the Constitution for repetition and retention of material taught. p. 57.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Bi-weekly] Recurrent features: News on the activities of the people's councils; News from correspondents; News on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review; Official communications.

Vol. 11, no. 9, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Holiday of May 1. p. 2.



Our state budget. p. 3.

Kiegiel, J. More care for the execution of plans and regional budgets in the Province of Zielona Gora. p. 7.

Szpringer, M. Organize labor for the fulfillment of the Plan and the budget. p. 9.

Kolodziej, J. Concentrate the attention of the commissions of village people's councils and city councils on the most important regional tasks. p. 12.

Stepowicz, B. Conclusions from spring sowing. p. 14.

Palmarczyk, M. District agricultural exhibitions. p. 16.

Makaruk, J. Solicitude for development of the science of agriculture. p. 19.

Kreid, E. Full collection of land taxes. p. 20.

Bekier, A. More good milk. p. 21.

Jablonski, W. Improvement of living conditions of the citizens through economical and appropriate administration of budget credits. p. 25.

Sebel, P. Wastelands in the Province of Stalinograd. p. 25.

Gruenberg, B. Make use of the councilors' interpellations. p. 26.

Podgoreczny, J. Nobody has yet been discharged "for culture." p. 27.

Szyplinski, M. Preparation of a sanitary-cleaning action. p. 27.

Grazlewicz, B. Experiences of the Commission of Small Production in the Province of Gdansk (Danzig). p. 28.

Kulpa, J. For better supply of villages. p. 29.

Sokolowski, T. Commissions for supervision of living quarters. p. 30.

Harak, J. Before the elections of people's councils in Czechoslovakia. p. 31.

Vol. 11, no. 10, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Regional economic plans and budgets. p. 2.

Development of rights of people's councils in connection with administration of the budget. p. 3.

Breitkopf, J.; Kiegiel, J. The Presidium of the Provincial People's Council in Gdansk (Danzig) prepares to vote on the Plan and budget. p. 7.

Pawlikowski, W. For a quicker execution of regional agricultural investments. p. 9.

Feja, J. Results of spring sowing in Rokietny. p. 13.

Migon, W. For efficient liquidation of the potato beetle. p. 14.

Porzuczek, M. Current results of the breeders' competition in the Province of Olsztyn. p. 15.

Podgoreczny, J. Preparation in the Province of Bydgoszcz before the Days of Education, Book, and Press. p. 17.

Hilarowicz, T. School gardens. p. 18.

Evaluation of the results of teaching. p. 18.

Bratko, J. Social and cultural tasks in the community of Borzechna. p. 18.

Nalecz, E. Results of the good work of the Commission of Education and Culture. p. 20.

Rychter, K. Experiences of block committees. p. 21.

Karski, W. Sunday rest in Bydgoszcz. p. 23.

Jazdzewski, W. Sometimes it has to be more severe. p. 24.

Lubos, A. We will cover our town with verdure. p. 24.

Bialota, E. Block committees in Bochnia are starting to work. p. 25.

Brozynska, S. Encounters of councilors with workers and peasants. p. 25.

Zbiciński, J. The Provincial People's Council in Stettin watches the development of sports. p. 26.

Garlicki, J. We are analyzing the activity of the Juridical College. p. 27.

Nowak, M. Working in a people's council. p. 29.

Appel, E. Experiences of a correspondent. p. 30.

Buda, C. On the bank of the Olt; a sketch. p. 32.

Vol. 11, no. 11, June 1954.

Contents translated:

For a larger front of education and culture. p. 2.

Budget sessions of provincial people's councils. p. 3.

From the discourse of Joseph Cyrankiewicz, President of the Council of Ministers, at the budget session of the Provincial People's Council in Krakow. p. 4.

Kawalec, W. That which was an achievement yesterday is not sufficient today; for the fulfillment of duties by the district people's council and the municipal people's council. p. 7.

Kiegiel, J. Vote for a good plan and the district budget. p. 9.

Breitkopf, J. The Presidium of the Municipal People's Council in Sosnowiec should take under consideration... p. 11.

Kielan, M. What analysis of the execution of the economic plan in the first quarter shows. p. 12.

Increase the discipline of compulsory deliveries. p. 14.

Migon, W. First stage of the settlement action in the year 1954. p. 17.

Zakoscielna, E. Days of Education, Books, and Press. p. 20.

Franciszewicz, L. For the happiness of our children. p. 22.

Nowojewski, W. From the activity of the Cultural Commission of the Provincial People's Council. p. 23.

Paulisz, J. Development of the school system in the district of Pleszczno. p. 25.

Nowak, L. To increase the care for communal economy. p. 26.

Czawa, M. Development of health service in the district of Gorlice. p. 27.

Jablonski, W. Block committees in Nowy Sacz. p. 28.

Lubos, A. For the cleanliness of Chorzow. p. 29.

Gabrialowicz, W. Peat, the unutilized reserve. p. 30.

Mlynarska, S. Activity of the Employment Division. p. 31.

Pielka, T. Owing to claims and complaints we are improving our work. p. 32.

Malczyk, J. Claims and complaints in the district of Wadowice. p. 33.

Stiepanow, A. How the Municipal Council of Kujbyszew takes care of the living conditions of working people. p. 34.

Vol. 11, no. 12, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Zambrowski, R. Role of people's councils in the development of Polish villages. p. 2.

Galka, S. We are controlling the execution of resolutions of the Council of Ministers concerning stock-breeding. p. 5.

Hebenek, S. District agricultural exhibitions. p. 8.

Gutfield, A. Agricultural management. p. 10.

Szpringer, M. Current agricultural problems in the district of Brodnica. p. 11.

Gruzyczynski, Z. Efficiently strengthen and develop collective farms in the district of Brzeg. p. 13.

Breitkopf, J. Results and their causes; from the course of obligatory deliveries in the community of Sobolew. p. 14.

Krakowiak, S. For better extermination of the potato beetle. p. 16.

Bialota, E. Fulfillment of obligatory deliveries of live cattle and milk in the district of Bochnia. p. 17.

Nowak, L. We are fighting the beetle. p. 17.

Kiegiel, J. Budget sessions of the village people's councils to discuss the most important problem: agriculture. p. 18.

Local food industry. p. 18.

Pawelczyk, K. Conclusions from the fulfillment of the planned assignments and budget of the local health service. p. 22.

Feja, J. Discussion about the budget of the state and province. p. 23.

Podgoreczny, J. We appreciate the Days of Education, Books, and Press in Bydgoszcz Province. p. 24.

Michalski, W. My pledge. p. 25.

Jablonski, W. Days of Education, Books, and Press in Nowy Sacz. p. 26.

Karski, W. Block committees can also propagate culture. p. 26.

Lenkowski, S. We are checking preparations for vacations and summer colonies. p. 27.

Heybowicz, M. Development and activity of outposts of health service in villages. p. 28.

Kruszynski, M. Do not neglect social welfare. p. 30.

Zimecki, T. How Wegryznow and Olschow became mutually opposed. p. 31.

Kusowski, T. Activity of Councilor Wlodarska. p. 33.

Chilecki, A. Achievements in road administration. p. 34.

Primary duties of the newly elected people's committees in Czechoslovakia. p. 34

Vol. 11, no. 13, July 1954.

Contents translated:

We shall celebrate the 10th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic with social achievement. p. 2.

Dubnalski, H. Harvesting, the most important task for today. p. 3.

Kielan, M. We are realizing the resolutions of the 2d Congress in the district of Gorzowski. p. 6.

Malczyk, J. Peasants from the community of Leka-wica are inviting competitors. p. 7.

Szpringer, M. Unseparable duties. p. 8.

Feja, J. The community of Rokietny is leading in obligatory deliveries. p. 9.

Kozlowski, H. For more meat and milk. p. 10.

Lenkowski, S. We are overcoming difficulties in the planned purchasing of livestock. p. 11.

Nowak, L. How we are struggling for the execution of obligatory deliveries. p. 12.

Conference of the Cultural Commission of the Provincial People's Council in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 13.

Piotrowski, S. Duties of People's councils in the dissemination of culture. p. 13.

Nawara, S. Activity of the Cultural Commission of the Provincial People's Council in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 16.

Instruction in reference to the activity of the Cultural Commission of the Provincial People's Council. p. 20.

Kawalec, W. Local development in the year 1955 will be considered now. p. 23.

Kiegiel, J. It is not enough to talk; action is needed. p. 25.

Marciński, S. Budget session of the District People's Council in Wielun. p. 27.

Tesluk, W. We are participating in the working experiences of the Commission on Economic Planning. p. 28.

Chmielewski, P. How presidiums of the district people's councils and of the municipal people's councils in Opole Province realize the resolutions of the Presidium of the Provincial People's Council. p. 30.

Gastrowski, M. A few figures from the budget of Stettin. p. 31.

Gostomeczny, H. We popularize the economic plan and the budget among the inhabitants of Grudziadz. p. 31.

Breitkopf, J. What has been changed in the activity of the Committee of Councils in Lodz Province? p. 32.

Lukaszewicz, J. Achievements and failures of the Health Commission in Gorzow. p. 34.

Calczynski, S. A health center was organized in the community of Czarnow. p. 35.

Chilecki, A. Commissions of the District People's Council in Hajnowka started to work. p. 36.

Jachowski, B. Peasants of the district of Koscherzyna accept the invitation of the peasants from the district of Leobork. p. 36.

Vol. 11, no. 15, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

Agricultural exhibitions, a school of exemplary farming. p. 2.

Szpringer, M. Resolutions of the 2d Plenum shall not be drowned within papers. p. 4.

Romanowicz, K. When work of the councils does not keep pace with activity of the masses. p. 7.

Szybinski, T. Care for good crops in the Province of Koszalin. p. 8.

Kiegiel, J. We shall rely on leading farmers. p. 9.

Dulmink, H. For a systematic fight against the potato beetle. p. 11.

Blaszczak, K. How to fight the potato beetle. p. 12.

From the Conference of Chairmen of the Commissions of Finance, Budget, and Planning of the District People's Councils; current assignments in the field of industrial planning. p. 13.

Trojak, T. A sad yesterday and a joyful today. p. 15.

J.K. Bonasless and headless. p. 17.

Why one and a half hectares of forest have been wasted. p. 17.

Stypula, S. For higher efficiency of civil registry offices. p. 18.

Jablonski, M. Farmers' achievements in the district of Grajewo. p. 18.

Dornost, E. The organizing instructor. p. 10.

Fermus, E. Organizing mass activity in the district of Kroano. p. 21.

Medwiedlow, A.; Chylstow, F. Raise the organizational activity of the councils to the level of new assignments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.

Slubowski, S. Development of the activity of councils in the German Democratic Republic. p. 23.

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: International reviews; Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Brontarek, Z. After the signing of the armistice in Korea. p. 3.

Lachs, M. The principle of unanimity of great powers as the basis for peaceful coexistence of peoples. p. 21.

Claudin, F. Spain in the pincers of fascist reaction and American imperialism. p. 40.

Wolski, A. Polish-German Treaty of 1934. p. 64.

Dabrowski, T. Signs of depression in the United States. p. 78.

J.M. British colonial policy in Guiana. p. 92.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Geneva Conference, an important stage of the struggle for peace. p. 1.

Larski, W. Collective Security Pact in Europe, a guarantee of peace and people's security. p. 3.

Jaworznicki, B. Flight of the USSR for collective security in the period between the wars. p. 12.



rowski, M. France against the European Defence Community, p. 23.  
 ilicz, K. West German tendencies to revisionism, a menace to Europe, p. 39.  
 walisz, W. American sabotage of the agreement concerning the repatriation of prisoners of war in Korea, p. 48.  
 zyznska, A. 10th Conference of the Organization of American States in Caracas, p. 60.  
 rowski, T. Report of the UN Economic Commission for Europe for 1953, p. 68.  
 brska, Z. 9th Session of the UN Economic Commission for Europe, p. 76.  
 well, G. Slave trade in Central Africa, p. 79.  
 . A new step toward the remilitarization of Western Germany, p. 88.  
 rgnal remarks on events in Egypt, p. 91.  
 lski, A. Artur Eisenbach's *Hitlerowska polityka ekssterminacji Żydów* (Hitler's Policy of Extermination of Jews); a book review, p. 94.  
 . Bonn Prepares a War of Revenge, Facts about the Rebirth of German Militarism in Adenauer's State, a book review, p. 98.  
 mala, M. Kurt Dritzkolet's *Mon, Powers, Monopolies; behind the Doors of West German Economy*; a book review, p. 102.  
 chalski, A. The Pope; a Life Picture by Konstantin, Prince of Bavaria; a book review, p. 100.  
 enic, S. Albert Kesselring's *Soldier to the Last Day*, a book review, p. 111.  
 kacz, I. *Secret Archives of the Wilhelmstrasse. Vol. 4. Consequences of Munich (October 1938-March 1939)*, a book review, p. 116.

FROM POKOJU. (Polski Komitet Obronow Koju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly] Recurrent features: Facts and commentaries; less.

1, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

t, P. The common cause of all nations, p. 1.  
 cchia, A. Interview with the former prime minister, Francesco Saverio Nitti, p. 4.  
 halfer, G. European "union," American style, p. 11.  
 Hefosko, L. Price of German remilitarization, p. 16.  
 podkowinski, M. Shadow of the new *Wohrmacht* upon Europe, p. 23.  
 Hermite, R. American occupation of France, p. 32.  
 Schmid, B. I return from Korea, p. 37.  
 yers, G. Catholic theology and war, p. 40.  
 a Yic-Zu. China is willing to provide the world with prosperity, p. 43.  
 xon, R. The United States and the International Economic Conference in Moscow, p. 47.  
 bany, G. Revolt in Latin America, p. 52.  
 erlin, L. They did not want to believe me! p. 56.  
 ernal, J. Science is able to defeat death, p. 64.  
 amazo, F. Painless childbirth in the Soviet Union, p. 72.  
 elowski, I. Something about happy motherhood, p. 74.  
 arsi, B. Nikolai Gogol; on the centennial of his death, p. 79.  
 kmel, N. Birthday; a poem, Tr. from the Turkish, p. 80.  
 eagon, L. International Stalin Peace Prizes, p. 87.  
 eghers, A. The ruins need to be cleared away; an excerpt from an unpublished novel. Tr. from the German, p. 90.  
 Jasienica, P. Ten years ago, p. 102.

10, Mar./Apr. 1952.

Contents translated:

ot, P. Before the International Economic Conference in Moscow, p. 1.  
 otot-Curie, F. Remarks on disarmament, p. 3.  
 halfer, G. Difficulties of British foreign trade, p. 7.  
 Bettelheim, C. Current problems of international commerce, p. 13.  
 What do we know about Japan? p. 22.  
 Letter from Peking, p. 39.  
 iac Dun. Why we love Victor Hugo, p. 43.  
 Ach, W. Christ and peace, p. 46.  
 Pogowski, A. First operation by the Filatov method; an excerpt from a book, p. 48.  
 Statement by Professor Filatov, p. 52.  
 Boussiot, P. A theater at the gates of Paris, p. 55.  
 Zatz, A. Paul Robeson; a biographical sketch, p. 61.  
 Boll, H. An expensive leg; a short story. Tr. from the German, p. 65.  
 Amas, P. Work in the South; a short story, p. 69.  
 Jasienica, P. Straight talking, p. 74.  
 Podkowinski, M. Three-zone Germany, gendarme of Western Europe, p. 76.  
 Michajlow, W. Soviet scientists are helping to fulfill the Six-Year Plan, p. 86.  
 Merclnek, G. Two faces, p. 93.

Against the crime of manslaughter, p. 98.

Szydlowski, R. In the front line of the struggle for peace, a book review, p. 109.

No. 11, May 1952.

Contents translated:

Isaif Stalin's answers to the questions of a group of American editors, p. 2.  
 Session of a bureau of the World Peace Council at Oslo, March 29-April 1, 1952; a general resolution, p. 3.  
 Appeal against bacteriological warfare, p. 4.  
 Cot, P. Murderers on the pillory, p. 6.  
 Crime against humanity, p. 8.  
 Japan opened the road for bacteriological warfare, p. 10.  
 Famine and pest, indiscretions of *Life* magazine, p. 15.  
 Bush, V. Gas or poison? p. 19.  
 Felton, M. New baseness, p. 23.  
 Poe, E. The masque of the red death; a short story. Tr. from the English, p. 26.  
 Bernal, J. Problems of disarmament, p. 32.  
 Lubimow, N. Cooperation in the mutual interest, p. 37.  
 Favrel, C. No more comedy! p. 48.  
 Davies, H. Members of the Labor Party and rearmament of the three-zone Germany, p. 51.  
 Eluard, P. Victor Hugo, a poet of freedom and peace, p. 54.  
 Weill-Halle, In defense of children, p. 59.  
 Jacchia, A. Naples, a city of contrasts, p. 61.  
 Payot-Burlin, R. In the country of dying children, p. 66.  
 Allard, A. Why I retired, p. 70.  
 Lan, Kim. His armies, p. 72.  
 Szerbicki, W. Documents of unmoved friendship, p. 82.  
 Chylinski, K. Aid to those fighting for peace, p. 85.  
 Zawadzka, A. Bolojannis, symbol of an unconquered idea, p. 90.  
 Rawicz, J. Solidarity among the functionaries and traitors, p. 94.  
 Liehm, A. Zatopok, world champion, p. 109.

No. 12, June 1952.

Contents translated:

Cot, P. Solidarity of the people of good will, p. 2.  
 Professor Joliot-Curie's answer to a letter from Austin, p. 5.  
 Morgan, C. Oslo, p. 9.  
 What members of the Investigating Commission say, p. 12.  
 Report of the Commission of Democratic Lawyers, p. 14.  
 Moorons, M. From the notebook, p. 18.  
 Dun, Mao. Two short stories: The cursed toys, Unknown lever, p. 21.  
 Infeld, L. We call humanity to the defense, p. 24.  
 Nicolle, J. Louis Pasteur, p. 27.  
 Lublonski, K. Great success in fighting for peace, p. 31.  
 Druon, M. Writer's opinion on the International Economic Conference in Moscow, p. 37.  
 Interviews with Lord Boyd-Orr, Ignazio Messina, Tomi W. Korn, and Maurice Albaric, p. 44.  
 Happy like Ulysses, p. 46.  
 Lombardi, R. International Economic Conference in Moscow; a precedent and example, p. 49.  
 Schaffer, G. With the unemployed in Lancashire; marginal notes on the Economic Conference, p. 52.  
 Brugulor, M. Chances of an understanding between France and Germany, p. 56.  
 Czerbaczawa, Leonardo da Vinci, p. 62.  
 Jacchia, A. A child's SOS, p. 69.  
 Szelburg-Zarembina, E. On Children's Day, p. 73.  
 Cazaubon, G. Impasse in the USA? p. 75.  
 Marek, J. The tale of a mother; a short story. Tr. from the Czech, p. 93.  
 Jasienica, P. Moral boundaries of the fatherland, p. 99.  
 Podkowinski, M. People's Front in democratic Germany, p. 103.  
 Zawadzki, K. Miserable and struggles of the African population; a book review, p. 122.

No. 14, Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:

Cot, P. Consolidation of forces for peace, p. 2.  
 Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council in Berlin, July 1-6, 1952, p. 4.  
 D'Astier, E. Right of defending peace, p. 11.  
 Fabiani, J. Hitler erred by only seven years, p. 14.  
 Peaceful solution of the German problem, p. 17.  
 Pritt, D. Koje Island, p. 19.  
 Scarfoglio, C. Italy and the London Convention, p. 25.  
 Davies, H. The British crisis and the International Economic Conference in Moscow, p. 28.  
 Depestre, R. Atlantic excursions. (To be contd.) p. 35.  
 Burhop, E. Era of atomic energy, p. 41.  
 Pautowski, K. Scaffolds of the future, p. 49.  
 Dabrowski, J. Great construction of communism, p. 61.

Valland, R. Human dignity, p. 68.

International solidarity, p. 74.

Davidson, B. Crisis in South Africa, p. 76.

Japanese people in the struggle against war, p. 80.

Starobin, J. General, banker, governor, and

President, p. 82.

Fast, H. Spartacus, an excerpt from a book. Tr.

from the English, p. 89.

Kozicki, S. Consideration of recreation for a

vacation, p. 98.

Artymowska, Z. Blue flags over Berlin, p. 100.

Soltys, J. American Gestapo, p. 104.

Morosini, D. A small theater and great artists,

p. 111.

No. 15, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

Cot, P. Let us turn to the American people, p. 2.  
 Joliot-Curie, F. "Defense community" or neocolonialism, p. 5.  
 Kuo Mo-Zo. Jalu, the river of friendship between nations, p. 10.  
 Wallace, B. The Labor Party and the "general contract," p. 13.  
 Appel, E. After the conference in Odense, p. 17.  
 Debonne, M. Berlin, p. 18.  
 Jerusalmiski, A. Democratic traditions of the German people, p. 25.  
 D'Astier, E. Neutralism and peace, p. 31.  
 Tichonow, M. Impressions from travel in India, p. 37.  
 Anand, M. India's foreign policy, p. 43.  
 A song of Turkish soldiers in Korea, p. 48.  
 Nenni, P. In search of new friends, p. 49.  
 Cazaubon, G. World Peace Council and the American people, p. 54.  
 Ingram, K. Right of national self-government, p. 61.  
 Valland, R. The Nile, p. 64.  
 Kawamura, K. Japan, p. 69.  
 Depestre, R. Atlantic excursions. (Conclusion) p. 75.  
 Courtade, P. Mr Kennan and the problem of coexistence, a book review, p. 82.  
 Horodyski, D. Before the elections, p. 89.  
 Dabrowski, J. Harvesting machines, p. 92.  
 Podkowinski, M. Appetite of the revengers from Bonn, p. 97.  
 Sitkowski, J. Glimbuz, A. Sacco and Vanzetti; on the 25th anniversary of their deaths, p. 103.  
 Ahmala, H. Peace and friendship, Olympic games, p. 121.

No. 17, Nov. 1952

Contents translated:

Cot, P. Mobilization of forces for peace, p. 2.  
 Joliot-Curie, F. Before the Congress of Nations; our common goal, p. 5.  
 Free tribune of the people of good will, p. 8.  
 Revisor, Chances of agreement, p. 15.  
 Needham, J. Truth about biological warfare, p. 21.  
 Clementin, J. Prospects of the Seventh Session of the UNO, p. 28.  
 Uphaus, W. Initiative No. 183, p. 33.  
 Valland, R. The fellow is taking the floor, p. 37.  
 Cazaubon, G. Demagoguery and reality, p. 48.  
 Letter from San Francisco, p. 52.  
 Schaffer, G. The English people want peace, p. 53.  
 Oliver, M. American unity, p. 57.  
 Anand, M. On the banks of the Ganges, p. 62.  
 Asturias, M. Art of the Mayas, p. 71.  
 Trombadori, A. Realistic paintings in the 26th Biennial in Venice, p. 77.  
 History of the war in Vietnam, II, p. 83.  
 Czo Szu-Li. A conservative mother-in-law; a short story. Tr. from the Chinese, p. 90.  
 Dabrowski, J. Story of a factory and a swindle, p. 98.  
 Jasienica, P. Ancient towns on the Huczwa River, p. 106.  
 Mlynarski, Z. Tradition of Polish-German friendship. (To be contd.) p. 112.  
 Podkowinski, M. "Nation Europa" made in USA, p. 116.  
 Conclusions of the 19th Congress; an excerpt from the speech by President Boleslaw Bierut after his return from Moscow to Warsaw, October 18, 1952, p. 121.

ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE. (Komitet Slowianski w Polsce) Warszawa. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland. Monthly] Recurrent features: Culture and the arts; News; People's struggle for peace; Anniversaries, Chronicle, Criticisms and bibliography, News of the Slavic Committee in Poland.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Contents translated:

Swiatkowski, H. 35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution, p. 1.  
 Matuszewski, S. We are strengthening our friendship with the USSR, p. 7.  
 Debnicki, K. We have elected a new Sejm, p. 10.

- Broniewski, W. Salute to the October Revolution; a poem. p. 14.  
 Kublak, T. Two poems: The year 1917, Soldier's song. p. 15.  
 A great painter of the Slavic people, Mijulas Ales. p. 18.  
 Kalita, H. Tito's men and literature. p. 21.  
 Brzoz, T. Necessity of conquering our rivers. p. 24.  
 Wnorowski, S. A great construction. p. 29.  
 Boyd, J. All-Slavic Exposition in Canada. p. 34.  
 Szczerbic, W. For the friendship, brotherhood, and peace of nations. p. 40.  
 Nowak, C. Lajos Kossuth and the Poles. p. 42.  
 Kalita, H. 75th anniversary of the Battle of Szpka. p. 44.

## 7. LAW

CZACHORSKI, WITOLD. Czynności prawne przyczynowe i oderwane w polskim prawie cywilnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952. 214 p. [Causal and abstract legal acts in Polish Civil law. bibl., footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Dostawy obowiązkowe zboż. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 314 p. (Biblioteka Centralnego Urzędu Skupu i Kontraktacji, t. 2) [Compulsory deliveries of grain; a collection of laws. forms, index]

## PERIODICALS

PANSTWO I PRAWO (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa [Law Journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Prawo. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports, Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.

- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Swietlicki, M. Workers' inventiveness. p. 179.  
 Wolter, W. Sphere of authority of criminal law with reference to the place, object, and subject of offense in connection with the project of the Penal Code of the Polish People's Republic. p. 211.  
 Siedlecki, W. Principles of contradiction and investigation in Polish civil procedure. p. 231.  
 Zdzitowiecki, J. New meanings of some budgetary principles. p. 255.  
 Marginal remarks on a certain discussion in the House of Lords. p. 270.  
 A meeting of the Committee of Legal Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences to commemorate I. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 272.  
 Adam, L.; Weralski, M. N. Rowinski's State Budget of the USSR; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 273.  
 Cieślak, M. Armand Mergen's Narco-Analysis and its Application in Criminal Investigation; a book review. p. 280.  
 Auscales, G. Igor Andrejew and Stanislaw Plawski's Ogólne wiadomości o prawie karnym (General Theory of Criminal Law); a book review. p. 282.  
 Zdrojkowski, Z. Czasopismo Prawno-Histeryczne, vol. 4; a review of a magazine. p. 284.

- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Burda, A. Some remarks about the stages of development of people's democracy in Poland. p. 587.  
 Swiatkowski, H., and others. Civil law aspects of collective farming. p. 603.  
 Nowak, K. Permanent ties between a member of Parliament and his electors; on the basis of materials from the Krakow Province. p. 621.  
 Zdzitowiecki, J. Socialist definition of the budget. p. 643.  
 Encounter with readers and authors of Państwo i Prawo. p. 659.  
 Stefanchowski, A. Overtime pay for workers who receive additional allotment in connection with their functions. p. 663.  
 Swietlicki, M. Stipulation of probationary periods in working relations. p. 669.  
 Lennell, L. Some problems of juridical organization and criminal procedure; on the margin of Aleksander Bachrach's work Niektóre zagadnienia procesowe karowego w świetle Konstytucji (Some Problems of the Criminal Process in the Light of the Constitution). p. 678.  
 Wolinska, B. Aleksander Bachrach's article "Development of the System of Appeals with Reference to the Class Struggle." p. 684.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated.

- Bolandi, S. Budget laws in the Polish People's Republic. p. 761.  
 Gwizdz, A. From problems of the genesis of the Polish Constitution of the bourgeoisie and the land-lords in 1921. p. 780.  
 Marowski, J. Community property. p. 801.  
 Kallnowski, S. Legal character of the extraordinary review in the Polish criminal procedure. p. 823.  
 Poznanska, K. New facts about the progress of fascism in the United States. p. 847.  
 Rappaport, E. Marat, pioneer of popular criminal legislation; the plan of J. P. Marat, 1771, 1780, 1790. p. 867.  
 Broniewicz, W. Law on the structure of general courts in the German Democratic Republic. p. 871.  
 Lyczewek, R. From the life of the Polish Lawyers Association. p. 877.  
 Youth Committee at the District Board of the Polish Lawyers Association in Warsaw. p. 881.  
 J. K-S Marian Muszkat's Interwencja, zbrodnicy oraz polityki Stanow Zjednoczonych (Intervention, the Criminal Weapon of United States Politics); a book review. p. 883.  
 Dawidowicz, W. Bronislaw Graczyk's Postępowanie administracyjne, zarys systemu z dodaniem tekstu podstawowych przepisów prawnych (Administrative Procedure; a Draft of the System with the Texts of Basic Laws), a book review. p. 887.  
 Jasica, R. Nicolas Matesesco's Toward a New International Maritime Law, a book review. p. 893.  
 Milewska, M. Cooperation of logicians with lawyers. p. 896.  
 Muszkat, M. Polemics about the meaning of intervention. p. 900.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rozmaryn, S. Some problems of the Constitution and its significance in the legislation of the Polish People's Republic. p. 937.  
 Zakrzewski, W. Decline of English territorial self-government. p. 955.  
 Sawicki, J. Responsibility for erroneous medical treatment; the problem of guilt. p. 991.  
 Wawłowa, M. Compensation for moral damages in Polish law. p. 1017.  
 Voise, W. Jan Ostrozog's politico-legal doctrine. p. 1036.  
 Duties of the Polish Lawyers Association in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party; a national conference of the active of the Polish Lawyers Association. p. 1059.  
 Seventieth birthday of Professor Arthur Baumgarten. p. 1068.  
 Cieślak, M. Jerzy Sawicki's Ochrona czci na tle krytyki i samokrytyki (Protection of Honor in Connection with Criticism and Self-Criticism); a book review. p. 1069.  
 Opalek, K.; Iserson, E. For a Marxist elaboration of the lodging law; a book review. p. 1076.  
 Skubiszewski, K. Ludwik Gelberg and Juliusz Suchy's Zagadnienia członkostwa ONZ (Problems of Membership in the United Nations Organization); a book review. p. 1087.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 1, 11, 18-19, 21, 23, 25, 27-28, 36-39, 41-43; Jan., Mar.-June, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 75-82, 87-89; Aug.-Sept. 1954

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Court decrees and orders and other announcements. Supplement to the official gazette]

Nos. 33-34, Aug. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

MILLER, ROMANA. Organizacja zespołu uczniowskiego w szkole podstawowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 135 p. [Organization of pupil teams in a basic school. bibl., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwizek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages. Brief notes; On the tracks of our activities.

Nos. 36-37, Sept. 1954.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications. Brief news.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rutkowski, J. New stage of a sports movement based on industrial professions. p. 319.  
 Wroczyński, R. Social background of physical education and sports. p. 325.  
 Gutowski, A. For further development of the Ready for Work and Defense Badge; a topic for discussion. p. 333.  
 Pabis, Z. Contribution to the analysis of the development of Polish light athletics in comparison with achievements of Soviet athletes. p. 340.  
 Hornof, Z.; Kremer, M. Biological bases for the endurance of world champion Emil Zatopek. Pt. 2. p. 364.  
 A. W. Before the first conference on theoretical problems of physical education. p. 389.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Physical education and sports for youth and adults on vacation. p. 407.  
 Szteisl, Z. Training javelin throwers for the year 1953/54. p. 411.  
 Ulatowski, T. Stability of the team and continuity of work are basic for results in group sports. p. 412.  
 Gierulito, W. Training advice for leading weight and discus throwers. p. 423.  
 Orochmal, S. Functional tests of the circulatory system in controlled training. p. 436.  
 Physical education of children and youth in Hungary. p. 447.  
 Mandl, G. Selected problems concerning organization, development, and achievements of Hungarian football. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 450.  
 Loch, A. Problem of the psychological condition of a referee and lineman. p. 463.  
 Kotarba, J. Construction and conservation of a tennis court. p. 467.  
 Teorin i praktyka fizycznej kultury, no. 1/54, a review of a periodical. Tr. from the Russian. p. 483.  
 7th Race of Ponca. p. 480.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- A. W. Ten years of People's Poland. p. 403.  
 Krestownikow, A. Pavlov's theory of higher nervous activities as a scientific basis for a theory of physical education. Pt. 1. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 500.  
 Weber, A.; Szymanski, A. The goalkeeper's play in handball. p. 508.  
 Rudowska, M. Auxiliary training for beginners in tennis. p. 521.  
 Wolkow, W. For complete physical training in athletics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 530.  
 Genge, W. Road to an Olympic record. Tr. from the Russian. p. 535.  
 Krawczyk, M. Zygmunt Orłowicz; an obituary. p. 549.  
 Czajkowski, Z. Fencing school of ancient Poland. p. 542.  
 Cierniak, J. Developmental systematics of physical training. p. 549.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Materials; Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography; Reports; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- From a report of the Central Committee on the 2d Congress; fragments of an address by Boleslaw Bierut, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 117.  
 From a discussion at the Congress; a fragment of an address by Comrade Jakub Berman. p. 122.  
 Lewin, A.; Wojtyński, W. Some problems involved in the work of our village schools. p. 124.  
 Piętkiewicz, E. Study circles of young tractor drivers. p. 135.

Okon, W. Shaping the ideas of students. p. 160  
 Ligocki, E. How I shaped a scientific world outlook in physics lessons. p. 178.  
 Owetkowski, A.; Oszczepalska, M. Some opinions in the discussion about M. Pecherski's article "Ideologic and Didactic Principles of New Curricula in Schools of General Education." p. 183.  
 Podgorska, E. Kazimierz Wojciechowski's Oświata ludowa 1863-1905 w Krolestwie Polskim i Galicji (Elementary Education in the Congress Kingdom and Galicia in the Years 1863-1905); a book review. p. 187.  
 Chmielewska, A. Szkoła i Dom, 1953; a review of a periodical. p. 192.  
 J.L. Wychowanie w Przedszkolu, 1952/53, a review of a periodical. p. 199.  
 Kowal, C. A discussion in Soviet periodicals concerning an outline of a textbook on pedagogics. p. 206.  
 Iwaniczak, E. Aesthetic education in democratic German schools. p. 211.  
 W.S. National Conference of Rationalizer-Teachers. p. 214.  
 Kozłowski, J. First conference of committees on curricula and teachers in higher schools for teachers. p. 217.  
 Lubniewski, W. Scientific session of the Ukrainian Institute of Psychology. p. 219.  
 Jasinski, A. Some notes from a journey in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 222.

Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]

Nos 9-10, Aug. 1954.

PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: *Spiewajmy*, for group singing. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 For a new meaning of the activities of community centers in villages. p. 1.  
 Peatka, H. The village of Podgorze fulfills its obligations. p. 6.  
 Bałrzyk, J., and others. How the management of the community center in Roznica works. p. 8.  
 Competition for honorable participation in agricultural exhibitions. p. 12.  
 Golebiowski, W. We are improving the health of domestic animals. p. 14.  
 W.G. We are successfully liquidating the potato beetle. p. 16.  
 Attention, young Michurinists! p. 18.  
 Modzelewski, Z. Henryk Prusak from Piaszczyzna; a biographical sketch. p. 19.  
 A.F. Decoration of the village and the community center for May Day. p. 22.  
 Felisak, A. How to organize an exhibition of books and press. p. 26.  
 J. Strykowski's *Bięga do Fragała* (The Race to Fragała); a book review. p. 34.  
 Broniewski, W. Laborers; a poem. p. 40.  
 Tuwim, J. Epos; a poem. p. 40.  
 Mecz, L. The old laborer from "Zawadzki" remembers; a poem. p. 41.  
 Hubert, H. For everything; a poem. p. 41.  
 Lewin, L. Under the Party's standard; a poem. p. 42.  
 Ziembicki, B. The red standard; a poem. p. 43.  
 Dmyterko, L. Moscow; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 43.  
 Tyczyna, P. To live, work, and grow; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 44.  
 How to prepare an artistic program for May Day. p. 45.  
 Regional conferences of editors of wall newspapers. p. 54.  
 Contest for the best community center hall. p. 59.  
 All-Polish Village Plastic Arts Contest. p. 63.  
 All-Polish Contest for Readers and Speakers. p. 64.  
 Artimow, N. Historiographical circle at work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 65.  
 Hardt, Z. Evaluation of the activity of village cultural centers is a help for further activity. p. 70.  
 Gromkova, K. Peasant sports associations before the spring-summer season. p. 74.  
 K.W. Peasant cycling races on the Days of Education. Books and Press. p. 75.  
 K.W. Contribution of community centers to the 7th International Races of Peace. p. 76.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Kamińska, M. Plan and planning. p. 1.

Bojenko, K. Our work on the Days of Education, Books and Press. p. 8.  
 Before the district agricultural exhibitions. p. 9.  
 Lachowicz, A. District elimination contests of rural athletic teams. p. 12.  
 T.B. Polish creators are greeting the 10th anniversary of People's Poland; first works for the contest. p. 17.  
 A.F. How we prepare local auditions of our radio-phonetic station, correspondence from Przasnysz. p. 20.  
 Felisak, A. The District Cultural Center helps community centers to diffuse agricultural knowledge. p. 23.  
 We are reaping hay without loss. p. 26.  
 Wyszomirski, K. We are organizing excursions to centers of agricultural progress. p. 28.  
 Sonta, J. We shall learn to increase cattle breeding. p. 30.  
 Citizens' committee of a community center; from experiences of Soviet community centers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.  
 Sankowska, U. Stanisław Lichtensztajn, manager of the community center in Mirkow. p. 37.  
 Jadwiga Grabowska, a librarian in Szpandow. p. 39.  
 Zieliński, Z. Zdzisław Bonecki, a teacher and social worker. p. 40.  
 Ślaczka, Z. We shall better prepare ourselves for lectures of the Society of General Education. p. 43.  
 Kwieciński, J. Puppet theater in Gory on the Pilica. p. 44.  
 Radzikowski, W. We are correlating sport with cultural and educational activities. p. 45.  
 Waldecki, J. For continuous and close cooperation between community centers and rural motion-picture theaters. p. 46.  
 Lipiński, B. In Ciepielowice and Skorogoszcz. p. 47.  
 A.F. The community center takes permanent care of the fulfillment of the plan of neighborly help. p. 50.  
 Mickiewicz, A. Mister Tadeusz; a fragment from an epilogue. p. 51.  
 Kraszewski, J. The book; a poem. p. 52.  
 Rak, J. A traveler through books; a poem. p. 52.  
 Kasprzowicz, J. From the hut; a poem. p. 53.  
 Wiktor, J. Story for the village; fragments. p. 53.  
 Doroszewski, W. Talks about language; a fragment. p. 54.  
 Jaworski, K. The laborer over a book; a poem. p. 54.  
 Głębes, J. One who saved an old print; a poem. p. 55.  
 Pasternak, L. Polish culture! A fragment of a poem. p. 56.  
 Brzostowska, J. Roses; a poem. p. 56.  
 J.K. How to utilize different musical instruments. p. 58.  
 Klukowski, J. Melodies of Powiat. p. 54.  
 Bulletin board on the outside wall of the community center. p. 63.  
 Board for displaying newspapers firmly set into the ground. p. 69.  
 Standing bulletin board; portable. p. 70.  
 Outdoor games. p. 71.  
 Czarniecki, T. We are playing chess. p. 73.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Korzycki, A. We will fulfill with honor the duties put before the Self-Help Peasant Union by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
 Pizon, S. For good and universal action of community circles. p. 3.  
 First grain for the state, an appeal of the plenary session of the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 8.  
 Let us bring the truth about the justice and beauty of the new life into the hearts of millions of rural women. p. 11.  
 We shall establish a lively and close cooperation with teams of workers charged with developing cooperation between factories and farms. p. 15.  
 R.M. Planned activity of cooperative teams gives good results. p. 17.  
 K.W. We will participate in peasant bicycle trips to agricultural exhibitions. p. 19.  
 Ślaczka, Z. Our help in organizing lectures on popular science in the Society of General Science. p. 21.  
 Modzelewski, Z. Apply the results of scientific research to practice. p. 26.  
 Jegorow, N. Agitational brigade of the Cultural Center in Majnak. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.  
 Decorations for the Twenty-second of July. p. 32.  
 Tuwim, J. We, the people in love; a poem. p. 35.  
 Broniewski, W. Two poems: Warsaw restored from ruins; Drop of blood. p. 36.  
 Dobrowolski, S. Hymn, a poem. p. 37.  
 Bartelski, L. The earth does not lie; a play adapted from a narrative of the same title. p. 38.  
 Han, J. Smolakowo; a play adapted from a narrative of the same title. p. 46.  
 Brandys, M. On the bench; a play adapted from a part of the novel *Początek opowieści* (Beginning of the Story). p. 69.

Kirio-Nowaczyk, F. A conversation between kulaks; a play in one act with a prologue and an epilogue. p. 63.  
 Kilch, J. Request of a book, a poem. p. 65.  
 K.B. The reading of books awakens in man the desire for cultural life, from the Regional Conference of Leaders in Reading in Wrocław. p. 65.

SZKOŁA I DOM (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]

Vol 6, no 7/8, July/Aug. 1954

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From our experiences; Materials, Lessons, Reports; Brief notes.

Nos. 2-6, Feb.-June 1954.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYSZSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Problems and experiences; Science and higher education abroad; The progressive traditions of science and higher education; Reports and brief notes; The Association of Polish Teachers in schools of higher education; Reviews.

No. 4, 1954.

Contents translated  
 Facing new tasks. p. 3.  
 Fritzhand, M. Anniversary of Josef Stalin's death. p. 9.  
 Rapacki, A. New responsible tasks of higher schools of agriculture. p. 18.  
 Achmatowicz, O. New stage in the planning of research work in higher schools. p. 44.  
 Wierzbicki, W.; Tomaszewski, T. Facing the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 64.  
 Tepich, J. Problem of worker-peasant alliance in didactic and educational work of higher schools. p. 66.  
 Walczak, S. Improving work methods of employees of higher schools. p. 72.  
 Wołoszyn, S. Problems of general education are not the problems of high schools only. p. 79.  
 Szymanowski, W. First Scientific Session of the Warsaw Polytechnic School. p. 86.  
 Skrzywan, S. Research activities of professors of accounting in higher schools of economics. p. 86.  
 Gwoździ, R.; Weber, T. Studies in chemistry. p. 103.  
 Dobroczyński, M. Problems of method in the teaching of economics. p. 106.  
 Molenda, T., and others. Conference of Rectors and Deans of Higher Schools of Agriculture. p. 111.  
 Skalski, A. Chairs of the social sciences in the USSR. p. 143.  
 Taboraki, W. Problems of higher schools in the German Democratic Republic; *Das Hochschulwesen*, a monthly. p. 148.  
 Rosnerowa, H. Examinations at the University of Chicago. p. 152.  
 Chadzyńska, Z. 80th birthday of Kazimierz Nitsch. p. 155.  
 Dembińska, S. Report from a Conference of Lecturers on Ideology in Higher Schools. p. 159.  
 Olszewski, E.; Zarandziewicz, K. Conference on the teaching of theoretical mechanics. p. 167.  
 Straszewicz, J. How the Chair of General Electrotechnology of the Warsaw Polytechnic School realizes the directives of the April Congress. p. 172.  
 Orchowska, K. Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the works of Goethe. p. 174.  
 Nowacki, J. Scientific conferences of the Department of Law of the University of Lodz. p. 176.  
 Slominski, A. First conference on student study groups in the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin. p. 180.  
 Francie, V. Conference of Teachers of Foreign Languages in Local Higher Schools. p. 185.  
 Skrzywan, S. Scientific Conference of Professors of Economics in Higher Schools. p. 187.  
 Walczak, S. Information services in the Warsaw Polytechnic School. p. 190.

From life at the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. p. 182.  
Kolářek, L. Undertakings of employees in the field of science and higher education. p. 193.  
Rajkiewicz, A. Before the 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union Active in Higher Schools. p. 197.

No. 5, 1954

Contents translated:  
 A holiday of heroic struggle and creative thought. p. 3.  
Czaja, M. Mobilizing cadres for the science and technique of breeding. p. 7.  
Ignar, S. First department of economics in a higher school of agriculture. p. 15.  
Stefanski, W. Tasks of schools of veterinary medicine in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 19.  
Kuroczko, E. Polish Vocational Teachers Union in schools of higher education. p. 24.  
Rajkiewicz, A. Concerning the role of research workers in the development of relations between cities and villages. p. 27.  
Siemieniński, M. How I study in order to achieve good results and an adequate knowledge of my future profession, marginal remarks about a certain contest. p. 31.  
Szczepański, J. A winter examination session at the University of Lodz. p. 37.  
Romanuk, K. After the winter examination session in the Central School of Planning and Statistics p. 39.  
Bogusławski, A. After the winter examination session in the Department of Philology of the University of Warsaw. p. 43.  
Romanowska, H. Proper selection of schools of higher education by youth. p. 49.  
Woloszyn, S. Tasks of scientific and didactic committees of trade-union organizations in schools of higher education. p. 54.  
Kowalski, S. Problems of higher schools of agriculture in the USSR. p. 63.  
Rosnerowa, H. Which Orient should be studied? p. 67.  
Szczotka, S. Poles from Great Poland and their part in the Polish Renaissance. p. 70.  
Madyda, W. The youngest doctor. p. 80.  
Wolski, A. Life of the University of Warsaw. p. 82.  
Morawski, H. Life of the University of Lodz. p. 84.  
Ruzycio-Pawłowska, J. Session devoted to Callimachus in the Jagiellonian University. p. 85.  
Lipinski, E. Tasks of the Department of Economics of the University of Warsaw. p. 89.  
Malek, P. Some experiences concerning practical training of student groups. p. 92.  
Dąbrowski, S. Conference of graduates of the Higher School of Pedagogics in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 95.  
Kucza, E., Kukulka, J. Theoretical conference of students of the Central School of Foreign Service in Warsaw. p. 98.  
Zakrzewska, Z. Preliminary work on a plan of scientific research in 1955. p. 103.  
Jezowski, Z. Theoretical conference of students of the Higher School of Economics in Stalinograd. p. 108.  
Kolarkowski, J. New cadres of engineers have left the School of Engineering in Czechochowa. p. 112.  
Kowal, B. Before a new stage in ideological education. p. 114.  
Korczowski, H. Some remarks concerning the results of ideological self-education in the Polytechnic School in Warsaw. p. 122.  
Kietlińska, Z. Marginal remarks concerning a conference of the active of a trade-union school organization of the Polytechnic School in Warsaw. p. 128.  
Zielinski, W. Conference of the College of the Department of Higher Schools of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. p. 130.  
Lisiecki, S. Review of college periodicals and bulletins. p. 131.

## MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

ILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know; What is the news on the screen?; Our objective; Foreign news; Readers' letters and editors' answers; Filmstrip, Puzzles.

ol. 9, nos. 38-39, Sept. 1954.

WARTALNIK FILMOWY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Review of events and press at home; Review of events and press abroad.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Toeplitz, J. A conversation with Aleksander Ford about the motion picture "The Five from Barska Street." p. 3.  
Konwicki, T. Poetry, a review of Aleksander Ford's motion picture. p. 18.  
Gawrak, Z. The French press about "The Five from Barska Street." p. 19.  
Toeplitz, K. A commentary on the motion picture "Rome, 11 O'clock." p. 22.  
Komorowski, P.; Wojcik, J. Some remarks concerning the workshop in which the motion picture "Rome, 11 O'clock" was produced. p. 44.  
Jackiewicz, A. Gor'kit's meeting with the motion picture. p. 51.  
Bukowiecki, L. Vsevolod Pudovkin's last work, studies of adaptation. p. 57.  
Banaszkiewicz, W. Władysław Jewślewski's Prehistory of film (Prehistory of the Motion Picture); a book review. p. 66.  
I. N. Problem of central motion-picture archives. p. 70.

MUZYKA (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Polish Composers Union, Review of Polish periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Musical life in the country, Letters to the editor, Brief notes; Miscellaneous news in illustrations, New publications.

Vol. 5, no. 5/6, May/June 1954.

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

No. 2/3, 1952

## 10. FINE ARTS

OSTROMECKI, BOGDAN. Reportaż z miasta młodości. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1952. 46 p. [Reports from the city of youth illus.]

STARZEWSKA, MARIA. Polska ceramika artystyczna pierwszej połowy XX wieku. Wrocław, 1952. 113 p. [Polish artistic ceramic works of the first half of the 20th century illus., bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws

No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

MATERIAŁY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKĄ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
 From Bolesław Bierut's address delivered at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 5.  
Jakimowicz, A. Ideological program and social function of Matejko's works against the background of historical painting in Poland. p. 7.  
Porebski, M. Matejko's realistic craftsmanship, its ideological sources and its importance today. p. 26.  
Starzynski, J. Van Gogh, man and painter. p. 64.  
Lissa, Z. Role of association in the perception of musical works. p. 112.  
Białostocki, J. Between Romanticism and Postivism; Fromentin's place in the history of artistic critique. p. 160.  
Walicki, A. Tolstoy's views on art in relation to the aesthetics of revolutionary democrats. p. 209.  
Morawska, H. Some problems of aestheticism in the years 1880-1920. p. 255.

OCHRONA ZABYTEKÓW (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
Starzynski, J. Our debt to Matejko; an excerpt from an address. p. 2.  
Remer, J. Jan Matejko, a connoisseur and protector of historical relics and artistic works. p. 4.  
Marconi, B. Conservation of outstanding paintings of Jan Matejko in the years 1945-1952. p. 17.  
Słonecki, M. Conservation of Jan Matejko's polychromy in St. Mary's Church in Krakow. p. 32.  
Bochnak, A. Matejko's knowledge of history and historical relics. p. 40.  
Trunin, K. Separating layers of paint in mural paintings; conservation works of the Workshop for Conservation of Historical Relics in Czerwińsk. p. 43.  
Pokalski, M. A house in Urzędów. p. 47.

PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes from Poland; Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts.

No. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:  
 In connection with a conference of the creative active of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists, February 17, 1954. p. 3.  
Tworowski, S. Monuments. p. 5.  
Wojciechowski, A. Cooperation of plastic artists with industry. p. 18.  
Rydzkiewicz, A. Rodakowski and Matejko; the 60th anniversary of Henryk Rodakowski's death. p. 27.  
Walicki, M. Problems of posing for portraits. p. 29.  
Kostin, W. Craftsmanship in painting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64.  
Czarnocka, K. Some problems of realism in artistic fabrics. p. 68.  
Juliew, P. Tama Shoychenko as a plastic artist. p. 66.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Warsaw; School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents; A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words; Observations and remarks.

Vol. 9, nos. 30-36, Sept. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BARTELSKI, LESLAW M. Znak nad miastem. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 72 p. [Sign over the town; short stories, illus.]

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI. Pustelnia parmeńska. [Przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelencki. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1952. (Biblioteka Prasy) [The Parma hermitage; a novel. Tr. from the French]

BUDRECKI, LECH. Władysław Reymont; zarys monograficzny. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 197 p. [Władysław Reymont; a literary essay. footnotes, indexes]

BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Utwór literacki oraz książka, gazeta i czasopismo na poziomie ośmiolotniej szkoły podstawowej. Wskazówki do nowego programu. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1946. 120 p. [Literary works as well as books, newspapers, and periodicals in curricula of 8-year basic schools; suggestions for the new program]

DITZEN, RUDOLF. Każdy umiera w samotności. [Przel. Jerzy Rawicz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 532 p. [Everybody dies in loneliness; a novel. Tr. from the German]

DROZDZ-SATANOWSKA, ZOFIA. Opowieść wierzbową. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 223 p. [Story of a willow; a novel]



OWSKI, MIROSLAW. Za wasza wolnosc i nasza, dowiesko sceniczne o Feliksie Dzierzynskim, w mlu odslonach. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953. 101 p. or your freedom and ours; a play in eight acts out Feliks Dzierzhinski]

OM; OPOWIADANIA. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 52. 87 p. [Diploma; short stories, illus.]

ZANKA, ZUZANNA. Wiersze wybrane [Wybraly stepem opatrzył Jan Spiewak. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 109 p. [Selected poems. rt]

VACKI, ALEKSANDER. Lalka; powiesc [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. [The doll; a tel. Vols. 1-2]

5, MARIAN. Ida partyzanci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 53. 215 p. [Partisans are coming; a novel]

RA, JOZEF, ed. Poczta Jakuba Jasinskigo, rysa monograficzny. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu rodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1952. 157 p. [Studia Jorycznoliterackie, t. 11] [Poetry of Jakub Jasinski, a monographic outline, illus., index, notes]

7, LUDWIK JERZY. Tu sa bajki. [Wyd. 1. Kraw] Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 131 p. [Here are des, poems. illus.]

IANOWSKI, JAN. Elegie. Przel. Leopold Staff. yd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 53] 87 p. [Elegies. Tr. from the Latin]

IANOWSKI, JAN. Utwory lacinckie. Przel. Julian smond. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut dawniczy, 1953. 375 r. [Latin works; poems. . from the Latin. notes]

YAK, JERZY. Czerdziesci osiem gwiazd yd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony rodowej [1953] 30 p. [Forty-eight stars; two ori stories. illus.]

ECKI, IGNACY, hrabia. Bajki; wybor. ilustrowal n Marcin Szancer. [Tekst przygotowal i opatrzyi ypisami: Feliks Przylybski] Warszawa, Iskry, 52. 55 p. [Selected fables. col. illus.]

WSKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW. Pochodzenie polskie- Języka literackiego w swietle wynkow dialektologii starycznej. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossol- inskich, 1953. 121 p. [Origin of Polish literary guage in the light of historical dialectology. illus., ., index]

UTI, ADUL-KASIM. Uzum, Angur, Enab; czyli, mwarzyzo podrozy. Tlum. Julian Tuwim. Ilustro- i Jan Marcin Szancer. Warszawa, Nasze Ksiegar- a, 1951. 1 v. [Uzum-Angur-Enab, or; the fol- w travelers; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. col. us.]

OWSKI, JERZY, ed. Sielanka grecka; Teokryt i iolaj bukolicy. Z dodatkiem: Bukolika grecka w iose. [Przel. z greckiego: Anna Swiderkowna alosc wyboru], Ludwik Hieronim Morstin (Pseudo- okryta "Oariatya") i Irena Krzomicka-Kronska ona "Na smiere Adonisa"] Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, klad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1953] 180 p. iblioteka narodowa. Ser. II, nr. 80] [The Greek y]; Theocritus and lesser pastoral poets. Includes supplement: Greek bucolics in Poland. Tr. from e Greek. footnotes]

HALSKI, FRANCISZEK. Historyczna powiesc irska; materialy do studiow nad wspolczesna lita- tura Iranu. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiego Tow. Orien- talitycznego, 1952. 156 p. [Biblioteka wachodnia, . 4] [The Persian historical novel; materials r studies of modern Iranian literature. French mmary. bibl.]

INOWSKI, LUCJAN. Powiesci ludu na Slasku. rakow] Wydawn. Literackie, 1953. 256 p. [Folk ories from Silesia. illus., map, glossary, index]

ISZEWSKA, WANDA. Bogactwo; powiesc wspol- zenna. Londyn, Veritas, 1953. 229 p. [Wealth; contemporary novel]

KIEWICZ, JANUSZ. Kazania i skargi. Z rysunka- i Jerzego Zaruby. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1948. 47 p. [Sermons and complaints; satires. illus., dex]

AWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Latarnia magiczna; bajki i raszki. Wyboru dokonai Antoni Marianowicz. Ilu- rowal Mieczyslaw Piotrowski. [Wyd. 1. Warsza- a] Czytelnik, 1953. 91 p. [Biblioteka satyry] The magic lantern; fables and trifles. illus.]

PRZYMANOWSKI, JANUSZ. Bagnet z uralskiej stali [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 189 p. [Bayonet of Ural steel, short stories, illus.]

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. Bajka o popie i jego parobku Osilku. Tlum. Wanda Grodzlenska. Ilustrowal Antoni Uniechowski. [Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1951] 32 p. [Fable about the priest and his servant Osilek. Tr. from the Russian. col. illus.]

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Na literackim froncie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 189 p. [On the literary front; a collection of articles]

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Wrzesien, powiesc. Wyd. 4 [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 431 p. [September, a novel]

RZEUSKA, MARIA. "Chlopi" Reymonta Warszawa, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1950. 284 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydzial I Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury] [Reymont's Chlopi (Peasants) French summary, footnotes, index]

SLONIMSKI, ANTONI. Poezje. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 378 p. [Poems. port.]

SZOBER, STANISLAW. Gramatyka Języka polskiego. Wyd. 3., opracowal Witold Doroszowski. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1953. 389 p. [Grammar of the Polish language. illus.] CU Not in DLC

TOKARSKI, JAN. Czasowniki polskie; formy, typy, wyjatki, slownik. W Warszawie, S. Arcti, 1951. 288 p. [Polish verbs, forms, types, exceptions, dictionary]

ZOLKIEWSKA, WANDA. Egzamin serc. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 361 p. [Examination of hearts, short stories. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on the teaching of Russian language and literature in Polish schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Life in the USSR; Teachers report; Consultations; Appraisals and reports; Brief notes; Communiqués.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

Opolska-Danecka, O. August conferences this year. p. 1.  
Dunkowski, B. Crisis of the Russian autocratic system in the middle of the 19th century. p. 6.  
Lebiedzinski, H. Socialistic realism; marginal remarks about a poem. p. 13.  
Galecki, W. Principle of repetition in teaching Russian. p. 16.  
Opolska-Danecka, O. The teaching process and the consciousness of the pupil. p. 21.  
Guzowa, H. Methodical workshop. p. 26.  
Sochacki, A. The Volga River, an element in the building of communism in the USSR. p. 28.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received; Comments

Vol. 5, no. 18, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Zukrowski, W. Letter to a thinking Frenchman. p. 1.  
Iwaszkiewicz, J. On the Day before the Deluge; some notes after a short trip abroad. p. 1.  
Hikmet, N. All, the cowherd; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Morgan, C. Spring in Paris. p. 2.  
Kos, E. Who is afraid of whom? p. 2.  
Neruda, P. To a tree; a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 2.  
Przybos, J. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.  
Matuszewski, R. Three hundred lines in a poem about planting peas. p. 3.  
Scibor-Rylski, A. Ivan; a short story. p. 4.  
Galczynski, K. Woman in a gray hood; a poem. p. 5.  
Toepflitz, K. "Cellulose"; a motion-picture review. p. 6.  
Kral, A. Pamietnik Teatralny; a review of a periodical. p. 6.  
Marzec, E. Weight of realities; a motion-picture review. p. 7.  
Wiktorczyk, Z. Why don't they print? p. 8.  
Majakowski, W. Hymn to a judge; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Bystrzycka, Z. Some experiences of the acquiescent woman; a fictionalized diary. p. 8.  
Czarny, J., and others. Today's trifles; four poems. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 19, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Wurmser, A. Within the bounds of realism; a letter to Leon Przemski, editor of Nowa Kultura. p. 1.  
Brandys, K. Boulevard of maniacs. p. 1.  
Somlyo, Gy. The first day, September 1, 1939; a fragment of the poem "Confession of Peace." Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 2.  
Woroszyński, W. A scoff, tragedy, and affirmation, a fragment of an essay. p. 3.  
Szmaglewska, S. Warmia talks; a short story. p. 3.  
Spiewak, J. Song about a teacher; a poem. p. 4.  
Wygodzki, S. On the bank of a river; a short story. p. 4.  
Kwiatkowski, J. About Iwaszkiewicz in a different way. p. 6.  
Rudski, K. A great play of the jubilant; a review. p. 6.  
Morawski, S. A sentimental realist; a book review. p. 6.  
Bora, E. The dusk of imperialism. p. 7.  
A conversation witnessed by many; a motion-picture criticism. p. 7.  
Lenica, J. An appraisal of Theophrastus. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 20, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Majakowski, W. Duties toward the Ukraine; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Bochenski, J. Thinking as an excellent defect. p. 1.  
Marse, C. Warsaw has risen; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 2.  
Podkowiński, M. Why did an architect from Munich commit suicide? p. 2.  
Jastrun, M. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.  
Siekierska, J. A little about the theory of literature and human problems. p. 3.  
Czernik, S. Triptych of a teacher, a poem. p. 4.  
Otynowski, S. Fifty years; a short story. p. 5.  
Lam, A.; Kijowski, A. Zukrowski's books Poszuki- wacze skarbow (Explorers of Treasures) and W kamieniu (In a Quarry), a review. p. 6.  
Natanson, W. Prominski's stories Poczta lotnicza (By Air Mail); a book review. p. 8.  
Nast, K. New books. p. 6.  
Barska, D. Jesus Lara's Yanacuna (Serfdom); a book review. p. 7.  
Piorkowski, J. A few Romes and one idea; a motion-picture review. p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. Beware of Hana; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 22, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Wiktor, J. From a deputy's notebook. p. 1.  
Michniak, C. Ordinary and strange affairs in Pinc- zow; an essay. p. 1.  
Jazdzynski, W. The truth is in the middle course. p. 2.  
Lengowski, M.; Marianowicz, A.; Koprowski, J. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.  
Slucki, A. Three poems: In front of the Zamosc town hall, Elegy, Barracks. p. 3.  
Strzelecki, J. Political dramaturgy; a book review. p. 4.  
Hertz, P. From "A Barrel Organ"; a fragment of a poem. p. 4.  
Pietak, S. Two worlds; a short story. p. 5.  
Bartelski, L. Iwaszkiewicz' book on intrigue and love, Wycieczka do Sandomierza (An Excursion to Sandomierz); a review. p. 6.  
Lipski, J. Not a dream and not a fantastic novel; a book review. p. 6.  
Drewnowski, T. Acquiring property; a book review. p. 6.  
Mach, W. A fictional quartet; a book review. p. 8.  
Bereza, H. Unsuccessful stories; a book review. p. 8.  
Sadkowiński, W. Are books necessary? A book re- view. p. 8.  
Nast, K. New books. p. 7.  
Fruhling, J. Marching out of the barracks. p. 7.  
Sten, M. Contemporary Mexican literature. p. 8.  
Stage of poets. p. 8.  
Ficowski, J. Zoilist; a poem. p. 8.  
Lewin, L. Sunset; a poem. p. 8.  
Toepflitz, K. A toast to the operator; a motion-pic- ture criticism. p. 8.  
Merz, J.; Toepflitz, K. Again on a conversation wit- nessed by many; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.  
Kaluzynski, Z. A Polish jungle near Leobork; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 24, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Ochab, E. Beautiful tasks of Polish literature. p. 1.  
Infeld, L. Against crime. p. 2.  
Saritre, J. The course of history should be towards peace. p. 2.  
Karst, R. Martin Andersen Nexs; a biographical sketch. p. 2.  
Kruczkowski, L. Organizing Polish literature in the light for socialistic realism; fragments of a report. p. 3.



- Hikmet, N. Letter to a wife, a poem. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 3.  
 Brandys, K. Writer's remarks about the situation of literature. p. 5.  
 Kozicki, S. Variety in our Journalism, a book review. p. 7.  
 Braun, A. The naive opinion of an accused man. p. 8.  
 Toeplitz, K. Stones for penguins, a motion-picture review. p. 8.
- Vol. 5, no. 25, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Iwaszkiewicz, J. This is also a fight for peace. p. 1.  
 An appeal to writers throughout the world. p. 1.  
 Simonow, K. Tasks are great, difficult, but clear. p. 1.  
 W. K. Brief notes about the Congress of the Polish Writers Union. p. 2.  
 Bobinska, H. Together we are a fighting unit. p. 3.  
 Jastrun, M. One cannot be a writer without courage. p. 3.  
 Przybos, J. Let us establish the highest requirements and aims; p. 3.  
 Lichniak, Z. Meaning of the community. p. 4.  
 Dobrowolski, S. Reasons for misunderstandings. p. 4.  
 Szmaglewska, S. We ourselves are at fault to the utmost. p. 4.  
 Rudnicki, L. Common aims. p. 4.  
 Szymborska, W. Two poems: To one unhappy in love, An escape. p. 5.  
 Putrament, J. Not to discern by smell but by thinking. p. 5.  
 Slonimski, A. This is not a tactical game. p. 6.  
 Majakowski, W. Poem about difference in taste; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
 Kierczyńska, M. Fighting for the literature of today. p. 6.  
 tak. What is new with philanthropists? p. 8.  
 Pasternak, L. Singing an accompaniment to the Artists Convention; a poem. p. 8.  
 Konwicki, T. Praising maniacs. p. 8.
- Vol. 5, no. 25, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Zygmunt Modzelewski's death. p. 1.  
 Braun, A. What I saw in Korea. p. 1.  
 Falling into step. p. 1.  
 Dobrowolski, S. Six lyric poems: Good night, A lyrical note, A December night, Only this will remain, May Day in Warsaw in 1954, In June. p. 2.  
 Wurms, A. We write a continuation. p. 3.  
 Drewnowski, T. In front of high steps. p. 3.  
 Kubiak, T. Song of a cinnamon tree; a poem. p. 3.  
 Mitzner, Z. Life and schemes. p. 3.  
 Woroczylski, W. I warn you of beavers. p. 4.  
 Hen, J. Weakness of our criticism. p. 4.  
 Korcelli, K. We must not disappoint people. p. 5.  
 Matuszewski, R. Criticism is literature, too. p. 5.  
 Hierowski, Z. Responsibility of the writer. p. 5.  
 Bechcysz-Rudnicka, M. Lublin is no longer a town of miracles. p. 5.  
 Wirpsza, W. Results of a harmful theory. p. 5.  
 Rusinek, M. Full rights for historical fiction. p. 5.  
 Bochenki, J. The theme does not decide. p. 6.  
 Koprowski, J. Lodz, a forgotten town. p. 6.  
 Zolkiewska, W. Mobilizing youth. p. 6.  
 Tarn, A. For a periodical devoted to contemporary drama. p. 6.  
 Brandys, K. Our discussion is conducted in the right direction. p. 7.  
 Kruczkowski, L. Discovering new truths of life. p. 7.  
 Toeplitz, K. Literary complexes. p. 8.
- Vol. 5, no. 28, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Modzelewska, N. Chekhov's creative method. p. 1.  
 Miedzyrzeczki, A. Meeting at Bastille Place. p. 1.  
 Kamienska, A. Picasso; a poem. p. 1.  
 Lastik, S. Reading, a field not yet investigated. p. 2.  
 Hordynski, J. Two poems: Blood, A meeting with Nikifor in Krynica. p. 2.  
 For the strengthening of peace; an address by Leon Kruczkowski. p. 3.  
 Maliszewski, A. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.  
 Pollak, S. Anton Chekhov's *Utwory wybrane* (Selected Works); a review. p. 4.  
 Gor'kil, M. From reminiscences about Chekhov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
 Broszkiewicz, J. A surgeon's story; a short story. p. 5.  
 Barwinska, K. Difficult but good beginnings; a review of a play. p. 6.  
 Leandrewski, W. White smoke over Wierzbica; a book review. p. 6.  
 Sieradzki, J. Textbooks of Polish history; a review. p. 6.  
 Lipki, J. Readers; a book review. p. 7.  
 Z. K. Picasso. p. 8.  
 Lewin, L. Fable about a nightingale; a poem in memory of K. I. Galszynski. p. 8.  
 Kos, S. After the reading of Lasota's review of Konwicki's novel; a poem. p. 8.
- Laskowski, J. Sketch of the life of a critic; a poem. p. 8.  
 Toeplitz, K. Strange things. p. 8.
- Vol. 5, no. 29/30, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Jurkiewicz, J. Looking to the future. p. 1.  
 Hartwig, J. Return to Lublin. p. 1.  
 Slonimski, A. A decade; a poem. p. 1.  
 Kamienska, A. Four poems: To Catherine, A meeting after many years, Disbelief, Our May. p. 2.  
 Arski, S. Their cause and ours. p. 2.  
 Staff, L. Nine poems: Dawn, Paganini, Tolstoi, A century, Speech, A scherzo, Odysseus, Awakening, Inspiration. p. 3.  
 Infeld, L. It is just the beginning. p. 4.  
 Lem, S. In the footsteps of the future. p. 4.  
 Ozga-Michalski, J. Czernek and Anne, a fragment of a poem. p. 4.  
 Dobrowolski, S.; Kozniewski, K. Writers facing the decade. p. 5.  
 ak. A true friendship. p. 5.  
 Kijowski, A. The Devil, an angel, and a peasant; a short story. p. 6.  
 Boguszewska, H.; Kornacki, J. The mother; an excerpt from a novel. p. 9.  
 Ziembicki, S. From poems about Warsaw; two poems. p. 9.  
 Kuliczowska, K. A difficult examination in writing; a book review. p. 10.  
 Kozicki, S. Mainly about reporting; a book review. p. 11.  
 Jakubiszyn, A. A conversation about Victor Hugo's book *Man Who Laughs*. p. 11.  
 Lipinski, E. I saw the middle of the country. p. 12.  
 Lewin, L. H; a poem. p. 12.  
 Konwicki, T. Doping. p. 12.  
 Polanowski, T. Benefactors; a poem. p. 12.  
 Jurandol, J. A contribution; a poem. p. 12.
- PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapersmen. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 The press, an important weapon in the fight for fulfillment of the Plan in 1953. p. 1.  
 Strzelecki, E. I have no knowledge of sports. p. 9.  
 Slezak, W. Some experiences of Trybuna Robotnicza for a better standard of journalistic training. p. 16.  
 Nozka, P. How *Sotsialisticheskii Trud*, a regional Soviet newspaper, popularizes the resolutions of the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. p. 20.  
 Krzywicki, L. Progressive traditions of Polish journalism, the American press. p. 23.  
 Grodek, A. First Marxist newspapers and the Polish press at that time. p. 26.  
 Barloszewicz, B. Supplement to *Słowo Ludu* on social and literary problems. p. 28.  
 Knauff, S. Some experiences of *Gazeta Handlowa*. p. 32.  
 Lipki, T. Good organization eases work. p. 37.  
 T. L. Reporters about the bulletins of the Polish Press Agency. p. 44.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Bierut, B. Stalin, mold of an unbroken brotherly unity of free nations. p. 3.  
 Ehrenburg, I. A great defender of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
 Dembowaki, J., and others. Stalin's name and work are immortal. p. 12.  
 Comrade Stalin about the press. p. 20.  
 Lipki, T. Factory periodicals expect greater assistance. p. 25.  
 Z. Mitzner's commentary on A. Mickiewicz' "For the Information of American Democrats." p. 33.  
 Sz. For a higher standard of sections dealing with culture in our newspapers. p. 35.  
 T. Activities of an economic section. p. 39.
- TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Literary news; Scientific news; Book reviews; Theater; International news; Books received; On the horizon.
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*; *Polonica*; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book review; How others see us; Brief notes; Miscellanea.
- Vol. 9, nos. 38-41, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BEUERMANNOWA, ZOFIA. Zegiestow-Zdroj i okolice, przewodnik turystyczno-wczasowy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Funduszu Wczasow Pracowniczych, 1953. 23 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza) [Zegiestow-Zdroj and environs; a guidebook for tourists and vacationists. illus.]
- CENTKIEWICZ, ALINA. Na podboj Arktyki. [Wyd. 2. rozsz. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. [Toward the conquest of the Arctic. Vols. 1-2]
- CZEKANOWSKI, JAN. Antropologia polska w miedzywojennym dwudziestolecu, 1919-1939. Warszawa, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1946. 221 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział IV. Nauk Biologicznych) [Polish anthropology in the twenty years between the two wars, 1919-1939. English summary. bibl., indexes]
- DUBOWSKI, ADAM. Ziemia Lubuska; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 135 p. [Ziemia Lubuska; a tourist guide. illus., maps, index]
- DZIALAK, JERZY. Beskid Śląski. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka [1953] 63 p. [The Silesian Beskids. illus.]
- FILIPOWICZ, WANDA, ed. Gory Swietokrzyskie; Praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 112 p. [Gory Swietokrzyskie. chiefly illus.]
- GAJDZIK, BONIFACY. Wisla i okolice. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 30 p. [Wisla and environs. illus., maps]
- GRONSKI, STANISLAW. Knieja Bukowa. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 21 p. [Knieja Bukowa; a guidebook. illus., maps, index]
- KANCLERZ, FELIKS. Ziemia Nyska. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 35 p. [The Nysa land. illus., map]
- KOHUTEK, LUDWIK. Cieszyn i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 35 p. [Cieszyn and environs. illus., map]
- KUCHARZEWSKI, LEON. Swidnica. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 10 p. [Swidnica (Schweidnitz); a guidebook. illus.]
- LEWANSKI, JULIAN. Wroclaw. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 130 p. [Wroclaw (Breslau). illus.]
- LUBLIN (CITY). MUZEUM LUBELSKIE. Przemysl ludowy Lubelszczyzny w XIX i XX wieku; przewodnik po wystawie. [Opracowal Janusz Optolowicz] Lublin, 1952. 46 p. [Folkcraft of the Lublin region in the 19th and 20th centuries; a guide to an ethnographic exposition. illus., bibl.]
- NANKE, CZESLAW. Maly atlas historyczny. Wroclaw, Ksiaznica-Atlas, 1951. [Small historical atlas]
- OSMANCZYK, EDMUND J. Podroz po Polsce zachodniej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 75 p. [Travel in western Poland]
- PAGACZEWSKI, STANISLAW. Okolice Makowa i Jordanowa. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 29 p. [Environns of Makow and Jordanow. illus., map]
- ROMER, EUGENIUSZ. Maly atlas geograficzny. Wyd. 15. Wroclaw, Ksiaznica-Atlas, 1951. [Small geographic atlas]
- SŁOMCZYNSKI, ADAM. Ciechocinek; przewodnik. Warszawa, Kraj, 1953. 42 p. [Ciechocinek; a guidebook. illus.]
- SMOLARSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Lowickie. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka [1953] 79 p. [The Lowicz region. illus.]
- WOJCIECHOWSKI, ROMAN. Dolina Pilicy; przewodnik turystyczno-krajoznawczy dla splywow kajakowych. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 126 p. [The Pilica Valley; a tourist guide for canoeing. illus., maps]

MBATY, JAN. Opole i Opolszczyzna; popularna monografia krajoznawcza. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 118 p. [Opole (Oppeln) and the Opole region; a popular guidebook for tourists. illus., maps, bibl., index]

OLINSKI, TADEUSZ. Tatry Polskie; przewodnik po środkowej części Tatr Wysokich i Zachodnich, w obrębie granic Polski. [Wyd. 2. rozsz. i uzup.] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 255 p. [The Polish Tatra Mountains; a guidebook to the central part of the High and Western Tatra Mountains within the boundaries of Poland. illus., index]

### 13. SCIENCE

JKSIĄK, STANISŁAW. Anomalie i zniekształcenia arządów rozrodczych u *Helicigona (Arianta) arbutum* (L.) oraz próby wyjaśnienia mechanizmu ich powstania. Anomalies and deformations of the genital organs in *Helicigona (Arianta) arbutum* (L.) with an attempt to explain the mechanism of their origin. Warszawa, 1950. 160 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 10) [In English with Polish summary. illus., bibl., footnotes]

JKSIĄK, STANISŁAW. Próby eksperymentalne nad regeneracją głowy u *Physa acuta* Drap. Warszawa, 1947. 6 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 2) [Experiments on regeneration of the head in *Physa acuta* Drap. In French with Polish summary. illus.]

YSZTOR, MARIAN. O wlrku występującym na krzylach *Gammarus ischnus* G. O. Sars (Rhabdocela, Dalyelliidae). Warszawa, 1947. 6 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 1) [The Turbellaria living on gills of *Gammarus ischnus* G. O. Sars (Rhabdocela, Dalyelliidae). In French with Polish summary. illus.]

ZEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Wpływ jednostronnej kastracji a wzrost rogów u sarny (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) i jelenia (*Corvus elaphus* L.). Effect of unilateral astration on antler growth in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) and common stag (*Corvus elaphus* L.). Warszawa, Muzeum Zoologiczne Polonicum, 1952. p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 8, nr. 12) [English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

PINSKI, JAN JERZY. Nowy gatunek kornika *Ptychophorus polonicus* sp. n. (Col. Scolytidae). The new species of bark beetle *Ptychophorus polonicus* sp. n. (Col. Scolytidae). Warszawa, 1949. p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 8) [In English with Polish summary. illus., bibl.]

OLSKI, JOZEF. Przegląd środkowo-europejskich itunków z pokrewienstwem *Badister bipustulatus* Fabr. raz z opisem nowego gatunku (Coleoptera, Carabidae). review of Central European species from the *Badister bipustulatus* Fabr. group with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Warszawa, 1952. 1 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 15, nr. 2) [In English with Polish and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

OLSKI, JOZEF. Rodzina Carabidae w zbiorze 'ojelocha Maczynskiego' (Coleoptera). The family carabidae in Wojciech Maczynski's collection (Coleoptera). Warszawa, Muzeum Zoologicum olonicum, 1952. 35 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 8, nr. 13) [English and Russian summaries]

YKA, JOZEF. Geobotanika. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1953. 410 p. [Geobotany]

OCZKOWSKI, MACIEJ. *Anthrenus (Helocerus) polonicus* sp. n. z Europy Środkowej i Wschodniej oraz opis nowego podrodzaju w obrębie rodzaju *Anthrenus* Geoffr. *Anthrenus (Helocerus) polonicus* sp. n. from central and Eastern Europe with a description of a new subgenus of *Anthrenus* Geoffr. Warszawa, 1951. p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 17) [In English with Polish summary. illus.]

MROCZKOWSKI, MACIEJ. Materiały do poznania Dermestidae wraz z opisem nowego gatunku oraz nowego podgatunku (Coleoptera). Contribution to the knowledge of the Dermestidae with description of a new species and a new subspecies (Coleoptera). Warszawa, 1952. 8 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 15, nr. 1) [In English with Polish and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

MROCZKOWSKI, MACIEJ. Nowy gatunek z rodzaju *Anthrenus* Geoffr. z Polski (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). A new species of *Anthrenus* Geoffr. from Poland (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). Warszawa, 1950. 7 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 13) [In English with Polish summary. illus.]

NALLESZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Mechanika techniczna. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. [Technical mechanics. Vol. 1. Statics. bibl., diagr.]

NAST, JANUSZ. Cztery nowe gatunki z rodzaju *Idiotetix* Osh. (Homoptera, Jassidae). Four new species of the genus *Idiotetix* Osh. (Homoptera, Jassidae). Warszawa, 1952. 6 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 15, nr. 1) [In English with Polish and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

NAST, JANUSZ. Notatki homopterologiczne VI-IX. Homopterological notes VI-IX. Warszawa, 1951. 6 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 14) [In English with Polish summary. illus., footnotes]

NAST, JANUSZ. Nowe rodzaje i gatunki neotropikalnych Fulgoridae w zbiorach British Museum (Homoptera). New genera and species of Neotropical Fulgoridae in the collection of the British Museum (Homoptera). Warszawa, 1950. 9 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 11) [In English with Polish summary. illus.]

NAST, JANUSZ. Uwagi nad rodzajem *Aluntia* Stål oraz opis nowego gatunku *Aluntia hoya* sp. n. z Madagaskaru (Homoptera, Dictyopharidae). Notes on the genus *Aluntia* Stål with description of a new species *Aluntia hoya* sp. n. from Madagascar (Homoptera, Dictyopharidae). Warszawa, 1949. 4 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 7) [In English with Polish summary. illus.]

NAST, JANUSZ. Uwagi o niektórych Ledorinae (Homoptera, Jassidae). Notes on some Ledorinae (Homoptera, Jassidae). Warszawa, 1952. 10 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 15, nr. 4) [In English with Polish and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

NAST, JANUSZ. Uwagi o rodzaju *Bennaria* Mel. oraz opisy nowych gatunków (Homoptera, Cixiidae). Notes on the genus *Bennaria* Mel. with descriptions of new species (Homoptera, Cixiidae). Warszawa, 1950. 10 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 12) [In English with Polish summary. illus., bibl.]

NIEWIADOMSKA, KATARZYNA. Materiały do fauny pcheł (Aphaniptera) Polski. Contributions to the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of Poland. Warszawa, Muzeum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1953. 14 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 6, nr. 15) [English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

NUNBERG, MARIAN. Aparat dźwiękowy *Ips sexdentatus* Boern (Col. Scolytidae). The stridulating organ of *Ips sexdentatus* Boern (Col. Scolytidae). Warszawa, 1950. 6 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 9) [In English with Polish summary. illus., bibl.]

NUNBERG, MARIAN. Nieco o gruczołach znajdujących się w przedtuliu korników (Scolytidae) i wyróżnieniu nowego gatunku. On the glands in the pronotum of bark beetles (Scolytidae) and the description of a new species. Warszawa, 1950. 5 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 18) [In English with Polish summary. illus., bibl.]

NUNBERG, MARIAN. Nowa podrodzina, rodzaj i gatunek w rodzinie wyrzynnikowatych (Platypodidae, Coleoptera). A new subfamily, genus and species of the family Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Warszawa, 1953. 53 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 15, nr. 6) [In English with Polish and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

OPOLSKI, ANTONI. Astronomiczne podstawy geografii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 234 p. [Astronomical bases of geography. illus., bibl., diagr., index]

POGORZELSKI, WITOLD. Analiza matematyczna. [Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. [Mathematical analysis. Vol. 2. diagr., index]

RAABE, ZDZISŁAW. Badania nad rodziną Hystero-cinetidae Diesing. Studies on the family Hystero-cinetidae Diesing. Warszawa, 1949. 48 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 4) [In English with Polish summary. illus., bibl.]

RAFALSKI, JAN. *Mundochthonius carpathicus*, sp. nov., nowy gatunek zaleszczoka (Pseudoscorpionidea). *Mundochthonius carpathicus*, a new species of Pseudoscorpionidea. Warszawa, 1949. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 3) [English summary. illus., bibl.]

RAFALSKI, JAN. Pseudoscorpionidea z Kaukazu w zbiorach Państwowego Muzeum Zoologicznego. Pseudoscorpionidea from the Caucasus in collection of Polish Zoological Museum. Warszawa, 1949. 48 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 6) [English summary. illus., bibl., tables]

RUBINOWICZ, WOJCIECH. Kwantowa teoria atomu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 431 p. [The quantum theory of the atom; a textbook. diagr., index]

RYDZEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Sprawozdanie z działalności Stacji Badania Wdrowek Ptaków za rok 1938. Warszawa, 1949. 113 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Acta Ornithologica Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 4, nr. 1) [Report on the activity of the Research Station on Bird Migration in 1938. French summary]

RYDZEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Sprawozdanie z działalności Stacji Badania Wdrowek Ptaków za rok 1939. Warszawa, 1949. 107 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Acta Ornithologica Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 4, nr. 2) [Report on the activity of the Research Station on Bird Migration in 1939. French summary]

RZASNICKI, ADOLF. Szczegółowy wykaz skor i szkieletów *Equus quagga quagga* (GM.) zachowanych w muzeach całego świata w 1939 roku. Complete list of the specimens of skeletons and skins of *Equus quagga quagga* (GM.) preserved in the museums of the whole world in 1939. Warszawa, 1949. Warszawa. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 5) [In English with Polish summary. bibl., tables]

SALONI, JULIUSZ. Na tropach praw życia. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 33 p. [On the trails of laws of life. illus.]

STEFANSKI, WITOLD. *Ascaris procyonis* n. sp. z jelita szopa (*Procyon lotor* L.). Warszawa, 1951. 4 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 14, nr. 15) [*Ascaris procyonis* n. sp. found in the entrails of the racoon (*Procyon lotor* L.). In French with Polish summary. illus., bibl.]

STRASZEWICZ, STEFAN. Zadania z Trzeciej Olimpiady Matematycznej, 1951-1952. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 101 p. [Problems from the Third Mathematical Olympiad, 1951-1952. diagr.]

SZARSKI, KAZIMIERZ W. O gnieźdzeniu się remiza (*Remiz pendulinus* L.) pod Wrocławiem. Warszawa, 1951. 10 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Acta Ornithologica Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 4, nr. 3) [The *Remiz pendulinus* L. nesting in the vicinity of Wrocław (Breslau). French summary. bibl.]

TROJANOWA, REGINA. Syrphidae okolic Warszawy (Diptera). Syrphidae of the surroundings of Warsaw (Diptera). Warszawa, Muzeum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1953. 463 p. (Fragmenta Muséi Zoologici Polonici, t. 8, nr. 17) [English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

ZAKONA, HALINA. Fauna kulmowa z Jąblowa na Dolnym Śląsku. The culm fauna from Jąblow in Lower Silesia. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 46 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, nr. 72) [English and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl.]

# PERIODICALS

**CHEMIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- TB.** Fighting for fulfillment of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session. p. 1  
**Szymusik, Z.** Chemistry in the fight for crops. p. 7.  
**Gdynia, J.** Increasing supplies of phosphatic fertilizers for villages. p. 11.  
**Filipkowski, S.** Detrimental action of chemical compounds, preventing poisoning by chlorinated hydrocarbons. p. 13.  
**Hennner, F.; Nowakowska, T.** Problems of planning and accounting in an establishment; an attempted synthesis. p. 15  
 Conference of the Subcommittee on Measuring Instruments. p. 19.  
 Advanced methods of work in preconvention undertakings. p. 20.  
**RD.** The active of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians for the celebration of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 21  
**TB.** Leading rationalizers. p. 22  
**Neldner, Z.** Florian Ostrowski's enterprise. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

- Backer, M.** Reduction of prime cost as a main task. p. 66  
**Nowak, K.** Silicon carbide. p. 70  
**Korzyński, L.** Formalin. p. 74.  
**Rozowski, F.** Importance of oxygen in industry. p. 79.  
**Kwiatkowski, M.** Less known methods of technical analysis, marginal remarks on the editorial plan of State Technical Publications for 1954. p. 82.  
**Pstorz, W.** Glass technical thermometers. p. 85.  
**Kondras, Z.** Workers' inventiveness in 1953. p. 88.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Miernik, S.** Tasks of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. p. 129  
**Miesiowski, M.** Problems of raw materials for the chemical industry. p. 131  
**Olazewski, H.** New materials used in the construction of chemical apparatus. p. 136.  
**Backer, M.; Fajner, T.** Chemistry aids in the manufacture of clothing. p. 141.  
**Lach, A.** Some remarks on the work of institutes. p. 148.  
**Zielinski, Z.** Problem of removing phenol from water. p. 149.  
**Sm.** 1st session of the Branch Committee on Problems of Measuring Instruments. p. 151.  
**Galante, H.** For a turn in the field of industrial safety. p. 152.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Neldner, Z.** Reduction of prime cost. p. 161.  
**Ordon, J.** Standardization in the chemical industry. p. 163.  
**Miazgowa, M.** Nitrogen industry in Poland; achievements up to the present and plans for the years 1954-1960. p. 170.  
**Fajner, T.; Backer, M.** Chemistry aids in the manufacture of clothing. Pt. 2. p. 172.  
**Jungnickel, H.** Importance of polyvinyl chloride as a material in the chemical industry. p. 175.  
**Marchukowski, M.** Some interesting uses of dyes. p. 179.  
 Fight for improvement of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 181.  
 Industrial safety in the varnish and lacquer industry. p. 183.  
**Kondras, Z.** Report on the development of the industrial management movement in the first quarter of 1954. p. 183  
**Romaniak, E.** Engineer-worker rationalization teams in the Chemical Nitrogen Works in Jaworzno. p. 185.  
**Neldner, Z.** Best employees in the chemical industry. p. 186.

**OLOGIA POLSKA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ecological Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.

**GAZETA OBSERWATORA.** P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor; Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Warsaw, P. 1.**  
**Kolodziejczykowa, H.; Skibniewski, L.** A few problems concerning underground water. p. 3.  
**Strauch, E.** Acoustic properties of atmosphere. p. 5  
**Forecki, T.** Possibilities of research on the condensation of hydrogen ions in water and the importance of such research. p. 9.  
**Młosek, H.** Weather forecasting in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- October 8-November 8, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1.  
**Mikulski, Z.** Soviet hydrologic and meteorologic services faces new tasks. p. 2.  
**Rafalowski, S.** Synoptic factors involved in the occurrence of floods. p. 3.  
**Multan, Z.** Floods of the Vistula River. p. 5.  
**Skibniewski, L.** Problem of marshes in hydrology. p. 8.  
**Stelski, J.** Workers' inventiveness. p. 10.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Dolinski, T.** 36th anniversary of the great October. p. 1  
**Wierzytylowski, J.** Climatic conditions and the choice of a site for an orchard. p. 2.  
**Michalczyński, J.** How a hurricane occurred in Poland on September 3, 1853. p. 5.  
**Cena, M.** Skin temperature of domestic animals. p. 7.  
**Janiszewski, F.** Importance of observations of phenomena which occur under snow. p. 10.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Kosiba, A.** Conditions of the formation of various forms of crystals in atmospheric snow. p. 1.  
**Molga, M.** Agricultural hydrology and research in that field. p. 5.  
**Janiszewski, F.** Photographs of snow. p. 9.  
**Młosek, H.** Division of the year by peasants into agricultural seasons. p. 11.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- T. T.** 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
**Kosiba, A.** Relationship between the occurrence of crystals of ice in the atmosphere and the occurrence of storms. p. 2.  
**Cena, M.** Influence of sunlight on the health of domestic animals. p. 3.  
**Frejek, J.** Establishing and maintaining sounding stations. p. 6.  
**Stelski, J.** How industrial management designers are awarded. p. 9.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Molga, M.** What agricultural meteorology is. p. 1.  
**Pieslak, Z.** Spring frost and its distribution as to time and place in Poland. p. 4.  
**Cena, M.** Surveying dust in the environment of domestic animals. p. 7.  
**Gładysz, A.** Effect of the last winter on orchards. p. 9.

**MATEMATYKA.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes, Examples of mathematical compositions; Readers' letters, Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.

**Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-geograficznych. BULLETIN.** Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Wazewski, T.** Evaluation of the number of essential parameters upon which depends the family of integrals of a system of differential equations of an asymptotic character. p. 3.

**Szarski, J.; Wazewski, T.** Method of comparison of hyperbolic equations of partial derivatives of the second order with ordinary differential equations. p. 6.

**Mikolajski, Z.** Asymptotic movements of a mobile material point in the field of repulsive forces. p. 11.

**Dabrowski, J.** Angular correlations of three successive gamma quanta. In English. p. 14.

**Infeld, L.** On the use of an approximation method in Dirac's electrodynamics. In English. p. 18.

**Werte, J.** A new approximation method for the meson field theory. In English. p. 23.

**Krolikowski, W.** Directional correlations for simultaneous two-quanta processes. In English. p. 26.

**Plebanski, J.** Nonlinear electrodynamics and elementary laws. In English. p. 34.

**Pienkowski, S.** Radioactivity of a group of Polish phosphorites. I. p. 38.

**Danyasz, M.; Pniowski, J.** Delayed disintegration of a heavy fragment emitted in nuclear explosion. In English. p. 42.

**Janik, J.** The scattering of slow neutrons by liquids. I. Experiments with  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  and  $\text{CH}_3\text{I}$ . In English. p. 45.

**Hryniewicz, A.** On the deviation from the quadratic dependence on the atomic number of the cross sections for pair production. In English. p. 49.

**Kunisz, M.** Determination of the relative intensities in the triplet  $4d^3D-4p^3P^0$  in Zn I spectrum. In English. p. 52.

**Rosinski, K.** Thermic extinction of fluorescence from biacene solutions. p. 55.

**Wielowiejska, M.** On the application of the nuclear emulsion method to the determination of the absorption coefficients of slow neutrons. In English. p. 60.

**Swietoslowski, W.** Classification of negative azeotropes. In English. p. 63.

**Swietoslowski, W.** On ternary positive-negative azeotropes. In English. p. 66.

**Swietoslowski, W.** A method for determining the composition and the boiling point of ternary positive-negative azeotropes. In English. p. 70.

**Urbanek, T., and others.** On reactions of aromatic amines with cyanuric acid; formation of aryl derivatives of amidino-urea and their transformation into carbamitides. In English. p. 74.

**Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE.** Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with French summaries]

Vol. 23, no. 1, 1954.

**POSTĘPY FIZYKI.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Wilhelmi, J.** Diffraction of neutrons as an instrument of structural research. p. 413.  
**Mierzecki, H.** Raman effect of solutions and liquid mixtures. p. 448.  
**Natanson, L.** Photoatoms of high energy. p. 427.  
**Buras, B.** Mass and energy. p. 470.  
**Kopcewicz, T.** Experimental confirmation of the theory of day and night changes (8 $\mu$ ) in terrestrial magnetism. p. 490.  
**Auleytrner, J.** Radiation of X rays in the process of absorption of atoms by mesons. p. 499.  
**Zielinski, P.** Conference of Theoretical Physicists in Wrocław (Dreslau). p. 504.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Sosnowski, L.** Working session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the electronics of solid matter. p. 119.  
**Suffczynski, M.** New methods in the theory of solid matter. p. 121.  
**Loria, S.** Kerr and Faraday magneto-optical effects in ferromagnetic matter. p. 133.  
**Szczeniowski, S.** Antiferromagnetism. p. 153.  
**Subotowicz, M.** Surface conditions. p. 182.  
**Palak, Z.** Synthesis of ferroelectrics of the  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  type. p. 212.  
**B.B.** Electronic processes in solid matter; a working conference in Poznań. p. 220.

**PROBLEMY.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics; Errata Humanum Est; Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contribution to science.

- 9, no. 2, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Żelejko, M. Laws of development of nature and society. p. 74.  
Purczynowicz, S. Economy of water in Poland. p. 79.  
Wergentaler, J. Cosmic magnets. p. 86.  
Sokolowski, S. Nikolai Nikolovich Burdenko; life and activities of the greatest Soviet neurosurgeon. p. 93.  
Ślipczew, M.; Baum, W. Solar engines. p. 100.  
Watson, W. Balzac in a four-cornered confederate's cape. p. 104.  
Lakubowski, J. Elements of fire: thunder, the devil, and hell. p. 111.  
Łęczyński, F. Changing nonmagnetic iron ores into magnetic ones. p. 118.
- 9, no. 7, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Łotkowski, J. Reconstruction of the Old Warsaw Road. p. 434.  
Welf, L. Copernicus' theory and the problem of gravitation in contemporary physics. p. 442.  
Łęczyński, H. Mathematical logic and electric networks. p. 449.  
Łęczyński, E. Major College, the oldest university building in Poland; the place where Copernicus studied. p. 456.  
Łęczyński, O. Orientalism in Poland in the past. p. 468.  
Łęczyński, J. Parents and children. p. 466.  
Łęczyński, J. Blood as seen in an electronic microscope. p. 471.  
Łęczyński, A. Using synthetic threads in fishing. p. 474.  
Łęczyński, W. Ergot, man's enemy and friend. p. 476.  
Łęczyński, S. The way to amber lead through Poland and Ruthenia. p. 481.  
Łęczyński, J. Inoculation of smallpox. p. 485.
- 9, no. 8, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Łęczyński, T. A giant is rising. p. 506.  
Łęczyński, K. Creative Soviet Darwinism. p. 514.  
Łęczyński, F. Khristo Smirnovski (1898-1923). p. 518.  
Łęczyński, E. Copernicus against the background of his time. p. 522.  
Łęczyński, M. Revolution in electronics; transistors, crystalline amplifiers. p. 532.  
Łęczyński, G. Charlatans of fear. p. 542.  
Łęczyński, B. Folk sculpture in wood. p. 549.  
Łęczyński, Z. A certain fundamental theorem, or, The fruitless work of Professor Lindemann and an unsuccessful contest. p. 552.
- 10, no. 2, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Łęczyński, J. An editor of that department. p. 74.  
Łęczyński, J. When the most melodious strings fall silent; a poem. p. 77.  
Łęczyński, M. New economic geography of Poland. p. 78.  
Łęczyński, H. Our fight for flax and hemp. p. 86.  
Łęczyński, B. Section of science and education at the exhibition "The Renaissance" in Poland. p. 98.  
Łęczyński, A. What a new Latin-Polish edition of Nicolaus Copernicus' On the Revolutions of Celestial Spheres will bring forward. p. 98.  
Łęczyński, T. Blubber, its obtainment and its medicinal properties. p. 102.  
Łęczyński, E. Matejko in the light of his letters to his wife. p. 105.  
Łęczyński, W. A fight against "Rojtan." p. 111.  
Łęczyński, J. Fram. p. 113.  
Łęczyński, H. Red and black; algebra of events. p. 116.  
Łęczyński, Z. Discovering a scientific forgery. p. 131.  
Łęczyński, S. Structure of a bird. p. 134.  
Łęczyński, A. Władysław Natanson, scientist, thinker, and writer. p. 138.  
Łęczyński, M. Stanisław Noakowski, architect, painter, and writer. p. 139.
- 10, no. 3, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Łęczyński, M. What everybody should know about moths in Poland. p. 146.  
Łęczyński, A. Tasks of the agricultural and food industries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 153.  
Łęczyński, W. Distribution of deposits, properties, and use of some rare chemical elements. p. 158.  
Łęczyński, M. Women in science; a fragment of a lecture delivered to the Literary and Scientific Association in Lwów (Lvov) in 1912. p. 164.  
Łęczyński, S. Women's way to science; a leaf from a history of science in Poland. p. 169.  
Łęczyński, I. Flora Tristan; a biographical sketch. p. 172.  
Łęczyński, S. Historical section of the Exhibition of the Renaissance in Poland. p. 175.  
Łęczyński, L. Słazie's cult for Copernicus. p. 181.

- Kozakiewicz, J. A victorious fight for health. p. 184.  
Kędzierski, J. From the stratosphere into the depths of the sea. p. 189.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, 1954  
Contents translated:  
Bidwell, G. Kenya is a beautiful country. p. 290.  
Krzyżanowski, Z. Flax fiber and fertilization of flax. p. 297.  
Szargul, J. Combined heating and power plants. p. 303.  
Birkenmajer, A. The horse fetter of Eudoxius of Cnidus and Copernicus' twisted wreath (spherical lemniscate). p. 308.  
Parnas, J.; Łęczyński, Z. An electronic microscope in the service of microbiology. p. 317.  
Kowal, S. ABC. p. 328.  
Gajewski, Z. Secret of eels. p. 338.  
Makower, H. Ludwik Hirszfeld. p. 339.
- Vol. 10, nos. 8-9, 1954.

#### 14. MEDICINE

- MUSZYŃSKI, JAN. Roslinne leki ludowe [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 112 p. [Drugs of herbal origin used by peasants] DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

- Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia, **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]  
Nos. 16-17, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

- WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Readers' questions and editor's answers, Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society.

- Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

- ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

- No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Przyłeki, S. Organization of the fight against contagious diseases in Wrocław Province. p. 11.  
Nofer, J. Remarks on the health situation and health service in our country, in the USSR, and in the West. p. 19.  
Danielaki, J. Problems of community hygiene in villages. p. 27.  
Danielaki, J. Importance of planning construction on socialized farms in relation to hygiene. p. 36.  
Tuszkiewicz, A. Problem of brucellosis in Poland. p. 41.  
Dworak, Z. Organization and results of a competition in sanitary action between the cities of Gdansk (Danzig) and Wrocław (Breslau). p. 45.  
Lepieszynska, O. Creative importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science. p. 51.  
Krupinski, J. Organization of health service. p. 72.

- No. 3, May/June 1954  
Contents translated:  
Tasks of health service in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 167.  
Evaluation of the activity of *Zdrowie Publiczne* in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 163.  
Hartwig, W. Activity of the Institute for Perfection and Specialization of Physicians Cadres. p. 167.  
Biłewicz-Słankiewicz, J. A short outline of Pavlov's doctrine on higher nervous activity; a book review. p. 174.  
Gorski, M. Role and duties of a provincial specialist in the sphere of internal medicine. p. 175.  
Bogdanowicz, J. Competence and methodology of a provincial specialist in pediatrics. p. 181.  
Kosakowski, J. Work methods in the specialized field of surgery for children. p. 185.  
Kodejzko, E. The Association of Polish Physicians fights to raise the professional level of physicians. p. 191.  
Pogorzelski, J. Task of medical periodical publications in raising the qualifications of physicians. p. 197.  
Oleński, F. Plan to merge the first-aid society with the hospital; a topic for discussion. p. 203.  
Bochenki, L. Uniting the medical care of the confined and of the unconfined in Zakopane. p. 213.

- Nowak, M. Circulation of medical documents on united medical care in Nowy Sącz. p. 217.  
Falenski, H. Stomatologic medical care in the Province of Bydgoszcz. p. 221.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

- GŁĘBIN, JOZEF. Prace na kutrze "Ark" Gdansk, Wydawn. Morskie, 1951 44 p. [Biblioteczka Morskiego Współzawodnictwa i Racjonalizatorstwa] [I am working on the cutter *Ark*. illus.]

- KYDRYŃSKA, MARIA. Suszenie tarcicy sosnowej na składach tartacznych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 58 p. (Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa Prace, nr. 80) [Drying pine lumber in piles in free air, a preliminary research German and Russian summaries illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

- POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO TURYSTYCZNO-KRAJOZNAWCZE. Parki narodowe. [Teksty: Tadeusz Szczepny. Warszawa] Kraj [1953] 1 v. [National parks chiefly illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

- BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Kobus, K. Building technicians from government-owned farms help collective farms and individual farmers. p. 3.  
Cieślowska, H. New building cadres are being trained on collective farms. p. 4.  
Wyganowski, A. Local materials in building; building with mud. p. 6.  
Wasilewski, K. Demolition of walls. p. 9.  
Kaczmarek, Z. Economizing lumber for building. p. 10.  
Z. K. A new shed for hogs on collective farms. p. 13.  
K. K. Some new ideas of rationalizers. p. 16.  
Konrad, Z. Principles of building silos for manure. p. 17.  
Prochnicki, A. Building works which can be accomplished in rural conditions in early spring. p. 20.  
Wieczorek, I. Government-owned farms in Opole and Wrocław (Breslau) Provinces erect new buildings. p. 21.  
Plasick, F. Architecture and folk art in building in Poland. p. 24.  
Maciechowski, I. Cooperation between villages and the Central Bureau for the Building Industry in Rural Areas. p. 28.  
Pawlikowski, M. Designing buildings of mud. p. 29.  
Guszkiewicz, Z. Wind pressure in the design of buildings. p. 30.

- MEDYCYNA WETERYNARYJNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Colloquium medicum; Abstracts; Book reviews and Bibliography; Brief news; Official notes.

- Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1952.  
Vol. 9, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, Brief notes; New books on agriculture.

- Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
We are realizing the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Party; from the report of Z. Nowak, 1st Deputy President of the Council of Ministers, at the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.  
Resolution of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party with reference to liquidation of wastelands, cultivation, and better exploitation of meadows and pastures. p. 13.  
Achievements of ten years as the basis for further development. p. 33.



Hoffmann, M. Development of the basis of raw materials consisting of plants in the agricultural and food industries in the 10 years of People's Poland p. 39.

Marchlewski, T. Activity and results of the Institute of Zootechny. p. 48.

Piotrowski, L. Development of seed culture in People's Poland. p. 51.

Grysiak, J. Results of the activity of the machine-tractor stations and their current assignments. p. 55.

Konowrocki, A. Some reasons for no achievements in cross-seeding potatoes. p. 67.

Nowosielski, E. Plans for organizational and economic regulation of collective farms in 1954. p. 72.

Czyszowska, J.; Dabrowski, K. For intensification of activities of collective farms. p. 81.

Warelis, F. Analysis of the organization of a work-day in the harvesting-threshing action exemplified by the Bielany State Farm of the Wrocław (Breslau)-South group. p. 87.

Lubkowski, Z. For increasing rye crops. p. 88.

Koltonowicz, M. Collecting straw and chaff behind the S4 combine. p. 106.

Mataszwski, S. Observations on the utilization of meadows and pastures. p. 113.

Nowak, M. Estimation of the value of pastures. p. 117.

Dembinski, F. Time for sowing winter rape. p. 123.

Krolkowski, Z. Possibilities of seeding tubers on wastelands. p. 127.

Kulkowska, H. Vicious vetch in secondary winter crops p. 131.

Wojciechowski, B. Discussion of organizational and economic planning in establishing state farms. p. 135.

Machiewicz, W. Tasks of agricultural propaganda. p. 140.

Cyganow, M. Struggle with spreading and other perennial weeds. p. 152.

A.O. Mowing broken corn. p. 155.

Guranowski, Z. How to avoid mowing by hand. p. 155.

Z.G. Partial mechanization of binding sheaves. p. 156.

Z.G. Sowing alfalfa together with winter rape. p. 156.

Lobaszewski, J. Simplified way to determine the moisture of grains and fodder p. 157.

W.K. Conditions of obligatory deliveries in 1954. p. 158.

ROZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A-ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review.

Vol. 67, nos. 1-2, 1953

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centralna Rolnicza Spoldzielnia "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember, in centers and cooperatives, Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor, We want to know why, Following up our articles, Beginning with a joke.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1954

Contents translated:

Jaczkowa, Z. We serve a beautiful aim. p. 1.

Employees of commercial enterprises in villages participate in pre-congress undertakings. p. 3.

Mazurkiewicz, J. Aims and tasks of instructors of control in district boards of cooperative farms and in cooperative farms. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Porzuczek, M. It follows from executed controls. p. 6.

Slonek, R. All tasks should be seen. p. 7.

Puchalski, W. Organs of self-government expose the thieves of social property. p. 8.

Zwierzycki, A. Meetings of rural communities are educational. p. 8.

Fraczek, W. An open field for activities of the executive committee. p. 9.

Z. Membership and economic committees of councils fight wastefulness in goods. p. 10.

More care for cooperative farms in liza. p. 11.

Al.Bz. How have we attained first place? p. 11.

J.M. More care for youth. p. 12.

Czapinski, C. Irregularities in cooperative farms and ineffectiveness of district boards of cooperative farms. p. 12.

Ciekotowa, H. For sun and health, for winter vacations. p. 13.

n.i. There is no way here. p. 14.

Beg. Autocriticism and "autocriticism." p. 14.

Kasprzewicz, I. What profit? p. 15.

Kulesza, Z. For a better sale of books on cooperative farms. p. 16.

Skarbowski, H. For the proper purchase of goods for cooperative farms. p. 17.

Ika. The Club of Technique and Rationalization in Cooperative Farm Retail Shops in Radom works. p. 18.

Mejers, S. Storehouse for fertilizers. p. 18.

J.P. From an insignificant end to the front. p. 20.

Swierczyński, K. Production begins with the contract. p. 21.

S. Alarming facts of the wastage of potatoes. p. 21.

Grudka, H.; Warda, B. For a better standard of products in butchershops. p. 23.

Szymczak, S. The active should lead in contraction. p. 23.

Ika. Where to seek the reason for losses. p. 24.

Kornewski, M. Educators and youth on cooperative farms greet the Congress of the Party with deeds. p. 25.

Mikolajczak, J. It is necessary to work in groups. p. 27.

Rawa, C. How to apply agents for protecting plants. p. 27.

W.E. Commerce and production. p. 28.

Slomkowski, Z. 35 years since the establishment of the German Communist Party p. 31.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

KONRAD, ZYGMUNT. Spoldzielnia produkcyjna buduje. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 102 p. [Building on collective farms. illus., maps, tables]

POGORZELSKI, J. Ustroje budowlane. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1953. [Building construction Vol. 1. Foundations and walls, including foundations for machines and factory chimneys illus., diagrs.]

RUX, WIKTOR. Planowanie w budownictwie. Warszawa, Czytelnik, Wiedza Powzeczna, 1952. 58 p [Planning in building construction. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalno-grod. [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 5, nos. 1/2, 7/8-11/12, Jan./Feb., July-Dec. 1951.

GAZ, WODNA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals.

Vol. 28, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 97.

Brulinski, Z.; Ganczarek, J. Sewage from installations for purifying water. p. 98.

Koziorowski, B. Purifying sewage from the production of antibiotics. p. 101.

Gabryszewski, T. Calculating diameters of sewer pipes. p. 103.

Mielcarzewicz, E. Calculating total pressure loss in a closed water-pipe system. p. 108.

Gajewski, M. Nicolaus Copernicus and the first water-supply systems in Poland. p. 112.

Walden, H. Studying gas flow in rough, far-reaching gas pipes. p. 114.

Suszycki, K. Some possibilities of lowering basic temperatures in the heating industry. p. 118.

Mazurek, T.; Brzywczy-Kuninska, Z. Present activities of the Department of Municipal Engineering of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Biuletyn. p. 3.

Vol. 28, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Historical importance of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 129.

Popielski, W. Influence of anode and cathode polarization on the corrosion of metals. p. 131.

Czerniszewicz, B. Air screens. p. 133.

Dolinski, J. Contribution to the determination of heavy hydrocarbons and the heating value of gas mixtures. p. 136.

Zborowski, F. Removing naphthalene from a gas-pipe system. p. 138.

Wierzbicki, E. Repair problem in the gas industry. p. 141.

Koslaniecka, I. Studying the corrosion of metals in a hydrogen-sulfide environment. p. 145.

Zaczynski, E. Some problems in the management of sewage in Poland. p. 148.

Gromski, L. Calculating the degree of waste treatment in designing a purifying plant. p. 152.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Notes.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

T.S. 410th anniversary of the death of the great Polish scientist Nicolaus Copernicus (1473-1543) p. 397.

Kieranowski, J. Staffs in hydraulic engineering works p. 398.

Wierzbicki, J. Necessity for specialization in training persons employed in melioration works. p. 400.

Convention of the Polish Academy of Sciences on building meliorals. p. 402.

Szamin, T. Concrete used in hydraulic and marine engineering. p. 404.

Ring, K. Influence of forests on water and soil economy. p. 408.

Jankowski, W. Calculation of the resistance to horizontal forces of piles, pilings, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil in different layers. (To be contd.) p. 411.

Skoraszewski, W. New method of taking water from soil and rivers at the coast. p. 410.

Pekalski, J. Choice of location for water-power plants. p. 418.

Cieckiewicz, E. Corrosion of concrete in peaty soil. p. 420.

Juniewicz, S. Damage of an extraction pit in a dam. p. 422.

Magiera, W.; Dowgillo, A. Haulage, pushing, and self-propulsion of barges in inland water navigation. p. 424.

Jastrzebski, J. Freight transport on the Oder River based on a new system of work. p. 428.

Zelniker, J. Present results of all-day navigation on the Oder River. p. 429.

Vol. 14, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Rzendowski, L. In the field of land drainage. p. 202.

Mikucki, Z. Land drainage in view of some problems of the economy of water in the country. p. 203.

Kisielewski, Z. Realization of some water and drainage problems in the near future. p. 208.

Kolis, W. Training of engineering personnel for land drainage. p. 213.

Sochon, Z. Documentation on projects and estimates for drainage works. p. 216.

Majawski, K. Work to be done in the drainage program and the increase of agricultural production. p. 219.

Slominski, S. Cultivation of meadows and pastures after drainage and the pasture aron. p. 223.

Matul, K. Functions and tasks of science in the field of land drainage. p. 228.

Rosenbaum, J. Scientific-Technical Association of Hydraulic Engineers and Technicians and the fulfillment of tasks set forth by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 231.

Obuchowski, A. Technical possibilities of the application of Polish river systems to the needs of agriculture. p. 233.

Zdunek, M.; Awlasiewicz, W. Scientific and Technical Conference dedicated to the subject of "the problem of sewerage in agriculture with special emphasis on the Warsaw region." p. 237.

Tayisch, L. Rational exploitation of peat layers as a means of increasing pasture lands. p. 253.

Resolution passed by the 9th Congress of Delegates and the 4th Congress of the Scientific-Technical Association of Hydraulic Engineers and Technicians. p. 258.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Techniques in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

36th anniversary of the passage of the act concerning peace. p. [2] of cover.

The Soviet nation builds its happy future. p. 482.



nothe, J., Wislicki, A. Palace of Culture and Science as a living symbol of friendship. p. 488  
ogol, W. New achievements of the Car Factory in Zeran. p. 493  
poch of communism. p. 498  
ladimrow, M. Some successes of Soviet modelers. p. 501.

7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
asks proceeding from resolutions accepted at the 9th Plenary Session of the Party. p. [2] of cover.  
ysinski, R. 3, 150 meters in the depth of the sea. p. 2.  
awinski, K. About airships without prejudice and subjectivity. p. 8.  
kowski, S. Revolution in the kingdom of organic compounds, silicoes. p. 14.  
rofessor Stefan Pienkowski; an obituary. p. 18.  
wal, S.; Podwapiński, W. Adam Adamandy Kochanski. p. 19.  
ngerous opinions about fuses. p. 25.  
e Polish worker as a comaker of progress. p. 29.

7, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
improving the living standard of the working people. p. [1] of cover.  
atofekci, C. Significance of the mechanization of agriculture. p. 154.  
ng, Z. How electricity serves agriculture. p. 197.  
krzewski, J. New methods of drainage. p. 204.  
nczynski, Z. S-4 harvest combine. p. 208.  
ukowski, A. Marsh gas in the service of farms. p. 214.  
retterowa, H. Cross-seeding and cross-cultivation of potatoes. p. 219.

7, nos. 5, 7-8; May, July-Aug. 1954.

VIERA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books; Announcements of Polish Committee on Standards.

1, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
y Day, 1954. p. 133.  
ner, C. Designing the bend of cables in a prestressed beam. p. 134.  
j, S.; Zieliński, J. Studying a cable-concrete bridge girder. p. 138.  
alski, L. Dimensioning reinforced-concrete sections by the method of linear stresses at any steel stress and at any coefficient. p. 142.  
aczynski, A. Applying an electrocardiograph in measuring stresses by means of resistance tensometers. p. 144.  
linowski, R.; Młodzik, J. Producing welded reinforcements for precast reinforced-concrete elements. p. 147.  
linski, R. Problem of casing in concrete and reinforced-concrete works. *Biuletyn*. p. 13A.  
osz, T.; Sioniewski, A. Testing cable-concrete girders 12 millimeters in length. *Biuletyn*. p. 13A.

R. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Transportu drogowego i Lotniczego oraz Polski Związek Motorowców) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Road and Air Transportation Workers Union and the Polish Association of Motorists. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Corner of technical progress; are advisers for ourselves; Who will help?; Intellectual entertainment.

3, Aug. 1953.

RYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; competition; Miscellaneous information; Book review.

, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
sowa, A. Women in transportation. p. 85.  
lak, J. New regulations concerning automobile drivers. p. 86.  
chnowicz, E. Changes in traffic regulations. p. 88.

Kern-Jedrychowski, T., Kubik, E. Fulfillment of the transportation plan by the Polish Truck Transportation Lines in 1953 and prospects for realization of the plan in 1954. p. 72  
Luterek, L. Developing auxiliary production. p. 74.  
Fajga, H. Standardization in truck transportation. p. 76.  
Lipka, P. New regulations concerning the collection of used lubricants. p. 77.  
Siesicki, Z. A Star W-14 dump truck. p. 79.  
Grabowski, T. Alcohol as a fuel substitute for gasoline engines. p. 82.  
Lenkiewicz, W. Some problems in measuring the consumption of fuel by automobiles. p. 84.  
Z. M. Methods of planning regular service lines for heavy truck transportation. p. 93  
J. K. Cold electric-arc welding of blocks and cylinder heads. p. 94.  
J. G. An analysis of the wear of automobile tires. p. 95.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Telegrams to the 1st National Convention of 100,000-Kilometer Drivers of Star-20 Trucks. p. 98.  
1st National Convention of 100,000-Kilometer Drivers of Star-20 Trucks. p. 99.  
Nowakowski, B. The Star truck has passed satisfactorily through the utilization trial; an address delivered at the 1st National Convention of 100,000-Kilometer Drivers of Star-20 Trucks. p. 99.  
Janiszewski and others. Opinions of 100,000-kilometer drivers. p. 103.  
Summary of the discussion of technical problems at the Convention. p. 107.  
Closing address by Juliusz Burgin, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. p. 110.  
A resolution of the 1st National Convention of 100,000-Kilometer Drivers of Star-20 Trucks. p. 111.  
K. P. Development of the 100,000-kilometer drivers' movement in Soviet Russia. p. 112.  
Reiman, M. Breakdowns of pistons in S-42 engines after an overhauling. p. 114.  
Pruba, M. Influence of low temperatures on fuel in high-pressure engines. p. 115.  
Lowczyński, L. Increasing the safety of driving by improved brakes. p. 118.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
Transport workers, armed with resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Party, greet May Day. p. 125.  
Bielik, Z.; Jaworski, L. Improving the work of machinery used in the harvest and threshing campaign. p. 127.  
Kowalik, J. Conditions of improved cost accounting in automotive transportation. p. 129.  
Malek, P. Is it possible to apply cost accounting to automobiles? p. 131.  
Gluszczyk, R. Danger of poisoning with ethylene in repair shops. p. 133.  
Maciejowski, L. Economy of spare parts. p. 135.  
Osterloff, L. Accumulators, their damages and maintenance. p. 138.  
Grabowski, T. Work of an engine driven by alcohol taken directly into the cylinders. p. 138.  
Wojciechowski, J. Trends and methods in the fight for safety in driving. p. 140.  
Pittor, S., and others. Liquidating unnecessarily long waits for loading and unloading. p. 143.  
J. D. Researches on alloys used for the manufacture of bearings having a lead base. p. 153.  
L. M. Observation of Czechoslovak automobile equipment used in Poland. p. 154.  
T. M. Breakdowns of pistons in Skoda 1101/2 engines. p. 155.

ODZIEŻ. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pomościenniczego) Łódź. [Publication on the weaving, clothing, and hosiery industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
We greet May Day with stepped-up efforts to carry out the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 81.  
Krawczyk, M. On-the-job training in the clothing industry. p. 82.  
Kronik, N. More about the method of evaluating the quality of production. p. 84.  
Kazanecki, J. Improving embroidery machinery in the weaving industry. p. 85.

Id. . . . .  
Mi . . . . .

Kaluzny, W. Improved model of the LUI Polish cutting machine. p. 91.  
Stepien, W. Adequate organization of the training of engineering and technical personnel in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 93.  
J. F. For better cooperation between the clothing and button and fancywork industries. p. 96.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954

Contents translated:  
Wisniewski, W. Shortcomings in intrafactory planning in the weaving and hosiery industry. p. 101  
Malepszy, B. Labor competition in factories of the clothing industry in Leszno. (To be contd.) p. 103.  
Jakubczak, Z. Special machines and auxiliary attachments for production of medium-weight and heavy garments. (Conclusion) p. 105.  
Majchrowicz, T. Cooperation between the clothing industry and trade schools in the field of technical training. p. 109.  
Krakowiak, H. Introductory analysis of the standard work of shop mechanics. p. 111.  
S. U. General consultative conference of the Central Clothing Board. p. 114.  
Nowak, R. Some new insulating materials for electric wires. p. 116.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p. 121.  
Pawelczak, S. Development of the clothing industry in People's Poland. p. 122.  
Granias, P. Ten years of the weaving and hosiery industry in the Polish People's Republic. p. 127.  
Maslikowski, K. Achievements of the felt industry during ten years of People's Poland. p. 128.  
Muller, S. Button and fancywork industries during ten years of People's Poland. p. 130.  
Malepszy, B. Labor competition in factories of the clothing industry in Leszno. (Conclusion) p. 133.  
D. K. Struggle for a high quality of production. p. 135.

PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique; *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.

Vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Gorewicz, J. Technology of production and application of building materials in new trends. p. 321.  
Kurkowski, B. Building a reinforced-concrete chimney for a power plant. p. 322.  
Tempelhof, J.; Kropiwnicki, W. Workers' supply agencies in military construction works. p. 329.  
Czarnecki, K. Anhydrite plaster, mortar, and cement. p. 332.  
Lipowski, Z. A transportation bottleneck in the building industry. p. 334.  
Krawczyk, T. Finishing work at a new stage of organization. p. 335.  
Stolarek, W. Competition among advanced brigades of agencies of the Central Management of Town Building in Silesia. p. 337.  
Lazarkiewicz, S. Vacuum centrifugal pumps used in building. p. 339.  
Karaim, T. Vienna lime; a method of producing Vienna lime from domestic materials. p. 347.  
Quick method of determining CaO in slag, cements, dolomites, and limestones. p. 348.

Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Hojarczyk, S. The building industry as a factor in welfare. p. 1.  
Kocalskiowski, W. Improving and intensifying the application of principles of general management. p. 4.  
Tauszyński, R. Establishing building patterns. p. 6.  
Kolodko, W. Thixotropic liquids applied to foundation work. p. 7.  
Janicki, S. Mineral aggregate for concrete and reinforced concrete; new Polish standards. p. 13.  
Rekwirów, W. Using waste lumber in building sheds. p. 15.  
H. Ch. Writing books for the newly employed. p. 17.  
Zabert, M. Trends in the work of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. p. 25.  
Roniewicz, L. Methodology of preparing monographs in the field of building. p. 27.

- Wislicki, A. A few remarks on the construction of buildings by means of movable forms. p. 29
- Vol. 26, no. 2, Feb. 1954  
Contents translated:  
A conference of the active of the Party and of the building materials industry. p. 33.  
Gorewicz, J. Waterproofing insulations in building, some selected problems. p. 36.  
Pietkowski, H. A great step forward in studies of piles. p. 41.  
Sokolarski, W. Group competition. p. 42.  
W. K. Building exhibition in Moscow in 1953. p. 45.  
Noyzowski, L. Economizing sheet steel in building. p. 55.  
Marwege, K., Noyzowski, L. Substituting other materials of mass consumption for sheet steel. p. 57.  
Prochnicki, F. Economy of sheet steel achieved by the use of substitute materials. p. 61.
- Vol. 26, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
In the light of the 2d Congress. p. 97.  
Stepinski, J. Fulfillment of the building plan in 1953. p. 99.  
Gorewicz, J. Extending the power of supervisory building authorities to hydrological matters. p. 101.  
Kaminski, K. Problem of designing brick constructions. p. 103.  
Cieblowski, Z. Multilayer bricklaying. p. 105.  
Malasiewicz, S. Concrete floors. p. 107.  
Srokowski, W. Receiving apartment buildings without defects. p. 111.  
Cieslak, D. Importance of new cumulative catalogs of estimated standards for investment services. p. 114.  
A. B. Economical method of digging holes for piles in frozen ground. p. 121.  
Modern methods of protecting underground water pipes from corrosion caused by the leakage of current from electric driving installations. p. 122.
- PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; *Przebieg Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, bibliography on foundries, and *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association, New publications
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954  
Contents translated:  
May Day at the beginning of the 10th year of People's Poland. p. 121  
Adamski, C. Brasses with low copper content. (To be contd.) p. 123.  
Płaskowski, J. Research on the use of magnesium and ferrosilicon alloys and magnesium-alloy scrap for the production of spheroidal iron from spheroidal cast iron. p. 132  
Buciewicz, J. Chemical analysis of cast iron. (Conclusion) p. 140.  
Wozniacki, J. The Foundry Institute and the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *Biuletyn*. p. 9.  
Korecki, K.; Lech, Z. Casting aluminum alloys from scrap. *Biuletyn* p. 9.  
Cwikla, J. Fe-Ni pyrometers. *Biuletyn*. p. 11.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Adamski, C. Brasses of low copper content. (Conclusion) p. 157.  
Rupacki, H. Fundamental principles of designing metal molds. p. 162.  
Brzezinski, J. Pneumatic rotating crane for foundries. p. 172.
- PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Przebieg Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa*, bibliography on the paper industry, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the Soviet experiences; Hygiene and work safety measures, New books; News in brief.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954  
Contents translated:  
Kozłowski, J. Proper economy of pulpwood. p. 65.  
Olejniczak, J. Automating papermaking machinery. p. 67.  
Mysliński, Z.; Palenik, K. Preparing resin glue by the Bruno Wiegner Dispersoid method. p. 71.

- Madej, R. Experiments with burning sulfite waste. p. 75.  
K. P.; Radzinski, J. Some experiences with Waco filters. p. 77.  
Some achievements and shortcomings of our Workers Supply Establishments. p. 81  
W. G. Activities of rationalizers in the Czeszochowa Paper Works. p. 82.  
Grzywacz, L. Improving the feeding of cardboard. p. 84  
Pachociński, M. Problem of repair in the papermaking industry. p. 88.  
Nagorak, F. Papermaking in Polish general encyclopedia. p. 89.  
Protekt, J. Cellulose derivatives. (To be contd.) p. 82.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Following the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 97.  
Olejniczak, J. Automatic control of the consistency of pulp. p. 99.  
Zielinski, J. Sewage from the production of sulfate pulp and its treatment. p. 103.  
Hempel, K. Raw material for artificial thread. p. 109.  
E. S. Mechanizing the transportation of paper. p. 114  
A few remarks concerning the production of pasteboard for stereotypes. p. 116.  
Protekt, J. Cellulose derivatives (Conclusion) p. 117.  
Sarnecki, K. Historical materials on the foundation of the first papermaking factory in Warsaw. p. 119.  
Wasiaik, B. Determining the resin and fat content in cellulose by extracting them by means of various dissoluble organic agents. *Biuletyn*. p. 1.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
May Day as a day of fraternity of nations fighting for peace. p. 129.  
Surewicz, W. Hemicelluloses, their properties and possibilities of use. p. 131.  
Gallas, W. Cleaning pulp of a higher concentration. p. 137  
Podkowiński, J. Safety in the operation of belt conveyers. p. 141  
Deszkiewicz, K.; Czerny, F. Improvement of the work of a boiler operator and better exploitation of heat obtained from fuel. p. 144.  
Grzesiec, F.; Bialon, J. Improving the control of felt sheets. p. 145.  
Padlo, S. Device for grinding the crankpins of drying machine cylinders. p. 148.  
Smigielski, J. Grave accident caused by a chipping machine. p. 147.  
Zielinski, J. Sewage from sulfate pulp factories and its purification. p. 149.  
Nazaruk, S. Development of socialist competition in the paper industry. p. 153.  
Podkowiński, J. 5th Technological Conference of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry. p. 155.
- Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Tenth anniversary of the Manifesto of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 193.  
K. S. *Przebieg Papierniczy* in the light of foreign specialized periodicals. p. 194  
J. K. National conference concerning the paper industry held in Krapkowice on May 22, 1954. p. 195.  
Lapinski, J. Fundamental processes in the formation of sheets in a papermaking machine. p. 198.  
Szwarcszajn, E. Fillers, dyes, and resin glue and the formation of sheets in a papermaking machine. p. 204.  
Rutkowski, J. Improving the quality of rayon pulp. p. 205.  
Stelka, M.; Korzan, S. Improving the operation of the Wurster Paper Mill. p. 210.  
Szyko, J. Improving the work of a screen. p. 211.  
Exhibition illustrating technical progress and industrial management held in Wrocław (Brestau). p. 212.  
Stański and others. Discussion of the papers on papermaking machinery read by J. Lapinski and E. Szwarcszajn at the conference. p. 215.  
Budka, W. Paper mills in Poznan. (To be contd.) p. 216.
- PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.
- Vol. 74, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Industrial safety and hygiene. p. 445.  
N. E. Decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning scientific libraries. p. 448.  
Porebski, J. The technical press as a weapon of scientific-technical organizations in the struggle for technological progress. p. 451.  
Wolski, Z. Achievements and deficiencies of rationalization in building. p. 456.  
Pietrzakiewicz, T. Remarks on the coordination of planning projects. p. 450.  
Kreglewski, A. Problem of using gas in transportation. Pt. 2, p. 460.  
Scientific conference on building materials. p. 469.  
Michniewicz, W. Modern scientific knowledge of timber as the basis for its rational use in building. p. 470.  
Samujło, J. Use of local raw materials in building. p. 477.  
Cholodziński, J. Application of stone in building. p. 482.  
Szemetyło, S. Progress of the technology of building ceramics. p. 490.  
Niewęgłowski, J.; Janczowski, E. Materials added to concrete and mortar to make it more compact and less porous. p. 494.  
Winogradow, L. Artificial stone. p. 497.  
Myślonowicz, M. Corrosion of metals and protection against corrosion in building. p. 503.  
Gorewicz, J. Modernization of residential building projects points the way for the development of technology and the production of new building materials. p. 508.
- Vol. 75, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
In honor of the 2d Congress of the Polish Communist Party. p. 83.  
Borodko, I. Strengthen the part of science in the development of Polish metallurgy. p. 84.  
Czarnowski, J. Toward developing constructive criticism of technical writing. p. 88.  
Pazdur, J. Technology of the Polish Renaissance period. p. 91.  
Kaczmarek, J. Quick cutting and paring with tools of the Kolesov type. p. 94.  
Plesink, W. Modern methods of determining gases and the degree of pollution in industrial centers. p. 98.  
Turkowski, Z. Quick method of rotary drilling in the Polish oil industry. p. 100.  
Plewko, W. Hygiene of production in the food industry. p. 101.  
Zbichowski, Z. National Conference on Intrafactory Planning and Cost Accounting. p. 104.  
Laskowski, W. Remarks of an industrial employee in view of debates on matters of enterprise management. p. 107.  
Wierusz-Kowalski, J. Courses preparatory to examination for the degree in engineering in 1953. p. 113.  
Present problems of scientific and technical documentation in the years 1954/1955 in the light of economic resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *Biuletyn Contr*. p. 5.  
Tomaszowski, A. Training students in the use of precision instruments in workshops. *Biuletyn GI*. p. 1.
- PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY. (Centralno Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Moblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box; Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Kutyla, J. Tasks of the sawmilling industry in the light of theses of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Płucinski, M. Errors in finishing works of the furniture industry. p. 4.  
First national conference of readers of *Przemysł Drzewny*. p. 7.  
Rajkowski, M. Kovalev method in the wood industry: present achievements and ways of future development. p. 10.  
Gorecki, M. Raw materials for manufacturing shuffles for weaving. p. 13.

- M. R. Preparation of a sawmill for the campaign. p. 15.  
Bialeski, A. Problem of wood in the match industry. p. 17.  
Parawicz, R. Setting up diagraphs for drying planks in individual lumberyards. p. 18.  
Kozłowski, A. One-man management as a basis for planning and intrafactory accounting. p. 20.  
Wierzbicki, A. New materials made from waste products of wood. (Conclusion) p. 22.

ol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Tasks of the wood-using and paper industries, an address by Minister Knapik delivered at the Conference of Economic and Party Active in Bydgoszcz, December 7, 1953 p. 1.  
Pam. The wood-using industry fulfills directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, the National Conference of Economic and Party Active in the Wood-Using Industries. p. 9.  
Pam. Some problems in industrial manufacture of the wood from leaf-bearing trees. p. 10.  
Burczenko, P. Standardizing the consumption of materials. (To be contd.) p. 11.  
Stanisławski, A. New fabrics produced from waste wood; DUV-V bearings made of sawdust do not require lubricants. p. 12.  
Usarewicz, B. Aim and importance of standardization in the furniture industry p. 13.  
 Automatization of laying the bases for matchboxes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
Fićyk, S. Drying chamber equipped with a conveyor belt and its operation. p. 15.  
 Fresh air as a factor in the artificial drying of wood. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 20.  
Dziwanowski, R. RHD, an indicator for saw carriages; principles of its operation and some remarks concerning its work. p. 21.  
Jozwiak, B. Individual furniture. p. 23.

l. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rzadzowski, S. Technical progress in the production of hard wood. p. 1.  
Wolski, J. Mechanization of work in machine shops of sawmills.  
Grelak, K. Distributing belt conveyers in the cutting shops of a barrel factory.  
Burczenko, P. Standardizing the consumption of materials. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
Kwiatkiewicz, M. Assembly line production in veneer factories. p. 14.  
Fabisiaś, M. Drying wood in temperatures above 100°C. p. 16.  
Stanisławski, A. Sawdust as raw material for boards. p. 20.  
 Fresh air as a factor in the artificial drying of wood. Tr. from the German. (Conclusion) p. 20.  
Pelowska, J. Production of industrial furniture for villages. Pt. 1. p. 23.

l. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Forward to socialism. p. 1.  
Parawicz, R. Specialization of production plants in the wood-using industry. p. 2.  
Kepiński, B. Some possibilities of increased production of veneer. p. 5.  
Kulesza, L. Utilizing sour pitch from hardwood. p. 7.  
Burczenko, P. Standardizing the consumption of materials. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
Lawniczak, M. Veneer from poplar wood. p. 11.  
Metrak, C. New models of furniture. p. 12.  
Wroczyński, Z. Standardizing work in the furniture industry. p. 10.  
Jurkowski, E. Industrial production of farm carts. (To be contd.) p. 19.

**WZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego, documentation issued by the same Institute; and Biuletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the world; On the stage of the Six-Year Plan; From the university institutes and laboratories; Current news; We discuss; Review of publications; Brief notes of the Association.

l. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- For fuller participation by the food industry in expanding the fodder supply. p. 41.

- Stepiński, M. Tasks of the meat and dairy industries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 43.  
Chariampowicz, Z. Walczak, H. Using ultraviolet rays in fruit and vegetable industries. p. 45.  
Zaorska, H. Applying ultrasonics in the food industry. p. 49.  
Pijanowski, E. Problems and some of the more important achievements of the 13th International Dairy Congress p. 51.  
Lukomski, A. Modifications of analytical methods in the treatment of brewers' barley and malt. p. 55.  
Goralik, W. Supplying agricultural products for the food industry. p. 57.  
Goralik, W. Supplying agricultural products for the food industry. p. 57.  
Jedliński, Z. Esterification and its utility in the technology of edible fats. p. 60.  
Szreter, B. ; Zakrzewska, B. Herb growing in the service of consumers. p. 67.  
 Communiqué of the Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industries. (To be contd.) p. 68.

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: New publication.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Chlamow, G. Improve the production of automobiles and tractors. p. 253.  
Blumke, F. Washing two-stroke gas engines. p. 254.  
Koronkiewicz, J. Comparative tests of the Fiat 368 high-pressure engine. Pt. I. Results of measurements and tests. p. 258.  
A. B. Rationalization in the manufacture of gears at the Stalin Factory in Moscow. p. 262.  
Raszek, E. Assembling tools of universal usage. p. 266.  
E. R. Tests of thermostats. p. 268.  
Bornhardt, M. New conception of a steamcar. p. 269.  
J. K. Tests on starting high-pressure engines in low temperatures. p. 270.  
Z. L. Popular Citroën 2 CV automobile. p. 272.  
Z. L. New type of hydraulic regulator for high-pressure engines. p. 275.  
 Aluminum-covered reflectors and a new optical element in automobile reflectors. p. 278.  
S. T. Spraying varnish with the help of steam. p. 279.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Decision No. 394 of the Presidium of the Government. p. 285.  
Rummel, A. Additional charging of gas engines. Pt. I. (To be contd.) p. 289.  
Lesniak, W. Packing rings. p. 291.  
Koronkiewicz, J. Comparative tests of the Fiat 368 high-pressure engine. p. 295.  
 New phase in the development of the Automobile Factory. p. 301.  
Matzke, W. Replacement of the carburetor by an injection pump. p. 302.  
Baran, F. Modification of the design of gears and manufacturing methods. p. 304.  
Platek, S. Problem of pressing sheets for bodies in the production of automobiles p. 308.  
Lowczyński, L. Construction and testing of disk brakes. p. 312.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications]

Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary; Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes; Book and periodical review.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Miners pay tribute to Josef Stalin. p. 64.  
 Importance of controlling the mine roof in mining. p. 65.  
Smyla, B. Fighting for mechanization of the coal industry. p. 66.  
Giesman, S. Fundamentals of maintaining the mine roof. p. 67.  
Neyman, B. Some causes of the breakdown of mine roofs and methods of guarding against them. p. 72.  
Olaszewski, J. How Soviet miners prevent mine roofs from collapsing. p. 77.  
Chojnacka, A. Technical books and industrial management; marginal remarks on the 4th National Conference of the Industrial Management Active. p. 80.  
Spławak, F. Carefully examining roofs and walls. p. 83.

Some directives for social labor inspectors in bituminous coal mines. p. 87.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- J. R. Mechanization of mining as a means of realizing the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in connection with the coal industry. p. 33.  
Zyzak, J. Transportation in mines. p. 39.  
 "Development of the Mechanization of Mining," an exhibition of the achievements of mining in Poland. p. 41.  
Chojnacki, S. Mechanizing preparatory work. p. 45.  
Spławak, F. Builders of the Kosciuszko-Nowa Mine. p. 48.  
Chojnacka, A. Books on the technology of mining. p. 56.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Tasks of the coal mining industry in the light of directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 97.  
Kulpiński, J. Employing the room and pillar method in the exploitation of thick coal seams. p. 99.  
Spławak, F. Learning the economical use of materials. p. 103.  
Butler, Z. How to mechanize the cutting of narrow tunnels in rocks and rooms in coal seams. p. 108.  
Hryniewiecki, A. Hoisting installations. p. 113.  
Chojnacka, A. What books will miners receive in 1954? p. 118.  
 Surveying pressure in a mine roof. p. 119.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**LIPKA, CZ.** Pancernym szlakiem; szlak bojowy wojsk pancernych i zmechanizowanych ludowego wojska polskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 204 p. (Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria popularna) [Armored paths; the battle roads of the armored and mechanized forces of the Polish People's Army illus., maps]

**RAWSKI, T.** Sztuka dowodcza Tadeusza Kosciuszki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 231 p. (Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Ser. popularno-naukowa) [The commanding art of Tadeusz Kosciuszko. maps, footnotes]

**SIKORSKI, JANUSZ.** Jak walczyli Polacy; o polskiej sztuce wojennej w XVIII i XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 104 p. [How the Poles fought; Polish military art in the 18th and 19th centuries. illus., maps (5 fold. in pocket)]

## PERIODICALS

**KU WOLNEJ POLSCE.** (Związek Byłych Żołnierzy Samodzielnej Brygady Strzelców Karpackich) London. [Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Press fund; What others write; Our mailbox; Obituaries.

Vol. 15, nos. 22-23, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

**TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Socialist emulation on the Coast on May Day. p. 129.  
Miotkowski, C. Combined work of gantry cranes. p. 130.  
Kostecki, M. Ultrasonic methods in determining the thickness of shell plating. p. 135.  
Kowalczyk, Z. Economy of power in vessels of the Polish Merchant Ships. p. 139.  
Tarek, I. Turnover capacity of a port. p. 141.  
Sokolowski, R. Accumulations of transshipment in ports. p. 146.  
Siedlecki, J. Objections of a ship's captain concerning the load. I. (To be contd.) p. 148.  
Muszyński, Z. Extending the function of the mother ship in sea fishing for herring. p. 150.  
Wikarski, T. Problem of fishers' hamlets and land allotments. p. 152.

## I. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports.  
Vol 5, nos 11, 16, 20, Apr., June, Aug 1954

CONTEMPORANUL, Bucuresti. [Weekly]  
Nos 40-41, Oct 1953.  
Nos 4-17, 20-35, Jan.-Aug 1954.

FLACARA, Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine, Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Book and film review; Crossword puzzles; Chess, Comics.  
Vol 3, nos 1-6, 9-16, Jan.-Mar., May-Aug. 1954.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE, Bucuresti. [In French, Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science, Belles lettres; Art.  
Vol. 7, nos 138, 142, June, Aug. 1954.

RUMANIAN REVIEW, Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature, English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*]

Vol. 7, no. 2/3, 1953.  
Contents:  
Dumitrescu, Z. Alexandru Odobescu, a classic of Rumanian literature, p. 5.  
Odobescu, A. Tale of the Bisoca fellow; a fragment from *Pseudo-kynegetikos*. Tr. from the Rumanian p. 9.  
Stancu, Z. Hounds; a novel. Tr. from the Rumanian. (To be contd.) p. 34.  
Bogza, G. Ch'u Yuan, a biographical essay. p. 170.  
Demetrius, L. Rabelais, a biographical essay. Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 187.  
Victor Tulpure's Poems; a book review, p. 198.  
Marin Preda's *The Unfolding*; a book review, p. 198.  
Aurel Rau's *The Birch Tree*, a book review, p. 200.  
Great literature for young listeners p. 203.  
Shakespeare's plays in Rumania, p. 206.  
Activity of the State Opera and Operetta Theater in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 208.  
The Folk Art Museum, p. 211.  
The Folklore Institute, p. 213.  
The concerts of the Philharmonic Orchestra, p. 225.  
The Rumanian-Russian Museum, p. 235.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Unitatea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 13-16, 19-20, 25-64, Apr.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 6, nos. 2, 4-17, 22-69, Jan.-Sept. 1954.

URSS AZI. (Asociația română pentru legăturile de prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, A. R. L. U. S.) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1952.  
Vol. 3, nos. 5-10, 12, May-Oct., Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 6-8; Jan.-Apr., June-Aug. 1954.

U.S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW, Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]  
Nos. 18-29, 126-146, 150-172, 211-221, 223-234, 237-248, 290-313; Jan.-Feb., May-July, Sept.-Dec. 1953.  
Nos. 1-14, 97-121, 134-156; Jan., Apr.-July 1954.

URZICA, Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]  
Vol. 6, no. 14, Aug. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

Romania. Ministerul Culturii BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII. Bucharest. [Official bibliography issued by the National Book Center, Ministry of Culture. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, 7, 9-13; Jan.-July 1954.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RUMANIAN INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES Das Recht auf Arbeit in der Rumanischen Volksrepublik [Bukarest, 1952] 81 p. [The right to work in the Rumanian People's Republic. In German illus.]

### PERIODICALS

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN. (Chambre de commerce exterieur de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) Bucarest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Foreign Commerce of Rumania. In French Monthly]  
Recurrent feature State enterprises of foreign trade.

No. 9, Nov. 1952  
Contents translated:  
New Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 8.  
Review of economic events p. 9.  
Construction of passenger cars and railroad motor-cars. p. 10.  
The ceramic industry in Rumania. p. 14.  
Different aspects of the wood-using industry. p. 21.  
Products with a salicylic acid or mercury base for export. p. 26.  
The preserved fruit industry. p. 30.  
Selected Rumanian seeds. p. 35.  
Rumanian mineral waters, unlimited wealth. p. 38.  
Dolls. p. 41.

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE. (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unionists in exile. Monthly]  
Nos 14-15, 18, 21-24; Feb.-Mar., June, Sept.-Dec. 1953

Nos. 25-31, 33, Jan.-July, Sept. 1954.

WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. (Union of Working Youth in Rumania) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

No. 2, Aug. 1952.  
Contents:  
A warm greeting to the International Union of Students Council. p. 5.  
The 30th anniversary of the Union of Communist Youth. p. 8.  
24 days' practice in production. p. 11.  
Dynamo, a sports park in Bucharest. p. 13.  
A day with the young fishermen of the Danube Delta. p. 16.  
Young people contributing their share to the building of the Music Theater. p. 19.  
Cultural notes. p. 21.  
Yesterday a worker, tomorrow an engineer. p. 23.  
Iosif Radulescu and his family. p. 25.  
Timis, V. Youths go hand in hand, a song. Words by V. Porumbacu, p. 32.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

ANALELE POLITICE. Palma de Mallorca, Spain. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol 1, no 1, July 1952.

Asociația Romanilor Liberi din America de Nord, BULETINUL. New York. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Free Romanians of North America, a group of exiles]

Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1953.

BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries. Weekly]  
Vol 7, no. 185, Sept. 1954.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]  
No. 38, Sept. 1954.

Contents:  
For peace and collective security in Europe. p. 1.  
Against revival of Japanese militarism. p. 1.  
Ayramova, E. September 9, Bulgaria's Liberation Day, eve of great anniversary. p. 1.  
Mikhailov, I. Great festival of Bulgarian people. p. 2.

On eve of 12th Congress of Mexican Communist Party; *La Voz de Mexico*, central organ of Mexican Communist Party. p. 2.  
Ninth anniversary of Vietnam independence; appeal of President Ho Chi Minh to the people. p. 3.  
Guyot, R. France after rejection of European Defense Community Treaty. p. 3.  
Diaz, G. Chilean people successfully uphold civil liberties. p. 3.  
Lao Sheh. Peking residents enthusiastically support Draft Constitution of People's Republic of China p. 4.  
Session of Council of International Union of Students. p. 4.  
Peasant actions in Italy. p. 4.  
Marek, J. What happened in Brazil. p. 4.

No. 37, Sept. 1954.  
Contents  
Successes of socialist construction in people's democracies. p. 1.  
Bulgaria celebrates tenth anniversary of its liberation. p. 1.  
Forthcoming national conference of Italian Communist Party. p. 1.  
Tchervenkov, V. Tenth anniversary of popular armed uprising on September 9. p. 2.  
Speech by Comrade M. Z. Saburov at celebration meeting on September 8, 1954, in Sofia. p. 3.  
Teng Tso-Hui. China's agriculture on way of socialist transformation. p. 4.  
Kim, Il-sung. Korean people in struggle for postwar rehabilitation and construction. p. 5.  
Romagnoli, L. Struggle of farm laborers in Po valley. p. 6.  
Crisis symptoms in capitalist economy. p. 6  
Marek, J. Militarization under guise of "democratization." p. 6

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. BULETIN D'INFORMATION. [n.p.] [Information bulletin issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly]

No. 9, Sept. 1952  
Contents translated:  
Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Report on the Draft Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic presented before the Great National Assembly, September 23, 1952. p. 1.  
Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 17.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: World news.

Nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1954.

VEAC NOU. (Asociația Română pentru Legăturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.

Vol. 10, nos. 12-16, 21-42, 44-46; Feb., Apr.-Sept. 1954.

VITORUL NOSTRU. Paris. [Issued by a group of Rumanian Jews in exile. In French and Rumanian. Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, Nov.-Dec. 1952.  
Nos. 3-4, 11; Jan.-Feb., Sept. 1953.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief from scientific life; Table of contents in Russian; Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series II-a, v. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Sept. 1954.

STADION, Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, 4-8; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Aug. 1954.



## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

**ARHITECTURA RPR.** (Uniune Arhitecților din Republica Populară Română și Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții al Consiliului de Miniștri) București. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers, with Russian summaries]

No. 5, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Silvan, I.; Popescu-Negreanu, G. New, typical sections of tenement houses with few stories. p. 1.  
Axelrad, L. Comparative study of two plans for 500-bed hospital. p. 8.  
Jester, W. Some lessons from the socialist reconstruction of Moscow. p. 17.  
 Contest for plans of typical public and social-cultural buildings. p. 27.  
Architect Kerman Stern; an obituary. p. 33.  
 Activity of the Union of Rumanian Architects. p. 33.  
G.C. and others. From abroad. p. 34.  
Architecture, III. Soviet architecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.

## LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

**IMBA ROMINA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Române, Institutul de Lingvistică din București) București. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

ol, 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

- 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and our tasks, an editorial in *Russkii iazyk v shkole*, no. 8, 1952. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Macrea, D. From problems of Soviet philology; after a visit in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
Petrovici, E. Principal stock of words of the Rumanian language. p. 21.  
 Morphological proceedings: radix, subject, suffix, designation, an excerpt from the book *Proiectul de gramatică a limbii române* (Project of a Grammar of the Rumanian Language). p. 28.  
Vianu, T. Nicolae Balcescu, an artist in the use of words. p. 31.  
Vilner, I. Problems of literary language in the works of I.L. Caragiale. p. 45.  
Crotov, M. First works written for development of the language of students of the 5th class. Tr. from the Russian. p. 57.  
Chelmer, B. For use of the comparative method in teaching Russian grammar in our schools. Tr. from the Russian. p. 58.  
Seridon, G. For a knowledge of the characteristics of the Rumanian and Hungarian languages in order to teach the Rumanian language in Hungarian schools. p. 72.  
Lazarovanu, B. Jan Urban Jarnik and Andreu Barseanu. p. 78.  
Cristescu, M. Institute of Foreign Languages in Bucharest. p. 81.  
Cherostesiu, V. Against some new displays of cosmopolitanism in linguistics; Iorgu Iordan's book *Nume de locuri românești în Republica Populară Română* (Names of Rumanian Localities in the Rumanian People's Republic). p. 85.  
I.S. *Studii și Cercetări Linguistice*, vol. 2, 1952; a criticism of a periodical of the Institute of Linguistics of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences. p. 92.  
 1, 2, no. 3, May/June 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Macrea, D. I.V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and tasks of linguists from the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 5.  
Petrovici, E. Some problems of phonetics in the light of Stalin's doctrine on language. p. 17.  
 From *Gramatica limbii române* (Grammar of the Rumanian Language); diathesis. p. 26.  
Lazarovanu, B. Dialect vocabulary from the groping era of the poetry of Cosbuc. p. 33.  
Vianu, T. Habelshtet art. p. 36.  
Molse, I. Words of Russian origin in the works of Ion Creanga. p. 40.  
Karpov, I. Polytechnic instruction in high school and duties in teaching a foreign language. Tr. from the Russian. p. 52.

Munteanu, S. From the experience of our schools; some problems in connection with grammatical and stylistic analysis in the school. p. 63.  
Badulescu, D. A Rumanian-language lesson in class A11. p. 69.

Sala, M. From the activity of the Section of Dialectology of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. p. 76.

D.S. Rumanian-Russian linguistic works in the library of the Rumanian-Russian Museum. p. 80.

Pasca, S. In connection with "integration" of languages and dialects. p. 84.

Didina, I. R.A. Konikov's "From the Experience of Schoolwork in Connection with Vocabulary"; a review of an article. p. 92.

Seche, M. B.A. Serebrennikov's "Contributions to the Problem of Relation of Language and Social History"; a review of an article. p. 93.

Asan, F. R. Zinder and M.I. Matushevici's "Contributions to the History of the Theory of Phonemes"; a review of an article. p. 95.

Vol. 2, no. 4, July/Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Great celebration of the liberation of our fatherland. p. 5.  
Macrea, D. On the way to the development of linguistics in our country. p. 11.  
Stadnicenko, A. Chinese language and writing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
Breban, V. Problems of compiling a dictionary of contemporary Rumanian literary language in the light of Stalin's doctrine about language and the experiences of Soviet lexicography. p. 24.  
Fischer, I.; Vasiliu, E. Direct and indirect speech. p. 36.  
 Consecution of tenses in the new Rumanian grammar. p. 41.  
Cazacu, B. Some problems of studying literary languages in the light of the latest works of Soviet linguists. p. 47.  
Bulgar, G. Analysis of the language and style of a literary work. p. 57.  
Olta, I. Some problems of comparative teaching of adjectives in our schools. p. 64.  
Asan, F. Some problems in connection with teaching the Rumanian language in the 10th grade of high school. p. 72.  
Ionescu, A. Structure of the word *morpheme*: grammatical procedures; an extract from "Morphologic Process," a plan of Rumanian grammar published in *Limba Romina*, no. 1, 1953. p. 75.  
Cloranc, I. The article. p. 82.  
Vasiliu, I. Guiding course for cadres of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. p. 88.  
Macrea, D. Problemele lingvistice în lumina lucrărilor lui I.V. Stalin (Linguistic Problems in the Light of Works of I.V. Stalin) and *Problemele științei literare sovietice în lumina lucrărilor lui I.V. Stalin despre lingvistică* (Problems of Soviet Literary Science in the Light of I.V. Stalin's Works on Linguistics); two book reviews. p. 91.  
Spoteanu, D. B.A. Adrianov's and D.E. Mihailci's *Dictionarul romano-rus* (Rumanian-Russian Dictionary); a review. p. 94.  
Niculescu, A. A.M. Terpigorov's "Rules of Technical Terminology"; a review of an article. p. 98.  
Vilan, J. S.I. Ojegov's "Problem of modifications in the Vocabulary of the Russian Language in the Soviet Epoch"; a review of an article. p. 100.  
Odobescu, C. R.A. Budagov's "The Main Stock of Words of Rumanian Languages and the Importance of Studying Them"; a review of an article. p. 103.  
Lungu, E. R.G. Plotrovski's "The Moldavian Dialect Atlas"; a review of an article. p. 107.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Macrea, D. Improvement of orthographic norms of the Rumanian language. p. 8.  
Petrovici, E. Some problems of dialectology and linguistic geography. p. 10.  
 Different kinds of sentences according to their meaning; an excerpt from the new grammar of the Rumanian language. p. 19.  
 Russian-Rumanian dictionary prepared by the Institute of Linguistics of the Rumanian Academy in Bucharest. p. 23.  
Graur, A. Neuter gender in the Rumanian language. p. 30.  
Grigorescu, M. Grammatical principles in orthography. p. 45.  
Vasiliu, E. Activity of H. Tiktin in the field of grammar. p. 51.  
Foris, A. Importance of the comparative method in teaching Rumanian grammar in Hungarian schools. p. 61.  
Bucium, B. Teaching alternation of sounds in the Russian language. p. 64.  
M.G. Message presented by Professor Stoiko Stoikov, Bulgarian linguist, at the Institute of Linguistics of the Rumanian Academy in Bucharest. p. 70.

Hiescu, M.; Suteu, V. One-volume dictionary of contemporary Rumanian literary language. p. 74.  
Sala, M. Activity of the Linguistic Circle of the Faculty of Philology in Bucharest. p. 78.  
Bulgar, G. *Literatura noastră clasică*, I. (Our Classic Literature. I); a book review. p. 81.  
Stall, S. *Probleme ale literaturii noi din R.P.R.* (Problems of the New Literature of the Rumanian People's Republic, a book review. p. 84.  
Calota, I. B.I. Avanesov and G.V. Orlova's "Problems of Studying Dialects in Languages of the Nations of the USSR"; a review of an article. p. 87.  
Suteu, V. V.V. Vinogradov's "Some Problems of Russian Historical Lexicology"; a review of an article. p. 90.  
Vraciu, A. M.V. Sergievskii's Introduction to the Rumanian Language; a book review. p. 92.  
Seche, L. O. Leska's "Structuralism: two Conceptions of the Linguistic Circle in Prague about Grammar"; a review of an article. p. 96.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Române, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) București. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series II-a, v. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Series II-a, v. 7, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1954.

Series II-a, v. 8, no. 2, May/June 1954.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Române. Filiala Iași. STUDI ȘI CERCETĂRI ȘTIINȚIFICE.** Iași. [Journal on science issued by the Jassy Group, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1951.

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Române, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) București. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes on Soviet scientific life; Notes.

Series II-a, v. 8, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1954.

**ȘTIINȚA ȘI CULTURA.** (Societatea pentru Răspândirea Științei și Culturii) București. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Answers to readers.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALĂ.** (Academia Republicii Populare Române, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) București. [Journal on general medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the history of Russian and Soviet medicine; Scientific life in the Soviet Union; Review of medical literature.

Series III-a, v. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Române, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) București. [Journal on pediatrics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: New Soviet books.

Series III-a, nos. 1-2, Jan.-June 1954.



## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny. Issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes *Analele Romano-Sovietice, Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie*. Quarterly.]  
Recurrent features: Table of contents in Russian, Tables of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals.

Series II-a, v. 7, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1953

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes, Bibliography; Table of contents of Soviet specialized periodicals; Table of contents in Russian.

Series II-a, v. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

Series II-a, v. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-June 1954

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**CONSTRUCTORUL.** (Ministerul Construcțiilor și Industrii Materialelor de Construcții și Unionea Sindicatelor de Salariați din Întreprinderile de Construcții) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly.]  
Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 5, nos. 195-198, Oct. 1953.

Vol. 6, nos. 211-214, 220, 227-233, 235-239, 241-242; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Sept. 1954.

**ELECTRICITATEA.** (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din Republica Populară Română și Ministerul Energiei Electrice și Industrii Electrice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry; with Russian summaries. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: From experiences of the Soviet Union, Notes, Activities of the Association.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1951.

**INDUSTRIA TEXTILE.** (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din Republica Populară Română și al Ministerului Industrii Ușoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly.]

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Adrian, C. How to determine the degree of maturity of cotton through dyeing. p. 109.  
Ionescu, M. Attempts to produce threads of viscose silk from cellulose of beech trees. p. 170.  
Sablic, D. Supplementary rotation of reels on the Flyer fly frame caused by the movement of the bench, with concealed lamination as its result. p. 177.  
Florescu, N. Interpretation of results of laboratory analyses. p. 181.  
Szende, T. Analysis of some technical defects in the process of sizing. p. 186.  
Stepkowski, J. New method of controlling the quality of hosiery. p. 189.  
Forschmidt, M. Scientific base of the process of fulling. p. 197.  
Ianoglu, M. Increasing the resistance of cotton textiles to the action of atmospheric agents and microorganisms. p. 200.  
Volnec, L. Separation of runs of cloth from a weaving machine in operation. p. 203.  
Lies, O. Controlling the smoothness of the rove in wool carders. p. 204.  
Lecker, M.; Gorum, M. Discovering and making available internal reserves in hosiery factories. p. 208.  
Stefanescu, I. Stan Aurelian and Mircea Gramazescu's Mechanical Technician (Technician Mechanic); a book review. p. 214.

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

**JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI.** Zakon i Statut o Jugoslavenskoj akademiji znanosti i umjetnosti Zagreb, 1948. 29 p. [Law and Statute of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

### PERIODICALS

**DUGA.** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Our mail, Chess; Humor, Motion pictures.

Vol. 10, no. 458, Sept. 1954.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO.** (Udruženje jugoslovenskih radioamatera) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Radio in the world; For young mothers, Chess; Comic strips; Radio courses in foreign languages, Humor

Vol. 2, no. 26, June 1954.

**NAŠI RAZGLEDI.** Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly.]  
Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Theater in review, Cultural notes; Comments; New publications.

Vol. 1, no. 11, July 1952.

- Contents translated:  
Baleovic, B. Navigation of the Danube and Soviet hegemony. p. 1.  
Glavic, V. Unification of Western Europe. p. 2.  
Frano-American disagreement in Morocco. p. 3.  
D. P. Prolongation of the European Payments Union. p. 6.  
Vucina, L. Problems of the Danube-Sava-Adriatic and Trieste Railroad Company. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
Lenardic, S. Our emigration problems. (Conclusion) p. 9.  
-zek. Three and a half years without a fatherland. p. 10.  
Goslar, M. Contribution to a discussion of enterprise management. p. 12.  
Zizek, J. Economic commentary. p. 13.  
Gams, I. Agricultural branches in Slovenia in the light of the population movement, 1931-1948. p. 14.  
Bor, M. Unlucky day or death of the Slovenian literature; a sketch. p. 15.  
Grun, H. Dramaturgy of the provinces; from experiences of the Preseren Theater in Kranj. p. 16.

- Smasek, E. Marionettes conquer youth. p. 18.  
Rudolf, B. Glosses on the exhibition of French artists in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) p. 20.  
Bogdanovic, Celebonovic, and Lubarda and the Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 21.  
B. S. Exhibition of paintings with motives from the littoral in Opatija; a review. p. 22.  
-c. Is Slovenian publishing activity condemned to perish? p. 22.  
Novak. The review *Arhitekti*; an evaluation. p. 23.
- Vol. 1, no. 12, Aug. 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Stanovnik, J. Socialism and democracy. p. 1.  
Dris. Eisenhower versus Stevenson. p. 2.  
O. K. Refugees in Western Germany, a big German problem. p. 3.  
Vucina, L. Problems of the Danube-Sava-Adriatic and Trieste Railroad Company. (Conclusion) p. 6.  
O. K. Births and mortality in the world. p. 9.  
Cerne, F. The individual and socialist society. p. 10.  
Sifrer, Z. Statistics today. p. 11.  
Ferenčak, M. Vocational guidance and advice for youth. p. 12.  
Podmenik, S. Development of Soviet ideology after Stalin's article "Marxism in Linguistics." p. 14.  
Klemencic, D. Reflections on partisan graphic art. p. 18.  
B. S. Marko Ristic's *Književna politika* (Literary Politics); a book review. p. 17.  
Moravec, D. Pregarc's last ties with Ljubljana. p. 18.

Vol. 1, no. 13, Aug. 1952.

- Contents translated:  
Vodopivec, V. Erroneous dilemma. p. 1.  
Pindic, D. The UNO and aggression. p. 4.  
A worker on events in France; the testimony of French metallurgist Roger L. in Les Temps Modernes. Tr. from the French. p. 5.  
D. F. Strong accusation of capitalism; social conditions throughout the world according to UNO publications. p. 6.  
Malovic, A. Collective forms of agriculture in Israel. p. 8.  
Zizek, J. Economic commentary. p. 10.  
Vodopivec, K. American way of life. p. 11.  
Kovacic, L. Ljbar; a short story from a soldier's diary. p. 12.  
P. G. Culture in furniture. p. 13.  
Arland, M. Rupture or stability in modern French literature. p. 14.  
Filipic, L. International theater festival in Erlangen. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
Moravec, D. Some self-portraits of our actors since 1927; a contribution for the 60th anniversary of the Slovenian theater. (To be contd.) p. 17.  
A. L. Gyorgy Lukacs' fate. p. 18.

Vol. 1, no. 14, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Modic, L. Celebration of anniversaries of Slovenian brigades. p. 1.  
B. D. Irredentism or grass in Trieste harbor. p. 4.  
O. K. American economic problems. p. 6.  
Razborger, E. Ghettoes of Negroes in South Africa. p. 7.  
Some thoughts on the activity of economists' societies. p. 8.  
Vodopivec, K. Decision of the American court in Frankfurt. p. 9.  
Stanovnik, J. Necessity and liberty in the development of society. p. 10.  
Gustincic, J. Lost generations. p. 13.  
Moravec, D. Some self-portraits of our actors since 1927; a contribution for the 60th anniversary of the Slovenian theater. (Conclusion) p. 14.  
What is the Ljubljana City Theater preparing? p. 15.  
Filipic, L. International theater festival in Erlangen. (Conclusion) p. 18.  
Janc, D. Letter from Paris; an exhibition of Yugoslav folk art in general and of pictures on front walls of Slovenian bootlives in particular. p. 19.  
Stih, B. Jus Kozak's *Lesena zlica* (The Wooden Spoon); a review of a novel. p. 21.  
H. G. Policy in translating. p. 23.  
F. V. Baptista's arrows; the 100th anniversary of the birth of Janko Kersnik, first Slovenian footballist. p. 23.  
Kristan, C. Slovenska bibliografija za leto 1951 (Slovenian Bibliography for 1951); a criticism. p. 25.
- Vol. 1, no. 15, Sept. 1952.  
Contents translated:  
R. K. Fran Ramova; an obituary. p. 1.  
Glavic, V. West European socialists and the problem of European integration. p. 4.  
Tavcar, I. Greek knot. p. 5.  
M. O. Latin America, a look backward and forward. p. 6.  
-z. -l. "We should look at Kras differently. . ."; notes from travel through Kras. p. 8.  
Cerne, F. Forms and content of modern capitalism; a contribution to the discussion of state capitalism. p. 9.  
Cerne, F. Metaphysical freedom. p. 14.  
Moravec, D. Confessions on days of anguish, Jona Seligo's lyrics. p. 15.  
Djilas, M. Vucic's "proofs" of freedom. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Bor, M. The presumption which missed; a criticism of an essay. p. 18.  
Frb. The new and old Jara gospoda (The Parvenus); sketches on filming a new Slovenian motion picture. p. 19.

Vol. 1, no. 16, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Vidmar, J. Before the Congress of the Federation of Yugoslav Writers. p. 1.  
K. The International Monetary Fund and the International Bank. p. 4.  
Rasberger, E. American schools. p. 8.  
Guzel, G. Norwegian economy and management of nationalized enterprises. p. 7.  
Mech's reflections on modern socialism. p. 8.  
S. Composition of the population of our cities. p. 9.  
D. P. Svetozar Nesic's *Gospodarska geografija Ameriko* (Economic Geography of America), a book review. p. 9.  
Kreft, B. Fragment on Emilio Zola; the fiftieth anniversary of his death.  
G. Stefan Zweig's last work; a criticism. p. 11.  
Djilas, M. Vucelja's "proofs" of freedom (Conclusion) p. 12.  
Dometer, L. Le Corbusier, a biographical sketch. p. 14.  
Lo Corbusier. Architectural inheritance; a forward p. 15.  
Stih, B. Ignazio Silone's *Pontamarn*; a book review. p. 16.  
Gotob, V. 1952, a jubilee of our musical culture. p. 18.  
Menase, L. Exhibition of Vladimir Lakovic's paintings. p. 10.  
B. Meta Vidmar's ballet school. p. 20.  
Trb. Motion-picture programs; problems of the first Slovenian puppet film. p. 21.  
Drle. Before the victory; a book review. p. 24.

Vol. 1, no. 17, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Igrek. New wars are not inevitable. p. 1.  
S. V. The Marty and Tilton affair in the French Communist Party. p. 4.  
Vodopivec, V. Deakin versus Bevan. p. 5.  
Tavcar, I. After travel in Greece. p. 6.  
Hovsing in Europe. p. 7.  
Gabrowsky, L. It is not easy to live in the shadow of the big neighbor; a description of the situation in Finland. p. 8.  
Orthaber, A. Friedrich von Hayek; a biographical sketch. p. 10.  
Djordjevic, J. Before important constitutional amendments in Yugoslavia. p. 13.  
Vittorini, E. Sadness of mothers; a fragment from the book *Women from Messina*. Tr. from the Italian. p. 14.  
Kalan, F. Organizational problems of Slovenian theaters. (To be contd.) p. 17.  
Gabrijan, D. Characteristics of Macedonian civil architecture and builders. p. 20.  
After the congress of writers. p. 21.  
-e. Problems of style in modern novels. p. 21.  
u. k. "O, golden age." p. 23.  
Stopar, I. Slovenian classics; a review. p. 24.

Vol. 1, no. 18, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Gorsic, M. Before the 8th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
Pogacnik, B. Close to one's heart; an interview with Asiatic socialists. p. 2.  
Meeting in Malta. p. 3.  
France and North Africa. p. 3.  
Britain in losing in the Pacific Ocean. p. 3.  
Congress of Milan. p. 4.  
Does one really exaggerate? p. 4.  
Pelicon, I. Causes and goals of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 5.  
-zi. Proceeding in the wrong way. p. 7.  
P. A look at Italian capitalism. p. 8.  
Orlicar, J. Some problems of our universities; reflections on the occasion of the 8th Congress of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. p. 8.  
Deklava, M. Moral education; some thoughts on introducing a course in moral education in our schools. p. 10.  
Murko, I. Something about railroad passenger traffic. p. 12.  
O. B. International Urbanism Day. p. 15.  
Kalan, F. Organizational problems of Slovenian theaters. (Conclusion) p. 16.  
Menase, L. North American painting. p. 19.  
SP. Problems of fine arts in the light of the UNESCO conference in Venice. p. 20.  
Ocvirk, A. William Faulkner and his novel *Light in August*; a criticism. p. 22.  
Kos, J. Polemical intermezzo on aesthetics. p. 23.  
Bratko, I. Still on publishing books; a contribution to a discussion. p. 24.  
Menase, L. Jaka Savinsek; a criticism of his sculpture. p. 25.

Vol. 1, nos. 19-21, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- The four ministers have adjourned. p. 1.  
Beside the goal. p. 1.  
bp. Disposal of forces in the Far East. p. 2.

- J. J. Scelba's combination. p. 2.  
Congress of the Socialist Party of India. p. 2.  
Jeri, J. Dangerous competitors. p. 3.  
Skerlj, S. Slovenian Carinthia and the Berlin Conference. p. 4.  
Melik, V. One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Serbian Rebellion. p. 4.  
Vojc, I. First Serbian Rebellion and Napoleon's Illyria. p. 6.  
Kastelic, J. Karl Kautsky's *The Origin of Christianity*; a book review. p. 5.  
Pogacnik, B. Among midgets and giants; reflections after a visit to England. p. 6.  
Discussion of the aims and forms of modern university studies. p. 7.  
Avcin, F., Kozelj, V., Poniz, R. Problems of the Faculty of Electrotechnics of the Technical University in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Kosovel, S. Crisis; an address. p. 10.  
Rudolf, B. Ways of the theory of art. p. 11.  
Kalan, F. Notes on Slovenian literature. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
Pogacnik, B. Xylon; a review of an exhibition. p. 13.  
Stih, B. I loved them; a book review. p. 15.  
Vogelinkova, M. Appearance of a Paris ballet group. p. 16.  
Grun, H. Slovenian National Theater in the Free Territory of Trieste; after its performance in Ljubljana. p. 17.  
Bas, F. People's culture and primary schoolteachers. p. 17.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- bp. Oriental tales. p. 1.  
J. P. Success of the nonsuccess in Berlin. p. 1.  
M. S. Before the Geneva Conference. p. 2.  
L. B. Bureaucrats and technocrats versus producers; new reforms in agriculture in the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
Finland. p. 4.  
The Holy See and Franco; a summary of Rudolf Llopis' article in *La revue socialiste*. p. 4.  
D. P. Economic survey of Europe in 1953. p. 4.  
Pogacnik, B. Among midgets and giants, or: The continuation and conclusion of Gulliver's travels which started in the previous issue. p. 5.  
Avcin, F., Kozelj, V., Poniz, R. Problems of the Faculty of Electrotechnics of the Technical University in Ljubljana. p. 6.  
Kambic, M. Problems of Bela krajina. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
-ec. Unbalanced ideas; a discussion of the influence of the subjective factor. p. 8.  
Kusej, G. Theory of socialist democracy; a book review. p. 10.  
Daveon, L. "Problems of Democratic Socialism," a lecture delivered by Andre Philippe at a meeting of the League of Socialist University Students p. 11.  
D. P. Statistčni letopis Slovenije (Statistical Yearbook of Slovenia); a review. p. 11.  
Kozak, J. Talk with truth; a sketch. p. 13.  
B. F. Conversation with Matej Bor. p. 13.  
Ivansek, E. From the old to the new school. p. 14.  
R. K. Problems of unity in lower Gymnasiums. p. 15.  
Pogacnik, J. Voranc Prezhov in literary history; fragments from Janez' *Pregled slovenske književnosti* (Review of Slovenian literature). p. 16.  
B. S. Jus Kozak's *Ales*; a book review. p. 17.  
Klabus, V. Splendor and misery; a book review. p. 18.  
Vogelinkova, M. Ballet solree of Ljubljana opera; a review. p. 18.  
Maticetov, M. People's culture and primary schoolteachers. p. 19.  
Pahor, J. Marginal notes on criticism. p. 19.  
Petan, Z. The motion picture "The Last Bridge"; a review. p. 20.  
Primorka, C. Lettie's literary work and films. p. 20.  
H. G. Karl Zuckmayer on modern drama. p. 21.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Social plan and budget approved. p. 1.  
J. J. There is something rotten in the Roman country. p. 1.  
New team of "deputies" to the Supreme Soviet. p. 2.  
Vlajic, V. Suez Canal in the light of economic statistics. p. 2.  
J. P. French dispositions. p. 3.  
M. S. Meeting in Caracas. p. 3.  
Ude, L. What a bilingual school is; are there bilingual schools in Carinthia? p. 4.  
Kambic, M. Problems of Bela krajina. (Conclusion) p. 5.  
Vatovec, F. In the path of the journalist Josip Jurcic; the 110th anniversary of his birth. p. 7.  
D. P. Living and dying in Slovenia. p. 8.  
File, I. Cocktails; a short story. p. 10.  
Kreft, B. Srecko Kosovel; a speech delivered in the Hall of the Slovenian Philharmonic, March 17, 1954. p. 11.

- Kalan, F. Notes on Slovenian literature. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
bp. Preseren in English. p. 14.  
Pogacnik, B. Travels and music have no boundaries; an interview with Austrian musician Robert Schollum. p. 15.  
Pogacnik, J. The literary circle and the periodical *Vaje* in Janez' *Pregled slovenske književnosti* (Review of Slovenian Literature). p. 15.  
B. S. Drago Vresnik's novel *Dan v oktobru* (A Day in October); a review. p. 16.  
I. V. Place of the Academic Singers Choir in our cultural life. p. 16.  
-sk. Three moral ideals; a criticism of plays. p. 17.  
Kristan, C. Some remarks on the Slovenian press for emigrants, the first issue of *Rodna gruda*. p. 19.

Vol. 3, no. 9, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Between Geneva and Colombo. p. 1.  
J. J. Before the solution of the Trieste problem. p. 2.  
-in. England for moderation. p. 2.  
J. P. Repetition in Bratislava. p. 2.  
Jouhaux; an obituary. p. 3.  
Kreft, I. Workers' publications in Slovenia in the years 1918-1940. p. 4.  
Cerne, F. "New" Eastern agrarian politics. p. 6.  
Ogrin, M. Left of center. p. 7.  
Poljanec, P. Forgotten group of our emigrants. p. 8.  
Djajaprakas Narajan on some problems of socialism; a lecture in the seminary in Rangoon. p. 9.  
Kalan, F. Notes on Slovenian literature. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Moravec, D. Theater for everyone. p. 12.  
Dokler, J. Exhibition of the Fifteen; a sketch of a critical review. p. 13.  
Vs. Stritar's selected poetical works; a book review. p. 14.  
H. G. Immortal Touraine; a book review. p. 15.  
Pogacnik, B. This year's international exhibition of photography. p. 16.  
Variations to nonfreedom. p. 18.

Vol. 3, no. 12, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Triple cooperation. p. 1.  
Jeri, J. The door is not closed. p. 2.  
J. Elucidation of Trieste. p. 2.  
J. P. Tenth anniversary of the landing in Normandy. p. 2.  
J. P. Franco before a decision? p. 3.  
M. S. Bengal crisis. p. 3.  
-o-n. New form to old content. p. 4.  
dd. Starting points; some views in connection with the present situation of Carinthian Slovenes. p. 5.  
Kyovsky, R. Unemployment in Zone "A" of the Free Territory of Trieste. p. 6.  
D. P. Prolongation of the European Payments Union. p. 7.  
Kristan, C. Something more on workers' publications in Slovenia. p. 8.  
Udovic, J. Six poems: Nocturne, Renaissance, Summer, Hand and rose, Feast, Dancer. p. 10.  
Zupancic, B. The wooden suitcase; a short story. p. 11.  
Kalan, F. Five chapters from a study on Janez Cesar. p. 12.  
Grun, H. Branko Gavella as a pedagogue; fragments from a longer biographical study. p. 14.  
Krizsnik, Z. Leonardo da Vinci's drawings; a review of an exhibition in the Modern Gallery. p. 15.  
Vidmar, J. F. M. Dostoevski's *Poor People*; a review of a novel. p. 16.  
E. C. Sculptor and architect; a review of an exhibition. p. 17.  
M. Z. Is there a real change in Soviet literature? p. 18.

Vol. 3, no. 13, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- d. Churchill's visit in Washington. p. 1.  
bp. Geneva intermezzo. p. 1.  
J. P. Twentieth French government. p. 2.  
-in. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. p. 2.  
"Guatemalan affair." p. 3.  
J. J. Victory of the left of center at the Christian Democratic Party Congress. p. 3.  
Ogrin, M. India between East and West. p. 4.  
Pogacnik, B. Case of Nigeria; notes from the Institute for Adult Education in Harlech, Great Britain. p. 5.  
Klemenec, T. Cooperative apartment house, a basis for arousing the material interest of tenants? p. 6.  
Kusej, G. General law on universities and the problem of a doctor's degree. p. 8.  
T. H. Industrialization of the Mexica Valley. p. 8.  
Personal metamorphoses in the new edition of the Soviet Small Philosophical Dictionary. p. 10.  
Grasic, I. Dr Oskar Heinroth's book *From the Life of Birds* and its translation. p. 10.

- Pirnat, N. From his texts, two short stories and a poem. p. 12.  
D. M. Jarež Trdina's world. p. 13.  
Stih, B. Elia Vittorini's Talks in Sicily, a book review. p. 14.  
Klabus, V. Emile Zola's novel The Human Beast, a review. p. 16.  
V. B. Kolhoz literature and criticism. p. 17.  
Habent sua fata libelli... p. 17.  
J. G. Two new dictionaries, a review. p. 18.  
Vogelinkova, M. First volume of the series Cebellin, a review. p. 19.  
S. B. Notes on two festivals. p. 19.  
Fr. "The Moment of Truth", a motion-picture review. p. 21.  
Janko Lavrin's From Pushkin to Malakovskii, a Study in the Evolution of a Literature, a book review. p. 22.

**RADIO BEOGRAD.** (Radio Beograd) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Cultural life; Broadcasting for children, Wishes of our listeners, Talks with listeners; Interesting news; Radio and humor.

Nos 94-117, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Nos 118-123, 128-130, 138; Jan.-Apr., June-July, Nov. 1952

**RADIO ZAGREB.** (Radio stanica Zagreb) Zagreb. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Zagreb. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Anecdotes, Cartoons; English and French language courses

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 4-8, 17-32; Jan.-Mar., Aug.-Dec. 1951

**SRPSKA RIJEC.** (Srpsko kulturno društvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Current domestic news; International political survey; From different fields, News from the Society; Children's corner, Our representatives, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 9, nos. 343-358, 359/360, 361-368, Jan.-June 1951.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, July-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-5, 7; Jan.-May, July 1952.

Vol. 11, no. 390, Apr. 1953.

Vol. 12, no. 402, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lj. M. Our Plan, p. 1.  
Milaci, Lj. Municipalities in our economic life. p. 2.

Sucevic, B. Cultural and educational notes from the 18th century. p. 4.

Ljubobratovic, B. Second Serbian Insurrection. p. 4.  
Bogicovic, M. Grandmother's tale; a poem. p. 5.

Vol. 12, no. 403, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Uzelac, M. Our Tito, a poem. p. 1.  
Popara, M. May song; a poem. p. 1.  
Tito; these are the golden letters of our history; on the occasion of Comrade Tito's 63d birthday. p. 2.  
Turkey welcomes Tito in a friendly and cordial manner. p. 2.

Major events in the country and in the world. p. 3.  
Mrkalj, M. Dowry, a short story. p. 4.

Uzelac, M. Fraternity and unity; a poem. p. 6.

Radulovic, E. At the crossing; a poem. p. 6.

Markovic, M. Night and day; a poem. p. 5.

Let us prepare now for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Prosvjeta. p. 5.

V. B. Insurance against hail. p. 7.

D. D. Modern Turkey. p. 8.

**TRIDESET DANA.** Beograd. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Through the world; World economy; Men and events; Surveys; Documents; From the history of the Second World War; Science and technique.

Vol. 13, nos. 73-84, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE.** (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALJE.** (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sport, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]

V-1 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJE.** (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, and sheet music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 9, 1952.

Vol. 5, nos. 7-8, 10-11; Apr.-June 1954.

**SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG.** (Drzavna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued on behalf of Slovenian publishers by Government Publications of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-6, 7/9, 10/11, 12; Jan.-Dec. 1951

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**BAYER, VLADIMIR.** Ugovor s devilom; procesi protiv carobnjaka u Evropi a napose u Hrvatskoj. [Dokumente preveti Mihajlo Lanovic et al.] Zagreb, Zora, 1953. 798 p. (Ljudski dokumenti) [Contract with the devil, action against sorcerers in Europe and especially in Croatia. illus., indexes]

**CIRILMETODIJSKE DRUSTVO KATOLICKIH DUHOVNIKOVA.** Ustanovni občni zbor Cirilmetodijskoga društva katoličkih duhovnika Ljudske republike Slovenije. [Uredil Merc Viktor] Ljubljana, 1950. 95 p. [Constituent meeting of the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of the People's Republic of Slovenia. illus., ports]

**JACIC, VATROSLAV.** Kiril i Metodi i njihove učenice. Skopje, 1954 8 p. [Cyrillus and Methodius and their disciples]

**SPRLJAN, GUSTE.** O odnosima crkve i države. Kada covjek koji je ovladao naukom moze biti religiozan. Zagreb, 1953. 31 p. [Relations between church and state. When the man who knows science may be religious]

### PERIODICALS

**DRUZINA.** (Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Semimonthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-16, May-Dec. 1952.

**GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE.** (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archierous Synod of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements, Letters; International ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports; Notification of the church tribunals; Obituaries.

Vol. 35, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Existentialism in Boza Knezevic's philosophy; a fragment from a doctoral dissertation by Vlatko Popovic. p. 47.

Jelic, S. Notes on old books; from preinsurrectional times. p. 63.

M. Notebook of the Celija Monastery. p. 64.

Radosavic, S. Aleksa Santic, the poet who saw Christ. p. 64.

Vol. 35, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Stojadinovic, M. Role of examples in education. p. 73.

Dusanic, S. Museum of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Belgrade. p. 76.

Brkic, A. Prizren frescoes. p. 79.

Niketic, H. Ravanica Monastery near Cuprija. p. 83.

S. Ij. Case of the worker-priests in France. p. 86.

**GORE SRCA.** (Hrvatsko književno društvo sv. Cirila i Metoda) Zagreb. [Religious publication issued by the SS. Cyrilus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: From the Catholic world.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-15, 16/17, 18-40; Jan.-Oct. 1952.

## 4. HISTORY

**CERMELJ, LAVO.** Slovenci u zoni A slobodne teritorije Trsta. Beograd, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu, 1953. 83 p. [Slovenes in Zone "A" of the Free Territory of Trieste. fold. maps]

**KOROSEC, JOSIP.** Zacasno porocilo o arheoloskih izkopavanjih v Ljubljani. [Ljubljana, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1950] 7-37 p. [Preliminary report on archaeological excavations in Ljubljana. English summary. illus., maps]

**KOROSEC, PAOLA.** Slovenske najdbe zgodnjega srednjega veka na Panorami v Ptuj. [Ljubljana, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1950] 75-111 p. [Slavic findings of the early Middle Ages at Panorama near Ptuj. English summary. illus., maps]

**O SOTISKOM PROCESU.** [Beograd] Glavna politicka uprava Jugoslovenske armije, 1950. 79 p. [Politicka biblioteka za vojnike, 4] [The Sofia trial]

**STARE, FRANCE.** Porocilo o zasleditvi arheoloskih izkopavanjih v Kandiji pri Novem Mostu. [Ljubljana, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1950] 41-71 p. [Report on protective archaeological excavations at Kandija near Novo Mesto, Slovenia. English summary. illus., maps]

**TESLIC, VLADO.** Kineska revolucija i Moskva. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 383 p. [Chinese revolution and Moscow. illus., fold. map]

**UJCIC, TUGOMIL.** Pazin. [Pula, U nakl. Knjiz. pod. "Istarske knjižare"] 1953. 103 p. [Pazin, Yugoslavia] CU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**ISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK.** (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Historical Society of Croatia; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Brief contributions; Book reviews; Editor's notes; News of the Society; List of exchanged publications.

Vol. 6, no. 1/4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Novak, G. Problem of unification of Dalmatia with Croatia, 1860-61. p. 1.

Muljacic, Z. Contribution to the politics of Dubrovnik during the Austro-Turkish War, 1788/89. p. 25.  
Sucevic, B. Development of privileges of the Statuta Valachorum in the military district of Varazdin. p. 33.

Grafenauer, B. M. Barada i Hrvatska diaspora i Avari (Croatian Diaspora and the Avars); a book review. p. 71.

Lucic, J. Supetaraski kartular (Chartulary of Supetar) by V. Novak and P. Skok; a book review. p. 83.

Gross, M. D. C. Somerville's abridgment of six volumes of A. J. Toynbee's A Study of History; a criticism. p. 90.

**ISTORISKI GLASNIK.** (Istorisko društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Historical Society of Serbia; with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Contributions; Notes; Criticism and book reviews; News from societies and institutes; Bibliography.

No. 3/4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Garasanin, M. From the history of the Celts in Serbia. p. 3.

Rajicic, M. Sevastokrator Dejan. p. 17.

Cirkovic, M. Two years of Bosnian history, 1414-1416. p. 20.

Vinaver, V. Uskoks of Senj and Venice up to the War of Cyprus. p. 43.

Aleksic, L. The Serbian press and English public opinion in 1875-78. p. 67.

Zdravkovic, I. Fortress of Novo Brdo. p. 83.

Hrabak, E. Market town of Valjevo in the Middle Ages. p. 91.

Skanojevic, G. The rebellion in Kotorina, Boka, in 1788. p. 103.

**VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska armija. Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: From our war history.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Dec. 1952.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- CROATIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uprava evidencije. Uputstvo za mjesečne izvještajne službe o zaposlenosti osoblja; RS-1 i RS-2 obrasci, VIII mj 1950. [Zagreb, Tipografija, 1950] 16 p. [Directions for monthly statistical reports on employed personnel; forms RS-1 and RS-2]
- GERŠKOVIC, LEON.** O socijalističkoj demokraciji Beograd, 1953. 30 p. (Popularna pravno-politička biblioteka, 3) [Socialist democracy]
- GLAVNI ZADRUŽNI SAVEZ FNRJ.** Upravni odbor Izvještaj za četvrtu redovnu skupštinu. Beograd, 1954. 60 p. [Report of the Executive Committee of the Federation of Yugoslav Cooperatives at the Fourth Annual Meeting. tables]
- GOSTINSKO-TURISTIČNI ZBOR.** Ist, Bled, 1953. Prvi gostinski turistični zbor, Bled, 1953. [Ljubljana] Republički odbor Sindikata delavcev in namescencev gostinsko turistične stroke za LRS [1953] 47 p. [First Hotel and Tourist Trade Congress at Bled, 1953. illus.]
- INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, Atlantic City, 1947.** Telefonski pravilnik [Pariska revizija, 1948] Kao dodatak Medunarodnoj konvenciji o telekomunikacijama, Atlantic City 1947. [Beograd] Izd. Ministarstva posta FNRJ [1950] 51 p. [Telephone regulations (Paris revision, 1949), including the International Convention on Telecommunications, Atlantic City, 1947]
- INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, Atlantic City, 1947.** Završni protokol Konvencije. Dopunski protokoli Konvencije. Odluke, preporuke i misljenja. Beograd, Stamparija Ministarstva posta FNRJ, 1949. 74 p. [International Convention on Telecommunications, Atlantic City, 1947; final and supplementary protocols, decisions, recommendations, and opinions]
- JUGOSLOVENSKO-GRČKI ŽELEZNICKI SAVEZ.** Međunarodna tarifa za prevoz robe između Jugoslavije i zemalja preko Jugoslavije s jedne strane i Grčke i zemalja preko Grčke s druge strane. Vazi od 15 sept. 1953 b. [U Subotici] Izd. sudolnih železnica [1953] 172 p. [International tariff for transportation of commodities between Yugoslavia and countries using Yugoslav territory in transit, on the one hand, and Greece and countries using Greek territory in transit, on the other hand, effective September 15, 1953. tables]
- KOGOVSSEK, MAKSO, ed.** Naše gospodarske naloge. Ljubljana [Sindikalna založba "Delavske enotnosti"] 1950. 65 p. (Sindikalna knjižnica, stev. 2) [Our economic tasks]
- KONGRES SINDIKATA RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA KOMUNALNIH PREDUZEĆA I USTANOVA JUGOSLAVIJE.** 2d, Beograd? 1949? Rezolucije II Kongresa Sindikata radnika i službenika komunalnih preduzeća i ustanova Jugoslavije, 23 i 24 oktobar 1949. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 31 p. [Resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Yugoslav Labor Syndicate of Municipal Enterprises and Institutions, October 23 and 24, 1949]
- NAJEMNINE IN VZDRŽEVANJE STANOVANJSKIH POSLOPIJ.** Dodatak. [Sest. in priredil Tone Klemencic] Ljubljana, 1953. 88, 24 p. [Rents and maintenance of apartment houses; with a supplement]
- RADNICKOM SAVJETIMA.** Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 39 p. [Workers' councils. Drago Gizdic: Report given in Zagreb on the founding and activities of workers' councils in economic enterprises, January 8, 1949. Miso Pavicevic: Workers' councils; tasks of syndicate organizations in the founding of workers' councils]
- OSNOVNI RASPORED KONTA (KONTNI PLAN) ZA EKSPLOATACIJU AUTOMOBILSKOG SAOBRAĆAJA.** 2. dopunjeno izd. [Beograd] 1949. 107 p. [Basic organization of an account (accounting plan) in the operation of automobile transportation. forms]
- PAVLOVIC, MATO.** Agrarna reforma u Istri od god. 1946-1948. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 186-204 p. [Agrarian reform in Istria in the years 1946-1948. tables]
- SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Socijalistično gibanje u Sloveniji, 1869-1920. Beograd, 1951. 612 p. (Ile Zgodovinski arhiv, t. 6) [Historical archives of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. Vol. 6, Socialist movement in Slovenia, 1869-1920. illus., footnotes, index]
- SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Opsa zemaljska konferencija. Savez sindikata Jugoslavije i međunarodno sindikalno jedinstvo; opsa zemaljska konferencija Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije XI plenum CO SSJ. Beograd, Rad, 1950 (Sindikalna biblioteka) [Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates and International unity of syndicates, the 11th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Union]
- SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Planska komisija. Metodologija planiranja investicij in metodologija planiranja cen. [n. p. 1949?] 83 p. (Knjižnica "Biltena" Planske komisije LRS) [Methodology of planning investments and prices. tables]
- SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Planska komisija. Program za strokovni del izpitov iz planske stroke Ljubljana, 1950 30 p. (Knjižnica "Biltena" Planske komisije LRS) [Program of the professional part of examinations in the planning branch]
- SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za zdravstvo in socialno politiko. Nesreče pri delu v Sloveniji; referati in sklepi 12. seje Sveta za zdravstvo in socialno politiko LRS dne 29. okt. 1953. [V Ljubljani, 1954] 68 p. [Labor accidents in Slovenia, reports and decisions of the 12th Session of the Council on Health and Social Policy, October 29, 1953]
- SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA.** TRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Zapisnik o sastanku delegata međukomornog lučkog odbora i lučkih gradova na kojem su se raspravljala pitanja: 1. Decentralizacije trgovacke mornarice FNRJ. 2. Lučko-željezničkih tarifa. [Split, 1954] 218 p. [Protocol of the meetings of delegates of chambers of commerce and port cities at which were discussed. 1. Decentralization of the Yugoslav merchant marine. 2. Port and railroad tariffs. index]
- TUCOVIC, DIMITRIJE.** Dimitrije Tucovics. Novizad, Testaveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalialat, 1950. 47 p. (Szakszervezeti konyvtar, 16. fuzet) [Dimitrije Tucovic; an autobiographical essay and excerpts from his speeches. In Hungarian]
- TURKOVIC, JOSIP.** Planiranje narodne privrede FNRJ, s posebnim osvrtom na industriju; prirucnik za polaganje stručnih ispita. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1950. 207 p. [Planning the national economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia with special attention to its industry; a manual for professional examinations. bibl., tables]
- TVORNICKE RADNICIMA.** Beograd, Rad, 1950. 75 p. [Factories to workers. Marshal Tito's speech in the People's Assembly. Fundamental Law on Management of Government Enterprises and Higher Economic Associations by Workers' Collectives. Instructions for carrying out the elections of workers' councils and executive committees]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Generalna direkcija državnih železnica. Spisak zabrana pri prevozu robe na Jugoslovenskim železnicama. Subotica, 1952. 32 p. [List of goods prohibited on Yugoslav railroads effective April 15, 1952]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna direkcija posta. Uputstvo za rad na ručnim telegrafskim centralama. [Beograd, 1953] 18 p. [Directions for work on manual telegraph exchanges]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Osnutki uredb o gospodarskom sistemu FNRJ; material za diskusiju. Ljubljana, Gospodarski vestnik, 1953. 117 p. [Drafts of decrees on the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; materials for discussion]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Ministarstvo posta. Radne jedinice (norme) u PTT službi. Beograd, 1950. 83 p. [Performance standards in postal, telegraph, and telephone services]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Ministarstvo sumarstva. Metodologija planiranja eksploatacije suma. [Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1949. 128 p. [Methodology of planning the exploitation of forests. forms]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Ministarstvo železnica. Dodatak uz osnovni raspored konta (Kontni plan) za železnice; praktičan primer. [V Ljubljani] 1950. 89 p. [Supplement to the basic organization of an account (accounting plan) for railroads. tables]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezna planska komisija. Metodologija planiranja cena i izrade finansijskog plana. [Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950. 142 p. [Methodology of planning prices and establishing the financial plan. forms]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidentaciju Nomenklatura statistike spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1952. 199 p. [Nomenclature the statistics of foreign trade of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. index]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidentaciju Popis prebivališta 31. marta 1953; navodilo za izpolnjevanje pomoćne liste, obrazac PS-lb. Ljubljana, 1953 14 p. [Population census, March 31, 1953, instructions for filling out the auxiliary sheet form PS-lb]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidentaciju Spisak grana djelatnosti, popis stanovništva 31. 03. 1953. Zagreb, 1953. 16 p. [List of occupation population census, March 31, 1953]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidentaciju Uputstvo za kotarsko, gradsko i općinsko poplansko komisije i za instruktora poplansko; popis stanovništva 31. 03. 1953. Zagreb, 1953. 70 p. [Directio for district, city, and municipal census commissal and for instructors in census taking; population census, March 31, 1953]
- ZAGREB, VELESIAAM.** Katalog Zagrebackog Veleasajma 13-20. septembra 1952. Jugoslavija Zag Izdavač: Zagrebacki veleasajm, 1952. 1032 p. [Catalog of the Zagreb International Fair, September 13-20, 1952. In English, French, German, and Italian illus., fold, maps, indexes]

## PERIODICALS

- AVTOTRANSPORT.** (Glavna upravna za promet Slove) Združenje soforjev in avtomehantikov in Republički odbor sindikatov delavcev in namescencev rucnega zracnaga in cestnoga prometa Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Board of Transportation, the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics, and the Slovenian Committee of Labor Syndicates of the Air, and Road Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational messenger. Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1952.
- EKONOMSKA POLITIKA.** Beograd, [Economic publication. Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics. Vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1952. Contents translated: A statement of objectives. p. 1. Begovic, V. Results of discussion of the federal social plan. p. 2. D. J. Salary funds for 1952 and their distribution. p. 4. Jankovic, J. Development of the electric power economy in Yugoslavia. p. 6. Our cattle breeding overcame the crisis caused by the drought of 1950. p. 8. D. S. Correct discussion, good results; work of the workers' council of the glass plant in Pancevo. p. 9. Raco, B. Annual final accounts and workers' councils. p. 10. Social plan before the National Assembly. p. 11. M. T. Prior to the Congress of Yugoslav Economists. p. 12. M. T. Accomplishing the autumn sowing of 1951/52. p. 12. German journal about our machine manufacture. p. 13. Sample fair in Novi Sad. p. 13. B. L. Purchase and import of tractors. p. 13. What we shall buy from funds of the tripartite aid in the first half of 1952. p. 14. Results of discussions on the social plan of enterprises in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 14. A few words about the International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 14. M. H. First postwar budget of the Conservatives. p. 16. A. J. Budget bill of the USA for 1952/53. p. 17. R. S. Sam H. Schurr and Jacob Marschak's Economic Aspects of Atomic Power; a book review. p. 18. B. S. Pregled; a review of a periodical. p. 18. Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 6-10, 13-10, 21-22, 31-30; Apr. - Aug., Oct. - Dec. 1952.
- EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK.** (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Economic bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Daily] Recurrent features: Exchange rates; Foreign stock exchanges. Vol. 1, nos. 204, 221-240; Nov. - Dec. 1951. Vol. 2, nos. 1-141, 143, 146-152; Jan. - July 1952.



**EKONOMSKI PREGLED** (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists, with English summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Survey on important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor.

Vol. 3, nos. 4-5, 1952

Vol. 4, no. 11, 1953

Contents translated  
Ljiljanić, I. The conditions of economists in Croatia. p. 451.  
Alfter, D. Contribution of the tourist trade to our balance of international payments. p. 469.  
Široković, J. Natural wealth and industrial production in Croatia. p. 508.  
Sekulic, M. Tobacco industry in Croatia. p. 514.  
Number of livestock, poultry, and beehives in Croatia according to the census of January 15, 1953. p. 519.  
Index of living costs of workers' families of 4 members on basis I, 1952 = 100. p. 521.  
Exports from Croatia, January 1 to September 30, 1953. p. 522.

**FINANSIJE** (Ministarstvo finansija, Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cases of financial administration, Our practice, Suggestions and ideas, Economic-financial review, International finance, Books and periodicals, Financial regulations.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan./Feb. 1951

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 9-10, Jan./Feb., Sept./Oct. 1952

**LJUDSKI MILICNIK** (Ljudska milica Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for militiamen issued by the People's Militia of Slovenia. Weekly] Recurrent features: Through life and events, From the life of units of the Yugoslav People's Army, Chess, Physical culture and sport, Brief news.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, 6-7, 8-48, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 5, nos. 1-15, Jan.-Apr. 1952

**MLAD BOREC** (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 13, 17, July, Sept. 1954

**Narodna banka FNRJ, GLASNIK** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and opinions, For our enterprises, from our enterprises, Observations from practice, Commentaries and notes, Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, nos. 1/2-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 6, nos. 1/2-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Special no., Dec. 1952

Vol. 8, nos. 5-6, May-June 1954.

**NARODNA MILICIJA** (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Examples to be followed.  
Vol. [4] nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9, 10/11, 12, Jan.-Dec. 1951  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-5, Jan., Oct. 1952.

**NASA ZENA** (Antifasistična fronta žen Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia. Monthly] Recurrent features: International review; Legal advice, Confidential talks; Medical answers; Curiousities in science and technique, Practical household advice; Cooking recipes, Fashion patterns.

Nos. 1, 4, 6-7, 10; 1952.

**PTT; STRUČNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE** (Sindikatski glasnik i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees. Monthly]

Recurrent features: PTT world news, Activity of PTT trade unions, International cooperation, Sport news; Features of the life of our collectives, Our talks, Questions and answers.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9-12, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

**POSTNI ZBORNIK** (Direkcija poste, telegrafa in telefona) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 5/6, June 1954

**RAD** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: From the international syndicalist movement; Statistical data, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 9, Apr. 1953

**REZULTATI ISTRAŽIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREĐENJA PROIZVODNJE** (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Reports on economy and management research issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. **MESECNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ** Beograd. [Reports issued by the Serbian Office of Statistics and Controls. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1954

**SINDIKATI** Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates. Monthly] Recurrent features: Notes, Activities of the syndicalist organizations, International syndicalist movement; Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Has, Z. What is the basis for determining wages in enterprises? p. 3.

Cazi, J. The laboring class and management of the economy. IV. Labor syndicates in the system of workers' management: Marx and Lenin on the role of labor syndicates in the transitory period. p. 33. Our labor syndicates in the system of workers' management. p. 44.

Roman, A. Education in economics in Slovenian labor syndicates. p. 53.

Šćepanović, L. Work of a small labor syndicate council. p. 59.

Ledic, L. Some observations on physical culture activities in Belgrade organizations. p. 63.

M.S. Two conferences of international labor syndicate organizations. p. 68.

Vol. 4, no. 6/7, June/July 1952.

**SOCIALISTIČKA POLJOPRIVREDA** (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Union of Yugoslav Agricultural Cooperatives and the Federal Institute for Agricultural Economics. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews, News of the Union, Notes, Agricultural and cooperative legislation; Improvement of agriculture; Most recent books and periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1951

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated  
Decisions of the Second Regular Plenary Session of the Yugoslav Cooperative Federation. p. 1.  
Marković, M. Enforcement of decisions of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party on further steps toward the socialist transformation of villages and the decision of the Third Regular Assembly of the Yugoslav Cooperative Federation. p. 8.

Blazevski, J. What the final accounts of Macedonian collective farms showed. p. 32.

Rosic, K. Possibilities for improvement of Kosovo-Metohija meadows and pastures on a cooperative basis. p. 40.

Milenkovic, P. Potentiality and man power of the Hero Janko Cemelk Collective Farm. p. 46.

V.R. Results of one year's work of cooperatives of the Vukovar District. p. 58.

New balance sheet of the Brocanci Collective Farm. p. 59.

Zlatkovic, B. Cattle breeding in the economic year 1951/52. p. 60.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Ivanovic, M. Agriculture in the economic plan for 1952. p. 1.

Mijatovic, Lj. Agricultural production and processing (specialized) cooperatives. p. 38.

Veljkovic, Lj. Current role and tasks of the district associations of agricultural cooperatives. p. 46.

Bajalica, D. Reorganization of deficit agricultural cooperatives in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 54.

Pančić, Z. Some experiences from the initiation of the new organization of management of collective farms in the Zemun District. p. 67.

Pekovic, M. World production and use of agricultural tractors. p. 71.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents translated:  
Milatovic, S. New trends of our taxation policy in rural areas. p. 1.  
Popov, S. Social conditions within which economic enterprises may operate on the principle of lucrativeness. p. 14.  
Kosmovic, V. Is it more profitable to fatten swine in our country or to export corn abroad? p. 24.  
Pellicon, I. Agriculture in the Soviet Union. p. 34.  
M.C. Lekalson spoljne trgovine (Lexicon of Foreign Trade Terms); a review. p. 43.  
M.M. Participation of our delegates in sessions of the International Cooperative Alliance and the International Federation of Agricultural Producers in Bern and Paris. p. 46.  
M.J. The Production Exchange and cooperatives. p. 49.  
Z.J. Conditions in Czechoslovak villages. p. 53.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents translated:  
Vuckovic, M. Some essential differences between Yugoslav collective farms and Soviet workmen's associations of kolchozes. p. 1.  
Jelusic, K. Planning in Croatian agricultural cooperatives. p. 11.  
Milatovic, S. Tax exemptions for cooperatives. p. 18.  
Pellicon, I. Some characteristics of relations in production in Soviet villages. p. 27.  
Davidovic, D. State of agriculture and nutrition in the world. (To be contd.) p. 40.  
Cvetkovic, M. Export of poultry and the needs of foreign markets. p. 50.  
V.R. Interesting initiative. p. 58.  
Jovremovic, M. Some problems of the export of swine and our agricultural cooperatives. p. 63.  
M.J. Our new foreign exchange systems. p. 65.  
M. Ten-year plan for improvement of agriculture in Macedonia. p. 66.

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Mulanovic, D. Yugoslav agriculture and digestion of its development. p. 1.  
Veljkovic, Lj. Land rent and further development of agricultural cooperatives. p. 23.  
Magnic, M. Some problems related to the economic improvement of karstic regions. p. 37.  
Davidovic, D. State of agriculture and nutrition in the world. (Conclusion) p. 49.  
K.C. Stalinist collectivization of Bulgarian villages. p. 56.  
Marolt, T. Use of electric fences for rotation grazing on cooperatives and government-owned agricultural lands. p. 63.  
M.S. Bookkeeping and statistics on the fixed Proletarian Collective Farm in Kacarevo. p. 68.  
V.R. Federation of Yugoslav Cooperatives develops closer and closer ties with international cooperative organizations. p. 70.  
Closer ties of our cooperative organizations with Greek cooperatives. p. 71.  
Miljkovic, K. Work of the National Committee of the Food and Agriculture Organization in Yugoslavia. p. 71.  
Productive strength of the Serbian cooperative sector. p. 73.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Bosnjak, J. Land rent and further development of productive factors in agriculture. p. 1.  
Guljic, D. Conditions and actual possibilities of wider development of poultry in our country. p. 17.  
Zirojevic, D. Viticulture in some districts of Serbia. p. 38.  
Cvetkovic, M. "Which is more profitable: to fatten swine in our country or to export corn abroad?" A review of an article. p. 45.  
Markovic, P. Production of wheat, rye, barley, and oats on collective cooperatives in 1951. p. 53.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

Contents translated:  
Decisions of the Third Plenary Session of the Federation of Yugoslav Cooperatives, Belgrade, October 8-9, 1952. p. 1.  
Markovic, M. Some current problems of agricultural cooperatives. p. 9.  
Popvic, V. Principle of workers' management of plants and management in cooperative organizations. p. 32.  
Mutic, Z. Profitableness of the mechanization of agriculture. p. 40.  
M.Lj. Economic activities of agricultural cooperatives in 1951. p. 48.  
Vuckovic, D. Our cattle breeding and cattle breeding in other countries. p. 58.



Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

- Milčević, M. Sixth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist League, p. 1.  
Ivanović, M. Agriculture in the Plan for 1953, p. 8.  
Vasiljević, K. Economic development of agricultural cooperatives in the light of final accounts for 1951, p. 16.  
Čučković, M. Needs of domestic and foreign markets and problems of profitability in breeding the type of swine suitable for meat or for fat, p. 32.  
Tosic, M. Cooperative fruit culture to combat the backwardness of our fruit culture, p. 43.  
Veljković, Lj. Economical rent and maintenance of a cooperative building at the level of an average daily wage in agriculture, p. 59.  
Dordević, M. Insurance problems in agriculture, p. 64.  
Adamović, M. Agrarian reform in underdeveloped countries, p. 68.  
M. T. Prospects of the plan to improve agricultural production in the Timok District, 1952-1962, p. 74.  
Veselinović, A. Classification of data concerning agricultural production on government-operated land and collective farms and its improvement, p. 80.  
Grušević, T. A useful experience, p. 83.  
Marković, P. Cattle breeding on collective farms, p. 86.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls Monthly]

Recurrent features: Statistical news in brief, Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 4, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- A. N. Statistics and people's committees, p. 1.  
New director of the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls, p. 1.  
Rudelić, M. People's committees cooperate with statistical offices, p. 2.  
Nikolajević, B. Work of disciplinary courts, p. 2.  
Bosović, M. Collective work in offices, p. 2.  
Braunović, M. Crop estimates by district commissions this year, p. 2.  
Jovanović, M. Estimating areas by private sectors, p. 2.  
Bakic, B. Measures of sanction or direct contact with statistical units, p. 3.  
Bakajin, Lj. Method of work in offices and the quality of statistical services, p. 3.  
O. F. Cooperation with professors of statistics, p. 4.  
Frellich, O. Statistics should be liked; a talk with the oldest statistician in our country, p. 4.  
Steinman, Z. Schools as a statistical unit, p. 4.  
Dereta, B. Some unjustifiable remarks about the methodology of the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls, p. 5.  
J. D. Arbitrariness in statistics, p. 5.  
Vukadinović, M. Representative method in agricultural statistics, p. 5.  
Zarković, S. How to solve problems of technical efficiency of statisticians, p. 6.  
Korac, J. A statistician should learn more than his colleagues in other professions, p. 6.  
Macura, M. Statistical analyses, p. 7.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

- B. K. District statistical offices and computation of national income for last year, p. 1.  
Greeting to the President of the Republic, Comrade Tito, on his birthday, p. 1.  
Tosković, S. Organization of the school census, p. 2.  
Bakic, R. We need well-classified statistical documentation, p. 2.  
Rudelić, M. Urging time limits and statistical reports of better quality, p. 2.  
Petrović, R. First statistical inquiry in power stations, p. 3.  
Nikolajević, B. Statistical inquiry in the Proletarian Factory, p. 3.  
Vukčević, S. Urging continuation of the recording of vital statistics, p. 3.  
Dereta, B. How to solve the problem of professional qualifications of statisticians, p. 4.  
Babic, M. Stressing individual work in statistics, p. 4.  
Vogelink, D.; Golubović, R. Economical and statistical analyses, p. 5.  
Milutinović, Lj. Younger staffs and the statistical drive, p. 5.  
Klauer, I. Selection of census takers, auxiliary forms, and time limits, p. 6.  
Riska, E. Definitive of permanent residence, p. 6.  
Kraljka, R. Practical methods of verification in statistics, p. 7.  
Grušević, V. The robot brain becomes a reality, p. 7.  
Stefanović, Lj.; N. B. Statistical bulletin of the Zagreb region and the Osječna District, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Zarković, S. Results of control of the population census, p. 1.  
Sekelj, L. Price indexes, p. 2.  
Stefanović, J. Urging more statistics on crafts, p. 2.  
Vujisic, Lj. Organization of offices cannot be uniform, p. 2.  
Rocco, F. Prospects for development of statistical recording in people's committees, p. 3.  
Daković, M. Statistical offices and people's committees, p. 3.  
Truta, Z. Inadequacy of nomenclature in industrial statistics, p. 4.  
Bonacic, V. Nomenclature of schools, p. 4.  
Rafaković, Z. Population estimates between two censuses, p. 5.  
Butinar, Lj. Municipal statistics of permanent residents in Slovenia, p. 5.  
Monetti, B. Technical improvement of statisticians in districts, p. 6.  
Korac, J. Statisticians and statistical technicians, p. 7.  
Lalevic, I. Statistical seminars for office chiefs, p. 7.  
Pasic, Dz. Statistical courses and seminars, p. 7.  
Dogar, K. Estimating fruit production in the USA, p. 8.  
Bakic, B. Technical machines in statistical work, p. 8.  
Boric, K. Bulletins of statistical offices of the republics, p. 10.  
M. P. Statistical service in the Society of Serbian Economists, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 7, June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Milanović, P. Inquiry into the livestock census, p. 1.  
I. L. Urging a general census in agriculture, p. 2.  
Drakulic, M. Retail price indexes in towns and districts, p. 2.  
Pulnik, V. Agricultural statistics and sampling, p. 2.  
Trnjacević, B. Extent of registration in vital statistics, p. 3.  
Maricic, R. Statistics in employment bureaus, p. 3.  
Vukčević, S. Statistical offices and statistical service, p. 3.  
Daković, M. Proposals for technical improvement, p. 4.  
Kosevic, M. Problems cannot be solved by individual efforts alone, p. 4.  
K. A., A. N. Methods of on-the-job training in Macedonia, p. 4.  
Tasic, D. Ratio of the male and female populations, p. 6.  
Petrović, M. Proficiency in work, p. 6.  
Lazarević, V. Indexes of the cost of living, p. 6.  
Bakic, B. How automatic IBM punched card machines operate, p. 7.  
Lutlic, I. Organization of agricultural statistics in the Netherlands, p. 8.  
Stefanović, Lj. The educated population in the census of 1948, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 8, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Prospects of statistical service, p. 1.  
Majstorović, P. Termination of statistical service on employed people, p. 2.  
Kokoros, T. Statistical problems of industrial enterprises, p. 2.  
Among the best, p. 2.  
Rudelić, M. To what extent may districts use our statistical data? p. 3.  
Jovanović, M. Organization of work in statistical services, p. 3.  
Drakulic, M. Ponderable factors in retail price indexes, p. 3.  
J. K. Introductory courses in statistical analysis at the Serbian Statistical Office, p. 4.  
Frellich, O. Taking subscriptions to statistical publications, p. 4.  
Savic, Lj. Analysis of data on agricultural cooperatives in district statistical offices, p. 5.  
Miroslavljević, D. Where difficulties in school statistics lie, p. 5.  
Krstic, B. Unnecessary instructions, p. 6.  
Nikolic, M.; Stankic, S. Statistics in the First Osijek Soap Factory; difficulties of the city's statistical office, p. 6.  
Bakic, B. How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. II. Preparation of material, p. 7.  
Nikolajević, B. Robot, p. 7.  
Marković, B. Inquiry into the life of peasants, p. 8.  
Stefanović, Lj. Fertility of the female population, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 9, July 1953.

Contents translated:

- Novak, A. Organization of district statistical offices, p. 1.  
Dereta, B. Indexes of value in industrial production, p. 2.

Saric, B. Toward a more precise evaluation of crop production; remarks on the methodology of evaluation, p. 2.

Popović, M. Indexes of the cost of living, p. 3.  
Popovski, I. Grouping widely-consumed goods, p. 3.  
Matelec, I. Urging close contact with statistical units, p. 3.

J. V. Preparation of the population census in Serbia, p. 4.

Pecelj, G. Are all instructions unnecessary? p. 4.

Lazic, D. My first inquiry, a newspaper causerie on a livestock census, p. 5.

Stanojević, A. Some experiences from the last agricultural census in the USA, p. 6.

Nikolajević, B. Statistical Office of the Norwegian capital, p. 6.

B. B. How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. III. Entering data on cards, p. 7.

KB. Znanstveno slovenije u svetlu statistike (Slovenian Craft in the Light of Statistics), a book review, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

- R. G. Problems of professional training, p. 1.  
Majstorović, S. Review of district statistical services, p. 2.  
Milanović, P. Our system of evaluation of crop production, p. 2.  
J. D. Why provisory and not definitive results of livestock statistics? p. 2.  
Monetti, B. Three-month report on the retail trade, p. 3.  
Kokoros, T. Statistical problems of industrial enterprises, p. 3.  
Lazarević, V. Indexes of the cost of living, p. 3.  
Duric, M. Computation of indexes of the cost of living, p. 4.  
Petrović, M. Statistics of foreign trade, the Third Conference of European Statisticians, p. 6.  
Stojković, S. Statistical documentation in Vojvodina, p. 6.  
B. B. How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. IV. Sorting, p. 7.  
D. T. Statisticka revija, no. 1, 1953; a review of a periodical, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Macura, M. Professional associations of statisticians, p. 1.  
Fiser, P. Statistics on social insurance, p. 2.  
Monetti, B. Publishing statistical data, p. 2.  
Marković, B. Use of data on animal slaughter, p. 2.  
Lutlic, I. Answer to the article "Why Provisory and Not Definitive Results of Livestock Statistics?" p. 3.  
Misić, V. Shortcomings of civil service statistics, p. 3.  
Duric, M. Computation of indexes of the cost of living. II, p. 4.  
-rgo-. Dragoljub Tasic, a profile, p. 5.  
D. T. Statisticka revija, no. 2, 1953; a review of a periodical, p. 6.  
Pavlovic, M.; Veselinovic, M. System of evaluation of crop production; two proposals, p. 6.  
Bakic, B. How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. V. Arithmetical operations. (Conclusion) p. 7.  
Inquiry on Statisticar, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Babic, M. Staffs of district statistical offices, p. 1.  
Škrabanić, A.; Petrović, M. Statistics and the reorganization of the commercial system, p. 2.  
Mudrovic, J. Data on vital statistics and needs of local organs, p. 2.  
Daković, M. Elaboration of vital statistics in districts, p. 2.  
Gorsic, V. How to make inquiries into the lives of peasants, p. 3.  
Uderman, B. Critical examination of statistical service on animal slaughter, p. 3.  
Petrović, M. System of evaluation of crop production, p. 4.  
Marković, P. Efficiency of our statistical service, p. 4.  
Drašinover, J. Why provisory and not definitive results of livestock statistics? p. 4.  
Grear, S. Statistical organs and service in the Trbovlje District, p. 5.  
M. P. Computation of the average income in municipalities, p. 5.  
Gardic, Lj.; Breznik, D.; Simeunovic, V. Second revision of the population census, p. 6.  
Stanojević, A. Organization of statistical service in the USA, p. 6.  
Zarković, S. New epoch in the development of statistics, p. 7.  
Vukadinović, M. Population of Serbia from 1834 to 1953, p. 8.  
S. Z. Results of an inquiry into the number of livestock, p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 13, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

B.N. Conference of city statistical departments. p. 1.

Milosevic, S. Characteristics of the agricultural statistical system. p. 2.

Price indexes in the wholesale commodity trade. p. 4.

Sukovic, S. Statistics on the commodity trade. p. 3.

Sojourn in our country by Gertrude Cot. p. 3.

Dogan, K. Faults in the statistics of fruit culture and viticulture. p. 4.

Markovic, P. Should the statistical service on animal slaughter be statistical or veterinary? p. 4.

Frua, R. More on technical improvement. p. 5.

Pavlovic, M. Elaboration of vital statistics in districts. p. 5.

Musulini, A. Our new nomenclature in foreign trade. p. 8.

C.N. Statistical service of the United Nations. p. 6.

Ban, M. Can data of the population census be used for individual purposes? p. 7.

Stanojevic, A. Application of statistical methods in scientific experiments. p. 8.

Stefanovic, L.J. Statistical tables. p. 9.

Pavicevic, M. Spoljna trgovina u 1952 godini (Foreign Trade in 1952); a book review. p. 10.

Glasic, I. Social care and social insurance. p. 10.

Vol. [1], no. 14, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Against unilateral decisions. p. 1.

Pekevski, B. Improvement of statistical service in municipalities. p. 1.

D.L. Census of disabled and incapacitated persons. p. 2.

Popovic, D. Statistics in the forthcoming elections. p. 2.

P.M. Plans for uniform balance sheets for final accounts. p. 2.

Novak, A. Harmful criticism in Statistics; on the occasion of polemics between J. Drasinover and the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 3.

Nikolic, M. Use of industrial nomenclature. p. 3.

Sifrer, Z. Our statistical literature. p. 4.

Jovanovic, M. Expanding the statistical service on animal slaughter. p. 4.

Statistical seminars for chiefs of statistical offices. p. 4.

Mudrovic, J. Computation of the national income and necessities of people's committees. p. 6.

Maricic, R. Cooperation of employment agencies with statistical offices. p. 5.

Jovanovic, R. Constructing retail price indexes for districts. p. 6.

Stefanovic, L.J. Planning statistical tables. p. 7.

Jonovski, B. Sampling in statistics on crop production. p. 7.

S.Z. Proposal by Comrade Jonovski. p. 7.

Steinman, Z. Higher schools in 1951 and 1952. p. 8.

Simcunovic, Breznik, Gardic. Completion of the revision of census materials. p. 8.

1, [1], no. 15, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Macura, M. Statistical offices and statistical training. p. 1.

Volic, T. Urging closer ties between teaching and practice. p. 1.

Bozicevic, J. Some experiences from an inquiry on the lives of peasants. p. 2.

Ban, M. Statistics on highway traffic; also, S. Stanic's answer. p. 3.

Vukadinovic, M. Necessity for negating information. p. 3.

haric, K. Life and works of Josip Lakatos. p. 4.

arcen, S. Urging a census of agricultural implements. p. 4.

Vukadinovic, M. Statistics of the Gracanica District. p. 8.

Majstorovic, P. Labor statistics in the next year. p. 6.

Pirc, B. Conferences on vital and health statistics. p. 6.

Technical preparation of statistical tables. p. 7.

Korac, J. Definitions in statistics. p. 7.

D.T. Vladimir Sardar's Uvod u statistiku stanovnistva (Introduction to Population Statistics); a book review. p. 8.

Ivanovic, N. Statistical review of main cities. p. 8.

1, no. 17, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Babic, B. Initiating forest statistics. p. 1.

Rajakovic, Z. Quality of data on the causes of death. p. 2.

Milovanovic, P. Estimating the number of livestock instead of taking a census. p. 2.

tijsarec, Z. More on the computation of national income and necessities of people's committees. p. 3.

Vukadinovic, V. Keeping time schedules. p. 3.

Mitrovic, R. Need for a general and uniform classified directory. p. 4.

Skrban, A. Some remarks about planning tourist statistics for 1954. p. 4.

Sentic, M. Computing the population in smaller administrative-territorial units. p. 5.

Dr. From a travel notebook. p. 5.

Popovic, M. New issue of Statisticka revija; a review of a periodical. p. 6.

Miskovic, D. Organization of operation by machines; a book review. p. 6.

S.Z. Problems of inquiry. p. 7.

-cu- Development and role of the International Statistical Institute in The Hague. p. 8.

Stanojevic, A. Econometrics. p. 8.

Vol. [1], no. 18, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Novak, A. On the road to the new year, 1954. p. 1.

Nikolajevic, B. Building statistics in 1954. p. 2.

Popovic, D. Contribution to data for a rural census. p. 2.

Savic, P. Livestock census in the socialized sectors. p. 2.

Majstorovic, P. Urging better work by district offices. p. 3.

Koricancic, S. Cooperation among offices. p. 3.

Jovanovic, A. Solving the problem of publishing data by district offices. p. 3.

Rajakovic, Z. Analysis of data on vital statistics in statistical offices. p. 4.

Maricic, R. Inquiry about persons seeking employment. p. 4.

Ban, M. Sampling method in the population census. p. 5.

Milovanovic, P. Talks with district statisticians. p. 5.

Vukadinovic, M. Statisticki godisnjak NR Srbije za 1952 godinu (Serbian Statistical Yearbook for 1952); a review. p. 6.

Friganovic, M. Statistical review of the Sibenik region. p. 6.

Zarkovic, S. Quota method. p. 7.

Founding of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. p. 7.

Kabljo, K. Analysis of the family budgets of civil servants and other employees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 8.

No. 19, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Obradovic, S. Examination programs and textbooks in statistical training. p. 1.

Babic, M. New analysis of school statistics in 1954. p. 2.

Perovic, N. Livestock statistics. p. 2.

Mudrovic, J. Cooperation of statistical organs with national deputies. p. 2.

Saban, Yugoslav statistics on fisheries. p. 3.

Markovic, P. Use of current data on the livestock census. p. 3.

Monetti, B. More on vital statistics and statistical services. p. 4.

Mudrovic, J. Computation of the national farm income in 1953. p. 4.

Milovanovic, P. Inspection of sampling statistics on the number of livestock. p. 4.

Duric, M. Statistical bulletins in municipalities. p. 5.

Mavric, S. Statistics on forestry and its problems. p. 5.

Miskovic, D. Problem of time limits while using machines. p. 5.

Results of the additional inspection of sampling statistics on the number of livestock. p. 6.

Savic, L.J. Statistics of agricultural cooperatives. p. 6.

Zarkovic, S. Statistics of India. p. 7.

Simple and practical proofs of arithmetical operations. p. 7.

Milickovic, M. Inquiry into the family budgets of civil servants and other employees in 1954. p. 8.

Mistic, V. Inquiries about employees of people's committees and enterprises. p. 8.

No. 20, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Sentic, M. Programs for professional examinations. p. 1.

Ivanovic, D. Analysis of data on vital statistics. p. 1.

Stanojevic, A. Census takers in livestock statistics. p. 2.

Savic, L.J. Data on balance sheets of agricultural cooperatives. p. 2.

Begic, M. Improving results achieved. p. 3.

Rudelic, M. Urging greater consciousness of statistics. p. 3.

A.S. Statistical illusion. p. 3.

Babic, M. Our sports statistics. p. 4.

Mistic, R. Statistical organs in price administration. p. 4.

Pavlovic, M. Issuing special statistical publications. p. 5.

Gergovski, A. Some statistical problems in commodity trade and industry. p. 5.

Popovski, I. The people's committee helps us with work. p. 5.

Rudelic, M. Difficulties of the Statistical Field Office in Lika. p. 5.

Nikolajevic, B. Building statistics in 1954. p. 6.

Stanojevic, A. Veterinary statistical reporting services. p. 6.

Rosenfeld, M. Estimating crop yields by the sampling method. p. 7.

Vukadinovic, M. Impressions of Kosovo-Metohija. p. 8.

Stojanovic, D. Completeness of the population census. p. 8.

No. 21, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Pecelj, G. Personal work as a determining factor in success; discussing professional examinations. p. 1.

P.M. First experiences in the new statistical service. p. 1.

Logondar, P. Statistical distinctions between industries and crafts. p. 2.

Popovski, I. Monthly statistical data on lumbering. p. 2.

Pirc, B. What will the analysis of vital statistics in districts reveal? p. 2.

Sukovic, S. Statistics on commodity trade and markets. p. 3.

Pavlovic, M. Some deficiencies in fruit and viticulture statistics. p. 3.

Stankovic, R. Urging discussion at the right time. p. 3.

Boric, S. Toward extensive and qualitative sports statistics. p. 4.

Rijavec, Z. Computation of national income in 1954. p. 4.

Miskovic, D. Programs of technical examinations for punched card machine operators. p. 5.

Jovanovic, M. Help in preparing examinations. p. 5.

Stanic, S. Census of highway vehicles. p. 6.

Petrovic, B. Investigation of annual leave in 1953. p. 6.

Rnsol, D. New statistical service. p. 6.

Trnjavac, B. Source of data on vital statistics for the period 1918-1941. p. 7.

M. Po. Housing conditions in the world and in our country. p. 7.

Z. R. Population census in Croatia 200 years ago. p. 7.

O. Book on statistical mathematics; M. Senic's Matematika kao sredstvo statistickih istrazivanja (Mathematics as a Means of Statistical Research). p. 8.

No. 22, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Vukadinovic, M. Urging a change in the current method of professional examinations. p. 1.

Pavlovic, M. Contribution to the discussion on professional examinations. p. 1.

Z. R. How to increase cooperation with Statistics. p. 2.

Babic, M. Yugoslav Statistical Society prepares the issuance of a statistical manual. p. 2.

Rajakovic, Z. Are our data on stillborn children correct? p. 3.

Ivanovic, D. Statistics of census takers. p. 3.

Ban, M.; Vasilic, R. Census of highway motor vehicles and trailers; purpose of the census and current experiences. p. 4.

Nikolic, M. Urging a regular classified directory of monthly statistical publications. p. 4.

Vekovic, V. Technical examinations and the development of statistical staffs. p. 4.

Zarkovic, S. Most recent statistical project. p. 5.

Lakicevic, S. Census of students in economics. p. 5.

Lekovic, Z. Early estimations of crop production. p. 6.

Vukadinovic, M. Sectors in the agricultural census. p. 6.

Savic, L.J. Analysis of data on agricultural cooperatives. p. 7.

Milovanovic, P. Good mathematicians. p. 7.

Rudelic, M. Some remarks on agricultural statistics. p. 7.

Nikolajevic, B. Nomenclature of buildings in 1954. p. 8.

Braunovic, M. Seminars. p. 8.

This year's session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations. p. 8.

M.V. Prize concours. p. 8.

STATISTICKA REVIIJA. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls; with English and French summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews and surveys; Bibliography.

Index to v. 2, 1952.

ANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

1. 9, nos. 11-14, June-July 1954.

GOVINA. (Biro za organizaciju i unapredenje trgovinske mreze) Beograd. [Trade magazine issued by the Bureau for Organization and Promotion of Commerce Monthly]

a. 4-5, 1954.

STNIK ORGANOV ZA CENE. (Ministrstvo za finance LR Slovenije, Uprava za cene) Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Price Administration, Ministry of Finance of Slovenia]

6, nos. 1/3-9/10, 11-15, 18/17, 18-22, 23/24, 25-26; Jan.-Dec. 1951.

7, nos. 3, 4/5, 6; Feb.-Mar. 1952.

OSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Confederation of the Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Central Council) Belgrade. [In English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our comments; Notes; Our share in international organizations.

3, 1952.

3, 1953.

Contents:

The workers' self-management and further development of the economic system. p. 1.

Kukovic, D. The social plan for 1953 and the living standard. p. 3.

Jovanovic, N. About the last anti-Yugoslav act of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions; the same, but slightly different. p. 7.

Relation between the Yugoslav Mineworkers Union and the Miners' International Federation. p. 8.

Textile workers. p. 13.

Radio-union sport society: "Slavija." p. 18.

Opovic, J. 36th Session of the International Labor Organization. p. 18.

OSLAVIA. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana, SOB SLUZBENA OBVESTILA Ljubljana. [Official Bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Weekly]

6, nos. 1-17, Jan.-Apr. 1952.

OSLAVIN. Glavna direkcija posta, PTT VESNIK, Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semi-monthly]

62, no. 11/12, June 1954.

OSLAVIN. Glavna direkcija zeleznica, SLUZBENI GLASNIK, Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

9, nos. 7-8, June 1954.

OSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija zeleznica, TARIFSKO-RANSPORTNI VESNIK, Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semi-monthly]

10, nos. 11-14, 16; June-Aug. 1954.

OSLAVIA. Savozni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, NDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]

3, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GRADE. UNIVERZITET, Pravni fakultet, Materijal za istoriju narodne vlasti. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1953. 53 p. [Reference materials on the history of the people's power; a textbook]

INIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 945- ) Narodna skupstina. Poslovnici Narodne skupstine NRBIH, Republičkog vijeća Narodne skupstine NRBIH, Vijeća proizvođača Narodne skupstine NRBIH. Sarajevo, 1954. 168 p. [Rules of the People's Assembly, the Federal Executive Council, and the Council of Producers of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

GOVOR DRUGA MOSE PIJADE, ALEKSANDRA RANKOVICA I BLAGOJA NESKOVICA U BEOGRADU I BORISA KIDRICA U LJUBLJANI. [Sarajevo, Komisija za agitaciju i štampu Glavnog odbora NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 1950] 45 p. (Predizborni govori) [Pre-election speeches by Mosa Pijade, Aleksandar Rankovic, and Blagoje Neskovic in Belgrade and Boris Kidric in Ljubljana]

KATICIC, NATKO. More i vlast obalne drzave, historijski razvoj Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1953 373 p. (Pomorsko pravo, knj. 2) [The sea and the power of coastal states; a historical development. bibl., footnotes, glossary, index]

LJUBLJANA. Mestni ljudski odbor Zaplaniki, I., III., IV. in V. seje zbora proizvođačev, ki so bile 20 novembra in 28. decembra 1953 ter 27. januarja in 1. februarja 1954 ter VII. in VIII. seje mestni zbora glavnega mesta Ljubljane, ki sta bili 28. decembra 1953 in 1. februarja 1954. [V Ljubljani, 1954] 69 p. [Minutes of the 1st, 3d, 4th, and 5th session of the Council of Producers, which took place on November 20 and December 28, 1953, and January 27 and February 1, 1954, and the 7th and 8th sessions of the City Council of Ljubljana, which took place December 28, 1953, and February 1, 1954]

PREDIZBORNI GOVOR MARSALA TITA U DRVARU I GOVORI CLANOVA POLITBIROA CK KPJ. [U Zagrebu] Glavna politička uprava Jugoslovenske armije, 1950 135 p. (Politička biblioteka za vojnike, 8) [Pre-election speech by Marshal Tito in Drvar and speeches by members of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party]

PRICA, UROS. Priručnik pravnih propisa iz opsteg dijela stručnog ispita državnih službenika. Sarajevo, 1953. 184 p. [Manual on laws governing the general part of technical examinations of government employees. index]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni Komitet, Svim organizacijama Saveza komunista Jugoslavije, 8 p. [To all organizations of the Communist League of Yugoslavia]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Materijal za procenjanje linije KP Jugoslavije; clanci, rezolucije i proglosti do 1941 godine. [Beograd?] 1948. 171 p. [Materials for studying the line of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. 1. Articles, resolutions, and proclamations of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia up to 1941. 2. The most important articles and speeches by Aleksandar Rankovic, 1941-1948. 3. The most important articles and speeches by Milovan Djilas, 1941-1948. 4. Material for ideological and political education]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. SLUZBENI GLASNIK, Beograd. [Bulletin of the city of Belgrade. Monthly]

Index to nos. 1-12, 1951.

BILTEN ZA ORGANIZACIONA I KADROVSKA PITANJA. (Yugoslavia. Sekretariat za personalnu službu) Beograd. [Publication on civil and public service issued by the Federal Secretariat for Civil Service. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Official news; Examples of incorrect practice; New laws.

Vol. 3, nos. 5-8, Sept.-Dec. 1951.

FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT. (Frontit populluer te Magedonia) Skopje. [Issued by the Macedonian People's Front. In Albanian. Biweekly]

Vol. 7, no. 243, Feb. 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 277, Oct. 1953.

FLAMURI I LIRIS. (Bashkim i emigrantave politike Shqiptare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren. [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles in Yugoslavia. Biweekly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1951.

GLAS NA EGEJCITE. Skopje. [Issued by a group of exiles from Aegean Macedonia. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 42-46, Jan.-May 1954.

JEDNOTA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz v LR Chorvatsku) Daruvar. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Federation in Croatia. In Czech. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the life of the Czechoslovak minority.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

NARODNI FRONT. (Narodni front Jugoslavije. Savezni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Committee, People's Front of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From our organizations; Ideological and political formation of members of the People's Front; Actual problems; Notes.

Ceased publication September 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 5-7, 8/9; Jan.-Sept. 1951.

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Our new legislation, From abroad, Reviews, notes, and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, 1952. (Narodna drzava).

Vol. 6, no. 9/10, 1952. (Narodna drzava).

Contents translated:

Dordevic, J. Problems of determining the competence of the federal government, people's republics, and people's committees. p. 411.

Balog, N. Relationship between people's committees and economic organizations. p. 422.

Jovanovic, A. State administration and the use of the term "state administration" in our new theory and practice. p. 428.

Milosevic, N. Discrepancy between federal and republican laws on people's committees. p. 439.

Tomc, T. New position and wage schedules for 1953. p. 447.

Ceric, Z. Information bulletins for members of workers' councils, a valuable instrument in promoting the work of organs of workers' management. p. 458.

Mautner, M. Inventions, discoveries, and rationalizations under the new conditions of our economy. p. 463.

Filipovic, M. Our new system of technical schooling. p. 478.

Dejanovic, D. Government decrees on tobacco production and trade. p. 483.

Brankovic, Z. Organization of the administration of the city of Vienna. p. 486.

Vol. 6, no. 11/12, 1952. (Narodna drzava).

Contents translated:

Balog, N. Organization of Yugoslav railroads on the basis of the principle of workers' management. p. 489.

Dinic, B. Financial control under new conditions. p. 511.

Tomc, T. Working collectives independent in regulating work discipline in enterprises. p. 522.

Pevacevic, Z. New government decrees on moving and transportation expenses. p. 541.

Rogic, D. Development of trends in labor relations in enterprises in the United States; attempts by capitalists to develop "human relations." p. 546.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Legality and civic discipline; an excerpt from a speech by President Tito before the Yugoslav People's Assembly. p. 2.

Gersakovic, L. New role of administration and need for its study. p. 4.

Rob, A. Work and organization of labor protection service. p. 6.

Aligrudic, P.; Kolovic, D.; Lemberger, V. Organization and work of people's committees after their reorganization. p. 14.

Kovac, P.; Adasevic, A. Manual on the work of municipal people's committees and their administration. p. 33.

Ceric, Z. Factory papers. p. 38.

Milosevic, N. Autonomous institutions and state agencies. p. 45.

Jovanovic, J. Professional preparation within the new civil service system. p. 49.

Rajman, J. The invoice and invoicing. p. 64.

N.D. New provisions on pensions. p. 73.

Bujdic, S. New provisions on suspension from service. p. 75.

Stjepanovic, N. Belgian Audit Office. p. 80.

Pustic, E. Public Administration Review, no. 4, 1952; a review of a periodical. p. 83.

Pustic, E. Revue Internationale des Sciences Administratives, no. 3, 1952; a review of a periodical. p. 86.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]

Vol. 19, nos. 325, 338; Jan., Apr. 1952.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale* and in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika*. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines

Vol. 3, nos. 9, 22, May, Nov 1952

Vol. 5, no. 99, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Popovic, K. For peace, freedom, independence, and equal rights. p. 1.  
Dordevic, J. The university bill. p. 4.  
Jerkovic, D. An unsatisfactory beginning. p. 7.  
Jerkovic, D. End of the armament race? p. 7.  
Jerkovic, D. Solving a riddle. p. 8.  
Vikar, R. Praiseworthy initiative regarding the proposal for the creation of a Balkan Assembly. p. 11.  
Bartos, M. Regulation of relations between Yugoslavia and Austria. p. 12.  
Erven, L. Practice of European cooperation. p. 13.  
Cukovic, M. Clergymen serving Church and country, activities and tasks of the professional societies of Catholic priests in Yugoslavia. p. 15.  
Milenkovic, V. One aspect of the German problem. p. 17.  
Dobracevic, I. Economy in the USSR. p. 19.  
Novak, V. Historical survey of Vatican-South Slav relations on the appearance of the book *Vatican-Yugoslavia*. (To be contd.) p. 21.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. Chicago [Issued by a group of Americans of Slovenian descent. Monthly]

Vol. 4 (1 e 5) no. 8, Aug. 1954.

SOCA. (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorica, Italy [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 241-243, Mar-Apr. 1952

## 7. LAW

KOSOVO I METOHIJA, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) Constitution. Statuti i Kraljevske Autonomne teritorije Kosova i Metohije. Prishtine, 1953. 28 p. [Statute of the Autonomous Territory of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian]

MIHALOVIC, DRAZA, defendant. The trial of Dragoljub-Draza Mihailovic, stenographic record and documents from the trial of Dragoljub-Draza Mihailovic. Belgrade [Union of the Journalists' Associations of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia] 1946 [In English illus., ports., facsimiles.]  
Oru

PRICA, UROS. Prirucnik pravnih propisa za poljoprivrednu službu. Sarajevo, 1953. 311 p. [Manual of laws on agricultural service. Index]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Constitution. Predlog ustavnega zakona, o temeljnih družbenih in političnih ureditvah in o republiških organih oblasti Ljudske republike Slovenije. Ljubljana, 1953. 32 p. [Draft of the Constitutional Law on Fundamental Principles of Social and Political Organization and on the Governmental Organs of the People's Republic of Slovenia]

SRZENTIC, NIKOLA. Krivično pravo Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, opšti deo. Beograd, Izd. Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke, 1954. 552 p. [Yugoslav criminal law; general part. bibl., index]

STAJIC, ALEKSANDAR. Krivično pravo; opšti dio. Sarajevo [Izd. Komisije za izdavanje udžbenika i skripta Univerziteta u Sarajevu] 1950. [Criminal law. general part; a textbook. Vol. 1. bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Krivični zakonik s uvodnim zakonima. Zagreb, NIP [Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće] 1954. 259 p. [Criminal Code with its introductory law]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. O novem načinu prekršaja u vezanosti cenah... Uredbe, odredbe, odluke in navodila Zvezne vlade. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1948. 133 p. [The new system of supply and fixed prices, a collection of regulations, instructions, and declarations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Prednacrt zakona o krivičnom postupku, za diskusiju. Beograd [Sluzbeni list FNRJ] 1951. 111 p. [Preliminary draft law of criminal procedure, for discussion]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Prirucni registar privredno-finansijskih propisa [Sredio Ljubomir V Jankovic] Beograd, 1953. 82 p. [Handy index to economic and financial laws]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o platama i radnim odnosima radnika u poljoprivredi. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1950. 95 p. [Regulations on salaries and labor relations of agricultural workers]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Temeljni zakon o gospodarstvu i državnim gospodarstvenim podjeljama u vislimi gospodarskim združenjima po delovnih kolektivih. [Beograd, Izd. Uradnega lista FLRJ] 1950. 38 p. [Zbirka predpisov z gospodarskega področja, st. 13] [Fundamental law on management of governmental economic enterprises and higher economic corporations by their working collectives. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o organizaciji, poslovanju i upravljanju Jugoslovenskim zeleznicama (sa Resenjem o osnivanju preduzeća, direktorijata JZ i Generalne direktorije JZ kao i Odluke o pokrivanju gubitaka ZTP). U Subotici, 1954. 52 p. [Government decree on the organization, operation, and management of Yugoslav railroads]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o prinudnoj naplati poreza, sa uputstvima i objašnjenjima. Beograd [Nova administracija] 1953. [Government decree on tax execution, with directions and explanations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakonik o krivičnom postupku, sa objašnjenjima i napomenama. Beograd, Izd. Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke, 1953. 357 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure, with explanations and notes. Index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o službenicima, plate i zvanja, službeni ispit, rang škole i tečajeva, putni i selbeni troškovi, sa objašnjenjima i obrascima. Pripremio J. Jovanovic. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1954. 447 p. [Collection of regulations on civil servants, salaries and positions, technical examinations, graduation of schools and courses, transportation and moving costs, with commentary and forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Zakon o opštem državnom završnom računu za 1948 godinu. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1950. 281 p. [Law on the federal final account for 1948 adopted by the Federal People's Assembly in its 8th Ordinary Session, December 26-28, 1949. chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Statuti modello delle cooperative contadine di lavoro. Zagabria, 1950. 131 p. [Sample statutes for agricultural cooperatives. In Italian]

ZBIRKA ODLUKA VRHOVNIH SUDOVA I UPUTSTAVA VRHOVNOG SUDA FNRJ, 1945-1952. Sabrali i uredili: Mihailo Gajic i Dorde Stuparevic. Beograd, Izd. Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke, 1952. [Collection of decisions and rules of the Supreme Court of Yugoslavia and the highest courts of federated republics, 1945-1952. Vol. 1. indexes]

ZENICA, YUGOSLAVIA. Narodni odbor. Zbirka propisa. Zenica, 1953. 100 p. [Collection of regulations issued by the People's Committee of Zenica]

## PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Lawyers Associations. Quarterly]

Vol. 39, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1952.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-5, 7-18; Jan.-July 1954.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 26-33, June-July 1954.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

Index for 1951

Vol. 10, nos. 17-22, May-July 1954.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 12-14, June-July 1954.

PRAVNI ZIVOT. (Udruženje pravnika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly] Recurrent features: Legal practice; News of the Association.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, July-Sept. 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Jovanov, R. Application of sec. 101, par. 3, of the Criminal Procedure Code and the termination of arrest. p. 1.

Stamenkovic, R. Request for criminal investigation in cases within the jurisdiction of district courts. p. 4.

Ravanic, B. Two controversial problems from family law. p. 7.

Vujinovic, M. Is possession by the defendant a prerequisite to the limitation of action in property actions? p. 9.

Nedeljkovic, V. Solving problems of community property in an action for divorce. p. 12.

Tatic, M. Separation as a ground for divorce. p. 14.

Jevtic, Lj. Participation of public officials in solving housing cases under the new housing regulations. p. 15.

Doskovic, N. Realization of damages from torts caused by illegal acts of public officials. p. 20.

Popovic, M. Fraudulent possessions as a customs violation. p. 27.

Vouk, V. Some problems connected with the marriage license under section 23 of the marriage law. p. 20.

Katunac, Z. Legal character and amount of claims against the person guilty of taking the life of a minor's supporter. p. 34.

Mitic, M. Which court is competent to review the decision on custody, education, and sustenance of children? p. 43.

Putnik, O.; Putnik, N. Evidence of possession in property litigation. p. 47.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 22-29, 31-34; June-July 1954.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) UJEDNINI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette]

Vol. 11, nos. 15-24, Apr.-June 1954.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 24-30, June-July 1954.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of Zagreb. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 20, 21/22-23/24, 31/32; May-July, Sept. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

BANJA LUKA, YUGOSLAVIA. RADNICKI UNIVERZITET. Statut. [Banja Luka, 1953] 6 p. [Statute of the Workers University]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo prosvjete. Nastavni plan i program za osmogodišnje škole i niže razrede gimnazije, osnovne škole i produžne tečajeve. Zagreb, 1950. 107 p. [Educational plan and program for eight-year schools, the lower grades of Gymnasiums, elementary schools, and extension courses. forms]

JOVANOVIĆ, BORA. Fiskultura kroz vekove; predavanje održano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu [Beograd, Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, 1948] 51 p. [Knjiznica za narodno prosvetovanje, 50] [Physical culture through the ages; a lecture delivered in Kolarac People's University. illus.]

NASTAVNI PLANOV I ZA OPŠTOOBRAZOVNI I UČITELJSKITE SKOLI VO NR MAKEDONIJA ZA UČEDNATA 1952/53 GOD. Skopje [Sovet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu] 1952. 13 p. [Curriculum for schools of general education and teachers' colleges for the academic year 1952/53]

PERUSKO, TONE, ed. O principima i metodama savremene nastave. Zagreb, Pedagoško-književni odbor. 1953. 278 p. [Biblioteka "Pedagoška iskustva" br. 2] [Principles and methods of modern education. illus., diagr.]



LIT, YUGOSLAVIA. Savjet za prosvjetu i kulturu. Zaključci Prosvjetnog sabora kotara Split. [Split] 1953. 14 p. [Decisions of the Educational Council of the Split District, April 15, 1953]

#### PERIODICALS

RODNI STUDENT (Savez studenata Jugoslavije na Beogradskom univerzitetu i velikim školama) Beograd. [Issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade, Student Federation of Yugoslavia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Universally world-wide news, Humor, Crossword puzzles.

1. 17, no. 4, Mar. 1952.

RTIZAN. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education. Semi-monthly]

1. 3, nos. 1-15, Jan.-Dec. 1952

DAGOSKI RAD. (Pedagogska društvo) Zagreb [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Croatian Pedagogical Society. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From other countries, Educational review, From the Pedagogical Library Section; Notes and reviews; New books and periodicals.

6, nos. 1, 2/3-4/5, 6, 7/8-9/10, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

OSVETNI PREGLED. (Pedagogska društvo NR Srbije - Udruženje prosvjetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Association of Serbian Educators. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Current problems; Questions and answers; Most recent publications of the Pedagogical Library; Education in foreign countries; Pedagogical lexicon; From the Society.

1. 6, no. 20, Dec. 1952.

Contents translated:

Pesic, V. Our associations under the new conditions of development. p. 1.

B. P. Prizes given by the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. p. 1.

D. S. The problem of teachers with a higher pedagogical education should be solved rather than postponed. p. 2.

SK-SM. Serbian educators protest against the nomination of Stojanovic as Cardinal. p. 2.

M. Boardinghouse for children of elementary school- teachers. p. 2.

Grbic, B. What should be taken into consideration in the transfer of educators. p. 2.

Teokovic, R. Pedagogical education for parents; a suggestion. p. 3.

Vasiljevic, V. Schools in the Kopaonik District. p. 3.

V. K. Kikinda educators fulfill the decisions of their annual assemblies. p. 3.

Vukicevic, D. Prostinac, a poor village in the Posava District, builds a modern building for an elementary school by itself. p. 3.

Bajic, D. Test Gymnasium or Gymnasium for experimental purposes? p. 4.

Annual assembly of the Association of Professors and Educators of Secondary Schools in Belgrade. p. 4.

Radzimasovic, F. The school council of the Njegos Elementary School in Belgrade discusses problems of children's education with the teachers. p. 4.

Vukovic, R. We are citizens of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; from the French Riviera. p. 4.

Obrenovic, B. Problems of work in preparatory classes. p. 6.

Bozinovic, V. How elementary schoolteachers of the Kopaonik District purge their ranks. p. 5.

How we shall accomplish the civic education of pupils through the teaching of history. p. 5.

Lukovic, P. Physical education in French schools. p. 6.

Topic, M. Two-day seminar for coeducational elementary schoolteachers in the Sombor District. p. 6.

Jovanovic, K. Radio programs for children should be educational. p. 6.

venia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosvetu i kulturu. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture]

1. 5, nos. 4-5, May-June 1954.

IBUNA. (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Students Federation of Yugoslavia. Nine no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Among students abroad, Black on white; Chess; Sports.

Vol. 1, nos. 3-7, 8/9; Jan., Mar.-May 1952.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-3, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Special no. Apr. 1952

#### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

##### PERIODICALS

FILM. Beograd. [Motion-picture magazine. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Fifteen days of motion pictures; World motion-picture news, Fashion and the motion picture; Current motion pictures; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, nos. 10-20, Febr.-Dec. 1951.

#### 10. FINE ARTS

IVANOVIC, LJUBA. Drawings and graphics. Pref by Oto Bilalji-Merin. [Beograd] Jugoslavija, 1952. 40 plates (in portfolio) [In English]

MEDIEVAL MONUMENTS OF YUGOSLAVIA. [Beograd, Institute for the Promotion of Travel and Catering Industry of EPZY] 12 p. [In English, French, and German. chiefly illus.]

PRIJATELJ, KRUNO. Slikar Tripo Kokolja. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 26 p. [Tripo Kokolja, painter. chiefly illus., notes]

TRATNIK, FRAN. Fran Tratnik. Ljubljana, Moderna galerija, 1952. 1 v. [Fran Tratnik. chiefly illus., index]

##### PERIODICALS

ARHITEKT. (Društvo arhitekta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on architecture, town planning and applied arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Architects; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Public tribune; Exhibitions and congresses, Book reviews; Bibliography.

Nos. 2-7, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDRIC, IVO. Na Drini Cuprija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 400 p. (Jugoslavenski savremeni pisci, 23) [Bridge on the Drina River; a novel. port., glossary]

BANOVIC, STIPE. Tri priloga za proučavanje hrvatske narodne i umjetne poezije. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 197-230 p. [Three contributions to the study of Croatian folk and artistic poetry]

BARAC, ANTUN. Hrvatska novela do Senoine smrti. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 64 p. [The Croatian novel up to the death of Senoa]

BEGOVIC, MILAN. Sablasti u dvorcu; roman. Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1952. 556 p. (Savremeni pisci Hrvatske) [Ghosts in the castle; a novel] CU Not in DLC

DONOVIC, JANKO. Hronike i putopisi. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1950. 346 p. (Savremeni crnogorski pisci) [Chronicles and travel diaries]

KORDIC, LUCIJAN. Od zemlje do neba. Chicago, Croatia, 1953. 127 p. (Hrvatska lijeva knjiga, kn. 9) [From earth to heaven; poems]

KOVACIC, ANTE. Prve pripovijesti. Priredio Milan Rakovic. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1953. 312 p. (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 9) [Early short stories. notes]

MALBASA, ANTE, comp. Džepni englesko - srpsko-hrvatski rječnik sa naznakom izgovora prema fonetičkom sistemu: Association phonétique internationale. Pocket dictionary, English-Serbo-Croatian, giving the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of the International Phonetic Association. 422 p CU Not in DLC

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Veli Joze. [Priredio: Viktor Smolej. Izd. 1.] Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1950. 117 p. (Klasje, at 20) [Big Joseph; a short story. glossary, notes]

PAVLOVIC, MIODRAG. Stub secanja. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1953. 131 p. (Savremena poezija) [Pillar of memories; poems]

VESELINOVIC, JANKO M. Na prelu. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 90 p. (Srpski klasici, 10) [Spinning bees and other stories. port., glossaries]

ZAGREB. Leksikografski zavod. Prirucnik. Dodatak. Zagreb, 1953. 15 p. [Supplement to the manual issued by the Yugoslav Lexicographic Institute]

##### PERIODICALS

JETA E RE. (E lidhje se shoqnie kulturo-arsimore per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine. [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Bibliographic review, Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 5/6, Sept./Dec. 1952.

KNJIZEVNI JADRAN. Split. [Literary review. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

Contents translated.

H. B. Introductory statement; an outline of the objectives of Knjizevni Jadran. p. 1.

Krstulovic, V. Early days of the revolt in Dalmatia. p. 1.

Simic, N. To the glory of God; a short story from The Second Shore. p. 2.

Smoljaka, J. Dalmatia and the Croats through the centuries; a historical essay. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Cicin-Sain, C. Notches in two milestones, two poems. p. 3.

Cettineo, A. Symphony, a poem. p. 4.

Gettineo, A. Ghosts from sarcophagi, a poem. p. 4.

Diana, S. Ode to an olive tree, a poem. p. 4.

Stipevic, A. Dog; a poem. p. 4.

Ervin, P. An interview; a literary sketch. p. 5.

Retrospective exhibition by Emanuel Vidovic. p. 5.

Mesario, K. Theater and the public. p. 5.

Galic, C. Two poems: Fisher, I was not born to sing. p. 6.

Fiskovic, C. Correspondence by Ignat Job. p. 6.

Kostic, M. Widow; a poem. p. 7.

Rondic-Micevic, D. 130th anniversary of the Split Archaeological Museum, 1821-1951. p. 7.

Keckemet, D. Emanuel Vidovic; on the occasion of his 80th birthday. p. 8.

Quien, K. Chamber music; a poem. p. 8.

Cicin-Sain, C. Dates of activities of the Illyrian Academy in Split; an important jubilee. p. 9.

R. F. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Illyrian Academy in Split. p. 9.

Beric, D. I. Jakasa, Split revolutionary poet of the 19th century. p. 9.

H. M. August Senoa's "Comrade Lovro from Sustjepan"; a review of a short story on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of the author's death. p. 10.

Bujas, R. Petar Hektorovic's Ribanje i ribarsko prigovaranje (Fishing and Fishermen's Tales); a book review. p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Contents translated:

Marjanovic, M. Split, Trieste, and Rijeka in the summer of 1920. p. 1.

Smoljaka, H. A large hill burning; a short story. p. 2.

Lupus-Vukic, I. Reminiscences of Louis Adamic. p. 3.

Kovacevic, B. Caviat; a poem. p. 4.

Quien, K. Three poems: Red and black, Landscape, Quiet waters. p. 4.

Berdovic, V. Evening festival for Preseren in Dubrovnik; execution of the cantata To the Post by Kiaro Mizerit. p. 4.

Matic, L. Longing, a poem. p. 4.

Kastropil, S. Victor Hugo, poet; on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 5.

Lukic, V. Dalmatian cultural workers in Montenegro. p. 6.

Nahmar-Premereu, S. Mother; a poem from the cycle "Twilight at Camp." p. 6.

Vihor, D. Education, culture, and we; notes on the occasion of the 7th anniversary of the Split Higher Pedagogical School. p. 6.

Prijatelj, K. Art galleries in Split. p. 7.

Degas, sculptor. p. 7.

Beric, D. Eleonora Duse and the theater in Zadar. p. 8.



- Panov, O. Three poems Twilight, Arabesque, Polyp. Tr. from the Italian. p. 8
- Miholcic, S. Two poems Between whistling and Flaming, They left town p. 8
- Diana, S. Two poems Bridges among islands, Wet morning in the green port. p. 8
- KNJIZEVNOST Beograd [Literary review. Monthly] Recurrent features Cultural chronicle, Literary review, Theatrical review, Art review, Musical review, Book reviews, Notes.
- Vol. 6, nos 1-4, 5/8, 7, 11/12, 1951
- LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE. (Matica srpska) Novi Sad. [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska. Monthly] Recurrent features. Theatrical reviews; Review of fine arts; Notes.
- Jan-Nov 1951
- MLADOST. Beograd. [Publication on literature and culture. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, nos 1-3, 3/4-7/8, Jan.-Aug. 1951
- NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly] Recurrent features Reviews and reports, Notes and comments.
- Vol. 5, no. 5, 1952.
- NOVISVET. (Društvo slovenski književnikov) Ljubljana. [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers. Monthly] Recurrent features. Reviews; New books.
- Vol. 6, nos 1-2, 5-8, 9-12; 1951.
- Vol. 7, nos 1-6, 7/8, 9-12; 1952.
- REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly] Recurrent features Reviews; Notes.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Kombol, M. From Dante's Purgatorio, a fragment of canto 30. Tr. from the Italian. p. 717.
- Kolar, S. Two hearts. p. 721.
- Tadijanovic, D. Elegy on a poet who has not sung for many years. p. 739.
- Jelic, V. Five poems: Gensalogy, Believe, Where am I from? Is it not so? Impossible wish. p. 740.
- Diana, S. Two poems Forest, Scherzo. p. 742.
- Pupacic, J. Sorrow of the time; a poem. p. 743.
- Simunovic, D. Black mulberry, a short story. p. 744.
- Slanko, E. Novel about a novel, or, Notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937. (To be contd.) p. 751.
- Feller, M. On aesthetic experiences in the adoption of alienated humanity. p. 771.
- Novak, S. Dragutin Tadijanovic's poetry: a little sad and silently smiling a little. p. 780.
- Ivanisin, N. Vatroslav Jagic abroad; on the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 789.
- Petrovic, G. Tommaso Campanella; a biographical sketch. p. 793.
- Balen, S. William Faulkner; an evaluation. p. 798.
- L.B. Claude Gellée Lorrain (1800-1862). p. 803.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
- Contents translated:
- Balota, M. Divisions; an excerpt from a book. p. 893.
- Jelic, V. To drink and still go on; a fragment of a surrealist sketch. p. 898.
- Polic, N. Waitress in a night club; a poem. p. 912.
- Gorjan, Z. Voyage; a poem. p. 913.
- Lalic, I. Young love; a poem. p. 917.
- Alic, S. October; a poem. p. 917.
- Slanko, E. Novel about a novel, or, Notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937. (To be contd.) p. 919.
- Feller, M. Artistic emotion. p. 944.
- Feller, M. Notes on theatrical art; from a critic's diary. p. 949.
- Vucetic, S. Zivko Jelcic's poems and verses; a book review. p. 954.
- Patik, A. Besides Mirko Bozic's Novela (Short Stories); a book review. p. 956.
- Milicic, M. The book Psalmi starih (Poems of the Four), an evaluation. p. 957.
- Sole, O. Poetic portrait of Georg Trakl. p. 962.
- Stary, M. Rilke in Worpswede. p. 967.
- Vickovic, V. Compliment to Ignjat-Nace Brlic; an unpublished poem by Luka Botic. p. 968.
- Petrovic, A. Janko Polc-Kamov's family correspondence. p. 970.

- Jutronic, A. Poet Ivanjsevic (1608-1666) and first literary criticisms. p. 973.
- L.B. Exhibition of French tapestry in Zagreb. p. 974.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Krieza, M. Notes from the years 1915, 1916, and 1917. p. 1.
- Ristic, M. Eight poems Infrared, Seva, Passer-by, Once more the black smile, They shall not pass, Boys, Under the occupation, Date. p. 49.
- Kaleb, V. Snow; a short story. p. 57.
- Feller, M. Theatrical experiences. p. 88.
- Bartol, V. Slovenian literature and its dialectics. p. 74.
- Vucetic, S. Jure Francic-Plocar's Slope na kamenu (Footprints in Stone); a book review. p. 83.
- Guberina, P. Negro poetry in French, a review. p. 87.
- Cvitic, K. Stephen Crane; a biographical sketch. p. 101.
- Cecic, V. Organization of clericalism in Croatia. p. 104.
- L.B. Peter Paul Rubens' reproductions. p. 110.

ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE. (Skopje. Univerza Seminar za klasičnu filologiju) Skopje. [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, Skopje University. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Semiannual] Recurrent features: Critique and bibliography, Indexes

- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1952.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

MARIC, SAVO. Yugoslavia hotel guide. [Translation: Jelena Lazarevic and Milica Rekalic. Beograd, Travel and Tourist Agency Putnik] 1952. 101 p. [In English. illus.]

TRAJKOVIC, LJUBICA D. Srbija, turistički vodič. Beograd [Putnik] 1952. 312 p. [Serbia; a tourist guide. fold. maps (part. col.), bibl., index]

YUGOSLAVIA BY CAR. Published by the Automobile-Motorcycle Federation of Yugoslavia in cooperation with the Centre for the Promotion of Travel of the FPR Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1953. 80 p. [In English. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA; TOURIST REVIEW. (Yugoslav Tourist Federation) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and German, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly]

- Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1952.
- Contents translated:
- A museum town, a short walk through Dubrovnik. In English. p. 3.
- Montenegro, country of natural contrasts. p. 5.
- Hvar, Yugoslav Madeira. p. 8.
- Near the walls of Decani; its history as seen by a frescoer. p. 11.
- Slovenian landscape; Bled. p. 14.
- Travel on floating timber on the Drina River. p. 16.
- A lake on the frontier. In English. p. 18.
- The ballet Ohrid Legend; the composer Stevan Hristic. In English. p. 20.
- Two Yugoslav folk dances. In English. p. 22.
- Submarine fishing in the Adriatic Sea. p. 24.
- From the Adriatic to the Aegean Sea. In English. p. 26.
- Rally of the Adriatic. p. 28.

- Vol. 1, no. 2, Aug. 1952.
- Contents translated:
- Late summer and early autumn on the Adriatic coast. In English. p. 1.
- Mitie, Z. Notes from Split. p. 2.
- Kosic, D. Impressions from travel in the Province of Kosovo-Metohija; Prizren, a city of beauty in a country of springs. p. 5.
- B.V. Grottoes of Postojna; a fantastic subterranean palace. p. 8.
- Jablanica, Hercegovina. p. 10.
- Fiskovic, C. Radovan, a great name in the art of Southern Slavs in the Middle Ages. p. 12.
- Popovski, P. From Skopje to Ohrid. p. 15.
- D.G. Durmitor Mountain adorned with myths. p. 19.
- Tasic, V. Vrnjacka banja, the most popular spa of Yugoslavia. In English. p. 22.

- Cuckov, M. Toskoto, a Macedonian folk dance. In English. p. 24.
- Village of ironsmith-sculptors. p. 20.
- Semper, L. Jousts from Sinj p. 29.
- The sport of fishing in Yugoslavia. In English. p. 31.

- Vol. 1, no. 3, Dec. 1952.
- Contents translated:
- Yugoslav winter holiday; skis and palm trees. In English. p. 1.
- The South Adriatic as a winter resort. In English. p. 2.
- Habedus, D. Gric (Mona Graecensis); to visitors to Zagreb. In English. p. 4.
- Markus, Z. Yugoslav ecclesiastical painting. In English. p. 6.
- Fotez, M. The Dubrovnik Festival. In English p. 10.
- Distinguished English visitors on the Yugoslav coast; the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Great Britain, Mr Eden, at Dubrovnik. In English. p. 13.
- Ljovkovic, V. Drmes, a Croat folk dance. p. 14.
- Tozi, N. Wood engravings in Macedonia. p. 16.
- Deferi, P. You will be conquered by Yugoslav kindness. p. 18.
- Visit Yugoslavia! p. 20.
- Lovran as a health resort. p. 23.
- Becej. In English, French, and German. p. 24.
- Valjevo and its surroundings. In English. p. 27.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sekcija kemijsara Društva Inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] Recurrent features. Technical reports; News

Vol. 26, no. 3, Dec. 1953.

- Contents translated:
- Brilica, I.; Vranjican, D.; Pondo, D. Contribution to the knowledge of copper hydrogenation catalysts. p. 121.
- Krieza, F.; Tozak, B. Formation of silver, silver, and aluminum hydroxides in an alkaline medium obtained by hydrolysis of urea. p. 125.
- Orosomlin-Majhofer, B.; Selworthy, R. New synthesis of 2-methyl-pyrrolizidine (3-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-[3,3,0]-octane). p. 131.
- Matijevic, E.; Tozak, B. Condensation of sodium pyrophosphate on silver halide sols in statu nascendi. p. 136.
- Dezelic, M.; Stancic, B. Conductometric and potentiometric titration of nicotine. I. Electrochemical titration of nicotine with acetic acid and substituted acetic acids. p. 141.
- Hahn, V.; Kochansky, Z. Syntheses in the diphenyl ether series. I. Contribution to the knowledge of p-nitrodiphenyl ether sulfonic acids. p. 151.
- Dvornik, D.; Ilimmon, P. Note on the preparation of ethyl phenylmalonate. p. 161.
- Krieza, F. Development of the teaching of chemistry in Croatian Gymnasiums. p. 163.
- Dubravac, M. Methods for determination of iodine in biological material. p. 165.

Vol. 26, no. 2, July 1954.

- Contents translated:
- Keglovic, D.; Malnar, M.; Tomljenovic, T. Polyoxo compounds. IV. A synthesis of some  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$  -triketones. In English. p. 67.
- Kolacny, J. and others. Thiosomicarbazones and 2-thio-4-(phthalimidomethylidene) thiazolid-5-one of N-phenylalloy amino aldehydes; preparation and antibacterial activity. In English. p. 71.
- Cuckovic, D. Small contribution to research on blastokollin. p. 77.
- Keglovic, D. Amino acids. XIII. The reaction of some N-acylated  $\beta$ -amino acid esters with the Grignard reagent. In English. p. 83.
- Munk-Welner, M.; Prostonik, M. Synthesis of optically active 2-amino-octadecanes. In English. p. 89.
- Kranjc, K. Crystal modification of alumina hydrate obtained by oxidation of aluminum activated with mercury. p. 95.
- Gaspert, B.; Ghyzey, S. Polyoxo compounds. VI. A synthesis of 1,6-bis-(2-thienyl)-1,3,4,6-hexanotetrone. In English. p. 101.
- Stimac, N. Some alkylidene derivatives of isonicotinyl hydrazine. In English. p. 103.
- Stimac, N.; Gaspert, B. Preparation of O-alkyl-N-acyl-DL-serines. In English. p. 105.
- Iskric, S. Note on ultraviolet spectra of some amino acids and their derivatives. In English. p. 109.
- Mildner, P. Polyoxo compounds. VII. Note on sym-dibenzoyl acetone. In English. p. 113.

Dvorak, D.; Djokic, S. Note on the preparation of some thioarbiturates. In English. p. 116.  
Maricic, S.; Tezak, B. Production of bayerite from aluminum. p. 117.  
Branica, M. Automatic microextractor. p. 119.  
Salcer, Z. Rejoinder to the answer to a critical review of the article "Further Contribution to Conductometric Determination of Carbon Dioxide" by H. Ivekovic and S. Asperger. p. 121.  
Ivekovic, H.; Asperger, S. Still on Z. Salcer's "Critical review." p. 122.  
Tezak, B. Doctor Maksimilijan Plotnikov (1900-1954); an obituary. p. 125.

rvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI. Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Five no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Cases and problems in mathematics.  
 1. 7, nos. 1-2, 1952.

UKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna knjiga) Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent feature: News and notes.  
 1. 4, nos. 2, 4/5-6/7, 1951.

URODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Preservation of nature; Our voice; Brief notes; News; Discussions.  
 1. 39, nos. 1, 7; Jan., Sept. 1952.

OTEUS. (Prirodoslovno društvo) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Young natural scientist; Brief notes; News of the Society; New books.  
 1. 13, nos. 1/2, 3, 4/5; Oct.-Dec. 1951/52.  
 1. 14, nos. 6-10, Jan.-May 1951/52.  
 1. 15, nos. 1-3, 4/5; Sept.-Dec. 1952/53.

venska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Razred za matematiku, fiziku i u tehnicu vede. Seria A. Matematična, fizikalna i kemijska vede. RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry of the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries]  
 1. 3, 1951.

#### 14. MEDICINE

UDANOVIC, BORISLAV. Unutrašnje bolesti; za srednje medicinske škole. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1953. 256 p. [Internal diseases; for secondary medical schools. illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

HNIA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE. (Jugoslavenski crveni krst. Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze) Beograd. [Issued by the Section for the Fight against Tuberculosis, Yugoslav Red Cross. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the work of our sections; You question, we answer.  
 1. 2, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

OSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST. Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Red Cross. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Activities of our chapters; From the history of medicine.

1. 6, nos. 1-2, 1951.  
 1. 7, nos. 1-6, 1952.  
 1. 8, no. 1/2, 1953.

ARODNO ZDRAVLJE. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy; with English and French summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New laws; Notes and news; Books and newspapers; Questions and answers.  
 1. 8, nos. 1-5, 7/8; Jan.-May, July/Aug. 1952.

agreb. Balneološko-klimatološki institut. GODISNJAK. Zagreb. [Annals of the Balneological and Climatological Institute of Croatia; with English and German summaries]  
 1. 1, 1952.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

BABIC, IVO. Nametnici i nametnicke bolesti konja. Napisali Ivo Babic, Marcel Delak [in] Davor Mikalic. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti [1953] 305 p. [Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses; a symposium bibl., index]

KARLOVAC, YUGOSLAVIA. Narodni odbor. Odluka N. O-a grada Karlova o zaštiti poljodjnih dobara. Karlovac, 1953. 10 p. [Regulation concerning damages to fields]

NOVAK, GRGA. Dokumenti za povijest ribarstva na istočnoj obali Jadranskoga mora. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. (Grada za gospodarsku povijest Hrvatske, knj. 4) [Documents in the history of fishing on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea. Vol. 1. Vis and Hvar Islands, maps, indexes]

#### PERIODICALS

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Communications; Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 78, no. 7, July 1954.  
 Contents translated;  
Srnavka, B. Intensity of germination as the effective value of germinated seeds. (To be contd.) p. 280.

Lovric, N. Average distances and the calculation of transport costs. p. 301.

Pejovski, B. Viscometric testing of some native conifer resins. p. 316.

Kovacevic, Z. Forest protection and its problems. p. 320.

Radimir, R. Remembrances of the great silviculturist-entomologist Karl Escherrich. p. 325.

Kauders, A. Forest conditions on the island of Hvar in the past half century. p. 328.

Vrdoljak, Z. Some remarks on the culture of *Prunus mahaleb* L. p. 333.

Plakoric, O. Contribution to the bionomics of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. p. 335.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

ILIC, LJUBO. O urbanističkoj metodi. Branko Petrovic. Suvremeno resavanje urbanističkih i komunalnih problema. [Belgrad, 1950?] 18 p. [Method of city planning. Branko Petrovic: Modern solutions of city and municipal problems. graphs]

KONGRES LIVACA NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE. 1st. Beograd, 1952. Izvodi iz kongresnih referata. Beograd, 1952. 6 p. [Abstracts from reports made to the First Congress of Serbian Welders]

RAZUMENIC, DORDE. Zeleznicke kocnice. Beograd, Odeljenje za štampu i propagandu Ministarstva zeleznica, 1949. 144 p. (Priručna biblioteka, kn. 52) [Railroad brakes. diagrs. (in pocket)]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uprava vojnog građevinarstva. Organizacija građevinskih radova profilaksa u građevinskoj mehanizaciji. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1950. 32 p. [Organization of construction work; maintenance of construction machinery. tables]

SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA INDUSTRIJE DRVETA JUGOSLAVIJE. Tri godine rada. Izvestaj Centralnog odbora trećem kongresu, 1952. [Beograd, 1952] 213 p. [Three years' work of the Yugoslav Labor Syndicate of Wood-Using Industries. illus., graphs, tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo za industriju. Zaposni programi in teze strokovnega izpita za naziv pomožni industrijski risar, industrijski laborant, industrijski nadzornik, industrijski obratovodja industrijsko-tehnicne stroke. Ljubljana, 1950. 27 p. [Temporary programs and theses for professional examinations for the titles of assistant industrial designer, industrial analyst, industrial controller, and industrial manipulator in industrial-technical branches. bibl.]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Obrtna zbornica. Učni načrti za praktično delo vajencev v obrtnih obratih in programi za pomoćnike in mojstrske izpite, leone in gradbene stroke ter stroke predelovanja zemlje. Ljubljana, 1953. 64 p. [Programs for practical work of handicraft apprentices and programs of examinations for journeymen and masters in wood, building, and pottery crafts]

TITOVI ZAVODI LITOSTROJ, Ljubljana. Pet let Litostroja, 1947-1952. Ljubljana, 1952. 31 p. [Five years of the Litostrój Foundry and Machine-Building Plants. illus.]

TOMIC, OZREN. Priručnik rucnog limarskog alata, pribora i masina. Beograd, Ministarstvo zeleznica, Odeljenje za štampu i propagandu, 1950. 111 p. (Priručna biblioteka Ministarstva zeleznica, knj. 48) [Manual of plumbing tools, equipment, and machinery. illus., diagrs.]

VAZDUHOPLOVNI SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. [Belgrad? Izd. Biroa za propagandu VSSJ, 1953?] 20 p. [Statute of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Uputstvo o varilackim radovima pri opravi lokomotiva i tendera. Beograd, 1953. 282 p. (GDJZ br. 9152/52) [Directions for welding in repairing locomotives and tenders. diagrs.]

ZIVKOVIC, DIMITRIJE. Određivanje velicine kolskih i lokomotivskih radnih parkova U Subotici, Stampa: Stamparsko preduzeće JZ., 1953. 38 p. [Computing the capacity of the rolling stock of cars and locomotives in service]

#### PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Throughout the world; Feuilleton; Humor; Comic strips.  
 Vol. 3, no. 52, Nov. 1953.

BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehnicu i nauku dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Documentation Center. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, nos. 9[E-F], 10[C-F]-11[C-F]; Sept.-Nov. 1953.  
 Vol. 5, no. 5[A-E], May 1954.

BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTEN." (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Publication containing tables of contents of foreign periodicals on science, agriculture, and technology in series A-F corresponding to Biltenski dokumentacija stručne literature issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly]  
 Vol. 1, nos. 1[A]-8[A], 8[A]-12[A]; Jan.-June, Aug.-Dec. 1952.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstrakativnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Technical news and information; Publishing activities; Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Caric, D. Hydroelectric potential of the Neretva and Ruma Rivers and their tributaries. p. 109.  
Bruk, S.; Olujic, S. Application of A. T. Ippen's theory of supercritical flow in the calculation of sleep chutes. p. 122.  
Milankovic, L. Distribution of a single-phase short circuit through the earth in a system with directly grounded neutral currents. p. 130.  
Despotovic, S. Electric calculation of 220- and 380-kv. lines. p. 132.

Jovanovic, B. Vlasina hydroelectric power system. p. 138.  
Polhovski, V. Tariff policy as a regulator of loading in electric networks. p. 142.  
 Statistics of the production of electric power in 1954. p. 144.

M. S. Conference of the Federated Republics on problems of telecommunication and the creation of the Commission on Telecommunication of the Yugoslav Electric Power Supply Federation. p. 150.  
M. P. 2d Extraordinary Plenum of the Yugoslav Electric Power Supply Federation. p. 152.

Obradovic, N. Vladimir Farmakovski; an obituary. p. 155.

Kalcer, D. Zagreb Spring Fair in 1954. p. 157.  
Veljkovic, V. 50th anniversary of the founding of the Austrian Federation of Power Plants. p. 159.  
V. Zl. World Conference on Electric Power in Rio de Janeiro in 1954. p. 159.

- ELFATROIFIZIŠKI VESTNIK** (Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in Institut za elektroizvedbo) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute of Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektroizvedbo, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Toverne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehnički vestnik*. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: For young cadres, Reports, From electrotechnical practice, For radio amateurs, News in technique and economy, New books and periodicals.
- Vol. 22, no. 1/2, 1954  
Contents translated:  
Popovic, V.; Povic, D. Contribution to power measurement with the cathode-ray oscillograph. p. 2.  
Brezinac, M. Light equivalent. p. 7.  
Stefanovic, Z. The 110-kv. distribution station of the hydroelectric plant in Jablanica. p. 12.  
Marincek, Z. Measurements of hydraulic machinery in central hydroelectric stations. p. 14.  
Cremonesi, G. Self-oscillation of oscillatory circuits with losses. I. (To be contd.) p. 22.  
Mesarovic, M. Meladyme. III. (To be contd.) p. 25.  
Gros, O. Some advice on the installation of conductors for transmission lines. p. 27.
- GRADBENI VESTNIK.** (Savez za gradbene in komunalne zadeve ter Društvo gradbenih inženirjev in tehnikov) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Council of Building and Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Slovenian Society of Civil Engineers and Technicians. Eight no. a year.]  
Recurrent features: News from other periodicals, Decrees and other legal provisions; Book review.  
Vol. 5, nos. 11/12-13/14, 1952
- GRADEVINARSTVO.** Beograd. [Publication on technical and economic aspects of buildings. Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent features: From foreign periodicals, Bibliography.  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 4/6, 7/8-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1951  
Vol. 6, nos. 1/2-9/10, Jan.-Oct. 1952
- KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI** (Društvo inženjera i tehnicara Hrvatske, Sekcija kemijara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Fotokemijaska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and Izvjestaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; Molecules, News from the Society.
- Vol. 2, no. 12, 1953  
Contents translated:  
Sablonec, P.; Korac, V. Refining coal from Mursko Sredisce by means of heavy liquids. p. 387.  
Fock, M. New method in the soap industry; the manufacture of soap in a vacuum according to the Mazzoni system. p. 377.  
Brihta, I. More on the manufacture of nitrate and phosphate fertilizers. p. 380.  
Johanides, V. Spoilage of fruits caused by micro-organisms. p. 381.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Deskovic, I. Possibilities of the production of permu-  
lites from domestic raw materials. p. 1.  
Vrbaski, T. Tetraethyllead. p. 5.  
Ostic, B. Review of the most important results in  
the field of fats during recent years. p. 11.  
Jaeger, A. Problem of stirring in large containers.  
p. 17.  
Johanides, V. Sanitation in the fruit industry. p. 18.  
Gustavson, P. Processing and refining naphtha.  
p. 23.  
Magnesium, rival to petroleum. p. 23.  
Gustavson, P. Synthesis of world petroleum. p. 24.  
Brihta, I. Recent development of the exploitation of  
methane in Italy. p. 25.  
Horvatic, M. Prospects for development of the  
industry of gas for domestic fuel, coke, and the  
processing of coal in 1954. p. 26.  
Johanides, A. Emulsion and suspension in cosmetics.  
p. 27.  
Rozgal, S. Hileto 10 domestic flotation oil. p. 30.  
Marinkovic, B. Desulfurization of cast iron. p. 32.  
Jakovcic, V. Use and properties of electrocardio-  
graphic paper. Fotokemijaska. p. F2.  
Holanc, Mikulec, V. Developers for domestic  
photographic paper. Fotokemijaska. p. F4.  
Stajduhar-Duric, Z. Sanitary equipment in industry.  
p. 33.
- Grosskoff, K. Technical research in gases and liquids  
by means of chromometric analysis. p. 36.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Zlatanovic, J.; Bajic, N. Determining ceramic prop-  
erties of clays from the Arandelovac Basin and  
from Macedonia. p. 113.  
Gustavson, P. Nitrophosphate or superphosphate?  
p. 119.  
Brihta, I. Vladimir Nikolaevich Ipatieff (1897-1952);  
an obituary. p. 121.  
Stajduhar-Duric, Duric D. Lyes. Pt. 2, p. 123.  
Guralj, E. Drive to intensify the processing of sugar  
beets in Yugoslavia in 1953. p. 125.  
Brihta, I. Detergents for washing in 1953. p. 127.  
Johanides, A. Chlorophyll as a deodorant. p. 128.  
Rozgal, S. Flotation of copper and lead ore of the  
Beslinac region. p. 131.  
Weber, K. Maksimilian Plotnikov; an obituary.  
Fotokemijaska. p. F9.  
Plotnikov, M. "Fokembromaks" paper. Fotokemijaska  
p. F10.  
Plotnikov, N.; Branis, V.; Canki, K. Domestic nega-  
tive films. Fotokemijaska. p. F11.  
Mihalic, V. Need and use of fertilizers in our agri-  
culture. p. 133.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Sateva, M.; Brihta, I. Plasticizers for polyvinyl chlo-  
ride with a base of chlorinated fatty acid esters.  
p. 145.  
Kirsner, V. Carbonic saponification of neutral  
greases. p. 151.  
Brihta, I.; Parkomenko, I. Nikolai Dmitrievich Zelin-  
skii (1881-1953), an obituary. p. 154.  
Hankonyi, D. Study of a plant for nitrogenous fertili-  
zers with a base of refined gases. p. 155.  
Kovacevic, S.; Martic, M. Regeneration of thorium  
compounds from gas nets. p. 159.  
Peleger, R. Use of bentonite and the system of  
teeling. p. 161.  
Stajduhar-Duric, Z.; Duric, D. Acids. p. 163.  
Doljak, M. Developers, fixatives, and other photo-  
graphic chemicals of the Fotokemija Plant. Fo-  
tokemijaska. p. F17.  
Plotnikov, M. Hellographic papers; a review. Fo-  
tokemijaska. p. F18.  
Mudrovic, M. Phenidone, a new developer. Fo-  
tokemijaska. p. F21.  
Kempin, K. International Conference on Scientific  
and Applied Photography in London. Fotokemij-  
ska. p. F22.
- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Berkes, J.; Briski, B. Parallel analysis of protami-  
nes from domestic *Mugil* and *Pagrus* species.  
p. 177.  
Dugosevic, J.; Glavas, A. Dissolving tannin deposits.  
p. 180.  
Paycevic, V. Domestic construction of the compen-  
sative pH-meter. p. 183.  
Brihta, I. Sigmund Wexberg (1873-1954); an obituary.  
p. 185.  
Vabic, V. Refining technical fats. p. 187.  
Smolic, Z. Shellacking wood by modern means and  
processing. Izvjestaji. p. C7.  
Kostal, A. New machinery for production of artifi-  
cial resins for shellacs in the Chromos Plant.  
Izvjestaji. p. C10.  
Podhoraky, R. What should the anticorrosive coating  
on iron be like? Izvjestaji. p. C11.  
Sule, V. Role of blanching in the processing of fruits.  
p. 183.
- NOVA PROIZVODNJA.** (Uprava za napredak v proizvo-  
dnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by  
the Slovenian Administration of Production Develop-  
ment. Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign peri-  
odicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.  
Vol. 2 (i.e. 3) nos. 1/2, 3; Feb.-May, 1952.  
Vol. 3, no. 6, Dec. 1952.
- SAOBRAĆAJ.** (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske i Udruženje  
saobraćajnih poduzeća Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued  
by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Associ-  
ation and the Federation of Transportation Enter-  
prises of Croatia. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Technical reports of new  
cars on the market; World motor news.  
Vol. 7, no. 7, 1954.
- STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardi-  
zaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Com-  
mission on Standardization. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization  
proposals; Accepted foreign standards and inter-  
national documentation on standardization; Proposals  
of standards for public discussion.  
Nos. 6-12, June-Dec. 1952.
- TESKA INDUSTRIJA.** (Savez za masinogradnju i ma-  
šinstvo) Beograd. [Publication on the heavy ma-  
chinery industry issued by the Federal Council of Ma-  
chine Manufacture, with English and German summaries.  
Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Technical review, Bibliogra-  
phy.  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 3/4; Jan.-Apr. 1951.
- VARILNA TEHNIKA.** (Društvo za varilnu tehniku i  
Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society for Welding  
Technics; with English and German summaries.  
Quarterly.]  
Recurrent features: From the welding practice,  
Interesting news; Education of cadets, Safety regu-  
lations, Questions and answers; Reports.
- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952.  
Contents translated:  
Uran, D. Cutting metals with oxycetylene flame. p. 29.  
Forster, S. New welded constructions of light alloys.  
Tr. from the German. p. 30.  
Gosar, S. Autogenous welding of rail. p. 37.  
Fell, J. Welding cast-iron constructions. Tr. fr. fr.  
English. p. 40.
- 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES**
- MATERIJAL ZA PROGRAM OPŠTEG OBHAZIVANJA  
VOJNIKA I ROČNIH PODOFICIRA.** (Beograd) F.  
liticka uprava Korpasa narodno oslobođenja, 1951. [Materials for the program of general education of  
soldiers and noncommissioned officers.]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Registar brodova.** Pregled o bro-  
dovima. Split, 1953. 52 p. [Regulation of  
material inspection in shipbuilding. Diagrams, tables.]
- PERIODICALS**
- CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodila-  
ckog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union  
of Combatants of the National Liberation War.  
Semimonthly.]  
Recurrent features: From the life and work of  
our organizations, Throughout the nation.  
Vol. 3, nos. 74, 80-84; Sept.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 4, no. 90, Jan. 1954.
- FRONT.** Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine.  
Semimonthly.]  
Vol. 10, nos. 1, 3/4, 5-9, 10-17; Jan.-Mar.  
May, Aug.-Sept. 1954.
- MORNARICKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslavenska flota) Be-  
ograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy.  
Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent features: From science and technology,  
News and novelties; Review of books and art.  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Sept.-Dec. 1951.  
Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Lepetic, M. Inquiries into warfare on narrow seas.  
II. (Conclusion) p. 120.  
Palaversic, M. Submarines and submarine warfare  
in the past war. p. 149.  
Safonov, N. Opinion on a ship's artillery and the  
training of artilleryists. p. 163.  
Sogodin, A. Practical directions for determining and  
compensating for deviation of the magnetic compass.  
p. 171.  
Majica, M. Commando assault in Saint Nazaire.  
p. 187.  
Keseljic, D. Is the plane a reliable observation  
post in assaults upon targets ashore? p. 200.  
Kamenarovic, D. Some observations concerning  
Borivoj Nikolic's article "Problems of the Move-  
ment of Torpedoes in Water." p. 206.  
Z. M. Hydrogen bomb. p. 219.
- NARODNA ARMIIJA.** (Yugoslavia. Armija) Beograd.  
[Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Our portraits; Books and  
periodicals; From the Reserve Officers Association.  
Letters from readers; Interesting dates from our  
military past; Economic review; From our garri-  
sons; For our soldiers; Sport; Anecdotes; International  
review; From armies of foreign countries.
- Vol. 8, nos. 733-734, Aug. 1953.

NI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From past wars, From foreign armies, Tactical, technical, and other news.  
 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Glisanti, V. Current problems in the military build-up. VI. Love of country, experience, and knowledge are basic conditions for a proper solution to problems of training methods. p. 1.  
Imitrov, D. Cooperation of the infantry and the air service in training. p. 8.  
postolski, M. Analysis of two orders. p. 15.  
Mitic, M. Assaults by cavalry regiments. p. 17.  
ihalovic, V. Planning political and educational work with soldiers. p. 25.  
ejovic, N. Preparation of leaders of detachments p. 32.  
lobodjaninov, V. Preparation and organization of artillery fire. p. 36.  
opovic, Z. Use of artillery in pursuing the enemy. p. 41.  
ismak, K. Some problems of using weapons for direct fire. p. 47.  
ovkovic, D. Miniature polygons for antiaircraft batteries and the control of service. p. 51.  
abic, M. Tanks used as unmovable firing points p. 55.  
aseta, I.; Nad, P. Observations from examinations for the rank of major in the communication service. p. 58.  
ajic, V. Possibilities of defense against atomic bombs. p. 65.  
alalinic, A.; Stojanov, D. Maneuvers with the assistance of the pharmaceutical branch of the sanitary service. p. 70.  
ahn, K. The most vital prelude to victory. Tr. from the English. p. 79.  
 enemy field defenses in Korea. Tr. from the English. p. 80.  
ennings, R. Covered artillery shelters. Tr. from the English. p. 84.  
B. Training in night fire. p. 86.  
B. Night attacks by armored units. p. 87.  
 tanks and infantry. Tr. from the English. p. 87.  
rossman, R. Psychological warfare. Tr. from the English. p. 89.  
 units on the battlefield. Tr. from the English. p. 92.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
Srzentec, S. United leadership and civic-political education. p. 3.  
Pecikoza, S. Some problems connected with the theme of the firing platoon in attack. p. 17.  
Turudic, R. Some observations on tactical training of armored units. p. 23.  
Vojnovic, S.; Kurbegovic, M. Examinations for the rank of captain in the infantry and artillery. p. 27.  
Krstic, M. Testing fitness of the service of 85-and 88-mm antiaircraft batteries. p. 36.  
Horvat, S. Tanks in ambush. p. 41.  
Stanacev, Z. Incorrect execution of training in demobilization. p. 45.  
Bacnic, A. Training candidates for detachment commanders of peacetime units. p. 50.  
Jankovic, R. Sighting 76-mm M-18 and 90-mm M-38 automotive weapons by means of the PAB compass. p. 54.  
Karmelic, J. Role of commanders of communication units. p. 58.  
Cumpallov, M. Preparation and execution of night firing of the M-42 machine gun. p. 61.  
Basic, A. Use of telephone and radio communication in training. p. 65.  
Abduli, R. Graphic firing tables. p. 70.  
Nincic, R. Commanders of detachments as chiefs. p. 76.  
Car, V. Chemical mines and their use. p. 77.  
Jeremic, B. How to increase discipline in companies and to avoid punishment of soldiers. p. 81.  
Corovic, V. Protection and defense of division bases. p. 83.  
 Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Klisanic, V. Current problems in the military build-up. VIII. Formation of a new generation of officers. p. 1.  
Ganovic, D. Firing line of infantry battalions. p. 7.  
Nikolic, C.; Popovic, Z. Safe areas in artillery and mortar fire. p. 12.  
Barac, D. Combat use of mixed chemical companies. p. 23.  
Prica, S. Some problems of basic training of tank units. p. 30.  
Babic, M. Method of developing the tactical training of tank unit crews. p. 34.  
Spicanovic, D. Individual training in the cavalry. p. 38.

Stojanovic, N. Teacher's viva voce. p. 40.  
Grubacevic, P. Solution to problems of the M. 7 measuring instrument for fire control p. 44.  
Perunicic, V. Room polygon for firing against tanks. p. 60.  
Nedeljkovic, M. Putting into practice the training in firing with the M-42 machine gun in interspaces. p. 64.  
Bajic, D. Official communication channels. p. 67.  
Zilink, L. Morning exercises. p. 72.  
Dronjak, M. Annihilation of the enemy on the march; near Gracac late in 1944. p. 81.  
Jovanovic, M. Battles of the Njegos 38th Infantry Regiment in 1941. p. 86.  
V. B. Antitank defense, some reflections. p. 96.  
V. V. New rifle of the Atlantic Pact Armed Forces. p. 100.  
 New American pontoon bridges. p. 103.  
J. C. Guerrillas against railroads. p. 107.

VOJNO DELO, Beograd [Journal of general military science Monthly]  
 Recurrent features. War in Korea, From foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Kolb, V. National defense, a problem throughout our country. p. 1.  
Miscic, M. Problems of modern antitank defense. p. 12.  
Borojevic, B. Pedagogical and psychological sciences and educational work in the Armed Forces. p. 22.  
Tanaskovic, R. Planning and preparation of orders by the staffs. p. 27.  
Jocic, B. Commanding elements in combined units. p. 33.  
Sekelj, A. Gathering experiences from peacetime training. p. 37.  
Basaric, B. Role of communications in the military maneuver command, experiences from last year's maneuvers. p. 40.  
Mijuskovic, M. The Battle of Bar, the night of October 6, 1942. p. 50.  
Jovanovic, J. Organization of military traffic and transportation. p. 59.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

- ABBREVIATIONS**  
Use of abbreviations J. Hudecek. Osv prace Czech 9, no. 12 191 Je'54. C, 5.
- ABELIAN GROUPS**  
Abelian torsion groups. A. Kertesz. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1-11-126 '54. H, 13.  
Contribution to the problem of factorization of cyclic groups. Gy Hajos. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:1-6 '53. H, 13.  
On a property of basic subgroups. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2 143-144 '54. H, 13.  
On a special kind of duality in group theory. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4 299-314 '53. H, 13.  
On the structure of Abelian p-groups. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4 287-288 '53. H, 13.
- ACADEMIES (LEARNED SOCIETIES)**  
see subdivision LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES under DALMATIA
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.**  
Latvian Academy of Sciences does research on sources of lime in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:96 My'54. La, 1.
- ACCOUNTANTS**  
Material liability of a chief accounting officer. L. Stanev. Sots pravo no. 4-15-26 '54. B, 7.
- ACCOUNTING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Research activities of professors of accounting in higher schools of economics. S. Skrzywan. Zycie szkolnych 4 no. 4-96-102 '54. P, 8.
- ACCUMULATORS** see Storage batteries
- ACENAPHTHRENES**  
Thermic extinction of fluorescence from diacene solutions. K. Rosinski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2: 55-59 '53. P, 13.
- ACETIC ACID**  
Conductometric and potentiometric titration of nicotine. M. Dezelic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3: 141-150 D'53. Y, 13.  
Determination of formic acid and acetic acid in solutions for prehydrolysis of wood. J. Hostomsky. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1 37-43 Ja'52. C, 16.
- ACETONE**  
Polyoxo compounds. P. Mildner. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:113-114 Ji'54. Y, 13.
- ACETYLCHOLINE**  
Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. F. Svec. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:183-189 '53. C, 13.
- ACETYLENE**  
New syntheses in the chemistry of acetylene. E. Bransky. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10:561-577 N/D '52. C, 16.
- ACIDS**  
Acids. Z. Stajduhar-Duric. Kem ind 3 no. 5:163-164 My'54. Y, 16.
- ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA IN NATURE**  
Acoustic properties of atmosphere. E. Strauch. Gaz obserw 6 no. 9:5-8 S'53. P, 13.
- ACTORS, HUNGARIAN**  
Report from a motion-picture studio. R. Gy. Muvell nep 5 no. 22:7 Ag'54. H, 1.
- ACTORS, RUSSIAN**  
Artists of the Malakovskii Theater in Moscow visit Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:101 Je'54. La, 1.
- ACTORS, SLOVENIAN**  
Some self-portraits of our actors since 1927. D. Moravec. Nasl razgl 1 no. 13:17-18 Ag'52. Y, 1.  
Some self-portraits of our actors since 1927. D. Moravec. Nasl razgl 1 no. 14:14-15 S'52. Y, 1.
- ADALBERT, SAINT, BP. OF PRAGUE**  
At the grave of St. Wojciech. T. Silnicki. Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 17:1 Ap'54. P, 1.
- ADAMIC, LOUIS**  
Reminiscences of Louis Adamic. I. Lopus-Vukic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:3-4 Mr'52. Y, 11.
- ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHORIC ACID** see Adenylpyrophosphate
- ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**  
Certain properties of Shigella Shigae toxin. R. Raskova. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:203-208 '53. C, 13.  
Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid and cations upon resistance to altitude anoxia. P. Hahn. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:178-182 '53. C, 13.
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- ADRIANOV, B. A.**  
B. A. Adrianov's and D. E. Mihalev's Dictionarul romano-rus (Rumanian-Russian Dictionary). D. Sipoteanu. Limba rom 2 no. 4:94-98 Ji'Ag'53. R, 11.
- ADRIATIC SEA**  
Late summer and early autumn on the Adriatic coast. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:1 Ag'52. Y, 12.
- ADRIATIC SEA - FISHING**  
Novak, Grga. Documents in the history of fishing on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea. Y, 16.  
Submarine fishing in the Adriatic Sea. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:24-25 Je'52. Y, 12.
- ADY, ENDRE**  
Ady Endre valogatott cikkek es tanulmanyai (Selected Articles and Studies by Endre Ady). k. j. Muvell nep 5 no. 21:8 Ag'54. H, 1.  
Ady, the newspaperman. Gy. Boloni. Uj hang 3 no. 6:69-81 Je'54. H, 11.
- AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- AERONAUTICS, MILITARY**  
Cooperation of the infantry and the air service in training. D. Dimitrov. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10: 8-14 O'53. Y, 17.  
Is the plane a reliable observation post in assaults upon targets ashore? D. Kesseljovic. Mornar gl 4 no. 2:203-208 Mr'Ap'54. Y, 17.
- AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- AESTHETICS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Polemical intermezzo on aesthetics. J. Kos. Nasl razgl 1 no. 18:23-24 O'52. Y, 1.
- AFFORESTATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA  
Afforestation on steep slopes. Z. Terechenko. Les 1 no. 2:54 F'54. C, 16.
- AFRICA, CENTRAL - SLAVE TRADE**  
Slave trade in Central Africa. G. Bidwell. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:79-87 Mr'Ap'54. P, 6.
- AFRICA, NORTH - POLITICS**  
France and North Africa. Nasl razgl 1 no. 18:3 O'52. Y, 1.
- AFRICA, SOUTH**  
In the land of diamonds. S. Mycielski. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 3.
- AFRICA, SOUTH - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Crises in South Africa. B. Davidson. Wobz pok no. 14:70-79 Ag'52. P, 6.
- AFRICA, SOUTH - RACE QUESTION**  
Ghetto of Negroes in South Africa. E. Razberger. Nasl razgl 1 no. 14:7 S'52. Y, 1.
- AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW**  
Harmony of the conscience. J. Gorski. Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 34:3 Ag'54. P, 1.  
Writers facing the decade. M. Jastrun. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:3 My'54. P, 11.
- AGRARIAN QUESTION** see Agriculture - Economic aspects
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**  
Chemistry in the fight for crops. Z. Szymanski. Chemik 7 no. 1:7-11 Ja'54. P, 13.
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Conference of Belorussian, Lithuanian, Estonian, and Latvian educators of institutions of higher education took place in Minsk recently. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:100 Je'54. La, 1.
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS**  
Partial mechanization of binding sheaves. Z. O. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:150 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Practical implement for planting potatoes. Spolka prod 6 no. 13:11 Ap'54. P, 6.  
Urging a census of agricultural implements. S. Omrcen. Statisticki 1 no. 16:4 N'53. Y, 8.
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND  
The culture of herbs can be mechanized. T. Wisniewski. Spolka prod 6 no. 12:11 Mr'54. P, 6.  
How to cross-hoe potatoes using a tractor-drawn plow. Spolka prod 6 no. 13:11 Ap'54. P, 6.  
Interesting initiative. V. R. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 6:58-62 Je'52. Y, 8.  
Mechanization of sugar-beet propagation. J. Nypil. Sbornik rada D CAZ 27 no. 1:86-94 F'54. C, 16.
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS** see Farm produce
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under BULGARIA, ESTONIA
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND
- AGRICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA  
Agricultural hydrology and research in that field. M. Moiga. Gaz obserw 6 no. 12:5-8 D'53. P, 13.  
Agriculture in countries of people's democracy and in capitalist countries. J. Werner. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:50-53 F'54. P, 5.  
Classification of data concerning agricultural production on government-operated land and collective farms and its improvement. A. Vasanovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 11:12:80-83 N/D'52. Y, 8.  
First work in the field. H. P. Spolka prod 5 no. 12: 2 Mr'54. P, 6.



## AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Land rent and further development of productive factors in agriculture, J. Bosnjak. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 9:1-16 S'52. Y, 5.
- 'New' Eastern agrarian politics, F. Cerne. Nasl razgl 3 no. 9:6-7 My'54. Y, 1.
- State of agriculture and nutrition in the world, D. Davidovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 6:46-55 Je'52. Y, 5.
- State of agriculture and nutrition in the world, D. Davidovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7:8:40-53 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.
- Urging a general census in agriculture, I. L. Statistickar 1 no. 7:2 Je'53. Y, 5.
- A useful experience, T. Grujević. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11:12:83-86 N/D'52. Y, 5.
- Work to be done in the drainage program and the increase of agricultural production, K. Majewski. Gosp vodna 14 no. 8:219-224 Je'54. P, 16.
- AGRICULTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS**
- Agrarian reform in underdeveloped countries, M. Acimovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11:12:68-74 N/D'52. Y, 5.
- AGRICULTURE - EXPERIMENTATION**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- AGRICULTURE - STATISTICS**  
see also subdivision under CROATIA
- Agricultural statistics and sampling, V. Putnik. Statistickar 1 no. 7:2 Je'53. Y, 5.
- Characteristics of the agricultural statistical system, S. Milosevic. Statistickar 1 no. 13:2 O'53. Y, 5.
- Good mathematicians, P. Milanovic. Statistickar no. 22:7 Ap'54. Y, 5.
- Representative method in agricultural statistics, M. Vukadinovic. Statistickar 1 no. 4:5 My'53. Y, 5.
- Some remarks on agricultural statistics, M. Rudolic. Statistickar no. 22:7 Ap'54. Y, 5.
- AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ISRAEL; LATVIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA
- Advantages of collective farms engaged in several kinds of farming, P. Trifonov. Plan stop 9 no. 2: 13-24 Mr/Ap'54. B, 5.
- Agricultural production and processing (specialized) cooperatives, Lj. Mijatovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 3:36-45 Mr'52. Y, 5.
- Agronomists on collective farms, Koop zem 9 no. 1: 32-34 '54. B, 15.
- Analysis of data on agricultural cooperatives, Lj. Savic. Statistickar no. 22:7 Ap'54. Y, 5.
- Analysis of data on agricultural cooperatives in district statistical offices, Lj. Savic. Statistickar 1 no. 8:9 JI'53. Y, 5.
- Bookkeeping control of income and expenses on collective farms, P. Prodanov. Koop zem 9 no. 1: 25-27 '54. B, 15.
- Current role and tasks of the district associations of agricultural cooperatives, Lj. Veljkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 3:46-53 Mr'52. Y, 5.
- Data on balance sheets of agricultural cooperatives, Lj. Savic. Statistickar no. 20:2 F'54. Y, 5.
- Land rent and further development of agricultural cooperatives, Lj. Veljkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7:5:23-36 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.
- Principles of workers' management of plants and management in cooperative organizations, V. Popovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 10:32-39 O'52. Y, 5.
- The Production Exchange and cooperatives, M. J. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 5:49-55 My'52. Y, 5.
- Some current problems of agricultural cooperatives, M. Markovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 10:9-31 O'52. Y, 5.
- Workday of a cooperative farm chairman, Kh. Razpopov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:11 Ap'54. B, 8.
- AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - STATISTICS**
- Statistics of agricultural cooperatives, Lj. Savic. Statistickar no. 19:6 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - TAXATION

- Tax exemptions for cooperatives, S. Milatovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 6:18-28 Je'52. Y, 5.
- AGRICULTURE AND STATE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND
- AINI, SADRIDDIN**  
Sadriddin Aini. Lit front 10 no. 29:4 JI'54. B, 11.
- AIR LINES**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- AIRPORTS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- AIRSHIPS - HISTORY**
- About airships without prejudices and subjectivity, K. Slawneki. Horyz techn 7 no. 1:8-13 Ja'54. P, 18.
- ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- The old and the new, S. Dobrowolski. Tygod domokrat 2 no. 26:3 JI'54. P, 1.
- ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**
- Fulfillment of the 1953 economic plan in Albania, J. M. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:62-63 My'54. P, 5.
- ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**
- New victories, Bulg suv družh 10 no. 7:11-12 JI'54. B, 1.
- ALBUMINS**
- Fundamentals of biological synthesis of yeast albumins, V. Stuchlik. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10:579-595 N/D'52. C, 16.
- Research in the field of albumins, B. Kell. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7:8:483-487 S/O'52. C, 16.
- ALCOHOL AS A FUEL**
- Alcohol as a fuel substitute for gasoline engines, T. Grabowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:82-83 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Work of an engine driven by alcohol taken directly into the cylinders, T. Grabowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:138-139 My'54. P, 16.
- ALIAS, MIKULAS**
- A great painter of the Slavic people, Mikulas Alias. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:18-21 N'52. P, 6.
- ALFALFA**
- Sowing alfalfa together with winter rape, Z. G. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:150-157 JI'54. P, 15.
- ALGAE**
- Algae as test material, F. Lhotsky. Chekh biol 3 no. 1:58-62 F'54. C, 13.
- ALGEBRA**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- ALGEBRA, UNIVERSAL**
- A moment problem for self-adjoint operators, B. Szokefalvi-Nagy. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:163-171 '54. H, 13.
- Simple proof of the Wedderburn-Artin structure theorem, T. Szele. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2: 101-107 '54. H, 13.
- ALKALIES**
- Lyess, Z. Stajduhar-Duric. Kem ind 3 no. 4:123-124 Ap'54. Y, 16.
- ALKALOIDS**
- How the alkaloid content of Datura stramonium L. is affected when it is cultivated with other plants, O. Schenk. Chekh biol 3 no. 1:32-43 F'54. C, 13.
- Oxidation of theophylline by liver homogenates, J. Krawczynski. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:195-202 '53. C, 13.
- ALLEGIANCE**  
see subdivision under U.S.
- ALLOYS**
- Researches on alloys used for the manufacture of bearings having a lead base, J. D. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:163-164 My'54. P, 16.
- ALLUNANS, JURIS**
- Exhibition devoted to Juris Allunans. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:56 Ap'54. La, 1.
- ALMANACS, POLISH**
- An almanac for Warmia and Masuria, W. S. Tygodnowsz 10 no. 28:7 Je'54. P, 5.

Two calendars, J. Stanislawski. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 35:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

## ALMANACS, SLAVIC

Slovansky kalendar 1953. Slavic almanac, 1953. C, 1.

## ALPHABET

A B C..., S. Kowal. Problemy 10 no. 5:328-337 '54. P, 13.

## ALUMINA HYDRATE

Crystal modification of alumina hydrate obtained by oxidation of aluminum activated with mercury, K. Kranjc. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:95-99 JI'54. Y, 13.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Casting aluminum alloys from scrap, K. Korecki. Przegl odlew 4 no. 5:Bluletyn 9-11 My'54. P, 16.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

## AMBER

The way to amber lead through Poland and Ruthenia, S. Bernat. Problemy 9 no. 7:481-484 '53. P, 13.

## AMERICAN AUTHORS see Authors, American

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Dreiser, Theodore. The bulwark. H, 11.

## AMERICAN PAINTING see Painting, American

## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Public Administration Review, no. 4, 1952. E. Pustic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:63-88 Ja/F'53. Y, 5.

## AMERICANS IN FRANCE

American occupation of France, R. L'Hermitte. W obr pok no. 9:32-36 F'52. P, 6.

## AMINES

On reactions of aromatic amines with cyguanidine, T. Urbanek. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:74-76 '53. P, 13.

## AMINO ACIDS

Amino acids, D. Keglovic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:83-87 JI'54. Y, 13.

Notes on ultraviolet spectra of some amino acids and their derivatives, S. Isakric. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:109-111 JI'54. Y, 13.

## AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Amplifier system. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:17-23 '54. B, 16.

Revolution in electronics, M. Subotowicz. Problemy 9 no. 8:532-541 '53. P, 13.

Types of amplifiers. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:27-31 '53. B, 16.

## AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Barcsay, Jano. Anatomy for artists. H, 13.

## ANDREJEW, IGOR

Igor Andrejew and Stanislaw Plawski's Ogolne wiadomosci o prawie karnym (General Theory of Criminal Law), G. Auscater. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 2:282-284 F'53. P, 7.

## ANIMAL HEAT

Skin temperature of domestic animals, M. Cena. Gaz obserw 6 no. 11:7-9 N'53. P, 13.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

## ANIMAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

Animals during the war, V. Lidin. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:13 My'54. C, 1.

Materialistic and idealistic interpretation of animal behavior, D. Svorad. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:229-231 '53. C, 13.

**ANIONS**  
Preliminary studies of anion potential and connecting potential. E. Szadeczy-Kardos. Acta geol Hung 3 no. 3/4 285-295 '54. H, 12.  
Structure of oxygen anions. B. Stehlik. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3 4 163-178 Mr/Ap'52. C, 16.

**ANOXEMIA**  
Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid and cations upon resistance to altitude anoxia. P. Hahn. Czech fiz 2 no. 2:178-182 '53. C, 13.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
An anthropological survey of Magyar prehistory. P. Liptak. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1/2:133-170 '54. H, 11.  
Crises which shall be a turning point. T. Bielecki. Dalsi jutro 10 no. 22:5 My'54. P, 1.  
Problems in the theory and methodology of contemporary researches on primitive societies. A. Kloskowska. Przegl nauk hist 1:283-327 '50. P, 4.

**ANTHROPOLOGY, PREHISTORIC**  
Discovering a scientific forgery. Z. Kietan. Problemy 10 no. 2:131-133 '54. P, 13.

**ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS**  
Miniature polygons for antiaircraft batteries and the control of service. D. Novkovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:51-55 O'53. Y, 17.  
Testing fitness of the service of 85- and 88-mm antiaircraft batteries. M. Krstic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:36-40 D'53. Y, 17.

**ANTIBIOTICS**  
Thiosemicarbazones and 2-thio-4-(phthalimidomethylidene) thiazolid-5-ones of N-phthaloyl amino aldehydes. J. Kolacny. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2 71-76 Ji'54. Y, 13.

**ANTIHISTAMINES**  
Antihistaminic activity in homologous series. M. Protiva. Chem zvesti 6 no. 2:129-156 F'52. C, 16.

**ANTIMONY**  
Modified measuring method for determination of arsenic and antimony in mixtures, white metal, and sulfide antimony ore. A. Jilek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 1/2:19-31 Ja/F'53. C, 16.

**ANTI-TANK GUNS**  
Antitank defense. V. B. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:96-100 My'54. Y, 17.  
Problems of modern antitank defense. M. Mistic. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:12-21 My'54. Y, 17.  
Room polygon for firing against tanks. V. Perunicic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5 60-64 My'54. Y, 17.

**APACZAI CSERI, JÁNOS**  
Janos Apaczai Cseri wrote the first Hungarian encyclopedia 300 years ago. R. Szalatnai. Bek szabg 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. H, 1.

**APARTMENT HOUSES**  
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

**APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE**  
Cooperative apartment house, a basis for arousing the material interest of tenants? T. Klemencic. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:6-7 Ji'54. Y, 1.

**APES**  
Materialistic and idealistic interpretation of animal behavior. D. Svorad. Czech fiz 2 no. 2:229-231 '53. C, 13.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Waiver of the right of appeal. S. Beck. Jogtud kozl 8 no. 1/2:34-37 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

**APPLE - DISEASES AND PESTS**  
Small contribution to research on blastokolin. D. Cuckovic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:77-81 Ji'54. Y, 13.

**APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION**  
On the use of an approximation method in Dirac's electrodynamics. L. Infeld. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:18-22 '53. P, 13.

**AQUATIC SPORTS**  
see subdivision under Latvia

**ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS** see Manuscripts, Arabic

**ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS (JUDEO-ARABIC)** see Manuscripts, Arabic (Judeo-Arabic)

**ARBITRAGE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**ARBITRATION**  
Some questions concerning the theory of evidence in the arbitration procedure. V. Lachout. Pravník 82 no. 9:587-588 N'53. C, 7.

**ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**  
see subdivision under DALMATIA

**ARCHAEOLOGISTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ARCHAEOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under RUMANIA  
Jasenica, Pawel. Daybreak of the Slavic tomorrow. P, 4.

**ARCHAEOLOGY, MEDIEVAL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ARCHITECTS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Woe to the wise. W. Szober. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:4 My'54. P, 1.

**ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**ARCHITECTURE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LUBLIN (CITY), POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW  
Architectural inheritance. Le Corbusier. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:15-16 O'52. Y, 1.  
From abroad. G. C. Architectura NPR no. 5:34-35 '54. R, 10.

**ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN**  
Balance of our architectural art. M. Major. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

**ARCHITECTURE, MACEDONIAN**  
Characteristics of Macedonian civil architecture and builders. D. Gabrijan. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:20 O'52. Y, 1.

**ARCHITECTURE, POLISH**  
3d National Exhibition of Architecture. S. Staszowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:3 Ji'54. P, 1.

**ARCHIVES**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**ARCTIC REGIONS**  
Centkiewicz, Alina. Toward the conquest of the Arctic. P, 12.

**AREA MEASUREMENT**  
Estimating areas by private sectors. M. Jovanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 4:2 My'53. Y, 5.

**ARISTOPHANES**  
Was Aristophanes "a brave, conservative chap"? Muvelt nep 5 no. 4:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

**ARITHMETIC**  
Simple and practical proofs of arithmetical operations. Statisticar no. 10:7 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**ARMENIANS IN RUSSIA**  
Great culture of a small Soviet people. M. Major. Muvelt nep 5 no. 22:5 Ag'54. H, 1.

**ARMIES - MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**  
Maneuvers with the assistance of the pharmaceutical branch of the sanitary service. A. Katalinic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:70-78 O'53. Y, 17.

**ARMIES - OFFICERS**  
Commanders of detachments as chiefs. R. Nincic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:75-77 D'53. Y, 17.  
Examinations for the rank of captain in the infantry and artillery. S. Vojnovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:27-35 D'53. Y, 17.  
Observations from examinations for the rank of major in the communication service. I. Raseta. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:58-65 O'53. Y, 17.  
Training candidates for detachment commanders of peacetime units. A. Bacinic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:50-54 D'53. Y, 17.

**ARNOLD, EMILE**  
Swiss reaction's political act of revenge. Dom Journalist no. 3:5-7 Jn'54. C, 0.

**AROMATIC COMPOUNDS**  
On reactions of aromatic amines with cyanoguanidine. T. Urbanek. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:74 78 '53. P, 13.

**AROMUNES**  
Development of privileges of the Statuta Valachorum in the military district of Varazdin. B. Sucevici. Hist zbornik 6 no. 1/4:33-70 '53. Y, 4.

**ARROWS**  
see subdivision BOW AND ARROW under ASIA

**ARSENIC**  
Modified measuring method for determination of arsenic and antimony in mixtures, white metal, and sulfide antimony ore. A. Jilek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 1/2:19-31 Ja/F'53. C, 16.

**ART**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, EAST (FAR EAST), MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Awarding the International Peace Prize. (A. O.) Dalsi jutro 10 no. 24:2 Jo'54. P, 1.

**ART - COMPETITIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ART - EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BRNO, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**ART - PHILOSOPHY**  
Ways of the theory of art. B. Radloff. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:11-13 F'54. Y, 1.

**ART, CZECH**  
Conclusion of the Second Review, an exhibition in the Equestrian Hall of Prague Castle. V. Formanek. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6:512-522 S/D'53. C, 10.  
Flourishing of our plastic art. Vytv um 3 no. 5 435-438 S/D'53. C, 10.  
2d Review of Czechoslovak Plastic Art. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6:439-511 S/D'53. C, 10.

**ART, FRENCH**  
Glosses on the exhibition of French artists in Ljubljana. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:20-21 Ji'52. Y, 1.

**ART, LITHUANIAN**  
A joyful art. G. Polanowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:7 My'54. P, 1.

**ART, MAYA**  
Art of the Mayas. M. Asturias. W our pok no. 17:71 79 N'52. P, 6.

**ART, POLISH**  
Beginning of a discussion. M. Zonowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:8 Ji'54. P, 1.  
Plastic arts must gain the rights of a citizen. T. Glob. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:8 Ji'54. P, 1.  
Tasks facing the plastic arts. S. Tolosoyro. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:8 Ji'54. P, 1.

**ART, SLOVAK**  
Conclusion of the Second Review, an exhibition in the Equestrian Hall of Prague Castle. V. Formanek. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6:512-522 S/D'53. C, 10.  
Flourishing of our plastic art. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6 435-438 S/D'53. C, 10.  
2d Review of Czechoslovak Plastic Art. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6:439-511 S/D'53. C, 10.

**ART, MEDIEVAL**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**ART AND STATE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ARTILLERY**  
Covered artillery shelters. R. Jennings. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:64-68 O'53. Y, 17.  
Opinion on a ship's artillery and the training of artilleryists. N. Safonov. Mornar gi 4 no. 2:163-170 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.  
Some problems of using weapons for direct fire. K. Jasnak. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:47-50 O'53. Y, 17.  
Use of artillery in pursuing the enemy. Z. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:41-47 O'53. Y, 17.

#### ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS

Preparation and organization of artillery fire. V. Slobodjannov. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:38-41 O'53. Y, 17.

Safe areas in artillery and mortar fire. C. Nikolic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:12-23 My'54. Y, 17.

Sighting 76-mm M-18 and 90-mm M-36 automotive weapons by means of the PAH compass. R. Jan-kovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:54-58 D'53. Y, 17.

#### ARTISTS, BULGARIAN

Achievements of young Bulgarian artists. V. Ivanova. Nov Belg 3 no. 2:12-13 Ja'54. B, 8.

New graduates as young artists. A. Bozhkov. Lit front 10 no. 31:3 Ag'54. B, 11.

#### ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Our Kossuth Prize-winning artists. L. Maksay. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

#### ARTISTS, POLISH

In connection with a conference of the creative active of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists, February 17, 1954. Przegl art no. 1:3-4 '54. P, 10.

#### ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

see also subdivision POLAND, SLOVENIA

Statistical distinctions between industries and crafts. P. Logondor. Statistcar no. 21:2 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Urging more statistics on crafts. J. Stefanovic. Statistcar I no. 8:2 Je'53. Y, 5.

#### ASBESTOS CEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

#### ASIA - BOW AND ARROW

The whistling arrow of equestrian nomadic people in Central Asia. K. Kohalmi. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1:2:45-71 '53. H, 4.

#### ASIA - COMMUNISTS

Close to one's heart. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:2-3 O'52. Y, 1.

#### ASIA - POLITICS

"Defense community" or neocolonialism. F. Joliot-Curie. W obr pok no. 15:5-9 S'54. P, 6.

#### ASPHALT

Some words about asphalt. A. Vasilenko. Chem prum 4 no. 5:170-182 My'54. C, 10.

#### ASSES AND MULES

Rzaenicki, Adolf. Complete list of the specimens of skeletons and skins of Equus quagga quagga (QM.) preserved in the museums of the whole world in 1939. P, 13.

#### ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY

Opolski, Antoni. Astronomical bases of geography. P, 13.

#### ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### ASTRONOMY

Balazs, Julia. Investigation of the light curve and periodic modifications of short-period  $\delta$  Cepheids.

The horse letter of Eudoxius of Cnidus and Copernicus' twisted wreath (spherical lemniscate). A. Birkenmajer. Problemy 10 no. 5:308-318 '54. P, 13.

#### ATLASES

see subdivision under POLAND

#### ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic movements of a mobile material point in the field of repulsive forces. Z. Mikolajeka. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:11-13 '53. P, 13.

Evaluation of the number of essential parameters upon which depends the family of integrals of a system of differential equations of an asymptotic character. T. Wazewski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:3-5 '53. P, 13.

#### ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Tsvetlana Stancheva, master of sports. S. Nolkov. Nov Belg 3 no. 3:3 of cover F'54. B, 8.

#### ATHLETES, LATVIAN

Delegation of Latvian sportsmen leaves for Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:13 JI'54. La, 1.

#### ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

Achievements of Soviet sportsmen at the beginning of the summer season. IU. Zhiliev. Bulg avn družb 10 no. 7:13-14 JI'54. B, 1.

#### ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

#### ATHLETICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

#### ATLANTIC OCEAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Atlantic excursions. R. Depestre. W obr pok no. 15:75-81 S'54. P, 6.

#### ATLASES

see subdivision under MOLDAVIA, POLAND

#### ATOMIC BOMB

Defense of man. W. Wnuk. Tygod powsz 10 no. 24:2 Je'54. P, 3.

Possibilities of defense against atomic bombs. V. Gajic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:65-70 O'53. Y, 17.

This is also a fight for peace. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:1 Je'54. P, 11.

#### ATOMIC ENERGY

It is just the beginning. L. Infeld. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:30:4 JI'54. P, 11.

#### ATOMIC NUMBER

On the deviation from the quadratic dependence on the atomic number of the cross sections for pair production. A. Hryniewicz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:49-51 '53. P, 13.

#### ATOMIC POWER

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT, U, S.

Prometheus is liberated. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:1 JI'54. P, 1.

#### ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Peaceful use of atomic energy. J. Oveges. Bek szabg 5 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. H, 1.

#### ATOMIC THEORY

Rubiniowicz, Wojciech. The quantum theory of the atom. P, 13.

Behavior of statistically computed density of electrons near the atomic nucleus. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:339-341 '54. H, 13.

#### ATOMIC WEIGHTS

Compressibility of elements. L. Egyed. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:205-214 '54. H, 12.

#### ATOMISM

Okal, Miloslav. Greek atomists and Epicurus. C, 3.

#### ATOMS

Mastering the atom. A. Polikarov. Lit front 10 no. 30:3 JI'54. B, 11.

Some problems connected with the theme of the firing platoon in attack. S. Pecikoz. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:17-23 D'53. Y, 17.

#### ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

#### AUDITING

see subdivision under BELGIUM, POLAND

#### AURELIAN, STAN

Stan Aurelian and Mircea Grumazescu's Mecanica Tehnica (Technical Mechanics). I. Stefanescu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5:214-215 My'54. R, 18.

#### AURORAS

Aurora borealis. V. Velichko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:5-6 My'54. C, 1.

#### AUSTRALIAN JOURNALISTS

see Journalists, Australian

#### AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

How does the Austrian problem stand at present? Bek szabg 5 no. 5:5 F'54. H, 1.

#### AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Regulation of relations between Yugoslavia and Austria. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 89:12 My'54. Y, 6.

#### AUSTRIA - MOTION PICTURES

The motion picture "The Last Bridge." Z. Petan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:20 Mr'54. Y, 1.

#### AUSTRIA - POWER PLANTS

50th anniversary of the founding of the Austrian Federation of Power Plants. V. Veljkovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:159 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

#### AUTHORS, AMERICAN

Works of American writers. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:14 My'54. C, 1.

#### AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

In the Cabinet of Young Writers. Lit front 10 no. 29:2 JI'54. B, 11.

Our poets and authors in 1954. Nov Belg 3 no. 2:11 Ja'54. B, 6.

#### AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Young authors from the shale basin. N Eesti raadio Ag 29:64:1275-1277. E, 1.

#### AUTHORS, GERMAN

New German novelist. M. Nadeau. Tygod powsz 10 no. 19:5 My'54. P, 3.

#### AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

An account made to the general assembly of the Hungarian Writers Association. J. Darvas. Uj hang 3 no. 7:1-29 JI'54. H, 11.

Magnificent initiative of our writers, artists, and cultural workers. Muvelt nep 5 no. 20:1 JI'54. H, 1.

Report made to the general assembly of the Hungarian Writers Association. J. Darvas. Csillag 8 no. 7:1345-1378 JI'54. H, 11.

#### AUTHORS, LATVIAN

3d Congress of the Latvian Writers Association. K. Kraulins. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:18-21 Je'54. La, 1.

3d Congress of the Latvian Writers Association in Riga, June 2-6. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:2, 7, 12, 14, 16-17, 20-21 Je'54. La, 1.

Work for new authors. J. Nledra. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:12 Je'54. La, 1.

#### AUTHORS, POLISH

Brief notes about the Congress of the Polish Writers Union. W. K. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 11.

A convention of leading writers. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:1, 3 Je'54. P, 1.

A convention of the Polish Writers Union. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 1.

Discovering new truths of life. L. Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:7 Je'54. P, 11.

Doping. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 29:30:12 JI'54. P, 11.

For the strengthening of peace. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:3 JI'54. P, 11.

Lodz, a forgotten town. J. Koprowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:6 Je'54. P, 11.

One cannot be a writer without courage. M. Jastrun. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:3-4 Je'54. P, 11.

To young comrades in arms. R. Bratny. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:2 My'54. P, 1.

Together. Z. Lichnak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:1, 3 Je'54. P, 1.

We ourselves are at fault to the utmost. S. Szmaglowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:4, 7 Je'54. P, 11.

What is new with philanthropists? tak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 11.

#### AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Before the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 10 no. 30:1 JI'54. B, 11.

Writers' morals. F. Gladkov. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:10 Je'54. C, 11.

#### AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

After the congress of writers. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:21 O'52. Y, 1.

Before the Congress of the Federation of Yugoslav Writers. J. Vidmar. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:1 O'52. Y, 1.

#### AUTHORS AND READERS

see subdivision under POLAND

#### AUTHORSHIP

The author and the birth of a book. R. Nejejsa. Tech kniha 2 no. 2:59-60 F'53. C, 2.

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Robot. B. Nikolajevic. Statistika 1 no. 8:7 JI'53. Y, 5.

The robot brain becomes a reality. V. Gavrilovic. Statistika 1 no. 5:7 My'53. Y, 5.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

Fight for seconds. p. Krest zena 7 no. 18:9 Ap'54. C, 6.

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under FRANCE, RUSSIA

Aluminum-covered reflectors and a new optical element in automobile reflectors. Techn motor 3 no. 9:278-279 S'53. P, 16.

Observation of Czechoslovak automobile equipment used in Poland. I. M. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:154-155 My'54. P, 16.

Problem of pressing sheets for bodies in the production of automobiles. S. Platek. Techn motor 3 no. 10:308-312 O'53. P, 16.

Simple optic apparatus for determination of dominant colors and the rate of saturation of colored light waves as well as the color of solid bodies. P. Selenyi. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:205-212 '54. H, 13.

## AUTOMOBILES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Economy of spare parts. L. Macielinski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:135-136 My'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - BRAKES

Construction and testing of disk brakes. L. Lowczynski. Techn motor 3 no. 10:312-313 O'53. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

Some problems in measuring the consumption of fuel by automobiles. W. Lenkiewicz. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:84-87 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - FUEL SYSTEMS

Replacement of the carburetor by an injection pump. W. Matzke. Techn motor 3 no. 10:302-304 O'53. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Additional charging of gas engines. A. Rummel. Techn motor 3 no. 10:286-290 O'53. P, 16.

Comparative tests of the Fiat 368 high-pressure engine. J. Koronkiewicz. Techn motor 3 no. 9:258-262 S'53. P, 16.

Comparative tests of the Fiat 368 high-pressure engine. J. Koronkiewicz. Techn motor 3 no. 10:295-301 O'53. P, 16.

New type of hydraulic regulator for high-pressure engines. Z. L. Techn motor 3 no. 9:275-277 S'53. P, 16.

Tests on starting high-pressure engines in low temperatures. J. K. Techn motor 3 no. 9:270-272 S'53. P, 16.

Washing two-stroke gas engines. F. Blumke. Techn motor 3 no. 9:254-257 S'53. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

Cold electric-arc welding of blocks and cylinder heads. J. K. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:94-95 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TIRES

An analysis of the wear of automobile tires. J. G. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:95-96 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES, STEAM

New conception of a steamcar. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 3 no. 9:268-270 S'53. P, 16.

## AVAILANCES

Availances! Z. Vecsey. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:8 F'54. H, 1.

## AYARS - ANTIQUITIES

Early Avarian graves at Mor. Gy. Torok. Archaeolert 81 no. 1:54-60 '54. H, 4.

## AXIOMS

Non-Euclidean geometry and axiomatic definitions. J. Hadamard. Mat kol MTA 13 no. 2:199-208 '53. H, 13.

## AZEOTROPY

Classification of negative azeotropes. W. Swietoslawski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:83-85 '53. P, 13.

A method for determining the composition and the boiling point of ternary positive-negative azeotropes. W. Swietoslawski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:70-73 '53. P, 13.

On ternary positive-negative azeotropes. W. Swietoslawski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:86-89 '53. P, 13.

## AZO COMPOUNDS

Contribution to the investigation of the sedative effect of diphenylimidazolidin derivatives. L. Molnar. Chem zvesti 7 no. 1/2:107-128 Ja/F'53. C, 16.

## BABYLONIA - HISTORY

Chronology of the history of Larsa up to the invasion of the Elamites. L. Matous. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:288-313 '52. C, 4.

## BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Major, Ervin. Bach and Hungary. H, 9.

## BACTERIA, THERMOPHILIC

Do you know the heat-loving bacteria? p. Krest zena 7 no. 18:8-9 Ap'54. C, 5.

## BACTERIAL WARFARE see Biological warfare

## BACTERIAL WARFARE

see subdivision BIOLOGICAL WARFARE under KOREA

## BAIRD, TADEUSZ

A new outstanding work by Baird. S. Jarocinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:7 My'54. P, 1.

## BAJZA, JOZSEF

Jozsef Bajza born 150 years ago. E. Tamas. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:17 F'54. H, 1.

## BAKALOV, GEORGI

Georgi Bakalov. P. Zarev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:11 Ja'54. B, 6.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## BALANCE OF TRADE

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

## BALANCE SHEETS see Financial statements

## BALAZS, SANDOR

Pal Szabo and Sandor Balazs' play *Darazsfoszek* (Wasps' Nest) at the Youth Theater. F. Hont. Csillag 8 no. 6:1160-1164 Je'54. H, 11.

## BALCESCU, NICOLAE

Nicolae Balcescu, an artist in the use of words. T. Vianu. Limba rom 2 no. 1:31-44 Ja/F'53. R, 11.

## BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS

Q Sofiskom procesu. The Sofia trial. Y, 4.

The Balkan States and the Near East. A. Godalemba. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 22:2 My'54. P, 3.

## BALLET

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LJUBLJANA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Meta Vidmar's ballet school. B. Nast razgl 1 no. 16:20 O'52. Y, 1.

## BALLETICS

Graphic firing tables. R. Abdull. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:70-75 D'53. Y, 17.

## BALLETOCARDIOGRAPHY

Problem of ballistocardiography (seismocardiography). F. Zajic. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:209-221 '53. C, 13.

## BALTIC STATES - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:12 Je'54. La, 1.

3,850 heavily loaded trains transported in May by the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:4 Je'54. La, 1.

## BALZAC, HONORE DE

Balsac in a four-cornered confederate's cape. W. Natanson. Problemy 9 no. 2:104-110 '53. P, 13.

Splendor and misery. V. Klabus. Nast razgl 3 no. 6:18 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## BAMBOO

see subdivision under GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

## BANACH SPACE see Spaces, Generalized

## BANAS, SYLWESTER

White smoke over Wierzbica. W. Lesniewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:6 JI'54. P, 11.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Economic methodology and banking controls. A. Stolichev. Fin i kredit no. 2:24-30 Mr'54. B, 6.

## BANKS AND BANKING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Banking literature translated from the Russian. D. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 2:56-59 Mr'54. D, 5.

## BARADA, M.

M. Barada's *Hrvatska diaspora i Avari* (Croatian Diaspora and the Avars). D. Grafenauer. Hrvatski zbornik 6 no. 1/4:71-83 '53. Y, 4.

## BARBITURATES

Note on the preparation of some thiobarbiturates. D. Dvornik. Arhiv kom Hrv 26 no. 2:116-118 JI'54. Y, 13.

## BARCSAY, JENO

Most beautiful book of the year. S. Asztalos. Dek szabg 5 no. 5:22 F'54. H, 1.

## BARK BEETLES

Karpinski, Jan Jerzy. The new species of bark beetle *Ptyophtorus polonicus* sp. n. (Col. Scolytidae). P, 13.

Once more about the natural enemies of the bark beetle (*Ips typographus* L.). J. Jamnický. Les 1 no. 2:14-17 F'54. C, 16.

## BARRAULT, JEAN LOUIS

Pierrot in a circle of no consequence. M. Dleszczowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32:8 Ag'54. P, 1.

## BARRELS

Distributing belt conveyors in the cutting shops of a barrel factory. K. Grelak. Przem drzew 5 no. 3:9-12 Mr'54. P, 16.

## BARRES, MAURICE

Barres and contradictions of nationalism. J. Domenach. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:2-3 JI'54. P, 1.

## BARSEANU, ANDREIU

Jan Urban Jarnik and Andreiu Barseanu. N. Lazareanu. Limba rom 2 no. 1:70-80 Ja/F'53. H, 11.

## BARTA, Lajos

Lajos Barta's Magyar világ (Hungarian World). L. Boka. Csillag 8 no. 3:627-629 Mr'54. H, 11.

## BASALT

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under LATVIA

The Sofia Prize Tournament. S. Kolarov. Bulg Tugday 3 no. 14:8-9 JI'54. B, 1.

## BAUMGARTEN, ARTHUR

Seventieth birthday of Professor Arthur Baumgarten. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:1068 Je'54. P, 7.

## BAUXITE

Contributions to the geochemistry of titanium. Gy. Bardossy. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:191-203 '54. H, 12.

Feriferous bauxite minerals. E. Nemesos. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:257-268 '54. H, 12.

## BAYERITE

Production of bayerite from aluminum. S. Maricle. Arhiv kom Hrv 26 no. 2:117-118 JI'54. Y, 13.

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

New fabrics produced from waste wood. A. Stanislawski. Przem drzew 5 no. 2:12-13 F'54. P, 16.

Researches on alloys used for the manufacture of bearings having a lead base. J. D. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:153-154 My'54. P, 16.

Technology of production of bimetallic strips for thin-walled babitted bearings. V. Suchanek. Hut listy 9 no. 5:280-288 My'54. C, 16.

## BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE

A marriage not entirely without worries. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 31:7 Ag'54. P, 1.



**CZASSY, JUDIT**

Judit Czassy's Rozsadbomb (Hill of Roses). A. Tamas. Uj hang 3 no. 6:93-94 Je'64. H, 11.

Judit Czassy's Rozsadbomb (Hill of Roses). K. Racz. Csillag 8 no. 7:1323-1364 Ji'64. H, 11.

**ECH**

Variegation of beechwood. J. Pacit. Les 1 no. 2:30-32 F'64. C, 15.

**ST PESTS**

Biological fight against the flea beetle on sugar beets. J. Weiser. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:171-174 F'64. C, 15.

New types of sugar-beet rot. M. Drachovska-Simanova. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:150-170 F'64. C, 15.

Survey of the microflora of beet tubers. E. Drachovska. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:151-158 F'64. C, 15.

Grass diseases affecting beets. S. Benc. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:107-138 F'64. C, 15.

**THOVEN, LUDWIG VAN**

Concert in E-sharp. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:2 Ji'64. P, 1.

Chabert or Beethoven. A. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:8 Je'64. P, 1.

**TLES**

Tessali, Milos. The origin of the holarctic species of the genus *Amara* Bon. C, 13.

Tokolek, Jozef. The family Carabidae in Wojciech Maczynski's collection (Coleoptera). P, 13.

Tokolek, Jozef. Revue of Central European species from the *Badister bipustulatus* Fabr. group with description of a new species. P, 13.

Troczkowski, Maciej. *Anthrenus* (Holoceus) *polonicus* sp. n. from Central and Eastern Europe with a description of a new subgenus of *Anthrenus* Geoffr. P, 13.

Troczkowski, Maciej. Contribution to the knowledge of the Dermestidae with description of a new species and a new subspecies (Coleoptera). P, 13.

Troczkowski, Maciej. A new species of *Anthrenus* Geoffr. from Poland (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). P, 13.

Urborg, Marian. Contribution to the knowledge of prothoracic glands of Scolytidae and Platypodae (Coleoptera). P, 13.

Urborg, Marian. A new subfamily, genus and species of the family Platypodidae (Coleoptera). P, 13.

Urborg, Marian. The stridulating organ of *Ips sexdentatus* Boern. (Col. Scolytidae). P, 13.

**EV, KNUSTU**

New book on Bulgarian-Russian friendship. G. Konstantinov. Bulg suv družb 10 no. 7:39-40 Ji'64. B, 1.

GUAN CONGO see Congo, Belgian

**HAN PERIODICALS**

Revue Internationale des Sciences Administratives. no. 3, 1952. E. Pusic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:86-89 Ja/F'63. Y, 6.

**GIUM - AUDITING**

Balkan Audit Office. N. Stjepanovic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:80-82 Ja/F'63. Y, 6.

**GIUM - INDUSTRIES**

by I retired. A. Allard. W obr pok no. 11:70-71 My'64. P, 6.

**GRADE - EDUCATION**

The school council of the Njegos Elementary School in Belgrade discusses problems of children's education with the teachers. F. Hadzihanovic. Prosv pregled 8 no. 20:4 D'62. Y, 9.

**GRADE - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Annual assembly of the Association of Professors and Educators of Secondary Schools in Belgrade. Prosv pregled 8 no. 20:4 D'62. Y, 9.

**GRADE - MUSEUMS**

Museum of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Belgrade. S. Dusanic. Gl Bp prav crkve 35 no. 6:76-79 Je'64. Y, 3.

**BELGRADE - PHYSICAL CULTURE**

Some observations on physical culture activities in Belgrade organizations. I. Ledic. Sindikat 4 no. 1:63-67 Ja'62. Y, 5.

**BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH**

Old answers to the problems of today. L. Hars. Csillag 8 no. 6:1152-1159 Je'64. H, 11.

**BENGAL**

Bengal crisis. M. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:3-4 Je'64. Y, 1.

**BENJAMIN, LASZLO**

Laszlo Benjamin's poetry. S. Lukacsy. Uj hang 3 no. 7:91-111 Ji'64. H, 11.

**BENTONITE**

Use of bentonite and the system of testing. R. Poleger. Kem ind 3 no. 5:161-162 My'64. Y, 18.

**BERIA, LAVRENTII PAVLOVICH**

Punished traitors. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 30:2 D'63. P, 1.

**BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1953**

Berlin Conference. I. Donov. Slaviani 10 no. 3:22-24 Mr'64. B, 6.

Berlin Conference. P. Kendo. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2:79-97 F'64. H, 6.

Declaration by the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Slaviani 10 no. 3:3 Mr'64. B, 6.

The Four ministers have adjourned. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:1 F'64. Y, 1.

In the orbit of hope. T. Pajda. Tygodnowsz 10 no. 6:3 F'64. P, 3.

Pictorial account of the historical week in Berlin. Gy. Nemes. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:2-3 F'64. H, 1.

Results of the Berlin Conference. M. Ondra. Nova mysl 3 no. 3:313-325 Mr'64. C, 6.

The road is open for settlement of international problems. E. Andreichin. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:6 F'64. B, 6.

Session of the Berlin Conference. J. Pokstefl. Pravnik 93 no. 3:165-174 Ap'64. C, 7.

Slovenian Carinthia and the Berlin Conference. S. Skerij. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:4 F'64. Y, 1.

Success of the nonsuccess in Berlin. J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:1-2 Mr'64. Y, 1.

**BERLIN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Berlin. M. Debonne. W obr pok no. 15:18-24 S'64. P, 6.

**BERLIN - PHYSICISTS**

An account of some problems of the Conference of Physicists in Berlin. L. Janassy. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:323-327 '53. H, 13.

**BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT**

Saint Bernard and ecclesiastical art. C. Rops. Caritas 9 no. 8:6-7 Ag'63. P, 3.

**BERYLLIUM**

Some new complex salts of beryllium with organic acids. L. Kraanec. Chem zvesti 7 no. 7:421-428 S'63. C, 16.

**BESKIDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Dzialak, Jerzy. The Silesian Beskids. P, 12.

**BEVAN, ANEURIN**

Deakin versus Bevan. V. Vodopivec. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:5 O'62. Y, 1.

**BLALOBLOCKI, BRONISLAW**

Critic or moralist? Z. Pedzinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:4 Ag'64. P, 1.

**BIBLE - HISTORY**

Capek, Vladimir. History of the Bible. C, 3.

**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS**

see also subdivision under LATVIA

How to organize an exhibition of books and press. A. Felistak. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:26-33 Ap'64. P, 8.

**BICYCLE RACING**

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

7th Race of Peace. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6:489-490 Je'64. P, 8.

**BIERUT, BOLESŁAW**

From Bolesław Bierut's address delivered at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 1:5 '64. P, 10.

**BIOCHEMISTRY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Methods for determination of iodine in biological material. M. Dubravcic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:165-176 D'63. Y, 13.

**BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

see also subdivision under CHINA, JAPAN, KOREA, U.S.

Truth about biological warfare. J. Needham. W obr pok no. 17:21-28 N'62. P, 6.

We call humanity to the defense. L. Infeld. W obr pok no. 12:24-26 Je'62. P, 6.

**BIOLOGY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BIRDS**

see also subdivision under BRESLAU

Rydzewski, Wladyslaw. Report on the activity of the Research Station on Bird Migration in 1938. P, 13.

Rydzewski, Wladyslaw. Report on the activity of the Research Station on Bird Migration in 1939. P, 13.

Parents and children. J. Zabinski. Problemy 9 no. 7:468-470 '53. P, 13.

Structure of a bird. S. Czajka-Stachowicz. Problemy 10 no. 2:134-135 '54. P, 13.

**BIRDS, PROTECTION OF**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Protection of useful birds, one biological method to fight harmful insects and rodents. B. Kulchishkov. Gor stop 10 no. 6:280-286 Je'64. B, 15.

**BISMUTH**

Determination of bismuth through 8-hydroxyquinoline. A. Jilek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 9:593-598 N'63. C, 16.

**BLAGOEV, DIMITUR**

Deported. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:4 My'64. B, 1.

Dimitur Blagoev, founder of socialism in Bulgaria. G. Dakovski. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:3, 5 My'64. B, 1.

**BLAGOEVA, STELLA DIMITROVA**

Stella Blagoeva. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:2 F'64. B, 6.

**BLAST FURNACES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BLASTING**

Failure of blast caps in boring. V. Vavrin. Uhl 4 no. 2:48-53 F'64. C, 16.

**BLASTOKOLIN**

Small contribution to research on blastokolin. D. Cuckovic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 2:77-81 Ji'64. Y, 13.

**BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS**

Latvian Art Theater performs *Pazudusais dēls (The Lost Son)* by R. Blaumanis. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:16 Je'64. La, 1.

**BLOOD - ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY**

Blood as seen in an electronic microscope. J. Aleksandrowicz. Problemy 9 no. 7:471-473 '53. P, 13.

**BLOOD - CIRCULATION**

Effect of sympathetic nerve fibers upon cerebral blood circulation. A. Fantis. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4: 312-322 '52. C, 13.

Functional tests of the circulatory system in controlled training. S. Grochmal. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6: 438-446 Je'64. P, 8.

**BLUSKOV, ILJA RASHKOV**

Ilja Bluskov. S. Znepolski. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:16 F'64. B, 6.

**BOATS AND BOATING**

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**BOHEMIA - ANTIQUITIES**

Skutl, Josef. Survey of the paleolithic and mesolithic periods of Bohemia. C, 12.

**BOHEMIA - LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY**

Linguistic geography of Bohemia. J. Vorac. Nase rec 37 no. 1:228-30 '64. C, 11.

**BOHEMIA - MONASTERIES**

Kronika Zbraslavska. Zbraslav chronicle. C, 3.



**POKHEV, D.**

D. Pokhev's *Zaznadi na prirodni* (Mysteries of Nature) V. Iosifov. Lit. front 10 no. 30 2/1 '54 p. 11.

**BOILERS**

Breakdown of pipes in superheaters. W. Olczakowski. Gosp. wegim 3 no. 4 89-93 Ap'54. P. 5.

Combustion of substitute fuels in cast-metal boilers intended to operate on coke. J. Novak. Paliva 34 no. 5 127-130 My'54. C. 16.

Damage to a boiler provided for pulverized coal. Z. Fickl. Gosp. wegim 3 no. 4 87-89 Ap'54. P. 5.

Formation of sediment on the outer surface of a boiler. R. Zahaczewski. Gosp. wegim 3 no. 4 81-84 Ap'54. P. 5.

Improvement of the work of a boiler operator and better exploitation of heat obtained from fuel. K. Deskiewicz. Przegl. papier 10 no. 5:144-145 My'54. P. 16.

**BOILING POINTS**

Classification of negative azeotropes. W. Swietoslowski. Bul. ac. pol. science 1 no. 1/2:63-65 '53. P. 13.

A method for determining the composition and the boiling point of ternary positive-negative azeotropes. W. Swietoslowski. Bul. ac. pol. science 1 no. 1/2:70-73 '53. P. 13.

On ternary positive-negative azeotropes. W. Swietoslowski. Bul. ac. pol. science 1 no. 1/2:66-69 '53. P. 13.

**BOLYAI, JANOS**

Closing session. Mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 2:275-279 '53. H. 13.

Effect of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of the axiomatic method. L. Kalmar. Mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 2:235-242 '53. H. 12.

Metological significance of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry. A. Renyi. Mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 2:263-273 '53. H. 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the development of geometry. O. Varga. Mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 2:151-171 '53. H. 13.

Life and work of Janos Bolyai. Gy. Alexits. Mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 2:131-150 '53. H. 13.

Various elementary methods in the field of hyperbolic trigonometry. P. Szasz. Mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 2:209-218 '53. H. 13.

**BONECKI, ZDZISLAW**

Zdzislaw Bonecki, a teacher and social worker. Z. Zielinski. Praca swietl. 4 no. 5:40-42 My'54. P. 8.

**BONUS SYSTEM**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**BOOK INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BOOKKEEPING**

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA

Bookkeeping control of income and expenses on collective farms. P. Prodanov. Koop. zem 9 no. 1: 25-27 '54. B. 15.

**BOOKS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

**BOOKS - HISTORY**

From the history of books. B. Keky. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. H. 2.

**BOOKS AND READING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

**BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BOR, MATEJ**

Conversation with Matej Bor. B. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:13-14 Mr'54. Y. 1.

**BORING**

Checking caves during deep rotary boring. G. Moc. Uhl 4 no. 5:151-154 My'54. C. 16.

**BORING MACHINERY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BORON**

Using boron to improve the quality of sugar beets. M. Drachovska-Simanova. Sbornik rada B. CAZ 27 no. 1:53-72 F'54. C. 15.

**BOROWSKI, TADEUSZ**

A scoff, tragedy, and affirmation. W. Woroszyński. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19:3 My'54. P. 11.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE, CO-OPERATIVE**

Reorganization of deficit agricultural cooperatives in Bosnia and Herzegovina. D. Bajalica. Soc. poljopriv. 3 no. 3:54-66 Mr'52. Y. 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CRIMINAL LAW**

Stajic, Aleksandar. Criminal law: general part. Y. 7.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Jablanica, Herzegovina. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2 10-11 Ag'52. Y. 12.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC POLICY**

Results of discussions on the social plan of enterprises in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Ekon. pol. 1 no. 1:14 Ap'52. Y. 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY**

Two years of Bosnian history, 1414-1415. M. Cirakovic. Ist. gl. 1 no. 3/4:29-42 '53. Y. 4.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING**

Analysis of the family budgets of civil servants and other employees. K. Kabiljo. Statisticar 1 no. 18 8 D'53. Y. 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LAW**

Zenica, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. Collection of regulations issued by the People's Committee of Zenica. Y. 7.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES**

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupstina. Rules of the People's Assembly, the Federal Executive Council, and Council of Producers of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Y. 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STATISTICS**

Harmful criticism in Statistics. A. Novak. Statisticar 1 no. 14:3 O'53. Y. 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

Banja Luka, Yugoslavia. Radnicki univerzitet. Statute of the Workers University. Y. 8.

**BOTANY**

Karpati, Zoltan. Garden botany. H. 13.

**BOTANY, ECONOMIC**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BOTANY, MEDICAL**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BOTIC, LUKA**

Compliment to Ignjat-Nace Brlic. V. Vickovic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:968-970 N'53. Y. 11.

**BOW AND ARROW**

see subdivision under ASIA

**BOZIC, MIRKO**

Besides Mirko Bozic's Novels (Short Stories). A. Patik. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:958-957 N'53. Y. 11.

**BRAIN**

Klosovskii, B. N. Basic information on the evolution of the child's brain. C. 13.

Development of aerobic metabolism in the brain of a young rat. P. Hahn. Chekh. fiz. 2 no. 2:171-177 '53. C. 13.

Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. F. Svec. Chekh. fiz. 2 no. 2:183-189 '53. C. 13.

**BRAIN - BLOOD VESSELS**

Effect of sympathetic nerve fibers upon cerebral blood circulation. A. Fantia. Chekh. fiz. 1 no. 4: 312-322 '52. C. 13.

**BRAKES**

Increasing the safety of driving by improved brakes. L. Lowczynski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:118-120 Mr'54. P. 16.

**BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ**

The book of the tenth anniversary. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:1, 7 J'54. P. 1.

Brandys' debut. W. Kos. Tygod. powez 10 no. 25:3 Je'54. P. 3.

Nature of a problem. M. Czerwinski. Przegl. kult. 3 no. 22:6 Je'54. P. 1.

**BRANDYS, MARIAN**

A book for discouraged educators. W. Zakrzewska. Caritas 9 no. 8:21-22 Ag'53. P. 3.

**BRASS**

Brasses of low copper content. C. Adamski. Przegl. odlew 4 no. 6:157-162 Je'54. P. 10.

Brasses with low copper content. C. Adamski. Przegl. odlew 4 no. 5:123-132 My'54. P. 10.

**BRATISLAVA - ART - EXHIBITIONS**

Works of artists of the Bratislava area. M. Varona. Vytv. um. 3 no. 5/6:545-548 S/D'53. C. 10.

**BRATISLAVA - CONCERTS**

F. Stupka conducts the Slovak Philharmonic. P. Polak. Kult. zivot 9 no. 23:11 Je'54. C. 11.

**BRATISLAVA - FOREST MANAGEMENT**

Forest Administration in Bratislava, winner in the 1953 socialist competition. O. Murgas. Len 1 no. 2:43-45 F'54. C. 15.

**BRATISLAVA - THEATERS**

Competition for a painting for the curtain of the new theater in Bratislava. M. Vnross. Vytv. um. 3 no. 5/6:541-544 S/D'53. C. 10.

**BRATNY, ROMAN**

Variety in our journalism. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24:7 Je'54. P. 11.

**BRATUZ-FURLANOVA, VLADIMIRA**

Sculptor and architect. E. C. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12: 17 Je'54. Y. 1.

**BRAZIL - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS**

A Brazilian journalist in exile in Uruguay. Den. Journalist 1 no. 3:7 Jn'54. C. 6.

**BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

What happened in Brazil. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:4 S'54. H. 6.

**BRAZIL - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**

Workers' strikes in Brazil. A. Kuzbn. Przegl. swiatl. 6 no. 1:33-34 Jn'54. P. 5.

**BREAD**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**BRECHT, BERTOLT**

The poet and his theater. E. Szadkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 31:8 Ag'54. P. 1.

**BRESLAU - BIRDS**

Szarski, Kazimierz W. The Romiz pentulimus L. nesting in the vicinity of Wrocław (Breslau). P. 13.

**BRESLAU - DESCRIPTION**

Lewanski, Julian. Wrocław (Breslau). P. 12.

Wrocław (Breslau) in 1953. L. Prorok. Caritas 9 no. 2:14-18 F'53. P. 3.

**BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS**

Exposition of progress. Z. Uminski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:6 Ag'54. P. 1.

**BRESLAU - PHYSICISTS**

Conference of Theoretical Physicists in Wrocław (Breslau). P. Zieliński. Postępy fizyki 4 no. 4: 504-505 '53. P. 13.

**BRESLAU - STATE FARMS**

Analysis of the organization of a workday in the harvesting-threshing action exemplified by the Bielany State Farm of the Wrocław (Breslau)-South group. F. Warolin. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:87-98 J'54. P. 15.

**BREWING**

Modifications of analytical methods in the treatment of brewers' barley and malt. A. Lukomski. Przem. roln. spoz 8 no. 2:55-57 F'54. P. 16.

**BRICKLAYING**

Multilayer bricklaying. Z. Golebiewski. Przegl. bud. 28 no. 4:105-107 Ap'54. P. 16.

**BRICKMAKING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

**BRIDGES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

## BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Studying a cable-concrete bridge girder. S. Kus. Inz i bud 11 no. 5:138-141 My'54. P, 16.

## BRITISH GUIANA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

British colonial policy in Guiana. J. M. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6:92-98 N/D'53. P, 6.

## BRITISH GUIANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The age of cannons has passed. J. J. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:7 O'53. P, 1.

## BRITISH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Distinguished English visitors on the Yugoslav coast. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:13 D'52. Y, 12.

## BRNO - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of works by members of the District Center of the Czechoslovak Artists Union in Brno. J. Medkova. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6:548-550 S/D'53. C, 10.

## BRNO - CHURCHES

Most memorable churches in Brno. It. Krest zena 7 no. 10:6 F'54. C, 5.

## BRNO - PARKS

In the Park of Culture and Recreation in Brno. K. Pavlik. Osv prace Czech 8 no. 12:184-185 Je'54. C, 5.

## BRONEWSKI, WLADYSLAW

From romanticism to proletarian poetry. A. Sander. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:6-7 Ji'54. P, 1.

## BRONZE AGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## BROWN COAL see Lignite

## BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

see subdivision under POLAND

## BRZEZINSKI, WACLAW

For a Marxist elaboration of the lodging law. K. Opalek. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:1078-1087 Je'54. P, 7.

## BUCHAREST - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Institute of Foreign Languages in Bucharest. M. Cristescu. Lihba rom 2 no. 1:81-83 Ja/F'53. B, 11.

## BUCHAREST - MUSEUMS

Rumanian-Russian Museum in Bucharest. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:3 of cover My'54. C, 1.

## BUDAPEST - DANCING

Dance at Margaret Island. L. Konya. Muvell nep 5 no. 20:3 Ji'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of Budapest in 1954. Bek szabg 5 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - FINE ARTS

Exhibition of fine and industrial arts held for the benefit of flood victims. Muvell nep 5 no. 22:1 Ag'54. H, 1.

One step forward, two steps backward. I. Peter. Muvell nep 5 no. 20:4 Ji'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - MUSEUMS

Indian stone sculpture in the Budapest Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. E. Bakay. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:135-165 '53. H, 4.

## BUDAPEST - OBSERVATORIES

An account of the Observatory. I. Foldes. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:310-321 '53. H, 13.

## BUDAPEST - OPERA

No complaint. B. Csatali. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:17 F'54. H, 1.

## BUDGET

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., POLAND, SLOVENIA, U.S.

Dimitur Blagoev on the bourgeois budget and on the unproductive character of capitalist state expenditures. B. Vasilev. Fin i kredit no. 4:18-31 My'54. B, 5.

General work of executors of the budget and local tax collectors. L. Tsonev. Fin i kredit no. 1:54-56 F'54. B, 5.

State budgets of some capitalist countries. A. S. Fin i kredit no. 1:67-71 F'54. B, 5.

## BUDGETS, FAMILY

see subdivision HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Pogorzelski, J. Building construction. P, 16.

Encouraging and aiding housing construction. D. Sapundzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 3:21-26 Ap'54. B, 5.

## BUILDING - ESTIMATES

Importance of new cumulative catalogs of estimated standards for investment services. D. Cieslak. Przegl bud 26 no. 4:114-121 Ap'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING - REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under POLAND

## BUILDING, BRICK

Problem of designing brick constructions. K. Kaminski. Przegl bud 26 no. 4:103-104 Ap'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING FITTINGS

Some new ideas of rationalizers. K. K. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:16 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction Industry

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see subdivision under SERBIA

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Anhydrite plaster, mortar, and cement. K. Czarnecki. Przegl bud 26 no. 10:332-333 O'53. P, 16.

Economic importance of new materials and prefabrication in coal mining. Z. Goleczynski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 8:8-10 Je'54. P, 5.

Economizing sheet steel in building. L. Noyszewski. Przegl bud 26 no. 2:55-57 F'54. P, 10.

Economy of sheet steel achieved by the use of substitute materials. F. Prochnicki. Przegl bud 26 no. 2:81-82 F'54. P, 10.

Substituting other materials of mass consumption for sheet steel. K. Marwege. Przegl bud 26 no. 2:87-91 F'54. P, 10.

Technology of production and application of building materials in new trends. J. Gorewicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 10:321-322 O'53. P, 10.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## BUILDING RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND

Applying an electrocardiograph in measuring stresses by means of resistance tensometers. A. Kawczynski. Inz i bud 11 no. 5:144-146 My'54. P, 16.

Dimensioning reinforced-concrete sections by the method of linear stresses at any steel stress and at any coefficient. L. Suwalski. Inz i bud 11 no. 5:142-144 My'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING STONES

see subdivision under POLAND

## BUILDINGS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Parts of prefabricated buildings. F. Jech. Archt CSR 13 no. 5:122 '54. C, 10.

Prefabricated products in mining constructions. F. Rubel. Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:2-6 Mr'54. P, 6.

## BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Let us perfect and simplify accounting reports. M. Nestorov. Sots turg 6 no. 5:41-45 My'54. B, 6.

Role of financial controls during the accounting work for 1953. D. Dimitrov. Fin i kredit no. 3:3-8 Ap'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

Forest nurseries and afforestation in Bulgaria. P. Marko. Les 1 no. 2:19-21 F'54. C, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

New cadres for agriculture. Kh. Koedzhikov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:10 Ap'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

In the fields of our country. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:1-2 Ji'54. B, 1.

The People's Republic of Bulgaria, an industrial-agricultural country. D. Katencharov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17-4-7 S'54. B, 1.

Report by Petko Takov, president of the Central Cooperative Union, presented at its Third Congress, April 15-17, 1952. Inz biul BKP 6 no. 6:17-22 Je'52. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farms sum up the year. K. Peev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:9 Ja'54. B, 6.

Developing and strengthening socialist elements on collective farms. T. Chernokolev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. B, 6.

Relations between the Bulgarian National Bank and collective farms. I. Palliski. Koop zem 9 no. 1: 8-9 '54. B, 15.

Stalinist collectivization of Bulgarian villages. K. C. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7:8:58-63 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 5.

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Students' amateur theatrical activities in the Dryanovo District. D. Dimitrov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11 4 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - AMUSEMENTS

Good achievements. G. Stamenov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:4 Mr'54. B, 8.

High achievements. K. Rachev. Uchit delo 4 no. 11. 4 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

Care for the preservation of our antiques. Lit front 10 no. 30:3 Ji'54. B, 11.

Recent literature pertaining to Slavic ceramics in Bulgaria. G. Feher, Jr. Archaeol ori 81 no. 1: 9( 96 '54. H, 4.

## BULGARIA - ARBITRAGE

State arbitrage and commercial enterprises. D. Pandov. Sots turg 6 no. 5:31-40 My'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

Constructions for man. A. Mikhailov. Lit front 10 no. 29:1 Ji'54. B, 11.

Creative utilization of the inheritance. N. Mavrodinov. Lit front 10 no. 29:1 Ji'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - ART

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship reflected in the General Art Exhibition of 1953. Slaviani 10 no. 3:29 Mr'54. B, 6.

General art exhibition in 1953. A. Obretenov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. B, 6.

Outstanding students' art exhibition. Zh. Zhelev. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:4 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ASBESTOS CEMENT

Asbestos-cement production in Bulgaria. K. Radulov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6:20-21 Je'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Kharalampi and Bone. I. Boiadzhiev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:8 F'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Let us improve bank control of salary funds. M. Vel'ov. Fin i kredit no. 4:32-56 My'54. B, 5.

Relations between the Bulgarian National Bank and collective farms. I. Palliski. Koop zem 9 no. 1: 8-9 '54. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - BREAD

Bread of better quality for workers. A. Chichovski. Sots turg 6 no. 2:24-26 F'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BRIDGES

Bridge dedicated to peace and friendship. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7:5 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

Budget for peaceful development. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:1 F'54. B, 6.

Consolidated budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for the year 1954. Fin i kredit no. 1:5-25 F'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CAMPING

Unforgettable days. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 10 no. 31:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - CATTLE BREEDING

At the cattle breeding farm in Vulchedrum. I. Simonov. Koop zem 9 no. 1:15-20 '54. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - CHILDREN - INSTITUTIONAL CARE

How we work in Poza Dimitrova, a children's home in Plovdiv. L. Rusev. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

# **BULGARIA - CHILDREN - INSTITUTIONAL CARE** (Continued)

More attention to children's homes. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

# **BULGARIA - CLEARINGHOUSE**

Organization of the clearing system in Bulgaria. IU, Donchev. Fin i kredit no. 3:27-51 Ap'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COAL MINERS**

New work methods mean that miners may become house owners. D, Marinov. Bulg Today 3 no. 9. 12 My'54. B, 1.

# **BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING**

More coal for our home needs. I, Panalotov. Bulg Today 3 no. 9. 11 My'54. B, 1.

# **BULGARIA - COAL TRADE**

Basic problems of the coal industry during the second Five-Year Plan. B, Mechkov. Plan stop 9 no. 3:18-33 My/Ja'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COMMERCE**

Accelerating the circulation of working capital in commerce. B, Varon. Sots turg 6 no. 3:28-32 Mr'54. B, 5.

Plans of commercial enterprises in the district of Khaskovo. V, Marev. Sots turg 6 no. 3:37-39 Mr'54. B, 5.

Commerce in the district of Blagoevgrad. I, Delev. Sots turg 6 no. 2:40-43 F'54. B, 5.

Redeveloping domestic commerce. I, Paltiski. Sots turg 6 no. 5:21-30 My'54. B, 5.

Lighting for economy in commerce. B, Varon. Sots turg 6 no. 5:11-20 My'54. B, 5.

For new and greater development of commerce. B, Blagoev. Sots turg 6 no. 1:5-10 Ja'54. B, 5.

Strengthening financial discipline in government commercial enterprises. K, Khristov. Sots turg 6 no. 1:22-28 Ja'54. B, 5.

Let us raise our socialist commerce to a new, higher level. Sots turg 6 no. 5:1-10 My'54. B, 5.

Commerce develops constantly. P, Pelovski. Sots turg 6 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. B, 5.

Permanent commissions for trade and collective eating establishments. I, Vasiliev. Sots turg 6 no. 2:36-39 F'54. B, 5.

Let us raise our native systems. M, Avishai. Aladezh 7 no. 5:35-40 My'54. B, 5.

Let us solve problems concerning the theory of values in the economics of our commerce. I, Yidenov. Sots turg 6 no. 1:15-21 Ja'54. B, 5.

Let us solve problems during the second Five-Year Plan. P, Pelovski. Sots turg 6 no. 2:12-16 F'54. B, 5.

Let us widen and better marketing in villages. S, Georgiev. Sots turg 6 no. 3:22-27 Mr'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA**

Let us demonstrate new demonstration of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. A, Angelov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:6 F'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY**

Let us implement of the 1953 commercial plan and measures for fulfillment of the 1954 plan. P, Pelovski. Sots turg 6 no. 3:1-17 Mr'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**

Let us action of commodities for mass consumption on local raw and scrap material by cooperative industry. S, Georgiev. Sots turg 6 no. 1:40-44 Ja'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES**

Let us for production of marketable commodities are basis for development of commodity exchange. G, Gulev. Sots turg 6 no. 3:18-22 Mr'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Let us with the decisions of the Sixth Congress of Bulgarian Communist Party, forward to new successes. L, Gerasimova. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Ja'54. B, 8.

Let us let Communist Party, an implacable foe of opportunism. V, Karamikhov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3: F'54. B, 6.

Let us let by the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Fin i kredit no. 2:3-7 Mr'54. B, 5.

Let us one of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. B, Boshkov. Slavtani 10 no. 2:2 Mr'54. B, 6.

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party present bright new perspectives on the road to socialism. Plan stop 9 no. 2:1-12 Mr'54. B, 5.

Draft for modification of the Constitution of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:4 F'54. B, 6.

Excerpts from the report of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party at the 6th Congress. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:2-5 F'54. B, 6.

First Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. T, Danailov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:7 F'54. B, 6.

Greeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:3 F'54. B, 6.

In indissoluble association with the people. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:1-2 Ap'54. B, 6.

Message from the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. V, Chervenkov. Plan stop 9 no. 1:1 Ja'54. B, 5.

National achievement. Lit front 10 no. 29:1 Ji'54. B, 11.

On the eve of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. G, Dakovski. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:2-3 Ja'54. B, 6.

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:5 F'54. B, 6.

Vulko Chervenkov's concluding speech at the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:1 F'54. B, 6.

# **BULGARIA - CONCERTS**

At the end of the concert season. L, Anastasova. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:7,14 Ji'54. B, 1.

# **BULGARIA - CONTRACTS**

Let us enlarge the role of industrial contracts in commerce. Kh, Rachev. Sots turg 6 no. 2:17-23 F'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - COOKING SCHOOLS**

Cadres for collective eating establishments. M, Decalo. Sots turg 6 no. 4:19-22 Ap'54. B, 6.

# **BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**

Central Cooperative Union, organizer of commodity circulation in the village. G, Gulev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:6 Ja'54. B, 6.

Organization and tasks of offices of cooperative marketing, their income and expenditures. K, Robev. Sots turg 6 no. 2:30-36 F'54. B, 5.

Store of the Socialist Village Cooperative. B, Malashevski. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:7-8 Ja'54. B, 6.

# **BULGARIA - COTTON**

Achievements of research associations for cotton production. D, Atanasov. Koop zem 9 no. 1:28-29 '54. B, 15.

Where Bulgaria's finest cottons are made. S, Khadzhihratov. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:8,15 My'54. B, 1.

# **BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS**

High yields from spring crops. Koop zem 9 no. 1:1-3 '54. B, 15.

# **BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

A day in Bankya. M, Buchakchieva. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:11 Ji'54. B, 1.

Pioneers' happy summer. Ts, Angelov. Lit front 10 no. 31:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

Visit to Bulgaria. P, Proshin. Slavtani 10 no. 3:15-17 Mr'54. B, 6.

# **BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

For radical improvement in the material and cultural welfare of the people. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:7 Ja'54. B, 6.

Great new victory for our people. Inf biul BKP 6 no. 6:23-26 Je'52. B, 6.

A step toward the future. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. B, 6.

# **BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**

Economic aid from the Soviet Union is a decisive factor in the development of our national economy. M, Kolev. Plan stop 9 no. 1:16-30 Ja'54. B, 5.

Economic regime and its legislative aspects. V, Khristoforov. Sots pravno no. 4:6-15 '54. B, 7.

First year of the second Five-Year Plan. K, Kamenov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:3 F'54. B, 6.

Friendship spans the Danube. K, Petrov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:9 S'54. B, 1.

Law on systematic, proportional development of the people's socialist economy. A, Panov. Plan stop 9 no. 1:31-44 Ja'54. B, 5.

New look in the Dobruja. I, Vulkova. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:8-10 My'54. B, 1.

Plan and directive of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party in connection with the second Five-Year Plan for Development of the People's Republic of Bulgaria during 1953-1957. Plan stop 9 no. 1:3-15 Ja'54. B, 5.

Raising the material and cultural welfare of the toiling masses is the main task of the second Five-Year Plan. Plan hosp 9 no. 3:1-17 My'54. B, 5.

Significant program for the welfare of the people. Sots turg 6 no. 2:1-11 F'54. B, 5.

Socialist accumulation and great development of the national economy in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. G, Filipov. Plan stop 9 no. 1:63-83 Ja'54. B, 5.

Toward a happy future. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:1 '53. B, 16.

# **BULGARIA - EDUCATION**

A. S. Makarenko's pedagogical system in Bulgaria. Zh, Atanasov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:14 Ap'54. B, 6.

Armed with the decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, forward to greater successes in public education. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:1 Mr'54. B, 6.

Development in secondary education. M, Gashkov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:24-25 S'54. B, 1.

Improving scholastic work. I, Donova. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 6.

# **BULGARIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Ninth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

# **BULGARIA - ELECTIONS**

Holiday of people's democracy. K, Petrov. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:2 '53. B, 16.

# **BULGARIA - EMBEZZLEMENT**

Abandoning and embezzlement in commerce, a social evil. Kh, Khadzhiukolov. Sots turg 6 no. 4:11-19 Ap'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - EXAMINATIONS**

How I work to prepare students for the annual examination. I, Isifov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. B, 8.

Let us prepare for the annual examination with perseverance and achieve better and more realistic results. I, Jordanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. B, 8.

Results of examinations in technical schools during the winter session. I, Savov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

We prepare for annual examinations. Kh, Nadev. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

# **BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE**

Agricultural products on collective farms. A, Gorigorova. Koop zem 9 no. 1:3-8 '54. B, 16.

New decrees for government supplies of agricultural raw material and products. A, Markov. Plan stop 9 no. 2:93-97 Mr'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - FESTIVALS**

Festival in Raklovo. A, Uzunov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:4 Mr'54. B, 8.

# **BULGARIA - FINANCE**

Toward decisive improvement of financial work. K, Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 2:8-15 Mr'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC**

Financial policy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. K, Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 4:3-17 My'54. B, 5.

# **BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Bulgaria's peaceful foreign policy. G, Koulishiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:3 S'54. B, 1.

# **BULGARIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT**

New directive for forest management in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B, Kulev. Gor stop 10 no. 6:266-274 Je'54. B, 15.

# **BULGARIA - FOREST NURSERIES**

Forest nurseries and afforestation in Bulgaria. P, Marko. Les 1 no. 2:19-21 F'54. C, 16.

# **BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Measures for guarding and protecting forests during the second Five-Year Plan. D, Stefanov. Gor stop 10 no. 6:241-244 Je'54. B, 16.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Introducing forest typification in Bulgaria. Chalukov. Gor stop 10 no. 6:249-257 B, 15.

of the forest industry during the second year Plan. R. Polkov. Plan stop 9 no. 3: y/Je'54. B, 5.

## FRUIT

of the commercial organization of fruit tables for the spring season. V. Uchev. g 6 no. 4:5-10 Ap'54. B, 5.

## HUERRILLAS

hal never fade. M. Khinova. Bulg Today 17:30-31 S'54. B, 1.

sov, the youngest partisan. T. Palauzov. ay 3 no. 10:17:20 S'54. B, 1.

ces of the Battle of Balva. G. Polkov. 3 no. 7:4 Ap'54. B, 6.

## HISTORY

celebration tenth anniversary of its liberation a Lasting Peace no. 37:1 S'54. B, 6.

allitamon and the battles at Stara Zagora. P. Stolev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7: 4. B, 1.

al of Bulgarian people. I. Mikhailov. sling Peace no. 36:2 S'54. B, 6.

ising, 1277-1280. P. Petrov. Mladetz 8-34 My'54. B, 5.

of Bulgaria. L. Spiridonov. Nov Bolg 3 F'54. B, 6.

, Bulgaria's Liberation Day. E. Avra- or a Lasting Peace no. 38:1 S'54. B, 6.

ary of the Battle of Szilka. H. Kalita. w 7 no. 11:44-45 N'52. P, 6.

omrade M. Z. Saburov at celebration on September 8, 1954, in Sofia. For a 'eace no. 37:3 S'54. B, 6.

of socialist construction in people's 'oes. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:1 S'54.

people's rule. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17: B, 1.

rary of popular armed uprising on r 9. V. Tchervenkov. For a Lasting . 37:2-3 S'54. B, 6.

## HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

lectric power stations. A. Peturchev. 3 no. 2:5 Ja'54. B, 6.

## COME TAX

eturns of government enterprises for Chobanov. Fin i kredit no. 2:52-55 b, 5.

## INDUSTRIES

pes. I. Veselinov. Bulg Today 3 no. 17:28 S'54. B, 1.

Republic of Bulgaria, an industrial- al country. D. Katencharov. Bulg To- 16:17:4-7 S'54. B, 1.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

the light industry. A. Dimitrov. Nov . 1:5-6 Ja'54. B, 6.

## INSURANCE AS A PROFESSION

ference of insurance employees. lev. Fin i kredit no. 2:16-23 Mr'54.

## INTELLECTUAL LIFE

ural life. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:15 F'54.

## IRIGATION

sing transformed. M. Andreev. Nov . 7:8-9 Ap'54. B, 6.

## JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

ulgarian treaty on judicial assistance in and civil matters. B. Vitanyi. Jogtud 1/2:16-19 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

## KINDERGARTENS

structors of the kindergarten institutes. nova. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

a future. E. Kamova. Bulg Today 3 no. 4. B, 1.

I. Delkov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17: 4. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Extraordinary session of the National Assembly. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 6.

Second Extraordinary Session of the National Assem- bly. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:2 Ap'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Vasil Kolarov State Library. IU. Darakov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6:32-34 Je'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - LITERARY LANDMARKS

Koprivshitsa. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:13 F'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LOANS

New government loan. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:2 F'54. B, 6.

Significance of internal state loans and their repay- ment. A. Kasabov. Fin i kredit no. 3:52-56 Ap'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

What a village council accomplished in ten years. N. Gatsov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:18-19 S'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

From the last place to the second. D. Dimitrov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:10-11 F'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - MARKETS

A spot of bother at the market. V. Stamenova. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:11-12 S'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day. Bulg Today 3 no. 0:1-2 My'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MILITARY MUSEUMS

Museum of Russo-Bulgarian Military Friendship. M. Likov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:13-14 Ap'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - MINERAL WATERS

Bulgaria's mineral springs. V. Bakurdzhiev. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:10 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MINERS

The student surpasses the teacher. I. Boladzhiev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:12 F'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Song of a Man." A. Dekalo. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:16 Ja'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - MOTORBUSES

300,000 kilometers without overhaul. R. Pomak. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:5 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

The Pirin Mountains. I. Penkov. Mladetz 7 no. 5: 43-45 My'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

Comment by a visitor. B. Rikarov. Lit front 10 no. 29:3 Ji'54. B, 11.

There is no place. V. Kolev. Lit front 10 no. 29:3 Ji'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - OPERA

Entire season of inaction. Zh. Ognev. Lit front 10 no. 31:3 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

At the end of the third semester. I. Temelkov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

Cooperation between school and family. I. Voinikov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

Parents will help. E. Karakasheva. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Creative work of Pioneers. A. Petrov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:4 Mr'54. B, 8.

This is the way our Pioneers become stronger. G. Borov. Lit front 10 no. 31:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

What the Fatherland Front is. S. Manushev. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:10, 19 S'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Respect the citizens. L. Strelkov. Lit front 10 no. 29:3 Ji'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - PRICE REGULATION

Price regulation in our country. N. Vulev. Plan stop 9 no. 1:64-99 Ja/F'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Reduction of uniform retail prices of goods and tanks of workers in commerce. Sots turg 6 no. 4:1-5 Ap'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Let us preserve socialist ownership. V. Dzhishimov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - RADIO

Radio Day. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:1-3 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

Wireless speeds up the harvest. M. Topalov. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:8-7 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Elementary training by ear of wireless operators. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:9-10 '53. B, 16.

Let us learn from Soviet experiments. I. Ivanov. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:12 '53. B, 16.

Radio amateurs in the Kl. E. Voroshilov Plant. S. Popov. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:13-14 '53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RADIO STATIONS

Radio transmission stations aid the Fatherland Front. A. Petrov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2 4 '54. B, 16.

Station LZIKPZ participates in the international short-wave competition in honor of the anniversary of Hungarian Liberation. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:12 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Along the green roads of our country. S. Severniak. Lit front 10 no. 30:1 Ji'54. B, 11.

The old snapshot. R. Pomak. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:14-15 S'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Weight by volume of torrential rains. A. Biolchev. Gor stop 10 no. 6:266-268 Je'54. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In the country of flowers and heroic work. O. Bruna. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:9 Je'54. C, 1.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GREECE, MODERN

In the interest of good neighborly relations. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:16 Ja'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Ardent spokesman and fighter for Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. A. Stolkov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6: 4-5 Je'54. B, 1.

Bulgarian culture displayed in the Soviet Union. E. Tuganov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6:30-32 Je'54. B, 1.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship reflected in the General Art Exhibition of 1953. Slaviani 10 no. 3:29 Mr'54. B, 6.

Eternal and indissoluble. S. Lachev. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:8-9 S'54. B, 1.

For a new uplift in cultural relations between the Bulgarian and Soviet peoples. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6:5-6 Je'54. B, 1.

Let us convert Bulgarian-Russian associations into mass organizations. D. Krumov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7:35-36 Ji'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

In the interest of good neighborly relations. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:16 Ja'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

New method for savings. D. Tsigov. Fin i kredit no. 4:57-59 My'54. B, 5.

Organization and objectives of commissions on saving. D. Tsigov. Fin i kredit no. 1:35-40 F'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

P. Shukova, company leader. D. Bonev. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

School documentation and its application. R. Petrov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

Unjustifiable self-satisfaction. Gr. Kumanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCIENCE AND STATE

Science at the service of the people. T. Pavlov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16:17:22-23 S'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SHEPHERDS

Young shepherd Nikola Traikov. B. Botev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:9 F'54. B, 6.



## BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKING

Unusually meeting of Romanian and Bulgarian skiers.  
Nov Bolg 3 no. 7 3 of cover Ap'54. B, 6.

The Mirakuls, skiers K Stanimirov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4 3 of cover F'54. B, 6

Ski meets in the Rhodope Mountains. S. Nolkov.  
Nov Bolg 3 no. 7 3 of cover Ap'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

Karl Marx Soda Plant, a new victory for Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. Bulg sov druzh 10 no. 7 21 JI'54 B, 1.

The Karl Marx Soda Plant completed. S. Savov.  
Bulg Today 3 no. 16/17 20-21 3'54 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

Sports on the upgrade. Z. Stanchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 16/17 27-28 S'54. B, 1.

Youth championship. Bulg Today 3 no. 14 3 of cover JI'54 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the improvement of stockbreeding on government, cooperative, and individual farms during 1952-1954. Inf blud BKP 6 no. 6.3-16 Je'52. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Let us improve the work of the students' collective. D. Damjanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10 2 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - STUDY, METHOD OF

They engage in commendable activities. S. Atanasov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11.3 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Our Margarita. E. Angelova. Uchit delo 4 no. 10-1 Mr'54. B, 8.

Scientific-practical conference of elementary school-teachers from Turnovo. I. Rakhneva. Uchit delo 4 no. 10 2 Mr'54. B, 8.

Teachers are responsible for the students' success, but for the teachers' success the teachers' collective is responsible. M. Zakhariyeva. Uchit delo 4 no. 10 3 Mr'54. B, 8.

They do not obey decree No. 800. I. Bozov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10.3 Mr'54. B, 8.

With teacher Mara Vulchanova Dimitrova. Kh. Khadzhiivanov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEACHING

Conference on methods of teaching. P. Kiliunchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 10-2 Mr'54. B, 8.

Conference on the exchange of experiences. Kh. Popov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10 3 Mr'54. B, 8.

District conference on the exchange of teachers' experiences. D. Vulchev. Uchit delo 4 no. 11-3 Mr'54. B, 8.

How I work with retarded students from the 4th class. M. Tatev. Uchit delo 4 no. 10 2 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Conference of directors of technical schools. I. Savov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 8.

Higher cultural and technical level for young workers. N. Nikolov. Mladetz 7 no. 5 51-54 My'54. B, 5.

Training mechanics. P. Dimitrov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:13 F'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

Among the best radiotelegraphists in Stalin District. I. Pavlova. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:10-11 '54. B, 16.

City competition in radiotelegraphy in Sofia. I. Marinov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:10 '54. B, 16.

Sixth National Radiotelegraph Competition. Tavetkov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:7-9 '54. B, 16.

Successful organization of the district competition in radiotelegraphy. M. Markova. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:5 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - THEATER

In the People's Army Theater. I. Dimitrov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:14-15 Ja'54. B, 6.

Promises do not damage a house, but... M. Tanev. Lit front 10 no. 30:3 JI'54. B, 11.

Shakespeare never loses his appeal for Bulgarians. A. Ivanova. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:14 My'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

A bulwark of the people's power. A. Milenov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16/17:12-13, 27 S'54. B, 1.

Fiftieth anniversary of revolutionary trade-unions in Bulgaria. L. Vorel. Odboraz 7 no. 17:741-743 Ag'54. C, 5.

With the experience of five decades. Lit front 10 no. 31 1 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Transport workers do their bit. N. Goranov. Bulg Today 3 no. 14.4-5 JI'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Our national socialist transport. A. Chichevski. Bulg sov druzh 10 no. 7 19-20 JI'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

On the banks of the Rositsa River. V. Chenkov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7.12 Ap'54. B, 6.

Preparation of the commercial organization of fruits and vegetables for the spring season. V. Ilchev. Sots turg 6 no. 4-5-10 Ap'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - WAR MEMORIALS

Monument of gratitude. P. Stoichev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4 9-10 F'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - WAREHOUSES

Simplest types of refrigerated warehouses. Sots turg 6 no. 2:49-52 F'54. B, 5.

Warehouse chain of the Clothes and Shoes State Commercial Enterprise. M. Konov. Sots turg 6 no. 3:33-36 Mr'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - WHITE PINE

White pine in Bulgaria. P. Cherniavski. Gor stop 10 no. 6.257-262 Je'54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WINTER RESORTS

Winter vacation in Borovets. A. Jordanov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:3 of cover Ja'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter sports season has arrived. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2: 3 of cover Ja'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Associations of the Dimitrov Youth League on collective farms. M. Naplatarski. Mladetz 7 no. 5:40-50 My'54. B, 5.

Let us develop constantly the productive and social activities of each member of the Dimitrov Youth League. Mladetz 7 no. 5:1-5 My'54. B, 5.

On the eve of the Third Congress of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. G. Todorchev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:3 Ap'54. B, 6.

School year of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. O. Kukurov. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:8-9 '53. B, 16.

BULGARIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

The Bulgarian language in the periodical *Bulgarski ezik*. I. Danchev. Lit front 10 no. 30:2 JI'54. B, 11.

New ways of Bulgarian linguistics. V. Georgiev. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1/2:1-15 '54. H, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - STUDY AND TEACHING

How to teach the Bulgarian language. I. Kotova. Uchit delo 4 no. 10.2 Mr'54. B, 8.

Students' and teachers' knowledge of the language. I. Izvorski. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:2 Mr'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Architect of the human soul. A. Todorov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16/17:26-27 S'54. B, 1.

The book is also our weapon. Lit front 10 no. 30:2 JI'54. B, 11.

Comment on a literary sketch. B. Nonev. Lit front 10 no. 31:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

Origin of Slavic literature and its high development in Bulgaria during the Middle Ages. E. Georgiev. Mladetz 7 no. 5:22-27 My'54. B, 5.

BULGARIAN POETS see Poets, Bulgarian

## BULLETIN BOARDS

Board for displaying newspapers firmly set into the ground. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:69-70 My'54. P, 8.

Bulletin board on the outside wall of the community center. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:68-69 My'54. P, 8.

Standing bulletin board portable. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:70 My'54. P, 8.

## BUONACCORSI, FILIPPO

Session devoted to Callimachus in the Jagiellonian University. J. Ruzyllo-Pawłowski. Zycie arkady wcz no. 5:85-88 '54. P, 8.

## BURDENKO, NIKOLAI NILOVICH

Nikolai Nilovich Burdenko. S. Sokolowski. Problemy 9 no. 2:83-89 '53. P, 13.

## BUREAUCRACY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## BURZYNSKI, ADAM PROSPER, DP.

A bishop's mitre instead of a passport. M. Orłowski. Caritas 9 no. 9:30-33 S'53. P, 3.

## BUSINESS CYCLES

see subdivision under U, 8.

## BUTADIENE

Determination of small quantities of oxygen in butyl butadiene. J. Poch. Chem prum 4 no. 5:182-183 My'54. C, 16.

## BUTANE

Contribution to the synthesis of 2,4-diamino-2-methylbutane. A. Gomory. Chem zvesti 7 no. 1/2 41-43 Ja/F'53. C, 10.

## BUTLEROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH

Ninety years of the theory on chemical structure discussed by A. M. Butlerov. A. Arbutov. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10:507-608 N/D'52. C, 10.

## BUTTONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CADMIUM

More reliable demonstration of cadmium in the analytical group of cations. A. Jilek. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4:170-184 Mr'54. C, 10.

## CAIRO GENIZAH

Panegyrics in honor of a Baghdad dignitary. A. Schelber. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:107-133 '53. H, 4.

CALCIUM OXIDE see Lino

## CALCULUS

Red and black. H. Gronowski. Problemy 10 no. 2: 110-124 '54. P, 13.

## CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

Characteristics of certain classes of functions of several variables based on differentiable notes and their application in the calculus of variations. S. Nikolski. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:243-252 '53. H, 13.

CALLIMACHUS, PHILIPPUS see Buonaccorsi, Filippo

## CALLISTHENICS

Morning exercises. L. Zilnik. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:72-80 My'54. Y, 17.

## CAMPANELLA, TOMMASO

Tommaso Campanella. G. Petrovic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 9:763-768 S'53. Y, 11.

## CAMPING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND

## CANADA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE, EASTERN

All-Slavic Exposition in Canada. J. Boyd. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:34-39 N'52. P, 6.

## CANADINE

Synthesis of d, 1-11-methoxycandino. K. Baber. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:457-461 O'53. C, 16.

## CANNING AND PRESERVING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA

Sanitation in the fruit industry. V. Johanides. Kem ind 3 no. 1:19-22 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Spoilage of fruits caused by microorganisms. V. Johanides. Kem ind 3 no. 12:381-384 '53. Y, 16.

## CAPITALISM

see also subdivision under ITALY, POLAND

Dimitur Blagoev on the bourgeois budget and on the unproductive character of capitalist state expenditures. S. Vasilev. Fin i kredit no. 4:18-31 My'54. B, 6.

Forms and content of modern capitalism. F. Cerne. Nazi razgl 1 no. 16:9-13 S'52. Y, 1.

How capitalist sources cover up the true economic situation. K. B. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:65-67 My'54. P, 5.



**CAPPADOCIAN CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS** see  
Cuneiform inscriptions, Cappadocian

**CARACAS. CONFERENCIA INTERAMERICANA**, 1954  
see Inter-American Conference. 10th, Caracas,  
1954

**CARAGIALE, ION LUCA**  
Problems of literary language in the works of I.L.  
Caragiale. *Limba rom* 2 no. 1:45-56 Ja/F'53.  
R, 11.

**CARBAZONES**  
Thiosemicarbazones and 2-thio-4-(phthalimidoal-  
kyldene) thiazolid-5-ones of N-phthaloyl amino  
aldehydes. J. Kolacny. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 2:  
71-76 JI'54. Y, 13.

**CARBIDES**  
Diagram of dependence of free enthalpy of carbides  
on temperature. F. Grobner. *Hut listy* 9 no. 5:  
272-274 My'54. C, 10.

**CARBINOLS**  
Analytic determination of 1-phenylacetylcarbinol.  
I. Molnar. *Chem zvesti* 7 no. 5/6:289-297 My/Jo  
'53. C, 10.

Contribution to the study of phenylacetylcarbinol.  
I. Jozo. *Chem zvesti* 6 no. 3/4:185-190 Mr/AP  
'52. C, 10.

**CARBON DIOXIDE**  
Area of emanation of virgin carbon dioxide in the  
Ostrava-Karvina mines. J. Pieta. *Uhl* 4 no. 6:  
182-187 Jo'54. C, 10.

Rejoinder to the answer to a critical review of the  
article "Further Contribution to Conductometric  
Determination of Carbon Dioxide" by I. Iyevkovic  
and S. Asperger. Z. Stalcer. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26  
no. 2:121 JI'54. Y, 13.

Skil on Z. Stalcer's "critical review." I. Iyevkovic.  
*Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 2:122 JI'54. Y, 13.

**CARDBOARD** see Paperboard

**CARINTHIA - BOUNDARIES**  
Slovenian Carinthia and the Berlin Conference.  
S. Skerlj. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 4:4 F'54. Y, 1.

**CARINTHIA - EDUCATION**  
What a bilingual school is. L. Ude. *Nasi razgl* 3 no.  
6:4-5 Mr'54. Y, 1.

**CAROLS, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Christmas carols and Christmas folk carols. W. Tuc-  
zomska. *Caritas* 9 no. 19:5-8 D'53. P, 3.

**CARRIAGES AND CARTS**  
Industrial production of farm carts. E. Jurkowski.  
*Przem drzew* 6 no. 5:10-23 My'54. P, 10.

**CAST IRON**  
Chemical analysis of cast iron. J. Buclewicz.  
*Przegl odlew* 4 no. 5:140-143 My'54. P, 10.

Desulfurization of cast iron. B. Marinkovic. *Kem*  
*ind* 3 no. 1:30 Ja'54. Y, 10.

Research on the use of magnesium and ferrosilicon  
alloys and magnesium-alloy scrap for the produc-  
tion of spheroidal iron from spheroidal cast iron.  
J. Piskowski. *Przegl odlew* 4 no. 5:132-140  
My'54. P, 10.

Welding cast-iron constructions. J. Felt. *Var tehn*  
1 no. 3:40 '52. Y, 10.

**CASTLES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

**CATALASE**  
Catalase activity of hepatic tissue preserved at a  
temperature of 4°C. J. Chury. *Chekh biol* 3 no.  
1:49-53 F'54. C, 13.

**CATALOGS, LIBRARY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CATALYSIS**  
Contribution to the knowledge of copper hydrogenation  
catalysts. I. Brilha. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 3:121-  
124 D'53. Y, 13.

**CATECHIN**  
Kinetics of condensation of pyrocatechin with formal-  
dehyde in the presence of sodium hydroxide.  
R. Domansky. *Chem zvesti* 7 no. 3/4:179-187  
Mr/AP'53. C, 10.

**CATHEDRALS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH**  
Cathode ray oscillograph. S. Martukov. *Radio Bulg*  
3 no. 4:23-25 '54. B, 10.

Contribution to power measurement with the cathode-  
ray oscillograph. V. Popovic. *Elektr vest* 22 no.  
1/2:2-6 '54. Y, 10.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY**  
The Catholic priest and progress. W. Auleyner.  
*Dzls i jutro* 10 no. 17:3, 6 Je'54. P, 1.

Priest's personality in offering. S. Hus. *Tygod*  
*powsz* 10 no. 27:4 JI'54. P, 3.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS** see  
Church and social problems - Catholic Church

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE**  
Case of the worker-priests in France. S. Ij. *Gl*  
*Srp prav crkve* 35 no. 8:86-87 Je'54. Y, 3.

Catholic theology and war. O. Chenu. *W obr pok*  
no. 9:40-42 F'52. P, 6.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY**  
Is Germany a Christian country? N. M. *Tygod powz*  
10 no. 19:2 My'54. P, 3.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN INDIA**  
India. M. Dobraczynska. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 12:12  
Mr'54. P, 3.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY**  
Catholics in Italy. M. N. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 21:3  
My'54. P, 3.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND**  
Korotynski, Henryk. People's Poland and the  
Catholic Church. P, 3.

Awarding the Wladyslaw Pietrzak prizes. *Dzls i*  
*jutro* 10 no. 24:1 Je'54. P, 1.

Engaging the Catholic authority. W. Keirzynski.  
*Dzls i jutro* 10 no. 16:4, 6 Ap'54. P, 1.

A new creative stream in culture contributed by  
Catholics in Poland. A. Krasinski. *Caritas* 9 no.  
7:34-36 JI'53. P, 3.

Polish Catholics are not isolated in the effort for a  
peaceful solution of the problem of Germany.  
J. Piskorz. *Caritas* 9 no. 7:18-19 JI'53. P, 3.

Polish Catholics see the possibility of realizing the  
principles of Catholic morality in the socialist  
socioeconomic order. A. Lemparly. *Caritas* 9  
no. 7:25-26 JI'53. P, 3.

Realization of the spirit of the agreement by Catholics  
must correspond to the development of Poland.  
A. Micewski. *Caritas* 9 no. 7:22-24 JI'53. P, 3.

Resolution of clergymen and lay activists of Caritas,  
Federation of Catholics, passed after the trial in  
Krakow. *Caritas* 9 no. 1:1 Ja'53. P, 3.

Resolution of students of the Catholic University in  
Lublin. *Caritas* 9 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. P, 3.

The return of the regions of the Oder and Neisse  
Rivers to Poland is at the same time a return to  
the Catholic Church. P. Kowolik. *Caritas* 9 no.  
7:32-34 JI'53. P, 3.

Way of treason. *Tygod demokrat* 1 no. 17:1 S'53.  
P, 1.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND - CLERGY**  
A conference of the clergy from the Tarnow Diocese.  
JL. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 27:3 JI'54. P, 3.

Conferences of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen in  
Warsaw. *Caritas* 9 no. 7:9 JI'53. P, 3.

For one action, for one attitude of all Catholic clergy-  
men. B. Kulawik. *Caritas* 9 no. 7:20-22 JI'53.  
P, 3.

In memory of Bishop Nankler. *Caritas* 9 no. 8:80-81  
Ag'53. P, 3.

A new vicar of the Stalinograd chapter. *Tygod powz*  
10 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 3.

The priest and social changes. J. Krasnowolski.  
*Dzls i jutro* 10 no. 35:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND - SOCIETIES**  
Competition in Caritas in the second half of 1952.  
*Caritas* 9 no. 1:34-35 Ja'53. P, 3.

Net balance sheet of the Federation. *Caritas* 9 no.  
1:32-33 Ja'53. P, 3.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA - CLERGY**  
Cirilmetodijake društvo katoliških duhovnikov. Con-  
stituent meeting of the Cyrillus and Methodius  
Society of Catholic Priests of the People's Repub-  
lic of Slovenia. Y, 3

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN**  
The Holy See and Franco. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 5:4 Mr  
'54. Y, 1.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPANISH AMERICA**  
Tragic "miracle" of Latin America. O. Czapow.  
*Dzls i jutro* 10 no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA**  
Historical survey of Vatican-South Slav relations.  
V. Novak. *Rev Int Aff* 5 no. 89:21-23 My'54. Y, 6.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
Clergymen serving Church and country. M. Cukovic.  
*Rev Int Aff* 5 no. 99:15-16 My'54. Y, 6.

**CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CATHOLICITY**  
see subdivision under GERMANY

**CATHOLICS IN POLAND**  
Activities of Catholics in Poland. *Caritas* 9 no. 7:  
110-111 JI'53. P, 3.

Letter from Catholic workers of the National Front  
to the State Council of the Polish People's Repub-  
lic. J. Czuj. *Caritas* 9 no. 8:19 Ag'53. P, 3.

**CATIONS**  
More reliable demonstration of cadmium in the L b  
analytic group of cations. A. Jilek. *Chem zvesti*  
6 no. 3/4:179-184 Mr/AP'52. C, 10.

**CATTLE**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**CATTLE BREEDING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA,  
MONGOLIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Cattle breeding on collective farms. P. Markovic.  
*Soc poljoprivr* 3 no. 11/12 N/D'52. Y, 5.

Further development of cattle breeding is an urgent  
task for the agricultural economy. S. Neshev.  
*Plan stop* 9 no. 1:45-52 Ja/F'54. B, 5.

How to obtain a high birth rate of calves. M. Ragu-  
lina. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 10:9 Mr'54. P, 5.

Our cattle breeding and cattle breeding in other  
countries. D. Vuckovic. *Soc poljoprivr* 3 no. 10:  
58-60 O'52. Y, 5.

**CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS**  
Assaults by cavalry regiments. M. Miletic. *Vojni*  
*glasnik* 7 no. 10:17-25 O'53. Y, 17.

Individual training in the cavalry. D. Spicanovic.  
*Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 5:38-40 My'54. Y, 17.

**CAVES**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**CECHURA, FRANTISEK**  
F. Cechura and K. Neset's *Kurs dunho merlatvi*  
(Course in Mine Surveying). A. Samerad. *Uhl* 4  
no. 5:159-160 My'54. C, 10.

**CELLS**  
Change in methods of accelerated trituration in cyto-  
logy. V. Sosnova. *Chekh biol* 3 no. 1:54-57 F'54.  
C, 13.

Metodil Popov's theory of stimulation put into prac-  
tice. V. Vulchanov. *Slaviani* 10 no. 3:7-10 Mr'54.  
B, 6.

**CELLULOSE**  
Attempts to produce threads of viscose silk from  
cellulose of beech trees. M. Ionescu. *Ind text*  
*Rum* 5 no. 6:170-176 My'54. R, 10.

Cellulose derivatives. J. Protekta. *Przegl papier*  
10 no. 3:92-94 Mr'54. P, 10.

Cellulose derivatives. J. Protekta. *Przegl papier* 10  
no. 4:117-118 Ap'54. P, 10.

Determining the resin and fat content in cellulose by  
extracting them by means of various dissolvable  
organic agents. B. Wasiaik. *Przegl papier* 10 no.  
4:1-2 Ap'54. P, 10.

Hydrolysis of cellulose parts of wood. V. Kotlier.  
*Chem zvesti* 6 no. 3/4:267-270 Mr/AP'52. C, 10.

Influence of the quality of wood on the quality of cel-  
lulose and paper. J. Izak. *Chem zvesti* 6 no. 2:  
83-97 F'52. C, 10.

- CELLULOSE (Continued)**  
Raw materials for production of cellulose. I. Slavik. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7/8:488-496 8/52. C, 16.
- CELTS IN SERBIA**  
From the history of the Celts in Serbia. M. Garmanin. Ist gl no 3/4-3-16 '53. Y, 4.
- CEMENT**  
Answering contributions to a discussion of the article "Treatment of Cement Materials, an Important Prerequisite to Correct Production Methods in Brickmaking." E. Panoch. Stavivo 32 no. 6:225 Je'54. C, 16.  
Technological processes and the technology of cement. P. Maly. Stavivo 32 no. 6:206-207 Je'54. C, 16.
- CEMENT INDUSTRIES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Use of melted basalt plates as a substitute for plates made of manganese steel in the tube mills of cement and lime factories. J. Pesek. Stavivo 32 no. 6:226 Je'54. C, 16.  
Za vyssi vyrobu cementu (For Higher Production of Cement). M. Elias. Stavivo 32 no. 6:227-228 Je'54. C, 16.
- CENSUS**  
Completeness of the population census. D. Stojanovic. Statisticar no. 20:8 F'54. Y, 5.  
Contribution to data for a rural census. D. Popovic. Statisticar 1 no. 18:2 D'53. Y, 5.  
Definitive of permanent residence. E. Ricka. Statisticar 1 no. 5:8 My'53. Y, 5.  
Improving results achieved. M. Begic. Statisticar no. 20:3 F'54. Y, 5.  
Sampling method in the population census. M. Ban. Statisticar 1 no. 18:5 D'53. Y, 5.  
Selection of census takers, auxiliary forms, and time limits. I. Klausner. Statisticar 1 no. 5:8 My'53. Y, 5.  
Urging a general census in agriculture. I. L. Statisticar 1 no. 7:2 Je'53. Y, 5.
- CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORY**  
Discussion of characteristics of the Great Moravian Empire. P. Oliva. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:206-208 '53. C, 1.
- CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS**  
Vacuum centrifugal pumps used in building. S. Lazar-kiewicz. Przegl bud 25 no. 10:339-340 O'53. P, 16.
- ENTRIFUGES**  
The hydrocyclone as a thickener for suspensions of solids. J. Kalina. Uhl 4 no. 1:26-30 Ja'54. C, 16.
- RAMIC INDUSTRIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA
- RAMIC MATERIALS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- RAMICS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- REBRAL CORTEX**  
Varying effect of the cerebral cortex upon man's consumption of oxygen during summer and winter. J. Melka. Chekh fix 2 no. 2:131-139 '53. C, 13.
- JAR, JANEZ**  
Five chapters from a study on Janes Cesar. F. Kalan. Nasl razgl 3 no. 12:12-14 Je'54. Y, 1.
- UKOVSKII, PETRILICH. THE SWAN LAKE**  
Estonia State Art Theater opens the fall season with Chalkovskii's *The Swan Lake*. N. Eesti raadio Ag 17:54:1191. E, 1.
- LIK**  
Application of V-K chalk for protection of beets in storehouses and for preparation of powdered insecticides. J. Vasatko. Chem zvesti 7 no. 9:537-543 N'53. C, 16.  
Production of V-K chalk from saturated sediments in a sugar factory. J. Vasatko. Chem zvesti 7 no. 5/6:299-316 My/Je'53. C, 16.
- UKOVA, JORDANKA**  
Dear, close friend and leader. Z. Chernokoleva. Mladosh' 7 no. 5:8-13 My'54. B, 5.  
Their example. A. Stokov. Mladosh' 7 no. 5:8-7 My'54. B, 5.
- CHAPELS, COURT**  
see subdivision under MORAVIA
- CHAPLIN, CHARLES**  
Peacemonger Charlie Chaplin. J. Kalina. Krest zivot 9 no. 23 6 Je'54. C, 11.
- CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE**  
Remarks on portrayal of character. T. Aczel. Csillag 8 no. 6:1136-1139 Je'54. H, 11.
- CHARITIES**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- CHARITY**  
A good Samaritan. M. R. Caritas 9 no. 19:33-34 D'53. P, 3.
- CHASTUSHKI**  
Chastushki (folk songs) on collective farms. V. Latta. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:31-32 Ji'53. C, 1.
- CHEESE**  
Cheese contains more nutritional value than meat. Druz nov 9 no. 3-5 F'54. C, 5.
- CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH**  
A. P. Chekhov. P. Atanasov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7:27-28 Ji'54. B, 1.  
Anton Chekhov's *Ulovny vybrane (Selected Works)*. S. Pollak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:4-5 Ji'54. P, 11.  
Chekhov. Gy. Hay. Csillag 8 no. 7:1324-1329 Ji'54. H, 11.  
Chekhov's creative method. N. Modzelewska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:1, 4, 7 Ji'54. P, 11.  
Exhibition dedicated to A. P. Chekhov. Lit front 10 no. 29:1 Ji'54. B, 11.  
Exhibition devoted to the 50th anniversary of the death of the great Russian writer Chekhov opens in the Scientific Library in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:30 Je'54. La, 1.  
Exhibition of Chekhov's works in the Misins Department of the Main Library of the Academy of Sciences commemorating the 50th anniversary of the writer's death. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:101 Je'54. La, 1.  
50th anniversary of Anton Chekhov's death. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powaz 10 no. 33:3 Ag'54. P, 3.  
From reminiscences about Chekhov. M. Gor'kii. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:5-6 Ji'54. P, 11.  
Latvian State Printing Office publishes 3 volume of selected work by Chekhov in Latvian. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:101 Je'54. La, 1.  
On the 50th anniversary of Chekhov's death. G. Veselinov. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:13 Ji'54. B, 1.  
The writer with confidence in mankind and philanthropy. L. Pok. Konyvtars 4 no. 6:19-21 Je'54. H, 2.
- CHEMICAL APPARATUS**  
New materials used in the construction of chemical apparatus. H. Olszewski. Chemik 7 no. 5:136-141 My'54. P, 13.
- CHEMICAL ELEMENTS**  
Compressibility of elements. L. Egyed. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:205-214 '54. H, 12.
- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN  
Cuta, Frantisek. Lectures on special analytical methods with a supplement: Outline of lectures on mechanization in the chemical industry. C, 16.  
Problem of stirring in large containers. A. Jaeger. Kem ind 3 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. Y, 16.
- CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Detrimental action of chemical compounds. S. Filipkowski. Chemik 7 no. 1:13-15 Ja'54. P, 13.
- CHEMICAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- CHEMICAL WARFARE**  
Combat use of mixed chemical compounds. D. Barac. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 5:23-30 My'54. Y, 17.
- CHEMICALS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- CHEMISTRY**  
Studies in chemistry. R. Gwozdz. Zycie szkoly wych no. 4:103-108 '54. P, 8.
- CHEMISTRY - CONGRESSES**  
Czechoslovak participation in the 13th International Congress of Theoretical and Applied chemistry held in Stockholm. R. Brdickn. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:221-222 '53. C, 1.
- CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC**  
Less known methods of technical analysis. M. Kwintkowski. Chemik 7 no. 3:82-93 Mr'54. P, 13.
- CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC**  
Study at the Faculty of Inorganic Technology at the Higher School of Chemistry in Prague. Chem prum 4 no. 5:193-194 My'54. C, 16.
- CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL**  
Chemistry and pharmacology of vasodilating substances. Z. Vajdolek. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4:223-244 Mr/Ap'52. C, 16.
- CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL**  
Determination of regularity in observations in the case of several variables. K. Jordan. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:469-490 '53. H, 13.
- CHEMISTS, CZECH**  
The government rewards workers in chemical science and technology. Chem prum 4 no. 5:101 My'54. C, 16.
- CHEMISTS, SLOVAK**  
Bearers of the Order of the Republic. Chem prum 4 no. 5:164-166 My'54. C, 16.  
State Prize winners. Chem prum 4 no. 5:162-163 My'54. C, 16.
- CHENKOV, VASIL**  
Vivid representation of contemporary Turkey. D. Asenov. Lit front 10 no. 29:2 Ji'54. B, 11.
- CHERRY**  
Some remarks on the culture of *Prunus mahaleb L.* Z. Vrdoljak. Sumar list 78 no. 7:333-336 Ji'54. Y, 15.
- CHESS**  
We are playing chess. T. Czarnecki. Praca swiecl 4 no. 5:73-74 My'54. P, 8.
- CHILD STUDY**  
Education of the child. A. Morawaka. Tygod powaz 10 no. 22:1-2 My'54. P, 3.
- CHILD WELFARE**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND  
International Child Protection Day. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:1, 3 Je'54. La, 1.
- CHILDBIRTH - PSYCHOLOGY**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA
- CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE**  
A child's S O B. A. Jacchia. W obr pok no. 12:00-72 Jo'52. P, 6.  
On Children's Day. E. Szelburg-Zaremblina. W obr pok no. 12:73-74 Jo'52. P, 6.
- CHILDREN - EMPLOYMENT**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- CHILDREN - INSTITUTIONAL CARE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- CHILDREN - LAW**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- CHILDREN - SURGERY**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Children's discussion meetings with a topic prepared in advance. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 8.  
Everything for the happiness of children. F. S. Krest zena 7 no. 10:3 F'54. C, 8.  
More milk for our children. Krest zena 7 no. 10:3 Ap'54. C, 8.
- CHILDREN IN FRANCE**  
In defense of children. Weill-Halls. W obr pok no. 11:58-60 My'52. P, 6.
- CHILDREN IN LATVIA**  
For children's happiness. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:1 Je'54. La, 1.  
Reports on Children's Day in the Garden of Sun in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:96 My'54. La, 1.
- CHILDREN IN POLAND**  
For the happiness of our children. L. Franciszkie-wicz. Rada narod 11 no. 11:22-23 Jo'54. P, 6.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND (Continued)

Making full use of the increased investments in social welfare. A. Golde. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33: 1240-1242 N'53. P, 6.

1st Conference of Children's Councils. Caritas 9 no. 8:22-24 Ag'53. P, 3.

This and that about children in Caritas kindergartens. E. Kobylinska. Caritas 9 no. 7:63-65 JI'53. P, 3.

## CHILDREN IN SERBIA

Boardinghouse for children of elementary school-teachers. M. Prosy pregl 8 no. 20:2 D'52. Y, 8.

## CHILDREN IN TUNISIA

In the country of dying children. R. Payet-Burlin. W obr pok no. 11:66-69 My'52. P, 6.

## CHILDREN'S HOMES

see subdivision CHILDREN - INSTITUTIONAL CARE under BULGARIA

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's books are a powerful tool in communist education. G. Glezov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:4 Mr'54. B, 8.

Development of children's literature in Bulgaria. P. Dimitrov-Rudar. Nov Belg 3 no. 3:16 F'54. B, 6.

Our cheerful young generation. R. Bosilek. Mladetz 7 no. 5:59-64 My'54. B, 5.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First volume of the series Cebelica. M. Vogelinkova. Nast razgl 3 no. 13:19 JI'54. Y, 1.

## CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, POLISH

Still more about Swieraszczuk. M. Kuryluk. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:7 JI'54. P, 1.

## CHILDREN - LIBERTY

Mean people successfully uphold civil liberties. G. Diaz. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:3-4 S'54. B, 6.

## CHILDREN

Building a reinforced-concrete chimney for a power plant. B. Kurkowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 10:322-329 O'53. P, 16.

## CHILDREN - AGRICULTURE

China's agriculture on way of socialist transformation. Teng Tse-Hui. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:4 S'54. R, 6.

## CHILDREN - BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

On the notebook. M. Moerens. W obr pok no. 12: 18-20 Je'52. P, 6.

Report of the Commission of Democratic Lawyers. W obr pok no. 12:14-17 Je'52. P, 6.

## CHILDREN - COAL

Development of the coal and oil industries in China. s. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1259-1260 N'53. P, 5.

## CHILDREN - COMMERCE

China is willing to provide the world with prosperity. Ma Yin-Czu. W obr pok no. 9:43-46 F'52. P, 6.

## CHILDREN - COMMUNISM

Her from Peking. W obr pok no. 10:39-41 Mr/AP '52. P, 6.

## CHILDREN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Developments of People's China in the building of socialism. S. Blalak. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:351-353 My'54. P, 5.

## CHILDREN - CONSTITUTION

Young residents enthusiastically support Draft Constitution of People's Republic of China. Lao Sheh. For a Lasting Peace no. 38:4 S'54. R, 6.

## CHILDREN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Story of a trip. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:7 My'54. P, 1.

Visit China. N. Lankov. Slaviani 10 no. 3:11-13 Mr'54. B, 6.

## CHILDREN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic achievements of the Chinese People's Republic. J. Szewleja. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:53-56 F'54. P, 5.

Economic development in the Chinese People's Republic. F. Boranek. Plan hosp no. 6:391-401 Je'54. C, 5.

Visiting our Chinese friends. G. Hnilicka. Odborar 7 no. 13:588-591 Je'54. C, 5.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Science is able to defeat death. J. Bernal. W obr pok no. 9:04-71 F'52. P, 6.

## CHINA - FINE ARTS

Experiences of a young artist in China. P. Muvell. nep 5 no. 4:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Nations of Asia in the fight for peace and security. A. Korzecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:2 JI'54. P, 1.

What would participation of the Chinese People's Republic mean at the five-power conferences? Bek szabg 5 no. 5:6 F'54. H, 1.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

Solving a riddle. D. Jerkovic. Rev Inf Aff 5 no. 99: 8-9 My'54. Y, 6.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - KOREA

Jalu, the river of friendship between nations. Kuo Mo-Zo. W obr pok no. 16:10-12 S'54. P, 6.

## CHINA - GUNPOWDER

Some remarks on the use of gunpowder in China. J. Prusek. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:250-277 '52. C, 4.

## CHINA - HISTORY

Teslic, Vlado. Chinese revolution and Moscow. Y, 4.

Chinese People's Republic. J. Stepanovaky. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:346-349 Je'54. C, 5.

The long march. A. Smedley. Bek szabg 5 no. 1:9 Ja'54. H, 1.

## CHINA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Care of mothers and children in China. Krest zena 7 no. 10:9 F'54. C, 5.

## CHINA - OIL INDUSTRIES

Development of the coal and oil industries in China. s. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1259-1260 N'53. P, 5.

## CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

It is time to end a dangerous fiction. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

Mr Knowland's worries. T. Pajda. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32:1 Ag'54. P, 1.

## CHINA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Radiobroadcasting in the Chinese People's Republic. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:16 '53. B, 16.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH VIETNAM

Vietnamese-Soviet-Chinese Friendship Month. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:3 of cover My'54. C, 1.

## CHINA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Chinese politeness. M.R. Tygod powaz 10 no. 12: 6 Mr'54. P, 3.

## CHINA - THEATER

A play about Julius Fuell on the stages of Chinese theaters. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:350-352 Je'54. C, 5.

## CHINA - TRADE-UNIONS

Visiting our Chinese friends. G. Hnilicka. Odborar 7 no. 13:588-591 Je'54. C, 5.

## CHINA (PORCELAIN)

see subdivision PORCELAIN under LATVIA

## CHINAWARE

see subdivision PORCELAIN under LATVIA

## CHINESE IN POLAND

A true friendship. ak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 29:30; 8 JI'54. P, 11.

## CHINESE PHILOLOGY

Chinese language and writing. A. Stadnichenko. Limba rom 2 no. 4:18-23 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.

## CHLORIDES

Osmometric study of complex cyanides and chlorides. P. Weidenhaller. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:141-148 Mr/AP'53. C, 16.

## CHLOROPHYLL

Chlorophyll as a deodorant. A. Johanides. Kem ind 3 no. 4:126-130 Ap'54. Y, 16.

## CHOIRS (MUSIC)

"Glory to the song." Caritas 9 no. 8:48-49 Ag'53. P, 3.

## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Before the 5th Chopin Contest. P. Wantula. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:6 JI'54. P, 1.

Festival of contrasts. W. Gluth-Nowowiejski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVENIA

## CHORALE

History of chorals. W. Nowowiejski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Christian art should speak in the language of its own time. K. F. Caritas 9 no. 10:16-16 D'53. P, 3.

Church art. W. Lenkiewicz. Caritas 9 no. 10:12-14 D'53. P, 3.

Saint Bernard and ecclesiastical art. C. Rops. Caritas 9 no. 8:6-7 Ag'53. P, 3.

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS

A Christian in the world. M. Ghenu. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

## CHRISTIANITY

Christianity facing the world. E. Mounier. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:1-2 Ag'54. P, 1.

## CHRISTIANS IN POLAND

Circumstances in which Poland accepted Christianity. Z. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17: 1, 6 Ap'54. P, 1.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Contribution to theory and practice in distributive chromatography. R. Smrz. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:225-247 Mr/AP'53. C, 16.

## CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS

Effect of tannin on complex ions in solutions of chromic salts. V. Kubelka. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:225-247 Mr/AP'53. C, 16.

## CH'Ü, P'ING

Ch'ü Yuan. G. Bogza. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:170-180 '53. R, 1.

Ch'ü Yuan, poet of the Chinese people. L. Ligeti. Cellag 8 no. 3:508-510 Mr'54. H, 11.

## CH'Ü, YÜAN see CH'Ü, P'ING

## CHURCH AND EDUCATION

Role of examples in education. M. Stojadinovic. Gl'bp prav crkve 36 no. 6:73-76 Je'54. Y, 3.

## CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN CROATIA

Serbian educators protest against the nomination of Stepinac as Cardinal. SF-SN. Prosy pregl 8 no. 20:2 D'52. Y, 8.

## CHURCH AND LABOR

see subdivision under FRANCE

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND

Christian sources of the social question. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:7 Je'54. P, 1.

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic priest and progress. W. Aulejtner. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25:3, 5 Je'54. P, 1.

Problem of property. A. Micowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:2, 4 Ap'54. P, 1.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CROATIA

Organization of clericalism in Croatia. V. Cecic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:104-109 Ja'54. Y, 11.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN ITALY

We have the duty of maintaining achievements of the working people by active participation in the National Front. J. Gorecki. Caritas 9 no. 7:59-40 JI'53. P, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Care for good relations between church and state. Caritas 9 no. 9:4-6 S'53. P, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND (Continued)

Conferences of Catholic clergymen and laymen throughout the country. Caritas 9 no. 7 44-59 JI'53 P,3

Contemporary man and sermons. M. Szczepanski. Dalsi jutro 10 no. 22 5 My'54. P,1.

Decree on appointments of the clergy to positions in the church. Caritas 9 no. 2-5 F'53. P,3

The duty of the priest in public life is to propagate the idea of the National Front. Caritas 9 no. 2 8 F'53 P,3.

Four years of understanding. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16 2 Ap'54. P,1.

Perspectives of the agreement between church and state in the People's Republic of Poland. Caritas 9 no. 7 10-17 JI'53 P,3.

Polish Catholics see the possibility of realizing the principles of Catholic morality in the socialist socioeconomic order. A. Lemparty. Caritas 9 no. 7,25-26 JI'53. P,3.

The Polish clergy is able to meet new tasks. L. Brodowski. Caritas 9 no. 7:41-43 JI'53 P,3.

Problems to be considered. T. Myslik. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32-2 Ag'54. P,1

Realization of the spirit of the agreement by Catholics must correspond to the development of Poland. A. Micewski. Caritas 9 no. 7:22-24 JI'53. P,3.

Resolution of clergymen and lay activists of Caritas, Federation of Catholics, passed after the trial in Krakow. Caritas 9 no. 1-1 Ja'53. P,3.

Resolution of students of the Catholic University in Lublin. Caritas 9 no. 1 6-7 Ja'53. P,3.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Caritas 9 no. 9,6-7 S'53. P,3.

Resolution of the Conference. Caritas 9 no. 7:43 JI'53. P,3.

We cannot retreat from the experiences and efforts of the masses which build social progress and the future of the nation. W. Ketrzynski. Caritas 9 no. 7:28-30 JI'53. P,3.

What displeases them? M. M. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 19:4 O'53. P,1.

With common strength. J. Frankowski. Caritas 9 no. 9:1-3 S'53. P,3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN SPAIN

The Holy See and Franco. Nasl razgl 3 no. 5:4 Mr '54. Y,1.

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Why not Gothic spires? K. Ulatowski. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 22:5 My'54. P,3.

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER

At the end of the war. S. Deren. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32:2 Ag'54. P,1.

Before the victory. Dzis. Nasl razgl 1 no. 16:24 O'52. Y,1.

Churchill's visit in Washington. -d. Nasl razgl 3 no. 13:1 JI'54. Y,1.

## CHYLICKA, WANDA

Debut of Wanda Chylicka. K. Kwietniewska. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 12:9 Mr'54. P,3.

Toward history. J. Stefanaki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32:4-5 Ag'54. P,1.

## CILJATA

Razbo, Zdzislaw. Studies on the family Hystero-cinetidae Dierling. P,13.

## CIRCLE

Rectification of the circle, oricircle, and line of equidistance. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4: 251-253 '53. H,13.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

International Urbanism Day. G.B. Nasl razgl 1 no. 18:15 O'52. Y,1.

## CITIES AND TOWNS - STATISTICS

Statistical review of main cities. N. Juranovic. Statistickar 1 no. 15 8 N'53. Y,5.

## CITY AND TOWN LIFE

see subdivision under POLAND

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, WARSAW

Illic, Ljubo. Method of city planning. Y,18.

## CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

## CIVIL LIBERTY

see subdivision LIBERTY under CHILE

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## CIVIL RIGHTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CIVIL SERVICE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Shortcomings of civil service statistics. V. Mistic. Statistickar 1 no. 11:3 S'53. Y,5.

## CLAIMS

Expiration of prescriptive rights upon lapse of time in the case of money claims. S. Popratilov. Sois pravo no. 4:27-33 '54. B,7.

## CLASS DISTINCTION

Class distinction in political economy. R. Meek. Ekonomista no. 1/2:214-218 '54. P,5.

## CLASS STRUGGLE

see also subdivision under POLAND

The Communist Party in the fight to overthrow bourgeois domination. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:78 My'54. La,1.

Concept of the class struggle and revolution as the starting point and basis for the division of history into periods. H. Katz. Przegl nauk hist 1:137-160 '50. P,4.

## CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS

Arrangement of books on shelves and subject cataloging. Gy. Gero. Konyvtaras 4 no. 0:25-27 Je'54. H,2.

## CLAY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CLAY INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Detergents for washing in 1953. I. Brihta. Kem ind 3 no. 4:127 Ap'54. Y,16.

## CLEARING OF LAND

see subdivision under LATVIA

## CLEARINGHOUSE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## CLERKS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CLOSTRIDIUM ACETOBUTYLICUM

Biosynthesis of riboflavin in Clostridium acetobutylicum. J. Dyr. Chekh biol 3 no. 1:23-29 F'54. C,13.

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Do you know how to dress? Krest zena 7 no. 18:11 Ap'54. C,5.

## CLOTHING TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Appraisal of standardization achievements in the clothing industry. R. Lindo. Odzlez 5 no. 5:88-89 My'54. P,16.

General consultative conference of the Central Clothing Board. S.U. Odzlez 5 no. 6:114-116 Je'54. P,16.

Introductory analysis of the standardized work of shop mechanics. H. Krakowiak. Odzlez 5 no. 6: 111-113 Je'54. P,18.

## CLOTHING WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## COAL

see also subdivision under CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND; RUSSIA  
Macropetrographic classification of coal and graphic documentation of coal seams. K. Benes. Uhl 4 no. 5:144-148 My'54. C,16.

Mine ventilation and the steaming of coal. A. Riman. Uhl 3 no. 0:259-265 S'53. C,16.

Polarographic determination of phosphorus in coal. Z. Zdenek. Paliya 34 no. 5:120-127 My'54. C,16.

Proposal for unified classification of types of brown coal. J. Svoboda. Uhl 4 no. 7:215-218 JI'54. C,16.

Relations and tasks of coal petrography in making coko. K. Benes. Uhl 4 no. 2:90-93 F'54. C,16.

Research on the coking capacity of coal. D. Tojnicky. Uhl 3 no. 11:320-336 N'53. C,16.

Some problems in lowering the cost of coal. S. Bokorlov. Uhl 4 no. 7:211-213 JI'54. C,16.

## COAL - TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## COAL, PULVERIZED

see subdivision under POLAND

## COAL MINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Application of technoeconomic standards in the coal industry. J. Granel. Uhl 4 no. 4:107-113 Ap'54. C,16.

Brief outline of methods for establishing all-factory technoeconomic standards of consumption of electricity in deep coal mines. J. Havranek. Uhl 3 no. 3:77-88 Mr'53. C,16.

Coal petrography and its application in geology and mining. O. Mulan. Uhl 4 no. 4:123-127 Ap'54. C,16.

Construction of a new mine. J. Cernik. Uhl 3 no. 3: 73-77 Mr'53. C,16.

Cutting 1,000 m. of drift per month per brigade. V. Evseev. Uhl 3 no. 0:108-171 Je'53. C,16.

Economic importance of new materials and prefabrication in coal mining. Z. Goleczkowski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 0:8-10 Je'54. P,5.

Employing the room and pillar method in the exploitation of thick coal seams. J. Kulplinski. Wial gorn 5 no. 4:99-102 Ap'54. P,16.

Learning the economical use of materials. F. Spilowak. Wial gorn 5 no. 4:103-107 Ap'54. P,16.

Method for determining the time limit for mine construction. J. Brovman. Uhl 3 no. 11:324-327 N'53. C,16.

Mining large brown-coal seams. H. Hromadka. Uhl 3 no. 5:158-160 My'53. C,16.

Mr Stanek's article "Mining Large Brown-Coal Seams." J. Dukna. Uhl 3 no. 4:124 Ap'53. C,16.

New method for mining large brown-coal seams. J. Sandtner. Uhl 4 no. 2:43-48 F'54. C,16.

Organization of planning bodies. J. Kavan. Uhl 4 no. 2:56-60 F'54. C,16.

Organization of work in surface coal mines according to technological graphs. N. Melnikov. Uhl 4 no. 5:141-144 My'54. C,16.

Plan for mining by the shortwall method with backfilling in the vast seams of the North Bohemian Brown-Coal Mines. P. Synek. Uhl 4 no. 0:165-169 Je'54. C,16.

Present experiences in introducing the factory intercommunication system in mines and problems derived from them. A. Pudich. Uhl 3 no. 11:305-307 N'53. C,16.

Remarks on E. Pinos' article "Stopping in Inclined Seams." F. Bambas. Uhl 4 no. 6:100 Je'54. C,16.

Significance and tasks of science in mining. A. Polnar. Uhl 3 no. 10:280-284 O'53. C,16.

Stopping in inclined seams. E. Pinos. Uhl 4 no. 5: 136-140 My'54. C,16.

Technoindustrial and financial plan. E. Stechmuller. Uhl 3 no. 6:174-177 Je'53. C,16.

Workers' inventiveness in the field of mining. K. Szulc. Gosp gorn 4 no. 0:8-10 Je'54. P,5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - SAFETY MEASURES

Danger of stray currents in mines. J. Martinek. Uhl 4 no. 7:218-219 JI'54. C,16.

Emergency and alarm plan for coal mines. J. Prikop. Uhl 4 no. 8:187-190 Je'54. C,16.



## MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Construction of new kinds of equipment for over-all mechanization of open-cut coal mines. A. Gridin. Uhl 1 no. 6:173-182 Ja'54. C, 16.

Experimental boring with the SBM-3 machine in clay layers of the overburden. L. Zolnercik. Uhl 3 no. 4:128 Ap'53. C, 16.

How to mechanize the cutting of narrow tunnels in rocks and rooms in coal seams. Z. Butler. Wlad gorn 5 no. 4:108-112 Ap'54. P, 10.

Relined shaft skips in coal mines. A. Vontor. Uhl 4 no. 1:19-26 Ja'54. C, 16.

Studying the use of machinery in surface mines. J. Malnzer. Uhl 3 no. 6:188-190 Ja'53. C, 16.

## RESEARCH

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## TS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## UCATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

;

Production of coke from brown coal. F. Spell. Paliva 34 no. 5:110-115 My'54. C, 16.

Relations and tasks of coal petrography in making coke. K. Benes. Uhl 4 no. 2:60-83 F'54. C, 10.

Research on the coking capacity of coal. B. Tojnicky. Uhl 3 no. 11:329-335 N'53. C, 10.

Retrocessed coke and its use. J. Chromy. Gosp weglem 3 no. 4:78-81 Ap'54. P, 5.

## INDUSTRY

Revaluation of the accounts of fuel materials and the received and produced heat energy in cost accounting in the gas and coke industry. Z. Nowicki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:11-16 Mr'54. P, 5.

## ITTE, SIMONE GABRIELLE

Letlie's literary work and films. Primorka. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:20-21 Mr'54. Y, 1.

LECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

## LECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## EGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

see subdivision under POLAND

## IDS

Regulation effects of sodium pyrophosphate on silver halide sols in statu nascendi. E. Matijevic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:135-140 D'53. Y, 13.

Sparing resin glue by the Bruno Wloger Dispersoid method. Z. Myslinska. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:71-74 Mr'54. P, 10.

SMBO PLAN see Economic assistance in Asia, northeastern

## INES

Isory of millions and millions for a few individuals. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28:8 D'53. P, 1.

oples in colonies and dependent countries stepping up their fight for liberation from the imperialist yoke. J. Stopanovsky. Nova mysl no. 6:601-620 Je'54. C, 6.

## IR SENSE

Ignier, N. Color vision and some conditioned reflexes of flies. C, 13.

## RIMETRY

Chemical research in gases and liquids by means of chromometric analysis. K. Grossehoff. Kem ind 3 no. 1:36-40 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## INES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Reeling straw and chaff behind the B4 combine. M. Koltunowicz. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:106-112 Ji'54. P, 15.

Harvest combine. Z. Kunczynski. Horyz techn 7 no. 4:208-213 Ap'54. P, 16.

## IS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## COMBUSTION

Combustion of unwashed coal. A. Wlodarski. Gosp weglem 3 no. 4:85-88 Ap'54. P, 5.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Capek, Emil. Johann Amos Comenius. C, 8.

A note on J. A. Comenius' sojourn in Sarospatak. J. Huray. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C, 8.

## COMMERCE

Current problems of international commerce. C. Bettelheim. W obr pok no. 10:13-20 Mr'52. P, 8.

Leksikon spoljne trgovine (Lexicon of Foreign Trade Terms). M. C. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 5:43-45 My'52. Y, 5.

Lenin on the role of commerce in socialist construction. L. Gatovski. Sois turg 6 no. 1:11-14 Ja'54. B, 5.

Our new nomenclature in foreign trade. A. Musulin. Statistcar 1 no. 13:8 O'53. Y, 5.

Spoljna trgovina u 1952 godini (Foreign Trade in 1952). M. Pavicevic. Statistcar 1 no. 15:10 O'53. Y, 5.

Yearly session of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade). at. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33: 1262-1263 N'53. P, 5.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Some statistical problems in commodity trade and industry. A. Gorgovsk. Statistcar no. 20:5 F'54. Y, 5.

Statistics and the reorganization of the commercial system. A. Skraban. Statistcar 1 no. 12:2 S'53. Y, 5.

Statistics of foreign trade. M. Perovic. Statistcar 1 no. 10:8 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Statistics on commodity trade and markets. S. Sukovic. Statistcar no. 21:3 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Statistics on the commodity trade. S. Sukovic. Statistcar 1 no. 13:3 O'53. Y, 5.

## COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see subdivision under POLAND

## COMMUNICATION

Present experiences in introducing the factory intercommunication system in mines and problems derived from them. A. Pudich. Uhl 3 no. 11:305-307 N'53. C, 16.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Observations from examinations for the rank of major in the communication service. I. Raseta. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:58-65 O'53. Y, 17.

Official communication channels. D. Bajic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:97-72 My'54. Y, 17.

Role of commanders of communication units. J. Karmello. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:58-61 D'53. Y, 17.

Role of communications in the military maneuver command. B. Basaric. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:40-49 My'54. Y, 17.

Use of telephone and radio communication in training. A. Basic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:55-70 D'53. Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Gerskovic, Leon. Socialist democracy. Y, 5.

Kulturne politicki kalendar 1953. Almanac of cultural policy, 1953. C, 6.

Doctrine of material interest in the building of socialism. J. Kazda. Nova mysl no. 4:359-370 Ap'54. C, 6.

The great October Revolution and its significance for construction of socialism and communism. J. Odvarka. Uhl 3 no. 10:273-275 O'53. C, 16.

The masses, a decisive force in the building of socialism. Nova mysl no. 5:442-448 My'54. C, 6.

"New" Eastern agrarian politics. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:6-7 My'54. Y, 1.

## COMMUNISM AND CATHOLIC CHURCH

see subdivision COMMUNISM AND RELIGION under POLAND

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

see subdivision under U.S.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Marxism-Leninism on religion. Nov mysl no. 5: 508-514 My'54. C, 6.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA

## COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU

Beside the goal. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:1-2 F'54. Y, 1.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

The Communist Party in the fight to overthrow bourgeois domination. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:78 My'54. La, 1.

Program of the Communist Party on nationalism. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:88 Ap'54. La, 1.

Ranks of communist and workers' parties grow. Slovo agit 3 no. 13:33-35 Ji'54. C, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA; CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE, GERMANY; GREECE, MODERN; HUNGARY, ITALY; LATVIA; MEXICO, POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

A member of the Communist Youth League as organizer in a workshop. M. Mustakhov. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:343-345 Je'54. C, 5.

## COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under ASIA, POLAND

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## COMMUNITY LIFE

see subdivision under POLAND

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND

## COMPASS

Practical directions for determining and compensating for deviation of the magnetic compass. A. Segedin. Mornar gl 4 no. 2:171-186 Mr'54. Y, 17.

## COMPENSATION FOR JUDICIAL ERROR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

New songs by Latvian composers for the song festival in 1955. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:92 Ap'54. La, 1.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

A conference for composers. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

## COMTE, AUGUSTE

Auguste Comte's positivism and sociology. J. Szczepanski. Przegl nauk hist 1 210-262 '50. P, 4.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Valenta, Oldrich. Vacuum concrete. C, 16.

Corrosion of concrete in peaty soil. E. Cielekiewicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:420-421 N'53. P, 16.

Hardening concrete mixtures from the point of view of factory production. J. Riha. Stavivo 32 no. 6: 222 Je'54. C, 16.

Materials added to concrete and mortar to make it more compact and less porous. J. Nieweglowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 12:494-497 D'53. P, 16.

Theory of aerated admixture to concrete. J. Jambor. Chem zvesti 7 no. 7:439-454 S'53. C, 16.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under POLAND

A few remarks on the construction of buildings by means of movable forms. A. Wislicki. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. P, 18.



## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

New methods in concrete construction. M. Holler. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8 201-205 '53. C, 1.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Clay condensers. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2 36-41 '54. B, 16

Design for construction of metal plates in electric condensers from the point of view of consumption of materials. F. Cerovsky. El tech obz 42 no. 11. Suppl T92-T105 N'53. C, 16

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Wagner, N. Color vision and some conditioned reflexes of flies. C, 13.

Method of studying conditioned protective motor reflexes in white rats. J. Lai. Chkh fiz 2 no. 2 140-147 '53. C, 13.

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

Moral directives for everyday. W. Wnuk. Tygod powz 10 no. 20 4 My'54. P, 3.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

## CONFIRMATION

A confirmation adapted to man's development. Omega Straz ewang 8 no. 8 93-94 Ap'53. P, 3.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

'Public order' clause in Soviet socialist law. V. Pechola. Pravnik 92 no. 9:580-589 N'53. C, 7.

## CONGO, BELGIAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visit the Belgian Congo. D. Paszkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32 6 Ag'54. P, 1.

## CONRAD, JOSEPH

Conrad's romanticism. J. Downarowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32 3 Ag'54. P, 1.

A Pole from the crew of The Torrens. W. Ostrowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32 3 Ag'54. P, 1.

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA

## CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Kovacs, Istvan. Crisis of bourgeois constitutionalism. H, 7.

## CONSTRUCTION see Building

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Rac, Wiktor. Planning in building construction. P, 16.

Finishing work at a new stage of organization. T. Krzyzewski. Przegl bud 25 no. 10:335-337 O'53. P, 16.

A transportation bottleneck in the building industry. Z. Lipowski. Przegl bud 25 no. 10:334-335 O'53. P, 16

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - COSTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES

see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CONTRACTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

Economising conveyor belts. S. Rosenberg. Gosp gora 4 no. 4:18-20 Ap'54. P, 5.

Safety in the operation of belt conveyors. J. Podkowinski. Przegl papier 10 no. 5:141-144 My'54. P, 16.

## CONVULSIONS

Otologenesis of the convulsive capacity in mice. D. Svorad. Chkh fiz 2 no. 2:158-163 '53. C, 13.

## COOKING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## COOPERATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GREECE, MODERN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Federation of Yugoslav Cooperatives develops closer and closer ties with international cooperative organizations. V R. Hic poljopriv 3 no. 7/8. 76-71 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 3.

Workers' supply agencies in military construction works. J. Tempelhof. Przegl bud 25 no. 10:329-331 O'53. P, 16.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Copernicus against the background of his time. E. Ligocki. Problemy 9 no. 8:522-531 '53. P, 13.

Copernicus lived before Gresham. M. Orlinski. Caritas 9 no. 7:88-90 Ji'53. P, 3.

Copernicus Year and Polish economics. J. Gorski. Ekonomista no. 1/2:236-246 '54. P, 5.

Doctor of liberal arts and medicine. M. G. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17:8 8'53. P, 1.

410th anniversary of the death of the great Polish scientist Nicolaus Copernicus (1473-1543). T. S. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:397-398 N'53. P, 16.

Nicolaus Copernicus. H. Wencel. Straz ewang 8 no. 8:91-92 Ap'53. P, 3.

Nicolaus Copernicus and the first water-supply systems in Poland. M. Gajewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 4:112-113 Ap'54. P, 16.

Nicolaus Copernicus unites the people around a great idea. J. Sulimowski. Caritas 9 no. 8:18-19 8'53. P, 3.

Stars serve as guides in Warmia. K. Mazurkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2 6 Je'53. P, 1.

Staszic's cult for Copernicus. L. Lakomy. Problemy 10 no. 3:181-183 '54. P, 13.

What a new Latin-Polish edition of Nicolaus Copernicus' On the Revolutions of Celestial Spheres will bring forward. A. Birkenmajer. Problemy 10 no. 2:98-101 '54. P, 13.

What nature scarcely gave mankind, Copernicus gave. J. Sulimowski. Caritas 9 no. 8:11 Ag'53. P, 3.

## COPPER COMPOUNDS

Contribution to the knowledge of copper hydrogenation catalysts. I. Briha. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:121-124 D'53. Y, 13.

## COPPER ORES

see subdivision under CROATIA

COPTIC DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Coptic

COPTIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Coptic

## COPYRIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## CORPUS CHRISTI FESTIVAL

The Corpus Christi festival. J. Brzenicki. Tygod powz 10 no. 25:1 Je'54. P, 3.

Prayers for Corpus Christi. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25:1 Je'54. P, 1.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Better care for teachers of correspondence courses. S. Marchev. Uchil delo 4 no. 11:3 Mr'54. B, 6.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Corrosion of metals and protection against corrosion in building. M. Myronowicz. Przegl techn 74 no. 12:503-507 D'53. P, 16.

Influence of anode and cathode polarization on the corrosion of metals. W. Popielski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 5:131-132 My'54. P, 16.

Studying the corrosion of metals in a hydrogen-sulfide environment. I. Kostanecka. Gaz woda san 28 no. 5:145-148 My'54. P, 16.

## COSBUC, GEORGE

Dialect vocabulary from the groping era of the poetry of Cosbuc. B. Lazareanu. Limba rom 2 no. 3:33-35 My/Je'53. R, 11.

## COSMETICS

Emulsion and suspension in cosmetics. A. Johanides. Kem ind 3 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## COSMIC RAYS

Report on the Conference on Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Radiation. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:194 '53. C, 1.

## COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Prague. Vysoka skola politickych a hospodarskych ved. Fakulta hospodarska. Collection of problems in cost accounting. C, 6.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; POLAND

Computation of indexes of the cost of living. M. Duric. Statistcar 1 no. 10:4 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Computation of indexes of the cost of living. M. Duric. Statistcar 1 no. 11:4 8'53. Y, 5.

Constantly raising the workers' standard of living. Sols pravo no. 4:1-5 '54. B, 7.

Indexes of the cost of living. M. Popovic. Statistcar 1 no. 9:3 Ji'53. Y, 5.

Indexes of the cost of living. V. Lazarevic. Statistcar 1 no. 7:6 Je'53. Y, 5.

Indexes of the cost of living. V. Lazarevic. Statistcar 1 no. 10:3 Ag'53. Y, 5.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Some methodological problems in connection with planning net cost and profit. I. Kiazan. Plan stop 9 no. 3:90-104 My/Je'54. B, 5.

## COTTON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Increasing the resistance of cotton textiles to the action of atmospheric agents and microorganisms. M. Janoglu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5:200-202 My'54. R, 16.

COTTON DYEING see Dyes and dyeing - Cotton

## COTTON SIZING

Analysis of some technical defects in the process of sizing. T. Szendo. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5:186-188 My'54. R, 16.

## COTTON WEAVING

Supplementary rotation of reels on the Flyer fly frame caused by the movement of the bench, with concealed lamination as its result. D. Sablici. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5:177-180 My'54. R, 16.

## COUNTRY LIFE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## COURTADE, PIERRE

Pierre Courtade's A Fekete Folyo (The Black River). E. Lorant. Uj hang 3 no. 6:98-90 Je'54. H, 11.

## COURTS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA

## COWS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## COX, GERTRUDE M.

Sojourn in our country by Gertrude Cox. Statistcar 1 no. 13:3 O'53. Y, 5.

## CRANACH, LUCAS

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. Commemorative exhibition of Lucas Cranach on the occasion of the four-hundredth anniversary of the death of the master. H, 10.

Lucas Cranach (1472-1553). Z. Konpert. Straz ewang 8 no. 8:95-96 Ap'53. P, 3.

## CRANE, STEPHEN

Stephen Crane. K. Cvilo. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:101-104 Ja'54. Y, 11.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Combined work of gantry cranes. C. Mlotkowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 5:130-135 My'54. P, 17.

Pneumatic rotating crane for foundries. J. Brzozinski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 5:172-174 Je'54. P, 16.

## CREANGA, ION

Words of Russian origin in the works of Ion Creanga. I. Moise. Limba rom 2 no. 3:40-51 My/Je'53. R, 11.

## CREATINE

Certain problems of detecting creatine in the urine. J. Sonka. Chkh fiz 2 no. 2:222-224 '53. C, 13.

## CREATION

Time-bound beginning of the universe and the existence of God. K. Klosak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

Artistic emotion. M. Feller. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:944-949 N'53. Y, 11.

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MINAL LAW

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Report on the discussion concerning the outline of a textbook of the general part of criminal law held in the Faculty of Law in Prague, January 28, 1954. A. Kudlik. Pravník 93 no. 3:196-202 Ap'54. C, 7.

Some characteristics of legal consciousness in the theory and practice of criminal law. P. Barna. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 5:178-181 My'54. H, 7.

## MINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and socialist criminal procedure. V. Olti. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1/2:48-52 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Criticism in literature, too. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:5 Je'54. P, 11.

Original notes on criticism. J. Pahor. Nast razgl 3 no. 5:19-20 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

in Croatia, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. Regulation concerning damages to fields. Y, 15.

## AGRICULTURE - STATISTICS

Number of livestock, poultry, and beehives in Croatia according to the census of January 15, 1953. Ekon pregl 4 no. 11:519-520 '53. Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Balance sheet of the Brocanc Collective Farm. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 2:59 F'54. Y, 5.

Working in Croatian agricultural cooperatives. K. Jelusic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 6:11-17 Je'52. Y, 5.

Results of one year's work of cooperatives of the Vukovar District. V. R. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 2: 53-59 F'52. Y, 5.

## CENSUS

Population census in Croatia 200 years ago. Z. R. Statisticar no. 21:7 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## COMMERCE

Exports from Croatia, January 1 to September 30, 1953. Ekon pregl 4 no. 11:522 '53. Y, 5.

## COPPER ORES

Reserves of copper and lead ore of the Beslinac region. S. Rozgaj. Kem ind 3 no. 4:131-132 Ap'54. Y, 16.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Index of living costs of workers' families of 4 members on basis I, 1952-1953. Ekon pregl 4 no. 11: 521 '53. Y, 5.

## DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Through Yugoslavia. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:3-9 Je'52. Y, 12.

Through Yugoslavia. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:3-4 Je'52. Y, 12.

## EDUCATION

Ministry of Education. Educational plan and program for eight-year schools, the lower grades of Gymnasiums, elementary schools, and extension courses. Y, 8.

## FOLK DANCES

Through Yugoslavia. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:14-15 D'52. Y, 12.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Best conditions on the island of Hvar in the past half century. A. Kauders. Sumar list 78 no. 7: 128-132 Ji'54. Y, 15.

## GAMES

Through Yugoslavia. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:29-30 Ag'52. Y, 12.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, C.

Through Yugoslavia. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:22 D'52. Y, 12.

## HISTORY

Through the centuries. Through the centuries. V. Smoljaka. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:3-4 Ja'52. Y, 11.

Development of privileges of the Statuta Valachorum in the military district of Varazdin. B. Sucevic. Hist zbornik 6 no. 1/4:33-70 '53. Y, 4.

Problem of unification of Dalmatia with Croatia, 1860-61. Hist zbornik 6 no. 1/4:1-24 '53. Y, 4.

The rebellion in Kotor, Boka, in 1768. G. Stanovic. Ist gl no. 3/4:103-113 '53. Y, 4.

Uskoks of Senj and Venice up to the War of Cyprus. V. Vinaver. Ist gl no. 3/4:43-68 '53. Y, 4.

## INDUSTRIES

Natural wealth and industrial production in Croatia. J. Sirotkovic. Ekon pregl 4 no. 11:508-513 '53. Y, 5.

## LABOR SUPPLY

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uprava evidencije. Directions for monthly statistical reports on employed personnel. Y, 5.

## LEAD ORES

Flotation of copper and lead ore of the Beslinac region. S. Rozgaj. Kem ind 3 no. 4:131-132 Ap'54. Y, 16.

## PAINTINGS

Exhibition of paintings with motives from the littoral in Opalija. B. S. Nast razgl 1 no. 11:22 Ji'52. Y, 1.

## SHELLAC

New machinery for production of artificial resins for shellac in the Chromos Plant. A. Kostial. Kem ind 3 no. 6:127-131 Cio Je'54. Y, 16.

## SOAP

Statistics in the First Osijek Soap Factory. M. Nikolic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:8 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## STATISTICS

Difficulties of the Statistical Field Office in Lika. M. Rudelic. Statisticar no. 20:5 F'54. Y, 5.

Statistical bulletin of the Zagreb region and the Osijek District. I. J. Stefanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 5:8 My'53. Y, 5.

Statistical review of the Sibenik region. M. Friganovic. Statisticar 1 no. 18:6 D'53. Y, 5.

## TEACHING

Development of the teaching of chemistry in Croatian Gymnasiums. F. Krleza. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:163-164 D'53. Y, 13.

## THEATER

Theater and the public. K. Mesaric. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:5-6 Ja'52. Y, 11.

## TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Tobacco industry in Croatia. M. Sekulic. Ekon pregl 4 no. 11:514-518 '53. Y, 5.

## WITCHCRAFT

Bayer, Vladimir. Contract with the devil. Y, 3.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Annihilation of the enemy on the march. M. Dronjak. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:81-85 My'54. Y, 17.

## DIARIES

Novel about a novel, or, Notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937. E. Sinko. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 9:751-770 S'53. Y, 11.

Novel about a novel, or, Notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937. E. Sinko. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:919-943 N'53. Y, 11.

## ECONOMISTS

see Economists, Croatian

## ESSAYS

On aesthetic experiences in the adoption of alienated humanity. M. Feller. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 9: 771-779 S'53. Y, 11.

## FICTION

Begovic, Milan. Ghosts in the castle. Y, 11.

## FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bazac, Antun. The Croatian novel up to the death of Senoa. Y, 11.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An interview. S. Ervin. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:5 Ja'52. Y, 11.

Notes from the years 1915, 1916, and 1917. M. Krleza. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:1-48 Ja'54. Y, 11.

## PERIODICALS

Introductory statement. H. S. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'52. Y, 11.

## POETRY

Kordic, Lucijan. From earth to heaven. Y, 11.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Banovic, Stipe. Three contributions to the study of Croatian folk and artistic poetry. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES

see Short stories, Croatian

## ARCHIBALD JOSEPH

A book which represents a revolution. T. Myslik. Dals i jutro 10 no. 22:3 My'54. P, 1.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powz 10 no. 11:7-8 Mr '54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powz 10 no. 12:7-8 Mr '54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powz 10 no. 13:5-6 Mr '54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powz 10 no. 20:9-10 My'54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powz 10 no. 21:5-6 My '54. P, 3.

My life. A. Cronin. Tygod powz 10 no. 24:9-10 Je '54. P, 3.

## YIELDS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Early estimations of crop production. Z. Lekovic. Statisticar no. 22:6 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Estimating crop yields by the sampling method. M. Rozenfeld. Statisticar no. 20:7 F'54. Y, 5.

Sampling in statistics on crop production. B. Jonovsk. Statisticar 1 no. 14:7 O'53. Y, 5.

System of evaluation of crop production. M. Pavlovic. Statisticar 1 no. 11:6 S'53. Y, 5.

System of evaluation of crop production. M. Petrovic. Statisticar 1 no. 12:4 S'53. Y, 5.

Toward a more precise evaluation of crop production. B. Saric. Statisticar 1 no. 9:2 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## AND CLIMATE

Climatic conditions and the choice of a site for an orchard. J. Wieraszylowski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 11:2-5 N'53. P, 13.

## CROSSES AND CROSSES

Sirolo, Numana, or Zwierzyniec? B. Schonborn. Tygod powz 10 no. 6:9 F'54. P, 3.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Some remarks on the quantum theory of energetic anisotropy of ferromagnetic crystals. L. Pal. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:287-302 '54. H, 13.

## CSILLAG

On new ways? Muevlet nep 5 no. 22:3 Ag'54. H, 1.

## CUBA - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

"Democracy" and "freedom of information" in Cuba. Dem Journalist no. 3:8 Ja'54. C, 6.

## CULTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

## CULTUS, EGYPTIAN

Origin of the Osiris ritual of Abydos. W. Helck. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:72-85 '52. C, 4.

## INSCRIPTIONS, CAPPADOCIAN

Hrozny, Bedrich, ed. Cuneiform inscriptions of Kultepe. C, 11.

## CURIE, MME. MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

On the twentieth anniversary of Marie Sklodowska Curie's death. J. Modrzewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 26:4 Ji'54. P, 1.

Women in science. M. Smoluchowski. Problemy 10 no. 3:164-168 '54. P, 13.

## CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CUTTING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND

**CYANIC ACID**  
Synthetic rubbers based on isocyanate. Gy. Vancso. Magyar kam lap 9 no. 4 103-110 Ap'54. H, 16.

**CYANIDES**  
Asymmetric study of complex cyanides and chlorides. P. Weidertaler. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4-141-148 Mr Ap'53. C, 16

**CYCLING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CYCLOTOMY**  
Cyclotomic polynomial. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2 27-28 '54. H, 13.

**CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA**  
Jagic, Vatroslav. Cyrillus and Methodius and their disciples. Y, 3

**CZECH ART** see Art, Czech

**CZECH BALLADS AND SONGS**  
Danhelka, Jiri, ed. Hussite songs. C, 11.

**CZECH CHEMISTS** see Chemists, Czech

**CZECH FICTION**  
Kralochvil, Milos V. The torch. C, 11

**CZECH LANGUAGE**  
Majerova, Marie. The most beautiful world. C, 11

**CZECH LANGUAGE**  
Cirklova, Marie. Development of the Czech language. C, 11

Czech and Slovak verbs with the suffix s. V. Machek. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:82-83 '52. C, 11.

Objectivism and cosmopolitanism in our linguistics. F. Travnicek. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:12-25 '52. C, 11.

Problems of journalistic language. R. Vecerka. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:108-120 '52. C, 11.

Problems of the basic vocabulary of the Czech language. A. Lamprecht. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2 58-81 '52. C, 11.

So-called clauses of cause and effect. K. Svoboda. Nase rec 37 no. 1/2 1-11 '54. C, 11.

Socialist competition and the socialist pledge. K. Kozlova. Nase rec 37 no. 1/2 22-25 '54. C, 11.

Some notes on the concept of a group of words, a pair of clauses, and a syntagma. J. Bauer. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:26-57 '52. C, 11.

Subordinate comparative clauses of effect with the conjunction než aby. F. Danes. Nase rec 37 no. 1/2:12-22 '54. C, 11.

**CZECH LANGUAGE - DIALECTS**  
Dialect differences in the language used in the eastern half of Hranice County. J. Skulna. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:94-107 '52. C, 11.

Dialectological studies at the Faculty of Philology of Brno University. A. Kellner. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:169-176 '52. C, 11.

**CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES**  
Conclusion based on the article "The Technician and a Language Dictionary." F. Raban. Tech kniha 2 no. 11:372-373 N'53. C, 2.

The technician and a language dictionary. Tech kniha 2 no. 9 304-306 S'53. C, 2.

The technician and a language dictionary. E. Prandstetter. Tech kniha 2 no. 10:335-336 O'53. C, 2.

The technician and a language dictionary. F. Raban. Tech kniha 2 no. 7/8 253-261 Ag'53. C, 2.

**CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN**  
Brabec, Jiri. Russian-Czech and English-Czech dictionary of founding. C, 16.

**CZECH LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING**  
Do we need to translate from Czech to Slovak and vice versa? A. Gregor. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:179-180 '52. C, 11.

**CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Czechoslovak literature in the Soviet Union. Slavikal 19 no. 3:24-25 Mr'54. B, 6.

**CZECH NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS** see National characteristics, Czech

**CZECH PAINTINGS** see Paintings, Czech

**CZECH PERIODICALS**  
Introduction. F. Travnicek. Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:3-4 '52. C, 11.

**CZECH POETRY**  
Branišlav, František. Wonderful love. C, 11.

Carek, Jan. Poems. C, 11.

Frida, Emil Bohuslav. Poems. C, 11.

I slovo je zbran. A word is also a weapon. C, 11.

Martinek, Vojtech. Song of a new day. C, 11.

Neumann, Stanislav Kosika. Book of forests, waters, and hillsides. C, 11.

Sedlon, Michal. Essence. C, 11.

**CZECH SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Czech

**CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**  
Decision of the President of the Republic on the nomination of the first members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Tech kniha 1 no. 12:529-530 D'52. C, 2.

Present activities and new tasks of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Dd. Hut listy 9 no. 5:280-291 My'54. C, 16.

Tasks of the Technical Science Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. T. Jezdik. Tech kniha 2 no. 1:1-3 Ja'53. C, 2.

**CZECHOSLOVAK CONGRESS OF THE DEFENDERS OF PEACE** 2D, PRAGUE, 1953  
Československý sjezd obránců míru. 2d, Prague, 1953. Forward in the fight for world peace. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
Agricultural lectures in the cultural center. J. P. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:191 Je'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
Agricultural laborers supported by sponsoring enterprises in fulfilling their tasks. F. Holaj. Odborar 7 no. 13:576-581 Je'54. C, 6.

In preparing for the harvest we should also think about care for the workers. C. Roubicek. Odborar 7 no. 13:580-581 Je'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Agricultural purchasing units, an important link in the economic relations between cities and villages. J. Zeleny. Odborar 7 no. 15:645-648 Ji'54. C, 6.

Developing extensively the dissemination of progressive production methods in agriculture. Funkcionar 9 no. 14:492-495 Ji'54. C, 6.

Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for substantially increasing agricultural production in the next two to three years. Nova mysl no. 6:569-572 Je'54. C, 6.

The most urgent task of all our people, to substantially increase agricultural production. Nova mysl no. 6:554-558 Je'54. C, 6.

The Party district committee in Mariánské Lázně attends to the development of agricultural production. J. Votik. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:468-468 Ji'54. C, 6.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of agricultural production. Slovo agit 3 no. 13:3-11 Ji'54. C, 6.

Trade-unionists in the V. I. Lenin (formerly Skoda) Works in Pízen (Pilsen) are helping to improve agriculture in the Czechoslovak borderland. C. Roubicek. Odborar 7 no. 14:618-618 Ji'54. C, 6.

Young tractor operators, let us struggle for increased agricultural production! Prace mladych 9 no. 14:418-420 Ji'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Fulfilling contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms to increase the yield. J. Dornak. Odborar 7 no. 13:577-578 Je'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE**  
Fulfilling the deliveries of agricultural products to the state. J. Krosnar. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:449-454 Ji'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY**  
Applying Soviet experiences in animal production. F. Kilma. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:333-334 Je'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGISTS**  
8th Working Conference of Archaeologists. J. Rataj. Vestník CSAV 62 no. 7/8:208-209 '53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART**  
Exhibition of Czechoslovak art. M. Porayski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 10:6 My'54. P, 1.

Plastic art comes to the people. J. Kralickova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:54 Ap'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS**  
Marginal notes on the exhibition of works by members of the Gottwald Center in Kromeriz. J. Svrcek. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6:544 S/D'53. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES**  
Construction of people's astronomical observatories. Z. Hasek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:50-61 Ap'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING**  
Working capital and current accounts in the Czechoslovak State Bank. J. Zimmer. Fin a uver no. 1:15-23 Mr'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOCHEMISTRY**  
Summaries of reports read at the First Working Conference of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists held in Prague, October 9-17, 1952, in memory of N. E. Vvedenskii. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:327-345 '52. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY**  
Outstanding anniversaries in May. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:128 Ap'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY**  
Tasks facing biological sciences as a result of pronouncements made by the government. I. Matek. Chekh biol 3 no. 1:1-7 F'54. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLAST FURNACES**  
Practices of Soviet metallurgists help increase productivity of our blast furnaces. L. Rajch. Hut listy 9 no. 6:201-205 My'54. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS**  
Books, an important instrument of political and technical knowledge and education of workers. J. Janousek. Nova mysl no. 6:586-600 Je'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORING MACHINERY**  
Experiment boring with the SBM-3 machine in clay layers of the overburden. L. Zolnercik. Uhl 3 no. 4:126 Ap'53. C, 10.

Further successful experiments in boring with the SBM-3 machine in clay layers of the overburden in the Sokolov area. L. Zolnercik. Uhl 4 no. 6:156-158 My'54. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES**  
More attention to our borderland. M. Blazek. Nase vlist 2 no. 5:65-66 My'54. C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKMAKING**  
Modern brickmaking plant put into operation in southern Bohemia. O. Gonnert. Stavivo 32 no. 6:219-220 Je'54. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET**  
Czechoslovak Republic. State budgets of the Czechoslovak Republic for 1947 and 1948. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY**  
The building materials and ceramic industries in past years and their future development. Stavivo 32 no. 6:186-200 Je'54. C, 10.

Cooperation of building and building materials industries as a basis for specialization and development of the production of cement materials. V. Figa. Stavivo 32 no. 6:201-203 Je'54. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**  
Experimental prefabricated duplex house in Brandys nad Labem. Archt CSR 13 no. 5:223 '54. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES**  
Improving the quality of cement products. J. Abraham. Stavivo 32 no. 6:207-211 Je'54. C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES**  
The building materials and ceramic industries in past years and their future development. Stavivo 32 no. 6:186-200 Je'54. C, 10.

How the ceramic industry can help the development of housing. V. Cuhel. Stavivo 32 no. 6:223-225 Je'54. C, 10.

Seventieth anniversary of the School of the Ceramic Industry in Bechyně. Stavivo 32 no. 6:220-222 Je'54. C, 10.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING**

Experiences derived from the work of the District Planning Commission in Banská Bystrica. Plan hosp no. 8:407-410 Je'54. C, 6.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Sajgr, Frantisek. Czechoslovak civil procedure. C, 7.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY INDUSTRIES**

Treatment of crude clay. L. Wendler. Stavivo 32 no. 6:214-215 Je'54. C, 16.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL**

Ensuring the development of the entire coal industry. Odbor 7 no. 14:604-610 Ji'54. C, 5.

The greatest task of propagandists in Ostrava and other coal mines is to ensure a good supply of coal. Stavo agit 3 no. 14:21-32 Ji'54. C, 6.

Most urgent task of trade-union organizations in the coal industry. J. Dulajsky. Odbor 7 no. 16: 652-655 Ji'54. C, 5.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINERS**

Successful work of the youths' shift in the Lezaky Mine. S. Macko. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:436-437 Ji'54. C, 6.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING**

Achieving the level of the best plants and workers through new methods and mechanization. Uhl 4 no. 5:129-131 My'54. C, 16.

Black treasures of our soil. Jb. Krest zem 7 no. 10:5 Ji'54. C, 5.

Character of upper and lower layers of rock in Kladno mines. I. Sarkisov. Uhl 4 no. 4:121-123 Ap'54. C, 16.

Coal mines in Novaky overcome a critical situation. V. Benda. Uhl 3 no. 9:254-257 S'53. C, 16.

Contribution to the problem of water-soaked sand in the Modry Kamen Coal Mines. F. Valachovic. Uhl 3 no. 11:310-315 N'53. C, 16.

Decision of a state-wide group of safety workers in mines. Uhl 3 no. 11:335 N'53. C, 16.

Development of coal mining, the most important task in the present stage of construction of socialism in our country. K. Nesot. Nova mysl no. 3:257-271 Mr'54. C, 6.

Effect of new methods of work on the fulfillment of the Plan in the North Bohemian Brown-Coal Mines. J. Formanek. Uhl 3 no. 9:205-209 S'53. C, 10.

For further successful development of our coal industry. J. Jonas. Uhl 4 no. 1:1-9 Ju'54. C, 16.

How we contributed to the fulfillment of goals in the Five-Year Plan. J. Teper. Uhl 3 no. 9:241-242 S'53. C, 16.

J. Sarkisov's article "Character of Upper and Lower Layers of Rocks in Kladno Mines." I. Hofbauer. Uhl 4 no. 5:168-169 My'54. C, 16.

Ray red stars shine forever over the Ostrava mines. V. Malatkova. Odbor 7 no. 13:582-585 Je'54. C, 5.

Ray review of our work. Uhl 3 no. 5:129-132 My'53. C, 16.

Methods for development of our coal industry. K. Nesot. Uhl 4 no. 4:97-109 Ap'54. C, 16.

New method for exploiting the large steep seam no. 29 in the Zofie Mine in Orlova. J. Macha. Uhl 3 no. 11:315-324 N'53. C, 16.

New people, new methods in surface mines. Uhl 3 no. 9:251-254 S'53. C, 16.

Organization of work in high-speed mining at the Ostrava-Karvina mines. V. Smisek. Uhl 3 no. 3: 68-73 Mr'53. C, 16.

Plan for mining by the shortwall method with backfilling in the vast seams of the North Bohemian Brown-Coal Mines. J. Sandtner. Uhl 4 no. 7: 209-211 Ji'54. C, 16.

Resident Zapotocky Mine first in the Five-Year Plan in the Prague region. F. Novak. Uhl 3 no. 9:258-259 S'53. C, 16.

Problem of a new mining method for the North Bohemian brown-coal area. L. Anst. Uhl 4 no. 5: 131-135 My'54. C, 16.

Problem of backfilling in the North Bohemian Brown-Coal Mines. F. Marghold. Uhl 4 no. 7:208-209 Ji'54. C, 16.

Proletarians' movement in the South Most area. L. Stepan. Uhl 4 no. 7:213-215 Ji'54. C, 16.

Resolution of the Party and government on immediate measures to help develop the coal industry and to guarantee coal production for 1954. Uhl 4 no. 2 33-41 P'54. C, 16.

Strengthening the shaft organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League in coal mines. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:420-423 Ji'54. C, 5.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, inspirer of a new effort by mining experts to fulfill and surpass the Plan. O. Havranek. Uhl 4 no. 6:161-164 Je'54. C, 16.

Two cycles every 24 hours in the 309-07 cut at the Czechoslovak Pioneer Mine. F. Stuchlik. Uhl 3 no. 4:100-102 Ap'53. C, 16.

Using the Boriskin method for cutting drifts in the giant mine of the Czechoslovak Army in Karvina. F. Paldar. Uhl 4 no. 6:169-173 Je'54. C, 16.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL-MINING MACHINERY**

Electric equipment of the Donbas coal combine. V. Vancura. Uhl 3 no. 4:102-113 Ap'53. C, 16.

How the suggestions for improvement of the North Bohemian Brown Coal Mines contribute to efficient removal of coal from cuts. J. Macecek. Uhl 3 no. 10:288-290 O'53. C, 16.

Ostravan 500, first Czechoslovak coal combine. J. Hlisenkovsky. Uhl 3 no. 5:132-134 My'53. C, 16.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

Culture will serve a joyful and happy socialist life. Z. Burival. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8 114 Ap'54. C, 5.

Educating communists to the standards set by the Party bylaws. Funkcionar 9 no. 14:502-505 Ji'54. C, 6.

Efficient work of the Red Corners in the Avia Machinery Plant in Cakovice. R. Veverka. Odbor 7 no. 12:536-538 Je'54. C, 5.

Establishment and work of the cultural center in Ceska Lipa. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12 186-187 Je'54. C, 5.

Further development of individual propaganda in the postelection period. Funkcionar 9 no. 10:345-350 My'54. C, 6.

Humor at the table. J. Polacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:187 Je'54. C, 5.

Improving the quality of propaganda in regional lectures. V. Vizek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12: 179-181 Je'54. C, 5.

Mass work with books in the Plzen region. F. Sik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:182-183 Je'54. C, 5.

Raising the standards of mass cultural work. V. Daubner. Odbor 7 no. 17:717-724 Ag'54. C, 5.

Selecting good propagandists, a guarantee of success in the new school year. V. Slankova. Prace mladych 9 no. 13:394-398 Ji'54. C, 5.

Serving the cause of our people, its freedom and independence. L. Stoll. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8: 114 Ap'54. C, 5.

She will serve us as an example. V. Marek. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:341-342 Je'54. C, 5.

Teachers, the army of socialist culture. J. Uher. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:113 Ap'54. C, 5.

Toward further achievements. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:177-178 Je'54. C, 5.

Trade-union schools as training centers for unionists' activities. J. Wagnerova. Odbor 7 no. 16:663-665 Ji'54. C, 5.

Using experiences of cultural brigades in the pre-election campaign for the summer period. A. Safarik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:65-69 Je'54. C, 5.

We should make better use of visual agitation. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:17 My'54. C, 1.

Will it work? -ova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:191 Je'54. C, 5.

A year of the work and activities of the Institute for Party Education. R. Vetsika. Funkcionar 9 no. 14:489-491 Ji'54. C, 6.

## **CSOMA, SANDOR, KÖRÖSI**

Sandor Csoma, Körsi. G. Uray. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4: 2 Ap'54. H, 1.

## **CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Abolishing formalities in the work of Party organs and organizations. Nova mysl no. 4:352-358 Ap'54. C, 6.

Applying the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 12:430-434 Je'54. C, 6.

Better standards for Zapisnik agitatora. M. Snetiva. Nova mysl no. 4:431-435 Ap'54. C, 6.

Changes in the bylaws of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 12:420-421 Je'54. C, 6.

Comrade Antonin Zapotocky's address at a meeting of the people of Prague in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Prace mladych 9 no. 13 386-388 Ji'54. C, 5.

The control of fulfillment of Party resolutions, the chief leadership of Party organs. F. Dlouhy. Nova mysl no. 6:633-640 Je'54. C, 6.

Control of the fulfillment of economic tasks is a responsibility of Party organizations in enterprises. V. Pasek. Funkcionar 9 no. 12 425-430 Je'54. C, 6.

Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia are the basis of all our activities. Odbor 7 no. 14:801-803 Ji'54. C, 5.

Evaluation and education of cadres, a prerequisite to successful Party work. J. Pospisil. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:463-465 Ji'54. C, 6.

Fighting successfully for increased production by fulfilling the resolutions of the Party and government. Funkcionar 9 no. 12:438-442 Je'54. C, 6.

For new achievements. SVO Svet v obr 10 no. 24, 2 Je'54. C, 1.

For the victory of socialism. Odbor 7 no. 13:553-558 Je'54. C, 5.

The Party district committee in Mariánské Lázně attends to the development of agricultural production. J. Votik. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:466-468 Ji'54. C, 6.

The Party organization in the paper factory in Jindřichovice ensures the fulfillment of economic tasks. Funkcionar 9 no. 10:370-372 My'54. C, 6.

Party organs and organizations encourage the fulfillment of directives set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 14:486-488 Ji'54. C, 6.

Party organs and organizations to discuss the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 12. 434-437 Je'54. C, 6.

Paying increased attention to selection and education of propagandists. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:459-462 Ji'54. C, 6.

Person-to-person propaganda developed by the Party organization in Libesice during the harvest season. Funkcionar 9 no. 14:495-498 Ji'54. C, 6.

Political propaganda, an expedient to strengthen cooperation between the Party and the masses of working people. M. Vaculik. Nova mysl no. 3: 326-335 Mr'54. C, 6.

Report on the session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 12:424 Je'54. C, 6.

Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 12: 419-420 Je'54. C, 6.

Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia put into practice by Party organs and organizations. Funkcionar 9 no. 13: 455-458 Ji'54. C, 6.

Roster of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia elected at the 10th Congress of the Party. Funkcionar 9 no. 12:422-423 Je'54. C, 6.

Sections of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League make pledges in honor of the 10th Party Congress. O. Scherer. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:17 My'54. C, 1.

Significant contribution to study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Klima. Odbor 7 no. 12:539-541 Je'54. C, 5.

Socialist commitments, a gift for the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. F. Fencel. Stavivo 32 no. 6:185 Je'54. C, 16.

Sponsorship activities systematically developed by the Party organization in the Zdenek Nejedly Rubber Plant in Nachod. J. Michl. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:472-473 Ji'54. C, 6.

Successful extension of activities of Party organizations at construction sites of water works. Funkcionar 9 no. 10:367-370 My'54. C, 6.

Telegram addressed by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Funkcionar 9 no. 12:417-418 Je'54. C, 6.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Nova mysl no. 7:550-947 Ji'54. C, 6.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Tesla. Odbor 7 no. 12:506-509 Je'54. C, 5.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Inspirer of a new effort by mining experts to fulfill and surpass the Plan. O. Havranek. Uhl 4 no. 6:161-164 Je'54. C, 16.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of agricultural production. Slovo agit 3 no. 13:3-11 Ji'54. C, 6.

Trying to make the work of Party organizations in consumers' cooperatives more effective. Funkclonar 9 no. 10:362-366 My'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Everything has to be handled with skill. V. Stein. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:122 Ap'54. C, 5.

Interior decoration in cultural centers. J. Cervinka. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:52-53 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Against the ideology of populist separatists. A. Stracky. Uclt nov Slov 4 no. 16:2, 4 Ap'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Production meetings, an instrument for success in building construction. E. Marikova. Odbor 7 no. 12:527-531 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperative societies as a cultural factor. Druz nov 9 no. 3:5 F'54. C, 5.

Further development of consumers' cooperatives. Druz nov 9 no. 3:1, 3 F'54. C, 5.

Important role played by consumers' cooperatives. F. Krajcir. Druz nov 9 no. 3:1, 3 F'54. C, 5.

Improving the activities of consumers' cooperatives. Druz nov 9 no. 3:4 F'54. C, 5.

Let us approach our new tasks with more love and greater enthusiasm. Krutina. Druz nov 9 no. 3:3 F'54. C, 5.

With self-confidence to glorious aims. Druz nov 9 no. 3:4 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Copyright. V. Jares. Tech kniha 3 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Economy, an important means for raising the living standard of workingmen. B. Kacirek. Nova mysl no. 4:371-385 Ap'54. C, 6.

Ensuring further improvement in the material and cultural standards of workingmen. Nova mysl no. 4:346-351 Ap'54. C, 6.

Food, an indicator of the people's standard of living. L. Stepanek. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:75 My'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Vybrtal, Boris. The object of a criminal act. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

A sea in the Carpathian Mountains. I. Komjathy. Bek azabg 5 no. 1:8 Ja'54. H, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEFENSES

Bartuska, Jan. The defense of our country and the fight for preservation of peace. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Spooks in castles. L. Milde. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:192 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Before the elections of people's councils in Czechoslovakia. J. Horak. Rada narod 11 no. 9:30 My'54. P, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Fakulta veeboecne ekonomicka. Collection of studies on planning the national economy. C, 8.

Concluding our first Five-Year Plan. K. Kvet. Elektrotechik 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. C, 16.

Economy, an important means for raising the living standard of workingmen. B. Kacirek. Nova mysl no. 4:371-385 Ap'54. C, 6.

First Five-Year Plan in forestry. J. Chovanec. Les 1 no. 2:1-14 F'54. C, 15.

Five-Year Plan in figures. E. Vyskovsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:1-16 Ap'54. C, 5.

Gottwald Five-Year Plan in government-owned factories. Stavivo 32 no. 6:216-219 Je'54. C, 16.

Growth in production and development of mass consumption in the period of socialist construction. J. Auerhan. Nova mysl no. 5:475-480 My'54. C, 6.

How we contributed to the fulfillment of goals in the Five-Year Plan. J. Teper. Uhl 3 no. 9:241-242 S'53. C, 16.

Miners' Day in the last year of the Five-Year Plan. A. Koran. Uhl 3 no. 9:242-244 S'53. C, 16.

Plan of technical development. J. Auer. Uhl 3 no. 9:244-246 S'53. C, 16.

President Zapotocky Mine first in the Five-Year Plan in the Prague region. F. Novak. Uhl 3 no. 9:258-259 S'53. C, 16.

Questions of economics and law in the light of the government declaration of September 15, 1953. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:210-217 '53. C, 1.

Tasks of the rationalizers' movement in the last year of the Five-Year Plan. F. Lang. Uhl 3 no. 4:98-100 Ap'53. C, 16.

Toward new achievements in our economy through fulfillment of pledges made in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Odbor 7 no. 12:509-513 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Constantly increasing the activity of the masses during preparation for the elections. Nova mysl no. 3:243-248 Mr'54. C, 6.

Results of a nationwide discussion. J. Dubsky. Pravnik 93 no. 3:125-127 Ap'54. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Let us struggle for an adequate supply of electric power and improve railroad transportation. J. Tesla. Odbor 7 no. 13:560-568 Je'54. C, 5.

The Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement and its participation in the struggle to improve railroad transportation and ensure a steady supply of electric power. Odbor 7 no. 13:594-598 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Workers' initiative helps to avoid stoppages in electric plants. J. Pehe. Odbor 7 no. 15:661-662 Ji'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Electric equipment of the Donbas coal combine. V. Vancura. Uhl 3 no. 4:102-113 Ap'53. C, 16.

Practice in electrification of mining in plants of the district directorate of mines in Karvina. B. Cliz. Uhl 3 no. 5:137-141 My'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Improving technical qualifications of managerial employees. L. S. Podn org 8 no. 5:200 My'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Do not forget at harvesttime to provide a sufficient supply of fodder. J. Pekny. Slovo agit 3 no. 14:33-37 Ji'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Tucek, Miroslav. Development of Czechoslovak finance during the years 1945-1952. C, 6.

Offensive move to improve production, to increase the national income, and to raise further the standard of living is the foremost task of workers in the finance and credit system. Fin a uver no. 1:1-9 Mr'54. C, 5.

Some remarks on the function of the over-all financial plan in the preparation and control of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy. J. Okrouhly. Fin a uver no. 1:9-15 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE - LAW

Usak, Karel. Financial law. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Experiences from district and regional contests of the people's artistic creativeness. K. Mejstrik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:180-181 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Sbornik vedeckych prací potravinarskeho prumyslu. Collection of scientific works on the food industry. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Our traditional friendship with the Russian people. C. Amori. Prace mladych 0 no. 13:380-393 Ji'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Janda, Rudolf. Our virgin forests. C, 15.

Questions concerning reproduction of forests. F. Papanek. Plan hosp no. 6:411-424 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Second National Meeting of Hydrobiologists. B. Rosicky. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:200 '53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS WORKERS

Emigration of glass workers in the 18th century. B. Stuess. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:74 My'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Work and tasks of the State Publishing House for Technical Literature. V. Prochazka. Todi kniha 3 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Finish the harvesting quickly and without losses. Odbor 7 no. 15:633-635 Ji'54. C, 5.

In preparing for the harvest we should also think about care for the workers. C. Roubicek. Odbor 7 no. 13:580-581 Je'54. C, 5.

Machine-tractor station in Horsav Tyn prepares for harvesting by combines. J. Cejka. Slovo agit 3 no. 13:12-23 Ji'54. C, 6.

Person-to-person propaganda developed by the Party organization in Libesice during the harvest season. Funkclonar 9 no. 14:406-408 Ji'54. C, 6.

Reap the harvest to the last grain. Funkclonar 9 no. 14:481-484 Ji'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAY

Taking care that the hay is harvested on time. Funkclonar 9 no. 10:360-361 My'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Historic buildings in western and northern Bohemia. J. Krnsa. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:67-68 My'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Competition among chroniclers in the Zlin (Gottwaldov) area. V. Kucerova. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:78 My'54. C, 4.

Discussion of characteristics of the Great Moravian Empire. P. Oliva. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:206-208 '53. C, 1.

The First Republic. J. Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 6:117 Ap'54. C, 5.

Land of forgotten patriots. F. Jilek. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:69-70 My'54. C, 4.

Never again anything like the battle of Lipany. J. Macok. Prace mladych 0 no. 11:326-332 Je'54. C, 5.

Ninth anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:3 My'54. C, 1.

Preserving old written documents. E. Bouza. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:70 My'54. C, 4.

Revolutionary tradition of our educational and cultural work. L. Landova-Stychova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:188-189 Je'54. C, 6.

The Znojmo chronicle has been neglected. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:70 My'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Answering contributions to a discussion of the article "Treatment of Cement Materials, an Important Prerequisite to Correct Production Methods in Brickmaking." E. Panoch. Stavivo 32 no. 6:223 Je'54. C, 16.

How the ceramic industry can help the development of housing. V. Cuhel. Stavivo 32 no. 6:223-225 Je'54. C, 16.

Some basic questions of planning programmed housing. V. Kupka. Nova mysl no. 3:302-312 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Accelerated turnover of working capital will result in freeing millions for the development of our socialist economy. V. Malatkova. Odbor 7 no. 15:656-660 Ji'54. C, 5.

Better organizational prerequisites for factory management and for guaranteeing production materially and technically. Podn org 8 no. 3:81-82 Mr'54. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

ancellation of economic contracts according to the governmental decision on eliminating overstocked materials. A. Dryak. Podn org 8 no. 3:111-112 Mr'54. C, 5.

ference on organization of management in machine plants. Podn org 8 no. 3:99-107 Mr'54. C, 5.

alling prerequisites for further development and economy in production through excellent management and good organization. Podn org 8 no. 5:189-170 My'54. C, 5.

imple of the use of equipment for interfactory communication systems. Wolf. Podn org 8 no. 5:185-186 My'54. C, 5.

a on use of the intercommunication system in the management of machine plants. Wolf. Podn org 8 no. 3:121 Mr'54. C, 5.

ational conference on standards of efficiency in the machine industry. Podn org 8 no. 3:108-110 Mr'54. C, 5.

ranteeing production materially and technically. Svoboda. Podn org 8 no. 3:82-85 Mr'54. C, 5.

ntory and documentation of basic funds. V. Makrlik. Podn org 8 no. 5:195-196 My'54. C, 5.

anager who applies principles of socialist production to management. Uhl 3 no. 3:89-91 Mr'53. C, 16.

ization of shop and sector management. Supka. Podn org 8 no. 5:170-178 My'54. C, 5.

ization of supply units in machine plants. Talich. Podn org 8 no. 3:85-88 Mr'54. C, 5.

izational structure and standard record forms of sales departments in factories under the Ministry of the Machine Industry. J. Cermak. Podn org 8 no. 3:88-93 Mr'54. C, 5.

with technical and organizational provisions. Tech kniha 2 no. 7/8:252-253 Ag'53. C, 2.

variation of the technolindustrial and financial plan for 1954 and significance of topical plans and proposals in this preparation. M. Fibiger. Tech kniha 2 no. 7/8:250-252 Ag'53. C, 2.

ent state of the standardization of efficiency in the machine industry and its problems. V. Vichr. Podn org 8 no. 5:186-190 My'54. C, 5.

s of the rationalizers' movement in the last year of the Five-Year Plan. F. Lang. Uhl 3 no. 4:99-100 Ap'53. C, 16.

Soviet practices more effectively and creatively. Medonos. Tech kniha 1 no. 11:481-488 N'52. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

ing more responsibility in the care for industrial safety. L. Cigler. Odbor 7 no. 14:618-620 JI'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTIONS

legal regulations for inventions and suggestions for improvement. J. Tykac. Uhl 4 no. 1:30-32 J'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

blems of journalistic language. R. Vecerka. Bor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:108-120 '52. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM, LABOR

an, Karel. History of the Czechoslovak press. II.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

tion and urgent tasks of our technical periodicals. Kypr. Tech kniha 2 no. 4:156-164 Ap'53. C, 2.

nical periodical publications an aid in fulfillment of the Plan. F. Homola. Tech kniha 2 no. 12:397-400 D'53. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

ence of Masarykism on the Czech workers' movement at the end of the last century. Z. Solle. va mysl no. 3:288-301 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Karel. Fundamentals of Czechoslovak labor law. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

ing successfully for increased production by fulfilling the resolutions of the Party and government. Funkcionar 9 no. 12:438-442 Je'54. C, 6.

Improving participation by trade-unions in the effort to raise labor productivity. G. Hnilicka. Odbor 7 no. 14:611-615 JI'54. C, 5.

Members' meetings, an important expedient to increase labor productivity. J. Motl. Odbor 7 no. 13:572-574 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Care for the graduates of schools of the State Labor Reserves, an important task of the Czechoslovak Youth League. O. Dobrota. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:433-435 JI'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Index to laws published in Sbírka zákonů during the years 1945-1952. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Letter from President of the Republic Klement Gottwald. Tech kniha 1 no. 12:530-531 D'52. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Through better technical equipment to fulfillment of the Plan in the South Moravian Lignite Mines. J. Vrana. Uhl 3 no. 4:125-128 Ap'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Chronicle's report on the elections. K. Hlubec. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:77 My'54. C, 4.

How grandfather Hamouz campaigned for local elections. L. M. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:127 Ap'54. C, 5.

Our work before the elections. E. Vyskovsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:116 Ap'54. C, 5.

Pre-election campaign. E. Vyskovsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:49-50 Ap'54. C, 5.

Pre-election pledges of cultural workers in Nachod. J. Kvapil. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:118-119 Ap'54. C, 5.

Teachers in the fight for victory in local government elections. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:1-2 Ap'54. C, 8.

Teachers in the front ranks of the pre-election campaign. F. Kramar. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:2 Ap'54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Ensuring successful activities of the new people's committees. Funkcionar 9 no. 10:351-354 My'54. C, 6.

People's committees and soviets. V. Prochazka. Pravnik 93 no. 3:128-135 Ap'54. C, 7.

Primary duties of the newly elected people's committees in Czechoslovakia. Rada narod 11 no. 12:34-35 Je'54. P, 6.

Soviet example in developing our people's committees. P. Levit. Pravnik 93 no. 3:142-155 Ap'54. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Effective preparations for a successful field-crop harvest. J. Nemecek. Odbor 7 no. 13:575-577 Je'54. C, 5.

Fulfilling contracts between machine-tractor stations and collective farms to increase the yield. J. Dornak. Odbor 7 no. 13:577-578 Je'54. C, 5.

Important role of the machine-tractor station in a village. J. Dornak. Odbor 7 no. 17:725-729 Ag'54. C, 5.

Improving the work of machine-tractor stations. V. Pilisek. Plan hosp no. 6:289-378 Je'54. C, 5.

Machine-tractor station in Horsuv Týn prepares for harvesting by combines. J. Cejka. Slovo agit 3 no. 13:12-23 JI'54. C, 6.

Operators of machine-tractor stations, chief propagandists in villages. K. Zednik. Slovo agit 3 no. 14:10-20 JI'54. C, 6.

Young tractor operators, let us struggle for increased agricultural production! Prace mladych 9 no. 14:418-420 JI'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

New periodicals dealing with the machine industry. M. Fibiger. Tech kniha 2 no. 1:3-6 Ja'53. C, 2.

Significant gift of Soviet technology to our machine industry. S. Medonos. Tech kniha 1 no. 5:193-195 My'52. C, 2.

Some remarks on sales. F. Horak. Podn org 8 no. 3:93-98 Mr'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Economy in metallurgical production as a permanent task. Hut listy 9 no. 5:257 My'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE GASES

Area of emanation of virgin carbon dioxide in the Ostrava-Karvina mines. J. Plista. Uhl 4 no. 6:182-187 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE HAULAGE

Use of lower belts in mining in the Ostrava-Karvina mines. E. Bartos. Uhl 3 no. 3:91-95 Mr'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Miners' Day in the last year of the Five-Year Plan. A. Koran. Uhl 3 no. 9:242-244 S'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mining in Czechoslovakia. h. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1260-1261 N'53. P, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Application of the Soviet Boriskin method in our mines. F. Novak. Uhl 3 no. 10:276-280 O'53. C, 16.

Scientific-technical competition of the Ministry of Fuel and Power to solve problems connected with the general plan of the Ostrava-Karvina mines. G. Jarolim. Uhl 3 no. 4:126-127 Ap'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Dvorak's pillar. A. Hansel. Uhl 3 no. 11:327-329 N'53. C, 16.

Eliminating defects in electric equipment of the Donbas Combine. V. Vancura. Uhl 3 no. 5:155-158 My'53. C, 16.

Experience with a readjusted Donbas combine. A. Balon. Uhl 4 no. 7:203-206 JI'54. C, 16.

The Institute for the Mechanization of Mining helps our mines. F. Broulik. Uhl 3 no. 9:246-251 S'53. C, 16.

Preventive maintenance of machinery in the Ostrava-Karvina mines. O. Zima. Uhl 3 no. 10:294-297 O'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Stepanek, M. Testacea of the pond of Hradek at Kunratice (Prague). C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSAICS

Using mosaics to enrich our monumental decorative art. J. Raban. Vytv um 3 no. 5/6:523-531 S/D'53. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

First performance at the film festival. T. Barabas. Muvell nep 5 no. 20:1 JI'54. H, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

All is not well with Czechoslovak motion pictures. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:8 JI'54. P, 1.

"Comedians." -a. Krest zena 7 no. 18:8-9 Ap'54. C, 5.

Success of Czechoslovakia films in the Soviet Union. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:14 My'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Applying the principle of collective leadership in the work of the Party committee in the administration of the city of Banská Bystrica. J. Parduba. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:469-471 JI'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Activities of the Lasske Museum in Frydek-Místek. J. Vochala. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:72 My'54. C, 4.

The museum in Broumov supports the effort to protect nature. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:71 My'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

In the circle of Czechoslovak music. W. Nowowiejski. Dais i jutro 10 no. 22:9 My'54. P, 1.

A year of Czechoslovak music. R. L. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:7 My'54. P, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

Collection of mosses and lichens. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:73 My'54. C, 4.

Czechoslovak Studies Group in Declin. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:76 My'54. C, 4.

Establishing and exploiting natural history collections. O. Schutz. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:72-73 My'54. C, 4.

Natural history department in the Zimmer Museum in Nymburk. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:73 My'54. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPEN-AIR SCHOOLS

Significance of open-air schools. h. Krest zena 7 no. 10:8 F'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New legal regulations for inventions and suggestions for improvement. J. Tykac. Uhl 4 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. C, 18.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACOLOGY

Summaries of reports read at the First Working Conference of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists held in Prague, October 9-17, 1952, in memory of N. E. Vvedenski. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:327-345 '52. C, 13.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Soviet literature helps our photography and photochemistry. L. Krivanek. Chem prum 4 no. 5 196 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGY

Summaries of reports read at the First Working Conference of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists held in Prague, October 9-17, 1952, in memory of N. E. Vvedenski. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:327-345 '52. C, 13.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Let us make the work of our Pioneer groups more interesting. T. Farkasova. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:7 Ap'54. C, 8.

Pioneers' summer. M. Novak. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:16-17 Ji'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Builders of socialism, be careful. R. Tech kniha 1 no. 12:531-533 D'52. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cihlar, Miroslav. Development of state administration in Czechoslovakia. C, 6.

Czechoslovak Republic. Declaration of the Czechoslovak Government presented on September 16, 1953 in the National Assembly. C, 8.

Slroky, Vilam. For a happy Slovakia in a socialist Czechoslovakia. C, 8.

Solid unity among the Party, government, and people, the source of all our successes. Plan hosp no. 8:355-358 Je'54. C, 5.

Sources of the might of a people's democratic state. O. Prusa. Nova mysl no. 5:458-474 My'54. C, 6.

Speech by the President of the Republic, Comrade Zapotocky, at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:1-2 Ji'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Technology of earthenware production with special reference to new production methods. F. Kaderabek. Stavivo 32 no. 8:211-213 Je'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

Orlabin Poultry Farm. O. Jurchak. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:12-13 Ji'53. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

The press, an aid in fulfilling our plans. Tech kniha 2 no. 4:154-155 Ap'53. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

The goods you can buy with the new Czechoslovak koruna. F. Ivanchoy. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:18 Ji'53. C, 1.

New price reduction in goods for mass consumption in Czechoslovakia. F. B'oze. Sots turg 6 no. 4:36-38 Ap'54. B, 5.

A new reduction of retail prices in Czechoslovakia. F. Bose. Zycle gosp 9 no. 9:354 My'54. P, 5.

Success which obliges us. Paliva 34 no. 5:109 My'54. C, 18.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Antipolitical character of so-called political administration on the district and province level before Munich. B. Rattinger. Pravnik 93 no. 3:136-142 Ap'54. C, 7.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Special public hygiene service. B. Zajac. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:2 Ap'54. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

State Publishing House of Technical Literature. S. Kobousek. Tech kniha 2 no. 2:57-58 F'53. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Use of the punched card system in operative planning. V. Novy. Podn org 8 no. 5:181-185 My'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO STATIONS

Station QTC. D. Petrov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:14-16 '54. B, 18.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Communists in the Prague-Smichov Railroad Junction ensure the fulfillment of their tasks in transportation. J. Konecny. Funkcionar 9 no. 14:499-502 Ji'54. C, 6.

Competition in loading freight cars in support of more efficient railroad transportation. F. Novak. Odbor 7 no. 17:730-732 Ag'54. C, 5.

Example in loading freight cars set by workers in Usti nad Labem. J. Cuchal. Odbor 7 no. 17:732-733 Ag'54. C, 5.

Let us struggle for an adequate supply of electric power and improve railroad transportation. J. Tesla. Odbor 7 no. 13:560-568 Je'54. C, 5.

The Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement and its participation in the struggle to improve railroad transportation and ensure a steady supply of electric power. Odbor 7 no. 13:594-598 Je'54. C, 5.

Strengthening labor discipline on railroads. F. Boloslav. Odbor 7 no. 15:849-851 Ji'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

In the country of flowers and heroic work. O. Bruna. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:9 Je'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Forever with the Soviet Union. Svet sovetu 16 no. 13. 4-5 Mr'53. C, 1.

I recruited new members for the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Kozeluhov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:18 My'54. C, 1.

Our traditional friendship with the Russian people. C. Amort. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:428-432 Ji'54. C, 5.

We hold discussions about the Soviet Union. J. Tlusta. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:18 My'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Bearers of the Order of the Republic. Chem prum 4 no. 5:164-168 My'54. C, 16.

The government rewards workers in chemical science and technology. Chem prum 4 no. 5:161 My'54. C, 16.

Highest honors to outstanding workers. Uhl 3 no. 6 161-164 Je'53. C, 18.

State Prize winners. Chem prum 4 no. 5:162-163 My'54. C, 16.

State Prize winners from among our ranks. Uhl 4 no. 7:193-194 Ji'54. C, 16.

State prizes for technical work in 1953. T. Jezdik. Tech kniha 2 no. 6:217-218 Ja'52. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Sponsorship activities systematically developed by the Party organization in the Zdenek Nejedly Rubber Plant in Nachod. J. Michl. Funkcionar 9 no. 13:472-473 Ji'54. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Conditions in Czechoslovak villages. Z. J. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 5:53-58 My'52. Y, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

Prague. Stalni ustav geofysikalni. Annual reports of the Czechoslovak seismological stations in Prague, Cheb, Hrubanovo, and Skalnaté Pleso, 1950-1951. C, 12.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Opportune exhibition in Vysoke. F. Jandova. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:70-71 My'54. C, 4.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Development of socialist competition is a guaranty for fulfillment of the Plan in 1954. A. Koran. Uhl 4 no. 2:41-43 F'54. C, 16.

Encouraging wide expansion of socialist competition before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Funkcionar 9 no. 10:354-358 My'54. C, 6.

Experiences from the work of a Party organization in the Moravian Electric Machinery Works in Vsetin. Funkcionar 9 no. 10:357-359 My'54. C, 6.

Honoring the Congress by increasing efficiency. et. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:7 Je'54. C, 1.

Let us fight for victory in the competition for the Standard of the President of the Republic. A. Koran. Uhl 3 no. 6:165-168 Je'53. C, 16.

Saluting the 10th Congress of the Party with fulfillment of our pledges in socialist competition. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:322-325 Je'54. C, 5.

Socialist commitments, a gift for the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. F. Fencel. Stavivo 32 no. 8:185 Je'54. C, 16.

Socialist competition organized in honor of the meeting of village youth. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:438-439 Ji'54. C, 5.

Strakonice textile workers fulfill commitments made in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Jirneck. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:6-7 Je'54. C, 1.

The technician as a chief organizer of socialist competition. R. Cech. Uhl 3 no. 5:134-136 My'53. C, 16.

Technicians lead the competition between Ostava and Most. A. Mazanec. Uhl 3 no. 4:97-100 Ap'51. C, 16.

Technicians should hand socialist competition. Tech kniha 2 no. 3:110-118 Mr'53. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Stakhanovite schools are disseminating knowledge of progressive processing methods. I. Vojkuvka. Odbor 7 no. 17:736-738 Ag'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS - ACCOUNTING

Holecok, Jaroslav. Accounting. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

Development of scientific-technical literature on sugar refining in Czechoslovakia. P. Sulin. Tech kniha 2 no. 10:337-338 O'53. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

For better use of technical periodicals and books. V. Allgor. Odbor 7 no. 17:738-740 Ag'54. C, 5.

How the technical book helps my work. V. Ulleny. Podn org 8 no. 5:207-208 My'54. C, 5.

Technical centers organized by trade-unions acquaint us with modern progress in science. Odbor 7 no. 17:734-735 Ag'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Technical reference libraries of the Klement Gottwald New Metallurgical Plant. J. Kluka. Tech kniha 2 no. 9:307-308 S'53. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Mission of experts in technology. J. Hormach. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:424-428 Ji'54. C, 6.

More attention to highly-trained personnel in technology. Tech kniha 2 no. 10:333-335 O'53. C, 2.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Telecommunication law. C, 7.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Concerning theaters in villages. W. Wroblewska. Przegli kult 3 no. 22:4 Je'54. P, 1.

Work of a village theater. B. Dok. Osv praca Czech 9 no. 6:120-121 Ap'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Actives as guarantors of the success of educational and organizational activities of trade-unions. I. Halada. Odbor 7 no. 15:841-844 Ji'54. C, 5.

Directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia are the basis of all our activities. Odbor 7 no. 14:601-603 Ji'54. C, 5.

Experiences of district trade-union committees gained in the electoral campaign to be applied in the fight for further successes. R. Novotny. Odbor 7 no. 12:517-519 Je'54. C, 5.

Improving participation by trade-unions in the effort to raise labor productivity. G. Hnilicka. Odbor 7 no. 14:611-615 Ji'54. C, 5.

Members' meetings, an important expedient to increase labor productivity. J. Moll. Odbor 7 no. 13:572-574 Je'54. C, 5.

Most urgent task of trade-union organizations in the coal industry. J. Duhajaky. Odbor 7 no. 15:652-655 Ji'54. C, 5.

Patronage, important political task of trade-unions. C. Roubicek. Odbor 7 no. 12:523-526 Je'54. C, 5.

The Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement and its participation in the struggle to improve railroad transportation and ensure a steady supply of electric power. Odbor 7 no. 13:594-598 Je'54. C, 6.

**COSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)**  
Telegram from the Czechoslovak Central Council of Trade-Unions saluting the 11th Congress of Soviet Trade-Unions. Odborn 7 no. 12:506 Je'54. C,5.

ade-union councils in people's committees. V. Hermansky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8 125 Ap'54. C,5.

ade-unionists in the V. I. Lenin (formerly Skoda) Works in Plzen (Pilsen) are helping to improve agriculture in the Czechoslovak borderland. C. Roubicek. Odborn 7 no. 14:816-818 Ji'54. C,5.

rk of a sector keyman-trade-unionist is both important and revolutionary. V. Malatkov. Odborn 7 no. 12:520-523 Je'54. C,5.

**COSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES & OFFENSES)**  
Petition in Bratislava. J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9: 2-3 My'54. Y,1.

**COSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE**  
ere thanks from the workers for a joyful vacation. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:14-15 Ji'53. C,1.

**COSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**  
ng people face the choice of a vocation. M. Sysel. Odborn 7 no. 13:585-587 Je'54. C,5.

**COSLOVAKIA - WAGES**  
sistently applying the socialist principle of rewards according to merit. J. Kolar. Odborn 7 no. 15 636-640 Ji'54. C,5.

**COSLOVAKIA - WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION**  
able railway to the peaks. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 1:14-15 Je'54. C,1.

ables safely to Lomnický štít. M. Smetana. svet v obr 10 no. 24:10-11 Je'54. C,1.

**COSLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS**  
mple of a local workingmen's club. Z. Hasek. sv prace Czech 9 no. 8:124 Ap'54. C,5.

**COSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
e is inscribed in the hearts of peoples throughout the world. J. Skoulouva. Svet v obr 10 no. 24: Je'54. C,1.

**COSLOVAKIA - YOUTH**  
need our care and support. M. Novak. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:337-341 Je'54. C,5.

**COSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
for the graduates of schools of the State Labor reserves, an important task of the Czechoslovak Youth League. O. Dobrota. Prace mladych 9 no. 1:433-435 Ji'54. C,6.

iving preparations for summer activities of many organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League. M. Hrinikova. Prace mladych 9 no. 13: 3-400 Ji'54. C,6.

list competition organized in honor of the meeting of village youth. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:438-9 Ji'54. C,5.

gathering the shaft organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League in coal mines. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:420-423 Ji'54. C,5.

orking group, a basis for successful work of Czechoslovak Youth League. A. Vyselka. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:334-337 Je'54. C,6.

**COSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGISTS**  
al working conferences of zoologists in Brno i Ledatce. B. Rosicky. Chekh biol 3 no. 1:63- F'54. C,13.

ng conference of Czechoslovak zoologists. Rosicky. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7:6:197-200 C,1.

**IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
cht, Josef. Studies of the characteristics of our countrymen abroad. C,3.

**IN HUNGARY**  
u against Muvolt nep 5 no. 20:2 Ji'54. H,1.

**OWSKI, JAN**  
of Jan Czekanowski for the history of the s. K. Tymieniecki. Tygodn 10 no. 21: My'54. P,3.

**ISKI, T.**  
ny and industrial planning. J. Czarnocki. nomista no. 1:2:257-259 '54. P,5.

**DACIA - ANTIQUITIES**  
Archaeological contributions to the history of Dacian-Sarmatian relations. N. Fottich. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:127-178 '53. H,4.

**DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**DAIRYING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

**DAIRYING - CONGRESSES**  
Problems and some of the more important achievements of the 13th International Dairy Congress. E. Pijanowski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 2:61-55 F'54. P,16.

**DALMATIA - ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**  
130th anniversary of the Split Archaeological Museum, 1821-1951. D. Rendic-Mlocevic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:7-8 Ja'52. Y,11.

**DALMATIA - ART**  
Art galleries in Split. K. Prijatelj. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:7 Mr'52. Y,11.

**DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Notes from Split. Z. Milic. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:2-4 Ag'52. Y,12.

**DALMATIA - EDUCATION**  
Split, Yugoslavia. Savjet za prosvjetu i kulturu. Decisions of the Educational Council of the Split District, April 15, 1953.

**DALMATIA - FESTIVALS**  
Notes on two festivals. S.R. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13: 19-20 Ji'54. Y,1.

**DALMATIA - HISTORY**  
Contribution to the politics of Dubrovnik during the Austrian-Turkish War, 1788/89. Z. Muljadic. Hist zbornik 6 no. 1/4:25-32 '53. Y,4.

Dalmatia and the Croats through the centuries. J. Smolinka. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:3-4 Ja'52. Y,11.

Problem of unification of Dalmatia with Croatia, 1860-61. Hist zbornik 6 no. 1/4:1-24 '53. Y,4.

**DALMATIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**  
Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Illyrian Academy in Split. R.F. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:9 Ja'52. Y,11.

Dates of activities of the Illyrian Academy in Split. C. Cicin-Sain. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:9 Ja'52. Y,11.

**DALMATIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MONTE-NEGRO**  
Dalmatian cultural workers in Montenegro. V. Lukic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:8 Mr'52. Y,11.

**DALMATIA - SCHOOLS**  
Education, culture, and we. D. Viher. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:8 Mr'52. Y,11.

**DALMATIA - THEATER**  
Eleonora Duse and the theater in Zadar. D. Beric. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:8 Mr'52. Y,11.

**DALMATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
Early days of the revolt in Dalmatia. V. Krstulovic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:1-2 Ja'52. Y,11.

**DAMS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Ckratochvil, Stanislav. Measurements at a concrete dam. C,16.

Damage of an extraction pit in a dam. S. Juniewicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:422-423 N'53. P,16.

**DANCING**  
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, POLAND, RUSSIA

**DANUBE RIVER - NAVIGATION**  
Navigation of the Danube and Soviet hegemony. B. Baleovic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:1-2 Ji'52. Y,1.

**DANZIG - HISTORY**  
A Gdansk (Danzig) rebellion. Z. Meisner-Denis. Tygodn 10 no. 33:5, 7 Ag'54. P,3.

**DARWINISM** see Evolution

**DATURA**  
How the alkaloid content of Datura stramonium L. is affected when it is cultivated with other plants. O. Schenk. Chekh biol 3 no. 1:32-43 F'54. C,13.

**DAY NURSERIES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DEAKIN, ARTHUR**  
Deakin versus Bevan. V. Vodopivec. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:5 O'52. Y,1.

**DEATH - CAUSES**  
Quality of data on the causes of death. Z. Rajakovic. Statistick 1 no. 17:2 D'53. Y,5.

**DEBELIANOV, DIMCHO**  
Comment by a visitor. B. Rikakov. Lit front 10 no. 20:3 Ji'54. B,11.

**DEBTS, PUBLIC**  
Dalton, Hugh. Principles of public finance. P,5.

**DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, COPTIC**  
The survivals of Egyptian ornamentation in Coptic stuffs. M. Vilimkova. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2: 170-184 '52. C,4.

**DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, EGYPTIAN**  
The Egyptian ornament. P. Fortova-Samlova. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:231-249 '52. C,4.

**DECORATIONS OF HONOR**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**DEFOE, DANIEL**  
Daniel Defoe's Roxana. S. Sapalo. Dzisi i jutro 10 no. 31:6 Ag'54. P,1.

**DEGAS, HILAIRE GERMAIN EDGAR**  
Degas, sculptor. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:7 Mr'52. Y,11.

**DELIVERY OF GOODS**  
Conditions guaranteed for making deliveries and filling claims for concealed defects. A. Bracht. Podn org 8 no. 5:197-199 My'54. C,5.

**DEMAND AND SUPPLY** see Supply and demand

**DEMOCRACY**  
Fascistization of bourgeois states and restriction of democratic rights and freedoms in imperialist countries. K. Kara. Nova mysl no. 4:418-430 Ap'54. C,6.

**DEMOLITION, MILITARY**  
Incorrect execution of training in demolition. Z. Stanacev. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:45-50 D'53. Y,17.

**DEODORIZATION**  
Chlorophyll as a deodorant. A. Johanides. Kem ind 3 no. 4:128-130 Ap'54. Y,16.

**DERY, TIBOR**  
Three one-act plays. A. Benedek. Uj hang 3 no. 7: 118-122 Ji'54. H,11.

**DETERGENTS** see Cleaning compounds

**DEVIATION OF THE COMPASS** see Compass

**DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Travnick, Frantisek. Introduction to Marxist linguistics. C,11.

Creative application of dialectical materialism, a guarantee of further development in natural sciences. V. Ruml. Nova mysl no. 3:272-285 Mr'54. C,6.

Development of Soviet ideology after Stalin's article "Marxism in Linguistics." S. Podmenik. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:14-16 Ag'52. Y,1.

Doctrine of material interest in the building of socialism. J. Kazda. Nova mysl no. 4:359-370 Ap'54. C,6.

Forms and content of modern capitalism. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:9-13 S'52. Y,1.

The individual and socialist society. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:10-11 Ag'52. Y,1.

Lenin on socialist culture. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2,5 F'54. H,1.

Necessity and liberty in the development of society. J. Stanovnik. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:10-12 S'52. Y,1.

Production and consumption in a socialist system. Tygodn 10 no. 2:1-2 Ja'54. P,5.

Socialism and democracy. J. Stanovnik. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:1-2 Ag'52. Y,1.

Some issues connected with the propaganda of dialectical and historical materialism. Nova mysl no. 3: 249-256 Mr'54. C,6.

# DIAGNOSTIC MATERIALISM (Continued)

Subject of political economy. K. Ostrovskiy. Nova mysl no. 5 515-523 My'54. C, 6.

## DIELECTRICS

Energy-impulse tensor of electromagnetic fields and ponderomotive forces in dielectric. G. Marx. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4 213-242 '54 H, 13.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

A differential equation of category  $n$ . Ch. Karanico-loff. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4 237-241 '53. H, 13.

Evaluation of the number of essential parameters upon which depends the family of integrals of a system of differential equations of an asymptotic character. T. Wazewski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2 3-5 '53 P, 13.

Method of comparison of hyperbolic equations of partial derivatives of the second order with ordinary differential equations. J. Szaraki. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2 8-10 '53. P, 13.

Nonlinear differential equations applied in Banach space. I. Fenyo. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:71-83 '53 H, 13.

## DIMITROV, ALEKSANDUR

Our unforgettable Sasho. I. Ichev. Mladezh 7 no. 5 14-16 My'54. B, 5.

Their example. A. Stolkov. Mladezh 7 no. 5:6-7 My'54. B, 5.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Ardent spokesman and fighter for Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. A. Stolkov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 6 4-5 Je'54. B, 1.

Legendary victor in Leipzig. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:7 F'54. B, 6.

With Georgi Dimitrov's legacy. I. Kikulovski. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 6 1-3 Je'54. B, 1.

## DIMITROVA, LILIANA

Liliana in Plovdiv. G. Iovkov. Mladezh 7 no. 5:18-21 My'54. B, 5.

Their example. A. Stolkov. Mladezh 7 no. 5:6-7 My'54. B, 5.

## DIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Syntheses in the diphenyl ether series. V. Hahn. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:151-160 D'53. Y, 13.

## DIPTERA

Trojanowa, Regina. Syrphidae of the surroundings of Warsaw (Diptera). P, 13.

## DIRAC, PAUL ADRIEN MAURICE

On the use of an approximation method in Dirac's electrodynamics. L. Infeld. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:18-22 '53. P, 13.

## DIRECTORIES

Need for a general and uniform classified directory. R. Mitrovic. Statiscar 1 no. 17:4 D'53. Y, 5.

## DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND

## DISARMAMENT

End of the armament race? D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Af 5 no. 99:7-8 My'54. Y, 6.

Problems of disarmament. J. Bernal. W obr pok no. 11:32-36 My'52. P, 6.

Remarks on disarmament. F. Joliot-Curie. W obr pok no. 10:3-6 Mr/Ap'52. P, 6.

## DISCUS THROWING

see subdivision WEIGHT THROWING under POLAND

## DISPERSOIDS see Colloids

## DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Control of production in agricultural distilleries. J. Malcher. Chem zvesti 7 no. 9:587-597 N'53. C, 16.

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

4,050 meters in the sea. K. Tygod powaz 10 no. 21:8 My'54. P, 3.

## DOBACZYNSKI, JAN

An address by J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powaz 10 no. 24:7-8 Je'54. P, 3.

On errant paths. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powaz 10 no. 7:7 F'54. P, 3.

Winners of Wladimierz Pietrzak prizes. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:3-6, 7 Je'54. P, 1.

## DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Celebrations of the 200th anniversary of Josef Dobrovsky's birth. M. Heicl. Nase rec 37 no. 1/2 49-56 '54. C, 11.

For a Marxist evaluation of Josef Dobrovsky's scientific and ideological legacy. J. Cerny. Nova mysl no. 5:541-552 My'54. C, 6.

## DOBROWOLSKI, STANISLAW RYSZARD

Writers facing the decade. S. Dobrowolski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 29:30, 5, 8 Ji'54. P, 11.

## DOCUMENTATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DOLLS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## DOMANSKI, BOLESŁAW

Pastor from Zakrzewo. A. Borowik. Tygod powaz 10 no. 20:2, 11 My'54. P, 3.

"Protector of Poles in Germany." M. Wypych. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:3-4 Ap'54. P, 1.

## DOMANSKI, JULIUSZ

Winners of Wladimierz Pietrzak prizes. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:3-6, 7 Je'54. P, 1.

## DOMENACH, JEAN MARIE

Jean Marie Domenach, winner of the Wladimierz Pietrzak Prize. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 31:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

Jean Marie Domenach's speech upon receiving the Wladimierz Pietrzak Prize. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 31:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Answer to the article "Why Provisionary and Not Definitive Results of Livestock Statistics?" I. Latif. Statiscar 1 no. 11:3 S'53. Y, 5.

Estimating the number of livestock instead of taking a census. P. Milanovic. Statiscar 1 no. 17:2 D'53. Y, 5.

Influence of sunlight on the health of domestic animals. M. Cena. Gaz obserw 7 no. 3:3-5 Mr'54. P, 13.

Inspection of sampling statistics on the number of livestock. P. Milanovic. Statiscar no. 19:4 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Livestock census in the socialized sectors. P. Savic. Statiscar 1 no. 18:2 D'53. Y, 5.

Livestock statistics. N. Perovic. Statiscar no. 19:2 Ja'54. Y, 5.

My first inquiry. D. Lazic. Statiscar 1 no. 9:5 Ji'53. Y, 5.

Results of the additional inspection of sampling statistics on the number of livestock. Statiscar no. 19:6 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Use of current data on the livestock census. P. Markovic. Statiscar no. 19:3 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Why provisional and not definitive results of livestock statistics? J. D. Statiscar 1 no. 10:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Why provisional and not definitive results of livestock statistics? J. Drasinover. Statiscar 1 no. 12:4 S'53. Y, 5.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DORDEVIC, JOVAN

Theory of socialist democracy. G. Kusej. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:10 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

F. M. Dostoevskii's Poor People. J. Vidmar. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:16 Je'54. Y, 1.

## DRAINAGE

Cultivation of meadows and pastures after drainage, and the pasture area. S. Slominski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:225-228 Je'54. P, 16.

Documentation on projects and estimates for drainage works. Z. Sochoan. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:215-219 Je'54. P, 16.

Functions and tasks of science in the field of land drainage. K. Matul. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:228-231 Je'54. P, 16.

In the field of land drainage. L. Rzedowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:202-203 Je'54. P, 16.

Land drainage in view of some problems of the economy of water in the country. Z. Mikucki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:203-206 Je'54. P, 16.

New methods of drainage. J. Zakizowski. Horyz techn 7 no. 4:204-207 Ap'54. P, 10.

Realization of some water and drainage problems in the near future. Z. Kisielowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:208-212 Je'54. P, 10.

Training of engineering personnel for land drainage. W. Kolis. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:213-215 Je'54. P, 10.

Work to be done in the drainage program and the increase of agricultural production. K. Majowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:219-224 Je'54. P, 16.

## DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Three moral ideals. -sk. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:17-11 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

## DRAWINGS, SERBIAN

Ivanovic, Ljuba. Drawings and graphics. Y, 10.

## DROZDOWICZ, JAKUB

Jakub Drozdowicz' Organizacja spoldzielczosci w Polsce Ludowej (Organization of Cooperatives in People's Poland). K. Boczar. Ekonomista ro. 1/2:254-256 '54. P, 5.

## DROZDZ-SATANOWSKA, ZOFIA

A fictional quartet. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:8 My'54. P, 11.

## DUDIN, VLADIMIR FIODOROVICH

A wonderful friend. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:10 Je'54. C, 11.

## DUSE, ELEONORA

Eleonora Duse and the theater in Zadar. D. Heic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:8 Mr'52. Y, 11.

## DUST - BACTERIOLOGY

Surveying dust in the environment of domestic animals. M. Cena. Gaz obserw 7 no. 4:7-9 Ap'54. P, 13.

## DVORAK, ANTONIN

Discussion of Dvorak. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:2 My'54. P, 1.

Dvorak (1841-1904). A. Sychra. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:8 My'54. P, 1.

Dvorak Days in Moscow. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:11 Je'54. C, 11.

His wonderful music will resound forever throughout the world. -jm. Osv praco Czech 9 no. 6:123 Ap'54. C, 5.

## DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Encouraging and aiding housing construction. D. Sapundzhiev. Flin kredit no. 3:21-26 Ap'54. D, 5.

## DYBAS, THIAMER

On the poetic translations of Thiamer Dybas. L. Kardos. Uj hang 3 no. 7:117 Ji'54. H, 11.

## DYES AND DYEING

Some interesting uses of dyes. M. Marcinkowski. Chemik 7 no. 6:170-180 Je'54. P, 13.

## DYES AND DYEING - COTTON

How to determine the degree of maturity of cotton through dyeing. C. Adrian. Ind text Rum 5 no. 8. 169-170 My'54. R, 10.

## DYNAMOS

Rotating amplifiers and their use. J. Zoubek. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 1:3-13 Ja'54. C, 10.

## EARTH - INTERNAL STRUCTURE

What hides the earth's interior? J. Sz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 30:8 Ji'54. P, 1.

## EARTH PRESSURE

Calculation of the resistance to horizontal forces of piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil in different layers. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:411-416 N'53. P, 16.

## EAST

Which Orient should be studied? H. Rosnerowa. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 6:87-89 '54. P, 5.

## EAST (FAR EAST) - ART

Art from East Asia in Krakow. H. Lehnert. Tygod powaz 10 no. 12:8 Mr'54. P, 3.



(FAR EAST) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ernak, Bronislaw. The east is red, the sun is rising. P, 4.

(FAR EAST) - POLITICS

posals of forces in the Far East. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:2 F'54. Y, 1.

AND WEST - COMMERCE

West trade. J. Werner. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:33-19 My'54. P, 5.

ERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

ERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

SES, LUNAR

t, F. Catalog of lunar eclipses, 1889-1938. C, 13

SES, SOLAR

ee also subdivision under LATVIA

may crown over the Suwalki region. K. Borun. Ygod demokrat 2 no. 27:8 JI'54. P, 1.

MIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA

omic aid from the Soviet Union is a decisive factor in the development of our national economy. f. Kolev. Plan stop 9 no. 1:16-30 Ja/F'54. B, 5.

MIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - EUROPE, TERN

omic cooperation of the USSR with people's democracies. N. Iwanow. Ekonomista no. 1/2: 11-204 '54. P, 5.

MIC ASSISTANCE IN ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

reen Geneva and Colombo. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:1 4y'54. Y, 1.

MIC ASSISTANCE IN YUGOSLAVIA

we shall buy from funds of the tripartite aid in the first half of 1952. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:14 Ap'52. P, 6.

MIC CONDITIONS

as it is difficult to imagine what unemployment and starvation mean. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:93 v'54. La, 1.

capitalist sources cover up the true economic situation. K. B. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:85-87 My'54. 5.

MIC COUNCILS

ee subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JLAND

MIC POLICY

ept of economic policy. M. Savov. Plan stop no. 2:73-84 Mr/Ap'54. B, 5.

MICS

ee also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; JLAND; SLOVENIA

skl, Edward. Development of economic thought from mercantilism up to utopian socialism. P, 5.

ept of political economy. K. Ostrovitanov. an stop 9 no. 3:78-98 My/Jo'54. B, 5.

arning the meaning of turnover means and turn-over funds. M. Kostowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 8: -37 Ag'54. P, 5.

ometrics. A. Stanojevic. Statisticar 1 no. 17:8 '53. Y, 5.

omic commentary. J. Zizek. Nasi razgl 1 no. 3:10 Ag'52. Y, 1.

omic methodology and banking controls. A. Stolev. Fin i kredit no. 2:24-38 Mr'54. B, 5.

blems of methods in the teaching of economics. f. Dobroczyński. Zycie szkoly woz no. 4:106-110 f. P, 3.

ortion between relative factors in the development of the national economy. B. Minc. Plan sp no. 6:402-408 Jo'54. C, 5.

ific Conference of Professors of Economics in gher Schools. S. Skrzywan. Zycie szkoly woz . 4:167-189 '54. P, 6.

ul conditions within which economic enterprises ay operate on the principle of lucrativeness. Popovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 5:14-23 My'52. , 5.

ct of political economy. K. Ostrovitanov. wa mysl no. 5:515-529 My'54. C, 6.

anced ideas. -ec. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:8-9 Mr . Y, 1.

ECONOMISTS, CROATIAN

Inquiry into the conditions of economists in Croatia. Ekon pregl 4 no. 11 461-488 '53. Y, 5.

ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Prior to the Congress of Yugoslav Economists. M. T. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:12 Ap'52. Y, 5.

Some thoughts on the activity of economists' societies. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:8-9 S'52. Y, 1.

EDEN, ANTHONY

Distinguished English visitors on the Yugoslav coast. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:13 D'52. Y, 12.

What is the Eden Plan? Bek szabg 5 no. 5:5 F'54. H, 1.

EDITING

see subdivision under POLAND

EDITORIALS

Cooperation with readers. (jr). Spolem 6 no. 24: 1-2 D'53. P, 5.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, CARINTHIA, CROATIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDONESIA, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Perusko, Tone, ed. Principles and methods of modern education. Y, 8.

EDUCATION - STATISTICS

Where difficulties in school statistics lie. D. Miroslavljovic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:5 JI'53. Y, 5.

EDUCATION, HIGHER

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN;

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Articles by A. S. Makarenko about the education of children. Krest zena 7 no. 18:5 Ap'54. C, 5.

You diligently seek a justification. Z. Sliwinski. Caritas 9 no. 1:20-22 Ja'53. P, 3.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

The teaching process and the consciousness of the pupil. O. Opolska-Danecka. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 4:21-26 JI/Ag'54. P, 11.

EELS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Secret of eels. Z. Gajewski. Problemy 10 no. 5:338 '54. P, 13.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Toward the new. P. Stancheva. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:6 Ap'54. B, 8.

EGYPT

Plato and Egypt. K. Svoboda. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:28-38 '52. C, 4.

EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Nile. R. Vailland. W obr pok no. 15:64-68 S'54. P, 6.

EGYPT - HISTORY

Some notes on the origin of Egypt. E. Baumgartel. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:278-287 '52. C, 4.

EGYPT - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Mural decorations of a temple of Mut in Karnak. G. Nagel. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:90-99 '52. C, 4.

EGYPT - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The name of the town of Papremis. J. Cerny. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:86-89 '52. C, 4.

EGYPT - PEASANTRY

The fellah is taking the floor. R. Vailland. W obr pok no. 17:37-45 N'52. P, 8.

EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Is it a success of Colonel Nasser? Z. Blazek. Tygod powoz 10 no. 33:2 Ag'54. P, 3.

Marginal remarks on events in Egypt. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:91-93 Mr/Ap'54. P, 5.

Oriental tales. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:1 Mr'54. Y, 1.

EGYPT - REAL PROPERTY

Actio de pastu, de pauperie, and de arboribus caesis In the law of the papyrus. R. Taubenschlag. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:85-88 '52. C, 4.

EGYPT - STANDARDS, MILITARY

Sacred standards of Amon. B. van de Walle. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:111-135 '52. C, 4.

EGYPTIAN CULTUS see Cultus, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - INSCRIPTIONS

A demotic coffin inscription in Edinburgh. J. Barns. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:69-71 '52. C, 4.

Remarks on the Egyptian "cursing texts." A. Jirku. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:167-169 '52. C, 4.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - WRITING, HIEROGLYPHIC

A form of writing the expression ind. (l) hr. k, "your health," in the Pyramid texts. J. Garnot. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:180-193 '52. C, 4.

The Ka in the Pyramid texts. S. Mercer. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2 194-198 '52. C, 4.

Prototype of the hieroglyphic 0. L. Keimer. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:225-230 '52. C, 4.

EGYPTIAN PRIESTS see Priests, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN URNS see Urns, Egyptian

EISENBACH, ARTUR

Artur Eisenbach's Hitlerowska polityka eksterminacji Żydów (Hitler's Policy of Extermination of Jews). A. Wolski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2: 94-98 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Eisenhower versus Stevenson. Dria. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:2 Ag'52. Y, 1.

EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH

Sergei Eisenstein, a poet of the screen. A. Odolan-ski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10:10 Ap'54. P, 1.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY; POLAND; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Magnetic circuits with radially laminated cores. J. Kopecek. El tech obz 42 no. 11:624-632 N'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Gradient on the surface of the conductor of a cable. V. Chura. El tech obz 42 no. 11:620-624 N'53. C, 16.

Some advice on the installation of conductors for transmission lines. O. Gros. Elektr vest 22 no. 1/2:27-31 '54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Distribution of current of a single-phase short circuit through the earth in a system with directly grounded neutral currents. L. Milankovic. Elektropriroda 7 no. 3:130-131 My/Jo'54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under LJUBLJANA

Self-oscillation of oscillatory circuits with losses. G. Cremosnik. Elektr vest 22 no. 1/2:22-25 '54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC FENCES

Use of electric fences for rotation grazing on co-operatives and government-owned agricultural lands. T. Marolt. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7:8:63-65 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Dangerous opinions about fuses. Horyz techn 7 no. 1:25-28 Ja'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Problems of using insulated conductors under various conditions. L. Kabrna. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 1: 19-20 Ja'54. C, 16.

Repairs to electric machinery using glass insulation. V. Lebr. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 1:14-19 Ja'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Light equivalent. M. Brezinscak. Elektr vest 22 no. 1/2:7-11 '54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

Electric calculation of 220- and 380-kv. lines. S. Despotovic. Elektropriroda 7 no. 3:132-135 My/Jo'54. Y, 16.



## ELECTRIC LINES (Continued)

Operational diagram of electric transmission lines.  
A. Hietz. El tech obz 42 no. 11 615-620 N'53, C, 16

## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

E 477 electric locomotive. J Sedlacek. Elektro-  
technik 9 no. 1 20-22 Ja'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Survey of the development of rotating electric ma-  
chinery. M. Markov. El tech obz 42 no. 11 Suppl  
T105-T108 N'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY - ALTERNATING CURRENT

For higher standards in the development of our elec-  
tric machinery with alternating current. K. Kvet.  
El tech obz 42 no. 11 605-607 N'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Novak, Bohumir. Methods for measuring high  
tensions. C, 16.

Contribution to power measurement with the cathode-  
ray oscillograph. V. Popovic. Elektr vest 22 no.  
1/2:2-6 '54. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Mathematical logic and electric networks. H. Greniew-  
ski. Problemy 9 no. 7:449-455 '53. P, 13

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

World Conference on Electric Power in Rio de  
Janeiro in 1954. V. Zl. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:  
159-160 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA

Postler, Ladislav. Telecommunication equipment  
for electric power plants. C, 16.

First statistical inquiry in power stations.  
R. Petrovic. Statisticki 1 no. 5 3 My'53. Y, 5.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

Timed electron relays. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11 20-26  
'53. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Electronic switch to turn circuits off. I. Popov.  
Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:28-29 '54. B, 16.

New roller switch. J. Ranka. Elektrotechnik 9 no.  
1 22-26 Ja'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Cooling transformers by synthetic oils. J. Hapi.  
El tech obz 42 no. 11:632-635 N'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES - RATES

Tariff policy as a regulator of loading in electric net-  
works. V. Polkovski. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:  
142-143 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Staricek, I. Plane electromagnetic wave in an  
electrically and magnetically anisotropic environ-  
ment. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED

Some new insulating materials for electric wires.  
R. Nowak. Odziez 5 no. 6:116-117 Je'54. P, 16.

## ELECTRICITY

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. Some  
problems of power economy. H, 13.

Chelatometry in the analysis of galvanic baths.  
Z. Kubista. Chem prum 4 no. 5:175-176 My'54.  
C, 16.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Some problems of electrification of agriculture.  
M. Gludzenov. Plan stop 9 no. 3:64-65 My/Je'54.  
B, 5.

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vavrin, Vitezslav. Electrical engineering in mining.  
C, 16.

Brief outline of methods for establishing all-factory  
technoeconomic standards of consumption of elec-  
tricity in deep coal mines. J. Havranek. Uhli 3  
no. 3 77-88 Mr'53. C, 16.

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Use and properties of electrocardiographic paper.  
V. Jakobovic. Kem ind 3 no. 1:Fotokemijaska F2-  
F4 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Conductometric and potentiometric titration of  
nicotine. M. Dezelle. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:  
141-150 D'53. Y, 13.

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

Nonlinear electrodynamics and elementary laws.  
J. Plebanski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:34-38  
'53. P, 13.

On the use of an approximation method in Dirac's  
electrodynamics. L. Infeld. Bul ac pol science  
1 no. 1/2:18-22 '53. P, 13.

## ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Modern methods of protecting underground water  
pipes from corrosion caused by the leakage of  
current from electric driving installations.  
Przegi bud 26 no. 4:122-123 Ap'54. P, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see Electric waves

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

Antiferromagnetics. S. Szczeniowski. Postepy  
fizyki 5 no. 2:163-181 '54. P, 13.

Energy-impulse tensor of electromagnetic fields and  
ponderomotive forces in dielectric. G. Marx.  
Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:213-242 '54. H, 13.

Synthesis of ferroelectrics of the BaTiO<sub>3</sub> type.  
Z. Pajak. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 2:212-219 '54.  
P, 13.

## ELECTROMETER

Domestic construction of the compensative pH-meter.  
V. Pavcovic. Kem ind 3 no. 6:183-185 Je'54. Y, 16.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

An electronic microscope in the service of micro-  
biology. J. Parnas. Problemy 10 no. 5:317-327  
'54. P, 13.

## ELECTRONICS

Electronic processes in solid matter. B. B.  
Postepy fizyki 5 no. 2:220-224 '54. P, 13.

Working session of the Polish Academy of Sciences  
dedicated to the electronics of solid matter.  
L. Sosnowski. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 2:119 '54.  
P, 13.

## ELECTRONS

Behavior of statistically computed density of electrons  
near the atomic nucleus. R. Gaspar. Acta phys  
Hung 3 no. 3/4:339-341 '54. H, 13.

Equations of the motion of electrons. J. Horvath.  
Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:171-204 '54. H, 13.

## ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Effect of electrotonus upon spasmodic disposition  
in different phases of phylogenetic development.  
Z. Servit. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:301-311 '52. C, 13.

I. P. Pavlov's theories on the higher nervous function  
and electrophysiological studies. V. Rusinov.  
Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:255-263 '52. C, 13.

## ELEGIAC POETRY, LATIN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Kochanowski, Jan. Elegies. P, 11.

## ELEGIAC POETRY, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Kochanowski, Jan. Elegies. P, 11.

## ELSNER, JOZEF KSAWERY

Place of Jozef Elsner in Polish music. J. Kozlowski.  
Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## ELUARD, PAUL

"The chief concern of the man of our age." Gy. Som-  
lyo. Csillag 8 no. 4:889-898 Ap'54. H, 11.

## EMBEZZLEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## EMBROIDERY (MACHINE)

Improving embroidery machinery in the weaving in-  
dustry. J. Kazanecki. Odziez 5 no. 5:85-86 My  
'54. P, 16.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Increasing qualifications of economic personnel in  
industry. O. Mrazek. Podn org 6 no. 3:117-119  
Mr'54. C, 5.

## EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND

## EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

Remarks of an industrial employee in view of debates  
on matters of enterprise management. W. Lasker-  
ski. Przegi techn 76 no. 3:107-108 Mr'54. Y, 16.

## EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Responsibility for nonobservance of regulations con-  
cerning safety and hygiene at work. R. Darlik.  
Przegi zag soc 4 no. 7:25-26 Ji'54. P, 6.

Violation of regulations concerning safety and hygiene  
at work as a criminal offense. Z. Lukawski.  
Przegi zag soc 4 no. 7:28-34 Ji'54. P, 6.

## EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Cooperation of employment agencies with statistical  
offices. R. Marlicic. Statisticki 1 no. 14:6 O'53.  
Y, 5.

Statistics in employment bureaus. R. Marlicic.  
Statisticki 1 no. 7:3 Jo'53. Y, 5.

## EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT see Personnel manage- ment

## EMULSIONS

Emulsion and suspension in cosmetics. A. Johanides.  
Kem ind 3 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## ENERGY see Force and energy

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

How we make use today of the criticism of Marx  
and Engels on the bourgeois theory of law and  
state. T. Foldesi. Joglud kozl 9 no. 5:160-177  
My'54. H, 7.

## ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND

## ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO- CROATIAN

Milban, Anlo, comp. Pocket dictionary, English-  
Serbo-Croatian. Y, 11.

## ENSILAGE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## ENTERTAINERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ENZYMES

Inhibiting effect of folic acid upon the activity of  
succinodihydrogenase. J. Krawczynski. Chekh  
fiz 2 no. 2:180-184 '53. C, 13.

Problem of enzymatic adaptation of mooses. J. Vavra.  
Chekh biol 3 no. 1:44-48 F'54. C, 13.

## EORSI, ISTVAN

Istvan Eorsi's final szemmel (With Young Eyes).  
A. Halka. Uj hung 3 no. 6:84-88 Jo'54. H, 11.

## EPICURUS

Okal, Miloslaw. Greek atomists and Epicurus. C, 1.

## EPILEPSY

Effect of stimulation of gastric interoceptors upon  
bioelectric activity in ophthalmics. B. Drechsler.  
Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:164-170 '53. C, 13.

## EQUATIONS

Asymptotic movements of a mobile material point in  
the field of repulsive forces. Z. Mikolajska. Bul  
ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:11-13 '53. P, 13.

Solution of defined nonlinear equations in Banach  
spaces. I. Fenyo. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2:83-93  
'54. H, 13.

## EQUATIONS, ROOTS OF

Linear combinations of roots. E. Fried. Mat kozl  
MTA 4 no. 1:165-162 '54. H, 13.

Multiplicative group of congruent roots. T. Szele.  
Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:55-58 '53. H, 13.

## EQUATIONS, ABELIAN

On the basic subgroups of Abelian p-groups.  
T. Szele. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2:129-141 '54.  
H, 13.

## ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS

Erasmus from Rotterdam and Ignacy Krasicki.  
M. Piszczkowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 22:10-11  
My'54. P, 3.

## ER, LAZARUS

arus Ercker of Schreckenfels. M. Petrdlik.  
ful listy 9 no. 5:205-207 My'54. C, 16.

r

st, man's enemy and friend. W. Blaszcak.  
roblemy 9 no. 7:478-480 '63. P, 13.

DN

erosion and soil conservation. I. Milchev. Gor  
stop 10 no. 6:263-268 Je'54. B, 15.

## IVE ROCKS

se subdivision ROCKS, IGNEOUS under HUNGARY

## TOLOGY

should not tell anybody. H. Urbanski. Tygod  
wsz 10 no. 6:4 F'54. P, 3.

## POLOGY, TIBETAN

Tibetan Book of the Dead in the frame of escha-  
logical literature. P. Poucha. Archiv orient  
no. 1/2:136-182 '52. C, 4.

## TRICH, KARL

embrances of the great silviculturist-entomolo-  
st Karl Escherrich. Radimír. Sumar list 78  
4. 7:325-328 Ji'54. Y, 15.

## AGE

se subdivision under POLAND

## AGE, AMERICAN - RUSSIA

ession of international topics by radio commenta-  
r Comrade Goncharov. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'54:  
06-1207. E, 1.

## ES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

ion and analysis of essential oils of Stachys  
nua L. E. Maly. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:515-521  
53. C, 16.

## 1 - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

wood extirpated by chemical means. N Eesti  
radio Ji 20'54:1065. E, 1.

## 1 - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

of the 11 agricultural technical schools in our  
public. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'54:1156-1157.  
1.

## - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

than half the production of the Victory Machine  
designed for agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ag  
4:1200. E, 1.

Machine Shop receives blueprints for a new  
e of cylindrical pasteurizer. N Eesti raadio  
19'54:1207. E, 1.

## - AGRICULTURE

ement of all branches of agriculture. N Eesti  
adio S 7'54:1327. E, 1.

an pavilion of the All-Union Agricultural Exhi-  
tion opens to the public. N Eesti raadio Ag  
4:1111. E, 1.

the fields and meadows of our republic. N  
tl raadio Ag 13'54:1186-1187. E, 1.

nitude preparations in the Estonian pavilion of  
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti  
dio Ji 20'54:1084. E, 1.

by Comrade Malksoo to workers of the  
ssiaru Collective Farm on the All-Union Agricul-  
tural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54:1163.  
.

ng of agricultural work in the districts. N  
tl raadio S 1'54:1200. E, 1.

ld visitors learn from the All-Union Agricul-  
tural Exhibition? N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54:  
4-1105. E, 1.

## - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

ce payments on the Stalla Collective Farm in  
Jogeva District. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'54:1170.  
.

ce payments to workers of the Eduard Vilde  
lective Farm in the Rakvere District. N Eesti  
dio Ji 29'54:1099. E, 1.

cast to agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio  
11'54:1155-1156. E, 1.

lowing and sowing of winter crops must be  
npleted by collective farms at the right time.  
Eesti raadio Ag 15'54:1181. E, 1.

results. Tasane. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54:  
2. E, 1.

My participation in collective work. Lind.  
Eesti raadio Ag 24'54:1236. E, 1.

More effective operation and a businesslike manner.  
N Eesti raadio S 5'54:1319. E, 1.

More efficient help to specialists. N Eesti raadio  
Ji 31'54:1106-1107. E, 1.

More Party members in the decisive sectors of col-  
lective farms. N Eesti raadio Ji 30'54:1101. E, 1.

News from the Kirov Collective Farm in the Valga  
District. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'54:1187. E, 1.

People's Council of the Rakvere District discusses  
the necessity of increasing fodder and the produc-  
tivity of dairy cattle. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'54:  
1288. E, 1.

Principle of pecuniary interest of collective farms  
and individual collective farmers in the increase  
of agricultural production. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'  
54:1151-1152. E, 1.

A rich harvest ripens in our fields. N Eesti raadio  
Ji 30'54:1102. E, 1.

Sverdlov Collective Farm in the Antsla District  
makes advance payments for the third time this  
year. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54:1177. E, 1.

Wealth of collective farms increases. N Eesti raadio  
Ji 29'54:1097-1098. E, 1.

Workers of the best collective farms start their trip  
to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti  
radio Ji 31'54:1105. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Kehra State Farm achieves good results in animal  
husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ji 27'54:1086. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

More animal products on each 100-hectare tract  
of arable land. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54:1255.  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ATHLETICS

Friendly competition in athletics between Latvia and  
Estonia started yesterday at Dynamo Stadium in  
Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:23 Je'54. La, 1.

## ESTONIA - BALLET

Estonia State Art Theater opens the fall season with  
Chalkovskii's The Swan Lake. N Eesti raadio  
Ag 17'54:1191. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BRICKMAKING

Johannes Jurna Brick Kln in the Rapla District in-  
creases the output of brick. N Eesti raadio Ji  
31'54:1103. E, 1.

Parnu Brick Kln provides collective farms and state  
farms with bricks, roofing tiles, and drain pipes.  
N Eesti raadio S 2'54:1304. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING

Building a plant of the Tallinn Building Trust in  
Manniku. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'54:1283. E, 1.

Building activities expand in Torva. N Eesti raadio  
Ag 22'54:1226. E, 1.

Building activities increase in machine-tractor sta-  
tions. N Eesti raadio S 1'54:1293-1294. E, 1.

Construction in Tallinn of the building for the largest  
sewing enterprise in the Baltic States advances  
according to plan. A. Korge. N Eesti raadio Ag  
16'54:1183. E, 1.

Far-reaching building activities in lumber-processing  
centers. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'54:1244. E, 1.

Great changes in the Tsigulinna Workers Settlement.  
N Eesti raadio S 4'54:1315. E, 1.

Many new buildings under construction in Rakvere.  
N Eesti raadio Ji 27'54:1089-1090. E, 1.

New building of foam-concrete bricks erected on the  
grounds of the Silicate Brick Factory. N Eesti  
radio Ag 24'54:1234. E, 1.

Parkett. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54:1158-1159. E, 1.

Workers of the Building Trust of Shale Gas Enter-  
prises accept higher socialist duties in honor of  
the approaching Miners' Day. N Eesti raadio Ag  
25'54:1246. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Better distribution of building materials is needed.  
N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54:1262. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Standard prefabricated homes built for agricultural  
specialists. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'54:1270. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUREAUCRACY

Isn't this bureaucracy? Dimitriev. N Eesti raadio  
Ag 20'54:1212. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

Viljandi Canning Factory works with success. N  
Eesti raadio S 1'54:1299. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHEMICALS

New technology in the production of impregnation  
fluid for fishermen's clothes. N Eesti raadio Ag  
20'54:1274. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Raudam Mixed Choir of the Railroad Workers Trade-  
Union returns from a concert tour. N Eesti raadio  
Ag 13'54:1170. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Changes in the Lasmamae section of the city. N Eesti  
radio Ag 15'54:1178. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Ministry of the Local Shale and Chemical Industry  
reviews new goods for mass consumption. N  
Eesti raadio S 3'54:1311. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COEDUCATION

Coeducation. Tohver. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'54:1202.  
E, 1.

Coeducational system to be introduced in Tallinn  
schools as well as in Leningrad and Moscow.  
Petrova. N Eesti raadio Ji 29'54:1099-1100.  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The agricultural combine, one of the most important  
mainstays of agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54:  
1210-1211. E, 1.

Olay Seppa is one of the best combine operators in  
the Elva District. N Eesti raadio S 6'54:1323.  
E, 1.

Report on the work of agricultural combines. N  
Eesti raadio Ag 24'54:1236. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMES

Tartu Comb Factory surpasses the plan for August.  
N Eesti raadio S 1'54:1293. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Industries of goods for mass consumption prepare  
for the fall season. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54:  
1176. E, 1.

Plan for accumulation of commodities for mass con-  
sumption must be fulfilled and surpassed. Rannes  
N Eesti raadio S 1'54:1296. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Active contact with people decisive for success. N  
Eesti raadio Ag 21'54:1216. E, 1.

Every agitator must keep busy now. N Eesti raadio  
27'54:1088. E, 1.

Fight against capitalist beliefs in people's minds is  
one of the main tasks of communist education.  
Saat. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54:1262-1265, 1267.  
E, 1.

Lecturing as a propaganda medium in the communist  
education of the workers. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'54:  
1235-1236. E, 1.

Let us perfect the work methods of instructors.  
Kart. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'54:1245-1246. E, 1.

Prepare carefully for the new school year in Party  
schools. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54:1281. E, 1.

Village cultural institutions in the harvesting season.  
N Eesti raadio Ag 13'54:1166. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Seminar for music teachers and conductors in Parnu.  
N Eesti raadio Ji 31'54:1108. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

New wage system in the building industry. N Eesti  
radio Ag 20'54:1255. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

District retail distribution cooperatives build new,  
modern warehouses. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54:  
1176-1177. E, 1.

New retail shops in Narva. N Eesti raadio S 5'54:  
1321. E, 1.

Union of Consumers Cooperatives in the Rakvere  
District fulfills and surpasses the 8-month dis-  
tribution plan. N Eesti raadio S 0'54:1323. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CROP YIELDS

First crop to the state. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'54:1155.  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Our republic takes second place in dairying in the  
Union from an interview with Comrade Tonurist,  
Minister of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54:  
1255. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Workers of the Estonian Communist Party's 5th Congress Collective Farm in the Mustvee District build new homes. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'54 1183 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Every third fisherman in Vornsi owns a motorcycle. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54 1226, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A month and a half ahead of the Plan. N Eesti raadio JI 27'54 1037, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - EDUCATION

More attention to general education among students. N Eesti raadio S 2'54 1302 E, 1.

Number of students increases in the Mustvee District. N Eesti raadio S 2'54 1301, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - EELS

Shoals with eels in waters of the Finnish Gulf and around Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1209 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Innovations in the Volta Electric Motors Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54 1222, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Laboratory of the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry receives the first electron microscope in Estonia. N Eesti raadio S 1'54 1293, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ENSILAGE

Sommerling Collective Farm in the Harju District is the first to fulfill the ensilage plan. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54 1198 E, 1.

State and collective farms prepare more ensilage this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54 1188, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Work of the Ethnographic Museum of the Soviet Estonian Academy of Sciences. L. Treiman. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'54 1184, E, 1.

Workers of the Ethnographic Museum investigate the origin of the Soviet Baltic peoples. L. Treiman. N Eesti raadio S 5'54 1321, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Entrance examinations begin in higher educational institutions. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'54 1112, E, 1.

Entrance examinations end in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54 1223, E, 1.

Entrance examinations in higher educational institutions end. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1214, E, 1.

Entrance examinations in the Tallinn Technical School of Mining. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54 1177, E, 1.

Entrance examinations start today in specialized high schools. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'54 1153, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - EXHIBITIONS

Travelling exhibition "The Soviet Union, Fortress of Peace" in Elva. N Eesti raadio JI 27'54 1086, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Manager of a workshop. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54 1096-1097, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

16 new buildings for housing animals under construction on collective farms of the Vastselinna District. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54 1226, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Stalin Collective Farm in the Põltsamaa District mechanizes its cattle-feeding system. N Eesti raadio JI 31'54 1103, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FARM PRODUCE

Purchase and storage of agricultural products need better organization. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'54 1216, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FASHION

The Art Council of the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry decides upon fashions to be used for fall and winter clothing. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1214, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

More fodder for cattle. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54 1159-1160, E, 1.

Provide cattle with adequate fodder. N Eesti raadio JI 27'54 1088, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FISH, SMOKED

Pärnu Fish Canning Industry opens a new fish-smoking plant. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54 1222, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Complete the annual plan for fishing. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'54 1154, E, 1.

Fishing cooperatives of the Tallinn Motorized Fishing Station fulfill the 9-month plan. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54 1185, E, 1.

Interview with Comrade Nikolai Tesin, captain of trawler No. 123. N Eesti raadio S 3'54 1311-1312, E, 1.

Many innovations in fishing methods accepted last year. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54 1161-1162, E, 1.

Organization of fishing unsatisfactory. Tamm. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'54 1202, E, 1.

The refrigerated fishing vessel V. Kingissepp of the Tallinn Sea Fishing Harbor first of our merchant marine to fulfill its transportation plan for this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54 1253, E, 1.

Tallinn Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative already works on the plan for 1955. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1253, E, 1.

Trawler No. 123 of the Narva Fishery Combine is successful. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54 1091, E, 1.

Trawler RB 76 of the Ministry of the Fishing Industry experiments with a new fishing method. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'54 1185, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FLAX

Let us harvest flax at the right time. Kangur. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'54 1150, E, 1.

New, completely mechanized flax-processing factory in Polva. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1274-1275, E, 1.

Pärnu Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill fulfills the 8-month plan. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54 1164, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The furniture workshop of the Jarvakandi Industries Combine works with good results. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1209, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - GRAIN

Collective farms of the Polva District deliver grain. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'54 1207, E, 1.

Collective Work Collective Farm in the Jõgeva District starts compulsory delivery of grain. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1213, E, 1.

Expedite the preparation of granaries. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'54 1150, E, 1.

Grain quotas for compulsory delivery by collective farms lowered. N Eesti raadio S 1'54 1298, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Collective farms in the Kivioli District take first place in harvesting. N Eesti raadio S 3'54 1307, E, 1.

Discussion of harvesting by radio commentator Comrade Kaldoja. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'54 1290, E, 1.

59 per cent of the grain in the Orissaare District harvested. N Eesti raadio S 6'54 1323, E, 1.

Good harvest on the Voroshilov Collective Farm in the district of Mustvee. N Eesti raadio S 4'54 1315, E, 1.

Harvesting deserves much attention of Party organizations. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54 1194, E, 1.

Make better use of technology during the harvest season. N Eesti raadio S 3'54 1308-1309, E, 1.

Make practical use of man power and machines during the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'54 1180, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti - mu kodumaa. Estonia, my homeland. E, 4.

Liberation of Voru by the Soviet Army ten years ago. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54 1164, E, 1.

Ten years ago Tartu was liberated from the Fascist gang of robbers. Undusk. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'54 1240, E, 1.

Ten years since the liberation of Narva. N Eesti raadio JI 26'54 1083-1084, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Intensify cooperation between school and home. N Eesti raadio S 3'54 1309, E, 1.

Task of the home in education. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54 1202, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydrotechnical works on the left bank of the Narva River. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'54 1251, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Early organization struggles for better utilization of inner resources. Mekalov. N Eesti raadio Ag 24'54 1236-1237, E, 1.

30 different rationalization proposals presented this year by the workers of the AGE Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1209, E, 1.

Work discipline under discussion in the Tallinn Bread Combine. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54 1251-1252, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions of the Estonian SSR discusses the problem of industrial safety. N Eesti raadio S 5'54 1317-1318, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Enterprises ready for the winter season. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'54 1201, E, 1.

Many different industrial products recently received by Tallinn warehouses. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54 1253, E, 1.

10th anniversary of the liberation of Tallinn is near. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54 1200, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Agents of the State Insurance Agency underwrite hundreds of life and accident policies every week. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'54 1257, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Agents of the State Insurance Agency underwrite hundreds of life and accident policies every week. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'54 1257, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Increase the help from city residents to collective farm villages. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1271, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LATHES

Tallinn Repair Shop surpasses the plan for lathe production by 1/3. N Eesti raadio S 1'54 1299, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LINGERIE

Products of the Vilhelmine Klement Lingerie Factory are in great demand everywhere. N Eesti raadio S 3'54 1307, E, 1.

Vilhelmine Klement Lingerie Factory reports on this year's production. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'54 1231-1232, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Future tasks of village people's committees. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54 1092, E, 1.

Pressing tasks of local people's committees. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54 1244-1245, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LOOMS

30 new automatic looms in the Red Dawn Textile Mill in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54 1080, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LUMBER

Far-reaching building activities in lumber-processing centers. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'54 1244, E, 1.

Lumber transportation in the Tudu Forest Station. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54 1091, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

System of compensation in kind in the Pärnu-Jaagupi and Tarva Machine-Tractor Stations is unsatisfactory. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'54 1200, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Rakvere Industrial Combine produces refrigerators and a new type of bone crusher. N Eesti raadio S 3'54 1307, E, 1.

Workers of the Ilmarine Machine Works accept new socialist duties. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'54 1243, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MILK

Milk production and delivery on state farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'54 1187, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MINERS

Many miners of the Johvi, Sompä, and Ahimä mines have moved recently into new, comfortable apartments. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54 1080, E, 1.

#### ONIA - MONASTERIES

Excavation and restoration of the Dominican Monastery in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio S 3'54:1312. E, 1.

#### ONIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Construction of the Leningrad, largest motion-picture theater in Tallinn, almost completed. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'54:1200. E, 1.

#### ONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Development of cinematography in Soviet Estonia. Tamjen. N Eesti raadio JI 27'54:1086. E, 1.

As Leberecht's Andrus' ann (Andrus' Luck) to be filmed. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'54:1181. E, 1.

#### NIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Trucks sent from Parnu to Kazakhstan to help harvest the newly cultivated lands. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'54:1153. E, 1.

Workers of all Estonian motor transportation stations decide to send trucks to North Kazakhstan for the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'54:1155. E, 1.

#### NIA - MUSIC TEACHERS

Seminar for music teachers and conductors in Parnu. N Eesti raadio JI 31'54:1100. E, 1.

#### NIA - NETS

Netting Factory provides motorized fishing stations with fish nets. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1188. E, 1.

#### NIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Scientific expedition of the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in Kohila Jarve. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1189. E, 1.

#### HA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Training of peat producers at the Lohise Peat Industry. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'54:1187. E, 1.

#### HA - PERFUMES

James of the Flora Cooperative of the Tallinn Perfumery Industry are well-known all over the Union. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54:1222-1223. E, 1.

#### HA - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Office of the Maardu Chemical Combine corrects work production sheets every day with unexpected good results. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54:1107. E, 1.

#### HA - PLOWING

Collective farms in the Palde District finish all plowing. N Eesti raadio S 1'54:1293. E, 1.

#### HA - POTATOES

First new potatoes delivered to the state in the Tartu District. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54:1198. E, 1.

#### HA - RAILROADS

Union Railroad Workers' Day approaches. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54:1004. E, 1.

Celebration of the All-Union Railroad Workers' Day in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'54:1110-1111. E, 1.

Workers of the Tapa Depot accomplish new victories. N Eesti raadio S 4'54:1315. E, 1.

Railroad workers prepare for the festive celebration. N Eesti raadio JI 31'54:1106. E, 1.

Many homes for workers of the Kella Railroad station. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54:1099. E, 1.

Workers celebrate All-Union Railroad Workers' Day tomorrow. N Eesti raadio JI 31'54:1108. E, 1.

Center of the Baltic Railroads prepares for transportation of the harvest. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54:1158. E, 1.

Usually long and heavy trains pass one station after another. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54:1197. E, 1.

#### HA - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

Workers' postwar reconstruction in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'54:1248-1250. E, 1.

#### HA - RECREATION

Local workers of Tartu join more than 20 cultural groups. N Eesti raadio S 5'54:1322. E, 1.

#### HA - REFRIGERATORS

Perfect temperature regulators for refrigerators manufactured by Termotommat Factory in Tartu. N Eesti raadio JI 27'54:1088. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Reinforced-concrete constructions prepared at outdoor stands. N Eesti raadio Ag 16'54:1186. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

Stores of the Central Management of Universal Warehouses receive a large shipment of various commodities. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54:1211. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ROENTGENOLOGISTS

Our editor visits Nomm Hospital. N Eesti raadio JI 27'54:1090. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

More consideration must be given to the vital needs of the rural population. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54:1172. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RYE

Forward Collective Farm in the Marjamaa District distributes rye to workers. N Eesti raadio S 4'54:1313. E, 1.

Karksi-Nuia Machine-Tractor Station prepares fields for sowing rye. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1191. E, 1.

The Kingissepa Collective Farm in the Jogeva District has a good rye harvest this year. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54:1243. E, 1.

Rye harvest on the Forward Collective Farm in the Marjamaa District. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'54:1283. E, 1.

Rye harvesting begins. N Eesti raadio JI 31'54:1108. E, 1.

Rye harvesting has begun. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54:1093. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

The Higher School for Light Industry under construction. N Eesti raadio JI 20'54:1080. E, 1.

Mikitamoo has a new 7-grade school building. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'54:1220. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

Kohtla-Jarve has 55 schools for working youth. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'54:1228. E, 1.

Last-minute preparations in the schools of our republic. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'54:1170. E, 1.

Narva schools get ready for the new school year. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54:1165. E, 1.

9 new high schools start work at the beginning of the school year. N Eesti raadio S 1'54:1297-1298. E, 1.

Preparations for the new school year. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54:1210. E, 1.

Toward new progress in the new school year. N Eesti raadio S 1'54:1295. E, 1.

Visit to the Central Warehouse of School Supplies. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'54:1290-1291. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Thousands of workers visit Parnu every summer. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54:1198. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SEEDS

Store seed grain immediately. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'54:1288-1289. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SHALE

Achievements of Estonian miners during the 5-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'54:1274. E, 1.

Development of mining. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'54:1278. E, 1.

5th Mechanized Production Unit of the Kava Shale Mine honored with the Challenge Red Flag. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1191. E, 1.

Johvi, Kohtla-Jarve, Kivioli, and other settlements in the shale basin celebrate Miners' Day. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'54:1286. E, 1.

Kohtla-Jarve Shale Oil Combine has a larger director's fund this year. N Eesti raadio JI 28'54:1080. E, 1.

Struggle for lower costs in shale oil production. E. Kull. N Eesti raadio JI 30'54:1103. E, 1.

Visiting miners with a microphone. N Eesti raadio Ag 29'54:1279. E, 1.

Workday of a mining city. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54:1224. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Active Footwear Factory uses a new method for burnishing skins. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'54:1220. E, 1.

Cutters of the Aktivi Footwear Factory save leather. N Eesti raadio S 6'54:1323. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The workers' settlement of the Tootsi Briquet Industry develops. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'54:1208. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Collective farms of the Kullamaa Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition to raise milk production. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'54:1200. E, 1.

The Council of Ministers of Soviet Estonia and the Central Committee of Trade-Unions award prizes to industrial enterprises, winners in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54:1196. E, 1.

Data on socialist competition between dairymaids of collective and state farms. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'54:1181. E, 1.

Intensify socialist competition between young mechanizers. N Eesti raadio JI 31'54:1107. E, 1.

Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Dobeles in socialist competition with Estonia. Kleinsberga. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:28 Jo'54. La, 1.

"More electric motors for the national economy," the slogan of socialist competition in the Volia Factory. N Eesti raadio S 3'54:1311. E, 1.

Pioneer Factory wins the socialist competition between Estonian industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1188. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition between agricultural workers of Latvia and Estonia. N Eesti raadio S 2'54:1303. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54:1261. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition between local machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio S 3'54:1309. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition between the Kose District, Estonia, and the Cesis District, Latvia. N Eesti raadio S 4'54:1315. E, 1.

Socialist competition among workers of the Ubja Shale Mine. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54:1176. E, 1.

Socialist competition between agricultural workers of the Estonian and Latvian Republics. N Eesti raadio JI 27'54:1088-1089. E, 1.

Survey of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54:1224. E, 1.

Young combine operators in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio JI 29'54:1097. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SOILS

Virgin soils made arable in the Mustvee District. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1190. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SOWING

Let us sow winter crops at the right time. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1189. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

The brochure Vilisu sovhoos (Vilisu State Farm) by Mets and Issakov released for sale by the State Publishing House. N Eesti raadio Ag 1'54:1110. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - STRAW

Straw must be gathered from the fields immediately after the combines finish their work. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54:1245. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SWINE BREEDING

Ulenurme is a model state farm for swine breeding. N Eesti raadio Ag 18'54:1185. E, 1.

VKU-1, 2, an automatic cutter for pig feed used in the state swine breeding farm in Trigi. N Eesti raadio Ag 17'54:1188. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Poor economic conditions of American teachers. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54:1260-1261. E, 1.

Teachers' meeting started yesterday. N Eesti raadio Ag 28'54:1253. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Extension courses in Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio Ag 12'54:1185. E, 1.

The young worker. N Eesti raadio S 2'54:1302-1303. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Bolshevik Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill in Moisa-kula has difficulties fulfilling the Plan. N Eesti raadio S 3'54:1311. E, 1.



# ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY (Continued)

First of December Textile Factory produces ten new kinds of woolen material. N Eesti raadio Ag 17 34 1191. E, 1

Keda Textile Factory fulfilled the 9-month plan yesterday. N Eesti raadio Ag 27'54 1259. E, 1

Tasks of the textile industry. Perov. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'54 1167. E, 1

Two foremen in the First of December Textile Factory in Sirdi honored by the Minister of Consumers Goods. N Eesti raadio S 4'54 1314. E, 1.

Union of Textile, Sewing, and Tricot Cooperatives increases the output for the winter season. N Eesti raadio Ag 15'54 1179. E, 1

# ESTONIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

First meters of photochemically printed silk fabric prepared today in the Red Dawn Textile Factory. N Eesti raadio Ag 20'54 1214. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - THEATER

New season in the theaters. L. Rajala. N Eesti raadio Ag 19'54 1203-1205. E, 1

V. Kingissepp State Theater in Tallinn opens the fall season with A. Kitzberg's Libahunt (Werewolf). N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54 1177. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - THRESHING

Speed the threshing. N Eesti raadio Ag 22'54 1223-1224. E, 1.

Threshing cannot be delayed. N Eesti raadio S 4'54 1313. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - THRESHING MACHINES

Threshing machines at work on collective farms of the Voru District. N Eesti raadio Ag 21'54 1215. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - TILES

Parnu Brick Kiln provides collective farms and state farms with bricks, roofing tiles, and drain pipes. N Eesti raadio S 2'54 1304. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - TILLAGE

Volume of earthwork completed by the Tartu Soil Cultivation Station has increased. N Eesti raadio S 6'54 1323. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

35 years since the First Congress of Estonian Trade-Unions. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'54 1289. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of combines and trucks from other districts to Siberia and Kazakhstan is completely unsatisfactory. N Eesti raadio Ag 13'54 1166. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

More than 1,500 applications received by Tartu State University and the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio JI 26'54 1085. E, 1.

New school year begins in the Estonian Academy of Agriculture and in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio Ag 31'54 1291. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - VACATIONS

Students of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute have interesting vacations. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'54 1232. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Impressions from a trip to Crimea. N Eesti raadio Ag 23'54 1232. E, 1.

Tartu calling. N Eesti raadio Ag 30'54 1284. E, 1.

Workers of the Tallinn Railroad Center enjoy an interesting vacation. N Eesti raadio JI 30'54 1103. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - VEHICLES

Tens of new, comfortable cars and hundreds of motorcycles and bicycles bought by Parnu workers last year. N Eesti raadio S 5'54 1321. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - WAGES

New wage system in the building industry. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54 1255. E, 1.

# ESTONIA - WAREHOUSES

Tallinn Food Distribution Center builds new warehouses near the station in Lillva. N Eesti raadio Ag 25'54 1243. E, 1.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Estonian

ESTONIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Estonian

# ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Communist Party and Soviet literature. M. Laasson. N Eesti raadio Ag 14'54 1173-1176. E, 1

# ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Young Estonians till the fallow lands and virgin soil of Chkalov Oblast. N Eesti raadio Ag 26'54 1252. E, 1.

Young Estonians working on land reclamation in the Chkalov Oblast enjoy a good reputation. N Eesti raadio S 6'54 1323. E, 1.

# ETHICS

Bochenski, Innocentius M. Ethical sketches. P, 3

# ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, LATVIA, SIBERIA

# ETHYL MALONATE

Note on the preparation of ethyl phenylmalonate. D. Dvornik. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:161 D'63. Y, 13.

# ETHYLENE - TOXICOLOGY

Danger of poisoning with ethylene in repair shops. R. Gluszczyk. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:133-134 My'54. P, 16.

# EUROPE - CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

What kind of European culture should be defended? J. Kolendo. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:6 Je'64. P, 1.

# EUROPE - CLIMATE

Gregor, Z. The variation of the frontal zone during the year in the area of the Atlantic and Europe and in relation to the solar activity. C, 13.

# EUROPE - COMMERCE

Cooperation in the mutual interest. N. Lubimow. W obr pok no. 11:37-47 My'62. P, 6.

The movement to increase trade with the USSR and the countries of people's democracies is growing in Western Europe. M. Niestierow. Zycie gosp 6 no. 33:1235-1265 N'63. P, 5.

# EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the Day before the Deluge. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18:1-2 My'64. P, 11.

# EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic survey of Europe in 1953. D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:4-5 Mr'64. Y, 1.

Report of the UN Economic Commission for Europe for 1953. T. Dabrowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:68-73 Mr'Ap'64. P, 6.

# EUROPE - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY - MAPS

Nanke, Czeslaw. Small historical atlas. P, 12.

# EUROPE - HOUSING

Housing in Europe. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:7 O'52. Y, 1.

# EUROPE - POLITICS

European "union," American style. G. Schaffer. W obr pok no. 9:11-16 P'62. P, 6.

Interview with the former prime minister, Francesco Saverio Nititi. A. Jacchia. W obr pok no. 9:4-10 P'62. P, 6.

# EUROPE - RAILROAD SOCIETIES

Problems of the Danube-Sava-Adriatic and Trieste Railroad Company. L. Vucina. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:7-9 JI'52. Y, 1.

Problems of the Danube-Sava-Adriatic and Trieste Railroad Company. L. Vucina. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:6-8 Ag'52. Y, 1.

# EUROPE - TRADE-UNIONS

Appeal addressed by the European Conference of Trade-Unions to working men and women throughout Europe. Odborac 7 no. 13:598-599 Je'64. C, 5.

# EUROPE - VACUUM TUBES

Characteristics of European vacuum tubes. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:42 '54. B, 16.

Sockets of European vacuum tubes. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:43 '54. B, 16.

# EUROPE, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Gradual increase of the standard of living in European people's democracies. Gy. Bogнар. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2:123-131 P'64. H, 6.

# EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fulfillment of plans in the 3d quarter of 1953 in the countries of the socialist block. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:59-64 Ja'64. P, 5.

Science is able to defeat death. J. Bernal. W obr pok no. 9:64-71 P'62. P, 6.

# EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMICS

Dobry, Anatol. Materials for a course in the history of economics in the USSR and the people's democratic states. C, 6

# EUROPE, EASTERN - ELECTIONS

Elections in countries of the peace camp. P. Paska. Pravnik 93 no. 3:156-164 Ap'64. C, 7.

# EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The USSR and the people's democracies on guard for peace. A. Karabolosh. Druzino vpered 3 no. 8:4-6 JI'63. C, 1.

# EUROPE, EASTERN - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Raise the organizational activity of the councils to the level of new assignments. A. Miodwiedlew. Rada narod 11 no. 16:22-27 Ag'64. P, 6.

# EUROPE, EASTERN - RADIO STATIONS

List of radio stations of the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy on standard waves heard in Bulgaria. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:44-46 '54. B, 16.

# EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CANADA

All-Slavic Exposition in Canada. J. Boyd. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:34-39 N'62. P, 6.

# EUROPE, WESTERN - COAL

Contrarities on the western European coal market are growing sharper. nm. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1261-1262 N'63. P, 6.

# EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

Unification of Western Europe. V. Glisic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:2-3 JI'62. Y, 1.

# EUROPE, WESTERN - SOCIALISM

West European socialists and the problem of European integration. V. Glisic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:4-5 S'62. Y, 1.

# EUROPE, WESTERN - UNEMPLOYED

Unemployment in capitalist countries. Slovo agit 3 no. 42-45 JI'54. C, 6.

# EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

A supercartel is not better than a community. J. Modrzewski. Tygodnik demokraci 2 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 1.

# EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

"Defense community" or neocolonialism. F. Joltot Curie. W obr pok no. 16:5-9 S'64. P, 6.

For peace and collective security in Europe. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:1 S'64. B, 6.

Italian and French peoples' fight against the European Defense Community. I. Komjati. Tarnad sz 9 no. 3:105-114 Mr'64. H, 6.

Meeting in Malta. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:3 O'52. Y, 1.

A supercartel is not better than a community. J. Modrzewski. Tygodnik demokraci 2 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 1.

# EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Prolongation of the European Payments Union. D. P. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:6 JI'52. Y, 1.

Prolongation of the European Payments Union. D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:7-8 Jo'64. Y, 1.

# EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS see subdivision under LATVIA

# EVIDENCE (LAW)

Some questions concerning the theory of evidence in the arbitration procedure. V. Lachout. Pravnik 92 no. 9:587-589 N'63. C, 7.

# EVOLUTION

Creative Soviet Darwinism. K. Petrusiewicz. Problemy 9 no. 8:514-517 '53. P, 13.

# EXAMINATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, U.S.

Contribution to the discussion on professional examinations. M. Pavlovic. Statistickar no. 22:1 Ap'64. Y, 5.



**EXAMINATIONS (Continued)**  
 Help in preparing examinations. M. Jovanovic, Statistickar no. 21:5 Mr'54. Y, 6.  
 Personal work as a determining factor in success. G. Pocelj, Statistickar no. 21:1 Mr'54. Y, 5.  
 Programs for professional examinations. M. Sentic, Statistickar no. 20:1-2 F'54. Y, 5.  
 Success can be achieved by timely preparation. I. Manolova, Uchit delo 4 no. 10:1 Mr'54. B, 8.  
 Technical examinations and the development of statistical staffs. V. Vekovic, Statistickar no. 22: 4 Ap'54. Y, 5.  
 Urging a change in the current method of professional examinations. M. Vukajlovic, Statistickar no. 22:1 Ap'54. Y, 5.

**EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, IRAN, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

**EXECUTIONS (LAW)**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**EXHIBITIONS**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

**EXISTENTIALISM**  
 Existentialism in Boza Knezevic's philosophy. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 5:47-59 My'54. Y, 3.

**EXPLOSIVES - STORAGE**  
 Underground storage of explosives. K. Kosar, Uhit 4 no. 4:113-120 Ap'54. C, 16.

**EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)**  
 Automatic microextractor. M. Branica, Arhiv kom Krv 28 no. 2:119-120 JI'54. Y, 13.

**EYELEDS - SURGERY**  
 First operation by the Filatov method. A. Popowski, W obr pok no. 10:48-61 Mr/Ap'52. P, 6.

**FABLES, POLISH**  
Kern, Ludwik Joizy Here are fables. P, 11  
Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia. Selected fables. P, 11.

**FABLES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN**  
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Fable about the priest and his servant Osilek. P, 11.

**FABLES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Fable about the priest and his servant Osilek. P, 11.

**FACTORIES - ACCOUNTING**  
 Improving the cooperation of a technical department with a chief bookkeeper. P. Pilny, Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:15-17 Mr'54. P, 5.

**FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE**  
 Present state and shortcomings of literature on avoiding shavings in processing material. V. Rampula, Tech kniha 3 no. 1:8-9 Jn'54. C, 2.

**FACTORY LIBRARIES**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**FACTORY MANAGEMENT**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
 Improving the cooperation of a technical department with a chief bookkeeper. P. Pilny, Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:15-17 Mr'54. P, 5.  
 Principle of workers' management of plants and management in cooperative organizations. V. Popovic, Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 10:32-39 O'52. Y, 5.

**FACTORY PRESS**  
 see subdivision EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. under POLAND

**FAIRY TALES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
 The right to fairy tales. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

**FAITH**  
 Knowledge, will, and emotion in an act of faith. M. Michalski. Tygod powz 10 no. 21:1, 4 My'54. P, 3.

**FAMILY - LAW**  
 see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under YUGOSLAVIA

**FANCYWORK**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**FARM ANIMALS** see Stock and stockbreeding

**FARM BUILDINGS**  
 see also subdivision under: ESTONIA, POLAND  
 Building works which can be accomplished in rural conditions in early spring. A. Prochnicki, Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:20-21 Ja/F'54. P, 15.  
 A new shed for hogs on collective farms. Z. K. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:13-15 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

**FARM LABORERS**  
 see subdivision AGRICULTURAL LABORERS under ITALY

**FARM MANAGEMENT**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**FARM MECHANIZATION**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA  
 Mechanization of corn and cotton planting. D. Patev, Koop zem 9 no. 1:20-25 '54. B, 15.  
 Mechanization of harvesting. I. Kozhukhovskiy, Bulg suv družh 10 no. 6:16-17 Je'54. B, 1.  
 Profitableness of the mechanization of agriculture. Z. Mutic, Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 10:40-47 O'52. Y, 5.  
 Significance of the mechanization of agriculture. C. Kanafojski, Horyz techn 7 no. 4:194-198 Ap'54. P, 16.

**FARM PRODUCE**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND  
 Agricultural production and processing (specialized) cooperatives. Lj. Mijatovic, Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 3:36-46 Mr'52. Y, 5.  
 The Production Exchange and cooperatives. M. J. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 5:49-53 My'52. Y, 5.  
 Some measures for ensuring high yields of agricultural plants and raising the productivity of farm animals. B. Suov. Plan stop 9 no. 2:25-35 Mr/Ap'54. B, 5.  
 Supplying agricultural products for the food industry. W. Goralk, Przem roln spoz 8 no. 2:57-60 F'54. P, 16.

**FARMAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH**  
 Vladimir Farmakovskii, N. Obradovic, Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:156 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

**FASCISM**  
 see also subdivision under U.S.  
 The ABC of fascism. T. Blielicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:2 Ap'54. P, 1.  
 Fascistization of bourgeois states and restriction of democratic rights and freedoms in imperialist countries. K. Kara. Nova mysl no. 4:418-430 Ap'54. C, 6.

**FASHION**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**FASTS AND FEASTS - CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
 When people danced in churches. M. R. Tygod powz 10 no. 21:4 My'54. P, 3.

**FAT**  
 Blubber, its obtainment and its medicinal properties. T. Palacz. Problemy 10 no. 2:102-104 '54. P, 13.

**FAULKNER, WILLIAM**  
 William Faulkner. S. Balen, Republika Zagreb 9 no. 9:798-803 S'53. Y, 11.  
 William Faulkner and his novel Light in August. A. Ocivrk. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:22-23 O'52. Y, 1.

**FECUNDITY**  
 Fertility of the female population. Lj. Stefanovic, Statistickar 1 no. 8:8 JI'53. Y, 5.

**FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND  
 Feeding, basic to an improvement of breeding. J. Pajak. Spolz prod 5 no. 18:11 Ap'54. P, 5.  
 Simplified way to determine the moisture of grains and fodder. J. Loharzewski, Nowe roln 3 no. 7: 167-158 JI'54. P, 15.

**FEKETE, GYULA, MAGYIVANYI**  
 Impasse for plays on village life. E. Illes. Csillag 8 no. 3:503-505 Mr'54. H, 11.

**FELT**  
 see subdivision under POLAND, RIGA

**FENCING**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**FENIKOWSKI, FRANCISZEK**  
 Seeking a reporter's metaphor. S. Zabielska, Tygod powz 10 no. 12:7 Mr'54. P, 3.

**FERTILITY** see Fecundity

**FERTILIZER INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**FERTILIZERS AND MANURES**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Boric fertilizers increase the crop. B. Szerszen. Spolz prod 5 no. 18:9 Ap'54. P, 5.  
 Flax fiber and fertilization of flax. Z. Krzysztalowski. Problemy 10 no. 5:297-302 '54. P, 13.  
 Study of a plant for nitrogenous fertilizers with a base of refined gases. D. Hankonyl. Kem ind 3 no. 5:155-158 My'54. Y, 16.  
 To have excellent crops the soil needs the right fertilizer. H. Birecka. Spolz prod 5 no. 10:7 Mr'54. P, 5.

**FERTNER, ANTONI**  
 Thanks to Antoni Fertner. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powz 10 no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 3.

**FESTIVALS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, DALMATIA, RUSSIA, UKRAINE

**FICTION - TECHNIQUE**  
 Problems of style in modern novels. -c. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:21-23 O'52. Y, 1.

**FIEDLER, ARKADY**  
 Do you know Ostatni wigwam (The Last Wigwam)? L. Szubert. Tygod powz 10 no. 22:11 My'54. P, 3.

**FIELD SPORTS** see Sports

**FILTERS AND FILTRATION**  
 Some experiences with Waco filters. K. P. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:77-81 Mr'54. P, 16.

**FINANCE**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Starting the finance of capital constructions. I. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 1:41-53 F'54. B, 5.

**FINANCE - LAW**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**FINANCE, PUBLIC**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Dalton, Hugh. Principles of public finance. P, 5.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
 Data on balance sheets of agricultural cooperatives. Lj. Savic. Statistickar no. 20:2 F'54. Y, 5.  
 Plans for uniform balance sheets for final accounts. P. M. Statistickar 1 no. 14:2 O'53. Y, 5.

**FINDER, PAWEŁ**  
 Pawel Finder and Malgorzata Fornalska. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:8 JI'54. P, 1.

**FINE ARTS**  
 see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA  
 Problems of fine arts in the light of the UNESCO conference in Venice. sp. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:20-21 O'52. Y, 1.

**FINLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 It is not easy to live in the shadow of the big neighbor. L. Gabrovsek. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:8-9 O'52. Y, 1

**FINLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 Finland. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:4 Mr'54. Y, 1.

**FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES**  
 Recent investigations in the field of Finno-Ugric morphology. O. Beke. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1/2: 95-131 '54. H, 11.

**FINSLER SPACE** see Spaces, Generalized

**FIRE DAMP**  
 Marsh gas in the service of farms. A. Mankowski. Horyz techn 7 no. 4:214-218 Ap'54. P, 16.

**FIREWOOD**  
 see subdivision WOOD AS FUEL under POLAND

**FIRST AID**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**FISH, SMOKED**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**FISH CULTURE**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA

**FISHERIES**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FISHERMEN**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**FISHING**  
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FISHING - IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES**  
Using synthetic threads in fishing A. Peczańska  
Problemy 9 no. 7 474-477 '53 P, 13

**FISHING BOATS**  
Extending the function of the mother ship in sea fishing for herring Z. Muszynski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 5:150-151 My'54. P, 17.

**FISHING IN LITERATURE**  
Glembin, Jozef. I am working on the cutter Arka.

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN**  
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA; BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA

**FLAX**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND  
Flax fiber and fertilization of flax. Z. Krzysztalowski. Problemy 10 no. 5:297-302 '54. P, 13.

**FLEA BEETLES**  
Biological fight against the flea beetle on sugar beets. J. Welsner. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:171-174 F'54. C, 15.

**FLEAS**  
Niewiadomska, Katarzyna Contributions to the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of Poland. P, 13

**FLIES**  
Wagner, N. Color vision and some conditioned reflexes of flies C, 13

**FLOODS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY  
Synoptic factors involved in the occurrence of floods S. Fafalowski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 10:3-5 O'53. P, 13.

**FLOORS, CONCRETE**  
Concrete floors S. Malasiewicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 4:107-110 Ap'54. P, 16.

**FLOTATION**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**FLOWER SHOWS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**FLOWERS**  
Crocus albiflorus. M. Marsalkova-Nemejcova. Nase vlast 2 no. 5:68 My'54. C, 4.

**FLUID MECHANICS**  
Modeling of reactors. I. Pasztory. Magy kem lap 9 no. 4:111-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

**FLUORESCENCE**  
Thermic extinction of fluorescence from biacene solutions. K. Rosinski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2: 55-59 '53. P, 13.

**FLUORINE**  
Survey of the chemistry of fluorine. J. Kubik. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10:525-533 N/D'52. C, 16.

**FLYING FISH**  
Flying fish. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:4 My'54. C, 1.

**FODDER**  
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

**FOLIC ACID**  
Inhibiting effect of folic acid upon the activity of succinodihydrogenase. J. Krawczynski. Chekh (iz 2 no. 2:190-194 '53. C, 13.

**FOLK ART**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FOLK DANCES**  
see also subdivision under CROATIA, MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Szentpál, Maria. Dances of friendly peoples. H, 8.

**FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
The play A falu gyongye (The Pearl of the Village) found behind a barrel. Gy. Kobanyai. Művelt nép 5 no. 2 30 F'54. H, 1.

**FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH**  
Malinowski, Lucjan Folk stories from Silesia P, 11

**FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Promotion of neglected creative force. J. Majkut. Tygodn powz 10 no. 6:10 F'54. P, 3.

**FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN**  
Many collective farmers like to collect folklore. N Eesti raadio Ag 11'54:1157. E, 1.

**FOLKLORE, LATVIAN**  
Group of staff members of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Academy of Sciences on a scientific expedition in the districts of Gaujiena and Ceslis along the Daugava River and the coast of Kurzeme. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:22 Je'54. La, 1.

**FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN**  
The Folklore Institute. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:213-216 '53. R, 1.

**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS**  
Work of the National Committee of the Food and Agriculture Organization in Yugoslavia. K. Miljkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8:71-73 Ji'Ag'52. Y, 5.

**FOOD CONSERVATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**FOOD INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND  
Care of water in food industries. V. Jonas. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4:257-265 Mr'Ap'52. C, 10.  
Hygiene of production in the food industry. W. Plewko. Przegl techn 75 no. 3:101-104 Mr'54. P, 16.  
Supplying agricultural products for the food industry. W. Goralk. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 2:57-60 F'54. P, 16.

**FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE**  
Spring suppression of foot-and-mouth disease. S. Samol. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:9 Mr'54. P, 5.

**FOOTBALL**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**FORAGE**  
Some problems connected with introducing the rotation of forage grasses. A. Khristov. Plan hosp 9 no. 3:66-77 My'Je'54. B, 5.

**FORCE AND ENERGY**  
Magyar Tudományok Akademia, Budapest. Some problems of power economy. H, 13.  
Mass and energy. B. Buras. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 4: 479-489 '53. P, 13.

**FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
Socialist world market and perspective planning. M. Radkowiak. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:37-43 Ja'54. P, 5.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
Sterling and dollar areas. A. Smirnov. Fin a uver no. 1:23-30 Mr'54. C, 5.  
System of foreign exchange in dealing with underdeveloped countries. S. Jiranek. Fin a uver no. 1: 30-32 Mr'54. C, 5.

**FOREIGN TRADE** see Commerce

**FOREIGN TRADE**  
see subdivision COMMERCE under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FOREST INDUSTRIES** see Wood-using industries

**FOREST INFLUENCES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**FOREST MANAGEMENT**  
see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FOREST NURSERIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**FORESTERS**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

**FORESTRY RESEARCH**  
Effect of the density of the stand on the growth of red spruce. V. Timofeev. Les 1 no. 2:49-54 F'54. C, 15.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA  
Productive cutting areas of low-branched forests. Zh. Georgiev. Gor stop 10 no. 6:244-249 Je'54. B, 15.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STATISTICS**  
Initiating forest statistics. B. Babic. Statistickar 1 no. 17:1 D'53. Y, 5.  
Monthly statistical data on lumbering. I. Popovaki. Statistickar no. 21:2 Mr'54. Y, 5.  
Statistics on forestry and its problems. B. Mavric. Statistickar no. 19:5 Jn'54. Y, 5.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY - TAXATION**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**FORMALDEHYDE**  
Formalin. L. Kortylewski. Chemik 7 no. 3:74 78 Mr'54. P, 13.

**FORMALIN** see Formaldehyde

**FORMIC ACID**  
Determination of formic acid and acetic acid in solutions for prehydrolysis of wood. J. Hostomsky. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1 37-43 Jn'52. C, 10.

**FORNALSKA, MALGORZATA**  
Pawel Findor and Malgorzata Fornalska. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 30:8 Ji'54. P, 1.

**FORTIFICATION**  
see subdivision DEFENSES under SERBIA

**FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE**  
Fortress of Novo Brdo. I. Zdravkovic. Int gl no. 3/4:83-80 '53. Y, 4.

**FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE)**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**FOUNDATIONS**  
Pogorzelski, J. Building construction. P, 10.  
Extending the power of supervisory building authorities to hydrological matters. J. Gorawicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 4:101-103 Ap'54. P, 10.  
Thixotropic liquids applied to foundation work. W. Kolodko. Przegl bud 20 no. 1:7-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

**FOUNDING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Fundamental principles of designing metal malle H. Rapacki. Przegl odlow 4 no. 6:162-172 Jn'54 P, 16.

**FOUNDING - DICTIONARIES**  
Brabec, Jiri. Russian-Czech and English-Czech dictionary of founding. C, 10.

**FOUNDRIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

**FOUSTKA, RADIM**  
Popular book on the theory of the state. J. Stojaka. Nova mysl no. 6:537-540 My'54. C, 6.

**FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES**  
Popular Citroen 2 CV automobile. Z. L. Techna motor 3 no. 9:272-275 S'53. P, 10.

**FRANCE - CHURCH AND LABOR**  
Case of the worker-priests in France. S. Ij. OI 8rp prav crkve 36 no. 6:80-87 Je'54. Y, 3.

**FRANCE - COLONIES**  
France and North Africa. Nasl razgl 1 no. 18:3 O'52. Y, 1.

**FRANCE - COMMERCE**  
Franco-American disagreement in Morocco. Nasl razgl 1 no. 11:3 Ji'52. Y, 1.

**FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
France in the focus of international problems. P. Rubin. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:124-134 Je'54. H, 6.  
The Marty and Tillon affair in the French Communist Party. S. V. Nasl razgl 1 no. 17:4-5 O'52. Y, 1.  
A worker on events in France. Nasl razgl 1 no. 13: 5 Ag'52. Y, 1.

**FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
We are citizens of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. R. Vukovic. Prosv pregl 6 no. 20: 4-5 D'52. Y, 8.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- "Atlantic disease" of Franco. S. Litauer. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 3:2 Je'53. P, 1.
- France is fighting for independence. J. Orłowski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 28:2 D'53. P, 1.
- French dispositions. J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:3 Mr'54. Y, 1.
- Hitter erred by only seven years. J. Fabiani. W obr pok no. 14:14-16 Ag'52. P, 6.
- Italian and French peoples' fight against the European Defense Community. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:105-114 Mr'54. H, 6.
- Neutrality and peace. E. d'Aslier. W obr pok no. 15:31-36 S'54. P, 6.
- Price of German remilitarization. L. Vilfosse. W obr pok no. 9:16-22 F'52. P, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

- Chances of an understanding between France and Germany. M. Bruguer. W obr pok no. 12:56-61 Je'52. P, 0.

## FRANCE - INDUSTRIES

- Crisis symptoms in capitalist economy. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:6 S'54. R, 0.

## FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Intellectuals and stagnation in France. M. Crozier. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 11:3-4 Mr'54. P, 3.

## FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

- Following the festival at Cannes. J. Zawistowski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 21:6-7 My'54. P, 3.

- "The Moment of Truth." rr. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:21 Ji'54. Y, 1.

- Musical or about music? C. Czapow. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:7 Ag'54. P, 1.

- "We Live against It." M. R. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 6:10 F'54. P, 3.

## FRANCE - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Physical education in French schools. P. Lukovic. Prosv pregled 6 no. 20:5 D'52. Y, 8.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- France after rejection of European Defense Community Treaty. R. Guyot. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:3 S'54. R, 0.

- France against the European Defense Community. M. Bilowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:23-38 Mr'Ap'54. P, 0.

- France before a decision? J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:3 Je'54. Y, 1.

- Letter to a thinking Frenchman. W. Zukrowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18:1 My'54. P, 11.

- Pathlessness of the MRP (Popular Republican Movement). S. Deron. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 34:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

- People fight in France. E. Nieszawski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 20:3 O'53. P, 1.

- Twentieth French government. J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:2 Ji'54. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - PRESS

- Toward an American crisis. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:4 Ji'54. P, 1.

## FRANCE - RACE QUESTION

- Human dignity. R. Vailland. W obr pok no. 14:68-73 Ag'52. P, 6.

## FRANCE - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

- A letter to readers of Tygodnik Powszechny. K. Hart. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 11:3-4 Mr'54. P, 3.

## FRANCEVIC-PLOCAR, JURE

- Jure Francovic-Plocar's Stone na kamenu (Footprints in Stone). S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:83-85 Ja'54. Y, 11.

## FREEDOM see Liberty

## FREEDOM OF THE PRESS see Liberty of the press

## HEIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

- see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, POLAND

## FRENCH ART see Art, French

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- Boyle, Marie Henri. The Parma hermitage. P, 11.

## FRENCH IN BULGARIA

- Bulgaria Today interviews French peace movement representatives. Slaviani 3 no. 9:13 My'54. B, 1.

## FRENCH IN IRAN

- French archaeological excavations in Ilam (Iran), 1952/1953. R. Grishman. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:123-126 '53. H, 4.

## FRENCH IN LJUBLJANA

- Appearance of a Paris ballet group. M. Vogelinkova. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:16 F'54. Y, 1.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE

- Problems of word order in ancient texts of French prose. J. Heiman. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1/2 69-94 '54. H, 11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Fight of progressist elements in French literature. E. Bajomi Lazar. Csillag 8 no. 7:1289-1302 Ji'54. H, 11.

- Rupture or stability in modern French literature. M. Arland. Nasi razgl 1 no. 13:14 Ag'52. Y, 1.

- Some characteristics of contemporary French literature. R. Garodi. Lit front 10 no. 31:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

## FRENCH PERIODICALS

- Discussion of poetry in the French periodical Combat. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:11 Je'54. C, 11.

## FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Negro poetry in French. P. Guborina. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:87-101 Ja'54. Y, 11.

## FRENCH TAPESTRY see Tapestry, French

## FRESCO PAINTING

- see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under SERBIA

## FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FRICTION

- Limits of precision of friction coefficients in mining. A. Rimani. Uhl 4 no. 2:53-56 F'54. C, 16.

## FROMENTIN, EUGENE

- Between the Romanticism and Positivism. J. Bielowski. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 1:160-208 '54. P, 10.

## FROST

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Frost, E. Tabaczynski. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 6:8 F'54. P, 3.

## FRUIT

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Apparatus for luminous analysis of fruit and vegetables. Sols turg 9 no. 5:48-52 My'54. B, 5.

## FRUIT - CANNING see Canning and preserving

## FRUIT, DRIED

- Role of blanching in the processing of fruits. V. Sulc. Kom ind 3 no. 0:193-195 Je'54. Y, 16.

## FRUIT CULTURE

- see also subdivision under LATVIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

- Effect of the last winter on orchards. A. Gladysz. Gaz obserw 7 no. 4:9-11 Ap'54. P, 13.

- Faults in the statistics of fruit culture and viticulture. K. Dogan. Statistior 1 no. 13:4 O'53. Y, 5.

- Some deficiencies in fruit and viticulture statistics. M. Pavlovic. Statistior no. 21:3 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## FRY, CHRISTOPHER

- Is poetry returning to the stage? C. Westwood-Mosurska. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 29:5 Ji'54. P, 3.

## FUCK, JULIUS

- Julius Fuck, a fighter for the progressive traditions of our country. J. Dolansky. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7:8:185-193 '53. C, 1.

- A play about Julius Fuck on the stages of Chinese theaters. Prace mladych 9 no. 11:350-352 Je'54. C, 5.

- Scientific conference on the work of the national hero Julius Fuck. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7:8:183-184 '53. C, 1.

## FUEL

- see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Combustion of substitute fuels in cast-metal boilers intended to operate on coke. J. Novak. Paliva 34 no. 5:127-130 My'54. C, 16.

- Influence of low temperatures on fuel in high-pressure engines. M. Pruba. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4: 115-117 Mr'Ap'54. P, 16.

- Uniform list of materials in the field of fuels. L. Konecny. Podn org 8 no. 3:112-116 Mr'54. C, 5.

## FUNCTIONS

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Algebraic systems of mean values. L. Fuchs. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:27-35 '53. H, 13.

- Canonical determination of matrix functions and some of their applications. J. Egorvary. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:417-458 '53. H, 13.

- Characteristics of certain classes of functions of several variables based on differentiable sets and their application in the calculus of variations. S. Nikolskii. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:243-252 '53. H, 13.

- H. Steinhaus and his intuition. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:37-44 '53. H, 13.

- Lipót Fejér theorem of functions. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:505-508 '53. H, 13.

- Projections of probability distributions. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:59-69 '53. H, 13.

- A Tauberian theorem. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:45-53 '53. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, ABELIAN

- On the basic subgroups of Abelian p-groups. T. Szele. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2:129-141 '54. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, EXPONENTIAL

- Determination of hyperbolic trigonometry on a new plane with classical aids. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:527-533 '53. H, 13.

- Direct determination of hyperbolic trigonometry with the aid of space. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:535-559 '53. H, 13.

- Hyperbolic trigonometry determined by the aid of a paraspere. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4: 521-526 '53. H, 13.

- Rectification of the circle, circle, and line of equidistance. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4: 251-253 '53. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, HYPERGEOMETRIC

- Integral equations regarding hyperfunctions of spherical surfaces. I. Fenyő. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:513-520 '53. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

- Lebesgue functions of the Lagrange interpolation. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:563-568 '53. H, 13.

- Remarks on the characterization of "classic" orthogonal polynomials. J. Aczel. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:315-321 '53. H, 13.

- Strong (C, 1) summability of orthogonal polynomials. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:507-511 '53. H, 13.

## FURNITURE

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Culture in furniture. P. G. Nasi razgl 1 no. 13:13 Ag'52. Y, 1.

- Individual furniture. B. Jozwiak. Przem drzew 5 no. 2:23-24 F'54. P, 16.

- Production of industrial furniture for villages. J. Patowska. Przem drzew 5 no. 3:23-24 Mr'54. P, 16.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RIGA

## FUSEL OIL

- Production of fusel oil in the process of obtaining alcohol from molasses. D. Tomecek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:249-256 Mr'Ap'53. C, 16.

## GAIDAR, ARKADIJ PETROVICH

- 50th anniversary of the birth of Arkadij Gaidar. M. Marchevski. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:15 Ap'54. B, 6.

## GALAI, JULIAN

- Are books necessary. W. Sadkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:6 My'54. P, 11.

## GALGOCZI, ERZSEBET

- Notes about a book of short stories. Gy. Fekete. Csillag 8 no. 3:533-539 Mr'54. H, 11.

## GALVANISM see Electricity

## 104

## GERMANY - DEFENSES

- After the conference in Odessa. E. Appel. W obr pok no. 15:17 S'54. P,6.
- Aid to those fighting for peace. K. Chylinska. W obr pok no. 11:85-89 My'52. P,6.
- Chances of agreement. Revisor. W obr pok no. 17:15-20 N'52. P,6.
- Hiller erred by only seven years. J. Fabiani. W obr pok no. 14:14-16 Ag'52. P,6.
- Members of the Labor Party and rearmament of the three-zone Germany. H. Davies. W obr pok no. 11:51-53 My'52. P,6.

## GERMANY - ETHNOLOGY

- Conference of German Ethnologists in Berlin. J. Kramarik. Vestnik CSAV 82 no. 7/8:224-225 '53. C,1.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- The Labor Party and the "general contract." B. Wallace. W obr pok no. 15:13-16 S'54. P,6.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

- Chances of an understanding between France and Germany. M. Bruguiere. W obr pok no. 12:56-61 Je'52. P,6.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

- In Zgorzelec four years ago. A. Kaminski. Tygodn. 10 no. 28:1 JI'54. P,3.
- Polish-German Treaty of 1934. A. Wolski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6:64-77 N/D'53. P,6.
- So-called Act of November 1918. L. Grosfeld. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2:81-95 '54. P,4.
- Tradition of Polish-German friendship. Z. Mlynarski. W obr pok no. 17:112-115 N'52. P,6.

## GERMANY - HISTORY

- Common sense and chauvinism. E. Serwanski. Tygodn. 10 no. 6:2 F'54. P,3.
- A defender and liberator. Tygodn. 2 no. 24:3 Je'54. P,1.
- From Munich to Prague. S. Doren. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:2 Ag'54. P,1.
- An offer of the Schutzstaffel. B. Szymczak. Tygodn. 10 no. 27:8 JI'54. P,3.
- One aspect of the German problem. V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 99:17-18 My'54. Y,6.
- Three-zone Germany, gendarme of Western Europe. M. Podkowinski. W obr pok no. 10:78-85 Mr/Ap'52. P,6.

## GERMANY - NAVY

- Shadow of the German Navy. J. Balcorak. Tygodn. 10 no. 7:2 F'54. P,3.

## GERMANY - POLITICAL PARTIES

- Aid to those fighting for peace. K. Chylinska. W obr pok no. 11:85-89 My'52. P,6.

## GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Blue flags over Berlin. Z. Artymowska. W obr pok no. 14:100-103 Ag'52. P,6.
- Democratic traditions of the German people. A. Jerusalemki. W obr pok no. 15:25-30 S'54. P,6.
- Does one really exaggerate? Nasi razgi 1 no. 18:4 O'52. Y,1.

- People's Front in democratic Germany. M. Podkowinski. W obr pok no. 12:103-109 Je'52. P,6.

## GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

- Progressive German culture. A. Wierzbinski. Tygodn. 1 no. 28:8 D'53. P,1.

## GERMANY - TEXTBOOKS

- Marching out of the barracks. J. Fruhling. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:7 My'54. P,11.

## GERMANY - YOUTH MOVEMENT

- How German youths fight for unification of their country. K. Joubert. Prace mladych 9 no. 13:403-407 JI'54. C,5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- What I have seen on collective farms in the German Democratic Republic. M. Rysinski. Spodz. 5 no. 16:8-7 Ap'54. P,5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- Problems of instruction of chemical engineers and chemists in the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Sarkany. Magy kem lap 9 no. 4:97-100 Ap'54. H,18.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

- New methods in domestic commerce of the German Democratic Republic. Kh. E. K. Sotsburg 6 no. 5:46-48 My'54. B,5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Aesthetic education in democratic German schools. E. Iwaniczak. Nowa szkola 6 no. 2:211-213 Mr/Ap'54. P,8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COURTS

- Law on the structure of genocidal courts in the German Democratic Republic. W. Broniewicz. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:871-876 My'54. P,7.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Remembrance from Leipzig. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:3,7 Ag'54. P,1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Economic achievements and tasks of the German Democratic Republic in the light of the 4th Congress of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany. F. Zyclo gosp 9 no. 9:365-367 My'54. P,5.
- Fulfillment of the 1953 economic plan in the German Democratic Republic. J. A. G. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:60-62 My'54. P,5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION, HIGHER

- Problems of higher schools in the German Democratic Republic. W. Taborski. Zyclo szkoly wysz no. 4:148-161 '54. P,8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

- Not only "the little cuckoo" and Scibor. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 34:4 Ag'54. P,1.
- Otto Nuschko about Polish-German relations. Tygodn. 10 no. 12:2 Mr'54. P,3.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTERS

- Organization of the forester's work improved in the German Democratic Republic. F. Elias. Les 1 no. 2:42-43 F'54. C,15.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Development of the activity of councils in the German Democratic Republic. S. Slubowski. Rada narod 11 no. 15:28-29 Ag'54. P,6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Referendum in the German Democratic Republic brought the victory of peace-loving forces. Slovo agit 3 no. 14:3-5 JI'54. C,6.
- An unbroken bar against Adenauer's conspiracies. Tygodn. 1 no. 28:1 D'53. P,1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TELEVISION

- Television for workers in the German Democratic Republic. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:10-11 '54. B,16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - BALANCE OF TRADE

- Balance of payments of Western Germany. hs. Zyclo gosp 8 no. 33:1346-1348 D'53. P,6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

- Adenauer's new ways. Oset. Tygodn. 2 no. 27:8 JI'54. P,1.

- A new step toward the remilitarization of Western Germany. H. K. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:88-90 Mr/Ap'54. P,6.

- Price of German remilitarization. L. Vilfofosse. W obr pok no. 9:16-22 F'52. P,6.

- Shadow of the new Wehrmacht upon Europe. M. Podkowinski. W obr pok no. 9:23-31 F'52. P,6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DRAMA FESTIVALS

- International theater festival in Erlangen. L. Filippic. Nasi razgi 1 no. 13:15-17 Ag'52. Y,1.
- International theater festival in Erlangen. L. Filippic. Nasi razgi 1 no. 14:16-18 S'52. Y,1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Why did an architect from Munich commit suicide? M. Podkowinski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:2,7 My'54. P,11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MILITARISM

- Appetite of the revengers from Bonn. M. Podkowinski. W obr pok no. 15:97-102 S'54. P,6.

- Bonn Prepares a War of Revenge. T. M. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:98-102 Mr/Ap'54. P,6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Bonn dreams. Oset. Tygodn. 2 no. 23:7 Je'54. P,1.

- Troubles of the Bonn Chancellor. Z. Nieszawski. Tygodn. 2 no. 20:2 JI'54. P,1.

- An unbroken bar against Adenauer's conspiracies. Tygodn. 1 no. 28:1 D'53. P,1.

- West German tendencies to revisionism, a menace to Europe. K. Kepicz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:39-47 Mr/Ap'54. P,6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

- Refugees in Western Germany, a big German problem. O. K. Nasi razgi 1 no. 12:3 Ag'52. Y,1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

- Decision of the American court in Frankfurt. K. Vodopivec. Nasi razgi 1 no. 14:9 S'52. Y,1.

## GERMINATION

- Intensity of germination as the effective value of germinated seeds. R. Sarnavka. Sumar list 78 no. 7:289-301 JI'54. Y,15.

## GETAE - ANTIQUITIES

- Archaeological contributions to the history of Dacian-Sarmatian relations. N. Petlich. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:127-178 '53. H,4.

## GIERDZIEJEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

- In the tracks of old handicrafts. T. Kruszynski. Tygodn. 10 no. 20:8 My'54. P,3.

## GIRAUDOUX, JEAN

- Following the example of Lucrotia. S. Kaden. Tygodn. 10 no. 28:10 JI'54. P,3.

## GIRDERS

- Designing the bend of cables in a prestressed beam. C. Elmor. Inz i bud 11 no. 6:134-138 My'54. P,16.

- Testing cable-concrete girders 12 millimeters in length. T. Jarosz. Inz i bud 11 no. 5:Biuletyn 13A My'54. P,16.

## GLASS MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under SERBIA

## GLASS WORKERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

- Mikhail Glinka, originator of Russian classic music. Bulg suv družb 10 no. 6:27-29 Je'54. B,1.

- Mikhail Glinka in Warsaw. Z. Lissa. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:8 My'54. P,1.

## GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

- Economy and industrial planning. J. Czarnocki. Ekonomista 1 no. 1/2:267-269 '54. P,5.

- A summary of Glowacki's play Emancypantki (Emancipated Women). J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:2 Je'54. P,1.

## GLUCOSIDES

- Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. F. Svec. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:183-189 '53. C,13.

## GLUE

- Preparing resin glue by the Bruno Wieser Dispersoid method. Z. Myslinska. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:71-74 Mr'54. P,10.

- Waste water from a glue factory. V. Kubelka. Chem zvesti 7 no. 5/6:317-357 My/Je'53. C,16.

## GOD - PROOF

- Time-bound beginning of the universe and the existence of God. K. Klosak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P,1.

## GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

- In the company of a genius. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:8 Je'54. P,1.

- Napoleon and Werther. I. Wieniewska. Tygodn. 10 no. 19:4,7 My'54. P,3.

- Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to the works of Goethe. K. Orchowska. Zyclo szkoly wysz no. 4:174-175 '54. P,8.



# GOGH, VINCENT VAN

Van Gogh, man and painter. J. Starzynski. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 1 64-111 '54. P. 10

# GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Nikolai Gogol'. R. Karst. W obr pok no. 9-79-85 F'52. P. 6.

A translation of Gogol's *The Dead Souls*. M. Karpliska. Tygod powasz 10 no. 22 11 My'54. P. 3.

Two classical dramas in the Szeged State Theater. M. Hubay. Muevlt ncp 5 no. 2 24 F'54. H. 1

# GOITER

Methods for determination of iodine in biological material. M. Dubravcic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3 165-175 D'53. Y. 13

# GORBATOV, BORIS LEONTEVICH

Boris Gorbakov. A. Dushkov. Slaviani 10 no. 3:26-27 Mr'54. B. 6.

# GORKII, MAKSIM

Gorkii's meeting with the motion picture. A. Jankiewicz. Kwartainik (ilm 4 no. 2:51-56 '54. P. 9.

How we studies *Enemies* with V. F. Dudin. B. Karen Svet v obr 10 no. 24 17 Je'54. C. 1

# GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Prague. Ustav dejin KSC Klement Gottwald, March 14, 1953. C. 6.

Address by President A. Zapotocky at a commemorative meeting on the anniversary of the death of L. V. Stalin and Klement Gottwald held March 14, 1954, in the Smetana Theater. Nova mysl no. 3:234-242 Mr'54. C. 6.

The beloved leader of our working people departs. Svet sovetu 16 no. 13 6 Mr'53. C. 1.

First days of mourning. Svet sovetu 16 no. 13:7 Mr'53. C. 1.

Forever with the Soviet Union. Svet sovetu 16 no. 13 4-5 Mr'53. C. 1.

Messages on the death of Stalin and Gottwald. Tech kniha 2 no. 3:108-116 Mr'53. C. 2.

# GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# GRABOWSKA, JADWIGA

Jadwiga Grabowska, a librarian in Szpandow. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:39 My'54. P. 8.

# GRACZYK, BRONISLAW

Bronislaw Graczyk's *Postępowanie administracyjne, zarys systemu z dodaniem tekstu podstawowych przepisow prawnych (Administrative Procedure; a Draft of the System with the Texts of Basic Laws)*. W. Dawidowicz. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:687-693 My'54. P. 7.

# GRADING

see subdivision under POLAND

# GRAFFITI

The graffiti of Abisko. G. Posener. Archiv orient 20 no. 1:2-163-166 '52. C. 4.

# GRAIN

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Grain has to be immunized skillfully. M. Wilinski. Spodz prod 5 no. 10:8 Mr'54. P. 5.

Immunizing grain. M. Wilinski. Spodz prod 5 no. 13:10 Ap'54. P. 5.

Simplified way to determine the moisture of grains and fodder. J. Lobarzewski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7: 167-168 Ji'54. P. 15.

# GRAIN TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

# GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

# GRASSES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Some problems connected with introducing the rotation of forage grasses. A. Khrstov. Plan stop 9 no. 3:66-77 My'54. B. 5.

# GRAVITATION

Copernicus theory and the problem of gravitation in contemporary physics. L. H. d. P. 13.

# GRAZING

Use of electric fences for rotation grazing on co-operatives and government-owned agricultural lands. T. Marolt. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 7:8:63-65 Ji'Ag'52. Y. 5.

# GT. BRIT. - ATOMIC POWER

Era of atomic energy. E. Burhop. W obr pok no. 14 41-48 Ag'52. P. 6.

# GT. BRIT. - BUDGET

First postwar budget of the Conservatives. M. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:16 Ap'52. Y. 5.

# GT. BRIT. - COLONIES

British colonial policy in Guinea. j. m. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6:92-98 N/D'53. P. 6.

# GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE

The British crisis and the International Economic Conference in Moscow. H. Davies. W obr pok no. 14:28-32, 34 Ag'52. P. 6.

Markets of capitalist countries are shrinking. H. S. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:4 Je'53. P. 1.

# GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Difficulties of British foreign trade. G. Schaffer. W obr pok no. 10:7-12 Mr'Ap'52. P. 6.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Britain is losing in the Pacific Ocean. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:3 O'52. Y. 1.

England for moderation. -in. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:2 My'54. Y. 1.

What is the Eden Plan? Bok szab 5 no. 5:5 F'54. H. 1.

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Marginal remarks on a certain discussion in the House of Lords. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 2:270-272 F'53. P. 7.

# GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

Among midgits and giants. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:5-6 Mr'54. Y. 1.

Among midgits and giants. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:6-7 F'54. Y. 1.

# GT. BRIT. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The English people want peace. G. Schaffer. W obr pok no. 17:53-56 N'52. P. 6.

# GT. BRIT. - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Decline of English territorial self-government. W. Zakrzewski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:955-960 Je'54. P. 7.

# GT. BRIT. - MEDICAL ETHICS

Charlatans of fear. G. Bidwell. Problemy 9 no. 8:542-548 '53. P. 13.

# GT. BRIT. - MILITARY EDUCATION

Karpovich, B. V. How British and American soldiers are educated to be beasts. H. 17.

# GT. BRIT. - POLITICAL PARTIES

The Labor Party and the "general contract." B. Wallace. W obr pok no. 15:13-18 S'54. P. 6.

# GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Deakin versus Bevan. V. Vodopivec. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:5 O'52. Y. 1.

# GT. BRIT. - PUBLIC OPINION

The Serbian press and English public opinion. L. Aleksic. Ist gl no. 3:4:87-81 '53. Y. 4.

# GT. BRIT. - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike fights in England. nm. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33: 1348 D'53. P. 5.

# GT. BRIT. - UNEMPLOYED

With the unemployed in Lancashire. G. Schaffer. W obr pok no. 12:52-55 Je'52. P. 6.

# GREBES

Hanzak, Jan. The Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps c. cristatus* L., its ecology and economic significance C. 13.

EL GRECO see Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco

# GREECE, MODERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Belojannis, symbol of an unconquered idea. A. Zawadzka. W obr pok no. 11:90-93 My'52. P. 6.

# GREECE, MODERN - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Closer ties of our cooperative organizations with Greek cooperatives. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 7:8:71 Ji'Ag'52. Y. 5

# GREECE, MODERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From the Adriatic to the Aegean Sea. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:20 Je'52. Y. 12.

# GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Greek knot. I. Tavenar. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:5-6 S'52. Y. 1.

# GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Praiseworthy initiative regarding the proposal for the creation of a Balkan Assembly. R. Vlkov. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 99:11 My'54. Y. 6.

Triple cooperation. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:1 Je'54. Y. 1.

# GREECE, MODERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After travel in Greece. I. Tavenar. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:6-7 O'52. Y. 1.

# GREECE, MODERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

In the interest of good neighborly relations. Nov Belg 3 no. 1:16 Ju'54. D. 6.

# GREEK PAPYRI see Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)

# GREEK POETRY

Lanowski, Jerzy, ed. The Greek idyl. P. 11.

# GREGOR, MIKULAS

Dr Mikulas Gregor's *Prilohat sklarstva a keramiky v praxi (Survey of the Glass Industry and Ceramics in Theory and Practice)*. V. Figus. Chemi zvevi 7 no. 9:598-600 N'53. C. 10.

# GREGOREC, JAN

Once more about the textbook for the 11th grade in secondary schools. KZ. Kuli zivot 9 no. 23:4 Je'54. C. 11.

# GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS

Copernicus lived before Gresham. M. Oliniski. Caritas 9 no. 7:88-90 Ji'53. P. 3.

# GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES see subdivision under POLAND

# GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Amino acids. D. Koglovic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2: 83-87 Ji'54. Y. 13.

# GRINDING AND POLISHING

Form grinding method of Frantisek Hamr, winner of the Order of the Republic. vn. Tech kniha 1 no. 5:108-204 My'52. C. 2.

# GROCERY TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

# GRÖSZ, JOZSEF

Grösz, Jozsef, defendant. The trial of Jozsef Gross and his accomplices. H. 7.

# GROTTGER, ARTUR

One of the first Polish defenders of peace. M. Nalecs-Dobrowolski. Caritas 9 no. 2:40-46 F'53. P. 3.

# GROTTOES

see subdivision CAVES under SLOVENIA

# GROUPS, THEORY OF

Holomorphic theory of groups and rings. L. Redei. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:25-48 '54. H. 13.

Theory of groups with finite classes. J. Erdos. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:127-143 '54. H. 13.

The theory of groups with finite classes of conjugate elements. J. Erdos. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1:2: 45-58 '54. H. 13.

# GROWTH (PLANTS)

Metodii Popov's theory of stimulation put into practice. V. Vulchanov. Slaviani 10 no. 3:7-10 Mr'54. B. 5.

# GRUMAZESCU, MIRCEA

Stan Aurelian and Mircea Grumazescu's *Mecanica Tehnica (Technical Mechanics)*. I. Stefanescu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5:214-215 My'54. H. 16.

# GUANIDINES

On reactions of aromatic amines with cyanoguanidine. T. Urbanski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1:2:74-76 '53. P. 13.

## GUATEMALA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Facing the map of the world. L. Dinev. Mladetz 7 no. 5:55-58 My'54. B, 5.

## GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Assault on Guatemala. S. Doren. Dals i jutro 10 no. 28:3 JI'54. P, 1.

Military intervention in Guatemala. V. Kubata. Odborar 7 no. 14:621-623 JI'54. C, 5.

## GUATEMALA - HISTORY

In the country of the quetzals. C. Sandoval. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:5 Je'54. C, 11.

## GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Events in Guatemala. E. Paloney. Slovo agit 3 no. 13:24-32 JI'54. C, 6.

"Guatemalan affair." Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:3 JI'54. Y, 1.

War in Guatemala. Z. Blazek. Tygod powasz 10 no. 27:2 JI'54. P, 3.

## GUATEMALA WARFARE

see subdivision under INDOCHINA, RUSSIA

## JERILLAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ULYAS, PAL

Pai Gulyas' A barcai Voros Csallag (termelosozovet-kezet) (The Red Star Kolkhoz in Barcs). E. Csizmadia. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:174-179 Jo'54. H, 6.

## JMS AND RESINS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Preparing resin glue by the Bruno Wiegner Dispersoid method. Z. Myslinska. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:71-74 Mr'54. P, 10.

## JMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Adhesives on the basis of epoxyde resins. M. Lidarik. Chem prum 4 no. 5:177-178 My'54. C, 10.

## KPOWDER

see subdivision under CHINA

## TTUSO, RENATO

Buttuso. H. Szczawinska. Tygod powasz 10 no. 10:8 My'54. P, 3.

## ARFAS, MIKLOS

Miklos Gyartas' play Huseg (Loyalty) as members of the Peace Committee have seen H. Gy. Horvath. Dek szab 5 no. 5:10 F'54. H, 1.

## FIZ ABRU

C. Bayan's edition of Dnyal Gaml a al-tawarikh Rashidi by Hafiz Abru. F. Taur. Archiv orient 20 no. 17:39-52 '52. C, 4.

## RDRESSING

How shall we comb our hair? Kroat zena 7 no. 18:11 Ap'54. C, 5.

## EK, J.S.

Helping cultural workers in the fight against contemporary expressions of social democracy. J. Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:190 Je'54. C, 5.

## EK, VLADIMIR

serious deficiencies of Vladimir Hajek and Voltech Sladecok's handbook Trhavy a roznecovadla (Explosives and Detonators). Uml 4 no. 7:221-224 JI'54. C, 10.

## NAL, ANNA

Anna Hajnal's Eso esik (The Rain Falls). M. Vajda. Csallag 8 no. 7:1381 JI'54. H, 11.

## A, BOHUSLAV

Eighty birthday of Bohuslav Hala, Czech phonologist. B. Havranek. Nase rec 37 no. 1/2:30-33 '54. C, 11.

## EK, VITEZSLAV

ostal, Vladimir. Vitezslav Halek's social views. C, 11.

## DICRAFT

see also subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVENIA

Development of handicrafts. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:1 Je'53. P, 1.

DLING OF MATERIALS see Material handling

## ZELKA, JIRI

Expdition of J. Hanzelka and M. Zikmund. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:195-196 '53. C, 1.

## HAPPINESS

Happiness. Mladetz 7 no. 5:41-42 My'54. B, 5

## HARBORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Accumulations of transshipment in ports. R. Sokolowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 5:145-147 My'54. P, 17.

Turnover capacity of a port. I. Tarski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 5:141-145 My'54. P, 17.

## HARDWOODS

Technical progress in the production of hardwood. S. Rzakowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 3:1-5 Mr'54. P, 10.

## HARMONIC ANALYSIS

In search of periodicity. L. Janossy. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:7-25 '53. H, 13.

## HARROWS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## HARVESTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Machine-tractor stations during harvest days. M. Sukhalov. Bulg osv druzh 10 no. 6:14-15 Jo'54. B, 1.

Mechanization of harvesting. I. Kozhukhovsk. Bulg osv druzh 10 no. 6:16-17 Jo'54. B, 1.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POZNAN

## HARVESTING MACHINES

Harvesting machines. J. Dabrowski. W obr pok no. 15:92-98 S'54. P, 6.

## HAY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

We are reaping hay without loss. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:20-27 My'54. P, 5.

Without valuable hay, stockbreeding cannot be improved. J. Hylak. Spolz prod 5 no. 13:11 Ap'54. P, 5.

## HAYEK, FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON

Friedrich von Hayek, A. Orthaber. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:10-13 O'52. Y, 1.

## HEALTH BOARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

## HEALTH OFFICERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

## HEALTH SURVEYS

Conferences on vital and health statistics. B. Pirc. Statistcar 1 no. 15:6 N'53. Y, 5.

## HEAT

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Budapest. Some problems of power economy. H, 13.

Improvement of the work of a boiler operator and better exploitation of heat obtained from fuel. K. Deskevitz. Przegl papier 10 no. 5:144-145 My'54. P, 10.

## HEATING

Some possibilities of lowering basic temperatures in the heating industry. K. Suszycki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 4:118-121 Ap'54. P, 10.

## HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Problems of fuel consumption in central heating. R. Straka. Paliva 34 no. 5:130-132 My'54. C, 10.

## HEATING PLANTS

Combined heating and power plants. J. Szargut. Problemy 10 no. 5:303-307 '54. P, 13.

## HEAVY INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under POLAND

## HEJERMANS, HERMAN

You should abandon hope. J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:2 JI'54. P, 1.

## HEINROTH, OSKAR

Dr Oskar Heinroth's book From the Life of Birds and its translation. I. Grasic. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:10 JI'54. Y, 1.

## HEKTOROVIC, PETAR

Petar Hektorovic's Ribanje i ribarsko prigovaranje (Fishing and Fishermen's Tales). R. Bujas. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:10 Ja'52. Y, 11.

## HEMICELLULOSE

Hemicelluloses, their properties and possibilities of use. W. Surawicz. Przegl papier 10 no. 5:131-137 My'54. P, 10.

## HEMP

see subdivision under POLAND

## HERBICIDES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## HERBS

The culture of herbs can be mechanized. T. Wiszniewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 12:11 Mr'54. P, 5.

Herb growing in the service of consumers. B. Szratler. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 2:87-88 F'54. P, 10.

## HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Hertzen and Hungary. E. Niederhauser. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 3:261-264 '54. H, 4.

## HESS, RUDOLF

Mercy begins at Spandau. B. Szymczak. Tygod powasz 10 no. 20:6 My'54. P, 3.

## HEXANETETROLS

Polyoxo compounds. B. Gasport. Arhiv kem Hrv 20 no. 2:101-102 JI'54. Y, 13.

## HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

## HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## HIKMET, NAZIM

Hikmet's Legend of Love, a fable about a thousand and one days. J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

Nazim Hikmet's play Legend of Love in the Theater of Now Warsaw. Z. Karzewska-Markiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:6 Je'54. P, 1.

## HILBERT, DAVID

Hilbert's explanation of hyperbolic geometry. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:243-250 '53. H, 13.

## HILBERT SPACE

A moment problem for self-adjoint operators. B. Szokolai-Nagy. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:103-171 '54. H, 13.

Remarks on universal spaces. D. Kralik. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:561-562 '53. H, 13.

## HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS - MOUNTAINEERING

Poles in the Himalayas. J. Dorawski. Tygod powasz 10 no. 20:12 JI'54. P, 3.

Poles in the Himalayas. J. Dorawski. Tygod powasz 10 no. 20:8 JI'54. P, 3.

Poles in the Himalayas. J. Dorawski. Tygod powasz 10 no. 33:8 Ag'54. P, 3.

## HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK

Ludwik Hirszfeld. H. Makower. Problemy 10 no. 5:330-342 '54. P, 13.

## HISTORIANS - CONGRESSSES

International Congress of Historians in Budapest. J. Macek. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:218-221 '53. C, 1.

Report on the Congress of Historians. E. Haraszti. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 3:295-300 '54. H, 4.

## HISTORIANS, POLISH

Approaching tasks of Polish historians. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2:3-12 '54. P, 4.

## HISTORIOGRAPHY

Concept of the class struggle and revolution as the starting point and basis for the division of history into periods. H. Katz. Przegl nauk hist 1:137-180 '50. P, 4.

A glimpse of Polish historiography in the era of capitalism up to the beginning of the 20th century. M. Borejski. Przegl nauk hist 1:98-121 '50. P, 4.

Historiographical circle at work. N. Artiomow. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:65-66 Ap'54. P, 8.

## HISTORY

Kubak, Jaroslav. Methodology of teaching history in secondary schools. C, 4.

Zaklady studia dojeopisu. Fundamentals of the study of history. C, 4.

# HISTORY (Continued)

The curriculum and the textbook in teaching ancient history in a school of general education. A Gombai Hist i konst 2 no. 2 45-53 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6

School study groups in history K. Szymborska. Hist i konst 2 no. 2 38-44 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.

## HOISTING MACHINERY

Hoisting installations. A. Hryniewicz. Wlad gorn 5 no. 4 113-116 Ap'54. P, 16.

## HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

## HOME AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA

## HOMERUS - TRANSLATIONS, POLISH

Parandowski's Odyssey. S. Los. Tygodn. powisz 10 no. 20 3 My'54. P, 3.

## HOMOPTERA

Nast, Janusz. Four new species of the genus *Idiotetix* Osb. (Homoptera, Jassidae) P, 13.

Nast, Janusz. Homopterological notes VI-IX P, 13.

Nast, Janusz. New genera and species of Neotropical Fulgoridae in the collection of the British Museum (Homoptera) P, 13.

Nast, Janusz. Notes on some Ledorinae (Homoptera, Jassidae) P, 13.

Nast, Janusz. Notes on the genus *Alunilia* Stal with description of a new species *Alunilia nova* sp. n. from Madagascar (Homoptera, Dictyopharidae) P, 13.

Nast, Janusz. Notes on the genus *Bennaria* Mel. with descriptions of new species (Homoptera, Cixiidae) P, 13.

## HORSE MEAT

see subdivision under POLAND

## HORSES - DISEASES

Babic, Ivo. Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses. Y, 15.

## HORSES - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How should work horses be fed? W. Herman. Spoldz prod 5 no. 14-11 Ap'54. P, 5.

## HORTHY, MIKLOS, NAGYBANYAI

Balazs, Bela. Role of clerical reaction in the accession to power and consolidation of Horthy fascism. H, 4

## HOSIERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Discovering and making available internal reserves in hosiery factories. M. Lecker. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5-208-214 My'54. R, 16

New method of controlling the quality of hosiery. I. Stepkovski. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5-189-196 My'54. R, 16.

## HOSPITALS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

New statistical service. D. Rasel. Statisticar no. 21:6 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## HOUSE ORGANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## HOUSES see Dwellings

## HOUSING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Municipal housing and services. S. Tonchev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:5 Ap'54. B, 6.

## HOZJUSZ, STANISLAW, CARDINAL

Mateczak, Sebastian. Stanislaw Hozjusz about sacraments in general. P, 3.

## HRABAK, JOSEF

Josef Hrabak's Staroceske drama (Old Czech Drama). M. Nedvedova. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 2:82-85 '53. C, 11.

## HRISTIC, STEVAN K.

The ballet Ohrid Legend. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:20-21 Je'52. Y, 12.

## HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

A conversation about Victor Hugo's book *Man Who Laughs*. A. Jakubiszyn. Nowa kultura 5 no. 29/30:11 Ji'54. P, 11.

Victor Hugo, a poet of freedom and peace. P. Elnard. W obr pok no. 11 54-57 My'52. P, 6.

Victor Hugo, poet. S. Kastropil. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 3:5, 8 Mr'52. Y, 11.

Why we love Victor Hugo. Mao Dun. W obr pok no. 10 43-45 Mr/Ap'52. P, 6.

## HUMAN FIGURE IN ART

Barceay, Jeno. Anatomy for artists. H, 13.

## HUMANITIES

Neglecting the evolutionary aspect in the methodology of the humanities. T. Kotarbinski. Przegl nauk hist 1:48-57 '50. P, 4.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Account of the work of the Permanent Committee of Physicists. I. Tarjan. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:311-317 '53. H, 13.

Closing session. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:275-279 '53. H, 13.

Opening speech by Istvan Ruzsnyak, president of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:123-129 '53. H, 13.

Report on the work of the 3d Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:295-309 '53. H, 13.

Work of the Institute of Applied Mathematics in industrial application of calculus of probabilities. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:363-379 '53. H, 13.

Work of the Institute of Applied Mathematics in mathematical physics and its industrial use. J. Egorvary. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:353-362 '53. H, 13.

## HUNGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN DIARIES

A very lyric travel diary. T. Tardos. Csillag 8 no. 7:1231-1253 Ji'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the traditions of our theatrical art. G. Hegedus. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4-4-5 Ap'54. H, 1.

Our program brochures and the problem of one-act plays. K. Fabian. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2:31-32 F'54. H, 1.

The play *Darazsfészek* (Wasps' Nest) and our dramatic thinking. J. Czimer. Csillag 8 no. 7:1331-1341 Ji'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN ESSAYS

Szabo, Dezso. Complaint. H, 11.

Some problems of creating types. J. Szilgeti. Csillag 8 no. 3:479-494 Mr'54. H, 11.

Some problems of depiction of the liberation. P. Pandi. Csillag 8 no. 8:1089-1097 Je'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

For socialist realism. V. Jermilov. Csillag 8 no. 7:1281-1288 Ji'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Szabo, Dezso. Wonderful life. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Dreiser, Theodore. The bulwark. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Flower Creek. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FOLK DRAMA see Folk drama, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

For a knowledge of the characteristics of the Hungarian and Hungarian languages in order to treat the Rumanian language in Hungarian schools. G. Seridon. Limba rom 2 no. 1:72-77 Ja/F'53. R, 11.

The purist. D. Zolnai. Csillag 8 no. 7:1341-1344 Ji'54. H, 11.

Statistical investigations on the phonetic build-up of the Hungarian language. E. Verten. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1:2103-224 '54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kozocsa, Sandor. Bibliography of Hungarian literature, 1951-1952. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Discussion of the literary situation. P. Veres. Csillag 8 no. 4:699-723 Ap'54. H, 11.

Fragment of notes. L. Benjumin. Csillag 8 no. 4 723-724 Ap'54. H, 11.

More sense of responsibility for writers. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4:2 Ap'54. H, 11.

On new ways? Muvelt nep 5 no. 22 3 Ap'54. H, 11.

Some problems of the new Hungarian literature. Csillag 8 no. 4:693-673 Ap'54. H, 11.

3d Congress of our Party and our literature. P. Batai. Csillag 8 no. 6:1108-1124 Je'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

The periodical *Bolkepszekoloni*. J. Selenyi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:164-165 Jo'54. H, 6.

Situation and tasks of our philology. E. Havas. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2:98-112 F'54. H, 6.

Song, music dance, and literature. O. Gellert. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2:12 F'54. H, 1.

Survey and adoption of Soviet experiences in our technical periodicals. T. Suttler. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:125-132 Mr'54. H, 6.

This is the way *Boko* or *Szabados* is prepared. Bok szab 5 no. 6:12-13 F'54. H, 1.

Yearbook on library science. P. Delley. Konyvtar 4 no. 6:18 Jo'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Arany, János. Rozen and Ipolya. H, 11.

Juhász, Ferenc. My father. H, 11.

Zoltai, Zoltan. Like a burning conscience. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two remarks. L. Konya. Csillag 8 no. 3:501-503 Mr'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

A szovjet koltozasok antologiaja. Anthology of Soviet poetry. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY

## HUNGARIANS IN BERLIN

Pictorial account of the historical week in Berlin. Gy. Nemes. Bok szab 5 no. 5:2-3 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN CHINA

Experiences of a young artist in China. P. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

From my notes on Poland. Gy. Somlyo. Csillag 8 no. 7:1207-1276 Ji'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Gyula Juhász in Nagyvarad. A. Dutka. Csillag 8 no. 7:1280-1288 Ji'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

A magyar államigazgatási jog alapjai. Principles of Hungarian administrative law. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Application of the Labor Code in wage relations of workers employed in kolchozes. J. Nagy. Ber norma 5 no. 2:13-14 F'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS (Continued)

Wage accounting of harvest and threshing works on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 5 no. 0: 27-31 Je'54. H, 5.

Wage system of state farms in 1954 and tasks connected with it. K. Palffy. Ber norma 5 no. 4:20-30 Ap'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal problems of household farming plots. Zs. Medve. Jogtud kozl 0 no. 5:182-189 My'54. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Almasi, Gabor. Organization and planning of agricultural enterprises. H, 15

Agricultural propaganda work by libraries in Somogy County. B. Kellner. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:11-12 My'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

New model bylaws of collective farms. Jogtud kozl 0 no. 1:2:20-25 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

Where the word impossible is unknown. (Joos). Dek szabg 6 no. 5:5 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Tasks for agricultural sciences during the new period of our socialist construction. A. Somos. Tarsad sz 0 no. 2:83-78 F'54. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - ALGEBRA

Development of algebra in the light of algebraic research in Hungary. L. Fuchs. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:381-402 '53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Early Avarian graves at Mor. Gy. Torok. Archaeol crt 81 no. 1:54-60 '54. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

Contributions to the situation of Roman camps at the end of the 3d and the beginning of the 4th century. L. Borkoczi. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:201-203 '53. H, 4.

A Roman camp and medieval castle in Visegrad. S. Soproni. Archaeol crt 81 no. 1:40-54 '54. H, 4.

A soldier's diploma found at Albertfalva. T. Nagy. Archaeol crt 81 no. 1:10-32 '54. H, 4.

Territorial legions and Canabae in Pannonia. A. Mocsy. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:178-200 '53. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Activity of conciliation committees. S. Beckl. Ber norma 5 no. 0:23-27 Je'54. H, 5.

Conciliation committees. L. Nagy. Ber norma 5 no. 2:1-9 F'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Remarks on the article "Timely Problems of the System of Premiums to Technical Workers and Leading Administrative Workers." B. Harangozo. Ber norma 5 no. 4:10-24 Ap'54. H, 5.

Timely problems of the system of premiums to technical workers and leading administrative workers. P. Dankl. Ber norma 5 no. 3:0-13 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

Our reading public and our criticism. B. Abody. Csillag 8 no. 3:505-507 Mr'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - BRONZE AGE

Bits of a stag's horn in the territory of the Carpathian Basin. A. Mozsokics. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:69-111 '53. H, 4.

Reconstructed bits of stag's horn. S. Bokonyi. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:113-122 '53. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - CASTLES

Dercsanyi, Dezo. Rakoczy Castle in Sarospatak. H, 10.

A Roman camp and medieval castle in Visegrad. S. Soproni. Archaeol crt 81 no. 1:40-54 '54. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Catalogs in county libraries. A. Racz. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:2-4 My'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Fixing of wages for persons engaged in the saving and exploitation of materials in the chemical industry. Gy. Lotbl. Ber norma 6 no. 2:10-12 F'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CHILD WELFARE

Children's homes in Hungary. Krest rena 7 no. 18. 8-9 Ap'54. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Problem of the reform of the Civil Procedure Code. L. Neval. Jogtud kozl 0 no. 5:190-192 My'54. H, 7.

Rules of procedure in litigations concerning personal status. D. Farago. Jogtud kozl 0 no. 5:192-197 My'54. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINERS

Tobb szemet a hazanak. More coal for the country. H, 5.

Experiences in the field of application of wage provisions in coal mining. S. Letoval. Ber norma 6 no. 5:4-8 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Quality of coal. L. Orosz. Ber norma 5 no. 2:14-16 F'54. H, 5.

What should be done to improve the quality of coal? A. Csulha, Jr. Ber norma 5 no. 5:10-12 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Literary propaganda work in the Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplen County Library. L. Kordos. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:10-11 My'54. H, 2.

Socialist education of our youth. Gy. Varhegyi. Tarsad sz 0 no. 0:01-04 Je'54. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Articles in Kommunist, nos. 1, 2, and 3, 1954, dealing with the Party and Party work. Gy. D. Tarsad sz 0 no. 3:116-125 Mr'54. H, 0.

The chief problem of the peasant policy of our Party is the alliance with the middle peasants. L. Feher. Tarsad sz 0 no. 3:33-56 Mr'54. H, 0.

Control of the fulfillment of Party decisions. J. Biro. Tarsad sz 0 no. 3:57-66 Mr'54. H, 0.

Excerpts from speeches delivered at the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. Ber norma 5 no. 0:1-6 Je'54. H, 5.

Problems of the work of cadres. R. Foldvari. Tarsad sz 0 no. 2:12-31 F'54. H, 0.

Resolutions of the 3d Congress and tasks of district and village Soviets. A. Varga. Tarsad sz 0 no. 0:00-00 Je'54. H, 0.

3d Congress of our Party and our literature. P. Nagy. Csillag 8 no. 0:108-1124 Je'54. H, 11.

The 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party is a milestone on the road to improvement of the national welfare and socialist construction. O. Botton. Tarsad sz 0 no. 0:1-16 Je'54. H, 0.

We greet the 3d congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:1 My'54. H, 2.

Work contest organized on the occasion of the Party Congress. J. Kornat. Tarsad sz 0 no. 2:32-44 F'54. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Horvath, Barna. Short survey of Hungarian public law. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Preparation of the basis for norms of pipe-fitting works in the building industry. J. Dainer. Ber norma 5 no. 5:10-18 My'54. H, 5.

Situation of norms in the building industry. Gy. Kucsera. Ber norma 5 no. 4:7-10 Ap'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COURTS

Organization of Courts Act of the Hungarian People's Republic. L. Neval. Jogtud kozl 0 no. 1/2:4-11 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Fight of progressist elements in French literature. E. Bajomi Lazar. Csillag 8 no. 7:1289-1302 Ji '54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Situation and tasks of our philosophy. E. Havas. Tarsad sz 0 no. 2:98-112 F'54. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cares at Pithavorosvar. B. Rajna. Muvelt nep 5 no. 21:5 Ag'54. H, 1.

Letter from Tlesantul. P. Szabo. Muvelt nep 5 no. 22:1 Ag'54. H, 1.

Report on Jozsa. (barna). Muvelt nep 5 no. 21:6 Ag'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Forms of trade relations between cities and villages and tasks in their development. V. Saghy. Tarsad sz 0 no. 0:41-60 Je'54. H, 6.

Fulfillment of the 1953 economic plan and tasks for the year 1954. G. W. Gosp plan 0 no. 4:55-57 My'54. P, 5.

Let us raise the level of our national economic planning. B. Szalai. Tarsad sz 0 no. 0:30-40 Je'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Kubinszky, Lajos. Hungarian educational policy between the two world wars. H, 8

Our tasks in the field of people's education. J. Darvas. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2:1-4 F'54. H, 1.

Situation and tasks of our public education. T. Erdely-Gruz. Tarsad sz 0 no. 3:86-98 Mr'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

Budapest. Fovarosai Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Bibliography of pamphlets recommended for the parliamentary elections in 1953. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

11th-century cemetery at Kerpuzsfa. J. Nemeskerli. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:205-370 '53. H, 4.

Excavations to save findings in 1952. A. Radnoti. Archaeol crt 81 no. 1:69-82 '54. H, 4.

Preliminary report on the results of excavations at Nagybatony Cemetery. P. Patay. Archaeol crt 81 no. 1:33-49 '54. H, 4.

Seven-hundred-year-old wooden vessels and shoes in a well at Buda Castle. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Executions of arbitration awards and court decisions against government organs, enterprises, and cooperatives. Gy. Simon. Jogtud kozl 0 no. 5: 198-204 My'54. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

An exemplary trade-union. Z. V. Konyvtaras 4 no. 0:0-10 Je'54. H, 2.

Library of the Lang Factory. J. Hiris. Konyvtaras 4 no. 0:33 Je'54. H, 2.

Sad experiences. Gy. Gyori. Konyvtaras 4 no. 0: 7-0 Je'54. H, 2.

Workers want to read. R. Darabasi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 21:3 Ag'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Human representation as seen in the 4th Fine Arts Exhibition. G. Pogany. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2:16-17 F'54. H, 1.

Our fine arts on the threshold of the tenth year. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4:1-2 Ap'54. H, 1.

Timely problems of our fine arts. A. Bernath. Csillag 8 no. 7:1310-1323 Ji'54. H, 11.

Timely problems of our fine arts. N. Aradi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 22:4 Ag'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FLOODS

For man! Muvelt nep 5 no. 20:3 Ji'54. H, 1.

Magnificent initiative of our writers, artists, and cultural workers. Muvelt nep 5 no. 20:1 Ji'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Budapest. Orszagos Neprajzi Muzeum. Hungarian decorative folk art. H, 10.

Moscow becomes acquainted with Hungarian decorative art. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2:2 of cover F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FOUNDRIES

Experiences in introducing technical norms in foundries. T. Molnar. Ber norma 5 no. 5:18-23 My '54. H, 5.

Piece wages of unskilled laborers working at hand molds in a foundry. T. Molnar. Ber norma 5 no. 2:20-22 F'54. H, 5.

Plan of awarding premiums to foundry workers eliminating waste in the R.M. Iron and Steel Foundry. J. Hugert. Ber norma 5 no. 4:13-16 Ap'54. H, 5.

Wage problems of molders in foundries. P. Travnik. Ber norma 5 no. 3:21-22 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FUNCTIONS

Contributions of Hungarian mathematicians to the spectral theory. B. Szolc-falvi-Nagy. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:85-100 '53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Regulation of wages and working time of truck drivers and truckmen. K. Torok. Ber norma 5 no. 6:18-22 Je'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Balazs, Bela. Role of clerical reaction in the accession to power and consolidation of Horthy fascism. H, 4.

First dictatorship of the Hungarian proletariat. L. Reti. No. a mysl no. 5:491-500 My'54. C, 6.

First Hungarian proletarian dictatorship. L. Reti. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:1-14 Mr'54. H, 6.

Hertzen and Hungary. E. Niederhauser. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 3:251-264 '54. H, 4.

Lajos Kossuth and the Poles. C. Nowak. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:42-44 N'52. P, 6.

Lenin and the Hungarian Soviet Republic. D. Nemes. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:15-32 Mr'54. H, 6.

Marx and Hungarian history. A. Mod. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 3:217-249 '54. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Small household appliances. Bek szabg 5 no. 1:4 Ja '54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Examination of relations between efficiency standards and technical prescriptions. M. Thoman. Ber norma 5 no. 2:25-26 F'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Issues in labor relations. Ber norma 5 no. 2:27-29 F'54. H, 5.

Labor problems in the Planned and Preventive Maintenance Works. M. Szeszzenka. Ber norma 5 no. 3:19-21 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Factory switches. I. Vajda. Bek szabg 5 no. 1:5 Ja '54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - IRON INDUSTRY

How do wages in the iron industry stimulate workers to improve quality? P. Banki. Ber norma 5 no. 6:7-10 Je'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Hungarian-Bulgarian treaty on judicial assistance in criminal and civil matters. B. Vitanyi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1:2:16-19 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Practical use of the analysis of labor statistics. J. Mandoky. Ber norma 5 no. 8:15-18 Je'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Abrogated statutory provisions printed in Munkaugyi jogszabályok gyűjteménye (Collection of Statutory Labor Provisions), published in 1953 in the series A Ber es Norma kiadványai. Ber norma 5 no. 5:3-10 My'54. H, 5.

Compulsory labor in the period of late feudalism. L. Revesz. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1:2:47-48 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

Problems in connection with the material responsibility of workers. N. Arvay. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1:2:37-43 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

Rules of construction. Ber norma 5 no. 4:16-18 Ap '54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LAW

Horvath, Barna. Short survey of Hungarian history of law. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIANS

Library training on a higher level. E. Waldapfel. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:22-24 Je'54. H, 2.

Meeting to exchange experiences at Doboz. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:13 My'54. H, 2.

An undelivered speech. Gy. Haraszthy. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:19 My'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Agricultural propaganda work by libraries in Somogy County. B. Kallner. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:11-12 My'54. H, 2.

In the libraries of health resorts along Lake Balaton. J. Katona. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:11-13 Je'54. H, 2.

Literary propaganda work in the Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County Library. L. Kordos. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:10-11 My'54. H, 2.

Some problems in augmenting the collections of libraries. Gy. Rozsa. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:7-10 My'54. H, 2.

The University Library is the leader in library work in the Debrecen area. G. Juhasz. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:5-6 My'54. H, 2.

We should raise the level of our work. R. Barabasi. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:1-3 Je'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES AND READERS

Experiences of a farm people's library in a competition. K. Szabo. Konyvtaras 4 no. 8:31-33 Je'54. H, 2.

40,000 inhabitants, 74 peasant readers. J. Katona. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:20-21 My'54. H, 2.

How a librarian recommends the books of the author Pal Szabo. Z. Fabian. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:14-16 My'54. H, 2.

Methods of organizing readers during the summer. E. Polgar. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:14-18 Je'54. H, 2.

The writer with confidence in mankind and philanthropy. L. Pok. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:19-21 Je'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

One should listen to the suggestion of students. J. Perlusz. Konyvtaras 4 no. 5:18 My'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LIGNITE

The enrichment of uranium in some brown coals in Hungary. S. Szalay. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4: 299-311 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - LIMESTONE

Contributions to the stratigraphy of the Dachstein limestone. L. Majzon. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4: 243-249 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

How did they proceed in people's democratic Hungary? J. Ruman. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:118 Ap'54. C, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Praise to the people at Kaloz. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:10 F'54. H, 1.

Problems of centralization of state administration and autonomy of local soviets. J. Halasz. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2:45-62 F'54. H, 6.

Resolutions of the 3d Congress and tasks of district and village soviets. A. Varga. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:85-98 Je'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LOCKS AND KEYS

Planning operations of locksmith and mounting works in the Lang Machine Factory. M. Keresztes. Ber norma 5 no. 2:17-20 F'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LUMBERING

Dispatcher's report in the wood-using industry and its use in strengthening wage discipline. G. Babocsy. Ber norma 5 no. 6:10-14 Je'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE SHOPS

Task wage system for machine shop foremen of high-pressure machine rooms. I. Nadas. Ber norma 5 no. 3:27-30 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Settlement of wages to manual workers in tractor stations. Gy. Hegedus. Ber norma 5 no. 3:17-18 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MARRIAGE LAW

Problems of substantive law concerning the dissolution of marriage in Soviet and Hungarian law. Gy. Benko. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1:2:25-29 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Work of the Institute of Applied Mathematics in mathematical physics and its industrial use. J. Egervary. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:353-362 '53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Opening speech by Istvan Rusznyak, president of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:123-129 '53. H, 13.

Report on the work of the 3d Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:205-300 '53. H, 13.

Survey of applied mathematics in Hungary. Gy. Hajos. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:403-410 '53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - METEORITES

A new stone meteorite from Hungary. K. Szivaskay. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:313-326 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

"Aquarium," a new Hungarian natural science film in color. F. Kocsis. Muvolt nep 5 no. 4:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

Literary form or art. A. Sandor. Csillag 8 no. 8:1143-1151 Je'54. H, 11.

The mission. E. Vaszi. Csillag 8 no. 3:403-452 Mr'54. H, 11.

New way of the Hungarian motion picture. I. Demeter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:1:1 Ag'54. H, 1.

Our recent short motion-picture comedies. M. Kolt. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:167-183 Je'54. H, 6.

"Takoczy's Lieutenant," T. Barabas. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:23 F'54. H, 1.

Remarks about two new Hungarian motion pictures and motion-picture criticism. M. Molnar. Csillag 8 no. 4:745-752 Ap'54. H, 11.

Shooting a film in a mine. M. Akos. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:20 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

A Lotto tableau believed lost was discovered in the storeroom of the Fine Arts Museum. H. M. Muvolt nep 5 no. 4:8 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

Music in our places of entertainment. E. Balla. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:11 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

By the time we grow old. Gy. Mate. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:7 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - OPERA

Discussion about music, the Opera House, and the audience. B. Tardos. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:17 F'54. H, 1.

From dawn to dawn. L. Varkonyi. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:13 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

Ostrich and camel remains from the Central Danube Basin. M. Kratoch. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:231-242 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - PATENTS

Hungary. Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal. Alphabetical Index of patents. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

The chief problem of the peasant policy of our Party is the alliance with the middle peasants. L. Fekere. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:33-50 Mr'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education of children and youth in Hungary. Kultura Hsz 8 no. 6:447-455 Je'54. P, 6.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Account of the work of the Permanent Committee of Physicists. I. Tarjan. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:311-317 '53. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Characteristics of methods of management in state administration. I. Hars. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:67-85 Mr'54. H, 6.

Problems of centralization of state administration and autonomy of local soviets. J. Halasz. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2:45-62 F'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PRESS

Festival of the Hungarian press. S. Baros. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:4 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

The Hungarian puppet show. K. Szonyi. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:2 Ag'54. H, 1.

See you again! Muvolt nep 5 no. 20:2 Ji'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - QUALITY CONTROL

Improving quality. J. Rozsa. Ber norma 5 no. 3:14-16 Mr'54. H, 6.

Wage discipline and improvement of the quality of industrial products. N. Rethelyi. Ber norma 5 no. 4:1-7 Ap'54. H, 6.



## HUNGARY - REGISTERS

Magyarország Hungary. H, 4

## HUNGARY - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Relative repartition of radioactivity in components of some eruptive acidic rocks in Hungary. B. Makranczi. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:251-255 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Should weak pupils read? B. Toth. Könyvtáros 4 no. 5:10-17 My'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - SCIENCE AND STATE

Tasks for Hungarian science. I. Nagy. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:17-29 Je'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - SCULPTURE, MEDIEVAL

Data on technical problems of Hungarian stone carving in the age of the Arpads. E. Nagy. Archaeol ort 81 no. 1:00-84 '54. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - SOCCER

Selected problems concerning organization, development, and achievements of Hungarian football. G. Mandl. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6:456-482 Je'54. P, 8  
Was Karoly Zsák the best Hungarian goalkeeper? Bek szabg 5 no. 5:3 of cover F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The art of revelry. P. Szabo. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:9-11 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL POLICY

Kovrig, Bela. Hungarian social policies, 1920-1945. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SPURS

Spurs of Hungarian hussars in the middle of the 16th century. J. Kalmar. Archaeol ort 81 no. 1:84-87 '54. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Application of standard norms in the Planned and Preventive Maintenance Works. S. Somogyi. Ber norma 5 no. 5:24-26 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STONE AGE

Magdalenian culture of the stone cavern at Pilis-azsán and its origin. M. Gabori. Archaeol ort 81 no. 1:3-9 '54. H, 4.

Solutrean civilization in Hungary. M. Gabori. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:1-68 '53. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

Some problems of teaching political economy in our higher education. E. Apro. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2:113-123 F'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Survey and ndaption of Soviet experiences in our technical periodicals. T. Sattler. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:125-132 Mr'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Borbely, Mihaly. Evaluation of tests of industrial textiles. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE WORKERS

How quality influences the wages of workers of roller printing in the Kistext Works. T. Ivanyi. Ber norma 5 no. 5:9-10 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

Actor and critic. I. Demeter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:20-21 F'54. H, 1.

Dead end and right track. E. Kolozsvári-Grandpierre. Csillag 8 no. 7:1303-1316 JI'54. H, 11.

Frigyes Karinthy's A buvos szék (The Magic Chair). Gy. Mate. Muvolt nep 5 no. 4:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

From the traditions of our theatrical art. G. Hegedus. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:18-19 F'54. H, 1.

From the traditions of our theatrical art. G. Hegedus. Muvolt nep 5 no. 4:4-5 Ap'54. H, 1.

György Sós' Peityes (Polka-Dotted). L. Forgács. Uj hang 3 no. 7:123-125 JI'54. H, 11.

Kariyavar (Castle of Cards). E. Gyertyán. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:22-23 F'54. H, 1.

László Solyom's Holnapra kiderül (It Will Come to Light Tomorrow). A. Lányi. Uj hang 3 no. 7:125-128 JI'54. H, 11.

Letter from the theater about an outstanding comedy. T. Darabás. Bek szabg 5 no. 1:19 Ja'54. H, 1.

Miklos Gyarfás' play Hűség (Loyalty) as members of the Peace Committee have seen it. Gy. Horváth. Bek szabg 5 no. 6:10 F'54. H, 1.

Ostrovskii's The Storm. A. Heller. Csillag 8 no. 4:735-745 Ap'54. H, 11.

Our program brochures and the problem of one-act plays. K. Fabian. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:31-32 F'54. H, 1.

Pal Szabo and Sándor Balázs' play Darazsfészek (Wasps' Nest) at the Youth Theater. F. Hont. Csillag 8 no. 6:1100-1104 Je'54. H, 11.

The play Darazsfészek (Wasps' Nest) and our dramatic thinking. J. Czimer. Csillag 8 no. 7:1331-1341 JI'54. H, 11.

Three one-act plays. A. Benedek. Uj hang 3 no. 7:118-122 JI'54. H, 11.

Two classical dramas in the Szeged State Theater. M. Hubay. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:24 F'54. H, 1.

What is the trouble with our classical presentations? P. Nagy. Csillag 8 no. 4:673-688 Ap'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Morit system for freight unloaders and workers in transportation departments. P. Radnai. Ber norma 5 no. 3:30-31 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRIALS (ESPIONAGE)

Geiger, Imre, defendant. R. Vogeler, E. Sanders and their accomplices before the Criminal Court. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - TRIALS (TREASON)

Grosz, József, defendant. The trial of József Grosz and his accomplices. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - URANIUM ORES

The enrichment of uranium in some brown coals in Hungary. S. Szalay. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:299-311 '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - VILLAGES

An active man at the foot of the Matra Mountain. I. Lukács. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:28-29 F'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - WAGES

It is our duty to strengthen wage discipline. A. Venczel. Ber norma 5 no. 3:5-6 Mr'54. H, 5.

Let us strengthen wage discipline. F. Szekli. Ber norma 5 no. 3:7-9 Mr'54. H, 5.

A new wage system for workers in planning departments. P. Radnai. Ber norma 5 no. 5:13-15 My'54. H, 5.

Remarks on the problem of wage discipline. K. Fekete. Ber norma 5 no. 4:11-13 Ap'54. H, 5.

Results of the competition in simplifying wage accounting. Ber norma 5 no. 2:22 F'54. H, 5.

Wage accounting. P. Vadas. Ber norma 5 no. 4:24-25 Ap'54. H, 5.

Wage discipline. N. Rethelyi. Ber norma 5 no. 3:1-5 Mr'54. H, 5.

Wage discipline. P. Banki. Ber norma 5 no. 5:1-4 My'54. H, 5.

Wage discipline and improvement of the quality of industrial products. N. Rethelyi. Ber norma 5 no. 4:1-7 Ap'54. H, 5.

## HUS, JAN

Attempt to evaluate scientifically the work of Jan Hus. F. Graus. Nova mysl no. 3:340-344 Mr'54. C, 6.

## HUSSITES

Macek, Josef. The Hussite revolutionary movement. C, 4.

## HYBRIDIZATION

Hybridization of sugar beets and fodder beets. J. Fiedler. Sbornik rada B ČAZ 27 no. 1:95-106 F'54. C, 16.

## HYDRATES

Analysis of chlorosulfonic acid through direct determination of contents of monohydrate (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>). Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:217-223 Mr'Ap'53. C, 16.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Application of A. T. Ippen's theory of supercritical flow in the calculation of steep chutes. S. Bruck. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:123-129 My'Je'54. Y, 16.

Damage of an extraction pit in a dam. S. Juniewicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:422-423 N'53. P, 16.

Documentation on projects and estimates for drainage works. Z. Sochon. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:215-219 Je'54. P, 16.

Hydraulic engineering and sanitation in the mining industry. A. Hanak. Uhl 4 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. C, 10.

Realization of some water and drainage problems in the near future. Z. Kislewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:206-212 Je'54. P, 16.

Training of engineering personnel for land drainage. W. Kollis. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:213-215 Je'54. P, 16.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## HYDRAZINES

Some alkylidene derivatives of isonicotinyl hydrazine. N. Stimac. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:103-104 JI'54. Y, 13.

## HYDROCARBONS

Problem of a great synthesis of hydrocarbons. E. Bialoborski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 28:8 D'53. P, 1.

## HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Hydrofluoric acid, its production, characteristics, and safety in use. J. Schneider. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10:635-645 N/D'52. C, 10.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

Against crime. L. Infeld. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24:2 Je'54. P, 11.

Hydrogen bomb. Z. M. Mornar gl 4 no. 2:213-221 Mr'Ap'54. Y, 17.

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Domestic construction of the compensative pH-meter. V. Pavcovic. Kem ind 3 no. 6:183-185 Je'54. Y, 16.

Possibilities of research on the condensation of hydrogen ions in water and the importance of such research. T. Goracki. Gaz obserw 6 no. 9:9-10 S'53. P, 13.

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Selenium obtained from sulfuric acid with the aid of hydrogen peroxide. E. Kotsis. Magy kem lap 9 no. 4:120-121 Ap'54. H, 10.

## HYDROGENATION

Contribution to the knowledge of copper hydrogenation catalysis. I. Brihta. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:121-124 D'53. Y, 13.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Agricultural hydrology and research in that field. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 6 no. 12:5-8 D'53. P, 13.

## HYDROLYSIS

Formation of silver, zinc, and aluminum hydroxides in an alkaline medium obtained by hydrolysis of urea. F. Krleža. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:125-129 D'53. Y, 13.

## HYDROTROPISM

Contribution to the study of the hydrotropic system. L. Krasnec. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:149-178 Mr'Ap'53. C, 16.

## HYDROXIDES

Formation of silver, zinc, and aluminum hydroxides in an alkaline medium obtained by hydrolysis of urea. F. Krleža. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:125-129 D'53. Y, 13.

## HYPERBOLA

Hilbert's explanation of hyperbolic geometry. P. Szász. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:243-250 '53. H, 13.

## HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

see Functions, Exponential

## HYPERSPACE

A moment problem for self-adjoint operators. B. Szoketfalvi-Nagy. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:163-171 '54. H, 13.

Remarks on universal spaces. D. Kralik. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:561-562 '53. H, 13.

## ICTU

see International Confederation of Free Trade Unions

IOJ see International Organization of Journalists

112

- INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL**  
Insurance problems in agriculture. M. Dordevic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11/12:64-68 N/D'52. Y, 5.  
Significance of insurance in further development of the agricultural economy. D. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 3:57-63 Ap'54. B, 5.
- INSURANCE, HAIL**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- INSURANCE, LIFE**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- INSURANCE, SOCIAL**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA  
For speeding the procedure of making social insurance payments and for better service to the insured. W. M. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 2:87-88 F'54. P, 5.  
Self-help in social action. W. Antoszewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:5 JI'54. P, 1.  
Social care and social insurance. I. Ginc. Sta-llistcar 1 no. 13:10 O'53. Y, 6.  
Statistics on social insurance. P. Fliser. Statistcar 1 no. 11:2 S'53. Y, 6.
- INSURANCE AS A PROFESSION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- INTEGRAL EQUATIONS**  
Integral equations regarding hyperfunctions of spherical surfaces. I. Fenyö. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:513-520 '53. H, 13.
- INTEGRALS**  
Evaluation of the number of essential parameters upon which depends the family of integrals of a system of differential equations of an asymptotic character. T. Wazowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:3-5 '53. P, 13.
- INTELLECT**  
Is faith a renunciation of reason? M. Michalski. Tygodnowsz 10 no. 13:1, 4 Mr'54. P, 3.
- INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE. 10TH, CARACAS, 1954**  
Meeting in Caracas. M. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:3-4 Mr'54. Y, 1.
- INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT**  
The International Monetary Fund and the International Bank. o.k. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:4-5 O'52. Y, 1.
- INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNIONS**  
About the last anti-Yugoslav act of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. N. Vujanovic. Yug Tr Unions no. 3:7-8 '53. Y, 5.
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**  
International cooperation is possible and necessary. R. Erlster. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:1 O'53. P, 1.  
Practice of European cooperation. L. Erven. Rev Int Af 5 no. 99:13-15 My'54. Y, 6.
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE**  
Participation of our delegates in sessions of the International Cooperative Alliance and the International Federation of Agricultural Producers in Bern and Paris. M. M. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 5: 46-49 My'52. Y, 6.
- INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, MOSCOW, 1952**  
Before the International Economic Conference in Moscow. P. Cot. W obr pok no. 10:1-2 Mr/AP'52. P, 6.  
The British crisis and the International Economic Conference in Moscow. H. Davies. W obr pok no. 14:28-32, 34 Ag'52. P, 6.  
Current problems of international commerce. C. Bittelheim. W obr pok no. 10:13-20 Mr/AP'52. P, 6.  
A few words about the International Economic Conference in Moscow. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:14-15 Ap '52. Y, 5.  
Great success in fighting for peace. K. Lublenski. W obr pok no. 12:31-36 Je'52. P, 6.
- Happy like Ulysses. W obr pok no. 12:48 Je'52. P, 6.  
International Economic Conference in Moscow. R. Lombardi. W obr pok no. 12:49-51 Je'52. P, 6.  
Interviews with Lord Boyd-Orr, Ignazio Messina, Toml W. Kora, and Maurice Albaric. W obr pok no. 12:44-47 Je'52. P, 6.  
The United States and the International Economic Conference in Moscow. R. Nixon. W obr pok no. 9:47-51 F'52. P, 6.  
Writer's opinion on the International Economic Conference in Moscow. M. Druon. W obr pok no. 12: 37-43 Je'52. P, 6.
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS**  
Participation of our delegates in sessions of the International Cooperative Alliance and the International Federation of Agricultural Producers in Bern and Paris. M. M. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 5: 46-49 My'52. Y, 5.
- INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION**  
36th Session of the International Labor Organization. J. Popovic. Yug Tr Unions no. 3:18-19 '53. Y, 5.
- INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND**  
The International Monetary Fund and the International Bank. o.k. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:4-5 O'52. Y, 1.
- INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISTS**  
Forward to new successes in the year 1954. Dem Journalist no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 6.  
International Organization of Journalists seeks permanent consultative status with the UN. J. Knobloch. Dem Journalist no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 6.  
The International Organization of Journalists stands for peace. Dem Journalist no. 3:8 Ja'54. C, 6.  
Resolution of annual general meeting of Union of Czechoslovak Journalists to the International Organization of Journalists. Dem Journalist no. 3: 3-4 Ja'54. C, 6.
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**  
International Congress of Lawyers for the advancement of peaceful cooperation of states. K. Czako. Jogtud kozl 0 no. 1/2:3-4 Ja/F'54. H, 7.  
The principle of unanimity of great powers as the basis for peaceful coexistence of peoples. M. Lachs. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6:21-39 N/D '53. P, 6.
- INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE**  
Development and role of the International Statistical Institute in The Hague. -cu-. Statistcar 1 no. 17:8 D'53. Y, 5.
- INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS**  
Session of Council of International Union of Students. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:4 S'54. R, 6.  
A warm greeting to the International Union of Students Council. Working Youth Rum no. 2:5 Ag'52. R, 6.
- INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION**  
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union. Tygodnowsz 10 no. 21:2 My'54. P, 3.
- INTERPOLATION**  
Convergence of the Hermite-Fejer interpolation processes. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2: 109-128 '54. H, 13.  
Lebesgue functions of the Lagrange interpolation. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:563-568 '53. H, 13.  
An observation about the problem of convergence in Lagrange's formula of interpolation. G. Alexits. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:233-236 '53. H, 13.  
A thesis of P. Erdős and P. Turán. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:255-266 '53. H, 13.
- INTERVENTION**  
Polemics about the meaning of intervention. M. Muszkat. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:900-901 My'54. P, 7.
- INVENTIONS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND  
Workers' inventiveness. M. Swietlicki. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 2:179-210 F'53. P, 7.
- INVENTORIES**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- INVESTMENTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA
- INVOICES**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- IODINE**  
Methods for determination of iodine in biological material. M. Dubravcic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:165-175 D'53. Y, 13.
- IONOSPHERE**  
Ionosphere. V. Petrovski. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:44-45 '54. B, 18.
- JORDAN, IORGU**  
Against some new displays of cosmopolitanism in linguistics. V. Chereslesiu. Limba rom 2 no. 1: 85-91 Ja/F'53. R, 11.
- IPATIEFF, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH**  
Vladimir Nikolaevich Ipatieff (1867-1952). I. Brihta. Kem ind 3 no. 4:121-122 Ap'54. Y, 16.
- IRAN - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
French archaeological excavations in Ilam (Iran), 1952/1953. R. Grishman. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:123-126 '53. H, 4.
- IRAN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**  
The struggle for oil continues. M. Chrzczonowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 22:2 My'54. P, 1.
- IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Oriental tales. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:1 Mr'54. Y, 1.
- IRON - CORROSION**  
What should the anticorrosive coating on iron be like? R. Podhorsky. Kem ind 3 no. 6:127-128 C'11 Je'54. Y, 16.
- IRON INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- IRON ORES**  
Changing nonmagnetic ores into magnetic ones. F. Lecznar. Problemy 9 no. 2:118-120 '53. P, 13.  
Ferriiferous bauxite minerals. E. Nemecz. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:257-268 '54. H, 12.
- IRONWORK**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA
- IRRIGATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- ISRAEL - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Collective forms of agriculture in Israel. A. Malovic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 13:8-9 Ag'52. Y, 1.
- ISTRIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Paylovic, Mato. Agrarian reform in Istria in the years 1946-1948. Y, 5.
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE**  
Nominal constructions in contemporary Italian prose. Gy. Herczeg. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1/2:171-192 '54. H, 11.
- ITALY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
Struggle of farm laborers in Po Valley. L. Romagnoli. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:6 S'54. R, 6.
- ITALY - CAPITALISM**  
A look at Italian capitalism. P. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18: 8 O'52. Y, 1.
- ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Forthcoming national conference of Italian Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:1 S'54. R, 6.
- ITALY - ELECTIONS**  
Meaning of the elections in Italy. K. Janecki. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 3:1, 4 Je'53. P, 1.  
We have the duty of maintaining achievements of the working people by active participation in the National Front. J. Gorecki. Caritas 9 no. 7:39-40 JI'53. P, 3.
- ITALY - FLOODS**  
They did not want to believe me! L. Merlin. W obr pok no. 9:56-63 F'52. P, 6.

# ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Italian and French peoples' fight against the European Defense Community. I. Komjati. Tarsad sz 9 no 3 105-114 Mr'54. H, 6.

# ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Proceeding in the wrong way. -ZJ-. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18 7 O'52. Y, 1.

Split, Trieste, and Rijeka in the summer of 1920. M. Marjanovic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no 3 1-2 Mr'52. Y, 11.

# ITALY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Toward Italy. S Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35: 5 Ag'54. P, 1.

# ITALY - METHANE

Recent development of the exploitation of methane in Italy. I. Brihta. Kem ind 3 no. 1.25-26 Ja'54. Y, 16.

# ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

A commentary on the motion picture "Rome, 11 O'clock." K. Toepfritz. Kwartalniki film 4 no. 2: 22-43 '54. P, 9.

Giuseppe de Santis. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

Good morning, elephant! M. R. Tygodn powaz 10 no. 7:7 F'54. P, 3.

Some remarks concerning the workshop in which the motion picture "Rome, 11 O'clock" was produced. Kwartalniki film 4 no. 2.44-50 '54. P, 9.

# ITALY - PEASANTRY

Peasant actions in Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 36 4 S'54. R, 6.

# ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Ideological crisis of the Italian Christian Democratic Party. W. Zegocki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:2 JI'54. P, 1.

Victory of the left of center at the Christian Democratic Party Congress. J. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:3-4 JI'54. Y, 1.

# ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Scelba's combination. J. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:2 F'54. Y, 1.

There is something rotten in the Roman country. J. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:1-2 Mr'54. Y, 1.

# ITALY - THEATER

A small theater and great artists. D. Morosini. W obr pok no. 14:11-115 Ag'52. P, 6.

# ITALY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Battles of the Njegos 38th Infantry Regiment in 1941. M. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:88-95 My'54. Y, 17.

# IVANSEVIC, IVAN

Poet Ivansevic (1898-1965) and first literary criticisms. A. Jutronic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11: 973-974 N'53. Y, 11.

# IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

About Iwaszkiewicz in a different way. J. Kwiatkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19:5 My'54. P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz' book on intrigue and love, Wycieczka do Sandomierza (An Excursion to Sandomierz). L. Bartelaki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:6 My'54. P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz' play Pensja pani Lattier (The Pension of Mrs Lattier) in the Contemporary Theater in Warsaw. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygodn demokraci 2 no. 26:6 JI'54. P, 1.

An old anecdote and a few pretensions. W. Kos. Tygodn powaz 10 no. 22:9 My'54. P, 3.

What did Iwaszkiewicz do and what did Kott do? S. Treugutt. Przegl 3 no. 26:3 JI'54. P, 1.

# IWASZKIEWICZ, JOZEF

In the front line of the struggle for peace. R. Szydowski. W obr pok no. 10 109 Mr'Ap'52. P, 6.

# JACIC, VATROSLAV

Vatroslav Jacic abroad. M. Ivanisin. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 9:789-793 S'53. Y, 11.

# JAKASA, IVAN

I. Jakasa, Split revolutionary poet of the 19th century. D. Beric. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:9 Ja'52. Y, 11.

# JAKOBSON, AUGUST

50th birthday of August Jakobson, Estonian national writer and Stalin Prize winner, celebrated today. N Eesti raadio 8 2'54:1305-1306. E, 1.

Life and work of August Jakobson. I. Sikemas. N Eesti raadio 8 1'54:1294-1295. E, 1.

Several book exhibits in Tartu honor the 50th birthday of the people's writer, August Jakobson. N Eesti raadio 8 1'54:1299-1300. E, 1.

# JANCOVA, MARIA

Do not limit the sphere of art. J. Pollak. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:3 Je'54. C, 11.

# JAPAN - BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Japan opened the road for bacteriological warfare. W obr pok no. 11:10-13 My'52. P, 6.

# JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Japan. K. Kawamura. W obr pok no. 15:69-74 S'54. P, 6.

Japanese people in the struggle against war. W obr pok no. 14:80-81 Ag'52. P, 6.

# JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Japan, the main base in the Far East for United States' plans of aggression. L. Biro. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2:131-145 F'54. H, 6.

# JAPAN - HISTORY

Gomori, Endre. Japanese imperialism and its new masters. H, 6.

# JAPAN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The Japanese workers' class in the fight against impoverishment and remilitarization of the country. K. Kaneko. Odborac 7 no. 15:888-889 JI'54. C, 5.

# JAPAN - MILITARISM

Against revival of Japanese militarism. For a Lasting Peace no. 36:1 S'54. R, 6.

Militarization under guise of "democratization." J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:6 S'54. R, 6.

# JAPAN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

What do we know about Japan? W obr pok no. 10:22-38 Mr'Ap'52. P, 6.

# JARNIK, JAN URBAN

Jan Urban Jarnik and Andreu Barasanu. B. Lazareanu. Limba rom 2 no. 1:79-80 Ja/F'53. R, 11.

# JASINSKI, JAKUB

Kelera, Jozef, ed. Poetry of Jakub Jasinski. P, 11.

Fighter for freedom. S. Dobrowolski. Tygodn demokraci 1 no. 3:8 Je'53. P, 1.

# JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW, PSEUD. see Agatstein, Mieczyslaw

# JAVELIN THROWING

see subdivision under POLAND

# JAZZ MUSIC

It is possible to restore jazz to health! S. Kennedy. Muzyk nep 5 no. 21:1-2 Ag'54. H, 1.

# JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES EDOUARD

Le Corbusier. Demeter. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:14-15 O'52. Y, 1.

Praising maniacs. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 11.

# JELICIC, ZIVKO

Zivko Jelcic's poems and verses. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11 054-056 N'53. Y, 11.

# JESUS CHRIST

Kostecki, O. Romuald. Holiness of Christ, the head of the mystical body. P, 3.

Christ and peace. W. Diehl. W obr pok no. 10:46-47 Mr'Ap'52. P, 6.

Peace to all men. A. Lemparty. Caritas 9 no. 19: 2-4 D'53. P, 3.

# JEWSIEWICKI, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Jewsiewicki's Prohietoria filmu (Prehistory of the Motion Picture) W. Banaszek. Kwartalniki film 4 no. 2:60-69 '54. P, 9.

# JILEMNICKY, PETER

Scientific conference on the work of Peter Jilemnicky. A. S. Kult zivot 9 no. 23 4 Je'54. C, 11.

# JOANNES SCOTUS, ERIGENA

Joannes Scotus. M. Skulinski. Tygodn powaz 10 no. 20:5-6 My'54. P, 3.

# JOB, IGNAT

Correspondence by Ignat Job. C. Flakovic. Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:6-7 Jn'52. Y, 11.

# JOHN, OTTO

The escape of Dr John in the light of the French periodical Temoignage Chretien. Tygodn powaz 10 no. 33:2-3 Ag'54. P, 3.

When the first shot is fired it will be too late. T. Pakla. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 34:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

# JOKAI, MOR

Address by P. Voros, president of the Hungarian Writers Association and winner of the Kosuth Prize. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:1,3 Je'54. C, 11.

A confession about Jokai. O. Hagedorn. Csilling 8 no. 7:1330-1331 JI'54. H, 11.

Confidential and close. C. Silinicky. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:1 Je'54. C, 11.

Holiday for Czechoslovak and Hungarian culture. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:1 Je'54. C, 11.

Message brought by J. Drda, president of the Czechoslovak Writers Union and winner of the State Prize. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:1 Je'54. C, 11.

# JOULHAUX, LEON

Jouhaux. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:3 My'54. Y, 1.

# JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U. S.

Why don't they print? Z. Wiktorczyk. Nowa kultura 6 no. 16:8 My'54. P, 11.

# JOURNALISM, LABOR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

# JOURNALISTIC ETHICS

Ethics in journalism. J. Kollar. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 1.

# JOURNALISTS, AUSTRALIAN

Australian journalists' fight for better living and material conditions. Dem Journalist no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 6.

# JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Activities of an economic section. T. Prasa polska 7 no. 3:39-40 Mr'53. P, 11.

Sign of responsibility. J. Ochoduzko. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:5 My'54. P, 1.

Some experiences of Trybuna Robotnicza for a better standard of journalistic training. W. Sleszak. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:16-19 F'53. P, 11.

# JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

# JUDICIAL COUNCILS

see subdivision under POLAND

# JUDICIARY

see subdivision under COURTS under HUNGARY

# JUHASZ, GYULA

Gyula Juhasz in Nagyvarad. A. Dutka. Csilling 8 no. 7:1280-1286 JI'54. H, 11.

# JURCIC, JOSIP

In the path of the journalist Josip Jurcic. F. Vatrovec. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:7-8 Mr'54. Y, 1.

# KACZMAREK, CZESLAW MIECZYSLAW

In the light of facts and documents. A. Staszewicz. Tygodn demokraci 1 no. 17:3 S'53. P, 1.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Caritas 9 no. 9:16-7 S'53. P, 3.

- KALLAUNER, OTAKAR**  
In the memory of O. Kallauner. Stavivo 32 no. 6:228 Je'54. C,16.
- KANIA, JAKUB**  
Jubilee of Jakub Kania. tp. Tygod powsz 10 no. 19 7 My'54. P,3.
- KARA-KUM CANAL**  
Canal in Kara-Kum. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:14 My'54. C,1.
- KARASLAVOV, GEORGI**  
Prominent representative of contemporary Bulgarian literature. I. Ruzh. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:15 Ja'54. B,6.
- KARAVELOV, LIUBEN**  
Great patriot and author-realist. V. Iosifov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 3:11-12 F'54. B,6.
- KARINTHY, FRIGYES**  
Frigyes Karinty's A buvos szak, (The Magic Chair). Gy. Mato. Muvolt nep 6 no. 4:4 Ap'54. H,1.
- KARST**  
Some problems related to the economic improvement of karstic regions. M. Magasic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7:6:37-48 JI/Ag'52. Y,5.
- KARST - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**  
Luknis, M. A contribution to the morphology of the superficial Karst in the uplands of Zitrata in Slovakia. C,12.
- KAUTSKY, KARL**  
Karl Kautsky's The Origin of Christianity. J. Kas-telic. Nasl razgl 3 no. 4:5-6 F'54. Y,1.
- KAZDA, JOSEF**  
For creative propaganda of Marxist-Leninist economics. M. Hronsky. Nova mysl no. 5:530-536 My'54. C,6.
- KENNAN, GEORGE FROST**  
Mr Kennan and the problem of coexistence. P. Cour-tado. W obr pok no. 15:82-88 S'54. P,6.
- KENYA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Kenya is a beautiful country. G. Bidwell. Problemy 10 no. 5:290-296 '54. P,13.
- KERSNIK, JANKO**  
Baptista's arrows. F. V. Nasl razgl 1 no. 14:23-24 S'52. Y,1.
- KESSELIUNG, ALBERT**  
Albert Kesselring's Soldier to the Last Day. S. Szenic. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:111-114 Mr/Ap'54. P,6.
- KESZTHELYI, ZOLTAN**  
Zoltan Keszthelyi's Szepul a fold (The Land Looks Better). G. Hegedus. Csillag 6 no. 3:541-544 Mr'54. H,11.
- KETONES**  
Polyoxo compounds. D. Keglevic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2:67-69 JI'54. Y,13.
- KIDNEYS**  
Regulation of renal activity. J. Brod. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:274-300 '52. C,13.
- KILINSKI, JAN**  
From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:4 JI'54. P,1.  
From the Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:4 Jo'54. P,1.
- KILNS**  
Historical brickkiln. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:6 O'53. P,1.
- KINDERGARTENS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND  
How kindergarten teachers work with unified teaching methods. G. Popova. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:2 Mr'54. B,8.
- KINSEY, ALFRED CHARLES**  
Wasps or people? Oset. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 20: 7 JI'54. P,1.
- KIS, FERENC**  
Notes on Ferenc Kis' book of poems Csendes dia-dallal (With Silent Triumph). Gy. Somlyo. Mu-volt nep 6 no. 2:27 F'54. H,1.
- KISJANKO, BORI**  
In memory of Mrs Bori Kisjanko Gy. Lengyel. Muvolt nep 6 no. 20 8 JI'54. H,1.
- KITZBERG, AUGUST**  
V. Kingissepp State Theater in Tallinn opens the fall season with A. Kitzberg's Libahunt (Werewolf). N Eesti Raadio Ag 14'54:1177. E,1.
- KLOKNER, FRANTISEK**  
Academician Frantisek Klokner is 80 years old. Z. Bazant. Tech kniha 1 no. 12:533-539 D'52. C,2.
- KNEZEVIC, BOZA**  
Existentialism in Boza Knezevic's philosophy. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 5:47-59 My'54. Y,3.
- KOCHANSKI, ADAM ADAMANDY**  
Adam Adamandy Kochanski. S. Kowal. Horyz techn 7 no. 1:10-24 Ja'54. P,16.
- KOCIAN, JAROSLAV**  
Jaroslav Kocian. Jaroslav Kocian. C,9
- KOKOLJA, TRIPKO**  
Prijetelj, Kruno. Tripko Kokolja, painter. Y,10.
- KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV**  
Vasil Kolarov, an outstanding figure in the Party and government. G. Vesolnov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:3-4 Ja'54. B,6.
- KOLLAR, JAN**  
Great legacy of Jan Kollar. A. Bolek. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:26-28 JI'53. C,1.
- KOLLATAJ, HUGO**  
Kollataj, Hugo. Anonym's letters and the political rights of the Polish nation. P,4.
- KONSTANTIN, PRINCE OF BAVARIA**  
The Pope. A. Michalski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2: 108-111 Mr/Ap'54. P,6.
- KONWICKI, TADEUSZ**  
A letter about Tadeusz Konwicki's book Wladza (Authority). Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 22: 6 My'54. P,1.  
Political dramaturgy. J. Strzolecki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:4 My'54. P,11.
- KOPROWSKI, JAN**  
Writers facing the decade. M. Lengowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:3 My'54. P,11.
- KORCELLI, KAZIMIERZ**  
Problems of a tenement house. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 34:7 Ag'54. P,1.
- KOREA - BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**  
Appeal against bacteriological warfare. W obr pok no. 11:4-5 My'52. P,6.  
Crimes against humanity. W obr pok no. 11:8-10 My'52. P,6.  
From the notebook. M. Moerens. W obr pok no. 12:18-20 Je'54. P,6.  
Murderers on the pillory. P. Col. W obr pok no. 11: 6 My'52. P,6.  
Oslo. C. Morgan. W obr pok no. 12:9-12 Je'52. P,6.  
Professor Joliot-Curie's answer to a letter from Austin. W obr pok no. 12:5-8 Je'52. P,6.  
Report of the Commission of Democratic Lawyers. W obr pok no. 12:14-17 Je'52. P,6.  
Session of a bureau of the World Peace Council at Oslo, March 28-April 1, 1952. W obr pok no. 11: 3 My'52. P,6.  
What members of the Investigating Commission say. W obr pok no. 12:12-14 Je'52. P,6.
- KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
A day in Phenian. K. Wegrzynowska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 28:8 JI'54. P,3.
- We are going to Korea. K. Wegrzynowska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 12:1-2 Mr'54. P,3.  
What I saw in Korea. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:1-2 Je'54. P,11.
- KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Reconstruction of heroic Korea. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:3 of cover My'54. C,1.
- KOREA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
Korean people in struggle for postwar rehabilitation and construction. Kim Il-song. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:5 S'54. R,6.
- KOREA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA**  
Jalu, the river of friendship between nations. Kuo Mo-Zo. W obr pok no. 15:10-12 S'54. P,6.
- KOREA - HISTORY**  
Anniversary of Panmunjom. W. Pawlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:7 JI'54. P,1.
- KOREA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA**  
Korean cultural delegation returns from Latvia to Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:71 My'54. La,1.
- KOREA - RELIGION**  
Religions in Korea. K. Wegrzynowska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 22:5-6 My'54. P,3.
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-**  
Meray, Tiboi. Testimony. H,4.  
Women's International Democratic Federation. We accuse! C,4.  
After the signing of the armistice in Korea. Z. Broniarek. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6:3-20 N/D'53. P,6.  
Against the crime of manslaughter. W obr pok no. 10:98-100 Mr/Ap'52. P,6.  
Agreement in Panmunjom. S. Litauer. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:2 Je'53. P,1.  
American sabotage of the agreement concerning the repatriation of prisoners of war in Korea. W. Chwalisz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:48-59 Mr/Ap'54. P,6.  
Enemy field defenses in Korea. Wojni glasniki 7 no. 10:80-84 O'53. Y,17.  
I return from Korea. S. Hedlund. W obr pok no. 9: 37-39 F'52. P,6.  
Initiative No. 183. W. Uphaus. W obr pok no. 17:33-36 N'52. P,6.  
Kole Island. D. Pritt. W obr pok no. 14:10-24 Ag'52. P,6.  
Korean people's struggle for liberation. F. Pazur. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:6-7 Ap'54. C,8.  
New baseness. M. Felton. W obr pok no. 11:23-25 My'52. P,6.  
The "pestilence" from Valley Forge. T. Bielicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:6 Ag'54. P,1.  
A song of Turkish soldiers in Korea. W obr pok no. 15:48 S'54. P,6.  
Training in night fire. V. B. Wojni glasniki 7 no. 10: 86-87 O'53. Y,17.  
World Peace Council and the American people. G. Cazaubon. W obr pok no. 15:54-60 S'54. P,6.
- KORNIUCHUK, OLEKSANDR**  
It is worth while to think it over, or About two un-successful performances. S. Lastik. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:6 Ap'54. P,1.  
O. Kornichuk's play Surgeon Platon Kreschet in Prostějov. V. Fraus. Osy prace Czech 9 no. 12: 181 Je'54. C,5.
- KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA**  
Rawski, T. The commanding art of Tadeusz Kosciuszko. P,17.  
160th anniversary of the Kosciuszko Insurrection. Z. Rzezuchowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:3 My'54. P,1.
- KOSOVOL, SRECKO**  
Srecko Kosovol. B. Kreft. Nasl razgl 3 no. 6:11-12 Mr'54. Y,1.
- KOSOVO-METOHIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Impressions from travel in the Province of Kosovo-Metohija. D. Kostic. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:5-7 Ag'52. Y,12.



# KOSOVO-METOHIA - LAW

Kosovo i Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast)  
Constitution Statute of the Autonomous Terri-  
tory of Kosovo-Metohija Y, 7

# KOSOVO-METOHIA - MEADOWS

Possibilities for improvement of Kosovo-Metohija  
meadows and pastures on a cooperative basis,  
K. Rosic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 240-47 F'52, Y, 5

# KOSOVO-METOHIA - PASTURES

Possibilities for improvement of Kosovo-Metohija  
meadows and pastures on a cooperative basis,  
K. Rosic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 240-47 F'52,  
Y, 5

# KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Lajos Kossuth and the Poles C. Nowak. Zycie slow  
7 no. 1142-44 N'52, P, 6

# KOSSUTH PRIZES

Our Kossuth Prize-winning artists. L. Maksay.  
Muvel nep 5 no. 46 Ap'54 H, 1.

# KOSTRZEWSKI, FRANCISZEK

A circus in Saska Kępa in 1852. I. Jakimowicz  
Przegi kult 3 no. 188 Ap'54, P, 1.

# KOSZTA, JOZSEF

Monograph about Jozsef Koszta in preparation. H. L.  
Muvel nep 5 no. 218 Ag'54, H, 1.

# KOVACS, ISTVAN

Istvan Kovacs' A burzsoa alkotmányosság válsága  
(The Crisis of Bourgeois Constitutionalism).  
T. Vas. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:170-174 Je'54 H, 6.

# KOVALEV MOVEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

# KOZAK, JUS

Jus Kozak's Ales. B. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:17 Mr'54  
Y, 1.

Jus Kozak's Lesena zlica (The Wooden Spoon).  
B. Stih. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:21-22 S'52, Y, 1.

# KOZNIEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Writers facing the decade. S. Dobrowolski. Nowa  
kultura 5 no. 29:30:5, 8 JI'54, P, 11.

# KRAJEWSKI, MICHAL

Acquiring property. T. Drewnowski. Nowa kultura  
5 no. 22:6 My'54, P, 11.

# KRAKOW

It concerns Krakow. B. Schonborn. Tygod powsz 10  
no. 24:8 Je'54 P, 3.

# KRAKOW - MUSEUMS

Art from East Asia in Krakow. H. Lehnert. Tygod  
powsz 10 no. 12:8 Mr'54, P, 3.

# KRAKOW - MUSIC

Musical life in Krakow. B. Schaffer. Tygod powsz  
10 no. 28:9 JI'54, P, 3.

Musical performances in Krakow. B. Schaffer.  
Tygod powsz 10 no. 24:10 Je'54, P, 3.

# KRAKOW - PORTRAITS

I defend an exhibition of portraits in Krakow.  
A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegi kult 3 no. 22:3 Je'54,  
P, 1.

# KRAKOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Major College, the oldest university building in  
Poland. E. Rudzka. Problemy 9 no. 7:456-457  
'53, P, 13.

# KRANJEC, MISKO

I loved them. B. Stih. Nazi razgl 3 no. 4:15-16  
F'54, Y, 1.

# KRASICI, IGNACY, HRABIA

Erasmus from Rotterdam and Ignacy Krasicci.  
M. Piaszczkowski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 22:10-11  
My'54, P, 3.

# KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

A drama of close friends and strangers. Z. Pod-  
ziński. Tygod powsz 10 no. 20:9 My'54, P, 3.

First contemporary tragedy. J. Kott. Przegi  
kult 3 no. 21:3 My'54, P, 1.

Kruczkowski's Juliusz i (and) Ethel. L. Kruczkow-  
ski. Przegi kult 3 no. 20:1 My'54, P, 1.

# KRUDY, GYULA

Promenade in the empire of shadows. J. Szekula.  
Bek szabg 5 no. 1:11 Ja'54, H, 1.

To a picture post card. A. Keller. Muvel nep 5 no.  
22:2 Ag'54, H, 1.

# KRUTA, V.

V. Kruta's Stavební hnoty v praxi inženýrských  
staveb (Building Materials in the Practice of Con-  
struction Engineering). A. Soucha. Stavivo 32  
no. 6:227 Je'54, C, 16.

# KUBALSKI, ZDZISLAW

Readers. J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:7 JI'54,  
P, 11.

# KUCZKA, PETER

Peter Kuczka's volume of poems on the 1919 Soviet  
Republic. P. Henyl. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:136-148  
Mr'54 H, 6.

# KURZYNA, MIECZYSLAW

Winners of Włodzimierz Pietrzak prizes. Dalsi  
jutro 10 no. 24:3-5, 7 Jo'54, P, 1.

# LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, GT, BRIT., HUNGARY, JAPAN,  
POLAND, SILESIA, U.S.

Bloodshed of working people on May 1 in capitalist  
countries. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:86 Ap'54,  
La, 1.

The laboring class and the management of the  
economy. J. Cazi. Sindikat 4 no. 1:33-44 Ja'52,  
Y, 5.

Laboring classes, the leading force of nations in the  
fight for peace. J. Hajek. Nova mysl no. 4:400-  
417 Ap'54, C, 6.

The masses, a decisive force in the building of  
socialism. Nova mysl no. 5:442-448 My'54, C, 6.

Problem of employment in classical economy and in  
Karl Marx's works. W. Szubert. Przegi nauk  
hist 1:178-209 '50, P, 4.

# LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - PERIODICALS

see subdivision under POLAND

# LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - STATISTICS

Labor statistics in the next year. P. Majstorovic.  
Statistcar 1 no. 15:6 N'53, Y, 5.

# LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND

# LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stuna, Rudolf. From the history of the Czech work-  
ers' movement. C, 6.

# LABOR MOVEMENT IN ESTONIA

25 leaders of the Estonian workers' movement were  
assassinated on September 8, 1919. N Eesti randio  
8:754:1326, E, 1.

# LABOR PARTY (GT, BRIT.)

Members of the Labor Party and rearmament of the  
three-zone Germany. H. Davies. W obr pok no.  
11:51-53 My'52, P, 6.

# LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA, RUSSIA

Improvement of the organization of work and wages in  
factories. O. Havranek. Uhl 3 no. 10:297-302  
O'53, C, 16.

Problem of technical standardization of labor. I. Sar-  
kisov. Uhl 3 no. 4:120-123 Ap'53, C, 16.

Raising labor productivity in retail business.  
Kh. Khadzhi Nikolov. Plan stop 9 no. 2:36-46  
Mr/Ap'54, B, 5.

# LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under  
HUNGARY

# LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

# LACIS, VILIS

Comrade Lacis, Chairman of the Council of Ministers  
of Latvia, unanimously elected President of the  
Soviet of Nationalities. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:62  
Ap'54, La, 1.

# LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Infrared lacquer drying. P. Takacs. Magyar kem lap  
9 no. 4:122-124 Ap'54, H, 16.

# LACTIC ACID

Determination of pyroacemic acids in lactic acid.  
P. Zuman. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4:101-109 Mr 'Ap  
'52, C, 16.

Influence of nutrition on the production of lactic acid  
of molasses through the microorganism Lactobacillus  
delbrueckii. J. Zelinka. Chem zvesti 6 no.  
3/10:505-514 N/D'52, C, 16.

Methods of control applied in production of lactic  
acid. M. Gartner. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7:8:375.  
380 S/O'52, C, 10.

# LA FONTAINE, JEANDE

La Fontaine's Fables. M. Stazakowa. Tygod powsz  
10 no. 19:4 My'54, P, 3.

# LAKATOS, JOSIP

Life and works of Josip Lakatos. K. Paharic. Sta-  
tistcar 1 no. 16:4 N'53, Y, 6.

# LAKES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# LAKOVIC, VLADIMIR

Exhibition of Vladimir Lakovic's paintings. I. Me-  
ase. Nasi razgl 1 no. 10:10-20 O'52, Y, 1.

# LAND - CLASSIFICATION

see subdivision under POLAND

# LAND DRAINAGE

see Drainage

# LAND TENURE

see subdivision under POLAND

# LANGE, OSCAR RICHARD

Oscar Lange's Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej w  
swietle pracy J. Stalina "Ekonomiczne problemy  
socjalizmu w ZSRR" (Problems of Political  
Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR).  
Z. Grabowski. Ekonomista no. 1/2:247-253 '54,  
P, 5.

# LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under BUCHAREST,  
ROMANIA

Travnick, Frantisek. Introduction to Marxist  
linguistics. C, 11.

Travnick, Frantisek. Theory of lexicology. C, 11

Analysis of the language and style of a literary work  
G. Bulgar. Limba rom 2 no. 4:57-63 JI/Ag'53,  
R, 11.

B. A. Sorobrennikov's "Contributions to the Problem of  
the Relation of Language and Social History."  
M. Seche. Limba rom 2 no. 3:93-95 My/Je'53,  
R, 11.

In connection with "Integration" of languages and dia-  
lects. S. Pasca. Limba rom 2 no. 3:84-91 My/Je  
'53, R, 11.

Language and so-called musical language. M. Nuvak.  
Sbor prac fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:177-179 '52, C, 11.

O. Lenka's "Structuralism; two Conceptions of the  
Linguistic Circle in Prague about Grammar."  
L. Seche. Limba rom 3 no. 1:96-99 Ja/F'54,  
R, 11.

Polytechnic instruction in high school and duties in  
teaching a foreign language. I. Karpov. Limba  
rom 2 no. 3:52-62 My/Je'53, R, 11.

Problemele lingvistice in lumina lucrurilor lui I. V.  
Stalin (Linguistic Problems in the Light of Works  
of I. V. Stalin) and Problemele muncii literare  
sovietice in lumina lucrurilor lui I. V. Stalin den-  
tre lingvistice (Problems of Soviet Literary  
Science in the Light of I. V. Stalin's Works on Lin-  
guistics. D. Macrea. Limba rom 2 no. 4:81-84  
JI/Ag'53, R, 11.

Some problems of studying literary languages in the  
light of the latest works of Soviet linguists.  
B. Cazacu. Limba rom 2 no. 4:47-50 JI/Ag'53,  
R, 11.

Stalin epoch of linguistics. E. Travnick. Vesnik  
CSAV 62 no. 7/8:176-182 '53, C, 1.

# LAOS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Laos through the camera. Lit front 10 no. 30:4 JI'54,  
B, 11.

# LARA, JESUS

Jesus Lara's Yannuccina (Soridom). D. Barska. Nowa  
kultura 5 no. 20:7 My'54, P, 11.

# LASOTA, GRZEGORZ

Moment of quiet contemplation. S. Treugutt. Przegi  
kult 3 no. 28:4 JI'54, P, 1.

<p><b>LATHES</b> see subdivision under ESTONIA</p> <p><b>LATIN LANGUAGE - SEMANTICS</b> Latin expressions for the concept of labor, F. Novolny, Sbor prací fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:136-185 '52, C, 11.</p> <p><b>LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM</b> Translation of Elegies, T. Galinowska, Tygodnik 10 no. 13:3 Mr'54, P, 3.</p> <p><b>LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH</b> Kochanowski, Jan, Latin works, P, 11.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION</b> 67 new specialists graduate from the Agricultural High School in Zelenieki, Reports Riga 11 no. 23 30 Je'54, La, 1. Students in the Mechanization Department of the Latvian Academic School of Agriculture gain their practical experience at experimental stations in Auce and Ramava, Reports Riga 11 no. 23:30 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING</b> Resolution of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party condemns flagrant violations in agricultural engineering, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:11 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS</b> The collective of the state selection station in Priekule devotes great attention to organization of experimental work on collective farms, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:16 Je'54, La, 1. Ivans Liepa, director of the State Selection Station in Latvia, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:0 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS</b> Calling for a 5-day project of cooperation in farm labor, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:83 My'54, La, 1. Farms are short of farm hands, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:96 My'54, La, 1. More than 1,000 people from Riga arrive to assist collective farmers in the district of Zilupe, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:1 Je'54, La, 1. Pioneers assist farmers of the Alande Collective Farm, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:0 Je'54, La, 1. Pioneers assist farmers of the Rahula Collective Farm in the district of Cēsis, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:0 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY</b> Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory dispatches 13 railroad cars loaded with grain blowers to the districts of Chkalov, Kubyshov, and Penza, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:74 My'54, La, 1. Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends machines to the Ukraine, Reports Riga 11 no. 10:81 Ap'54, La, 1. Industry for agriculture, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:82 Ap'54, La, 1. Our experience in organizing technical service in farm lands, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:71-72 Ap'54, La, 1. Production of the Voler Sawmill Combine goes to Estonia, Leningrad, and Kirovograd, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:83 My'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY</b> To workers of the agricultural machinery industry, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:5 JI'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH</b> Assistance of scientists to socialist rural areas, Vieskalns, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:77-78 Ap'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURE</b> All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:2 JI'54, La, 1. The collective of the Baltic Railroad organizes collective reading of newspapers to learn of the June decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party on development of agriculture, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:07 Je'54, La, 1. Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:80-81 Ap'54, La, 1.</p>	<p>Latvian socialist agriculture receives much aid from sister republics, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:6 JI'54, La, 1. Many meritorious scientists of the Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences chosen as candidates to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, Reports Riga 11 no. 26 11-12 JI'54, La, 1. Process of field work in Latvia, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:73 Ap'54, La, 1. Riga Garden Trust is a candidate to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:59 Ap'54, La, 1. Socialist competition in planting potatoes and vegetables, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:74 My'54, La, 1. Steps taken to avoid serious deficiencies in Latvian agriculture, Poive, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:88-87 Ap'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURE - EXPERIMENTATION</b> Students of the high school in Rujiena work in their own experimental fields, Reports Riga 11 no. 26: 6 JI'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE</b> All efforts to fulfill and surpass the Plan, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:81 My'54, La, 1. Bolshevik Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Jaunjelgava makes payments in advance to collective farmers, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:83 Ap'54, La, 1. Centiba Wood Furniture Factory in Riga patronizes the Soviet Taurupe Collective Farm in the district of Ergli, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:76 My'54, La, 1. Collective farms in the district of Cesvaine make payments in advance to collective farmers for the first quarter of the year, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:89 Ap'54, La, 1. The collective of the farmers of the machine-tractor stations in Dobele and Jaupils go to Riga for sight-seeing, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:16 Je'54, La, 1. Institute of Soil and Plant Cultivation of the Latvian Academy of Sciences assists collective and state farms, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:4 Je'54, La, 1. Insufficient development of field work on collective farms in the district of Eleja, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:76 Ap'54, La, 1. Jaunplato Collective Farm in the district of Eleja, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:74 My'54, La, 1. Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Dobele, Reports Riga 11 no. 23:24 Je'54, La, 1. The most important person in production on a collective farm is the chairman, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:73 My'54, La, 1. Now Life Collective Farm in the district of Ventspils, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:66 Ap'54, La, 1. 120 hectares of potatoes to be planted on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:83 My'54, La, 1. Patronage over the Rainis Collective Farm in the district of Ludza, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:78 Ap'54, La, 1. Red Flag Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Ludza discusses the June decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:101-102 Je'54, La, 1. Reports from the Fight Collective Farm in the district of Riga, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:2 JI'54, La, 1. Reports from the Michurin Collective Farm in the district of Dobele, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:22 Je'54, La, 1. Reports from the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Riga, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:80 Ap'54, La, 1. Smith of the Future Collective Farm learns with great enthusiasm of the June decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:100 Je'54, La, 1. Strengthening work discipline, an important condition for the economic progress of collective farms, Mednis, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:80 My'54, La, 1. Wide are the fields on the Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera, Reports Riga 11 no. 22: 6-8 Je'54, La, 1.</p>	<p>Working people in Daugavpils help collective farms, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:72 My'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AIRPORTS</b> New building opens at Riga Airport, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:92 Ap'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - AQUATIC SPORTS</b> Water sports, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:70-71 Ap'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - ATHLETICS</b> Friendly competition in athletics between Latvia and Estonia started yesterday at Dynamo Stadium in Riga, Reports Riga 11 no. 23:23 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - BASKETBALL</b> Development of basketball in Latvia, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:86 Ap'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS</b> Exhibition of Latvian literature opens in the Rainis Museum of Literature of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga, Reports Riga 11 no. 22 17 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING</b> End of bicycle races in Latvia in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:101 My'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - BOATS AND BOATING</b> Many inhabitants of Riga spend their days off boating on Lakes Baltezers and Kisezers and on the Daugava River, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:13 JI'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - BUILDING</b> Builders work hard, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:101 Je'54, La, 1. Building progresses in Liepaja, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:7 JI'54, La, 1. Commercial building develops on a large scale in Jelgava, Reports Riga 11 no. 23:39 Je'54, La, 1. New universal stores built in Rezekne, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:89 Ap'54, La, 1. 16-story Collective Farmers Center to be built in Riga, Reports Riga 11 no. 23:32 Je'54, La, 1. 3 high schools, a modern motion-picture theater, a bus station, and a House of Soviets to be built in Rezekne, Reports Riga 11 no. 23:23 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - CAMPING</b> 34 trade-union and Pioneer summer camps continue to exist this year in Latvia, Reports Riga 11 no. 21:83 My'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - CASTLES</b> Renewal and restoration of the castle in Cēsis, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:90 Ap'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING</b> For rapid development of socialist cattle breeding, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:13 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - CLEARING OF LAND</b> Applying chemicals to destroy bushes and trees, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:105-106 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - COATS</b> Riga Clothing Factory to produce uniform overcoats for girl students, Reports Riga 11 no. 23:26 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - COMMERCE</b> Preparations for trade previous to and on May 1, Reports Riga 11 no. 17:83 Ap'54, La, 1. Soviet trade, a new kind of trade, Lelts, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:11 Je'54, La, 1. Various commodities sent from Latvia to the regions of unused land, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:82 Ap'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION</b> Courses to increase qualifications of cultural and educational workers, Reports Riga 11 no. 17: 85 Ap'54, La, 1. More cultural education for rural working people, Reports Riga 11 no. 26:102 Je'54, La, 1.</p> <p><b>LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY</b> Call of the Party to go to the regions of unused land, Reports Riga 11 no. 16:76 Ap'54, La, 1. Comrade Blisnieks elected Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, Reports Riga 11 no. 22:2 Je'54, La, 1.</p>
--	---	--

#### LATVIA - (COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued))

Instructors of the Communist Party in machine-tractor stations Reports Riga 11 no. 16:67-68 Ap'54, La, 1

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party condemns flagrant violations in agricultural engineering Reports Riga 11 no. 22:11 Je'54 La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League and students assist farmers in the district of Nereta Reports Riga 11 no. 22:105 My'54, La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League as heroes. Vestermanis Reports Riga 11 no. 21:76-78 My'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural center of Liepaja opens Reports Riga 11 no. 16:78 Ap'54, La, 1.

13 million rubles to be spent in building motion-picture theaters and community centers this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:37 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Reports from the Latvian State Academy of Music. Reports Riga 11 no. 26 3 Ji'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

To honor the 32d International Cooperation Day, workers of the consumers' society in Ilukste complete the building of a new store in the center of the district. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:12 Ji'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Collective farmers in the district of Bauska finish planting corn. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:36 Je'54 La, 1.

Planting corn on collective farms in the district of Ogre Abelevics. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:78-79 My'54 La, 1.

Seed corn grown in schools in the district of Dobele. Reports Riga 11 no. 16 59 Ap'54, La, 1.

Socialist competition in all districts of Latvia to complete the planting of corn. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:83 My'54 La, 1.

We prepare for growing corn. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:74 Ap'54 La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COWS

Number of cows increased only 3 per cent last year in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:78 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CROP YIELDS

District of Valka promises to produce 17.5 quintals of grain from each hectare. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:75 My'54, La, 1.

Latvian farm workers, workers of machine-tractor stations, and agricultural specialists take part in the fight for large crops this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:81 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Products of the dairy cooperative in Daugavpils exceed the half-year plan by 100,000 kilograms. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:26 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Solar eclipse in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:106 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EDUCATION

Education of the people increases rapidly in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:3-4 Je'54, La, 1.

More than 110,000 boys and girls attend school in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 22 2 Je'54, La, 1

#### LATVIA - FELS

Many Latvian collective farms prepare for oel fishing. Reports Riga 11 - no. 26:100 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Building the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 11 no. 22 9-10 Je'54, La, 1.

More than 1,000 students get their practical experience in the Latvian State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:8-9 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

The collective of the Riga Railroad Car Factory successfully fulfills the half-year state plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:3 Ji'54, La, 1.

Riga Railroad Car Factory constructs streetcars of a new type. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:26 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ENSILAGE

2,000 tons of ensilage to be prepared on the Nakotne Collective Farm in the district of Akniste Reports Riga 11 no. 23:39 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Group of staff members of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Academy of Sciences on a scientific expedition in the districts of Gaujlene and Cesls along the Daugava River and the coast of Kurzeme. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:22 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Evening schools. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:10 Ji'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Examinations begin in our schools. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:7 My'54, La, 1.

Examinations start today in the State Teachers College. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:8 Je'54, La, 1.

Reducing the number of examinations in Latvian schools. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:72 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Expedition of archaeologists of the State Central Historical Museum returns to Riga from research at the ancient settlement in the district of Turkums. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:7-8 Je'54, La, 1.

Group from the Institute of History of the Latvian Academy of Sciences leaves today for the district of Dobele to start archaeological excavations in the castle mound at Tervete. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:3 Ji'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition devoted to Juris Allunans. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:56 Ap'54, La, 1.

Exhibition devoted to the memory of Lenin opened in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:62 Ap'54, La, 1.

Exhibition of Chekhov's works in the Misins Department of the Main Library of the Academy of Sciences commemorating the 50th anniversary of the writer's death. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:101 Je'54, La, 1.

Exhibition of gifts presented by the Latvian State Electrotechnical Factory to the Ukrainian people. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:68 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Students of the Department of Mechanization of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture visit scientific institutes in Moscow and Leningrad. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:66 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How do we organize the work of supplying cattle fodder on the New Life Collective Farm? Reports Riga 11 no. 26:11 Ji'54, La, 1.

Mechanizers of the Tervete Machine-Tractor Station supply cattle fodder. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:96-97 Je'54, La, 1.

Prepare cattle fodder energetically. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:11 Ji'54, La, 1.

The tempo of supplying cattle fodder on collective farms in the district of Liepaja increases each day. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:8 Ji'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FISH CULTURE

The Abula Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera arranges ponds for fish culture. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:22 Je'54, La, 1.

New breed of fish developed in the collective of the Spelte Pisciculture in Kuldiga. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:76 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FISHERIES

All fishing boats of the collective of the May 9 Fishing Cooperative fulfill assumed obligations in socialist competition to honor May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:93 Ap'54, La, 1.

The collective of the fish factory in Rezekne begins the new season. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:1 Je'54, La, 1.

Dzintarzeme Fishermen's Cooperative in the district of Pavlosta operates 11 fishing boats. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:31 Je'54, La, 1.

For systematically fulfilling and surpassing the fishing plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:88 Ap'54, La, 1.

May 9 Fishing Cooperative makes good progress in fulfilling assumed obligations in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:92 My'54, La, 1

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative delivers 316 centers of fish to the combine of the fish industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:26 Je'54, La, 1.

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in the district of Ventspils makes good progress in spring fishing. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:62 Ap'54, La, 1

To expand fishing and the fishing industry steadily Reports Riga 11 no. 16:56-58 Ap'54, La, 1.

Two fishing boats from Ventspils go to the coast of Iceland to fish. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:106 Je'54, La, 1.

Visiting the fishermen in Engure. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:81 Ap'54, La, 1.

With fishermen of Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 26 4-5 Ji'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FLAX

The combine of the flax spinning mill in Jelgava considerably surpasses the production plan for May. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:29 Je'54, La, 1.

Flax, the main crop in the K. Marx Collective Farm in the district of Villani. Reports Riga 11 no. 21 75 My'54, La, 1.

Flax cultivation on the Kirov Collection Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:21 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FLOWER SHOWS

Flower show in the garden of the Pioneers Castle in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:3 Ji'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

New food shop opens in the House of the Riga Electric Machine Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 23 27 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FOOTBALL

Reports on a football game. Reports Riga 11 no. 21 101 My'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest Day in Dobele. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:63 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE)

Discussions devoted to results of the session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR held in the March 8 Textile Factory, the Riga Electric Machine Factory, and other plants. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:92 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Urgent work in orchards. Mezapuko. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:20 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FUEL

Saving fuel. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:105 My'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Furniture Combine No. 3 in Riga provides furniture for the Latvian Museum of the Revolution. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:7 Je'54, La, 1.

To produce more fine and comfortable furniture. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:104 My'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GRAIN

Growing grain to be increased considerably in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:80 Ap'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GRASSES

Raising and gathering valuable grass seeds for cattle fodder. Rubonis. Reports Riga 11 no. 21 28 Je'54, La, 1.

Sudan grass, a new cattle fodder cultivated in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:73 My'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HARROWS

Torauds Agricultural Machine Factory produces a new type of harrow. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:35 Je'54, La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HAY

The collective of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station gives much aid to collective farms in harvesting hay and preparing ensilage. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:1 Ji'54, La, 1.

Decision of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party on unsatisfactory development of the hay harvest and the preparation of ensilage on collective farms in the districts of Jaunelgava, Cesis, and Smiltene. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:1 Ji'54, La, 1.

Latvian collective farms increase delivery hay to the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:98 Je'54, La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.**

New season opens in Riga Bay health resorts. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:02 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - HERBICIDES**

Chemicals applied to destroy weeds on several thousand hectares of collective farms in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:5 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES**

Herring fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:01 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - HOLIDAYS**

Riga on the eve of the big celebration. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:03-04 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.**

Ice flows along the western coast of Riga Bay thaw. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:59 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

Conference of rationalizers and innovators of enterprises of the Latvian Ministry of the Commodities Industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:08 Ap'54. La, 1.

To improve leadership of enterprises. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:70 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - INDUSTRIES**

Competition of two factories. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:51 Ap'54. La, 1.

Glavselectio Factory fights for increased machine production. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:23 Je'54. La, 1.

"Made in Riga." Reports Riga 11 no. 20:00 Je'54. La, 1.

Speech of Comrade Lais in the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:70 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**

Increased tempo in farm work. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:51 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES**

5th Session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:04-05, 07-09 My'54. La, 1.

5th Session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet opens today. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:01-02 My'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - LIBRARIES**

Children's Library No. 2 opens in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:35 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - LIME**

Latvian Academy of Sciences does research on sources of lime in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:06 My'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - LOCOMOTIVES**

Locomotive depot in Skirotava to repair two locomotives more than the Plan this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:01 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**

Ausma Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:105 My'54. La, 1.

Eleja Machine-Tractor Station is one of the oldest in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:10 Je'54. La, 1.

Machine-tractor station in the zone of Alzpute has 45 tractors. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:04 My'54. La, 1.

Mechanizers of the Viski Machine-Tractor Station promise to reclaim 1,000 hectares of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:71 My'54. La, 1.

Railroad Technical School No. 1 in Riga is patron of a machine-tractor station. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:24 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY**

Progress of the machinery industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:100 My'54. La, 1.

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces 1 hydro-turbine more than the Plan and sends it to the district of Stavropol. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:4 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MARKETS**

New pavilion in the Riga Central Market of Collective Farmers. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:78 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MATCH INDUSTRY**

The collective of the Baltic Match Factory in Liepaja produces matches worth 450,000 rubles more than the Plan in May. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:15 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES**

140 specialists in medicine graduated from the Riga Medical Institute. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:100-107 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

Solemn social gathering of the collective of the Riga Hydrometeorological Instruments Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:08 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION**

Rural motion-picture operator. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:107 Ji'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS**

New motion-picture theater built in Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:72 My'54. La, 1.

13 million rubles to be spent in building motion-picture theaters and community centers this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:37 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**

More than 30,000 people participate in the song festival in the Stropi Pine Forest in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:22 Je'54. La, 1.

Preparations for the song festival in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:37 Je'54. La, 1.

Song festival in the Year 1905 Park in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:30 Je'54. La, 1.

Song festivals held in Jelgava and many other districts of Latvia today. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:12 Ji'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - MUSICAL SOCIETIES**

Collegium of the Latvian Ministry of Culture discusses the repertoire of the Latvian State Philharmonic Society. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:8 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - NAVIGATION**

Navigation begins on Latvian rivers. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:03 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - OIL INDUSTRIES**

The oil and fats industry in Liepaja receives 300,000 tons of seeds from China. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:00 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - PEAT INDUSTRY**

Peat factory in Soda. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:74 My'54. La, 1.

70 railroad cars loaded with peat already sent by the Kaceri Peat Factory to Riga this month. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:27 Je'54. La, 1.

Widespread mechanization in the peat industry. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:12 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**

40 Pioneers' camps with 18,000 students to be operated this year in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:74 Ap'54. La, 1.

Pioneers assist farmers of the Alande Collective Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:9 Je'54. La, 1.

Pioneers assist farmers of the Rainis Collective Farm in the district of Cesis. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:8 Je'54. La, 1.

Pioneers' festival to be held in Jelgava on Sunday. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:26 Je'54. La, 1.

Reportage on Pioneers' Day. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:2-3 Je'54. La, 1.

Several pioneers of Liepaja receive letters of commendation from the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:13-14 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - PITWOOD**

Latvia supplies the Ukraine with pit props. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:72 My'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Decision of the Presidium to call the 5th Session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet in May 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:78 Ap'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - PORCELAIN**

Art workshop of the china factory in Riga gives presents to the peoples of Russia and the Ukraine. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:08 Ap'54. La, 1.

China and Faience Factory in Riga produces dishes for Kazachye. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:08 My'54. La, 1.

The collective of the china and faience industry in Riga sends a carload of dishes to the regions of unused land in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:72 Ap'54. La, 1.

Riga China Factory increases productivity 5 per cent. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:37 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - POTATOES**

Critical moments in planting potatoes. Mezapuke. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:78 My'54. La, 1.

Do not delay cultivation of potato plantings. Mezapuke. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:33 Je'54. La, 1.

135 hectares of potatoes planted on the Imanta Sudmala Collective Farm in the district of Baldone. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:7 Je'54. La, 1.

120 hectares of potatoes to be planted on the Bolshhevik Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:83 My'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

Latvian State Printing Office publishes 3 volume of selected work by Chekhov in Latvian. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:101 Je'54. La, 1.

The Section of Agricultural Literature of the Latvian State Printing Office increases the number of books published each month. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:7 Ji'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - RAILROADS**

Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:05-08 My'54. La, 1.

Conference of railroad men in the Kremlin. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:70 My'54. La, 1.

Experience of shock workers from the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:30 Je'54. La, 1.

Riga-Moscow express train. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:20 Je'54. La, 1.

Workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory subscribe to the Russian State Loan for 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:20 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND**

All efforts to fulfill and surpass the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:01 My'54. La, 1.

Close friendship among workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory who went to reclaim unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:24 Je'54. La, 1.

Collective farms in the district of Jelgava to reclaim unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:01 Ap'54. La, 1.

Drainage machine station in Jelgava aids collective farms to reclaim unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:07 Je'54. La, 1.

The entire country takes part in the reclamation of land. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:71 My'54. La, 1.

Farmers of the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja already have worked many years on reclamation of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:00 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvia sends goods worth several million rubles to the reclamation regions. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:23 Je'54. La, 1.

Machine-tractor station in the zone of Alstere to reclaim 750 hectares of unused land this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:27 Je'54. La, 1.

Mechanizers of the Viski Machine-Tractor Station promise to reclaim 1,000 hectares of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:71 My'54. La, 1.

More than half a million Soviet people ask to be sent to work the unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:00 Ap'54. La, 1.

100 hectares of unused land to be reclaimed on the Lorupe State Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:06 Ap'54. La, 1.

Reclamation of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:03 Ap'54. La, 1.

Way to Communism Collective Farm in the district of Cesis to reclaim 100 hectares of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:17 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - RECREATION AREAS**

Beneficial and healthful rest for working people. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:20 Je'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - RECREATION CENTERS**

What is happening at the castle on the Daugava River? Reports Riga 11 no. 22:105 My'54. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) with Korea**

Korean cultural delegation returns from Latvia to Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:71 My'54. La, 1.



## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

On friendship binds the collective farmers of Bauska and the Lithuanian working people in the district of Parmale. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:84 Ap'54 La, 1.

## LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Number of shops and restaurants rapidly increases in Ventspils. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:12 JF'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

I. Jans Liepa, director of the Stende State Selection Station in Latvia, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:9 Je'54. La, 1.

Mothers with many children in Latvia rewarded with orders and medals of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:52 Ap'54 La, 1.

The Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet designates Marts Pukite a meritorious Latvian cultural worker, a title of honor. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:93 Ap'54. La, 1.

Red Banner awarded the collective of the Budeskalni State Farm for winning in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:9 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ROADS

Good roads, an honor to the republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:11 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ROOFING, SLATE

Slate factory in Brocent. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:76 Ap'54 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

7th Latvian Student Spartakiad. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:103 Je'54. La, 1.

To the school youth. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:81 My'54 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOLS

More than 20 million rubles assigned for the building of schools and kindergartens in Latvia this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:73 Ap'54. La, 1.

Tasks of local soviets in preparing schools for the next school year. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:10 JF'54. La, 1.

To prepare schools well for the coming school year. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:33 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SEED POTATOES

Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera finishes the first cross-seeding of potatoes on an 88-hectare area. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:27 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Erglis Shoe Factory makes the 12,000th pair of shoes more than the 4-month plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:94 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SILK MANUFACTURE

Sadarbe Silk Weaving Artel fulfills the half-year plan and makes 35,000 silk dresses. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:98 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Agricultural machinery factory in Liepaja acquires new, increased obligations in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:83 Ap'54. La, 1.

Cattle breeders and crop planters of the Zemgale Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava take part in socialist competition for the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:68 Ap'54 La, 1.

The collective of the Dutch Tile Factory in Riga fulfills the four-month plan four days before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:90 Ap'54. La, 1.

The collective of the sea trade harbor in Ventspils fulfills the 1st half-year plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:90 Ap'54. La, 1.

District of Valka promises to produce 17.5 quintals of grain from each hectare. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:75 My'54. La, 1.

Metalworking combine in Liepaja in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:27 Je'54. La, 1.

Michurina Collective Farm in the district of Dobele in socialist competition with Estonia. Kleinbergs. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:28 Je'54. La, 1.

Raise the flag of socialist competition higher. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:6 JF'54. La, 1.

Report on socialist competition between agricultural workers of Latvia and Estonia. N Eesti raadio 8:54:1303. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Ag 27:54:1261. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition between the Kose District, Estonia, and the Cesis District, Latvia. N Eesti raadio 8:54:1315. E, 1.

Reports on agreement about socialist competition between the districts of Eleja and Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:103 My'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition in all districts of Latvia to complete the planting of corn. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:83 My'54. La, 1.

Socialist competition in planting potatoes and vegetables. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:74 My'54. La, 1.

Survey of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Ag 22:54:1224. E, 1.

Tractor brigades of the Radopole Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition. Nikonov. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:24-26 Je'54. La, 1.

Trade-unions should be better leaders in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:38 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOWING

The Collegium of the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture acknowledges that management of the sowing campaign is unsatisfactory on the Soviet Power Collective Farm in the district of Tukums. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:93 Ap'54 La, 1.

The district of Dobele gains first place in socialist competition in spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:92 Ap'54. La, 1.

Do not delay at the best sowing time. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:76 Ap'54. La, 1.

Field work and spring sowing in the district of Baldone. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:80 Ap'54. La, 1.

4,300 hectares on collective farms to be sown by the Lasa Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:59 Ap'54. La, 1.

Iecava Collective Farm in the village of Price in the district of Iecava one of the first to sow this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:91-92 Ap'54. La, 1.

Important role of agitators during spring sowing at the Thirty Years Since October Collective Farm in the district of Rezekne. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:86 Ap'54. La, 1.

Kirov Collective Farm finished spring sowing among the last in the district of Dobele last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:94 Ap'54. La, 1.

Large-scale sowing in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:75 Ap'54. La, 1.

More than 1,000 hectares on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Ventspils sown with grain. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:91 Ap'54. La, 1.

Planting corn on collective farms in the district of Ogre. Abelevics. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:78-79 My'54. La, 1.

Planting of grain and sugar beets to be completed by May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:86 Ap'54. La, 1.

Sowing of grain and leguminous plants ends in the western regions of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:25 Je'54. La, 1.

Sowing summer wheat in late summer. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:83 Ap'54. La, 1.

Spring sowing begins in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:59 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SPORTS

Summer games for youth from July 1 to October 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:13 JF'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Institute of Soil and Plant Cultivation of the Latvian Academy of Sciences assists collective and state farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:4 Je'54. La, 1.

Red Banner awarded the collective of the Budeskalni State Farm for winning in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:9 Je'54. La, 1.

Reports from the Salfena State Farm in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:92 Ap'54. La, 1.

Work discipline was weak last year on the Burtnieki State Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:105 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STUDENTS

A group of students from High School No. 3 in Riga visits Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:25-26 Je'54. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and students assist farmers in the district of Neicla. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:105 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Sugar refinery in Krustpils prepares for a new season. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:107 JF'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEACHERS

Courses for raising the qualifications of teachers of elementary schools begin in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:27 Je'54. La, 1.

Courses to increase the qualifications of teachers begin in Riga and Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:84 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Difficulties in Tekstilina Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:31-32 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Latvian Art Theater performs *Pazuudusais dēls* (The Lost Son) by R. Dzinmanis. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:15 Je'54. La, 1.

Latvian Ministry of Culture discusses the repertory plan of theaters for the second half of 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:80-90 Ap'54. La, 1.

Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in various parts of the republic after closing the season in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:7 JF'54. La, 1.

The Latvian State Drama Theater performs the comedy *A Midsummer Night's Dream* by W. Shakespeare. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:38 Je'54. La, 1.

Leons Paele Theater performs the play *Mila šipraka par navi* (Love Stronger Than Death) by the Latvian people's poet Janis Rainis. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:28 Je'54. La, 1.

New performance of the play *Zilo Ezaru Zeme* (Land of the Blue Lakes) by A. Zilinskis and Elina Valsts in the State Musical Comedy Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:81 Ap'54. La, 1.

State Russian Drama Theater in Daugavpils gives guest performances in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:75 Ap'54. La, 1.

35th anniversary of the Latvian State Academic Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:80 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THRESHING MACHINES

The collective of the Innata Agricultural Machine Factory in Riga fulfills the year's plan in the production of the Innata 42 threshing machine before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:98 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Plenum of representatives of Latvian electric power plants and the industrial workers' trade-union committee. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:97 My'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TURBINES

The collective of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory in close cooperation with the working people of sister republics. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:3 JF'54. La, 1.

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces 1 hydro-turbine more than the Plan and sends it to the district of Stavropol. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:4 Je'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

More than 500 students graduated from Latvian State University this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:3 JF'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Planting vegetables increases almost 1.5 times in the district of Griva this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:9 JF'54. La, 1.

Udarnik Suburgan Collective Farm in Daugavpils supplies plenty of vegetables to Riga, Leningrad, and Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:86 Ap'54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Commemoration of the tenth anniversary of the death of Imants Sudmalis, member of the underground movement. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:71-72, 74 My'54. La, 1.

LATVIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Latvian



- LATVIAN AUTHORS** see Authors, Latvian
- LATVIAN COMPOSERS** see Composers, Latvian
- LATVIAN FOLKLORE** see Folklore, Latvian
- LATVIAN PERIODICALS**
- April issue of the magazine *Padomju Latvijas Kolhoznieks*. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:80 Ap'54. La, 1.
- LATVIAN PHYSICIANS** see Physicians, Latvian
- LATVIAN SHORTHAND** see Shorthand, Latvian
- LATVIANS IN RUSSIA**
- Delegation of Latvian sportsmen leaves for Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:13 JI'54. La, 1.
- A group of students from High School No. 3 in Riga visits Moscow. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:25-26 Je'54. La, 1.
- Group of young Latvian patriots arrives in the Chkalov region. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:59 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Students of the Department of Mechanization of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture visit scientific institutes in Moscow and Leningrad. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:56 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory go to the regions of unused land in Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:90 My'54. La, 1.
- Young shock workers from the State Electrotechnical Factory among the people to go to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:04 Ap'54. La, 1.
- LAVRIN, JANKO**
- Janko Lavrin's *From Pushkin to Malakovskii*. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:22 JI'54. Y, 1.
- LAW**
- see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KOSOVO-METOHIA, POLAND, RUSSIA
- Situation and tasks of the theory of state and law. V. Knapp. Pravniki 93 no. 3:189-196 Ap'54. C, 7.
- LAW - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- How we make use today of the criticism of Marx and Engels on the bourgeois theory of law and state. T. Foldesi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 5:100-177 My'54. H, 7.
- LAW - PERIODICALS**
- Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne*, Vol. 4. Z. Zdrojowski. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 2:284-298 F'53. P, 7.
- LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC.**
- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- LAWYERS**
- see also subdivision under POLAND, VIENNA
- Cooperation of togicians with lawyers. M. Milewska. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:898-899 My'54. P, 7.
- LEAD COMPOUNDS**
- Geometric analysis of the crystal structure of tetra-m-tolyltin and tetra-m-tolyllead. J. Maly 7 no. 9: 553-562 N'53. C, 16.
- Röntgenographic analysis of the crystal structure of tetra-m-tolyltin and tetra-m-tolyllead. J. Teply. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:483-474 O'53. C, 16.
- LEAD ORES**
- see subdivision under CROATIA
- LE CORBUSIER, PSEUD.** see Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard
- LE FORT, GERTRUD, FREIN VON**
- Gertrud von Le Fort. J. Dobraczynski. Tygodniew 10 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 3.
- LEGISLATIVE BODIES**
- see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND
- LEGUMES**
- see subdivision under POLAND
- LENGOWSKI, MICHAL**
- Writers facing the decade. M. Lengowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:3 My'54. P, 11.
- LENN, VLADIMIR ILICH**
- Exhibition devoted to the memory of Lenin opened in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:82 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Exhibition of Lenin's Works in the Latvian language in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:59 Ap'54. La, 1.
- Immortal name and work. A. Fiszer. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:4-6 Ja'54. P, 5.
- The laboring class and the management of the economy. J. Cazi. Sindikat 4 no. 1:33-44 Ja'52 Y, 5.
- Lenin. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1/2:1-2 Ja/F'54. H, 7.
- Lenin and the Hungarian Soviet Republic. D. Nemes. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:15-32 Mr'54. H, 6.
- Lenin on the role of commerce in socialist construction. L. Gatovski. Sots turg 6 no. 1:11-14 Ja'54. B, 5.
- Lenin's works in Bulgaria. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:4 Ja'54. B, 6.
- Marxism-Leninism on religion. Nova mysl no. 5: 500-514 My'54. C, 6.
- On the 30th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. Nov Bolg 3 no. 2:1-2 Ja'54. B, 6.
- Theoretical bases of the worker-peasant alliance. R. Wielburski. Ekonomista no. 1/2:139-151 '54. P, 5.
- LENGRAD - HISTORY**
- The Bronze Horseman. A. Hoffmeister. Vytv um 3 no. 5/8:532-539 S/D'53. C, 10.
- LEONARDO DA VINCI**
- Leonardo da Vinci. Czerbaczewa. W obr pok no. 12:62-68 Je'52. P, 6.
- Leonardo da Vinci. M. Novak. Sbor prac fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:5-11 '52. C, 11.
- Leonardo da Vinci's drawings. Z. Krzisnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:15-16 Je'54. Y, 1.
- LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV**
- Undzhiev, Ivan N. Vasil Levski. B, 6.
- LEXA, FRANTISEK**
- Preface. Z. Zaba. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:1-14 1952. C, 4.
- LEXICOGRAPHY**
- V. V. Vinogradov's "Some Problems of Russian Historical Lexicology." F. Suteu. Limba rom 3 no. 1:90-92 Ja/F'54. R, 11.
- LIBERTY**
- see also subdivision under CHILE
- Kunciewicz, Jerzy. The absolute liberation of man. P, 6.
- Metaphysical freedom. F. Corne. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:14 S'52. Y, 1.
- LIBERTY OF THE PRESS**
- see also subdivision under BRAZIL, CUBA, SWITZERLAND
- For an honorable, a democratic press. D. Zaslavsky. Dem Journalist no. 3:1-2 Ja'54. C, 6.
- LIBRARIANS**
- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
- LIBRARIES**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND
- LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S**
- see subdivision under POLAND
- LIBRARIES AND READERS**
- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
- LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING**
- see subdivision under HUNGARY
- LIBRARY SCIENCE**
- Important handbook for village librarians. I. Sallai. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:28-30 Je'54. H, 2.
- Yearbook on library science. P. Bellay. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:18 Je'54. H, 2.
- LIFE (BIOLOGY)**
- Saloni, Juliusz. On the trails of laws of life. P, 13.
- LIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**
- Influence of sunlight on the health of domestic animals. M. Cena. Gaz obserw 7 no. 3:3-5 Mr'54. P, 13.
- LIGHT INDUSTRY**
- see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA
- LIGNIN**
- Aromatic portion of vegetable lignin. K. Kurschner. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:545-551 N'53. C, 16.
- Determination of lignin according to the method of Kurschner and Schwezpacherova. K. Kurschner. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:489-494 O'53. C, 16.
- New method for quantitative determination of lignin. K. Kurschner. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:475-488 O'53. C, 16.
- LIGNITE**
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY
- Production of coke from brown coal. F. Spettl. Paliva 34 no. 5:110-115 My'54. C, 10.
- LIKOV, ALEKSANDER**
- Aleksander Likov. Lit front 10 no. 29:4 JI'54. B, 11.
- LIME**
- see also subdivision under LATVIA
- Graphic calculation of the admixture of lime for purification. J. Vasko. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7/8:369-373 S/O'52. C, 16.
- New trends in the production of lime and possibilities of their application in our country. K. Klement. Stavivo 32 no. 6:203-205 Je'54. C, 16.
- Quick method of determining CaO in slag, cements, dolomites, and limestones. Przegl bud 25 no. 10:349-350 O'53. P, 16.
- Use of melted basalt plates as a substitute for plates made of manganese steel in the tube mills of cement and lime factories. J. Pesek. Stavivo 32 no. 6:228 Je'54. C, 16.
- Vienna lime. T. Karaim. Przegl bud 25 no. 10:347-348 O'53. P, 16.
- LIMESTONE**
- see subdivision under HUNGARY
- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- Expiration of prescriptive rights upon lapse of time in the case of money claims. S. Popralilov. Sots pravo no. 4:27-33 '54. B, 7.
- LINGERIE**
- see subdivision under ESTONIA
- LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY**
- see subdivision under BOHEMIA
- LINGUISTICS**
- see Language and languages
- LINGUISTS**
- see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA
- LIQUIDS**
- Technical research in gases and liquids by means of chromatographic analysis. K. Grosskoff. Kem ind 3 no. 1:36-40 Ja'54. Y, 18.
- LITERARY LANDMARKS**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA
- LITERARY SOCIETIES**
- see subdivision under RUMANIA
- LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- Actualities of a bookstore. A. B. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32:7 Ag'54. P, 1.
- Still more about schemes. J. Jurkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:1-2 My'54. P, 1.
- Within the bounds of realism. A. Wurmser. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19:1, 6 My'54. P, 11.
- LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY**
- Against self-mystification. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:7 Ag'54. P, 1.
- Literature and responsibility. T. Ungvari. Csillag 8 no. 6:1139-1143 Je'54. H, 11.
- A little about the theory of literature and human problems. J. Slekierska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:3-4 My'54. P, 11.
- Richness of art. B. Blurikov. Csillag 8 no. 6:1080-1088 Je'54. H, 11.
- We write a continuation. A. Wurmser. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:3 Je'54. P, 11.
- What is the measure of a literary masterpiece? J. Szupowiczowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:7 Ag'54. P, 1.
- LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE**
- see subdivision under POLAND
- LITERATURE AND MORALS**
- Life and schemes. Z. Mitzner. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:3 Je'54. P, 11.
- Responsibility of the writer. Z. Hierowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:5 Je'54. P, 11.

# LITERATURE AND STATE

## LITHUANIA - MUSIC

A joyful art G Polanowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 19 7  
Mj'54 P,1

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

On friendship in the collective farmers of Bauska  
and Auce with the Lithuanian working people in the  
district of Paimale. Reports Riga 11 no. 17 84  
Ap'54. La, 1.

## LITHUANIAN ART see Art, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A joyful art G Polanowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 19 7  
Mj'54 P,1

## LIVER

Catalase activity of hepatic tissue preserved at a  
temperature of 40° C. J Chury. Chekh biol 3 no.  
1 49-53 F'54 C, 13.

Oxidation of theophylline by liver homogenates.  
J. Krawczynski. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2 195-202 '53.  
C, 13.

## LIVESTOCK see Domestic animals

## LIVESTOCK

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under  
YUGOSLAVIA

## LJUBLJANA - BALLET

Appearance of a Paris ballet group. M. Vogelnikova.  
Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:16 F'54. Y, 1.

Ballet soiree of Ljubljana opera. M. Vogelnikova.  
Nasi razgl 3 no. 5 18-19 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## LJUBLJANA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Problems of the Faculty of Electrotechnics of the  
Technical University in Ljubljana. F. Avcin.  
Nasi razgl 3 no. 4 9 F'54. Y, 1.

Problems of the Faculty of Electrotechnics of the  
Technical University in Ljubljana. F. Avcin. Nasi  
razgl 3 no. 5 8 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## LJUBLJANA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Korošec, Josip. Preliminary report on archaeological  
excavations in Ljubljana. Y, 4.

## LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Glosses on the exhibition of French artists in  
Ljubljana. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:20-21  
Jl'52. Y, 1.

Leonardo da Vinci's drawings. Z. Krzlsnik. Nasi  
razgl 3 no. 12:15-16 Je'54. Y, 1.

This year's international exhibition of photography.  
B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:16-17 My'54.  
Y, 1.

## LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Notes on two festivals. S. R. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:  
10-20 Jl'54. Y, 1.

## LJUBLJANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ljubljana. Mestni ljudski odbor. Minutes of the 1st,  
3d, 4th, and 5th session of the Council of Produc-  
ers, which took place on November 20 and Decem-  
ber 28, 1953 and January 27 and February 1, 1954,  
and the 7th and 8th sessions of the City Council of  
Ljubljana, which took place December 28, 1953,  
and February 1, 1954. Y, 6.

## LJUBLJANA - THEATER

What is the Ljubljana City Theater preparing? Nasi  
razgl 1 no. 14:15 S'52. Y, 1.

## LJUBLJANA - WOOD ENGRAVINGS

Xylon. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:13-14  
F'54. Y, 1.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

Liquidating unnecessarily long waits for loading and  
unloading. S. Piller. Motorysacja 9 no. 5:143-  
147 Mj'54. P, 16.

## LOANS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Loans under socialism and capitalism. I. Katin-  
charov. Fin i kredit no. 1:26-34 F'54. B, 6.

## LOBACHEVSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

Effect of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the  
development of the axiomatic method. L. Kalmar.  
Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:235-242 '53. H, 12.

Ideological significance of Bolyai-Lobachevskii  
geometry. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:253-  
273 '53. H, 13.

Influence of Bolyai-Lobachevskii geometry on the  
development of geometry. O. Varga. Mat kozl  
MTA 3 no. 2:151-171 '53. H, 13.

Life and work of Lobachevskii. F. Kartesz. Mat  
kozl MTA 3 no. 2:189-197 '53. H, 13.

Various elementary methods in the field of hyper-  
bolic trigonometry. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3  
no. 2:209-218 '53. H, 13.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN;  
GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY;  
POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA

People's committees cooperate with statistical  
offices. M. Rudelic. Statisticar 1 no. 4:2 My'53.  
Y, 5.

Prospects for development of statistical recording  
in people's committees. F. Rocco. Statisticar 1  
no. 6:3 Je'53. Y, 5.

Statistics and people's committees. A. N. Statis-  
ticar 1 no. 4:1 My'53. Y, 5.

## LOCKS AND KEYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## LODZ, POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Life of the University of Lodz. H. Morawski. Zycie  
szkoly woz no. 5:84 '54. P, 8.

## LOGGING see Lumbering

## LOGIC

Cooperation of logicians with lawyers. M. Milewska.  
Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:898-899 My'54. P, 7.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Mathematical logic and electric networks. H. Grenle-  
wski. Problemy 9 no. 7:449-455 '53. P, 13.

## LONGSHOREMEN

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## LOOMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## LORD'S SUPPER

The Eucharist as an offering. S. Huel. Tygod powoz  
10 no. 24:4 Je'54. P, 3.

## LOTTO, LORENZO

A Lotto tableau believed lost was discovered in the  
storeroom of the Fine Arts Museum. d. sz.  
Muveit nep 6 no. 4:8 Ap'54. H, 1.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

For realization of the command of love. S. Skwar-  
czynska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:6-7 Je'54. P, 1.

## LOYALTY

see subdivision ALLEGIANCE under U.S.

## LU, CHENG-HSIANG

A diplomat and monk. K. Szwarcenberg Czerny.  
Tygod powoz 10 no. 12:8 Mr'54. P, 3.

## LUBIENSKA, ROZA

In memory of Roza Lubienka. A. Sw. Tygod powoz  
10 no. 11:2 Mr'54. P, 3.

## LUBIENSKI, FELIKS

Mencel, Tadeusz. Feliks Lubienki, Minister of  
Justice in the Duchy of Warsaw, 1758-1848. P, 4.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - ARCHITECTURE

A new town. S. Zaryn. Przegl kult 9 no. 29:4 Jl'54.  
P, 1.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - HISTORY

We carry history with us. M. Czerwinski. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 29:4 Jl'54. P, 1.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - INDUSTRIES

Palya, Krystyna. The Lublin reports. P, 5.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Gyorgy Lukacs' foto. A. L. Nasi razgl 1 no. 13:18  
Ag'52. Y, 1.

## LUKASIEWICZ, IGNACY

A forgotten Polish inventor. M. Orlinski. Czasnik 2  
no. 8:36-38 Ag'53. P, 3.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Economizing lumber for building. Z. K. Przemyslowy  
Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:10-13 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

## LUMBER - DRYING

Kydyńska, Maria. Drying pine lumber in pine in  
free air. P, 16.

Drying chamber equipped with a conveyor belt and  
its operation. S. Fidyk. Przem dizow 5 no.  
2:16-10 F'54. P, 16.

Drying wood in temperatures above 100°C. M. Pa-  
bisnik. Przem dizow 5 no. 3:16-10 Mr'54.  
P, 16.

Fresh air as a factor in the artificial drying of wood.  
Przem dizow 5 no. 2:20 F'54. P, 10.

Fresh air as a factor in the artificial drying of wood.  
Przem dizow 5 no. 3:20, 24 Mr'54. P, 16.

Setting up diagrams for drying planks in industrial  
lumberyards. R. Patowicz. Przem dizow 5 no.  
1:18-20 Ja'54. P, 16.

## LUMBERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Where to log full-length timber. M. Rannak. Lasa  
no. 2:23-20 F'54. C, 16.

## LUPINE

How to cultivate lupine for seeds. Spokln priat 5 no.  
13:10 Ap'54. P, 6.

## LUTE MUSIC

see subdivision under POLAND

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

Primitive Lutheranism. Z. Michellis. Straz ewangel  
no. 8:98-99 Ap'53. P, 3.

## LYE

Lyes. Z. Stajduhar-Duric. Kom Ind 3 no. 4 135-136  
Ap'54. Y, 16.

## MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

Who is laughing? Osel. Tygod demokraci 2 no. 24 7  
Je'54. P, 1.

## MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE

Ten-year plan for improvement of agriculture in  
Macedonia. M. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 6:66 M  
Je'52. Y, 5.

## MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

What the final accounts of Macedonian collective  
farms showed. J. Binzovski. Soc poljoprivr 3  
no. 2:32-30 F'52. Y, 5.

## MACEDONIA - BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping and statistics on the Red Proletarian  
collective farm in Kacarovo. M. S. Soc poljoprivr  
3 no. 7:8:00-09 Jl/Ag'52. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Skopje to Ohrid. P. Popovski. Through Yugos-  
slavia 1 no. 2:16-17 Ag'52. Y, 12.

## MACEDONIA - EDUCATION

Nastavni planovi za opstodobrazovnite i ucitelските  
skoli vo NR Makedonija za uobnata 1952/53 god  
Curriculums for schools of general education and  
teachers' colleges for the academic year 1952/53  
Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - FOLK DANCES

Teskolo, a Macedonian folk dance. M. Cuckov.  
Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:24-25 Ag'52. Y, 13.

## MACEDONIA - STATISTICS

Methods of on-the-job training in Macedonia. K. A.  
Statisticar 1 no. 7:14 Je'53. Y, 5.

## MACEDONIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Nastavni planovi za opstodobrazovnite i ucitelските  
skoli vo NR Makedonija za uobnata 1952/53 god  
Curriculums for schools of general education and  
teachers' colleges for the academic year 1952/53  
Y, 6.

**MACEDONIA - WOOD ENGRAVINGS**

Wood engravings in Macedonia. N. Tozi. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:16-17 D'52. Y, 12.

**MACEDONIAN ARCHITECTURE** see Architecture, Macedonian**MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS**

Pregled. B.S. Ekona pol 1 no. 1:18-19 Ap'52. Y, 5.

**MACEK, JOSEF**

Important monograph on the Hussite revolutionary movement. J. Daidik. Nova mysl no. 3:330-339 Mr'54. C, 8.

**MACHINE SHOPS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MACHINE TOOLS**

Assembling tools of universal usage. E. Ruzek. Techn motor 3 no. 9:260-267 S'53. P, 16.

Quick cutting and parting with tools of the Kolesov type. J. Kaczmarek. Przegl techn 75 no. 3:94-98 Mr'54. P, 10.

**MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Machine-tractor stations during harvest days. M. Sukhalov. Bulg sav druž 10 no. 6:14-15 Jo'54. D, 1.

**MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Packing rings. W. Lesniak. Techn motor 3 no. 10:291-295 O'53. P, 10.

**MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

see subdivision under POLAND

**MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC**

1st Annual Conference on Automatic Machinery. J. Henes. Vestnik CSAV 92 no. 7/8:205-208 '53. C, 1.

**MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY**

Epoch of communism. Horyz techn 6 no. 11:490-500 '53. P, 16.

**MACHINERY INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**MACHINERY INDUSTRY - SAFETY MEASURES**

Grave accident caused by a chipping machine. I. Smigielski. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:147-148 My'54. P, 16.

**MACHOVEC, MILAN**

Attempt to evaluate scientifically the work of Jan Hus. F. Graus. Nova mysl no. 3:340-344 Mr'54. C, 8.

**MAGNESIUM**

Magnesium, rival to petroleum. Kem ind 3 no. 1:23 Ja'54. Y, 16.

**MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS**

On the application of a simple magnetic resonance absorption device for quantitative measurements. P. Farago. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:320-333 '54. H, 13.

**MAGNETISM**

Cosmic magnets. J. Mergentaler. Problemy 9 no. 2:88-92 '53. P, 13.

Some remarks on the quantum theory of energetic anisotropy of ferromagnetic crystals. L. Pal. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:287-302 '54. H, 13.

**MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL**

Experimental confirmation of the theory of day and night changes (Sg) in terrestrial magnetism. T. Kopeckiewicz. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 4:490-498 '53. P, 13.

**MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES**

Magnetophone bands for amateurs. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:39-40, 42 '53. B, 10.

**MAGNETOOPTICS**

Kerr and Faraday magneto-optical effects in ferromagnetic matter. S. Loria. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 2:133-151 '54. P, 13.

**MAGYARS**

An anthropological survey of Magyar prehistory. P. Liptak. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1/2:133-170 '54. H, 11.

**MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH**

Maikovskii's poetry in Bulgaria. Lit front 10 no. 30:4 Ji'54. B, 11.

Vladimir Vladimirovich Maikovskii (July 10, 1893-April 14, 1930). V. Latta. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 8:22-24 Ji'53. C, 1.

**MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH**

A. S. Makarenko's pedagogical system in Bulgaria. Zh. Atanasov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:14 Ap'54. B, 6.

**MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEL**

Philosopher of hearts. S. Podlewski. Caritas 9 no. 8:38-41 Ag'53. P, 3.

**MALISZEWSKI, ALEKSANDER**

Writers facing the decade. A. Maliszewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:3 Ji'54. P, 11.

**MAN - ORIGIN**

Origin of man. P. Chojnacki. Tygodn powz 10 no. 25:4-5 Jo'54. P, 3.

**MAN (THEOLOGY)**

The Christian facing the world. J. Sykulski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 27:1, 3 Ji'54. P, 3.

**MANCHU LANGUAGE**

Problem of the ethnogeny of the Samagira. V. Dioszegi. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:33-44 '53. H, 4.

**MANDELSTAM, LEONID ISAAKOVICH**

Leonid Isakovich Mandelstam, outstanding Soviet scientist. G. Taney. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:3-4 '53. D, 10.

**MANN, THOMAS**

A conversation with Thomas Mann. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:2 Jo'54. P, 1.

On the slopes of Thomas Mann's Magic Mountain. A. Krnsinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

Reading T. Mann's The Magic Mountain. E. Szafarski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P, 3.

**MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYRI)**

Fragment of a Demotic marriage contract. F. Hintze. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:100-110 '52. C, 4.

**MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC**

Small collection of reference works of an Ottoman scholar in Hungary. G. Vajda. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:103-100 '53. H, 4.

**MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC (JUDEO-ARABIC)**

Panegyrics in honor of a Baghdad dignitary. A. Schoiber. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:107-133 '53. H, 4.

**MANUSCRIPTS, COPTIC**

Manichean Homilies, p. 87. O. Kilma. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:53-58 '52. C, 4.

**MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK (PAPYRI)**

Revolution of discovered manuscripts. A. Mycielski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P, 3.

**MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH**

Behem's codex. A. Miaczynski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 24:11 Jo'54. P, 3.

**MANZONI, ALESSANDRO**

Manzoni's The Betrothed. A. Nowakowna. Tygodn powz 10 no. 22:8 My'54. P, 3.

**MAO, TSE-TUNG**

Mao, Tse-tung. Selected works of Mao Tse-tung. H, 4.

**MARAT, JEAN PAUL**

Marat, pioneer of popular criminal legislation. E. Rappaport. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:867-870 My'54. P, 7.

**MARIANOWICZ, ANTONI**

Writers facing the decade. M. Lengowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:3 My'54. P, 11.

**MARK, FRANTSEK**

Professor Frantisek Mark is 70 years old. Z. D. Uhli 4 no. 5:158 My'54. C, 16.

**MARNE BIOLOGY**

3,150 meters in the depth of the sea. R. Sosinski. Horyz techn 7 no. 1:2-7 Ja'54. P, 16.

**MARITIME LAW**

Katelic, Nafko. The sea and the power of coastal states. Y, 8.

**MARK, WILHELM**

Troubling maturity. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 35:4 Ag'54. P, 1.

**MARKETING**

see subdivision under POLAND

**MARKETS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

**MARRIAGE - ANNULMENT**

Preparatory proceedings in divorce suits. F. Mikos. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1/2:30-33 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

**MARRIAGE (CANON LAW)**

Salvation and marriage. D. Pyka. Tygodn powz 10 no. 22:4 My'54. P, 3.

**MARRIAGE LAW**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**MARRIAGE LICENSES**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**MARSCHAK, JAKOB**

Sam H. Schurr and Jacob Marschak's Economic Aspects of Atomic Power. R.S. Ekona pol 1 no. 1:18 Ap'52. Y, 6.

**MARSH GAS** see Firedamp**MARSHES**

Problem of marshes in hydrology. L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 10:8-10 O'53. P, 13.

**MARX, KARL**

Habent sua fata libelli... Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:17-18 Ji'54. Y, 1.

First Marxist newspapers and the Polish press at that time. A. Grodek. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:26-27 F'53. P, 11.

How we make use today of the criticisms of Marx and Engels on the bourgeois theory of law and state. T. Foldesi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 5:169-177 My'54. H, 7.

The laboring class and the management of the economy. J. Cazi. Sindikat 4 no. 1:33-44 Ja'52. Y, 5.

Marx and Hungarian history. A. Mod. Acta hist Hung 2 no. 3:217-249 '54. H, 4.

Marxism-Leninism on religion. Nova mysl no. 5:508-514 My'54. C, 8.

Problem of employment in classical economy and in Karl Marx's works. W. Szubert. Przegl nauk hist 1:178-209 '50. P, 4.

**MARY, VIRGIN**

Mary's love for God. J. Zielinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 22:3 My'54. P, 1.

The Virgin Mary in glory. J. Gultion. Tygodn powz 10 no. 33:1 Ag'54. P, 3.

**MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE**

Influence of Masarykism on the Czech workers' movement at the end of the last century. Z. Solle. Nova mysl no. 3:286-301 Mr'54. C, 6.

**MASS**

Three holy Masses. Caritas 9 no. 19:6-7 D'53. P, 3.

**MASURIA**

A monograph about Warmia and Masuria. W. Stefanowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 29:6-7 Ji'54. P, 3.

**MATCH INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

**MATCHCOVERS**

Automatization of laying the bases for matchboxes. Przem drzew 6 no. 2:14-15 F'54. P, 16.

**MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY**

Conservation of outstanding paintings of Jan Matejko in the years 1945-1952. B. Marconi. Ochrona zabytkow 7 no. 1:17-31 '54. P, 10.

Ideological program and social function of Matejko's works against the background of historical painting in Poland. A. Jakimowicz. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 1:7-25 '54. P, 10.

Jan Matejko. M. Nalecz-Dobrowski. Caritas 9 no. 8:32-35 Ag'53. P, 3.

**MATEJKA, JAN ALONZ** (Continued)

Jan Matejko, a collector and protector of historical and artistic works. J. Remer. Ochrona zabytkow 7 no. 14-15 '54. P. 10.

Matejko in the light of his letters to his wife. E. Sieradzka. Problemy 10 no. 2 105-110 '54. P. 13.

Matejko's knowledge of history and historical relics. A. B. P. Ochrona zabytkow 7 no. 14-15 '54. P. 10.

Matejko's realistic craftsmanship, its ideological sources and its importance today. M. Porebski. Mat. sztuki 5 no. 1 28-63 '54. P. 10.

Our debt to Matejko. J. Starzyński. Ochrona zabytkow 7 no. 12-3 '54. P. 10.

A painter of our times. K. Jasirzelski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 30-6 D'53. P. 1.

The painting "Rejtan." A. Swiderska. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 7 7 F'54. P. 3.

Rodkowski and Matejko. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegląd sztuki 1 22-28 '54. P. 10.

**MATERIAL HANDLING**

Planning the cost of handling retail goods. A. Chaustev. Plan stop 9 no. 2 47-59 Mr/Ap'54. B. 5.

**MATERIALS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE**

see subdivision under CHINA, POLAND

**MATHEMATICAL LOGIC** see Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

**MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS** see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS**

Huta, A. Generalization of corrections of statistic moments. C. 13.

Elementary proofs of some basic facts concerning order statistics. G. Hajos. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2:1-6 '54. H. 13.

On the theory of order statistics. A. Renyi. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4 191-231 '53. H. 13.

**MATHEMATICS**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Pogorzelski, Witold. Mathematical analysis. P. 13.

Szasziewicz, Stefan. Problems from the Third Mathematical Olympiad, 1951-1952. P. 13.

**MATRICES**

Canonical determination of matrix functions and some of their applications. J. Egervary. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:417-458 '53. H. 13.

**MATTER - CONSTITUTION**

Conference on the relations between the constitution of forms of matter and their polarographic behavior. J. Koryta. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:196 '53. C. 1.

**MAUGHAM, WILLIAM SOMERSET**

William Somerset Maugham. C. Westwood-Mosurska. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 6:6 F'54. P. 3.

**MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Nejedly, Ladislav, ed. Joyous May. C. 11.

Arrangements for the celebration on May 1 begin in departments of the Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:90 Ap'54. La. 1.

Celebration of May 1 in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:94-95, 1-6 My'54. La. 1.

Holiday of May 1. Rada narod 11 no. 9:2 My'54. P. 8.

May Day as a day of fraternity of nations fighting for peace. Przegląd papier 10 no. 5:128-130 My'54. P. 16.

Riga celebrates May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:92 Ap'54. La. 1.

Socialist emulation on the Coast on May Day. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 5:129 My'54. P. 17.

Solemn meeting of working people of Riga devoted to the May Day celebration takes place in the Riga China and Faience Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:85 Ap'54. La. 1.

Working people of Riga meet at solemn conferences and social gatherings to celebrate May 1. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:85 Ap'54. La. 1.

**MAYA ART** see Art, Maya

**MAZOWIECKI, TADEUSZ**

Winners of Włodzimierz Pietrzak prizes. Dzisiaj 10 no. 24 3-5, 7 Je'54. P. 1.

**MEADOWS**

see also subdivision under KOSOVO-METOHIA

Cultivation of meadows and pastures after drainage, and the pasture area. S. Slominski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:225-228 Je'54. P. 16.

Observations on the utilization of meadows and pastures. S. Mataszewski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7: 113-116 Ji'54. P. 15.

Spring work in the meadows. H. Szymborska. Spółdz prod 5 no. 10:8 Mr'54. P. 5.

**MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

see also subdivision under POLAND

1st session of the Branch Committee on Problems of Measuring Instruments. Sm. Chemik 7 no. 5:151-152 My'54. P. 13.

**MEAT INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Kracikova, Lidmila. Russian-Czech dictionary in the field of meat industry. C. 16.

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**MECHANICS**

Conference on the teaching of theoretical mechanics. E. Olszowski. Zycie szkoly wcz 4 no. 4 167-171 '54. P. 8.

**MECHANICS, ANALYTIC**

Angular correlations of three successive gamma quanta. J. Dabrowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:14-17 '53. P. 13.

**MECHANICS (PERSONS)**

Introductory analysis of the standardized work of shop mechanics. H. Krakowiak. Odzież 5 no. 6: 111-113 Je'54. P. 16.

**MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE** see Farm mechanization

**MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE**

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under LATVIA

**MECHANIZED FARMING**

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under ESTONIA

**MEDICAL CARE**

see subdivision under POLAND

**MEDICAL COLLEGES**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**MEDICAL ETHICS**

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE**

see subdivision under POLAND

**MEDICAL RESEARCH**

On the occasion of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:253-254 '52. C. 13.

**MEDICINE**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Division or unity of medicine. K. Dunajewski. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 11:1-2 Mr'54. P. 3.

**MEDICINE - PERIODICALS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**MEDICINE - PRACTICE**

Najdanovic, Borislav. Internal diseases. Y. 14.

**MEDICINE, EXPERIMENTAL**

Theory of stimulation and its application in medicine. V. Vulchanov. Nov Boig 3 no. 4:14-15 F'54. B. 6.

**MERCENARY TROOPS**

see subdivision under INDOCHINA

**MERCHANT MARINE**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**MERCURY**

see subdivision under RUMANIA

**MERGEN, ARMAND**

Armand Mergen's Narco-Analysis and its Application in Criminal Investigation. M. Cielinski. Prawo 8 no. 2:280-281 F'53. P. 7.

**MERIMEE, PROSPER**

A secret of Joseph Estrango. J. Nowak. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 10:4-5 My'54. P. 3.

**MERINO SHEEP**

see subdivision under POLAND

**MESONS** see Mesotrons

**MESOTRONS**

Delayed disintegration of a heavy fragment emitted in nuclear explosion. M. Danyasz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:42-44 '53. P. 13.

A new approximation method for the meson field theory. J. Worle. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2 23-26 '53. P. 13.

**METABOLISM**

Development of aerobic metabolism in the brain of a young rat. P. Hahn. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:171-177 '53. C. 13.

Metabolism of toxic substances in the organism. B. Soucek. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7/8:429-477 H. 1/2 C. 10.

**METADYNES** see Rotating amplifiers

**METAL-CUTTING**

Quick cutting and parting with tools of the Kolomoj type. J. Kaczmarek. Przegląd techn 75 no. 3:94-97 Mi'54. P. 16.

**METALLURGICAL PLANTS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**METALLURGICAL RESEARCH**

see subdivision under POLAND

**METALS - CORROSION** see Corrosion and anticorrosives

**METALWORKERS**

Wishing success to the 2d International Conference of Workers in the Metallurgical and Machine Industry. J. Vohny. Odbornik 7 no. 13:591-593 Je'54. C. 6.

**METEORITES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**METEOROLOGY**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**METEOROLOGY - PERIODICITY**

In search of periodicity. L. Janossy. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:7-26 '53. H. 13.

**METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL**

What agricultural meteorology is. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 7 no. 4:1-3 Ap'54. P. 13.

**METHANE**

see subdivision under ITALY

**METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA**

Jagic, Vatroslav. Cyrillus and Methodius and their disciples. Y. 3.

**MEXICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Contemporary Mexican literature. M. Sten. Nowa kultura 6 no. 22:8 My'54. P. 11.

**MEXICO - COMMUNIST PARTY**

On eve of 12th Congress of Mexican Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 30:2 S'54. H. 6.

**MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Fryd, Norbert. Mexico is in America. C. 12.

**MEXICO - MOTION PICTURES**

"The Dove." stef. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 10:6 My'54. P. 3.

**MICKIEWICZ, ADAM**

Mickiewicz' lectures in Paris in a national edition. T. Grabowski. Tygodnik powoz 10 no. 27:6-7 Ji'54. P. 3.

Z. Miltner's commentary on A. Mickiewicz' "For the Information of American Democrats." Prasa polska 7 no. 3:33-34 Mr'53. P. 11.

**MICROCHEMISTRY**

Some technical aids to qualitative microanalysis. J. Vrestal. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4:217-222 Mr/Ap'52. C. 16.

## MICROWAVES

Disseminating ultrashort waves. N. Velez. Radio Belg 3 no. 4:17-20, 22 '54. B, 16.

Ultrashort-wave oscillators. A. Malinowski. Radio Belg 3 no. 2:28-35 '54. B, 16.

## MIKHAILOVIC, DRAZA

Mihailovic, Drazza, defendant. The trial of Dragoljub-Drazza Mihailovic. Y, 7.

## MIHALCI, D.E.

B. A. Adrianov's and D. E. Mihalci's Dictionary *romano-rus* (Romanian-Russian Dictionary). D. Sipotescu. Limba rom 2 no. 4:94-98 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.

## MIKHAILOV, ANTON

Against dry didactics. A. Todorov. Lit front 10 no. 29:2 JI'54. B, 11.

## MIKHAILOV, KHRISTO

Ten years after the heroic death of Khristo Mikhailov. D. Mikhailov. Nov Belg 3 no. 3:9 F'54. D, 3.

## MILITARISM

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; JAPAN

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Commanding elements in combined units. B. Jolic. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:33-36 My'54. Y, 17.

Gathering experiences from peacetime training. A. Sekelj. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:37-39 My'54. Y, 17.

Use of artillery in pursuing the enemy. Z. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:41-47 O'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Uses of the United States as focuses of tension in international relations. J. Wasilowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:4 O'53. P, 1.

## MILITARY DISCIPLINE

How to increase discipline in companies and to avoid punishment of soldiers. B. Joremic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:81-83 D'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see also subdivision under GT, BRIT., U.S.

Teacher's viva voce. N. Stojanovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:40-44 My'54. Y, 17.

Training candidates for detachment commanders of peacetime units. A. Bachnic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:50-54 D'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY HYGIENE

Maneuvers with the assistance of the pharmacologic branch of the sanitary service. A. Katalinic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:70-78 O'53. Y, 17.

## MILITARY LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY MANEUVERS

Role of communications in the military maneuver command. B. Basaric. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:40-40 My'54. Y, 17.

## MILITARY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MILK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, UKRAINE

## MILK SUPPLY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MILLS AND MILLWORK

Preparation of a mill for grinding grain after the harvest. R. Scharf. Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:9-10 JI'54. P, 5.

## MINACOVA, LIBUSA

Libusa Minacova's *Prozy o ženach* (Stories about Women). J. Lencó. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:4 Jo'54. C, 11.

## MINE ACCIDENTS

Danger of stray currents in mines. J. Martinek. Uhl 4 no. 7:218-219 JI'54. C, 10.

Experiments with aromatic signaling of mine accidents in our mines. B. Volejnik. Uhl 3 no. 6: 174-183 Jo'53. C, 16.

## MINE BUILDINGS

Prefabricated products in mining constructions. P. Rubel. Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:2-8 Mr'54. P, 5.

## MINE GASES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Detectors for mine gas. B. Fiedler. Uhl 4 no. 5 149-151 My'54. C, 10.

Gasification of coal in mines. J. B. Gosp gorn 4 no. 5:21-25 My'54. P, 5.

## MINE HAULAGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Problems of transportation in coal mines. W. Ellhauser. Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:20-21 Mr'54. P, 6.

Transportation in mines. J. Zyzak. Wlad gorn 5 no. 2:39-41 F'54. P, 16.

## MINE INSPECTION

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINE LIGHTING

New methods for illuminating mine stopes. L. Salchovich. Uhl 4 no. 1:17-19 Ja'54. C, 16.

## MINE RAILROADS - CARS

Mine cars with a large capacity. O. Dinter. Uhl 3 no. 5:141-146 My'53. C, 16.

Repair economy of railroad cars in mines. R. Gawel. Gosp gorn 4 no. 5:14-17 My'54. P, 5.

## MINE SANITATION

Hydraulic engineering and sanitation in the mining industry. A. Hanak. Uhl 4 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. C, 16.

## MINE TIMBERING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## MINE VENTILATION

Limits of precision of friction coefficients in mining. A. Rimán. Uhl 4 no. 2:53-56 F'54. C, 16.

Mine ventilation and the steaming of coal. A. Rimán. Uhl 3 no. 9:259-265 S'53. C, 16.

## MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA

## MINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## MINERS' INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION

Relation between the Yugoslav Mineworkers Union and the Miners' International Federation. Yug Tr Unions no. 3:8-11 '53. Y, 5.

## MINES, MILITARY

Chemical mines and their use. V. Car. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:77-81 D'53. Y, 17.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Analysis of factors influencing high-speed mining methods. A. Rimán. Uhl 4 no. 4:100-105 Ap'54. C, 16.

Carefully examining roofs and walls. F. Splewak. Wlad gorn 4 no. 3:83-87 Mr'53. P, 16.

The educational film, an effective aid in disseminating new progressive work methods. J. Cifourek. Uhl 4 no. 4:105-107 Ap'54. C, 16.

Fundamentals of maintaining the mine roof. S. Glanman. Wlad gorn 4 no. 3:67-71 Mr'53. P, 16.

Importance of controlling the mine roof in mining. Wlad gorn 4 no. 3:86 Mr'53. P, 16.

Some causes of the breakdown of mine roofs and methods of guarding against them. B. Neyman. Wlad gorn 4 no. 3:72-76 Mr'53. P, 16.

Surveying pressure in a mine roof. Wlad gorn 5 no. 4:110-122 Ap'54. P, 16.

Two Rumanian suggestions for improvement. Uhl 4 no. 4:126-127 Ap'54. C, 16.

## MINING ENGINEERING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books on the technology of mining. A. Chojnacka. Wlad gorn 5 no. 2:56-59 F'54. P, 16.

## MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Importance of standardization in the planned economy of mining. Z. Zieliński. Gosp gorn 4 no. 8:18-17 Jo'54. P, 5.

## MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Cutting horizontal mine tunnels by machinery. J. Schenk. Uhl 3 no. 5:146-149 My'53. C, 16.

Mechanizing preparatory work. S. Chojnacki. Wlad gorn 5 no. 2:45-48 F'54. P, 16.

Methods for maintenance of machinery in surface mines. J. Mainzer. Uhl 4 no. 7:220-221 JI'54. C, 16.

Principles for operating mining machinery. J. Bartos. Uhl 4 no. 7:195-202 JI'54. C, 16.

Repair economy in mining and its tasks. K. Kobilecki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 5:7-10 My'54. P, 5.

## MIZERIT, KLARO M.

Evening festival for Preseren in Dubrovnik. V. Berdovic. Knjiz Jadrán 1 no. 3:4 Mr'52. Y, 11.

## MOCH, JULES SALVADOR

Moch's reflections on modern socialism. Nasl razgl 1 no. 16:8 O'52. Y, 1.

## MODELS AND MODELMAKING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## MODZELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Modzelewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:3 JI'54. P, 1.

Zygmunt Modzelewski's death. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:1 Fe'54. P, 11.

## MOISEEV, IGOR

Three thousand performances, six million spectators. b. b. Muvolt nep 5 no. 4:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

## MOLASSES

Influence of molasses and their ingredients on vegetable growth. J. Sitar. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8: 523-536 O'53. C, 16.

Reduction in production of molasses through sugar extraction by the economical method of refining sugar-beet juice. J. Vasatko. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:495-513 O'53. C, 16.

## MOLDAVIA - ATLASES

R. G. Plotrovski's "The Moldavian Dialect Atlas". E. Lungu. Limba rom 2 no. 4:107-109 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.

## MOLDING (METAL) see Founding

## MOLECULAR DYNAMICS

Calculation of wave mechanics of some constants of HF molecules. Zs. Naray. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3:4:255-262 '54. H, 13.

The scattering of slow neutrons by liquids. J. Janik. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1:245-48 '53. P, 13.

## MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELEN

Where is the source of the mistake? E. Misiolek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 22:7 My'54. P, 1.

## MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, ESTONIA, SERBIA

## MONGOLIA

Development of the Mongolian People's Republic. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:14-15 Je'54. C, 1.

## MONGOLIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Achievements of the Mongolian People's Republic. B. K. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:63-64 My'54. P, 5.

## MONGOLIA - SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Contribution to Mongolian sigillography. Rintchen. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1:2:25-31 '53. H, 4.

## MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE

Wanderings of the Mongolian word *nokur*, "comrade." J. Nemeth. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1:2:1-23 '53. H, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Montenegro, country of natural contrasts. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:5-7 Je'52. Y, 12.

## MONTENEGRO - HISTORY, MILITARY

The Battle of Bar. M. Mijuskovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:50-58 My'54. Y, 17.

## MONTENEGRO - MOUNTAINS

Durmitor Mountain adorned with myths. D. G. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:19-21 Ag'52. Y, 12.



**MONTENEGRO - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH DALMATIA**  
Dalmatian cultural workers in Montenegro  
V. Lukic. Knjiz Jadrani 1 no. 3 6 Mr'52. Y, 11

**MONUMENTS**  
Monuments. S. Tworkowski. Przegl art no. 1 5-17 '54. P, 10

**MORA, FERENC**  
Coat of arms of Ferenc Mora. I. Joos. Bek szabg 5 no. 5 21 F'54. H, 1  
Ferenc Mora. A. Lukiesy. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2-14-15 F'54. H, 1.

**MORAVIA - CHAPELS, COURT**  
Royal chapel of Saint Catherine in Znojmo. Krest zena 7 no. 18 6 Ap'54. C, 5.

**MORCINEK, GUSTAW**  
A story of fighting Silesia. Z. Kuthan. Straz ewang 8 no. 8-94-95 Ap'53. P, 3.

**MORICZ, ZSIGMOND**  
Two unknown documents on Zsigmond Moricz. J. Fusi. Csillag 8 no. 6 1076-1079 Je'54. H, 11.  
Zsigmond Moricz. I. Sarkadi. Csillag 8 no. 7:1379-1380 Ji'54. H, 11.  
Zsigmond Moricz' work method and one of his unpublished letters. O. Gellert. Csillag 8 no. 4 658-663 Ap'54. H, 11

**MOROCCO - COMMERCE**  
Franco-American disagreement in Morocco. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11-3 Ji'52. Y, 1.

**MOROZOV, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH**  
M. Morozov's Shakespeare. H. G. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15-22-23 S'52. Y, 1.

**MORPHINE**  
Color stability of solutions of morphine salts  
J. Balan. Chem zvesti 7 no. 7 409-419 S'53. C, 16.

**MORTAR**  
Materials added to concrete and mortar to make it more compact and less porous. J. Nieweglowski. Przegl techn 74 no. 12:494-497 D'53. P, 16.

**MORTKOWICZ-OLCZAKOWA, HANNA**  
Not a dream and not a fantastic novel. J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:6 My'54. P, 11.

**MOZAICS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
When the gates of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition are opened. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20, 12 My'54. C, 1.

**MOSCOW - ART**  
A joyful art. G. Polanowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:7 My'54. P, 1

**MOSCOW - BUILDINGS**  
Some lessons from the socialist reconstruction of Moscow. W. Juster. Architektura RPR no. 5:17-26 '54. H, 10.

**MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS**  
Moscow becomes acquainted with Hungarian decorative art. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2-2 of cover F'54. H, 1.

**MOSCOW - MOTION PICTURES**  
Moscow discussion about "The Sign of Life."  
E. Mihalyi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 20, 5 Ji'54. H, 1.

**MOSESSES**  
Problem of enzymatic adaptation of mosses. J. Vavra. Chekh biol 3 no. 1-44-48 F'54. C, 13.

**MOTHER GODDESSES**  
The goddesses Nekhebet and the queen of Egypt. M. Werbrouck. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:197-203 '52. C, 4.

**MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

**MOTION PICTURES**  
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, MEXICO, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., VIENNA, YUGOSLAVIA

The educational film, an effective aid in disseminating new progressive work methods. J. Cafourek. Uhl 4 no. 4 105-107 Ap'54. C, 16.

"Hoping for Two Cents." G. Tygod powz 10 no. 13 8 Mr'54. P, 3.

Literary complexes. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:8 Je'54. P, 11.

A melodrama on the screen. Stef. Tygod powz 10 no. 29:7 Ji'54. P, 3.

Opening the door to the past motion-picture art. J. Toeplitz. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 1.

Problem of central motion-picture archives. I. N. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 2:70-72 '54. P, 9.

School motion picture "Wool in the Mountains." J. Odklad. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 10:8 Ap'54. C, 8.

Sister of the 10th Muse. Z. Stolarek. Przegl kult 3 no. 29 8 Ji'54. P, 1.

The still silent motion-picture. W. Wertenstein. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 1.

**MOTOR CLUBS**  
Rally of the Adriatic. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:26 Je'52. Y, 12.

**MOTOR TRUCKS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

**MOTOR VEHICLES, YUGOSLAV**  
Census of highway motor vehicles and trailers. M. Ban. Statistickar no. 22 4 Ap'54. Y, 5.  
Census of highway vehicles. S. Stanic. Statistickar no. 21, 6 Mr'54. Y, 5.

**MOTORBUSES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**MOTTA LIMA, PEDRO**  
A Brazilian journalist in exile in Uruguay. Dem Journalist no. 3:7 Ja'54. C, 6.

**MOUNTAINEERING**  
see also subdivision under HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J. Dorawski. Tygod powz 10 no. 6:12 F'54. P, 3.

A fight for a third pole of the earth. J. Dorawski. Tygod powz 10 no. 7:8 F'54. P, 3.

Mountains and heroism. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powz 10 no. 11:10 Mr'54. P, 3.

**MOUNTAINS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, MONTE-NEGRO, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

**MOUTH - DISEASES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**MOWING MACHINES**  
How to avoid mowing by hand. Z. Guranowski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:165 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Mowing broken corn. A. O. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:165 Ji'54. P, 15.

**MULTIPLICATION**  
Independence of conditions in connection with the associative law. G. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:569-577 '53. H, 13.  
Independence of conditions in connection with the associative law with reference to commutative multiplication. G. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1: 97-109 '54. H, 13.

**MUMMIES**  
Two pictures on mummy cases in the National Gallery in Prague. J. Frel. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:314-320 '52. C, 4.

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, VIENNA, YUGOSLAVIA

**MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION**  
see subdivision under EGYPT, POLAND, SERBIA

**MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under BELGRADE, BUCHAREST, BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KRAKOW, POLAND, RUMANIA

**MUSIC**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KRAKOW, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA

Language and so-called musical language. M. Novak. Sbor prac fil rada A 1 no. 1/2:177-179 '52. C, 11.

Role of association in the perception of musical works. Z. Lissa. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 1:112-159 '54. P, 10.

Significance of listening to music. J. Valok. Prace mladych 9 no. 14-443-448 Ji'54. C, 5.

**MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MUSIC, RUSSIAN**  
The truth about Soviet music and Soviet composers. A. Chaczaturian. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

**MUSIC, SLOVENIAN**  
1952, a jubilee of our musical culture. V. Golob. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:18-19 O'52. Y, 1.

**MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, PRAGUE

**MUSIC SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC under LATVIA

**MUSIC TEACHERS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**MUSIC TRADE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**MUSICAL CRITICISM**  
see also subdivision under POLAND

During an evening after a concert. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:9 Jo'54. P, 1.

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
How to find resonant wood. S. Ilirivnak. Les 1 no. 2:17-19 F'54. C, 16.  
How to utilize different musical instruments. J. K. Praca swiott 4 no. 5:58-62 My'54. P, 6.

**MUSICAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**MUSICIANS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**MUSZKAT, MARIAN**  
Marian Muszkat's Interwencja, zbrodnicy oraz polityki Slanow Zjednoczonych (Intervention, the Criminal Weapon of United States Politics). J. K-S. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:993-997 My'54. P, 7.

**NADOR, GYÖRGY**  
An appraisal of Feuerbach. A. Gado. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:146-157 Jo'54. H, 6.

**NAGY, Lajos**  
Piliscsaba. L. Nagy. Csillag 8 no. 0:1059-1070 Je'54. H, 11.  
Three one-act plays. A. Benectek. Uj hang 3 no. 7: 118-122 Ji'54. H, 11.

**NALECZ-KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO**  
A. Nalecz-Korzeniowski's Komedja (Comedy). R. Taborski. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:7 Jo'54. P, 1.

**NALEPKA, JAN**  
Captain Jan Nalepka, commander of Czechoslovak partisans in the Ukraine. Druzno vporod 3 no. 8: 8-9 Ji'53. C, 1.

**NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
see subdivision under EGYPT

**NAPHTHA**  
Processing and refining naphtha. P. Gustafsson. Kem ind 3 no. 1:23 Ja'54. Y, 16.

**NAPLES - DESCRIPTION**  
Naples, a city of contrasts. A. Jacchia. W obr pok no. 11:61-65 My'52. P, 6.

**NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH**  
First Serbian Rebellion and Napoleon's Illyria. I. Vojc. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:25 F'54. Y, 1.

**NATANSON, WLADYSLAW**  
Wladyslaw Natanson, scientist, thinker, and writer. A. Piekara. Problemy 10 no. 2:136-139 '54. P, 13.

## NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CZECH

Folprecht, Josef. Studies of the characteristic traits of our countrymen abroad. C, 3.

## NATIONAL INCOME see Income

## NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under POLAND

## NATIONALISM

see also subdivision under POLAND

Barres and contradictions of nationalism. J. Dom-enach. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 28:2-3 JI'54 P, 1.

## NATIONALISM AND RELIGION

We will not allow our faith to be misused for wrong political purposes. M. Suwala. Caritas 9 no. 7: 30-31 JI'53. P, 3.

## NATURAL HISTORY

Creative application of dialectical materialism, a guarantee of further development in natural sciences. V. Ruml. Nova mysl no. 3 272-285 M-'54. C, 6.

Creative importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science. O. Lepeszynska. Zdiow publ no. 8 51-59 N/D'53. P, 14.

## NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographs of snow. F. Janiszowski. Gaz obserw 8 no. 12 9-11 D'53. P, 13.

## NATURE ART AND SCIENCE

acquires into warfare on narrow seas. M. Lepetic. Mornar gl 4 no. 2:120-148 M/Ap'64. Y, 17.

## NATURAL ARTILLERY see Artillery

## NATURAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under OSLO

## NATION

see subdivision under LATVIA

## NORTH EAST - POLITICS

The Balkan States and the Near East. A. Godzicmba. Tygod powaz 10 no. 22:2 M/54. P, 3.

## PROSE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Prose poetry in French. P. Gaborina. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:87-101 Jn'54. Y, 11.

## PROSE IN AFRICA, SOUTH

Beliefs of Negroes in South Africa. E. Razberger. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:7 S'52. Y, 1.

## PROSE, ZDENEK

Prose, Jaroslav. Zdenek Nejedly, teacher of the young generation. C, 9.

## PROSE, BOZENA

Prose, Polish translation of B. Nemeova's Babicka (Grandmother). V. Jusil. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 2:88-89 '53. C, 11.

Prose language used by Bozenna Nemeova in her Pohorska vesnice (Village in the Foothills). F. Vahala. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 2:80-82 '53. C, 11.

## PROSE, LASZLO

Prose, Nemes' Tizsia szivvel (With My Whole Heart). Gy. Konrad. Uj hang 3 no. 6:82-84 Jn'54. H, 11.

## PROSE, JAN

Prose, Neruda. E. Zdobinska. Prace mladych 9 no. 13: 413-416 JI'54. C, 5.

## PROSE, PERIPHERAL

Effect of nociceptive stimulus upon regenerative processes in the peripheral nerve. R. Beranek. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:148-157 '53. C, 13.

## PROSE SYSTEM

Effect of stimulation of gastric interoceptors upon bioelectric activity in epileptics. B. Drechsler. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:164-170 '53. C, 13.

E. Yvedenskii's theories and the theory of synaptic transmission. Z. Servit. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:264-273 '52. C, 13.

Prose's theory of higher nervous activities as a scientific basis for a theory of physical education. A. Kraslownikow. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:500-507 JI'54. P, 8.

A short outline of Pavlov's doctrine on higher nervous activity. J. Biliewicz-Stankiewicz. Zdiow publ no. 3:174 M/54. P, 14.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Effect of sympathetic nerve fibers upon cerebral blood circulation. A. Fantis. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4: 312-322 '52. C, 13.

## NETSET, K.

F. Cochura and K. Noset's Kura dulinho meicivl (Course in Mine Surveying) A. Semerad. Uhl 4 no. 5:159-180 M/54. C, 16.

## NETHERLANDS - AGRICULTURE

Organization of agricultural statistics in the Netherlands. I. Latific. Statisticar 1 no. 7:8 Jn'53. Y, 5.

## NETS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## NEUTRONS

Delayed disintegration of a heavy fragment emitted in nuclear explosion. M. Danyez. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:42-44 '53. P, 13.

Diffraction of neutrons as an instrument of structural research. J. Wilhelm. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 4: 413-447 '53. P, 13.

On the application of the nuclear emulsion method to the determination of the absorption coefficients of slow neutrons. M. Wielowiejska. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:60-62 '53. P, 13.

On the spin-orbit interaction between nucleons. G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:243-254 '54. H, 13.

The scattering of slow neutrons by liquids. J. Janik. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:45-48 '53. P, 13.

## NEW YEAR

see subdivision under POLAND

## NEWLY, IGOR

Writing of a wise teacher. J. Lukaszewicz. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 36:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

## NEWSPAPERS - HISTORY

First Marxist newspapers and the Polish press at that time. A. Giodok. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:26-27 F'53. P, 11.

## NEXO, MARTIN ANDERSEN

In memory of Nexo, I. Moszasos. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:134-145 Jn'54. H, 6.

Martin Andersen Nexo, B. Illes. Csilling 8 no. 7: 1276-1280 JI'54. H, 11.

Martin Andersen Nexo, R. Karst. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24:2 Jn'54. P, 11.

Martin Andersen Nexo (1869-1954), H. Hajdu. Uj hang 3 no. 6:1-2 Jn'54. H, 11.

Martin Andersen Nexo passes away. S. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:20 Jn'54. C, 1.

## NICOTINE

Conductometric and potentiometric titration of nicotine. M. Dezalic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 3: 141-150 D'53. Y, 13.

## NIGERIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Case of Nigeria. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13: 5 JI'54. Y, 1.

## NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Preparation and execution of night firing of the M-42 machine gun. M. Cumpajlov. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:61-65 D'53. Y, 17.

Training in night fire. V. B. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10: 86-87 O'53. Y, 17.

## NIKITIN, AFANASII NIKITICH

One of the problems presenting itself in Afanasii Nikitin's Travel across Three Seas. V. Lesny. Arhiv orient 20 no. 1/2:226-227 '52. C, 4.

## NIKOLOV, STEFAN

Stefan Nikolov's Makovets (Popples). S. Sultanov. Lit front 10 no. 30:2 JI'54. B, 11.

## NITRATES

More on the manufacture of nitrate and phosphate fertilizers. I. Brilha. Kem ind 2 no. 12:380 '53. Y, 16.

Nitrophosphate or superphosphate? P. Gustavson. Kem ind 3 no. 4:119-121 Ap'54. Y, 16.

## NITROGEN

see subdivision under POLAND

## NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ

80th birthday of Kazimierz Nitsch. Z. Chadzynska. Zyclo szkoly woz no. 4:155-158 '54. P, 8.

## NOAKOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Noakowski, architect, painter, and writer. M. Zacharek. Problemy 10 no. 2:139-140 '54. P, 13.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Atlantic excursions. R. Depestre. W obr pok no. 14: 35-40 Ag'52. P, 6.

Italy and the London Convention. C. Scarfoglio. W obr pok no. 14:25-27 Ag'52. P, 6.

New rifle of the Atlantic Pact Armed Forces. V. V. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:100-102 M/54. Y, 17.

## NORWAY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Norwegian economy and management of nationalized enterprises. G. Guzel. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:7-8 O'52. Y, 1.

## NORWAY - STATISTICS

Statistical Office of the Norwegian capital. B. Niko-lajevic. Statisticar 1 no. 6:6 JI'53. Y, 5.

## NOVAK, VIKTOR

Supetarski kartular (Charter of Supetar) by V. Novak and P. Skok. J. Lucic. Hlat zbornik 6 no. 1/4: 83-89 '53. Y, 4.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Approximation of Hartree-Fock potentials by means of a universal potential function. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:263-286 '54. H, 13.

Directional correlations for simultaneous two-quanta processes. W. Krolkowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:20-33 '53. P, 13.

A new approximation method for the meson field theory. J. Worle. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2: 23-26 '53. P, 13.

On the application of the nuclear emulsion method to the determination of the absorption coefficients of slow neutrons. M. Wielowiejska. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:60-62 '53. P, 13.

On the spin-orbit interaction between nucleons. G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:243-254 '54. H, 13.

Report on the Conference on Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Radiation. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:104 '53. C, 1.

## NURNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Cyprian, Tadeusz. Law of the Nurnberg trials. P, 4.

## NUMBERS, COMPLEX

Distribution of multiple complex numbers according to the module of square units. P. Szusz. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2:35-39 '54. H, 13.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Holomorphic theory of groups and rings. L. Redei. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:25-48 '54. H, 13.

Ideal quotients and prime ideals. O. Steinfeld. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:140-153 '54. H, 13.

Main thesis of the ideal theory. L. Fuchs. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:87-95 '54. H, 13.

On ideal quotients and prime ideals. O. Steinfeld. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:289-298 '53. H, 13.

On the fundamental theorem of commutative ideal theory. L. Fuchs. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2:95-99 '54. H, 13.

Remark on a paper by N. H. McCoy. O. Steinfeld. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:145-147 '54. H, 13.

Simple proof of the Wedderburn-Artin structure theorem. T. Szeto. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2: 101-107 '54. H, 13.

Two structure theses of the theory of rings and their geometric demonstration. T. Szeto. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:49-85 '54. H, 13.

## NUTRITION

State of agriculture and nutrition in the world. D. Davidovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 6:48-55 Jn'52. Y, 5.

State of agriculture and nutrition in the world. D. Davidovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8:49-58 JI'Ag'52. Y, 5.

## OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**OCENOGRAPHY**  
From the stratosphere into the depths of the seas.  
J. Keizleraki. Problemy 10 no. 3:189-192 '54.  
P, 13.

**OCTADECANES**  
Synthesis of optically active 2-amino-octadecanes.  
M. Munk-Weinert. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 2 89-93  
Jl'54. Y, 13.

**OCTET THEORY**  
Against the octet theory. B. Stehlik. Chem zvesti  
7 no. 1:21-5 Ja/F'53. C, 16.

**ODOBESCU, ALEXANDRU**  
Alexandru Odobescu, a classic of Rumanian literature.  
Z. Dumitrescu. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3 5-8 '53.  
R, 1.

**OFFICE MANAGEMENT**  
Collective work in offices. M. Basovic. Statisticar  
1 no. 4:2 My'53. Y, 5.  
Method of work in offices and the quality of statistical  
services. Lj. Bakajin. Statisticar 1 no. 4:3  
My'53. Y, 5.  
Organization of offices cannot be uniform. Lj. Vujisic.  
Statisticar 1 no. 6:2 Je'53. Y, 5.  
Statistical offices and people's committees.  
M. Dakovic. Statisticar 1 no. 6:3 Je'53. Y, 5.  
Statistical seminars for office chiefs. I. Lalevic.  
Statisticar 1 no. 6:7 Je'53. Y, 5.

**OL INDUSTRIES**  
see subdivision under CHINA, LATVIA, POLAND

**OILS AND FATS**  
Esterification and its utility in the technology of  
edible fats. Z. Jedlinski. Przem roln spoz 8 no.  
2:60-82 F'54. P, 16.  
Progress in production and utilization of oils and  
fats. L. Ullrich. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4:245-255  
Mr/AP'52. C, 16.  
Refining technical fats. V. Vabic. Kem ind 3 no.  
6:187-192 Je'54. Y, 16.  
Review of the most important results in the field of  
fats during recent years. B. Ostic. Kem ind 3  
no. 1:11-16, 56 Ja'54. Y, 16.

**OLD-AGE PENSIONS**  
see subdivisions under HUNGARY, POLAND

**OLYMPIC GAMES**  
Peace and friendship. H. Ahmala. W obr pok no.  
15:121-124 S'54. P, 6.  
Road to an Olympic record. W. Grence. Kultura fiz  
8 no. 7:535-539 Jl'54. P, 8.

**OPEN-AIR SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**OPERA**  
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA,  
HUNGARY, ROMANIA

**OPIUM**  
Use of ion exchange for isolation of opium alkaloids.  
J. Tomko. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7/8:361-368 S/O'52.  
C, 16.

**OPLETAL, JOSEF**  
In memory of Josef Opletal. A. Sokol. Les 1 no. 2:  
56-58 F'54. C, 15.

**OPPMAN, ARTUR**  
Poet of the Old City. Z. Rabeka. Caritas 9 no. 7:  
93-95 Jl'53. P, 3.

**ORAVA DAM**  
A sea in the Carpathian Mountains. I. Komjathy.  
Bek azabg 5 no. 1:8 Ja'54. H, 1.

**ORCHARDS**  
see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA

**ORDERS, PREPARATION OF (MILITARY SCIENCE)**  
Planning and preparation of orders by the staffs.  
R. Tanaskovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:27-32 My'54.  
Y, 17.

**ORDNANCE, NAVAL**  
Opinion on a ship's artillery and the training of artil-  
lerists. N. Batonov. Mornar gl 4 no. 2:163-170  
Mr/AP'54. Y, 17.

**ORE DEPOSITS**  
An attempt to estimate the amount of ore in an ore  
deposit. W. Biernacki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 6:11-13  
Je'54. P, 5.

**ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES**  
10th Conference of the Organization of American  
States in Caracas. A. Tuszyńska. Sprawy mied-  
zynar 7 no. 2:60-67 Mr/AP'54. P, 6.

**ORIENT** see East

**ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY**  
Wanderings of the Mongolian word nokur, "comrade."  
J. Nemeth. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:1-23 '53.  
H, 4.

**ORLOVSKI, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH**  
Camp of the Kosciuszko rebels. M. Mrozinska.  
Przegi kult 3 no. 21:8 My'54. P, 1.

**ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN**  
Museum of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Belgrade.  
S. Dusanic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 6:76-79  
Je'54. Y, 3.

**OSCILLATIONS**  
Experimental investigation of subharmonic oscilla-  
tions in nonlinear circuits with iron. B. Heller.  
El tech obz 42 no. 11 607-615 N'53. C, 16.  
Self-oscillation of oscillatory circuits with losses.  
G. Cremonesi. Elektr vest 22 no. 1/2:22-25 '54.  
Y, 16.

**OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC**  
On the application of a simple magnetic resonance  
absorption device for quantitative measurements.  
P. Farago. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:320-333 '54.  
H, 13.

**OSCILLATORS, VACUUM-TUBE**  
Ultrashort-wave oscillators. A. Malinowski. Radio  
Bulg 3 no. 2:28-35 '54. B, 16.

**OSLO - NAVAL MUSEUMS**  
Fram. J. Loth. Problemy 10 no. 2:113-116 '54.  
P, 13.

**OSMOSIS**  
Deepening of structural analysis through the osmome-  
tric method. B. Stehlik. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1:23-  
36 Ja'52. C, 16.  
Theory of anomalous osmosis. M. Toman. Chem  
zvesti 7 no. 1/2:7-18 Ja/F'53. C, 16.

**OSSOLINSKI, JERZY**  
Ossolinski, Jerzy. Memoirs, 1695-1621. P, 4.

**OSTRICH, OTAKAR**  
Otakar Ostrcil. Krest zena 7 no. 10:7 F'54. C, 5.

**OSTROG, JAN**  
Jan Ostrog's politico-legal doctrine. W. Volse.  
Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:1036-1058 Je'54. P, 7.

**OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH**  
Ostrovskii's The Storm. A. Heller. Csillag 8 no. 4:  
735-746 Ap'54. H, 11.

**OTWINOWSKI, STEFAN**  
It is worth while to think it over, or About two un-  
successful performances. S. Lastik. Przegi kult  
3 no. 18:9 Ap'54. P, 1.

**OVERCOATS**  
see subdivision COATS under LATVIA

**OVERTIME**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**OXIDATION**  
Studies of the geochemical migration of elements.  
E. Szadeczy-Kardos. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:  
269-283 '54. H, 12.

**OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING**  
Cutting metals with oxyacetylene flame. D. Uran.  
Var tehn 1 no. 3:29-36 '52. Y, 16.

**OXYGEN**  
Determination of small quantities of oxygen in fluid  
butadiene. J. Pech. Chem prum 4 no. 5:182-183  
My'54. C, 16.  
Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetyl-  
choline and the consumption of oxygen by brain  
tissue. F. Svec. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:183-189 '53.  
C, 13.  
Importance of oxygen in industry. F. Rozowski.  
Chemik 7 no. 3:79-81 Mr'54. P, 13.

Varying effect of the cerebral cortex upon man's  
consumption of oxygen during summer and winter.  
J. Melka. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:131-139 '53. C, 17.

**PACKAGING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**PAGACZEWSKI, STANISLAW**  
Praise of the Dumajec. W. Kos. Tygodniew 10 no.  
19:8 My'54. P, 3.

**PAINTING**  
Craftsmanship in painting. W. Koslin. Przegi kult  
3 no. 1:64-67 '54. P, 10.

**PAINTING, AMERICAN**  
North American painting. L. Monse. Nasl razgl  
1 no. 18:19-20 O'52. Y, 1.

**PAINTING, POLISH**  
Beautiful traditions of Polish painting. Slawinski 10  
no. 3:18-19 Mr'54. B, 6.  
A fight against "Rojtan." W. Zawadzki. Problemy  
10 no. 2:111-112 '54. P, 13.

**PAINTINGS**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, VENICE

**PAINTINGS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
In the kingdom of the blind, men with one eye are  
kings. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 3:18 Ag  
'54. P, 1.

**PAINTINGS, CZECH**  
An exhibition of Czechoslovak art. J. Zamuzinski.  
Przegi kult 3 no. 19:8 My'54. P, 1.

**PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN**  
A 10. [i.e. Tiznoklencedek] szazad nagy orosz rea-  
liszta festoi. Great realistic Russian painters of  
the 10th century. H, 10.

**PAINTINGS, SLOVAK**  
An exhibition of Czechoslovak art. J. Zamuzinski.  
Przegi kult 3 no. 19:8 My'54. P, 1.

**PAKISTAN - HISTORY**  
The most vital prelude to victory. K. Kalin. Vojni  
glasnik 7 no. 10:70-80 O'53. Y, 17.

**PALEOLITHIC PERIOD**  
see subdivision STONE AGE under HUNGARY

**PALEONTOLOGY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SILESIA

**PALESTINE - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**  
Stratigraphical chronology of the beds of the youngest  
Campignian at Bath Galim in Palestine. J. Petr-  
bok. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:204-213 '52. C, 4.

**PALESTINE - STONE AGE**  
Bath Galim, a Stone Age station in Palestine.  
J. Skuttl. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:214-225 '52.  
C, 4.

**PANDIT, VIJAYA LAKSHMI (NEHRU)**  
Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. -in. Nasl razgl 3 no. 13:  
2-3 Jl'54. Y, 1.

**PANIC**  
Panic on the battlefield. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10 92:  
93 O'53. Y, 17.

**PANSTWO I PRAWO**  
Encounter with readers and authors of Panstwo i  
Prawo. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 4:359-362 Ap'54.  
P, 7.

**PAPEN, FRANZ VON**  
Career of a broken diplomat. A. Rogalski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 34:4-6 Ag'54. P, 1.

**PAPER**  
Influence of the quality of wood on the quality of cel-  
lulose and paper. J. Izak. Chem zvesti 6 no. 2:  
83-87 F'52. C, 16.  
Mechanizing the transportation of paper. E. B.  
Przegi papier 10 no. 4:114-116 Ap'54. P, 16.

**PAPER INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, WARSAW  
Improving the control of felt sheets. F. Orzeska.  
Przegi papier 10 no. 5:145-146 My'54. P, 16.  
Polarography in the paper and cellulose industry.  
B. Sandholec. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1:67-72 Ja'52.  
C, 16.

**PAPERBOARD**  
Improving the feeding of cardboard. L. Grzywacz.  
Przegi papier 10 no. 3:84-86 Mr'54. P, 16.

## PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Automatizing papermaking machinery. J. Olejniczak. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:67-70 Mr'54. P, 16.

Discussion of the papers on papermaking machinery read by J. Lapinski and E. Swarczewski at the conference. Staszinski. Przegl papier 10 no. 7:215-218 JI'54. P, 16

Filters, dyes, and resin glue and the formation of sheets in a papermaking machine. E. Swarczewski. Przegl papier 10 no. 7:204, 213-215 JI'54. P, 16.

Fundamental processes in the formation of sheets in a papermaking machine. J. Lapinski. Przegl papier 10 no. 7:198-204 JI'54. P, 16.

Improving the operation of the Wurster Paper Mill. M. Stojka. Przegl papier 10 no. 7:210-211 JI'54. P, 16.

Improving the work of a screen. J. Szylo. Przegl papier 10 no. 7:211-212 JI'54. P, 16.

Some experiences with Waco filters. K. P. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:77-81 Mr'54. P, 16

## PAPERMAKING MACHINERY - REPAIRING

Device for grinding the crankpins of drying machine cylinders. S. Paulo. Przegl papier 10 no. 5: 148-147 My'54. P, 16.

Problem of repair in the papermaking industry. M. Pachociński. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:80-89 Mr'54. P, 16.

## PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Babic, Ivo. Parasites and parasitic diseases of horses. Y, 16.

## PARATHION

Absorbability of compounds found in technical parathion and in dimethylparathion. F. Sokol. Chem zvesti 7 no. 7:429-430 S'53. C, 16.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## PARIS - HISTORY

The Commune of Paris and the revolutionary movement in Poland. Z. Modzelewski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:44-50 '54. P, 4.

## PARIS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Spring in Paris. C. Morgan. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18: 2 My'54. P, 11.

## PARIS - LIBRARIES

Small collection of reference works of an Ottoman scholar in Hungary. G. Vajda. Acta orient hung 3 no. 1/2:103-106 '53. II, 4.

## PARIS - THEATERS

A theater at the gates of Paris. P. Boussinot. W obr pok no. 10:55-60 Mr/Ap'52. P, 6.

Theater for everyone. D. Moravec. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:12-13 My'54. Y, 1.

## PARKS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PARTISANS

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA

## PASTEBOARD

A few remarks concerning the production of pasteboard for stereotypes. Przegl papier 10 no. 4:110 Ap'54. P, 16.

## PASTEUR, LOUIS

Louis Pasteur. J. Nicolle. W obr pok no. 12:27-30 Je'52. P, 6.

## PASTURES

see also subdivision under KOSOVO-METOHIA

Cultivation of meadows and pastures after drainage, and the pasture area. S. Slominski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:225-228 Je'54. P, 16.

Observations on the utilization of meadows and pastures. S. Mataszewski. Nowo roln 3 no. 7:113-116 JI'54. P, 15.

Rational exploitation of peat layers as a means of increasing pasture lands. L. Taytsch. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:253-255 Je'54. P, 16.

## PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PATENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PATERNITY

Discussion of the biological heredity test in evidence proceedings. J. Dlcovsky. Pravnik 93 no. 3:178-179 Ap'54. C, 7.

Problem of Miroslav Zaloudek. Pravnik 93 no. 3: 176-178 Ap'54. C, 7.

Some remarks on Dr Sterling's polemic. F. Boura. Pravnik 93 no. 3:179-181 Ap'54. C, 7.

## PATON, ALAN

Alan Paton's Cry, the Beloved Country. J. Krysztos. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 31:5 Ag'54. P, 1.

The drama of Lieutenant van Vlandereen. J. Dobraczynski. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 12:3, 10 Mr'54. P, 3.

## PATRIOTISM

Love of the fatherland. M. Banach. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 1.

## PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

Saint Paul. Caritas 9 no. 19:23-24 D'53. P, 3.

## PAUSTOVSKI, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH

A play about A. S. Pushkin performed in the Czechoslovak Army Theater. Z. Blaha. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:11 My'54. C, 1.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Conference on Pavlov's physiology. V. Laufberger. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:197 '53. C, 1.

A short outline of Pavlov's doctrine on higher nervous activity. J. Biliewicz-Stankiewicz. Zdrowie publ no. 3:174 My/Je'54. P, 14.

Where the great Pavlov worked. R. Kordecki. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 24:8 Je'54. P, 1.

## PEACE

Bartuska, Jan. The defense of our country and the fight for preservation of peace. C, 6.

An appeal to writers throughout the world. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:1 Je'54. P, 11.

Campaign for peace in Washington. G. Pirinski. Slaviani 10 no. 3:4-6 Mr'54. B, 6.

A cause which is dear to millions. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

The common cause of all nations. P. Cot. W obr pok no. 9:1-3 F'52. P, 6.

Example of Geneva. D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 31:1, 6 Ag'54. P, 1.

For peace and collective security in Europe. For a Lasting Peace no. 38:1 S'54. R, 6.

For peace and friendship among people. Nov Bolg 3 no. 1:2 Ja'54. B, 6.

For peace and security of nations. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:4 Je'54. C, 1.

For the friendship, brotherhood, and peace of nations. W. Szezorbić. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:40-42 N'52. P, 6.

In the interest of peace. I. Bonchev. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:2 Ap'54. B, 6.

Japanese people in the struggle against war. W obr pok no. 14:80-81 Ag'52. P, 6.

Laboring classes, the leading force of nations in the fight for peace. J. Hajek. Nova mysl no. 4: 400-417 Ap'54. C, 6.

May Day as a day of fraternity of nations fighting for peace. Przegl papier 10 no. 5:129-130 My'54. P, 16.

Neutrality and peace. E. d'Astier. W obr pok no. 15:21-38 S'54. P, 6.

Praise to the people at Kaloz. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:10 F'54. H, 1.

Prospect for a lasting peace is open. P. Mariani. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 30:7 JI'54. P, 1.

The USSR and the people's democracies on guard for peace. A. Karabelsh. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:4-8 JI'53. C, 1.

The way of negotiations is the way of peace. Z. Grudzinski. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 19:2 O'53. P, 1.

Year of an intensive struggle for peace. P. Mariani. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 30:2 D'53. P, 1.

## PEACE (THEOLOGY)

Humanitarian ideas and our work. L. Halban. Caritas 9 no. 1:13-15 Ja'53. P, 3.

## PEARL FISHERIES

see subdivision under RED SEA

## PEASANT UPRISINGS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under EGYPT, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND

How to make inquiries into the lives of peasants. V. Gorale. Statisticar 1 no. 12:3 S'53. Y, 5.

Inquiry into the life of peasants. B. Markovic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:8 JI'53. Y, 5.

Some experiences from an inquiry on the lives of peasants. J. Bozicevic. Statisticar 1 no. 15:2 N'53. Y, 5.

## PEAT

Peat, the unutilized reserve. W. Gabrialowicz. Rada narod 11 no. 11:30-31 Je'54. P, 6.

Rational exploitation of peat layers as a means of increasing pasture lands. L. Taytsch. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:253-255 Je'54. P, 16.

## PEAT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## PECTIN

Pectins, their characteristics and the influence of gastric juices. F. Strmiska. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1:45-55 Ja'52. C, 16.

## PEDAGOGY

see subdivision EDUCATION under BULGARIA

## PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Peddling, constant problem of commercial organizations. V. Kolov. Sots turg 6 no. 4:23-26 Ap'54. B, 5.

## PEDIATRICS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PEKING - DESCRIPTION

Peking yesterday, today, and tomorrow. J. Ziemba. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 12:5 Mr'54. P, 3.

## PENSIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## PERFUMES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## PERIODICITY IN METEOROLOGY

see Meteorology - Periodicity

## PERMUTITE

see Zeolites

## PERRET, AUGUSTE

Auguste Perret dies. O. Novotny. Archt CSR 13 no. 5:124-125 '54. C, 10.

## PERSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Machalski, Franciszek. The Persian historical novel. P, 11.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Activity of the Employment Division. S. Mlynska. Rada narod 11 no. 11:31 Je'54. P, 6.

## PETKOV, P. D.

Some shortcomings in the textbook on forestry. S. Nedelkov. Gor stop 10 no. 8:286-288 Je'54. B, 15.

## PETŐFI, SANDOR

Honoring Petőfi. Lit front 10 no. 30:4 JI'54. B, 11.

## PETRARCA, FRANCESCO

Three swishes by Petrarca. A. Ronai. Muvelt nep 5 no. 20:2 JI'54. H, 1.

## PETROLEUM

Calculation of output in connection with extraction processes. G. Foldiák. Magy kem lap 9 no. 4: 118-120 Ap'54. H, 10.

Synthesis of world petroleum. P. Gustavson. Kem ind 3 no. 1:24 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM AS FUEL

Magnesium, rival to petroleum. Kem ind 3 no. 1:23 Ja'54. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under IRAN, POLAND

## PETROLOGY

Coal petrography and its application in geology and mining. O. Malan. Uhl 4 no. 4:123-127 Ap'54. C, 16.

## PHARMACOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PHENACETIN

Potentiometric determination of phenacetin. G. Dusinsky. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4 201-208 Mr/Ap'52. C, 16.

## PHENOLS

Problem of removing phenol from water. Z. Zielinski. Chemik 7 no. 5:149-151 My'54. P, 13.

## PHENYL COMPOUNDS

Note on the preparation of ethyl phenylmalonate. D. Dvornik. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3 161 D'53 Y, 13.

## PHENYL ETHERS

Syntheses in the diphenyl ether series. V. Hahn. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:151-160 D'53. Y, 13.

## PHILIPPE, ANDRE

"Problems of Democratic Socialism," a lecture delivered by Andre Philippe at a meeting of the League of Socialist University Students. L. Baveon. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:11 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## PHILOLOGISTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Wandering of the Mongolian word *nokur*, "comrade." J. Nemeth. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2 1-23 '53. H, 4.

## PHILOSOPHY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## PHONETICS

R. Zierler and M. I. Matusевич's "Contributions to the History of the Theory of Phonemes." F. Asan. Limba rom 2 no. 3 95-97 My/Je'53. R, 11.

Some problems of phonetics in the light of Stalin's doctrine on language. E. Petrovici. Limba rom 2 no. 3 17-25 My/Je'53. R, 11.

## PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

## PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under POLAND

More on the manufacture of nitrate and phosphate fertilizers. I. Brihta. Kem ind 2 no. 12:380 '53. Y, 16.

Nitrophosphate or superphosphate? P. Gustavson. Kem ind 3 no. 4:119-121 Ap'54. Y, 16.

Radioactivity of a group of Polish phosphorites. S. Pienkowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2 39-41 '53. P, 13.

## PHOSPHORUS

Polarographic determination of phosphorus in coal. Z. Zdenek. Paliva 34 no. 5:126-127 My'54. C, 16.

## PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Thermic extinction of fluorescence from diacene solutions. K. Rosinski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2: 55-59 '53. P, 13.

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectric behavior of the NaCl crystal treated with X rays. I. Tarjan. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4: 303-321 '54. H, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

see also subdivision under ZAGREB

Phenidone, a new developer. M. Mudrovic. Kem ind 3 no. 5:Fotokemijaka F21 My'54. Y, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

International Conference on Scientific and Applied Photography in London. K. Kempini. Kem ind 3 no. 5:Fotokemijaka F22-F23 My'54. Y, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

Developers for domestic photographic paper. V. Hojanico-Mikulicic. Kem ind 3 no. 1:Fotokemijaka F4-F7 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Domestic negative films. Kem ind 3 no. 4:Fotokemijaka F11-F16 Ap'54. Y, 16.

"Fotokromaks" paper. Kem ind 3 no. 4:Fotokemijaka F10-F11 Ap'54. Y, 16.

Heliographic papers. M. Plotnikov. Kem ind 3 no. 3:Fotokemijaka F18-F21 My'54. Y, 16.

## PHOTONS

Directional correlations for simultaneous two-quanta processes. W. Krolkowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:26-33 '53. P, 13.

## PHOTOPROTONS

Photoprotons of high energy. L. Natanson. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 4:472-478 '53. P, 13.

## PHYLOGENY

Effect of electrotonus upon spasmodic disposition in different phases of phylogenetic development. Z. Servit. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4 301-311 '52. C, 13.

## PHYSICAL CULTURE

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, POLAND

Jovanovic, Bora. Physical culture through the ages. Y, 8.

Teorija i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury, no. 1/54. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6:463-488 Je'54. P, 8.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Functional tests of the circulatory system in controlled training. S. Grochmal. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6: 438-448 Je'54. P, 8.

Pavlov's theory of higher nervous activities as a scientific basis for a theory of physical education. A. Krestownikow. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:500-507 Ji'54. P, 8.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under KARST

## PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN

Seminar for Latvian rural physicians begins today in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 17:93 Ap'54. La, 1.

## PHYSICIANS, POLISH

Activity of the Institute for Perfection and Specialization of Physicians Cadres. W. Hartwig. Zdrow publ no. 3:167-173 My/Je'54. P, 14.

The Association of Polish Physicians fights to raise the professional level of physicians. E. Kodejszka. Zdrow publ no. 3:191-196 My/Je'54. P, 14.

## PHYSICISTS

see subdivision under BERLIN, DRESDEN

## PHYSICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Horak, Zdenek. Applied physics. C, 13.

Copernicus' theory and the problem of gravitation in contemporary physics. L. Infeld. Problemy 9 no. 7:442-448 '53. P, 13.

## PHYSICS - CONGRESSES

Report on participation by the delegation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in the First Congress of Hungarian Physicists in Budapest. V. Petrzilka. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:222-224 '53. C, 1.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

Simple apparatus for slow infusion and a stable slow-impulse generator to set it in motion. M. Petran. Chekh fiz 1 no. 4:323-328 '52. C, 13.

## PHYSIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Conference on Pavlov's physiology. V. Laufberger. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:197 '53. C, 1.

Physiology and practical application. J. Krecek. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:121-130 '53. C, 13.

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Molyka, Jozef. Geobotany. P, 13.

## PICASSO, PABLO

Picasso. Z. Kl. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:8 Ji'54. P, 11.

## PIENKOWSKI, STEFAN

Professor Stefan Pienkowski. Horyz techn 7 no. 1:18 Ja'54. P, 16.

## PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Economical method of digging holes for piles in frozen ground. A. B. Przegl bud 26 no. 4:121-122 Ap'54. P, 16.

A great step forward in studies of piles. R. Pietkowski. Przegl bud 26 no. 2:41-42 F'54. P, 16.

## PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

Aggression of Pilsudski's men. B. Trojanowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 19:4 O'53. P, 1.

## PINE MOTHS

Contribution to the bionomics of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. O. Piskoric. Sumar list 78 no. 7: 336-337 Ji'54. Y, 16.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## PIPERAZINE

4-methyl-1-diethylcarbamylpiperazine. I. Jozo. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7/8:353-358 S/O'52. C, 16.

## PISTONS

Breakdowns of pistons in S-42 engines after an overhauling. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:114-116 Mr/Ap'54. P, 16.

Breakdowns of pistons in Skoda 1101/2 engines. T. M. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:155-156 My'54. P, 16.

## PITCH

Utilizing sour pitch from hardwood. L. Kulcsza. Przem drzew 5 no. 5:7-8 Mr'54. P, 10.

## PITWOOD

see subdivision under LATVIA

## PLANTS

Ubrizay, Gabor. Practical handbook of plant protection. H, 15.

Broadening practical application of methods of stimulating plant growth. P. Iliev. Nov Belg 3 no. 1:10 Ja'54. B, 6.

Experimental contribution to the problem of the function of microelements in plant nutrition. V. Voisek. Chem zvesti 6 no. 3/4:200-210 Mr/Ap'52. C, 16.

Study of a plant for nitrogenous fertilizers with a base of refined gases. D. Hunkonyi. Kem ind 3 no. 5:155-158 My'54. Y, 16.

## PLANTS, USEFUL

see subdivision BOTANY, ECONOMIC under POLAND

## PLASTICS

Some new trends in the development of plastic materials. L. Chatteruchi. Chem zvesti 7 no. 9: 571-586 N'53. C, 16.

## PLATO

Plato and Egypt. K. Svoboda. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2:28-38 '52. C, 4.

## PLAWSKI, STANISLAW

Igor Andrejew and Stanislaw Plawski's Ogolne wiadomosci o prawie karnym (General Theory of Criminal Law). G. Auscator. Panswo i prawo 3 no. 2:282-284 F'53. P, 7.

## PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Leons Paegle Theater performs the play *Mila stipraka par navi* (Love Stronger Than Death) by the Latvian people's poet Janis Janins. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:25 Je'54. La, 1.

## POCEK, ALEXANDER

Discussion of Dvorak. J. Droszkiewicz. Przegl kuli 3 no. 19:2 My'54. P, 1.

## PLOTNIKOV, MAKSIMILIJAN

Doctor Maksimilijan Plotnikov (1909-1954). B. Tezak. Arhiv kom Hrv 26 no. 2:126-127 Ji'54. Y, 13.

Maksimilijan Plotnikov. K. Weber. Kem ind 3 no. 4: Fotokemijaka F9 Ap'54. Y, 16.

## PLOWING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## PLUMBING

Tomle, Ozren. Manual of plumbing tools, equipment, and machinery. Y, 16.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion of poetry in the French periodical *Combat*. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:11 Ja'54. C, 11.

## POETS, BULGARIAN

Our poets and authors in 1954. Nov Belg 3 no. 2: 11 Ja'54. B, 6.

## POISONS

Detrimental action of chemical compounds. S. Filipkowski. Chemik 7 no. 1:13-16 Ja'54. P, 13.

## POLAND - AESTHETICS

Some problems of aestheticism in Poland in the years 1880-1920. Mat do szuki 5 no. 1:255-261 '54. P, 10.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Conference of Rectors and Deans of Higher Schools of Agriculture. T. Molenda. Zycie szkoly wyz 4:111-142 '54. P, 8.



# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION (Continued)

The District Cultural Center helps community centers to diffuse agricultural knowledge. A. Felistak. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:23-25 My'54. P, 8.

Educators and youth on cooperative farms greet the Congress of the Party with deeds. M. Kornowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:25 Ja'54. P, 15.

First department of economics in a higher school of agriculture. S. Ignar. Zycie szkoly woz no. 5: 15-18 '54. P, 8.

For good and universal action of community circles. S. Pizon. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:3-7 Je'54. P, 8.

Mobilizing cadres for the science and technique of breeding. M. Czaja. Zycie szkoly woz no. 5:7-14 '54. P, 8.

New responsible tasks of higher schools of agriculture. A. Rapacki. Zycie szkoly woz no. 4:18-43 '54. P, 8.

Schooling by correspondence. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13 4 Ap'54. P, 5.

Solicitude for development of the science of agriculture. J. Makaruk. Rada narod 11 no. 9:19 My'54. P, 8.

Unseparable duties. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no. 13:8-9 Ji'54. P, 6.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibitions. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:7 Ap'54. P, 5.

Agricultural exhibitions, a school of exemplary farming. Rada narod 11 no. 15:2-4 Ag'54. P, 6.

Before the district agricultural exhibitions. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:9-11 My'54. P, 8.

Competition. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:12-14 Ap'54. P, 8.

District agricultural exhibitions. M. Palmarczyk. Rada narod 11 no. 9:16-19 My'54. P, 8.

District agricultural exhibitions. S. Babonek. Rada narod 11 no. 12:8-9 Je'54. P, 6.

District agricultural exhibitions in front of us. H. Nowak. Spoldz prod 5 no. 14:6-7 Ap'54. P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

We are organizing excursions to centers of agricultural progress. K. Wyszomirski. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:28-29 My'54. P, 8.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Free medical treatment for members of collective farms. Os. Spoldz prod 5 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 5.

New conditions of work and pay for agricultural workers. M. J. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:64-66 F'54. P, 5.

Women distinguish themselves in Tworzykow. A. Wawrzyniak. Spoldz prod 5 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Basic power. K. Strzelecki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:2 Ap'54. P, 5.

Mutual help of collective farms in the sowing. H. N. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:1 Ap'54. P, 5.

The Polish worker as a comaker of progress. Horyz tech 7 no. 1:29-31 Ja'54. P, 16.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The agricultural machinery industry and its development according to decisions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Dmitrowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1317-1321 D'53. P, 5.

New tasks of the agricultural machinery industry. J. Drzewiecki. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:21-25 F'54. P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Apply the results of scientific research practice. Z. Modzelewski. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:26-29 Je'54. P, 8.

Concerning the role of research workers in the development of relations between cities and villages. Zycie szkoly woz no. 5:27-30 '54. P, 8.

Science in the service of crops. P. Ziemski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:4 Ji'54. P, 1.

We apply modern cultivating methods. P. Gofron. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:9 Ap'54. P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Nowak Jan. Our indebtedness to the USSR for assistance in agriculture. P, 5.

Achievements of ten years as the basis for further development. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:33-38 Ji'54. P, 15.

All efforts to increase agricultural production. K. Wigura. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:503-505 D'53. P, 5.

Balance sheet of the agrarian reform carried out by bourgeois landlords in Poland, 1918-1939. C. Madejczyk. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2:13-34 '54. P, 4.

Conditions of obligatory deliveries in 1954. W. K. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:159 Ji'54. P, 15.

Development of the basis of raw materials consisting of plants in the agricultural and food industries in the 10 years of People's Poland. M. Hoffmann. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:39-47 Ji'54. P, 15.

Farmers' achievements in the district of Grajewo. M. Jablonski. Rada narod 11 no. 15:18 Ag'54. P, 6.

For a new meaning of the activities of community centers in villages. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:1-5 Ap'54. P, 8.

For a quicker execution of regional agricultural investments. W. Pawlikowski. Rada narod 11 no. 10:9-10 My'54. P, 6.

For full utilization of resources in agriculture. S. Frankowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 28:8 Ji'54. P, 1.

Harvesting duties. K. Olszanecki. Tygod powz 10 no. 27:3 Ji'54. P, 3.

An important decision. S. Witkowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 30:3 D'53. P, 1.

Resolution of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party with reference to liquidation of wastelands, cultivation, and better exploitation of meadows and pastures. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:13-32 Ji'54. P, 15.

Resolutions of the 2d Plenum shall not be drowned within papers. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no. 15:4-6 Ag'54. P, 6.

Tasks of agriculture in the fight for speedily improved living conditions of the working people. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28:1, 4 D'53. P, 1.

Tasks of the agricultural and food industries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Dworzecki. Problemy 10 no. 3:153-157 '54. P, 13.

Technical possibilities of the application of Polish river systems to the needs of agriculture. A. Obuchowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:233-237 Je'54. P, 16.

We help farmers who work individually. M. Sroka. Spoldz prod 5 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Aims and tasks of instructors of control in district boards of cooperative farms and in cooperative farms. J. Mazurkiewicz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:5 Ja'54. P, 15.

All tasks should be seen. R. Stanek. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 15.

Ambitious competition. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:1 Ap'54. P, 5.

Auto criticism and "auto criticism." Bes. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:14-15 Ja'54. P, 15.

Collective work will decide the victory. S. Marszalek. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:4 Ap'54. P, 5.

Collective yokes of oxen and implements help individual agriculturists. J. Paszkowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:4 Ap'54. P, 5.

A committee will supervise the fulfillment of collective pledges. M. Hajduk. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:9 Mr'54. P, 5.

The common good and private property. H. Nowak. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:8 Ap'54. P, 5.

Development of production on collective farms and changes in aspects of village life in the Province of Wroclaw. J. Marszałkiewicz. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:14-19 My'54. P, 5.

"Difficult community." W. Topczewski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 16:4 Ap'54. P, 5.

Due honor and respect to leaders of cooperative villages. J. Solecki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 16 1 Ap'54. P, 5.

Efficiently strengthen and develop collective farms in the district of Brzeg. Z. Gruszczynski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:13-14 Je'54. P, 8.

Everything can be done when people are willing to work. J. Kukurowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:9 Mr'54. P, 5.

Experiences of our collective farm. M. Jurczuk. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:8 Mr'54. P, 5.

For intensification of activities of collective farms. J. Cyszkowska. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:81-86 Ji'54. P, 15.

For spring sowing on the set date. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:1 Ap'54. P, 5.

For the proper purchase of goods for cooperative farms. H. Skarbowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:17-18 Ja'54. P, 15.

From an insignificant end to the front. J. P. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:20 Ja'54. P, 15.

From year to year we gradually improve standards. A. Włodarczyk. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:3 Ap'54. P, 5.

Further development of agriculture in 1954-1955 and provision of indispensable means for increasing agricultural production. Spoldz prod 5 no. 12:3-6 Mr'54. P, 5.

Further development of collective farms. J. Sanocki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:1-2 Mr'54. P, 5.

Houses on the Narwia. Z. Umiński. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

Importance of planning construction on socialized farms in relation to hygiene. J. Danielski. Zdrow publ no. 8:36-40 N/D'53. P, 14.

In honor of the conference we will develop the collective farm program faster. J. Borejko. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:2 Mr'54. P, 5.

In the interest of villages and towns. W. Szczerba. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:3 Je'53. P, 1.

Instead of directing the sowing campaign, the leader and the field brigade work at stockbreeding. Cooperative member from Nieprowice. Spoldz prod 5 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 5.

Irregularities in cooperative farms and ineffectiveness of district boards of cooperative farms. C. Czapracki. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:12-13 Ja'54. P, 15.

It follows from executed controls. M. Polzuczek. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 15.

It is necessary to work in groups. J. Mikolajczak. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:27 Ja'54. P, 15.

Jakub Popko loves his collective farm. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:3 Mr'54. P, 5.

Mianow Collective Farm fulfills Party recommendations. (8). Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:7 Ap'54. P, 5.

More care for cooperative farms in Iza. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:11-12 Ja'54. P, 15.

An open field for activities of the executive committee. W. Fraczek. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:9-10 Ja'54. P, 15.

Organs of self-government expose the thieves of social property. W. Puchalski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 15.

Our brigade gets ready to sow. C. Paterka. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:5 Mr'54. P, 5.

Our efforts will increase the help from the state. F. Starzec. Spoldz prod 5 no. 12:7 Mr'54. P, 5.

Peasants from the community of Lekuwnica are inviting competitors. J. Malczyk. Rada narod 11 no. 13:7 Ji'54. P, 6.

Planned activity of cooperative teams gives good results. R. M. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:17-18 Je'54. P, 8.

Plans for organizational and economic regulation of collective farms in 1954. E. Nowosielski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:72-80 Ji'54. P, 15.

Pledge of collective farms in the district of Działdowo. S. Kiszko. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:5 Mr'54. P, 5.

Quick fulfillment of the sowing campaign means free time for other field work. M. Maciejewski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 5.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers, February 23, 1954, on the development of collective farming. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:Suppl 1-12 Mr'54. P, 5.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

The 21 Conference shall be the starting point of a great struggle to develop Polish agriculture  
B. Bierut. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:4-5 Mr'54. P. 5.  
Settlers gladly become members of good collective farms  
M. Maciejewski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13 8 Ap'54. P. 5.

Spring during the conference. H. Nowak. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:2 Mr'54. P. 5.

The state increases help for collective farms.  
Spoldz prod 5 no. 14 2 Ap'54. P. 5.

State machine-tractor stations to take better care of collective crops. Spoldz prod 5 no. 13 4 Ap'54. P. 5.

To make the collective farm grow. J. Chmielewska. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:3 Ap'54. P. 5.

Two collective farms. B. Ostachowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 12 7 Mr'54. O. 5.

We are realizing the resolutions of the 2d Congress in the district of Gorowski. M. Kielan. Rada narod 11 no. 13:6-7 JI'54. P. 6.

We are realizing the resolutions on the distribution of revenue. Spoldz prod 5 no. 10 8 Mr'54. P. 5.

What profit? I Kasprowicz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:15 Ja'54. P. 15.

Where to seek the reason for losses. Ika. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:24 Ja'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Compulsory deliveries of grain. P. 7.

Agricultural management. A. Gutfeld. Rada narod 11 no. 12 10-11 Je'54. P. 6.

Budget sessions of the village people's councils to discuss the most important problem: agriculture. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 12:18-19 Je'54. P. 6.

Correlation between industry and agriculture in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. S. Kuzinski. Ekonomista no. 1/2:40-75 '54. P. 5.

Current agricultural problems in the district of Brodnica. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no. 12:11-12 Je'54. P. 6.

The fight to improve agriculture concerns the whole nation. Spoldz prod 5 no. 12:1-2 Mr'54. P. 5.

For more meat and milk. H. Kozlowski. Rada narod 11 no. 13:10 JI'54. P. 6.

For victorious fulfillment of obligations. H. N. Spoldz prod 5 no. 12:2 Mr'54. P. 5.

Fulfillment of obligatory deliveries of live cattle and milk in the district of Bochnia. E. Bialota. Rada narod 11 no. 12:17 Je'54. P. 6.

Increase the discipline of compulsory deliveries. Rada narod 11 no. 11:14-16 Je'54. P. 6.

Results and their causes. J. Breifkopf. Rada narod 11 no. 12:14-16 Je'54. P. 6.

Tasks facing agricultural policy in the years 1954 and 1955. W. Herer. Ekonomista no. 1/2:76-87 '54. P. 5.

We are overcoming difficulties in the planned purchasing of livestock. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 13:11 JI'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - AIR LINES

Organization of the system of airlines in the space structure of the country. L. Jabronski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:340-342 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Experiences and requirements. T. Pajda. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:3 Ag'54. P. 1.

Hurrah for a stove! A. Wydrzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:4 JI'54. P. 1.

Problem of repertoire for amateur theatricals. J. Wilczek. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:6 JI'54. P. 1.

Stage of poets. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:8 My'54. P. 11.

## POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Activity and results of the Institute of Zootechny. T. Marchlewski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:48-50 JI'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

Czekanowski, Jan. Polish anthropology in the twenty years between the two wars, 1919-1939. P. 12.

# POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Historical brickkiln. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 20:6 O'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Receiving apartment buildings without defects. W. Srokowski. Przegl bud 28 no. 4:111-114 Ap'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Aleksander Bachrach's article "Development of the System of Appeals with Reference to the Class Struggle." H. Wolinska. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 4:694-698 Ap'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Settling labor disputes. H. Poplawski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12 530-532 D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY, MEDIEVAL

P. Jasienica's *Swit Slowianskiego Jutra* (Dawn of the Slavic Tomorrow). Caritas 9 no. 1:49-51 Ja'53. P. 3.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTS

International cooperation. W. Szober. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:1-2 JI'54. P. 1.

A national conference of architects. Z. K. Przegl kult 3 no. 27 7 JI'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

A country is being built. J. Knothe. Przegl kult 3 no. 29:10 JI'54. P. 1.

The enchanted circle. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32:4 Ag'54. P. 1.

Following a Lublin contest. Z. Kozrzewa. Przegl kult 3 no. 21 6 My'54. P. 1.

It was erected by the hands of Polish craftsmen. M. Michalska. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 30:8 D'53. P. 1.

National Exhibition of Architecture. W. Gdecki. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 28:6 JI'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Architecture and folk art in building in Poland. F. Plasciek. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:24-26 Ja/F'54. P. 15.

A house in Urzedow. M. Pekalski. Ochrona zabytkow 7 no. 1:47-53 '54. P. 10.

## POLAND - ARMY

Ten years of the Polish People's Army. J. Modrzejewski. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 19:3 O'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - ART

Bad customs in our plastic arts. A. Vetulani. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:3 Je'54. P. 1.

For further development of the amateur artists' movement. S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 26:6 JI'54. P. 1.

4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:1 Je'54. P. 1.

A resolution accepted at the 12th Session of the Council on Culture and Art held in Stalinogrod on June 19, 1954. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:2 Je'54. P. 1.

Ten years of art in People's Poland. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 29:2 JI'54. P. 1.

This time about the plastic arts. T. Stankiewicz. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 28:3, 11 JI'54. P. 3.

## POLAND - ART - COMPETITIONS

Polish creators are greeting the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. T. B. Praca swietl 4 no. 5: 17-19 My'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - ART - EXHIBITIONS

National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. Z. Czartkowska-Jezewska. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 27:6 JI'54. P. 1.

An unexpressed opinion. B. Czeszko. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:1, 8 JI'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - ART AND STATE

Following the 11th Session of the Council on Culture and Art. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:1 Ap'54. P. 1.

Marginal remarks concerning a certain discussion. A. Bobruk. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:5 Ap'54. P. 1.

Problems of the plastic arts are of interest to all of us. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 28:6 D'53. P. 1.

Touchstone and a stone at the foot. K. Stefczyk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:6 JI'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

All-Polish Village Plastic Arts Contest. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:63-64 Ap'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - ASYLUMS

General repairs in 1953. Caritas 9 no. 1:33-34 Ja'53. P. 3.

Reorganizing asylums for adults. Caritas 9 no. 1: 33 Ja'53. P. 3.

## POLAND - ATLASES

Romer, Eugeniusz. Small geographic atlas. P. 12.

## POLAND - AUDITING

Auditing in "problems" (patent auditing). E. Maciejek. Spolem 7 no. 2:4-5 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - AUTHORS AND READERS

Writers and readers. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 19:0 O'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

1st National Convention of 100,000-Kilometer Drivers of Star-20 Trucks. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:99 Mr/Ap'54. P. 10.

New regulations concerning automobile drivers. J. Burlik. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:60-68 Mr'54. P. 10.

Opinions of 100,000-kilometer drivers. Januszewski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:103-106 Mr/Ap'54. P. 10.

A resolution of the 1st National Convention of 100,000-Kilometer Drivers of Star-20 Trucks. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:111-112 Mr/Ap'54. P. 10.

Telegrams to the 1st National Convention of 100,000-Kilometer Drivers of Star-20 Trucks. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:98 Mr/Ap'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

New achievements of the Car Factory in Zeran. W. Gogol. Horyz techn 6 no. 11:403-407 N'53. P. 10.

New phase in the development of the Automobile Factory. Techn motor 3 no. 10:310 O'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

How to improve the quality of bakers' goods. W. Finkowska. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1245 1249 N'53. P. 5.

New tasks of the baking industry in 1954. S. Blizna. Spolem 7 no. 1:11-12 Ja'54. P. 5.

Report from Lukow. tm. Spolem 7 no. 1:7-8 Ja'54. P. 5.

Role of technical control in the effort to improve the quality of pastry. Z. Godlewski. Spolem 6 no. 24:11-13 D'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - BALLETS

Dancer or actor? A. Kallinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:3 JI'54. P. 1.

With folkloric aside. I. Mazur. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33 7 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Introduction of improvements by employees of the Polish National Bank. S. Szalowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:66-67 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - BICYCLE RACING

Peasant cycling races on the Days of Education. Books and Press. K. W. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:75 Ap'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

Attention, young Michurinists! Praca swietl 4 no. 4:18 Ap'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRY

Boulevard of maniacs. K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19:1-2 My'54. P. 11.

## POLAND - BOOKS

Hormengild, a king of the Vaisgoths. K. Bronczyk. Tygodnik powz 10 no. 20:3 My'54. P. 3.

New books. K. Nast. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:6 My'54. P. 11.

New books. K. Nast. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:7 My'54. P. 11.

What books will miners receive in 1954? A. Chojnacka. Wlad gorn 5 no. 4:116-118 Ap'54. P. 10.



# **FOR AND - CITY PLANNING (Continued)**

Problems of the environment of Wawel. B. Schonborn. Tyg. i p. 10 no. 13:8 Mr'54. P.3.  
 Park place has become a town. K. Procter, Przegl. kult 3 no. 22 7 Je'54. P.1.

## **POLAND - CIVIL LAW**

Czuchowski, Witold. Causal and abstract legal acts in Polish Civil Law. P.7.  
 Compensation for moral damages in Polish law. M. Wawilona. Prawo i prawo 9 no. 6 1017-1035 Je'54. P.7.

## **POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Principles of contradiction and investigation in Polish civil procedure. W. Stedlecki. Prawo i prawo 8 no. 2 231-254 F'53. P.7.

## **POLAND - CIVIL RIGHTS**

Civil rights and privileges and the practice of law in courts before September 1939. M. Sobolewski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2:35-80 '54. P.4.

## **POLAND - CLASS STRUGGLE**

Some remarks about the stages of development of people's democracy in Poland. A. Burda. Prawo i prawo 9 no. 4 587-602 Ap'54. P.7.

## **POLAND - CLERKS**

Employees of commercial enterprises in villages participate in pre-congress undertakings. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2 3-4 Ja'54. P.15.

## **POLAND - CLOTHING TRADE**

Cooperation between the clothing industry and trade schools in the field of technical training. T. Majchrowicz. Odzież 5 no. 6 103-111 Je'54. P.16.

Development of the clothing industry in People's Poland. S. Pawelczak. Odzież 5 no. 7:122-127 Ji'54. P.16.

Labor competition in factories of the clothing industry in Leszno. B. Malepszy. Odzież 5 no. 6. 103-105 Je'54. P.16.

Labor competition in factories of the clothing industry in Leszno. B. Malepszy. Odzież 5 no. 7:133-135 Ji'54. P.16.

Special machines and auxiliary attachments for production of medium-weight and heavy garments. Z. Jakubczak. Odzież 5 no. 6:105-109 Je'54. P.16.

We greet May Day with stepped-up efforts to carry out the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Odzież 5 no. 5:81-82 My'54. P.16.

## **POLAND - CLOTHING WORKERS**

On-the-job training in the clothing industry. M. Krawczyk. Odzież 5 no. 5:82-83 My'54. P.16.

## **POLAND - COAL**

The fight for economy of coal is a fight for increased national income. Gosp. weglem 3 no. 4:73-75 Ap'54. P.5.

May Day. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 5:1-3 My'54. P.5.

Problem of coke and coal as fuel in Poland. J. Windisch. Gosp. weglem 3 no. 4:93-96 Ap'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - COAL - TRANSPORTATION**

Truck transportation in the coal trade. I. Szmberg. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 3:22-24 Mr'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - COAL, PULVERIZED**

Pulverized coal as an important factor in the reduction of production cost in industry and the Polish Railroads. A. Bem. Gosp. weglem 3 no. 4:76-78 Ap'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING**

Achievements and prospects of Polish coal mining. R. Niesporek. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1219-1225 N'53. P.5.

For the proper introduction of improved planning in establishments and the awarding of premiums for reduced cost in coal mines. L. Najer. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 4:3-7 Ap'54. P.5.

Mechanization of mining operations and productivity of work in the coal industry. P. Jankowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1226-1231 N'53. P.6.

A monograph of the latest decade of the coal industry. M. Frank. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 4:7-12 Ap'54. P.5.

Problems of colliery construction. M. Lesz. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1225-1228 N'53. P.5.

Reduction of production cost in coal mining. S. Suchaczow. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 3:24-26 Mr'54. P.5.

Some problems of the reduction of production cost. S. Sokolow. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 4:23-25 Je'54. P.6.

Tasks of the coal mining industry in the light of directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Wlad. gorn 5 no. 4:97-99 Ap'54. P.16.

Two faces. G. Morcinek. W obr. pok no. 10:93-97 Mr'Ap'52. P.6.

## **POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY**

Fighting for mechanization of the coal industry. B. Smyla. Wlad. gorn 4 no. 3:66-67 Mr'53. P.16.

Mechanization of mining as a means of realizing the resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in connection with the coal industry. J. R. Wlad. gorn 5 no. 2:33-38 F'54. P.16.

## **POLAND - COAL TRADE**

Problems of exporting coal from Poland. B. Krupinski. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 5:3-4 My'54. P.5.

Tasks of the coal trade and coal transportation in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Bem. Gosp. gorn 4 no. 5:4-7 My'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS**

Workers of the Starachowice Truck Factory are signing a collective plant contract. J. Mlynarski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:342-344 My'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS**

Review of college periodicals and bulletins. S. Listiecki. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5:131-135 '54. P.8.

## **POLAND - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)**

Improving the work of machinery used in the harvest and threshing campaign. Z. Bielicki. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:127-129 My'54. P.16.

## **POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**

Full use of the potential of the consumers' goods industry. P. Marek. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 12:509-512 D'53. P.5.

## **POLAND - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Organization of the fight against contagious diseases in Wrocław Province. S. Przytycki. Zdrow. publ no. 6:11-16 N'D'63. P.14.

## **POLAND - COMMUNISM**

Theoretical bases of the worker-peasant alliance. R. Wielburski. Ekonomista no. 1/2 139-151 '54. P.5.

## **POLAND - COMMUNISM AND RELIGION**

Engaging the Catholic authority. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:4, 6 Ap'54. P.1.

## **POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

Before a new stage in ideological education. B. Kowal. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5:114-121 '54. P.8.

Forms of visual propaganda. J. G. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 2:70-72 F'54. P.5.

From a discussion at the Congress. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 2:122-124 Mr'Ap'54. P.8.

From a report of the Central Committee on the 2d Congress. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 2:117-122 Mr'Ap'54. P.8.

Socialist idea of a university. J. Chalasinski. Przegl. nauk hist 1:11-47 '50. P.4.

Some problems involved in the work of our village schools. A. Lewin. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 2:124-134 Mr'Ap'54. P.8.

Some remarks concerning the results of ideological self-education in the Polytechnic School in Warsaw. H. Korczowski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5:122-126 '54. P.8.

Struggling for a higher standard of educational and cultural work. M. Kusza. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 1:24-27 Ja'54. P.5.

Tasks of the cultural and educational work according to directives of the 9th Plenum of the Party. J. Grzyb. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 2:68-68 F'54. P.5.

The truth is in the middle course. W. Jazdzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:2, 7 My'54. P.11.

# **POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY**

The active of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians for the celebration of the 21 Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. RD. Chornik 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. P.13.

Appeal from the All-Polish Committee of the Party. Front to the Polish people on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. Tyg. i demokrat 2 no. 30:3 Ji'54. P.1.

At the conference. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 11:2 Mr'54. P.5.

Directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Party. Committee of the Polish United Workers Party are our everyday program. Z. Kalka. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 2:60-62 F'54. P.5.

Experiences of a correspondent. L. Appel. Kultura narod 11 no. 10:30-31 My'54. P.6.

The fight to improve agriculture concerns the whole nation. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 12:1-2 Mr'54. P.3.

Fighting for fulfillment of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session. TB. Chornik 7 no. 1:1 7 Ja'54. P.13.

Following the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl. papior 10 no. 4:97-98 Ap'54. P.16.

Further development of agriculture in 1954. Provision of indispensable means for increasing agricultural production. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 12:2 0 Mr'54. P.5.

Historic days. J. Solecki. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 11:1 Mr'54. P.5.

Historical importance of resolutions of the 21 Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Kultura narod 28 no. 5:129-131 My'54. P.16.

In honor of the 2d Congress of the Polish Communist Party. Przegl. techn 75 no. 3:83-84 Mr'54. P.17.

Listening to Comrade Bierut. H. Polakowski. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 11:9 Mr'54. P.6.

Minow Collective Farm fulfills Party resolutions. (s) Spoldz. prod 5 no. 10:7 Ap'54. P.5.

On the eve of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 12:4 and 5 D'63. P.5.

"The Party's affairs and mine are one." If this is Kowicz. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 10:1 Mr'54. P.5.

Polish Communist Party and the alliance of workers and peasants. T. Danilewski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:3143 '54. P.4.

Reflections. A. M. Tygod. powsz 10 no. 13 2 Mr'54. P.3.

Resolutions of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the State Committee. March 18, 1954. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 12:1 Mr'54. P.5.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Kultura narod 28 no. 4:97 Ap'54. P.16.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Inwest. i bud 4 no. 4:1 Ap'54. P.5.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. T. T. Gaz. obserw 7 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. P.13.

She deserves recognition for her work. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 10:3 Mr'54. P.5.

Tasks of Polish economists in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Ekonomista no. 1:2/3-16 '54. P.3.

Under the standard of the Party. Przegl. zwiazk 5 no. 3:100-102 Mr'54. P.5.

We are advancing with a firm step. Tygod. powsz 2 no. 30:1 Ji'54. P.1.

Worker-peasant alliance, the Party's leading policy in building socialism. B. Bierut. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 11:8-7 Mr'54. P.5.

The working masses are greeting with deeds the 21 Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1218 N'53. P.6.

## **POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

Is kissing a girl allowed? W. Jankowski. Przegl. zwiazk 3 no. 20:4 Ji'54. P.1.

## **POLAND - COMMUNISTS**

Kwiatkowski, Jan Krzysztof (Pen). Communists in Poland. P.6.



## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Against compulsory autonomy. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:4 Je'54. P. 1.
- Art centers like leisure. T. Lozinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:4 Ji'54. P. 1.
- Before the opening of the House of Crafts in Lublin. R. Dulan. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:5 Ji'54. P. 1.
- Centers of culture. M. Grablanska. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17:6 S'53. P. 1.
- The community center takes permanent care of the fulfillment of the plan of neighborly help. A. F. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:50 My'54. P. 8.
- Contest for the best community center hall. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:59-62 Ap'54. P. 8.
- Contribution of community centers to the 7th International Races of Peace. K. W. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:76-77 Ap'54. P. 8.
- A dangerous disease. W. Jazdzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:4 My'54. P. 1.
- Evaluation of the activity of village cultural centers is a help for further activity. Z. Hardt. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:70-73 Ap'54. P. 8.
- Excessively one-sided development. A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:5 Je'54. P. 1.
- How the management of the community center in Roznica works. J. Bnstrzyk. Praca swietl 4 no. 4: 8-12 Ap'54. P. 8.
- A Red House and directives from Warsaw. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:2 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY LIFE

- Our work on the Days of Education, Books, and Press. K. Bojenko. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:6-8 My'54. P. 8.
- Stanislaw Lichtenszajn, manager of the community center in Mirkow. U. Sankowska. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:37-38 My'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

- Communally property. J. Marowski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:801-822 My'54. P. 7.
- Rules governing material liability of spouses. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONCERTS

- "Academic correctness and artistic individualism." A. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:8 Ji'54. P. 1.
- Beautiful or pretty. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:5 My'54. P. 1.
- A nice and useful enterprise. W. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28:5 D'53. P. 1.
- Overture to a better future. Tygod powz 10 no. 11: 7-8 Mr'54. P. 3.

## POLAND - CONCRETE

- Mineral aggregate for concrete and reinforced concrete. S. Janicki. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:13-15 Ja'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Concrete used in hydraulic and marine engineering. T. Szamin. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:404-407 N'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

- Performances of outstanding guest conductors of the State Philharmonic Orchestra in Warsaw. J. Kuryluk. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:6 Je'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

- Straight talking. P. Jasienica. W obr pok no. 10:74-77 Mr/Ap'52. P. 8.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

- From problems of the genesis of the Polish Constitution of the bourgeoisie and the landowners in 1921. A. Gwizdz. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:780-800 My'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Some problems of the Constitution and its significance in the legislation of the Polish People's Republic. S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:937-954 Je'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Achievements and deficiencies of rationalization in building. Z. Wolski. Przegl techn 74 no. 12: 458-459 D'53. P. 18.

The building industry as a factor in welfare. S. Hojarczyk. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P. 18.

Current problems of general administration of building and assembling works. F. Topolski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 2:29-32 F'54. P. 5.

Establishing building patterns. R. Tauszynski. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. P. 16.

For a broader application of technical progress in the sphere of building materials and construction. K. Janowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 2:14-19 F'54 P. 5.

For proper use of automotive transportation in the building trade. I. Owies. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:31-34 Ja'54. P. 5.

Fulfillment of the building plan in 1953. J. Stepinski. Przegl bud 26 no. 4:99-101 Ap'54. P. 16.

A great construction. S. Wnorowski. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:20-33 N'52. P. 6.

Group competition. W. Stolarski. Przegl bud 26 no. 2:42-45 F'54. P. 10.

How to avoid unplanned deliveries in the building trade. T. Krzyzewski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1340-1341 D'53. P. 5.

Improving and intensifying the application of principles of general management. W. Kosciolkowski. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. P. 16.

In the light of the 2d Congress. Przegl bud 26 no. 4. 97-98 Ap'54. P. 16.

Methodology of preparing monographs in the field of building. L. Roniewicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. P. 18.

Organization of repair shops in the building trade. M. Socha. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54. P. 5.

Possibilities of research on building costs and hitherto prevailing practices. J. Stepinski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 3:11-16 Mr'54. P. 5.

Reducing the cost of employment of nonlocal workers in the building trade. M. Paszenicki. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:18-21 Ja'54. P. 5.

Tasks of the construction industry in the light of decisions of the 9th Plenary Session. S. Jedrychowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:1-12 Ja'54. P. 5.

Typical problems of the construction plan for the year 1954. M. Malachowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 2:7-13 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COOPERATION

Our tasks in a new phase. S. Wilosinski. Spolem 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P. 5.

We shall establish a lively and close cooperation with teams of workers charged with developing cooperation between factories and farms. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:15-17 Je'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Achievements and prospects of subsidiary cooperative societies. J. Niemiec. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:5 O'53. P. 1.

Answering questions of cooperatives in Sroda, Gdanek (Danzig), Starachowice, and other places. J. Eubig. Spolem 7 no. 1:13-14 Ja'54. P. 5.

Conference of Directors of Model Groceries and Fruit and Vegetable Stores. F. Los. Spolem 7 no. 2:5-6 Ja'54. P. 5.

Cooperative buying and selling and the satisfaction of the needs of villages. J. Marecki. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:25-28 F'54. P. 5.

Cooperatives faced with important tasks. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 30:5 D'53. P. 1.

Crafts on the way to change. J. Wydra. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:3 My'54. P. 1.

Craftsmen contribute by everyday work to the fulfillment of production plans. J. Czerwinski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:4 Je'54. P. 1.

Difficulties are to be overcome. Z. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 1:5 Je'53. P. 1.

Economic cycle in Rybnik. F. Puzlakowski. Spolem 7 no. 2:10-12 Ja'54. P. 5.

Experiences of one of the provinces. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 19:5 O'53. P. 1.

For better supply of villages. J. Kulpa. Rada narod 11 no. 9:29 My'54. P. 6.

How we fulfilled the plan for 1953. K. Kolinski. Spolem 7 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P. 5.

It is necessary to learn the proper forms of organization for service cooperatives. I. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:5 Je'53. P. 1.

Let us not cooperate with the makers of defective products. K. Nadarkiewicz. Spolem 7 no. 1:11 Ja'54. P. 5.

Members of the Democratic Party organize cooperatives. W. Jamont. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 3:7 Je'53. P. 1.

A model consumers' store in every city. I. Strzelecka. Spolem 7 no. 1:4-8 Ja'54. P. 5.

My store tells my story. W. Cecot. Spolem 7 no. 2: 10 Ja'54. P. 5.

New possibilities of subsidiary cooperative societies. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17:5 S'53. P. 1.

Regional conferences of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. J. Zerkowski. Spolem 7 no. 1:2-4 Ja'54. P. 5.

Role and tasks of cooperative societies. S. Gabryl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 26:1 Ji'54. P. 1.

Useful action. Caritas 9 no. 8:57 Ag'53. P. 3.

What the liaison employee Maria Wrona is telling. WB. Spolem 7 no. 2:6-7 Ja'54. P. 5.

Work of the District Board of Cooperatives in Minsk Mazowiecki in supplying the village population. S. Urawski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1251-1252 N'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - COST ACCOUNTING

Klaja's initiative is helping in the struggle to decrease production cost. T. Blenias. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:332-335 My'54. P. 5.

Role of cost analyzers in achieving economic goals. L. Lubbecki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1332-1334 D'53. P. 5.

Socialist competition and decrease of production cost. Z. Augustowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:325-327 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Factors which will decisively effect a rise in the standard of living. W. Dudzinski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:506-509 D'53. P. 5.

Improving the living standard of the working people. Horyz techn 7 no. 4:1 of cover Ap'54. P. 16.

In Nowe Tychy. A. Matejko. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:5 Je'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Cost reduction in the nonferrous metals industry. A. Czerski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1232-1234 N'53. P. 5.

Fighting for the reduction of production cost. P. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:5 Je'54. P. 1.

File of estimates and accounts. J. Dutkowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 3:32-38 Mr'54. P. 5.

Planning the decrease of production cost in industry. Z. Augustowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:44-51 Ja'54. P. 5.

A premium system as an instrument in the struggle for lowering prime costs. L. Zabkowicz. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:20-25 Ag'54. P. 5.

Reduction. Z. Neldner. Chemik 7 no. 6:181-183 Je'54. P. 13.

Reduction of prime cost as a main task. M. Backer. Chemik 7 no. 3:66-70 Mr'54. P. 13.

Reduction of production cost as a means to welfare. H. Tycner. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:1 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - COUNTRY LIFE

In Ciepielowice and Skorogoszcz. B. Lipinska. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:47-49 My'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - COURTS

Some problems of juridical organization and criminal procedure. L. Lerner. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 4:676-693 Ap'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Legal character of the extraordinary review in the Polish criminal procedure. S. Kalinowski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:823-846 My'54. P. 7.

Sphere of authority of criminal law with reference to the place, object, and subject of offense in connection with the project of the Penal Code of the Polish People's Republic. W. Wolter. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 2:211-230 F'53. P. 7.



## POLAND - CROP YIELDS

Care for good crops in the Province of Koszalin.  
T. Szybicki. Rada narod 11 no. 15 8-9 Ag'54.  
P, 6.

Winter crops need cultivation in spring. I. Sadkowska  
Spolzd prod 5 no. 13 10 Ap'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - CULTURE

Activity of the Cultural Commission of the Provincial  
People's Council in Wrocław (Breslau). S. Nawara  
Rada narod 11 no. 13.16-19 JI'54. P, 6.

Duties of People's councils in the dissemination of  
culture. S. Piotrowski. Rada narod 11 no. 13.13  
JI'54. P, 6.

From the activity of the Cultural Commission of the  
Provincial People's Council. W. Nowojewski.  
Rada narod 11 no. 11.23-25 Je'54. P, 6.

Instruction in reference to the activity of the Cultural  
Commission of the Provincial People's Council.  
Rada narod 11 no. 13.20-22 JI'54. P, 6.

Nobody has yet been discharged "for culture."  
J. Podgóreczny. Rada narod 11 no. 9-27 My'54.  
P, 6.

## POLAND - CUTTING MACHINES

Improved model of the LUI Polish cutting machine  
W. Kaluzny. Odlaz 5 no. 5 91-93 My'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - CYCLING

We will participate in peasants bicycle trips to Agri-  
cultural exhibitions. K. W. Praca swietl 4 no.  
6 19 21 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - DAIRYING

Increasing the production of milk and milk products  
T. Gorkowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9 335-337 My'54.  
P, 5.

## POLAND - DANCING

Treasures and talents. K. Stefczyk. Dzis i jutro  
10 no. 16-9 Ap'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - DAY NURSERIES

Women's hands are needed. H. Nowak. Spolzd prod  
5 no. 16 8 Ap'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - DECORATIONS OF HONOR

Decoration of agents of the Democratic Party. Tygod  
demokrat 2 no. 28 6 JI'54. P, 1.

An evening celebration at the Central Committee of  
the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:  
5 JI'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Beuermanowa, Zofia. Zegiestow-Zdroj and environs  
P, 12.

Dubowski, Adam. Ziemia Lubuska. P, 12.

Gajdzik, Bonifacy. Wisla and environs. P, 12.

Gronski, Stanislaw. Knieja Bukowa. P, 12.

Kancierz, Feliks. The Nisse land. P, 12.

Kohutek, Ludwik. Cieszyn and environs. P, 12.

Kucharzewski, Leon. Swidnica (Schweidnitz). P, 12.

Osmanczyk, Edmund J. Travel in western Poland.  
P, 12.

Pagaczewski, Stanislaw. Environs of Makow and  
Jordanow. P, 12.

Siomczynski, Adam. Ciecuchinek. P, 12.

Smolarski, Mieczyslaw. The Lowicz region. P, 12.

Wojciechowski, Roman. The Pilica Valley. P, 12.

Zembaly, Jan. Opole (Oppeln) and the Opole region.  
P, 12.

From my notes on Poland. Gy. Somlyo. Csillag 8  
no. 7-1287-1275 JI'54. H, 11.

Hollyhocks bloom in Wierzbica. J. Pawlowski. Ty-  
god demokrat 2 no. 28.6 JI'54. P, 1.

In Babica, yesterday and today. Z. Antos. Tygod  
demokrat 2 no. 27.7 JI'54. P, 1.

On the common road. Gy. Somlyo. Muvelt nep 5 no.  
20:6 JI'54. H, 1.

On the common road. Gy. Somlyo. Muvelt nep 5 no.  
21:3 Ag'54. H, 1.

Return to Lublin. J. Hartwig. Nowa kultura 5 no.  
29/30:1,3-4 JI'54. P, 11.

Ten years of free and independent Poland. P. Dine-  
kov. Lit front 10 no. 29:4 JI'54. B, 11.

## POLAND - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

Not needed yesterday, but of full value today.  
Z. Antoniewicz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17 7  
S'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - DOLLS

An experiment worth following. A. Hlasko. Caritas  
9 no. 9 27-29 S'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Commerce and production. W. P. Rolnik spolzd 7 no.  
2-28-29 Ja'54. P, 15.

The common effort. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:1 JI  
'54. P, 1.

Consequences of an economic crisis. P. Stefanski  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24 5 Je'54. P, 1.

Facing a downfall. P. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 2  
no. 26:5 JI'54. P, 1.

Facts, documents, symbols. J. Majkut. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 34.1,7 Ag'54. P, 1.

For the motherland, for man. Tygod demokrat 1  
no. 20:1 O'53. P, 1.

Forward to socialism. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:1-2  
My'54. P, 16.

Influence of the theory of value upon socialist pro-  
duction. H. Fiszal. Ekonomista no. 1/2:169-179  
'54. P, 5.

Monopolistic capital in the Congress Kingdom at the  
time of the 1900-1903 crisis. I. Pietrzak-Pawlow-  
ska. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2:96-129 '54. P, 4.

New economic geography of Poland. M. Lesz. Pro-  
blemy 10 no. 2:78-85 '54. P, 13.

New Poland in figures. Lit front 10 no. 29:4 JI'54.  
B, 11.

Rates of increase in the production of producers'  
and consumers' goods. B. Mine. Ekonomista no.  
1/2:152-168 '54. P, 5.

Strengthening the worker-peasant alliance. H. Fran-  
cuz. Hist i konst 2 no. 2:1-11 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.

Under the sign of the 2d Congress of the Polish  
United Workers Party. Gosp gorn 4 no. 4:2-3  
Ap'54. P, 5.

We are realizing the resolutions of the 2d Congress  
of the Party. Nowe roln 3 no. 7 3-12 JI'54. P, 16.

We serve a beautiful aim. Z. Jacakowa. Rolnik  
spolzd 7 no. 2:1-2 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Concentrate the attention of the commissions of vil-  
lage people's councils and city people's councils  
on the most important regional tasks. J. Kolodziej.  
Rada narod 11 no. 9:12-13 My'54. P, 6.

Make use of the councilors' interpellations. B. Gru-  
enberg. Rada narod 11 no. 9:28 My'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Budget session of the District People's Council in  
Wielun. S. Marciniak. Rada narod 11 no. 13:27-  
28 JI'54. P, 6.

Budget sessions of provincial people's councils.  
Rada narod 11 no. 11:3 Je'54. P, 6.

Control of the fulfillment of the Plan is an effective  
instrument in its full realization. S. Gdula. Inwest  
1 bud 4 no. 3:25-28 Mr'54. P, 5.

Craftsmen in Krakow fulfill their tasks more satis-  
factorily. J. Razny. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23-4  
Je'54. P, 1.

Effectiveness of the law of planned development in  
People's Poland. B. Minc. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:2-4  
Ag'54. P, 5.

For a just distribution of orders and raw materials.  
A. Perkowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17:5 S'53.  
P, 1.

For a speedier utilization of the inactive means of pro-  
duction. A. Holzer. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:11-17  
Ag'54. P, 5.

For further improvement of work in the field of  
planning. M. Bartnicki. Inwest 1 bud 4 no. 2:18-  
24 F'54. P, 5.

For greater economic productivity in the Five-Year  
Plan. M. Rakowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:28-34  
Ag'54. P, 5.

For proper curriculums in the teaching of planning  
W. Swieczowska. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:51 26 Ja'54  
P, 5.

Force of our economy. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat  
2 no. 30:6 JI'54. P, 1.

From the activity of the Economic Planning Com-  
mission in the district of Pultusk. Z. Zolinski  
Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:348 My'54. P, 6.

From the Conference of Chairmen of the Commis-  
sions of Finance, Budget, and Planning of the  
District People's Councils. Rada narod 11 no.  
16:13-15 Ag'54. P, 6.

Further development of the national economy.  
Tygod gosp 5 no. 40:1-2 N'53. P, 5.

Historical reconstruction. O. Czechotkina. Lit  
front 10 no. 20 4 JI'54. B, 11.

How prosidiums of the district people's councils and  
of the municipal people's councils in the Pro-  
vince realize the resolution of the Provincial  
People's Council. P. Chabinski. Rada narod 11 no.  
13:30 JI'54. P, 6.

It is not enough to talk. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11  
no. 13:25-27 JI'54. P, 6.

Limits of resistance. P. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat  
2 no. 27:5 JI'54. P, 1.

Local development in the year 1953 will be  
ed now. W. Kawalec. Rada narod 11 no. 13:11 15  
JI'54. P, 6.

More care for the execution of plans and budgets  
in the Province of Zielona Gora. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 9:7 N My'54. P, 2.

National Conference on Intrafactory Planning and  
Cost Accounting. Z. Zolinski. Tygod demokrat 2  
no. 3:104-107 Mr'54. P, 16.

New tasks of our periodical. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:3 J  
Ja'54. P, 6.

Plan and planning. M. Kaminska. Praca swietl 4  
no. 5:1-5 My'54. P, 8.

Program of the great offensive. Spolzd prod 5 no.  
11:3 Mr'54. P, 5.

Regional economic plans and budgets. Rada narod 11  
no. 10:2-3 My'54. P, 6.

Remarks on planning. M. Michczankowski. Gosp  
plan 9 no. 2:61-63 F'54. P, 5.

Soviet scientists are helping to fulfill the Six Year  
Plan. W. Michajlow. Wobrotyk no. 10:10 21  
Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.

Tasks of Polish economists in the light of resolu-  
tions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers  
Party. Ekonomista no. 1/2:3-10 '54. P, 6.

Tasks proceeding from resolutions accepted at the  
9th Plenary Session of the Party. Wobrotyk no. 7  
no. 1:2 of cover Jn'54. P, 10.

Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. Mierz 5 no.  
7:121 JI'54. P, 10.

That which was an achievement yesterday is not achie-  
vement today. W. Kawalec. Rada narod 11 no. 11  
7-9 Je'54. P, 6.

We are participating in the working experience of  
the Commission on Economic Planning. W. Weso-  
luk. Rada narod 11 no. 13:29 JI'54. P, 6.

We are realizing the 6-Year Plan. Caritas 9 no. 5  
54-56 Ag'53. P, 3.

We popularize the economic plan and the budget  
among the inhabitants of Grudziadz. H. Goscini-  
czyk. Rada narod 11 no. 13:31 JI'54. P, 6.

What analysis of the execution of the economic plan is  
the first quarter shows. M. Kielan. Rada narod 11  
no. 11:12-14 Je'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

Tasks of the Department of Economics of the Univer-  
sity of Warsaw. E. Lipinski. Zycie szkoly wyz  
no. 5:89-91 '54. P, 6.

Theoretical conference of students of the Higher  
School of Economics in Stalinograd. Z. Jozefowski  
Zycie szkoly wyz no. 6:108-111 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - EDITING

Negligence in editing. J. Herbst. Dzis i jutro 10 no.  
32:7 Ag'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Budzyk, Kazimierz. Literary works as well as  
books, newspapers, and periodicals in curricu-  
lums of 8-year basic schools. P, 11.

## POLAND - EDUCATION (Continued)

Miller, Romana. Organization of pupil teams in a basic school. P, 8.

Block committees can also propagate culture. W. Karski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:26 Je'54 P, 6.

Cadres and publications are needed in Warmia and Masuria. J. Srulek. Przegl kult 3 no. 28 4 Ji'54. P, 1.

Conference of the Cultural Commission of the Provincial People's Council in Wroclaw (Breslau). Rada narod 11 no. 13:13 Ji'54. P, 6.

Days of Education, Books, and Press. E. Zakoscielna. Rada narod 11 no. 11:20-21 Je'54. P, 6.

Days of Education, Books, and Press in Nowy Sacz. W. Jablonski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:26 Je'54. P, 6.

Facing new tasks. Zycie szkoły w yz no. 4:3-8 '54. P, 8.

For a larger front of education and culture. Rada narod 11 no. 11:2-3 Je'54. P, 6.

Improving work methods of employees of higher schools. S. Walczak. Zycie szkoły w yz no. 4:72-78 '54. P, 6.

My pledge. W. Michalski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:25 Je'54. P, 6.

Not only in one building. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:5 Ji'54. P, 1.

Observations on the Pedagogical Conference in Lodz. I. Andrzejewska. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:520-521 D'53. P, 5.

Our peasants are cultural. J. Rybczuk. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:5 Ji'54. P, 1.

Preparation in the Province of Bydgoszcz before the Days of Education, Books, and Press. J. Podgoreczny. Rada narod 11 no. 10:17 My'54. P, 6.

Problem of worker-peasant alliance in didactic and educational work of higher schools. J. Tepicht. Zycie szkoły w yz no. 4:66-71 '54. P, 6.

Public education in Poland. D. Velchov. Uchit dolo 4 no. 10:4 Mr'54. D, 8.

Report from a Conference of Lecturers on Ideology in Higher Schools. S. Dembinska. Zycie szkoły w yz no. 4:159-166 '54. P, 6.

Responsibility of the elder brother. W. Babinicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:5 Ji'54. P, 1.

Results of the good work of the Commission of Education and Culture. F. Malcz. Rada narod 11 no. 10:20 My'54. P, 6.

Social and cultural tasks in the community of Dorzecin. J. Braiko. Rada narod 11 no. 10:19 My'54. P, 6.

Some opinions in the discussion about M. Pecherski's article "Ideologic and Didactic Principles of New Curriculums in Schools of General Education." A. Owalski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:83-187 Mr'Ap'54. P, 8.

Teachers in the struggle for development of villages. S. Mach. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 3:105-108 Mr'54. P, 5.

Valuable Initiative of the Parents Committee. S. Niewiadomski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17:7 S'53. P, 1.

We appreciate the Days of Education, Books, and Press in Bydgoszcz Province. J. Podgoreczny. Rada narod 11 no. 12:24-25 Je'54. P, 6.

We shall better prepare ourselves for lectures of the Society of General Education. Z. Slaczka. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:43-44 My'54. P, 8.

Working plan of the Institute of Economics at the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1954. N. Z. Ekonomista no. 1/2:232-233 '54. P, 6.

## POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Before the 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union Active in Higher Schools. A. Rajkiewicz. Zycie szkoły w yz no. 4:197-201 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Forgotten low-quality production. Anapest. Tygodnowsz 10 no. 6:9 F'54. P, 3.

## POLAND - ELECTIONS

Before the elections. D. Horodyski. W obr pok no. 15:89-91 S'54. P, 6.

Remarks on the election campaign. K. Kowalczyk. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:59-61 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

From Warsaw to Stalingrad in three and a half hours. M. Koreywo. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:8 Ji'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

How electricity serves agriculture. Z. Jung. Horyz techn 7 no. 4 197-203 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

On-the-job training of personnel of food stores. J. Pnglowicz. Spolem 7 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 5.

Schools of leadership in work. T. Kuraki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 4:21-24 Ap'54. P, 5.

Trained staff as a condition of the fulfillment of production plans. T. Kuraki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 6:17-20 Je'54. P, 5.

Training employees. J. Lokkay. Spolem 7 no. 2:3-4 Ja'54. P, 5.

Training in factories. T. Kuraki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:18-19 Mr'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.

Factory gazettes and the use of professional periodicals. M. Fultus. Gosp gorn 4 no. 6:14-16 Je'54. P, 5.

Role of information bulletins in factories. T. Hassny. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1252-1253 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - ENGINEERING

New cadres of engineers have left the School of Engineering in Czeslochowa. J. Kolakowski. Zycie szkoły w yz no. 5:112-113 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - ENTERTAINERS

Mazowsze Polish State Ensemble for Folk Songs and Dances. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:16 My'54. B, 1.

## POLAND - ESPIONAGE

Clergymen condemn the activities of spies, diversionists, and instigators of war. Caritas 9 no. 1:4-6 Ja'53. P, 3.

Resolution of the Department of Theology of the Jagellonian University. Caritas 9 no. 1:4 Ja'53. P, 3.

A sentence following the trial of an antistate and antinational center. Caritas 9 no. 9:7-9 S'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - EXAMINATIONS

A graduation examination. M. Koreywo. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 26:8 Ji'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Ancient towns on the Huczwa River. P. Jasienica. W obr pok no. 17:105-111 N'52. P, 6.

## POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Struggle for a high quality of production. D. K. Odziez 5 no. 7:135-137 Ji'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - FANCYWORK

Button and fancywork industries are eager to satisfy consumers. S. Muller. Odziez 5 no. 5:90-91 My'54. P, 16.

Button and fancywork industries during ten years of People's Poland. S. Muller. Odziez 5 no. 7:130-132 Ji'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Konrad, Zygmunt. Building on collective farms. P, 16.

Government-owned farms in Opole and Wroclaw (Breslau) Provinces erect new buildings. I. Wlczorek. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:21-24 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - FARM MANAGEMENT

Members of management should set an example. S. Slomra. Spolz prod 5 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

The active should lead in contraction. S. Szymczak. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 2:23 Ja'54. P, 16.

Production begins with the contract. K. Swierczynski. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 2:21-22 Ja'54. P, 16.

We shall rely on leading farmers. J. Kiegl. Rada narod 11 no. 15:9-10 Ag'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

For fuller participation by the food industry in expanding the fodder supply. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 2:41-43 F'54. P, 16.

In summer we shall use green feeding stuffs. W. Iskra. Spolz prod 5 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 5.

We do not stint on fodder in our stockbreeding. T. Partyka. Spolz prod 5 no. 10:9 Mr'54. P, 5.

What kind of plants shall we sow for fodder mixtures? Z. Mackiewicz. Spolz prod 5 no. 16:10 Ap'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FELT

Achievements of the felt industry during ten years of People's Poland. K. Maslikowski. Odziez 5 no. 7 128-130 Ji'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - FENCING

Fencing school of ancient Poland. Z. Czajkowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:542-548 Ji'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

For a quicker development of the commercial fertilizer industry. A Radlinski. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:20-25 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

We should learn to use fertilizers correctly. Spolz prod 5 no. 11:11 Mr'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FINE ARTS

Problem of spreading culture. M. Szeligiewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:4 My'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - FIRST AID

Plan to merge the first-aid society with the hospital. F. Oladzki. Zdrow publ no. 3:203-212 My/Je'54. P, 14.

## POLAND - FISHERMEN

Problem of fishers' hamlets and land allotments. T. Wikarski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 5:152-153 My'54. P, 17.

## POLAND - FLAX

Flax culture shall be extended. R. Laskowska. Spolz prod 5 no. 14 9 Ap'54. P, 5.

Our fight for flax and hemp. H. Torunczyk. Problemy 10 no. 2:86-91 '54. P, 13.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Lublin (City). Muzeum Lubelskie. Folkcraft of the Lublin region in the 19th and 20th centuries. P, 12.

Decorations on wood. M. Wazyk. Caritas 9 no. 7: 91-92 Ji'53. P, 3.

Decorative arts in Podhale. J. Roguska-Cybulska. Tygodnowsz 10 no. 20:11 My'54. P, 3.

District elimination contests of rural artistic teams. A. Lachowicz. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:12-16 My'54. P, 8.

Folk sculpture in wood. B. Bazieliuchowna. Problemy 9 no. 8:549-551 '53. P, 13.

General Polish competition in plastic arts for the peasantry. Spolz prod 5 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FOOD CONSERVATION

Using ultraviolet rays in fruit and vegetable industries. Z. Charlampowicz. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 2:45-49 F'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Applying ultrasonics in the food industry. H. Zaorska. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 2:49-51 F'54. P, 16.

Communique of the Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industries. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 2:88-89 F'54. P, 16.

Development of the basis of raw materials consisting of plants in the agricultural and food industries in the 10 years of People's Poland. M. Hoffmann. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:39-47 Ji'54. P, 15.

Local food industry. Rada narod 11 no. 12:19-21 Je'54. P, 6.

Tasks of the agricultural and food industries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Dworzecki. Problemy 10 no. 3:153-157 '54. P, 13.

Tasks of the meat and dairy industries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Stepinski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 2:43-44 F'54. P, 16.

# POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY (Continued)

Theses of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on investments in the food industry. A. Myslinski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 4 21 25 Ap'54. P.5

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Theoretical conference of students of the Central School of Foreign Service in Warsaw. E. Kucza. Zycie szkolnych 5 no. 5 98-103 '54. P.8.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

In Zgorzelec four years ago. A. Kaminski. Tygodn. 10 no. 23 1 JI'54. P.3.

Polish-German Treaty of 1934. A. Wolski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6 64-77 N/D'53. P.6

So called Act of November 1916. L. Grosfeld. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2 61-95 '54. P.4.

Tradition of Polish-German friendship. P. Mlynarski. Wobroki 17 112-115 N/D'53. P.6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Naturally "the little cuckoo" and Scibor. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 34.4 Ag'54. P.1.

On Nubke about Polish-German relations. Tygodn. 10 no. 12 2 Mr'54. P.3.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT BRIT

Marginal remarks on a certain discussion in the House of Lords. Panstwo i prawo 8 no. 2,270-272 F 53. P.7

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Documents of unimproved friendship. W. Szczerbic. Wobroki 11 82-84 My'52. P.6.

October 8 November 8, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Gaz obserw 6 no. 10.1 O'53. P.13.

## POLAND - FOREST INFLUENCES

Influence of forests on water and soil economy. K. Ritz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11-408-411 N'53. P.15

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The Polish worker as a comaker of progress. Horyz techn 7 no. 1 29-31 Ja'54. P.16.

Why one and a half hectares of forest have been wasted. Rada narod 11 no. 15-17-18 Ag'54. P.6.

## POLAND - FOUNDING

The Foundry Institute and the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Wozniak. Przegl odlew 4 no. 5. Biuletyn 9 My'54. P.16.

May Day at the beginning of the 10th year of People's Poland. Przegl odlew 4 no. 5-121-122 My'54. P.16

## POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Decisive phase in the building of the Lenin Foundry. C. Babinaki. Inwest i bud 4 no. 4:2-15 Ap'54. P.5.

## POLAND - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Freight transport on the Oder River based on a new system of work. J. Jastrzebski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11-428-429 N'53. P.16.

## POLAND - FROST

Spring frost and its distribution as to time and place in Poland. Z. Pieslak. Gaz obserw 7 no. 4:4-6 Ap'54. P.13.

## POLAND - FURNITURE

New models of furniture. C. Metrak. Przem drzew 5 no. 5:12-16 My'54. P.16.

## POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Aim and importance of standardization in the furniture industry. B. Usarewicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 2:13-14 P'54. P.16.

Errors in finishing works of the furniture industry. M. Pielinski. Przem drzew 5 no. 1:4-6 Ja'54. P.16.

Furniture factories of Lodz are striving for better quality of products. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 9:338-340 My'54. P.5.

An honorable order. T. Gorcz. Tygodn. 2 no. 26:7 JI'54. P.1.

Standardizing work in the furniture industry. E. Wroczynski. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:16-18 My'54. P.16.

# POLAND - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe Catalog of Government Scientific Publications for 1953. P.2

## POLAND - GRADING

Commerce in the fight for the interest of consumers. A. Perkowski. Tygodn. 2 no. 26:7 JI'54. P.1.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Everybody shall have good grain for sowing. Spoldz prod 5 no. 16:4 Ap'54. P.6.

Make your count yourself. KJ. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:12 Mr'54. P.5.

We sow granulated superphosphates together with grain. J. Bojanowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:11 Mr'54. P.5.

## POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

First grain for the state. Praca swiety 4 no. 6 8-10 Je'54. P.8.

## POLAND - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Claims and complaints. J. Markowski. Gosp gorn 4 no. 4:20-22 Je'54. P.5.

## POLAND - GROCERY TRADE

Meetings of rural communities are educational. A. Zwierzynski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P.16.

## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Cooperatives should not duplicate industries. W. Piotrowski. Tygodn. 1 no. 28:5 D'53. P.1.

Craftsmen will assist in realizing the Resolution of the Council of Ministers of December 17, 1953. Tygodn. 1 no. 30:5 D'53. P.1.

For cooperation between the intelligentsia and craftsmen. P. Stefanski. Tygodn. 2 no. 20:4 JI'54. P.1.

Important tasks of small industry in the capital city. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygodn. 1 no. 28:7 D'53. P.1.

Improving the work of small industry in Koszalin Province. F. Sekowski. Tygodn. 1 no. 28:5 D'53. P.1.

More craftsmen's services for our province. B. Szlajak. Tygodn. 2 no. 19:5 My'54. P.1.

One's own base of raw materials. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygodn. 2 no. 28:5 JI'54. P.1.

Problem of the quality of production and services of individual craftsmen. P. Stefanski. Tygodn. 1 no. 2:5 Je'53. P.1.

Question of greatest importance. S. Stefanski. Tygodn. 1 no. 1:5 Je'53. P.1.

Registration of crafts this year. W.I. Tygodn. 1 no. 30:5 D'53. P.1.

Situation and perspectives of crafts in socialism and capitalism. Z. Luczynski. Tygodn. 1 no. 17:5 S'53. P.1.

Support from the guilds. A. Perkowski. Tygodn. 2 no. 26:5 JI'54. P.1.

An unsound phenomenon. W. Piotrowski. Tygodn. 2 no. 26:5 JI'54. P.1.

Valuable initiative of the Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party in Poznan. R. Frister. Tygodn. 2 no. 26:4 JI'54. P.1.

Warmia and Mazuria, their achievements and obstacles. J. Piskorski. Tygodn. 2 no. 10:4 My'54. P.1.

The way which opens new horizons. J. Florczyk. Tygodn. 2 no. 19:7 My'54. P.1.

## POLAND - HARBORS

Development of mechanization in the combined Gdansk (Danzig)-Gdynia ports. Z. Mongird. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1335-1336 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - HARVESTING

Harvesting, the most important task for today. H. Dubniak. Rada narod 11 no. 13:3-5 JI'54. P.6.

## POLAND - HEALTH BOARDS

Achievements and failures of the Health Commission in Gorzow. J. Lukaszewicz. Rada narod 11 no. 13:34-35 JI'54. P.6.

## POLAND - HEALTH OFFICERS

Role and duties of a provincial specialist in the sphere of internal medicine. M. Gorski. Zdrowie publ no. 3:175-180 My/Ja'54. P.14.

# POLAND - HEMP

Our fight for flax and hemp. II. Torun: 1954. P.13.

## POLAND - HIGH SCHOOLS

Problems of general education are not the province of high schools only. S. Woloszyn. Zycie szkolnych 4 no. 4 79-85 '54. P.6.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY - MAJL

Nanko, Czeslaw. Small historical atlas. P.12

## POLAND - HISTORY

Konopczynski, Wladyslaw. Electoral reform and the formation of the republic. P.4.

Szembek, Jan, hrabin. Szembek's diary. P.4

Achievements and perspectives. T.P. 10 no. 31:2-3 Ag'54. P.1.

Approaching the tenth anniversary. (2). Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25:2 Je'54. P.1.

The Committee of Polish Patriots. K. Karcis. Tygodn. 1 no. 1:3 Je'53. P.1.

Dispute about Heczew's patriotism. M. 4 no. 2 Tygodn. 10 no. 20:12 My'54. P.3

An orn of splendor in Poland. Z. Wojciechowski. Tygodn. 10 no. 20:8-9 My'54. P.3

Genesis of the Polish State in the light of the dias. A. Glosztor. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4 103-136 '54. P.4.

Great days of Lublin. Tygodn. 2 no. 1 JI'54. P.1.

Great program of revival of the nation. J. 1 no. 30:1,4 D'53. P.1.

Great son of the land of Silesia. J. 9 no. 2:30-34 F'53. P.3.

Heczew for the last time. S. Rymar. Tygodn. 10 no. 25:7 Je'54. P.3.

Historical section of the Exhibition of the Maritime Trade in Poland. S. Arnold. Problemy 19 no. 3:176-180 '54. P.13.

How long has our fatherland been called Polonia? Z. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 22:1 My'54. P.1.

In the Jmow Forest ten years ago. R. Frister. Tygodn. 2 no. 23:3 Je'54. P.1.

Krakow and Pomerania. J.L. Tygodn. 1 no. 21:2 My'54. P.3.

Lajos Kossuth and the Poles. C. Nowak. 7 no. 11:42-44 N'52. P.6.

Land forever united. T.P. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25:2 Ag'54. P.1.

Let us lift our heads. W. Rzymowski. Tygodn. 2 no. 20:3 JI'54. P.1.

Looking to the future. J. Jurkiewicz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:30:1,11 JI'54. P.11.

Lublin days. R. Frister. Tygodn. 2 no. 26:5 JI'54. P.1.

A manifesto realized in a fact. S. Kulczyński. Tygodn. 2 no. 28:1 JI'54. P.1.

Meeting people in the Opole region. R. Frister. Tygodn. 1 no. 30:7 D'53. P.1.

The millennium. K. Szwarzenberg Czarny. Tygodn. 10 no. 19:3 My'54. P.3.

Sermons on the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. Z. Podoski. Tygodn. 10 no. 28:4 JI'54. P.3.

Speech by Boleslaw Bierut at the demonstration in Lublin. Tygodn. 2 no. 30:1 JI'54. P.1.

Ten years of People's Poland. A.W. Kultura 5 no. 7:495-499 JI'54. P.8.

Ten years' work and achievements of the nation. Tygodn. 2 no. 28:4-5 JI'54. P.1.

Tenth anniversary of the Manifesto of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. Przegl papier 12 no. 7:193 JI'54. P.19.

Textbooks of Polish history. J. Sieradski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:6-7 JI'54. P.11.

Their cause and ours. S. Arski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 29:30:2 JI'54. P.11.

Towards further decenniums. Tygodn. 2 no. 30:1 JI'54. P.1.

Viewing retrospectively. Caritas 9 no. 1:7-11 Ja'54. P.3.

## POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

We shall celebrate the 10th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic with social achievement. Rada narod 11 no. 13:2 JI'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - HISTORY, MILITARY

Sikorski, Janusz. How the Poles fought P, 17.

## POLAND - HOLIDAYS

Before the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. Tygodn powaz 10 no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 3.

Decorations for the Twenty-second of July. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:32-34 Jo'54. P, 8.

Ten years of People's Poland. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 7:1 JI'54. P, 5.

A toast. J. Bochonski. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:1 JI'54. P, 1.

Under the sign of joy and achievement. Caritas 9 no. 8:28-30 Ag'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - HORSE MEAT

Sale of horse meat and its products. P. Frankowski. Spolem 7 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Shortcomings in intrafactory planning in the weaving and hosiery industry. W. Wisniewski. Odziez 5 no. 6:101-103 Jo'54. P, 10.

Ten years of the weaving and hosiery industry in the Polish People's Republic. P. Granas. Odziez 6 no. 7:127-128 JI'54. P, 18.

## POLAND - HOUSING

Wojtowicz, Boleslaw. Housing administration in People's Poland. P, 5.

Commissions for supervision of living quarters. T. Sokolowski. Rada narod 11 no. 9:30 My'54. P, 6.

Fulfillment of the plan of housing construction by the Workers Settlement Administration in the year 1953 and prospects of fulfilling the plan for 1954. J. Gorynski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 3:1-5 Mr'54. P, 5.

The mining industry fulfills directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party in the field of housing and social security. L. Ozga. Gosp gorn 4 no. 4:12-17 Ap'54. P, 5.

Not only Warsaw. P. Przelecki. Caritas 9 no. 9:11-15 B'53. P, 3.

To increase the care for communal economy. L. Nowak. Rada narod 11 no. 11:20-27 Je'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

From experiences of cooperative housing societies. L. Kedzierski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:344-345 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - HURRICANE

How a hurricane occurred in Poland on September 3, 1953. J. Michalczewski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 11: 5-7 N'53. P, 13.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

New method of taking water from soil and rivers at the coast. W. Ekoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:416-418 N'53. P, 16.

Resolution passed by the 9th Congress of Delegates and the 4th Congress of the Scientific-Technical Association of Hydraulic Engineers and Technicians. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:256 Je'54. P, 16.

Scientific-Technical Association of Hydraulic Engineers and Technicians and the fulfillment of tasks set forth by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Rossbaum. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:231-232 Je'54. P, 16.

Staffs in hydraulic engineering works. J. Kiersnowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:398-400 N'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Choice of location for water-power plants. J. Pekalski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:418-419 N'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - INCOME

National income. M. Weralski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 3:125-129 Mr'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Cooperation of plastic artists with industry. A. Wojciechowski. Przegl art no. 1:18-21 '54. P, 10.

From the history of class struggle in the handicrafts and in the mining industry of Poland. R. Grodecki. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:137-149 '54. P, 4.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Activities of rationalizers in the Czesochowa Paper Works. W. G. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. P, 16.

Activities of the Central Council of the Association of Private Trade and Services. K. E. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 1:8 Ja'54. P, 5.

Controlling the quality of production in privately owned industrial establishments. A. C. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P, 5.

How industrial management designers are awarded. J. Sielski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 3:9-10 Mr'54. P, 13.

Intrafactory planning creates more favorable conditions for workers to fulfill the Plan. N. Kronik. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:330-332 My'54. P, 5.

Inventiveness as a creative element in the work of an enterprise. M. Szyzskowski. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 46:3 N'53. P, 5.

Productive capacities and ways of using them maximally. B. Balinski. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:12-21 F'54. P, 5.

Proper financial turnover. Eres. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 40:4 N'53. P, 5.

Rationalizers are helping the Drukarz Printer Cooperative. H. Tyner. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 3: 4 Je'53. P, 1.

Remarks on the coordination of planning projects. T. Piotrkiewicz. Przegl techn 74 no. 12:459-460 D'53. P, 16.

Report on the development of the industrial management movement in the first quarter of 1954. Z. Kondras. Chemik 7 no. 6:183-185 Je'54. P, 13.

Technical books and industrial management. A. Chojnacka. Wiad gorn 4 no. 3:80-82 Mr'53. P, 10.

Workers' inventiveness. J. Sielski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 10:10-12 O'53. P, 13.

The year 1954. M. Szyzskowski. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Developing auxiliary production. L. Luterek. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:74-75 Mr'54. P, 16.

First draft of a prospective investment plan in an industrial enterprise. L. Schmidt. Inwest i bud 4 no. 3:28-31 Mr'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Adequate organization of the training of engineering and technical personnel in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. W. Stepien. Odziez 5 no. 6: 93-95 My'54. P, 16.

Industrial safety and hygiene. Przegl techn 74 no. 12:445-447 D'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Dynamics of the socialist development of industry in Poland. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:322-325 My'54. P, 5.

For a closer contact of food cooperatives with producers in villages. I. Strzelecka. Spolem 7 no. 2: 1-2 Ja'54. P, 5.

For better cooperation between the clothing and fancywork industries. J. F. Odziez 5 no. 5:96 My'54. P, 16.

Fundamental methodological problems in the history of heavy industry and of the laboring class in the coal industry during the time of the Congress Kingdom. N. Gasiorowska. Przegl nauk hist 1: 58-97 '50. P, 4.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

The reason for heavy industry. A. Siaszewicz. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 3:3 Je'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Present achievements and future prospects of the development of investments in the light industry in the years 1954-1955. S. Rog. Inwest i bud 4 no. 4:16-20 Ap'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Correlation between industry and agriculture in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. S. Kuzinski. Ekonomista no. 1/2:40-75 '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Present results of all-day navigation on the Oder River. J. Zelniker. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:429-430 N'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Montalbelli Edward. Organization and procedure of state social insurance. P, 5.

The mining industry fulfills directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party in the field of housing and social security. L. Ozga. Gosp gorn 4 no. 4:12-17 Ap'54. P, 5.

New regulations in the field of social insurance. K. Katela. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 27:4 JI'54. P, 1.

Remarks on the activity of the Provincial Council of Trade Unions in the sphere of social security. M. Tureniec. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1 11-13 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Birth of cultural revolution. J. Wende. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 28:2-3 JI'54. P, 1.

For a higher standard of sections dealing with culture in our newspapers. Sz. Prasa polska 7 no. 3: 33-34 Mr'53. P, 11.

From Boleslaw Bierut's address delivered at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 1:5 '54. P, 10.

A new creative stream in culture contributed by Catholics in Poland. A. Krasinski. Caritas 9 no. 7:34-36 JI'53. P, 3.

Results of a harmful theory. W. Wirpsza. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:5 Je'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - INVENTIONS

A "cooperative society of inventors." Z. Antos. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 20:7 O'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - INVENTORIES

Taking inventory. J. R. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 2:8 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Investment plan for the year 1954. K. Secomski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 2:1-7 F'54. P, 5.

New directions in the investment policy and their influence on the increase of general prosperity. K. Secomski. Ekonomista no. 1/2:88-110 '54. P, 5.

New elements in the system of approving financial investment plans for 1954. S. Baran. Inwest i bud 4 no. 3:38-40 Mr'54. P, 5.

Problem of control reports in the Committees on Evaluation of Investment Plans of Provincial People's Councils. T. Eliasiewicz. Inwest i bud 4 no. 3:21-24 Mr'54. P, 5.

System of financing investments in 1954. R. Szarota. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:33-40 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - JAVELIN THROWING

Training javelin throwers for the year 1953/54. Z. Szelest. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6:411-421 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

First Marxist newspapers and the Polish press at that time. A. Grodek. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:26-27 F'53. P, 11.

The press, an important weapon in the fight for fulfillment of the Plan in 1953. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:1-6 F'53. P, 11.

Progressive traditions of Polish journalism. L. Krzywicki. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:23-25 F'53. P, 11.

Reporters about the bulletins of the Polish Press Agency. T. L. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:44-50 F'53. P, 11.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

The technical press as a weapon of scientific-technical organizations in the struggle for technological progress. J. Porebski. Przegl techn 74 no. 12: 451-456 D'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - JUDICIAL COUNCILS

We are analyzing the activity of the Juridical College. J. Garlicki. Rada narod 11 no. 10:27-28 My'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - KINDERGARTENS

Achievements in Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Caritas 9 no. 19:39 D'53. P, 3.



**POLAND - KINDERGARTENS (Continued)**

Conferences of principals of Caritas kindergartens held in August. Caritas 9 no. 9:29 S'53. P.3.

Contest of Caritas kindergartens. Caritas 9 no. 1:36 Ja'53. P.3.

Display of the yearly work of kindergartens. Caritas 9 no. 8:26-29 Ag'53. P.3.

A house on the edge of a forest. J. Lipinski. Caritas 9 no. 9:19-21 S'53. P.3.

A kindergarten among emplacements. O. Bajkowska. Caritas 9 no. 7:62 JI'53. P.3.

Kindergartens in Gorzow. Caritas 9 no. 8:25 Ag'53 P.3.

Saint Nicholas in a kindergarten. E. Kobylnska. Caritas 9 no. 1:23-25 Ja'53. P.3.

This and that about children in Caritas kindergartens. E. Kobylnska. Caritas 9 no. 7:63-65 JI'53. P.3.

Visit to the land of needles and scissors. L. Prorok. Caritas 9 no. 1:26-28 Ja'53. P.3.

**POLAND - KOVALEV MOVEMENT**

Kovalev method in the wood industry. M. Rajkowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. P.16.

**POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

Fundamental methodological problems in the history of heavy industry and of the laboring class in the coal industry during the time of the Congress Kingdom. N. Gasiorowska. Przegl nauk hist 1 58-57 '50. P.4.

How the Florian Foundry intends to implement the program of care for the workman. C. Kulikowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:516-518 D'53. P.5.

Organize labor for the fulfillment of the Plan and the budget. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 11 no. 9:9-12 Mj'54. P.6.

Owing to claims and complaints we are improving our work. T. Pietka. Rada narod 11 no. 11:32 Je'54. P.6.

Social control of supply as a weapon in the struggle to improve the well-being of the working masses. F. Nowak. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54. P.5.

Some problems of the struggle to strengthen the worker-peasant alliance in the present stage. M. Pohorille. Ekonomista no. 1/2:17-39 '54. P.5.

Training new cadres as an important task of the crafts. J. Wydra. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:4 Je'54. P.1.

Zygmunt Radke, his yesterday and today. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 28:10 JI'54. P.1.

**POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES - PERIODICALS**

Factory periodicals expect greater assistance. T. Lipski. Prasa polska 7 no. 3:25-32 Mj'53. P.11.

**POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

Poplawski, Henryk. Legal bases and essence of socialist discipline of labor. P.5.

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:8 JI'54. P.5.

Stipulation of probationary periods in working relations. M. Swietlicki. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 4: 669-675 Ap'54. P.7.

Unregulated hours of work in the Polish labor law. H. Ogorski. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 7:2-15 JI'54. P.5.

**POLAND - LAND - CLASSIFICATION**

Regional land classification and the planning of agricultural production. M. Strzemiński. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:2-7 Mj'54. P.5.

**POLAND - LAND TENURE**

Civil law aspects of collective farming. H. Swiatkowski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 4:603-620 Ap'54 P.7.

**POLAND - LAW**

Scientific conferences of the Department of Law of the University of Lodz. J. Nowacki. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 4:176-179 '54. P.8.

**POLAND - LAWYERS**

Duties of the Polish Lawyers Association in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6: 1059-1067 Je'54. P.7.

From the life of the Polish Lawyers Association. R. Lyczewski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:877-881 Mj'54. P.7.

Youth Committee at the District Board of the Polish Lawyers Association in Warsaw. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 5:881-882 Mj'54. P.7.

**POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

From life of the Institute of Western Studies. J. M. Tygod powz 10 no. 29:2 JI'54. P.3.

**POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES**

We have elected a new Sejm. K. Dobnicki. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:10-13 N'52. P.6.

**POLAND - LEGUMES**

We shall plant many legumes. J. Palusinski. Spodz prod 5 no. 14:9 Ap'54. P.5.

**POLAND - LIBRARIANS**

Dawidczynska, Maria. Librarians at work. P.2.

Assistance, but of what kind? H. Bardziejewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:7 Mj'54. P.1.

Jadwiga Grabowska, a librarian in Szpandow. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:39 Mj'54. P.8.

**POLAND - LIBRARIES**

Culture passes Przeworsk by. J. Lohmann. Tygod powz 10 no. 20:7 Mj'54. P.3.

From a deputy's notebook. J. Wiktor. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:1,7 Mj'54. P.11.

In Wlza. M. Lecka. Poradn bibl 6 no. 6:134-137 Je'54. P.2.

Libraries supply information. H. Bardziejewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:6 JI'54. P.1.

The old and the new in villages. L. Maj. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:5 JI'54. P.1.

Selecting books for a village library. J. Lubodzicka. Poradn bibl 6 no. 6:132-134 Je'54. P.2.

**POLAND - LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S**

Narration as a method of work in a children's library. J. Lubodzicka. Poradn bibl 6 no. 6:127-132 Je'54. P.2.

**POLAND - LIBRARIES AND READERS**

Grycz, Jozef. Come to the library. P.2.

**POLAND - LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE**

Why we love Victor Hugo. Mao Dun. W obr pok no. 10:43-45 Mj'52. P.6.

**POLAND - LITERATURE AND STATE**

Beautiful tasks of Polish literature. E. Ochab. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24:1 Je'54. P.11.

For the real turning point in art. J. Putrament. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:2,5 Mj'54. P.1.

Meaning of the community. Z. Lichnak. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:4 Je'54. P.11.

Observations, impressions, and conclusions. W. Kos. Tygod powz 10 no. 27:5,7 JI'54. P.3.

Varnishes, questionnaires, and lacquers. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:2 Je'54. P.1.

**POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE**

Approving regional budgets is an important task of people's committees. W. Skiba. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:7 Je'53. P.1.

**POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Organizacja i praca rad narodowych. Organization and work of people's councils. P.6.

Activity of Councillor Wlodarska. T. Kusowski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:33 Je'54. P.6.

Commissions of the District People's Council in Hajnowka started to work. A. Chlickei. Rada narod 11 no. 13:36 JI'54. P.6.

Committees of provincial people's councils on appraisal of investments projects have been working for 3 years. T. Eliasiewicz. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:28-28 Ja'54. P.5.

Craftsmen from Poznan meet their deputies to the Diet. W. J. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 3:7 Je'53. P.1.

Development of rights of people's councils in connection with administration of the budget. Rada narod 11 no. 10:3-6 Mj'54. P.6.

For better satisfaction of the needs of the working masses. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17 4 S'53. P.1.

Grievances and claims as means of achieving people's justice. Z. Bartocka. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:4 Je'54. P.1.

Hosts in the province. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:1 Je'54. P.1.

How Wegrzynow and Obiechow became mutually exposed. T. Zimocki. Rada narod 11 no. 12:11 Je'54. P.6.

The organizing instructor. M. Donnent. Rada narod 11 no. 15:19-20 Ag'54. P.6.

Organizing mass activity in the district of Jozefow. E. Formus. Rada narod 11 no. 15:21 Ap'54. P.6.

Role of people's councils in the development of Polish villages. R. Zimbrovski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:2-5 Je'54. P.6.

Senseless and headless. J. K. Rada narod 11 no. 15:17 Ag'54. P.6.

There is no way here. n. l. Bohuk. Rada narod 11 no. 15:17 Ag'54. P.15.

What has been changed in the activity of the Councils in Lodz Province? J. Drenski. Rada narod 11 no. 13:32-33 JI'54. P.6.

When work of the councils does not keep pace with activity of the masses. K. Romanowski. Rada narod 11 no. 15:7-8 Ag'54. P.6.

Working in a people's council. M. Nowak. Rada narod 11 no. 10:29-30 Mj'54. P.6.

**POLAND - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**

New regulations concerning the collection of used lubricants. P. Lipkit. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:17 Mj'54. P.10.

**POLAND - LUTE MUSIC**

At the foundations of the revival of the Polish art of the lute. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:7 Mj'54. P.1.

**POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**

Leaders of the machine-tractor station in Jozefow. H. Polakiewicz. Spodz prod 5 no. 16:2 Ap'54. P.5.

100 per cent of the norm on an Ursus tractor. Spodz prod 5 no. 16:1 Ap'54. P.5.

Results of the activity of the machine-tractor stations and their current assignments. J. Grylak. W obr pok 3 no. 7:55-60 JI'54. P.15.

Two brigades. W. Toporowski. Spodz prod 5 no. 16:5 Ap'54. P.5.

**POLAND - MACHINERY**

Reasons for the success of the Mikroelektronika Works. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 10:4 O'53. P.1.

**POLAND - MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS**

Main problems of the repair business according to tasks for 1954. K. Sacomski. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:13-20 Ja'54. P.5.

**POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY**

Recording fulfillment of the total production plan of the machinery industry. K. Deromont. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:17-20 Ag'54. P.5.

**POLAND - MARKETING**

Some achievements and shortcomings of our Wholesale Supply Establishments. Przegl papier 10 no. 3 81-82 Mj'54. P.10.

**POLAND - MATCH INDUSTRY**

Problem of wood in the match industry. A. Walczak. Przem drzew 5 no. 1:17 Ja'54. P.16.

**POLAND - MATERIALS**

Problem of economy of materials in 1954. Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:10 JI'54. P.5.

**POLAND - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE**

Situation of mothers and children in People's Poland. W. Tuczowska. Caritas 9 no. 2:19-20 Mj'53. P.3.

**POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**

Decoration of the village and the community centers for May Day. A. F. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:22-23 Ap'54. P.8.

How to prepare an artistic program for May Day. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:45-47 Ap'54. P.8.

On Labor Day. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:321 Mj'54. P.3.



## POLAND - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Training students in the use of precision instruments in workshops. A. Tomaszewski. Przegl techn 76 no. 3:12-14 JI'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

For a better standard of products in butcheries. H. Gruska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:23 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Free medical treatment for members of collective farms. Os. Spoldz prod 6 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P. 5.

Results of the discussion about active counseling. Zdrow publ no. 3:220-232 My/Je'54. P. 14.

Uniting the medical care of the confined and of the unconfined in Zakopane. L. Boclenski. Zdrow publ no. 3:213-216 My/Je'54. P. 14.

## POLAND - MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Responsibility for erroneous medical treatment. J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:991-1016 Jo'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - MEDICINE - PERIODICALS

Task of medical periodical publications in raising the qualifications of physicians. J. Pogorzelski. Zdrow publ no. 3:197-202 My/Je'54. P. 14.

## POLAND - MERINO SHEEP

Merinos crowd collective sheepfolds in Kowalskie. S. Gizecki. Spoldz prod 6 no. 10:11 Ap'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

A giant is rising. T. Jackowski. Problemy 9 no. 8:509-513 '53. P. 13.

It is so now. H. Hajduk. Tygod powz 10 no. 20:3 Ji'54. P. 3.

## POLAND - METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

Strengthen the part of science in the development of Polish metallurgy. I. Borejdo. Przegl techn 76 no. 3:84-87 Mr'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MILK SUPPLY

More good milk. A. Bekier. Rada narod 11 no. 9:21-26 My'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - MINE INSPECTION

Some directives for social labor inspectors in bituminous coal mines. Wlad gorn 4 no. 3:87-88 Mr'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - MINERS

Care for the miner in People's Poland. T. Madej. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1235-1237 N'53. P. 5.

For proper organization of general technical conferences of miners. W. Szraiber. Gosp gorn 4 no. 5:17-21 My'54. P. 5.

Taking care of miners' health. H. Zawadzka. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1330-1340 D'53. P. 5.

What books will miners receive in 1954? A. Chojnacka. Wlad gorn 5 no. 4:116-118 Ap'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Buildings of the Kosciuszko-Nowa Mine. F. Spiewak. Wlad gorn 5 no. 2:48-55 F'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY

Extending the range of discussion. J. Kolbo. Gosp gorn 4 no. 6:1-3 Jo'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

"Development of the Mechanization of Mining," an exhibition of the achievements of mining in Poland. Wlad gorn 5 no. 2:41-45 F'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS

Films for children. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25:8 Jo'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Third spectator. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:1-2 Ap'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Again on a conversation witnessed by many. L. Merz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:8 My'54. P. 11.

The Army on the screen. J. Hen. Przegl kult 3 no. 29:8 Ji'54. P. 1.

Beware of liana. K. Toepfitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:8 My'54. P. 11.

"Cellulose." K. Toepfitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18:5 My'54. P. 11.

A conference in Lodz every year. S. Kokesz. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:5 Jo'54. P. 1.

A conversation with Aleksander Ford about the motion picture "The Five from Barska Street." J. Toepfitz. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 2:3-15 '54. P. 9.

A conversation witnessed by many. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19:7 My'54. P. 11.

Do we know what and for what? N. Brozowska. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:5 My'54. P. 1.

"The Dove." B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:6 My'54. P. 1.

A few Romes and one idea. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:8 My'54. P. 11.

For continuous and close cooperation between community centers and rural motion-picture theaters. J. Waldecki. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:46-47 My'54. P. 6.

For quicker training of young cadres in the motion-picture art. D. F. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:3 My'54. P. 1.

The French press about "The Five from Barska Street." Z. Gawrak. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 2:19-21 '54. P. 9.

Herbert and Anna. K. Strzalka. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:4 Ap'54. P. 1.

Incidents from London's novel used for a new repertoire. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:3 Ap'54. P. 1.

Motion picture inducing thought. Z. Laskowski. Tygod powz 10 no. 21:3 My'54. P. 3.

Poetry. T. Konwicki. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 2:16-18 '54. P. 9.

A Polish jungle near Leborg. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:8 My'54. P. 11.

A popularized motion picture. S. Grzelecek. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:6 Jo'54. P. 1.

"A Soldier of Victory." J. Pokorski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 1:6 Jo'53. P. 1.

A stage director would like to sign his motion pictures. T. Jaworski. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:6 Ji'54. P. 1.

Still more about laughing. S. Kokesz. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:7 My'54. P. 1.

Stories for penguins. K. Toepfitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24:8 Jo'54. P. 11.

A toast to the operator. K. Toepfitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 22:8 My'54. P. 11.

Tosca on the screen. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:6 Ji'54. P. 1.

Two returns of Borinikow. Stef. Tygod powz 10 no. 12:10 Mr'54. P. 3.

Weight of realities. E. Marzec. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18:7 My'54. P. 11.

## POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

The Star truck has passed satisfactorily through the utilization trial. B. Nowakowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:99-102 Mr'54. P. 16.

A Star W-14 dump truck. Z. Slesicki. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:79-81 Mr'54. P. 16.

Summary of the discussion of technical problems at the Convention. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:107-110 Mr'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MOUNTAINS

Fillipowicz, Wanda, ed. Gory Swietokrzyskie. P. 12.

## POLAND - MOUTH - DISEASES

Stomatologic medical care in the Province of Bydgoszcz. H. Falenski. Zdrow publ no. 3:221-228 My/Je'54. P. 14.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Encounters of councilors with workers and peasants. S. Brozowska. Rada narod 11 no. 10:25 My'54. P. 6.

The Presidium of the Provincial People's Council in Gdansk (Danzig) prepares to vote on the Plan and budget. Rada narod 11 no. 10:7-9 My'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Separating layers of paint in mural paintings. K. Tiunin. Ochrona zabytkow 7 no. 1:43-48 '54. P. 10.

## POLAND - MUSEUMS

A Jagello foundation. J. L. Tygod powz 10 no. 24:12 Je'54. P. 3.

## POLAND - MUSIC

Before the 5th Chopin Contest. P. Wanlula. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:8 Ji'54. P. 1.

A difficult problem and a few conclusions. M. Tomaszewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:5 Ap'54. P. 1.

An examination of conscience. T. Baird. Przegl kult 3 no. 29:9 Ji'54. P. 1.

How I improved the knowledge of music in a kindergarten. H. Kajot. Caritas 9 no. 9:22-23 S'53. P. 3.

Melodies of Powisle. J. Klukowski. Praca swietl 4 no. 5:84-87 My'54. P. 8.

Moving from a dead center. J. Cajmer. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:4 Ji'54. P. 1.

Present problems of entertaining and dance music. H. Czyz. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:5 Je'54. P. 1.

Provide good music. K. Stolarski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:6 Ap'54. P. 1.

A real heroine of the Polish Composers Union, or, Social advancement of entertainment music. J. Urbanski. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:4 Ji'54. P. 1.

Studio of creative enthusiasm. L. Prorok. Tygod powz 10 no. 20:10 My'54. P. 3.

## POLAND - MUSIC FESTIVALS

There were many cymbalists. Z. Myslowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 29:9 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MUSIC TRADE

Musical merchandise or popularization of culture? K. Strzalka. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:5 My'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MUSICAL CRITICISM

An essay with congratulations. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:2 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MUSICIANS

A creative discussion. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:6 My'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze National parks. P. 15.

## POLAND - NATIONALISM

Moral boundaries of the fatherland. P. Jasienica. W obr pok no. 12:99-102 Jo'52. P. 6.

## POLAND - NEW YEAR

Greeting New Year's Day. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 30:1 D'53. P. 1.

## POLAND - NITROGEN

Engineer-worker rationalization teams in the Chemical Nitrogen Works in Jaworzno. R. Romaniak. Chemik 7 no. 6:185-186 Je'54. P. 13.

Nitrogen industry in Poland. M. Miazgowa. Chemik 7 no. 6:170-172 Je'54. P. 13.

## POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Sometimes it has to be more severe. W. Jazdzewski. Rada narod 11 no. 10:24 My'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - OIL INDUSTRIES

Training union members in the oil industry. S. Wals. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:73-74 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - OLD AGE PENSIONS

Retirement insurance for workers in agriculture and forestry. Caritas 9 no. 8:58 Ag'53. P. 3.

## POLAND - OVERTIME

Overtime pay for workers who receive additional allotment in connection with their functions. A. Steimachowski. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 4:663-668 Ap'54. P. 7.

## POLAND - PACKAGING

Principles of the turnover of packing materials. E. K. Tygod gosp 5 no. 48:4-6 N'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Development of socialist competition in the paper industry. S. Nazaruk. Przegl papier 10 no. 5:153-155 My'54. P. 16.

Exhibition illustrating technical progress and industrial management held in Wroclaw (Brestau). Przegl papier 10 no. 7:212 Ji'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY (Continued)

2nd Technical Conference of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry. J.P. Karski. Przegl papier 10 no. 5 155-157 My'54 P.10

Annual conference concerning the paper industry held in Krakow on May 22, 1954. J.K. Przegl papier 10 no. 7 195-197 JI'54. P.16

Paper mills in Poznan. W. Budka. Przegl papier 10 no. 7 216-221 JI'54. P.16.

Paper mills in Polish general encyclopedias. F. Nalecz. Przegl papier 10 no. 3 89-92 Mr'54. P.16

# POLAND - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperation between parents' and guardians' committees and kindergartens. M. Rhode. Caritas 9 no. 9 24-26 S'53. P.3.

# POLAND - PARKS

We will cover our town with verdure. A. Lubos. Rada narod 11 no. 10:24 My'54. P.6.

# POLAND - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Przed switanem. Before dawn P.4

A rebellion of peasants in the Lubuska District and neighboring royal estates in the middle of the 18th century. M. Francie. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2 139-164 '54. P.4

# POLAND - PEASANTRY

Kieniewicz, Stefan. The peasant problem in the January Insurrection P.4

Rekas, Michal. The past of anticlericalism of peasants in Poland P.3

Economic recession in the serfdom system in Poland at the end of the 18th century. S. Sreniowski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 2:165-196 '54. P.4.

A few remarks in connection with Wladyslaw Rusinski's article. J. Leskiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:226-231 '54. P.4.

Problems in the history of peasants in Poland before the partitions. S. Sreniowski. Przegl nauk hist 1:122-136 '50. P.4.

Some problems of stratification of the peasantry in Poland in the 18th century. H. Madurowicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:205-225 '54. P.4.

We will fulfill with honor the duties put before the Self-Help Peasant Union by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Korzycki. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:1-2 Je'54. P.8.

# POLAND - PEDIATRICS

Competence and methodology of a provincial specialist in pediatrics. J. Bogdanowicz. Zdrow publ no. 3:181-184 My/Je'54. P.14.

# POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Quick method of rotary drilling in the Polish oil industry. Z. Turkowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 3: 100-101 Mr'54. P.16.

# POLAND - PHILOLOGISTS

After the conference of philologists. J. Domanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32:4 Ag'54. P.1.

# POLAND - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Increasing supplies of phosphatic fertilizers for villages. J. Gdynia. Chemik 7 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. P.13.

# POLAND - PHOSPHATES

We sow granulated superphosphates together with grain. J. Bojanowski. Spodz prod 5 no. 11:11 Mr'54. P.5.

# POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Ten years of People's Poland. A.W. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:485-499 JI'54. P.8.

# POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Before the first conference on theoretical problems of physical education. A.W. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6: 323-329 My'54. P.8.

Developmental systematics of physical training. J. Chermak. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:549-552 JI'54. P.8.

For further development of the Ready for Work and Defense Badge. A. Oulowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 6: 331-339 My'54. P.8.

Zygmunt Orliowicz. M. Kiawczyk. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:540-541 JI'54. P.8.

# POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp gorn 4 no. 3:1 Mr'54. P.5.

The Commune of Paris and the revolutionary movement in Poland. Z. Modzelewski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:44-59 '54. P.4.

On a great front. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 1:1 Je'53. P.1.

Our activities among the craftsmen. G. Gortowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 1:7 Je'53. P.1.

Our tasks in work among the intelligentsia. K. Giecwicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 10:5 My'54. P.1.

Participation in strengthening the nation. W. Barcikowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 10:1 My'54. P.1.

Participation of our deputies on the Coast in strengthening the bonds between the people's government and the masses. S. Gabryl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:4 My'54. P.1.

The Presidium must direct political and organizational work. W. Okusko. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 3:7 Je'53. P.1.

Realizing the directives of the National Congress. Z. Moskwa. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:1 Je'54. P.1.

A section in Wyszogrod leads in organization work. B. Zukowa. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:4 Je'54. P.1.

Ten years ago. P. Jasienica. W obr pok no. 9 102-105 F'52. P.6.

Work among craftsmen. Z. Moskwa. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:7 Je'53. P.1.

# POLAND - POLITICAL SCIENCE - STUDY AND TEACHING

How I prepare girl students for an examination in the theory of the Constitution. W. Siedlecka. Hist i konst 2 no. 2:53-57 Mr/Ap'54. P.6.

How we use examination problems in the history and science of the Constitution for repetition and retention of material taught. W.S. Hist i konst 2 no. 2:57-60 Mr/Ap'54. P.6.

# POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Resolution of the State Council. Spodz prod 5 no. 12:2 Mr'54. P.6.

# POLAND - POSITIVISM

A dispute about the conception of positivism and positivistic historians. C. Bobliska. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:178-204 '54. P.4.

# POLAND - POTATO BEETLE

We are successfully liquidating the potato beetle. W.G. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:15-17 Ap'54. P.8.

# POLAND - POTATOES

Cross-seeding potatoes. J. Lewicki. Spodz prod 5 no. 14:10 Ap'54. P.5.

Some reasons for no achievements in cross-seeding potatoes. A. Konowrocki. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:67-71 JI'54. P.15.

We will plant potatoes the new way. I. Kowalczyk. Spodz prod 5 no. 12 10 Mr'54. P.5.

# POLAND - POULTRY BREEDING

We organize poultry farms. Spodz prod 5 no. 12: 9 Mr'54. P.5.

# POLAND - PRESS, CATHOLIC

Duties of Catholic journalism. M. Kurzyka. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:6 Je'54. P.1.

For religious journalism. A. Markowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:7 Je'54. P.1.

# POLAND - PRICE POLICY

After a partial reduction of prices. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1238-1239 N'53. P.5.

# POLAND - PRICE REGULATION

Authority to fix prices of goods put out by small industry. S.K. Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:4 JI'54. P.5.

An important government regulation concerning prices. Caritas 9 no. 1:12 Ja'53. P.3.

# POLAND - PRINTING

Drukarnstwo polskie w dobie odrodzenia. Polish printing during the Renaissance P.2.

Swierkowski, Ksawery. Ten centuries of the... P.2.

# POLAND - PRODUCE TRADE

The community of Rokietny is leading in deliveries. J. Fojna. Rada narod 11 no. 11:2 JI'54. P.6.

Experiences of the Commission of Small Producers in the Province of Gdansk (Danzig). J. Krasiewicz. Rada narod 11 no. 0:28 My'54. P.6

How we are struggling for the execution of village deliveries. L. Nowak. Rada narod 11 no. 13:12 JI'54. P.6.

# POLAND - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Concentrate the attention of personnel on the quality of production. T. Lipski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33 1314-1317 D'53. P.5.

# POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

The frame is as valuable as the jewel. W. Kozlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 23:8 Je'54. P.1.

# POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Conclusions from the fulfillment of the plan for assignments and budget of the local health service. K. Pawelczyk. Rada narod 11 no. 12:22 JI'54. P.6.

Development and activity of outposts of health service in villages. M. Hodybowicz. Rada narod 11 no. 28-29 Je'54. P.6.

Development of health service in the district of the lice. M. Gzawa. Rada narod 11 no. 11:27 Je'54. P.6.

For the cleanliness of Chorzow. A. Lubos. Rada narod 11 no. 11:20 Je'54. P.6.

A health center was organized in the community of Czarnow. S. Cielczynski. Rada narod 11 no. 13:35 JI'54. P.6.

Preparation of a sanitary-cleaning action. M. Zys. plinski. Rada narod 11 no. 9:27 My'54. P.6

Problems of community hygiene in villages. J. Baranowski. Zdrow publ no. 6:27-36 N/D'53. P.14.

Remarks on the health situation and health service in our country, in the USSR, and in the West. J. Nofer. Zdrow publ no. 6:10-26 N/D'53. P.14

A sad yesterday and a joyful today. T. Trojak. Rada narod 11 no. 15:15-16 Ag'54. P.6.

Tasks of health service in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Zdrow publ no. 3:157-162 My/Je'54. P.14

A victorious fight for health. J. Kozakiewicz. Praca swietl 10 no. 3:184-188 '54. P.13.

# POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Block committees in Nowy Saz. W. Jablonski. Rada narod 11 no. 11:28 Je'54. P.6.

Do not neglect social welfare. M. Kraszynski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:30-31 Je'54. P.6.

# POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

An account on publishing. J. Lohmann. Tygod powow 10 no. 6:11 F'54. P.3.

A festival in spring. Z. Wasilowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:1 My'54. P.1.

Fighting errors. B. Gawin. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:4 19:4 My'54. P.1.

State Publications Institute on the market. Z. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:6 Je'54. P.1.

Trouble of classical writers. Z. Wasilowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:9 My'54. P.1.

Writing books for the newly employed. H. Ch. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:17 Ja'54. P.16.

A year of Polish books, 1953. Z.W. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:6 My'54. P.1.

# POLAND - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet theater in Gory on the Pilia. J. Kwiescinski. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:44-45 My'54. P.8.

Puppets speak. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powow 10 no. 6:11 F'54. P.3.

# POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

To produce better is a duty. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1320-1331 D'53. P.5.

## POLAND - RADIO

The customer is right. K. Gunther. Przegl kult 3 no. 27 5 JI'54. P, 1.

A few remarks. T. Bilik. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:5 JI'54. P, 1.

A great symphonic orchestra of the Polish Radio. T. Marek. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:3 JI'54. P, 1.

Music and actualities. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:8 JI'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - RADIO JOURNALISM

Hundreds of oral newspapers. A. Ostrowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:2 JI'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - RADIO PLAYS

A drama without end. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:8 Jo'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - RADIOBROADCASTING

How we prepare local auditions of our radion phonic station. A. F. Praca swiott 4 no. 5:20-23 My'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

From the experiences of the workers' inventiveness movement in railways. B. Wildner. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 3:119-123 Mr'54. P, 5.

Rules governing work and wages on Polish railroads in the light of recent changes. K. Kleinicki. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 7:16-24 JI'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RATS

Methods of fighting rats in buildings. W. Matzko. Tygod gosp 6 no. 1:11 Ja'54. P, 5.

Methods of fighting rats in buildings. W. Matzko. Tygod gosp 6 no. 2:7 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Problems of raw materials for the chemical industry. M. Niestolowski. Chemik 7 no. 5:131-135 My'54. P, 13.

Problems of wider production and the purchase of local raw materials for light industry. W. Plonski. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:28-33 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

Transfer of nonagricultural property. GR. Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:5-6 JI'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - REALISM IN ART

Experiences gained in the field of the popularization of arts during the last two years and some directives for the coming period. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:1-2 JI'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - REALISM IN LITERATURE

Organizing Polish literature in the fight for socialist realism. L. Kruczkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 24: 3-4, 7 Jo'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

How the Radzicz Workers Cooperative won the battle with wastelands. M. Chrzan. Spoldz prod 5 no. 16:2 Ap'54. P, 5.

Liquidation of wastelands, an important factor in developing agriculture. M. Maciejowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 11:9 Mr'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RECREATION CENTERS

Consideration of recreation for a vacation. S. Kozicki. W obr pok no. 14:96-99 Ag'52. P, 6.

## POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Development of refrigeration as a factor in the elimination of waste and in improved supply to consumers. W. Zambrzycki. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:26-33 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Development of regional planning in People's Poland. C. Bielecki. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:4-10 Ag'54. P, 5.

Territorial planning and advancement of underdeveloped regions. K. Dzelowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:4-13 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - REGISTERS

For higher efficiency of civil registry offices. S. Stypula. Rada narod 11 no. 15:18 Ag'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - REHABILITATION, RURAL

First stage of the settlement action in the year 1954. W. Migon. Rada narod 11 no. 11:17-18 Jo'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Mineral aggregate for concrete and reinforced concrete. S. Janicki. Przegl bud 26 no. 1:13-15 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Progressive German culture. A. Wierzbinski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28:6 D'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Brotherly assistance. S. Kaliszowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 28:3 JI'54. P, 1.

The Democratic Party, its provincial sections, and the active in Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 19:7 O'53. P, 1.

Friendship, assistance, and example. B. Chmielewski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 10:5 O'53. P, 1.

How the Section of the Society of Polish-Soviet Friendship works at the Cooperative of Defenders of Peace. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17: 7 S'53. P, 1.

Institute of Soviet Studies. Z. Czartowska-Jezewska. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 19:6 O'53. P, 1.

Soviet people are pleased with achievements of the fraternal Polish nation. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:2, 6 JI'54. P, 1.

We are strengthening our friendship with the USSR. S. Matuszewski. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:7-10 N'52. P, 6.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Cultural exchange between the Soviet Ukraine and People's Poland. W. Martynienko. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:3 My'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH TURKEY

Orientalism in Poland in the past. O. Gorka. Problem 9 no. 7:458-466 '53. P, 13.

## POLAND - RELIGIOUS DRAMA

Religious drama in Poland. K. Czernie. Caritas 9 no. 10:10-12 D'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Poles from Great Poland and their part in the Polish Renaissance. S. Szczotka. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5:70-79 '54. P, 8.

Polish Renaissance. L. Kaltenborgh. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:6 Jo'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE - EXHIBITIONS

Section of science and education at the exhibition "The Renaissance" in Poland. B. Suchodolski. Problemy 10 no. 2:92-97 '54. P, 13.

## POLAND - REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

Permanent ties between a member of Parliament and his electors. K. Nowak. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 4: 621-642 Ap'54. P, 7.

## POLAND - RESEARCH

Preliminary work on a plan of scientific research in 1955. Z. Zakrzewska. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 5: 103-107 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Management of collective eating establishments in Lublin Province must be improved. K. Nadarkiewicz. Spolem 6 no. 24:16 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RETAIL PRICES

The Club of Technique and Rationalization in Cooperative Farm Retail Shops in Radom works. Ika. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:18 Jn'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Membership and economic committees of councils fight wastefulness in goods. Z. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:10 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Activities of Catholics in Poland. Caritas 9 no. 7: 110-111 JI'53. P, 3.

An address by Reverend M. Zywczyński. Tygod powz 10 no. 24:7 Jo'54. P, 3.

A premium system as an instrument in the struggle for lowering prime costs. L. Zabkowicz. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:20-25 Ag'54. P, 5.

Presenting Włodzimierz Pietrzak awards. W. Kos. Tygod powz 10 no. 24:6 Jo'54. P, 3.

## POLAND - RIVERS

Necessity of conquering our rivers. T. Borowy. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:24-29 N'52. P, 6.

Technical possibilities of the application of Polish river systems to the needs of agriculture. A. Obuchowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:233-237 Jo'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - ROADS

Achievements in road administration. A. Chliciecki. Rada narod 11 no. 12 34 Jo'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Claims and complaints in the district of Wadowice. J. Malczyk. Rada narod 11 no. 11:33 Jo'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

Development of the school system in the district of Piaseczno. J. Paulicz. Rada narod 11 no. 11:25 Jo'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - SALES

Comrade Kowalska is making a claim against Welfare Cooperative. A. P. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:7 Jo'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

What do we require of salesmen? W. Sachs. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24 7 Jo'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - SANTA CLAUS

Saint Nicholas in the Caritas Central Office. Caritas 9 no. 1:31-32 Ja'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - SAWMILLS

Preparation of a sawmill for the campaign. M. R. Przem dzew 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'54. P, 16.

Tasks of the sawmilling industry in the light of theses of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Kutyla. Przem drzew 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - SCHOOLS

The village of Podgorze fulfills its obligations. H. Pestka. Praca swiott 4 no. 4:6-7 Ap'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

Elements of fire. J. Jakubowski. Problemy 9 no. 2. 111-117 '53. P, 13.

Women's way to science. S. Fofasinski. Problemy 10 no. 3:169-171 '54. P, 13.

## POLAND - SCIENCE AND STATE

Our help in organizing lectures on popular science in the Society of General Science. Z. Slaczka. Praca swiott 4 no. 6:21-25 Jo'54. P, 6.

Science in the service of the national economy. T. Trampler. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:4 My'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Decision of the Presidium of the Government concerning scientific libraries. N.E. Przegl techn 74 no. 12:448-451 D'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Popularized science. S. Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 3:6 Jo'53. P, 1.

## POLAND - SEED INDUSTRY

Development of seed culture in People's Poland. L. Piotrowski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:51-54 JI'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Fully establish the service industries. S. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:7 My'54. P, 1.

Lubsko's need of services. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:5 Jo'54. P, 1.

Role of handicraftsmen in villages. Z. Gorecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:7 My'54. P, 1.

The workshop of the farmer-craftsman is an important factor in giving service to the village. A. Peryt. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1243-1244 N'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - SEWAGE

Some problems in the management of sewage in Poland. E. Zaczynski. Gaz wodn san 28 no. 5:148-152 My'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - SEWERAGE

Scientific and Technical Conference dedicated to the subject of "the problem of sewerage in agriculture with special emphasis on the Warsaw region." M. Zdunek. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:237-252 Jo'54. P, 16.

#### POLAND - SHEEP BREEDING

Merit of cross collective sheepfolds in Kowalskie, S. Gzyski, Spoldz prod 5 no. 16 11 Ap'54, P. 5.

#### POLAND - SHIPS

Four types of power in vessels of the Polish Merchant Ship, 2. Kowalczyk, Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 5 13-14 My'54, P. 17.

#### POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Radom Shoe Factory struggles for a better quality of production, T. Gorzkowski, Zycie gosp 6 no. 33 1247-1249 N'53, P. 5.

#### POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Basic objectives of small industry in the light of theses of the 9th Party Plenum, A. Fonar, Inwest bud 4 no. 4 25 31 Ap'54, P. 5.

Most important responsibilities of small industry in catering to the needs of the urban and rural population, P. Zelicki, Gosp plan 9 no. 4-19-26 My'54, P. 5.

Reduction of production costs is the paramount task of small industry, Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:1-2 JI'54, P. 5.

Small industry of the Western Territories as represented at an exhibition in Wroclaw (Breslau), R. Frister, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24 4 Je'54, P. 1.

Standardized regulation of sales in state and cooperative small industry, Nix, Tygod gosp 6 no. 27:2-3 JI'54, P. 5.

#### POLAND - SMELTING

One day in Nowa Huta, A. Grodzicki, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 1-4 Je'53, P. 1.

#### POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A holiday of heroic struggle and creative thought, Zycie szkoly woz no. 5-3-6 '54, P. 8.

Participation of workers and plebeians in the national insurrections, 1794-1864, T. Lepkowski, Hist konst 2 no. 2:11-31 Mr/Ap'54, P. 6.

#### POLAND - SOCIAL GROUPS

Brief notes about Caritas, Caritas 9 no. 19 39-40 D'53, P. 3.

#### POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Christmas Eve, Caritas 9 no. 19 8-9 D'53, P. 3.

Matters seemingly insignificant, W. Gluth-Nowowiejski, Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32-7 Ag'54, P. 1.

#### POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition among advanced brigades of agencies of the Central Management of Town Building in Silesia, W. Stolarski, Przegl bud 25 no. 10:337-339 O'53, P. 16.

Initiators of socialist competition greet the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12 498-499 D'53, P. 5.

Labor competition in factories of the clothing industry in Leszno, B. Malepszy, Odziez 5 no. 6 103-105 Je'54, P. 16.

Labor competition in factories of the clothing industry in Leszno, B. Malepszy, Odziez 5 no. 7:133-135 JI'54, P. 16.

Organization and results of a competition in sanitary action between the cities of Gdansk (Danzig) and Wroclaw (Breslau), Z. Dworak, Zdrow publ no. 6:45-50 N/D'53, P. 14.

#### POLAND - SOILS

What everybody should know about soils in Poland, M. Strzemski, Problemy 10 no. 3:146-152 '54, P. 13.

#### POLAND - SOWING

Results of spring sowing in Rokiciny, J. Feja, Rada narod 11 no. 10:13 My'54, P. 6.

Sowing 7 days earlier, C. Feliksiak, Spoldz prod 5 no. 16:1 Ap'54, P. 5.

#### POLAND - SPORTS

In a year's activities of Start, a sports club, A. Parkowski, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28:5 D'53, P. 1.

New stage of a sports movement based on industrial professions, J. Rutkowski, Kultura fiz 8 no. 6: 319-324 My'54, P. 8.

Outdoor games, Praca swietl 4 no. 5:71-73 My'54, P. 8.

Peasant sports associations before the spring-summer season, K. Grumkova, Praca swietl 4 no. 4 74 Ap'54, P. 8.

Physical education and sports for youth and adults on vacation, Kultura fiz 8 no. 6:407-410 Je'54, P. 8.

The Provincial People's Council in Stettin watches the development of sports, J. Zbiciński, Rada narod 11 no. 10:26-27 My'54, P. 6.

Social background of physical education and sports, R. Wroczynski, Kultura fiz 8 no. 5:325-332 My'54, P. 8.

Stability of the team continuity of work are basic for results in group sports, T. Ulatowski, Kultura fiz 8 no. 6:422-425 Je'54, P. 8.

We are correlating sport with cultural and educational activities, W. Radzikowski, Praca swietl 4 no. 5:45 My'54, P. 8.

#### POLAND - SPORTS JOURNALISM

I have no knowledge of sports, E. Strzelecki, Prasa polska 7 no. 2:9-15 F'53, P. 11.

#### POLAND - STATE FARMS

Discussion of organizational and economic planning in establishing state farms, B. Wojciechowski, Nowe roln 3 no. 7:136-139 JI'54, P. 15.

Responsibilities of state farms in the campaign to increase production, Z. Karczewski, Gosp plan 9 no. 4:7-13 My'54, P. 5.

Trade-unions on state farms, A. Klugman, Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:7-11 Ja'54, P. 5.

#### POLAND - STATISTICS

Preparation of statistical material, H. Nurowski, Spolem 6 no. 24:8-11 D'53, P. 5.

#### POLAND - STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Circulation of medical documents on united medical care in Nowy Sacz, M. Nowak, Zdrow publ no. 3 217-220 My/Je'54, P. 14.

#### POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Current results of the breeders' competition in the Province of Olsztyn, M. Porzuczek, Rada narod 11 no. 10:15-16 My'54, P. 6.

The group studying breeding favors stockbreeding, J. Zdrada, Spoldz prod 5 no. 16:3 Ap'54, P. 5.

More care in stockbreeding, W. Andrzejewski, Spoldz prod 5 no. 13:6 Ap'54, P. 5.

We are controlling the execution of resolutions of the Council of Ministers concerning stockbreeding, 8 Galka, Rada narod 11 no. 12:6-8 Je'54, P. 6.

We are improving the health of domestic animals, W. Golebiowski, Praca swietl 4 no. 4:14-15 Ap'54, P. 8.

We clean animal quarters, S. Samol, Spoldz prod 5 no. 12:9 Mr'54, P. 5.

We do not stint on fodder in our stockbreeding, T. Partyka, Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:9 Mr'54, P. 5.

We shall learn to increase cattle breeding, J. Sonta, Praca swietl 4 no. 5:30-34 My'54, P. 8.

We start to pay stockbreeding workers according to results, J. Golebiowski, Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:4 Mr'54, P. 5.

While sowing we do not neglect stockbreeding, J. Skromak, Spoldz prod 5 no. 14:6 Ap'54, P. 5.

#### POLAND - STONE AGE

A prehistoric silica mine, M. Porayski, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 28:9 JI'54, P. 1.

#### POLAND - STUDENT UNIONS

Before the 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union Active in Higher Schools, A. Rajkiewicz, Zycie szkoly woz no. 4:197-201 '54, P. 8.

Marginal remarks concerning a conference of the active of a trade-union school organization in the Polytechnic School in Warsaw, Z. Kleitinska, Zycie szkoly woz no. 5:126-129 '54, P. 8.

Tasks of scientific and didactic committees of trade-union organizations in schools of higher education, S. Woloszyn, Zycie szkoly woz no. 5:54-62 '54, P. 8.

#### POLAND - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

First conference on student study groups in the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin, A. Stominski, Zycie szkoly woz no. 4:180-184 '54, P. 8.

#### POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

1,028 quintals of sugar beets from 1 hectare, M. Gola, Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:9 Ap'54, P. 5.

We shall give the right care to seeded beets, S. Kubas, Spoldz prod 5 no. 10:9 Ap'54, P. 5.

We want 550 quintals of sugar beets from 1 hectare, A. Walczak, Spoldz prod 5 no. 16:10 Ap'54, P. 9.

#### POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

For a better supply for the consumer, I. Mazur, Spolem 6 no. 24:3-5 D'53, P. 5.

#### POLAND - TAILORING

What 100 tailors "thinks" are telling, A. Peis, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:5 O'53, P. 1.

#### POLAND - TAXATION

Full collection of land taxes, E. Kretz, Rada narod 11 no. 0:20-21 My'54, P. 6.

#### POLAND - TEACHERS

August conferences this year, O. Opolski, Dzis i jutro 7 no. 4:1-6 JI/Ap'54, P. 11.

Conference of graduates of the Higher School of Pedagogy in Wroclaw (Breslau), B. Dabrowski, Zycie szkoly woz no. 5:95-97 '54, P. 8.

Conference of Teachers of Foreign Languages in Local Higher Schools, V. Francie, Zycie szkoly woz no. 4:186-188 '54, P. 8.

Conference of the College of the Department of Higher Schools of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, W. Zitelinski, Zycie szkoly woz no. 6:130 '54, P. 8.

First conference of committees on curriculum and teachers in higher schools for teachers, J. K. lowski, Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:217-219 Mr/Ap'54, P. 8.

National Conference of Rationalizer-Teachers, W. P. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:214-217 Mr/Ap'54, P. 8.

Polish Vocational Teachers Union in schools of higher education, E. Kuroczko, Zycie szkoly woz no. 6:24-26 '54, P. 8.

The teacher as a fighter for cultural revolution, W. O., Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:7 Je'53, P. 2.

Undertakings of employees in the field of higher education, L. Kotlinski, Zycie szkoly woz no. 4:103-106 '54, P. 8.

#### POLAND - TEACHING

Evaluation of the results of teaching, Rada narod 11 no. 10:18 My'54, P. 6.

How I shaped a scientific world outlook in physics lessons, E. Ligocki, Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:174-182 Mr/Ap'54, P. 8.

Organization of the work of an assistant teacher in an educational center, W. Zychowicz, Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:27-28 JI'54, P. 8.

Shaping the ideas of students, W. Okon, Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:180-178 Mr/Ap'54, P. 8.

#### POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Can one learn how to calculate? A. Perkowski, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:5 JI'54, P. 1.

Cooperation between the clothing industry and trade schools in the field of technical training, T. Majchrowicz, Odziez 5 no. 6:109-111 Je'54, P. 10.

A course member, P. S., Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24 5 Jo'54, P. 1.

Courses preparatory to examination for the degree in engineering in 1953, J. Wierusz-Kowalski, Przegl techn 75 no. 3:113-116 Mr'54, P. 18.

Decision No. 394 of the Presidium of the Government, Techn motor 3 no. 10:285 O'53, P. 10.

Necessity for specialization in training person employed in metallization works, J. Wierzbicki, Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:400-402 N'53, P. 10.

On-the-job training must have priority, E. Bielicki, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 3:5 Jo'53, P. 1.

Some experiences concerning practical training of student groups, P. Malek, Zycie szkoly woz no. 5:92-94 '54, P. 8.

Study circles of young tractor drivers, E. Pietkiewicz, Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:136-180 Mr/Ap'54, P. 8.

Young craftsmen of yesterday and today, P. Stefanowski, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 3:5 Jo'53, P. 1.



## POLAND - TECHNICAL WRITING

Toward developing constructive criticism of technical writing. J. Czarnowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 3: 88-91 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Current problems of technological progress. E. Szyr. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:2-12 F'54. P, 6.

Present problems of scientific and technical documentation in the years 1954/1955 in the light of economic resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl techn 75 no. 3:Biuletyn Centr 5 8 Mr'54. P, 16.

Technology of the Polish Renaissance period. J. Pazdur. Przegl techn 75 no. 3:91-94 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Knights of St. Mary. F. Jankowski. Caritas 9 no. 19: 17-22 D'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Criteria in determining the quality of fabrics. M. Hieniek. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1341-1343 D'53 P, 5.

Who is responsible for the bad classification of fabrics? A. Golde. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1337-1339 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - THEATER

After the season. L. Prorok. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 32: 7 Ag'54. P, 1.

At a session in Stalinograd. G. Morcinek. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27:6 JI'54. P, 1.

D. Brok's Zapusty na Balutach (A Carnival in Baluty), or, An Innovation backward. Z. Chylinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:6 JI'54. P, 1.

Defeat of a valuable dramaturgist. J. Szczawiej. Tygod powz 10 no. 19:6 My'54. P, 3.

Difficult but good beginnings. K. Berwinska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 28:6 JI'54. P, 11.

A drama of stormy times. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:7 JI'54. P, 1.

A farce for two actors. J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:6 My'54. P, 1.

A great play of the jublant. K. Rudzki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19:6 My'54. P, 11.

I am a sympathizer of Mrs. Litter. J. Stadnicki. Tygod powz 10 no. 28:9 JI'54. P, 3.

I participated in a session. G. Morcinek. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:2 JI'54. P, 1.

It is worth while to think it over, or About two unsuccessful performances. S. Lastik. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

Leon Schiller, artist and teacher. K. Stefczyk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

Melpomena in trouble. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:1 My'54. P, 1.

An old and new Theater of Satire. J. Szczawinski. Tygod powz 10 no. 22:12 My'54. P, 3.

The play Przygoda (Adventure) in the Biot. M. Ziminski. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:5 My'54. P, 1.

Reminiscences of an old actor. L. Stepowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

A strange host. A. Demkowska. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:4 My'54. P, 1.

10 years of new criticism and what now? A. Odnowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 22:7 My'54. P, 1.

With the satirists. S. Zyglieh. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

A year of Polish theater. T. P. Tygod powz 10 no. 6:11 F'54. P, 3.

## POLAND - THEATERS

Concerning theaters in villages. W. Wroblewska. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:4 Je'54. P, 1.

Theaters in smaller towns. L. Prorok. Tygod powz 10 no. 33:7 Ag'54. P, 3.

Transformed Stron. A. Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:6 JI'54. P, 1.

Wanderings in the region of Lubsko. L. Prorok. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:4 JI'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - THEOLOGY

Religious problems should be viewed from the rational and not from the fanatical and devotional standpoint. S. Huet. Caritas 9 no. 7:27 JI'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Intrafactory planning in the tobacco industry. J. Bryda. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:25-29 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - TRACK ATHLETICS

Contribution to the analysis of the development of Polish light athletics in comparison with achievements of Soviet athletes. Z. Pabis. Kultura fiz 8 no. 5:340-383 My'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - TRACTORS

With the help of tractor drivers we quickly complete the sowing campaign. S. Krawczyk. Spodz prod 5 no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Against compulsory autonomy. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:4 Je'54. P, 1.

At the threshold of a new year. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:2-4 Ja'54. P, 5.

Discussion of the reading of trade-union periodicals. J. Maiczak. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:74-75 F'54. P, 5.

Following the Trade-Union Congress. A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:2 My'54. P, 1.

Inseparable matters. W. Nazlebilo. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 3:109-112 Mr'54. P, 5.

Make use of the experiences of 1953. R. Berdowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 3:103-105 Mr'54. P, 5.

Remarks on the activity of the Provincial Council of Trade-Unions in the sphere of social security. M. Turoniec. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. P, 5.

Social control of supply as a weapon in the struggle to improve the well-being of the working masses. F. Nowak. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54. P, 5.

3d Congress of Polish Trade-Unions. J. Kolar. Odbor 7 no. 12:544-546 Je'54. C, 5.

Trade-unions on state farms. A. Klugman. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:7-11 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Trends and methods in the fight for safety in driving. J. Wojciechowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:140-143 My'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Poplawski, Zbyslaw. Traffic regulations for motor vehicles. P, 5.

Changes in traffic regulations. E. Olechnowicz. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:68-71 Mr'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Transport workers, armed with resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Party, greet May Day. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:125-126 My'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Closing address by Juliusz Burgin, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Motoryzacja 9 no. 4:110-111 Mr'54. P, 10.

Green light for transports to the construction of the city of Nowa Huta. T. Krzyzewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:346-347 My'54. P, 5.

Problem of using gas in transportation. A. Kreglewski. Przegl techn 74 no. 12:406-408 D'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Fulfillment of the transportation plan by the Polish Truck Transportation Lines in 1953 and prospects for realization of the plan in 1954. T. Kern-Jedrychowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:72-74 Mr'54. P, 16.

Standardization in truck transportation. H. Fajgo. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3:76-77 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - TRIALS (ESPIONAGE)

Harm done to the Church and the motherland. Caritas 9 no. 1:2-4 Ja'53. P, 3.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

After the winter examination session in the Central School of Planning and Statistics. K. Romanuk. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 5:39-42 '54. P, 8.

Caring for a new Catholic intelligentsia. Tygod powz 10 no. 28:2 JI'54. P, 3.

Facing the 2d Congress of the Party. W. Wleziwicki. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 4:54-59 '54. P, 8.

Faculty of Political Economy at the University of Warsaw. W.S. Ekonomista no. 1/2:234-235 '54. P, 5.

From life at the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 4:182 '51. P, 3.

How the Chair of General Electrotechnology of the Warsaw Polytechnic School realizes the directives of the April Congress. J. Straszewicz. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 4:172-173 '54. P, 8.

Information services in the Warsaw Polytechnic School. S. Walczak. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 4:190-191 '54. P, 8.

New stage in the planning of research work in higher schools. O. Achmatowicz. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 4:44-53 '54. P, 8.

Proper selection of schools of higher education by youth. H. Romanska. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 5:49-53 '54. P, 8.

Socialist idea of a university. J. Chalasiński. Przegl nauk hist 1:11-47 '50. P, 4.

The University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska is an achievement of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. S. Szramowicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24:3 Je'54. P, 1.

A winter examination session at the University of Lodz. J. Szczepanski. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 5:37-38 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Leaves for vacation. H. Poplawski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:84-86 F'54. P, 5.

We are checking preparations for vacations and summer colonies. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 12:27 Je'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - VEGETABLES

Tasks of vegetable production in striving to improve the supply to the working masses. I. Bruszewski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1321-1324 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Tasks of schools of veterinary medicine in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. W. Stefanski. Zycie szkoly 6 no. 5:19-23 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - VILLAGES

Peasants of the district of Koscielzyna accept the invitation of the peasants from the district of Lebork. B. Jachowski. Rada narod 11 no. 13:36 JI'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

New campaign for mass training. S. Szczot. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:519-520 D'53. P, 5.

Training union members in the oil industry. S. Wate. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2:73-74 F'54. P, 5.

Warsaw Chapter of the Commercial Employees Union expects mass training. M. Marczynski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:522-523 D'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Distinction in the contest of wall newspapers. Caritas 9 no. 1:25 Ja'53. P, 3.

Regional conferences of editors of wall newspapers. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:54-59 Ap'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - WASTE PREVENTION

Let us fight the waste of materials. W. Polujan. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. P, 6.

Reduce the waste of fireproof materials in casting and cement industries. E. Szroder. Zycie gosp 9 no. 9:328-329 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - WASTELANDS

Wastelands in the Province of Stalinograd. P. Sebol. Rada narod 11 no. 9:25 My'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

Economy of water in Poland. S. Turczynowicz. Problemy 9 no. 2:79-85 '53. P, 13.

Nicolaus Copernicus and the first water-supply systems in Poland. M. Gajewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 4:112-113 Ap'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecasting in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. H. Mitosek. Gaz obserw 6 no. 9:10-11 S'53. P, 13.



## POLAND - WEAVING

Introducing an infrafactory planning in the weaving and jersey industry. W. Wisniewski, Olziez 5 no. 6 131-103 Je'54, P. 16

Ten years of the weaving and jersey industry in the Polish People's Republic. P. Granas, Olziez 5 no. 7 127-123 Ji'54, P. 16

## POLAND - WEIGHT THROWING

Training and fee for leading weight and discus throwers. W. Gierut, Kultura fiz 8 no. 6 426-437 Je'54, P. 8

## POLAND - WELDING

First electric welder in Poland. J. Danek, Zycie gosp 8 no. 33 1250-1251 N'53, P. 5

## POLAND - WINTER SPORTS

Kos. lelec and skis. M. Mischke, Tygodn powz 10 no. 13 6 Mr'54, P. 3

## POLAND - WOOD AS FUEL

Lofix, a kind of firewood. J. Harwat, Gosp gorn 4 no. 3 7-11 Mr'54, P. 5

## POLAND - WOOD CARVING

Folk sculpture in wood. B. Bazielichowna, Problemy 9 no. 6 549-551 '53, P. 13

## POLAND - WOOD USING INDUSTRIES

Some problems in industrial manufacture of the wood from leaf bearing trees. Pam. Przem drzew 5 no. 2 10 F'54, P. 16

Specialization of production plants in the wood-using industry. R. Parewicz, Przem drzew 5 no. 5 2 5 My'54, P. 16

Standardizing the consumption of materials. P. Burzenko, Przem drzew 5 no. 2 11-12 F'54, P. 16

Standardizing the consumption of materials. P. Burzenko, Przem drzew 5 no. 5 6-11 My'54, P. 16

Tasks of the wood-using and paper industries. Przem drzew 5 no. 2 1-9 F'54, P. 16

The wood using industry fulfills directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Pam. Przem drzew 5 no. 2 9-10 F'54, P. 16

## POLAND - WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

Workers' gardens before the new season. J. Dnubel, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 3 117-119 Mr'54, P. 5

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Lipka, Cz. Armored paths. P. 17

Putnam, Jerzy. From the Volga to the Vistula. P. 4

Critical days of August 1939. B. Trojanowski, Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 20 4 O'53, P. 1

Straight talking. P. Jasienica, W obr pok no. 10 74-77 Mr, Ap'52, P. 6

## POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

More care for youth. J. M. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2 12 Ja'54, P. 15

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Heyrovsky, Jaroslav. Oscillographic polarography. C. 13

Tockstein, Antonin. Theoretical polarography. C. 13

Conference on the relations between the constitution of forms of matter and their polarographic behavior. J. Koryta, Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:198 '53, C. 1

M. Bresina and P. Zuman's Polarography in Medicine, Pharmacy, and Biochemistry. F. Santavy, Chetn 11 no. 2:231-232 '53, C. 13

## POLES IN BULGARIA

Mazowiec Polish Ensemble for Folk Songs and Dances, Belg Today 3 no. 9 16 My'54, B. 1

## POLES IN CHINA

I saw the middle of the country. E. Lipinski, Nowa kultura 5 no. 29/30:12 Ji'54, P. 11

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Koska, Jan Andrzej. Some words about the adventures of union. P. 4

Solidarity among the reactionaries and traitors. J. Kwiecie, W obr pok no. 11:94-98 My'52, P. 6

## POLES IN FRANCE

Piszem do was z Francji. We write to you from France. P. 6

## POLES IN GERMANY

"Protector of Poles in Germany." M. Wypych, Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 17:3-4 Ap'54, P. 1

## POLES IN GT, BRIT.

People and midgets. Oset Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 28:10 Ji'54, P. 1

## POLES IN RUSSIA

Dramaturgy and problems of staging. K. Skuszanka, Przegl kult 3 no. 19:5 My'54, P. 1

Dramaturgy and problems of staging. K. Skuszanka, Przegl kult 3 no. 20:4 My'54, P. 1

## POLIC-KAMOV, JANKO

Janko Polic-Kamov's family correspondence. A. Petrovic, Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:970-973 N'53, Y. 11

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Working plan of the Institute of Economics at the Polish Academy of Sciences in 1954. N. Z. Ekonomista 1 no. 1/2:232-233 '54, P. 5

Working session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the electronics of solid matter. L. Sosnowski, Postepy fizyki 5 no. 2:119 '54, P. 13

## POLISH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Polish

## POLISH ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Polish

## POLISH ART see Art, Polish

## POLISH ARTISTS see Artists, Polish

## POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

## POLISH CAROLS see Carols, Polish

## POLISH CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS see Children's periodicals, Polish

## POLISH COMPOSERS see Composers, Polish

## POLISH DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Action of the Town Committee of the Democratic Party in Poznan preparatory to the National Congress. W. G. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 28:4 D'53, P. 1

Activities of sections of the Democratic Party in the Province of Lodz before the Congress. W. Goetzen, Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 30:4 D'53, P. 1

A new phase of the work of the Democratic Party group in Gdansk (Danzig). S. Gabryl, Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 1:7 Je'53, P. 1

Our tasks. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 1:1 Je'53, P. 1

Participation by members of the Democratic Party in Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. C. Maczewski 1 no. 30:7 D'53, P. 1

Participation of the Democratic Party active in activities of residential area committees. E. Jankowski, Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 19:5 My'54, P. 1

The Provincial Committee of the Democratic Party prepares itself for the National Congress. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 30:4 D'53, P. 1

## POLISH DIARIES

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 23:7 Je'54, P. 1

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 26:7 Ji'54, P. 1

## POLISH DRAMA

Dybowski, Miroslaw. For your freedom and ours. P. 11

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rather optimistic. S. Treugutt, Przegl kult 3 no. 29:11 Ji'54, P. 1

We must not disappoint people. K. Korcell, Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:5 Je'54, P. 11

A work which deserves admiration. J. Szczawiel, Tygodn powz 10 no. 24:9 Je'54, P. 3

## POLISH ESSAYS

Conception of the world and character. W. Mac-kowiak, Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 31:2 Ag'54, P. 1

Distraction. W. Pawlowicz, Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 28:8 D'53, P. 1

A field printing house and a debut. A. Slucki, Przegl kult 3 no. 29:2 Ji'54, P. 1

From the notebook of an itinerant. H. P. Tygodn powz 10 no. 13:3 Mi'54, P. 1

It is light, but too late. H. Tygodn powz 10 no. 14:12 Je'54, P. 3

Last attack. M. Kallnowski, Caritas 9 no. 3:11 Ag'53, P. 3

Meeting at Bastille Place. A. Miedzka, Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:1:4 Ji'54, P. 11

A moment in the rainbow. T. Kobylnicka, Caritas 9 no. 8:20 Ag'53, P. 3

Nineteen centuries since Pilate. E. P. Tygodn powz 10 no. 20:1-2 Ji'54, P. 3

Ordinary and strange affairs in Poland. A. Miedzka, Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:1-2 Mi'54, P. 11

Strange things. K. Topolitz, Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:8 Ji'54, P. 11

Thoughts about war and peace. P. Tygodn powz 10 no. 8:12-15 Ag'53, P. 3

Through the keyhole. H. Tygodn powz 10 no. 12 My'54, P. 3

## POLISH FABLES see Fables, Polish

## POLISH FICTION

Dziedz-Satanowska, Zofia. Story of a woman. P. 11

Glowacki, Aleksander. The doll. P. 11

Janic, Marian. Partisans and counting. P. 11

Milaszwoska, Wanda. Wealth. P. 11

Putnam, Jerzy. September. P. 11

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Beylo, Marie Henri. The Patient. P. 11

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Ditzen, Rudolf. Everybody dies in the end. P. 11

## POLISH FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Polish

## POLISH HISTORIANS see Historians, Polish

## POLISH JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Polish

## POLISH LANGUAGE

Besin, Theodor. Fundamentals of Polish phonology. C. 11

Kurnaszkiewicz, Wladyslaw. Origin of Polish language in the light of historical data. P. 11

Szober, Stanislaw. Grammar of the Polish language. P. 11

Tokarski, Jan. Polish verbs. P. 11

A German bishop, defender of the Polish people. A. Rogalski, Caritas 9 no. 8:8 Ag'53, P. 3

## POLISH LANGUAGE - CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS

All-Polish Contest for Readers and Speakers. P. 11

## POLISH LITERATURE

Putnam, Jerzy. On the literary front. P. 11

## POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ten years of People's Poland in belated letters. Z. Zolatkowska. Poradn bibli 6 no. 6:121 Ag'54, P. 2

## POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Awarding the Wladimirz Pietrzak prize. Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 24:1 Je'54, P. 1

Book of young hopes. J. Krzyzewski, Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 33:5 Ag'54, P. 1

Common aims. L. Rudnicki, Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:4 Je'54, P. 11

Does the book educate? I. Knapocka, Tygodn powz 10 no. 10:7 My'54, P. 3

Everyday bread of Silesia. G. Morcinak, Przegl kult 3 no. 22:2 Je'54, P. 1

Falling into step. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:1-2 Je'54, P. 11

Fighting for the literature of today. M. Kierski, Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:6-7 Je'54, P. 11

Full rights for historical fiction. M. Rusznicki, Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:5 Je'54, P. 11

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- I challenge the trend of action A. Drawicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:4-5 JI'54. P, 1.
- I warn you of beavers. W. Woroszyński. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:4 Je'54. P, 11.
- In front of high steps. T. Drewnowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:3-4 Je'54. P, 11.
- Let us establish the highest requirements and aims. J. Przybos. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:3 Je'54. P, 11.
- The naive opinion of an accused man. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24:3 Je'54. P, 11.
- Not to discern by smell but by thinking. J. Putrament. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:5-6 Je'54. P, 11.
- Our discussion is conducted in the right direction. K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:7 Je'54. P, 11.
- Problems of Polish literary history in the era of imperialism. J. Jakubowski. Przegl nauk hist 1 161-177 '50. P, 4.
- Reasons for misunderstandings. S. Dobrowolski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:4 Je'54. P, 11.
- The theme does not decide. J. Bochenki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:8 Je'54. P, 11.
- Thinking as an excellent defect. J. Bochenki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:1, 7 My'54. P, 11.
- This is not a tactical game. A. Slonimski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:6 Je'54. P, 11.
- This is the way one becomes a man. J. Piorkowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:3 JI'54. P, 1.
- Together we are a fighting unit. H. Bobinska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:3 Je'54. P, 11.
- Weakness of our criticism. J. Hen. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:4 Je'54. P, 11.
- Writers facing the decade. J. Przybos. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18:3-4 My'54. P, 11.
- Writers facing the decade. S. Zmitowski. Tygodnik 2 no. 27:5 JI'54. P, 1.
- Writer's remarks about the situation of literature. K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24:5-7 Je'54. P, 11.

POLISH MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Polish

## POLISH NEWSPAPERS

- For a higher standard of sections dealing with culture in our newspapers. Sz. Prasa polska 7 no. 3: 33-34 Mr'53. P, 11.
- Good organization ensues work. T. Lipski. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:37-43 F'53. P, 11.
- Some experiences of Gazeł Handlowa. S. Knauff. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:32-36 F'53. P, 11.
- Some experiences of Trybuna Robotnicza for a better standard of journalistic training. W. Slezak. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:16-19 F'53. P, 11.

POLISH PAINTING see Painting, Polish

## POLISH PERIODICALS

- Bibliografia Zawartości Czasopism. H. Dardziński. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:7 JI'54. P, 1.
- Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne, vol. 4. Z. Zdrojowski. Państwo i prawo 8 no. 2:284-288 F'53. P, 7.
- For a periodical devoted to contemporary drama. A. Tarn. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:6 Je'54. P, 11.
- Lublin is no longer a town of miracles. M. Bochcysz-Nudnicka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 26:5 Je'54. P, 11.
- Pamiętnik Tonralny. A. Kral. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18:8 My'54. P, 11.
- Polonia Sacra. A. N. Tygodnik 10 no. 20:4 JI'54. P, 3.
- Polonia Sacra. E. J. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P, 1.
- Supplement to Słowo Ludu on social and literary problems. B. Bartoszewicz. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:28-31 F'53. P, 11.
- Szkola i Dom, 1953. A. Chmielewska. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:162-169 Mr'Ap'54. P, 2.
- Wychowanie w Przedszkolu, 1952/53. J. L. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:198-208 Mr'Ap'54. P, 8.

## POLISH PERIODICALS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- First national conference of readers of Przemysł Drzewny. Przem drzew 5 no. 1:7-10 Ja'54. P, 16.

Inwestycje i Budownictwo. W. Szulc. Inwest i bud 4 no. 1:22-25 Ja'54. P, 6

The 100th issue of Przegląd Kulturalny. T. P. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

## POLISH PHILOLOGY

After the winter examination session in the Department of Philology of the University of Warsaw. A. Bogusławski. Życie szkoły wcz no. 5:43-48 '54. P, 8.

POLISH PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Polish

## POLISH POETRY

- Ginczanka, Zuzanna. Selected poems. P, 11
- Morawski, Franciszek. The magic lantern. P, 11.
- Slonimski, Antoni. Poems. P, 11.

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Three hundred lines in a poem about planting peas. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18:3 My'54. P, 11.
- Translation of Elegies. T. Galinowska. Tygodnik 10 no. 13:3 Mr'54. P, 3.
- Verses of youth. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 34:8 Ag'54. P, 1.
- With the pen of a poet. Zb. W. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Kochanowski, Jan. Latin works. P, 11.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Lakhuti, Abul'kasm. Uzun-Angur-Enab, or The fellow travelers. P, 11.

POLISH PORTRAITS see Portraits, Polish

POLISH POSTERS see Posters, Polish

POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

POLISH SERMONS see Sermons, Polish

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

## POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

## POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, GT, BRIT., INDIA, ITALY, POLAND, U.S.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bolgrado. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. Reference materials on the history of the people's power. Y, 6.

Situation and tasks of the theory of state and law. V. Knap. Pravník 93 no. 3:189-198 Ap'54. C, 7.

Some problems of teaching political economy in our higher education. E. Apro. Tarsad sz 9 no. 2: 113-122 F'54. H, 6.

POLITICAL SCIENCE - STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under POLAND

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Plasticizers for polyvinyl chloride with a base of chlorinated fatty acid esters. M. Sateva. Kem ind 3 no. 5:145-151 My'54. Y, 16.

Synthetic rubbers based on isocyanate. Gy. Vancso. Magy kem lap 9 no. 108-110 Ap'54. H, 16.

## POLYNOMIALS

Cyclotomic polynomial. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 1:27-28 '54. H, 13.

POLYNOMIALS, ORTHOGONAL see Functions, Orthogonal

POLYVINYL CHLORIDES see Vinyl chlorides

## PONTOON BRIDGES

see subdivision under U.S.

## POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

A. S. Popov, great scholar and patriot. B. Stefanov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:4-6 '54. B, 16.

## POPOV, METODII

Academician Metodii Popov. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:5 My'54. B, 1.

Metodii Popov's theory of stimulation put into practice. V. Vulchanov. Slaviani 10 no. 3:7-10 Mr'54. B, 6.

## POPOVA, ILKA

Ilka Popova, People's Artist. L. Balkanski. Bulg Today 3 no. 14:12-13 JI'54. B, 1.

## POPULATION

Computing the population in smaller administrative-territorial units. M. Sentic. Statistika 1 no. 17: 5 D'53. Y, 5.

Population estimates between two censuses. Z. Rajakovic. Statistika 1 no. 6:5 Je'53. Y, 5.

## PORCELAIN

see subdivision under LATVIA

## PORTRAITS

see also subdivision under KRAKOW

Problems of posing for portraits. M. Walicki. Przegl art no. 1:20-43 '54. P, 10.

## PORTRAITS, POLISH

A retrospectively arranged exhibition of Polish portraits in the gallery of the Society of Friends of Arts in Krakow. J. Zanozinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

PORTS see Harbors

## PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under POLAND

## POSITIVISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## POSSESSION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## POSTERS, POLISH

Polish poster, an active agitator. x. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 12:189 Je'54. C, 5.

Polish posters. F. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 10 no. 24:19 Je'54. C, 1.

Problem of the poster. J. Pawlowski. Tygodnik 2 no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 1.

## POTATO BEETLE

see also subdivision under POLAND

The fight against the potato beetle has to be general. J. Achremowicz. Spolzd prod 5 no. 12:10 Mr'54. P, 5.

For a systematic fight against the potato beetle. H. Dubniak. Rada narod 11 no. 15:11-12 Ag'54. P, 6.

For better extermination of the Potato beetle. S. Krakowiak. Rada narod 11 no. 12:16 Je'54. P, 6.

For efficient liquidation of the potato beetle. W. Migon. Rada narod 11 no. 10:14-15 My'54. P, 6.

How to fight the potato beetle. K. Blaszcak. Rada narod 11 no. 16:12 Ag'54. P, 6.

We are fighting the beetle. L. Nowak. Rada narod 11 no. 12:17 Je'54. P, 6.

## POTATOES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Alarming facts of the wastage of potatoes. S. Rolnik spolzd 7 no. 2:21 Jn'54. P, 15.

Cross-seeding and cross-cultivation of potatoes. H. Szorlerowa. Horyz techn 7 no. 4:219-221 Ap'54. P, 16.

How to cross-seed potatoes using a tractor-drawn plow. Spolzd prod 5 no. 13:11 Ap'54. P, 5.

Practical implement for planting potatoes. Spolzd prod 5 no. 13:11 Ap'54. P, 5.

Preservation of a stock of potatoes. W. Branicki. Spolem 6 no. 24:14 D'53. P, 5.

## POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Approximation of Hartree-Fock potentials by means of a universal potential function. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:263-266 '54. H, 13.

## POTTERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## POULTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Export of poultry and the needs of foreign markets. M. Cvetkovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 6:56-58 Je'52. Y, 5.

**POLISH BREEDING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND

**PODER PLANTS**  
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA

Cultivating heating and power plants. J. Szargul. Problemy 10 no. 5 303-307 '54. P, 13

**POZNAN - HARVESTING MACHINERY**  
Prospects of the development of a reaping machine factory in Poznan (Poznan). F. Stefanski. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33 1326-1329 D'53. P, 5

**POZNAN - HISTORY**  
Ten centuries of Poznan. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 1 no. 17.6 S'53. P, 1.

**POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
A few words of truth about cultural problems in Poznan. E. Paukaza. Przegl kult 3 no. 27:1-2 JI'54. P, 1

**POZNAN - MANUFACTURES**  
Craftsmen in Poznan exhibited their achievements. A. Perkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 23 5 Je'54. P, 1.

**PRAGUE - BUILDINGS**  
Competition for design of the Central Army House in Prague-Dejvice. J. Novotny. Archt CSR 13 no. 5:114-121 '54. C, 10.

Contribution of the Faculty of Architecture to the growth of the new Prague. S. Semrad. Archt CSR 13 no. 5 125-126 '54. C, 10.

Critical notes on the competition for design of the Central Army House in Prague. F. Fiala. Archt CSR 13 no. 5 97-113 '54. C, 10.

**PRAGUE - CITY PLANNING**  
Tasks of the Faculty of Architecture in planning the development of the Prague area. F. Fiala. Archt CSR 13 no. 5 126 '54. C, 10.

**PRAGUE - HOUSING**  
Service to man, the most joyful task. Krest zena 7 no. 18 9 Ap'54. C, 5

**PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
Remembrances from Prague Spring. P. Wantula. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24 8 Je'54. P, 1.

**PRAGUE - PUBLIC HEALTH**  
Life is triumphant over death. Krest zena 7 no. 18 8 Ap'54. C, 5

**PRAGUE - PUBLIC WELFARE**  
Do you know about them? -hs-. Krest zena 7 no. 10. 11 F'54. C, 5.

**PRAYERS**  
Prayers for Corpus Christi. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25: 1 Je'54. P, 1.

Prayers of Lucjan Rydel. Caritas 9 no. 19.28 D'53. P, 3.

**PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
Producing welded reinforcements for precast reinforced-concrete elements. R. Malinowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 5:147-154 My'54. P, 16

**PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)**  
Gregor, Z. The variation of the frontal zone during the year in the area of the Atlantic and Europe and in relation to the solar activity. C, 13

**PRED, MARIN**  
Maria Preda's The Unfolding. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3 1 198-199 '53. R, 1.

**PREOAR, RADE**  
Pregar's last lies with Ljubljana. D. Moravec. Nasl razgl 1 no. 12 18-19 Ag'52. Y, 1.

**PRESEN, FRANCE**  
Evening festival for Preseren in Dubrovnik. V. Berdovic. Knjiz Jadrana 1 no. 3.4 M'52. Y, 11.

Preseren in English. bp. Nasl nazgl 3 no. 6:14-15 M'54. Y, 1.

**PRESS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, SERBIA, VIETNAM

**PRESS, CATHOLIC**  
see also subdivision under POLAND

Attractiveness of journalistic forms. Z. Lichnak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24.7 Je'54. P, 1.

**PRESSURE COOKERY**  
Pressure cookers. Sots turg 6 no. 4.40-43 Ap'54. B, 5.

**PREZHIV, VORANC**  
Voranc Prezhiv in literary history. J. Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 3 no. 5:16-17 Jr'54. Y, 1.

**PRICE POLICY**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**PRICE REGULATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**PRICES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Constructing retail price indexes for districts. R. Jovanovic. Statistickar 1 no. 14:8 O'53. Y, 5.

Indexes of the cost of living. V. Lazarevic. Statistickar 1 no. 7:6 Je'53. Y, 5.

Indexes of the cost of living. V. Lazarevic. Statistickar 1 no. 10:3 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Ponderable factors in retail price indexes. M. Dikalic. Statistickar 1 no. 8:3 JI'53. Y, 5.

Price indexes. L. Sekelj. Statistickar 1 no. 6:2 Je'53. Y, 5.

Price indexes in the wholesale commodity trade. Statistickar 1 no. 13:2, 10 O'53. Y, 5.

Retail price indexes in towns and districts. M. Drakulic. Statistickar 1 no. 7:2 Je'53. Y, 5.

Statistical organs in price administration. R. Lisicic. Statistickar no. 20:4 F'54. Y, 5.

**PRIESTS, EGYPTIAN**  
The priests of Sekhmet. G. Lefebvre. Archiv orient 20 no. 1/2 57-64 '52. C, 4.

**PRINTING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**PRINTING - HISTORY**  
From the history of books. B. Keky. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. H, 2.

**PRITZKOLEIT, KURT**  
Kurt Pritzkolet's Men, Powers, Monopolies. M. Tomala. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:102-105 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.

**PROBABILITIES**  
Projections of probability distributions. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1 59-69 '53. H, 13.

Red and black. H. Greniewski. Problemy 10 no. 2: 116-124 '54. P, 13.

Work of the Institute of Applied Mathematics in industrial application of calculus of probabilities. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3:363-370 '53. H, 13.

**PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE**  
New probate procedure in practice. L. Zahony. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1/2:43-46 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

**PROCOPIUS OF SAZAVA, SAINT**  
Remesova, Vera. St. Procopius in plastic art. C, 10.

**PRODUCE TRADE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**PRODUCTION CONTROL**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

More about the method of evaluating the quality of production. N. Kronik. Odzlez 5 no. 5.84-85 My '54. P, 16.

Struggle for a high quality of production. D. K. Odzlez 5 no. 7:135-137 JI'54. P, 16.

**PROFIT**  
Some methodological problems in connection with planning net cost and profit. I. Khazan. Plan stop 9 no. 3:99-104 My/Je'54. B, 5.

**PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH**  
Prokof'ev's Romeo and Juliet. A. Kafinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:4 Je'54. P, 1.

Sergei Prokof'ev's ballet Romeo and Juliet in the Warsaw Opera. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 1.

**PROMINSKI, MARIAN**  
Prominski's stories Poczta lotnicza (By Air Mail). W. Natanson. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:6 My'54. P, 11.

**PRONASZKO, ZBIGNIEW**  
Zbigniew Pronaszko. J. Bogucki. Przegl kult 3 10 3 My'54. P, 1.

**PROPERTY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Problem of property. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:2, 4 Ap'54. P, 1.

Social property. W. Bajtman. Straz ewangel 9 99 Ap'53. P, 3.

**PROTAMINES**  
Parallel analysis of protamines from domestic W. and Pagrus speciosus. I. Berkow. Kemi 1 13: 177-180 Je'54. Y, 10.

**PROTONS**  
Delayed disintegration of a heavy fragment emitted in nuclear explosion. M. Danyasz. Radiat fizika 1 no. 1/2:42-44 '53. P, 13.

On the spin-orbit interaction between nucleons. G. Szamosi. Acta phys Hung. 3 no. 3/4 213 J'54 '54. H, 13.

The scattering of slow neutrons by liquid. J. J. Bulac pol science 1 no. 1/2:46-48 '53. P, 13.

**PRUSAK, HENRYK**  
Henryk Prusak from Piaczynka. Z. Mioduski. Praca swietl 4 no. 4:19-21 Ap'54. P, 1.

**PRUSZYNSKI, KSAWERY**  
A bugle call cut short. S. Zauwanski. Tygodnik 10 no. 29:7 JI'54. P, 3.

Israel and Spain. A. Godziemba. Tygodnik 10 no. 29:5 JI'54. P, 3.

When I met Ksawery. Z. Mycielski. Tygodnik 10 no. 29:5 JI'54. P, 3.

A wizard of narration and emotion. S. Zauwanski. Tygodnik 10 no. 29:5 JI'54. P, 3.

**PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY**  
Przegląd Papierniczy in the light of foreign periodicals. K. S. Przegl papiern 10 no. 7 194-106 JI'54. P, 10.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**  
Psychological warfare. R. Ciochman. Wzrost 7 no. 10:80-91 O'53. Y, 17.

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION - PERIODICALS**  
Public Administration Review, no. 4, 1952. P, 1.

Nova administracija 1 no. 1:83-86 Ja/F'53. Y, 1.

Revue Internationale des Sciences Administratives, no. 3, 1952. E. Pusic. Nova administracija 1 1:86-89 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

**PUBLIC HEALTH**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, WARSAW (PROVINCE)

Organization of health service. J. Krupinski. Zdrav pub 6:72-76 N/D'53. P, 14.

Planning public health care. V. Shustov. Plan zdra 2 no. 2:60-72 Mr/Ap'54. B, 5.

**PUBLIC HEALTH - PERIODICALS**  
Evaluation of the activity of Zdravie Public Health in light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Zdrav pub 6:100-105 My/Je'54. P, 14.

**PUBLIC OPINION**  
see subdivision under GT. BRIT., RUSSIA, etc.

**PUBLIC PROSECUTORS**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

**PUBLIC WELFARE**  
see subdivision under POLAND, PRAGUE

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

Still on publishing books. I. Bratko. Nasl razgl 3 no. 18:24-25 O'52. Y, 1.

**PUDOVKIN, VSEVOLOD ILLARIONOVICH**  
Vsevolod Pudovkin's last work. L. Bukowiecki. Kwartalnik film 4 no. 2:57-65 '54. P, 9.

## PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. B.B. Statistickar 1 no. 8:7 JI'53. Y,5.
- How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. B.B. Statistickar 1 no. 10:7 Ag'53. Y,5.
- How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. B.Bakic. Statistickar 1 no. 7:7 Je'53. Y,5.
- How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. B.Bakic. Statistickar 1 no. 8:7 JI'53. Y,5.
- How automatic IBM punched card machines operate. B.Bakic. Statistickar 1 no. 11:7-8 S'53. Y,5.
- Organization of operation by machines. D. Miskovic. Statistickar 1 no. 17:6 D'53. Y,5.
- Programs of technical examinations for punched card machine operators. D. Miskovic. Statistickar no. 21:5 Mr'54. Y,5.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

- Sirky Matches C, 11
- Marionettes conquer youth. E. Smasek. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:18-20 JI'52. Y,1.
- The puppet theater and socialists realism. A. Bunsch. Przegl kult 3 no. 25:5 Je'54. P,1.

## PUSEKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

- 155th anniversary of the birth of A. Pushkin held in the State Library in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 23:27 Je'54. La,1.

- Problem of translation in the first verse of Evgeni Onegin. L. Aprily. Csillag 8 no. 3 495-500 Mr'54. H,11.

## PYRIMIDINES

- Some derivatives of v-triazolo-pyrimidine. I. Jozo. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7/8:357-360 S/O'52. C,16.

## PYROMETERS AND PYROMETRY

- Fe-Ni pyrometers. J. Cwikla. Przegl odlew 4 no. 5:Bluteln 11-12 My'54. P,16.

## PYRROLIZIDINES

- New synthesis of 2-methyl-pyrrolizidine (3-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-[3,3,0]-octane). B. Orescanin-Majhofer. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:131-133 D'53. Y,13.

## QUALITY CONTROL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## QUANTUM THEORY

- Rubnowitz, Wojciech. The quantum theory of the atom. P,13.
- Angular correlations of three successive gamma quanta. J. Dabrowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:14-17 '53. P,13.
- Directional correlations for simultaneous two-quanta processes. W. Krolkowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:20-33 '53. P,13.
- Mathematical methods applied in research on theoretical physics in the light of methods of quantum mechanics. P. Gombas. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 3: 329-351 '53. H,13.
- Some remarks on the quantum theory of energetic anisotropy of ferromagnetic crystals. L. Pal. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:287-302 '54. H,13.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

- Development from middle-size to large-scale quarries. Dolezal. Uhl 3 no. 11:308-310 N'53. C,16.

## QUINOXALINES

- Polyoxo compounds. D. Keglevic. Arhiv kem Hrv 28 no. 2:67-69 JI'54. Y,13.

## RABELAIS, FRANCOIS

- Immortal Touraine. H.G. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:15 My'54. Y,1.
- Rabelais. L. Demetrius. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:187-195 '53. R,1.
- Rabelais' art. T. Vianu. Limba rom 2 no. 3:36-48 My/Je'53. R,11.

## RADAR

- Radar pulses. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:32-34 '53. B,16.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

- First International Meeting on Radiotelegraphy. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:11 '53. B,16.

## RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- Amateur one-tube radio receiver. B. Iliev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4 21-22 '54. B,16.
- AT462W radio-receiving apparatus. I. Bolanov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:20 '54. B,16.
- Construction of a tube buzzer. M. Kostov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2 35 '54. B,16.
- Device for gradation of diapason transmitters. S. Angelov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:34-35 '54. B,16.
- How to eliminate interference in a powerful transmitter. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:46-47 '54. B,16.
- How to repair the cone of the loud-speaker. D. Slavchev. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:46 '53. B,16.
- Inspection and repair of wires in radio receivers. Kirchev. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:35-38 '53. B,16.
- Single-circuit receiver for radio amateurs. I. Bolanov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:12-13 '54. B,16.
- Wiring houses for radios. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11 43-45 '53. B,16.

## RADIO - FREQUENCY MODULATION

- Frequency modulation. M. Topalov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2 24-27 '54. B,16.

## RADIO, MILITARY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## RADIO AND CHILDREN

see subdivision under SERBIA

## RADIO CLUBS

- The central radio club participates in the international competition on April 3. S. Brenov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4 13 '54. B,16.

## RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## RADIO JOURNALISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## RADIO OPERATORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## RADIO PLAYS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; RUSSIA

## RADIO WAVES

- Calculation of lengths of short waves. R. Stolkov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:30-33 '54. B,16.

## RADIOACTIVITY

- Radioactivity of a group of Polish phosphorites. S. Plenkowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 1/2:39-41 '53. P,13.

## RADIOBROADCASTING

see subdivision under CHINA, POLAND

## RADISHCHEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

- Czech edition of Aleksandr Nikolaevich Radishchev's A Journey from Petrograd to Moscow. J. Pomazal. Nova mysl no. 6:641-648 Je'54. C,6.

## RADOVANI, KOSTA ANGELI

- Radovani, a great name in the art of Southern Slavs in the Middle Ages. C. Flakovic. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:12-14 Ag'52. Y,12.

## RAILROAD LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## RAILROAD SOCIETIES

see subdivision under EUROPE

## RAILROADS

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Chudacek, Vaclav. Communication and safety systems in railroads. C,16.
- Jugoslovensko-grcki zeleznicki savez. International tariff for transportation of commodities between Yugoslavia and countries using Yugoslav territory in transit, on the one hand, and Greece and countries using Greek territory in transit, on the other hand, effective September 15, 1953. Y,5.

- Razumenic, Dorde. Railroad brakes. Y,16.

- Autogenous welding of rails. S. Gosar. Var tehn 1 no. 3:37-39 '52. Y,16.

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

RAINIS, PSEUD. see Pliksaus, Janis

## RAKOS, FERENC

- Ferenc Rakos' Allam es Alkotmany a Magyar Tanacs-kozlasasagban (State and Constitution in the Hungarian Soviet Republic). J. Beer. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:133-138 Mr'54. H,6.

## RAMAN EFFECT

- Raman effect of solutions and liquid mixtures. R. Mierzecki. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 4:448-471 '53. P,13.

## RAMOVIS, FRAN

- Fran Ramovis. R. K. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:1 S'52. Y,1.

## RAPE (PLANT)

- Estimation of the value of pastures. M. Nowak. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:117-122 JI'54. P,16.
- Sowing alfalfa together with winter rape. Z.G. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:166-167 JI'54. P,15.
- Time for sowing winter rape. F. Demblanski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:123-120 JI'54. P,15.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

## RATS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAU, AUREL

- Aurel Rau's The Birch Tree. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3: 200-202 '53. R,1.

## RAW MATERIALS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAYON

- Attempts to produce threads of viscose silk from cellulose of beech trees. M. Ionescu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5:170-176 My'54. R,16.
- Competitors of the butterfly. M. Staski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:4 Ap'54. P,1.
- Development of a dry method in the production of viscose fiber. M. Landu. Chem prum 4 no. 5: 167-174 My'54. C,16.
- Improving the quality of rayon pulp. J. Rutkowski. Przegl papier 10 no. 7:205-209 JI'54. P,16.
- Raw material for artificial thread. K. Hempel. Przegl Przegl papier 10 no. 4:109-114 Ap'54. P,10.

## REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under EGYPT, POLAND

## REALISM

- Two theories of reality. K. Klosak. Tygod powez 10 no. 7:1-2, 4 F'54. P,3.

## REALISM IN ART

see subdivision under POLAND

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Against creative convention. H. Anders. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:8 Ap'54. P,1.

- Art of socialist realism. N. Dimitriewa. Przegl kult 3 no. 21:4 My'54. P,1.

- Something on theory and on human impact in literature. J. Sierkierska. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:5 Je'54. C,11.

## REASON

- Is faith a renunciation of reason? M. Michalski. Tygod powez 10 no. 13:1, 4 Mr'54. P,3.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

## RECONSTRUCTION (1930-

) see subdivision under ESTONIA, WARSAW

## RECREATION

see subdivision ESTONIA, RUSSIA

## RECREATION AREAS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

## RED SEA - PEARL FISHERIES

- Among pearl fishers and shark hunters in the Red Sea. K. Kittenberger. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:11 F'54. H,1.

## RED SEA - SHARKS

- Among pearl fishers and shark hunters in the Red Sea. K. Kittenberger. Bek szabg 5 no. 5:11 F'54. H,1.

**RED SPRUCE**  
Effect of the density of the stand on the growth of red spruce V. Timofeev. Les 1 no. 2 49-54 F'54. C, 15.

**REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**REFRIGERATORS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**REFUGEES, POLITICAL**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

**REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)**  
Effect of receptive stimulus upon regenerative processes in the peripheral nerve. R. Boranek. Chirki fiz 2 no. 2 148-157 '53. C, 13.  
Theory of stimulation and its application in medicine. V. Vukobrat. Novi Bolg 3 no. 4 14-15 F'54 B, 6.

**REGIONAL PLANNING**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

**REHABILITATION, RURAL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**REINFORCED CONCRETE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
Plasticity of casting in concrete and reinforced concrete works. R. Zielinski. Inz i bud 11 no. 5 Bud 13A My'54 P, 16.

**REI, MIKOLAJ, 2 NAGLOWIC**  
The tragic error of Mikolaj Rei. J. Krzyzanowski. Tygodnik kulturalny 1 no. 30-6 D'53. P, 1.

**RELIGION, PRIMITIVE**  
S. J. Aron. Origin of primitive ideologies. J. 3.

**RELIGION AND SCIENCE**  
S. J. Aron. Relations between church and state. Y, 3.

**RELIGIOUS DRAMA**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**RENAISSANCE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**RENAISSANCE - EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**RENT**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**RENT (ECONOMIC THEORY)**  
Land rent and further development of agricultural cooperatives. Lj. Veljkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7-8 23 35 J/Ag'52 Y, 5.  
Land rent and further development of productive factors in agriculture. J. Bosnjak. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 9 1-16 S'52 Y, 5.

**REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH**  
Hlavacek, Lubos. Repin, painter of the Russian people. C, 10.

**REPORTERS AND REPORTING**  
Reporters about the bulletins of the Polish Press Agency. T. L. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:44-50 F'53. P, 11.  
Servitude of reporting. J. Slaski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24 7 Je'54. P, 1.

**REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**RESEARCH**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**RESINS** see Gums and resins

**RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND  
Lift truck for the kitchen. Sots turg 6 no. 4:38-40 Ap'54. B, 5.

**RESURRECTION**  
In the glory of the Resurrection. J. Czuj. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 1.  
Truth of the Resurrection. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:1 Ap'54. P, 1.

**RETAIL PRICES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**RETAIL TRADE**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Planning the cost of handling retail goods. A. Chaushev. Plan stop 9 no. 2 47-59 Mr/Ap'54. B, 5.  
Raising labor productivity in retail business. Kh. Khadzinskiy. Plan stop 9 no. 2 36-46 Mr/Ap'54. B, 5.

**REVOLUTIONS**  
Concept of the class struggle and revolution as the starting point and basis for the division of history into periods. H. Katz. Przegl nauk hist 1 137-180 '50. P, 4.

**REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

**REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW**  
Budrecki, Lech. Wladyslaw Reymont. P, 11.  
Rzeuska, Maria. Reymont's Chłopi (Peasants) P, 11.

**RHEUMATISM**  
Tsenov, Ivan. Rheumatism. B, 14.

**RIBOFLAVIN**  
Biosynthesis of riboflavin in Clostridium acetobutylicum. J. Dyr. Chch biol 3 no. 1:23-20 F'54. C, 13.  
Production of riboflavin through fermentation. M. Kulhanek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 1/2 55-61 Ja/F'53. C, 10.

**RICKETTSIA**  
Ivanovics, Gyorgy. Viruses and rickettsiae which cause human diseases. H, 14.

**RIEMANN SPACE** see Spaces, Generalized

**RIGA - BUILDINGS**  
Building the Collective Farmers Center in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 22:12 Je'54. La, 1.

**RIGA - DESCRIPTION**  
The collective of the farmers of the machine-tractor stations in Dobeles and Jaunpils go to Riga for sight-seeing. Reports Riga 11 no. 22 16 Je'54. La, 1.

**RIGA - FELT**  
Production of the felt factory in Riga sent to Rostov, Odessa, Dnepropetrovsk, and other cities in Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:82 My'54. La, 1.

**RIGA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY**  
Centiba Wood Furniture Factory in Riga patronizes the Soviet Taurupe Collective Farm in the district of Ergli. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:75 My'54. La, 1.

**RIGA - PARKS**  
In the Riga Park of Culture and Recreation. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:102 My'54. La, 1.  
Park of Culture and Recreation in Riga, the best place for recreation for working people. Reports Riga 11 no. 22 22 Je'54. La, 1.

**RIGHT TO LABOR**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**RIHTER, SVIATOSLAV**  
Creative passion. I. Boldizar. Muvolt nep 5 no. 4: 3 Ap'54. H, 1.

**RILKE, RAINER MARIA**  
Rilke in Wopswede. M. Stary. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:987 N'53. Y, 11.

**RIPPL-RONAI, JOZSEF**  
Years in Kaposvar. A. Bernath. Csillag 8 no. 3:379-398 Mr'54. H, 11.

**RISTIC, MARKO**  
Marko Ristic's Knjizevna politika (Literary Politics). B. S. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:17-18 Ag'52. Y, 1.

**RIVERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ROADS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

**ROBESON, PAUL**  
Paul Robeson. A. Zatz. W obr pok no. 10:61-64 Mr/Ap'52. P, 6.

**ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC**  
Studies of the geochemical migration of elements. E. Szadeczy-Kardos. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 5 289-293 '54. H, 12.

**ROCKS, IGNEOUS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**RODAKOWSKI, HENRYK**  
Rodakowski and Matyko. A. Ryszkiewicz. Wzrost i sztuka 1:22-28 '54. P, 10.

**ROENTGENOLOGISTS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**ROLLING (METALWORK)**  
Development of the theory of rolling. F. Wilek. Hut listy 9 no. 5:256-268 My'54. C, 10.

**ROMANCE LANGUAGES - WORDS - HISTORY**  
R. A. Budagov's "The Main Stock of Words in Romance Languages and the Importance of the Problem." C. Oboznen. Limba rom 2 no. 4 1-11 J/Ag'53. R, 11.

**ROOFING, SLATE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO**  
Left of center. M. Ogrin. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6 1-11 My'54. Y, 1.

**ROSNER, JAN**  
Miseries and struggles of the African people. K. Zawadzki. W obr pok no. 12:122 124 Je'54. P, 6.

**ROSTWOROWSKI, MIKOLAJ**  
Difficult and familiar problems. Z. Janaszek. Tygodnik powaz 10 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 3.  
Mikolaj Rostworowski's Pysierw noc (Night). Z. Banterek. Tygodnik powaz 10 no. 6:5 F'54. P, 3.

**ROTATING AMPLIFIERS**  
Metadyno. M. Mesniovic. Elektr vent 22 no. 25-27 '54. Y, 10.

**ROTATION OF CROPS**  
Some problems connected with introduction of rotation of forage grasses. A. Kluhner. Pisma 9 no. 3:66-77 My/Je'54. B, 6.

**ROWINSKI, N. N.**  
N. Rowinski's State Budget of the USSR. Pansstwo i prawo 1 no. 2:273 280 F'53. H, 1.

**ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ**  
Praising maniacs. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 2 no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 11.

**RUBBER, SYNTHETIC**  
Synthetic rubbers based on isocyanate. Magy kem lap 9 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. H, 10.

**RUBBER INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**RUBBER RESEARCH**  
Investigation of reaction kinetics of the aging of natural caoutchouc through an infrared spectrograph. V. Kello. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:129-140 Ja/F'53. C, 10.  
Investigation of reaction kinetics of the aging of natural caoutchouc through an infrared spectrograph. V. Kello. Chem zvesti 7 no. 5/6:267-288 Ja/Je'53. C, 10.  
Investigation of reaction kinetics of the aging of natural caoutchouc through an infrared spectrograph. V. Kello. Chem zvesti 7 no. 7 323-328 S'53. C, 10.

**RUBENS, SIR PETER PAUL**  
Peter Paul Rubens' reproductions. J. D. Hegy. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:110-112 Ja'54. Y, 11.

**RUDNICKI, ADOLF**  
A drama of close friends and strangers. Z. P. zinski. Tygodnik powaz 10 no. 20:0 My'54. P, 3.

**RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Iosif Radulescu and his family. Working Youth 2 no. 2:26-28 Ag'52. R, 6.

**RUMANIA - ARCHAEOLOGY**  
Archaeology of the Rumanian People's Republic as shown in new publications. I. Jakabffy. Archaeologia 81 no. 1:80-90 '54. H, 4.



- RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES**  
Activity of the Union of Romanian Architects. Arhitectura RPR no. 5 33-34 '54. R, 10.
- RUMANIA - BRIDGES**  
Bridge dedicated to peace and friendship. Bulg suv družn 10 no. 7 5 JI'54. R, 1.
- RUMANIA - BUILDING**  
Young people contributing their share to the building of the Music Theater. Working Youth Rum no. 2: 19-20 Ag'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING**  
The preserved fruit industry. Comm ext rum no. 9:30-33 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES**  
The ceramic industry in Rumania. Comm ext rum no. 8:14-18 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - COMMERCE**  
Products with a salicylic acid or mercury base for export. Comm ext rum no. 9 26-29 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - CONCERTS**  
The concerts of the Philharmonic Orchestra. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:210-225 '53. R, 1.
- RUMANIA - CONSTITUTION**  
Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. Bul inf PMR no. 9:17-30 S'52. R, 6.  
New Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. Comm ext rum no. 9:8 N'52. R, 5.  
Report on the Draft Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic presented before the Great National Assembly, September 23, 1952. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Bul inf PMR no. 9:1-16 S'52. R, 6.
- RUMANIA - COUNTRY LIFE**  
On the bank of the Olt. C. Buda. Rada narod 11 no. 10:32 My'54. P, 6.
- RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Some notes from a journey in the Rumanian People's Republic. A. Jasinski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:222-227 Mr/Ap'54. P, 8.
- RUMANIA - DOLLS**  
Dolls. Comm ext rum no. 9:41-43 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Review of economic events. Comm ext rum no. 9:9 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
Fulfillment of the 1953 economic plan in the Rumanian People's Republic. G.J. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:57-60 My'54. P, 5.
- RUMANIA - ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION**  
Yesterday a worker, tomorrow an engineer. Working Youth Rum no. 2:23-24 Ag'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - FISHERIES**  
A day with the young fishermen of the Danube Delta. Working Youth Rum no. 2:16-18 Ag'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - FOLK ART**  
The Folk Art Museum. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:211-212 '53. R, 1.
- RUMANIA - HISTORY**  
Great celebration of the liberation of our fatherland. Limba rom 2 no. 4:5-10 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.
- RUMANIA - HOSPITALS**  
Comparative study of two plans for a 500-bed hospital. L. Avelrad. Arhitectura RPR no. 5:8-18 '54. R, 10.
- RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
Cultural notes. Working Youth Rum no. 2:21-22 Ag'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**  
Studii si Cercetari Linguistice, vol. 2, 1952. I. S. Limba rom 2 no. 1:92-94 Ja/F'53. R, 11.
- RUMANIA - LINGUISTS**  
I. V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and tasks of linguists from the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Macrea. Limba rom 2 no. 3:5-16 My/Je'53. R, 11.
- RUMANIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES**  
Literary institute in Bucharest. Lit front 10 no. 29: 4 JI'54. R, 11.
- RUMANIA - MERCURY**  
Products with a salicylic acid or mercury base for export. Comm ext rum no. 9:26-29 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - MINERAL WATERS**  
Rumanian mineral waters, unlimited wealth. Comm ext rum no. 9:38-39 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - MUSEUMS**  
The Rumanian-Russian Museum. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3 225-228 '53. R, 1.
- RUMANIA - OPERA**  
Activity of the State Opera and Operetta Theater in the Rumanian People's Republic. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3 208-210 '53. R, 1.
- RUMANIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS**  
Contest for plans of typical public and social-cultural buildings. Arhitectura RPR no. 5:27-32 '54. R, 10.
- RUMANIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS**  
New public prosecutor's system of the Rumanian People's Republic. L. Nagy. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1/2:12-16 Ja/F'54. R, 7.
- RUMANIA - RADIO PLAYS**  
Great literature for young listeners. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:203-205 '53. R, 1.
- RUMANIA - RAILROADS**  
Construction of passenger cars and railroad motor cars. Comm ext rum no. 9:10-13 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - RIGHT TO LABOR**  
Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. The right to work in the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 6.
- RUMANIA - SALICYLIC ACID**  
Products with a salicylic acid or mercury base for export. Comm ext rum no. 9: 26-29 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - SEED INDUSTRY**  
Selected Rumanian seeds. Comm ext rum no. 9 35-37 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - SKIS AND SKIING**  
Comradely meeting of Rumanian and Bulgarian skiers. Nov Bolg 3 no. 7:3 of cover Ap'54. B, 6.
- RUMANIA - SPORTS**  
Dynamo, a sports park in Bucharest. Working Youth Rum no. 2:13-15 Ag'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - STUDENTS**  
24 days' practice in production. Working Youth Rum no. 2:11 Ag'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - TENEMENT HOUSES**  
New, typical sections of tenement houses with few stories. I. Silvan. Arhitectura RPR no. 5:1-7 '54. R, 10.
- RUMANIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES**  
Different aspects of the wood-using industry. Comm ext rum no. 9:21-25 N'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
The 30th anniversary of the Union of Communist Youth. Working Youth Rum no. 2:8-10 Ag'52. R, 5.
- RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
Sadoveanu, Mihail. Flower Creek. R, 11.
- RUMANIAN FOLKLORE** see Folklore, Rumanian
- RUMANIAN LANGUAGE**  
Activity of H. Tikin in the field of grammar. E. Vasiliu. Limba rom 3 no. 1:51-60 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
The article. I. Cloranc. Limba rom 2 no. 4:82-87 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Consecution of tenses in the new Rumanian grammar. Limba rom 2 no. 4:41-49 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Different kinds of sentences according to their meaning. Limba rom 3 no. 1:18-22 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
From Gramatica limbii romane (Grammar of the Rumanian Language). Limba rom 2 no. 3:26-32 My/Je'53. R, 11.  
From the activity of the Section of Dialectology of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. M. Sala. Limba rom 2 no. 3:78-79 My/Je'53. R, 11.  
From the experience of our schools. S. Munteanu. Limba rom 2 no. 3:63-68 My/Je'53. R, 11.
- Grammatical principles in orthography. M. Grigorescu. Limba rom 3 no. 1 45-50 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
Guiding course for cadres of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. I. Vasiliu. Limba rom 2 no. 4:88-90 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Importance of the comparative method in teaching Rumanian grammar in Hungarian schools. A. Foris. Limba rom 3 no. 1:61-63 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
Improvement of orthographic norms of the Rumanian language. D. Macrea. Limba rom 3 no. 1:5-8 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
Meaning and etymology of the Rumanian verb a se otar. P. Benes. Sbor pract fil rada A 1 no. 1/2: 188-188 '52. C, 11.  
Morphological proceedings. Limba rom 2 no. 1 28-30 Ja/F'53. R, 11.  
Neuter gender in the Rumanian language. A. Graur. Limba rom 3 no. 1:30-44 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
On the way to the development of linguistics in our country. D. Macrea. Limba rom 2 no. 4 11-17 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Principal stock of words of the Rumanian language. E. Petrovici. Limba rom 2 no. 1 21-27 Ja/F'53. R, 11.  
Problems of literary language in the works of I. L. Caragiale. Limba rom 2 no. 1:45-56 Ja/F'53. R, 11.  
A Rumanian-language lesson in class A11. D. Badulescu. Limba rom 2 no. 3 69-75 My/Je'53. R, 11.  
Some problems in connection with teaching the Rumanian language in the 10th grade of high school. F. Asan. Limba rom 2 no. 4:72-74 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Some problems of comparative teaching of adjectives in our schools. I. Oita. Limba rom 2 no. 4 64-71 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Some problems of dialectology and linguistic geography. E. Petrovici. Limba rom 3 no. 1:10-18 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
Structure of the word morpheme. A. Ionascu. Limba rom 2 no. 4:75-81 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Words of Russian origin in the works of Ion Creanga. I. Moiso. Limba rom 2 no. 3:49-51 My/Je'53. R, 11.
- RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES**  
One-volume dictionary of contemporary Rumanian literary language. M. Iliescu. Limba rom 3 no. 1:74-77 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
Problems of compiling a dictionary of contemporary Rumanian literary language in the light of Stalin's doctrine about language and the experiences of Soviet lexicography. V. Breban. Limba rom 2 no. 4:24-34 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.  
Russian-Rumanian dictionary prepared by the Institute of Linguistics of the Rumanian Academy in Bucharest. Limba rom 3 no. 1:23-29 Ja/F'54. R, 11.
- RUMANIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY**  
For a knowledge of the characteristics of the Rumanian and Hungarian languages in order to teach the Rumanian language in Hungarian schools. G. Seidon. Limba rom 2 no. 1:72-77 Ja/F'53. R, 11.
- RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Literatura noastra clasica. I. (Our Classic Literature. I.). G. Bulgar. Limba rom 3 no. 1:81-84 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
Probleme ale literaturii noi din R.P.R. Problems of the New Literature of the Rumanian People's Republic. S. Stali. Limba rom 3 no. 1:84-86 Ja/F'54. R, 11.
- RUMANIAN PHILOLOGY**  
Activity of the Linguistic Circle of the Faculty of Philology in Bucharest. M. Sala. Limba rom 3 no. 1:78-80 Ja/F'54. R, 11.  
Rumanian-Russian linguistic works in the library of the Rumanian-Russian Museum. D. S. Limba rom 2 no. 3:80-83 My/Je'53. R, 11.
- RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Rumanian
- RUMANIAN SONGS** see Songs, Rumanian
- RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**  
Lenin on electrification. B. Sramek. Tech kniha 2 no. 7/8, 249-250 Ag'53. C, 2.



# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

Together with the Soviet Union in lessening international tension. Nova mysl no. 5:440-457 My'54. C, 6.

The USSR and the people's democracies on guard for peace. A. Karabelesh. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 8:4-8 JI'53. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our traditional friendship with the Russian people. C. Amort. Prace mladych 9 no. 13:389-393 JI'54. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Documents of unbroken friendship. W. Szczerbic. W obr pok no. 11:82-84 My'52. P, 8.

October 8-November 8, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Gaz obserw 6 no. 10:1 O'53. P, 13.

# RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY - TAXATION

Should we introduce the Soviet system of taxation of timber? E. Hromada. Les 1 no. 2:37-42 F'54. C, 15.

# RUSSIA - GEARING

Rationalization in the manufacture of gears at the Stalin Factory in Moscow. A. B. Techn motor 3 no. 9 262-266 B'53. P, 10.

# RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Development and achievement of geologic science in the Soviet Union. S. Dmitrov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 7:22-24 JI'54. B, 1.

# RUSSIA - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

New system for publishing books by Stakhanovites. G. Komolenko. Tech kniha 2 no. 5:185-187 My'53. C, 2.

# RUSSIA - GUERRILLA WARFARE

Guerrillas against railroads. J. C. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 6:107-109 My'54. Y, 17.

# RUSSIA - HISTORY

Crisis of the Russian autocratic system in the middle of the 19th century. B. Dunikowski. Język rosyjski 7 no. 4:8-13 JI/Ag'54. P, 11.

A defender and liberator. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24: 3 Je'54. P, 1.

The great October Revolution and its significance for construction of socialism and communism. J. Odvarka. Uhl 3 no. 10:273-275 O'53. C, 16.

Russian-Ukrainian scientific ties. A. Shcherban. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 6:11-14 Je'54. B, 1.

35th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. H. Swiatkowski. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:1-7 N'52. P, 8.

36th anniversary of the great October. T. Dolinski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 11:1-2 N'53. P, 13.

35th anniversary of the passage of the act concerning peace. Horyz techn 6 no. 11:2 of cover N'53. P, 16.

300 years since the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. V. Khadzinskiy. Plan stop 9 no. 2: 85-92 Mr/Ap'54. B, 5.

V. I. Lenin's hitherto unpublished documents. Nova mysl no. 6:573-585 Je'54. C, 6.

# RUSSIA - HOUSING

Problem of the development of housing and municipal economy in the USSR. I. Iwanow. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:44-50 F'54. P, 5.

Trade-union organizations are controlling the construction of residential housing. P. Likier. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:523 D'53. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Use of hydraulic machinery in Soviet mines. J. Auer. Uhl 3 no. 5:150-154 My'53. C, 16.

Use of hydraulic machinery in Soviet mines. J. Auer. Uhl 3 no. 6:183-188 Je'53. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - HYDROLOGY

Soviet hydrologic and meteorologic service faces new tasks. Z. Mikulski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 10: 2-3 O'53. P, 13.

# RUSSIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

New illustrations for Chekhov's books. N. Sokolowa. Przegl kult 3 no. 28:3 JI'54. P, 1.

# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Allocation of administrative positions in shops of Soviet industrial enterprises. Z. Benysek. Podn org 8 no. 6:177-181 My'54. C, 5.

Economy is the socialist method of management. M. Szakov. Ber norma 5 no. 2:23-24 F'54. H, 5.

Experiences in introducing statistical control in factories. A. Kovalev. Podn org 8 no. 5 191-195 My'54. C, 5.

Organization and work methods of a tool distribution office in shops. Podn org 8 no. 5:201-204 My'54 C, 5.

# RUSSIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Zakladowe komisje socjalno-ubezpieczeniowe w przedsiębiorstwach. Social security committees in enterprises. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

Comrade Stalin about the press. Prasa polska 7 no. 3:20-24 Mr'53. P, 11.

How Sojsialisticheski Trud, a regional Soviet newspaper, popularizes the resolutions of the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. P. Nozka. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:20-22 F'53. P, 11.

# RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Problems of labor productivity in the Soviet Union. B. Gogol. Sots turg 6 no. 1:28-40 Ja'54. B, 5.

# RUSSIA - LAW

"Public order" clause in Soviet socialist law. V. Pechota. Pravnik 92 no. 9:560-569 N'53. C, 7.

Some problems of Soviet legal science. A. Vyshinskiy. Pravnik 92 no. 9:649-657 N'53. C, 7.

# RUSSIA - LINGUISTS

Some problems of studying literary languages in the light of the latest works of Soviet linguists. B. Cazacu. Limba rom 2 no. 4:47-55 JI/Ag'53. R, 11.

# RUSSIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Before the elections to the local soviet. P. Jilemnický. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:115 Ap'54. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Raise the organizational activity of the councils to the level of new assignments. A. Miedwiedlew. Rada narod 11 no. 15:22-27 Ag'54. P, 6.

Soviet example in developing our people's committees. P. Lovit. Pravnik 93 no. 3:142-155 Ap'54. C, 7.

# RUSSIA - LONGSHOREMEN

Group of Kaliningrad harbor workers arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:75 My'54. La, 1.

# RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Twenty-fifth anniversary of our machine-tractor station. A. Konoplev. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 7:18 JI'54. B, 1.

# RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Soviet nation builds its happy future. Horyz techn 6 no. 11:482-487 N'53. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - MARRIAGE LAW

Problems of substantive law concerning the dissolution of marriage in Soviet and Hungarian law. Gy. Benko. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 1:225-29 Ja/F'54. H, 7.

# RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Statement by Professor Filatov. W obr pok no. 10: 52-54 Mr/Ap'52. P, 6.

# RUSSIA - METEOROLOGY

Soviet hydrologic and meteorologic service faces new tasks. Z. Mikulski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 10:2-3 O'53. P, 13.

# RUSSIA - MINE TIMBERING

New, fully mechanized timbering for mines of the Moscow basin. J. Schenk. Uhl 3 no. 4:127 Ap'53. C, 16.

Results of testing mechanically movable timbering in mine No. 20 of the Gukovugol Trust. Abroskin. Uhl 3 no. 10:284-288 O'53. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

How Soviet miners prevent mine roofs from collapsing. J. Olaszewski. Wlad gorn 4 no. 3:77-79 Mr'53. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Use of hydraulic machinery in Soviet mines. J. Auer. Uhl 3 no. 6:183-188 Je'53. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - MODELS AND MODELMAKING

Some successes of Soviet modelers. M. Wladimirov. Horyz techn 6 no. 11:501-503 N'53. P, 16.

# RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Cinemascope in the USSR. A. Gubanov. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:10-11 My'54. C, 1.

"The Fate of Marina." D. Solovov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 7:37-38 JI'54. B, 1.

"On Guard Far Away." -a. Krest zena 7 no. 10:8-9 F'54. C, 5.

"Wedding with a Dowry." A. Ionchev. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 6:39-40 Je'54. B, 1.

# RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

How the Municipal Council of Kujbyszew takes care of the living conditions of working people. A. Stepanow. Rada narod 11 no. 11:34-35 Je'54. P, 6.

# RUSSIA - NAVY

A ship arrives at the harbor. B. Slivko. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20:4 My'54. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - PHILOSOPHY

Personal metamorphoses in the new edition of the Soviet Small Philosophical Dictionary. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13 10 JI'54. Y, 1.

# RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For complete physical training in athletics. W. Wolkow. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:530-534 JI'54. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - PHYSICS

Philosophical problems of modern physics and tasks of Soviet philosophers in the fight for this leading science. S. Vavilov. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:1-24 '54. H, 13.

# RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Teacher in a Pioneer camp. Z. Krupenina. Prace mladych 9 no. 14:440-441 JI'54. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New form to old content. -o-n. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:4 Je'54. Y, 1.

New team of "deputies" to the Supreme Soviet. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:2 Mr'54. Y, 1.

# RUSSIA - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Continuous rise in output in socialist production. Tr. from the Russian. M. Jampolski. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:29-37 Ja'54. P, 5.

The Soviet Union on the way to an abundance of products. H. S. Gosp plan 9 no. 1:56-59 Ja'54. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Scientific session of the Ukrainian Institute of Psychology. W. Lubniewski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2: 219-222 Mr/Ap'54. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Agitational brigade of the Cultural Center in Majnsk. N. Jegorow. Praca swietl 4 no. 6:30-31 Je'54. P, 8.

# RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Soukup, Frantisek. At the world's greatest constructions. C, 16.

# RUSSIA - RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

"Riga-10" Soviet radio receiver. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:14-16 '54. B, 16.

# RUSSIA - RADIO, MILITARY

Example of Soviet soldiers. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:1 '54. B, 16.

Patriot-radio operators, heroes of World War II. B. Pisanov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 2:2-3 '54. B, 16.

Patriotic radio operators, heroes of the Second World War. Radio Bulg 2 no. 11 5-6 '53. B, 16.

# RUSSIA - RADIO STATIONS

List of radio stations of the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy on standard waves heard in Bulgaria. Radio Bulg 3 no. 4:44-45 '54. B, 16.

# RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Conference of railroad men in the Kremlin. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:79 My'54. La, 1.

Popularization of superior work methods as a factor in the fulfillment of tasks recently assigned to railways in the USSR. H. T. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:48-54 My'54. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - RECREATION

How the Soviet people spend their free time. M. Kon-drashova. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 7:32-35 JI'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

For improvement of the economic work of regional planning committees. J. Czadajew. Gosp plan 9 no. 233 44 J'54. P.5

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

New victories. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7 11-12 JI'54. B,1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Ardent spokesman and fighter for Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. A. Stoikov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6: 4-5 Je'54. B,1

Bulgarian culture displayed in the Soviet Union. E. Tuganov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6 30-32 Je'54. B,1.

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship reflected in the General Art Exhibition of 1953. Slaviani 10 no. 3-29 Mr'54. B,6.

Eternal and indissoluble. S. Lachev. Bulg Today 3 no. 16/17:8-9 S'54. B,1.

For a new uplift in cultural relations between the Bulgarian and Soviet peoples. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6:5-6 Je'54. B,1.

Let us convert Bulgarian-Russian associations into mass organizations. D. Krumov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7:35-36 JI'54. B,1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Forever with the Soviet Union. Svet sovetu 16 no. 13 4-5 Mr'53. C,1.

I recruited new members for the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. J. Kozeluhova. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20 18 My'54. C,1

Our traditional friendship with the Russian people. C. Amort. Prace mladych 9 no. 14 428-432 JI'54. C,5.

We hold discussions about the Soviet Union. J. Tlusta. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20 18 My'54. C,1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cultural relations of the Soviet Union. A. Denisov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7:2-4 JI'54. B,1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Brotherly assistance. S. Kalszewski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 28 3 JI'54. P,1.

The Democratic Party, its provincial sections, and the active in Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 19:7 O'53. P,1.

Friendship, assistance, and example. B. Chmielewski. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 19:5 O'53. P,1.

How the Section of the Society of Polish-Soviet Friendship works at the Cooperative of Defenders of Peace. T. Gorcz. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 17: 7 S'53. P,1.

Institute of Soviet Studies. Z. Czartowska-Jezewska. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 19 6 O'53. P,1.

Soviet people are pleased with achievements of the fraternal Polish nation. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 30: 2,5 JI'54. P,1

We are strengthening our friendship with the USSR. S. Matuszewski. Zycie slow 7 no. 11:7-10 N'52. P,6.

## RUSSIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Anniversary of well-known records. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 23:7 Je'54. P,1.

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Leading role and example of Soviet science. W. Biernawski. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 20:3 O'53. P,1.

Palace of science. ZH. Avishai. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7:24-26 JI'54. B,1.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Chairs of the social sciences in the USSR. A. Skalski. Zycie szkolnych 2 no. 4:143-147 '54. P,8.

## RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

For a thorough explanation of innovators' experiences. I. Kapustin. Tech kniha 2 no. 9:301-304 S'53. C,2

## RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Most important breeding matters. P. Malinina. Spolz prod 8 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P,5.

## RUSSIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

How goods for mass consumption are being produced in abundance in the USSR. C. K. Gosp plan 9 no. 4:39-43 My'54. P,5.

## RUSSIA - TEACHING

A discussion in Soviet periodicals concerning an outline of a textbook on pedagogy. C. Kowal. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:208-211 Mr'Ap'54. P,8

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Significant gift of Soviet technology to our machine industry. S. Medonos. Tech kniha 1 no. 5:193-195 My'52. C,2.

Survey and adaption of Soviet experiences in our technical periodicals. T. Battler. Tarsad sz 9 no. 3:125-132 Mr'54. H,6.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Aesthetic aspect of fabrics. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 2: 76-77 F'54. P,5.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Kopecky, Jan. Soviet diary. C, 11.

Dramaturgy and problems of staging. K. Skuszanka. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:5 My'54. P,1.

Dramaturgy and problems of staging. K. Skuszanka. Przegl kult 3 no. 20:4 My'54. P,1

The theater of great masters. A. Odnowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P,1.

## RUSSIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Contribution to the analysis of the development of Polish light athletics in comparison with achievements of Soviet athletes. Z. Pabis. Kultura fiz 8 no. 5:340-363 My'54. P,8.

## RUSSIA - TRACTORS

Improve the production of automobiles and tractors. G. Chlamow. Techn motor 3 no. 9:253-254 S'53. P,16.

Tractors to new territories. Spolz prod 5 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P,5.

## RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

11th Congress of Soviet Trade-Unions. Odborar 7 no. 13:567-559 Je'54. C,5.

11th Congress of Trade-Unions of the Soviet Union. I. Paiko. Tarsad sz 9 no. 6:116-124 Je'54. H,6.

How the sectional council is organizing the work of active trade-unionists. P. Likier. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 3:112-118 Mr'54. P,5.

Soviet trade-unions are implementing collective labor agreements in establishments. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:21-23 Ja'54. P,5.

Stressing the role of trade-unions in public affairs and in the development of our economy and culture. Odborar 7 no. 16:670-677 JI'54. C,5.

Telegram from the Czechoslovak Central Council of Trade-Unions saluting the 11th Congress of Soviet Trade-Unions. Odborar 7 no. 12:505 Je'54. C,5.

The 3d Congress and reserves. B. Wojdowski. przegl kult 3 no. 19:2 My'54. P,1.

Trade-union organizations are controlling the construction of residential housing. P. Likier. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 12:523 D'53. P,5.

12th Plenary Session of the All-Union Central Council of Trade-Unions of the USSR. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:31-32 Ja'54. P,5.

Work in a trade-union sector. K. Isaev. Odborar 7 no. 12 547-550 Je'54. C,5.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of combines and trucks from other districts to Siberia and Kazakhstan is completely unsatisfactory. N. Eesti raadio Ag 13'54:1166. E,1.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Skyscrapers of the socialist epoch. C. M. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 30:7 D'53. P,1.

## RUSSIA - VAUDEVILLE

Rebirth of Soviet vaudeville. Sp. Przegl kult 3 no. 19:6 My'54. P,1.

## RUSSIA - WAGES

Ways of paying wages. P. Likier. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 1:28-31 Ja'54. P,5.

RUSSIAN ACTORS see Actors, Russian

RUSSIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

## RUSSIAN DIARIES

Kopecky, Jan. Soviet diary. C, 11

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letter from the theater about an outline of a textbook on pedagogy. C. Kowal. Nowa szkola 5 no. 2:208-211 Mr'Ap'54. P,8

## RUSSIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

For socialist realism. V. Jermolov. Chislo 8 no. 7:1261-1268 JI'54. H,11.

## RUSSIAN FABLES see Fables, Russian

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

R. I. Avanesov and G. V. Orlova's "Problems of Teaching Dialects in Languages of the Nations of the USSR". I. Calota. Limba rom 3 no. 1 57 JI'54. R,11.

S. I. Ojegov's "Problem of modifications in the vocabulary of the Russian Language in the 19th Century". J. Vilan. Limba rom 2 no. 4:160-164 JI'Ag'53. R,11.

Teaching alternation of sounds in the Russian language. S. Buclum. Limba rom 3 no. 1 61 JI'54. R,11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Personal metamorphosis in the new edition of the Soviet Small Philosophical Dictionary. Prace 3 no. 13:10 JI'54. Y,1.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Brabec, Jiri. Russian-Czech and English Language Dictionary of founding. C, 16.

Kracikova, Lidmila. Russian-Czech dictionary of the field of meat industry. C, 16.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Prirucny slovník rusko-slovensky. Husar 3 no. 1 61 JI'54. R,11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

The school year in Russian is completed. Kh. Krushov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6 12-14 Je'54. B,1.

Teachers of the Russian language. I. Chuprov. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:4 Mr'54. H,6.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Discussion in the Russian language about the state and other matters. T. K. Svet sovetu 17 no. 20 18 My'54. C,1.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Many mistakes in dictation of the Russian language. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:70 Ap'54. L,1.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Knowledge of the Russian language opens the road to science. M. Jasaczkowa. Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 28:4 D'53. P,1.

Principle of repetition in teaching Russian. W. K. kl. Język rosyjski 7 no. 4:10-21 JI'Ag'54. P,1.

They are learning Russian in Zlotence. A. Pietraszka. Spolz prod 5 no. 11:8 Mr'54. P,5.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA

First works written for development of the language of students of the 6th class. M. Crotov. Limba rom 2 no. 1:57-66 Ja/F'53. R,11.

For use of the comparative method in teaching Russian grammar in our schools. B. Chetchev. Limba rom 2 no. 1:60-71 Ja/F'53. R,11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kozocsa, Sandor. Hungarian bibliography of the literature of the Soviet peoples, 1952. H, 2

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Communist Party and Soviet literature. M. Laosson. N. Eesti raadio Ag 14'54:1173-1174. E,1.

Is there a real change in Soviet literature? M. P. Nasl razgl 3 no. 12:19 Je'54. Y,1.

Kolkhoz literature and criticism. V. D. Nasl razgl 3 no. 13:17 JI'54. Y,1.

Lost generations. J. Gustinec. Nasl razgl 1 no. 14:13-14 S'52. Y,1.

"O, golden age." u. k. Nasl razgl 1 no. 17:23 O'51. Y,1.



# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Cont. nued)

Problemele lingvistice in lumina lucrarilor lui I. V. Stalin (Linguistic Problems in the Light of Works of I. V. Stalin) and Problemele stiintei literare sovietice in lumina lucrarilor lui I. V. Stalin despre lingvistica (Problems of Soviet Literary Science in the Light of I. V. Stalin's Works on Linguistics), D. Macrea. Limba rom 2 no. 4 91-94 J/Ag'53. R, 11.

Tasks are great, difficult, but clear. K. Simonow. Nowa kultura 5 no. 25:1-2, 7 Je'54. P, 11.

Variations to nonfreedom. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:18-19 My'54. Y, 1.

RUSSIAN MUSIC see Music, Russian

## RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

How Sotsialisticheskii Trud, a regional Soviet newspaper, popularizes the resolutions of the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. P. Nozka. Prasa polska 7 no. 2:20-22 F'53. P, 11.

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Russian

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Important task of newspapers and periodicals. Tech kniha 1 no. 6:195-198 My'52. C, 2.

## RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY

From problems of Soviet philology. D. Macrea. Limba rom 2 no. 1:12-19 Ja/F'53. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Socialistic realism. H. Lebedzinski. Język rosyjski 7 no. 4:13-15 J/Ag'54. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

A szovjet költészet antológiája. Anthology of Soviet poetry. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Lakuti, Abul'kasim. Uzum-Angur-Enab, or The fellow travelers. P, 11.

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Russian

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Russian

## RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Artists of the Malakovskii Theater in Moscow visit Riga. Iteports Riga 11 no. 28:101 Je'54. La, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN RIGA

Group of Kaliningrad harbor workers arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:75 My'54. La, 1.

## RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Bulgarian militiamen and the battles at Stara Zagora and Shipka. P. Stoichev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7: 9-11 JI'54. B, 1.

Crossing of the Danube River by the Russian Army in 1877. P. Stoichev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 8: 9-10 Jo'54. B, 1.

Liberation of Bulgaria. L. Spiridonov. Nov Bolg 3 no. 4:8-9 F'54. B, 6.

## RYDEL, LUCIAN

The bridegroom. M. Orliński. Caritas 9 no. 19: 26-27 D'53. P, 3.

## RYE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

For increasing rye crops. Z. Lubkowski. Nowe roln 3 no. 7:99-105 JI'54. P, 16.

## SACCO, NICOLA

Sacco and Vanzetti. J. Sliwowski. W obr pok no. 15: 103-109 S'54. P, 6.

## SACRED SONGS

Christ is born, come and adore Him. Caritas 9 no. 19:1 D'53. P, 3.

## SAINT NAZAIRE RAID, 1942

Commando assault in Saint Nazaire. M. Majica. Mornar gl 4 no. 2:187-202 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

## SALES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND

## SALICYLIC ACID

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## SALT

Photoelectric behavior of the NaCl crystal treated with X rays. I. Tarjan. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4: 303-321 '54. H, 13.

## SALVATION

Salvation and marriage. D. Pyka. Tygod powz 10 no. 22:4 My'54. P, 3.

## SALVIANUS

Salvianus from Marsilia. M. Brzozowski. Tygod powz 10 no. 19:1 My'54. P, 3.

## SAMOYED LANGUAGES

Secondary initial nasal consonants (ɲ, ɳ) in the Samoyed language. P. Hajdu. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 1/2:17-67 '54. H, 11.

## SAMOYEDS

Ancient relationship between the Samoyeds and the people living along the Yenisei River. P. Hajdu. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:73-101 '53. H, 4.

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Estimating crop yields by the sampling method. M. Rozanfeld. Statisticar no. 20:7 F'54. Y, 6.

Inspection of sampling statistics on the number of livestock. P. Milanovic. Statisticar no. 19:4 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Results of the additional inspection of sampling statistics on the number of livestock. Statisticar no. 19:6 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Sampling in statistics on crop production. B. Jonovski. Statisticar 1 no. 14:7 O'53. Y, 6.

Sampling method in the population census. M. Ban. Statisticar 1 no. 18:5 D'53. Y, 5.

Theory of the range of samples. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:467-503 '53. H, 13.

## SANDERS, EDGAR

Geiger, Imre, defendant. R. Vogeler, E. Sanders and their accomplices before the Criminal Court. H, 7.

## SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

Spring-cleaning. -n. Krest zona 7 no. 18:7 Ap'54. C, 5.

## SANTA CLAUS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SANTIC, ALEKSA

Aleksa Santic, the poet who saw Christ. S. Radosevic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 5:84-87 My'54. Y, 3.

## SARKADI, IMRE

Remarks about Imre Sarkadi's recent writings. L. Illos. Csilling 8 no. 4:725-729 Ap'54. H, 11.

## SARMATIANS - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological contributions to the history of Dacian-Sarmatian relations. N. Fottich. Acta archaeol Hung 3 no. 1/4:127-178 '53. H, 4.

## SATIRE, POLISH

Minkiewicz, Janusz. Sermons and complaints. P, 11.

## SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SAVINSEK, JAKA

Jaka Savinsek. L. Menase. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:26 O'52. Y, 1.

## SAWDUST

Sawdust as raw material for boards. A. Stanislawski. Przem drzew 5 no. 3:20 Mr'54. P, 16.

## SAWICKI, JERZY

Jerzy Sawicki's Ochrona czel na tie krytyki i samokrytyki (Protection of Honor in Connection with Criticism and Self-criticism). M. Cieslak. Panstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:1089-1078 Je'54. P, 7.

## SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Mechanization of work in machine shops of sawmills. J. Wolski. Przem drzew 5 no. 3:6-8 Mr'54. P, 16.

RHD, an indicator for saw carriages. R. Dziewanowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 2:21-22 F'54. P, 16.

## SAWS

The blade of the CNIME-K5 electric saw. J. Janco. Les 1 no. 2:32-37 F'54. C, 16.

## SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Two classical dramas in the Szeged State Theater. M. Hubay. Muvelt nep 5 no. 2:24 F'54. H, 1.

## SCHILLER, LEON

Leon Schiller. S. Balicki. Przegl kult 3 no. 22:8 Je'54. P, 1.

Leon Schiller, artist and teacher. K. Stefeczyk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 17:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## SCHOLLUM, ROBERT

Travels and music have no boundaries. B. Pogacnik. Nasi nazgl 3 no. 6:15 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## SCHOOL AND HOME

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under ESTONIA

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Improving successes and discipline of students. K. Milev. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:3 Mr'54. B, 8.

Unsatisfactory discipline. Kh Rachev. Uchit delo 4 no. 10:4 Mr'54. B, 8.

## SCHOOL GARDENS

School gardens. T. Hilarowicz. Rada narod 11 no. 10:18 My'54. P, 6.

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

## SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Nomenclature of schools. V. Bonacic. Statisticar 1 no. 6:4 Je'53. Y, 6.

Schools as a statistical unit. Z. Steinman. Statisticar 1 no. 4:4 My'53. Y, 6.

## SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER

Schubert or Beethoven. A. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:8 Je'54. P, 1.

## SCHURR, SAM H.

Sam H. Schurr and Jacob Marschak's Economic Aspects of Atomic Power. R. S. Ekon pol i no. 1: 18 Ap'52. Y, 6.

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Application of statistical methods in scientific experiments. A. Stanojevic. Statisticar 1 no. 13: 8 O'53. Y, 6.

Creative importance of works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin in the development of natural science. O. Lepieszynska. Zdrow publ no. 8:51-60 N/D'53. P, 14.

In the footsteps of the future. S. Lem. Nowa kultura 5 no. 29:30:4 JI'54. P, 11.

Significance and tasks of science in mining. A. Peinar. Uhlit 3 no. 10:280-284 O'53. C, 16.

Significance of Stalin's theory on the objective laws of science for our scientific work. V. Knapp. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:163-175 '53. C, 1.

## SCIENCE AND STATE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Soviet scientists and technicians on the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. Peinar. Tech kniha 2 no. 11:365-368 N'53. C, 2.

## SCORPIONS

Rafalski, Jan. Pseudoscorpionida from the Caucasus in collection of Polish Zoological Museum. P, 13.

SCOTUS, JOANNES, ERIGENA see Joannes Scotus, Erigena

## SCULPTURE, INDIC

Indian stone sculpture in the Budapest Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. E. Bakhtay. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:135-165 '53. H, 4.



- SCULPTURE, MEDIEVAL**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- SEA POWER**  
Katicic, Natko The sea and the power of coastal states Y, 8
- SEALS (NUMISMATICS)**  
see subdivision under MONGOLIA
- SEASIDE RESORTS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- SEASONS**  
Division of the year by peasants into agricultural seasons H. Mitoski Gaz obserw 6 no. 12:11-12 D'53. P, 13
- SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**  
Around the security problem. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:1 Ag'54 P, 1.  
Collective Security Pact in Europe, a guarantee of peace and people's security. W. Laski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2 3-11 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.  
Fight of the USSR for collective security in the period between the wars. B. Jaworznicki. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:12-22 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.
- SEED INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA
- SEED POTATOES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- SEEDS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- SEEDS - GERMINATION** see Germination
- SEISMOLOGY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- SELENIUM**  
Selenium obtained from sulfuric acid with the aid of hydrogen peroxide. E. Kotsis. Magyar kem lap 9 no. 4:120-121 Ap'54. H, 16.
- SELF-CONTROL**  
Control over moments Krest zena 7 no. 18 6 Ap'54. C, 5.
- SELIGO, JOZA**  
Confessions on days of anguish. D. Moravec. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:15 S'52. Y, 1.
- SEMANTICS (PHILOSOPHY)**  
Reactionary basis of semantic philosophy. P. Trofimov. Nova mysl no. 6:621-632 Je'54. C, 6.
- SENOA, AUGUST**  
Barac, Antun. The Croatian novel up to the death of Senoa. Y, 11.  
August Senoa's "Comrade Lovro from Sustjepan." H. M. Knjiz Jadrani 1 no. 1 10 Ja'52. Y, 11.
- SENTIC, M**  
Book on statistical mathematics. O. Statistcar no. 21 8 Mr'54. Y, 5.
- SEPARATION (LAW)**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- SERBIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Prospects of the plan to improve agricultural production in the Timok District, 1952-1962. M. T. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11:12:74-79 N/D'52. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Productive strength of the Serbian cooperative sector. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8:73 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.  
Some experiences from the initiation of the new organization of management of collective farms in the Zemun District. Z. Panic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 3:67-70 Mr'52. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - BUILDING MACHINERY**  
Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uprava vojnog građevinarstva. Organization of construction work. Y, 18.
- SERBIA - CENSUS**  
Preparation of the population census in Serbia. J. V. Statistcar 1 no. 9:4 JI'53. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
How elementary schoolteachers of the Kopaonik District purge their ranks. V. Bozinovic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:5 D'52. Y, 8.
- How we shall accomplish the civic education of pupils through the teaching of history. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:5 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - COURTS**  
Work of disciplinary courts. B. Nikolajevic. Statistcar 1 no. 4:2 My'53. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - DEFENSES**  
Fortress of Novo Brdo. I. Zdravkovic. Ist gl no. 3/4:83-89 '53. Y, 4.
- SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Trajkovic, Ljubica D Serbia. Y, 12  
Valjevo and its surroundings. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3 27 D'52. Y, 12.
- SERBIA - EDUCATION**  
Pedagogical education for parents. R. Teodosic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:3 D'52. Y, 8.  
Problems of work in preparatory classes. R. Obrenovic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:5 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**  
Our associations under the new conditions of development. V. Pesic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:1 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE**  
Correct discussion, good results. B.-S. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:9-10 Ap'52. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.**  
Vrnjacka banja, the most popular spa of Yugoslavia. V. Tasic. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:22-23 Ag'52. Y, 12.
- SERBIA - HISTORY**  
Cultural and educational notes from the 18th century. B. Sucevic. Srp rijec 12 no. 402:4-5 Ap'54. Y, 1.  
Dejan. M. Rajicic. Ist gl no. 3/4:17-28 '53. Y, 4.  
First Serbian Rebellion and Napoleon's Illyria. I. Vojc. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:5 F'54. Y, 1.  
Notes on old books. S. Jelic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 5:63-64 My'54. Y, 3.  
One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Serbian Rebellion. V. Melik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:4-5 F'54. Y, 1.  
Second Serbian Insurrection. B. Ljubobratovic. Srp rijec 12 no. 402:4-5 Ap'54. Y, 1.
- SERBIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS**  
Vlasina hydroelectric power system. B. Jovanovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:136-141 My/Je'54. Y, 16.
- SERBIA - MARKETS**  
Market town of Valjevo in the Middle Ages. B. Hrabak. Ist gl no. 3/4:91-102 '53. Y, 4.
- SERBIA - MONASTERIES**  
Notebook of the Celija Monastery. M. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 5:64 My'54. Y, 3.  
Prizren frescoes. A. Brkic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 6:79-81 Je'54. Y, 3.  
Ravanica Monastery near Cuprija. H. Nikelic. Gl Srp prav crkve 35 no. 6:83-86 Je'54. Y, 3.
- SERBIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION**  
Near the walls of Decani. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:11-13 Je'52. Y, 12.
- SERBIA - POPULATION**  
Population of Serbia from 1834 to 1953. M. Vukadinovic. Statistcar 1 no. 12:8 S'53. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - PRESS**  
The Serbian press and English public opinion. L. Aleksic. Ist gl no. 3/4:67-81 '53. Y, 4.
- SERBIA - RADIO AND CHILDREN**  
Radio programs for children should be educational. K. Jovanovic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:6 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**  
Prizes given by the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. B. P. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:1-2 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - SCHOOLHOUSES**  
Prostinae, a poor village in the Resava District, builds a modern building for an elementary school by itself. D. Vukicevic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:3 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - SCHOOLS**  
Schools in the Kopaonik District. V. Vasiljevic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:3 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - STATISTICIANS**  
Dragoljub Tasic. -rgo-. Statistcar 1 no. 11:5 S'53. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - STATISTICS**  
Impressions of Kocovo-Metohija. M. Vukadinovic. Statistcar no. 20:8 F'54. Y, 5.  
Introductory courses in statistical analysis at the Serbian Statistical Office. J. K. Statistcar 1 no. 8:4 JI'53. Y, 5.  
Statistical documentation in Vojvodina. S. Stojkovic. Statistcar 1 no. 10:6 Ag'53. Y, 5.  
Statistical service in the Society of Serbian Economists. M. P. Statistcar 1 no. 6 10 Ja'53. Y, 5.  
Statisticki godisnjak NR Srbije za 1952 godinu (Serbian Statistical Yearbook for 1952). M. Vukadinovic. Statistcar 1 no. 18:8 D'53. Y, 5.  
Statistics of the Gracanin District. M. Vukadinovic. Statistcar 1 no. 16:5 N'53. Y, 6.
- SERBIA - TEACHERS**  
How elementary schoolteachers of the Kopaonik District purge their ranks. V. Bozinovic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:5 D'52. Y, 8.  
Kindergarten fulfill the decisions of their annual assemblies. V. K. Prosv pregl 8 no. 10 3 D'52. Y, 8.  
The problem of teachers with a higher pedagogical education should be solved rather than always postponed. D. S. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20 2 D'52. Y, 8.  
Two-day seminar for coeducational elementary schoolteachers in the Sombor District. M. Jelic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:6 D'52. Y, 8.  
What should be taken into consideration in the transfer of educators. D. Grbic. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20:2 D'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - VITICULTURE**  
Viticulture in some districts of Serbia. D. Zivkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 9:36-44 S'52. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - WELDING**  
Kongres livena Narodne republike Srbije. Ist Beograd, 1952. Abstracts from reports made to the First Congress of Serbian Welders. Y, 16.
- SERBIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**  
Bogdanovic, Colobonovic, and Lubarda and the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11 21 JI'52. Y, 1.
- SERBIAN DIARIES**  
Donovic, Janko. Chronicles and travel diaries Y, 11.
- SERBIAN DRAWINGS** see Drawings, Serbian
- SERBIAN FICTION**  
Andric, Ivo. Bridge on the Drina River. Y, 11
- SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH** see Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian
- SERBIAN PERIODICALS**  
Let us prepare now for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Prosvjeta. Srp rijec 12 no. 404 5 My'54. Y, 1.
- SERBIAN POETRY**  
Pavlovic, Miodrag. Pillar of memories. Y, 11
- SERBIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Serbian
- SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE**  
Zagreb, Lokalkografski zavod. Supplement to the manual issued by the Yugoslav Lexicographic Institute. Y, 11.
- SERDAR, VLADIMIR**  
Vladimir Serdar's Uvod u statistiku stanovnistva (Introduction to Population Statistics). D. T. Statistcar 1 no. 18:8 N'53. Y, 5.
- SERGIEVSKII, MAKSIM VLADIMIROVICH**  
M. V. Sergievskii's Introduction to the Rumanian Language. A. Vraciu. Limba rom 3 no. 1:52-58 Ja/F'54. R, 11.
- SERIES**  
A Tauberian theorem. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:45-53 '53. H, 13.

## SERIES, LAGRANGE'S

An observation about the problem of convergence in Lagrange's formula of interpolation. G. Alexits. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:233-230 '53. H, 13.

## SERIES, ORTHOGONAL

Summability of orthogonal series. G. Alexits. Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:181-189 '53. H, 13.

## SERINES

Preparation of O-alkyl-N-acyl-DL-serines. N. Stinac. Arhiv kem Hrv 28 no. 2:106-107 JI'54. Y, 13.

## SERMONS, POLISH

Love for the country. Tygod powsz 10 no. 29, 1, 4 JI'54. P, 3.

Sermons for the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. S. Rohner. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 1.

Sunday sermons. J. Kaminski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 22:5 My'54. P, 1.

## SEROCKI, KAZIMIERZ

Price of human truth. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 26:3 JI'54. P, 1.

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SEWAGE

see subdivision under POLAND

## SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

Calculating the degree of waste treatment in designing a purifying plant. L. Gromski. Gaz woda san 26 no. 5:152-150 My'54. P, 10.

Purifying sewage from the production of antibiotics. D. Kozłowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 4:101-103 Ap'54. P, 10.

Sewage from installations for purifying water. Z. Brulinski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 4:98-100 Ap'54. P, 10.

Sewage from sulfato pulp factories and its purification. J. Zieliński. Przegl papier 10 no. 5:149-153 My'54. P, 10.

Sewage from the production of sulfato pulp and its treatment. J. Zieliński. Przegl papier 10 no. 4:103-108 Ap'54. P, 10.

## SEWER PIPE

Calculating diameters of sewer pipes. T. Gabryszewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 4:103-108 Ap'54. P, 10.

## SEWERAGE

see subdivision under POLAND

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Classic Shakespeare and Shakespeare today. Z. Ram-pak. Kult zivot 9 no. 23:7 Je'54. C, 11.

King Lear. Shakespeare. Caillag 8 no. 8:1011-1018 Je'54. H, 11.

The Latvian State Drama Theater performs the comedy A Midsummer Night's Dream by W. Shakespeare. Reports Riga 11 no. 20:98 Je'54. La, 1.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powsz 10 no. 13:5 Mf'54. P, 3.

One of the immortals. Krest zonn 7 no. 18:2 of cover Ap'51. C, 5.

Shakespeare never loses his appeal for Bulgarians. A. Ivanova. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:14 My'54. B, 1.

Shakespeare's plays in Rumania. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:208-207 '53. R, 1.

## SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SHARKS

see subdivision under RED SEA

## SHEEP BREEDING

see subdivision under POLAND

## SHEKERDZHISKI, EMIL

Exploit of a hero. S. Stolanov. Lit front 10 no. 31:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

## SHILLAC

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Shellacking wood by modern means and processing. Z. Smolec. Kem ind 3 no. 6:Zvjestaji C7-C9 Je'54. Y, 16.

## SHEPHERDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Taras Shevchenko as a plastic artist. P. Jurlew. Przegl art no. 1:66-69 '54. P, 10.

## SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Ultrasonic methods in determining the thickness of shell plating. M. Kostecki. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 5:136-138 My'54. P, 17.

## SHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SHIPS - CARGO

Objections of a ship's captain concerning the load. J. Siedlecki. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 5:148-150 My'54. P, 17.

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

## SHOOTING, MILITARY

Graphic firing tables. R. Abdull. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:70-75 D'53. Y, 17.

Putting into practice the training in firing with the M-42 machine gun in interspaces. M. Nedeljkovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:04-08 My'54. Y, 17.

Solution to problems of the M. 7 measuring instrument for fire control. P. Grubacevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:44-60 My'54. Y, 17.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Distribution of current of a single-phase short circuit through the earth in a system with directly grounded neutral currents. L. Milankovic. Elektropriroda 7 no. 3:130-131 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Kovacic, Ante. Early short stories. Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Big Joseph. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Pujmanova, Marie (Hennerova). Life against death. C, 11.

Pujmanova, Marie (Hennerova). Life against death. C, 11.

Sajner, Donat. Moisture. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Szabo, Dezső. Oh. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Mal roman elbeszelok. Rumanian narrators of today. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Tengereszek. Seamen. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Bartelski, Lesław M. Sign over the town. P, 11.

Dyplom. Diploma. P, 11.

Kończak, Jerzy. Forty-eight stars. P, 11.

Przymanowski, Janusz. Bayonet of Ural steel. P, 11.

Zolkiewska, Wanda. Examination of hearts. P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Mal roman elbeszelok. Rumanian narrators of today. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Tengereszek. Seamen. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Veselinovic, Janko M. Spinning bees and other stories. Y, 11.

## SHORTHAND, LATVIAN

Conference on Latvian shorthand. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:75 Ap'54. La, 1.

## SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH

Creative research of Dmitrii Shostakovich. A. Szarek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 31:7 Ag'54. P, 1.

## SHTOKMAR, MIKHAIL PETROVICH

Book about Russian folk verse. J. Hrabak. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 2:85-88 '53. C, 11.

## SHUTTLES

Raw materials for manufacturing shuttles for weaving. M. Gorecki. Przem drzew 5 no. 1:13-15 Ja'54. P, 16.

## SIBERIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ancient relationship between the Samoyeds and the people living along the Yenisei River. P. Hajdu. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:73-101 '53. H, 4.

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Experiments with aromatic signaling of mine accidents in our mines. B. Votajnik. Uhl 3 no. 6:178-183 Je'53. C, 16.

## SIK, O.

For creative propaganda of Marxist-Leninist economics. M. Hronsky. Nova mysl no. 5:530-536 My'54. C, 6.

## SILESIA - HANDICRAFT

Creative work of craftsmen in Silesia. L. Nowak. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:5 My'54. P, 1.

## SILESIA - HISTORY

Maleczynska, Ewa, ed. Historical sketches about Silesia. P, 4.

Silesian insurrections. K. Lapter. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:80-102 '54. P, 4.

## SILESIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Beginnings of the laboring class in Upper Silesia. W. Długoborski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 1:150-177 '54. P, 4.

## SILESIA - MUSIC

Music in Silesia. A. Wolski. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## SILESIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Zakona, Halina. The culm fauna from Jablow in Lower Silesia. P, 13.

## SILESIA IN LITERATURE

Silesia on bookshelves and in workshops. A. Wydrzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

## SILICON CARBIDE

Silicon carbide. K. Nowak. Chemik 7 no. 3:70-74 Mf'54. P, 13.

## SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Revolution in the kingdom of organic compounds. S. Sekowski. Horyz techn 7 no. 1:14-18 Ja'54. P, 16.

## SILK, ARTIFICIAL see Rayon

## SILK MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SILKWORMS

Improving the work of feeding silkworms on collective farms. B. Grigorov. Koop zem 9 no. 1:10-12 '54. B, 15.

## SILONE, IGNAZIO

Ignazio Silone's Fontamara. B. Stth. Nasi razgi 1 no. 16:16-18 O'52. Y, 1.

## SILOS

Principles of building silos for manure. Z. Konrad. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:17-19 Ja/F'54. P, 15.

## SILVER COMPOUNDS

Critical remarks on the structure of hessite. L. Tokody. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:327-333 '54. H, 12.

## SILVER HALIDES

Coagulation effects of sodium pyrophosphate on silver halide sols in statu nascendi. E. Matijevic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:136-140 D'53. Y, 13.

## SIN

"You are not far from the kingdom of God." E. Strachalska. Straz ewang 8 no. 8:102 Ap'53. P, 3.

## SIPÓS, GYULA

Gyula Sipos' Szójjatok bátran (Speak Bravely). S. Lukacsy. Caillag 8 no. 6:1165-1168 Je'54. H, 11.

SIX YEAR PLAN (POLAND)  
see 4.511-1410 ECONOMIC POLICY under  
POLAND

SKABEJ, RUZENA  
Two new dictionaries. J.G. Nasl razgl 3 no. 13  
18-19 JI'54. Y,1.

SKIEBKI, ZENON  
A faithful book. B Mamon. Tygod powoz 10 no.  
33 4 Ag'54. P,3

SKES AND SKING  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, RUMANIA

SKOK, PETAR  
Supetarski kartular (Chartulary of Supetar) by V. No-  
vak and P. Skok. J. Lucic. Hist zbornik 8 no. 1/4  
83-89 '53. Y,4.

SKOWRONSKI, ZDZISLAW  
A farce for two actors. J.Kott. Przegl kult 3 no  
19 6 My'54. P,1.

A great play of the jublant. K. Rudzki. Nowa  
kultura 5 no. 19-6 My'54. P,11.

SKWARCZYNSKA, STEFANIA  
In search of the secret of the art of writing.  
J.Stefanski. Dals i jutro 10 no. 25:3 Je'54. P,1.

SLADECEK, VOJTECH  
Serious deficiencies of Vladimir Hajek and Vojtech  
Sladeczek's Handbook Trhavyne a roznecovadia (Ex-  
plosives and Detonators) UNI 4 no. 7 221-224  
JI'54. C,16.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES  
Critical examination of statistical service on animal  
slaughter. B.Uderman. Statistickar 1 no. 12:3  
S'53. Y,5.

Expanding the statistical service on animal slaughter.  
M.Jovanovic. Statistickar 1 no. 14 4 O'53. Y,5.

Should the statistical service on animal slaughter  
be statistical or veterinary? P.Markovic. Sta-  
tistickar 1 no. 13:4 O'53. Y,5.

Use of data on animal slaughter. B.Markovic.  
Statistickar 1 no. 11:2 S'53. Y,5.

SLAVE TRADE  
see subdivision under AFRICA, CENTRAL

SLAVIC ALMANACS see Almanacs, Slavic

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
Origin of Slavic literature and its high development  
in Bulgaria during the Middle Ages. E.Georgiev.  
Mladost 7 no. 5:22-27 My'54. B,5.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY  
Conference on comparative Slavic linguistics in Brno.  
J.Bauer. Slova a slovesnost 14 no. 2:91-95 '53.  
C,11.

SLAVS - ANTIQUITIES  
Recent literature pertaining to Slavic ceramics in  
Bulgaria. G.Feher, Jr. Archaeolert 81 no. 1:  
90-96 '54. H,4.

SLEEP  
Healing of experimental wounds. J.Chulina. Chekh  
biol 3 no. 1:14-22 F'54. C,13.

SLOMCZYNSKI, MACIEJ  
Unsuccessful stories. H.Bereza. Nowa kultura  
8 no. 22:6 My'54. P,11.

SLOTWINSKI, JOZEF  
A farce for two actors. J.Kott. Przegl kult 3 no.  
19:6 My'54. P,1.

A great play of the jublant. K. Rudzki. Nowa  
kultura 8 no. 19:6 My'54. P,11.

SLOVAK ART see Art, Slovak

SLOVAK CHEMISTS see Chemists, Slovak

SLOVAK FICTION  
Ondrejko, Ludo. Jergus Lapin. C,11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE  
Czech and Slovak verbs with the suffix s. V.Machek.  
Sbor prac (il rada A 1 no. 1/2:82-93 '52. C,11.

Once more on the passive form of verbs. S.Peciar.  
Kult zivot 9 no. 23:11 Je'54. C,11.

Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak  
Orthography). F.Vahala. Nase rec 37 no. 1/2:  
33-39 '54. C,11.

Slovak language used by Bozena Nemcova in her  
Pohorska vesnice (Village in the Foothills).  
F.Vahala. Slova a slovesnost 14 no. 2:80-82 '53.  
C,11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING  
Do we need to translate from Czech to Slovak and  
vice versa? A.Gregor. Sbor prac (il rada A 1  
no. 1/2:179-180 '52. C,11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS  
Results of the literary competition. Kult zivot 9 no.  
23:4 Je'54. C,11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
Vicek, Jaroslav. History of Slovak literature. C,11

Czechoslovak literature in the Soviet Union. Slav-  
ian 10 no. 3:24-25 Mr'54. B,6.

SLOVAK PAINTINGS see Paintings, Slovak

SLOVAK PERIODICALS  
The criticism in the cultural column of Smena. KZ.  
Kult zivot 9 no. 23:5 Je'54. C,11.

SLOVAK POETRY  
I slovo je zbran A word is also a weapon. C,11.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE  
Win the battle of harvests. I.Mynych. Druzno  
vpered 3 no. 8:8-8 JI'53. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS  
Report on a literary meeting. S.Dobosh. Druzno  
vpered 3 no. 8:30-31 JI'53. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES  
Turciansky av. Martin. Slovakia. Slovenske narod-  
ne muzeum Index of the Archives of the Slovak  
National Museum in Martin. C,4.

SLOVAKIA - BASALT  
Fiala, Frantisek. Alkali basalts (basanitoids) from  
Tekovska Breznica and Brehy near Nova Bana in  
Slovakia. C,12.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY  
Speech by the President of the Republic, Comrade  
Zapotocky, at the 10th Congress of the Communist  
Party of Slovakia. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:1-2  
JI'53. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Luknis, M. Jakubfany, Slovakia. C,12.

Plicka, Karel. Slovakia in photographs. C,12.

Meditation on a visit to Slovakia. P.Hogarth. Kult  
zivot 9 no. 23:2 Je'54. C,11.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION  
From our rich pedagogical past. J.Cocotka. Ucit  
nov Slov 4 no. 16:8 Ap'54. C,8.

SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY  
First Five-Year Plan in forestry. J.Chovanec.  
Les 1 no. 2:1-14 F'54. C,15.

SLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS  
Review of contemporary Slovak graphic art. Svet v  
obr 10 no. 24:18 Je'54. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY  
Fulfilling the legacy of the Slovak national uprising.  
J.Tesla. Odbor 7 no. 17:713-716 Ag'54. C,6.

On the 24th anniversary of the Slovak Soviet Republic.  
A.Buzi. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:2-4 JI'53. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS  
Medzilaborce Machine-Tractor Station is ready for  
harvesting. A.Edynak. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:  
10-11 JI'53. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS  
Saradin, Milan. The winter sun in the Rohace  
Mountains. C,12.

SLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)  
Dukla Pioneers as musicians. Druzno vpered 3 no.  
8:9 JI'53. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
Siroky, William. For a happy Slovakia in a socialist  
Czechoslovakia. C,6.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER  
Young actors of the Ukrainian National Theater in  
Presov. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:2 JI'53.  
C,1.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY  
See you again! Muveit ney 5 no. 20 2 JI'54. H,1.

SLOVENES IN CARINTHIA  
Starting points. dd. Nasl razgl 3 no. 13 1 O'54.  
Y,1.

SLOVENES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES  
Our emigration problems. S.Lehardic. Nasl razgl  
1 no. 11:0 JI'52. Y,1.

Three and a half years without a fatherland. - 302  
Nasl razgl 1 no. 11:10-11 JI'52. Y,1.

SLOVENES IN GERMANY  
Forgotten group of our emigrants. P.F. J. J. J.  
Nasl razgl 3 no. 9:8-9 My'54. Y,1.

SLOVENES IN TRIESTE  
Cernolj, Lavo. Slovenes in Zona 'A' - Trieste  
Territory of Trieste. Y,4.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE  
Agricultural branches in Slovenia in the 1951-1952  
population movement, 1931-1949. E.Lisjak. Na  
razgl 1 no. 11:14 JI'52. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - APARTMENT HOUSES  
Najemljino in vzdrževanje stanovanjskih objektov  
Rent and maintenance of apartment houses. Y,1

SLOVENIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS  
Znanstvo Slovenije u svetlu statistike (The Science  
of Slovenia in the Light of Statistics). K.F. P. J. J.  
car 1 no. 0:8 JI'53. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - BOOKS  
Slovenska bibliografija za leto 1951 (Slovenian  
Bibliography for 1951). C.Kristan. Nasl razgl  
1 no. 14:25-26 S'52. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - BUDGET  
Social plan and budget approved. Nasl razgl 3 no.  
0:1 Mr'54. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - CAVES  
Grottoes of Postojna. B.V. Through Yugoslavia 3  
no. 2:8-9 Ag'52. Y,12.

SLOVENIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES  
Place of the Academic Singers Choir in the cultural  
life. I.V. Nasl razgl 3 no. 0:16-17 Mr'54. Y,1

SLOVENIA - COAL RESEARCH  
Refining coal from Mursko Sredisce by means of  
heavy liquids. P.Sabloncello. Kern tech 2 no. 11:  
367-370 '53. Y,10.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNISM  
Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Historical archives of  
the Communist League of Yugoslavia. Y,3

SLOVENIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION  
Education in economics in Slovenian labor agreements  
A.Roman. Sindikat 4 no. 1:53-58 Ja'53. Y,2

People's culture and primary schoolteachers.  
F.Das. Nasl razgl 3 no. 4:17-18 F'54. Y,1.

People's culture and primary schoolteachers  
M.Malicetov. Nasl razgl 3 no. 3:19 Mr'54. Y,1

SLOVENIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW  
Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Constitution  
Draft of the Constitutional Law on Fundamental  
Principles of Social and Political Organization and  
on the Governmental Organs of the People's Re-  
public of Slovenia. Y,7.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Slovenian landscape. Through Yugoslavia 3 no. 1:  
14-15 Je'52. Y,12.

"We should look at Kras differently. . . ." - 303  
Nasl razgl 1 no. 15:8 S'52. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
Economic commentary. J.Zezek. Nasl razgl 1 no.  
11:13 JI'52. Y,1.

Problems of Bela krajina. M.Kambic. Nasl razgl 3  
no. 5:7 Mr'54. Y,1.

Problems of Bela krajina. M.Kambic. Nasl razgl  
3 no. 6:5-7 Mr'54. Y,1.

## SLOVENIA - ECONOMICS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Planska komisija Program of the professional part of examinations in the planning branch. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Problems of unity in lower Gynnasiums R. K. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:15-16 Mr'54. Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Koroseo, Paola. Slavic findings of the early Middle Ages at Panorama near Ptuj. Y, 4.

Stare, France. Report on protective archaeological excavations at Kandija near Novo Mesto, Slovenia. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - FINE ARTS

Exhibition of the Fifteen. J. Dokler. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:13-14 My'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Reflections on partisan graphic art. D. Klemencic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:16-17 Ag'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Obrtna zbornica. Programs for practical work of handicraft apprentices and programs of examinations for journeymen and masters in wood, building, and pottery crafts. Y, 18.

## SLOVENIA - HISTORY

First Serbian Rebellion and Napoleon's Illyria. I. Vojc. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:5 F'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Gostilinsko-turistien zbor. 1st, Bled, 1953. First Hotel and Tourist Trade Congress at Bled, 1953. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za zdravstvo in socialno politiko. Labor accidents in Slovenia. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Statistical organs and service in the Trbovlje District. S. Grocar. Statistien 1 no. 12:5 F'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrialization of the Mezica Valley. T. H. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:0 JI'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - INVESTMENTS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Planska komisija. Methodology of planning investments and prices. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - IRONWORK

Village of Ironsmith-sculptors. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:26-27 Ag'52. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Titovi zavodi Litostraj, Ljubljana. Five years of the Litostraj Foundry and Machine-Building Plants. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture programs. Frb. Nasi razgl 1 no. 10:21 O'52. Y, 1.

The new and old Jara gospoda (The Parvenus). Frb. Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:19-20 S'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

This year's international exhibition of photography. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:16-17 My'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Municipal statistics of permanent residents in Slovenia. Lj. Butinar. Statistien 1 no. 6:5 Fe'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Is Slovenian publishing activity condemned to perish? -c. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:22-23 JI'52. Y, 1.

Something more on workers' publications in Slovenia. C. Kristan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:8-9 Fe'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Something about railroad passenger traffic. I. Murko. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:12-14 O'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - RENT

Najemnine in vzdrževanje stanovanjskih poslopij Rents and maintenance of apartment houses Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

From the old to the new school. F. Ivansek. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:14-15 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Social plan and budget approved. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:1 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Statistien letopis Slovenije (Statistical Yearbook of Slovenia) D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:11 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Living and dying in Slovenia. D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:8-9 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za industrijo Temporary programs and theses for professional examinations for the titles of assistant industrial designer, industrial analyst, industrial controller, and industrial manipulator in industrial-technical branches. Y, 16

## SLOVENIA - THEATER

Dramaturgy of the provinces. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:16-18 JI'52. Y, 1.

Organizational problems of Slovenian theaters. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:17-19 O'52. Y, 1.

Organizational problems of Slovenian theaters. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:16-18 O'52. Y, 1.

Slovenian National Theater in the Free Territory of Trieste. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:17 F'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Education in economics in Slovenian labor syndicates. A. Roman. Sindikat 4 no. 1:53-58 Ja'52. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Discussion of the aims and forms of modern university studies. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:7-8 F'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Celebration of anniversaries of Slovenian brigades. L. Modic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:1 S'52. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN ACTORS see Actors, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Crisis. S. Kosovel. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:10-11 F'54. Y, 1.

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:13 F'54. Y, 1.

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:13-14 Mr'54. Y, 1.

Notes on Slovenian literature. F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:10-11 My'54. Y, 1.

Slovenian classics. I. Stopar. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:24 O'52. Y, 1.

Slovenian literature and its dialectics. V. Bartol. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:74-83 Ja'54. Y, 11.

Workers' publications in Slovenia in the years 1918-1940. I. Kretl. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:4-5 My'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN MUSIC see Music, Slovenian

## SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

The literary circle and the periodical Vaje in Janez Pregled slovenske književnosti (Review of Slovenian Literature). J. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:15 Mr'54. Y, 1.

The review Arhitekt. Novak. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:23 JI'52. Y, 1.

Some remarks on the Slovenian press for emigrants. C. Kristan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:19 Mr'54. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The book Pesmi starih (Poems of the Four). N. Milčević. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:957-962 N'53. Y, 11.

## SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Fantazy, free in his heart. A. Swiderska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

In Switzerland by Juliusz Slowacki. C. Westwood-Mosurska. Tygod powz 10 no. 20:1 My'54. P, 3.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SMALLPOX, INOCULATION OF

Inoculation of smallpox. Wolter. Problemy 9 no. 7:485 '53. P, 13.

## SMEETING

see subdivision under POLAND

## SMEETING FURNACES

Theory of smelting lead in a shaft furnace. A. Mayer. Hut listy 9 no. 5:276-279 My'54. C, 16.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

Czech character of the works by Bedrich Smetana. R. F. Krest zena 7 no. 10:2 of cover F'54. C, 5.

## SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo Smirnenki (1898-1923). F. Korwin-Szymanowski. Problemy 9 no. 8:518-521 '53. P, 13.

## SNAILS

Feliksiak, Stanislaw. Anomalies and deformations of the genital organs in Helicigona (Arlanta) arbustorum (L.), with an attempt to explain the mechanism of their origin. P, 13.

## SNOW

Avalanche Z. Vecsey. Bek szabg 6 no. 5:8 F'54. H, 1.

Conditions of the formation of various forms of crystals in atmospheric snow. A. Kosiba. Gaz obserw 6 no. 12:1-5 D'53. P, 13.

Importance of observations of phenomena which occur under snow. F. Janiszewski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 11:10-11 N'53. P, 13.

Photographs of snow. F. Janiszewski. Gaz obserw 6 no. 12:9-11 D'53. P, 13.

## SOAP

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Carbonic saponification of neutral greases. V. Kirsner. Kem ind 3 no. 5:151-154 My'54. Y, 16.

New method in the soap industry. M. Fock. Kem ind 2 no. 12:377-379 '53. Y, 16.

## SOCCER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

B. A. Serebrennikov's "Contributions to the Problem of the Relation of Language and Social History." M. Seche. Limba rom 2 no. 3:93-95 My/Je'53. R, 11.

Social conditions within which economic enterprises may operate on the principle of lucrativeness. S. Popovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 5:14-23 My'52. Y, 5.

## SOCIAL GROUPS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see subdivision under INDIA

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; INDIA

The great October Revolution and its significance for construction of socialism and communism. J. Odvarka. Uhl 3 no. 10:273-276 O'53. C, 16.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Advanced methods of work in preconvention undertakings. Chemik 7 no. 1:20-21 Ja'54. P, 13.

Florian Ostrowski's enterprise. Z. Neldner. Chemik 7 no. 1:23-24 Ja'54. P, 13.

How have we attained first place? Al. Sz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:11 Ja'54. P, 15.

## SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

Congress of Milan. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:4 O'52. Y, 1.

## SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SODIUM CHLORIDE see Salt

## SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Coagulation effects of sodium pyrophosphate on silver halide sols in statu nascendi. E. Matijevic. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:135-140 D'53. Y, 13.





## STALIN, IOSIF (Continued)

- Messages on the death of Stalin and Gottwald. *Tech kniha* 2 no. 3:108-116 Mr'53. C, 2.
- Mirers pay tribute to Josif Stalin. *Wlad gorn* 4 no. 3:64 Mr'53. P, 16.
- New ways of Bulgarian linguistics. V. Georgiev. *Acta ling Hung* 4 no. 1/2 1-16 '54. H, 11.
- Probleme lingvistice in lumina lucrarilor lui I. V. Stalin (Linguistic Problems in the Light of Works of I. V. Stalin) and Problemele stiintei literare sovietice in lumina lucrarilor lui I. V. Stalin despre lingvistica (Problems of Soviet Literary Science in the Light of I. V. Stalin's Works on Linguistics). D. Macrea. *Limba rom* 2 no. 4 91-94 J1/Ag'53. R, 11.
- Problems of compiling a dictionary of contemporary Rumanian literary language in the light of Stalin's doctrine about language and the experiences of Soviet lexicography. V. Breban. *Limba rom* 2 no. 4:24-34 J1/Ag'53. R, 11.
- Significance of Stalin's theory on the objective laws of science for our scientific work. V. Knapp. *Vestnik CSAV* 62 no. 7/8:163-175 '53. C, 1.
- Some problems of phonetics in the light of Stalin's doctrine on language. E. Petrovici. *Limba rom* 2 no. 3:17-25 My/Je'53. R, 11.
- Stalin, molder of an unbroken brotherly unity of free nations. B. Blerut. *Prasa polska* 7 no. 3:3-7 Mr'53. P, 11.
- Stalin epoch of linguistics. F. Travnicek. *Vestnik CSAV* 62 no. 7/8:176-182 '53. C, 1.
- Stalin's name and work are immortal. J. Dembowski. *Prasa polska* 7 no. 3:12-18 Mr'53. P, 11.

## STALIN PRIZES

- International Stalin Peace Prizes. L. Aragon. *W obr pok* no. 9:87-89 F'52. P, 6.
- Stalin Prizes. W. Wernic. *Tygod demokrat* 1 no. 30 6D'53. P, 1.

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and standard of living

## STANDARDIZATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## STANDARDS, MILITARY

see subdivision under EGYPT

## STARS

- Delayed disintegration of a heavy fragment emitted in nuclear explosion. M. Danyss. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 1/2:42-44 '53. P, 13.

## STASZIC, STANISLAW

- Staszic's cult for Copernicus. L. Lakomy. *Problemy* 10 no. 3:181-183 '54. P, 13.

## STATE FARMS

see subdivision under BRESLAU, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

## STATE FARMS - ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STATICS

- Naleszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Technical mechanics. P, 13.

## STATISTICIANS

see also subdivision under SERBIA

- Conference of city statistical departments. B. N. Statisticar 1 no. 13:1 O'53. Y, 5.
- Cooperation with professors of statistics. O. F. Statisticar 1 no. 4:4 My'53. Y, 5.
- How to solve problems of technical efficiency of statisticians. S. Zarkovic. Statisticar 1 no. 4: 6 My'53. Y, 5.
- How to solve the problem of professional qualifications of statisticians. B. Dereta. Statisticar 1 no. 5:4 My'53. Y, 5.
- Professional associations of statisticians. M. Macura. Statisticar 1 no. 11:1 S'53. Y, 5.
- A statistician should learn more than his colleagues in other professions. J. Korac. Statisticar 1 no. 4:6 My'53. Y, 5.
- Statisticians and statistical technicians. J. Korac. Statisticar 1 no. 6:7 Je'53. Y, 5.
- Talks with district statisticians. P. Milanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 18:5 D'53. Y, 5.
- Technical improvement of statisticians in districts. B. Monetti. Statisticar 1 no. 6:8 Je'53. Y, 5.

## STATISTICS

- Arbitrariness in statistics. J. D. Statisticar 1 no. 4 5 My'53. Y, 5.
- Are all instructions unnecessary? G. Pecelj. Statisticar 1 no. 9:4 J1'53. Y, 5.
- Bulletins of statistical offices of the republics. K. Beric. Statisticar 1 no. 6:10 Je'53. Y, 5.
- Cooperation of employment agencies with statistical offices. R. Maricic. Statisticar 1 no. 14:5 O'53. Y, 5.
- Cooperation of statistical organs with national deputies. J. Mudrovic. Statisticar no. 19:2 Ja'54. Y, 5.
- Definitions in statistics. J. Korac. Statisticar 1 no. 15:7 N'53. Y, 5.
- Economical and statistical analyses. D. Vogelink. Statisticar 1 no. 5:5 My'53. Y, 5.
- Efficiency of our statistical service. P. Markovic. Statisticar 1 no. 12:4 S'53. Y, 5.
- Examination programs and textbooks in statistical training. S. Obradovic. Statisticar no. 19:1 Ja'54. Y, 5.
- First experiences in the new statistical service. P. M. Statisticar no. 21:1 Mr'54. Y, 5.
- From a travel notebook. Dp. Statisticar 1 no. 17: 5 D'53. Y, 5.
- Grouping widely-consumed goods. I. Popoviski. Statisticar 1 no. 9:3 J1'53. Y, 5.
- Improvement of statistical service in municipalities. B. Pekovski. Statisticar 1 no. 14:1-2 O'53. Y, 5.
- Inquiries about employees of people's committees and enterprises. V. Mistic. Statisticar no. 19:3 Ja'54. Y, 5.
- Inquiry on Statisticar. Statisticar 1 no. 11:8 S'53. Y, 5.
- Issuing special statistical publications. M. Pavlovic. Statisticar no. 20:5 F'54. Y, 5.
- Keeping time schedules. V. Vukadinovic. Statisticar 1 no. 17:3 D'53. Y, 5.
- Measures of sanction or direct contact with statistical units. R. Rakic. Statisticar 1 no. 4:3 My'53. Y, 5.
- Method of work in offices and the quality of statistical services. Lj. Bakajin. Statisticar 1 no. 4:3 My'53. Y, 5.
- More on technical improvement. R. Frua. Statisticar 1 no. 13:5 O'53. Y, 5.
- Necessity for negating information. M. Vukadinovic. Statisticar 1 no. 15:3 N'53. Y, 6.
- New epoch in the development of statistics. S. Zarkovic. Statisticar 1 no. 12:7 S'53. Y, 5.
- Organization of district statistical offices. A. Novak. Statisticar 1 no. 9:1 J1'53. Y, 5.
- Organization of work in statistical services. M. Jovanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:3 J1'53. Y, 5.
- The people's committee helps us with work. I. Popovski. Statisticar no. 20:5 F'54. Y, 5.
- People's committees cooperate with statistical offices. M. Rudelic. Statisticar 1 no. 4:2 My'53. Y, 5.
- Planning statistical tables. Lj. Stefanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 14:7 O'53. Y, 5.
- Practical methods of verification in statistics. R. Klautka. Statisticar 1 no. 5:7 My'53. Y, 5.
- Prized concourses. M. V. Statisticar no. 22:8 Ap'54. Y, 5.
- Problem of time limits while using machines. D. Miskovic. Statisticar no. 19:5 Ja'54. Y, 5.
- Problems cannot be solved by individual efforts alone. M. Kosevic. Statisticar 1 no. 7:4 Je'53. Y, 5.
- Problems of inquiry. S. Z. Statisticar 1 no. 17:7 D'53. Y, 5.
- Problems of professional training. R. G. Statisticar 1 no. 10:1, 8 Ag'53. Y, 5.
- Proficiency in work. M. Petrovic. Statisticar 1 no. 7:9 Je'53. Y, 5.
- Proposals for technical improvement. M. Dakovic. Statisticar 1 no. 7:4 Je'53. Y, 5.
- Prospects for development of statistical recording in people's committees. F. Rocco. Statisticar 1 no. 8:3 Je'53. Y, 5.
- Prospects of statistical service. Statisticar 1 no. 8: 1 J1'53. Y, 5.

Publishing statistical data. B. Monetti. Statisticar 1 no. 11:2 S'53. Y, 5.

Quota method. S. Zarkovic. Statisticar 1 no. 18:7 D'53. Y, 5.

Review of district statistical services. S. Majstorovic. Statisticar 1 no. 10:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Seminars. M. Braunovic. Statisticar no. 22.8 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Solving the problem of publishing data by district offices. A. Jovanovic. Statistica 1 no. 18:3 D'53. Y, 5.

Staffs of district statistical offices. M. Babic. Statisticar 1 no. 12:1 S'53. Y, 5.

Statistical analyses. M. Macura. Statisticar 1 no. 4:7 My'53. Y, 5.

Statistical bulletins in municipalities. M. Duric. Statisticar no. 19:5 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Statistical courses and seminars. Dz. Paalic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:7 Je'53. Y, 5.

Statistical illusion. A. S. Statisticar no. 20 3 F'54. Y, 5.

Statistical offices and statistical service. S. Vukovic. Statisticar 1 no. 7:3 Je'53. Y, 5.

Statistical offices and statistical training. M. Macura. Statisticar 1 no. 15:1 N'53. Y, 5.

Statistical seminars for chiefs of statistical offices. Statisticar 1 no. 14:4 O'53. Y, 5.

Statistical tables. Lj. Stefanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 13:9 O'53. Y, 5.

Statisticka revija no. 1, 1953. D. T. Statisticar 1 no. 10:8 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Statisticka revija no. 2, 1953. D. T. Statisticar 1 no. 11 8 S'53. Y, 5.

Statistics and people's committees. A. N. Statisticar 1 no. 4:1 My'53. Y, 5.

Statistics today. Z. Sifrar. *Nasi razgl* 1 no. 12:11-12 Ag'52. Y, 1.

Stressing individual work in statistics. M. Babic. Statisticar 1 no. 5:4 My'53. Y, 5.

Taking subscriptions to statistical publications. O. Frelich. Statisticar 1 no. 9:4 J1'53. Y, 5.

Technical machines in statistical work. B. Bakic. Statisticar 1 no. 6:9 Je'53. Y, 5.

Technical preparation of statistical tables. Statisticar 1 no. 16:7 N'53. Y, 7.

Unnecessary instructions. D. Krstic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:8 J1'53. Y, 5.

Urging a regular classified directory of monthly statistical publications. M. Nikolic. Statisticar no. 22:4 Ap'54. Y, 5.

Urging better work by district offices. P. Majstorovic. Statisticar 1 no. 18:3 D'53. Y, 5.

Urging close contact with statistical units. I. Matovic. Statisticar 1 no. 9:3 J1'53. Y, 5.

Urging closer ties between teaching and practice. T. Volic. Statisticar 1 no. 15:1-2 N'53. Y, 5.

Urging discussion at the right time. R. Stankovic. Statisticar no. 21:3 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Urging greater consciousness of statistics. M. Rudelic. Statisticar no. 20:3 F'54. Y, 5.

Urging time limits and statistical reports of better quality. M. Rudelic. Statisticar 1 no. 5:2 My'53. Y, 5.

Younger staffs and the statistical drive. Lj. Milutinovic. Statisticar 1 no. 5:6 My'53. Y, 5.

## STATISTICS - PERIODICALS

How to increase cooperation with Statisticar. Z. R. Statisticar no. 22:2 Ap'54. Y, 5.

New issue of Statisticka revija. M. Popovic. Statisticar 1 no. 17:6 D'53. Y, 5.

## STEINHAUS, HUGO

H. Steinhau and his intuition. A. Renyi. *Mat kozl* MTA 3 no. 1:37-44 '53. H, 13.

## STELE (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Individual characteristics of figures on Egyptian steles. L. Matiegka. *Archiv orient* 20 no. 1/2: 15-27 '52. C, 4.

## STEPINAC, ALOYSIUS, CARDINAL

Serbian educators protest against the nomination of Stepinac as Cardinal. BF-SN. *Prosv prgl* 8 no. 20:2 D'52. Y, 5.

**STEPPOWSKI, LEON**  
Reminiscences of an old actor. L. Stepowski. Dziś i jutro 10 no. 16:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

**STERN, HERMAN**  
Architect Herman Stern. Architektura RPR no. 5 33 '54. R, 10.

**STERNE, LAURENCE**  
A sentimental realist. S. Morawski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19 6 My'54. P, 11.

**STEVENSON, ADLAI EWING**  
Eisenhower versus Stevenson. Dris. Nasi razgi 1 no. 12 2 Ag'52. Y, 1.

**STILLBIRTH**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Feeding, basic to an improvement of breeding. J. Pajak. Spolud prod 5 no. 16 11 Ap'54. P, 5.  
Some measures for ensuring high yields of agricultural plants and raising the productivity of farm animals. S. Suet. Plan stop 9 no. 2 25-35 Mr'Ap'54. B, 5  
Without valuable hay, stockbreeding cannot be improved. J. Hylak. Spolud prod 5 no. 13 11 Ap'54. P, 5.

**STOIKOV, STOIKO**  
Message presented by Professor Stoiko Stoikov, Bulgarian linguist, at the Institute of Linguistics of the Rumanian Academy in Bucharest. M. G. Linba rom 3 no. 1 70-73 Ja/F'54. R, 11

**STONE, ARTIFICIAL**  
Artificial stone. L. Winogradow. Przegl techn 74 no. 12 477 503 D'53. P, 16

**STONE AGE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, PALESTINE, POLAND

**STORAGE BATTERIES**  
Accumulators, their damages and maintenance. L. Osterloff. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:136-138 My'54. P, 16.

**STORAGE WAREHOUSES**  
see subdivision WAREHOUSES under ESTONIA

**STORMS**  
Relationship between the occurrence of crystals of ice in the atmosphere and the occurrence of storms. A. Kowiba. Gaz obserw 7 no. 3:2-3 Mr'54. P, 13.

**STRAW**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**STREETCARS**  
see subdivision ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS under LATVIA

**STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**  
Corrosion of concrete in peaty soil. E. Cieckiewicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:420-421 N'53. P, 16.

**STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**  
see subdivision under BRAZIL, GT. BRIT.

**STRITAR, JOSIP**  
Stritar's selected poetical works. Vs. Nasi razgi 3 no. 9:14-15 My'54. Y, 1.

**STRYKOWSKI, JULIAN**  
J. Strykowski's Bieg do Fragała (The Race to Fragała). Praca swietl 4 no. 4:34-39 Ap'54. P, 8.

**STUDENT TEACHING**  
Practice teaching by our students of pedagogy. V. Vachlavik. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:3 Ap'54. C, 8.

**STUDENT UNIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**STUDENTS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**STUDENTS' SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**STUDY, METHOD OF**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA  
Biological-scientific basis of reviewing the material studied. P. Tekutov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11:2 Mr'54. B, 2.

How I study in order to achieve good results and an adequate knowledge of my future profession. M. Stemienski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 5:31-36 '54. P, 8

Timely and well-organized review of material studied. K. Danallov. Uchit delo 4 no. 11 2 Mr'54. B, 8.

**STYLE, LITERARY**  
Analysis of the language and style of a literary work. G. Bulgar. Linba rom 2 no. 4 57-63 Ji/Ag'53. R, 11.

**SUBJECT HEADINGS**  
Arrangement of books on shelves and subject cataloging. Gy. Gero. Konyvtaras 4 no. 6:25-27 Je'54. H, 2

**SUCHY, JULIUSZ**  
Ludwik Gelberg and Juliusz Suchy's Zagadnienia członkostwa ONZ (Problems of Membership in the United Nations Organization). K. Skubiszewski. Pansstwo i prawo 9 no. 6:1087-1094 Je'54. P, 7.

**SUDMALIS, IMANTS**  
Commemoration of the tenth anniversary of the death of Imants Sudmalis, member of the underground movement. Reports Riga 11 no. 21:71-72, 74 My'54. La, 1  
Members of the Communist Youth League as heroes. Vostermans. Reports Riga 11 no. 21 76-78 My'54. La, 1.

**SUEZ CANAL**  
Suez Canal in the light of economic statistics. V. Vlahic. Nasi razgi 3 no. 6:2-3 Mr'54. Y, 1.

**SUGAR**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**SUGAR BEETS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Determining the suitability of sugar-beet varieties for different soils by the use of comparative experiments. A. Havranek. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:37-52 F'54. C, 15  
Growth and evolution of sugar beets from the researcher's and cultivator's point of view. V. Stehlik. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:19-36 F'54. C, 15  
Hybridization of sugar beets and fodder beets. J. Fiedler. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:95-108 F'54. C, 15.  
Mechanization of sugar-beet propagation. J. Nypl. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:85-94 F'54. C, 15.  
Negative selection of sugar-beet seedlings and seed plants. M. Drachovska-Simanova. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:139-150 F'54. C, 15.  
Optimal conditions for growth of sugar beets. V. Stehlik. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:1-18 F'54. C, 15.  
Progressive prepurification as the basis of a perfect method for purification of sugar-beet juice. J. Vassatko. Chem zvesti 7 no. 1/2 45-54 Ja/F'53. C, 16.  
Single seed planting. B. Valek. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:73-84 F'54. C, 15.  
Using boron to improve the quality of sugar beets. M. Drachovska-Simanova. Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:53-72 F'54. C, 15.

**SUGAR INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**SULFITE LIQUOR**  
Experiments with burning sulfite waste. R. Madej. Przegl papier 10 no. 3:75-76, 85-86 Mr'54. P, 16.

**SULFITES**  
Sulfite boiling in theory and practice in the USSR. R. Borisek. Chem zvesti 6 no. 1:57-65 Ja'52. C, 16.

**SULFONIC ACIDS**  
Analysis of chlorosulfonic acid through direct determination of contents of monohydrate (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>). R. Nadvornik. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:217-223 Mr'Ap'53. C, 16.  
Syntheses in the diphenyl ether series. V. Hahn. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:151-160 D'53. Y, 13.

**SULFURIC ACID**  
Selenium obtained from sulfuric acid with the aid of hydrogen peroxide. E. Kotsis. Magy kem lap 9 no. 4:120-121 Ap'54. H, 16.

**SUN - PROMINENCES**  
Kleczeck, J. Catalog of the activity of chromospheric eruptions. C, 13.  
Kleczeck, Josef. Catalog of the activity of chromospheric eruptions. C, 13.

**SUNDAY**  
Sunday rest in Bydgoszcz. W. Karaski. Huda i ar. 3 11 no. 10:23 My'54. P, 6.

**SUPPLY AND DEMAND**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA  
How we study demand. A. Koptolov. Sots turg 6 no. 4 34-38 Ap'54. B, 5.  
Problem of coordinating plans for the turnover of goods and supply plans. M. Skrzynowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:25-28 Ag'54. P, 5.  
Problems of organizing the study of the demand for goods. I. Sautin. Sots turg 6 no. 4:26-30 A, '54. B, 5.  
Some suggestions. A. Pechidin. Sots turg 6 no. 4 30-32 Ap'54. B, 5.  
Unsuitable instruction instead of proper work. V. Golub'ov. Sots turg 6 no. 4:32-33 Ap'54. P, 5.

**SURFACES**  
Axiomatic foundation of inner geometry of surfaces. W. Rynow. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:227-213 '53. H, 13.

**SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)**  
Covering of a plane surface with granular material. Z. Bodo. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4:154-161 '54. H, 13.

**SURREALISM**  
Kingdom of the absurd. J. Oikarinen. Huda i ar. 3 10 no. 33:8 Ag'54. P, 1.

**SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS**  
Conference of the Subcommittee on Measuring Instruments. Chemik 7 no. 1:19-20 Ja'54. P, 13.

**SUTO, ANDRAS**  
Andras Suto's Emberok indulkak (The Men Behind). L. Balogh. Uj hang 3 no. 6:88-91 Je'54. H, 11

**SVETLINOV, BORIS**  
Boris Svetlinov. Lit front 10 no. 20:4 Ji'54. H, 11

**SWINE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**SWINE BREEDING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**SWITZERLAND - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS**  
Swiss reaction to the political act of revenge. Berz Journalist 3 no. 3:6-7 Ja'54. C, 6.

**SYLVESTER I, SAINT, POPE**  
Saint Sylvester. Caritas 9 no. 19:26 D'53. P, 3

**SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS**  
Multiplicative group of congruent roots. T. Nasir. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1:53-58 '53. H, 13.

**SYRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Oriental tales. Nasi razgi 3 no. 6:1 Mr'54. Y, 1

**SZABO, LASZLO, ACROBAT**  
Laszlo Szabo's contract. M. Hainsi. Muvolt nep 5 no. 2:26-26 F'54. H, 1.

**SZABO, PAL**  
How a librarian recommends the books of the academy. Pal Szabo. Z. Fabinn. Konyvtaras 4 no. 3 14 15 My'54. H, 2.  
Pal Szabo and Sandor Balazs' play Dnrazmenak (Wasps' Nest) at the Youth Theater. F. Hoss. Csillag 8 no. 6:1180-1184 Je'54. H, 11.  
Pal Szabo's Klari Hajdu. T. Csorosz. Csillag 8 no. 3:520-533 Mr'54. H, 11.  
Pal Szabo's Nyugtalan élet (Restless Life). L. Hoss. Muvolt nep 5 no. 21:4 Ag'54. H, 1.

**SZILVASI, LAJOS**  
Lajos Szilvasi's Kozepiskolasok (High School Students). A. Dioszegi. Uj hang 3 no. 6:91-93 Je'54. H, 11.  
Lajos Szilvasi's novel Kozepiskolasok (Secondary School Students). M. Vajda. Csillag 8 no. 3:533-540 Mr'54. H, 11.

- SZOEKÉFALVI NAGY, GYULA**  
Gyula Szokefalvi Nagy (1887-1953). Acta mat Hung 4 no. 3/4:179 '53. H, 13.
- TABJ, LASZLO**  
Kartyavár (Castle of Cards). E. Gyertyan. Muvolt nep 6 no. 2:22-23 F'54. H, 1.
- TABULATING MACHINES**  
Technical machines in statistical work. B. Bakic. Statistickar 1 no. 6:9 Fe'53. Y, 5.
- TADJANOVIC, DRAGUTIN**  
Dragutin Tadijanovic's poetry. S. Novak. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 9:780-789 S'53. Y, 11.
- TAILORING**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- TALLINN - WATER SUPPLY**  
Better water-supply installations for Tallinn. Jarve. N Eesti raadio Ag 10'54:1202. E, 1.
- TAMASI, ARON**  
Latest works of Aron Tamasi. M. Czine. Csillag 8 no. 3:516-527 M'54. H, 11.
- TANK WARFARE**  
Antitank defense. V. B. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:96-100 M'54. Y, 17.  
Method of developing the tactical training of tank unit crews. M. Babic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:34-38 M'54. Y, 17.  
Night attacks by armored units. V. D. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:87 O'53. Y, 17.  
Problems of modern antitank defense. M. Mistic. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:12-21 M'54. Y, 17.  
Some observations on tactical training of armored units. R. Turudic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:23-27 D'53. Y, 17.  
Some problems of basic training of tank units. S. Prica. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:30-33 M'54. Y, 17.  
Tanks and infantry. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:87-89 O'53. Y, 17.  
Tanks in ambush. S. Horvat. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:41-45 D'53. Y, 17.  
Tanks used as unmovable firing points. M. Babic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:55-57 O'53. Y, 17.
- TANNINS**  
Dissolving tannin deposits. J. Dugosevic. Kem ind 3 no. 6:180-182 Jo'54. Y, 10.  
Effect of tannin on complex ions in solutions of chromic salts. V. Kubelka. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:225-247 M'53. C, 16.
- TAPESTRY, FRENCH**  
Exhibition of French tapestry in Zagreb. L. B. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:874-876 N'53. Y, 11.
- TARASOVA, ALLA KONSTANTINOVNA**  
Alla Tarasova, people's artist of the Soviet Union. S. Kukanov. Bulg sov druzh 10 no. 7:31 Ji'54. B, 1.
- TARIFF**  
Yearly session of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade). af. Zycie gosp 8 no. 33:1262-1263 N'53. P, 5.
- TARN, ADAM**  
Defeat of a valuable dramaturgist. J. Szczawlej. Tygod powez 10 no. 19:6 M'54. P, 3.
- TATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Zwolinski, Tadeusz. The Polish Tatra Mountains. P, 12.
- TAX COLLECTION**  
General work of executors of the budget and local tax collectors. L. Tsonev. Flin kredit no. 1:54-58 F'54. B, 5.
- TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- TAXATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA
- TEACHERS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA
- TEACHERS, TRAINING OF**  
Methodical workshop. H. Guzowa. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 4:26-27 Ji'54. P, 11.
- Paying more attention to the education of unqualified teachers. M. Jurik. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 18:2 Ap'54. C, 8.
- TEACHERS COLLEGES**  
see subdivision under MACEDONIA
- TEACHING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Kubak, Jaroslav. Methodology of teaching history in secondary schools. C, 4.  
Uher, Bohumil. Theory of teaching. C, 8.  
Our technical group manufactures teaching aids. E. Kostany. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16:6 Ap'54. C, 8.  
Repetition and the retention of lessons in which all steps of the teaching process were used. T. Slowikowski. Hist i konst 2 no. 2:31-38 M'54. P, 6.
- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND**  
Soviet scientists are helping to fulfill the Six-Year Plan. W. Michajlow. W obr pok no. 10:86-92 M'54. P, 6.
- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
Work of the National Committee of the Food and Agriculture Organization in Yugoslavia. K. Miljkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8:71-73 Ji'52. Y, 5.
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Information on studying the supply of mechanical and technical equipment. S. Hradecky. Podn org 8 no. 3:110-120 M'54. C, 5.
- TECHNICAL LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- TECHNICAL WRITING**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- TECHNICKA KNIHA**  
Topical plan of Technicka kniha for 1954. Tech kniha 2 no. 11:373-374 N'53. C, 2.
- TECHNOLOGY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA
- TECHNOLOGY - DICTIONARIES**  
Conclusion based on the article "The Technician and a Language Dictionary." F. Raban. Tech kniha 2 no. 11:372-373 N'53. C, 2.  
Review of recently published technical dictionaries. K. Sochor. Nase rec 37 no. 1/2:40-48 '54. C, 11.  
The technician and a language dictionary. Tech kniha 2 no. 9:304-306 S'53. C, 2.  
The technician and a language dictionary. E. Prandstetter. Tech kniha 2 no. 10:335-336 O'53. C, 2.  
The technician and a language dictionary. F. Raban. Tech kniha 2 no. 7/8:253-261 Ag'53. C, 2.
- TECHNOLOGY - TERMINOLOGY**  
Standardization of technical terminology. E. Prandstetter. Tech kniha 2 no. 11:368-370 N'53. C, 2.  
Standardization of technical terminology. F. Raban. Tech kniha 3 no. 1:6-8 Ja'54. C, 2.
- TELECOMMUNICATION**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
International Telecommunication Conference, Atlantic City, 1947. International Convention on Telecommunications. Atlantic City, 1947. Y, 5.  
Postler, Ladislav. Telecommunication equipment for electric power plants. C, 18.
- TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- TELEGRAPH STATIONS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- TELEPHONE - LAWS AND REGULATIONS**  
International Telecommunication Conference, Atlantic City, 1947. International Convention on Telecommunications. Atlantic City, 1947. Y, 5.
- TELEVISION**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN
- TELLURIDES**  
Critical remarks on the structure of hessite. L. Tokody. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:327-333 '54. H, 12.
- TELLURIUM**  
Colorimetric determination of eight-valence, six-valence, and whole tellurium. A. Jilek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 1/2:33-39 Ja'F'53. C, 16.
- TELLURIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**  
Reaction of tellurium compounds with thiourea. A. Jilek. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10:497-503 N/D'52. C, 16.
- TEMPERANCE**  
We must win the fight for the sober man. Wlos. Straz ewang 8 no. 8:97 Ap'53. P, 3.
- TENEMENT HOUSES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA
- TENNIS**  
Auxiliary training for beginners in tennis. M. Rudowska. Kultura fiz 8 no. 7:521-529 Ji'54. P, 8.
- TENNIS COURTS**  
Construction and conservation of a tennis court. J. Kotarba. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:487-482 Je'54 P, 8.
- TEOFILOV, P.**  
Scientific truth is obligatory. L. Paspaleva. Lit front 10 no. 29:2 Ji'54. B, 11.
- TERPIGOREV, ALEKSANDR MITROFANOVICH**  
A. M. Terpigorev's "Rules of Technical Terminology." A. Niculescu. Limba rom 2 no. 4 98-100 Ji'Ag '53. R, 11.
- TESTACEA**  
see subdivision MOLLUSKS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- TETMAJER, KAZIMIERZ**  
Author of "Masovian Rhapsodies." M. Smolarski. Caritas 9 no. 7:96-100 Ji'53. P, 3.
- TETRAETHYLLEAD**  
Tetraethyllead. T. Vrbaski. Kem ind 3 no. 1:5-10, 56 Ja'54. Y, 16.
- TEUTONIC KNIGHTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- TEXTBOOKS**  
see subdivision under GERMANY
- TEXTILE CHEMISTRY**  
Chemistry aids in the manufacture of clothing. M. Backer. Chemik 7 no. 5:141-146 M'54. P, 13.
- TEXTILE DESIGN**  
Some problems of realism in artistic fabrics. K. Czarnocka. Przegl art no. 1:58-64 '54. P, 10.  
Still more about fabrics. A. Berestynski. Tygod powez 10 no. 6:10 F'54. P, 3.
- TEXTILE FABRICS**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA  
Interpretation of results of laboratory analyses. N. Florescu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 6:181-185 M'54. R, 16.
- TEXTILE FIBERS**  
Scientific base of the process of fulling. M. For-schmidt. Ind text Rum 5 no. 5:197-200 M'54. R, 16.
- TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC**  
Chemistry aids in the manufacture of clothing. T. Fajner. Chemik 7 no. 8:172-175 Je'54. P, 13.
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND  
Crisis symptoms in capitalist economy. For a Lasting Peace no. 37:6 S'54. R, 6.
- TEXTILE PRINTING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- TEXTILE WORKERS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA
- THEATER**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LJUBLJANA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, SPAIN, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA  
Notes on theatrical art. M. Feller. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:949-953 N'53. Y, 11.  
Theatrical experiences. M. Feller. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 1:68-72 Ja'54. Y, 11.
- THEATERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

- THEOLOGY**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL**  
Kostecki, O. Romuald. Holiness of Christ, the head of the mystical body P, 3
- THEOPHRASTUS**  
An appraisal of Theophrastus. J. Lenica. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19:8 My'54, P, 11.
- THEOTOCOPULI, DOMINICO, CALLED EL GRECO**  
In the world of El Greco. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:4-5 Ap'54, P, 1.
- THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY**  
Glass technical thermometers. W. Psiorz. Chemik 7 no. 3:83-86 Mr'54, P, 13.
- THERMOSTAT**  
Tests of thermostats. E. R. Techn motor 3 no. 9. 288 S'53, P, 16.
- THORIUM**  
Regeneration of thorium compounds from gas nets. S. Kovacevic. Kem ind 3 no. 5:159-160 My'54, Y, 16.
- THRESHING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- THRESHING MACHINES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA
- TIBETAN ESCHATOLOGY** see Eschatology, Tibetan
- TIKTIN, HARITON**  
Activity of H. Tiktin in the field of grammar. E. Vasilju. Limba rom 3 no. 1 51-60 Ja/F'54, P, 11.
- TILES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- TILLAGE**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- TIN COMPOUNDS**  
Geometric analysis of the crystal structure of tetra-m-tolyltin and tetra-m-tolyllead. J. Maly. Chem zvesti 7 no. 9:553-562 N'53, C, 16.  
Roentgenographic analysis of the crystal structure of tetra-m-tolyltin and tetra-m-tolyllead. J. Teply. Chem zvesti 7 no. 8:463-474 O'53, C, 16.
- TITANIUM**  
Distribution of deposits, properties, and use of some rare chemical elements. W. Trzebiatowski. Problemy 10 no. 3:153-163 '54, P, 13  
Preparation of titanium tetrachloride and its reduction to metallic titanium. J. Rakosnik. Hut listy 8 no. 5:268-272 My'54, C, 16.
- TITANIUM ORES**  
Contributions to the geochemistry of titanium. Gy. Bardossy. Acta geol Hung 2 no. 3/4:191-203 '54, H, 12.
- TITO, JOSIP BROZ**  
Greeting to the President of the Republic, Comrade Tito, on his birthday. Statisticar 1 no. 5:1 My'53, Y, 5.  
Tito. Srp rijec 12 no. 403:2 My'54, Y, 1.  
Turkey welcomes Tito in a friendly and cordial manner. Srp rijec 12 no. 403:2 My'54, Y, 1.
- TITRATION** see Volumetric analysis
- TOBACCO**  
Care in production of high-quality tobacco seedlings. N. Donev. Koop zem 9 no. 1:13-14 '54, B, 15.
- TOBACCO INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA
- TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF**  
125th anniversary. E. Czekalski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20:6 O'53, P, 1.  
Tolstoj's views on art in relation to the aesthetics of revolutionary democrats. A. Walicki. Mat do sztuki 5 no. 1:209-254 '54, P, 10.
- TOMISIC, FRANCE**  
Two new dictionaries. J. G. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:18-19 JI'54, Y, 1.
- TOOLS**  
Marking special equipment. Podn org 8 no. 3:123-124 Mr'54, C, 5.
- TOPOLOGY**  
Notion of space in topology. P. Aleksandrov. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2 173-188 '53, H, 13.
- TORPEDOES**  
Some observations concerning Borivoj Nikolic's article "Problems of the Movement of Torpedoes in Water." D. Kamenarovic. Mornar gl 4 no. 2:206-212 Mr'Ap'54, Y, 17.
- TORSION**  
Abelian torsion groups. A. Kertesz. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 1:111-128 '54, H, 13.
- TOSCANINI, ARTURO**  
Victim of the cold war. Lit front 10 no. 31 4 Ag'54, B, 11.
- TOURIST TRADE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS**  
Certain properties of Shigella Shigae toxin. R. Raskova. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:203-208 '53, C, 13.
- TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH**  
D. C. Somervell's abridgment of six volumes of A. J. Toynbee's A Study of History. M. Gross. Hist zbornik 6 no. 1/4:90-93 '53, Y, 4.
- TRACE ELEMENTS**  
Experimental contribution to the biological effect of some microelements. L. Pastyrlik. Chem zvesti 7 no. 5/6 359-366 My'Je'53, C, 16.
- TRACK ATHLETICS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA
- TRACTORS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
World production and use of agricultural tractors. M. Pelkovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 3:71-75 Mr'52, Y, 5.
- TRADE** see Commerce
- TRADE SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under POLAND
- TRADE-UNIONS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA  
International review. St. Wr. Przegli zwiazk 6 no. 1:34-36 Ja'54, P, 5.  
The laboring class and the management of the economy. J. Cazi. Sindikati 4 no. 1:33-44 Ja'52, Y, 5.  
Let us fulfill the resolution of the 13th Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions which deals with mass work of trade-unions in production and education. Odborac 7 no. 12:532-535 Je'54, C, 5.  
Primary trade-union organizations in factories are the basic links of trade-unions. S. Vladimirov. Odborac 7 no. 14:824-831 JI'54, C, 5.  
Trade-union schools as training centers for unionists' activities. J. Wagnerova. Odborac 7 no. 15:683-685 JI'54, C, 15.  
Two conferences of international labor syndicate organizations. M. S. Sindikati 4 no. 1:68-74 Ja'52, Y, 5.
- TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- TRAFFIC SURVEYS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- TRAKL, GEORG**  
Poetic portrait of Georg Trakl. O. Sole. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:962-966 N'53, Y, 11.
- TRANSISTORS**  
Revolution in electronics. M. Subotowicz. Problemy 9 no. 8:532-541 '53, P, 13.
- TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING**  
How to translate poetry. A. Swiderska. Tygod powsz 10 no. 29:7 JI'54, P, 3.  
Notes on translation. I. Vas. Csillag 8 no. 6:1125-1135 Je'54, H, 11.  
Policy in translating. H. G. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:23 S'52, Y, 1.
- Some laws concerning the authenticity of translations. J. Levy. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 2 63-80 '53, C, 11.  
Translating poetry. K. Horalek. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 2:49-62 '53, C, 11.  
Translations and translators. V. Symon. Tech kulha 2 no. 5:187-189 My'53, C, 2.
- TRANSPORT WORKERS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND
- TRANSPORTATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Soucek, Jaromir. General transportation tables C, 16.  
Average distances and the calculation of transport costs. N. Lovric. Sumar list 78 no. 7:310-316 JI'54, Y, 15.
- TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Conditions of improved cost accounting in automotive transportation. J. Kowalik. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:129-131 My'54, P, 16.  
Is it possible to apply cost accounting to automobiles? P. Malek. Motoryzacja 9 no. 5:131-132 My'54, P, 16.  
Methods of planning regular service lines for heavy truck transportation. Z. M. Motoryzacja 9 no. 3 93-94 Mr'54, P, 16.
- TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY**  
Organization of military traffic and transportation. J. Jovanovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:59-65 My'54, Y, 17.
- TRATNIK, FRAN**  
Tratnik, Fran. Fian Tratnik. Y, 10.
- TRDINA, JANEZ**  
Janez Trdina's world. D. M. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13: 13 JI'54, Y, 1.
- TREMDECKI, STANISLAV**  
Troubles encountered through tradition. J. Adamski. Przegli 3 no. 22:8 Je'54, P, 1.
- TRIALS (ESPIONAGE)**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
- TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, TURKEY
- TRIALS (TREASON)**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- TRIAZINE COMPOUNDS**  
New derivatives of s-triazines. S. Bauer. Chem zvesti 7 no. 3/4:189-196 Mr'Ap'53, C, 16.
- TRIESTE**  
Against unilateral decisions. Statisticar 1 no. 14 1 O'53, Y, 5.  
Before the solution of the Trieste problem. J. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 9:2 My'54, Y, 1.  
Elucidation of Trieste. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:2-3 Je'54, Y, 1.  
There is something rotten in the Roman country. J. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:1-2 Mr'54, Y, 1.
- TRIESTE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Irredentism or grass in Trieste harbor. B. D. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:4-5 S'52, Y, 1.
- TRIESTE - UNEMPLOYED**  
Unemployment in Zone "A" of the Free Territory of Trieste. R. Kyovsky. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:6-7 Je'54, Y, 1.
- TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS**  
Determination of hyperbolic trigonometry on a new plane with classical aids. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:527-533 '53, H, 13.  
Direct determination of hyperbolic trigonometry with the aid of space. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4:535-559 '53, H, 13.  
Hyperbolic trigonometry determined by the aid of a parasphere. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 4: 521-526 '53, H, 13.

## TRIGONOMETRY

Trigonometry of Poincare models of hyperbolic plane geometry. P. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 5 no. 1/2: 29-34 '54. H, 13.

Various elementary methods in the field of hyperbolic trigonometry. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 3 no. 2:209-218 '53. H, 13.

## TRISTAN Y MOSCOZO, FLORE CELESTINE THERESE HENRIETE

Flore Tristan. I. Szulcowa. Problemy 10 no. 3: 172-174 '54. P, 13.

## TRUCKS

see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under ESTONIA

## TSACHEV, KLIMENT

Between life and the thesis. V. Iosifov. Lit front 10 no. 31:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

## TUAMOTU ISLANDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Among the natives of the Pacific Islands. B. Dnn-  
ielsson. Tygodn powz 10 no. 7:3 F'54. P, 3.

## TUBERS

Possibilities of seedling tubers on wastelands. Z. Krolkowski. Nowo roln 3 no. 7:127-130 JI'54. P, 15.

## TUCOVIC, DIMITRIJE

Tucovic, Dimitrije. Dimitrije Tucovic. Y, 5.

## TULBURE, VICTOR

Victor Tulbure's Poems. Rum Rev 7 no. 2/3:106-  
108 '63. R, 1.

## TUNGUSIC LANGUAGES

Problem of the ethnogeny of the Samagirs. V. Dio-  
fregl. Acta orient Hung 3 no. 1/2:33-44 '53. H, 4.

## TURBELLARIA

Gleyazlov, Marian. The Turbellaria living on gills of *Gammarus tecticus* G. O. Sars (Rhabdocoela, Dalyelididae). P, 13.

## TURDINES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## TURCZYNSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Turczynski. S. Srpinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 10:5 My'54. P, 1.

## TURKEY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Modern Turkey. D. D. Srp rijec 12 no. 403:6-8  
My'54. Y, 1.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Praiseworthy initiative regarding the proposal for the  
creation of a Balkan Assembly. R. Vikov. Rev  
Int Aff 6 no. 99:11 My'54. Y, 6.

Triple cooperation. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:1 Je'54.  
Y, 1.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

On Tito's visit to Turkey. I. Kociev. Slaviani 3  
no. 9:13, 15 My'54. B, 1.

Turkey welcomes Tito in a friendly and cordial  
manner. Srp rijec 12 no. 403:2 My'54. Y, 1.

## TURKEY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Turkey, a country of ignorance and retardation of  
the Middle Ages. I. Kovachev. Slaviani 10 no. 3:  
27-29 Mr'54. B, 6.

## TURKEY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Orientalism in Poland in the past. O. Gorka. Prob-  
lemy 9 no. 7:458-465 '53. P, 13.

## TURKEY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFEN- SES)

Trial of Turkish patriots. N. Hikmet. Bek szabg 5  
no. 1:3 Ja'54. H, 1.

## TURKS IN KOREA

A song of Turkish soldiers in Korea. W obr pok no.  
15:48 S'54. P, 6.

## TURKS IN SERBIA

Notes on old books. S. Jelic. Gl Srp prav crke 35  
no. 5:93-64 My'54. Y, 3.

Second Serbian Insurrection. B. Ljubobratovic.  
Srp rijec 12 no. 402:4-5 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Accelerating the turnover of circulating means.  
Zh. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 3:9-20 Ap'54. B, 5.

Planning the means for turnover in industrial enter-  
prises. B. Gurdev. Plan stop 9 no. 1:100-115  
Ja'F'54. B, 5.

## TUWIM, JULIAN

An editor of that department J. Hurwic. Problemy  
10 no. 2:74-77 '54. P, 13.

## TYROWICZ, MARIAN

An unknown soldier of the Spring of the Nations.  
W. Wnuk. Tygodn powz 10 no. 11:6 Mr'54. P, 3.

## UKRAINE - FESTIVALS

Memorable celebrations of the 300th anniversary of  
the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Svet v obr  
10 no. 24:8 Je'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

Problem of the national struggle of Ukrainians in the  
17th century as reflected in Polish historiography  
B. Baranowski. Kwartaln. hist 61 no. 2:197-217  
'54. P, 4.

Russian-Ukrainian scientific ties. A. Shcherban.  
Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6:11-14 Je'54. B, 1.

300 years since the reunion of the Ukraine with  
Russia. V. Khadzhenkolov. Plan stop 9 no. 2:  
85-92 Ma'Ap'54. B, 5.

## UKRAINE - MILK

More than 7,500 kilograms of milk from each cow.  
Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 6:21-24 Je'54. B, 1.

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Cultural exchange between the Soviet Ukraine and  
People's Poland. W. Martynienko. Przegl kult  
3 no. 20:3 My'54. P, 1.

## UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Captain Jan Nalepka, commander of Czechoslovak  
partisans in the Ukraine. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:  
8-9 JI'53. C, 1.

## UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

Pankovic, Ivan. Christomathy of Ukrainian texts  
from contemporary and old Ukrainian literature,  
with a supplement containing examples of historical  
grammar and dialectology. C, 11.

## UKRAINKA, LESIA

Lesia Ukrainka. I. Neltko. Druzno vpered 3 no. 8:  
24-26 JI'53. C, 1.

## UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Calculation of the resistance to horizontal forces of  
piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically  
into the soil in different layers. W. Jankowski.  
Gosp wodna 13 no. 11:411-416 N'53. P, 16.

## UNDESET, SIGRID

Saga of the waning of the Vikings. Z. Pedzinski.  
Tygodn powz 10 no. 12:9, 11 Mr'54. P, 3.

## UNEMPLOYED

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN;  
GT. BRIT.; TRIESTE, U.S.

Inquiry about persons seeking employment. R. Mar-  
letic. Statistcar 1 no. 18:4 D'53. Y, 5.

## UNION OF CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNALISTS

Resolution of annual general meeting of Union of  
Czechoslovak Journalists to the International Or-  
ganization of Journalists. Dem Journalist no. 3:  
3-4 Ja'54. C, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS

Hajek, Jiri. People are stronger than dollars. C, 6.

8th Session of the United Nations. Z. Grudzinski.  
Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 17:2 S'53. P, 1.

End of the armament race? D. Jerkovic. Rev Int  
Aff 6 no. 99:7-8 My'54. Y, 6.

International Organization of Journalists seeks per-  
manent consultative status with the UN. J. Kno-  
bloch. Dem Journalist no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 6.

9th Session of the UN Economic Commission for  
Europe. Z. Dobriska. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:  
76-78 Mr'Ap'54. P, 6.

Politics of peace and of the cold war. J. Orlovski.  
Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 20:2 O'53. P, 1.

Problems of disarmament. J. Bernal. W obr pok no.  
11:32-36 My'52. P, 6.

Prospects of the Seventh Session of the UNO.  
J. Clementin. W obr pok no. 17:29-32 N'52. P, 6.

Revolt in Latin America. G. Nibaut. W obr pok no.  
9:52-55 F'52. P, 6.

Statistical service of the United Nations. CN. Sta-  
tistcar 1 no. 13:6 O'53. Y, 5.

Strong accusation of capitalism. D. P. Nasi razgl  
1 no. 13:6-8 Ag'52. Y, 1.

This year's session of the Statistical Commission of  
the United Nations. Statistcar no. 22:8 Ap'54.  
Y, 5.

The UNO and aggression. D. Pindic. Nasi razgl 1  
no. 13:4 Ag'52. Y, 1.

## UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Work of the National Committee of the Food and Agri-  
culture Organization in Yugoslavia. K. Miljkovic.  
Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8:71-73 JI'Ag'52. Y, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Problems of fine arts in the light of the UNESCO con-  
ference in Venice. sp. Nasi razgl 1 no. 19:20-  
21 O'52. Y, 1.

## U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Some experiences from the last agricultural census  
in the USA. A. Stanojevic. Statistcar 1 no. 9:6  
JI'53. Y, 5.

## U.S. - ALLEGIANCE

Letter from San Francisco. W obr pok no. 17:52 N  
'52. P, 6.

## U.S. - ARMY

American occupation of France. R. L'Hermitte  
W obr pok no. 9:32-36 F'52. P, 6.

## U.S. - ATOMIC POWER

Era of atomic energy. E. Burhop. W obr pok no. 14:  
41-48 Ag'52. P, 6.

## U.S. - BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Famine and pest. W obr pok no. 11:15-18 My'52.  
P, 6.

Gas or poison? V. Bush. W obr pok no. 11:19-23  
My'52. P, 6.

## U.S. - BUDGET

Dudget bill of the USA for 1952/53. A. J. Ekon pol  
1 no. 1:17 Ap'52. Y, 5.

## U.S. - BUSINESS CYCLES

Interests of American monopolies are endangered.  
P. Likert. Przegl zwiakz 6 no. 2:79-82 F'54.  
P, 5.

## U.S. - COMMERCE

Franco-American disagreement in Morocco. Nasi  
razgl 1 no. 11:3 JI'52. Y, 1.

Markets of capitalist countries are shrinking. H. S.  
Tygodn demokrat 1 no. 2:4 Je'53. P, 1.

The United States and the International Economic  
Conference in Moscow. R. Nixon. W obr pok no.  
9:47-51 F'52. P, 6.

## U.S. - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Was Aristophanes "a brave, conservative chap"?  
Muvell nep 5 no. 4:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

American economic problems. O. K. Nasi razgl 1  
no. 14:6 S'52. Y, 1.

Deepening of economic depression in the USA. HS  
Zyck gosp 9 no. 9:357-359 My'54. P, 5.

Signs of depression in the United States. T. Dabrow-  
ski. Sprawy miedzynar 6 no. 6:78-91 N/D'53.  
P, 6.

Toward an American crisis. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:4  
JI'54. P, 1.

Troubles from depression. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 16:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

## U.S. - EDUCATION

American schools. E. Rasberger. Nasi razgl 1 no.  
16:6-7 O'52. Y, 1.

Student life in the United States. N Eesti raadio Ag  
13:54:1168-1180. E, 1.

Uncle Sam's educational methods. T. Masek. Prace  
mladych 9 no. 13:406-412 JI'54. C, 5.

## U.S. - ELECTIONS

Demagoguery and reality. G. Cazaubon. W obr pok  
no. 17:46-51 N'52. P, 6.

General, banker, governor, and President. J. Sta-  
robin. W obr pok no. 14:82-88 Ag'52. P, 6.



**1. 4. EXAMINATIONS**  
 For the first time at the University of Chicago H. Rosne-  
 ka. Zaleckiy 4 152-151 '54 P. 8.

**1. 6. FASCISM**  
 The progress of fascism in the United  
 States. K. Puzanska. Pansio prawo 9 no.  
 5 17-55 Mj '54 P. 7.

**1. 5. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**  
 American Gestapo. J. Solty. W obr pok no 14 104-  
 110 Ag '52. P. 6.

**1. 4. FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
 Hajek, Jiri. People are stronger than dollars. C. 6.  
 Again the same people in the arena. M. Jazwiec.  
 Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:2 Je '54. P. 1.  
 Campaign for peace in Washington. G. Pirinski.  
 Slawian 10 no. 3 4-8 Mj '54. B. 6.  
 "Defense community" or neocolonialism. F. Joltot-  
 Curie. W obr pok no. 15:5-9 S '54. P. 6.  
 European "union," American style. G. Schaffer.  
 W obr pok no. 9 11-15 F '52. P. 6.  
 Impasse in the USA? G. Cazaubon. W obr pok no.  
 12 75-92 Je '52. P. 6.  
 Nation Europa? made in USA. M. Podkowinski. W  
 obr pok no. 17 116-120 N '52. P. 6.  
 Revolt in Latin America. G. Nibaut. W obr pok no  
 9 52-55 F '52. P. 6.  
 Together with the Soviet Union in lessening inter-  
 national tension. Nova mysl no. 5 449-457 Mj '54.  
 C. 6.  
 World Peace Council and the American people  
 G. Cazaubon. W obr pok no. 15:54-60 S '54. P. 6.

**U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA**  
 Assault on Guatemala. S. Doren. Dzis i jutro 10 no  
 23 3 JI '54. P. 1.  
 Military intervention in Guatemala. V. Kubata.  
 Odbor 7 no. 14 621-623 JI '54. C. 5.

**U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN**  
 Japan, the main base in the Far East for United  
 States' plans of aggression. L. Biro. Tarsad sz  
 9 no. 2 131-145 F '54. H. 6.

**U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN**  
 Spain in the pincers of fascist reaction and American  
 imperialism. F. Claudin. Sprawy miedzynar 6  
 no. 6 40-63 N/D '53. P. 6.  
 Washington-Madrid Pact. S. G. Tygod demokrat 1  
 no. 19:7 O '53. P. 1.

**U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - VIETNAM**  
 Against a dirty war financed with American dollars.  
 E. Nieszawski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28:2 D '53.  
 P. 1.

**U.S. - FRUIT CULTURE**  
 Estimating fruit production in the USA. K. Dogan.  
 Statistika 1 no. 8:8 Je '53. Y. 5.

**U.S. - HISTORY**  
 Vancura, Zdenek. Literature of the American  
 colonial revolution and war for independence in  
 the 18th century. C. 4.  
 V. L. Lenin's hitherto unpublished documents. Nova  
 mysl no. 6:373-585 Je '54. C. 6.

**U.S. - IMPERIALISM**  
 "MacArthurism" in Indochina. E. Dzelepy. Dzis i  
 jutro 10 no. 33:1-2 Ag '54. P. 1.

**U.S. - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**  
 Development of trends in labor relations in enter-  
 prises in the United States. D. Rogic. Nova  
 administracija 6 no. 11/12 646-556 '52. Y. 6.

**U.S. - INDUSTRIES**  
 Crisis symptoms in capitalist economy. For a  
 Lasting Peace no. 37:6 S '54. R. 6.

**U.S. - JOURNALISM**  
 Progressive traditions of Polish journalism  
 L. Kreywicki. Praca polska 7 no. 2:23-25 F '53.  
 P. 11.

**U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
 Struggle of the American people for peace and inde-  
 pendence shall succeed. G. Vasiliev. Slawian 10  
 no. 3:16-22 Mj '54. B. 6.

**U.S. - MILITARY EDUCATION**  
 Karpovich, B. V. How British and American  
 soldiers are educated to be beasts. H. 17.

**U.S. - MOTION PICTURES**  
 Incidents from London's novel used for a new reper-  
 toire. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 18:3 Ap '54.  
 P. 1.  
 New Year's wishes in the American style. Oset.  
 Tygod demokrat 1 no. 30 8 D '53. P. 1.

**U.S. - POLITICAL PARTIES**  
 Which America? P. Grigorov. Lit front 10 no. 30 4  
 JI '54. B. 11.

**U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 Eisenhower versus Stevenson. Dria. Nasi razgi 1  
 no. 12:2 Ag '52. Y. 1.

**U.S. - PONTON BRIDGES**  
 New American pontoon bridges. Vojni glasnik 8  
 no. 5:103-108 Mj '54. Y. 17.

**U.S. - POPULATION**  
 Most recent statistical project. S. Zarkovic. Sta-  
 tistika no. 22 5 Ap '54. Y. 5.

**U.S. - PUBLIC OPINION**  
 Let us turn to the American people. P. Cot. W obr  
 pok no. 15:2-4 S '54. P. 6.

**U.S. - RACE QUESTION**  
 Human dignity. R. Vailland. W obr pok no. 14:60-  
 73 Ag '52. P. 6.  
 Letter to citizen John Brown. J. Meysztowicz. Car-  
 las 9 no. 2:11-13 F '53. P. 3.

**U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SPANISH AMERI-  
 CA**  
 Economic discrimination in Latin America by the  
 USA. L. Gornak. Gosp plan 9 no. 2:56-60 F '54.  
 P. 5.

**U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
 American way of life. K. Vodopivec. Nasi razgi 1  
 no. 13:11 Ag '52. Y. 1.

**U.S. - STATISTICS**  
 Organization of statistical service in the USA.  
 A. Stanojevic. Statistika 1 no. 12:6 S '53. Y. 5.

**U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS**  
 Significance of conventions of the chief American  
 trade-unions. K. Poznanaska. Przegl zwiazk 5 no.  
 12:512-515 D '53. P. 5.

**U.S. - UNEMPLOYED**  
 Unemployment in capitalist countries. Slovo agit 3  
 no. 14:42-45 JI '54. C. 6.

**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
 see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGO-  
 VINA, ESTONIA; KRAKOW; LATVIA; LODZ;  
 POLAND; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; WAR-  
 SAW; YUGOSLAVIA

**URANIUM ORES**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**URBAN, ERNO**  
 Three one-act plays. A. Benedek. Uj hang 3 no. 7:  
 118-122 JI '54. H. 11.

**URBANISM** see Cities and towns

**UREA**  
 Formation of silver, zinc, and aluminum hydroxides  
 in an alkaline medium obtained by hydrolysis of  
 urea. F. Krliza. Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3:125-  
 129 D '53. Y. 13.

**URINE - ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY**  
 Certain problems of detecting creatine in the urine.  
 J. Sonka. Chekh fiz 2 no. 2:222-224 '53. C. 13.

**URNS, EGYPTIAN**  
 Significance and symbolism of stone urns in the  
 graves of the ancient Empire. H. Junker. Archiv  
 orient 20 no. 1/2:185-189 '52. C. 4.

**UZBEKISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 Flourishing of Uzbekistan's economy and culture.  
 T. Dzhuzaev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 7:14-18 JI '54.  
 B. 1.

**VACATIONS**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
 For sun and health, for winter vacations. H. 4  
 Iowa. Rolnik spoliz 7 no. 2:13 Ja '54. P. 13.

**VACUUM TUBES**  
 see also subdivision under EUROPE  
 DF67, DL67, and DL68 miniature vacuum tubes.  
 Radio Dulg 3 no. 2:42-43 '54. B. 16.  
 Socket for miniature tubes. I. Petrov. H. 4  
 3 no. 2:41 '54. B. 16.

**VANECEK, MILOS**  
 Professor M. Vanecek and his work. J. M. A. 1  
 CSR 13 no. 5:126 '54. C. 10.

**VANZETTI, BARTOLOMEO**  
 Sacco and Vanzetti. J. Sliwowaki. W obr pok no. 11  
 103-109 S '54. P. 6.

**VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV**  
 Evening dedicated to Vaptsarov. Lit front 10 no. 30  
 2 JI '54. B. 11.  
 Heroes in the poetry of Vaptsarov. P. 15  
 Lit front 10 no. 20:2 JI '54. B. 11.  
 Vaptsarov in Godech. I. Karaleva. H. 4  
 no. 29:3 JI '54. B. 11.  
 Works of the poet. Lit front 10 no. 20:1 JI '54. B. 11.

**VARNISH AND VARNISHING**  
 Spraying varnish with the help of steam. P. 7.  
 Techn motor 3 no. 9:270 S '53. P. 16.

**VAUDEVILLE**  
 see subdivision under RUSSIA

**VEGETABLES**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
 POLAND  
 Apparatus for luminous analysis of fruit and veget-  
 ables. Sotsburg 6 no. 5 48-52 Mj '54. B. 1.  
 The culture of herbs can be mechanized. Y. 15  
 nowski. Spoliz prod 5 no. 12:11 Mj '54. B. 3.

**VEHICLES**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA

**VENEERS AND VENEERING**  
 Assembly line production in veneer factories.  
 M. Kwiatkowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 3:11 Je  
 Mj '54. P. 16.  
 Some possibilities of increased production of veneer.  
 B. Kopinski. Przem drzew 6 no. 5:3 Mj '54.  
 P. 10.  
 Veneer from poplar wood. M. Lawnski. Przem  
 drzew 5 no. 5:11 Mj '54. P. 16.

**VENICE - PAINTINGS**  
 Realistic paintings in the 20th Biennial in Venice.  
 A. Trombadori. W obr pok no. 17:77 Mj '53.  
 P. 6.

**VESELY, JINDRICH**  
 Jindrich Vesely's Coal n Slovaci v revolucii 1848-  
 1849 (Czech and Slovaks during the Revolu-  
 tion, 1848-1849). J. Krizek. Maska 10  
 no. 4:337-440 Ap '54. C. 6.

**VETCH**  
 Villous vetch in secondary winter crops. H. 4  
 skia. Novo roln 3 no. 7:131-136 JI '54. P. 12.

**VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**  
 Use of spofnkryl in the production of a catheter  
 gastric fistulas in dogs. V. Zelonka. Czechoslo  
 2 no. 2:225-228 '53. C. 13.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Veterinary statistical reporting services. A. Stano-  
 jevic. Statistika no. 20:6 F '54. Y. 6.

**VIBRATION**  
 Abatement of vibrations. D. Dudev. Radio Dulg 3  
 no. 4:36-41 '54. B. 16.

**VIDMAR, JOSIP**  
 The presumption which missed. M. Bor. Nasi razgi  
 1 no. 13:18-19 S '52. Y. 1.

**VIDMAR, META**  
 Meta Vidmar's ballet school. B. Nasi razgi 1  
 16:20 O '52. Y. 1.

**VIDOVIC, EMANUEL**  
Emanuel Vidovic, D. Keckemet, Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:8 Ja'52 Y, 11.  
Retrospective exhibition by Emanuel Vidovic, Knjiz Jadran 1 no. 1:6 Ja'52, Y, 11

**VIENNA - LAWYERS**  
International Congress of Lawyers for the advancement of peaceful cooperation of states, K. Czako, Jogrud kozl 8 no. 1/2:3-4 Ja/F'54, H, 7.

**VIENNA - MOTION PICTURES**  
Letter from Vienna, H. Langheim, Muvolt nep 5 no. 21:2 Ag'54, H, 1.

**VIENNA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
Organization of the administration of the city of Vienna, Z. Brankovic, Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10:488-490 '52, Y, 6.

**VIETNAM**  
Ninth anniversary of Vietnam independence, For a Lasting Peace no. 38:3 S'54, R, 6.

**VIETNAM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**  
Against a dirty war financed with American dollars, E. Niezawski, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 28:2 D'53, P, 1.

**VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Letter to a thinking Frenchman, W. Zukrowski, Kowa kultura 5 no. 18:1 My'54, P, 11.  
Vietnam's fight is our fight, A. D. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 10:8 Ap'54, P, 1.

**VIETNAM - PRESS**  
An exhibition of "The Press of Fighting Vietnam" in Prague, Dom Journalist no. 3:4 Ja'54, C, 6.

**VIETNAM - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA**  
Vietnamese-Soviet-Chinese Friendship Month, Svet soveta 17 no. 20:3 of cover My'54, C, 1.

**VILLAGES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**VINCI, LEONARDO DA** see Leonardo da Vinci

**VINYL CHLORIDES**  
Importance of polyvinyl chloride as a material in the chemical industry, H. Jungnickel, Chemik 7 no. 6:176-178 Je'54, P, 13.  
Plasticizers for polyvinyl chloride with a base of chlorinated fatty acid esters, M. Sateva, Kom ind 3 no. 5:145-151 My'54, Y, 10.

**VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS**  
Virus diseases affecting sugar beets, S. Benc, Sbornik rada B CAZ 27 no. 1:107-130 F'54, C, 16.

**VIRUSES**  
Ivanovics, Gyorgy, Viruses and rickettsiae which cause human diseases, H, 14.  
Biology of the Influenza virus, D. Blaskovic, Chokh biol 3 no. 1:8-19 F'54, C, 13.

**VISCOSE RAYON** see Rayon

**VISCOSE SILK** see Rayon

**VISTULA RIVER - FLOODS**  
Floods of the Vistula River, Z. Maltan, Gaz obserw 8 no. 10:5-8 O'53, P, 13.

**VISUAL EDUCATION**  
Further information on visual instruction, Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:55 Ap'54, C, 5.

**VITAL STATISTICS**  
Analysis of data on vital statistics, D. Ivanovic, Statistcar 1 no. 20:1-2 F'54, Y, 5.  
Analysis of data on vital statistics in statistical offices, Z. Rajakovic, Statistcar 1 no. 18:4 D'53, Y, 5.  
Births and mortality in the world, O. K. Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:9 Ag'52, Y, 1.  
Conferences on vital and health statistics, B. Pirc, Statistcar 1 no. 15:8 N'53, Y, 6.  
Data on vital statistics and needs of local organs, J. Mudrovic, Statistcar 1 no. 12:2 S'53, Y, 5.  
Elaboration of vital statistics in districts, M. Dakovic, Statistcar 1 no. 12:2 S'53, Y, 5.  
Elaboration of vital statistics in districts, M. Pavlovic, Statistcar 1 no. 13:5 O'53, Y, 5.

Extent of registration in vital statistics, B. Trnjacev, Statistcar 1 no. 7:3 Je'53, Y, 5.  
More on vital statistics and statistical services, B. Monetti, Statistcar no. 19 4 Ja'54, Y, 5.  
What will the analysis of vital statistics in districts reveal? B. Pirc, Statistcar no. 21:2 Mr'54, Y, 5.

**VITAMINS**  
Tocopherols, P. Hanula, Chem zvesti 7 no. 5/6 367-383 My/Je'53, C, 16.

**VITICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under SERBIA  
Faults in the statistics of fruit culture and viticulture, K. Dogan, Statistcar 1 no. 13:4 O'53, Y, 5.  
Some deficiencies in fruit and viticulture statistics, M. Pavlovic, Statistcar no. 21:3 Mr'54, Y, 5.

**VITTORINI, ELIO**  
Elio Vittorini's Talks in Sicily, B. Stih, Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:14-16 JI'54, Y, 1.

**VLACHS** see Aromunes

**VOCABULARY**  
Dialect vocabulary from the groping era of the poetry of Cosbuc, B. Lazareanu, Limba rom 2 no. 3:33-35 My/Je'53, R, 11.  
R. A. Konikov's "From the Experience of Schoolwork in Connection with Vocabulary," I. Didina, Limba rom 2 no. 3:92-93 My/Je'53, R, 11.  
S. I. Olegov's "Problem of modifications in the Vocabulary of the Russian Language in the Soviet Epoch," J. Vilan, Limba rom 2 no. 4:100-103 JI/Ag'53, R, 11.

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Vocational guidance and advice for youth, M. Ferenek, Nasi razgl 1 no. 12:12-13 Ag'52, Y, 1.

**VOGELER, ROBERT ALEXANDER**  
Geiger, Imre, defendant, R. Vogeler, E. Sanders and their accomplices before the Criminal Court H, 7.

**VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Potentiality and man power of the Hero Janko Cmelik Collective Farm, P. Milenkovic, Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 2:48-57 F'52, Y, 5.

**VOJVODINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Becej, Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:24-26 D'52, Y, 12.

**VOJVODINA - FAIRS**  
Sample fair in Novi Sad, Ekon pol 1 no. 1:13 Ap'52, Y, 5.

**VOLGA-DON CANAL**  
Great constructions of communism, J. Dabrowski, W obr pok no. 14:81-87 Ag'52, P, 6.  
Scaffolds of the future, K. Paustowski, W obr pok no. 14:40-60 Ag'52, P, 6.

**VOLGA RIVER**  
The Volga River, an element in the building of communism in the USSR, A. Sochacki, Język rosyjski 7 no. 4:28-32 JI/Ag'54, P, 11.

**VOLTMETER**  
Voltmeter with an iron cylinder, M. Spasov, Radio Bulg 2 no. 11:10-19 '53, B, 16.

**VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**  
Conductometric and potentiometric titration of nicotine, M. Dezellie, Arhiv kem Hrv 25 no. 3: 141-160 D'53, Y, 13.

**VOYAGES AND TRAVELS**  
In the shadow of dead cities, B. Gebarski, Dzis i jutro 10 no. 33:5 Ag'54, P, 1.

**VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD**  
Expedition of J. Hanzelka and M. Zikmund, Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 7/8:195-198 '53, C, 1.

**VRESNIK, DRAGO**  
Drago Vresnik's novel Dan v oktobru (A Day in October), B. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 6:16 Mr'54, Y, 1.

**VUCO, A.**  
Vuco's "proofs" of freedom, M. Djilas, Nasi razgl 1 no. 15:16-17 S'52, Y, 1.

Vuco's "proofs" of freedom, M. Djilas, Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:12-13 O'52, Y, 1.

**WAGES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Fair standards are the basis of a fair system of wages, F. S. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 2:4 Je'53, P, 1.  
Improvement of the organization of work and wages in factories, O. Havranek, Uhl 3 no. 10 297-302 O'53, C, 16.

**WALL NEWSPAPERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**WALLS**  
Pogorzelski, J. Building construction, P, 16  
Demolition of walls, K. Wasilewski, Bud wiejskie 6 no. 1:9-10 Ja/F'54 P, 15

**WAR**  
The most vital prelude to victory, K. Kahn, Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:70-80 O'53, Y, 17.  
Panic on the battlefield, Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10:92-93 O'53, Y, 17.  
Why I retired, A. Allard, W obr pok no. 11:70-71 My'52, P, 6.

**WAR AND CRIME**  
A document, W Pozumski, Caritas 9 no. 1:17-20 Ja'53, P, 3.

**WAR MEMORIALS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**WAREHOUSES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA  
Storehouse for fertilizers, S. Mejers, Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 2:19-20 Ja'54, P, 15.

**WARMIA**  
A monograph about Warmia and Masuria, W. Stefanowski, Tygod powsz 10 no. 28:6-7 JI'54, P, 3.

**WARSAW - ARCHITECTURE**  
Medieval defense walls of Warsaw, Z. Czartkowska-Jezewska, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 19:8 My'54, P, 1.  
Reconstruction of the Old Warsaw Road, J. Potkanski, Problem 9 no. 7:434-441 '53 P, 13.

**WARSAW - CITY PLANNING**  
Ostromiecki, Bogdan, Reports from the city of youth, P, 10.  
Two-and-a-half-year period for Warsaw, W. Gdecki, Tygod demokrat 1 no. 17:4 S'53, P, 1.

**WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS**  
An exhibition of Czechoslovak art, J. Zanozinski, Przegl kult 3 no. 19:8 My'54, P, 1.

**WARSAW - HISTORY**  
The Old City Road is alive again, J. Dolinska, Caritas 9 no. 7:82-87 JI'53, P, 3.  
Warsaw, a town of the heroic tradition of the nation, J. Meysztowicz, Caritas 9 no. 7:86-89 JI'53, P, 3.  
Warsaw reliquary, S. Podlewski, Caritas 9 no. 7: 70-78 JI'53, P, 3.

**WARSAW - PALACES**  
Szaszle Palace, Z. Bobrowski, Przegl kult 3 no. 20:8 My'54, P, 1.

**WARSAW - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
Historical materials on the foundation of the first papermaking factory in Warsaw, K. Sarnecki, Przegl papier 10 no. 4:118-121 Ap'54, P, 16.

**WARSAW - PUBLIC BUILDINGS**  
Palace of Culture and Science as a living symbol of friendship, J. Knothe, Horyz techn 6 no. 11: 488-492 N'53, P, 18.

**WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )**  
Superb achievement of the nation in creative work, Z. Lelowski, Caritas 9 no. 8:10-11 S'53, P, 3.  
Warsaw, Gaz obserw 6 no. 9:1-2 S'53, P, 13.

**WARSAW - THEATER**  
First contemporary tragedy, J. Kott, Przegl kult 3 no. 21:3 My'54, P, 1.  
Iwaszkiewicz' play Pensja pani Latter (The Pension of Mrs Latter) in the Contemporary Theater in Warsaw, Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz, Tygod demokrat 2 no. 28:6 JI'54, P, 1.



**WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS (Continued)**  
 World Federation of Trade Unions struggles for the security of European nations and against atomic weapons. *L. Subrt. Odborak 7 no. 12 514-516 Je'54. C, 5.*

**WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS. BUCHAREST, 1953**  
*Beke es baratsag, Bukarest 1953. Peace and friendship, Bucharest, 1953. H, 5*  
 Meeting of youth and friendship. *Caritas 9 no. 8: 42-43 Ag'53. P, 3.*  
 To happiness through peace. *Caritas 9 no. 8: 41-42 Ag'53. P, 3.*

**WORLD PEACE CONGRESS**  
 Peaceful conditions and peaceful ways. *J. Sartre Kult zivot 9 no. 23: 2 Je'54. C, 11.*

**WORLD PEACE CONGRESS VIENNA, 1952**  
 Before the Congress of Nations. *F. Joliot-Curie. W obr pok no. 17: 5-7 N'52. P, 6.*  
 Free tribune of the people of good will. *W obr pok no. 17: 8-14 N'52. P, 6.*  
 Living echoes of the Congress of Nations in Vienna. *Caritas 9 no. 1: 42 Ja'53. P, 3.*  
 Work for peace will bring us to victory. *Caritas 9 no. 1: 37-42 Ja'53. P, 3.*

**WORLD PEACE COUNCIL**  
*Mesterhazi, Lajos. Peace bag. H, 0.*  
 Blue flags over Berlin. *Z. Artymowska. W obr pok no. 14: 100-103 Ag'52. P, 0.*  
 Christ and peace. *W. Diehl. W obr pok no. 10: 40-47 Mr/Ap'52. P, 0.*  
 Consolidation of forces for peace. *W obr pok no. 14: 2-3 Ag'52. P, 6.*  
 Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council in Berlin, July 1-6, 1952. *W obr pok no. 14: 4-10 Ag'52. P, 6.*  
 In search of new friends. *P. Norrit. W obr pok no. 15: 40-53 S'54. P, 0.*  
 International solidarity. *W obr pok no. 14: 74-75 Ag'52. P, 6.*  
 Mobilization of forces for peace. *P. Cot. W obr pok no. 17: 2-4 N'52. P, 0.*  
 Remarks on disarmament. *F. Joliot-Curie. W obr pok no. 10: 3-8 Mr/Ap'52. P, 0.*  
 Night of defending peace. *E. d'Astier. W obr pok no. 14: 11-13 Ag'52. P, 0.*  
 We call humanity to the defense. *L. Infeld. W obr pok no. 12: 24-26 Je'52. P, 6.*  
 World Peace Council and the American people. *G. Cazaubon. W obr pok no. 15: 54-60 S'54. P, 6.*

**WORLD POLITICS**  
*Hajek, Jiri. People are stronger than dollars. C, 6.*  
 After the conference in Odense. *E. Appel. W obr pok no. 15: 17 S'54. P, 6.*  
 Between Geneva and Colombo. *Nasi razgl 3 no. 9: 1 My'54. Y, 1.*  
 Churchill's visit in Washington. *-d. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13: 1 Ji'54. Y, 1.*  
 The course of history should be toward peace. *J. Barrio. Nowa kultura 5 no. 24: 2, 7 Je'54. P, 11.*  
 Dangerous competitors. *J. Jorl. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4: 3-4 F'54. Y, 1.*  
 The dusk of imperialism. *E. Dora. Nowa kultura 5 no. 19: 7 My'54. P, 11.*  
 End of the colonial epopee. *S. Zurowski. Caritas 9 no. 2: 8-10 F'53. P, 3.*  
 Josef Stalin's Answers to the questions of a group of American editors. *W obr pok no. 11: 2 My'52. P, 0.*  
 New wars are not inevitable. *Igrek. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17: 1 O'52. Y, 1.*  
 Politics of peace and of the cold war. *J. Orłowski. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20: 2 O'53. P, 1.*  
 Power of the idea of peace. *K. Borun. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 24: 1, 4 Je'54. P, 1.*  
 Protecting man. *A. Golubiew. Przegl kult 3 no. 21: 2 My'54. P, 1.*  
 Right of national self-government. *K. Ingram. W obr pok no. 15: 61-63 S'54. P, 6.*

Solidarity of the people of good will. *P. Cot. W obr pok no. 12: 2-3 Je'52. P, 6.*

Strong accusation of capitalism. *D. P. Nasi razgl 1 no. 13: 6-8 Ag'52. Y, 1.*

The UNO and aggression. *D. Pindic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 13: 4 Ag'52. Y, 1.*

Under the sign of divergence. *J. Kaminski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 26: 2 Ji'54. P, 1.*

We look to the future with confidence. *Tygod demokrat 2 no. 26: 1 Ji'54. P, 1.*

What have the talks in Washington brought? *E. Nieszawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 27: 2 Ji'54. P, 1.*

Who is afraid of whom? *S. Kos. Nowa kultura 5 no. 18: 2 My'54. P, 11.*

The will of nations is stronger than threats. *J. Modrzewski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 28: 9 Ji'54. P, 1.*

**WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS. 3d, VIENNA, 1953**  
 3d World Trade Union Congress. *A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 1 no. 20: 2 O'53. P, 1.*

**WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA  
 Commando assault in Saint Nazaire. *M. Majica. Mornar gl 4 no. 2: 187-202 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.*  
 A document. *W. Poszumski. Caritas 9 no. 1: 17-20 Ja'53. P, 3.*  
 Night attacks by armored units. *V. B. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10: 87 O'53. Y, 17.*  
 Secret Archives of the Wilhelmstrasse. *I. Bukacz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2: 115-120 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.*  
 Submarines and submarine tactics in the past year. *M. Palaversic. Mornar gl 4 no. 2: 140-162 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.*  
 Tenth anniversary of the landing in Normandy. *J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12: 2-3 Je'54. Y, 1.*

**WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC**  
*Stefanski, Witold. Ascaris procyonis n. sp. found in the entrails of the racoon (Procyon lotor L.). P, 13.*

**WOUNDS**  
 Healing of experimental wounds. *J. Chutna. Chekh biol 3 no. 1: 14-22 F'54. C, 13.*

**WRITERS see Authors**

**WRITING**  
 Remarks on writing. *V. Penc. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 16: 3 Ap'54. C, 8.*

**WROCLAW see Breslau**

**WU, CHING-HSIUNG**  
 Teaching of love. *I. Bobko. Tygod powsz 10 no. 12: 4 Mr'54. P, 3.*

**WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW**  
 The bridegroom. *M. Orłowski. Caritas 9 no. 19: 26-27 D'53. P, 3.*

**X RAYS**  
 Photoelectric behavior of the NaCl crystal treated with X rays. *I. Tarjan. Acta phys Hung 3 no. 3/4: 303-321 '54. H, 13.*  
 Radiation of X rays in the process of absorption of atoms by mesons. *J. Auleytner. Postepy fizyki 4 no. 4: 489-503 '53. P, 13.*

**YEAST**  
 Evolutionary changes in the plasma particles of yeast. *O. Necas. Chekh biol 3 no. 1: 30-31 F'54. C, 13.*  
 Fundamentals of biological synthesis of yeast albumins. *V. Stuchlik. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10: 579-595 N/D'52. C, 10.*  
 Influence of microelements on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *P. Nemec. Chem zvesti 6 no. 7/8: 391-427 S/O'52. C, 10.*  
 Pilot production of yeast with the aid of microelements. *P. Nemec. Chem zvesti 6 no. 9/10: 515-524 N/D'52. C, 10.*

**YOUTH**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND, RUMANIA

**YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS**  
*Yugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Law and Statute of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Y, 1*

**YUGOSLAV AUTHORS see Authors, Yugoslav**

**YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav**

**YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
 Our statistical literature. *Z. Sifrer. Statisticar 1 no. 14: 4 O'53. Y, 5.*  
 Tito's men and literature. *H. Kalita. Zycie slow 7 no. 11: 21-23 N'52. P, 6.*

**YUGOSLAV MOTOR VEHICLES see Motor vehicles, Yugoslav**

**YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS**  
 How to increase cooperation with *Statisticar*. *Z. R. Statisticar no. 22: 2 Ap'54. Y, 5.*  
 Inquiry on *Statisticar*. *Statisticar 1 no. 11: 8 S'53. Y, 5.*  
 New issue of *Statisticka revija*. *M. Popovic. Statisticar 1 no. 17: 6 D'53. Y, 5.*  
*Statisticka revija* no. 2, 1953. *D. T. Statisticar 1 no. 11: 6 S'53. Y, 5.*

**YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**  
*Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije. Statute of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Y, 10*

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
*Prlica, Uros. Manual of laws on agricultural service Y, 7*  
*Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations on salaries and labor relations of agricultural workers Y, 7.*  
*Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Sample statutes for agricultural cooperatives. Y, 7.*

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 Accomplishing the autumn sowing of 1951/52. *M. T. Ekon pol 1 no. 1: 12-13 Ap'52. Y, 5.*  
 Agriculture in the economic plan for 1952. *M. Ivanovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 3: 1-35 Mr'52. Y, 5*  
 Agriculture in the Plan for 1953. *M. Ivanovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11/12: 8-15 N/D'52. Y, 5.*  
 Computation of the national farm income in 1953. *J. Mudrovic. Statisticar no. 19: 4 Ja'54. Y, 5.*  
 Sectors in the agricultural census. *M. Vukadinovic. Statisticar no. 22: 6 Ap'54. Y, 5.*  
 Yugoslav agriculture and directions of its development. *D. Mulapovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8: 1-22 Ji/Ag'52. Y, 5.*

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 Decisions of the Second Regular Plenary Session of the Yugoslav Cooperative Federation. *Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 2: 1-7 F'52. Y, 5.*  
 Decisions of the Third Plenary Session of the Federation of Yugoslav Cooperatives, Belgrade, October 8-9, 1952. *Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 10: 1-8 O'52. Y, 5.*  
 Economic activities of agricultural cooperatives in 1951. *M. Lj. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 10: 48-57 O'52. Y, 5.*  
 Economic development of agricultural cooperatives in the light of final accounts for 1951. *K. Vasiljevic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11/12: 16-31 N/D'52. Y, 5.*  
 Economical rent and maintenance of a cooperative building at the level of an average daily wage in agriculture. *Lj. Veljkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11/12: 59-63 N/D'52. Y, 5.*  
 Some essential differences between Yugoslav collective farms and Soviet workmen's associations of kolkhozes. *M. Vuckovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 6: 1-10 Je'52. Y, 5.*

**YUGOSLAVIA - ART, MEDIEVAL**  
 Medieval monuments of Yugoslavia. *Y, 10.*

**YUGOSLAVIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS**  
 Trade-union sport society: "Slavija." *Yug Tr Unions no. 3: 16-17 '53. Y, 5.*

**YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
 Contribution of the tourist trade to our balance of international payments. *D. Alfier. Ekon pregli 4 no. 11: 489-507 '53. Y, 5.*

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Travel on floating timber on the Drina River. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:16-17 Je'52. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Building statistics in 1954. B. Nikolajevic. Statisticar 1 no. 18 2 D'53. Y, 5.

Building statistics in 1954. B. Nikolajevic. Statisticar no. 20:6 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDINGS

Commerce of buildings in 1954. B. Nikolajevic. Statisticar no. 22 8 Ap'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Cattle breeding in the economic year 1951/52. B. Zlatkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 2 60-68 F'52. Y, 5.

Our cattle breeding and cattle breeding in other countries. D. Vuckovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 10: 58-66 O'52. Y, 5.

Our cattle breeding overcame the crisis caused by the drought of 1950. Ekon pol 1 no. 1 8-9 Ap'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju  
Directions for district, city, and municipal census commissions and for instructors in census taking. Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju  
Population census, March 31, 1953. Y, 5

Can data of the population census be used for individual purposes? M. Ban. Statisticar 1 no. 13:7 O'53. Y, 5.

Census of disabled and incapacitated persons. D. I. Statisticar 1 no. 14 2 O'53. Y, 5.

Completion of the revision of census materials. Simeunovic. Statisticar 1 no. 14 8 O'53. Y, 5.

The educated population in the census of 1948. Lj. Stafarovic. Statisticar 1 no. 7 8 Je'53. Y, 5.

Ratio of the male and female populations. D. Tasic. Statisticar 1 no. 7:5 Je'53. Y, 5.

Results of control of the population census. S. Zarkovic. Statisticar 1 no. 6 1 Je'53. Y, 5.

Second revision of the population census. Lj. Gardic. Statisticar 1 no. 12 6 S'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHILDREN - LAW

Legal character and amount of claims against the person guilty of taking the life of a minor's supporter. Z. Katunac. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:34-43 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

Which court is competent to review the decision on custody, education, and sustenance of children? M. Mitic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:43-47 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Yugoslav ecclesiastical painting. Z. Markus. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:6-9 D'52. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Composition of the population of our cities. S. Nast razgl 1 no. 16:9 O'52. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Prica, Uros. Manual on laws governing the general part of technical examinations of government employees. Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations on civil service. Y, 7.

Professional preparation within the new civil service system. J. Jovanovic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:49-54 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLAY

Determining ceramic properties of clays from the Arandelovac Basin and from Macedonia. J. Zlatkovic. Kem ind 3 no. 4:113-118 Ap'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Commerce in the statistics of foreign trade of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Performance standards in postal, telegraph, and telephone services. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Mihailovic, Draza, defendant. The trial of Dragoljub-Draza Mihailovic. Y, 7.

Tvornice radnicima Factories to workers. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Moral education. M. Dekleva. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18: 10-11 O'52. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Materials for studying the line of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Y, 6

Savez komunista Jugoslavije Centralni Komitet. To all organizations of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Before the 6th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. M. Gorsic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:1-2 O'52. Y, 1.

Sixth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist League. M. Mitcevic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11/12:1-7 N/D'52. Y, 5.

Some problems of our universities. J. Gorican. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:9-10 O'52. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMPENSATION FOR JUDICIAL ERROR

Realization of damages from torts caused by illegal acts of public officials. N. Boskovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:20-26 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Before important constitutional amendments in Yugoslavia. J. Djordjevic. Nasi razgl 1 no. 17:13, 16 O'52. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ. Upravni odbor. Report of the Executive Committee of the Federation of Yugoslav Cooperatives at the Fourth Annual Meeting. Y, 5.

Closer ties of our cooperative organizations with Greek cooperatives. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8:71 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.

Federation of Yugoslav Cooperatives develops closer and closer ties with international cooperative organizations. V. R. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 7/8: 70-71 JI/Ag'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Is it more profitable to fatten swine in our country or to export corn abroad? V. Kosanovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 5:24-33 My'52. Y, 5.

"Which is more profitable: to fatten swine in our country or to export corn abroad?" M. Cvetkovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 9:45-53 S'52. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Request for criminal investigation in cases within the jurisdiction of district courts. R. Stamenkovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:4-6 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Srzentie, Nikola. Yugoslav criminal law. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal Code with its Introductory law. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of Criminal Procedure, with explanations and notes. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Preliminary draft law of criminal procedure. Y, 7.

Application of sec. 181, par. 3, of the Criminal Procedure Code and the termination of arrest. R. Jozanov. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:1-4 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CROP YIELDS

Crop estimates by district commissions this year. M. Braunovic. Statisticar 1 no. 4:2 My'53. Y, 5.

Our system of evaluation of crop production. P. Milanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 10:2 Ag'53. Y, 5.

Proposal by Comrade Jonovski. S. Z. Statisticar 1 no. 14:7 O'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Fraudulent possessions as a customs violation. M. Popovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:27-29 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

National defense, a problem throughout our country. V. Kolb. Vojno delo 6 no. 5:1-11 My'54. Y, 3.

Protection and defense of division lanes. V. Cor Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12:83-87 D'53. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Yugoslavia by car. Y, 12.

From the Adriatic to the Aegean Sea. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:20 Je'52. Y, 12.

Visit Yugoslavians Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:20 D'52. Y, 12.

You will be conquered by Yugoslav kindness. P. Defort. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:18 10 D'52. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOCUMENTATION

We need well-classified statistical documentation. R. Bakic. Statisticar 1 no. 6:2 My'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Census takers in livestock statistics. A. Stanolec. Statisticar no. 20:2 F'54. Y, 5.

Inquiry into the livestock census. P. Milanovic. Statisticar 1 no. 7:1 Je'53. Y, 5.

Results of an inquiry into the number of livestock. S. Z. Statisticar 1 no. 12:8 S'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Solving problems of community property in an act for divorce. V. Nedoljkovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:12-14 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

Two controversial problems from family law. D. Ravanic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:7-9 F/Mr'5 Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Municipalities in our economic life. I. J. Milaci. Srp rijec 12 no. 402:2-3 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kogovack, Makso, ed. Our economic tasks. Y, 5

Turkovic, Josip. Planning the national economy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia with special attention to its industry. Y, 5

Tvornice radnicima. Factories to workers. Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Drafts of decrees on the economic system of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Yugoslavin. Laws, statutes, etc. Handy index to economic and financial laws. Y, 7.

Yugoslavin. Savezna planska komisija. Methodology of planning prices and establishing the financial plan. Y, 5.

Inventions, discoveries, and rationalizations under the new conditions of our economy. M. Mautner. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10:463-467 '52. Y, 6

Our Plan. I. J. M. Srp rijec 12 no. 402:1 Ap'54. Y, 1.

Results of discussion of the federal social plan. V. Bogovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:2-4 Ap'52. Y, 5

Social plan before the National Assembly. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:11-12 Ap'52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Test Gymnasium or Gymnasium for experimental purpose? D. Balic. Prosv prgl 8 no. 20:4 D'54. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Govor druga Mosa Pijade, Aleksandra Rankovica i Blagoja Neskovica u Beogradu i Borisa Kidric u Ljubljani. Pre-election speeches by Mosa Pijade, Aleksandar Rankovic, and Blagoje Neskovic in Belgrade and Boris Kidric in Ljubljana. Y, 6.

Predizborni govor Marsala Tita u Drvaru i govori clanova Politburoa CK KPJ. Pre-election speech by Marshal Tito in Drvar and speeches by members of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party. Y, 6.

Statistics in the forthcoming elections. D. Papovic. Statisticar 1 no. 14:2 O'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

2d Extraordinary Plenum of the Yugoslav Electric Power Supply Federation. M. P. Elektroprireda 7 no. 3:152-156 My/Je'54. Y, 10.



#### YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of the electric power economy in Yugoslavia. J. Jankovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:6-8 Ap'52. Y, 6.

Statistics of the production of electric power in 1954. Elektropriroda 7 no. 3:144 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Need and use of fertilizers in our agriculture. V. Mihalic. Kem ind 3 no. 4:133-136 Ap'54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Law on the federal final account for 1948 adopted by the Federal People's Assembly in its 8th Ordinary Session, December 26-28, 1949. Y, 7.

Financial control under new conditions. B. Dincic. Nova administracija 6 no. 11:511-521 '52. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Yugoslav statistics on fisheries. Saban. Statistickar no. 19:3 Ja'54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING

The sport of fishing in Yugoslavia. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 2:31-32 Ag'52. Y, 12.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FLOTATION

Milelelu 10 domestic flotation oil. S. Rozga. Kem ind 3 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK ART

Letter from Paris. D. Janc. Nasi razgl 1 no. 14:10-20 S'52. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK DANCES

Two Yugoslav folk dances. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:22-23 Je'52. Y, 12.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Our new foreign exchange system. M. J. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 6:65-66 Jo'52. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Beside the goal. Nasi razgl 3 no. 4:1-2 F'54. Y, 1.

For peace, freedom, independence, and equal rights. K. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 90:1-4 My'54. Y, 6.

Praiseworthy initiative regarding the proposal for the creation of a Balkan Assembly. R. Vlkov. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 90:11 My'54. Y, 6.

Triple cooperation. Nasi razgl 3 no. 12:1 Jo'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Regulation of relations between Yugoslavia and Austria. M. Barton. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 90:12 My'54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Proceeding in the wrong way. -zj-. Nasi razgl 1 no. 18:7 O'52. Y, 1.

Split, Trieste, and Rijeka in the summer of 1920. M. Marjanovic. Knjiz Jadrn 1 no. 3:1-2 Mr'52. Y, 11.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

On Tito's visit to Turkey. I. Kochev. Bulg Today 3 no. 9:13, 15 My'54. B, 1.

Turkey welcomes Tito in a friendly and cordial manner. Srp rijec 12 no. 403:2 My'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo sumarstva. Methodology of planning the exploitation of forests. Y, 5.

Forest protection and its problems. Z. Kovacevic. Sumar list 78 no. 7:320-326 JI'54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Cooperative fruit culture to combat the backwardness of our fruit culture. M. Tosic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 11:12:43-56 N/D'52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL

Prospects for development of the industry of gas for domestic fuel, coke, and the processing of coal in 1954. M. Horvatic. Kem ind 3 no. 1:26 Ja'54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Fundamental law on management of governmental economic enterprises and higher economic corporations by their working collectives. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Production of wheat, rye, barley, and oats on collective cooperatives in 1951. P. Markovic. Soc poljoprivr 3 no. 9:53-56 S'52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Viscometric testing of some native conifer resins. B. Pejovski. Sumar list 78 no. 7:316-319 JI'54. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Ujic, Tugomil. Pazin, Yugoslavia. Y, 4

Divisions. M. Balota. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11: 893-897 N'53. Y, 11.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

Inquiry into the family budgets of civil servants and other employees in 1954. M. Milickovic. Statistickar no. 19:8 Ja'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Maric, Savo. Yugoslavia hotel guide. Y, 12.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSE ORGANS

Factory papers. Z. Ceric. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:38-44 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Housing conditions in the world and in our country. M. Po. Statistickar no. 21:7 Mr'54. Y, 6.

Participation of public officials in solving housing cases under the new housing regulations. Lj. Jevtic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:15-20 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Measurements of hydraulic machinery in central hydroelectric stations. Z. Marincek. Elektr vest 22 no. 1/2:14-22 '54. Y, 16.

The 110-kv. distribution station of the hydroelectric plant in Jablanica. Z. Stefanovic. Elektr vest 22 no. 1/2:12-14 '54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Computation of national income in 1954. Z. Rijavec. Statistickar no. 21:4 Mr'54. Y, 5.

District statistical offices and computation of national income for last year. B. K. Statistickar 1 no. 6:1 My'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Sanitary equipment in industry. Z. Stajduhar-Duric. Kem ind 3 no. 1:33-35 Ja'54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Working collectives independent in regulating work discipline in enterprises. T. Tomic. Nova administracija 6 no. 11:12:522-530 '52. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Contribution to a discussion of enterprise management. M. Goslar. Nasi razgl 1 no. 11:12-13 JI'52. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Our labor syndicates in the system of workers' management. Sindikati 4 no. 1:44-52 Ja'52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Work and organization of labor protection service. A. Rob. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:6-13 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Statistical inquiry in the Proletarian Factory. B. Nikolajevic. Statistickar 1 no. 5:3 My'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HAIL

Insurance against hail. V. B. Srp rijec 12 no. 403:7 My'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INVOICES

The invoice and invoicing. J. Rajman. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:64-72 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LAKES

A lake on the frontier. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 1:18-19 Je'52. Y, 12.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC.

Zbirka odluka Vrhovnih sudova i uputstava Vrhovnog suda FNRJ, 1945-1952. Collection of decisions and rules of the Supreme Court of Yugoslavia and the highest courts of federated republics, 1945-1952. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Is possession by the defendant a prerequisite to the limitation of action in property actions? M. Vuji-novic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:9-12 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Annual final accounts and workers' councils. B. Race. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:10-11 Ap'52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Discrepancy between federal and republican laws on people's committees. N. Milosevic. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10:439-446 '52. Y, 6.

Organization and work of people's committees after their reorganization. P. Allgrudic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:14-33 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

Relationship between people's committees and economic organizations. N. Balog. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10 422-429 '52. Y, 6.

State administration and the use of the term "state administration" in our new theory and practice. A. Jovanovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10 429-438 '52. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

German journal about out machine manufacture. Ekon pol 1 no. 1 13 Ap'52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE LICENSES

Some problems connected with the marriage license under section 23 of the marriage law. V. Vouk. Pravni zivot 3 no. 2/3:29-34 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Split, Yugoslavia. Trgovinska komora. Protocol of the meetings of delegates of chambers of commerce and port cities. Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Current problems in the military build-up. V. Klisancic. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 10 1-8 O'53. Y, 17

Current problems in the military build-up. V. Klisancic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:1-6 My'54. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY LAW

New provisions on suspension from service. S. Bujdic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:76-79 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MINERS

Relation between the Yugoslav Mineworkers Union and the Miners' International Federation. Yug Tr Unions no. 3:8-11 '53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

The motion picture "The Last Bridge." Z. Petan. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:20 Mr'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Manual on the work of municipal people's committees and their administration. P. Kovac. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:33-37 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. List of occupations. Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES - SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Salary funds for 1952 and their distribution. D. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 1:4-6 Ap'52. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

New provisions on pensions. N. D. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:73-76 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Autonomous institutions and state agents. N. Milosevic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:45-47 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

Legality and civic discipline. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:2-3 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

Major events in the country and in the world. Srp rijec 12 no. 403 3 My'54. Y, 1.

New role of administration and need for its study. L. Gersakovic. Nova administracija 1 no. 1:4-6 Ja/F'53. Y, 6.

Problems of determining the competence of the federal government, people's republics, and people's committees. J. Dordevic. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10:411-422 '52. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - POSSESSION (LAW)**  
Possession in property litigations. O Pravni. Pravni život 3 no. 2/3-47-51 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

**YUGOSLAVIA - POULTRY**  
Cultivating actual possibilities of wider development of poultry in our country. D. Grufic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 9 17-35 S'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - PRICE REGULATION**  
Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. The new system of supply and fixed prices. Y, 7.

**YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROAD LAW**  
Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on the organization, operation, and management of Yugoslav railroads. Y, 7.

**YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS**  
Split, Yugoslavia. Trgovinska komora. Protocol of the meetings of delegates of chambers of commerce and port cities. Y, 5.  
Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija drzavnih zeleznica. List of goods prohibited on Yugoslav railroads effective April 15, 1952. Y, 5.  
Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Directions for welding in repairing locomotives and tenders. Y, 16.  
Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica. Supplement to the basic organization of an account (accounting plan) for railroads. Y, 5.  
Zivkovic, Dimitrije. Computing the capacity of the rolling stock of cars and locomotives in service. Y, 16.  
Organization of Yugoslav railroads on the basis of the principle of workers' management. N. Balog. Nova administracija 6 no. 11/12 499-511 '52. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**  
In the interest of good neighborly relations. Nov Belg 3 no. 1 16 Ja'54. B, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE**  
Three-month report on the retail trade. B. Moneti. Statisticar 1 no. 10 3 Ag'53. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS**  
Higher schools in 1951 and 1952. Z. Steinman. Statisticar 1 no. 14 8 O'53. Y, 5.  
New analysis of school statistics in 1954. M. Babic. Statisticar no. 19 2 Ja'54. Y, 5.  
Organization of the school census. S. Toskovic. Statisticar 1 no. 5-2 My'53. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SEPARATION (LAW)**  
Separation as a ground for divorce. M. Tasic. Pravni život 3 no. 2/3 14-15 F/Mr'54. Y, 7.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPBUILDING**  
Yugoslavia. Registar brodova. Regulations for material inspection in shipbuilding. Y, 17.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY**  
The social plan for 1953 and the living standard. D. Vukovic. Yug Tr Unions no. 3:3-6 '53. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY**  
Materijal za program opsteg obrazovanja vojnika i rocnih podoficira. Materials for the program of general education of soldiers and noncommissioned officers. Y, 17.  
Pedagogical and psychological sciences and educational work in the Armed Forces. B. Borojevic. Vojno delo 6 no. 5 22-26 My'54. Y, 17.  
United leadership and civic-political education. S. Szentec. Vojni glasnik 7 no. 12 3-7 D'53. Y, 17.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS**  
Our sports statistics. M. Babic. Statisticar no. 20. 4 F'54. Y, 5.  
Toward extensive and qualitative sports statistics. S. Boric. Statisticar no. 21-4 Mr'54. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS**  
Among the best. Statisticar 1 no. 8:2 JI'53. Y, 5.

District statistical offices and computation of national income for last year. B. K. Statisticar 1 no. 5:1 My'53. Y, 5.  
Founding of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. Statisticar 1 no. 18:7 D'53. Y, 5.  
New director of the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. Statisticar 1 no. 4:1 My'53. Y, 5.  
On the road to the new year, 1954. A. Novak. Statisticar 1 no. 18:1 D'53. Y, 5.  
Our statistical literature. Z. Sifrer. Statisticar 1 no. 14:4 O'53. Y, 5.  
Some unjustifiable remarks about the methodology of the Federal Office of Statistics and Controls. B. Dereta. Statisticar 1 no. 4:5 My'53. Y, 5.  
Statistics should be liked. O. Freljh. Statisticar 1 no. 4:4 My'53. Y, 5.  
Termination of statistical service on employed people. P. Majstorovic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:2 JI'53. Y, 5.  
To what extent may districts use our statistical data? M. Rudelic. Statisticar 1 no. 8:3 JI'53. Y, 5.  
Yugoslav Statistical Society prepares the issuance of a statistical manual. M. Babic. Statisticar no. 22:2 Ap'54. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL**  
Source of data on vital statistics for the period 1918-1941. B. Trnjavec. Statisticar no. 21:7 Mr'54. Y, 5.  
Statistics of census takers. D. Ivanovic. Statisticar no. 22:3 Ap'54. Y, 5.  
Urging continuation of the recording of vital statistics. S. Vukcevic. Statisticar 1 no. 5:3 My'53. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - STILLBIRTH**  
Are our data on stillborn children correct? Z. Rajakovic. Statisticar no. 22:3 Ap'54. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS**  
Census of students in economics. S. Lankicevic. Statisticar no. 22:5 Ap'54. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR BEETS**  
Drive to intensify the processing of sugar beets in Yugoslavia in 1953. E. Guralj. Kom ind 3 no. 4: 125-126 Ap'54. Y, 16.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SWINE**  
Is it more profitable to fatten swine in our country or to export corn abroad? V. Kosanovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 5:24-33 My'52. Y, 5.  
Some problems of the export of swine and our agricultural cooperatives. M. Jevremovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 6:62-64 Je'52. Y, 5.  
"Which is more profitable: to fatten swine in our country or to export corn abroad?" M. Cvetkovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 9:45-53 S'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - SWINE BREEDING**  
Needs of domestic and foreign markets and problems of profitability in breeding the type of swine suitable for meat or for fat. M. Cvetkovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 11/12:32-42 N/D'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE**  
Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on tax execution, with directions and explanations. Y, 7.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION**  
New trends of our taxation policy in rural areas. S. Milatovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 5:1-13 My'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
Our new system of technical schooling. M. Filipovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10-478-483 '52. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION**  
Conference of the Federated Republics on problems of telecommunication and the creation of the Commission on Telecommunication of the Yugoslav Electric Power Supply Federation. M. S. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:150-151 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPH STATIONS**  
Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. Directions for work on manual telegraph exchanges. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE WORKERS**  
Textile workers. Yug Tr Unions no. 3:13-15 '53. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER**  
The Dubrovnik Festival. M. Polez. Through slavia 1 no. 3:10-12 D'52. Y, 12.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY**  
Government decree on tobacco production and D. Dejanovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 9, 483-485 '52. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE**  
Some remarks about planning tourist statistics 1954. A. Skrbani. Statisticar 1 no. 17:4 D' Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TRACTORS**  
Purchase and import of tractors. D. Tr. Ekon 1 no. 1:13 Ap'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
Kongres Sindikata radnika i sluzbenika komunalne proizvodnje i usluzivanja Jugoslavije. 23. Belg 1947. Resolutions of the 21 Congress of the Yugoslav Labor Syndicate of Municipal Enterprises Institutions, October 23 and 21, 1949. Y, 5.  
Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Opsta zemaljska federacija. Yugoslav Union of Labor Syndicates and International unity of syndicates. Y, 5.  
Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika industrije drveta Jugoslavije. Three years' work of the Yugoslav Labor Syndicate of Wood-Using Industries. Y, 16.  
Our labor syndicates in the system of workers' management. Sindikat 4 no. 1:44 52 Ja'52. Y, 5.  
Work of a small labor syndicate council. F. S. anovic. Sindikat 4 no. 1:59-62 Ja'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC SURVEYS**  
Statistics on highway traffic. M. Ban. Statisticar no. 15:3 N'53. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION**  
New government decree on moving and its expenses. Z. Pevcnovic. Nova administracija no. 11/12:541-545 '52. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOBILE**  
Osnovni rasporod konti (kontni plan) za razvoj automobilske proizvodnje. Basic organizational account (accounting plan) in the development of automobile transportation. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
General law on universities and the problem of a doctor's degree. O. Kunoj. Nasil angli 3 no. 1 8-9 JI'54. Y, 1.  
Some problems of our universities. J. G. anar. Nasil razgl 1 no. 10:9-10 O'52. Y, 1.  
The university bill. J. Dordovic. Rav lat Alf 5 no. 99:4-6 My'54. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEES**  
Investigation of annual leave in 1953. B. Petrusic. Statisticar no. 21:6 Mr'54. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES**  
Enforcement of directions of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party on further steps toward the socialist transformation of villages: the decision of the Third Regular Assembly of the Yugoslav Cooperative Federation. M. Markovic. Soc poljopriv 3 no. 2:8-31 F'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES**  
New position and wage schedules for 1953. T. Janj. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10:447-454 '52. Y, 1.  
What is the basis for determining wages in enterprises? Z. Has. Sindikat 4 no. 1:3 32 Ja'52. Y, 5.

**YUGOSLAVIA - WATER POWER**  
Hydroelectric potential of the Neretva and Rama Rivers and their tributaries. D. Caric. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:109-121 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

**YUGOSLAVIA - WINTER RESORTS**  
The South Adriatic as a winter resort. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:2-3 D'52. Y, 12.  
Yugoslav winter holiday. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:1-2 D'52. Y, 12.

**YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES**  
Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika industrije drveta Jugoslavije. Three years' work of the Yugoslav Labor Syndicate of Wood-Using Industries. Y, 16.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Q radnickim savjetima. Workers' councils. Y, 5.

Information bulletins for members of workers' councils, a valuable instrument in promoting the work of organs of workers' management. Z. Cerić. Nova administracija 6 no. 9/10:456-463 '52. Y, 6.

The workers' self-management and the further development of the economic system. Yug Tr Unions no. 3:1-2, 19 '53. Y, 5.

# YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Battles of the Njegos 38th Infantry Regiment in 1941. M. Jovanović. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 5:89-95 My'54. Y, 17.

# YUGOSLAVS IN FRANCE

We are citizens of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. R. Vuković. Prosv pregl 8 no. 20: 4-5 D'52. Y, 8.

# ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU

The periodical Za socialistickou vedu a techniku. R. Kopač. Tehnika 2 no. 11:370-372 N'53. C, 2.

# ZAGREB - DESCRIPTION

Grč (Mons Graccensis). D. Habedus. Through Yugoslavia 1 no. 3:4-8 D'52. Y, 12.

# ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of French tapestry in Zagreb. L. B. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 11:974-976 N'53. Y, 11.

# ZAGREB - FAIRS

Zagreb. Velesnjam. Catalog of the Zagreb International Fair, September 13-28, 1952. Y, 5.

Zagreb Spring Fair in 1954. D. Kaizer. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 3:167-168 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

# ZAGREB - PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

Developers, fixatives, and other photographic chemicals of the Fotokemika Plant. Kem ind 3 no. 5: Fotokemika F17-F18 My'54. Y, 16.

# ZALITE, ELINA

New performance of the play Zlato Ezeru Zeme (Land of the Blue Lakes) by A. Zilinskis and Elina Zalite in the State Musical Comedy Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:81 Ap'54. La, 1.

# ZALOUEK, MIROSLAV

In memory of Miroslav Zaloudek. Pravník 93 no. 3: 175 Ap'54. C, 7.

# ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky's book Vstanou novi bojovníci (New Fighters Will Arise), a text selected for the use of community centers. -Jm-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 8:128 Ap'54. C, 5.

# ZATOPEK, EMIL

Biological bases for the endurance of world champion Emil Zatopek. Z. Hornof. Kultura fiz 8 no. 5: 364-388 My'54. P, 8.

Emil Zatopek's three new world records. Svet v obr 10 no. 24 23 Je'54. C, 1.

Zatopek, world champion. A. Lishm. W obr pok no. 11 109-111 My'52. P, 6.

# ZELINSKII, NIKOLAI DMITRIEVICH

Nikolai Dmitrievich Zelinskii (1861-1953). I. Brihia. Kem ind 3 no. 5:154 My'54. Y, 16.

# ZEOLITES

Possibilities of the production of permutite from domestic raw materials. I. Desković. Kem ind 3 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. Y, 16.

# ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Reminiscences about Stefan Zeromski. M. Smolarski. Caritas 9 no. 2:34-39 F'53. P, 3.

# ZIELINSKI, STANISLAW

Do you know Ostatni wigwam (The Last Wigwam)? L. Szubert. Tygod powaz 10 no. 22:11 My'54. P, 3.

# ZIKMUND, MIROSLAV

Expedition of J. Hanzelka and M. Zikmund. Vestník CSAV 62 no. 7/8:195-198 '53. C, 1.

# ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

New performance of the play Zlato Ezeru Zeme (Land of the Blue Lakes) by A. Zilinskis and Elina Zalite in the State Musical Comedy Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 16:81 Ap'54. La, 1.

# ZINC

Reverse leaching of zinc concentrates. F. Kadlec. Hut liaty 9 no. 5:274-276 My'54. C, 16.

# ZINC MINES AND MINING

Zinc ore, its mining and production. T. Krowka. Gosp gorn 4 no. 5:10-14 My'54. P, 5.

# ZIRCONIUM

Distribution of deposits, properties, and use of some rare chemical elements. W. Trzebiatowski. Problemy 10 no. 3:158-163 '54. P, 13.

# ZOLA, EMILE

Emile Zola's novel The Human Beast. V. Klabus. Nasi razgl 3 no. 13:16-17 JI'54. Y, 1.

Fragment on Emile Zola. B. Kreft. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16:10-11 O'52. Y, 1.

# ZOLKIEWSKA, WANDA

A difficult examination in writing. K. Kuliczowska. Nowa kultura 5 no. 29/30.10 JI'54. P, 11.

# ZOOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# ZOOLOGY, MEDICAL

Feliksak, Stanislaw. Experiments on regeneration of the head in the Physa acuta Drap. P, 13.

# ZUCKMAYER, KARL

Karl Zuckmayer on modern drama. H.G. Nasi razgl 3 no. 5:21-22 Mr'54. Y, 1.

# ZUKROWSKI, WOJCIECH

Stories about past years. Z. Kofecki. Tygod demo-kra 2 no. 27:6 JI'54. P, 1.

Wojciech Zukrowski's new book. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

Yellow treasure. St. P. Tygod powaz 10 no. 13:7 Mr'54. P, 3.

Zukrowski's books Poszukiwacze skarbow (Explorers of Treasures) and W kamieniołomie (In a Quarry). A. Lam. Nowa kultura 5 no. 20:6 My'54. P, 11.

# ZWEIG, STEFAN

Stefan Zweig's last work. G. Nasi razgl 1 no. 16: 11-12 O'52. Y, 1.

# ZYCIE I MYSL

Zycie i Myśl. Ibe. Tygod powaz 10 no. 20:5 My'54. P, 3.

# ZYWECZYNSKI, MIECZYSLAW

Winners of Włodzimierz Pietrzak prizes. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 24:3-5, 7 Je'54. P, 1.

# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta archaeol Hung	ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA H, 4.	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Acta geol Hung	ACTA GEOLOGICA H, 12.	Ekonom pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLOL H, 7.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 4.	Ekonom pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Kem ind	KEMIA U INDUSTRIJI Y
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Knjiz Jadran	KNJIZEVNI JADRAN Y, 11.
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA H, 13.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 18.	Konyvtaras	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.
Acta orient Hung	ACTA ORIENTALIA H, 4.	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNSKI VESTNIK Y, 10.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDI B, 15.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Krest zena	KRESTANSKA ZENA C, 5.
Archaeol ert	ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESITO H, 4.	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 18.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 6.
Archiv orient	ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. JOURNAL OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE C, 4.	Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT B, 6.	Kwartalnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 9.
Arhitectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZ P, 4.
Arhiv kem Hrv	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 13.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.	Les	LES C, 15.
Bek szabg	BEKE ES SZABADSAG H, 1.	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. P, 13.	Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B,
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJ H, 10.
Bul ac pol science	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologicznych, Geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNE ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 1.
Bul inf PMR	Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. BULLETIN D'INFORMATION R, 8.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.	Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Matematikai es Fizikai Oszaly. KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.
Bulg suv druzh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Mornar gl	MORNARICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.
Chekh biol	CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIA C, 13.	Hist i konst	HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCJI P, 6.	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.
Chekh fiz	CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIA C, 13.	Hist zbornik	HISTORICKI ZBORNIK Y, 4.	N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 16.	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKIE ZVESTI C, 16.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.	Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.
Comm ext roum	COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN R, 5.	Inf bul BKP	Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATSIONNYI BULLETEN B, 6.	Nov Bolg	NOVAIA BOLGARIA B, 6.
Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6.
Dem Journalist	DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST C, 6.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
Druz nov	DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY C, 5.	Ist gl	ISTORICKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.
Druzno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1.			Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8.
				Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.

Ochrona zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTKOW P, 10.	Pizem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 18.	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 4
Odborar	ODBORAR C, 5.	Przem roln spos	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY P, 18.	Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 2.
Odzież	ODZIEŻ P, 16.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.	Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.
Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.	Radio Bulg	RADIO B, 16.	Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYN P, 16.
Paliva	PALIVA C, 16.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Through Yugo	THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA; TOURIST REVIEW Y, 12.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 6.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15.	Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1.	Uclit delo	UCHITELSKO DELO B, 8.
Porada bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Sbornik rada B CAZ	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA B C, 15.	Uclit nov Slov	UCITELSKÉ NOVINY C, 8.
Postepy fizyki	POSTĘPY FIZYKI P, 13.	Sindikati	SINDIKATI Y, 5.	Uhli	UHLI C, 16.
Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLIGOWA P, 8.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.	Uj hang	UJ HANG H, 11.
Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Slovo a slovesnost	SLOVO A SLOVESNOST C, 11.	Var tehn	VARILNA TECHNIKA Y, 16.
Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11.	Slovo agit	SLOVO AGITATORA C, 6.	Vestnik CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie věd VESTNIK C, 1.
Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ŽIVOT Y, 7.	Soc poljoprivr	SOCIJALISTIČKA POLJOPRIVREDNA Y, 5.	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTIČESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.
Problemy	PROBLEMY P, 13.	Sots turg	SOTSIALISTIČESKA TURGOVINA B, 5.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.
Prosv pregld	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA P, 5.	W obr pok	W OBRONIE POKOJU P, 6.
Przegł art	PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5.	Wlad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 16.
Przegł bud	PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY P, 16.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	Work Youth Rum	WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 6.
Przegł kult	PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Srp rijec	SRPSKA RIJEK Y, 1.	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 6.
Przegł nauk hist	PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH P, 4.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 1.
Przegł odlew	PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.	Statistciar	STATISTICAR Y, 5.	Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
Przegł papier	PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.	Straz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3.	Zycie slow	ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE P, 6.
Przegł techn	PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY P, 16.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.	Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ P, 3.
Przegł zag soc	PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Svet sovetu	SVET SOVETU C, 1.		
Przegł zwiazk	PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY P, 5.	Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C, 1.		





# PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

## S U P P L E M E N T

A more complete description of those titles for which full bibliographic information is not given is requested for inclusion in the semiannual cumulation

## B U L G A R I A

<p><b>PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL.</b> (Dimitrovski sozuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly] DLC</p>	<p>Plovdiv. Vlash sel'skostonanski institut. <b>GODISHNIK.</b> Plovdiv. [Annals of the Vasil Kolarov Agricultural Economics Institute, with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC</p> <p><b>RADIO.</b> (Ministerstvo na poshlite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen suvet na dovolbolnata organizatsiia za sudelstvie na otranata) Sofiya. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization] DLC</p>	<p><b>SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA.</b> (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovlia i Profsozuz na rabotnitsite ot kredita i pazmianata) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly] DLC</p>
---	--	--

## C Z E C H O S L O V A K I A

<p>Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. <b>SBORNIK PRACI, RADA JAZYKOVEDNA (A).</b> Praha. [Papers on Linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DLC</p> <p><b>ČESKOSLOVENSKA HYGIENA, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE.</b> (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych mikrobiologu, epidmiologu a hygieniku, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Hygiene, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM</p> <p><b>DRUŽHO VPRED.</b> (Kulturnyi sozuz ukraïnskikh trudiashchikh v Chekhoslovatskii Respublitse) Priashly (Presov) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly] DLC</p> <p><b>LEKTROTECHNIK.</b> (Ministerstvo strojstrenstvi) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly] DLC</p>	<p>* <b>FYSIATRICKY VESTNIK.</b> (Ceskoslovenska fysiatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM</p> <p><b>KNIZNI NOVINKY.</b> Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Weekly] CU DLC</p> <p><b>LES.</b> (Povereniectvo lesov a drlevarského priemyslu) Bratislava. [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia. Monthly] DLC</p> <p><b>METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY.</b> (Státní meteorologický ústav) Prague. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly] DLC</p> <p><b>MODA TEXTIL.</b> (Výbor ceskoslovenskych zien a Textilna tvorba) Bratislava. [Fashion magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee and the Textile Production Corporation. Semimonthly] DLC</p>	<p><b>OBRANCE VLASTI.</b> (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Prague. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly] DLC</p> <p><b>PIONYRSKE NOVINY.</b> (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Weekly] DLC</p> <p>* <b>SBORNIK LEKARSKY.</b> (Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Medical Publishing House. Ten no. a year] DAFM</p> <p><b>ZEMEMERICTVI.</b> (Ustrední správa geodesie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal on surveying issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: <i>Prehled zememericke literatury</i>, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Monthly] DLC</p>
---	---	--

## H U N G A R Y

<p><b>CTA ETHNOGRAPHICA.</b> (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU DLC</p>	<p>Magyar Dolgozók Partja. Kozponti Vezetőség. <b>INFORMATION BULLETIN.</b> Budapest. [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. In English. Monthly] DLC</p> <p><b>MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG.</b> (Mezogazdasági Könyves Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly] DLC</p>	<p><b>NYUGATI MAGYARSÁG. LE MONDE HONGROIS EN OCCIDENT.</b> Montreal. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC</p> <p><b>ÚJ MAGYAR ÉLET.</b> Bruxelles. [Issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly] DLC</p>
---	--	--

Not currently received by the Library of Congress

# POLAND

**KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary *Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire*. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DLC MH NN

**MEDYCINA PRACY** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly]  
DAFM

**MOTOR** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego oraz Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Road and Air Transportation Workers Union and the Polish Association of Motorists. Weekly]  
DLC

**OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA** (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Polaków i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly]  
DAFM

**PATOLOGIA POLSKA** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly]  
DAFM

**PRASA POLSKA** (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapermen. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Supersedes *Przeгляд Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych*. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**PRZYJACIOŁKA** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
DLC NN

**ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA** (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasants Union. Includes a supplement: *Poradnik Rolniczy i Planista*, adviser to planners and agriculturists. Weekly]  
DLC NN

**STRAZNIKA EWANGELICZNA** (Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgski w Polsce, Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly]  
DLC

**TEKI HISTORYCZNE** (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne na Obczyźnie) London. [Quarterly issued by the Polish Historical Society in Exile, with English summaries]  
DLC IEN

**WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI** (Wrocław) Wrocław. [Magazine issued by Wrocław (Dreslau) Catholic Publications. Weekly]  
DLC

# RUMANIA

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE** Iasi. [Journal on science issued by the Jassy Group, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Fiziologia Normala si Patologica si Institutul de Neurologie "I. P. Pavlov." STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE SI NEUROLOGIE** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Normal and Pathological Physiology and the I. P. Pavlov Institute of Neurology, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC

**ANALELE POLITICE** Palma de Mallorca, Spain. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

**ARHITECTURA RPR** (Uniunea Arhitecților din Republica Populara Romana si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Miniștri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries]  
DLC

**Asociatia Romanilor Liberi din America de Nord. BULETINUL** New York. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Free Rumanians of North America, a group of exiles]  
DLC

**COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN** (Chambre de commerce extérieur de la République Populaire Roumaine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Foreign Commerce of Rumania, in French. Monthly]  
DLC

**ELECTRICITATEA** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Republica Populara Romana si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriale Electrice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

**GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA** (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [Publication on mathematics and physics issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences. Monthly]  
DLC

**INDUSTRIA TEXTILA** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Republica Populara Romana si al Ministerului Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

**ORTODOXIA** (Patriarhia Romana, Institutul Biblic si de Mistere Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly]  
DLC

**RIVISTA DE STATISTICA** (Directiune Centrala de Statistica depe langa Consiliul de ministri al Republicii Populare Romane) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
DLC

**ROMANIA MUNCITOARE** (Les syndicalistes rumanos libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unionists in exile. Monthly]  
DLC

**Rumania, Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII** Bucharest. [Official bibliography issued by the National Book Center, Ministry of Culture. Semimonthly]  
DLC

**SCANTEIA PIONERULUI** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Weekly]  
DLC

**URSS AZI** (Asociatia romana pentru legaturile de prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, A. R. L. U. S.) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUR, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]  
DLC

**VITORUL NOSTRU** Paris. [Issued by a group of Rumanian Jews in exile. In French and Rumanian. Monthly]  
DLC

**WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC** (Union of Working Youth in Rumania) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]  
DLC

# YUGOSLAVIA

**DRUZEINA** (Apostolska administratura u Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrators Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**GORE SRCA** (Hrvatsko književno društvo sv. Cirila i Metoda) Zagreb. [Religious publication issued by the SS. Cyrilus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society. Weekly]  
DLC

**GRADEVINARSTVO** Beograd. [Publication on technical and economic aspects of building. Bimonthly]  
DLC

\* Not currently received by the Library of Congress

• **HIGIJENA.** (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on hygiene, microbiology, epidemiology, and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Bimonthly] DAFM

**JEDNOTA.** (Ceskoslovensky svaz v LR Chorvatsku) Daruvar. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Federation in Croatia. In Czech. Weekly] DLC

**JUGOSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST.** Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Red Cross. Monthly] DLC

**KNJIZEVNOST.** Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly] CLU CU DLC NN

**LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE.** (Matica srpska) Novi Sad. [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska. Monthly] DLC MH NN

**LJUBSKI MILICNIK.** (Ljudska milica Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for militiamen issued by the People's Militia of Slovenia. Weekly] DLC

**MLADOST.** Beograd. [Publication on literature and culture. Monthly] DLC

**MORNARICKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly] DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

**NARODNA MILICIJA.** (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly] DLC

**NARODNI FRONT.** (Narodni front Jugoslavije. Savezni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Committee, People's Front of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

**NASA STVARNOST.** (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC MH

**PARTIZAN.** (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education. Semimonthly] DLC

**PROTEUS.** (Prirodoslovno drustvo) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

**RADIO BEOGRAD.** (Radio Beograd) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade. Semimonthly] DLC

**SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG.** (Drzavna zaloza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued on behalf of Slovenian publishers by Government Publications of Slovenia. Monthly] DLC

**TESKA INDUSTRIJA.** (Savet za masinogradnju vlade FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on the heavy machinery industry issued by the Federal Council of Machine Manufacture; with English and German summaries. Monthly] DLC

**THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA, TOURIST REVIEW.** (Yugoslav Tourist Federation) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and German; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly] DLC

**TRIBUNA** (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Students Federation of Yugoslavia Nine no a year] DLC

**TRIDESET DANA.** Beograd. [Monthly] DLC

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force Bimonthly] DLC

**VESTNIK ORGANOVA ZA CENE.** (Ministrstvo za finance LR Slovenije. Uprava za cene) Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Price Administration, Ministry of Finance of Slovenia] DLC

**Zagreb. Balneolosko-klimatoloski institut. GODISNJAK.** Zagreb. [Annals of the Balneological and Climatological Institute of Croatia; with English and German summaries] DLC





# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 11

NOVEMBER 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 11

NOVEMBER 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1954

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration— in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications .....	1
---	---

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			1	5	14	15	23	25	25	43	45
2. Bibliography			1	6		16		25	27	43	46
3. Philosophy & Religion			2	6	15	17			28	43	46
4. History			2	6		17			28		46
5. Social Sciences			2	6		17			29	43	46
6. Political Science			3	7	15	17		25	32	44	49
7. Law			3	8	15	18			33	44	49
8. Education				9		18			33	44	50
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			3	9		18			35		50
10. Fine Arts				9		18			35		50
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			3	9	15	18		25	36	44	50
12. Geography & Geology			4	10		20			37	44	51
13. Science			4	10		20			37	44	51
14. Medicine			4	11		20			37	45	51
15. Agriculture				11	15	20			37		51
16. Technology			4	11		20			38	45	52
17. Military & Naval Sciences				14					42		52

U.S. SUPT. OF DOCS.

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	54
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	130
Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries Supplement.....	I



## SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

---

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Mid	Detroit Public Library
MidW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCi	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA**, (Bulgarian Telegraph Agency) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Bimonthly]

No. 3, May 1954.

Contents:

- Abadzhiev, S. May Day emulation. p. 1.  
Nikolov, S. Georgi Dimitrov Dam. p. 4.  
Fourth price cut. p. 6.  
Dilov, L. The rationalizer. p. 8.  
Stojev, S. Cadres for Dobruja. p. 10.  
Kudrinov, A. Early vegetables. p. 12.  
Panalov, N. Cement. p. 14.  
Stavrev, D. Plovdiv opera. p. 16.  
Sagalov, L. Pancho Vladigerov; a profile. p. 18.  
Orubeshkova, M. Our Bulgarian land. p. 20.  
Robev, E. The new home. p. 22.  
Veleva, M. Bulgarian embroidery. p. 24.  
Tanev, M.; Marinov, D. The cooperator's happiness. p. 26.  
Stancheva, P. Djanan Akhmedova; a teacher. p. 28.  
Konstantinov, G. Two birthdays. p. 30.

No. 4, June 1954.

Contents:

- Mitev, Y. Dimitar Blagoev, founder of socialism in Bulgaria. p. 2.  
Stoev, G. Plant peace committee. p. 8.  
Marangozov, A. Sofia's new opera house. p. 8.  
Kudrev, T. Central Research Institute of Agriculture. p. 10.  
Malina, K. Village kindergarten. p. 12.  
Ovadia, D. Two national heroines. p. 14.  
Bozhkov, A. The 1953 General Art Exhibition. p. 16.  
Stanchev, D. The pig breeder of Pirne Village. p. 18.  
Chichovski, A. Wine making. p. 20.  
Lazarov, A. Our district. p. 22.  
Tikhov, P. People's Artist Ilika Popova. p. 26.  
Sotirov, D. "Septembrists"; a motion-picture review. p. 30.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA**, (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskito družhestvo) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Vulko Chervenkov's concluding speech at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.  
Report by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party to the 6th Congress of the Party. p. 2.  
Bulgarian people support unanimously the declaration by V. M. Molotov, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union, on the results of the Berlin Conference. p. 4.  
Dobrev, G. Celebration of moral-political unity by the Soviet nations. p. 6.  
Pirinski, G. Soviet Russia's struggle to solve the German question. p. 8.  
Burmov, A. The April Uprising of 1876 and the Russian people. p. 12.  
Vazov, I. 1876; a poem. p. 14.  
Velchev, D. Crisis in the economy of the United States of America. p. 16.  
Stozhilov, I. On the road to abundant production. p. 18.  
Collective farms in Soviet Russia. p. 20.  
Chernokolev, T. Fulfillment of the annual economic plan is the most important condition for ensuring future development of the agricultural economy. p. 24.  
Manolov, A. Let us utilize Soviet methods in the wood-using industry. p. 26.  
Stolanov, N. Botanical science in the Soviet Union. p. 28.  
Timakov, V. Development of Soviet medical science; a lecture by V. D. Timakov, secretary of the Academy of Medical Science of the Soviet Union. p. 31.  
Mirchovski, V. Thank you! A poem. p. 33.  
Miletski, I. A. Mother; a sketch. p. 34.  
Decisive improvement of the organizational and cultural-educational activities of Bulgarian-Soviet societies in villages. p. 35.  
Literary competitions. p. 37.

Cholakov, S. "Dawn on the Noman River"; a motion-picture review. p. 38.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Great brothers; a song. p. [2] of cover.  
Pashov, I. May Day, a day of battle and international solidarity of the workers of all countries. p. 1.  
Malakovskii, V. May Day; a poem. p. 2.  
Bokov, G. From the example of the Soviet press. p. 3.  
Georgiev, E. Role of Slavic literature for the development of Russo-Bulgarian friendship. p. 5.  
Iotov, N. Economic contradictions between the United States and Great Britain. p. 7.  
Izhelia, G. At Pereyaslav-Khmelintski. p. 9.  
Tupitsin, N. In the name of great friendship; mosaic frieze at the Kievskaya-kol'tsevaia Subway Station. p. 10.  
Sunkov, A. Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party for a sharp increase of goods for mass consumption. p. 12.  
New period in the development of the agricultural economy in the Soviet Union. p. 14.  
Zubrilin, A. Concentrated succulent fodder, a decisive factor in the speedy increase of stock-breeding productivity. p. 18.  
Rumiantsev, V. The Soviet Union, country of ever-increasing fertility. p. 20.  
Arkhangelski, A. All-Union source of heat. p. 21.  
Radov, T. Prerevolutionary Russian and Soviet physiology. p. 23.  
Rudnikov, I. Victory during May; a poem. p. 27.  
Belov, K. Dawn on May Day; a recollection. p. 27.  
Vasilov, S. Soviet culture, the most progressive and outstanding culture in the world. p. 29.  
Darsova, Y. Review of the people's talents. p. 30.  
Likov, M. Russo-Bulgarian military friendship. p. 33.  
Man'kovskii, L. "First steps in teaching Russian in non-Russian schools." p. 35.  
Pramatarov, D. "Silver Dust"; a motion-picture review. p. 36.  
Rachov, Y. Novel for the new people, builders of communism; a review. p. 38.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Manev, M. Lessons from history. p. 1.  
Karakolov, R. Dimitar Blagoev, grandfather. p. 3.  
Dimitur Blagoev in Russia, excerpts from the book *Kraki bolezhi iz moia zhivot (Brief Notes on My Life)* written by Blagoev during the winter of 1922-1923. p. 6.  
Penev, K. Sonnets on the grandfather; a poem. p. 7.  
Tsonov, I. June 2, Botev's Day, dedicated also to those heroes fallen for the liberation of our country. p. 8.  
Botev, Kh. Khadzhi Dimitur; a poem. p. 9.  
Kiranova, Ts. June 1, International Child Protection Day. p. 10.  
Ivanov, V. Struggle to raise labor productivity is the main condition for construction of communism in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
Veleva, A. Further development in all branches of productivity on collective farms. p. 14.  
Shnitsin, P. At a collective farm in the Ukraine. p. 17.  
Madzharov, L. Outstanding workers of the agricultural industry follow the steps of the Soviet specialist for higher yields. p. 19.  
Videnov, I. New methods in retail marketing in the Soviet Union. p. 21.  
Peive, I. A. Creative relations of the Latvian Academy of Sciences with scholars in countries with people's democracy. p. 23.  
Blok, G. Protective aroma. p. 24.  
Pisanov, B. Russia, where the radio originated. p. 28.  
Ruzhi, I. Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our literature. p. 28.  
Liljanov, S. Great satirist. p. 30.  
Salkov-Shechedrin, M. The very wise carp; a short story. p. 32.  
Khanchev, V. Defenders; a poem. p. 33.  
Popov, I. Russian-speaking clubs; tasks and form of work. p. 35.  
Mikhailov, L. "Outpost in the Mountains", a film on manhood, boldness, and heroism of the Soviet frontier guards. p. 37.  
Sestrimski, I. Novel about the heroic labor of Soviet miners; a review. p. 39.

Ivanova, N. People, arise for peace; a song. Words by A. Sifkovskogo. p. [3] of cover.

**RADIO PREGLED**, (Ministerski suvet, Komitet za radio informatsia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 15-18, Apr.-May 1954.

**STURSHEL**, (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor published by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 447-452, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut, **LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT**, Sofia. [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954.

**POLIGRAFIJA**, (Glavna direksia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovinata s pechatni proizvedenia) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technographic reviews;

Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 3, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

- Chervenkov, N. Utilizing Soviet methods in our polygraphic and publishing industry. p. 3.  
Andonov, T. Role of the chemical-technical laboratory in Soviet polygraphic enterprises. p. 4.  
Spaski, N. Economical recipe for bone glue with active ingredients. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Mikhailov, Z. Cold enamel. p. 10.  
Zhablenski, A. Technique for printing music in Bulgaria. p. 12.  
Kanchevich, D. Correct utilization of the piecework system. p. 14.  
Tasev, B. Shortcomings in the method for fixing standards and paying for work in printing establishments. p. 17.  
Iovov, G. The method of Soviet Stakhanovites Mariia Levchenko and Grigorii Mukhanov in polygraphic enterprises. p. 19.  
Nikolov, G. Orlov's method. p. 23.  
Romanov, K.; Alakhverdzhiev, I. Our experience in dissemination of books. p. 23.  
Stavreva, V. Experiment of the Miada Gvardia Bookstore in Sofia. p. 26.  
Pavlov, T. Soviet method for dissemination of books. p. 28.  
Andreev, N. In the sequence of criticism. p. 27.  
Grigorov, P. Review of technical engraving. p. 29.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks. p. 3.  
Botev, Ts. Fulfillment of the Plan, a basic task for publishing houses. p. 5.  
Doichev, S. Let us fulfill the decisions of the National Conference of the Polygraphic Industry before the set time limit. p. 8.  
Georgiev, B. Let us mobilize all forces for fulfillment of the 1954 plan for dissemination of books. p. 12.  
Moskov, L. Results of graphotypic work during 1953. p. 14.  
Vorontsov, V. Problems come to a head in publishing houses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Arbuzov, M. Bookstores in Leningrad. p. 26.  
Rachev, I. Earned reward. p. 28.  
Gonevski, Kh. Automatic preparation of plates for printing. p. 28.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Ginev, F. Greater improvement in publishing work. p. 3.

# SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

---

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCi	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarian Telegraph Agency) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Bimonthly]

No. 3, May 1954.

#### Contents:

Abadzhiev, S. May Day emulation. p. 1.  
Nikolov, S. Georgi Dimitrov Dam. p. 4.  
Fourth price cut. p. 6.  
Dilov, L. The rationalizer. p. 8.  
Stolev, S. Cadres for Dobruja. p. 10.  
Kudrinov, A. Early vegetables. p. 12.  
Paralov, N. Comont. p. 14.  
Stavrov, D. Plovdiv opera. p. 16.  
Sagalov, L. Pancho Vladigerov; a profile. p. 18.  
Grubeshkova, M. Our Bulgarian land. p. 20.  
Robev, E. The new home. p. 22.  
Yelava, M. Bulgarian embroidery. p. 24.  
Tanev, M.; Marinov, D. The cooperator's happiness. p. 26.  
Stancheva, P. Djanan Akhmedova; a teacher. p. 28.  
Konstantinov, G. Two birthdays. p. 30.

No. 4, June 1954.

#### Contents:

Milev, Y. Dimitur Blagoev, founder of socialism in Bulgaria. p. 2.  
Stoev, O. Plant peace committee. p. 6.  
Marangozov, A. Sofia's new opera house. p. 8.  
Kudrov, T. Central Research Institute of Agriculture. p. 10.  
Malina, K. Village kindergarten. p. 12.  
Ovadia, D. Two national heroines. p. 14.  
Bozhkov, A. The 1953 General Art Exhibition. p. 15.  
Stanchev, D. The pig breeder of Pirne Village. p. 18.  
Chichovski, A. Wine making. p. 20.  
Lazarov, A. Our district. p. 22.  
Tikhov, P. People's Artist Ilika Popova. p. 26.  
Solirov, D. "Septembrists"; a motion-picture review. p. 30.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Sotuz na bulgaro-suvetskile družestva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Vulko Chervenkov's concluding speech at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.  
Report by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party to the 6th Congress of the Party. p. 2.  
Bulgarian people support unanimously the declaration by V. M. Molotov, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union, on the results of the Berlin Conference. p. 4.  
Dobrev, O. Celebration of moral-political unity by the Soviet nations. p. 6.  
Pirinaki, O. Soviet Russia's struggle to solve the German question. p. 9.  
Burmov, A. The April Uprising of 1876 and the Russian people. p. 12.  
Vazov, I. 1876; a poem. p. 14.  
Velchev, D. Crisis in the economy of the United States of America. p. 15.  
Slozhilov, I. On the road to abundant production. p. 18.  
Collective farms in Soviet Russia. p. 20.  
Chernokolev, T. Fulfillment of the annual economic plan is the most important condition for ensuring future development of the agricultural economy. p. 24.  
Manolov, A. Let us utilize Soviet methods in the wood-using industry. p. 28.  
Stefanov, N. Botanical science in the Soviet Union. p. 29.  
Timakov, V. Development of Soviet medical science; a lecture by V. D. Timakov, secretary of the Academy of Medical Science of the Soviet Union. p. 31.  
Mirchovski, V. Thank you! A poem. p. 33.  
Miletski, I. A. Mother; a sketch. p. 34.  
Decisive improvement of the organizational and cultural-educational activities of Bulgarian-Soviet societies in villages. p. 36.  
Literary competitions. p. 37.

Cholakov, S. "Dawn on the Neman River"; a motion-picture review. p. 38.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Great brothers, a song. p. [2] of cover.  
Pashov, I. May Day, a day of battle and international solidarity of the workers of all countries. p. 1.  
Malakovski, V. May Day; a poem. p. 2.  
Bokov, G. From the example of the Soviet press. p. 3.  
Georgiev, E. Role of Slavic literature for the development of Russo-Bulgarian friendship. p. 5.  
Iotov, N. Economic contradictions between the United States and Great Britain. p. 7.  
Izhelia, G. At Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski. p. 9.  
Tupitsin, N. In the name of great friendship; mosaic frieze at the Kievskaya-koltsevaia Subway Station. p. 10.  
Sunkov, A. Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party for a sharp increase of goods for mass consumption. p. 12.  
New period in the development of the agricultural economy in the Soviet Union. p. 14.  
Zubrilin, A. Concentrated succulent fodder, a decisive factor in the speedy increase of stock-breeding productivity. p. 18.  
Rumiantsev, V. The Soviet Union, country of ever-increasing fertility. p. 20.  
Arkhangelski, A. All-Union source of heat. p. 21.  
Radev, T. Prerevolutionary Russian and Soviet physiology. p. 23.  
Rudnikov, I. Victory during May; a poem. p. 27.  
Belev, K. Dawn on May Day; a recollection. p. 27.  
Vasiliev, S. Soviet culture, the most progressive and outstanding culture in the world. p. 29.  
Barsova, Y. Review of the people's talents. p. 30.  
Likov, M. Russo-Bulgarian military friendship. p. 33.  
Man'kovskii, L. "First steps in teaching Russian in non-Russian schools." p. 35.  
Pramatarov, D. "Silver Dust"; a motion-picture review. p. 36.  
Rachev, V. Novel for the new people, builders of communism; a review. p. 38.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Manev, M. Lessons from history. p. 1.  
Karakolev, R. Dimitur Blagoev, grandfather. p. 3.  
Dimitur Blagoev in Russia, excerpts from the book *Kratki belezhki iz mola zhivot (Brief Notes on My Life)* written by Blagoev during the winter of 1922-1923. p. 6.  
Penev, K. Sonnets on the grandfather; a poem. p. 7.  
Tsonev, I. June 2, Botev's Day, dedicated also to those heroes fallen for the liberation of our country. p. 8.  
Botov, Kh. Khadzhi Dimitur; a poem. p. 9.  
Kliranova, Ts. June 1, International Child Protection Day. p. 10.  
Ivanov, V. Struggle to raise labor productivity is the main condition for construction of communism in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
Velava, A. Further development in all branches of productivity on collective farms. p. 14.  
Sinitin, P. At a collective farm in the Ukraine. p. 17.  
Madzharov, L. Outstanding workers of the agricultural industry follow the steps of the Soviet specialist for higher yields. p. 19.  
Videnov, I. New methods in retail marketing in the Soviet Union. p. 21.  
Peive, I. A. Creative relations of the Latvian Academy of Sciences with scholars in countries with people's democracy. p. 23.  
Blok, G. Protective aroma. p. 24.  
Pisanov, B. Russia, where the radio originated. p. 26.  
Ruzh, I. Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our literature. p. 28.  
Liljanov, S. Great satirist. p. 30.  
Saltikov-Shchedrin, M. The very wise carp; a short story. p. 32.  
Khanchiev, Y. Defenders; a poem. p. 33.  
Popov, I. Russian-speaking clubs; tasks and form of work. p. 35.  
Mikhailov, L. "Outpost in the Mountains", a film on manhood, boldness, and heroism of the Soviet frontier guards. p. 37.  
Sestrimski, I. Novel about the heroic labor of Soviet miners; a review. p. 39.

Ivanova, N. People, arise for peace; a song. Words by A. Stikovskogo. p. [3] of cover.

**RADIO PREGLED.** (Ministerski suvet. Komitet za radio informatsia) [Radio Listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 15-18, Apr. - May 1954.

**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor published by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 447-452, Sept. - Oct. 1954.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

**Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT.** Sofia. [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1954.

**POLIGRAFIJA.** (Glavna direktatsia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskaia promishlenost i turgovlata s pechatni proizvodstva) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technographic reviews, Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 3, May/June 1953.

#### Contents translated:

Chervenkov, N. Utilizing Soviet methods in our polygraphic and publishing industry. p. 3.  
Andonov, T. Role of the chemical-technical laboratory in Soviet polygraphic enterprises. p. 4.  
Spaski, N. Economical recipe for bone glue with active ingredients. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Mikhailov, Z. Cold enamel. p. 10.  
Zhablenski, A. Technique for printing music in Bulgaria. p. 12.  
Kanchevich, D. Correct utilization of the piecework system. p. 14.  
Tasev, B. Shortcomings in the method for fixing standards and paying for work in printing establishments. p. 17.  
Iovov, G. The method of Soviet Stakhanovites Marlia Levchenko and Grigorii Mukhanov in polygraphic enterprises. p. 19.  
Nikolov, G. Orlov's method. p. 23.  
Romanov, K.; Alakhverdzhiev, I. Our experience in dissemination of books. p. 25.  
Stavreva, V. Experiment of the Mlada Gvardia Book store in Sofia. p. 26.  
Paylov, T. Soviet method for dissemination of books. p. 28.  
Andreev, N. In the sequence of criticism. p. 27.  
Grigorov, P. Review of technical engraving. p. 29.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks. p. 3.  
Botov, Ts. Fulfillment of the Plan, a basic task for publishing houses. p. 5.  
Dolchev, S. Let us fulfill the decisions of the National Conference of the Polygraphic Industry before the set time limit. p. 8.  
Georgiev, B. Let us mobilize all forces for fulfillment of the 1954 plan for dissemination of books. p. 12.  
Moskov, L. Results of graphotypic work during 1953. p. 14.  
Vorontsov, V. Problems come to a head in publishing houses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Arbuzov, M. Bookstores in Leningrad. p. 25.  
Rachev, I. Earned reward. p. 28.  
Gonovski, Kh. Automatic preparation of plates for printing. p. 29.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

#### Contents translated:

Ginev, F. Greater improvement in publishing work. p. 3.

- Oct. p. 6.  
 Lazareva, I. Eliminating errors in publications p. 10.  
 Draganova, P. Forthcoming tasks of general accounting p. 14.  
 V. M. Role and significance of proofreaders. p. 18.  
 Kuznetsova, M. Defects in form of our publications p. 19.  
 Grigorov, G. One of the causes for deterioration of the quality of photolithographic prints. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.  
 Trifkova, G. Preliminary planning of periodicals and complex publications. p. 25.  
 Haskovitch-Lesin, O. Using reserve resources for lowering production costs in the composition department of a printing plant. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

ИЗВЕСТИЕ ЗА ПОРУЧКИ. (Bulgarska kniga)  
 Sofia. [Publisher's announcements of forthcoming books]

Nov 11-12, Sept. 1954.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol 9 [1 e 10] no 335, Aug 1954

### 4. HISTORY

KATSAROV, GAVRIL I. Kuni starata istoria na Dolnostrumskata oblast [n p] 1947 8 p. [Ancient history of the Lower Struma River region]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonicheski i pravni instituti. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Issued by the Institute of Economics and the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature. Criticism and bibliography. No. 1/2, 1953.

Contents translated:

- Radolski, L. Fundamental principles of the Labor Code. p. 11.  
 Staley, Zh. Administration of labor laws. p. 49.  
 Radolov, P. International law in the service of peace. p. 85.  
 Vasiliev, L. Effect of the new civil laws upon pre-existent legal relations according to legislation during the period of transition in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 101.  
 Georgiev, K. The doctrine of analogy in our criminal Code. p. 169

KULTURNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vnutreshnata turgovia) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy, Official announcements, Economic directives, Letters to the editor, Aid to salesmen; Discussions with our readers: new laws.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Zakhariev, I. Tasks of workers in commerce during 1954. p. 1.  
 Dimitrov, G. Authority of county and city people's councils of state commerce regarding price regulation is directly subordinate to the district people's councils of state commerce. p. 4.  
 Let us learn from the experiences of outstanding workers; how the collective of the Promishleni stock City Commercial Enterprise at No. 3 Zhdanov Street in Sofia operates. p. 12.

Vol. 7, no. 2/3, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Toward a new and greater victory. p. 1.  
 Kasabova, T. Concrete leadership in socialist competition. p. 8.  
 Manchev, D. Commerce in Kurdzhali. p. 10.  
 Make and better clothes; a central fashion house for models and cadres of fashion exhibitions. p. 12.  
 Combination tool for opening boxes. p. 14.  
 Dedov, H. Store and plant; friendship between two collectives. p. 16.

Contents translated:

Concern for raising the living standard of the people. p. 1.

- Kasabova, T. Workers in commerce respond to the appeal of Sofia's ten industrial enterprises. p. 7.  
 Masses of workers in commercial organizations to join in the appeal of the capital's ten industrial enterprises. p. 9.

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Wider program for improvement of commerce. p. 7.  
 Narodnen magazin State Commercial Enterprise in Dimitrovo is holder of the Challenge Flag of the Council of Ministers. p. 10.  
 Iosifov, D. Appeal of Sofia's ten enterprises to the Ruse District. p. 11.  
 Vegetables and fruits, food rich in vitamins. p. 12.  
 Sanitary requirements for ice. p. 14.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentralen kooperativen shtab) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives. No. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Fourth reduction of prices. p. 1.  
 Pavlova, G. The Bulgarian woman, foremost fighter for construction of socialism. p. 3.  
 Dakova, M. Lowering expenses in the management of the turnover of goods. p. 5.  
 Georgiev, A. Toward more extensive and better commerce in villages. p. 7.  
 Khadzhiukolov, Kh. Cadres of community eating establishments in villages. p. 9.  
 Morozov, S. In the village department store. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 Nikitin, P. In Odintsovo's village consumers' cooperative. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 Chudov, V. In the Siberian village. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
 Kim-Kho. Development of consumers' cooperatives in the People's Republic of Korea. Tr. from the German. p. 15.  
 Sunkov, A. Socialist commerce as a stimulus for increasing and extending production. p. 18.  
 Budinov, P. Purchasing furs on the free market. p. 18.  
 Dreams become reality. p. 20.  
 Iankov, A. Toward a happy life. p. 20.  
 Pavlov, I. Quinsy in the Panik'orov family; a feuilleton. p. 21.  
 How the village cooperative of Chepelare achieves its successes. p. 22.  
 Banovski, S. In the Maksim Gor'kii Museum in Heringsdorf. p. 23.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Fighting holiday of the workers. p. 1.  
 Tsanev, P. Competition in cooperative commerce. p. 2.  
 Koedzhikov, Kh. Dimitur Diagoev and the Bulgarian Cooperative Movement. p. 3.  
 Iordanov, G. Supervision of the fulfillment of the Plan is the basic task of leaders. p. 4.  
 B. A. Control by consumers. p. 5.  
 Gorski, Zh. Financial interest of members of consumers' cooperatives. p. 7.  
 Ivanov, A. Socialist agricultural economy ensures the welfare of the working class. p. 9.  
 Petrov, A. Efrosina Ivanovna the cook. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 Peddlery of collective farm brigades. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
 Gonsheok, I. Young men's brigade of the cooperative of the village of Duszniak in the People's Republic of Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 12.  
 Pavlov, I. Flags on the poplars; a short story. p. 13.  
 Georgiev, A. The Hand Labor Cooperative, creation of the Party. p. 14.  
 Avramov, B. The manager of the village consumers' cooperative. p. 15.  
 Asa, M. Purchasing scraps. p. 16.  
 Totev, N. Organization of work in dairies. p. 17.  
 Stoiakov, S. How I became champion by driving my truck 100,000 kilometers without needing major repairs. p. 18.  
 Mitsikuev, V. Our experience in helping inspector-revisers. p. 18.  
 Khristov, D. An exemplary store manager. p. 19.  
 In the Stankodimitrovo District. p. 19.  
 Iankov, A. Vocational school for workers in community eating establishments. p. 21.  
 Popgeorgiev, K. Commerce in the Kurdzhali District. p. 22.  
 Petrov, P. First cooperative foundry for steel. p. 22.

No. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Decree for more extensive and better commerce. p. 1.

Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party for further development of commerce and improvement of supplies for workers. p. 3.

Gulev, G. Community eating establishments in new tasks. p. 7.

Laptev, I. Increasing membership and private of consumers' cooperatives. p. 10.

Pavlov, N. Plan for purchasing eggs. p. 12.

Markov, K. Widespread help and information to producers of agricultural goods. p. 13.

Avramov, B. Sales of overstocked goods. p. 14.

Iankov, A. In Raktovo. p. 15.

Rogachevski, L. Outstanding persons in Soviet cuisine; the director of the restaurant. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.

Khodzhaev, S. The cooperative store in the village of Rukht. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.

Bulukliev, K. Village consumers' cooperatives in German Democratic Republic. p. 17.

Gorski, Zh. How the District Cooperative Union in Svilshov stopped embezzlements in cooperation. p. 19.

Tavetkov, N. How the people of Mahovits earned the Challenge Flag and took first place in the district. p. 21.

Village cooperative in Iskret. p. 21.

Boromir, Sweet mouthful; a feuilleton. p. 22.

Pavlov, I. Storehouse in the forest; a tale in verse. p. 22.

Banovski, S. The dance of the mico; a feuilleton. p. 23.

Ivanov, A. Village cooperative in Izvor. p. 24.

Danailov, T. Books on cooperatives. p. 24.

No. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Timely gathering of crops. p. 1.  
 International Cooperative Day. p. 2.  
 Markov, K. Fruit cooperatives. p. 3.  
 Asa, M. Production of fruit pulp. p. 5.  
 Danchev, I. Breadmaking in villages. p. 6.  
 Stannalov, S. Peddlery. p. 8.  
 Pramatarov, Zh. Summer sales. p. 9.  
 Yarga, E. Economic crises in the United States of America. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 Stoychev, P. Our experience in serving tractor drivers in the field. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
 Liskovich, S.; Vovvidakli, S. How we lower expenses in transportation. p. 13.  
 Danailov, T. International cooperative information. p. 14.  
 Kalmukov, N. Cooperative movement in Turkey. p. 14.  
 Todorov, Zh. Individual training of cadres. p. 15.  
 Iankov, A. Cooperative commercial school in Pancharevo. p. 16.  
 Ivanov, A. Consumers' cooperative in Mokresh. p. 17.  
 Pavlov, I. The glory of Petrovonoj; a sketch. p. 17.  
 Georgiev, A. Nikolai Vulkanov, the fisherman. p. 19.  
 Cholev, M. Stores in the forests at Chekhli; a tale in verse. p. 20.  
 Solishte, p. 20.  
 Petrov, P. How Commercial Base No. 2 in Sofia operates. p. 21.  
 Solakov, Ts. Experiences of the accountants' collective of the District Cooperative Union in Pleven. p. 22.  
 Stanov, N. Mirka Balamova, woman pigherd. p. 23.

No. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Following the teaching of Georgi Dimitrov. p. 1.  
 Exchange of telegrams between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Fourth Congress of Consumers Cooperatives of the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
 Greetings from Peko Tkov, president of the Central Cooperative Union, to the Congress of Consumers Cooperatives of the Soviet Union. p. 4.  
 Resolution on the report of the Board and the Revision Committee of the Central Cooperative Union. p. 5.  
 Celebrating the 32d International Cooperative Day. p. 9.  
 Laptev, I. District cooperative unions. p. 10.  
 Andreev, I. Complaints of workers. p. 12.  
 Tavetkov, B. Supplying collective eating establishments with a rich and varied assortment of food. p. 13.  
 Boromir. Congratulations to the people of Gabrovo. p. 16.  
 Mladenov, T. Distillation of brandy by the village cooperative. p. 17.  
 Paunovski, D. Chain stores of NARKOOP (People's Cooperatives) in Sofia. p. 18.  
 Videnov, I. Planning commerce in villages and forms of commercial organization. p. 20.  
 Democratic republic of Vietnam. p. 23.  
 Ten years since the establishment of the People's Democracy of Poland. p. 23.  
 Achievements of Soviet science and technology mark an epoch; the construction of atomic electric power plant. p. 23.  
 Transportation vehicles of the District Cooperative Union in Svilshov. p. 24.  
 Pavlov, I. Consumers' cooperative in Ribaritsa. p. 24.



PLANOVNO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisiia) Sofiya. [Issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Planned economy.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Vulko Chervenkov's report for the 9th anniversary of the September 9 Uprising at the ceremonial meeting on September 8, 1953, in Sofia. p. 1.

Boiadzhiev, Kh. Further improvement in planning technological productivity. p. 40.

Avramov, T. Planning the training of new scientific-technical cadres in higher institutions. p. 52.

Koen, I. Planning profits in industrial enterprises. p. 63.

Mikhailov, E. Successes in socialist construction in the People's Republic of Albania. p. 77.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Sunkov, A. Karl Marx and his theory of overproduction. p. 1.

Naidenov, I. Private cultivated fields for forage for each cooperative and collective farm. p. 23.

Khadzhi Nikolov, Kh. Improving cooperative marketing in villages. p. 39.

Olovantov, P. Planning supply for industrial production. p. 51.

Geshkov, M. The power and strength of the Chinese People's Republic grows. p. 69.

Results from achievements of the Plan for Development of the Bulgarian National Economy during the last three months of 1953. p. 76.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

The banner of the great October Revolution is unconquerable. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

Vulev, N. National income in Bulgaria and its distribution. p. 12.

Rangelov, N.; Savov, V. Local cooperative industry is an important source for the production of goods for mass consumption. p. 27.

Todorov, N. Principles in planning the fund for workers' wages. p. 40.

Kolev, K. Some methodological problems of planning capital investments. p. 70.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Sutuz na bulgaro-suvetskito druzhshiva v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the brotherly organizations; New books; Economic news; Work of Russian-language courses; Cultural news from the Soviet Union; Youth activities.

Vol. 9, nos. 30-33, July-Aug. 1954.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Okruzhnite komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, na Narodnata suvet i na Otchestvenita front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad. In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 48-49, 51-53, June-Aug. 1954.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Trifonov, T. Bright holiday. p. 1.

Khadzhi Nikolov, V. Dimitur Blagoev and the Soviet Union. p. 4.

Apostolov, A. Literature, culture, and unity of the Slavic nations. p. 7.

Husev, B. Putting into action the decisions of the sixth congress. p. 9.

Zenginoval, V. Dimitur Blagoev House, a museum. p. 12.

Dobrev, G. New triumph of Soviet socialist democracy. p. 14.

Plavets, I. Bedrich Smetana; a profile. p. 15.

40th anniversary of the Polish Theater. p. 18.

Ikhtiliev, Kh. Students take part in sports. p. 20.

Donev, I. For peace, for collective defense in Europe. p. 22.

Vulkanov, B. My life in Australia. p. 24.

Milev, B. "Song for the Man"; a motion-picture review. p. 26.

Dushkov, A. Julian Tuwim; a profile. p. 28.

Conferences, a basic form of work of Bulgarian-Soviet associations. p. 29.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Bradislavov, D. The welfare of our people improves. p. 1.

Bozhinov, V. Bulgarian national revolutions and Russia. p. 4.

Pechikova, R. Congress of young constructors of socialism. p. 6.

Dushkov, A. In an evening high school. p. 8.

Nikolov, I. The USA, new pretender to world domination. p. 10.

Stolantov-Ivanov, S. Great son of his people. p. 12.

Banov, D. Annals of military friendship. p. 14.

Georgiev, E. Czechoslovak scientists and artists who lived and worked in Bulgaria. p. 17.

Utilizing the experiences and achievements of Soviet agricultural industry. p. 19.

Sztalinvaros, Hungary. p. 21.

Vasilev, R. Center of Bulgarian-Czechoslovak cultural friendship. p. 23.

Soviet books in Bulgaria. p. 24.

Tonchev, A. The Mazowsze land. p. 26.

Ikhtiliev, Kh. "Septembrists"; a motion-picture review. p. 28.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Kul'ovski, I. Georgi Dimitrov's ideas represent vital deeds. p. 1.

Ganchev, L. Blood which binds the fraternal union of workers and peasants. p. 4.

Sharova, B. Soviet educational theory transforms Bulgarian schools. p. 6.

Marchevski, M. Great writer-realist and exponent. p. 8.

Chekhov, A. Malefactor; a short story. p. 10.

Ivanov, V. Ludvik Kuba, Czechoslovak people's artist. p. 11.

Denisov, A. Cultural relations between the Soviet Union and people of other countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.

Grozov, Ts. With the constructors of Stalin Dam. p. 16.

Iankov, I. Mineral springs, national wealth. p. 18.

Polish coal industry. p. 20.

Murmansk. p. 22.

Gonevski, Kh. Bulgarians and Macedonians in Argentina fight for peace. p. 23.

Rainov, S. Bulgarian ceramics and the exhibition by Iova Raevska. p. 25.

Vasilev, R. With songs and dances on a visit to Bulgaria. p. 27.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

The decade, an epoch. p. 1.

Zarev, P. For a rich and happy life. p. 4.

Vikhrov, S. September 9 in the Rhodope Mountains. p. 7.

Medical care of the rural population in Poland. p. 8.

Iovkov, G. Patriots; an excerpt from a book. p. 9.

Grigorov, P. Bulgarian and Macedonian emigrants in the United States welcome the celebration of September 9, 1944, with joy. p. 11.

Remains of a Slavic settlement discovered. p. 12.

Boiadzhiev, A. Fifty years since the organization of Bulgarian trade-unions. p. 13.

Bozhilov, B. Steel, a sketch. p. 16.

Radichkov, I. A step forward during the century. p. 18.

Arseniev, V. One of many. p. 20.

Marinov, I. Summer day; a sketch. p. 22.

Milev, B. K. N. Derzhavin's Bulgarian Theater; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIJA. (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: International review; News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 3, 6-7, 9-10, 13, 15; Feb.-Aug. 1952.

## 7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za danuk vorkhu obshchila dokhod. (Obnarodvan v "Durzh. vestnik", br. 132 ot 8 iuni 1950 g., izm. s 609-to postanovlenie na Min. suvet ot 8. VI. 1951 g.)

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1953.

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET. Sofiya. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1954.

Bulgaria. Narodno sbranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 5, nos. 71, 74-82, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MOTSEV, ALEKSANDR D. Ritm i takt v bulgarskata narodna muzika. Sofiya, Izd na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1949. 368 p. (Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite. Trudove na instituta za muzika, kn 1) [Rhythm and tempo in Bulgarian folk music bibl., music]

## PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Sutuz na kompositorite, muzi folozite i konsertirashite artisti i Komitet za nauk izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features. News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

NIKOLOV, EN'O. Bulgarska gramatika, za tretii progimnazialen klas. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1950 105 p. [Bulgarian grammar for the third class of pre-Gymnasium schools]

## PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature. Criticism and announcement

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

Chervenkov, V. Letter to Academician St. Romans p. 201.

Andreichin, L. Lexicology according to Stalin's linguistics. p. 202.

Mirchev, K. Resistance of the Bulgarian language to aggressive Turkish assimilation. p. 209.

Lekov, I. Problem of unity and the national peculiarity of Slavic languages on the basis of their vocabularies. p. 216.

Stoichkova, L. Dictionary by Naiden Gerov; a review. (To be contd.) p. 223.

Teodorov-Balan, A. The word utro and derivations: words, construction, meaning, use. p. 243.

Milalev, P. Pronunciation and transcription of Hungarian names in the Bulgarian language. p. 250.

Mirchev, K. An Albanian word in the Bulgarian language. p. 255.

Kostov, K. Italian words in the vocational language of Bulgarian shoemakers. p. 256.

What is necessary. p. 259.

Popov, K. Shortcomings in the written work of graduate students. p. 260.

Mincheva, A. Toward more cultural language in the Department of Economics. p. 268.

Dialect material from the villages of Kozarevo, Karnobat, Dve Mogili, and Biala and the city of Turgovishte. p. 271.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1953.

Contents translated:

Andreichin, L. Grammar as a science and its practical role. p. 293.

Mirchev, K. Review of the development of Bulgarian Cyrillic writing. p. 309.

Gendieva-Mulachieva, Z. Verbs which form combinations of phrases with nouns. p. 329.

Mosko, M. Essence of the problem of the basic vocabulary and the composite vocabulary of the language. p. 336.

Teodorov-Balan, A. Grammar in the works of Khristo Botov. p. 356.

Ilichev, S. The words match and ski in the Bulgarian language. p. 369.

8014 [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union  
Monthly]

Recurrent features: (Cultural news from the Soviet  
Union and the people's democracies, Biographies,  
Current Movements, International news briefs)

Vol. 10, no. 28, July 1954.

Contents translated:

Great teacher of the people, p. 1.  
Tar, M. With his name, a letter, p. 1.  
Savva E. Works on Dimitrov, p. 1.  
Todorov, T. At the dam, p. 1.  
Zhukov, Ts. They construct a garden city, p. 1.  
Borzhov, B. Children in Dimitrov's house, a poem,  
p. 1.

Partisans write a letter to Stalin and Dimitrov, a  
poem, p. 1.

Pavlov, T. Great teacher of Bulgarian writers, p. 2.  
Gerasimov, K., Velev, R. An author among readers,  
p. 2.

Seferiade, S. Literary development of a theme, p. 2.  
Ivanov, I. From good writers we demand more, p. 2.

Bozhkov, G. Novel for our childhood, a review, p. 2.  
At the section of children's writers, p. 2.

Karova, N. Kristina Morfova, a profile, p. 3.  
A mother speaks about her son, p. 3.

Peichev, G. Why drama has no lasting effect upon the  
people, p. 3.

Kamenova, A. Dimitrov in the play *Devil's Circle*,  
p. 4.

Osikovska, V. Hot weather in the shadow of summer  
vacation, the Geneva Conference, p. 4.

Genov, P. Poetry about mulatto woman; a poem, p. 4.  
Freedom is inextinguishable, p. 4.

Prior to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 32, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

Prior to the new school year, p. 1.  
Lacheva, Ts. Magda, member of a labor brigade,  
p. 1.

Petrov, G. Mothers' work, p. 1.  
Zhirkov, Ts. A city is born, p. 1.

Chernisher, S. Cruising on the sea, from travel  
notes during the eighth trip by sailboat on the  
Black Sea, p. 1.

Nonev, B. Notes on literary sketches, p. 2.  
Ognev, Zh. Without a feeling of responsibility, p. 2.

Simov, S. Language mine, enemy mine, p. 2.  
Veselinov, G. Tsani Ginechev, people's writer and  
hard-working man; 60 years since his death, p. 2.

Bozhkov, A. Our pictorial and plastic art, p. 3.  
Gabe, D. For your liberty, a poem, p. 3.

Vasiliev, V. With new strength, p. 3.  
Barukh, A. The end of Lev, an excerpt from a novel,  
p. 3.

Stanchev, S. Freedom Day, p. 4.  
Lim Khva. From "The Life of the Hero"; a poem,  
p. 4.

Interview with Jean Kanapa, the prospects are favor-  
able, p. 4.

Revergers from Bonn, p. 4.  
Two letters, correspondence of Tien Khua, Chinese  
actress, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 33, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

Nonev, B. Notes on literary sketches, p. 2.  
Chernisher, S. Inspiring book for youngsters; a re-  
view, p. 2.

Seatrinski, I. More humor and political passion!  
A book review, p. 2.

Ognev, Zh. When the feuilletonist scrapes the bottom  
of the barrel, p. 2.

Koler, V. Kiril Madzharov, 10 years since his death,  
p. 2.

Strelkov, L. Theater during this decade, p. 3.  
Todorov, A. In the motherland; a poem, p. 3.

Lamar, The thresher and dreams, a poem, p. 4.  
Tanov, V. Battle of September 9, 1944; the fourth  
action, p. 3.

Loyal friendship, p. 4.  
Porumbaku, V. Poetry of a glorious decade, p. 4.

Porumbaku, V. To a Russian forest, a poem, p. 4.  
Kumarov, G. Civil No. 11, p. 4.

Stolka, A. String of cultural successes, p. 4.  
Balabanov, B. Great son of Latin America, p. 4.

SEPTEMVRI. (Shtuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya.

[Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union, Monthly]

Recurrent features: Theory and criticism; So-  
cial and cultural reviews; Comments and reviews.

Nov. 6-7, 10-13, 17-18, 30, 47; Feb.-Apr., Sept.,  
Nov. 1953.

Nov. 5-10, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

VAKARELSKI, KRISTO. Voprosnik-uputvane za sub-  
razna na etnografiski material. Sofiya, Dursh. izd-  
vo, 1944. 163 p. (Durzhavno izdatelstvo. Otdelo-  
nie: Nauka i kultura [izdaniia] No 4) [Question-  
type guide for collecting ethnographic materials]

## PERIODICALS

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite) Sofiya.  
[Popular publication on natural history issued by  
the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1954.

## 14. MEDICINE

ANATOMICHESKI LATINO-BULGARSKI RECHNIK.  
Sofiya, Natsionalizirana pechatnitsa "Stopansko  
razvitiie," 1948. 16 p. [Latin-Bulgarian ana-  
tomical dictionary]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

ELEKTROENERGIJA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsi-  
ata i Profsoiuz na elektrorabotnitsite) Sofiya.  
[Publication on electric power issued by the Min-  
istry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical  
Workers. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1953.

Contents translated:

Naumov, A. Prior to the Third International Con-  
gress of Trade-Unions, p. 1.

Peturchev, A. For constant improvement of planned  
research and construction work in the field of  
hydraulic engineering, p. 3.

Dilugorov, L. Problem of COS(4); causes for deter-  
ioration of the power factor and means for limiting  
consumption of electric power, p. 5.

Karadzhev, S. General review of the distribution and  
regulation of the active load in parallel connected  
electric power stations and lines, p. 10.

Mikhailov, K. Problem of power in heat engineering,  
p. 13.

Nachev, A. Simplified graphic method for determin-  
ing changes in the pull-up and sag of electric  
conductors, p. 18.

Pavel Nikolaevich Iablochkov; a biographical sketch,  
p. 20.

Gavrilov, V. Closer cooperation between the admin-  
istration and trade-unions, p. 21.

Conference on electrification, p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Contents translated:

Bogoev, P. Workers' and leaders' qualifications are  
important factors in the fulfillment of production  
plans, p. 1.

Panalov, P. Electric dust filters, p. 3.

Bogdanov, K. Protective zone of ground cables,  
p. 8.

Spirov, M. Mechanical and electric measurement of  
axial electric lines for street lights, p. 11.

Vincev, E. Determination and control of safety de-  
vices for low-tension electric lines, p. 16.

Lazarovskii, S. New device to help the prevention of  
damage to 15- and 20-kw. long-distance electric  
lines, p. 18.

Ralkov, P. Automatic machine for cutting electric  
conductors for repairs, p. 21.

Tuleshev, L. Limiting deformation and lowering  
tension of materials for welding, p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Production of electric power during the second Five-  
Year Plan, p. 1.

Bozhkov, Kh. Lowering cost and the net cost of elec-  
tric constructions, p. 2.

Iordanov, I.; Chuchkov, I. Streetcar transportation  
and streetcars, p. 5.

Ivanov, I. Protecting underground electric cables  
from corrosion, p. 10.

Rusimov, Z. Protecting electric installations in  
houses, p. 15.

Kondratenko, I. Fight against damage to electric  
motors in the field of production and construction,  
p. 17.

Akhchiev, M. From the practices of the metal press-  
er, p. 19.

New trade-union of workers in heavy industry and  
electrification, p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Ivanov, N. Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Commu-  
nist Party, p. 1.

Popov, I. Some problems of economy in the con-  
struction of transformers, p. 3.

Ninov, P. Basic theory of the amplidyne, p. 7.

Penchev, E. Leveling the electric load in electric  
power stations, p. 12.

Stavov, D. Fight against faulty articles in indu-  
enterprises, p. 14.

Krasivskii, S. Let us utilize more automatism  
hydroelectric machinery in hydroelectric sta-  
Tr. from the Russian, p. 18.

Teokharov, A. Investigating out-of-order asyn-  
crous motors, p. 20.

Large 150,000-kilowatt turbine dedicated to pea-  
Tr. from the Russian, p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Kirov, D. Forward to new labor victories in hon-  
or of the First Congress of the Union of Workers  
Heavy Industry and Electrification, p. 1.

Kostadinov, K. Speedy repair of electric equip-  
ment, p. 3.

Khrislov, K. Connecting synchronous machines in  
parallel by the method of self-synchronization,  
p. 6.

Popov, D. Requirements in planning production a  
distribution of electric power, p. 9.

Andreev, A. Preventing the touching of tendons in  
electric installations with alternating current,  
p. 11.

Martli, G. Switching current into an electric trol-  
line with a general not distribution of 50 cycles  
per second, Tr. from the French, p. 15.

Boikov, T. Determining groups of power station  
transformers by measuring with constant cur-  
rent, p. 21.

Penchev, E. Balancing electric load with consump-  
tion, p. 20.

Maslenkov, I. New mechanization and organization  
of the gallery entrance in drilling tunnels in a  
very solid ground, p. 29.

Apparatus for luminescent analysis of fruit and  
potatoes, p. 34.

Innovation in the work of constructing long-distance  
electric lines with high and low tension, p. 35.

Teokharov, A. Determining the defects of electric  
motors with constant current, motors, and gen-  
erators, p. 36.

Welding nickel-chromium conductors, p. 41.

Kabadov, A. One more method of calculating the  
power of batteries with static condenser for im-  
proving the coefficient of the power, p. 43.

Rzhonsnitskii, B. Emilii Khrislovskii Lenta, the  
150th anniversary of his birth, Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 44.

Kalman Kando, constructor, p. 40.

Conference on automatization of technical processes  
in machine construction, p. 48.

Vol. 5, no. 5/6, May/June 1954.

Contents translated:

Bogoev, P. More productive labor to exceed produc-  
tion plans for 1954, p. 1.

Popov, K. Stalin Hydroelectric Plant, p. 3.

Maslenkov, I. Methods and conditions for faster  
drilling of tunnels for water-power plants, p. 7.

Lukov, V. Testing the Elprom 50-kilovolt, 600-amp-  
ere oil circuit breaker, p. 11.

Nachev, G. New principles of installing lightning  
rods, p. 10.

Spirov, M. Possibility of perfecting city electric  
lines, p. 22.

Kostov, B. Stroboscope effect of the fluorescent  
lamp and the method for its reduction, p. 27.

Andreev, A. Mistakes made on the connections of  
high-tension electric motors and methods for  
their correction, p. 32.

Todorov, T. Safety precautions for working with  
grounded low-tension equipment upon the transfer  
of average tension toward the low-tension 380/220-  
volt side in transformer posts and substations,  
p. 37.

Kostadinov, K.; Georgiev, K. Greater utilization  
of thermoelectric stations, p. 40.

Mutachiev, I. Conditions for increasing the electri-  
cally resistant quality and the mechanical and elec-  
tric sturdiness of porcelain, p. 42.

First Congress of the Union of Workers in Heavy  
Industry and Electrification, p. 44.

First national competition for economy of electric  
and thermal power for 1954, p. 48.

New regulation for using electric power, p. [3] of  
cover.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:

Kolchev, I. Successes in electrification of the country  
during ten years of people's government, p. 1.

Radev, R. Problem of distributing investments  
among various users of common equipment for  
different purposes, p. 3.

Khrislov, K. Transmitting electric power with a two-  
wire instead of a three-wire system when the cur-  
rent is three-phase, p. 5.

Lebedev, G. Dependence of wet discharged tension of  
insulators upon air pressure, Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 10.

Nachev, G. Peculiarities in planning engine installa-  
tions, p. 14.

Vinchev, E. New spiral stoppers for protecting low-tension current. p. 20.  
 Slaychev, D. Dielectric connecting properties used in the electric industry. p. 22.

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen svet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na otkranata) Sofiya. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 5/6, 1954.

Contents translated:

Five years without Dimitrov. p. 1.

Television. p. 2.

Soviet radiotelegraph operators in the Battle of Berlin. p. 4.

Let us all participate in the Spartakiad of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 6.

Tsvetkov, A. Basic methodological requirements for training radiotelegraph operators in study groups and courses of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 7.

Kostov, D. Strict financial control and regular accounting of radio clubs. p. 10.

Kutsarov, D. District radio exhibition of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Turnovo. p. 11.

Kostov, M. Exhibition in Khaskovo. p. 12.

Genchev, P. Exhibition of the district radio club in Pleven. p. 12.

New achievements of amateur radio builders of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Stalin. p. 13.

Pavlova, I. In the district radio club of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Stalin. p. 14.

Tsoneva, Ts. Radio exhibition in Gabrovo. p. 15.

Golovko, M. Ryazan sees from a distance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.

Agranovska, I. Recorded on magnetic tape. p. 18.

Tanev, G. Physical substance of electricity. p. 20.

Samullov, In the Orion Radio Apparatus Factory in Hungary. p. 23.

A. B. CG2 signal generator. p. 24.

Dudev, D. Receivers for frequency modulation. p. 35.

Malinovski, G. RC-oscillator circuit. p. 39.

Petkov, A. Photocell. p. 47.

Marangozov, Television standards. p. 55.

Zhablenski, N. Measurement of high-frequency electric current. p. 59.

Vedur, A. Dry transformer as an element of a complex combined device. p. 61.

Antov, B. Research on a frequency-modulation transmitter with an oscilloscope. p. 66.

Characteristics of European vacuum tubes with 6, heat; amplifiers of high and low frequency. p. 7

Soviet miniature vacuum tubes. p. 75.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-Tekhnicheski sulu: Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes brief; Survey of technological publications, Vol. 6, no. 130, July 1954.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

PRAGUE. ZIDOVSKÉ MUSEUM. Zpráva o činnosti Státního Židovského Muzea za léta 1945-50. Praha [1953?] 1 v. [Report on the activities of the State Jewish Museum in Prague during the years 1945-50. illus.]

Wau Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent feature: Reports from the sections.

Vol. 62, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Establishment of the new Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 6.

Celebrations of the 75th birthday of Zdenek Nejedly, president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 47.

Vol. 62, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:

Heyrovsky, J. Jan Bohm, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences (January 21, 1895-November 27, 1952). p. 83.

Bypink, J. Academician Bedrich Hrozny (May 6, 1879-December 12, 1952). p. 87.

Jezdlik, T. Academician Stefan Bella (May 2, 1880-December 28, 1952). p. 83.

Krouza, V. Academician Josef Reznicek (April 1, 1893-January 10, 1953). p. 96.

Fris, O. Academician Vincenc Lesny (April 3, 1882-April 9, 1953). p. 103.

Vol. 62, no. 5/6, May/June 1953.

Contents translated:

Nejedly, Z. To the Slovak Academy of Sciences; a letter. p. 109.

Sorm, F. Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 110.

Bohm, J. Report on the activities of the Central Editorial and Publishing Board of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 113.

1953 State prizes in the field of science. p. 116.

Celebration of Nicolaus Copernicus' work. p. 119.

Sorm, F. Report on experiences of the delegation representing the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the annual session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Budapest. p. 120.

Vol. 63, nos. 1/3-4/6, 1954.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT. (Ceskoslovenský ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement: *Vieriny z domova*. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovak abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home; From the countries of progress and peace.

Vol. 8, no. 50, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 9, nos. 10, 31-32, 34-35; Mar., Aug.-Sept. 1954.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 39, 41; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

DOMOV. (Ceskoslovenský ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Nos. 4-8, 9/10, 11; Mar.-May 1954.

DRUŽNO VPERED. (Kulturní solum ukrajinškykh trudilashchykh v Chekhoslovatskii Respubliki) Priashiv [Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Mar. 1953.

Contents translated:

Messages and speeches on Stalin's death. p. 2.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

Habal, I. In the footsteps of the Soviet Union for the construction of socialism in our country. p. 1.

Kolychev, O. In honor of the October Revolution; a poem. p. 6.

The October Revolution has raised the living standards of workers; as told by Ivan Tupikin, an old worker in the Red October Metallurgical Plant in Stalingrad. p. 7.

Lebedeva, Z. Budget of socialist countries. p. 8.

Karabelesh, A. October lights; a poem. p. 10.

Travnicek, F. Let us follow the example of Comrade Klement Gottwald. p. 11.

Isakovskii, M. During the holidays; a poem. p. 12.

Botsak, I. In the Central Palace of Pioneers in Berlin. p. 13.

Papik, M. Africa, continent of colonies. p. 15.

Maksimov, M. Metallurgical giant in southern USSR. p. 17.

Lumbering in the Soviet Union. p. 18.

Kusko, A. Chrysanthemums. p. 19.

We honor the memory of the Tokajik heroes! The 9th anniversary of Nazi crimes in Tokajik. p. 21.

Captain Jan Nalepka, noble son of the Slovak people; on the 10th anniversary of his heroic death. p. 22.

Kostolny, L. Industrial growth of eastern Slovakia. p. 23.

Rodak, I. Young people help the farmers. p. 25.

Tovt, O. In Krajna Pol'ana. p. 26.

Gleb Ivanovich Uspenskii (1843-1902); a biographical sketch. p. 28.

Neidkova, I. Ardent Soviet hero and patriot; on the 4th anniversary of the death of Iaroslav Hahan. p. 29.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

New Year's address by the President of the Republic Comrade Antonin Zapotocky. p. 1.

Leninism, basis for the struggle of workers all over the world. p. 6.

Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, a notable event in the lives of the Ukrainian people. p. 12.

Ryl'skii, M. Three hundred years; a poem. p. 17.

Bogdan Khmel'nitskii turns to the East; an excerpt from a collective poem by Soviet Ukrainian authors. p. 17.

Pereyaslav Council; a fragment from a novel by Natan Rybak. p. 18.

Neidko, I. Bohdan Khmel'nitskii's portrait. p. 22.

Presov celebrating the 300th anniversary of the re-union of the Ukraine with Russia. p. 27.

Novak, M. In Svidnik today. p. 30.

Dobosh, S. Aleksandr Sergeevich Griboedov (Janus

15, 1795-February 11, 1829); a biographical sketch. p. 32.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Ceskych Dam a Panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From federation circles;

Letters; News from the lodges.

Vol. 58, nos. 7-12, Mar.-Aug. 1952.

Vol. 59, nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 59, nos. 5-12, Jan.-Aug. 1953.

Vol. 60, nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 60, nos. 5-12, Jan.-Aug. 1954.

Vol. 61, no. 1, Sept. 1954.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: *The Falcon*. Weekly]

Vol. 45, nos. 2111, 2135, 2139, Apr., Sept.-Oct. 195

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS. (Ceskoslovenský rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers;

Culture, Book review; Puzzles, Cartoons

Vol. 10, no. 33, Aug. 1954.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Fertilizer; From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information; Sport news; Our women; Our children; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, nos. 13, 23, Aug., Oct. 1954.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže) Praha.

[Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Books to read

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1954.

OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]

Vol. 26, nos. 20-29, 31-52; May-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 27, nos. 1-22, 24-27, 35, 38; Jan.-Sept. 1954.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]

Vol. 10, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

SVĚT SOVĚTU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

... through the Soviet Union, Album  
... The Soviet press about us,  
... film actors  
Vol. 15, no. 4, 11, Oct. 1954.

SVETLO A ZVUK (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty)  
Přehled literatury vydané v rámci Ministerstva  
... What to read  
Vol. 15, no. 1, 21-22, 25-27, 39-41, May-July,  
Sept.-Oct. 1954

ŽIVOTA (Života Průběhu Společnosti) Pittsburgh.  
[Selected articles from the Života Beneficial Society, Slovak  
... Biweekly]  
Vol. 40, no. 21, Nov. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha.  
[Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia  
and Moravia and deposited under law in the Na-  
tional Library in Prague. Weekly]  
Nos. 19, 21-30, June-Sept. 1954.

CESKE CASOPISY. (Národní knihovna) Praha.  
[Selected bibliography of Czech periodical and  
newspaper articles issued by the National Library.  
Monthly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

KNIŽNÍ NOVINKY. Praha [Annotated publisher's  
catalog issued by Knihy Weekly]  
Nos. 47-49, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

SLOVENSKA KNHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri Kniznici  
Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publi-  
cations printed in Slovakia and of publications in the  
Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia  
and deposited under law in the Bibliographic Institute,  
Slovak University Library]  
Vol. 5, nos. 18/30, 31/40, 41/47, Mar.-May 1954.

TECHNICKÁ KNHA. (Československý ústav pro  
technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha.  
[Publication on technological publishing issued  
by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological  
and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and  
standards, Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated.  
Eliminating deficiencies in the work of technical  
periodicals, p. 97  
Raban, F.; Procházka, A.; Hnevovsky, V. Supple-  
ment to the criticism of the Russian-Czech tech-  
nical dictionary, p. 100.  
Maras, M.; Drazný, J.; Micek, J. Use of technical  
literature in factories, p. 102.  
Za usporu materiálu, energie, a práce v hutnictví  
(For Economy of Material, Power, and Labor in  
Metallurgy); a review of a symposium, p. 103.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated.  
Technical works should be written collectively,  
p. 129.  
Klika, J.; Hlavac, J. Improving the work of techni-  
cal libraries in factories, p. 130.  
Discussing technical literature in factories, p. 133.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated.  
For high-level socialist ideology in our technical  
literature and its close tie with the people, p. 161.  
Jezdik, T. State prizes this year, p. 163.  
Martinek, O. Readers' groups in Brno discuss peri-  
odicals on electrical engineering, p. 164.  
Technical literature in the struggle for peace, p. 167.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

SOVETSKÁ VEDA. FILOSOFIE. (Československo-  
sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd)  
Praha. [Translations of articles on philosophy  
from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Sci-  
ence Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six  
no. a year]

News of Interest.  
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČES-  
KOSLOVENSKU. (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha.  
[Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community  
in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.  
Vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1953.  
Vol. 16, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

## 4. HISTORY

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ÚSTAV ZAHRANICNÍ. Nove Česko-  
slovensko. (Praha, 1954) 1 v. (unpaginated) [New  
Czechoslovakia chiefly illus.]

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic.  
Spisy [Red Ústav dějin KSČ. 1 vyd. Praha] Stát-  
ní nákl. politické literatury, 1953. [Collected works.  
Vol. 1. 1925-1929. Vol. 2. 1930-1931]

HILSKA, VLASTA. Dejiny a kultura japonského lidu.  
[1. vyd.] Praha, Nákl. Československé akademie věd,  
1953. 383 p. (Československá akademie věd  
Sekce jazyka a literatury) [History and culture of  
the Japanese people. illus., fold. map, bibl., index]

KOCI, JOSEF. Národní obrození - nový nástup lidových  
sil. Praha, Vyd. Osvěta národní podnik, 1952. 23 p.  
(Knihovna Socialistické akademie, 29 sv.) [Nation-  
al revival, a new start of popular forces]  
CST-H Not in DLC

PAMÁTKA MISTA BOJE ČESKÝCH ZEMÍ PROTI FAS-  
ISMU V Dedeč [et al.] Praha, SPB, 1953. 189 p.  
(Dokumenty, sv. 19) [Historic sites of the struggle  
of the Czech lands against fascism illus.]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTÁLNÍ JOURNAL OF THE CZECHO-  
SLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE. (Československý  
orientální ústav) Praha. [In English, French,  
German, and Russian. Semiannual]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 21, nos. 1, 2/3, 1953.  
Vol. 22, no. 1, 1954.

PAMÁTKY ARCHEOLOGICKÉ. (Československá akade-  
mie věd. Archeologický ústav) Praha. [Journal  
issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak  
Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian sum-  
maries. Two no. a year]  
Vol. 44, nos. 1-2, 1953.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo financí.  
Plnění a kontrola rozpočtu národních výborů v roce  
1953. [Seit. Ladislav Hanus a Václav Motil] Praha,  
Vytisk. Knihst. 1953. 129 p. [Fulfillment and  
control of the budgets of people's committees in 1953.  
forms, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo financí.  
Plnění a kontrola státního rozpočtu v roce 1953.  
[Seit. Ladislav Hanus a Václav Motil] Praha, Vy-  
tisk. Knihst. 1953. 163 p. [Fulfillment and con-  
trol of the national budget in 1953. forms, tables]

DRUZSTEVNÍ KALENDAR 1954. [Praha, Ústřední rada  
družstev, 1954] 239 p. [Cooperatives' almanac for  
1954 issued by the Central Cooperative Council]

HAMERNÍK, EMIL. Jak připravovat kolektivní smlouvy  
na rok 1954. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce - vydavatel-  
stvo ROH, 1953. 31 p. (Knihnice Odbor, sv. 64)  
[How to prepare collective labor contracts for 1954]

IVANOV, F. Nedělitelné fondy, zdroj růstu společného  
hospodářství kolchozů. [Z ruského originálu přel.  
Václav Jilek Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské  
nakl., 1953. 85 p. [Indivisible funds, a source of  
growth of collective husbandry in kolkhozes. Tr.  
from the Russian]

PRÁCE DILENSKÝCH VÝBORŮ V SOVĚTSKÝCH ZA-  
VODECH. Praha, Vyd. URO - Kulturněpropagační  
oddělení, 1951. 70 p. (Knihnice odbor, 38)  
[Activities of workshop committees in Soviet plants]  
CST-H Not in DLC

TURCAN, PAVEL. Všeobecná krize kapitalismu a jej  
prehl'benie po druhej svetovej vojne. Bratislava,  
Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953.  
183 p. [General crisis of capitalism and its ar-  
gravation after the Second World War]

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central C  
of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.  
Vol. 4, nos. 41-42, 51-58, 73-78; May, July-Sept.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statní úrad štatistický.  
STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW  
OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by  
Statistical Office. Includes supplements. Pod-  
kova štatistika, industrial statistics, and Práh  
štatistické literatury, statistical bibliography.  
Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical  
reviews.

Vol. 34, no. 4, 1954.

Contents translated:

Great victory of the Czechoslovak people in the  
elections to people's committees, p. 117.  
Cap. V. Third reduction of retail trade prices  
Czechoslovakia, p. 119.

Statistics of the new technology in the USSR, p.  
Korda, B. Methods of recording labor product  
p. 131.

Corveny, A. Balance sheet of hours of labor as  
man power in industrial statistics, p. 139.

Srb, V. Further improvement in the quality of  
ographic statistics, p. 143.

Statistical service in the Jiri Wolker Clothing  
Factory, p. 149.

Fabry, T. Review of main indicators of the deve-  
lopment of the national economy of the Soviet Un-  
ion and the economy of European people's democ-  
cies in 1953. p. 161.

Vol. 34, no. 5, 1954.

Contents translated:

Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czech  
Slovakia imposes urgent task upon our statisti-  
cians, p. 167.

Using methodology to improve statistical practice,  
p. 169.

Kozak, O. Continuous decrease in infant mortality  
indicates the rising standard of living of our  
people, p. 164.

Simplified recording may lead us to better fulfill-  
ment of the tasks of statistical service, p. 170.

Corveny, A. Dynamics of overhead expenses in  
district production, p. 174.

Egermayer, F. Soviet discussions of statistics, 1  
p. 180.

Vachn, J. Statistical education of managers of en-  
terprises of the food industry, p. 187.

Korda, B. Comprehensive coefficient of merchant's  
load, p. 189.

Czechoslovak agriculture in the Five-Year Plan,  
p. 193.

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ústřední rada družstev)  
Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives  
issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the world.  
Letters to the editor; Economic news; Information  
for farmers; Control and auditing committees. Our  
household, For our children; Comics and anecdotes.  
Now books, Regional news; Brief notes from coop-  
eratives.

Vol. 9, nos. 18-19, Sept. 1954.

DRUZSTEVNÍK. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha  
[Issued by the Central Cooperative Council  
Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New  
books.

Vol. 10, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied)  
Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the  
Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Discussions.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

Tasks of our economists after the 10th Congress of  
the Communist Party of Slovakia, p. 129.

Bilumín, L. Theory of surplus value, the cornerstone  
of Marx's economic theory. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian, p. 137.

Rapoz, P. Stalin's theory of socialist industrializa-  
tion, p. 161.

Ferlanc, J. Examination of relative values of pro-  
duction in individual branches of the national econ-  
omy, p. 201.

Malis, A. Stalin's theory of collectivization and its  
use in the organization of socialist agriculture in  
our country, p. 216.

Vol. 2, no. 1. 1954



Krizan, M. Contribution to the solution of problems of surplus supplies and those exceeding the standards. p. 14.

Fisera, S. Operation of the law on planned development of our agriculture. p. 30.

Spislaak, J. Internal connection between the credit and the cash plan; a general study on their economic significance. p. 52.

Ferlane, J. Subject of the theory of economic planning. p. 70.

Hrivnak; Plachilsky. Function of economic contracts in our national economy; a book review. p. 83.

Hutnk, F. Fundamentals of business accounting; a book review. p. 91.

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party Weekly] Recurrent features: Central news; Family and household; New books; Our librarian; Practical suggestions; Fashions

Vol. 7, nos. 38-40, Sept. 1954.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Weekly]

No. 38, Sept. 1954.

PLANOVA NE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Monthly] Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

No. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:

Directives concerning the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1955 resolved by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 427.

Directives supporting a substantial increase in agricultural production in the next two or three years issued by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 436.

Fulfilling the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 454.

Janis, J. Increase in agricultural production to be achieved in the next few years. p. 407.

Balaban, J. Capital construction within the investment plan and its tasks in the near future. p. 479.

Janza, V. New organization of the fixing of prices in Czechoslovakia. p. 490.

Novotny, A. Possibilities of the coexistence of two different social and economic systems. p. 503.

Minc, B. Proportion in the development of the national economy. Tr. from the Polish. p. 507.

Kovacs, V.; Kortezaova, A.; Sohal, B. Experiences in the mobilization of man power for the Ostrava area and for the Czech borderland. p. 513.

PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE. (Ustav prumyslove ekonomiky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Main technical-organizational problems of the machinery industry in 1954. p. 1.

Rolnick, K. New tasks of the machinery industry. p. 5.

Sommel, E. Some actual problems of planning and organization in plants of our heavy machine industry. p. 8.

Ditter, J. Interview with the director of a Soviet machine plant. p. 11.

Horky, F. Overcoming shortcomings in the supply of material and equipment. p. 13.

Hron, M. Significance of planning periodic preventive repairs in factories. p. 17.

Hlavacek, L. Check on cleanliness of working areas. p. 22.

Kocman, M. Introducing business accounting inside the factory, one of the chief tasks of workers in our factories. p. 23.

Bchslav, V. Distribution and regulation of the electric power supply. p. 26.

Cerveny, A. Statistical accounting in industry. p. 28.

Barla, A.; Koran, A. Experiences with collective contracts in the field of fuels. p. 31.

Jeinek, K. Assigning and replacing leading employees. p. 33.

Repairing by the exchange of complete units. p. 34.

Plan for introducing business accounting inside the factory. p. 36.

Prokopec, V. Some problems of terminology in accounting. p. 38.

Contest on "How the Technical Book Helps My Work." p. 39.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Eliminating obsolete methods in the technological preparation of production. p. 41.

Langer, V. Strengthening technological discipline in the machinery industry. p. 42.

Brandels, M. Standardization of technological processes in the light of Soviet experiences. p. 45.

Hlavacek, A. Progressive technology and standardization of material consumption. p. 48.

Experiences from the examination of standards for material consumption in 1953. p. 49.

Hradecky, M. Requirements of technical workers of enterprises in making accounting calculations. p. 51.

Kocman, M. Breakdown of economic indexes of production plans by shops from the point of view of business accounting in machine plants. p. 53.

Wolf, J. Operative planning of production as seen during our work in the factory. p. 58.

Krejcovs, J. Elimination of lost work time in production as a means for increasing labor productivity. p. 59.

Vondra, L. Correct lubrication method contributes to economy in production. p. 64.

Polzer, A. The finance plan as an aid to factory management from the point of view of business accounting. p. 68.

Experiences of a Moscow plant in the production of grinders with compensation for damaged or lost equipment. p. 74.

Plan for utilization of basic means. In Russian. p. 77.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Some problems concerning trained personnel in the machinery industry. p. 120.

Stalin on two types of workers. p. 130.

Work with personnel. p. 131.

Svataska, L. Administrative employees criticized in Soviet novels. p. 133.

Ditter, J. On conferences, good or bad. p. 135.

Meetings of leading employees in research institutes. p. 136.

Langer, V. The chief engineer and technical development. p. 141.

Mandl, F. Eliminating obsolete methods in technological preparation of production. p. 142.

Marking changes on drafts. p. 146.

Martnu, J.; Prokopec, V. Relation between planning and recording expenditures. p. 151.

Uzel, O. Damage in socialist enterprise. p. 153.

Organization and method of work in the central tool-room. p. 155.

Smrcina, O. Statistics, statisticians, and forms. p. 157.

Hermansky; Armac. Ten commandments for organizing work. p. 161.

Regulations for cashiers. p. 162.

Hurrah for training; a short story. p. 163.

Nemec, Ballad on plans, a poem. p. 163.

The purchase officer has a breakdown. p. 165.

Plan for material-technical supply. In Russian. p. 165.

Fila, J. What I do not like in Podnikova organizace p. 166.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement: Priloha Prace mladych, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the League; From the experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:

Today a model student, tomorrow a qualified expert. p. 514.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on Study Year 1954/1955, which was organized by the League. p. 517.

Oraca, B. Youth and the Slovak National Uprising. p. 522.

Welnerova, J.; Pietropaulova, I. Some experiences in educating propagandists. p. 526.

Rada, J. Experiences in harvesting to be used in the effort to master autumn work in the fields. p. 528.

Novak, M. Activities of groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Zarubek Mine. p. 531.

... members within ... 535.

... in People's ... 541.

... the Russian. p. 537.

Ciganek, J. Mother's tales; meditation over the pages of Elena Koshavala's *My Son*. p. 543.

How to prepare and carry out an annual meeting of a primary organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Metodicka. p. 1.

PRACOVNI SILY. (Ministerstvo pracovnich sil) [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resource Monthly] Recurrent features: Reports from the district News in brief, New books.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1954.

Contents translated:

Bayer, J. Most important tasks in the mobilization and distribution of young workers. p. 165.

Mazel, B. Valuable commitments of employee the 5th section of local people's committee: the occasion of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 170.

Bosy, R. Economical management as a prerequisite to further successes. p. 172.

Fantl, J. New tasks of man power sections of people's committees in distributing graduates the schools of the Agricultural Workers Union. p. 174.

Melsner, V. Patriotic tasks of our youth. p. 17

Bubova, E. Methods of propaganda in the mobilization of labor. p. 178.

Derkova, E. Testing new forms of mass propaganda for labor. p. 183.

Urban, J. Increasing our effort to mobilize young agricultural laborers. p. 185.

Pltha, P. Nothing ventured, nothing gained. p.

Soukup, V. The teacher-adviser in the choice of occupation. p. 192.

SOVETSKA VEDA POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Sekce apolensky ved) Praha. [Translations of articles on political economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute Monthly] Recurrent features: Translator's aid; Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1954.

VLASTA. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Our household

Vol. 7, nos. 12-13, Mar. 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Rep. Na prahu roku 1953; novoroční projev presidenta publiky Klementa Gottwalda Praha, Orbis [1953] 19 p. [On the threshold of the year 1953; a New Year's address by President of the Republic Klement Gottwald]

KASIK, KAREL, ed. Cesni radikalni demokrate, vy politickych statí [1. aut. vyd Praha] Statni na politické literatury, 1953 525 p. (Žive odkazy, 1, sv. 1) [Czech radical democrats, a collection of political essays parts., notes, Index]

KLOS, KAREL. Failsace USA. Praha, Vyd. Osve narodni podnik, 1952. 32 p. (Kniha Socialisti akademie, sv. 31) [Fascistism of the USA] CS-H Not in DLC

KUBKA, FRANTISEK. Male povídky pro Mr. Trum Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 141 p. (Zlatá, sv. 117) [Small stories for Mr. Truma] CS-H Not in DLC

OSTROVITIANOV, KONSTANTIN VASIL'EVICH. A slyna ideologia a politika amerického imperialismu red.: K. V. Ostrovitianov, V. A. Maslennikov, M. I. Rubinstein. Bratislava, Nakl. Slovenskej akadémie vied a umeni, 1952. 499 p. [Aggressive ideology and policy of American imperialism. Tr. from Russian] CS-H Not in DLC

PROVAZNIK, VITEZSLAV. O zakladnich pravach i povinnostech obcanskych; k nekterym otazkam z dejin zakladnich prav a povinnosti obcanskych. ha, Orbis, 1952. 107, [1] p. [Basic civil rights and duties; some questions from the history of civil rights and duties] CS-H Not in DLC

WEISKOPF, FRANZ CARL. Cesta do Kantonu; rej taze, povídky, poesie a jeste vice. [Z rukopis originalu prel. Eduard Petliaka Vyd. 1.] Pral Československý spisovatel, 1953. 149 p. [Tr. Canton; reports, stories, poetry, and miscellanea Tr. from the German illua.]

## PERIODICALS

CESTA MIRU. (Komunistická strana Československa Krajský vybor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by District Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Liberec. Weekly]



Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the first full of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in a region; Learning from the experience of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups on collective farms at harvesttime. Readers hold the floor in praise and otherwise. The week in the world. Physical education and sport  
Vol. 3 nos. 31-42, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations  
Nos. 5-7, Apr.-July 1954

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news from exile; Sports at home and abroad; Letters to the editor.  
V. 1. 4, nos. 15-16, July-Aug. 1954.

NARODNE VYBORY (Po-erlenictvo vnutra) Bratislava  
[Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: New regulations, Let us learn from the Soviets

Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Improving activities of the branch of the government by better methods in the work of trade-unions. p. 17.

Paying more attention to the training of employees of local people's committees. p. 18.  
Employing socialist competition in local people's committees as a permanent method of work. p. 19.  
Cooperation with the National Front is a prerequisite to successful work in people's committees. p. 20.  
Grzmar, V. Collective protection against fire, the concern of every citizen of our country. p. 21.  
Masik, One of the main objectives of local government must be construction of beautiful cities for our workmen. p. 22.

Fajnor, R. Housing problems must be approached with greater responsibility. p. 23.  
Videcky, G. New taxation laws, an instrument in building up socialism. p. 24.

How the local government helps people in the Zilina District build and adapt stables. p. 26.  
A. J. Achievements and shortcomings in socialist competition of the local people's committees in the Presov District. p. 27.

Stekauer, R. Special care given by the local government in the Presov District to the supply of bread and bakery products. p. 28.

Hamsik, J. How to fulfill the resolution of the Board of Commissioners for Slovakia concerning permission to butcher hogs. p. 29.

Sessions of the soviets, forums of bold and strong criticism and self-criticism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.

Tumanov, P. Electoral districts for elections to local soviets. p. 31.

Why is the winter political campaign in the Zilina District behind schedule? p. 32.

Popovic, K. Abolishing deficiencies in machine-tractor stations of the Kosice District. p. 32.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Raising the activities of people's committees to a level corresponding to the objectives of the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 33.  
The most responsible task of people's committees is to discuss and approve operational plans of municipal corporations. p. 36.  
Government resolution ensuring spring work in the fields. p. 37.

Stekauer, R. Dealing with shortcomings in our retail trade. p. 38.  
Outline of a report to be delivered at the women's peace panels, February 6-28, 1953. p. 39.

Women's committees of local people's committees step into the campaign on the occasion of International Women's Day. p. 41.  
Soldan, M. New farm income tax. p. 43.

Cooperation of the women's committees of local people's committees with collective farms. p. 44.  
Yavrina, R. Watching closely mass education in agriculture. p. 45.

Organizational and technical preparations for elections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 46.

Palashty, E. Assuming a determined attitude in abolishing the inactivity of propaganda units in agriculture. p. 47.

Hucko, J. Correct planning of the distribution of feeding stuffs. p. 48.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Apr. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Messages and speeches on Klement Gottwald's death. p. 97.  
Bratislava parts with Klement Gottwald. p. 104.

We shall not retreat; a poem. p. 104.  
Rais, S. Klement Gottwald, creator and builder of our people's democratic state; also, excerpts from K. Gottwald's speeches. p. 105.

NOVA MYSL. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude pravo Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography.

No. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Fulfilling the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia without delay. p. 954.

Reznicek, J. Great tasks of our national economy in 1955. p. 962.

Mihalicka, A. Our people fulfill the legacy of the Slovak National Uprising by building up socialism. p. 973.

Simanc, C. Triumph of Soviet science in the peaceful use of atomic energy. p. 983.

Further development of Soviet literature encouraged. Tr. from the Russian. p. 999.

Kruzikov, V., Fedoseev, P. Method of Leninism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1014.

Chichikov, V. Republic of Guatemala and imperialists of the USA. p. 1025.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the Year of Party Indoctination, 1954-1955. p. 1033.

Exploiting the legacy of Stanislav Kostka Neumann. p. 1038.

Hubl, M. New work by A. I. Sobolev on people's democracy. Review of People's Democracy, a New Form of Political Organization of Society. p. 1040.

Zumr, J. N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works, a review. p. 1048.

Reiman, P. J. S. Hajek's Zloubna uloha pravocovych socialistu v Ceskoslovensku (Detrimental Role of Right-Wing Socialists in Czechoslovakia); a book review. p. 1057.

Sochor, L. New Soviet periodical, Partinlna zhizn', dealing with the problems of Party work. p. 1061.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Isakovskii, M. Twelve poems: Sing, my girl; The Smolensk region; Letter to compatriots; In the native country; My oak forest was green; He lives in our village, in the fields; Go to the field, Autumn; The rye already breaks through toward the sun, At the Lenin Mausoleum; Toast. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Tendriakov, V. Failure of Ivan Chuprov; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.

Gribachev, N. A story about first love; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.

Ivanov, M. The Soviet voting system, the most democratic in all the world. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51.

Faizulin, K. First panel discussion; a sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.

M. 140th anniversary of the birth of T. G. Shevchenko. p. 56.

Mlejnek, K. Czech-Russian relationship in the field of music. p. 57.

Shchupachev, S. A way to poetry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 71.

Kukharskii, V. Concert season in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79.

Klevanskii, A. J. S. Hajek's book Wilsonovska legenda v dejinach CSR (The Wilson Legend in the History of Czechoslovakia); a review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.

Krotkov, B. Five glorious years. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88.

Kamenskii, A. New way of art in Czechoslovakia; an exhibition of fine arts in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 90.

Sokolovova, N. A month spent in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93.

Hajek, J. Significant work of Czech literature about the Soviet Union; a review of Vitezny pochod (The Victorious March) by M. Majerova, national artist. p. 97.

Brozovska, J. Boris Godunov produced by N. S. Dom-brovskii at the National Theater. p. 101.

O. M. Second volume of the Velky rusko-cesky slovník (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary) published. p. 105.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Pogodin, N. The tempest of malice; a dramatic chronicle in four acts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Aleksandrov, G. The fog lifts; a feuilleton. Tr. from the Russian. p. 52.

Fedoseev, P. Soviet democracy and its task building up communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 50.

Rossols, V. Transfer of national forms into translation; remarks of a translator. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67.

Okhlopov, N. Malinkovskii Theater. Tr. from the Russian. p. 80.

Man, O. Czech and Russian lexicography. p. 90.

Aleksandrov, B. Artistic maturity; a guest piece of the Vlt Nejedly Army Art Ensemble from the Russian. p. 94.

Flala, V. Lessons from an exhibition of contemporary fine arts in the USSR. p. 96.

Dubsk, I. Sixth and seventh volumes of V. I. Works. p. 112.

Poboril, R. New edition of a collection of art So Sovetskym svazem na vecne casy (Forever the Soviet Union), by Klement Gottwald, a review. p. 116.

Kremennik, B. Work of N. G. Chernyshevskii in Czech language; a book review. p. 120.

Vyroubal, L. Strong, fighting, and victorious youth; a book review. p. 125.

Holakovska, H. Stories about the people of Ad; a book review. p. 127.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Bozymonskii, A. Shot; a comedy in verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Antonov, S. New fellow worker; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.

Antonov, S. Grandfather; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.

Gulla, D. Two poems: Dream, At the sea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.

Chaplygin, I. Temptation of Saint Alfred. Tr. from the Russian. p. 43.

Neumann, J. Great traditions of Russian art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45.

Sokolik, M. Tenth symphony of D. Shostakovich. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64.

Gorashin, S. Film art of ideological and aesthetic merit. Tr. from the Russian. p. 69.

Florovskii, A. I. A. Goncharov at Marianske Laz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 82.

Lang, J. Soviet selection from the work of Stanislav Kostka Neumann, a book review. p. 88.

Belan, I. Dvorak and Russian music; the 50th anniversary of the death of a great Czech composer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 71.

Suketanskii, O. Kalabuchii, A. Rusalka by Ad in Dvornik; a review of a performance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 76.

Paramonovova, K. By way of verse and libretto; Czechoslovak records. Tr. from the Russian. p. 80.

Obratnov, S. Josef Skupa; an evaluation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 90.

Choshikhinova, V. Slovnk storien; a review. p. 91.

Poboril, R. Eighth volume of V. I. Lenin's Works in the Czech language. p. 94.

ROZPRÁVY. (Kroatsko-demokraticke hnutí) Bruckollos [Issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters, commentaries, polemics; From other periodicals; Brief news  
Vol. 4, no. 14/15, Nov./Dec. 1953.

## 7. LAW

BOURA, FERDINAND, K filosofickym zakladum objektivismu a kosmopolitismu v nasi pravni vede. [3 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 80 p. [Philosophical foundations of objectivism and cosmopolitanism in our legal science]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravodlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Tretni rad a predpisy souviseli. Sest. a poznankami opatril: Jaroslav Simak [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 592 p. [Czechoslovak criminal procedure and pertinent provisions. bibl., subject index]

STEPINA, JAROSLAV. Narodni podniky v obcanskopravnim slyku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. technicke literatury, 1953. 143 p. [Status and relations of nationalized enterprises in the field of civil law]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SHERAK ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Praha. [Journal of Laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]  
No. 8, Mar. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenie vnuť. URADNÝ VESTNÍK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 141-143, 147-157; Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNÍ LIST CESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 1, 10-11, 33-34, 107, 112-113, 115-116, Jan., Mar., Aug.-Sept. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

KOZÍK, FRANTIŠEK. Vítěz marathonský Příkladem Emila Zátopky. [I. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1952. 203 p. [Winner of the marathon; Emil Zátopek's example. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SOKOL V ZAHRANICÍ. CZECHOSLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD. (Ustřední československého sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sokol education; From the world of Sokols.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Oct. 1953.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts; Brief news of foreign sports.

Vol. 2, nos. 93, 90-117; Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, vědy a umění. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography.

Vol. 10, nos. 11, 24; Apr., Aug. 1954.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

Nos. 4-7, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Nine no. a year]

Recurrent features: Chronicle; Bibliography and book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1954.

Contents translated:

Zajacko, A. Message sent by the President of the Republic to Czechoslovak teachers on the occasion of their 8th National Conference. p. 161.

Address by Zdeněk Nejedlý, president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at the 8th National Conference of Teachers. p. 164.

Minister of Education Ladislav Stoll addresses the 8th National Conference of Teachers. p. 166.

Just, J. Some methods of improving the quality of student preparation for lessons. p. 192.

Strnad, E. J. A. Comenius and his influence on the evolution of Czech didactics. p. 201.

Uher, V. Theory and technique of teaching in the concept of J. A. Comenius. p. 216.

Harek, T. J. A. Comenius' views on the education of young people for work. p. 220.

Linhart, J. Evolutionary peculiarities of higher nervous functions in children. p. 239.

Kopecký, J. Theory of textbooks. (Conclusion) p. 247.

Vitek, F. Remarks on J. Kopecký's article on the theory of textbooks. p. 260.

Hanzlík, J. Contribution to the discussion of textbooks; opinions of parents. p. 266.

8th National Conference of Teachers. p. 271.

Vorlíček, Ch. Conference on methods to be used in the work of Pioneer organizations. p. 285.

Arkhip Alexeevich Krasnovskii; a biographical sketch. p. 290.

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives; Book reviews; News; School activities.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Kolářková, M. Nationwide discussion of the draft law on elections to people's committees. p. 81.

Gmurman, V. A. S. Makarenko and preschool education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.

Filčíková-Herfortová, M. Introduction to speech development and correct pronunciation. p. 91.

Morning physical exercises in kindergartens graded according to difficulty. p. 93.

Rehak, B. Field trips in spring. p. 104.

Angeli, K. Development of the school and pedagogy in the people's democratic Czechoslovak Republic since 1945. (To be contd.) p. 107.

Evaluation of the manual Materská škola (Kindergarten). p. 119.

Sisiova, V. Evaluation of the chapter "Games" in the manual Materská škola (Kindergarten). p. 124.

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 38-41, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 37-38, 40, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Poverenie školstva a Svaz zamestnancov školstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 28/29, 35/36, 37-38; July, Sept. 1954.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner, Student life; Humor; Student mailbag.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1952.

Suppl. to v. 6, no. 4, 1952.

Vol. 6, nos. 5, 10; 1952.

Suppl. to v. 6, no. 11, 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1953.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BURLAS, LADISLAV. Život a dílo Jana Levoslava Bellu [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, N. P., 1953. 52 p. [Life and work of Jan Levoslav Bella. ports.]

### PERIODICALS

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions; A B C of motion pictures; New features.

Vol. 9, no. 20, Sept. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

FIALA, VLADIMÍR. Rusko malířství XIX. století. 2. doplněno vyd. Bratislava, Tvar, 1953. 235 p. [Russian painting of the 19th century. illus., bibl., indexes, notes]

KOSTKA, FERDIS. Artiste national Ferdis Kostka. Introduction à la monographie par Rudolf Fabry. [1. ed.] Bratislava, Tatran, 1950. 14 p. [Art creator Slovakia, 2] [Ferdis Kostka, national artist. In French. chiefly illus.]

PRAGUE. UMELECKO-PUMYSLOVE MUSEUM. Ceslá architekti-realisté devatenáctého století; výstava původních kreseb a plánů, porádná pod záštitou Svazu československých výtvarných umělců, červen-září, 1952. [Katalog sest. Jarmila Brozová] Praha [1952] 55 p. [Czech architect-realists of the 19th century; an exhibition of drawings and designs under the auspices of the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts in the Museum of Applied Arts in Prague. illus., bibl.]

VAROSS, MARIAN. Polkorab. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, TVAR, 1953. 160 p. (14. sv. Knihnice Výtvarného umění) [Polkorab; a biography. chiefly illus. (part. col.)]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects' Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 6, 1954.

Contents translated:

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czech Slovakia and tasks in architecture and building p. 120.

Starý, O. Architectural exhibitions in Prague in p. 131.

Benesova, M. Soviet architect Aleksei Alekseev Galaktionov in Prague. p. 144.

Hruza, J. Problems of city planning in the Soviet Union. p. 148.

Novotný, O. Contribution of the Faculty of Architecture to the new Prague. p. 151.

Kroha, J. In memory of Josef Fanta, architect a professor. p. 153.

Starý, O. Sixtieth birthday of Professor Adolf E p. 154.

Periodicals; reviews. p. 155.

VÝTVARNÉ UMĚNÍ (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and comments

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Prizes awarded in 1954 to Czechoslovak artists. p. 105.

Karlíkova, L. Martin Benka; a biographical sketch p. 106.

Sindelář, D. Karel Pokorný's "Božena Němcová in the struggle for progress. p. 112.

Micko, M. Monumental painting. p. 116.

Sindelář, D. Antonín Slavíček's correspondence from the viewpoint of the theory of art. p. 128

Fryd, N. Graphic artist of the Mexican people. p. 140.

Course in the competition for the best painting of Vltava River and its surroundings. p. 147.

Hoffmeister, A. Louis Aragon's The Example of Courbet; a book review. p. 148.

Divis, V. Jihočeská gotika (Gothic Art in South Bohemia); a review of a book by Vladimír Derstein and František Matouš. p. 150.

Pohrbný, A. Engraving and similar techniques; book review. p. 151.

Hoffmeisterová, J. František Petr's Nástenné (Mural Paintings); a book review. p. 152.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BURES, MILOSLAV. Všechno mi připomíná písen; lyrický cyklus [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 101 p. (Česko básně, sv. 110) [Everything reminds me of a song; a lyric cycle]

CAPEK, KAREL. Obrazky z domova. [K vyd. příj. vltavské knihy. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 131 p. (Zatva, sv. 135) [Pictures of my home; short stories. illus.]

CAPEK, KAREL. Pohádky. Ilustroval Josef Capek [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1954 104 p. (Knihnice pro národní školy) [Fairy tales. illus.]

DYK, VIKTOR. Valečná tetralogie [V Praze] Československý spisovatel [Zavod Fr. Borovy] 1949. (His Spisy, 3) [War tetralogy]

MH

FABRY, RUDOLF. Kytice tomuto životu. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1953 146 (Povodna tvorba, sv. 28) [Bouquets to this life poems. illus.]

FIS, TEODOR. Krst ohnom. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952. (Povodna tvorba, [Baptism by fire; a novel. Vol. 1]

FUCKICOVA, GUSTA. Julius Fuckl v obrazech. [1. Praha] Státní pedagogické nakl. [1952] 1 v. (unpaged) [Julius Fuckl in pictures. chiefly illus]

HECKO, FRANTIŠEK. Červené víno. [Vyd. 3.] Bratislava, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952 660 p. (F na tvorbu, sv. 12) [Red wine; a novel. glosses]

HECKO, FRANTIŠEK. Moskva-Leningrad-Jasna F na [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1953. 186 p. (Povodna tvorba, c. sv. 27) [M Leningrad-Jasna Polana; an itinerary]

- JOSEF DOBROVSKÝ 1753-1933, sborník studií k dvoustému výročí narození Prahy: Nakl. Československé Akademie věd, 1953 [Josef Dobrovský, 1753-1933, a collection of studies commemorating the 200th anniversary of his birth: French and Russian summaries, parts] CU
- KALITCUK, VLADIMÍR Mrakava [Vyd. 1 B Bystrica] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1953 148 p. (V edicií Svazu protifašistických bojovníkov "29 augusta") [Heavy cloud, a novel illus.]
- KRAL', FRANO Spisy [Vyd. 4 V Bratislave, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1953 (Povodna tvorba, sv. 20) [Works Vol. 2 The road obstructed, a novel]]
- KRAUS, MILAN Vďaka a láska. [Vyd. 1 V Bratislave] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952 58 p. (Povodna tvorba, sv. 19) [Gratitude and love; poems]
- KUPKA, JIŘÍ SVĚTOZAR Pražské jaro. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1952 328 p. (V edici Boje, sv. 23) [Spring in Prague, a novel illus.]
- MUSEUM ALOISE JIRASKA NA BÍLÉ HORE Museum Aloise Jiraska na Bílé Hore. [Zprávační. Voltech Pavlašek et al. Vyd. 1. Praha] Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952 35 p. [Alois Jirasek Museum at Bílá Hora (White Mountain) illus.]
- NEFF, VLADIMÍR Srpnovští pán. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 458 p. (Zatva, sv. 127) [The Knights of Srpen, a historical novel illus.]
- ORSZAGH, PAVOL Hajníková žena. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1953 255 p. (Vyber, sv. 2) [The forester's wife, a poem illus.]
- PADO, JURAJ Dych tejto zeme [Vyd. 1 V Bratislave] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952 58 p. (Povodna tvorba, sv. 25) [Breath of this earth; poems]
- PRUSEK, JAROSLAV. Literatura osvobozené Číny a její lidové tradice [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 559 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd, Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 1) [Literature of liberated China and its folk traditions. illus., bibl., glossary, index]
- STEHLÍK, LADISLAV. Marina Alsova [Vyd. 1] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 135 p. (Česke básne, sv. 112) [Marina Alsova, a poem. illus.]
- VLČEK, JAROSLAV. Kapitoly z dějin české literatury [Výbor usporádal Vladimír Dostál. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952 471 p. (Kritická knihovna, sv. 8) [Chapters from the history of Czech literature. index, notes]

## PERIODICALS

- [illegible]

- FAKE REC.** (Československá akademie věd) Praha.  
[Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak  
Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Criticisms and news; Brief  
notes.

- Vol. 37, no. 3/6, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Krenenakova, A. To our teacher, a poem on the 75th birthday of Q. Hodura. p. 65.  
Professor Quido Hodura's 75th birthday. p. 68.  
Rysanek, F. Presumptive Old Czech verb tahu-tieci, gtahu-ofeci. p. 67.  
Travníček, F. Objective Infinitive clause. p. 71.  
Jedlička, A. Language and style in Tyl's plays. p. 73.  
Havranek, B. Style of Božena Němcová's Narodní báchorky a pověsti (Czech Fairy Tales and Legends). p. 88.  
Belik, J. Language in Havlíček's Obrazy z Rus (Pictures of Russia). p. 92.  
Vodicka, F. Noruda's thematic and linguistic program demonstrated in Poetické besedy (Collection of Poems). p. 103.  
Utesený, S. Colloquial language in Stroupežnický's Nasi furiant (Our Daredavils). p. 115.  
Daneš, F. Contribution to the study of Hasek's language and style in Osudy dobrého vojáka Švejka (Good Soldier Švejk). p. 124.  
Havel, R. Olbracht's adaptation of the fables of Bidalp. p. 139.  
Formanková, V.; Rysova, J.; Syrovátkova, J. Stylistic levels in the vocabulary of Marie Majerová's works. p. 144.  
Horalek, K. Methods of analysis of style. p. 152.  
Zima, J. Elements of style in oral expression. p. 154.  
Kopečný, F. Does the classification of definite and indefinite adjectives in the predicate have stylistic or grammatical significance? p. 165.  
Havlova, F. Language of children's books. p. 172.  
Tyl, Z. Language in Alois Jirasek's literary works. p. 179.  
rd. Conference on technical dictionaries. p. 182.

- SLAVIA. (Slovansky ustav) Praha, [Journal on  
Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute. In  
French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports;  
Conferences; News.
- Vol. 22, no. 4, 1953.  
Contents translated:
- Rampoldt, M. Phonetic study of the Russian bl, p. 529.  
Kopecky, F. Significance of the nominal forms of the  
Czech adjective, especially the neuter forms,  
p. 557.  
Melnikov, E. Opinions on the Russian and Old Slavic  
languages and the struggle against foreign words  
in old Russia (11th to 17th centuries), p. 575.  
Kudelka, M. History of Polish translations of Božena  
Nemcová's Babicka (Grandmother), p. 584.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- KONRAD, KAREL. Projizdis novym Polskem. [Vyd. 2. v Československem spisovatel. 8.] V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 82 p. [Traveling through the new Poland. illus.]
- ROTH, ZDENEK. Pelosiderity Moravskoslezských Beskyd, jejich historický význam, geologický výskyt, petrografická a chemická povaha. The pelosiderites of the Moravosilesian Beskydy. Zdenek Roth a Alois Matejka. [1 vyd. Praha: Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 111 p. (Geotechnica; sbírka prací z praktické geologie, sv. 16)] [English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

### 13. SCIENCE

- CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED.** Geofyzikální  
ustav. Bulletin Československých seismických  
stanic Praha, Cheb, Hrubanovo, Skalnaté Pleso,  
Ročník 1952. Praha, Nakl. Československé akade-  
mie věd, 1953. 342 p. [Annuaire of the seismo-  
logical stations in Prague, Cheb, Hrubanovo, and  
Skalnaté Pleso issued by the Geophysical Institute  
of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
- PRANTL, FERDINAND.** Pravidla a zásady zoologické a  
paleontologické nomenklatury. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 97 p.  
[Principles and rules of zoological and paleontological  
nomenclature. bibl., index]

## PERIODICALS

- Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA  
MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha,  
[Transactions on mathematics and the natural  
sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy  
of Sciences. in Czech, English, and Russian]
- Vol. 60, no. 2, 1950 (published 1951).  
Vol. 61, no. 1, 1951.  
Vol. 62, 1952.  
Vol. 63, nos. 4-5, 8/9, 1953.  
Vol. 64, nos. 1, 3-6, 1954.

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal issued by Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with E. French, German, and Russian summaries. terly]

- Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Mar. -Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-3, Mar. -Sept. 1954.

- CHEMICKE LISTY.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie  
Praha [Journal on chemistry issued by the  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Month].  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Review;  
reviews

- Vol. 47, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Sorm, F. Report made at the opening sessy  
Chemical Section of the Czechoslovak Ac  
Sciences, p. 1.  
Koutocky, J. Kinetics of electrode processes  
Theory of some catalytic currents in pol  
p. 9.  
Blazek, A.; Koryta, J. Polarographic inves  
of the kinetics of the oxidation of titanium  
dioxylamine, p. 20.  
Pospišil, Z. Catalysis of the polarographic  
of hydrogen peroxide by iron in dilute sul  
solution, p. 33.  
Platicha, R. Oscillographic-polarographic  
diacetyl, p. 43.  
Vojdelek, Z., and others. Pharmacological  
estling pyridine derivatives, VII. Some ne  
of nicotine acid, p. 40.  
Prochazka, Z. Studies on anticoagulants, XI  
Preparation of 3-substituted-aminomethy  
drexycoumarins by the Mannich method, p  
Sorm, F.; Pokorny, J. Terpenes, XLVII. B  
of 1,7-dimethylazulene, p. 63.  
Hozout, V.; Santavy, E. Terpenes, XLVIII.  
tution of - and -endene, p. 70.  
Burger, M.; Kleinzeller, A. Metaloxium of l  
acid in *Bacillus sordellii*, p. 76.  
Matussek, L. New type of ultramicroelectro  
Kveton, R. Horn koratin, IV. Kinetics of de  
tion by sodium sulfide solutions, p. 84.  
Sorak, L. Polarographic vessel with refere  
trode separated by a cellophane membrane  
Pribil, R.; Dolezal, J.; Simon, V. Use of co  
ons in chemical analysis, XXXVI. New me  
the detection of silver, p. 88.  
Stanek, J.; Sidlo, J. Note on the desulfurati  
5,6-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin with thionyl  
p. 89.  
Ferles, M.; Rudinger, J. Lithium aluminum  
and related reagents in organic chemistry,  
p. 91.

- Vol. 48, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Barth, P.; Sedláček, B. Proteins. XXII. De-  
termination of the molecular weight of chymotrypsin.  
p. 1.  
Kacena, V. Protein interactions. III. Interac-  
tion of albumin with zinc ions. p. 7.  
Zahradník, R.; Jonský, L. Polarographic  
determination of dicarboxylic acids. p. 11.  
Sedláček, V.; Vasek, V. Polarographic determi-  
nation of carbon oxysulfide. p. 19.  
Chalick, J., and others. Polarographic and po-  
tentiometric study of some noble metals. VI. Se-  
lective polarographic determination of gold. p.  
20.  
Dolezal, J.; Adam, J. Polarographic determi-  
nation of uranium. p. 34.  
Maliňák, M. Use of complexes in chemical an-  
alysis. XLII. Separation of molybdenum and vanad-  
ium with the aid of 8-hydroxyquinoline. p. 36.  
Příbil, R. Complexometric titrations (chelation).  
III. Screening aluminum, magnesium, and cer-  
ium with ammonium fluoride. p. 41.  
Ruzicka, E. 3-aminophenoxazone-(2) and 3-ace-  
tylphenoxazone-(2) as reagents for stan-  
dardization. p. 45.  
Lukes, R.; Pilim, J. On 3-piperidine. p. 49.  
Allan, Z.; Muzik, F. Aromatic diazo compounds.  
XIV. Separation of p-phenylenediamine in a  
solution and the adequate reaction mechanism.  
Landa, S.; Kriebel, S.; Knobloch, E. Adamant-  
ane derivatives. I. p. 51.  
Exner, O.; Pilim, J.; Protiva, M. Antihistaminic  
substances. XXXIV. New type of homologues  
of arylmethyl antihistaminics. p. 55.  
Novák, L.; Protiva, M. Synthetic experiments in  
estrogenic hormone group. V. Synthesis of 1-  
deoxy-3-methyl-5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13-hexahydroflu-  
orene-9-one and 1, 2-methyl-6, 8, 7, 8, 12, 13-hex-  
ahydro-1, 2-benzofluorene-9-one. p. 70.  
Syková, V., and others. Terpenes. LV. Synthesis  
element (1-methyl-1-ethyl-2, 4-dichlorophenyl-  
hexane). p. 76.  
Sorm, F.; Beránková, Z. Effect of acetylcholine on  
metabolism of brain tissue. p. 80.  
Waller, O.; Kelnar, M.; Svatoš, E. Certain  
metabolic reactions of cyclohexane. p. 87.  
Effect of metabolic reactions on the polarographic  
determination of cyclohexane. p. 94.

Vol. 48, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Standart, G. Hydraulic analogue for studying steady-state heat exchangers. p. 633.
- Micka, K.; Tocksteln, A. Polarographic study of vanadium. p. 648.
- Bulova, M. Polarography of indium. p. 655.
- Malat, M.; Suk, V.; Jenickova, A. Complexometric titrations (chelometry). VII. Pyrocatechol purple as a new specific indicator, determination of nickel, cobalt, manganese, zinc, magnesium and cadmium. p. 663.
- Cuta, F.; Kamen, K. Universal indicator papers for the pH range 0 to 11. p. 669.
- Landa, S., and others. Branched chain aliphatic hydrocarbons. II. p. 674.
- Beránek, J.; Šmrl, J.; Šorm, F. Reactions of ketene. III. Reaction of ketene with acid chlorides. p. 679.
- Vejdět, Z.; Trekn, V.; Vysatova, V. Pharmacologically interesting pyridine derivatives. X. A thioacyanalkyl ester of nicotinic acid. p. 685.
- Lukes, R.; Kovar, J. 2-piperidines. II. Contribution to the formation of N-methyl-2-piperidine (N-methylaminovaleraldehyde). p. 692.
- Farkas, J.; Šicher, J. Studies in the chloranphenicol series. IX. Side chain mercapto analogues and thiazolines. p. 695.
- Herout, V.; Šorm, F. Terpenes. LXI. Contribution to the constitution of prochamazulenogen, the natural chamazulene precursor of *Artemisia absinthium* L. p. 700.
- Masínová, V.; Santav, F. Substances of *Colchicum autumnale* and their derivatives. XXXVII. Compounds from the flowers and corms of *Colchicum speciosum* Stev. p. 712.
- Borkovec, J., and others. Aminoalkylquinoxalines. I. p. 717.
- Šorm, F. Proteins. XXV. Chemical structure of proteins; introduction. p. 722.
- Keil, B. Proteins. XXVI. Photometric analysis of protein hydrolyzates. p. 725.
- Keil, B.; Šorm, F. Proteins. XXVII. Comparative study of acidic peptide fractions from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsin and trypsin. p. 735.
- Kalous, V. Electrophoretic analysis of sulfosalicylate filtrates of blood serums. p. 747.
- Talafant, E. Nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. p. 752.
- Horejší, J.; Smetana, R. Effect of rivanol on plasma. p. 758.
- Šiavik, K.; Matoušková, V. Metabolism of folic acid. II. Conditions of formylation of folic acid. p. 765.
- Sedláček, B. Preparation of optically pure solvents and solutions. p. 770.
- Kalous, V. Modification of electrode vessels for classic electrophoresis. p. 771.
- Fried, V., and others. Vapor pressures of n-butyl-hydroxyisobutyrate and of n-dibutyl ether. p. 774.
- Jirsa, M.; Kalous, V. Polarographic catalytic effect of cysteine in cobalt (III) solutions. p. 775.
- Heimla, M.; Valčíková, Z. Contribution to the Polarographic determination of manganese and iron. p. 777.
- Protička, K. Polarographic determination of high nickel and cobalt contents in steel and specific alloys. p. 778.
- Protička, K. Rapid photometric determination of molybdenum in steel. p. 779.
- Chrástil, J. Determination of natural rubber by permanganate titration in anhydrous media. p. 781.
- Kessler, I. Use of infrared spectroscopy in macro-molecular chemistry. p. 784.

Prague. Ustřední ústav astronomický. **BIULETEN ASTRONOMICKÝCH INSTITUTŮ ČECHOSLOVANSKÝCH. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Praha. [In English, French, and Russian]

Vol. 5, no. 3, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Kresák, L. On a criterion concerning the perturbing action of the earth on meteor streams. In English. p. 45.
- Fritzo, L.; Pekný, Z.; Švestka, Z. Secondary periods of long periodic variables. In English. p. 49.
- Paroubek, A.; Sasy, R. Observations of minor planets made at Skalnaté Pleso. In English. p. 54.
- Link, F. Determination of geocentric elements of meteoric orbits. p. 56.
- Cepelcha, Z. Meteor photographs. V. Velocity outside the atmosphere. In English. p. 60.
- Bouska, J. Observations of occultations made at the University Observatory of Prague in 1953. In English and Russian. p. 64.

**PRIMODA A SPOLOČNOST.** (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 5-8, 1953

Vol. [2] no. 9, 1953

Contents translated:

- Marcina, A. Before the Congress of our Society. p. 513.
- Novohradský, V. Ideological roots of Slovak populism, its development and treason. p. 515.
- Augusta, J. Mammoths and their tusks. p. 518.
- Ivan, L. 80th anniversary of the death of the famous geologist Dionýs Stur. p. 525.
- Jurkovic, A. Dr Gustav Kazimír Zechenter-Laskomerský. p. 530.
- Kukarin, B. The science which deals with the origin of worlds. p. 534.
- Tarabek, J. Hydroelectric plant in Dobšina. p. 538.
- Příhl, A. Concrete and prefabricated parts of buildings 2,000 years old. p. 542.
- Garaj, J. On the wings of light. p. 549.
- Díler, O. Dust removal and prevention in mines. p. 555.
- Tille, J. Machines master perspective. p. 563.
- Murgas, V. Foot-and-mouth disease. p. 567.
- Burján, J. How long can a phonograph record be used? p. 570.
- Hanzelka, J.; Zikmund, M. Africa in dreams and reality. p. 572.

Vol. 2, nos. 11-12, 1953

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 1954.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

Contents translated:

- Hutník, F. Unity of interests of the individual and society in our state. p. 98.
- Rohan, B. "Free" elections and "pure" democracy in capitalist countries. p. 101.
- Augusta, J. Pterosauria; dragons of the Mesozoic world. p. 104.
- Sokol, A. New objectives of forest management. p. 110.
- Harman, M. History of mining antimony in the Liptov area. p. 117.
- Lukac, J. Natural conditions in the Turise region. p. 128.
- Kandara, J. Nutrition of fruit trees. p. 131.
- Misik, I. Giants and dwarfs in nature. p. 135.
- Růžicka, V. Secrets of the depths of the sea. p. 139.
- In the footsteps of the "snowman" in the Himalayas. p. 143.

Vol. 3, nos. 6-8, 11, 1954.

**VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI.** (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Adventures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union; For skilled hands; Interesting problems; Did you read well?; Science as recreation.

Nos. 18-19, 1954.

**ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY.** (Moravskoslezský odbor Československé společnosti entomologické a Československé společnosti zoologické) Praha. [Journal issued by the Moravian and Silesian Section, Czechoslovak Entomological Society, and the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Personal news.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Mar. 1954.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

**CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH.** Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 93, nos. 12/13, 14, 19, 21, 22/23, 24-25, 28-30, 33-35, 36/37, 38-39; Mar.-Sept. 1954.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws; Information, news, reports.

Vol. 2, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**KORSUN, F.** Rusko-český lesnický slovník. [Vyd. 1.] Praha. Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. 231 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of forestry]

**LEHOTSKÝ, LADISLAV.** Sber a ukladanie lesných semien. Bratislava, Orac, 1952. 92 p. [Collection and storage of forest seeds]

DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farm issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers speak; Peasants' calendar; Counsel; Remodeling clothes; Cooking course.

Vol. 4, nos. 28-30, 32, July-Aug. 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

**Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SB ANNALS. RADA A. Praha.** [Transactions proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 27, nos. 1, 4; Jan., July 1954.

**Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SB ANNALS. RADA B. Praha.** [Papers and studies on agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, Russian, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 27, nos. 2/3, 4, Apr., Aug. 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**JANSA, FRANTIŠEK.** Dieselelektrická vozba [Praha] Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951 (Elektrotechnická knihovna, sv. 8) [Diesel-electric traction. Vol. 1 Theory of independent electric traction. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, etc.]

**PRAGUE. NÁRODNÍ TECHNICKE MUSEUM.** Vy Co dála naše technika svet, od minulosti k príteli. [1 vyd. Praha, Orbis] 1954. 21 p. exhibition "What Our Technology Has Given to World", from the past to the future. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI.** (Slovenská akadémia vied a Spoločnosť chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal of applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Acad. of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical technology.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

- Vrsta, J.; Jilek, A.; Havir, J. Use of the effect in mercurimetric titrations. p. 601.
- Vrsta, J.; Jilek, A.; Havir, J. Contribution to mercurimetry of chlorides. p. 605.
- Jilek, A.; Brandstätter, J. Oxydometric determination of hydrazine salts. p. 611.
- Jilek, A.; Vrsta, J. Reaction of tellurium with thionine. III. Effect of foreign ions on the metric determination of tellurium by thionine. p. 623.
- Domanský, R. Aging Schweizer's reagent. p. 628.
- Štanek, J.; Zverina, V. Reactivity of the metal group on the heterocyclic nucleus. VI. Con of chinaldine iodomethylate with benzo. p. 645.
- Berndt, W. Determination of the polydispersity of cellulose by fractional precipitation of its all solutions. p. 649.
- Kovac, S. Preparation of monoalkyletherdiethyl glycolates of salicylic acid and 4-nitrobenzoic acid. I. p. 659.
- Nosek, J.; Janousek, V. Tuberculostatic substances based on the rhodan group. p. 676.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Tkac, A.; Kello, V.; Hrivikova, J. Investigal reaction kinetics of the aging of natural ca through an infrared spectrograph. IV. Inf frequency of radiation and temperature on catalytic aging. p. 3.
- Babor, K.; Jazo, I.; Rybak, A. Synthesis of derivative alkaloids. I. p. 14.
- Babor, K.; Jazo, I. New synthesis of galegin Meluzin, J. Contribution to the quantitative determination of vanillin with the aid of 2,4-dinitrohydrazine. p. 22.
- Tamchyna, J. Chemical constitution and physical effectiveness. p. 28.

Vol. 8, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Babor, K., and others. Synthesis of some active alkaloids. II. p. 53.
- Mokry, J. Contribution to the technology of esters of cyanoacetic acid. p. 53.
- Brezina, O., and others. Preparation of finely dispersed sodium cyanoacetic acid.



- Mark, O., Molnar, I. Contribution to the isolation and determination of veron. p. 80.
- Krivan, J., Krizan, V., Lukacovic, A. Hexachloran as an active agent against caterpillars of the *Agrotis* group. p. 91.
- Gartner, M., Kleierova, A. Mechanized nomogram for the determination of the required amount of water to be added in the final phase of sugar crystallization. p. 97.
- Lešný, D., Tihenský, V. Production of honey from flowers of Slovač origin. p. 100.
- Milý, K. Chromatographic methods. p. 112.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Štehlík, R., Gattermayer, M. Structure of hexamethyltetraamine monohydrochlorides. p. 173.
- Krivan, J., Krizan, V. Contribution to the dependence of hydrolysis on chemical constitution. p. 178.
- Vrsovec, J., Jilek, A., Havr, J. Determination of chlorides in chromate pigments. p. 188.
- Dražková, B., Tomko, J. Ion exchange in the chemistry of opium alkaloids. p. 193.
- Jez, L., Rybář, A. Synthesis of some derivative alkaloids III. p. 201.
- Kubelka, V. Contribution to the analysis of sulfate alkalies. p. 207.
- Polcin, F. Contribution to the study of characteristics of AS-lignin. I. Chlorination of AS-lignin with hypochlorites. p. 227.
- Wulf, J. New method for evaluation of tannins. p. 235.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Vavrin, Z., Rešl, R. Synthesis of pure selenium chloride and its hydrolysis by selenium oxychloride. p. 241.
- Dražková, B., and others. Synthesis of some derivative alkaloids. IV. p. 255.
- Dráždětr, J. Determination of hydrazine hydrate through volumetric analysis. p. 261.
- Valentin, F., Zuffova, D., Cunderlikova, M. Vitamin A (axerophthol) and carotenes in basic raw materials of the Slovak food industry. p. 267.
- Kováč, J. Polarographic determination of O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-methylcoumarinyl) (7)-thiophosphate. p. 272.
- Bauerova, O. Industrial protective grease against ultraviolet radiation. p. 289.
- Toman, M. Reciprocal connections between mineral nutrition of plants and their water system. p. 294.
- Terminology of fluidization. p. 325.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, Sept. 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Prisavka, D., Schiller, P., Strbavy, G. Colorimetric determination of iron traces in the presence of iron PO<sub>4</sub>. p. 401.
- Buran, L., Selecký, F., Sečovic, P. Anticonvulsive working of the derivatives of phenylacetylcarbamide. p. 404.
- Kubelka, V., Koran, V. Waste water in sugar manufacture. p. 410.
- Slavík, I. Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. II. Low content of lime and condensation of lignin. p. 428.
- Karlirsky, N. Some properties of cellulose under high pressure. p. 452.
- CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences, Abstracts.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Šimoněk, O. The chemical industry and the 10th Party Congress, results of the first Five-Year Plan. p. 201.
- Celeda, J. New type of chemical engineer. p. 203.
- Prístoupil, V. Review of the general situation of raw materials from the point of view of technology. p. 208.
- Jiršovský, R. Scientific use of industrial refuse as an aid to building. p. 215.
- Kratký, S. Preliminary conditions for development of heavy chemical syntheses with reference to our basic raw material. p. 220.
- Severa, Z., Peck, V., Hoffmann, J. Industrial isolation of substances and ion exchange. p. 223.
- Kobes, A. Fight against corrosion of steel constructions during chemical processes. p. 229.
- Štancák, M., Zastava, A. Establishment of intra-factory business accounting in chemical plants. p. 233.
- Rypar, V. For products of good quality in the chemical industry. p. 235.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:
- What the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia brings to the chemical industry. p. 241.

- Tichý, V. Phosphorous insecticides, new effective weapon in the fight against parasites of agricultural products. p. 243.
- Grim, J. Capacity of the production of formic acid. p. 248.
- Strach, J. Fresh air in chemical plants, a necessity for care of health. p. 252.
- Brdicka, R. Polarographic limiting currents regulated by the rate of chemical processes. p. 257.
- Mader, R. Faolite, a modern construction material in the chemical industry. p. 262.
- Jentzsch, D. Progress in the construction of Raman spectrographs. Tr. from the German. p. 265.
- ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements, Information on products in preparation, Production practices, Questions and answers, Socialist competition, New books, Review of technical periodicals.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Supka, L. Improving organization and planning in our factories. p. 33.
- Urban, E. Bimetal and its use. p. 34.
- Kopeček, J. Change of transmission and connection of transformers. p. 39.
- Divis, K. Methods for insulating dynamo plates in electric machinery. p. 45.
- Ryska, Z. Use of infrared rays in modern technology. p. 49.
- Batka, V. Glass switches. p. 52.
- Vodicka, F. From the life of electricians, a resolution of abnormal tension in the construction of diesel generators. p. 53.
- Kocman, J. Modern dynamometer for testing diesel motors. p. 56.
- Triska, J. Installing protective devices against overload in leads to distributors. p. 59.
- ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektráren) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Reports; Improver's review, Book review, Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news; Inquiries and information.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia: a resolution of the Party and Government and our power industry. p. 281.
- Cerný, F.; Štrda, I. Boiler room ventilators. p. 283.
- Vlach, J. Resistance in pipelines in hydraulic removal of ash. p. 287.
- Dvoráček, E. Work on overhead lines carrying 22-100 kv. p. 292.
- Drechsler, R. Measuring losses of electric power. p. 300.
- Kostal, R. Functions of a dispatcher in electric power distribution and the organization of his duties. p. 303.
- Petrzilková, V. Prospects of the utilization of atomic energy for production of electric power. p. 305.
- Machálek, M. Contribution to the thermal balance of a boiler. p. 313.
- Habrinsky, J. Nomogram for determining consumption of cooling water in circulatory cooling systems. p. 315.
- Falkovský, M. Training to prevent damage in electric power plants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 317.
- Economy of reserve capacity by consolidating distribution systems. Tr. from the French. p. 318.
- Srutek, J. Using heat of the condensate for production of hot water. p. 318.
- Jirsa, F. Organization of operations of assembly and investment in the power industry. p. 320.
- Vesely, K. Some economic problems of compensation. p. 322.
- LP-. Meeting of the Committee on Electric Power in Geneva. p. 325.
- Congress of power engineers of the Ministry of the Machine Industry. p. 328.
- hr-. Active group in the regional committee of the Union of Employees in the Power Industry in Most. p. 327.
- Doležal, R. Effect of the composition of iron on the properties of ash or slag in fire boxes of steam boilers operating on powder. [Supplement] p. 1.
- HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Standards; Book review; Education; Books and periodicals received by the editor; Reviews.

- Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Preparing for great tasks. p. 321.
- Sajcl, L., Vana, F. Evaluation of technical data of coking plants and blast furnaces in the first Year Plan. p. 321.
- Houdek, F.; Oppelt, M. Treatment of pig iron by tapping to recover vanadium. p. 327.
- Slary, J. Introduction of Soviet apparatus used in steel melting furnaces in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks. p. 333.
- Danihelka, A. Treatment of stainless steel scrap by melting in basic open-hearth furnaces. p. 337.
- Spovak, M. What can we expect from plants which treat nonferrous metals? p. 348.
- Bernal, F. What can we expect from the introduction of business accounting in ironworks? p. 351.
- LESY, DŘEVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevašského průmyslu a svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávně a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry, the Wood and Paper Industries, Supermarket Lesy dřevársky průmysl. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories, moving deficiencies; Advising our readers. New to Vol. 3, nos. 9-12, Apr.-May, Aug.-Sept. 1953.
- MODA TEXTIL. (Výbor československých žen a Textilní ústředí) Bratřislava. [Fashion magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee and the Textile Production Corporation. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Advice to the reader; Letters to the editor.
- Vol. 3, no. 10, Nov. 1953.
- PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Český slovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
Vol. 11, no. 6, Sept. 1954.
- PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Český slovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
Index for 1952.  
Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:
- Kveton, P. Problems of further development in geological research on iron deposits in Czechoslovakia. p. 146.
- Sborový, E. Preparation of data for a draft of the production plan for 1955. p. 147.
- State Prize winners for 1954. p. 148.
- Polnar, A. Highly efficient mining methods for car ore mines. p. 149.
- Zastava, C. Millisecond blasting in Czechoslovakia. p. 150.
- Doskar, Z.; Kubín, Z. Outlook in geological prospecting for ore deposits in Czechoslovakia. p. 156.
- Nochvile, J. Electric core sampling in geological prospecting. p. 159.
- Polak, S. Sedimentary ore deposits around Lednice. p. 161.
- Rovno, p. 161.
- Štěpán, B. VYM-Manda boring car. p. 162.
- Broulík, F. Scraping equipment with a double-drum wheel. p. 164.
- Kosek, J. Social and hygienic provisions in ore mines. p. 167.
- Hummel, B. Changes in the organization of state mining administration in Czechoslovakia. p. 173.
- Red Flag of the Government for the State Magnesite Works in Lovinobana. p. 174.
- Red Flag of the Ministry and of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for the Lucifana Mine. p. 174.
- SBIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEK A CHRÁNĚNÝCH VZORŮ. (Úřad pro vynálezy) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks; Entries of patents; Changes; Cancellations.



**SLEVARSTVI.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: *Práce československého výzkumu slevarského, research reports Monthly*]

Recurrent features: From the factories, Tradition of our founding, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology, Education, Books and periodicals received

Vol. 2, no. 4, June 1954.

Contents translated:

**Brabenec, R.** For greater economy in foundries. p. 161.

**Flala, A.; Tolárova, Z.** Hydrogen as the cause of porosity of aluminum and its alloys. p. 162

**Krizko, B.** Technical development of founding in Slovakia. p. 167.

**Stejšpal, J.** Improvement of operations in foundries by measuring the temperature of fluid steel with a plunger pyrometer. p. 170.

**Koran, V.** Substituting nonmagnetic steel for non-ferrous metals. p. 173.

**Pastor, V.** Molding wheels for mine trucks. p. 174.

**Suslek, A.** Pouring steel armatures in chill molds. *Prace*. p. 9.

**Ornst, J.** Study of some properties of organic binders. *Prace*. p. 13.

**Hostinsky, Z.; Hlousek, C.** Inoculation of cast iron with magnesium in an autoclave. *Prace*. p. 17.

**STROJIRENSTVI.** (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on engineering issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the General Machine Industry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Machine construction, Technology; Economics, organization, and planning of production, Standardization, Notices, Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:

**Kupka, K.** Breakdowns are an enemy of our power industry. p. 481.

**Flustý, J.** Self-induced vibration in machine tools. p. 483.

**Oktavec, K.; Trnka, J.** Flexible couplings of piston machines. p. 492.

**Nemec, J.** Analysis of stresses in nonhomogeneous grains. p. 505.

**Dolezal, R.** Effect of insufficient sealing of furnaces on the operation of steam boilers. p. 508.

**Corvenka, O.** Calculation for cooling equipment. p. 513.

**Miczek, G.** Quality of cyclone dustbins. p. 520.

**Majkus, C.** Increasing peripheral speed in grinding. p. 525.

**Oliverius, V.** Piston rings from the metallurgical point of view. p. 527.

**Stivín, J.; Paukner, J.** Method for surface heat treatment of metals by direct passage of high-frequency current. p. 531.

**Kroupa, J.** Economic significance of standardized building units. p. 535.

**Chloboun, J.; Kopál, F.** Development of new machinery for mining. p. 538.

**Hubl, V.** Normalization, typification, and standardization of steam boilers. p. 548.

**Oppl, L.** Simple method for measuring speed of air currents. p. 551.

**Goldbach, V.** Photoelectric registration method for measuring the moment of friction. p. 554.

**SVARANIE.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných bani a Ministerstvo strojírenství) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Training of welders, Technique and practice of welding, Survey of books and periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Dusok, J.** Report on the government resolution on the improvement of methods of welding in plants under the supervision of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of the Machine Industry. p. 353.

Editorial plan of Svaranie for 1954. p. 354.

**Horvath, S.** Fluxes for automatic welding. p. 355.

**Pohorsky, J.** Welding to slag with basic electrodes. p. 359.

**Glizmazenko, G.** Automatic welding with fluxes, its advantages and use. Tr. from the Russian. p. 364.

**Soucek, B.** Nitrogen gases in electric welding. p. 369.

**Lesniak, Z.** Welding in the construction of the Palace of Culture and Science. Tr. from the Polish. p. 371.

**Vitek, J.** Directions for economizing oxygen. p. 377.

**Princ, F.; Vajda, F.** Repairs of worn-out or defective axles by metalization. p. 379.

**Faltus, F.** New handbook on welding. p. 382.

**Nemec, J.** New information about the effect of moisture on the properties of welding electrodes. p. 382.

**Jarsky, K.** Three-phase resistance welding machines, a new trend in the construction and technology of resistance welding. p. 384.

**Zapletal, A.** Weldability of steels for special purposes. p. 385.

**SVET MOTORU.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou)

Praha. [Popular magazine on motorizing issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Equipment and its use; By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Service to motorists

Vol. 8, no. 9/10, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Electing candidates to the National Front. p. 257.

**rp.** The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, organizer of the construction and defense of socialism. p. 258.

**Stokuc, E.** Organizing Sunday schools for reckless drivers is one of the tasks of members of the district automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 260.

**Divisek, F.** Motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army and elections. p. 260.

**-la.** Annual meeting of the regional automobile-motorcycle club in Nitra. p. 261.

**Havranek, V.** Bohemian-Moravian motorcycle race. p. 262.

**Armymotorcycle race in Prague.** p. 263.

**Pivnec, New models of JAWA-CZ 250 and JAWA-CS 350 motorcycles.** p. 264.

**Treybal, Z.** New racing cars for our sports events. p. 266.

**Ruzicka, K.** Selecting the route and making preparations for the cross-country motorcycle race. p. 268.

**-ra.** The best rationalizer of the 9th of May Works chosen as a candidate to the National Front. p. 272.

**Vlasek, K.** Teaching aids in automobile courses. p. 273.

**Rieger, A.** Restoration of worn-out pistons. p. 274.

**Chha, J.** For mass participation in motor sports. p. 275.

**-SS.** Professional drivers speak about their work. p. 276.

**Pilecky, Kokes.** Taking care of automobile equipment as one would a weapon. p. 277.

**Jan Otevrel's Seventh Podočrady Circuit Race.** p. 278.

**Duda, I.** Course for instructors in motor sports. p. 279.

**Luney, I.** Simplified automobile driving. p. 282.

**Skoda, J.** Testing motor vehicles. p. 284.

**Kleinhampl, Z.** Driving with air brakes. p. 288.

**(J).** Testing the Skoda 708 R truck. p. 290.

**Havranek, V.** Propagandizing, a successful aid. p. 292.

**Pospisil, J.** Police road control in operation. p. 293.

**Klos, A.** Motorism and roads. p. 294.

**Mares, A.** First aid in accidents. p. 295.

**Kunz, Directions for economical operation of motor vehicles.** p. 296.

**Bartos, Z.** For greater safety on our roads. p. 298.

**K. W.** When tractors threaten traffic safety. p. 299.

**Hudec, R.** Do you get proper action from the spark plug of your automobile engine? p. 300.

**Smolka, F.** Competition for lower consumption of fuel in motor vehicles. p. 301.

**From films for our drivers: "Motorists,"** p. 302.

**Divisek, F.** Identification card. p. 303.

**Technique of driving a passenger car.** p. 305.

**Chha, J.** Zamecek, a cross-country race. p. 305.

**Trlo, Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles.** (To be contd.) p. 308.

**Trochova, V.** Concrete decisions, a basis for successful work. p. 308.

**Nej.** Further improvement of services for drivers of motor vehicles. p. 309.

**Elstner, F.** Traveling through distant countries. p. 311.

**Kunovsky, A.** My trip through Bohemia. p. 312.

Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Looking forward to the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia after the victorious elections. p. 353.

**Schulz, A.** A driver, winner of the Medal of Labor. p. 354.

**Vlk, V.** Great victory of our drivers in Holland. p. 356.

**Trochova, V.** 20th Great Inclined Track Race in Prague. p. 358.

**Circuit race in Hradec.** p. 360.

**Kuba, A.** Vigilance is our weapon. p. 360.

**Let us all participate in the Dukla Race of Military Preparedness.** p. 361.

**Bor, Z.** Motorcycle cross-country race in Strakonice. p. 361.

**-la.** Decorated with the "For Devoted Work" Badge. p. 362.

**Mratik, F.** What we give to our motorists in clubs. p. 363.

**Hausman, J.** The motorcycle and aerodynamics. p. 364.

**Pivnec, J.** JAWA 500 OHC racing motorcycles. p. 370.

**Chha, J.** Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army, let's go to Prague. p. 372.

**Volavý, F.** Concentration of sixteen racers. p. 373.

**Drtil, Z.** Inclined night track in Slany. p. 373.

**Trlo, Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles.** p. 374.

**Slany, Exchange of state license plates.** p. 375.

**J. S.** What should be and what should not be. p. 376.

**Von Brauchitsch, M.** Struggle for meters and seconds. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 37

What was wrong at the crossing. p. 383.

Vol. 8, no. 13, June 1954.

Contents translated:

**Trochova, V.** How clubs should assist basic organizations. p. 385.

**-la.** Preparing for the Spartakiad. p. 386.

**rp.** Defense of the country, the noblest duty of our citizens. p. 388.

**Tuma, A.** Touring is useful and beautiful. p. 389.

**Maly, J.** How we raced in Holland. p. 390.

**Simon, K.** Success of our motorcyclists in Bulgaria. p. 392.

**Ruzicka, K.** 16th South Bohemian Motorcycle Race. p. 395.

**Kratky, J.** 4th Circuit Race in Mlada Boleslav. p. 396.

**Bor, Z.** Motorcycle and automobile circuit races in Teplice. p. 397.

**Havranek, V.** What an announcer needs to carry out his functions. p. 398.

**Bontarova, J.** District automobile-motorcycle club in South Prague establishes a self-help center. p. 399.

**Slany, M.** Approval of technical capacity of motorcycles after replacing principal parts. p. 399.

**Outlook in the development of streamlined chassis.** p. 400.

**Sainer.** Assembly parts and machine elements in the construction of motor vehicles. p. 402.

**Ministr.** Development of materials for lining brake p. 405.

**Krivka, J.** Spring congress of the International Motorcycle Federation. p. 406.

**Motorcycle records in a "streamlined coffin"** p. 407.

**Voll, V.** From the workshop of our motorcycles. p. 408.

**Koci, B.** Motorcycles and automobiles on the domestic market. p. 409.

**Von Brauchitsch, M.** Struggle for meters and seconds. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 4

**Salac, K.** New charter rate for buses. p. 414.

**hs.** Parking private passenger cars in garages. p. 414.

Vol. 8, no. 14, July 1954.

Contents translated:

**Dolezal, V.** 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of motorist member of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 417.

**Hruska, C.** For further development of military education; a report at the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 419.

**Melina, V.** Superiority of Soviet over bourgeois military science. p. 421.

**-la.** We have accomplished our tasks! Honoring the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 422.

**Comrades of the Czechoslovak State Automobile Transportation Enterprise fulfill their tasks.** p. 422.

**-VH.** Work of the automobile section of the Regional Council of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Brno. p. 423.

**-ld.** Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army work in people's committees. p. 423.

**Ludvik, F.** About whom to speak first. p. 424.

**Dolezal, V.** Our drivers in the Grand Prix de Budapest. p. 425.

**Six days in the German Democratic Republic.** p. 4

**Fifty years of the International Automobile Federation.** p. 428.

**Palmieri, P.** Blessed event in the JAWA-CZ family. p. 429.

**Nohac, L.** Year of preparation for the First All-State Spartakiad. p. 430.

**Drtil, Z.** 10th Meitnik Circuit Race. p. 431.

**V. H.** Regional cross-country motorcycle race in Ruda Hvezda. p. 432.

**Schnabl, H.** 6th cross-country race of the city of Chomutov. p. 432.

**Kyzlink, I.** Motorcycle race in Jihlava. p. 432.

**-VH.** 8th motorcycle race of the city of Znojmo. p. 433.

**Havranek, V.** Contest of the Brno region in the Army Motorcycle Race. p. 433.

**Chha, J.** 10th Locholín Circuit Race in memory of Jan Novotný. p. 434.

**Kudra, J.; Janírek, V.** Learning about various kinds of chassis. p. 436.

From practice for practice, p. 442.  
Ht. Decreasing the weight of motor vehicles in the USSR, p. 443.  
sm. Seizing in two-phase engines, p. 443.  
B.K. Molotchna service helps motorists, p. 444.

**TECHNICKA PRACA.** (Statne nakladatelstvo technickej literatury) Bratislava (Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly)  
 Recurrent features: Slovak technical terminology, Books which will interest you, Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 (ic). Our further work, p. 1.  
Spaldoun, F. Evaluation of ore dressing, p. 2.  
Jasicek, V. New method for cold-pressing sheet metal, p. 6.  
Fuchs, O. Gigantic machinery in a large modern forge, p. 8.  
Dolezal, R. Effect of iron content on properties of ash or slag in steam boiler furnaces operating on powdered fuel, p. 13.  
Roos, L., Albaev, L. Centralized supply of electric power of the forest combine in Yakshanga, p. 18.  
Sedlak, J. Mechanics of clutches of motor vehicles, p. 21.  
Fuchs, O. Calculation of machine parts exposed to alternating stresses, p. 24.  
Landauf, V. L-50 automatic clamp, p. 27.  
Paserin, V. New fire-fighting equipment, p. 28.  
Figus, V. Testing cement and concrete with a view toward establishing a scale for comparing the strength of concrete with a standard mixture, p. 29.  
Sobota, J. Constant distribution of deformations as a method for solving the problem of framing structures with continuous king posts, p. 36.  
Kvapil, R. Elements of turbine power units, p. 41.  
Amon, K. Equalizing moments in calculations for openwork beams, p. 44.  
Zulfava, D. Practical significance of colors of plant origin in the food industry, p. 47.  
Lazar, M. Plastic materials containing fluorine, p. 49.  
Zvach, J. Simplified determination of fluorine in inorganic and organic solutions, p. 53.  
Sole, J. Automatic sharpening in reproduction dark-rooms, p. 54.  
Kisfaludy, J. Automatic filling valve without a container, p. 56.  
Modrovich, J. Apolhecnary scales for amateur photographers, p. 57.  
Bulla, F. For a uniform system of expressions and terms in technology, p. 58.

(Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry Monthly)  
 Recurrent features: Testing, laboratory, textile chemistry, Discussion, criticism, brief notes, Technical and operational improvements, News from the world of textiles, Documentation, Technical Russian, New books

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Malek, A. Workers of light industry go to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 161.  
Brezina, K. Workers of light industry help in the cultivation of flax, p. 162.  
Jezeek, L. High piece wage with a bonus for fulfillment of the production plan, p. 164.  
Brepta, R. Disk mechanism, p. 167.  
Pavek, M. Bearings of roving bobbins in creels, p. 172.  
Pfohr, A. Finder of the broken weft, p. 174.  
Petras, Z. Mechanization and automatization of form sewing in the clothing industry, p. 177.  
Tham, K. Intarsia patterns on pearl-knitting machines, p. 179.  
Rojal, J. Example for calculating standards of raw material consumption in spinning mills, p. 180.  
Kymr, F. Minimum strength, p. 183.  
Schwänzer, P. Coloring synthetic fibers. (To be continued), p. 185.  
Sipek, V. Personal accounts of savings of loom shop foremen; the problem of interfactory business accounting, p. 187.

**VODA.** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha.  
 [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews  
 Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
 Conference on phenol waste water in Bychory, June 4-6, 1953, p. 281.  
 Resolution of the second conference on phenol waste water, p. 285.  
Nezerka, K. Equipment for eliminating phenol from waste water in the coke works of the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec, p. 287.  
Savrd, J. Extinguishing coke with phenol water in the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec, p. 289.  
Novotny, V. Koppers steam method, p. 290.  
Pantoflick, J. Supplementary purification of phenol water, p. 292.  
Veleta, J. Separating solid particles from liquids in hydrocyclones, p. 300.  
Cejka, M. Eliminating phenol with Winkler's powder in the Koramo Plant in Kolin, p. 302.

Lukes, J. Decontamination of phenol water in generator and flotation stations, p. 303.  
Horak, J. Phenol water in the glassworks in Kyjo, p. 305.  
Velek, K. Waste water in carbonization gasworks, p. 308.  
Kubicka, R. Removing phenol from water with pholsolvan, p. 308.  
CIPKA. Removal of phenol in slag, p. 312.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA.** (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha.  
 [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 14, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Codr, M. Guard on the Danube, p. 4.  
Vitek, J. On the eve of the army shooting contest, p. 5.  
Koznar, V. Model commander, p. 6.  
Neruda, J. This card belongs to the gentleman Mr. Giacchino, at present Leo XIII, in the Vatican at Rome (February 1878); a short story, p. 11.  
 World-famous discovery of a Czechoslovak scientist, p. 11.  
Palas, F. On the sports grounds, p. 12.  
gh. Best of 90,000, p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 16, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Political worker, an educator, p. 2.  
 Deserved reward, p. 2.  
Koznar, V. There is no obstacle for us, p. 3.  
Codr, M. First promotion, p. 4.  
Snasel, J. Soldier's Michurin groups, p. 7.  
Stastny, Z. Day of rest, p. 8.  
 Raising sunken ships, p. 9.  
Palas, F. Sports Day, p. 11.

Vol. 3, no. 18, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Hejda, M. Experiences with young soldiers, p. 3.  
Vitek, J. Great victory of the Army in the shooting contest, p. 3.  
Koznar, V. Nice visitors, p. 4.  
Sochurek, V. Fording tanks, p. 5.  
Codr, M. Parachute troops head for an attack, p. 6.  
Stastny, Z. Hygiene first of all, p. 8.  
Holubec, V. You are listening to the army radio program "On Duty for Peace," p. 8.  
 Art under battlefield conditions, p. 9.  
cl. Tank brigade, p. 10.

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**EESTI POST.** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 8, 10; Aug., Oct. 1954.

**MEIE KODU. OUR HOME.** Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]  
 Vol. 8, nos. 29-30, 32; July-Aug. 1954.

**EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies; Estonian news service.

Sept. 8, 1954.  
 The Narva basin provides 90 per cent of our lamprey fishing, p. 1329.  
 Lectures on music to be given in Estonia Concert Hall, p. 1329.  
 Improve the management of local industry; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1330.  
 Return. Apply the experiences of exemplary state farms; from an article in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1331.  
 Mistakes made in alkalizing acid soils, p. 1332.  
Hallist, E. Production costs decrease, p. 1333.  
 Mass political education among collective farm workers improves work productivity, p. 1334.

Sept. 9, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Fur-bearing animal farm in Torma mechanizes feeding installations, p. 1336.  
 Many students of Mining School No. 3 are outstanding workers in mines, p. 1337.  
 Unsatisfactory progress in fall plowing and the sowing of winter crops; from a report by the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party, p. 1337.

Sept. 13, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Management is the organizing and leading force of a collective farm, p. 1357.  
Jalasto. Use of inner resources in the textile industry, p. 1358.  
 The appearance of Tallinn has changed greatly during the last 10 years, p. 1361.

Sept. 14, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Group of fishermen returns from an excursion to the Caspian Sea, p. 1362.  
 Presidium of the Supreme Court of the Estonian SSR named by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR, p. 1363.  
 Use of reinforced-concrete construction facilitates quicker building of houses, p. 1363.  
 Group of prize winners receive orders, medals, and letters of honor, p. 1366.

Sept. 15, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Lectures on building problems organized by the Estonian Scientific-Technical Association, p. 1367.

Advance payments in kind on the Molotov Collective Farm in the Jõgeva District, p. 1367.  
 Potato harvesting must be finished at the proper time and with no losses, p. 1368.  
 Construction of the Narva Hydroelectric Station advances, p. 1368.

Sept. 16, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Tense socialist competition among young combine operators, p. 1370.  
 Discussion on the fulfillment of individual quotas in the Red Dawn Textile Factory, p. 1370.  
 Fulfill the fishing plan for the fourth quarter of the year; from an editorial in *Rahva Haal*, p. 1371.  
 Notes by *Rahva Haal* on the achievements of some exemplary dairy farm workers, p. 1371.  
 Paide Road-Building Machines Factory develops rapidly, p. 1371.  
 Socialist Tallinn, 1944-1954; an exhibition in the State Historical Museum, p. 1372.  
 Report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the situation of rush agricultural work, p. 1372.

Sept. 17, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 State farms finish 92 per cent of their harvesting plan, p. 1374.  
 Dairymaid promises to increase milk output per cow, p. 1374.  
 New building for the Turi Agricultural High School being erected, p. 1374.  
 Meeting of local agricultural workers, p. 1374.  
 Int. ... ..  
 ... ..

It simply hurts the eye; from an article in Rahva Haal, p. 1377.  
Ereosaks, G. Let us prepare well for the song festival in 1955, p. 1377.

Sept. 16, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Increase the organizational role of local people's committees, p. 1380.  
 Meeting of outstanding swine breeders held in Kehtna, p. 1381.  
 Building activities on the site of the Proletaar Motor Factory in Pärnu, p. 1381.  
 Students in the Department of Geography of Tartu State University gain their experience in the fraternal Soviet republics, p. 1382.  
 Exhibit of graphic book illustrations opens in the Tallinn Art Building, p. 1382.

Sept. 16, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Aleksandra Ivanova is the best dairymaid in our republic, p. 1384.  
 Beautiful harvest on the Molotov Collective Farm in the Valga District, p. 1384.  
 Let us hurry with the fulfillment of the grain storage plan; from an editorial in Rahva Haal, p. 1385.  
 A workday in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan, p. 1385.  
Kilisa. Discussion of the Estonian displays at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 1386.  
 New power plant installed in the Kreesholm Textile Factory, p. 1387.  
 Meeting of the Association of Estonian Architects discusses the plans for collective farm buildings, p. 1387.  
 Income considerably increased on the Way to Peace Collective Farm in the Rakvere District, p. 1387.  
 Fall season for gwyniad fishing starts, p. 1388.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

EESTI EVANGELIUMI LUTERUSU KIRK. Pohi-maarused, avaldatud "Riigi Teatajas" nr. 43-1936. Märkivad 14. maist 1935. (Ühes hilisemate muudatustega kuni 1943 incl.) Stockholmis, 1940. 41 l.  
 [Statute of the Estonian Evangelical Lutheran Church]

### PERIODICALS

KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Geislingen/Steige, Germany. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bible readings for the month, For our children, For our youth.  
 No. 10, Oct. 1954.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

VOITLEV EESTI. (Vaba Eesti Komitee) New York. [Issued by the Free Estonian Committee, with English summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Life and conditions in Estonia; Unbelievable truth, Book reviews.  
 No. 5, 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Raudsepp, H. Let us pay our honorary debt to the homeland! p. [2-3] of cover.  
 Text of the message of President Eisenhower, p. 1.  
Perandi, A. Remarks on the fight for liberation of Estonia, p. 3.  
Uluots, J. Estonian and Russian sociopolitical ideology, p. 9.  
Kompus, H. Estonian cultural life in exile, an afterthought to a previous article, p. 18.  
Kolyik, P. Films about Estonia to preserve the national consciousness, p. 21.  
Laante, K. War and Christian ethics, p. 24.  
Madise, J. Thoughts on preparations for war, p. 28.  
Klesment, J. The Committee for a Free Estonia in the fight for liberation of Estonia, a summary, p. 33.  
Pusta, K. Nation and state, p. 39.  
Vaher, L. History in the service of communism, p. 41.  
Riismandel, V. Reorganization of the Soviet Estonian party and government system under the new agricultural program, p. 46.

Parlo, O. General education in Soviet Estonia, p. 54.  
Roos, A. Is decommunization possible? p. 66.  
Mel, A. Trade and the quality of goods in Soviet Estonia, p. 72.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U S S R.) Verkhovni Soviet, ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti, issued also in Latvian and Lithuanian]

Vol. 17, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

TEDER, ALMA. Elu opilane, romaan. [Toronto] Orto [1954] 310 p. [The student of life, a novel]

### 15. AGRICULTURE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Eesti NSV kolhoosiasulate planeerimisest ja ehitamisest; artiklite kogumik ettekannetest Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Ehituse ja Ehitusmaterjalide Instituudi ja Kolhooside Abistamise Komisjoni poolt korraldatud teaduslik-tehniline sessioonil "Kolhoosiehituse Kustumustest Eesti NSV-s," Tallinnas, 31 VII-2, VIII 1952. a. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 164 p. [Planning and building of Estonian collective farm settlements, a collection of articles illus., maps (part fold.), plans, tables]

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS. New York. [Monthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 4/5, 8; Apr./May, Aug. 1954.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Women's corner; Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles.

Vol. 5, nos. 37-38, 40; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

GI Brit Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest [Daily]

Nos. 199-232, Aug.-Oct. 1954.

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [English-language edition; issued also in German as Ungarisches Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii bulletin. Biweekly]

No. 132, Dec. 1952.

No. 153, Nov. 1953.

Index for 1953.

Nos. 165, 167-168; May-June 1954.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book review; Highlights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar; Crossword puzzles; Miki Huzai.

Vol. 10, nos. 11, 22, 36-39, 41; Mar., June, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

MUVELT NEM. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Fekete, S. Aspirations and education, p. 1.  
Apáthi, I. From Budapest to Argentina. I. (To be contd.) p. 1.  
Honti, K. A few words on folk drama, p. 2.  
 Art of entertainment; remarks by Sándor Lakatos, director of the folk music orchestra of the Hungarian Radio, who was awarded the Liszt Prize for his discussion of "The Art of Entertainment," p. 3.  
Kurti, L. Letter on the premiere of Maria Gergely's comedy Gyengebb nem (The Weaker Sex) at Győr, p. 3.  
Hegedus, G. Revival of Gergely Csiky's comedy Buborek (Bubbles) in the National Theater, p. 4.  
Berecz, J. "Vexatious People," a French motion picture, p. 4.  
Varga, I. Ferenc Karinthy's novel Budapesti tavasz (Spring in Budapest); a review, p. 4.  
Nyíri, T. Nagyhalasz, 1954; early spring. (To be contd.) p. 5.  
L. K. A "city of embers" in the center of Kecskeket, p. 6.  
 Original portrait of the White Lady of Loos in the Jokai Exhibition, p. 6.  
Zs. P. The greatest joy is to make people laugh; a statement by Manyi Kiss, an actress awarded the Jászai Prize, p. 6.  
regaczy, Jenő Huszka writes an operetta entitled The Shepherd's Beautiful Wife, p. 7.  
 A winter landscape turned upside down, p. 8.  
Malasi, M. Why are two former rope dancers now window cleaners? p. 8.  
Fehér, K. Table music, p. 8.  
gati, Imre Madach's Az ember tragédiája (The Tragedy of Man) played in the Madach Gymnasium, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Urzsuzszki, N. Comédie Française in Moscow, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.  
Mészáros, A. Experiences in France, p. 1.  
Meslerhazy, L. A telephone call from Bucharest, p. 2.  
 From the life of Gyula Derkovits, p. 2.

Katona, F. Our theaters and the new Hungarian drama p. 3.

Letter to actor S, p. 3.

Varga, I. Premiere in Gyongyos p. 4.

Apáthi, I. From Budapest to Argentina. II. Notes

from the air. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Nyíri, T. Nagyhalasz, 1854, early spring, II. p. 5.

Demeier, I. Egy magyar nyár (A Hungarian Summer)

Miklós Hubay's play in the Madach Theater, p. 5.

Memorial museum to be organized in Otto Feitick's

apartment in Huvosvolgy as a bequest of match-

less value from the art collector of European fam-

ily, p. 6.

Peter, I. In the studio of Mark Vedres, p. 7.

Rajcsanyi, K. Austrian-Hungarian snapshots, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Gyárfas, M. From the notes of a playwright, p. 1.

Wurmser, A. The failure of cowboys, Tr. from the

French, p. 1.

Apáthi, I. From Budapest to Argentina. III. (To be

contd.) p. 2.

Szabo, L. Song of the forsythia; a poem, p. 2.

Tabi, L. Not a personal matter, p. 2.

Boloni, Gy. Endre Ady's last picture, p. 3.

Zs. O. Pearls of the ballet; a motion-picture review,

p. 3.

Vajda, Gy. Letter on the presentation of Schiller's

drama Wilhelm, p. 4.

Hera, Z.; Kurti, L. Discussion of a presentation in

the Győr Theater, p. 4.

Fekete, Gy. 85,000 letters, p. 5.

cs. Exhibition by six painters in the Ernest Museum

p. 5.

Enchanting "carved chairs," folk ballads painted on

pumpkins, marvelous laces, and shell carving at

the Somogy folk art exhibition, p. 7.

gati. Scenery in two variations; Zoltán Fulop speaks

about the decor of Erkel's opera Hunyadi László,

p. 8.

Demeier, I. Gyula Tapolczai; an obituary, p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 8, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Vasárhelyi, M. European culture, p. 1.





**PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA.** (Papir- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association, Monthly] Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry.  
Vol. 4, nos. 2-4, 8/9, Feb-Apr., Aug./Sept. 1952.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**KISS MIHÁLY.** [A kötetet összeállította, bevezető tanulmánnyal és függelékkel ellátta Hajos József. Budapest] Művelt Nép Könyvtároló. 131 p. [Mihály Kiss; an evaluation of his works]

#### PERIODICALS

**EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT.** (Magyar Evangéliumi Világszolgálat) Buffalo. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service. Monthly] Recurrent features: Sunday school  
Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.

**REFORMATUSOK LAPJA.** (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary, Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.  
Vol. 54, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

**TESTVERISÉG. FRATERNITY.** (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly] Recurrent features: Monthly page, Official information.  
Vol. 32, Oct. 1954.

### 4. HISTORY

**A HORTHY-KORSZAK ROVID ÖNELTRAJZA.** [A szemelvényeket válogatta és sajtó alá rendezte: Ligeti Vilma] Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtároló, 1953. 221 p. [Short autobiography of the Horthy regime; newspaper excerpts]

**KOVACEVIC, BOZIDAR.** Dositej Obradovic u prvom srpskom ustanku. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 90 p. (Iz srpske prošlosti) [Dositej Obradovic in the First Serbian Insurrection]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**ÚJ FALVAK ÚJ ASSZONYAI.** Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége [cover 1952] 359 p. (MNDSZ. olvasókönyv, 7. könyv) [New women of new villages]

#### PERIODICALS

**BÉR ES NORMA.** (Országos Munkabér Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Official decrees.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Hadnai, P. Modification of the premium system for technical workers. p. 1.  
Matrahelyi, I. Importance of labor statistics in the light of the operations of labor departments. p. 4.  
Kulcsár, L. Standards of efficiency in tempering processes. p. 8.  
Sarkózi, G. According to articles in Bér es Norma. p. 10.  
Lang, L. Wage measures executed in 1954 in the building industry. p. 18.  
Semsei, L.; Tóth, J. Work program for producing the lower parts of shoes. p. 20.  
Váro, F. Organizational problems in the calculation of industrial norms in the iron industry. p. 23.  
Kucsára, Gy. Setting up norms in transportation. p. 26.

**L'EXPORTATEUR HONGROIS.** (Chambre de Commerce de Hongrie) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In French. Monthly] Recurrent features: Information on the Five-Year Plan; Hungary at fairs; New publications.  
Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct. 1951.

**FILATELIAI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life in the Federation, Editor's mail, Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 4, 6-9, Jan.-Feb., June-Sept. 1954.

**Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE.** Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book review, New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics.

Vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Redei, J. Concept of statistics. p. 179.  
Vinogradov, K. One must find and use reserves to reduce construction costs. Tr. from the Russian p. 193.  
Lukács, O. Some problems of teaching industrial statistics. p. 204.  
Partigul, Sz. Let us raise Soviet commercial statistics to the level of new tasks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 211.  
Nagy, L. Statistical work of the Railway Department of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. p. 223  
Tuu, L. For reliable statistics of prime costs through the simplification of postcalculation. p. 229.  
Kenessey, Z. Falsification of the index of volume of industrial production in the United States. p. 233.  
Nagy, I. Accounting and statistical discipline in state enterprises. p. 241.  
Sztepanov, L. Bourgeois statistics in the service in monopolies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 248.  
Tegzes, O. Educational work of the four-month statistical school. p. 252.  
Bonto, L. Methods in measuring uniform production in the chemical industry. p. 255.

Vol. 32, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Redei, J. Timely problems in consolidating the organization of statistical services. p. 355.  
Jásztramszky, B. Law of mean values in statistical sciences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 364.  
Peto, M. Some problems of industrial statistics in the mirror of the government program. p. 374.  
Vajnszeker, L. Analysis of prime cost of industrial production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 383.  
Criticism of the textbook Iparstatisztika (Industrial Statistics) by Otto Lukács and coauthors. p. 385.  
Szilágyi, Gy. Statistical study of the utilization of the vehicular park by the city transportation system. p. 404.  
Sebes, L. Analyzing statistical data on the training of industrial apprentices. p. 408.  
Gaspar, B. Statistical analysis of prime costs in cotton mills. p. 413.  
Bene, L.; Lang, I. Exhibition of the history of Hungarian statistical literature held in the Gorkii Library, April 21-May 5, 1954. p. 421.  
Rozea, B. Lectures and conferences at the statistical exhibition. p. 426.  
Horvath, T. A mozgalmi nyelvrol (The language of the movements) by Fonagy and Soltesz; a book review. p. 428.  
Tor, I. Unification of some concepts of agricultural statistics. p. 430.  
Agricultural development in European people's democracies. p. 433.

**KOZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
Vol. 15, no. 6, June 1954.

**UNGARISCHER EXPORTMARKT.** (Ungarische Handelskammer) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In German. Monthly] Recurrent features: Information on the Five-Year Plan; Hungary at fairs; Foreign trade information service.  
Vol. 2, Feb. 1952.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**HADAK UTJÁN.** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Short news.  
Vol. 6, nos. 61-62, May-June 1954.

**NYUGATI MAGYARSÁG. LE MONDE HONGROIS EN OCCIDENT.** Montreal. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews; Editor's mailbox.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

**TANÁCSOK LAPJA.** (Befugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 9, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Werlein, F. More spheres of authority for district soviets. p. 3.  
Bencsik, A. Strengthening of liaison with the masses progresses well. p. 3.  
Tabi, E. Budapest a health resort? p. 4.  
Gy. R. Chairman of the district soviet. p. 5.  
Török, B. Forum for members of the local soviet work and methods. p. 6.  
"For each house a bank book", a challenge to a test by the village kolkhoz in Vaskút. p. 6.  
Nemeth, G. Circular phone calls, a short story.  
Perlai, R. With two members of the local soviet Kiskunság. p. 8.  
a.s. Promenade in a three-year-old town. p. 10.  
Two worlds and two destinies the fate of an honest mayor in America and a burgomaster in the German Democratic Republic. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Remodeling; plans and acts. p. 2  
On the threshold of the Party Congress. p. 3.  
They have been sent by the people. p. 4.  
Fazekas, B. I shall behave worthily as a people's delegate. p. 6  
Cavaller, Gy. Life in the agency of the executive committee at Pecsabodcs. p. 8.  
Gorbunov, B. A warm heart. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Nemeth, G. The sluice of abundance. p. 8  
Parents, schools, local soviets, an investigation Tanácsok Lapja. p. 9.  
gy. s. Life in our capital city, the past and future of the 15th District. p. 10.  
R. P. Useful weekdays at Torokszenmiklos. p. 11  
Varkonyi, M. Assistance, a short story. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
United people, strong country, firmly established dependence; this is Hungary of the past decade address by Comrade Matyas Rakosi represent an account of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 3.  
State administration and tasks of local soviets; a report by Comrade Imre Nagy with comments; Perlai, R. Voice of life. p. 21.  
-i.c. A kulak is a kulak at Kocser also. p. 22  
Report from Somogytarnocsa. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Promenade at the Budapest Local Industry Fair. p. 2.  
Varga, J. Old problems in perspective. p. 3.  
June sessions of Parliament. p. 3.  
Well-deserved reward; decoration of countries, tracts, and villages leading in compulsory deliveries. p. 4.  
Musitz, L. Explanatory work is improved. p. 5.  
Preparations were also made at Tarnok for harvesting and threshing. p. 5.  
Maracsi, L. A day nursery in the village of Sark. p. 5.  
Kovesdi, F. Shoulder to shoulder; the work of the executive committee of the local soviet in Ács. p. 6.  
Raczalmasi, Gy. Visit to the Village Theater. p. 6.  
Gy. S. Storm over Atkar. p. 8.  
Varkonyi, M. During the reception hour. p. 11.  
C.N. Time seems to have stopped. p. 12.  
Csehov, A. Upstairs in the hierarchy; a sketch. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Social work in Győr. p. 15.  
Holovetz, M. For faster city traffic. p. 15.

**TARSADALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partija) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Kalman, E. For strengthening relations between Party and the masses. p. 1.  
Luca, F. Timely problems in the field of strengthening collective farms. p. 20.  
Vasárhelyi, M. All-European collective security is a basis for peace and for the people's independence. p. 39.  
Szabo, K. Giving a new impulse to economic science. p. 55.  
Zala, J. Strengthening of public accountancy is a important task during the new period. p. 75.  
Maróthy, J. Some timely problems in developing Hungarian music. p. 80.  
Halasi, L., and others. Remarks on the discussion problems in the application of the Nep. p. 11.



- Atanagyik, A. Erkel's opera *Bank* has presented also in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1
- Apáthi, I. From Budapest to Argentina, IV. (To be cont'd.) p. 2.
- Handwritten autobiography of Karl Marx discovered in the Manuscript Division of the Szechenyi National Library, p. 2.
- Sarkadi, I. Realistic acting, p. 3.
- Hay, Gy. Friendly letter to Agi Meszaros, p. 3.
- Helldal, J. The parrot, a poem, p. 3.
- Eotvos, K. Forty years ago, p. 4.
- Dr Victor Dahnoky, onetime friend of Puccini, speaks about fifty-year-old *Madame Butterfly*, p. 4.
- Oelmacher, A. Istvan Desl-Huber (1895-1944), a profile, p. 5.
- Marai, S. Funeral oration; a poem. Also, remarks by Aron Tamasi, p. 5.
- Premieres of famous foreign motion pictures in Budapest, p. 6.
- Anecdotes from the life of 70-year-old Lipot Herman, p. 6.
- Krudy, Gy. The exile; a short story, p. 7.
- M.H. They sleep or they do not hear, p. 8.
- Hungarian "lung atlas" has world success, p. 8.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, May 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Non, Gy. Experiences from Cannes, p. 1.
- Veres, P. What is Jokai's secret? p. 1.
- Apáthi, I. From Budapest to Argentina, V (To be cont'd.) p. 2.
- I. A. Smetana, great composer of the Czech people, p. 2.
- Ferencsik, J. Personal experiences from Czechoslovakia, p. 2.
- Fekete, Gy. The book changes hands, p. 3.
- Barany, T. The publisher's reader, p. 3.
- Kuczka, P. A difficult word; a poem, p. 3.
- Berecz, J. "Rome, Open City", a motion-picture review, p. 4.
- Pongracz, Zs. On the trail of the dog suffering with a toothache and other knickknacks, p. 4.
- Fabian, K. Lajos Orvos' volume of poems *Furulya* (Flute); a review, p. 4.
- Anecdotes about Jokai, p. 6.
- Dery, T. One minute; a sketch, p. 5.
- Kosztelyi, Z. My elder brother's son is a turner; a poem, p. 5.
- Brody, A. Sandor Brody's discharge, p. 5.
- A permanent "China Museum" comes into existence in Budapest, p. 6.
- J. V. Uncle Gergely Czuczor asked for Gergely Czuczor's poems in the library in Putnok, but he did not get them, p. 6.
- Zs. P. Epigrams: Self-critic, The speaker, The vain loss, p. 6.
- Committee of artists established at Pecs for controlling the protection of monuments; historic buildings to be reconstructed in their ancient form, p. 7.
- Voyage of discovery in the path of ancestral musical instruments, p. 8.
- Peter, I. Peasants at the exhibition of paintings, p. 8.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Polgar, D. The guarantee, p. 1.
- Wurmser, A. A ballet presentation which did not take place, Tr. from the French, p. 1.
- Dovecséri, G. Instructive poem; a poem, p. 1.
- Apáthi, I. From Budapest to Argentina, VI. (To be cont'd.) p. 2.
- G.-Horvath, Z. Historical building or unclaimed properly? p. 2.
- Olcsai-Kiss, Z.; Benceze, L. Two remarks on a discussion of fine arts, p. 3.
- Lozsy, J. Spoil, Hurvlnok, and their companions; the very successful guest performance of the Czechoslovak State Puppet Show Ensemble, p. 3.
- Varga, I. Why did our theatrical movement come to a standstill? p. 4.
- Csepányi, L. "Checked for quality," p. 4.
- Helldal, J. The old New York Coffeehouse and the new Hungarian, p. 4.
- Demeter, I. Letter on the play *Darazsfészek* (*Wasps*) (Nest), p. 5.
- Dery, T. One minute; a sketch, p. 5.
- Toma, A. We must stop the deluge of gaudy pictures! p. 5.
- Widow of a French general presents previously unknown picture by László Paál at the festival organized in Barbizon to honor the great painter, p. 6.
- From short stories to plays in one act; Lajos Nagy, a Kossuth Prize winner, speaks about his play, p. 6.
- Lekai, E. Exhibition of music pedagogy in the general school on György Kilian Street, p. 7.
- Barna, T. Dongo Theater in Debrecen, p. 7.
- Nosztopy, Gy. Exhibition of young artists in Adolf Fenyes Hall, p. 7.
- Z. G. History of Hungarian theatrical art immortalized in maquettes, films, and records, p. 8.
- Torok, Gy. First operativeshow in Hajdunánas, p. 8.

Fresco by Lotz from the Wodianer Mansion fitted into the ceiling of the New Hungarian Picture Gallery p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 12, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Mesterhazy, L. It concerns us! p. 1
- Markus, I. Lessons from Mizseria, p. 2
- Pongracz, Zs. Our fame in the world, p. 3.
- Fekete, S. In defense of the play *Darazsfészek* (*Wasps*) (Nest), p. 3.
- Zarankin, J. Letter from Moscow to Maria Gyurkovics, Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.
- Boldizsar, I. A ravishing wedding, p. 4.
- Kosztelyi, Z. In a guest room in Tiszalok; a poem, p. 4.
- Mate, Gy. Ernst Thalmann, faithful son of his class; a motion-picture review, p. 4.
- Fekete, Gy. "Less but better" in the education of the rising generation of authors, p. 5.
- Wurmser, A. What are the Tartuffes of today scared of? Tr. from the French, p. 5.
- Apáthi, I. From Budapest to Argentina, VIII, p. 6.
- Varady, L. Musical education of the people in Czechoslovakia, p. 6.
- Peter, I. Masters and disciples, thoughts during Istvan Szönyi's one-man exhibition in the Ernsti Museum, p. 7.
- Cifka, P. Exhibition of György Kádai's drawings in Adolf Fenyes Hall, p. 7.
- halasi, 450,000 16-mm films will be sent to Hungarian towns and villages this year, p. 8.
- Demeter, I. New legend of Pest, p. 8.
- Tabi, L. All along the way toward home, a sports sketch, p. 8.
- Road to freedom in the mirror of the history of labor in ten friendly countries, p. 9
- t b The György Zala, Frigyes Riedl, and Lajos Tolnai classes at the Eotvos Gymnasium, p. 10.

Vol. 5, no. 10, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Barabas, T. First days of an international film festival, a telephoned report from Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad), p. 1.
- Wurmser, A. America unmasked, a book review, Tr. from the French, p. 1.
- Chekhov, Unhealthiness of smoking, a monologue, Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.
- Rado, Gy. A juvenile novelette by Chekhov in the style of Jokai, p. 2.
- Mihályi, E. You are rich in thoughts and you have magnificent men; notes from Moscow, (To be cont'd.) p. 3.
- Bajomi-Lazar, E. The historian of cinematography, p. 3.
- Dery, T. One minute; a sketch, p. 3.
- Nies, B. Tamas Barany's *Husz év* (Twenty Years); a review of a novel, p. 4.
- Sarkadi, I. Legend from the bank of the Tisza; a short story, p. 4.
- Szekely, E. Development of our musical culture, p. 5.
- Spos, Gy. For ten years; two poems, p. 5.
- Maron, F. Journey in Italy; a conversation with Mark Vedres about the international biennial exhibition in Venice, p. 6.
- Madak, T. A forest fire on the border; a sketch, p. 6.
- Kiraly, E. The first flight; a sketch, p. 6.
- Rarities of the University Library to be filmed, p. 7.

Vol. 5, no. 23, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- What we can see under the new program of our theaters, p. 1.
- Dovecséri, G. Post card from Copenhagen; a poem, p. 1.
- Konyar, L. Letters of youth, p. 1.
- Wurmser, A. Colette becomes silent, an obituary, p. 2.
- Brody, S. Confessions of a portrait, p. 2.
- Vitanyi, I. Dance culture in our social life, p. 3.
- Ny. A. Actors and flood victims, p. 3.
- Somlyó, Gy. An Italian painter in Warsaw; travel notes on Poland, p. 4.
- Ignacz, R. Traditions of miners, p. 4.
- Orvos, L. A guest from the farm; a poem, p. 5.
- Fekete, Gy. Anti-Esperanto? p. 5.
- Historical walk around Lake Balaton, p. 6.
- R. Gy. Report from the motion-picture studio; the producer's work with a motion picture for children, p. 8.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KOVES, ERZSEBET. Szepirodalmi muvek a SzKP tor-  
teneteneke tanulmányozasahoz, bibliografiai seged-  
konyv. Budapest, Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar,  
1954. 400 p. [Literary works for the study of the  
history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union;  
a bibliographical reference book. Indexes]

VARGA, ZSIGMOND. A kollegiumi nagykonyv  
kapcsolatos muzeum kialakulasi tortenete e  
kpes muvelodestorteneti jelentosege [Tisz-  
formatus Egyhazkerulet Kiadasa] 1945 3,  
Debreceni Kollegium története, 4. kötet, 3  
[History of the development of the Great Co-  
llege and the museum connected with it and  
significance for the universal cultural histo-  
riacs.]

## PERIODICALS

A KONYVTAROS. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium)  
pest. [Information bulletin for librarians i-  
ssued by the Ministry of Public Education. Month-  
ly.] Recurrent features: From the experience  
Soviet libraries, Pillory, Coming events con-  
trations, Bibliographies; Our correspondents  
Notes in brief; Book sections, Political scien-  
Literary works in other languages, Juvenile  
ture, Russian and Soviet novels, Books of li-  
writers, Popular works in other fields; List  
reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Miko, Z. Let us increase the activity of our i  
in honor of the 3d Congress of the Hungari  
ing People's Party, p. 1.
- Statistical results in our village libraries, p.  
Stalin for culture, p. 3.
- Sebestyen, G. New library handbook, Istvan S  
A konyvtari munka (Work in Libraries), p.  
Waldapfel, E. Scientific working groups in the  
Szechenyi National Library, p. 5.
- Keki, B. From the clay tablet to the parchmen  
codex, p. 9.
- Szabo, L. A letter to an official about the wam  
Aranyember (The Sons of the Barcs) and re  
of the farms of Nagyszekes, p. 12.
- Special library committee of the Public Empl  
Union formed, p. 14.
- Beiza, L., Zolnay, V. A few words about syll  
at higher schools, p. 16.
- Kosaras, I. The immortal Lev Tolstol, how we  
recommend Tolstol's works, p. 19.
- Kocziha, J. Investigation of the problems of se  
for readers in our scientific libraries, p. 22.
- Szentmihályi, J. Wolfgang Kempelen about a lit  
p. 24.
- Mohar, I. Instead of forbidding them the use of  
library books, we methodically let weak stu-  
read, p. 25.
- Nagy, L. Problem of reading by weak students  
caused by the teaching staff, p. 26.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.
- Contents translated:
- Miko, Z. For the development of the "liberation-  
test" of libraries and librarians, p. 1.
- Matyas, F. Epigrams; two poems, p. 4.
- Mesterhazy, L. Badacsony, June 19-20, 1954, p.  
Fodor, Z. Giving new impulse to the reading of p  
by contents in recitation, p. 7.
- Gyori, Gy. Adjustment of pay for librarians in  
factories, p. 10.
- E. T. Cooperation among the libraries in Szeged  
p. 12.
- Halasi, M. We should be concerned with what stu-  
dents read, p. 14.
- Szenzo, P. Important means of education in  
aesthetics, p. 16.
- J. K. Conference for exchange of experiences at  
Hajdusoboszló, p. 19.
- Vargha, K. Our most vivid classical poet; how  
librarians should recommend Attila Jozsef's  
works, p. 20.
- Misztli, L. Some important problems in the univer-  
sity training of librarians, p. 28.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Ország-  
Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungari  
periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Librar-  
y Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia, Month

No 1, 1953.

Nos. 1, 5, 7, Jan., May, July 1954.

MAGYAR KONYVKIADOK KOZELJOVOBEN MEGJELE  
NO KIADVANYAI. (Állami Konyvterjesztő Vállalat)  
Budapest. [Publishers' annotated advance book li-  
st issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise]

Jan. 1953

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Országos Sze-  
chenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliog-  
raphy issued by the Szechenyi National Library. In-  
cludes a supplement; Magyar Folyoiratok Repertori-  
uma, which is listed independently. Monthly]

Index for 1953.

Nos. 2, 5-8; Feb., May-Aug. 1954.

**PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA.** (Papir- és Nyomdatipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry.  
Vol. 4, nos 2-4, 8/9; Feb.-Apr., Aug./Sept. 1952

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**KISS MIHÁLY.** [A ketetét összeállította, bevezető tanulmánnyal és függelékkel ellátta Hajos József. Budapesti Művelődési Könyvtára. 131 p. [Mihály KISS; an evaluation of his works]

#### PERIODICALS

**EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT** (Magyar Evangéliumi Világszolgálat) Buffalo. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service. Monthly] Recurrent features: Sunday school.  
Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.

**REFORMATUSOK LAPJA.** (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Church news, News about the Reformed Church in Hungary, Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.  
Vol. 54, no. 18, Oct. 1954.

**TESTVÉRSÉG. FRATERNITY.** (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly] Recurrent features: Monthly page; Official information.  
Vol. 32, Oct. 1954.

### 4. HISTORY

**A HORTHY-KORSZAK ROVID ÖNELETRAJZA.** [A személyeket valóságban és saját a rendezte; Ligeti Vilma] Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtára, 1953. 221 p. [Short autobiography of the Horthy regime; newspaper excerpts]

**KOVACEVIC, BOZIDAR.** Dositej Obradovic u prvom srpskom ustanku. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 90 p. [Z srpske prošlosti] [Dositej Obradovic in the First Serbian Insurrection]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**ÚJ FALVAK ÚJ ASSZONYAI.** Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége [cover 1952] 359 p. (MND Sz. olvasókönyv, 7. könyv) [New women of new villages]

#### PERIODICALS

**BÉR ES NORMA.** (Országos Munkabé Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Official decrees.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**Bárány, P.** Modification of the premium system for technical workers. p. 1.  
**Matrahelyi, L.** Importance of labor statistics in the light of the operations of labor departments. p. 4.  
**Kulcsár, L.** Standards of efficiency in tempering processes. p. 8.  
**Sarkoz, G.** According to articles in *Bér es Norma*. p. 10.  
**Láng, L.** Wage measures executed in 1954 in the building industry. p. 16.  
**Semmel, L.; Tatar, J.** Work program for producing the lower parts of shoes. p. 20.  
**Váro, F.** Organizational problems in the calculation of industrial norms in the iron industry. p. 23.  
**Kucsora, Gy.** Setting up norms in transportation. p. 28.

**L'EXPORTATEUR HONGROIS.** (Chambre de Commerce de Hongrie) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In French. Monthly] Recurrent features: Information on the Five-Year Plan; Hungary at fairs; New publications.  
Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct. 1951.

**FILATELIAI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life in the Federation; Editor's mail, Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 4, 6-9; Jan.-Feb., June-Sept. 1954.

**Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE.** Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book review; New books received, Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics.

Vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**Redei, J.** Concept of statistics. p. 179  
**Vinogradov, K.** One must find and use reserves to reduce construction costs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 193.  
**Lukacs, O.** Some problems of teaching industrial statistics. p. 204.  
**Partigul, Sz.** Let us raise Soviet commercial statistics to the level of new tasks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 211.  
**Nagy, L.** Statistical work of the Railway Department of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. p. 223  
**Tuu, L.** For reliable statistics of prime costs through the simplification of postcalculation. p. 229.  
**Kenessey, Z.** Falsification of the index of volume of industrial production in the United States. p. 233.  
**Nagy, I.** Accounting and statistical discipline in state enterprises. p. 241.  
**Sztepanov, L.** Bourgeois statistics in the service in monopolies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 246.  
**Tegzes, O.** Educational work of the four-month statistical school. p. 252.  
**Bonto, L.** Methods in measuring uniform production in the chemical industry. p. 255.

Vol. 32, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**Redei, J.** Timely problems in consolidating the organization of statistical services. p. 355.  
**Jasztrómszkij, B.** Law of mean values in statistical sciences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 364.  
**Peto, M.** Some problems of industrial statistics in the mirror of the government program. p. 374.  
**Vajnszeker, L.** Analysis of prime cost of industrial production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 383.  
Criticism of the textbook *Iparstatisztika (Industrial Statistics)* by Otto Lukacs and coauthors. p. 395.  
**Szilágyi, Gy.** Statistical study of the utilization of the vehicular park by the city transportation system. p. 404.  
**Sebes, L.** Analyzing statistical data on the training of industrial apprentices. p. 408.  
**Gaspár, B.** Statistical analysis of prime costs in cotton mills. p. 413.  
**Bene, L.; Láng, L.** Exhibition of the history of Hungarian statistical literature held in the Gorki Library, April 21-May 5, 1954. p. 421.  
**Rozsa, B.** Lectures and conferences at the statistical exhibition. p. 426.  
**Horváth, T.** A mozgalmi nyelvről (The language of the movements) by Fonagy and Soltesz; a book review. p. 428.  
**Tör, I.** Unification of some concepts of agricultural statistics. p. 430.  
Agricultural development in European people's democracies. p. 433.

**KÖZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly] Vol. 15, no. 6, June 1954.

**UNGARISCHER EXPORTMARKT.** (Ungarische Handelskammer) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce in German. Monthly] Recurrent features: Information on the Five-Year Plan; Hungary at fairs, Foreign trade information service.  
Vol. 2, Feb. 1952.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**HADAK UTJÁN.** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Short news.  
Vol. 6, nos. 61-62, May-June 1954.

**NYUGATI MAGYARSÁG. LE MONDE HONGROIS EN OCCIDENT.** Montreal. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews; Editor's mailbox.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954

**TANÁCSOK LAPJA.** (Belügyminisztérium. Helyi nacsok Főosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 9, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**Verlein, F.** More spheres of authority for district soviets. p. 3.  
**Bencsik, A.** Strengthening of liaison with the masses progresses well. p. 3.  
**Tabl, E.** Budapest a health resort? p. 4.  
**Gy. R.** Chairman of the district soviet. p. 5.  
**Török, B.** Forum for members of the local soviet work and methods. p. 6.  
"For each house a bank book", a challenge to a test by the village kolhoz in Vaskút. p. 6.  
**Nemeth, G.** Circular phone calls, a short story.  
**Perlai, R.** With two members of the local soviet Kiskunság. p. 8.  
**a. s.** Promenade in a three-year-old town. p. 10.  
Two worlds and two destinies; the fate of an lion mayor in America and a burgomaster in the German Democratic Republic. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1954  
Contents translated:  
Remodeling; plans and acts. p. 2.  
On the threshold of the Party Congress. p. 3.  
They have been sent by the people. p. 4.  
**Fazekas, B.** I shall behave worthily as a people delegate. p. 6.  
**Cavaller, Gy.** Life in the agency of the executive committee at Pecszeboles. p. 6.  
**Gorbunov, B.** A warm heart. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
**Nemeth, G.** The sluice of abundance. p. 8.  
Parents, schools, local soviets; an investigation. *Tanacsok Lapja*. p. 9.  
**gy. s.** Life in our capital city; the past and future of the 16th District. p. 10.  
**R. P.** Useful weekdays at Torokszentmiklos. p. 12.  
**Varkonyi, M.** Assistance; a short story. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Unified people, strong country, firmly establish dependence; this is Hungary of the past decade address by Comrade Matyas Rakosi represser an account of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 3.  
State administration and tasks of local soviets, report by Comrade Imre Nagy with comments.  
**Perlai, R.** Voice of life. p. 21.  
-I-c. A kulak is a kulak at Kocsér also. p. 22  
Report from Somogytarnocsa. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Promenade at the Budapest Local Industry Fair p. 2.  
**Varga, J.** Old problems in perspective. p. 3.  
June sessions of Parliament. p. 3.  
Well-deserved reward; decoration of countries, tracts, and villages leading in compulsory deliveries. p. 4.  
**Musitz, L.** Explanatory work is improved. p. 5.  
Preparations were also made at Tarnok for harrowing and threshing. p. 5.  
**Maracz, L.** A day nursery in the village of Sar p. 5.  
**Kovesdi, F.** Shoulder to shoulder; the work of the executive committee of the local soviet in Ács p. 6.  
**Racszalmasi, Gy.** Visit to the Village Theater. *Gy. S.* Storm over Átkar. p. 8.  
**Varkonyi, M.** During the reception hour. p. 11.  
**G. N.** Time seems to have stopped. p. 12.  
**Csehov, A.** Upstairs in the hierarchy; a sketch. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Social work in Győr. p. 15.  
**Holovetz, M.** For faster city traffic. p. 15.

**TARSADALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Dolgozók Pártja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**Kalman, E.** For strengthening relations between Party and the masses. p. 1.  
**Luca, F.** Timely problems in the field of strengthening collective farms. p. 20.  
**Vasárhelyi, M.** All-European collective security is a basis for peace and for the people's independence. p. 39.  
**Szabo, K.** Giving a new impulse to economic p. 55.  
**Zala, J.** Strengthening of public accountancy important task during the new period. p. 75.  
**Marothy, J.** Some timely problems in developing Hungarian music. p. 80.  
**Holasi, L.** and others. Remarks on the discussion problems in the application of the Nep. p. 1

... and Polish communists. p. 137.  
 ... Struggle of Latin American peoples  
 ... the Colonial policy of Wall Street, the  
 ... American Conference at Caracas. p. 148  
 ... H. P. le of French literature today in the  
 ... of the people. p. 155.  
 ... E. Oelshner's Rosa Luxemburg, a book  
 ... p. 164  
 ... P. Istvan Soter's Eutvos Jozsef, a book re-  
 ... p. 165

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1954

Contents translated:  
 Production of breadstuffs should be increased. p. 1  
 Tazsk, Gy. Tasks in the reduction of prime cost in  
 ... p. 15.  
 Peer, J. Fight against bureaucracy and its problems.  
 ... p. 37  
 Nemeth, J. Activity of district Party committees.  
 ... p. 53  
 Lukacs, Gy. The irrational ideology after World War  
 II, an excerpt from a book. p. 73.  
 Salgo, L. Mao Tse-tung's Valogatott muveinek. 3.  
 kotelet (Selected Works, Vol. 3), a review. p. 88.  
 Mod, A. Our theoretical problems in the application  
 of the Nep, an answer to an article by Comrade  
 Geza Kassai. p. 114.  
 The Nep and our economic policy set in a true light.  
 ... p. 125  
 Bacskai, T. Budget of the Hungarian People's Re-  
 public for 1954. p. 133  
 Szanto, R. European trade-unions in the service of  
 peace, security of nations, and protection of living  
 standards of working people. p. 141.  
 I. Gy. Crisis of the Italian Christian Democratic  
 Party. p. 149.  
 Simo, J. General assembly of the Hungarian Writers  
 Association. July 7-8, 1954. p. 158.  
 Theoretical discussion about problems of national  
 unity and the new People's Front. p. 167.  
 Lukcs, S., Locsei, P. The periodical Propagandista.  
 ... p. 174

UT ES CEL (Hungarista Muzgalom) Graz. [Issued by  
 the Hungarian Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Hungarian thoughts and advice,  
 International news, Chronicle  
 Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

## 7. LAW

JOGI ALAPISMERETEK. [Szerk. Molnar Tibor] Buda-  
 pest, Jogi es Allamgazdasagi Konyv- es Folyoiratki-  
 ado, 1954. 224 p. (A Tanacsakademia tanonyve)  
 [Fundamentals of law]

RAJK, LASZLO, defendant Laszlo Rajk and his ac-  
 complices before the People's Court. Budapest,  
 1949. 319 p. [In English]  
 OrU

## PERIODICALS

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg)  
 Budapest [Law review issued by the Hungarian  
 Lawyers Association. Includes supplements contain-  
 ing Supreme Court decisions in civil, criminal, pro-  
 cedural, economic, and labor matters. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Hungarian  
 Lawyers Association, Reviews of law books; Survey.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
 The Labor Code. p. 509.  
 International Conference of Lawyers for Defense of  
 Democratic Freedoms. p. 512.  
 Szamel, L. Our tasks in the elimination of certain  
 objective obstacles which may cause ignorance  
 of valid law. p. 513.  
 Batodolnik, L. The young Marx on the relationship  
 between existence and consciousness. p. 518.  
 Csaszadi, Gy. Tanulmanyok mezogazdasagunk jogi  
 kerdesek korebol (Studies on Legal Problems of  
 Our Agriculture); a book review. p. 522.  
 Revesz, L. Compulsory labor in the period of late  
 feudalism. (To be contd.) p. 528.  
 Olli, V. Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and  
 socialist criminal procedure. II. The defendant  
 and defense counsel are subject to rights and  
 obligations in criminal procedure. (To be contd.)  
 p. 527.  
 Majoros, H. Effect of expiration of time in delivery  
 contracts entered within the Plan. p. 532.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 An anniversary. p. 73.  
 Mora, M. Preparatory session on criminal pro-  
 cedure. p. 75.  
 Buzs, L. Place of the UN Charter in the system of  
 international law. p. 78.

Pulay, G., Herczegh, G. Progressive international  
 law, democratic international law. I. Account  
 of the conference on international law in Szeged  
 (To be contd.) p. 84.  
 Scheffler, P. First year of the Civil Procedure Code.  
 ... p. 90.  
 Magyar, A. Role of common consent upon the dis-  
 solution of marriage in the application of the new  
 marriage law. p. 94.  
 Havasi, Gy. Some problems of the statute of limi-  
 tations in the legal relations of socialist organiza-  
 tions. p. 98.  
 Revesz, L. Compulsory labor in the period of late  
 feudalism. III. p. 104.  
 Olli, V. Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and  
 socialist criminal procedure. IV. (To be contd.)  
 ... p. 109.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:  
 Ninth anniversary of the liberation of our country.  
 ... p. 121  
 Herczegh, I. Warranty and guaranty in our new legal  
 system. p. 123.  
 Vitanyi, B. Problems relating to matrimonial cases  
 with international aspects. p. 127.  
 Pulay, G., Herczegh, G. Progressive international  
 law, democratic international law. II. Account of  
 the conference on international law in Szeged.  
 ... p. 138.  
 Kremer, M. Shortcomings of our legal work. p. 143.  
 Szekely, J. Some criminal acts endangering life.  
 ... p. 148.  
 Olli, V. Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and  
 socialist criminal procedure. V. p. 155.  
 Hungarian Soviet Republic in 1919. p. 158.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Keleti, F. Amendment to our Criminal Procedure  
 Code. p. 217.  
 Marlon, G. Latest developments in our law of  
 damages. p. 221.  
 Herczegh, I. Socialist basis of liability for damages.  
 ... p. 228  
 Recsei, L. New rules for the Arbitration Tribunal  
 of the Chamber of Commerce. p. 234.  
 Nandori, P. The Berlin Conference and the German  
 problem. p. 238.  
 Szomay, L. Judgments in criminal and civil mat-  
 ters and their relation. p. 246.  
 Kovacs, J. Emmanuel Bloch; a biographical sketch.  
 ... p. 257.

SZOVJETJOGI CEKKGYUJTEMENY. (Magyar-Szovjet  
 Tarsasag Jogtudomanyi Szakosztalya, Magyar Jo-  
 gasz Szovetseg, Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet)  
 Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from  
 Soviet periodicals issued by the Legal Department,  
 Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society; the Hungarian  
 Lawyers Association; and the Institute of Political  
 and Legal Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

DIDAKTIKAI KERDESEK AZ ALTALANOS ISKOLAI  
 OSSZEVONT OSZTALYOK MUNKAJABAN. Buda-  
 pest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1953. 165 p. (Szo-  
 cialista nevelés könyvtára, 81. sz.) [Didactic  
 problems in the work of amalgamated classes of  
 general schools. bibl., diagr.]

ORSZAGOS KOZNEVELESI TANACS. Plenum, Buda-  
 pest, 1947. Beszamoló muvelodespolitikai mai  
 helyzetrol az Orszagos Koznevelési Tanacs teljes  
 ulese, 1947 februar 11. Budapest, Magyar Vallas-  
 es Kozoktatassugyi Miniszterium, 1947. 32 p. (A  
 koznevelés könyvtára, 2) [Report on the present  
 situation of our cultural policy at the full session of  
 the National Council on Public Education, Febru-  
 ary 11, 1947]

CSI-H Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Orszagos Testnevelési es Sport-  
 bizottsag) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued  
 by the State Commission for Physical Education and  
 Sports. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news;  
 Bibliography; Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union;  
 Contests.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 3-5, 7-8, Mar.-Apr., July-Aug. 1954.

OTSB KOZLONY. (Orszagos Testnevelési es Sport-  
 bizottsag) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the  
 State Commission for Physical Education and  
 Sports. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Personal news; General  
 orders, Approved contests and their terms.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTU

MAROTHY, JANOS. A nepzene uj fejlodesenek  
 keresde a Szovjetunioban. Magyar-Szovjet Ta-  
 zomuveszleti Szakosztalya. 64 p. [Some  
 lems of the new development of folk music in the  
 Soviet Union. bibl., music]

## PERIODICALS

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zenemuveszek Szov-  
 vetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian  
 Musicians Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle of musical events  
 Vol. 5, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

GARAS, KLARA. Magyarorszagi festeszet a XVII.  
 zndban. [Szerkesztio Fulep Lajos] Budapest, Ak-  
 ademi Kiado, 1953. 206 p. (Magyarorszagi barokk  
 festeszet, I) [Painting in Hungary during the 17th  
 century. illus., bibl., index, notes]

ORTUTAY, GYULA. Esztetgomi muemlekek. Bu-  
 pest, 1948 (Magyarorszagi muemlekek katalogusa,  
 v. 1) [Historical monuments in Esztetgomi. III]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLO

BENJAMIN, LASZLO. Evtelnek mulasa; valogatott ra-  
 versok, 1938-1953. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954.  
 256 p. [Passing of our years; selected and new  
 poems, 1938-1953]

DEZSENYI, BELA. A magyar sajto 250 éve. [Iris]  
 Dezsenyi Bela [es] Nemes Gyorgy. [Az elso  
 irta Mihalyi Erno] Budapest, Muevli Nep Konyv-  
 kiado, 1954. [250 years of the Hungarian press.  
 Vol. 1. illus., facsim.]

DODOZI, IMRE. Felho es naprautes. Budapest, Muevli  
 Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 313 p. [Cloud and sunbath;  
 a novel]

ECKHARDT, SANDOR. Francia-magyar szotar. Bu-  
 pest, Akademi Kiado, 1953. 1045 p. [French-  
 Hungarian dictionary]

GABOR, ANDOR. Osszegyujtott versek. Szepirodalmi  
 Konyvkiado, 1954. 535 p. (Gabor Andor [szepirodalmi]  
 tolt muvel) [Collected poems. illus., indexes]

GARDONYI, GEZA. Egri csillagok. Bratislava,  
 Csehszlovakiai Magyar Konyvkiado, 1953. 474 p.  
 [Stars of Eger; a novel. In Hungarian. illus., notes]

HUNYADY, SANDOR. Havasi logeton; elbeszelesek.  
 [A bevezeto tanulmany irta Boka Laszlo] Szepirodalmi  
 Konyvkiado, 1952. 113 p. [Alpine air, short  
 stories]

JANUS Pannonius, Ep. of Pers. Janus Pannonius val-  
 gatott versei. [Szerk. Gerdzsi Baban es Kalaszy  
 Laszlo. A bevezeto es a jegyzeteket Gerdzsi Baban  
 irta. A kol. forditot: Aprily Lajos, et al.] Szepirodalmi  
 Konyvkiado, 1953. 185 p. [Selected poems of  
 Janus Pannonius. Tr. from the Latin. facsim.,  
 notes]

KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO. Folobaratalm. [Sajonai res-  
 dezte es a bevezeto irta Illyes Gyula] Nyugalom  
 es Irodalmi Rt. T. 278 p. (Kosztolanyi Dezo bar-  
 hagyott muvel, 6. kol.) [My fellow men; short  
 stories]

LUTTER, TIBOR. Jonathan Swift. [A szovetben kszit  
 idezetek a szerzo forditasai, kivve a Gulliver-ideze-  
 tetek, melyek Szentkuthy Miklos forditasasbol valnak]  
 Budapest, Muevli Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 132 p.  
 (Kultura mesterei) [Jonathan Swift; a biography.  
 port., bibl.]

MORA, FERENC. Aranykoporso; regeny. [9. kiad.]  
 Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 417 p. [Golden  
 casket; a novel]

MORA, FERENC. Valogatott elbeszelesek. [A valoga-  
 tas Joos F. Imre munkaja] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado,  
 1952. 139 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 52. sz.)  
 [Selected short stories, glossary]

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Uri muri. [6. kiad.] Szepirodalmi  
 Konyvkiado, 1953. 284 p. (Moricz Zsigmond  
 osszegyujtott muvel) [Signioral revel; a novel.  
 illus., port.]

# PERIODICALS

**IRODALMI UJSAG**, (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: News on literature, Letters to the editor; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 1954.

Contents translated:

- Rajcsanyi, K. Deliberations about the destiny of the country. p. 1.  
New and complete edition of Shakespeare in preparation. p. 1.  
Vozari, D. During the fourth week. p. 1.  
Foldessy, Gy. Remarks on a letter by a reader. p. 2.  
Peterli, I. Memory of Dvorak. p. 2.  
Barat, E. George Hana, poet and physician to his people. p. 2.  
Nozzoli, G. Thomas Mann in the fight against the hydrogen bomb. Tr. from the Italian. p. 3.  
Major, O. Greeting Thomas Mann; a poem. p. 3.  
Gomori, Gy. Balassi in Krakow; a poem. p. 3.  
New edition of the book *Hat evszazad magyar versei* (Hungarian Poems of Seven Centuries). p. 3.  
Molnar, M. The two faces of Paris. p. 3.  
Simo, J. Kuchelov's novel *The Zhurbin Family*; a book review. p. 4.  
Hegedus, G. Selected poems of Janus Pannonius; a criticism. p. 4.  
Gladkov, F. Literary ethics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Szabo, P. A young theater. p. 6.  
Certler, V. "The Film, an Independent Art", remarks on Tibor Meray's article. p. 6.  
Balasz, B. The script. p. 6.  
Palotai, B. The magic word, a short story. p. 7.  
Lakatos, I. Summer journey; a poem. p. 7.

Vol. 5, no. 14, June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Hungarian dramatic literature. p. 1.  
Soter, J. Hungarian romanticism; an excerpt from a lecture. p. 1.  
Iles, B. Story from Musical Herring Street; a short story. p. 2.  
b.t. "Love without Permission"; a motion-picture review. p. 2.  
Ruffy, P. Last member of the Holnap, a literary circle. p. 3.  
Duka, A. A walk on Castle Hill in spring; a poem. p. 3.  
Iles, S. Eight children, a short story. p. 3.  
Molnar, Z. Worries and deeds; notes on some villages. p. 4.  
Csoori, S. Somebody revived the memory again; a poem. p. 4.  
Pongracz, Zs. The economy drive operates at a loss. p. 4.  
Korelovsky, L. Two trips. p. 5.  
Morgan, C. The French political crisis and the peace movement. Tr. from the French. p. 5.  
Sonilya, Gy. Fantastic city. p. 5.  
Brody, L. A book by Obraztsov; a review. p. 6.  
At the estafettes of the Red Viking. p. 6.  
The barks of Pharaoh Cheops; sensational discoveries of Egyptian scientists. p. 6.  
Iles, L. Gyula Sipos' *Szóljatok bátrán* (Speak Bravely); a review of a book of poems. p. 7.  
Takacs, I. Looking for a girl; a poem. p. 7.  
Mariassy, J. Laszlo Solyom's comedy at the People's Army Theater; a review of *Holnapra kiderül* (Clearing by Tomorrow). p. 7.  
A warning. p. 7.  
Fehér, K. Instead of a report. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 17, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Conference of the Hungarian Writers Association; the opening address by Chairman Peter Veres and fragments of the report given by Jozsef Darvas. p. 1.  
Ilyes, Gy. Visitors; a poem. p. 3.  
Csapp, Gy. Two Loves, a first performance in the Budapest Operetta Theater. p. 5.  
Fabian, Zs. 78 per cent. p. 6.  
Keszthelyi, Zs. Song about an old carpenter; a poem from the cycle "Tiszalok". p. 6.  
a. Dance in a storm; a criticism of a choir. p. 6.  
Neruda, P. Epilogue to the poem "The Vineyards and the Wings." Tr. from the Spanish. p. 7.  
Szimonov, K. What is most important in life is also most important in dramatic art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Lanyi, S. Lajos Barta's short stories; a book review. p. 8.  
Erdos, L. A strange story; a short story. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 18, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Iles, B. Thoughts on the general assembly of writers. p. 1.  
Veres, P. The new wife bakes bread; an excerpt from the third volume of *Harom nemzedek* (Three Generations), a novel in preparation. p. 1.  
Ilyes, Gy. End of *Nyugat*. p. 3.

- Szabo, L. Battle in July, a poem. p. 4.  
Bouissounouse, J. George Sand, a profile. Tr. from the French. p. 4.  
Thurzo, G. "Schubert," an Austrian motion picture. p. 4.  
Halasz, P. "Immortal Melodies," an Italian motion picture. p. 4.  
I. B. J. Brezan's volume of short stories *Fridolin a lo* (Fridolin the Horse); a review. p. 4.  
Turocz-Trosler, J. New book by Thomas Mann, a review. p. 6.  
Zagoni, F. Hungarian culture in Japan. p. 5.  
Csoori, S. Collected poems of Andor Gabor, a review. p. 6.  
Hajnal, A. To little Anna; a poem. p. 6.  
Szendro, J. To the discussion on "light literature." p. 6.  
For further development of Soviet literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Devecseri, G. On the margin of *Capital*, a poem. p. 9.  
Ruffy, P. Hungary. II. p. 9.  
S. L. Anna Hajnal's *Eso esik* (It Rains); a book review. p. 9.  
Shelley Ode to the west wind; a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 10.

Vol. 5, no. 19, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Varga, D. Diary kept during a flood. p. 1.  
Rides, S. About myself; an autobiographical sketch. p. 2.  
Hamos, Gy. The speaker and the stenographer. p. 2.  
Pandl, P. Literary criticism. p. 3.  
Nagy, M. Hungarian films in the Soviet Union. p. 4.  
Varnai, Zs. Two poems: I flamed in the great night, Souvenir from Badacsony. p. 4.  
E. L. Pierre Gascar's works, *The Animals and The Time of the Dead*, awarded the Goncourt Prize. p. 5.  
Boldizsar, I. After a historical dawn. p. 5.  
Barat, E. Pyramids and human beings in Glza. p. 5.  
Eorsi, I. Ferenc Jankovich's *Szantod pátjainat* (At the Shores of the Szantod); a review of a book of poems. p. 6.  
Broniewski, W. July twenty-second; a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 6.  
Iles, B. Gyula Alpari, on the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 6.  
Veres, P. Speaking again about folk culture. p. 7.  
Holtai, J. Heranger; a profile. p. 8.  
Heranger, J. The senator; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 8.  
Gereblyes, L. The flood; a poem. p. 8.  
J. M. "Dangerous Load," a German motion picture. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 20, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Soter, J. International obligations of our literature. p. 1.  
Kuczka, P. Meditation; a poem. p. 1.  
Duka, A. Regulate the Danube, a poem. p. 1.  
Bako, J. Duel at dawn; a poem. p. 2.  
Campo, Gy. "Under Slanderous Fire," a Czechoslovak motion picture. p. 2.  
K. "Arlberg Express," an Austrian motion picture. p. 2.  
Iles, S. Death of a deer; a short story. p. 2.  
Dery, T. In two directions. p. 2.  
Demeter, I. Appreciation of journalism. p. 3.  
Gomori, E. The case of Dr. John. p. 5.  
Infeld, L. It is only beginning. Tr. from the Polish. p. 5.  
Iles, B. "Sign of Life," a new Hungarian motion picture. p. 6.  
Mariassy, J. An operetta at Margaret Island. p. 6.  
Gereblyes, L. Notes on Ferenc Pakozdy's *Helytallás* (Firmness), a book of poems. p. 6.  
Boldizsar, I. Forty years. p. 7.  
Ronal, M. "In memory of a great man"; Jean Jaures was killed forty years ago. p. 7.  
Veres, P. Hungarian soldiers; an excerpt from the novel *Szegenyek szerelme* (Love of Poor People). p. 8.  
Barbusse, H. French soldiers; an excerpt from the novel *Fire*. Tr. from the French. p. 8.  
Nagy, L. At the end of the war; excerpts from an autobiography. p. 8.  
Cifka, P. Summer exhibition. p. 9.  
Gabor, Gy. Animals in court formerly and now. p. 9.  
Palotai, B. Leading houses, lying merchandise. p. 9.  
Gyrfas, M. Salvation, an anecdote. p. 10.

Vol. 5, no. 21, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Szabo, P. After the flood. p. 1.  
Mesterhazy, L. Trends in our unified literature. p. 1.  
Kuczka, P. The invincible; a poem. p. 2.  
Szudi, Gy. Our business; a poem. p. 2.  
J. M. "The Story of Little Muck," a German motion picture. p. 2.  
Thurzo, G. "Puccini," an Italian motion picture. p. 2.  
Boloni, Gy. Sandor Gergely's *Dozsa* trilogy; a review. p. 3.

- Gellert, O. End of *Nyugat*; an addition to Gyula I article. p. 3.  
Nagy, M. Aladar Komlos' book on Janos Vajda; review. p. 4.  
Laszlo, Gy. Harvest; a short story. p. 4.  
Bertalan, I. Syngman Rhee; reformer of the land. p. 6.  
Polgar, D. A declaration of war by Washington against the Swiss watch. p. 5.  
Gellert, G. Vasco Pratolini's *Chronicle of a Poor Amorous Couple*; a review of an Italian novel. p. 5.  
Zagoni, F. One day in Bangkok. p. 5.  
Thury, Zs. The most beautiful gift, a short story. p. 6.  
Soos, M. For Attila Jozsef's statue at Szarazszo. p. 7.  
Aligor, M. Position of poetry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Tykhonov, N. Literature of the Soviet peoples. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
M. G. New data on the circumstances of Zola's death. p. 8.  
Feuchtwanger, L. Life and epoch of the novelist; a review of a satirical autobiography. Tr. from English. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 22, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Nemes, L. Outside the country there is no place all the world. p. 1.  
Kemete, L. Portrait of Sandor Brody. p. 1.  
Kuczka, P. Man; a poem. p. 2.  
Tolnai, G. New monograph about Miklos Zrinyi; review. p. 2.  
V. D. Gyorgy Lakos' *Hajaszolot* (Life of the Fish man); a book review. p. 2.  
Keszi, I. *Tizenhatan* (Sixteen People); a review of book of short stories by young writers. p. 3.  
Fust, M. Remembrance; a poem. p. 3.  
Goda, G. The great Goda or the personal cult. p. 3.  
Chemist's scale of reality; an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Bajomi Lazar, E. In memory of Madame Colette. p. 5.  
Foldes, P. Parisian thermometer. p. 5.  
Asturias, M. The head of the general; an excerpt from the novel *Mister President*. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 5.  
Fekete, Gy. The fanatic; a short story. p. 6.  
Jankovich, F. Iles, B. Two letters about criticism. p. 7.  
Sakndi, I. Birds and men; a short story. p. 8.  
Veres, E. The ambassador's wife and poetry. p. 8.  
Petrovacz, I. Our friend writes a poem; a poem

Vol. 5, no. 23, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Gal, Gy. In the shadow of a tree. p. 1.  
The cloister at Argeu; a folk ballad. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 1.  
Boracz, J. "The Outlawed Knight," a French-Hungarian film of adventure. p. 2.  
Szedi, S. Bandi; a short story. p. 2.  
Suto, A. Changes in the last ten years; a letter from Rumania. p. 3.  
Csorez, T. Book by Pal Szabo; a review. p. 3.  
Nagy, P. Tales in verse by Ferenc Juhasz; a book review. p. 4.  
Sadoul, G. After Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad); a motion picture review. Tr. from the French. p. 4.  
Forgacs, M. Fight against provincialism with the provincial methods; a book review. p. 4.  
Gomori, E. Direction: Moscow-Peking. p. 5.  
Ligeti, V. Parisian bells; an excerpt from a diary. p. 5.  
Hay, Gy. Donling summarily or evaluating contentively? p. 6.  
Gereblyes, L. Song about Mato Polanyi; a poem. p. 6.  
F. A. Gyula Fekete's *Ver es korom* (Blood and review of a book of short stories. p. 6.  
Gyrfas, M. The case of Csereaszony; a short story. p. 7.  
Darvas, Sz. Tale in the circus. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 24, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Thurzo, G. "The Luxurious Raft," a Soviet motion picture. p. 1.  
Most popular undertaking of our book publishing. p. 1.  
Demeter, I. "Unfaithful Women," an Italian motion picture. p. 1.  
Vadasz, F. Uncle Peter's liberation; a short story. p. 2.  
Mihalyfi, E. Guttuso's pictures in Budapest. p. 3.  
Gach, M. New data from the life of Bela Barto. p. 3.  
Molnar, Zs. The discomfited delegation; a short story. p. 4.  
Karpati, A. Heroes of Jokai's novels based on reality. p. 4.  
Dallos, S. The old cobbler; a short story. p. 4.  
Potho, T. France's date with history. p. 5.  
Gold, M. The upset country. I. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.



- Vol. 5, no. 10, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Lioner, Gy. It depends upon men. p. 5.  
Gallo, A. Trucks at the harvesting. p. 6.  
Intense competition in the reduction of prices.  
Initiative of drivers of Trucking Enterprise  
on Constitution Day. p. 6.  
Kovácskazy, E. Operation of engine mechanisms.  
p. 8.  
The MAZ-525. p. 9.  
Planching the frame. p. 10.

Vol. 5, no. 25, Sept. 1954

- Contents translated:  
Hidasi, Gy. Remarks about the draft law on Soviets.  
p. 1.  
Miklós, G. Literary criticism, an excerpt from an  
account given at the Party meeting of the Hun-  
garian Writers Association. p. 1.  
Announcement of fifty new books in the publisher's catalog of  
Szepegyházi Könyvkiadó concerning the fourth  
quarter of the year. p. 1.  
Jankovich, F. Hallowed bread, a poem in answer to  
V.P.'s article. p. 2.  
Mark Vedres about the relationship between the work-  
er in fine arts and the local Soviet. p. 2.  
Lorant, E. Elsa Triplet's A rotto vagy az emberi  
szándék (The Day Horse or Human Intentions);  
a review of a novel. p. 2.  
Kurti, L. "The Guilty Men," a Soviet motion picture.  
p. 2.  
Pardi, P. Laszlo Nagy's new book of poems A nap  
fényén (The Fiance of the Sun), a review. p. 3.  
Pulgar, D. Death of a theory. p. 5.  
Gull, M. The upset country. II. Tr. from the Eng-  
lish. p. 5.  
Kutinszai, V. Heroes of our age and their con-  
flicts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Földes, A. On the margin of a short story; a review  
of Todorov's novel Failure of Ivan Chuprov.  
p. 6.  
Miklós, A. Anniversary of a re-examination. p. 8.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- ADAMOV, ARKADII. Jaratlan utakon. [Fordította: Szó-  
ke Laszlo. Budapest.] Művelő Nép Könyvkiadó, 1952.  
157 p. [Unbeaten paths. Tr. from the Russian.  
illus., fold. map]

- VIZRAJZI ÉVKÖNYV [Budapest, Közlékedesügyi Mi-  
nisterium Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Inté-  
zetének Vizrajzi Osztálya, 1949-1952] 6 v. [Hy-  
drographic yearbooks issued by the Hydrographic  
Section of the Institute of Scientific Research on  
Water Supply of the Ministry of Transportation  
Vols 50-51, 53-56, 1945-1948, 1948-1951]

## 13. SCIENCE

- DEMENY, GYÖRGY. Villamszorzo. Express multi-  
plicator. Budapest, All. Karpinszky Nyomda [cover  
1950] 100 p. [Tables]

### PERIODICALS

- ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences  
issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In  
English, French, German, and Russian with sum-  
maries in a language different from that of the  
article]  
Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Videky, E. Analysis of gear friction. In English.  
p. 239.  
Heller, L. Contribution to fighting the increase of  
entropy. p. 263.  
Gyorki, J. Problems of coal dust. p. 311.  
Pálantus, A. Flow in concrete conduits. p. 331.  
Szabo, G. Effect of the microstructure of un-  
alloyed steels on their workability. p. 351.  
Csoska, P. Analysis of braced power line towers  
with rigid tops. p. 387.  
Házy, S. Adjustment of national and continental  
triangulations. p. 399.  
Redey, I. Dynamic altitude. p. 413.  
Török, T. Low-voltage spark generator for spectro-  
graphic analysis. In English. p. 429.  
Balla, A. Problems of compression. In English.  
p. 441.  
Hegedus, Z. ZnO inclusions. In English. p. 479.

Index to v. 6, 1953.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

- KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY. (Orvos-Egészség-  
ügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és La-  
boratóriumos, valamint Pathologus Szakszervezeté)  
Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine is-  
sued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and  
Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers  
Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six  
no. a year]

Recurrent features: *Pro laboratorio*; News in  
pathology.

- Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov. 1953.  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, Jan.-July 1954.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- GULYAS, PAL. A barcsi Voros Csillag termeszköze-  
kezel. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1954. 107 p.  
[The Red Star Kolkhoz in Barcs. illus.]

- HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Termeske-  
zők zsebkönyve, 1952 [Budapest, Állami Nyomda,  
1952] 79 p. [Crop appraisers' pocket book for  
1952 issued by the Central Statistical Office tables]

- LASZLO, FERENC. Foldművelésszervezők szanivile-  
le, a közigazgatási technikumok kereskedelmi igazgatá-  
sámarra. [Irták: Laszlo Ferenc, Mikos Imre és Ro-  
hoska Rudolf] Kereskedelmi Kiadó, 186 p. [Ac-  
counting for collective farms; for commercial depart-  
ments in schools of economic engineering. tables]

- MEZOGAZDASÁGI ZSEBKÖNYV. [Ez a könyv Borbas  
Lajos, Kallay Kornel, Lenard Miklos, Ráso Imre és  
munkája. Összeállította: Kallay Kornel] Mezőgaz-  
dasági Kiadó, 1954, 288 p. [Agricultural hand-  
book illus., index, tables]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- NEMET-MAGYAR ÉS MAGYAR-NEMET MUSZAKI ÉS  
TUDOMÁNYOS SZÓTAR. Szerk. az Akadémiai Kiadó  
Muszaki Szótár-szerkesztősege Budapest, Akade-  
miai Kiadó, 1953 [German-Hungarian and Hun-  
garian-German technical and scientific dictionary.  
Vol. 1 German-Hungarian Vol. 2 Hungarian-  
German]

- RONKAY, FERENC. Foldesek, a Villamosítási Kúta-  
tási Bizottság (VKB) szakkönyve. Nehezipari Könyv-  
es Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1952. 81 p. [Ground  
connections, the handbook of the Research Committee  
on Electrification. diagrs., graphs]

- ZAKARIAS, ZOLTAN. Gumihévederes szállítószerkezetek.  
Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1953.  
132 p. [Rubber conveyor belts. illus., bibl.,  
diagr., tables]

### PERIODICALS

- AUTO MOTOR. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest.  
[Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor  
transportation issued by Transportation Publishers.  
Biweekly]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter  
box; Answers to questions; Types of cars; Crossword  
puzzles.

Vol. 7, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Heményi-Gyenes, I. Men and motor vehicles on dams.  
p. 3.  
Hidasi, Gy. My experiences in the Soviet Union. II.  
p. 5.  
Uniform accomplishment bonuses for drivers of the  
Trucking Company. p. 6.  
Monostori, R. Two hundred thousand kilometers in a  
Csepel automobile. III. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Task plan for innovations. p. 7.  
Some apparatus used in Soviet auto repair shops.  
p. 7.  
Kovácskazy, E. Operation of engine mechanisms.  
p. 8.  
New carburetor system made by the Solex Factory.  
p. 9.  
Tomosy, M. Ignition of Lanz-Bulldog tractors. p. 9.  
The Hungarian miniature engine was born. p. 10.  
Technical review. p. 11.  
Lioner, Gy. Who is right? p. 12.  
Without accidents! p. 13.  
Gallo, A. A sad room. p. 13.  
Matyko, V. Hungarian victory in Finland. p. 15.  
Pilecky, J. International motorcycle race in Warsaw.  
Tr. from the Czech. p. 15.

Vol. 7, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
4th Conference of Trucking Enterprises. p. 3.  
Lioner, Gy. It depends upon men. p. 5.  
Gallo, A. Trucks at the harvesting. p. 6.  
Intense competition in the reduction of prices.  
Initiative of drivers of Trucking Enterprise  
on Constitution Day. p. 6.  
Kovácskazy, E. Operation of engine mechanisms.  
p. 8.  
The MAZ-525. p. 9.  
Planching the frame. p. 10.

Vol. 7, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Hidasi, Gy. My experiences in the Soviet Union.  
II. p. 3.  
Lioner, Gy. Technical managers of transport of  
mobile transportation and the undisturbed h.  
of traffic. p. 5.  
Preliminary heating. p. 7.  
A starter worked with the aid of compressed air.  
p. 7.  
Kovácskazy, E. Operation of engine mechanisms.  
p. 8.  
Tomosy, M. Dazzling reflectors. p. 9.  
Rozsa, Gy. Letter to Mihály Kovács and other  
lts. p. 10.  
Markos, J. Proposal concerning the regulation  
traffic on the Danube bridges in Budapest. p.  
Szabo, I. The State Commission for Physical Ed-  
ucation and Sports announces. p. 16.  
Pannonia. Now 280-Csepel. p. 17.

- BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kö-  
szeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining  
issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical  
Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News; Foreign news; News  
from the Society; Book review.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Holnath, J. 200th anniversary of Hungarian coal  
mining. p. 57.  
Faller, J. Bicentennial of Hungarian coal mining.  
(To be contd.) p. 60.  
Hegedus, F. Results of Soviet oil production in 1953.  
p. 66.  
Altay, Z. Application of steam turbines in  
several levels in our mining. p. 66.  
Hilassy, A. Experiments in the construction of a  
pyrite from andesite rocks of the Matesa Ma-  
tina. p. 73.  
Morva, M., Szokely, L. Technical management of  
the drainage of shafts IX and XII in the mines of  
Dorog with mammoth pumps. p. 77.  
Gedoon, T. Violet-colored barite. p. 80.  
Pohl, K. Preliminary survey of shallow shaft  
through a single shaft. (To be contd.) p. 81.  
Faller, G. Some lessons in determining the sta-  
wall length for a single miner working in the  
stopes of the Central Danubian Coal Mining Tr.  
p. 101.  
Wahlner, A. Protection against shock in mining.  
p. 107.  
Wohn, Gy. Mining geological service in Komló.  
p. 108.  
Richter, R. Remarks on the book A Theory of  
Systems of Mining by Arthur and Alexander Kar-  
zucki. p. 109.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Simon, K. Situation of coal production in Hungary and  
its effect on the power industry. p. 223.  
Tarjan, G. Experiences with washing 40-0-0-0  
lignite from Peligibanya. p. 232.  
Horváth, J. Measuring mine props with special  
attention to closed arches. p. 238.  
Szokely, L. Theoretical questions of the exploitation  
of mines subject to the influx of ground water.  
p. 263.  
Csokas, J.; Alpar, Gy. Prospecting for barite by  
means of gravimetric measurements. p. 265.  
Forgacs, Z. Technical and economic analysis of  
work accomplished in mines. (To be contd.)  
p. 272.

Vol. 9, no. 6/7, June/July 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Zambo, J. Distribution of underground charges.  
p. 281.  
Podányi, T. Sublevel roomwork at Rudabánya. p. 313.  
Low, L. Methods of measuring production capacity in  
mining. p. 333.  
Gyorki, J. Suppression of dust in coal mines. (To  
be contd.) p. 341.  
Richter, R. Adjustment of extended polygons. p. 350.  
Levárdi, F. Practical problems with karstic water in  
the coal basin of Dorog; also, remarks by J. Der-  
sz. p. 359.  
Novák, F. Production of utilisable mineral sub-  
stances from the point of view of their usefulness  
in industry. (To be contd.) p. 365.



- Forgacs, Z. Combined technical and economic analysis of the production process of a mine. (To be contd.) p. 370.
- Tornary, M. Wolfgang Kempelen, a biographical sketch. p. 374.
- Faller, J. Gyorgy Janos Rieder, a miner from Sopron, first coal miner in our country. p. 377.
- General Secretary Janos Bosanczy's report given to the committee meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, May 14, 1954. p. 378.
- Dobos, Gy. Work of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society in the publishing field. p. 381.
- Jancso, J. and others. J. Maercks' Technology of Mining, a book review. p. 388.
- Bendefy, L. Eotvos Lorand összegyujtott munkai (Collected Works of Lorand Eotvos), a review. p. 390.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Docsaneczy, J. Tasks for the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society in the spirit of the resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 393.
- Esztó, P. Completion of my theory about rock pressure. p. 397.
- Janibor, M. Advancing exploitation in surrounding rocks with little cohesion. p. 400.
- Schmidt, E. Structure of the mountains of Baranya and further possibilities of developing Liassic coal from a geomechanical point of view. p. 426.
- Gyorki, J. Suppression of dust in coal mines. p. 428.
- Novak, F. Production of utilizable mineral substances from the point of view of their usefulness in industry. (To be contd.) p. 437.
- Jager, Gy. Methodological and practical problems of economic analysis in coal mining. p. 442.
- Pell, L. Experiments in producing samples of soot from natural gas. p. 446.
- Sci . . . . .
- .. I . . . . .  
.. I . . . . .  
Keszi Observatory in 1949/50; a book review. p. 447.
- ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Press review; Society news; Book review.
- Vol. 47, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Tasks for the Hungarian Electrotechnical Association in 1954. p. 1.
- Ignacz, P.; Lengyel, G. Tasks and construction of the Hungarian network analyzer. p. 3.
- Horvath, K. Electric cleaning of gas. p. 21.
- Bardocz, A. High-tension spark light source for spectroscopy with electronic control. p. 29.
- Ando, J. Remarks on the article "Modern 400-V Switchgear Installations in Factories." p. 32.
- Vol. 47, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Lomb, F. Rural electrification in the service of Hungarian agriculture. p. 33.
- Morvay, Gy. Development of electric equipment of machine tools. p. 35.
- Takacs, P. Development of infrared heat treatment. p. 40.
- Fay, Gy. Measurement of electronic power. p. 50.
- Ignacz, P. Influence of an error in measuring power on the accuracy of the determination of the phase angle. p. 57.
- Elok, A. Design and calibration of iron-cored reactors with an air gap and linear characteristics. p. 57.
- Vol. 47, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Our provincial groups. p. 55.
- Kaganov, I. Application of electronics in industry. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 58.
- Lomb, F.; Kocsis, L.; Lomb, P. Automatic, load-dependent, star-delta switchgear. p. 75.
- Csuhay, I. Wind pressure on cylindrical surfaces placed behind each other. p. 79.
- Magyar, T. Remarks on the article "Value of Usual Omissions in Calculating Stresses of Transmission Lines"; also, an answer by I. Domok. p. 83.
- Lomb, P. Future tasks in standardizing electric rotating machines. p. 87.
- Kohler, G.; Fritsche, O. Use of the insulating material "Isoperlon" (isogamids) in electric machines wound with aluminum wires. Tr. from the German. p. 91.
- Vol. 47, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
We welcome the members of our Society awarded the 1954 Kossuth Prize. p. 97.
- General technical problems of the development and use of prefabricated ironclad (sheet covered) middle-tension switchgears. p. 98.
- Kaganov, I. Application of electronics in industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 110.
- Vol. 47, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Havas, B. Power economy. p. 129.
- Istvanfy, Gy. Methods in measuring armature reaction in DC machines. p. 131.
- Varga, G. Electrostatic filters used in cleaning gas. p. 143.
- Boros, P. Remarks on the article "Automatic, Load-Dependent Star-Delta Switchgear"; also, a commentary by L. Kocsis, F. Lomb, and P. Lomb. p. 153.
- Ujhazy, G. Questions of quality in manufacturing transformers. p. 155.
- Vol. 47, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Our results in the movement "for more economical design." p. 161.
- Szabalya, J. Transient phenomena of DC machines. I. Machines with one system of brushes. p. 163.
- Kolossa, I. Twin reactors limiting short circuits. I. (To be contd.) p. 175.
- Sebo, G. F. H. Jong and D. H. van Rhee Apparatus for Protection against Dangerous Voltages in Welding Equipment, a book review. p. 179.
- Szevesenka, G. Stabilizing the terminal voltage of ion tube frequency converters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 180.
- Foris, L. Principle of equal safety with special reference to design on the basis of the strength of poles for overhead lines. p. 185.
- Ujhazy, G. Planning a new series of economical aluminum transformers in the Klement Gottwald Electrical Works. p. 188.
- Vol. 47, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Balla, I. 3d Congress of our Party and further work of the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. p. 193.
- Lomb, F. Development of self-excited and compound synchronous machines from Ziperowszky-Deri to Tamancov. p. 195.
- Szabalya, J. Transient phenomena of DC machines. II. Machines with several sets of brushes, cascades. p. 198.
- Deri, E. Use of compound motors in streetcar service. p. 206.
- Kolossa, I. Twin reactors limiting short circuits. II. p. 211.
- Asztalos, P. Method for increasing electric resistivity of rod conductors. p. 222.
- Vol. 47, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Recent problems in supplying electricity in Hungary. p. 225.
- Kolomen, T.; Kiss, M. Experiences from the investigation of amplidyne generators. p. 227.
- Magyar, T. New simple and exact method of calculating sag and stress of transmission lines. p. 242.
- ELELMEZESI IPAR.** (Mezogazdasagi Ipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Dobos, L.; Nagy, J. Statistical analysis of supply of basic raw materials in the food industry. p. 1.
- Wortan, P. Trends in the development of the sugar industry. p. 7.
- Thernesz, V. Exploitation of roller frames in the milling industry. p. 11.
- Csiszar, J.; Bittera, R. Swelling of cheese and measures for its elimination. p. 14.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Altomare, I. Tasks before workers of the food industry in carrying out the decisions of the Party and the government program. p. 33.
- Hunek, J. Our system of collecting surplus agricultural produce to continue several years. p. 41.
- Vepl, E. Trends in the technical development of the soap industry. p. 45.
- Czlimmer, J. Some experiences in developing the Shkhanov movement in the food industry. p. 48.
- Kormendy, L.; Illes, S. Experiments in controlling the quality of raw materials for organotherapeutics from slaughterhouses. II. Changes in the effective substance of suprarenal glands during storage. p. 23.
- Kevel, J. Changes in the structure of plant tissue in the course of operations in food preservation. p. 26.
- Editorial plan of Elelmezési Ipar for 1954. p. 32.
- Szeredi, I.; Karpáti, Gy. Contributions to the technology of rendering fats. p. 51.
- Szechenyi, L. Examination of methods of packaging and storing heat-processed foods. p. 55.
- Koltasz, J. Rapid detection of water added to mixed brandies. p. 60.
- Kemenyfi, G.; Gyorbíró, K. Study of the hygroscopicity of hard candles. p. 61.
- Postgraduate training of engineers in the food industry. p. 62.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Falvai, A. Bibliography of Hungarian literature on the food industry. p. 65.
- Gero, Gy. Concentration in the food industry. p. 66.
- Korbonits, A. Evaluation of varieties of sugar beet. p. 73.
- Jaky, N. Remarks on Laszlo Vincze's article. p. 74.
- Garner, K. Examination of varieties of barley. p. 75.
- Szankay, Gy. Trends in the technical development of the baking and farinaceous products industry. (To be contd.) p. 84.
- Vas, K.; Pulay, G. Microflora of salami. p. 87.
- Szechenyi, L. New methods for the determination of starch in plants. p. 96.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Jermey, S. Using by-products and wastes of the food industry to fatten animals. p. 97.
- Paprika, A.; Gomori, J. Trends and results to date of the technical development of the beer industry. p. 102.
- Peredi, J. Souring of fats: making fats rancid as an examination method, use of some antioxidants. p. 104.
- Kiszel, J.; Lanyi, Gy. Determination of -dipyr dyl ascorbic acid with a comparator. p. 111.
- Greguss, P., Jr.; Czike, K. Obtaining caffeine from coffee by acoustical extraction. p. 114.
- Pelc, A.; Vigyazo-Vamos, L. Capacity of yeast to ferment dextrin. p. 118.
- Vayrinecz, G. Studies of lump sugar. I. p. 122.
- Appraisal of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 127.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Hamor, T. Role and organization of independent accounting by workshops in the food industry. p. 129.
- Kismarton, K. Chromatography of fatty acids. I. Adsorptive chromatography. p. 135.
- Gyorbíró, K. Determination of moisture content in foodstuffs by the Karl Fischer method. p. 139.
- Szabo, K.; Ingusz, J. Study of the rapid souring of egg barley and browned flour. p. 143.
- Csiba, L. Apparent spoilage and microbic changes without development of gas in tomato products. p. 147.
- Almasi, E. Heat processing of canned products with a pulpy and lumpy consistency. p. 151.
- Szeredi, I. Rancidity in salami. p. 158.
- MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Iroda) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publisher Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Ratz, J. Accounting of materials by construction sites in civil engineering works; also, remarks by F. Torok and F. Somhegyi. p. 225.
- Matrai, I. Great hydraulic construction in the Bulgarian Five-Year Plan. p. 233.
- Gyorgy, I. Press conference of Melyepitestudományi Szemle. p. 236.
- Foldeak, A. Contraction of our Hungarian cements p. 238.
- Farkas, P. Some instructive cases from deep-foundation construction work. p. 242.
- Weiss, Gy. Latest results in the field of granulometric composition of concrete. p. 252.
- Balogh, J. Experiences in shafts sunk with "tivotr (gelatinized) materials. p. 258.
- Biczok, I. Geoelectric exploration of surfaces in engineering practice. p. 267.
- Akay, E. Railway sidings with transition curves. p. 273.
- Vol. 4, no. 8, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Mosonyi, E. The dam at Tiszalok is in operation. p. 277.
- Coschy, B.; Trager, H. Construction and submergence of the bowstrings of the Main Eastern Channel. p. 283.
- Havilar, Gallik, Magyar. Measuring concrete arc on models. p. 288.
- Tolnai, B. Planning the mechanization of bridge construction. p. 300.
- Olasz, R. Modern treatment of concrete by means of a vibrator, a report of the working committee. p. 309.
- Kiss, B. Planting wooded strips and hedges for protection against snow; also, remarks by D. Korbonits. p. 309.
- Magyar, K. Economical use of wells for small water plants. p. 314.

p. 318.  
Unyi, B. Soil solidification works conducted by State Railways. p. 321.  
Maurer, Gy. Situation and tasks of our technical publications. p. 324.  
Gara, T. Some remarks about György Balazs and József Kilian's article "Results of Fracture of Bent Concrete Holders and the New Concrete Regulations", also, the authors' reply. p. 327.  
Vasárhelyi, M. First evaluation of the movement for greater economy by standardization of sizes launched by our association. p. 331.

REPÜLES. (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement Hju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles; Under the magnifying glass; Acrobatics; Films.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Juhász, Gy. Remarks about new methods of organization and training. p. 4.  
Hörcher, M. Chaos or parachute sport? p. 5.  
Sándor, I. Way of Bela Molnar. p. 7.  
 Special dictionary on meteorology (To be contd.) p. 8.  
Adami, K. First take-off, an unforgettable experience. p. 8.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian inventors in the field of aviation; the stabilizer, helicopter, and Hungarian aircraft engine. p. 9.  
Falkay, L. Coal jump by parachutists in groups. p. 10.  
 The Ut-2 Galamb training plane. p. 11.  
 Placing barographs on Szello, Lenke, and Vocso gliders. p. 12.  
 What a winner should know. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
 Five-hundred-km. wind! p. 13.  
J.G. The Smolensk, Soviet helicopter without an engine. p. 14.  
-brodi, P. Prince of the carnival. p. 15.  
Sajgo, Gy. Gyroplanes. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 Election of a new leadership strengthens our League. p. 3.  
Balogh, J. Over the celebrating country for the third time. p. 6.  
Ková, G. A mother in the jump field; a short story. p. 6.  
 Special dictionary on meteorology. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
Skrobiszewski, S. Young victors over the pirates of the air. Tr. from the Polish. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
 Pilots, parachutists, modelists! Be qualified sportsmen! p. 9.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian pilots for the socialist revolution! p. 10.  
 What a winner should know. p. 13.  
K.J. Local time, zone time. p. 13.  
Sajgo, Gy. Gyroplanes. Pt. 5. (Conclusion) p. 16.  
K.L. Catch and carry! A short story. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 April 4, 1954, is the 9th birthday of our freedom. p. 3.  
K.L. Organizational life; new leadership elected by the young fliers of Szatmar for execution of new, more magnificent tasks. p. 4.  
 At the membership meeting of a group in Hungarian State Railways. p. 4.  
Group in Kiskunfélegyháza. p. 5.  
Kramm, F. We elected the best people to the new management in the 13th District. p. 5.  
 Special dictionary on meteorology. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
 Dial for distance flight. p. 7.  
 Young victors over the pirates of the air. (To be contd.) p. 8.  
Falkay, L. Exact retardation. p. 9.  
Makai, B. Air order; traffic regulations for gliding. p. 10.  
 To a higher point than the others! p. 11.  
 Two steps: an international review of aviation. p. 11.  
 Uniform pilot's cabin is needed. p. 16.  
K.L. Zoltan Hajo and the silver wreath. p. 17.  
Ladjanski, M. With proper flight preparation for many more take-offs and more successful ones. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Apr. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Vasztanovics, F. For improvement of the work of the Hungarian Aviation League. p. 3.  
Cozma, I. Faults and possibilities of our basic organization in Győr; notes of an instructor. p. 4.  
Farkas, I. Some words about the work of Comrade Hirabovcsak. p. 4.  
 Outstanding workers in the aviation movement honored. p. 6.  
ell, A. Decision of the Central Committee on the way to realization. p. 7.

p. 8.  
 The life-saving Po. 2 in Hungary. p. 8.  
Cs. N. György Szabo Toth's way. p. 9.  
Tardos, B. Utilization of high atmospheric data. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Special dictionary on meteorology. (Conclusion). p. 2.  
 Record of flight performance. p. 12.  
Der, I. "Mission accomplished", a story. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
Falkay, L. Combined jumps. p. 16.  
Kasza, J. Significance of the knowledge of configurations of the terrain in distance flight. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Vagacs, R. Examinations in towing gliders at Dorog. p. 2.  
 Gliding competitions, an indicator of our development. p. 3.  
Kohalmi, K. We prepare ourselves for better use of planes for the 3d Party Congress. p. 3.  
Nagy, I. The new leadership is making plans. p. 4.  
 The case of the Comet. p. 4.  
 For well-prepared flying and for improvement of technical work; a conference arranged by the editorial board of Repüles. p. 6.  
 State of competitive scores at the end of the 1st quarter of 1954. p. 7.  
T.B. Flight performance and weather. p. 8.  
 Distance flights made in 1954. p. 8.  
 Utilization of high atmospheric data. (Conclusion) p. 9.  
 The youth of our working people in the richly colorful parade on the 10th free May Day. p. 10.  
Csinos, J. The "troika" reincher. p. 12.  
 "Mission accomplished"; a story (Conclusion) p. 14.  
J.G. You should know the pictures of air currents. p. 16.

Vol. 8 [i.e. 7] no. 10, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Csanadi, N. Playing on Egalitarianism is harmful in aviation also. p. 3.  
N.I. Trainees or the little dog? p. 3.  
Bucsek, L. 177 take-offs in honor of the Party Congress. p. 4.  
 American senators in a new role. p. 4.  
Ziermann, A. Fight for kilometers. p. 8.  
 At the training camp in Szoboszló. p. 7.  
Cs. N. Forty years of István Hoszu in aviation. p. 8.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aircraft engine designers; the Dedics brothers. p. 9.  
Sz. J. Discussion of the two-seaters in Czechoslovakia. p. 11.  
J.G. In the light of technical development; an automatic cross-country take-off device for gliders p. 12.  
Tardos, B. Determination of the level of cumuli. p. 13.  
Juhász, G. The rolling Pitis gliders. p. 16.  
Makai, B. Flight performance. p. 17.  
Hollosy, L. Parachute jump at night. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 8 [i.e. 7] no. 11, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 The Party shows the way. p. 3.  
N.I. Work of Comrade Puskas. p. 4.  
Fövényesi, E. Advantages of the possibilities of constant distance flights. p. 5.  
Papp, Gy. I make the best use of my summer vacation. p. 5.  
 What may we expect in Leszno? p. 6.  
 The "light" of wings for greater speed. p. 7.  
Domonkos, J. Lessons from my distance flight. p. 8.  
 Hungarian aircraft engine designers; Geza Kolbanyi. p. 9.  
 Pictorial report on junior gliding. p. 10.  
Sz. J. The best junior! p. 12.  
 Hoax from interplanetary space. p. 13.  
Tardos, B. Weather conditions for junior gliding. p. 16.  
Makai, B. Flight performance (To be contd.) p. 17.

UNITOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Inventions Office. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes; Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Hernadi, Gy. Plan to increase the people's welfare and the innovators' movement. p. 3.  
Mezei, L. Data on the development of our innovators' movement. p. 5.  
 Our innovators are fighters for raising the standard of living. p. 6.  
Kuznyecov, F. From the experiences of a fancy leather goods factory in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
 New Soviet manure spreader. p. 8.  
 New methods in plant protection p. 8.

New legal system of the German Democratic Republic in the field of innovations. p. 9.  
Hargittay, B. For maintenance of agricultural machinery. p. 10.  
E. T. Agricultural Department of the National Inventions Office is set up. p. 10.  
 New kind of potato selector. p. 11.  
 Development of fruit culture. p. 11.  
M. P. New procedures in drying and preserving fruits. p. 12  
 Innovation advisory service is in operation. p. 13.  
Tiborcz, I. Let us establish groups for technical evaluation. p. 14.  
I. M. Plans to introduce innovations in light industry. p. 14.  
 Accounting of innovation fees and expenses. p. 15.  
Kardos, M. Turner's chisel of the future. p. 16.  
 Demonstration of exchanges of experiences by the Stonecutting Enterprise. p. 16.  
 Innovators' exhibition in Debrecen. p. 16.  
 "Artists for Innovators"; a review of a program. p. 16.

Vol. 6, no. 9, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Frank, L. Geneva on May 1. p. 3.  
 From experiences of Soviet agriculture. p. 4.  
 Brigade of innovators and scientists. p. 5.  
 New products of Soviet light industry. p. 5.  
 Brigades for outstanding quality. p. 5.  
 From the past of Chinese technology. p. 6.  
Chang Ming-san, the inventor. p. 7.  
Kansky, J. Legal protection of inventions in China. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Tokar, P. Science and mankind. p. 8.  
 Fraternal greetings. p. 9.  
 Innovators for more paper of better quality. p. 10.  
 Women's initiative in honor of the Party Congress in the State Printing Office. p. 11.  
 Work of researchers in the timber industry promotes industrial development. p. 11.  
Bozokai, I. Innovators' movement in machine-tractor stations. p. 12.  
 Machine-tractor stations in Borsod underestimate innovations. p. 13.  
 Exchange of experiences between workers and peasants. p. 13.  
Vermes, Z. Quarterly work accomplished by the advisory service of the innovators' movement. p. 14.  
 The innovators' movement and factory papers in Ozd. p. 15.  
 Reorganized arbitration committee of the innovators' movement. p. 15.  
 Briquettes which can be produced locally. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 11, June 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Mezei, L. Quarterly balance of our innovators' movement. p. 3.  
 Creative remarks by innovators on problems of the congress. p. 4.  
 Innovations of mechanization in the Bread Factory. p. 6.  
 New method in cooking paste. p. 6.  
 New kind of fodder. p. 7.  
 Jolts to the innovators' movement in the slaughterhouse. p. 7.  
 Innovators at the Kobanya Brewery before the Party Congress. p. 8.  
 Innovations by the Gazda movement at Roltev. p. 8.  
 Innovations at the Budapest Canning Works before the Party Congress. p. 9.  
 Innovation: cheese without rind. p. 9.  
Boschan, I. Important lessons from the conference on irrigation held in Debrecen. p. 10.  
 Preparations for the National Agricultural Exhibition p. 11.  
 Pioneers of the Chinese innovators' movement. p. 12.  
 Development of sciences in the new China. p. 12.  
 Automatic machines in the Soviet food industry. p. 13.  
 Soviet bearing factory to raise productivity. p. 13.  
 Outstanding innovations at the construction on Beke Street. p. 14.  
Szekely, E. Excellent razor blades from scrap radio tubes. p. 14.  
Borfol, M. New initiative of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry in exchanges of experiences. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
Lux, L. Innovators of the building industry during the new period of our economic policy. p. 3.  
 Innovations in the construction of new houses and dwellings. p. 4.  
 Cinders used in building family houses. p. 4.  
 Great success of a daring innovative idea; houses moved by means of machines. p. 5.  
 Problems of rebuilding and repairing apartments. p. 6.  
 The first Hungarian stove made of concrete is ready. p. 6.  
 Exchange of experience of the building industry in Debrecen. p. 7.  
 With innovators of the construction of dwellings in Szeged. p. 7.

Emecz, T. Innovative tasks in mechanization of the work of harvesting, p. 8.  
Modern forage-drying machine is in preparation, p. 9.  
Vitamin B12 in stockbreeding, p. 9.  
Quarterly results of the contest for higher production in state administration, p. 10.  
Conference on technical literature, p. 10.  
"Artists for Innovators", a review of a program, p. 10.  
We should also be concerned with small but useful innovations, p. 11.  
More care for innovations of great importance, p. 11.  
The Academy supports production, p. 12.  
hbj, Protection of historic monuments of industry, p. 12.  
New method of preparing trucks for shipment, p. 13.  
How East German industry gets power, p. 14.  
Soviet help to Bulgarian industry, p. 14.  
Saving of materials by the Rumanian building industry, p. 14.  
Increase of iron production in the Soviet Union, p. 15.  
Soviet method of preparing wall surfaces, p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 14, July 1954.

Contents translated:

Kovacs, I. Operation of the Soviet atomic power plant, p. 3.  
Endrei, W. Innovations and prime cost in light industry, p. 4.  
Initiative of technical foreman at the Kelenfold Textile Works, p. 4.  
Competition to reduce prime cost among four Budapest textile factories, p. 5.  
Fighting for textiles of outstanding quality, p. 5.  
Increasing the output of the circular knitting machine, p. 6.  
Reduction of prime cost in the hemp factory of Szeged, p. 7.  
With innovations more, prettier, and cheaper shoes, p. 8.  
New type of shoe planning, new types of shoe, p. 9.  
Innovations in control of quality in the leather industry, p. 9.  
From whom should people who are hard of hearing claim hearing aids? p. 10.  
Unfounded suggestions in photography, p. 10.  
Educator's conference on innovations in Hajdusoboszo, p. 11.  
Boschian, L. Experiments with important agricultural innovations, p. 12.

Horvath, J. Let us increase profitability with a second seeding, p. 13.  
For Soviet agriculture, p. 14.  
Leading wires in glass tubes, p. 14.  
Szabo, T. A man whose life is devoted to innovative work, p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 15, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

Nemeth, J. Innovators' movement among railroad workers, p. 3.  
Methods for modern railroad safety systems, p. 4.  
Locsei, P. Uniform fixing of rails in type 48 switches of Hungarian State Railways, p. 4.  
New type of device for inducing draft in steam locomotives, p. 5.  
Innovations in traffic and innovative traffic managers, p. 6.  
Leading and lagging employees in the railway innovators' movement, p. 6.  
The innovators' exhibition to be the great event during Railroad Workers Day, p. 7.  
Preparations by innovators for the autumn peak of traffic, p. 8.  
For more civilized travel comfort, p. 9.  
Richter, E. Ikarus 55 bus with the engine in the rear, p. 9.  
From experiences of Soviet innovators, p. 10.  
Horvath, J. Flood, p. 11.  
J. K. Harvesting and storing fodder, p. 12.  
Horvath, J. Good preparatory work for good sowing, p. 13.  
Interdepartmental conference at the National Inventions Office, p. 14.  
Tokolyi, I. Good agricultural inventions are not introduced, p. 15.  
Deposits of marble in Upper Hungary, p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:

Miners' holiday, p. 3.  
Preparations by miner-innovators for Miners Day, p. 4.  
Tokar, P. 1955 is the year for introducing innovations not utilized up to the present, p. 5.  
Felogyhazi, D. Obstacles to the innovators' movement in coal mining, p. 6.  
Saving timber in the mine at Kirald, p. 6.  
A saving of 18 million forints as a result of innovations by miners, p. 6.

Csepregi, F. Regression of the innovators' movement in the coal mines of Ozd, p. 7.  
Results obtained by shaft-sinking machines in mines, p. 8.  
Application of an innovation in the ventilation of mines, p. 8.  
Horvath, J. Hard way to success in the procedure of blasting in a millisecond, p. 9.  
We should improve every phase of measures for the protection of labor, p. 10.  
Miners Day in the Soviet Union, p. 11.  
From experiences of Soviet factories and innovators, p. 11.  
nyg. That the horse should not kick, p. 12.  
Innovations by the Stock Trade Enterprise, p. 13.  
A potato to be planted during summer, p. 13.  
Szekely, L. Calculation of financial results in state enterprises, p. 14.

VIZUGYI KOZLEMESEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEEDINGS. (Kozlekedesugyi Miniszterium, Vizgazdakodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Water Resources Research Institute, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1954.

Contents translated:

Rajczl, K. Tasks of the National Water Board under the new government program, p. 3.  
Pichler, J. Developing the inland water system of the Tisza Valley, p. 9.  
Bulicek, J. Protecting rivers against pollution in Czechoslovakia, Tr. from the Czech, p. 29.  
Maurer, Gy. Excavation of great canals, p. 38.  
De Chatel, R. Flood disaster of January 31-February 1, 1953, in the Netherlands, p. 86.  
Deveny, I. Bertalan Ivanyi (1879-1953); an obituary, p. 93.  
Ivicsics, L. Formation of silt in the dam bay and deepening of the channel downstream, p. 95.  
Szell, S. Testing alkali soils for their fitness in hydraulic construction, p. 96.  
Racz, I. Control works on the Wear River, p. 98.  
Ivicsics, F. Seepage under works built on anisotropic ground, p. 99.  
Petenyl, E. Sinking of the water level and of the bottom of the Lower Rhine, p. 102.

## LATVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

LATVIJU ZINAS, Stockholm, [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: News from Sweden; Sport; Advertisements.  
No. 19, Oct. 1954.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm, [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 24, 1954.

Contents translated:

June 14.  
Collective farms in the zone of the Aistere Machine-Tractor Station to reclaim 750 hectares of unused land, p. 41.  
Working people of the enterprises of the commodities industry to receive more than 2,000 travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums this year, p. 41.  
Many collective farms in the zone of the Mezotne Machine-Tractor Station grow sugar beets, p. 41.  
Harvesting hay and preparing ensilage begin in Latvia, p. 41.  
Vidriest Machine-Tractor Station, p. 42.  
Each 15-HP tractor to cultivate 660 hectares this year, p. 42.  
New modern stables, barns, drying rooms, and other buildings for utilitarian and social purposes built on collective farms in the district of Saulkrasti, p. 42.  
Russian State Loan, p. 42.  
Decision of the Latvian Council of Ministers to change the date of Ligo Day, Latvian national holiday, from June 20 to June 24, p. 43.  
Conference on the economic history of the Baltic States begins in the Conference Hall of the Latvian Academy of Science, p. 43.  
Students of the Latvian Academy of Arts go to Kandava for practical experience, p. 43.

June 15.

Close cooperation between the Green Land Collective Farm and the Kuksi Elementary School in the district of Kandava, p. 43.  
Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about the preparation of cattle fodder for 1954 on collective and state farms in Latvia, p. 43.

Origulis, A. Results of the 3d Congress of Latvian Writers; from an editorial in CINA, p. 46.  
Rudovics, W. Ways to increase productivity of agriculture on collective farms, p. 46.

Conference of managers of machine-tractor stations begins today in the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture in Riga, p. 48.

Hay harvest begins on collective farms in the districts of Bauska, Ventspils, Eleja, Riga, Dobeles, and others, p. 48.

Group of astronomers of the Latvian Academy of Sciences goes to Lithuania for the eclipse of the sun which is to take place June 30, 1954, p. 48.

June 16.

Semchenko, N. How cattle breeders in the district of Dagda fight for the development of cattle breeding, p. 49.

Organization of the preparation of ensilage on the Skalin Collective Farm in the district of Ogre, p. 50.

Products of the collective of the Terauds Agricultural Machinery Factory in Riga sent to the regions of unused land in Russia and Estonia, p. 50.

New department built in the fishery combine in Ventspils, p. 50.

Latvian libraries busy with preparations for 50th anniversary of the death of the great Russian writer Anton Chekhov, p. 50.

One of the largest universal stores in Latvia built in Rezekne, p. 51.

June 17.

To organize exemplary cattle breeding during the summer; from an editorial in CINA, p. 52.  
600 combines used in Latvia, p. 52.

Decision of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party on activities in zonal groups of the Party Committee in the district of Dobeles, p. 52.  
Henceforward only surgeons' assistants to be admitted to training schools for hospital nurses of the Latvian Ministry of Health, Tr. from the Russian, p. 53.  
3d Congress of Latvian Writers, p. 53.  
Conference on developing the preparation of cattle fodder on collective farms begins in the Party District Committee of Jelgava, p. 54.  
Shot factory in Daugavpils sends several tons of high-quality small shot to hunters in Yakutsk and the state universal stores in Moscow, p. 54.  
Examinations begin in the Latvian State Academy of Music, p. 54.

June 18.

Supply of cattle fodder on the Saliena State Farm, p. 55.

Flax growers on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Abrene strive to achieve high flax production, p. 55.

Development of the Collective Farmers Center, p. 55.

Pioneers of the district of Saulkrasti visit the Carnikova Fishing Cooperative and the Vidriest Machine-Tractor Station to become acquainted with the newest agricultural machinery, p. 57.

Workers of the Baltic Railroad receive more travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums each year, p. 57.

Quick development of the village on the Zaria Collective Farm in the district of Griva, Tr. from the Russian, p. 57.

June 19.

1,486 students are enrolled in the correspondence school of Latvian State University, p. 58.

Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to collective farms in the summer of 1954, p. 59.

... of the Latvian Academy of Sciences organizes a folklore exhibition. p. 61.

June 20  
Mixed 50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. p. 61  
Workers in Latvia celebrate Soviet Aviation Day. p. 62  
Children give much aid to further development of agriculture in Latvia. p. 66  
Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja builds a hydroelectric power station with a capacity of 80 kilowatts at the Red Star Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Priekule. p. 67  
Exhibition devoted to 50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party opens in the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 67  
The study students of the Department of Mechanics of Latvian State University. p. 67  
Total area of the Dabule Collective Farm in the district of Dobeles is 2,602.9 hectares. p. 67.

June 21  
Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences gives more and more aid to agriculture. p. 68  
Grain elevators prepare to receive new harvest. p. 68  
Justice, Derzhinskii, Native Field, and Golden Field Collective Farms in the district of Varkiani organize a Pioneers' camp. p. 68.

Vol. 11, no. 25, 1954.  
Contents translated  
June 21.  
To start an abundant supply of cattle fodder, an editorial from China. p. 69.  
Jānis Buina, meritorious scientist and professor at the Riga Medical Institute, awarded a title of distinction according to the decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 69.  
Broadcasting to mechanizers. p. 69.  
Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to the fields in 1954. p. 69.  
Examinations begin in the correspondence school of the Latvian State Teachers College. p. 70.  
Ligo songs and celebration of Ligo Day in Latvia. p. 70.

June 22  
Cabe. To increase fishing and products of the fishing industry. p. 71.  
Collective farmers in the zone of the Dobeles Machine-Tractor Station. p. 74.  
All 107 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Baldone. p. 75.

June 23.  
Production of the combine of the wood industry in Liepaja well-known far beyond the borders of our republic. p. 76.  
The Ministry of Health Protection discusses medical and sanitary care for the rural population. p. 76.  
Students of the Technical Veterinary School in Smiltene build a sports stadium on the school grounds. p. 76.  
Aid given to collective farms and machine-tractor stations by turbine and railroad car builders and the State Electrotechnical Factory in Riga. p. 76.  
The orchard on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre occupies almost 5 hectares. p. 76.  
Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja is the patron of the Red Star and the Guardians of Peace Collective Farms in the district of Priekule. p. 77.  
Old tradition restored. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77.  
Eduards Berkļavs appointed Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers. p. 77.  
Sergei Jakovlev Lemeshev, soloist at the Bolshoi Theater in Russia, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 78.  
Gedrabkaļns. Y. Work and songs; from an article in China. p. 78.  
Ligo; from an editorial in Padomju Jaunatne. p. 78.  
Cavars. Special attention to raising production in cattle breeding. p. 78.  
Ligo Eve songs also sound far from Latvia on the wide steppes of Orenburg. p. 81.

June 24.  
Song festival of the district of Jekabpils begins today at Staburags. p. 85  
Youths of the Zhdanov Collective Farm in the district of Ludza also participate in socialist competition with Estonia. p. 85.  
The collective of the hatchery in Rezekne is one of the winners in the All-Union Socialist Competition. p. 85.  
Reports on Latvian boxing matches. p. 85.

Do you know your native country? p. 86.  
Guest performances begin in the State Youth Theater. p. 86.  
Widespread socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 86.  
The Baltic Railroad fulfills the loading plan before the set time limit. p. 86.  
Harvesting on collective farms in the district of Akaište parallels the supplying of hay to the state. p. 87.  
Ticket prices in 1954 in all motion-picture theaters. p. 87.  
First finals in Ergli High School. p. 87.

June 26.  
Brigade of agitators of the cultural center in the district of Jekabpils. p. 88.  
More goods for the people. p. 88.  
Jānis Grants, Latvian writer. p. 89.  
The collective of industrial enterprises in the Stalin District in Riga fulfills the 6-month plan today. p. 90.  
Olaive Peat Factory sends a report to the Latvian Ministry of Local and Fuel Industry about fulfillment of the half-year plan of total production before the set time limit. p. 90.  
Agricultural machinery on collective farms and machine-tractor stations in Latvia. p. 91.  
Close friendship developed between Estonian and Latvian communication workers. p. 91.  
1,200 Pioneers gather for an intercamp meeting on the shores of Lielupe. p. 91.  
Support of theses in the Department of Engineering and Architecture of Latvian State University. p. 92.

June 27.  
Reports from the song festival in Riga. p. 92.  
Today's most important task: supplying cattle fodder; an article by Kalniņš, Deputy Minister of the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture. p. 93.  
How do the people work on the Lacplesis Collective Farm in the district of Agre? p. 94.  
V. Laci's radio play Ciems pie jūras (Village at Sea), a review. p. 94.  
Working people of enterprises in Ventspils in socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 95.  
More than 30 athletic fields established in the Stalin District in Riga. p. 95.

Vol. 11, no. 27, 1954.  
Contents translated.

July 4.  
Sports festival celebrating the end of sowing takes place on the athletic grounds of the Soviet Fisherman Collective Farm in the district of Tukums. p. 14.

July 5.  
New collective farmers' center built on the Red Partisan Collective Farm in the district of Kandava. p. 14.  
Travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums given to many educational workers in Liepaja. p. 14.  
What should I be in the future? p. 14.  
Zorin, M. Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 15.  
Mechanizers of the Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station assist collective farms in the zone in preparing cattle fodder. p. 16.  
Latvian machine-tractor stations systematically receive many new machines from sister republics. p. 16.  
First group of students of Latvian State University goes to the country to spend part of vacation working on farms. p. 16.  
Shooting competition in Valvār. p. 17.  
Communication workers of Rezekne propose to accept a new method of rebroadcasting. p. 17.  
Collective farms in the zone of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station reclaimed 1,050 hectares of unused land this spring. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Changes take place in the district center of Zilupe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Ceramic exhibition opens in the Latvian and Russian Art Museum. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.

July 6.  
Close friendship unites the collective of the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory and workers of the Institute of Forestry of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 17.  
Program for the song festival in 1955. p. 18.  
Supplying cattle fodder, the main task for rural communists; from an editorial in China. p. 18.  
Plenum of the Communist Party City Committee in Riga; from a newspaper article. p. 19.  
Farmers of the Red October Collective Farm in the district of Cēsis are candidates for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 19.

The pigsty on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera is the most modern in Latvia. p. 19.  
Expedition of the Institute of Soil and Plant Cultivation of the Latvian Academy of Sciences to the eastern regions of Latvia. p. 20.  
Theses in the Mechanization Department of the Latvian Academic School of Agriculture. p. 20.  
113 students of Latvian high schools awarded gold and silver medals. p. 21.  
Sportsmen from China arrive in Riga. p. 21.

July 7.  
Each collective farm capable of preparing a sufficient cattle fodder. p. 21.  
Almost 100 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the Lenhi Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. p. 22.  
District of Dagda in first place in preparing cattle fodder. p. 22.  
Fishermen of Liepāja on the Atlantic Ocean. p. 23.  
Collectives of Latvian industrial enterprises to mark the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 23.  
New motion picture, "To the New Shore," written by V. Laci and shot in Cēsis. p. 23.  
Summer season of symphonic music begins in Riga. p. 23.

July 8.  
Ledmane Collective Farm in the district of Cēsis makes good progress in harvesting hay. p. 24.  
Muravdova, Party and government work to strengthen the protection of mother and child. p. 24.  
To fulfill the plan for storage of cattle fodder on a collective farm and district. p. 27.  
More than 2,000 students graduated from the higher educational institutions in Latvia this year. From an article in China. p. 27.  
Collective Farmers' Center rises in Riga. p. 29.  
423 Latvian mothers with many children awarded the distinctive title of Heroic Mother. p. 29.

July 9.  
Vollmanns, Tasks of trade-unions. p. 28.  
Titles adding collective farms. p. 29.  
Hydroturbines with the trademark of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. p. 29.  
Latvia's 10-Year Collective Farm in the district of Dagda sends a letter to its sponsor, Riga Textile Factory No. 2. p. 29.  
More commodities for the people; from an article in China. p. 30.  
All students of the Saula Technical School, from the desire to work on collective farms, from a letter in Padomju Jaunatne. p. 30.  
Special group of collective farmers prepare building. p. 30.  
Durintoki State Farm, with a total area of 7,250 hectares, is the largest in Latvia. p. 30.  
The collective of the Baltic Railroad in Riga takes competition to honor the All-Union Railroad Workers Day. p. 31.  
Preparing schools for the 1954/55 school year. p. 31.

July 10.  
The trade system each year receives new qualified cadres of workers prepared in two technical trade schools and two culinary schools. p. 31.  
Seven institutions of higher education operate in the district of Valmiera. p. 31.  
To build better dwellings faster. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.  
Naglis, Party organizations fight to strengthen work discipline on collective farms; from an article in China. p. 32.  
The Latvian Ministry of Agriculture summarizes the results of high milk production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.  
The combine of the Broceni Factory of Building Materials produces 1,800,000 slates more than the six-month plan. p. 33.  
24,000 zigzag harrows sent to the regions of Omsk and Novosibirsk in three weeks by the Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory in Riga. p. 33.  
The exhibition "Tourism and Excursions" opens in the Latvian State Library. p. 33.  
Youth participation in supplying cattle fodder; from an article in Sovetskaja molodezh. p. 34.  
Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. p. 34.

New cattle stables built on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. p. 34.  
Orchestras of wind instruments organized in several districts of Latvia. p. 35.  
78 choruses with 1,040 singers take part in a concert during the song festival in Riga. p. 35.  
Jugla Collective Farm in the district of Ogre wins the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 36.  
July 11.  
Effectiveness of production conferences; from an editorial in China. p. 33.  
According to the Plan the Michurin Collective Farm must prepare 480 tons of ensilage. p. 34.



## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**LIETUVIU DIENOS, LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]  
 Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Oct. 1954.

Contents translated:

Jasaitis, D. We need internal peace. p. 3.

Gur diplomats on the activities of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation, an interview. p. 5.

Landsbergis, A. A tree, a voice, something white; a short story. p. 8.

Augustaityte-Vaicuniene, J. Mother's shadow; a poem. p. 9.

Pleškis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 9.

Butenas, V. The Chicago Lithuanian Men's Choir. p. 10.

Narkellunaitis, S. Banning of the Lithuanian press. In English. p. 17.

Jurgela, C. Lithuania and the United States. In English. p. 18.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**KNYGU LENTYNA.** (Vyriausias Lietuvos Išeivimo Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P.L.B., Vokietijos Krasto Viadyba. INFORMACIJOS.** Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the enslaved fatherland.

No. 24, Oct. 1954

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**LIETUVIU KALBOS RASYBOS ZODYNAS, RASYBA, SKYRYBA, KIRCIAVIMAS, LYCIU VARTOJIMAS, LIETUVIU KALBOS TARMES, VARDYNAS, ZODYNAS.** Redagavo K. Gasparavičius [et al. Kaune] Valsybtinė enciklopedija, zodynu ir mokslo literatūros leidykla, 1948. 438 p. [Lithuanian orthographic dictionary; orthography, punctuation, accentuation, morphology, Lithuanian dialects, proper names, vocabulary]

### PERIODICALS

**AIDAI.** (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes, Current events.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Baltinis, A. Hope for independence in the twilight of exile. p. 49.

Brazdžionis, B. Steps of centuries; three poems. p. 54.

Ivinskis, Z. Lithuanians of Lithuania Minor. p. 57.

Grinius, J. The mouse cell, a play. (To be contd.) p. 63.

Brazaitis, J. Jurgis Savickis; an evaluation. p. 70.

Prapuolenytis, S. To a poet; a poem. p. 73.

Dario, R. Two portraits; two poems. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 74.

Maldeikis, P. Formation of public opinion. p. 75.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Brazdžionis, B. Pax vobiscum; four poems. p. 145.

Biržiška, V. Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the resumption of printing activities. p. 147.

Celstus, P. Existential time. p. 157.

Nasyvytyte, A. Three poems: Fairy tale; Caravan; Birds are leaving. p. 161.

Brown, G. Petras Klaulenas and the art of modern color. p. 162.

Vaitkus, M. Echo of pictures of the past; a poem. p. 168.

Baronas, A. Relay race; a short story. p. 169.

Oldžianas, V. Legendary Franciscan martyrs in Vilna (Conclusion) p. 175.

No. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Galva, G. Lithuania and international agencies. p. 19.

Nyka-Niliunas, A. Inferno, a poem. p. 202.

Serkunas, A. Philosophy of American education. p. 204.

Grinius, J. The mouse cell; a play. (To be contd.) p. 210.

Skardzius, P. The words kunigas and dvasininkas (dvasiskis). p. 215.

Landsbergis, A. Two poems, Rose, Hands. p. 224.

Blekaitis, J. Problems of the Lithuanian theater. (To be contd.) p. 225.

No. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Alausius, J. Welcome to the Lietuvių Enciklopedija (Lithuanian Encyclopedia). p. 289.

Alsas, V. Breviary of the sun; four poems. p. 293.

Jakstas, J. Benedetto Croce, an analysis. p. 294.

Kazokas, V. Problem of personages in our literature. p. 301.

Aistis, J. Poets of the past; a poem. p. 302.

Mockus, K. Questions from our political life. p. 308.

Grinius, J. The mouse cell; a play. (Conclusion) p. 314.

Grudis, E. Two poems: Poem for fall, One woman. p. 323.

No. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Brazaitis, J. A dynamic personality in our society; the 80th Birthday of Professor K. Pakstas. p. 337.

Blekaitis, J. Tempo alla Marcia, a poem. p. 342.

Maceina, A. St. Peter's vision, or, The Church and the modern world. p. 344.

Vaiciulaitis, A. Dogs of Salamistis; a short story. p. 350.

Mikuckis, J. Two poems: Spinner of days, The sky-larks sing. p. 351.

Jonynas, V. Adomas Galdikas and his paintings. p. 352.

Sandburg, C. Five poems: Good morning, America; Chicago; Grass; Splinter; Fog. Tr. from the English. p. 358.

Ivinskis, Z. The Lithuanian language in public life in the 16th and 17th centuries; a handful of material from Roman archives. (To be contd.) p. 360.

## P O L A N D

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**ARBEITERSTIMME.** Wrocław. [In German. Weekly] Nos. 42-45, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

**DZIS I JUTRO.** Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lichniak, Z. Writer on victorious matters. p. 1.

Zablocki, J. Meeting with Lenin. p. 1.

J. d. Before the Berlin Conference. p. 2.

Zaniewicz, T. Genesis of political realism in Poland. p. 3.

Korc, Z. Sparkles after fire; T. Lopalewki's book *Sprawiedliwi* (The Just). p. 3.

Rajczuk, W. The youngest are deliberating. p. 4.

Murek, T. The Child; a poem. p. 4.

Zaleski, Z. Concert; a poem. p. 4.

Mamon, B. In the country of our childhood; a book review. p. 4.

Sapalo, S. Ossolineum's plans for the year of editorial activity. p. 5.

Lukasiewicz, J. W. Piekarski's book *Listy z więzień* (Letters from Prison); a review and criticism. p. 5.

Misiolek, E. Human dramas in the Lwyt Mine; a theatrical review. p. 5.

Gorski, J. Arbuzov's play *Tania* in the Wrocław (Breslau) Theater. p. 6.

This is our common cause; an interview about ecclesiastical art with M. Chudrynski, director of Veritas. p. 7.

Drybala, J. Voice of a priest. p. 7.

J. T. The help of plastic artists is necessary. p. 7.

Kłosowski, J. Leon Wyczolkowski's drawings. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lichanski, S. Trembling with Apollo's inspiration. p. 1.

Lichniak, Z. One more remembrance of Tuwim. p. 1.

Horodynski, D. Correspondence from Berlin. p. 2.

s. d. War in Indochina. p. 2.

Blaut, S. A new collection of Mikolaj Rostworowski's poems; a criticism. p. 3.

Karwot, E. The General Discernment of Confession, a little-known work in Latin by Brother Rudolf, a Cistercian monk in the 13th century. p. 4.

Sapalo, L. The year 1954 in the editorial offices of the Government Publishing Office. p. 5.

Kowalski, J. Contemporary church architecture. p. 6.

Gorski, J. Saltkov-Schedrin's *The Shades*; a review of a play. p. 7.

Z. L. Remarks on the periodical *Kamena*. p. 7.

K. St. On the bad road of formalism. p. 7.

E. New acquisitions from the gallery of foreign paintings in the National Museum. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Domenach, J. Which Europe? p. 1.

Domenach, J. Letter to friends in Poland. p. 1.

Morodynki, D. For rapprochement between Germans. p. 2.

Kononowicz, M. The star; a poem. p. 2.

Czapinski, J. Emissaries of the Holy Trinity and slaves of the slaves. p. 2.

Dahl, J. Fight for national liberation of the Asian peoples. p. 3.

Nowacki, M. Anglo-American competition in Latin America. p. 3.

Gebareki, B. Land of a hundred and seventy language p. 4.

Bhattacharya, L. Prose; a poem. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 5.

Chattopadhyaya, K. Two poems: The lie, It is raining. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 5.

Vallathol, Fatherland; excerpts from the poem "Hindustan Sings." Tr. from the Hindustani. p. 5.

Eberhardt, K. History of the deceived youth. p. 5.

Zabinski, J. Forest or jungle; a nature chat. p. 6.

Reisz, E. The "colonial" motion picture. p. 7.

Odnova, A. Again about the play *Yegor Bulychov* and two theatrical styles. p. 7.

Olkievicz, J. Rivera, Orozco, Liqueiros, Mexican social painting. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Zyyczynski, M. The Church and the beginning of Spanish colonization. p. 1.

Rogalski, A. Mystification; the situation of Catholicism in Western Germany after Adenauer's election victory. p. 2.

Z. Cr. Plans, which serve the people. p. 2.

Czajkowski, Z. The will and the wish of nations; after the Berlin Conference. p. 2.

Zaniewicz, T. Genesis of political realism in Poland. Pt. 2. Myth about Alexander Wielopolski. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Beautiful anniversary. p. 3.

Kuthan, Z. The newly recognized Prus. p. 4.

Szymanski, W. *Astrolabs from the Fir Tree*; a review of a poem. p. 4.

Moranski, K. Alessandro Manzoni's *The Betrothed*; a book review. p. 4.

Kozłowski, G. A novel about a great painter. p. 5.

Olkievicz, J. A protest. p. 6.



- p. 60.  
Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences organizes a folklore expedition. p. 61.
- June 20.  
Miske 50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. p. 61.  
Working people in Latvia celebrate Soviet Aviation Day. p. 66.  
Civil aviators give much aid to further development of agriculture in Latvia. p. 66.  
Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja builds a hydroelectric power station with a capacity of 80 kilowatts at the Red Star Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Priekule. p. 67.  
Exhibition devoted to 50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party opens in the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 67.  
Theses by students of the Department of Mechanics of Latvian State University. p. 67.  
Total area of the Dabule Collective Farm in the district of Dobele is 2,602.9 hectares. p. 67.
- June 21  
Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences gives more and more aid to agriculture. p. 68.  
Grain elevators prepare to receive new harvest. p. 68.  
Justice, Derzhinskii, Native Field, and Golden Field Collective Farms in the district of Varklani organize a Pioneers' camp. p. 68.
- Vol. 11, no. 25, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
June 21.  
To start an abundant supply of cattle fodder; an editorial from China. p. 69.  
Janis Buina, meritorious scientist and professor at the Riga Medical Institute, awarded a title of distinction according to the decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 69.  
Broadcasting to mechanizers. p. 69.  
Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to the fields in 1954. p. 69.  
Examinations begin in the correspondence school of the Latvian State Teachers College. p. 70.  
Ligo songs and celebration of Ligo Day in Latvia. p. 70.
- June 22.  
Cabe. To increase fishing and products of the fishing industry. p. 71.  
Collective farmers in the zone of the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station. p. 74.  
All 107 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Baldone. p. 75.
- June 23.  
Production of the combine of the wood industry in Liepaja well-known far beyond the borders of our republic. p. 76.  
The Ministry of Health Protection discusses medical and sanitary care for the rural population. p. 76.  
Students of the Technical Veterinary School in Smiltene build a sports stadium on the school grounds. p. 76.  
Aid given to collective farms and machine-tractor stations by turbine and railroad car builders and the State Electrotechnical Factory in Riga. p. 76.  
The orchard on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre occupies almost 5 hectares. p. 76.  
Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja is the patron of the Red Star and the Guardians of Peace Collective Farms in the district of Priekule. p. 77.  
Old tradition restored. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77.  
Eduards Berkiaivs appointed Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers. p. 77.  
Sergei Jakovich Lemeshev, soloist at the Bolshoi Theater in Russia, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 78.  
Sudrabkalns, J. Work and songs; from an article in China. p. 78.  
Ligo; from an editorial in Padomju Jaunatne. p. 78.  
Gavars. Special attention to raising production in cattle breeding. p. 78.  
Ligo Eve songs also sound far from Latvia on the wide steppes of Orenburg. p. 81.
- June 24.  
Song festival of the district of Jekabpils begins today at Siaburags. p. 85.  
Youths of the Zhdanov Collective Farm in the district of Ludza also participate in socialist competition with Estonia. p. 85.  
The collective of the hatchery in Rezekne is one of the winners in the All-Union Socialist Competition. p. 85.  
Reports on Latvian boxing matches. p. 85.
- June 25.  
Do you know your native country? p. 86.  
Guest performances begin in the State Youth Theater. p. 86.  
Widespread socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 86.  
The Baltic Railroad fulfills the loading plan before the set time limit. p. 86.  
Harvesting on collective farms in the district of Akniste parallels the supplying of hay to the state. p. 87.  
Ticket prices in 1954 in all motion-picture theaters. p. 87.  
First finals in Ergli High School. p. 87.
- June 26.  
Brigade of agitators of the cultural center in the district of Jekabpils. p. 88.  
More goods for the people. p. 88.  
Janis Grants, Latvian writer. p. 89.  
The collective of industrial enterprises in the Stalin District in Riga fulfills the 6-month plan today. p. 90.  
Olaive Peat Factory sends a report to the Latvian Ministry of Local and Fuel Industry about fulfillment of the half-year plan of total production before the set time limit. p. 90.  
Agricultural machinery on collective farms and machine-tractor stations in Latvia. p. 91.  
Close friendship developed between Estonian and Latvian communication workers. p. 91.  
1,200 Pioneers gather for an intercamp meeting on the shores of Lielupe. p. 91.  
Support of theses in the Department of Engineering and Architecture of Latvian State University. p. 92.
- June 27.  
Reports from the song festival in Riga. p. 92.  
Today's most important task, supplying cattle fodder; an article by Kalnins, Deputy Minister of the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture. p. 93.  
How do the people work on the Lacpessis Collective Farm in the district of Agre? p. 94.  
V. Lacis' radio play *Ciems pie Juras* (Village at Sea); a review. p. 94.  
Working people of enterprises in Ventspils in socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 95.  
More than 30 athletic fields established in the Stalin District in Riga. p. 95.
- Vol. 11, no. 27, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
July 4.  
Sports festival celebrating the end of sowing takes place on the athletic grounds of the Soviet Fishermen Collective Farm in the district of Tukums. p. 14.  
July 5.  
New collective farmers' center built on the Red Partisan Collective Farm in the district of Kandava. p. 14.  
Travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums given to many educational workers in Liepaja. p. 14.  
What should I be in the future? p. 14.  
Zorin, M. Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 15.  
Mechanizers of the Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station assist collective farms in the zone in preparing cattle fodder. p. 16.  
Latvian machine-tractor stations systematically receive many new machines from sister republics. p. 16.  
First group of students of Latvian State University goes to the country to spend part of vacation working on farms. p. 16.  
Shooting competition in Valvare. p. 17.  
Communication workers of Rezekne propose to accept a new method of rebroadcasting. p. 17.  
Collective farms in the zone of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station reclaimed 1,050 hectares of unused land this spring. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Changes take place in the district center of Zilupe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Ceramic exhibition opens in the Latvian and Russian Art Museum. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.
- July 6.  
Close friendship unites the collective of the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory and workers of the Institute of Forestry of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 17.  
Program for the song festival in 1955. p. 18.  
Supplying cattle fodder, the main task for rural communists; from an editorial in China. p. 18.  
Plenum of the Communist Party City Committee in Riga; from a newspaper article. p. 19.  
Farmers of the Red October Collective Farm in the district of Cesis are candidates for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 19.
- The pigsty on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera is the most modern in Latvia. p. 19.  
Expedition of the Institute of Soil and Plantation of the Latvian Academy of Sciences eastern regions of Latvia. p. 20.  
Theses in the Mechanization Department of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. p. 21.  
113 students of Latvian high schools awarded silver medals. p. 21.  
Sportsmen from China arrive in Riga. p. 21.
- July 7.  
Each collective farm capable of preparing cattle fodder. p. 21.  
Almost 100 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Cēsis. p. 22.  
District of Dagda in first place in preparing cattle fodder. p. 22.  
Fishermen of Liepaja on the Atlantic Ocean. Collectives of Latvian industrial enterprises the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 22.  
New motion picture, "To the New Shore," by V. Lacis and shot in Cesis. p. 23.  
Summer season of symphonic music opens in Riga. p. 23.
- July 8.  
Ledmane Collective Farm in the district of Ogre makes good progress in harvesting hay. p. 23.  
Munadova, Party and government work to ensure the protection of mother and child. p. 24.  
To fulfill the plan for storage of cattle fodder; collective farm and district. p. 27.  
More than 2,000 students graduated from the educational institutions in Latvia this year; from an article in China. p. 27.  
Collective Farmers' Center rises in Riga. p. 28.  
423 Latvian mothers with many children awarded distinctive title of Heroic Mother. p. 28.
- July 9.  
Veltmanis, Tasks of trade-unions. p. 28.  
CNIES aiding collective farms. p. 29.  
Hydroturbines with the trade-mark of the Riga Mechanical Factory. p. 29.  
Latvia's 10-Year Collective Farm in the district of Dagda sends a letter to its sponsor, Riga Telephone No. 2. p. 29.  
More commodities for the people, from an article in China. p. 30.  
All students of the Saulaine Technical School, the desire to work on collective farms, from a letter in Padomju Jaunatne. p. 30.  
Special group of collective farmers prepare cattle fodder. p. 30.  
Burnieki State Farm, with a total area of 7,100 hectares, is the largest in Latvia. p. 30.  
The collective of the Baltic Railroad in socialist competition to honor the All-Union Railroad Workers Day. p. 31.  
Preparing schools for the 1954/55 school year. p. 31.
- July 10.  
The trade system each year receives new cadres of workers prepared in two technical schools and two culinary schools. p. 31.  
Seven institutions of higher education operate in the district of Valmiera. p. 31.  
To build better dwellings faster. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.  
Naglis, Party organizations fight to strengthen discipline on collective farms; from an article in China. p. 32.  
The Latvian Ministry of Agriculture summarizes results of high milk production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.  
The combine of the Broceni Factory of Building Materials produces 1,600,000 slates more than the six-month plan. p. 33.  
24,000 zigzag harrows sent to the regions of Gorki and Novosibirsk in three weeks by the Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory in Riga. p. 33.  
The exhibition "Tourism and Excursions" opens in the Latvian State Library. p. 33.  
Youth participation in supplying cattle fodder; from an article in Sovetskaja molodezh. p. 34.  
Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. p. 34.  
New cattle stables built on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. p. 34.  
Orchestras of wind instruments organized in several districts of Latvia. p. 35.  
70 choruses with 1,040 singers take part in a concert during the song festival in Riga. p. 35.  
Jugla Collective Farm in the district of Ogre wins the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 36.
- July 11.  
Effectiveness of production conferences; from an editorial in China. p. 33.  
According to the Plan the Michurin Collective Farm must prepare 480 tons of ensilage. p. 34.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Oct. 1954.

Contents translated:

Jasaitis, D. We need internal peace. p. 3.

Our diplomats on the activities of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation; an interview. p. 5.

Landsbergis, A. A tree, a voice, something white; a short story. p. 8.

Augustaityte-Vaicunienė, J. Mother's shadow; a poem. p. 9.

Bielskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Butenas, V. The Chicago Lithuanian Men's Choir. p. 10.

Narkellunaitė, S. Banning of the Lithuanian press. In English. p. 17.

Jurgela, C. Lithuania and the United States. In English. p. 19.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vyriausios Lietuvos Išlaisvinimo Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Vadyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kneefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Press and other news, From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland.

No. 24, Oct. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LIETUVIU KALBOS RASYBOS ZODYNAS, RASYBA, SKYRYBA, KIRCIAVIMAS, LYCIU VARTOJIMAS, LIETUVIU KALBOS TARMES, VARDYNAS, ZODYNAS. Redagavo K. Gasparavičius [et al. Kaune] Valskybine enciklopedija, zodynu ir mokslo literatūros leidkla, 1948. 438 p. [Lithuanian orthographic dictionary, orthography, punctuation, accentuation, morphology, Lithuanian dialects, proper names, vocabulary]

### PERIODICALS

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes; Current events.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.

Contents translated:

Baltinis, A. Hope for independence in the twilight of exile. p. 49.

Brazdionis, B. Steps of centuries, three poems. p. 54.

Ivinskis, Z. Lithuanians of Lithuania Minor. p. 57.

Grinius, J. The mouse cell; a play. (To be contd.) p. 63.

Brazaitis, J. Jurgis Savickis; an evaluation. p. 70.

Prapuolonytis, S. To a poet; a poem. p. 73.

Dario, R. Two portraits; two poems. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 74.

Maldeikis, P. Formation of public opinion. p. 75.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Brazdionis, B. Pax vobiscum; four poems. p. 145.

Birziska, V. Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the resumption of printing activities. p. 147.

Celiosius, P. Existential time. p. 157.

Nasytyte, A. Three poems: Fairy tale; Caravan; Birds are leaving. p. 161.

Brown, G. Petras Klaulenas and the art of modern color. p. 162.

Valtikas, M. Echo of pictures of the past, a poem. p. 168.

Baronas, A. Relay race; a short story. p. 169.

Gidziunas, V. Legendary Franciscan martyrs in Vilna (Conclusion) p. 175.

No. 5, May 1953.

Contents translated:

Galva, G. Lithuania and international agencies. p. 193.

Nyka-Milunas, A. Inferno; a poem. p. 202.

Serkenas, A. Philosophy of American education. p. 204.

Grinius, J. The mouse cell; a play. (To be contd.) p. 210.

Skardzius, P. The words kunigas and dvasininkas (dvasiskis). p. 215.

Landsbergis, A. Two poems: Rose, Hands. p. 224.

Blekaitis, J. Problems of the Lithuanian theater. (To be contd.) p. 225.

No. 7, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Alausius, J. Welcome to the Lietuvių Enciklopedija (Lithuanian Encyclopedia). p. 289.

Alisas, V. Breviary of the Sun; four poems. p. 293.

Jakatas, J. Benedetto Croce; an analysis. p. 294.

Kazokas, V. Problem of personages in our literature. p. 301.

Aistis, J. Poets of the past; a poem. p. 302.

Mockus, K. Questions from our political life. p. 308.

Grinius, J. The mouse cell, a play. (Conclusion) p. 314.

Grudis, E. Two poems: Poem for fall, One woman. p. 323.

No. 8, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Brazaitis, J. A dynamic personality in our society; the 60th birthday of Professor K. Pakstas. p. 337.

Blekaitis, J. Tempo alla Marcia; a poem. p. 342.

Maceina, A. St. Peter's vision, or, The Church and the modern world. p. 344.

Vaiciulaitis, A. Dogs of Salamtestis; a short story. p. 350.

Mikuckis, J. Two poems: Spinner of days, The sky-larks sing. p. 351.

Jonynas, V. Adomas Galdikas and his paintings. p. 352.

Sandburg, C. Five poems: Good morning, America; Chicago; Grass; Splinter, Fog. Tr. from the English. p. 358.

Ivinskis, Z. The Lithuanian language in public life in the 16th and 17th centuries, a handful of material from Roman archives. (To be contd.) p. 360.

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

ARBEITERSTIMME. Wroclaw. [In German. Weekly] Nos. 42-45, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lichniak, Z. Writer on victorious matters. p. 1.

Zablocki, J. Meeting with Lenin. p. 1.

J. d. Before the Berlin Conference. p. 2.

Zanec, T. Genesis of political realism in Poland. p. 3.

Korc, Z. Sparkles after fire, T. Lopalewki's book Sprawiedliwi (The Just). p. 3.

Rafajczyk, W. The youngest are deliberating. p. 4.

Murek, T. The Child; a poem. p. 4.

Zaleski, Z. Concert; a poem. p. 4.

Mamon, B. In the country of our childhood; a book review. p. 4.

Sapalo, E. Ossolineum's plans for the year of editorial activity. p. 5.

Lukasiewicz, J. W. Piekarski's book Listy z wziegnia (Letters from Prison); a review and criticism. p. 5.

Mistolek, E. Human dramas in the Lwyt Mine; a theatrical review. p. 6.

Goraki, J. Arbuzov's play Tania in the Wroclaw (Breslau) Theater. p. 6.

This is our common cause; an interview about ecclesiastical art with M. Chadyński, director of Voritas. p. 7.

Drybala, J. Voice of a priest. p. 7.

J. T. The help of plastic artists is necessary. p. 7.

Klosowski, J. Leon Wyczolkowski's drawings. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lichanski, S. Trembling with Apollo's inspiration. p. 1.

Lichniak, Z. One more remembrance of Tuwim. p. 1.

Horodyski, D. Correspondence from Berlin. p. 2.

S. d. War in Indochina. p. 2.

Blaut, S. A new collection of Mikolaj Rostworowski's poems; a criticism. p. 3.

Karwot, E. The General Discernment of Confession, a little-known work in Latin by Brother Rudolf, a Cistercian monk in the 13th century. p. 4.

Sapalo, L. The year 1954 in the editorial offices of the Government Publishing Office. p. 5.

Kowalski, J. Contemporary church architecture. p. 6.

an. Remarks on a catalog. p. 6.

Gorski, J. Saltykov-Shchedrin's The Shades; a review of a play. p. 7.

Z. L. Remarks on the periodical Kamena. p. 7.

K. St. On the bad road of formalism. p. 7.

E. New acquisitions from the gallery of foreign paintings in the National Museum. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Domenach, J. Which Europe? p. 1.

Domenach, J. Letter to friends in Poland. p. 1.

Morodyski, D. For rapprochement between Germans. p. 2.

Kononowicz, M. The star; a poem. p. 2.

Czapinski, J. Emissaries of the Holy Trinity and slaves of the slaves. p. 2.

Dahl, J. Fight for national liberation of the Asian peoples. p. 3.

Nowacki, M. Anglo-American competition in Latin America. p. 3.

Gebarski, B. Land of a hundred and seventy languages. p. 4.

Bhattacharya, L. Prose; a poem. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 6.

Chattopadhyaya, K. Two poems: The life, It is raining. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 5.

Vallathol, Fatherland; excerpts from the poem "Hindustan Sings." Tr. from the Hindustani. p. 5.

Eberhardt, K. History of the deceived youth. p. 5.

Zabinski, J. Forest or jungle; a nature chat. p. 6.

Reisz, E. The "colonial" motion picture. p. 7.

Odnova, A. Again about the play Yegor Bulychov and two theatrical styles. p. 7.

Olkielewicz, J. Rivera, Orozco, Liqueiros; Mexican social painting. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Zywczynski, M. The Church and the beginning of Spanish colonization. p. 1.

Rogalski, A. Mystification; the situation of Catholicism in Western Germany after Adenauer's election victory. p. 2.

Z. Cr. Plans, which serve the people. p. 2.

Czajkowski, Z. The will and the wish of nations; after the Berlin Conference. p. 2.

Zanec, T. Genesis of political realism in Poland. Pt. 2. Myth about Alexander Wielopolski. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Beautiful anniversary. p. 3.

Kuthan, Z. The newly recognized Prus. p. 4.

Szymanski, W. Astrolabe from the Fir Tree; a review of a poem. p. 4.

Moranek, K. Alessandro Manzoni's The Betrothed; a book review. p. 4.

Kozlowski, G. A novel about a great painter. p. 5.

Olkielewicz, J. A protest. p. 6.

p. 60.  
Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences organizes a folklore expedition. p. 61.

June 20,  
Miske 50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. p. 61.  
Working people in Latvia celebrate Soviet Aviation Day. p. 66.  
Civil aviators give much aid to further development of agriculture in Latvia. p. 66.  
Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja builds a hydro-electric power station with a capacity of 60 kilowatts at the Red Star Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Priekule. p. 67.  
Exhibition devoted to 50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party opens in the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 67.  
Theses by students of the Department of Mechanics of Latvian State University. p. 67.  
Total area of the Dabule Collective Farm in the district of Dobele is 2,602.9 hectares. p. 67.

June 21,  
Zootechnical and Zoohygiene Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences gives more and more aid to agriculture. p. 68.  
Grain elevators prepare to receive new harvest. p. 68.  
Justice, Derzhinskii, Native Field, and Golden Field Collective Farms in the district of Varkiani organize a Pioneers' camp. p. 68.

Vol. 11, no. 25, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
June 21,  
To start an abundant supply of cattle fodder; an editorial from China. p. 69.  
Janis Buina, meritorious scientist and professor at the Riga Medical Institute, awarded a title of distinction according to the decree of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 69.  
Broadcasting to mechanizers. p. 69.  
Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to the fields in 1954. p. 69.  
Examinations begin in the correspondence school of the Latvian State Teachers College. p. 70.  
Ligo songs and celebration of Ligo Day in Latvia. p. 70.

June 22,  
Cabe. To increase fishing and products of the fishing industry. p. 71.  
Collective farmers in the zone of the Dobele Machine-Tractor Station. p. 74.  
All 107 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Baldone. p. 75.

June 23,  
Production of the combine of the wood industry in Liepaja well-known far beyond the borders of our republic. p. 76.  
The Ministry of Health Protection discusses medical and sanitary care for the rural population. p. 76.  
Students of the Technical Veterinary School in Smiltene build a sports stadium on the school grounds. p. 76.  
Aid given to collective farms and machine-tractor stations by turbine and railroad car builders and the State Electrotechnical Factory in Riga. p. 76.  
The orchard on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre occupies almost 5 hectares. p. 76.  
Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja is the patron of the Red Star and the Guardians of Peace Collective Farms in the district of Priekule. p. 77.  
Old tradition restored. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77.  
Eduards Berklavs appointed Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers. p. 77.  
Sergei Yakovich Lemeshev, soloist at the Bolshoi Theater in Russia, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 78.  
Sudrabkains, J. Work and songs; from an article in China. p. 78.  
Ligo; from an editorial in Padomju Jaunatne. p. 78.  
Gavars. Special attention to raising production in cattle breeding. p. 78.  
Ligo Eve songs also sound far from Latvia on the wide steppes of Orenburg. p. 81.

June 24,  
Song festival of the district of Jekabpils begins today at Staburags. p. 85.  
Youths of the Zhdanov Collective Farm in the district of Ludza also participate in socialist competition with Estonia. p. 85.  
The collective of the hatchery in Rezekne is one of the winners in the All-Union Socialist Competition. p. 85.  
Reports on Latvian boxing matches. p. 85.

Do you know your native country? p. 86.  
Guest performances begin in the State Youth Theater. p. 86.  
Widespread socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 86.  
The Baltic Railroad fulfills the loading plan before the set time limit. p. 86.  
Harvesting on collective farms in the district of Akniste parallels the supplying of hay to the state. p. 87.  
Ticket prices in 1954 in all motion-picture theaters. p. 87.  
First finals in Ergli High School. p. 87.

June 26,  
Brigade of agitators of the cultural center in the district of Jekabpils. p. 88.  
More goods for the people. p. 88.  
Janis Grants, Latvian writer. p. 89.  
The collective of industrial enterprises in the Stalin District in Riga fulfills the 6-month plan today. p. 90.  
Olaine Peat Factory sends a report to the Latvian Ministry of Local and Fuel Industry about fulfillment of the half-year plan of total production before the set time limit. p. 90.  
Agricultural machinery on collective farms and machine-tractor stations in Latvia. p. 91.  
Close friendship developed between Estonian and Latvian communication workers. p. 91.  
1,200 Pioneers gather for an intercamp meeting on the shores of Lielupe. p. 91.  
Support of theses in the Department of Engineering and Architecture of Latvian State University. p. 92.

June 27,  
Reports from the song festival in Riga. p. 92.  
Today's most important task: supplying cattle fodder; an article by Kalnins, Deputy Minister of the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture. p. 93.  
How do the people work on the Lacplesis Collective Farm in the district of Agre? p. 94.  
V. Lacis' radio play *Ciems pie juras (Village at Sea)*; a review. p. 94.  
Working people of enterprises in Ventspils in socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 95.  
More than 30 athletic fields established in the Stalin District in Riga. p. 95.

Vol. 11, no. 27, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
July 4,  
Sports festival celebrating the end of sowing takes place on the athletic grounds of the Soviet Fisherman Collective Farm in the district of Tukums. p. 14.

July 5,  
New collective farmers' center built on the Red Partisan Collective Farm in the district of Kandava. p. 14.  
Travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums given to many educational workers in Liepaja. p. 14.  
What should I be in the future? p. 14.  
Zorin, M. Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 15.  
Mechanizers of the Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station assist collective farms in the zone in preparing cattle fodder. p. 16.  
Latvian machine-tractor stations systematically receive many new machines from sister republics. p. 16.  
First group of students of Latvian State University goes to the country to spend part of vacation working on farms. p. 16.  
Shooting competition in Valvarti. p. 17.  
Communication workers of Rezekne propose to accept a new method of rebroadcasting. p. 17.  
Collective farms in the zone of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station reclaimed 1,050 hectares of unused land this spring. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Changes take place in the district center of Zilupe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
Ceramic exhibition opens in the Latvian and Russian Art Museum. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.

July 8,  
Close friendship unites the collective of the Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory and workers of the Institute of Forestry of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 17.  
Program for the song festival in 1955. p. 18.  
Supplying cattle fodder, the main task for rural communists; from an editorial in China. p. 18.  
Plenum of the Communist Party City Committee in Riga; from a newspaper article. p. 19.  
Farmers of the Red October Collective Farm in the district of Ceslis are candidates for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 19.

The pigsty on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera is the most modern. p. 19.  
Expedition of the Institute of Soil and Plant of the Latvian Academy of Sciences to the eastern regions of Latvia. p. 20.  
Theses in the Mechanization Department of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 21.  
113 students of Latvian high schools awarded silver medals. p. 21.  
Sportsmen from China arrive in Riga. p. 21.

July 7,  
Each collective farm capable of preparing cattle fodder. p. 21.  
Almost 100 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Dagda. p. 22.  
District of Dagda in first place in preparing cattle fodder. p. 22.  
Fishermen of Liepaja on the Atlantic Ocean. p. 22.  
Collectives of Latvian industrial enterprises mark the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 23.  
New motion picture, "To the New Shore," V. Lacis and shot in Ceslis. p. 23.  
Summer season of symphonic music opens in Riga. p. 23.

July 8,  
Ledmane Collective Farm in the district of Riga makes good progress in harvesting hay. p. 23.  
Muradova, Party and government workers to the protection of mother and child. p. 24.  
To fulfill the plan for storage of cattle fodder on collective farms and districts. p. 27.  
More than 2,000 students graduated from educational institutions in Latvia this year. p. 27.  
Collective Farmers' Center rises in Riga. p. 28.  
423 Latvian mothers with many children awarded distinctive title of Heroic Mother. p. 28.

July 9,  
Veltmanis. Tasks of trade-unions. p. 28.  
Citizens aiding collective farms. p. 29.  
Hydroturbines with the trade-mark of the Riga Mechanical Factory. p. 29.  
Latvia's 10-Year Collective Farm in the district of Dagda sends a letter to its sponsor, Riga Factory No. 2. p. 29.  
More commodities for the people; from an article in China. p. 30.  
All students of the Saulaine Technical School desire to work on collective farms; from a letter in Padomju Jaunatne. p. 30.  
Special group of collective farmers prepared in Latvia. p. 30.  
Buitnieki State Farm, with a total area of 7.2 hectares, is the largest in Latvia. p. 30.  
The collective of the Baltic Railroad in socialist competition to honor the All-Union Railroad Workers Day. p. 31.  
Preparing schools for the 1954/55 school year.

July 10,  
The trade system each year receives new cadres of workers prepared in two technical schools and two culinary schools. p. 31.  
Seven institutions of higher education operate in the district of Valmiera. p. 31.  
To build better dwellings faster. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.  
Naglis. Party organizations fight to strengthen discipline on collective farms; from an article in China. p. 32.  
The Latvian Ministry of Agriculture summarizes results of high milk production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.  
The combine of the Brocent Factory of Building Materials produces 1,800,000 slates more in the six-month plan. p. 33.  
24,000 zigzag harrows sent to the regions of Omsk and Novosibirsk in three weeks by the Steel and Cultural Machinery Factory in Riga. p. 33.  
The exhibition "Tourism and Excursions" opens in the Latvian State Library. p. 33.  
Youth participation in supplying cattle fodder; from an article in Sovetskaya molodezh. p. 34.  
Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. p. 34.  
New cattle stables built on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. p. 34.  
Orchestras of wind instruments organized in several districts of Latvia. p. 35.  
79 choruses with 1,040 singers take part in a concert during the song festival in Riga. p. 35.  
Jugla Collective Farm in the district of Ogre wins the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 36.

July 11,  
Effectiveness of production conferences; from an editorial in China. p. 35.  
According to the Plan the Michurina Collective Farm must prepare 480 tons of ensilage. p. 34.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**LIETUVU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August]  
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Oct. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Jasaitis, D. We need internal peace. p. 3.  
Our diplomats on the activities of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation, an interview. p. 5.  
Landsbergis, A. A tree, a voice, something white; a short story. p. 8.  
Augustaityte-Vaiciuniene, J. Mother's shadow, a poem. p. 9.  
Blieskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Butenas, V. The Chicago Lithuanian Men's Choir. p. 10.  
Narkelionaitis, S. Banning of the Lithuanian press. In English. p. 17.  
Jurgela, C. Lithuania and the United States. In English. p. 19.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**NYGU LENTYNA. (Vyriausias Lietuvos Ištaisyimo Komitetas) Danville, Ill.** [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Paarllo Lietuviu Bendruomene, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Vadyba. INFORMACIJOS.** Hannover-Knefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Press and other news; From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland.  
No. 24, Oct. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**LIETUVIU KALBOS RASYBOS ZODYNAS; RASYBA, SKYRYBA, KIRCIAVIMAS, LYCIU VARTOJIMAS, LIETUVIU KALBOS TARMES, VARDYNAS, ZODYNAS** Redagavo K. Gasparavicius [et al. Kaune] Valsybine enciklopediju, zodynu ir mokslo literaturos leidykla, 1948. 438 p. [Lithuanian orthographic dictionary; morphology, orthography, punctuation, accentuation, morphology, Lithuanian dialects, proper names, vocabulary]

### PERIODICALS

**AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me.** [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes; Current events.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Baltinis, A. Hope for independence in the twilight of exile. p. 49.  
Brazdionis, B. Steps of centuries; three poems. p. 54.  
Ivinskis, Z. Lithuanians of Lithuania Minor. p. 57.  
Grinius, J. The mouse cell; a play. (To be contd.) p. 63.  
Brazaitis, J. Jurgis Savickis; an evaluation. p. 70.  
Prapuolenyte, S. To a poet; a poem. p. 73.  
Dario, R. Two portraits; two poems. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 74.  
Maldeikis, P. Formation of public opinion. p. 75.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Brazdionis, B. Pax vobiscum; four poems. p. 145.  
Birziska, V. Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the resumption of printing activities. p. 147.  
Celiesius, P. Existential time. p. 157.  
Nasyvytis, A. Three poems: Fairy tale; Carnival. Birds are leaving. p. 161.  
Brown, G. Petras Klelaunas and the art of modern color. p. 162.

Vaitkus, M. Echo of pictures. p. 168.  
Baronas, A. Relay race; a short story. p. 175.  
Gidzunas, V. Legendary From Vilna. (Conclusion) p. 175.

No. 5, May 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Galva, G. Lithuania and interna  
Nyka-Nilunas, A. Inferno; a poem  
Serkunas, A. Philosophy of Ame  
p. 204.  
Grintus, J. The mouse cell; a play  
p. 210.  
Skardzius, P. The words kunigas  
(dvasiskis). p. 215.  
Landsbergis, A. Two poems: Ros  
Blekaitis, J. Problems of the Lit  
(To be contd.) p. 225.

No. 7, Sept. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Alausius, J. Welcome to the Lietu  
(Lithuanian Encyclopedia). p. 28  
Alisas, V. Breviary of the sun; fou  
Jakstas, J. Benedetto Croce; an an  
Kazokas, V. Problem of personage  
ture. p. 301.  
Aistis, J. Poets of the past; a poem  
Mockus, K. Questions from our poli  
Grinius, J. The mouse cell; a play.  
p. 314.  
Grudis, E. Two poems: Poem for fi  
p. 323.

No. 8, Oct. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Brazaitis, J. A dynamic personality i  
the 60th Birthday of Professor K. P.  
Dlekaitis, J. Tempo alla Marcia; a po  
Maccina, A. St. Peter's vision, or, T  
the modern world. p. 344.  
Vaichutaitis, A. Dogs of Salamestis; a  
p. 350.  
Miluckis, J. Two poems: Spinner of da  
larks sing. p. 351.  
Jonynas, V. Adomas Galdikas and his r  
p. 352.  
Sandburg, C. Five poems: Good mornin  
Chicago; Grass; Splinter; Fog. Tr.  
English. p. 358.  
Ivinskis, Z. The Lithuanian language in  
in the 16th and 17th centuries, a hand  
laid from Roman archives. (To be contd.)

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**WIEPOSTIMME. Wroclaw.** [In German. Weekly]  
No. 47-45, Sept.-Oct. 1954

**WISJUTRO. Warszawa.** [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Lichnak, Z. Writer on victorious matters. p. 1.  
Zablocki, J. Meeting with Lenin. p. 1.  
J. d. Before the Berlin Conference. p. 2.  
Zanlec, T. Genesis of political realism in Poland. p. 3.  
Korc, Z. Sparkles after fire; T. Lopalewki's book *Sprawiedliwi (The Just)*. p. 3.  
Bajczy, W. The youngest are deliberating. p. 4.  
Murek, T. The Child; a poem. p. 4.  
Zaleski, Z. Concert; a poem. p. 4.  
Mamco, B. In the country of our childhood, a book review. p. 4.  
Sepolo, S. Ossolineum's plans for the year of editorial activity. p. 5.  
Lusienicz, J. W. Piekarski's book *Listy z wize-  
nia (Letters from Prison)*; a review and criticism. p. 5.  
Mosick, E. Human dramas in the Lwiv Mine; a theatrical review. p. 6.  
Korzi, J. Arbuzov's play *Tania* in the Wroclaw (Breslau) Theater. p. 6.  
This is our common cause; an interview about eccle-  
siastical art with M. Chadyrski, director of  
Veritas. p. 7.

Drybala, J. Voice of a priest. p. 7.  
J. T. The help of plastic artists is necessary. p. 7.  
Klosowski, J. Leon Wyczolkowski's drawings. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Lichnak, S. Trembling with Apollo's inspiration. p. 1.  
Lichnak, Z. One more remembrance of Twim. p. 1.  
Horodyski, D. Correspondence from Berlin. p. 2.  
s. d. War in Indochina. p. 2.  
Blaut, S. A new collection of Mikolaj Rostworowski's poems; a criticism. p. 3.  
Karwot, E. The General Discernment of Confession, a little-known work in Latin by Brother Rudolf, a Cistercian monk in the 13th century. p. 4.  
Sapalo, L. The year 1954 in the editorial offices of the Government Publishing Office. p. 5.  
Kowalski, J. Contemporary church architecture. p. 6.  
an. Remarks on a catalog. p. 6.  
Gorski, J. Salykov-Shechdrin's *The Shades*; a review of a play. p. 7.  
Z. L. Remarks on the periodical *Kamena*. p. 7.  
K. S. On the bad road of formalism. p. 7.  
E. New acquisitions from the gallery of foreign paintings in the National Museum. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Domenach, J. Which Europe? p. 1.  
Domenach, J. Letter to friends in Poland. p. 1.  
Morodyski, D. For rapprochement between Germans. p. 2.  
Kononowicz, M. The star; a poem. p. 2.  
Czapinski, J. Emblems of the Holy Trinity and slaves of the slaves. p. 2.  
Dahl, J. Fight for national liberation of the Asian peoples. p. 3.

Nowacki, M. Anglo-American competition  
America. p. 3.  
Gebarski, B. Land of a hundred and seventy  
p. 4.  
Bhattacharya, L. Prose; a poem. Tr. from  
Hindi. p. 5.  
Chattopadhyaya, K. Two poems: The lte, it  
ing. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 5.  
Vallathol, P. Fatherland; excerpts from the poe  
"Hindustan Sings." Tr. from the Hindust.  
Eberhard, K. History of the deceived youth.  
Zabinski, J. Forest or jungle; a nature chat.  
Reisz, E. The "colonial" motion picture. p. 7  
Odnova, A. Again about the play *Yegor Bulye*  
two theatrical styles. p. 7.  
Otkiewicz, J. Rivera, Orozco, Liqueiros; Me  
social painting. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Zyweczynski, M. The Church and the beginning  
Spanish colonization. p. 1.  
Rogalski, A. Mystification; the situation of Cal  
claim in Western Germany after Adenauer's  
election victory. p. 2.  
Z. Cr. Plans, which serve the people. p. 2.  
Czajkowski, Z. The will and the wish of nation  
after the Berlin Conference. p. 2.  
Zanlec, T. Genesis of political realism in Pola  
Pi. 2. Myth about Alexander Wielopolami. (7  
contd.) p. 3.  
Beautiful anniversary. p. 3.  
Kuthan, Z. The newly recognized Prus. p. 4.  
Szymanski, W. Astrolabe from the Fir Tree;  
a review of a poem. p. 4.  
Moranski, K. Alessandro Manzoni's *The Betroth*  
a book review. p. 4.  
Kozlowski, G. A novel about  
Otkiewicz, J. A protest. p.



28



Borowski, T. The poster, a short story. p. 8.  
 Andrzejewski, J. Remembrances; an excerpt from a novel. p. 9.  
 Zierwinski, M. On the side of poetry; an article for discussion. p. 10.  
 Sichelek, B. The world upside down; with a moral conclusion. p. 10.  
 P. Closing the International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). p. 11.  
 Jurdziński, H. "Soviet literature in Poland." p. 11.  
 ec, S. Trifles; seven poems. p. 11.  
 yszkiewicz, A. Josef Chelmonski's "Four-in-Hand," a study in oil from the year 1880. p. 12.  
 Jolaczowski, T. Juliusz Slowacki's *Złota Czauszka* (The Golden Skull), or, In search of one's own style; a review of a radio play. p. 12.

3, no. 32, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Jazewski, J. Rewards were conferred in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). p. 1.  
 asilewski, Z. Opening a discussion. p. 1.  
 rozakiewicz, J. A desecrator. p. 2.  
 ren, Z. An idyl and the reality of contemporary literature; a book review. p. 2.  
 reguła, S. Some secrets of craftsmanship, a few remarks on a visit of the Little Theater in Warsaw. p. 3.  
 ulawski, M. A week end in the Nord department. p. 4.  
 orzełowski, B. A broken barrier. p. 4.  
 lwowski, J. Home does not end on the threshold. p. 5.  
 ichalek, B. "Vacations with Angola", a motion-picture review. p. 5.  
 agucki, J. Prudence and impatience. p. 6.  
 irdziński, H. Reading without clear knowledge. p. 7.  
 rygolonas, J. A premiere; a review of a play. p. 8.  
 Jolaczowski, T. The day dawns; a review of a radio play. p. 8.

3, no. 33, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 ydrzynski, A. Report on the decade. p. 1.  
 sprowski, J. Against inertia and the fashion for gooseberry. p. 1.  
 ojdowski, B. A tragic Manfred; a review of a play. p. 2.  
 aszkiewicz, J. Reminiscence; a poem. p. 2.  
 milt, B. Critique and imagination. p. 2.  
 obilewski, A. Lermontov's play *Masjarada* (Masquerade) in Czesłochowa; achievements which impose obligations. p. 3.  
 muszkietowicz, J. Sculpture at the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 4.  
 guslawski, A. The Opole (Oppeln) region has always been Polish. p. 4.  
 iliecki, W. Behind the scenes of the moral literature of the townspeople; some remarks in connection with a new edition of Thomas Mann's *The Magic Mountain*. p. 5.  
 azowski, J. Motion pictures from Western Europe and the Western hemisphere as seen by us. p. 6.  
 ilinski, A. Emotion. p. 7.  
 strzowa, Z. Achievements and perspectives of regional folk arts. p. 7.  
 reguła, S. Rittner after fifty years. p. 7.  
 wecka, K. Two periodicals on activities of community centers. p. 7.  
 aszkiewicz, J. A gift. p. 8.  
 agowiczczanski, J. Some remarks of visitors to the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 8.  
 Jolaczowski, T. Litter from J. Blizinski's *Rozbitki* (The Wrecks); a review of a play. p. 8.

EKHOJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow, illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
 489, 493-496; Aug.-Oct. 1954.

IO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's answers; We ask why; The narrators of our friends; The lly aerial; In the shade of the dollar; Radio in a few res; Humor and satire on the air.  
 10, nos. 38-39, 41-42; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

AT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our chronicle; Book review; our correspondents report; Everyday photography; ports in quotation marks; Victories and defeats; the world knows about it; Theater world; Intellectual pastime; Chess; Smart and not expensive.  
 4, nos. 38-41, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

LKI. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]  
 20, nos. 38-39, 41; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]  
 Nos. 39-41, Sept.-Oct. 1954

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: In our country; The world in the objective; All over the world; Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship; In a few words; Brief notes about culture, Economic notebook; Science and life

Vol. 2, no. 30, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated.  
 Janceki, K. Europe follows Asia. p. 1.  
 Strongest foundation of the friendship of nations. p. 1.  
 Madejski, M. An echo of important proposals. p. 2.  
 Nieszawski, Z. The John case and its significance. p. 2.  
 Dobrowolski, S. For great national literature. p. 3.  
 Korzecki, A. Tenth anniversary of the tragedy of Warsaw. p. 3.  
 Gabryl, S. Favorable relations in cooperatives of auxiliary services. p. 4.  
 Matianski, P. Price of bourgeois lies. p. 4.  
 Will expressed in deeds. p. 5.  
 Kalinowski, E. Partly manufactured materials for small industries. p. 5.  
 Stefanski, P. Structural defects. p. 5.  
 Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. A theater of great art. p. 6.  
 Fablica, M. A novel about early years; a review. p. 6.  
 Romnanowna, J. At a Paris festival. p. 6.  
 Sapocinski, T. For people and with the thought of people foremost. p. 7.  
 Zukowa, B. A few remarks from postcongress meetings. p. 7.  
 Oset. Real proposals. p. 7.  
 Koreywo, M. On tourist trails. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 31, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Atlas, A. Do we produce better and more cheaply? p. 1.  
 Madejski, M. There is only one way to peace. p. 1.  
 Walkowski, J. A shameful act of violence. p. 2.  
 Pawlowski, W. The nations of Asia say, "No." p. 2.  
 Nieszawski, E. Poland as seen by her friends. p. 3.  
 Furmaniakowa, E. Learning about the new Germany. p. 3.  
 Modrzewski, J. On the slopes of the Citadel ninety years ago. p. 4.  
 Kozłowski, S. From a scythe to a combine, from a pot to a tractor. p. 4.  
 From Jan Kilinski's diary. p. 4.  
 Frister, R. Problems in cultural and educational work. p. 5.  
 K.G. Craftsmen participate in harvesting in Lower Silesia. p. 5.  
 Stefanski, P. Between the hammer and the anvil. p. 5.  
 Grzelecki, S. Motion pictures which we have seen. p. 6.  
 Smolenski, S. A leaf from the history of a capital city; a book review. p. 6.  
 Karczewska-Markiewicz, A. P. Cornelle's play *Le Cid* on the stage of the Polish Theater. p. 6.  
 Rzezuchowski, Z. Ingots of iron from Nowa Huta. p. 7.  
 Gorcz, T. The clothing industry remembers youth. p. 7.  
 Marfianski, P. Selected group of spies. p. 7.  
 Janowicz, Z. Golden crops. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 32, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Valuable Polish hands. p. 1.  
 Madejski, M. The name of Poland is known today. p. 1.  
 A son of working Hamburg. p. 2.  
 Kaminski, J. Tempoof work in Korea. p. 2.  
 Janicka, K. To the dead on the field of glory. p. 3.  
 Tycner, H. I challenge Dr Adenauer. p. 3.  
 Modrzewski, J. Winged arms of our motherland. p. 4.  
 From Jan Kilinski's diary. (Conclusion) p. 4.  
 Kalinowski, E. Wages in the service industries. p. 5.  
 St. Debates of the Craft Subcommittee of the Economic Committee in the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 5.  
 Stefanski, P. Destined for a bare existence. p. 5.  
 Krynska, E. Before a Chopin contest. p. 6.  
 Wernic, W. We shall never forget. p. 6.  
 Skokowski, J. A poet of hope and love. p. 6.  
 Kofecki, Z. Book about Zeromski; a review. p. 6.  
 Rzezuchowski, Z. Result of an effort of minds and hands. p. 7.  
 Oset. Voltaire on trial. p. 7.  
 St. Improving the activities of a transportation cooperative. p. 7.  
 Marfianski, P. Faithfulness to the Habsburgs and Romanovs. p. 7.  
 Dankowska, J. New days for the Old Road. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 33, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
 Wende, J. Security of Poland and France. p. 1.  
 Bobula, F. Decade of great achievements of the Rumanian nation. p. 2.  
 Orłowski, J. The hands of Chiang Kai-shek bankrupts are too short. p. 2.  
 Important tasks. p. 3.  
 Moskwa, Z. Before Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 3.  
 Salecki, F. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 3.  
 Klajn, J. Rehabilitated for creative work. p. 4.  
 Rzezuchowski, Z. Influenza ceased to rage in Naprawa. p. 4.  
 Perkowski, A. For proper employment of old craftsmen. p. 5.  
 Stefanski, P. The way which leads to collapse. p. 5.  
 Like the scissors sounded in the proverb. p. 5.  
 Wlodarski, W. Development of drama in the decade. p. 6.  
 Zaliwski, S. Lacking books. p. 6.  
 Grzelecki, S. Four motion pictures for children. p. 6.  
 Czarnocki, K. Youngest cooperative on the Coast. p. 7.  
 Gorcz, T. A camp of hot hearts. p. 7.  
 Marfianski, P. Mighty thunder of victorious revolution. p. 7.  
 Oset. Good business. p. 7.  
 Porayski, M. The hands of the men of People's Poland renovated a palace. p. 8.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features. Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news

Vol. 6, nos. 27-30, July-Aug. 1954

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KAFEL, MIECZYSLAW. *Mały ilustrowany słownik techniki wydawniczej* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 112 p. [Small illustrated dictionary of printing technique illus (part col.), bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny  
 BIULETYN Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]  
 Vol. 4, no. 6, 1954.

Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Three no. a month]  
 Vol. 4, no. 14, Apr. 1953.

INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY. (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute. Bimonthly]  
 No. 2, 1953.

KATALOG WYDAWNICTW. (Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-Oświatowa Czytelnik) Katowice [Catalog of publications available for purchase issued by the Czytelnik Publishing Educational Cooperative]  
 No. 3, Mar. 1952.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Semimonthly]  
 No. 19, Oct. 1954.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]  
 Vol. 10, nos. 28-36, July-Sept. 1954.

## PERIODICALS

GOŚCIE DZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Stalino-  
gródzie) [Issued by the Curia of  
the Stalin and Pomeranian Catholic Diocese. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's  
column, letters to the editor, Brief notes  
Vol. 27, no. 4, Oct. 1954

MYŚL FILOZOFICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk  
i Literatury) Warszawa [Issued by  
the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy  
of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Critique and polemics,  
Editor's letters to the editor, Brief notes  
Vol. 2, 1954

Contents translated:  
Zygmunt M. Dzieleński, p. 1  
Zygmunt M. Dzieleński, Some problems in the development of  
the people's revolution in Poland, p. 3  
Pieranski, J., Werle, J. Interpretations of quantum  
mechanics, p. 33  
Ziemiński, L. Statistical regularities in nature, p. 79  
Krich, S. Laws of evolution in Engels' Dialectics  
of Nature in the light of autecology, p. 103  
Waliński, A. V. Belinski's ethical views, p. 124  
Bismarck, Z. Marx's A Contribution to the Critique of  
Political Economy, a new Polish edition, p. 155  
Srebnicka, I. Adam Burski's logic and new method-  
ology, p. 189  
Stasiński, W. Marcel about Herzen, p. 217  
Marshall, M. Cosmopolitanism of the Catholic doctrine  
of philosophy of law, p. 226  
Lech, W. Aspects of the American ideological  
revolution in France, p. 269  
Jazdzewski, G. H. The United States outdistanced  
socialism, p. 270  
Wojcik, J. Franciszek Salezy Jezierski's Wybor pism  
(Selected Works), a book review, p. 300  
Hutko, J. For an appraisal of T. Wojenski's book  
Publicystyka i krytyka polityczna (Journalism in  
the Period of Positivism), p. 308  
Garewicz, J. Origin of scientific socialism, a review  
of Jakob Lewin's A Contribution to the Origin of  
Historical Materialism, p. 316  
Debnicki, A. Marginal remarks on the translation of  
Chuang-tzu's book Chu, Hsi, p. 320  
Mostowski, A. Foundations of mathematics discussed  
at the 8th Congress of Polish Mathematicians,  
p. 323  
Discussion about the role of the masses in history,  
p. 331  
Pussart, J. Dissertation on Jan Sniadecki's world  
outlook, p. 336  
Kubak, J. Philosophical movement in the USSR,  
p. 340  
Bogusławski, A. Discussion of phonology in the Soviet  
Union, p. 346  
Wiatry, J. Philosophical problems in Masses and  
Mainstream, p. 359

POŚL EWANGELICKI EVANGELICAL HERALD  
(Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburski na Wy-  
chodzie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w  
Wielkiej Brytanii) London [Issued by the Polish  
Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in  
Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in  
Great Britain. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from the Church and  
the world, Church news from home, Letters to the  
editor  
Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1953.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKIE PISMO  
SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE, Kraków. [Publi-  
cation for Catholics on literature, arts, religion,  
and social problems. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor,  
Through the day, A week in the Polish press; Among  
books, Notes about books, Periodical review; Brief  
notes on religious life.

Vol. 10, no. 32, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Bogalski, A. Is he another Thomas Mann? p. 1.  
Błazek, Z. Building for residential purposes, p. 2.  
Przybył, J. Architecture and the inhabitants, p. 3.  
Przybył, J. Cathedral in Poznań, p. 4.  
Bogalski, W. Decadence of townspeople in the  
early novels of T. Mann, p. 5.  
Bogalski, W. The only way, a poem, p. 5.  
Sztajnszajn, E. Meeting Thomas Mann's The Magic  
Mountain, (To be contd.), p. 6.  
Kwasniewski, W. Some remarks concerning the  
translation of T. Mann's The Magic Mountain, p. 8.  
Pawłowski, S. Gorzów Wielkopolski (Landsberg  
an der Warthe) without cotton works, p. 9.  
Przybył, J. More light, a novel, (To be contd.),  
p. 9.  
Schaffner, B. Musical output during the ten years,  
p. 10.

Mieczkowski, A. A century turned upside down,  
p. 11.

Bronczyk, K. R. Brandstaetter's Noce narodowe  
(National Nights); a review of a play, p. 11.

Dorawski, J. Poles in the Himalayas, 5. (To be  
contd.), p. 12.

O.S. With concerts across two continents, an inter-  
view with H. Czerny-Stefanska, p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 34, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

Swiderska, A. J. Dobraczynski's epos of the Tatra  
Mountains: Kościół w Chocholowie (The Church in  
Chocholow), a review, p. 1.

Godziemba, A. In Europe and in Tunisia, p. 2.

Kłosak, K. Hypothesis of the evolution of man in the  
light of R. Daria's and R. Broom's discoveries, p. 3.

Piszczykowski, M. Bitterness of a great moralist,  
some reflections about Francois de La Rochefou-  
cauld, p. 5.

Pedziński, Z. A trial of human affairs, a book review,  
p. 5.

Bandereczak, Z. Christ and Buddha, p. 6.

Eysymont, B. Ballad about St. Gertruda; a poem,  
p. 7.

Konski, T. Reminiscences from half a century ago;  
the death of Anna Włodzimierz Tetmajer, p. 8.

Tetmajer, J. Vacations in Bronowice; a poem, p. 8.

Koskowiński, A. Białystok; is anything interesting in it?  
p. 9.

Le Fort, G. von Plus ultra, a story 1. Tr. from the  
German, (To be contd.), p. 9.

Szczawinski, J. An old tale about contemporary  
affairs, a review of a play, p. 10.

Zawistowski, J. Montmartre, poetry, and humor; a  
motion-picture review, p. 11.

Burski, J. An opinion about translating poetry, p. 11.

Gal, A. Through meadows, rivers, and forests, p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 36, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:

Juren, A. Remembering September; four poems, p. 1.

Wnuk, W. In fifteen years, p. 1.

Błazek, Z. Iranian petroleum, p. 2.

An appeal from the clergy from the Olkusz region,  
p. 2.

Wrzeszcz, M. Present state of research on Catholic  
novels in the decade, p. 3.

Lecelewski-Anczarska, I. A polonaise; a poem, p. 3.

Rabska, Z. What did Bolesław Prus read? p. 4.

Balcerak, J. Remember Pearl Harbor, p. 5.

Bunsch, K. When autumn comes; a short story, p. 6.

Nowakowa, A. A book for all mankind; a review,  
p. 7.

Tyrowicz, M. Staszic's wanderings in the Beskid and  
Tatra Mountains, p. 8.

Zawistowski, J. Roberto and Mandy; a motion-picture  
review, p. 9.

Le Fort, G. von Plus ultra; a story, 3. Tr. from the  
German, (To be contd.), p. 9.

Roguska-Cybulska, J. Art in an inherent Podhale  
style, p. 10.

Kolankowski, J. An opinion of an outsider about  
translations, p. 11.

Ik. A cackled story dedicated to the participant in an  
excursion; a feuilleton, p. 12.

St. P. To the guides in Kraków, a poem, p. 12.

Sztaudynger, J. Kraków trifles, a poem, p. 12.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI, Wrocław.  
[Magazine issued by Wrocław (Breslau) Catholic  
Publications. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History  
of the Wrocław (Breslau) Archdiocese; Horizons  
of natural science and technology, Talking to read-  
ers; Notebook of cultural events; What other periodi-  
cals report.  
Vol. 2, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

## 4. HISTORY

DERESIEWICZ, JANUSZ, ed. Pomorze Zachodnie,  
wydawn. zbiorowe. Strona Ilustrowana w tekście  
opracowała Wanda Boratynska. Wyd. 2. Poznań,  
Instytut Zachodni, 1949. 2 v. (Cykl: Ziemia sta-  
ropolska, t. 2) [Western Pomerania; a collective  
work]  
CS-H

JACKOWSKI, TADRUSZ. W cieniu kurii krakowskiej  
Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 46 p. (Trybuna  
wolności biblioteczka) [In the shadow of the Kraków  
chapter]  
CS-H Not in DLC

KIELEWICZ, JAN. W odmele walki. Rzym, 1946.  
156 p. (Biblioteka białego orla) [In the maelstrom  
of war]  
CS-H Not in DLC

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Warszawa w powstaniu stycz-  
niowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna,  
1954. 243 p. (Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Warsaw  
in the January Insurrection. Illus., ports., map]

LEMPICKI, STANISŁAW. Renesans i humanizm w  
Polsce; materiały do studiów. Warszawa, Książka i  
Wiedza, 1952. 474 p. [The Renaissance and  
humanism in Poland, materials for study]  
ICU

PAPEE, STEFAN. Tadeusz Kosciuszko w litera-  
cie polskiej, antologia, 1740-1940. Książka i  
Wiedza, 1952. 142 p. [Tadeusz Kosciuszko in  
Polish literature; an anthology]  
MB

PLAZEWSKI, JERZY. Szablina piosenki, 1740-1940.  
Hauke-Bosaku. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa  
Obrony Narodowej [1952] 308 p. [The sword of  
the poet; a word on General Hauke-Bosak. Illus.,  
ports., bibl.]

POLAND OF TO-DAY. Basic information. Warsaw,  
Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 73 p. [In English]  
ICU

POLAND OF TO-DAY. Warsaw, Książka i Wiedza,  
1952. 120 p. [In English. Illus.]  
OrU Not in DLC

REYCHMAN, JAN. Józef Sulikowski, 1770-1850.  
[Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej  
[1952] 122 p. [Józef Sulikowski, 1770-1850]

ROSTWOROWSKI, JERZY. Słoneczny rytm. [Warszawa]  
Zygmunt Nowakowski. London, J. P. L. Books,  
[1946] 144 p. [The sunny rhythm; an anthology]  
Illus., footnotes

## PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia  
Nauk i Literatury) Warszawa. [Journal of History  
of Poland issued by the Institute of History of the  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French  
language summary; Review Trimestrielle d'Histoire  
Quartierly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews and reports on  
activities at home; Scientific activities abroad

Vol. 60, no. 2, 1953.

Contents translated:

Importance of Józef Stalin's works for the history  
of Poland, p. 3.

Bobinska, C. Marx and Engels and the January  
revolution, p. 52.

Najdus, W. Lenin on rights of the Polish people  
independence, p. 85.

Lepczy, K. Some ideological problems of the  
Frycz Modrzewski, p. 119.

Rusinski, W. Remarks on stratification of the  
country in Poland in the 18th century, p. 161.

Kieniewicz, S. Some progressive ideas in the  
liberation movement in Poland, p. 183.

Kamionik, R. Modernization of ancient history  
and their reactionary tendencies, p. 207.

Nowak, S. Problem of the Renaissance and  
historiography, p. 212.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa  
[Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw  
University. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.

PEOPLE'S POLAND. Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine  
in English. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news  
Mar./Apr. 1953.

PRZEGŁAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH  
(Lódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Annals  
on history and social sciences issued by the Łódź  
Society of Science]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, 1953.

Contents translated:

From I. Stalin's writings and speeches, p. 7.

Chłasiński, J. Socialist humanism and a cultural  
revolution, p. 11.

Chłasiński, J. Problem of the Renaissance and  
humanism in Poland, p. 28.

Kłosowska, A. Machiavelli as a humanist, p. 79.

Chłasiński, J., and others. Literature of the  
Renaissance and Humanism, p. 134.

Szczepkowski, J. Concept of society in contemporary  
American sociology, p. 189.

Rogozinski, Z. Application of statistical methods  
to the humanities, p. 220.

Libiszowska, Z. A bourgeois English revolution  
and its echoes in Poland, p. 236.

Baranowski, B. Vagrants in southeastern Great  
Poland in the 17th and 18th centuries, p. 252.

Misielowa, G. Development of types of industry in  
Pabianice in the years 1820-1885, p. 270.

Lutynski, J. History of primitive people and the pro-  
blem of its division into periods in Soviet ethno-  
logy, p. 308.

Szczepanski, J. Discussion of methods of ethnographic research on collective farms. p.341.

Warsaw Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne, SPRAWOZDANIA. Warszawa. [Journal on Polish archaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English summaries]  
Recurrent features: Museology, Excavations; Brief notes on science; Reports and reviews.  
No. 6, 1948 (published 1952).

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BLEZERMAN, G.E. Baza i nadbudowa przy przejściu od socjalizmu do komunizmu [Tłum. Kazimierz Krakowski] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952, 27 p. (Zagadnienia teorii marksizmu-leninizmu, 8) [Basis and superstructure in the transition from socialism to communism. Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]

PROSFELO, LEON. Polska w latach kryzysu gospodarczego, 1929-1933. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 314 p. [Poland in the years of economic crisis, 1929-1933. bibli., diagrs.]

ANGE, OSCAR RICHARD. Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej w świetle pracy J. Stalina, Ekonomiczne problemy socjalizmu w ZSRR [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953, 160 p. [Problems of political economy in the light of I. Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. footnotes]

LAGIERA, WLADYSLAW. Operacje przewozowe w żegludze śródlądowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953, 351 p. [Transportation operations in inland navigation. illus., tables]

OLAND, Ministerstwo pracy i opieki społecznej, Rady zakładowe. [Warszawa? Druk "Czytelnik", 1945] 27 p. (Ile Seria prawodawcza, 1) [Shop committees. French summary]  
CST-II Not in DLC

KOP, ZYGMUNT. Podręcznik dla dyspozytora ruchu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953, 305 p. [Manual for train dispatchers. bibli., diagrs., tables]

## PERIODICALS

LOENA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes; Soviet experiences; Letters from correspondents and readers; Editor's answers, Legal advice; Inclusive criticism.

I. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
Contents translated:

Growing consciousness and the decision to improve. p. 1.

Zebrowski, A. Tasks of small industry in the year 1954 in striving to increase the standard of living. p. 2.

Mitrus, W. Small industry of the capital city in 1954. p. 7.

Niemiec, J. Current problems of craft cooperatives. p. 10.

Socialist competition to honor the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 12.

Lewowski, D.; Uszarowski, Z. Methodological principles in planning regional industry for 1954. p. 13.

Guranowski, J. Remarks on the construction of service stations in Warsaw. p. 15.

Lasocki, R.; Kasproiewicz, Z.; Gubernat, S. After the 9th Plenary Session small industry pledges... p. 17.

Small industry will put on the market more articles for everyday consumption. p. 19.

Leich, M. Planned preparation for production. p. 22.

Irwiec, J. Inertiveness in veterans' cooperatives. p. 24.

Tomaszewski, K. The Central Chemical Laboratory requires better care. p. 25.

Szulkowski, S. Assortment, quality, and aesthetics are the guides in the work of establishments of regional industry in the capital. p. 27.

Zuchniwicz, W. Warsaw surgical instruments are conquering the world market. p. 28.

Zapora, B. Arrears of raw materials. p. 29.

n. Active members of cooperatives are deliberating. p. 30.

3. Results of the lack of understanding between trade and production. p. 31.

dzarski, W. Services of opticians are important and should be developed. p. 31.

Let us train new qualified employees. p. 32.

olinski, J. Organization and tasks of industrial safety and hygiene service. p. 34.

M. Sz. We shall give to the country more articles for mass consumption. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Further development of small industry signifies a better satisfaction of the needs of the working people. p. 1.

Lichtensztejn, L. Plan of production and services for the year 1954 and the needs of agriculture. p. 2.

Laskowski, F. Regional industry for the village. p. 4.

Mirecki, B. Such was the situation last year. p. 6.

Chodorowski, J. Role of the Institute of Small Industry and Crafts. p. 8.

We are pointing out undeveloped possibilities. p. 11.

Niemiec, J. Additional farms provide raw materials for production and foodstuffs for employees. p. 11.

Bogdanik, J. Typical mismanagement in the financing of state-owned small industry. p. 12.

Kasproiewicz, Z. Production from scraps in the small industry of metallurgy. p. 15.

Wilczek, T. Current tasks of small industry in Bydgoszcz Province. p. 16.

g. More active work in Koszalin Province is an important task of local small industry. p. 18.

Kwiatkowski, J. Work of rationalizers actuates technical progress. p. 20.

Lange, E. Importance of repairs in the brick industry. p. 22.

Kepski, Z. Plows, harrows, and threshing machines are produced by regional industry. p. 24.

1. Regional Cooperative of the Folk and Decorative Art Industry stimulates the activity of the village. p. 20.

Riddles of distribution. p. 28.

Laskowski, Z. Service centers in the village. p. 29.

Cendrowski, S. We are supplying health resorts. p. 30.

M. Sz. Soap and new washing agents. p. 31.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

First of May. p. 1.

Kompeki, W. The Provincial Management of the Regional Building Materials Industry started a new season. p. 3.

Szulkowski, S. Development of the small chemical industry. p. 8.

Reich, M. For proper planning and organization of so-called small investments. p. 7.

Methods in the fight for better quality. p. 8.

Tomaszewski, K. Regional food industry in the Poznan-Szczecin (Stettin) area. p. 9.

Ozdowska, E. Our friends. p. 12.

Starz, C. Electrolytic treatment of metals, a new technical achievement. p. 13.

CS. Training of galvanotechnicians. p. 13.

Zuchniwicz, W. Local building materials factories in Cieszyn. p. 18.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Zebrowski, A. For a greater change in small industry. p. 1.

Bos, T. Serving people is an important task of small industry. p. 4.

Szyzkowski, M. Methods and means in the fight for better quality. p. 6.

Skutecki, L. Question of reducing prime cost. p. 9.

Siwkowski, J. Role of sale and turnover of goods in introducing new varieties of merchandise. p. 11.

Zuchniwicz, W. Effect of small industry on the development of the seashore economy. p. 13.

Mirecki, B. Evidence of collective cooperation in inland fisheries. p. 16.

Rucinski, J. Not enough everyday articles are produced by the Metropolitan Board of Regional Industry. p. 18.

Central Bureau of Cooperatives of the Disabled after the 2d Party Congress. p. 20.

Zielinska, Z. In care of man. p. 22.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:

Ten years of People's Poland. p. 2.

Zebrowski, A. Small industry and the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 5.

Lewandowska, M. National councils are directing the work of small industry. p. 8.

Preparations for the harvesting and threshing campaign. p. 11.

Szyzkowski, M. Drobna wytworczosc, popularizer of problems of small industry. p. 12.

Lublin, the first seat of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 15.

W. Z. Building materials industry. p. 17.

Krawczynski, T. Development of collective labor within the Lublin area. p. 20.

Majchrowski, J. From local to regional industry. p. 22.

Survey of regional industry. p. 23.

The number of correspondents is increasing. p. 30.

m. Special industries. p. 32.

Handicrafts are supplementing the network of distribution centers. p. 32.

Mirecki, B. Production and distribution. p. 33.

Zuchniwicz, W. The rationalizer; a sketch. p. 34.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

Important tasks in reducing production costs. p. 1.

Bos, T. Quicken the fight for reduction of production costs. p. 2.

Skutecki, L. Fulfillment of the plan for reduction of production costs. p. 5.

Frackiewicz, J. Current tasks of bookkeeping. p. 7.

W. Z. Political and economic conferences as a powerful weapon in factory work. p. 9.

Niemiec, J. Plan of cost reduction in production cooperatives. p. 12.

Swietlik, W. Problem of cost reduction in a "labor community." p. 14.

Zielinska, Z. Competitive agreements as bilateral obligations. p. 16.

t. Flying brigades for villages. p. 17.

Kempski, W. Services in one district. p. 19.

m. Good working conditions as a means of promoting progress. p. 21.

B. M. Unsatisfactory services. p. 22.

In the service of towns and villages. p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:

Dmowski, P. How we have fulfilled the plan for the 2d quarter. p. 1.

Grynberg, M. Importance of saving lumber in small industry. p. 4.

Kazmierczak, T. The small industry of sawmilling is fighting for economical use of lumber. p. 8.

Articles for the rural population in the 1st half of the current year. p. 11.

Kempski, W. We are not fulfilling the production plan in furniture making. p. 13.

Klajn, J. Cooperatives of the disabled are celebrating their fifth anniversary. p. 15.

For a more economical use of lumber. p. 17.

Chrusciel, Z. Struggle for technological improvements in the woodworking industry. p. 18.

1. Scrap lumber is a very precious raw material. p. 19.

Z. Ch. Stains on pieces of veneer. p. 20.

Technical news. p. 21.

Display of furniture. p. 21.

Tomaszewski, K. Cutting peat in the fields of Korbonec. p. 22.

W. Z. Cooperation of the Commercial Center of Woodworking Industries in Poznan with regional industry. p. 24.

W. K. Consultations on reporting the activities of industrial departments. p. 25.

m. A few remarks on handling materials in woodworking factories. p. 27.

E. G. Rural areas expect help from regional industry. p. 28.

k. Snapshots from the exhibition in Wroclaw (Breslau). p. 30.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Wang, A. For the development of intrafactory planning and commercial accounting in industry. p. 50.

Lesz, M. Basic problems of intrafactory planning and commercial accounting in industry. p. 53.

Podlik, S. Importance of the analysis of an average wage in planning the wage fund. p. 62.

Elbanowski, J. Calculation of economic effects of the plan of technical development. p. 74.

Fajeci, J.; Obirek, B. Importance of economic analysis in striving to improve the results of an industrial enterprise. p. 80.

Benluzanski, Z. Organization of the department of the chief technologist. p. 84.

Wasiljew, T. Organizational problems of an industrial combine. p. 92.

Marczukajtis, A. Coefficient in the qualitative appraisal of margarine production. p. 94.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Augustowski, Z. Some problems of lowering self costs in industry. p. 98.

Mayre, L. Dispatch system of routing production in foundries. p. 105.

Thierry, J. Influence of a dispatch system on building economics. p. 118.

Wisniewski, W. Organization of dispatch service in the Central Board of Light Industry. p. 126.

Prek, K. Course of operations in introducing dispatch service in the ceramic industry. p. 129.

Zetzsche, K. Technical basis of a dispatch system. p. 132.

Kamyszin, M. Problems of branch economics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 135.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

- Contents translated:  
A session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management, p. 242.  
Bujak, T. Introducing technical standards of work to production, p. 243.  
Mayre, L. Training personnel of technical work standardization service, p. 251.  
Zalkowicz, L. Correct workshop documentation and its regular circulation in the machine manufacturing industry, p. 259.  
Wesierski, J. Stielski, W. Planning machine repairs in a plant of the clothing industry, p. 269.  
Wilczewski, B. Analysis of work time fund reserves in a plant of industrial establishment, p. 273.  
Mukiewicz, J. Problem of the technique of conferences, p. 279.  
Grzyl, I. Principles of working out regulations of premiums for typists, p. 282.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.

- Contents translated:  
July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954, p. 269.  
Lesz, M. Reduction of production cost as a means to improved living conditions of the laboring class, p. 290.  
Fedak, Z. Bookkeeping in the departmental accounting system, p. 299.  
Szymanski, R. Accounting and departmental economic accounting, p. 300.  
Sulic, T. Departmental economic accounting in the printing industry, p. 308.  
Eliaszewski, J. Organizing the control of the fulfillment of the plan of technical development, p. 315.  
Trzeciecki, J. Franciszek Kija's initiative and methods of its realization in industrial establishments, p. 316.  
Conference of the editorial board of *Ekonomika i Organizacja Pracy* with its readers and authors in Krakow, May 25, 1954, p. 323.  
Kucalski, Z. Appliances of a dispatching service in industrial establishments, p. 325.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Tomurkovich, U. Main lines in the development of the Stakhanov movement in the industry of the Soviet Union, p. 338.  
Kosmala, W. The method of a flexible investigation and generalization of the experience of Stakhanovites, p. 343.  
Juchelko, H. Competing for reduction of production costs in each branch of industry, p. 349.  
Rutkowski, K. Zhandarova's method of iron founding, p. 355.  
Wesierski, J. Katarzyna Siedowa's method leading in the organization of repairs in the clothing industry, p. 356.  
Seinski, T. New basis for awarding prizes in power engineering, p. 360.  
Zworykin, A.; Kiranier, D. Practical economics as a science and teaching subject, p. 364.  
Sakagami, T. In defense of practical economics as a science. Tr. from the Russian, p. 368.  
Lazowska, H. Introduction of a qualified wage adjuster in the glass industry, p. 373.  
Bacowska-Raczek, I. Developing the plan of a wage adjuster in the agricultural and food industries, p. 376.

**FINANSE.** (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa.  
[Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
New forms of financial assistance for agriculture, p. 7.  
Scientific and Didactic Conference of the Financial Chairs of Higher Schools of Economics, p. 9.  
Biazas, B. Role of socialist finance; the subject and method of teaching finance and credit, p. 10.

- Kieczyński, T. Some problems of lecturing on finance and credit, p. 22.  
Orłowski, M. Organization and work of the Chair of Finance and Credit, p. 37.  
Cielecki, M. Discussion at the Conference of the Financial Chairs of Higher Schools of Economics, p. 42.  
Wanka, A. Remarks on the problem of credit for commercial enterprises, p. 68.  
Jasinski, J. System of calculating cost reduction in the footwear industry, p. 77.  
Krajewski, T.; Matyła, E. Problem of planning reduction of production costs by the branch method, p. 82.  
Szyrocki, J. Interbranch offices of mutual commercial accounting in Stalingrad Province, p. 90.  
Rostkowski, Z.; Okulicz, T. Annual commercial accounting connected with payments of profits in 1953, p. 97.  
Waltz, K. Final commercial accounting in the building industry, p. 103.  
Kotecki, J.; Piliat, B. Fulfillment of the 1953 budget of Wrocław Province, p. 112.  
Zdzitowiecki, Z. Chair of Financial Law at the University of Poznan, p. 121.  
Jankowiak, L. Chair of Public Finance at the Higher School of Economics in Poznan, p. 122.  
Schwann, S. Chair of Finance and Credit at the Higher School of Economics in Stettin, p. 123.  
Szyrocki, J., L. A. Activity of regional financial sections of the Polish Economic Society, p. 124.  
Kosicki, S. Fixed income tax for small trade, p. 128.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Dietrich, T. The budget for 1954 creates conditions for a higher standard of living and further development of the national economy, p. 3.  
Kozłowski, Z. Agricultural credit in the struggle for increased agricultural production, p. 18.  
Kwiecień, M. Remarks on reproduction of lasting equipment in collective farms, p. 26.  
Dziadłyk, A. Actual financial problems of machine-tractor stations, p. 40.  
Herszenberg, S. Role of fixed prices for prefabricated products in the development of planning methods and analysis of production costs in industry, p. 50.  
Topolska, M.; Palczynski, L. Principles of organizing and financing apartment cooperatives, p. 59.  
Kronrod, J. Money and its function in socialist economy. Tr. from the Russian, p. 67.  
Activity of financial workers, a review of correspondence to the editors, p. 83.  
Baran, S. Obligations in the financial planning of investments, p. 80.  
Sowka, K. For a method of standardization of reserves of an unfinished product in establishments of the fruit and vegetable processing industry, p. 94.  
Financial Section of the Central Committee of the Polish Economic Society in Warsaw, p. 99.  
Bolland, S. Regional Conference of Financial Faculties in Krakow, p. 104.  
Mameczarczyk, M. Standardization of working capital in industry, p. 113.

Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Prozinski, Z. The national budget as a fundamental financial plan of the Polish People's Republic, p. 3.  
Zawadzki, A. Course and results of provincial budgetary sessions of people's councils, p. 17.  
Karczmarski, M. Strengthening the role of credit as a means of financial control, p. 36.  
Blass, B. Significance and means of fighting for the reduction of production costs in industry, p. 53.  
Moscińska, W. Accumulation of stock in light industry, p. 68.  
Niemira, H. Let us spread the experience of leading factories, p. 78.  
Jakubowski, B. Some problems of fighting production costs in the coal industry, p. 89.  
Fedak, Z. Tasks of chief accountants in fighting for a reduction of production costs, p. 100.  
Kozicki, L.; Michotek, S. Conference of the Party economic active of the Investment Bank, p. 109.  
Fedorowicz, Z. How to fix the limits of a financial plan for industrial enterprises, p. 117.  
Maciaszek, J. More about the substance and functions of finance in a socialist state, p. 130.  
Opydo, J. Changes in the time limits on income tax returns, p. 138.

**GOSPODARKA GORNICWA** (Ministerstwo Gornictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economic, industrial, managerial, and technological aspects of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; News.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Coal is our most important national resource; an excerpt from an address by P. Jaroszewicz, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers and Minister of Mining, p. 121.  
Blaschke, S. Methods and technique of washing coal, p. 123.

- Oleczkowski, W. Silicon dioxide in water boilers, p. 131.  
Rubezynski, J. Collecting samples of crushers, p. 135.  
Pludowski, R. Economy of solid fuel elements supervised by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of Agriculture, p. 138.  
Czober, J. Improving the activities of Commissions for Economic Control, p. 141.

**GOSPODARKA LACZNIOSCI.** (Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Publication on the telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: What is written in our recent publications; National literature; Press; Training; From other countries.

No. 8, Aug. 1953.

- Contents translated:  
Szymanowski, W. Our achievements after the 1st National Conference of Workers Unions, p. 3.  
Now organization of the telegraph network against illicit use of radio, p. 4.  
Rygalak, J. The post office network against illicit use of radio, p. 4.  
Stonowski, P. Tasks and the mode of communication services for 1954, p. 10.  
Nowak, J. Receiving and transmitting for profit, p. 13.  
Podgorski, M. Correct preparation of management for improvement, p. 10.  
Dziurzynski, J. Care of district management for schools of continuing education, p. 17.  
Wojcik, J. We should improve our professional qualifications, p. 10.  
Problem of indemnity for the loss of equipment, p. 20.  
Return of packages not delivered in time, p. 21.  
Cancellation of legislation exempting from payment of subscription fees, p. 21.  
Cyklin, G. Radiophones in Soviet villages, p. 21.  
Bragin, W. Good results of cultural activities of the population of the Soviet Union, p. 21.  
New investments in communication services, p. 24.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

- Contents translated:  
After the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 1.  
Tasks of radio stations and television, p. 1.  
Matter of ovation in postal rates, p. 4.  
Osmycki, A. Analyzing the fulfillment of the field of telecommunication in 1953, p. 4.  
Dukowski, T. First year of cooperation of the Central Administration of Postal Services with the Central Administration of Postal Services, p. 11.  
Main tasks of investments, p. 11.  
Dziurzynski, Z. This year's practice for our schools, p. 13.  
Zonik, Z. Let us popularize the experience from the competition which was held in 1953, p. 15.  
Malowski, Z. New forms of competition in the Board of Telecommunications, p. 18.  
Guzowski, J. Action of functional groups in the field of telecommunication of a district, p. 19.  
Owczarek, T. Evidence of realization of the plan in the field of production costs, p. 21.  
Wojcik, J. Let us come into contact with public opinion, p. 22.  
Kopp, R. Electromechanical machinery for weighing mailbags. Tr. from the French, p. 24.

No. 5, May 1954.

- Contents translated:  
Peace, well-being, socialism, May 1, 1954, p. 3.  
Zonik, Z. We carry out the resolutions of the Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 3.  
Wargalla, M. New tasks in expanding technical facilities for radio listening, p. 4.  
Bukowski, J. Subsidiary production of the Transportation Enterprise of the Telecommunications Services, p. 5.  
Hours of telephone service in post and telegraph offices, p. 7.  
Strupelchowski, B. Ways and means of reducing prime costs, p. 8.  
Andruszkiewicz, F. Analyzing the realization of the investment plan, p. 12.  
Dziurzynski, J. More students for telecommunication schools, p. 13.  
Iwanicki, J. Realization and succession of tasks of divisions of workers' supply, p. 15.  
Retkowski, W. New service, p. 15.  
Jurozyk, B. New organ, p. 15.  
Grad, J. Competition and premiums, p. 21.  
Areluch, A. Plenary session of the Consultative Committee of the International Telecommunication Union in Atlantic City, p. 22.



No. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated.

Control in the Polish Post, Telephone, and Telegraph Service, p. 1.  
Głowacki, C. Old and new systems of mail distribution, p. 3.  
Subscription telegraph, p. 5.  
Słotowski, T. We are beginning to work out the plan for 1955, p. 6.  
Gasiński, A. Cooperation between the supply service and that of technology and accounting, p. 8.  
Młocki, T. Practical training, p. 10.  
Molak, A. Teacher of technical subjects in communication schools, p. 11.  
Szorc, I. Analysis of the exploitation of financial appropriations for industrial safety and hygiene, p. 13.  
New forms and new content of competition in the country's radiotelephony, p. 14.  
Interlown telecommunication lines, p. 16.  
Wargalla, M. Rational use of telephone and telegraph wires, p. 17.  
Chmielec, F. New subscription stations and telephone bills, p. 10.  
Bat, J. Use of the megaphone and a new system of awarding, p. 20.  
Organization of work at the windows of post offices, p. 21.

**GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Biweekly]  
Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 5, no. 17, Sept. 1953.

Contents translated:

Importance of balance in material supply, p. 505.  
Plentazek, S.; Schmal, M. Problem of balance and distribution of prefabricated products, p. 507.  
Parfianiak, P. Making and planning potential resources for production. Tr. from the Russian, p. 513.  
Muszkot, T. Work of warehouse service and the ratio of materials used, p. 518.  
Kowan, W. Reducing the surplus by mechanical processing is the way to economize metal, p. 521.  
Training personnel for the management of materials, p. 525.

Vol. 5, no. 19, Oct. 1953.

Contents translated:

Improve the work of sales personnel, p. 509.  
Markiewicz, E. Proper warehouse management as a condition for accurate inventories, p. 571.  
Production reserves, p. 575.  
Hermelin, A.; Leskiewicz, Z. Changes in regulations concerning contracts according to plan, p. 576.  
Radowski, T. Economizing coal in a boiler, p. 583.  
Regulski, K. Fighting wood-decaying fungi is the way to economize wood, p. 587.  
Kreislberg, J. Economy of barrels in the turnover of materials, p. 590.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Entering our sixth year of publication, p. 1.  
Pachorek, T. For the proper training of supply personnel, p. 3.  
Polaczek, J. Planning of packing materials to be resold by the consignee, p. 6.  
Czerwikiewicz, O. Practical application of standards of supply, p. 10.  
Pawłowski, W. Changes in the process of supplying articles distributed by units under the Central Marketing Board of the Ministry of the Machinery Industry, p. 14.  
Dombowski, J. For proper quality and appropriate use of raw materials, p. 22.  
Płoska, H. Warehouses for commercial fertilizers, p. 25.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 1954.

Contents translated:

Supply of materials and intrafactory planning, p. 33.  
Markiewicz, E. Continuous inventory, p. 35.  
Wozniakowski, A. Propositions of the draft of new regulations concerning contracts under the Plan and the problem of supply, p. 38.  
Szonert, K. General progress of material and technical supply, p. 41.  
Juskiewicz, T. For better use of hemp, p. 47.  
Irzyk, M. Pipes of vitidur are better than those of lead, brass, or steel, p. 53.  
Koska, G. Warehousing and packing are decisive factors in preserving the quality of glass, p. 54.

Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Increase the struggle to liquidate surpluses of materials, p. 97.  
Publishing plan in the field of material and technical supply, p. 100.  
Berek, T. Continuous inventory, p. 102.  
Hoffenberg, M. Cost accounting by work brigades is the way to achieve considerable economy of materials in building, p. 105.

Petratjis, S.; Rajewski, Z. Professional training of employees in the branch of material management, p. 108.  
Kempinski, A. Packing material lent and sold, time schedule for the return of borrowed packing material, p. 111.  
Juskiewicz, T.; Marchluszyn, K. For closer cooperation between buyers of flax and hemp and representatives of agriculture and industry, p. 117.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Technical standards in the consumption of materials, p. 129.  
Frank, M. Graphic accounting in the management of materials, p. 131.  
Kalkutin, W. Control of the management of materials. Tr. from the Russian, p. 135.  
Szoner, K. Changes in the distribution of building materials, p. 139.  
Rogowski, T. Supply and sale of tanned hides, p. 144.  
Hassny, T. Tasks of the material supply section in an industrial enterprise in handling work clothes and personal safety equipment, p. 148.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Economy of materials is the problem of every enterprise, p. 161.  
Deutschman, Z. Section for Economy of Materials of the Polish Economic Society, p. 163.  
Farana, J. Some gaps in the present method of standardization of material reserves, p. 168.  
Czerwikiewicz, O. Standardization of exchange parts of machines and packing boxes, p. 171.  
Krzeminski, W. Intervient warehouses for tanned hides, p. 175.  
Apt, I. For closer cooperation between railway administration and consignors and consignees of goods transported as mass materials, p. 181.  
Possibility of the use of some waste products, p. 183.  
Kreislberg, J. Planned economy of wood. (To be contd.) p. 185.

Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 103.  
Urban, H.; Moloniewicz, N. Prestressed concrete as a source of deficient materials in building, p. 195.  
Kreislberg, J. Planned economy of wood. (To be contd.) p. 202.  
Karaban, P. Calculating the coefficients of depreciation of equipment, p. 205.  
Dombowski, J. Regulating the use of ores of nonferrous metals in mechanical manufacturing, p. 208.  
Kalkutin, W. Control of the economy of materials. Tr. from the Russian, p. 210.

Vol. 6, no. 15/16, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

For proper elaboration of the Plan, p. 449.  
Wolski, M. Plan of material and technological supplies for 1955, p. 451.  
Czerwikiewicz, O. Basis for the standardization of supplies for 1955, p. 455.  
Ciechowski, E. Equilibrium of received and processed raw materials in enterprises of the textile industry, p. 482.  
Activities of the Supply Section of the Polish Economic Society, p. 470.  
Planning of supplies for 1955, p. 475.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:

Victorious conclusion of a decade, p. 513.  
Kaszuba, W. System of reporting on material and technological supplies, p. 515.  
Wojtasik, J. Method of computation applied to the elaboration of a plan of supplies in the leather industry, p. 522.  
Kubiak, M. Some problems of rational management and planning applied to nonferrous metal scraps, p. 527.

**GOSPODARKA PLANOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Readers' letters; New publications.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Communique of the State Board of Economic Planning concerning realization of the National Economic Plan for the first quarter of 1954, p. 2.  
Markowski, S. Development of proportions within the planning of the National Economic Plan, p. 10.  
Kubiak, M. Some problems of rational management and planning applied to nonferrous metal scraps, p. 527.  
my of the coal mining industry, p. 22.

Swistun, K. Problem of the wholesaling of consumers' goods and of storage in the retailing of consumers' goods, p. 26.  
Pisarski, G. Economic problems in the organization of collective eating, p. 32.  
Kowalski, F. System of factory prices in the food industry, p. 36.  
Metrycka, W. A voice in the discussion of prices, p. 40.  
Fiodorowicz, M. Production capacity of an industrial enterprise and the methodical basis of its computation. Tr. from the Russian, p. 42.  
Kononow, N. Control of fulfillment of the plan of business turnover. Tr. from the Russian, p. 49.  
J.Sz. Budgets for 1954 in the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy, p. 54.  
Experience from the work of the Provincial Economic Planning Board in Prague. Tr. from the Czech, p. 58.  
Werner, J. Government apparatus of capitalist countries in the service of giant monopolies, p. 64.  
Lipowski, M. Remarks on methods of planning technical organization in industrial enterprises, p. 66.  
Winiarski, B. Local building enterprises in Bydgoszcz Province are facing new and greater tasks, p. 68.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:

Rog, S. Providing the population with industrial production for mass consumption, p. 2.  
Straszewicz, W. Cultural and social construction in the Polish People's Republic, p. 8.  
Communique of the Central Statistical Office concerning the execution of the National Economic Plan in the 1st half of 1954, p. 14.  
Horer, W. Effect of economic stimuli in agriculture, p. 17.  
Osmycki, A. Current tasks of communications in the light of their present development, p. 21.  
Szulc, W. Plan of supplies for villages during the fall season, p. 27.  
Pisarski, G. Some problems in planning the network of retail trade, p. 31.  
Augustowski, Z. Factory prices and the planning of production costs in industrial enterprises, p. 34.

**GOSPODARKA WEGLEM.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinozrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Review of publications; Brief notes.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Fight for economy of coal in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session, p. 25.  
Apt, I. Proper economy of coal in winter, p. 26.  
Zahaczewski, R. Characteristics of pulverized coal and usefulness of a hearth equipped with a belt conveyor but without draft, p. 29.  
Kleczar, J.; Bujar, H. Automatic electric regulation of a boiler furnace for pulverized coal, p. 33.  
Kornacki, T. Unexploited economic reserves in the cement industry, p. 36.  
Piaseczny, T. Sprinkling coal with oil, p. 41.  
Olczakowski, W. Breakdown of the water-tube screen in a boiler furnace designed for pulverized coal, p. 42.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

A holiday of work is a holiday of struggle, p. 97.  
Szczerbinski, J. Dependence of certain technological properties on petrographic composition, p. 98.  
Flick, Z. Bursting of water tubes in a Oschatz boiler, p. 101.  
Zwierzycki, Z. Problem of the modernization of stoves, p. 104.  
Nodzynski, R. A boiler hearth designed to remove slag in a liquid state, p. 108.  
Stachon, J. Problem of coal in the brick and tile industry, p. 116.

**INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

Contents translated:

Jaworski, K. Main lines of the technical plan of the building industry for 1952, Pt. 2, p. 1.  
Beczowski, Z. Remarks on working out codified standards of production costs in Poland, p. 10.  
Czurb, R. Organizational forms of modern construction boards and units charged with the execution of investments, p. 15.



Opacki, L. Large communist constructions and the body of productive forces of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Forward to new victories! p. 1.  
Secomski, K. Investment and building problems in relation to resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.  
Andrzejewski, A. Some methodological problems of planning in the matter of housing investments. p. 13.  
Jaworski, K. Tasks of facade plastering. p. 18.  
Pszemicki, M. From Hungary's experience in the standardization of labor and costs in building. p. 24.  
Szczesny, E. Method of analyzing the execution of tasks aimed at the reduction of construction costs. p. 31.  
Junak, A. Methods of analyzing the exploitation of durable production apparatus in an industrial enterprise. p. 35.  
Winiarski, B. Problem of coordination in executing the regional investment plan on a provincial basis. p. 41.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Krzemieniecki, E. Standardization in building and its present problems. p. 1.  
Welt, R. Planning of scattered housing construction. p. 7.  
Kwiecian, M. Investment problem on collective farms. p. 10.  
Okolo-Kulak, S. More about the location of industrial establishments. p. 16.  
Summarizing discussions on the economic efficiency of industrial investments in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Junak, A. Economic background of the efficiency of investments in the industry of the USSR in the light of a book by A. I. Notkin. p. 29.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
The goal for which we are striving. p. 1.  
Secomski, K. 10 years of large investments. p. 3.  
Malachowski, M. Basic problems of further development of the building industry in Poland against the background of present achievements. p. 9.  
Zabert, M. Position of technologist in the technical service of a building-assembling enterprise. p. 14.  
Wojnar, L.; Grunwald, G. From Czechoslovakia's experience in standardizing the building-assembling industry. p. 17.  
Zieremba, P. Location of industrial regions and city planning; marginal remarks on W. Ostrowski's book Lokalizacja i planowanie terenow przemyslowych (Location and Planning of Industrial Regions). p. 22.  
Timofiejew, S. Filling and limiting statistical reports from below and basic documentation in the building industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24.  
Gdula, S. For a broader application of repeatable projects and the realization of regional investments. p. 28.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Bartnicki, M. From the experience of investment planning in People's Poland. p. 1.  
Czajka, W. Catalog of standardized production costs and its problems. p. 8.  
Jaworski, K. Key tendencies in technological progress of the building industry. p. 12.  
Kozminski, L. Local stores in the new building program. p. 17.  
Duszynski, S. More about the construction plans of isolated dwellings. p. 22.

LACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]

Vol. 5, no. 41, Oct. 1954.

METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report, Answers to criticism; In few words; Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments

Vol. 9, nos. 12-18, 18, 20; Aug.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 10, nos. 2/3, 4-8, 9/10, 11, 12/13, 14-15; Jan.-Aug. 1954.

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Potrzeb) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

Nos. 37, 42; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

Nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

Nos. 25-27, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW. (Trade Unions in Poland. Central Council) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature. Miscellaneous.

Jan./Mar. 1953.  
Contents:  
Jedrychowski, S. The Polish working people have raised the Recovered Territories from ruins. p. 4.  
Bielicki, M. Above the town of Zgorzelec. p. 12.  
Osmanczyk, E. Journey through Western Poland. p. 16.  
Wojnarowice, one of many. p. 20.  
For the happiness of mothers, for the happiness of children. p. 22.  
For rest and health. p. 26.  
Where talent is born. p. 28.  
From the stay of foreign delegations in Western Territories. p. 31.

PRZEGŁAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions, Complaints; Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies, and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publishers

Vol. 21, nos. 7/8, 9, July-Sept. 1954.

PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Includes a supplement. Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Zasępa, R. Development of population in People's Poland. p. 1.  
Mamrotowa, W. Fundamental reform of old-age pensions. p. 8.  
Roemer, J. 37th Session of the International Labor Conference in Geneva, June 2-24, 1954. p. 15.  
Tureniec, M. Development and achievements of medical care in places of work. p. 23.  
Matejko, A. Problems in a new town, living conditions in Nowe Tychy. p. 27.  
Ignatowicz, J. Financial responsibility of the employer for accidents during working hours according to the regulations of June 26, 1954, on pensions of employees and their families. p. 33.  
Gartlicki, R. Responsibility of employees for failure to obey industrial safety and hygiene regulations. p. 38.  
Mironczuk, A. Rights of employees called for military service. p. 43.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelni) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking, Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking

Nos. 42-44, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

Nos. 3-4, 9-13, 15, 17, 19-26, 38-39, 41, Jan.-June, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 4, nos. 11, 39-42; Mar., Sept.-Oct. 1954.

SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPSKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes; Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry.

No. 21, Oct. 1952

Nos. 37, 50; Sept., Dec. 1953.

Vol. 5, nos. 1, 15, 18-26, 29-31, 35, 37-39, Jan., Apr.-Sept. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KOMMUNISTISCHESKAJA PARTIJA SOWETSKOGO SOIUZA Tsentral'nyi komitet. Otdel propagandy i agitatsii. Pledzhesial lat Komunistycznej Partii Związku Radzieckiego (1903-1953) Tezy Wydziału Propagandy i Agitacji KC KPZR oraz Instytutu Marksa-Engelsa-Lenina-Stalina przy Komitecie Centralnym KPZR [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953 30 p. [Fifty years of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (1903-1953); theses of the Propaganda and Agitation Department and the Marx-Engels-Lenin-Stalin Institute of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union Tr. from the Russian]

CST-H Not in DLC

KOMUNISTYCZNA PARTIJA POLSKI. KPT uchwały i rezolucje. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. [Communist Party of Poland; decisions and resolutions facsimils]

CST-H Not in DLC

OSOBA, EDWARD O zwycięstwo demokracji w wyborach. Przemówienia: Premiera tow. Gomułka-Morawskiego i Wicepremiera tow. Gomułka Wiesława na zebraniu Aktywu PPR i PPS w Warszawie. Warszawa [Druk "Książka"] 1946. 47 p. (Mała biblioteczka "Głosu ludowego", nr. 4) [For the victory of democracy in elections; addresses delivered by Comrade Osoba-Morawski, Prime Minister, and Comrade Gomułka Wiesław, Deputy Prime Minister, at a conference of Warsaw activists of the Polish Workers Party and the Polish Socialist Party]

CST-H Not in DLC

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny. Tezy do dyskusji przed II Zjazdem PZPR przyjęte przez IX Plenum KC PZPR Warszawa, 1953 78 p. [Theses for discussion prior to the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party accepted by the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Party]

## PERIODICALS

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curricula and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes.

Vol. 2, no. 3, May/June 1954.

Contents translated:

Kancewicz, J. The Polish workers' movement in the setting of the revolutionary trend at the beginning of the 20th century, in the years 1899-1903. p. 1

Gwizdz, A. Constitution of bourgeois and landlord Poland. p. 19.

Markowski, G. Summer conferences. p. 35.

Siwek, B. Teacher of the Constitution prior to the summer conference. p. 39.

Szybka, C. Tasks of the teacher of the Constitution in the light of a new program of instruction. p. 43.

Słowkowski, T. Repetitive lessons in teaching history. p. 52.

Szreniawski, W. Belles-lettres as an aid in teaching history; a report about an exhibition. p. 60.

Boniszewski, B. How to purchase and use educational aids in teaching history. p. 67.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs; Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers.

Vol. 11, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

POGLĄDY. (Związek Niezależnej Akademickiej Młodzieży Socjalistycznej) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Independent Socialist Academic Youth, a group of exiles]

Recurrent features: From books; Letters to the editor; Notebook.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1951.

POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA. (Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy) London [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad. Irregular]

Recurrent features: News of the Federation; From the life of Polish groups throughout the world

Vol. 24, no. 87, Dec. 1953.

**RADA NARODOWA**, (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: News on the activities of the people's councils; News from correspondents; News on the activities of the councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review; Official communications.

Vol. 11, no. 14, July 1954.

Contents translated:

- Ten years of People's Poland. p. 2.  
 Filippoto, W. Peasants and road construction. p. 4.  
 Denis, H. Development of collective initiative. p. 7.  
 Gwizdz, A. For closer cooperation with deputies. p. 8.  
 Kiegiel, J. Harvesting began. p. 14.  
 Dorafesi, E. Reclamation of wastelands depends upon repair work on small farms. p. 16.  
 Czawa, M. Inadequacies in the distribution of building materials. p. 17.  
 Wysomirski, K. We are going to the exhibition in Lublin. p. 18.  
 Kawalec, W. More about local economic planning. p. 19.  
 Cielczyński, S.; Chrzanowski, K. Health commissions and their role in preparing economic plans for 1955. p. 22.  
 Plejka, T. Need of participation of inhabitants in local economy. p. 23.  
 Gąbrialowicz, W. From the experience of the Regional Board of Economic Planning in organizing side-line production. p. 24.  
 Sokolowski, T. Despite the shortage we do not care for what we have. p. 26.  
 Kulpa, J. We have to improve trade in Lancut. p. 27.  
 Lenkowski, S. Reading rooms and reading are increasing in Grajewo District. p. 28.  
 Lugowski, B. How the editorial board is working. p. 28.  
 Kozłowski, H. The village of Wolsztyn is reading more and more books. p. 29.  
 Jablonski, W. Preparations for repairing schools in Nowy Sącz. p. 30.

Vol. 11, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Patriotic duty of the peasantry toward the state. p. 2.  
 Kozłowski, H. Councilors are mobilizing the village of Wolsztyn for a demonstrative delivery of grain. p. 3.  
 Kiegiel, J. Propagandism is decisive. p. 5.  
 Eliminating shortcomings in the preparation of agricultural exhibitions. p. 7.  
 Rogoz, J. More attention to drainage. p. 8.  
 Wysomirski, K. Rural bicycle races. p. 9.  
 Gruszczyński, Z. In order to develop we must strengthen. p. 10.  
 Rogozński, R. Reaping and threshing in Kielce Province. p. 11.  
 For successful elimination of carelessness in executing the Plan and the budget. p. 12.  
 Brettkopf, J. Consultations of finance, budget, and planning commissions as a mobilizing power for the execution of tasks for the 2d half year. p. 13.  
 Lenkowski, S. We must control the execution of investments in agriculture. p. 15.  
 For better elaboration of regional budget projects for 1955. p. 18.  
 Sibera, T. Fight for a budgetary income from a socialized economy. p. 20.  
 Gąbrian, J. Actual tasks in collecting land taxes. p. 24.  
 Chomicz, A. Before a new school year in our district. p. 26.  
 Mizłowa, W. After a session of the Council of Culture. p. 28.  
 Gostomczyk, H. Work of the Commission on Education and Culture of the Municipal People's Council in Grudziądz. p. 30.  
 To be better prepared to select places for community people's councils. p. 31.  
 Romanowski, B. Work of the Building Commission of the District People's Council in Pąsk. p. 31.  
 Pleszko, W. Mineworkers must be recruited. p. 32.  
 Błaszczak, K. Help given by the Presidium of the District People's Council in Gostynin to councilors and commissions. p. 34.  
 Lyszewska, N. Improve public medical service. p. 35.

Vol. 11, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Good sowing, good reaping. p. 2.  
 Brettkopf, J. It may be better in Ciechanów. p. 4.  
 Lugowski, B. The Dzierżonów radio network helped in the reaping and threshing campaign. p. 6.  
 Hajduk, H. The village of Wysoka sets an example. p. 6.  
 Błaszczak, K. Good preparation for grain delivery is a guarantee of fulfillment of the Plan. p. 7.  
 Chomicz, A. The District People's Council in Wolsztyn is propagating achievements in animal husbandry. p. 9.  
 New districts: the reform of administrative division is carried out. p. 11.  
 Gruszczyński, Z. Self-complacency as a cause of shortcomings. p. 13.

Kawalec, W. For a more vigorous elimination of carelessness in carrying out regional economic plans. p. 14.

Nowacki, M. Propositions suggested by the Commission of the Municipal People's Council in Szczecin (Stettin) concerning the National Economic Plan for 1955. p. 18

Sikorska, J. Development of cooperation between committees of the National Front in Warsaw and councilmen and block committees. p. 20.

Czawa, M. We are improving the management of public works in the Gorlice District. p. 21.

Kawecki, B. Work of block committees in Szczecin (Stettin). p. 22.

Szłuk, P. Fixed sale prices must be observed regularly. p. 23.

Skowron, E. To improve supplies for the population. p. 25.

Kulpa, J. Benefits of coordinated activities in the Commerce Section. p. 26

Bulas, T. More efficient help for authorities of the people's government. p. 27.

**SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE**, (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: *Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: International reviews, Documents and reports, Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1954.

Contents translated:

- Zygmunt Modzelewski, an obituary. p. 3.  
 Verax. From month to month. p. 5.  
 Geneva-Paris-Washington. p. 15.  
 Gdansk, M. For freedom of shipping in Far Eastern waters. p. 23.  
 Artymowska, Z. Significance of the Berlin session of the World Peace Council against the background of the present international situation. p. 30.  
 Jaszunski, G. Ceylon Conference of Five Prime Ministers. p. 38.  
 Golebowski, J. Remilitarization of Japan and American designs in Asia. p. 48.  
 Giebułtowski, J. Background of American intervention in Indochina; some facts and people. p. 64.  
 Dąbrowski, T. United Nations secretariat on the world economic situation. p. 62.  
 Tuszyńska, A. Capitalist control of foreign trade as a means of colonial exploitation. p. 89.

## 7. LAW

NAMITKIEWICZ, J., ed. *Ustawa o majątkach opuszczonych i porzuconych; komentarz*. [Kraków] Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik", 1945. 289 p. [Law on abandoned and lost property; a commentary] CSI-H

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Kodeks postępowania karnego; ze skróconym rzeczym. Przepisy wprowadzające oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne. wyd. 4. według stanu na dzień 1 sierpnia 1952 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 225 p. [Code of criminal procedure; with a subject index. Introductory regulations and some special regulations] CSI-H Not in DLC

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Kodeks postępowania karnego ze skróconym rzeczym; przepisy wprowadzające oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne wyd. 5 według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 września 1953 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 203 p. [Code of criminal procedure; with a subject index. Introductory regulations and some special regulations]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Konstytucja i podstawowe akty ustawodawcze Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej; zbiór tekstów. Z przedm. Kazimierza Biskupskiego. Wyd. 2. uzup. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 15 lutego 1954 r. [Opracowali: Janina Zakrzewska i Andrzej Gwizdz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 340 p. [Constitution and fundamental laws of the Polish People's Republic; a collection of texts as of February 15, 1954]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Prawo karne Polskie (Ludowe). Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. [Criminal law in People's Poland. Vol. 1 General information] CSI-H Not in DLC

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Przepisy karno-administracyjne; teksty i komentarze. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 mar. 1954 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 274 p. [Administrative penal laws; texts and commentaries as of March 1, 1954 subject index]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Ustawodawstwo rolne; zbiór przepisów prawnych. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 paźdz. 1953 r. [Zbiór opracowali: Wojciech Gutkowski i Felician Jablonski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953. 555 p. [The agricultural legislature; a collection of laws as of October 1, 1953. index]

**POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zbiór przepisów prawnych obowiązujących w szkolnictwie zawodowym w zakresie organizacji i administracji szkolnictwa zawodowego, organizacji wychowania i nauczania w szkolnictwie zawodowym oraz stosunków służbowych nauczycieli. Zebrał i opracował Józef Wojcik Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1953. [Collection of laws governing the organization and administration of professional schools, the organization of education and teaching, and the employee relations of teachers Vol. 3]

**STEINHAUS, HUGO.** The establishment of paternity Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 19 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, no. 32] [In English]

**UTEVSKII, BORIS SAMOILOVICH.** Historia prawa karnego państw burżuazyjnych [Przekł. M. Grudzińskiego i Z. Nyczaj] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 361 p. [History of the criminal law of bourgeois states. Tr. from the Russian footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

Poland **DZIENNIK USTAW**. Warszawa [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers] Nos. 40, 44-47; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Poland **MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**. [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation] Nos. 83-86, 90-95, 100, Sept.-Oct. 1954. Index for Jan.-June 1954.

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**. [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Court decrees and orders and other announcements Supplement to the official gazette] No. 31, July 1954

## 8. EDUCATION

**POLAND. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego**. Informator szkolnictwa zawodowego na rok szkolny 1953/54. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1953. 223 p. [Information on professional education for the school year 1953/54. illus.]

**POLAND. Ministerstwo Przemysłu i Handlu. Departament Kadr.** Regulamin Rady Pedagogicznej i Regulamin egzaminu końcowego w szkołach przysposobienia przemysłowego. Warszawa, 1948. 19 p. [Rules of pedagogic councils and rules of final examination in manual training schools]

**WOJTYŃSKI, WACŁAW.** Upowszechnianie przodującego doświadczenia pedagogicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 114 p. [Popularization of advanced pedagogical experiences. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI**. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages; Brief notes; On the tracks of our activities. No. 42, Oct. 1954.

**KULTURA FIZYCZNA**. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications, Brief news

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

- Treywasz, A. Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p. 571.  
 Miller, A. Tentative balance of ten years of people's sports in Poland. p. 576.  
 Zajdel, J. Rural sports in our decade. p. 591.  
 Przybyłowski, W. Physical education and sports in factory schools during 10 years of People's Poland, 1945-1954. p. 604.  
 Tarnowski, T. Training of personnel in physical culture. p. 616.  
 Zajackowski, Z. Health control in physical education and sports. p. 627.



Sluski, W. Plenary session of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, p. 208.  
Clarek, L. Before the summer teachers' conferences, p. 210.  
Pravski, Z. Safety and hygiene in higher schools, p. 213.  
Terwica, H. A few remarks concerning college newspapers and periodicals, p. 217.

## USIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

INSKI, ADOLF. Słownik muzyków dawnej Polski roku 1800. Krakow, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne 949) 163 p. [Dictionary of musicians in Old and up to the year 1800]

ZOFIA. Muzyka polskiego odrodzenia [Wyd. 2. r. 1954]. Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] p. [Music of the Polish Renaissance. illus., notes, music]

IA, JANUSZ. Mazurki Krakow, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1949. 470 p. (Analizy i objaśnienia wszystkich Fryderyka Chopina, t. 1) [Mazurkas. music]  
 (B Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

FALNIK FILMOWY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) szawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly] Recurrent features: Review of events and press at home; Review of events and press abroad. no. 7, 1952.

(Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. illus.]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Reviews and parodies; Domestic news, Foreign news. nos. 18-19, Sept. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

OWSKI, STANISŁAW JAN. Malarstwo starożytne w zbiorach Czartoryskich w Krakowie; wybór. Krakow, 1952. 15 p. [Ancient paintings in the Czartoryski collection in Krakow; selected. illus.]

N. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Odrodzenie w Polrze przewodnik po wystawie w muzeum, 1953-1954. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1953) 125 p. [Renaissance in Poland; a guide to an exhibition in the National Museum in Warsaw, 1953-1954. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

TEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polaków) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Architectural Organization; with English, French, and an summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Planu Urbanistycznego i Architektury, bulletin of the Association of Town Planning and Architecture, and Biuletyn Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyczny i Architektury, bulletin issued by the same Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws. Sept. 1954.

{Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze} Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing Construction, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Urbanistycznych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Building in people's democracy; Building in capitalist countries; Brief notes; Publications; Readers' letters.

no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
 Contents translated:  
W. P. Methods and phases of city building.

F. Method of reconstruction of historical monuments in Poland and parallel problems in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 8.  
Skli, T. Location of stores in the city. p. 13.  
Ki, M. Let us not diminish our own successes. p. 7.  
Skli, S. For better control of the exploitation of residential buildings. p. 19.

Dawidowicz, W. Repairs of residential buildings in towns of Warsaw Province. p. 21.  
Swierzewski, L. Rational organization of administrative sections of the Town Housing Agency. p. 24.  
Szeimer, B. Objects impeding city transportation. p. 28.  
Jassen, M. Prospects of the development of Opole (Opole). p. 29.  
Kuncierz, F. Notes from Raciborz. p. 31.  
Pasternak, Z. Remarks concerning analysis of the cost of the Town Transportation Agency in Poznan. W.D. Achievements of block committees in the towns of Warsaw Province. p. 33.  
Olaszewski, E. Polish towns of the Renaissance period. p. 34.  
B.M. Critical remarks on creative activities of architects in the Wrocław region. p. 36.  
Baraszczyńska, Z.; Litterer, W. Answers to the questionnaire presented at the building exposition of the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 37.  
Ziemolozynski, S. National training course for draftsmen in Torun. p. 38.  
Wilski, J. Methods of working out architectural fundamentals. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Maliszowa, B. Correct programming by service installations and agencies. p. 1.  
Wielowieyski, A. Problems of the location of installations for children in mid-town conditions. p. 6.  
Ginsbert, A. Tasks in connection with the development of communal laundries. p. 9.  
Jaworski, K. For the full achievement of housing developments. p. 13.  
Czajka, W. Some problems of long-distance central heating. p. 17.  
Plewako, S. Tasks of railroads in municipal transportation. p. 20.  
Benko, M. Educating technicians in city planning. p. 23.  
Krug, J. ZS Włocławek, the combined sports building. p. 27.  
M. Z. Unused credits for communal installations in the Province of Warsaw. p. 28.  
Maciuszko, W. National conference on reconstruction. p. 29.  
B.M. Conference of faculties of architecture. p. 30.  
T.K. Scientific conference on "water in a composed landscape." p. 30.  
Monuments of Polish gardening art. p. 31.  
S. Guiding principles for establishments planning reconstruction and conservation. p. 33.  
Nowicki, M. Problem of planning a housing block in the USSR. p. 34.  
Lipinski, W. Stanisław Dybowski and Ludwik Mrugałło's Poradnik Administratora Budynków Mieszkaniowych (Manual for the Manager of Apartment Buildings); a book review. p. 38.  
Jaśtrzebski, K. Utilization of personal elevators in housing developments. p. 40.  
Aleksandrowicz, W. Communication in small towns. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Tolwinski, S. At the outset of the 2d decade of municipal economy in People's Poland. p. 2.  
Malisz, B. Industrialization as a factor in the development of our cities. p. 10.  
Cukierman, B. Housing construction as a means of securing the possibilities of industrial development. p. 18.  
Zakrzewski, S. Communal economy and housing serves the working people in People's Poland. p. 23.  
Czapla, J. Basic trends in modern tramway construction. p. 29.  
Szapczynski, J. State and development of athletic fields. p. 30.  
Opoczynski, M.; Wlczewski, B. Lublin, the city of the Polish Committee of National Liberation, yesterday and today. p. 33.  
Development of communications in the Gdansk (Danzig)-Gdynia area. p. 38.  
W.O. The Lublin period. p. 43.  
Construction of study centers. p. 44.  
Wroblewski, A. A topic hardly touched. p. 47.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Zaremba, P. Problem of city planning in the light of gradual urbanization. p. 1.  
Onitczowa, K.; Polabinska, J. Gardening in housing developments. p. 6.  
Richert, W. Some discussions during the conference of the Association of Polish City Planners. p. 10.  
Malisz, B. Summing up results of the conference of the Association of Polish City Planners. p. 12.  
Sudra, W. Technical automobile service in towns. p. 14.  
Jaworski, K. Technical problems in the improvement of water supply for the population. p. 19.  
Welchert, K.; Wirszyllo, R. Who is the most important one? p. 22.

Swiechowicz, K. Planned organization of repair works. p. 28.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Klewin, J. Some problems concerning the plan of buildings in Warsaw. p. 1.  
Wawrzyniewicz, S. Influence of local conditions on the costs of building and the efficiency of basic municipal establishments. p. 7.  
Nowicki, M. There are no matters of little importance in the administration of the housing block. p. 9.  
Przelaskowski, W. Some remarks on maintaining the rolling stock of streetcar lines. p. 12.  
Baniewicz, T. Improvement of city transportation. p. 16.  
Richert, W. Economical utilization of trash as a condition of improving suburban agriculture. p. 18.  
Wiwatowski, L. Mechanization of landscape gardening and preservation of greenery. p. 23.  
Litterer, W. Reconstruction of housing units in the West. p. 25.  
Slawowski, J. The end of ten years is approaching. p. 30.  
Paschma, J. First attempt to organize a scientific experiment station for transforming city trash into compost by the biothermic method. p. 34.  
W.D. Investments for sewer systems in Otwock and Żyrardow. p. 36.

OCHRONA ZABYTKOW. (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 7, no. 2, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Krzyszewski, A. Importance of historical studies in town planning. p. 69.  
Kalinowski, W.; Rutkowski, H. Piotrków Trybunalski. p. 77.  
Baum, T. and others. Historical center of Głiwice (Głiwice) in relation to the industrial district of Upper Silesia. p. 94.  
Zioleski, S. Rakoniewice, a town of craftsmen. p. 113.

PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts.

No. 3, 1954.

Contents translated:  
For a great national art of People's Poland. p. 3.  
Rogowska, M.; Moritz Gottlieb. p. 5.  
Sandl, J. History of an unknown painting by Moritz Gottlieb. p. 10.  
Ryszkiewicz, A. Exhibition of Polish portraits historically arranged in Krakow. p. 18.  
Walicki, M. Seeking a Vermeer. p. 33.  
Stanislawski, R. Guttuso, a painter of the Italian people. p. 45.  
Ryszkiewicz, A. Wielki Proletariat (Great Proletariat), a graphic portfolio; a review. p. 54.  
Platkiewicz-Doroniowa, M. Exhibition of historical stove tiles in Wawol. p. 58.  
Anders, H. Reminiscences about Wacław Borowski (1885-1964). p. 62.  
R.G. Jan Marylski (1894-1954). p. 63.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Warsawia; School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents; A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words; Observations and remarks.

Vol. 9, nos. 39-42, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

TEKA KONSERWATORSKA. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków) Warszawa. [Publication on the protection of buildings and monuments of historical and artistic value issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts]

No. 1, 1952.

No. 2, 1953.



MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Obywateli* [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, 1954] 133 p. [Citizens, a novel]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Krytyka z Warszawy* Wyd. 5 Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953 113 p. [Krytyka from Warsaw, a novel illus]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Wybor pism* [Opracował Henryk Markiewicz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 102 p. [Selected works illus, port, 114 p. 102 p.]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Lompa* Katowice, Druk Cieszyński, 1947 106 p. (Współczesna literatura, 3) [Lompa, a play]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Tury* Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 293 p. [Aces, a novel]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Biały front* [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 288 p. [The white front, a novel]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Przy budowie* [Warszawa] Czysta, 1950 84 p. (W kuzni planu szesnastolatki, 1) [At the construction, a short story]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Wielka próba* [Wyd. 2 W Poznaniu] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 164 p. [The great experiment, a novel]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Trzy stylizacje* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 269 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Ser. 2, nr. 70) [Three Greek theories of style, Aristotle, Democritus, Demosthenes Tr. from the Greek bibl., 104 p.]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *De commentariis isagogicis* [Warszawa] Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Archiwum Filologiczne, nr. 23 [About Biblical commentaries] MiU Not in DLC

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Szary Jacobin* Wyd. 2 [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 23 p. [The gray Jacobin, a novel illus]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Wiosna admirała* [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 356 p. [Spring of the admiral, a novel]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Podup* [Teksty oprac. pod kierunkiem Juliana Krzyżanowskiego] Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 102 p. [The Deluge, a novel Vols. 1-3]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Skrzydła u ramion* [Wyd. 3 Warszawa] Czysta, 1954 38 p. [Wings on the shoulders, a short story illus]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *W pierwotnej puszczy* [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Iskry, 1954] 149 p. [In the primeval wilderness, a short story illus]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Cyprian Norwid, poeta i sztukmistrz* Kraków, Naki Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1948 108 p. [Polish Academy of Sciences] Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Prace Komisji Historii Literatury Polskiej, nr. 1 [Cyprian Norwid, poet and artist]

MANIŁ, KAZIMIERZ *Jan Kochanowski, rekonstruacja* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 111 p. [Jan Kochanowski, an evaluation of his works notes]

## PERIODICALS

**POLSKI** [Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego] Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editors' answers, News of the Society. 1, no. 3, May/June 1954.

**ROSIJSKI** [Ministerstwo Oświaty] Warszawa. Publication on the teaching of Russian language and literature in Polish schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly. Recurrent features: Life in the USSR, Teachers' consultations; Appraisals and reports, Brief communications.

no. 3, May/June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Kozicki, S. Following the 2d Congress of the Polish Workers Party. p. 1.  
Kozicki, S. The oldest texts of everyday language in Russia. p. 3.  
Kozicki, S. Tercentenary of the reunion of the Kingdom with Russia. p. 6.

stan, p. 13.  
Kaiserowa, W. Importance of Russian in correspondence courses. p. 17.  
Zarembka, A. Teaching the vocabulary in Fadeev's novel *Young Guard*. In Russian, p. 25.  
Doboszynska, J. The school and the economic increase of villages in the USSR, p. 29.

**NOWA KULTURA**. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received, Comments.

Vol. 4, no. 33, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Hartwig, J. Two poems; A letter to a forest engineer in M., The site of the former ghetto in Warsaw does not become verdant. p. 1.  
Litauer, S. There is only one way. p. 1.  
Sienkowska, Z. Defending Lenartowicz. p. 2.  
Siauch, S. I will not sing; a poem. p. 2.  
Baron, A. Dedication, a poem. p. 2.  
Kamieńska, A. Poets in Lodz. p. 3.  
Drozdowski, B. I saw Stalin, a poem. p. 3.  
Ratajczak, J. Bending downward over a Party newspaper; an alphabetic poem. p. 3.  
Baron, A. Before examination, a poem. p. 3.  
Liskowski, R. An epilogue; a fragment of a poem. p. 3.

Witczak, L. My towns; a poem. p. 3.  
Zygma, Z. Silent belfry; a poem. p. 3.  
Himmlsbach, J. Poet-worker; a poem. p. 3.  
Kwapiewski, S. Death of a friend, a poem. p. 3.  
Paustowski, K. Advice for young writers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.  
Wiechno, S. Archimedes' law, a short story. p. 5.  
Krogulski, Z. A cherry blossom, a short story. p. 5.  
Bukowiecki, L. Life and works of Vsevolod Pudovkin. p. 6.  
Dudziński, B. On Trinidad, a distant island; a book review. p. 6.  
Polkowski, W. Practical conclusions. p. 7.  
T. Z. Korolenko's centenary. p. 7.  
Sotys, J. Sketch of the life of a man with a mission. p. 8.  
Toepitz, K. Two strata and a fight; a motion-picture review. p. 8.  
Bidwell, G. Science and learning in the shade of the dollar. Tr. from the English. p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 35, Aug. 1953.  
Contents translated:  
Kozicki, S. Warsaw follows Bucharest. p. 1.  
Drewnowski, T. Young friends, gather together! p. 1.  
Kolontsecki, R. A strike, a poem. p. 2.  
Janicki, J. Planned dreams. p. 2.  
Iwaszkiewicz, J. Mendelssohn's quartet, a short story. p. 3.  
Hajduk, R. A letter from Opole (Oppeln). p. 4.  
Szylen, Z. New edition of Cervantes' *Don Quixote*; a review. p. 4.  
Woznicka, Z. A polemic against Zola's *Germinal*. p. 4.  
Glez, Nieznawcy, A humble letter to the Ministry of Education. p. 5.  
Tryliewicz, D. Ghosts in microphones. p. 5.  
Baltusis, J. In the workshops of Lithuanian writers. p. 5.  
Karbowska, B. The night of a nightingale; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Ochocki, A. A poet and a critic; a poem. p. 6.  
Toepitz, K. A look behind the curtain. p. 6.  
Wojnarowicz, C. Defeat of a nation. p. 6.

Vol. 5, no. 23, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
A convention. p. 1.  
Tuwim, J. Poems: A father; We who are in love; A birch tree in April. p. 1.  
Csato, E. Leon Kruczkowski's dramas. p. 2.  
Rusinek, M., and others. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.  
Stern, A. Charles Chaplin; a poem. p. 3.  
Matuszewski, R. Youthfulness of our age. p. 5.  
Breza, T. A meeting with the sea; a fragment of a short story. p. 6.  
Wirpsza, W. Nineteen lyric poems. p. 6.  
Pomianowski, J. Right to imagination. p. 6.  
Wasilewski, A. Bankruptcy or development? p. 9.  
Lasoja, G. A struggle in perspective. p. 9.  
Newerly, I. A gloomy humoresque. p. 10.  
Januszewska, H. To Jan Brzechwa; a poem. p. 11.  
Byszyńska, Z. Comrade Fearful is speaking. p. 12.  
Marianowicz, A. Stanczyk's address to invited and uninvited guests; a poem. p. 12.  
Kunicki, T. Is Krolak a professional sportsman? p. 12.

Vol. 6, no. 31, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Kozicki, S. A holiday. p. 1.  
Neruda, P. To bread; a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 1.  
Kusmierz, J. A toast. p. 1.  
Wurmser, A. Accused Stalingrad, please take the stand! p. 2.

Arski, S. July 27, at 7 o'clock in the morning. p. 2.  
Fast, H. Letters about literature. Tr. from the German. p. 2.  
10th anniversary of People's Poland; decorations of honor. p. 3.  
Sandauer, A. Subdued time. p. 3.  
Bartelski, L. A mild revolution; a short story. p. 4.  
Mareczak-Oborski, S. The true Vanna Zelezynska and Maksim Gor'ki; a review of a play. p. 6.  
Fruhling, J. It began in Port Arthur; a review of a play. p. 6.  
Hertel, J. Pilgrimage of a village theater. p. 6.  
Podkowski, M. Gentlemen from Lippoldsborg. p. 7.  
Marianowicz, A. Culture; a poem. p. 8.  
Polnnowski, T. Balance sheet; a poem. p. 8.  
Kaluzyński, Z. Charles Chaplin; a biographical sketch. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 33, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Mach, W. A greeting. p. 1.  
Brecht, B. What has a soldier's wife received? A poem. Tr. from the German. p. 1.  
Becher, J. A poet's confessions. Tr. from the German. p. 1.  
Abusch, A. In a long front line. p. 1.  
Kipphardt, H. Oświęcim in 1963; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 2.  
Mach, W. Visiting Bertolt Brecht. p. 3.  
Brecht, B. The motto of "Svendborg Poems," 1934, a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 3.  
Brecht, B. Capacity and versatility of the Russian method. p. 3.  
Ankowiak, A. Agitation against humanism. p. 4.  
Podkowski, M. A silent revolution. p. 4.  
Just, G. Problems of new German literature. p. 5.  
Kuba, P. Bread and wine; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 5.  
Wlons, P. Maxim from an almanac; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 5.  
Beiger, U. Two poems: Stoneworker; An old carter. Tr. from the German. p. 5.  
Uhse, B. Lieutenant Eysoldt; an excerpt from the novel *Patriots*. Tr. from the German. p. 5.  
Kirst, H. Zero-eight-fifteen; a short story. Tr. from the German. p. 6.  
Seghers, A. The first step; an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the German. p. 6.  
Zahn, A. Friedrich Wolf in Le Vernet camp. p. 6.  
Jessel, H. Meeting Poland. p. 8.  
Huchel, P. Moscow; a poem expressing some thoughts during the parade in Red Square in 1953. Tr. from the German. p. 8.  
Karst, R. Feuchtwanger's *The Successor*, or, A time-man chronicle of fascism; from the German. p. 8.  
Elek, F. Toward realism. p. 10.  
Joh, W. Lights and shades of motion pictures. p. 10.  
Our authors. p. 11.  
Rahm, G. The village in literature. p. 11.  
Brecht, B. Office of Literary Problems; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 12.  
Stengel, H. Three poems: Who would like it on a more? Only a fish is always silent; The nation under arms? A horse would laugh! Tr. from the German. p. 12.  
Schiller, F. Two poems: A dilettante, A friend and an enemy. p. 12.  
Gotho, J. Epigrams. Tr. from the German. p. 12.

**PAMIETNIK LITERACKI**. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Materials; Reviews, Brief notes; Bibliography.

Vol. 45, no. 1, 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Ziomek, J. Balance of the Renaissance session. p. 1.  
Budzyk, K. Artistic method of Polish literature in the period of the Renaissance. p. 14.  
Szmydtowa, Z. Proverbs and proverbial phrases in Kochanowski's works. p. 30.  
Barycz, H. Literary works of Jan Brzechwa. p. 61.  
Nowakowski, J. Protonoses and truth of the work of Rabelais. p. 91.  
Mayenowa, M. Stylistic propositions on the margins of Soviet discussion on linguistics according to Iosif Stalin's articles. p. 113.  
Dziewulski, W. Personal composition of the content of cannons regular in Kłodz at the beginning of the 15th century. p. 141.  
Zathey, J. Where is the manuscript of "The Song about Wycliffe"? p. 145.  
Hernas, C. *Ludycje Wiesno* (Rural Adviser); a review of an almanac. p. 166.  
Lewanski, J. New documentations of Polish liturgical drama. p. 171.  
Czapliński, W. Still about the chronology of the second series of monastic wars. p. 183.



nski "Hail Mary of the Poles," an unknown quatrain from the time of the Lubomirski Rebel-  
" p. 195.

S. Report of Sir Jan Pasek from his legation  
Moscow, 1671-1672. p. 199.

Kl. T. "I used to read the Pole Modrzewski.  
n cultural ties between the Enlightenment and  
Renaissance. p. 204.

R. Rozdzinski after the war p. 223.

Hewliczowa, J. Kazimierz Budzyk's *Z dziejow  
esansu w Polsce* (From the History of the  
"essence in Poland); a book review. p. 229  
Kazimierz Kumanecki's *Tworzenie poetycka*  
Kallinacha (Poetic Production of Filip  
mach); a book review. p. 233.

Kl. Jerzy. Nicolaus Copernicus' translation of  
ilaki Symonkatta's Letters. p. 238.

J. L. Janusz Tazbit's *Reformacja a problem  
pski w Polsce XVI wieku* (The Reformation and  
Peasant Problem in Poland in the 16th Century);  
ok review. p. 243.

Jorzy Ziomek's *Jan Kochanowski, Rekone-  
"Jan Kochanowski, Reconnaissance*; a book  
"w. p. 252.

Kl. A. Wacław Potocki's *Pisma wybrane*  
"led Works), vols 1-2; a review. p. 260.

ka, I. Session of the Scientific Council of the  
tute of Literary Research. p. 268.

M. Discovery of a fragment of a Czech manu-  
al from the end of the 14th century. p. 271.

owska, Z. Bibliography of the works of  
n Krzyzanowski, 1913-1953. p. 273.

SCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature  
ory. Weekly]

urrent features: *Silva rerum*, *Polonica*;  
to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book  
How others see us; Brief notes, Miscellanea.  
42-43, 45; Oct -Nov. 1954.

ERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich,  
w Krakowie i Stalingrodzie) Krakow.  
ted literary magazine issued by the Polish  
Union in Krakow and Stalingrod. Biweekly]  
. 31, 36-37, 39-40, Aug.-Oct 1954

## GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

OFIA. Les trilobites mesodéviens des  
Sainte-Croix. Warszawa, Państwowe  
Naukowe, 1954. 60 p. (Palaeontologia  
nr. 6, 1954) [The Mesodéviens trilo-  
mites the Holy Cross Mountains. In French.  
lates, maps, bibl., indexes]

YSKI, ANTONI. Słownik geologiczny; geologia  
zna. Z 96 rysunkami Warszawa, Wydawn.  
zne, 1953. 85 p. [Geologic dictionary;  
geology. illus.]

FRANCISZEK. Wczesnośredniowieczne  
ojście z Ostrowa Lednickiego. Wrocław,  
skiego Tow. Antropologicznego, 1953.  
Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 1)  
edieval Polish skulls of Ostrow Lednicki.  
und Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl.,

## PERIODICALS

OGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia  
mlitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Issued  
mnistee on Geology, Polish Academy of  
with English and Russian summaries.  
,]  
2, 1954.

emia Umiejetnosci. Wydział Matematyczno-  
iczny. SPRAWOZDANIE KOMITETU BADAN  
AFICZNYCH. Krakow. [Report on grants  
rches on the physical geography of Poland  
the Section of Mathematics and Natural  
Polish Academy of Sciences. Annual]  
ted 1952).

ANTROPOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia  
lskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polskie  
ntropologii) Poznan. [Papers on anthro-  
oped by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the  
thropological Society, and Polish anthropo-  
stitutes; with English, French, and Russian  
s]  
ent features: Review of Polish anthropo-  
lications; Review of foreign publications;  
f scientific societies and institutes; Brief

Warsaw. Obserwatorium Sejsmologiczne BIULETYN  
Warszawa. [Observations of the Seismological Ob-  
servatory in Warsaw In French]

Vol 4, nos 1/2-3/4, 1951.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1953

## 13. SCIENCE

MEDUSKI, J. O biochemii Warszawa, Ksiazka i  
Wiedza, 1950 123 p. [Biochemistry]

NALESZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Zagadnienia statecz-  
nosci sprężystej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn  
Komunikacyjne, 1953 410 p. [Problems of elastic  
stability. bibl., diagrs., tables]

PIEKARA, ARKADIUSZ. Mikrofała i spektroskopia  
mikrofalowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn Naukowe, 1953 187 p. [Microwaves  
and microwave spectroscopy. bibl., diagrs., index]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komisja Ewolucjonizmu  
Materiały konferencji młodej kadry biologów w Kor-  
towiu, 18 VIII - 28 VIII 1953 Pod red. W. Michaj-  
łowa i K. Potruszewicza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pań-  
stwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 404 p.  
[Materials of the Conference of Young Biologists held  
in Kortow, August 18-28, 1953. illus.]

SMIALOWSKI, MICHAŁ. Podstawy chemii fizycznej  
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techni-  
czne, 1953. 259 p. [Fundamentals of physical  
chemistry. diagrs., tables]

TOMASSI, WITOLD. Podstawy termodynamiki chemicz-  
nej. Wyd. 2, popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn  
Naukowe, 1953. 320 p. [Fundamentals of chemical  
thermodynamics; a textbook diagrs., index]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie To-  
warzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii  
Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa.  
[Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural,  
and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association  
of Microbiologists, with English and Russian sum-  
maries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

Contents translated:

Kunicki-Goldfinger, W. Bacterial variation. p. 199.

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk.  
Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Com-  
mittee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences.  
In English, French, and German with Russian sum-  
maries. Quarterly]

Vol. 13, no. 2, 1954.

Contents translated:

Jablonski, A. Magnetic rotation of the plane of  
polarization of broadened resonance lines. In  
English. p. 91.

Rayzki, J. On a regular field theory. III. p. 95.

Rubinowicz, A. Transmission of inconstant electro-  
magnetic signals in the scale of waves. p. 115.  
Rzewuski, J. Differential structure of nonlocal  
theories. I. In English. p. 135.

Michalak, S.; Mowczan, B.; Zawadzki, A. Extension  
of the block of the GM meter with glass cathode.  
p. 145.

Grzesiński, K. A mains voltage stabilizer with iron-  
hydrogen current regulators. In English. p. 151.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towar-  
zystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by  
the Polish Physiological Society; with English and  
Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1954.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet  
Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the  
Ecological Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences,  
with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo  
Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish  
Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Interesting news in chem-  
istry; Activities of the Polish Chemical Society;  
Communications.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Szmal, Z. Measuring changes in the mass of a sub-  
stance in relation to heating. p. 241.

Kryszewski, M. Statistical interpretation of polymeric  
compounds. p. 268.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydaw-  
nictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on  
pharmacy issued by Medical Publications Estab-  
lishment. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos 5-9, May-Sept. 1954.

Poland Ministerstwo Zdrowia, *DZIENNIK URZE-  
DOWY*. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the  
Ministry of Health]

No. 18, Sept. 1954.

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo  
Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish  
Medical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' questions and edi-  
tor's answers, Chronicle of the Polish Medical So-  
ciety

Vol. 7, nos. 4-7, Apr.-July 1954

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BLASZKIEWICZ, ALBIN. Uprawa konopi Warszawa,  
Państwowy Instytut Wydawnictw Rolniczych, 1949  
86 p. [Cultivating hemp]  
DA Not in DLC

BLASZKIEWICZ, ALBIN. Uprawa konopi. Warszawa,  
Państwowy Instytut Wydawnictw Rolniczych, 1950.  
91 p. [Cultivating hemp]

LUTYNSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Zapobieganie chorobom  
drobiu Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze  
i Lesne, 1950 68 p. [Preventing diseases of  
poultry]

LUTYNSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Zapobieganie chorobom  
drobiu Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rol-  
nicze i Lesne, 1953 63 p. [Preventing diseases  
of poultry]  
DA Not in DLC

MANKA, KAROL. Badania terenowe i laboratoryjne  
nad oplenka miodowa, *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl)  
Quel. Field and laboratory investigations on the  
honey fungus (*Armillaria mellea* (Vahl) Quel)  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne,  
1953. 95 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Les-  
nictwa. Prace, nr. 94) [English and Russian sum-  
maries. illus., bibl., tables]

PERKAL, JULIAN. Determination of the volume of  
trees. Wrocław, 1953. 14 p. (Wrocławskie To-  
warzystwo Naukowe. Comptes rendus, v. 3, 1948  
Communication no. 7) [In English]  
DA

SOMINICH, N. G. Mechanizacja gospodarstw hodowla-  
nych. [Przel. W. Duszyński] Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 452 p. [Mecha-  
nization of breeding farms. Tr. from the Russian.  
illus., bibl., diagrs.]

### PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa  
i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych)  
Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building  
rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agricul-  
ture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Review of publications

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

Tasks of agricultural building construction in the

fight for improvement of agriculture. p. 3.

Truniewski, W. Building with clay blocks. p. 4.

Lukaszewicz, M. Strengthening clay by means of

plitch. p. 6.

Kobus, K. Concrete blocks made of crushed bricks

coated with clay for better insulation. p. 8.

Obtulowicz, W. Organizing the building site for farm

building construction. p. 10.

Wieczorek, I. Development of building construction in

Gdańsk (Danzig) Province. p. 14.

Wasilewski, K. Foundations for farm buildings. (To

be contd.) p. 16.

Konrad, Z. Mechanizing the work involved in cattle

raising. p. 18.

Mazurek, Z. New organization of building construc-

tion agencies for state farms. p. 23.

L. S. Reorganizing regional agencies for farm build-

ing construction. p. 25.

S. M. Increasing assistance for building construction

on collective farms. p. 26.

Pozarzeki, Z. Conference of activists of the Central

Office for Designing Rural Buildings. p. 27.

of important achievements of the building industry. p. 27.  
Of importance. 7. Nails as a means of fixing wooden construction. p. 29

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment, Management, Survey of publications.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Contents translated:

Kolaczowski, L. How the development of collective farming affects grain deliveries. p. 1.  
Borach, M. Profitableness of the State Grain Board's own buying agencies in the Province of Wrocław. p. 3.  
Samolinski, L. Results of contracting in the year 1953 in the Province of Poznań. p. 4.  
Gorski, A. Contracting in the Province of Wrocław. p. 6.  
Jedlinski, Z. Proper shifting of grain from granaries to be disinfected. p. 7.  
d. Soviet agriculture is increasing grain production. p. 9.  
Fabiszewski, J. Mechanization of flat granaries by means of grain shifting device. p. 10.  
Grabias, E. Lifting belts with buckets and their safety from fire. p. 12.  
A. B. Additional remarks on qualitative standards. p. 14.  
Pietrzak, R. Some doubts in applying qualitative standards for grain. p. 15.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

Let's follow the road indicated by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Piatkowski, W. Our tasks in the 1954 campaign. p. 3.  
Jedlinski, Z. Some problems of the grain trade. p. 5.  
Let us organize a great increase in grain production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Let us rationalize the work in granaries, a subject for discussion. p. 8.  
Jax, J. Ways of rationalizing work in granaries, a subject for discussion. p. 10.  
Let us be ready to fight insects injurious to grain. p. 11.  
Competition for the title of model granary. p. 13.  
Some problems of knowing merchandise (To be cont'd) p. 14.  
F. Keeping engines and tools in good shape helps to improve achievement indexes. p. 16.  
Our rationalizers. p. 17.  
Changes in the decree on transportation of goods and persons by railroad. (To be cont'd) p. 18.  
Let us learn while we work. p. 20.  
Let us make use of special factory libraries. p. 21.  
Local reporters as coeditors of Gospodarka Zbozowa. p. 22.  
Wachowiak, E. There is a possibility of limiting the technological outage in mills. p. 23.  
Lindert, T. There are high returns of good quality in the Ciechanow Mill. p. 25.  
Ziemlanski, M. Reckoning of mixtures in mill calculations. p. 27.  
Stanislowski, D. Labor efficiency in the milling trade. p. 29.  
S. B. Functioning of cylinder mills and a new method of controlling it. p. 29.  
H. Growing crisis in the capitalist milling trade. p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954

Contents translated:

Kaminski, J. Problems of grain farming in the light of resolutions passed by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
M. Location of granaries and purchasing centers; a subject for discussion. p. 4.  
Everybody has to take part in developing collective farms. p. 6.  
Wielombrak, J. Disinfection of granaries. p. 8.  
Dagana, A. Influence of temperature on the moistness of stored grain. p. 9.  
Grain conservation and control in Soviet granaries. p. 11.  
Influence of biochemic processes on the loss of weight of grain. p. 13.  
Tomaszewski, S. Changes in the decree on transportation of goods and persons by railroad. (Conclusion). p. 15.  
Ochodowski, S. From the practice of cooperation between the Chair of Financial Planning of Higher School of Economics at Poznań and the granaries of the Poznań District. p. 17.  
Jolani. Highly qualified merchandise experts are trained. p. 19.  
Mik. Harmonograms have to conform with workers' groups. p. 20.  
Wielombrak, S. Granaries of the Warsaw District learn from inventorial mistakes and inadequacies. p. 21.

m. Cooperation between bookkeeping and purchasing centers is required. p. 23.

(EW). For a high quality of mill delivery. p. 24.

St. B. Cylinder mills in the production of groats, from Soviet experiences. p. 25.

Glogowski, B. Let us take care of the workingman. p. 28.

Szule, M. For expansion of the bonus system. p. 27

m. Complete stock disclosure in private mills. p. 28.

Nowak, T. Importance of technological control. p. 29.

Radomski, Z. Central Technical Organization cooperates with the Mill Association of the Olsztyn District. p. 30.

h. From the past of milling trade. p. 30.

Milling trade abroad. p. 31

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954

Contents translated:

Mikolajski, J. The Bydgoszcz region and its grain production. p. 1.  
S. K. Some problems of locating granaries in Bydgoszcz Province. p. 3.  
Baran, A. How the regional grain boards in Bydgoszcz are trying to raise the working standards. p. 5.  
Nowak, C. The complete solution of problems may be assured only by systematic control; the Bydgoszcz Grain Board is conducting a planned control of local establishments. p. 7.  
Dabrowski, H. Closer cooperation with state and collective farms will improve the terms and quality of their supplies. p. 8.  
Kosicki, S. A thorough market examination may help to increase farm products for the free market. p. 12.  
Zbikowski, W. Thousands of tons of brewery barley are flowing from our grain cleaners. p. 14.  
Borkiewicz, H. More care in purchasing leguminous plants; higher quality is of utmost importance. p. 16.  
F. Quality of grain is determined by methods of storage. p. 17.  
Good organization of work as a source of achievement in the Naklo District Section. p. 18.  
Węgrzynowski, Z. Our own purchasing centers are helping to improve workers' qualifications; the Naklo District Section expands its own purchasing system. p. 21.  
Hoffmann, Z. Competition is first of all a careful evaluation of obligations; the example of the Inowrocław District Section. p. 22.  
If. More efficient exploitation of investments and repairs. p. 23.  
mik. We can and must improve the exploitation of our own rolling stock. p. 23.  
Hoffman, F. First experience in shifting over to individual accounts; a pioneer work of the Inowrocław District Section. p. 25.  
Reszela, M. Efficiency depends upon man; let us help him by providing sound guidance. p. 26.  
Trokowski, R. How we conceive cooperation with the milling trade. p. 27.  
M. And how do the millers look at this cooperation? p. 28.  
Wachowiak, E. Advances and setbacks in a mill in Ciechanow. p. 30.  
Z. Students' scientific conference in Wrocław (Broszura). p. 30.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954

Contents translated:

Kaminski, J. Ten years of grain farming in People's Poland. p. 1.  
Gorski, A. Deliveries from collective farms are increasing. p. 3.  
Kolaczowski, L. Conditions for purchasing grain for a free market are taking shape. p. 5.  
mik. From the experience of purchasing grain for a free market in the Provinces of Poznań and Wrocław. p. 6.  
ag. The Wrocław region is preparing for a purchasing campaign. p. 8.  
J. F. Before the summer campaign. p. 9.  
Preparations are made for the opening of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Dagana, A. Regular grain airing in flat granaries; a subject for discussion. p. 11.  
Olazewski, H. Stepping up the fight for reduction of prime costs. p. 13.  
A. B. Let us reduce prime costs by reducing transportation losses. p. 14.  
M. Better work in transportation will assure a sound course for the campaign and reduce prime costs. p. 15.  
Zc. New forms of training in the field of industrial safety and public hygiene. p. 17.  
Pierzchałło, R. Let us step up the drive for fire protection. p. 18.  
Kotlarski, I. From studies on the pulverization of flour. p. 22.  
A. B. New indexes for evaluation of the miller's work. p. 25.  
J. m. Some activities of the packing station of the milling industry in Dzierżonów. p. 28.

DAWOWSKI, W. New rules in the packing industry, subject for discussion. (To be cont'd) p. 27.

Szydlowski, S. Etiquette in the milling industry. p. 28.

E. G. Improvements suggested by rationing. p. 20.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

We must do everything to ensure efficient work. p. 1.  
I. Z. Some problems of turnover and control. p. 2.  
Kaczowski, Z. Direct contracts with collective farms. p. 4.  
mik. Olsztyn is ready to store grain directly in combines. p. 6.  
Ciolek, J. Purchasing must be efficient. p. 7.  
S. T. Elimination of shortcomings in purchasing centers. p. 7.  
Kwasiebski, S. Current bargaining picture. p. 9.  
Quality of grain depends upon the good work of a storekeeper. p. 11.  
Iskra, J. Fighting for reduction of costs. p. 12.  
Tomaszewski, S. How to reduce losses in transportation. p. 13.  
Golik, M. Preservation of corn on the threshed shell corn. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Published by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, Brief notes; New books on agriculture  
Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, 8-9; May-June, Aug. Sept. 1954

PLON. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Rationalization of work, Soviet experience; News of agriculture, Mailbox, Reading suggestions.  
Vol. 5, nos. 5-9, May-Sept. 1954.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A PRACOWNIA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review  
Vol. 67, no. 3, 1953.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B ZWIĄZKI NUCZNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and biology issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliographical review  
Vol. 66, no. 3, 1953.

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Published by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik dla członków i Planisty, advisor to planners and accountants. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare, Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer, Member; In centers and cooperatives; Topical periodicals; It is worthwhile to read, Historical material; Letters to the editor; We want to know more. Following up our articles; Beginning with a plowshare  
Vol. 7, nos. 1, 19; Jan., Oct. 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BLASZCZUK, ALEKSANDER. Automatyzacja procesów chemicznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 78 p. [Automatic control of a chemical process. bibl. (English)]

CHODKOWSKI, SZCZEPAN. Metalurgia żelaza i stali. [Wyd. 1.] Stalinogrod, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 368 p. [Outline of iron metallurgy. illus., bibl., tables]

CHRZANOWSKI, SEWERYN. Płyty słomiane i drewniane w budownictwie wiejskim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 150 p. [Straw and wood slabs in rural building construction. illus., tables]

GORYNSKI, JULIUSZ. Standardy budowlane; budownictwo mieszkaniowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 154 p. [Building standards of building construction; apartment building diagrs., tables]

ZKOWSKI, BOHDAN. Lampy elektronowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 33 p. [Electronic lamps, illus., bibl., diagrs., dex]

AND, Ministerstwo Energetyki Instrukcja eksploatacji turbogeneratorów Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 153 p. [Instructions for operating turbogenerators. diagrs.]

S, HENRYK Wytyczne stosowania żużli paleśkowych jako kruszywa do lekkich betonów Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951 6 p. [arsaw. Instytut Techniki Budowlanej] Prace, 111. Prace komisji żużlowej, nr. 12] [Regulations concerning the use of hearth slag as gravel for light concrete]

KIER, WŁODZIMIERZ Organizacja pracy ryczałowej w zakładach przemysłu metalowego Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951 57 p. [arsaw. Główny Instytut Pracy, Prace, zesz. 3] [Organization of planned work in metalworking establishments. English and Russian summaries tables]

RZYCKI, FRANCISZEK. Normowanie techniczne budownictwa drogowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, dawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953 240 p. [Technical standardization in road construction diagrs., tables]

ARNICKI, ROMAN. Mechanik wyciągarkowy i żagarkowy [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ligi Wyjściel Żołnierza [1953] 107 p. [Biblioteczka Techniczna] [Manual of mechanics of tow cars for sailing and lowering gliders bibl., diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

OWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement: Instytut Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, improvements; Polish standards; Research; Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography on road construction; Criticism; Letters.

, no. 1, Jan. 1954. Contents translated: Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 1.

obligations in commemoration of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 4. dzinski, J. Why do we have so few field roads? p. 6.

Klewicz, S. Accepting road conservation works, p. 12. Icki, Z. A rationalizers' brigade at work, p. 18. Klewicz, K. Smoothness of road surfaces, p. 19.

A steam roller with a device for crushing stumious materials for the upper layers of oads, p. 25. E. Peasants' contribution to roads, p. 25.

Line of development of our periodical in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party; marginal remarks on a debate with readers in Gdansk (Danzig), p. 27.

WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Instytut Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly] recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the nation; From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals.

, no. 6, June 1954. Contents translated: Technical progress in the light of debates of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 181.

wski, S. Principles of designing a network of gas pipes, p. 102.

ski, B.; Zabinski, Z. Problem of calculating production cost in the gas industry, p. 105.

owski, B. Removing phenols from the sewage gas factories, p. 109.

owski, B.; Kamler, W. Heating and ventilation railway carriages, p. 173.

owski, W. Progress in the construction of pipe filter layers, p. 176.

icki, J.; Zieliński, J. Methods of removing iron and manganese from drinking and industrial water. arski, J. Problems of waste in the chemical and electrochemical treatment of metals, p. 181.

, no. 7, July 1954. Contents translated: de of historical importance, p. 193.

Rudolf, Z. Ten years of sanitary engineering in People's Poland, p. 194.

Epsztejn, A. The Polish gas industry in the 10 years of people's government, p. 108.

Wojnarowicz, S. Technical progress in water-supply and sanitary engineering, p. 201.

Kiliszek, R. Outline of the development of sewage purification in Poland, p. 204.

Liebfeld, J.; Gorecki, E. History of the water-supply system in Lublin, p. 206.

Mierzejewski, S. Problem of industrial safety and hygiene in designing offices, p. 211.

Epsztejn, A.; Kłoski, J.; Kobos, W. Some impressions of delegates of the Polish gas industry from a visit to the German Democratic Republic, p. 212.

Kolodziej, W. Methanometers for natural gas works, p. 216.

Wasowski, J. New Czech models of washing machines, p. 217.

Riedel, A. Activities of the Institute of Municipal Economy in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 223.

Vol. 28, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated.

Decade of fulfilled dreams, p. 257.

Pawlikowski, T.; Plotowicz, M.; Multarzyński, L. Testing the thermal efficiency of a gas kitchen, p. 258.

Błaszczak, W. Rain influx in canalization piping, p. 262.

Troskolanski, A. Law of hydromechanical similarity, p. 271.

Bajer, K. Casual waters in local sanitary engineering, p. 273.

Rynarzewski, J. Removing iron and manganese from water on an experimental rapid filter in Poznan, p. 274.

Problem of gasification of all solid fuels as seen at an international conference in Liege, p. 270.

GOSPODARKA MIESNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publishers. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

We welcome the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 61.

Gorski, R. Some more important problems of the meat industry, p. 62.

Warda, B. Valuation of the work of meat shops belonging to the Central Board of Collective Farms in 1953, p. 65.

Pyzik, T. Actual problems of planning and controlling a decrease in production costs in the meat industry, p. 67.

Buslakiewicz, J. Improvement of transportation in the meat industry; an analysis of transportation in autumn 1953, p. 69.

Szarecki, P. Technological achievements of the Czechoslovak meat industry, p. 71.

Kuczyński, S. New machinery for production in butchery, p. 74.

Wudarski, L. Decrease of production costs by better organization of labor, p. 70.

M. L. Competition and inventions of workers in the Central Board for Industrial Fats, p. 77.

Kolarz, A. Fight for further improvement of the quality of meat products; testing in the Union of Consumers Cooperatives, p. 77.

Workers of the automobile factory in Zeran appreciate the quality of products of the meat industry, p. 78.

Zydrón, W. Some remarks on the problem of damaged hides, p. 79.

Misztal, M. We should fight against poor work in the meat industry, p. 79.

News from the meat factory in Częstochowa, p. 81.

Olewnski, S. Utilization of bones for consumption, p. 81.

Kosowska, L. Unifying the methods of cleaning refrigerated storehouses, p. 82.

Ryszkowski, J. Addition of substantial fodder to food scraps, p. 84.

Frankowski, M. Remarks on organizing animal production and fighting infectious animal diseases, p. 89.

Boratyński, K. Tightening the collaboration of pre-emption centers with establishments of the meat industry in Stalinograd Province, p. 87.

M. L. Role of women in animal husbandry, p. 88.

Malinowski, R. For highly developed trade in meat shops, p. 89.

Regulation of the assortment of meat products for the market, p. 91.

Kuczyński, S. Wl. Pospechowski's *Magazynowanie mięsa i jego przetworów* (Storage of Meat and Meat Products); a book review, p. 92.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party as a stimulus for new production achievements, p. 93.

Szwabe, E. Cutting as a source of supply in the meat industry, p. 95.

Jablonski, Z. Production of preserves in glass jars, p. 98.

Janina, S. A new variety, frozen food, p. 100.

Ślepinski, M. Repair problems in the meat industry, p. 101.

Litwinowicz, J. For efficiency in export techniques, p. 102.

Grzegorzewicz, J. Phosphates as a means of improving the quality of sausages and seasoned meats, p. 104.

Kuznarz, J. For better exploitation of horse meat, p. 105.

Mielczarek, W. Fighting loss in the weight of meat animals, p. 106.

Kozłowski, S. Supply of meat animals from the angle of requirements of meat-packing plants, p. 107.

Masłowski, W. Spring turnover of young pigs, p. 108.

Hyszkowski, J. Application of feed fermentation in the feeding pens of the Central Administration of Meat Animal Breeding, p. 109.

Vrabetz, L. Summer feed for pigs, p. 111.

Mandel, M. Problems of the contract system and its organization by the Central Board of the Meat Industry in the light of the government decision on increasing livestock by providing farms with minimum financial means, p. 112.

Jedrzelewski, B. General basis of control in enterprises of the meat trade, p. 113.

Rationalization and competition, p. 117.

Kalinowski, J. Converting kitchen garbage into feed for pigs, p. 118.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Szarecki, P. Problem of lowering production costs in the meat industry, p. 125.

Ślepinski, M. Development of the production of animal flour in People's Poland, p. 129.

Zydrón, W. Possibilities of fodder economy, p. 130.

Kalka, H. Profitableness of secondary products from bones, p. 132.

Misztal, M. Seasonal supply of livestock and the rhythm of work in the meat industry, p. 134.

Kuczyński, S. For greater utilization of surveying and checking apparatus in the meat industry, p. 136.

Szefer, J. Standardization in the meat industry, p. 137.

Szczucki, D.; Machaj, E.; Nowacki, S. Problem of a new method in the supplementary education of workers of the Central Board of the Meat Industry, p. 138.

Wudarski, L. Rationalizers of the meat products factory in Torun, p. 139.

Chawrona, W. Popularization of inventions, p. 140.

Krakow Meat Products Factory fights for realization of the Plan for 1954, p. 141.

Sokol, C. How work in the slaughterhouse was improved, p. 143.

The meat products factory in Zakopane, p. 144.

Bielawski, Z. Classification of sheep for slaughter, p. 146.

Schramm, J. Observations on the quality and age of pigs, p. 148.

Majewski, K. Organization of the fodder stock in an industrial fattening establishment, p. 149.

Heczko, K. Investigations of consumers' needs, p. 151.

Jedrzelewski, S. K. Gosiawski and Z. Miskiewicz' book *Wędzenie przetworów mięsnych* (Smoking Meat Products); a review, p. 155.

New books for our library, p. 155.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

3d Congress of Trade-Unions in Poland, p. 157.

Zub, E. Trade-unions and the new step toward building socialism in meat-packing plants and branches of the Central Administration of the Meat Industry, p. 158.

Krolkowski, B. Cost accounting in plants of the meat industry, p. 161.

Plorkowski, M. Socialist competition in the meat industry, p. 161.

Szefer, J. New variety of seasoned meats, p. 162.

Szpuner, H. Meat industry in the fight for exploitation of by-products, p. 165.

Kozłowski, S. For proper discipline in supplying and distributing animals in meat-packing plants, p. 166.

Masłowski, J. Development of the meat industry in Rumania, p. 167.

Misztal, M. Meat-packing plants in Bytom are preparing new qualified workers, p. 168.

Chotymiecki, R. Principles of collectivism in the meat-packing plant in Debica, p. 169.

Work of butchery in the Biedaszk village community, p. 170.

Rozwadowski, S. Work of the Section of Industrial Safety and Hygiene in the meat-packing plant in Brodnica, p. 170.

Bogucki, M. Conditions of hog contracts in 1954, p. 170.

40



**ŻEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY.** (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes; New publications; reviews and design periodicals.

3, June 1953.

Contents translated  
on tasks of Soviet geology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

Wzaryski, W. Micropaleontology in Czechoslovakia. p. 7

abryński, W. Minerals of magma origin in the Strzegom granite massif. p. 9

awronska, Z. Use of concentrates as one method of prospecting for detrital deposits of rare materials. p. 12

itera, F. Modern geochemical methods of petroleum prospecting. p. 16.

urnau-Morawska, M. Progress in petrographic research methods in the USSR. p. 18.

urek, J. Applying collophane compensators to polarizing microscopes. p. 20.

łodek, J. Zonality in the location of quaternary deposits, a summary of Mazarowicz' article. p. 21.

, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated.  
solowski, S. Fifteenth anniversary of the excursion of participants of the 9th International Geological Congress in the Pieniny and Tatra Mountains. p. 81.

da, F. Present state of micropaleontology of the Carpathian Flysch. p. 89.

ka, K. Problem of energy oscillation in seismic research. p. 94.

yewski, S. Maurice Lugeon (1870-1953). p. 98.

Declaration by the Polish Geological Society concerning the dropping of geology from curricula of schools of general education. p. 100.

List of Polish standards for raw materials and products of geological origin. p. 101.

chner, Z. Placing of foraminifers under the microscope. p. 103.

, May 1954.

Contents translated:  
kowski, A. Polish geology in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 101.

zemiński, M. Pedology and geological sciences. p. 105.

low, A. Electrical methods in research. p. 109.

rdymowiczowa, J. Origin of granite. p. 178.

lewski, A. Exploitation of the Carpathian sandstones for building purposes. p. 182.

owski, Z. Problems facing economic geology and the documentation of estimates. p. 183.

ozowski, O. Problems of methodology and economics involved in personnel administration. p. 185.

zaliński, A. Quick method for determination of RO in iron ores. p. 192.

her, J. Quick determination of the coefficient of permeability of soils. p. 195.

owski, J. Correct geological documentation. p. 196.

er, K. Paleobotanic research. p. 197.

June 1954.

Contents translated:  
eli, W. Cooperation of geologists, miners, and archaeologists in the solution of problems of raw mineral materials. p. 209.

wski, K. Miocene saline formations. p. 212.

awicki, A. Polish raw materials for production of mineral dyes. p. 213.

owski, Z. Problem of investments in establishments which exploit certain mineral deposits. p. 216.

Instruction No. 1 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, April 30, 1954, concerning documentation of mineral deposits. p. 219.

Instruction No. 2 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, May 3, 1954, concerning documentation of coal deposits. p. 235.

Instruction No. 3 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, May 3, 1954, concerning documentation of sand and gravel deposits. p. 238.

orski, J. Underground geological mapping. p. 240.

Using geophones of domestic production in seismic works. p. 247.

July 1954.

Contents translated:  
the threshold of a new ten-year period; July 22, 944-July 22, 1954. p. 257.

kwieć, M. Origin of some kaolin deposits in the region of Świdnica. p. 261.

torowicz-Hrebnička, J. Paleobotanic and stratigraphic researches in Central Poland. p. 264.

a, A. Some remarks concerning the organization and tasks of the plan of geology for 1954 in the field of research on deposits. p. 268.

Brzozowski, O. Principle of one-person management p. 271.

Instructions No. 4-10 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology. p. 273.

Narebski, W. Application of the principles of organic chemistry to the analysis of ores, rocks, and minerals. p. 286.

Graniczny, A. Terminology and comprehension of some basic activities in geology. p. 289.

No. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Owczarek, A. Paleozoic iron ores in the region of the Old Polish Mining Basin. p. 305.

Turnau-Morawska, M. Origin of marine siliceous sediments. p. 311.

Rozycki, F. A detached Tertiary block in Pleistocene deposits of the Grabary District in Poznań. p. 313.

Pozaryska, K. Orthogenes. p. 314.

State Geological Board of the German Democratic Republic. p. 320.

Brzozowski, O. Geological prospecting as a legal problem. p. 322.

Instruction No. 11 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, June 24, 1954, concerning documentation of petroleum and natural gas deposits. p. 325.

Jeczalik, A. Exactness of the chemical analysis of silicates. p. 336.

Tokarski, J. Contributions of Polish scientists to the solution of problems in sedimentation. p. 338.

Kisłowski, A. Electric coring while boring wells. p. 341.

No. 9, Sept. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Kamiński, M. Problem of bases of basic raw materials for the building materials industry in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 353.

Bielecki, W. Ecology of the Foraminifera. p. 364.

Mojawiecki, A. Some remarks on quartz deposits in Biała Góra in the region of Rozdroże Iżerskie. p. 369.

Kolingo, C. Problems of Polish balneology. p. 375.

Nowak, W. Significance of the genus *Hantkenina* in stratigraphy. p. 377.

Kanikowski, P. Postcrystalline deformations in the Middle Carpathian Mountains. p. 381.

Krauter, M. Geological prospecting for ore deposits in Czechoslovakia. p. 384.

Paszynski, K. Method of research on the increase of sand and stone resources in renewable deposits. p. 388.

Kraus, A. Significance of fireproof clays among mineral raw materials. p. 390.

**PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements; *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, bibliography on foundries; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Kniagin, G. Influence of steel casting design on internal stresses. p. 341.

Kalata, D. Wozniacki, J. Brinell hardness test and its function in testing the quality of cast iron. p. 347.

Welken, T. Some possibilities of removing aluminum from copper alloys. p. 350.

Samsanowicz, Z. New water feed control unit for preparation of molding sand. p. 356.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Tenth anniversary of the liberation. p. 189.

Lutosławski, J. Achievements of founding in the decennium of People's Poland. p. 190.

Gorny, Z. Rutkowski, K. Substitute alloys for tin bronzes used in founding. p. 196.

Kuszeński, J. Structure and mechanical properties of cast iron in the light of modern structural diagrams. p. 205.

Raczka, J. Gas content of malleable cast iron. p. 214.

Skrzypiec, T. Capacity drying of foundry cores. p. 219.

Chudzikiewicz, R. Pneumatic transportation of sand. p. 224.

Faszalow, J. Selecting a method of repairing defective gray-iron castings. p. 228.

Lempicki, J. Preliminary works of the Foundry Institute concerning the Five-Year Plan. *Biuletyn*. p. 13.

Rutkowski, K. New high-quality copper alloys. *Biuletyn*. p. 14.

Wozniacki, A. Niewiara, T. Surface hardening of cast-iron bars for machine tools by the oxyacetylene flame method. *Biuletyn*. p. 15.

Piszek, J. Development of the Department of Training and Testing of the Foundry Institute. *Biuletyn*. p. 16.

Lempicki, J. The Foundry Institute, its activities in 1953 and the fulfillment of its plan. (To be contd.) *Biuletyn*. p. 16.

**PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements; *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin Monthly]

Recurrent features: World news, Foreign patents; Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad; Book-seller's shelf

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement; *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954

Contents translated.  
Rajkowski, M. Hoisting machine ZMW, a new achievement of Polish technology intended for the mechanization of sawmill work. p. 121

Pluchński, M. Semiprocessed products from hardwood. p. 123

Wolkowicz, C. For full exploitation of sawmill gangs Gromadzki, R. Accepted patterns in the furniture industry. p. 127.

Kuznicki, S. Transportation within a factory in the furniture industry, a universal wagon. p. 130.

Bacila, K. Prospects of expanding the source of raw materials for the furniture industry. p. 132.

Zuchowski, W. Problem of viscosity and Bakelite covering in the manufacture of waterproof veneers. p. 134.

Slasicki, H. Is it necessary to sulfurize wood before making shoe pegs? p. 137.

Bacila, K. Witkowski, B. Problem of terminology in the furniture industry. p. 138.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Ten years of People's Poland. p. 145.

Parawicz, R. Achievements of the woodworking industry. (To be contd.) p. 146.

Rajkowski, M. Modern testing of hoisting machines. p. 148.

Mazur, Z. Collapsible and reusable packages as the most advanced type of chest construction. p. 150.

Kontek, W. First year of the Institute of Wood Technology. p. 153.

Wolewodzka, A. Veneering in the furniture industry. p. 158.

Gromadzki, R. How to make patterns to ensure accuracy in making furniture units. p. 160.

Soberak, K. Weather as a thermodynamic factor in the process of drying wood in kilns. p. 162.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Parawicz, R. Achievements of the woodworking industry. (Conclusion) p. 169.

Skorupski, Z. Reduction of production costs in sawmills. (To be contd.) p. 171.

Soberak, K. Weather as a thermodynamic factor in the process of drying wood in kilns. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 174.

Dalewski, B. Chip plates. p. 176.

Turowski, R. Climatic conditions in furniture factories and their influence on workers' health. p. 178.

Lawniczak, M. Improving the quality of wooden plates. p. 179.

Lekszycki, J. Drying of shelled veneer. p. 182.

Kreiserberg, J. Raw material for production of shuttles. p. 184.

**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements; *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the same Institute; and *Biuletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego*, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]



Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:  
24 C. *Journal of the Polish United Workers Party*  
p. 113.  
Kwiatkowski, Z. Tasks of a combine scientific and  
practical character in the food industry. p. 114.  
J. Piller, J. Adding carotene to margarine. p. 115.  
Pawlik, A. A few remarks concerning the freezing  
of fats and the production of gel powders.  
p. 127.

Nawrocki, F., Kzedzowski, W., Kropiowa, M. Possi-  
bility of substituting lactic acid for citric acid in  
the production of wine. p. 122.

Karaszewska, H. Purifying sewage from the food  
industry. p. 124.

Stanczyk, E. New methods of filtering and clarifying  
beer. p. 127.

Pełczyński, W. Influence of common salt on the decom-  
position of lard. p. 129.

Sztybel, P. Tasks of the Government Inspection of  
Commerce in the field of controlling the quality of  
food products on the market. p. 133.

Biochemistry and the food base, a conference  
organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and  
devoted to selected problems of the food industry.  
p. 134.

Maciejewski, Z. Problem of improving smoked  
meat. p. 141.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.

Contents translated:

Plewko, W. Industrial safety and hygiene as a sign of  
socialist care for man. p. 149.

Hoffman, M. Some important economic tasks of the  
food industry in the years 1954 and 1955. p. 151.

Compala, B. Cooling and moistening tobacco ferment-  
ed in chambers. p. 155.

Tilgner, D., Sikorski, Z. Electrostatic smoking.  
p. 159.

Korczewski, A. Some technical problems in the  
fruit and vegetable industry. p. 159.

Stachurski, C. Determining the content of dry sub-  
stance in some confectionary products and potato  
sirup. p. 163.

Lukowski, A. Improving the quality of glass con-  
tainers in the food industry. p. 166.

Burbińska, M. Some remarks about the production of  
ice cream. p. 169.

Lachert, M. Influence of infrared rays on the matur-  
ing of Starka and alcoholic drinks of fruit origin.  
p. 179.

Rzedzowski, H. Research on the application of phy-  
tonocides as a means of preservation of wine and  
fruit juice. p. 180.

Snagiewska, J. Using the residue from fermentation  
of acetone and butyl alcohol for yeast culture  
p. 181.

Krzyżanowski, S.; Rybakow, Z. Obtaining geraniol  
and citral from linalool. p. 182.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:

Świątorzecka, A. Conference of restaurant service  
technologists concerning technical progress in the  
restaurant service. p. 185.

Szczygiel, A. Role of the food industry in the im-  
provement of nutrition. p. 187.

Jesiak, H. The phosphatase test and its importance  
in the dairy industry. p. 191.

Laskowski, H. Balance of alcohol in vinegar produced  
in generators. p. 194.

Janicki, M., Walczak, Z. Wateriness of meat and  
methods of its determination. p. 197.

Bachmanowa, S. *Helianthus tuberosus* and its use in  
the food industry. p. 201.

Dangel, A. New methods of standardization. p. 204.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

A. S. Annual Convention of Delegates of the Associa-  
tion of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food  
Industries. p. 261.

Bogdanowski, K. Achievements of vitaminology in  
Poland in the 10-year period of People's Poland  
with special reference to the food industry. p. 262.

Lukowski, A. For further improvement of the  
quality of beer. p. 265.

Śniegowski, M. Analytical methods for the determi-  
nation of the content of carotene in food. p. 277.

Kuleza, A. Determining water in food products  
and in caramel products. p. 279.

Heat resistance of food products and its determination  
at a scientific conference in the Food Industry  
Sciences. p. 279.

Corbett, R. Some technical and economic problems  
of the meat industry. p. 281.

J. W., K. Z. Main tasks of the food industry in the  
reduction of production costs. p. 283.

Kisielewski, A. Some remarks on the reduction of  
costs in the food industry. p. 281.

Wojciechowski, T. For a proper trend in the develop-  
ment of the food substances industry. p. 287.

RZEWIĄSIŁANKA (Związek Inżynierów i  
Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Publication of  
the Federation of Chambers of Trade Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers  
of trade, News from the country, Readers' letters.  
Vol. 3, no. 24, Aug. 1953.

SKRZYDŁA I MOTOR. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa.  
[Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics  
issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supple-  
ment *Młody Lotnik*, information on model planes  
for youth. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, On our course;  
Aerial view; ABC's for a young flier; Answers to  
amateurs, Model designing; Answers to model de-  
signers, Our correspondents report, draw, and  
photograph; Mail, Constructor's answers, Physician's  
views.

Vol. 7, nos. 7, 9-10, 39; Feb.-Mar., Sept. 1952

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Związek Polskich Inżynierów  
i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by  
the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers  
and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn  
Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central  
Aeronautic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny  
Lotnictwa*, documentation of the same institute.  
Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Technical letter box, Techni-  
cal news; Bibliography; Bibliography on aeronautics.  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 4; Mar.-June, Dec. 1951.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Prze-  
mysłu Hutniczego) Stalingrad. [Publication  
popularizing founding issued by the Central Board  
of Foundries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Small  
encyclopedias; Young metallurgist; Book and period-  
ical review; Brief notes on metallurgy.  
Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GODYN, ZYGMUNT, ed. *Jazda polska od wybuchu I.  
wojny światowej*. [Komitet Redakcyjny: Witold Czer-  
wiński, Aleksander Kuczyński, Ludwik Rubel. Wy-  
dano ku uczczeniu 35-lecia odzyskania Kwaterli i  
Artylerii Konnej w odrodzonej Polsce na pamiątkę  
Ogólnego Zjazdu Kawalerzystów i Artylerzystów  
Konnych w rocznicę zwycięskiej bitwy pod Komarowem  
w 1920 roku] Londyn, 1953. 106 p. [The Polish  
cavalry since World War I]

## PERIODICALS

KU WOLNEJ POLSCE. (Związek Byłych Żołnierzy Sa-  
modzielnej Brygady Strzelców Karpackich) London.  
[Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish  
Ex-Servicemen's Association]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Press fund; What  
others write, Our mailbox; Obituaries.  
Vol. 15, no. 24, May/June 1954.

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illus-  
trated magazine issued by the Maritime League]  
Recurrent features: News from the Maritime  
League; Maritime A B C; Model building; Corres-  
pondence course of the Maritime League; Editor's  
answers.

No. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:  
Naklos, T. Problem of the entire nation. p. 3.  
Wolinski, S. Bases of friendship in arms. p. 4.  
Burzdorf, S. Conversations about friends. p. 6.  
Dobrzynski, R. A research voyage. p. 8.  
Sierpinski, S. Port of our capital. p. 10.  
In Hungary: youths are building ships. p. 12.  
China: instruction at sea. p. 13.  
Wolanowski, L. Cinderella of the Empire. p. 14.  
Luczak, J. The 49° parallel. p. 16.  
Blumski, T. City of Gdansk (Danzig), or, Travel in  
the past. p. 18.  
Walicka, M. Fragment of glass; a short story. p. 20.  
Kule, F. Real friendship. p. 22.  
T. W. The sea test. p. 24.  
Perlek, J. Battle of Snop; the hundredth anniversary.  
p. 26.  
Wojciecki, J. After the yachting season. p. 30.

No. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:  
To new victories. p. 3.  
Harnicz, M. Their first distant voyage. p. 4.  
Kosiarski, E. In the same ranks. p. 6.  
Wolanowski, L. Knight of the Golden Star. p. 8.  
Legut, J. Port lights. p. 10.  
Sieracki, S. Fishermen through a thousand years. p. 12.  
Noga, J. Next to the last expedition; a short story.  
p. 13.  
Sora, A. From caphander to bathysphere. p. 14.  
Odoleka, W. Pirates and their chief. p. 16.

Melewska, A., Pawluk, A. At Wisla (Vistula) Bay  
p. 18.  
Kozłowski, B. Venetian navigation in the Middle  
Ages. p. 20.  
Wozniak, S. We are building a model of a submarine  
chaser. p. 21.  
Biderman, R. Regatta problems. p. 24.  
Prawdzic-Layman, K. Gulf Stream, the world's  
radiator. p. 25.  
Rucinski, M. The sheriff of Puck; a short story.  
p. 26.

No. 3, Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Fifth year of a great plan. p. 3.  
Nawrocki, R. One trip of a laborious tramp. p. 4.  
Kozłowski, J. After the guard. p. 6.  
Beer, Z. The first levy. p. 8.  
Naklos, T. On Niegościn Lake. p. 10.  
Dąbrowska, T. Storm over the Pillar of Hercules. p. 12.  
Luczak, J. Peninsula of great expectations. p. 14.  
Perlek, J. Voyage of a thousand adventures. p. 16.  
Kozłowski, B. Navigation of northern Russia. p. 19.  
Biderman, R. Regatta problems; the right of way is  
boat racing on ice. p. 20.  
We construct the "ABC" boat for rowing and sailing.  
2. A construction by J. Sieradzki. p. 22.  
Krynicki, M. Systems of preventing shipwreck  
rolling. p. 24.  
mos, Torpedists; specialists in the Navy. p. 25.  
Maritime fisheries. p. 26.  
Czaczyna, B. Song about three destroyers, a short  
story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:  
Forward to new victories; a speech by Bolesław  
Bieut at the 2d Congress of the Polish United  
Workers Party. p. 3.  
Kundzicz, C. April days. p. 4.  
Azembki, M. The indefatigable ship. p. 6.  
M.B. A sea in the middle of an ocean. p. 8.  
Terebucha, E. Tarka, the socialist poet behind the  
polar circle. p. 8.  
Thoma, B. The floating dock *Pruth*. p. 10.  
Prawdzic-Layman, K. Ice on the Baltic Sea. p. 13.  
Perlek, J. At the raid of Port Arthur; on the 50th  
anniversary of Admiral Makarov's death. p. 15.  
W.B. Hailoo, Bryza, the Coast Guard Station meet-  
ing you! p. 16.  
aj. A book about the Baltic Coast; a review. p. 19.  
Kardan, E. "When the waters of the Deluge flooded  
the earth." p. 20.  
Wozniak, S. We construct the flotilla of the mari-  
time fisheries. p. 21.  
Marchaj, C. Theory of sailing. p. 24.  
Kosiarski, E. Holmsmon; specialists in the Navy.  
p. 25.  
Maritime ports. p. 26.  
Rucinski, M. Lost expectations; a short story. p. 26.

No. 6, June 1954.

Contents translated:  
Turki, J. On guard of the Polish sea. p. 3.  
Gilewicz, R. Under the banner of the people's  
fatherland. p. 4.  
Wlochowowski, T. The battle for herring has started  
p. 7.  
Laczynski, H. 6 degrees from the equator. p. 8.  
Jotom. Not only at sea. p. 10.  
In the Central Maritime Club of the League of  
Soldiers Friends. p. 12.  
Kortowski, B. The Hanseatic League and its navi-  
gation. p. 14.  
Kuzminski, B. Last trip of the frigate *Pallada*. p. 15.  
Jastrzebski, B. On the waters of rivers and lakes.  
p. 16.  
Marchaj, C. Theory of sailing in cognition. p. 19.  
Hebda, S. We construct a model of the passenger  
motorboat *Batory*. I. p. 10.  
Pogoda, W. Hydroacoustics; specialists in the Navy.  
p. 24.  
Stories of the radar screen. p. 26.  
Fenikowski, E. The scales and the sword; an excerpt  
from the novel *Diugie morze* (The Long Sea). (To  
be contd.) p. 28.

No. 7, July 1954.

Contents translated:  
Sea Days. p. 2.  
The ship *Jastarnia*, a world record in Polish salvag-  
ing. p. 4.  
Cieślinski, H. Colleague Hubert. p. 6.  
Blahti, K. On the west coast. p. 8.  
Birth of a ship; drawings by Antoni Suchanek. p. 10.  
Gaidajenko, I. A strange passenger; a short story.  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
The old and the new Danzig. p. 12.  
Terebucha, E. Yesterday and today of Swinemünde.  
p. 14.  
An unforgettable voyage. p. 16.  
Dąbrowska, T. Thailand, the land of rice and misery.  
p. 18.  
Kuran, J. From the Augustów Lakes and Masurian  
Lakes to Warsaw. p. 20.

No. 9, Sept. 1954.  
 Contents translated;  
Naklos, T. When Polish frontiers returned to the  
 Baltic Sea. p. 2.  
Gilewicz, R. Wicher, the famous ship and her heroic  
 crew. p. 4.  
Harnicz, M. Competitive examination. p. 6.  
Jotim, School ship. p. 10.  
Kozłowski, B. Christopher Columbus, a biographical  
 sketch. p. 12.  
Sierecki, S. Domingo, a short story. p. 13.  
Jm. Models are ready to start! p. 14.  
Big battles of 19 crews. p. 15.  
Sosinski, R. Facing the elements for 65 days p. 18.  
Wozniak, S. We are building a model of the torpedo  
 boat Wicher p. 21

Azembski, M Attack on the Jastarnia, a story (To  
be contd.) p. 24  
Borysewicz, J Daily worries of boatswain Drakto,  
a short story. p. 26  
Koczorowski, E. From balistraria to tower artillery.  
p. 28.

**PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA** (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza)  
Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued  
by the League of Soldiers Friends Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Correspondents report from  
the field; In a few lines, Letters and answers; Intel-  
lectual entertainment.

Nos. 3-4, Aug. -Sept. 1953.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**PRES INFORMATION BULLETIN**, (Rumanian  
Agency) Bucharest, [In English, Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Notes and information,  
recapitulation of events, Sports,  
I, nos. 15, 17-18; June-July 1954.

EMPORANUL, Bucuresti. [Weekly]  
38-41. Sept.-Oct. 1954.

**ARA. Bucuresti.** [Illustrated magazine, monthly]  
**Recurrent features:** Book and film review, crossword puzzles; Chess; Comics,  
 nos. 17-19, Aug.-Oct. 1954,

A. Bucuressti. [Illustrated politico-satirical  
publication. Weekly]  
no. 10, Sept. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

**UZA BIBLIOTECARULUI.** (Ministerul Culturii Republicii Populare Romane) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions, Council of Ministers. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.

, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Contents translated:  
 : press, the Party's sharp weapon in the struggle  
 to construct socialism. p. 1.  
 la. S. We shall improve the work with books in  
 traveling libraries. p. 5.  
 : wide diffusion of agrotechnical knowledge in the  
 period of promoting culture; some new agrotechni-  
 cal books. p. 10.  
 cessful action to popularize agrozootechnical  
 books. p. 14.  
 ns of reading groups in the community of Breasta  
 in the Craiova region. p. 21.  
 : district library in Guesit should give more sup-  
 port to rural libraries. p. 23.  
 e of workers of machine-tractor stations by the  
 rural library. p. 27.  
 honey, C. Diffusion of popular science books in  
 our library. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.  
 rginal notes on the national conference of li-  
 brarians from construction enterprises. p. 33.  
 fusion of political books in a workmen's li-  
 brary. p. 36.

- no. 8, June 1984.  
Contents translated:  
adequate activity of rural libraries in the summer months. p.1.  
nescu, G. Popularization of the experiences of reading libraries in the district of Bacau during the agricultural campaign. p.3.  
more equitable distribution of agrotechnical books to rural libraries. p.7.  
ciun, V. Organizing large-scale displays in our library. p.10.  
s, I. From the activity of the children's library in Targu-Mures. p.12.  
ways of directing child readers. p.14.  
roy, V. A book helpful in the continuous development of agriculture; a review. Tr. from the Russian. p.16.

Gribovskaja, E. The library in Pereiaslav-Hmelnitki.  
Tr. from the Russian. p.18.  
A. P. Chekhov, on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of his death, p.22.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Political information, main assignment of rural libraries, p.1.  
We shall popularize books and pamphlets which help in the work of harvesting and threshing, p.3.  
In support of cultivators of individual lots, p.7.  
The village library in Jaristea provides assistance in cultivation, p.9.  
From the experience of an outstanding regional librarian, p.11.  
Librarian Ilona Virag, p.13.  
Bochkareva, M., Popularization and distribution of periodicals in a reading room, p.15.  
Molnicova, T., Libraries in the Chinese People's Republic, p.18.  
Tomus, M., Organizing a practical collection in our library according to the systematic alphabetic method, p.21.  
Distributing technical books in the cloth factory in Buhusi, p.24.  
Bibliography in the USSR and in Countries of People's Republics, a book review, p.20.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:

Lazareanu, B. Ten years of realization, p. 1.  
Petrescu, C. Books and libraries in former days.  
p. 5.  
Mihaliescu, T. Development of the activity of sci-  
entific libraries in our country, p. 9.  
Gafita, V. Books, the source of confidence in the  
future., p. 13.  
Vicol, D. Our working comrades, the readers.  
p. 18.  
A center of world culture, p. 19.  
Treasure of Russian and Soviet culture. p. 21.  
From the activity of a regional library. p. 23.  
Where they make ground arable, p. 24.  
Fine accomplishments of libraries in the Suceava  
region, p. 26.  
Outstanding men in work with books; an example  
worth following, p. 28.  
A woman enthusiastic about her work. p. 29.  
Roads of rich activity. p. 30.  
In the front ranks for cultural development of the  
village, p. 32.  
Constantly among readers, p. 33.  
Literary evening on the theme "The Soviet Union,  
Liberator of Our Fatherland," p. 35.  
Evening of poetry at the regional library in Cluj.  
p. 37.  
Encounter between author and readers, p. 38.  
Excursion through the country by child readers with  
the help of books, p. 41.  
Rivalry among circulating libraries at the August 23  
factories, p. 43.  
Reviewing the festive album of the library of ARLUS,  
Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet  
Union, p. 44.  
In support of commitments pledged by rural workers  
in honor of August 23, p. 46.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

CE: FGF-EXIA (7.11  $\mu$ g/ml) and FGF-EXIA (7.11  $\mu$ g/ml) do not induce a significant increase in the number of cells in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. However, the number of cells in the G2 phase of the cell cycle is significantly increased in the presence of FGF-EXIA (7.11  $\mu$ g/ml) and FGF-EXIA (7.11  $\mu$ g/ml).

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.  
Contents translated  
Results of true religious freedom. p. 5.  
Popescu, T. The Church in social actuality. p. 27.  
Stanilcoae, D. The Lord's Supper in the three confessions. p. 46.  
Moisescu, J. Attitude of the Papacy towards human progress. 1 116.  
Popescu, V. Freedom of religious cults in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 159

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Der Klassenkampf in Rumänien in der gegenwärtigen Etappe. Artikel erschienen in "Für dauerhaften Frieden, für Volksdemokratie" Nr. 14 (74) vom 7. April 1950. Verlag der Rumänischen Arbeiterpartei, 1950 23 p. [The class war in Rumania in the present period. In German]

**WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS** De la aceas-  
ta tribuna F.S.M. se adreseaza oamenilor muncii.  
[Aceasta brosură a fost tradusă în colectivul de re-  
dacție al Editurii C.G.M. București] Editura Con-  
federatilor Generale a Muncii, 1952, 217 p. [From  
this tribune the Federation of Trade Unions addresses  
itself to the working people. Tr. from the French,  
Ilus.]

## PERIODICALS

**PROBLEME ECONOMICE**, Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of the popular democracies; Planners' guide, Consultation; Reviews; Documents and resolutions, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.  
Contents translated:  
Anghelescu, D. Agricultural associations, important means in the development of agriculture, p. 5.  
Gligor, V. Increase of stockbreeding, an important economic task, p. 18.  
Barbu, C.; Milesteanu, I. Role of standardization in improving the quality of production, p. 32.  
Luchian, L. Important development of health protection in the Rumanian People's Republic to raise the living standard of working people, p. 46.  
Dudinski, I. Production of goods in European people's democracies, Tr. from the Russian, p. 60.  
Dolgu, G. Considering the exigencies of the law of plus value and some aspects of how it acts, p. 78.  
Nisipeanu, G. The tariff war as an expression of contradictions among capitalist countries, p. 84.  
Jirnov, V.; Kravcenko, F. Planning cultural construction, Tr. from the Russian, p. 113.  
Culcer, G. Planning the time schedule for the use of machine equipment at the Planter Factory in Bucharest, p. 123.  
Barbulescu, C. Increasing the profitability of socialist industrial enterprises, p. 135.  
Marcovici, L. Carol Loncear's *Mobilizarea rezervelor interne ale întreprinderilor* (*Mobilization of Internal Reserves of Enterprises*); a book review, p. 147.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
August 23, 1944-August 23, 1954; ten years of struggle  
and victory of our people under the leadership of  
the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 6.

44

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

**LELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. Journal on general medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. (monthly)

Recurrent features: From the history of Russian and Soviet medicine, Scientific life in the Soviet Union, Review of medical literature.

Series III-a, v. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1953.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**EXPLOATAREA STRATELOR SUBTIRI DE CARBUNI.** [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951 188 p. [Working shallow deposits of coal. bibli., diagrs., tables]

## PERIODICALS

**CONSTRUCTORUL.** (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salarati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 6, nos. 243-247, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

## YUGOSLAVIA

## 1. GENERAL

**OSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI.** Planovi rada za 1953. godinu. [Zagreb, 1953] 5 p. [Plans for activities of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts for the year 1953]

## PERIODICALS

**A. Beograd.** [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess; Humor, Motion pictures.

10, nos. 436, 445, 451, 459-461, Apr., July, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. **CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** PREGLED. New York. [Copied passages from Western and Yugoslav newspapers; with commentaries. Monthly]

5, no. 5, May 1954.

Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. **SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** PREGLED. New York. [Copied passages from Western and Yugoslav newspapers; with commentaries. Monthly]

5, no. 5, May 1954.

Europe Committee. Free Europe Press. **SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** PREGLED. New York. [Copied passages from Western and Yugoslav newspapers; with commentaries. Monthly]

5, no. 5, May 1954.

**ATSKA RIJEČ.** (Narodna fronta Vojvodine) Subotica. [Issued by the People's Front of Vojvodina. Weekly]

7, nos. 1-17, 20-52; Jan.-Dec. 1951.

8, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

**SLOVENSKI RADIO.** (Udruženje jugoslovenskih radiošlancija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Radio in the world; For young others; Chess; Comic strips; Radio courses in foreign languages; Humor.

2, nos. 6-17, Feb.-Apr. 1954.

**RAZGLEDI.** Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Motion pictures; Theater review; Cultural notes, Comments; New publications.

3, no. 3, Apr. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Legend, I.** May recollections. p. 1.

**S. Solid bridge.** p. 2.

**S. American in Paris.** p. 3.

**F. Defeat of clericalism in Belgium.** p. 4.

**Marx on work and productivity of work; fragments from Capital.** p. 4.

**Polub, R.** First of May for Slovenian workers. p. 5.

**Erne, F.** New economic systems in the social plan. p. 6.

**ostnapel, J.** Tale. p. 7.

**ogacnik, B.** Some thoughts on the workers' movement in Britain; after a visit to the islands. p. 9.

discussion of democratic social concentration in France. p. 11.

**grin, M.** Robert Elegant's *China's Red Masters*; an excerpt. p. 12.

**rodar, M.** Paleolithic period in Kras. p. 13.

**obler, F.** Doctor Leon Terovec's *Obracun proizvodnje in njegova analiza* (Account of Production and Its Analysis); a book review. p. 13.

**Bizjak-Duletic, V.** Unmarried mother, a fragment of a motion-picture scenario from Prezlhov Voranc's novelette *Samorastniki* (The Self-Raised), p. 14.

**Moravec, D.** Barrault's Marigny; an interview, p. 16.

**Bartol, V.** Anton Trstenjak's *Psihologija umetniskoga ustvarjanja* (Psychology of Artistic Creation), a criticism. p. 17.

**Dokler, J.** Exhibition of Karla Bulovec's works. p. 20.

**Cernic, M.** Non scholae, sed vitae; thoughts and inspiration after the publication of Janec's *Pregled slovenske književnosti* (Review of Slovenian Literature), p. 21.

**Kastelic, J.** Herodotus in Slovenian; a book review.

**-Z.** Prezlhov Voranc's play *Pernjakov*; a review. p. 23.

**S. F.** Festival in Bregenz. p. 25.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Aug. 1954.

Contents translated:

**bp.** A masterpiece. p. 1.

**JJ.** Si tacuisses. p. 2.

**JJ.** Mendes-France's steep uphill road. p. 2.

**Laborites'** journey. p. 3.

Necessary and useful. p. 3.

**Opesnik, M.** United Europe or European Defense Community? p. 3.

**Ude, L.** International legal protection of minorities after the Second World War, a short review of general problems. p. 5.

**D. P.** Social planning for 1955. p. 7.

**Kusej, G.** New Law on Courts. p. 8.

**D. S.** Tibor Mende's *Looks at the History of Tomorrow; New Centers of World Gravitation*; a book review. p. 9.

**Zavrnik, F.** *Bioloski vestnik*, January-March 1954; a review of a periodical. p. 10.

**Gams, I.** New treatises on Slovenian land. p. 10.

**Djukic, B.** Problems of production of commodities in the transitional period; a book review. p. 11.

**Schnabel, E.** Pursuer; a short story. Tr. from the German. p. 12.

**Turel, M.** Our musicology. p. 13.

**Alec, R.** Fragments from Igor' Stravinskii's *Musical Poetics*. Tr. from the French. p. 14.

**V. B.** To run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; a literary discussion. p. 16.

**Pogacnik, B.** Youth among the centaurs and tall hats; notes from Oxford and Cambridge. p. 17.

**Ludvik, D.** "Slovenica" in foreign publications. p. 19.

**Vogelinkova, M.** Touring with Keit Fodeb's African dancing group. p. 19.

**H. G.** Shakespeare forevermore. p. 20.

**V. B.** Bad accounting. p. 20.

**PAVLIHA.** (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana.

[Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-16, 18-25; Jan.-Dec. 1951.

**PIONIRI.** (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated

magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 16-20, Jan.-Apr. 1954

**PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA.** Sarajev.

[Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, reviews; Problems of our towns, Self-government in social matters; Notes; Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 8, June 1954.

Contents translated:

**Vujasinovic, T.** Forty years since the Sarajev

assassination. p. 433.

**Colakovic, B.** General law on universities. p. 437

**Begic, M.** Spiritual legacies of A. G. Matos and J. Skerlic. p. 448.

**Foht, I.** Estrangement of man in Kafka's world

p. 455

**D. J.** Financing Investments in the Soviet Union

p. 462.

**D. L.** First postwar International Publishers' Congress. p. 462

**Filipovic, M.** Methodological importance of determining the concept of philosophy in the history of philosophy. p. 463

**Jakic, M.** Correspondence as a vital need of the population. p. 466

**Dordevic, M.** The Balkans in European strategy in the early 19th century. p. 467

**Materic, I.** Place and role of qualified workers and experts in our enterprises. p. 475.

**Krstic, D.** Melloration of the Mediterranean karst with a view to the 20-year prospective plan for forestation. p. 479

**Jokanovic, V.** Introduction of the subject of general sociology in law faculties, conferences of representatives of law faculties on the obligatory teaching of sociology. p. 488

**Latific, L.** Present composition of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 489.

**Bajalica, D.** Position of women in villages. p. 491

**J. Z.** So-called Europeanization of the Saar. p. 495.

**Mehinagic, R.** The United States, Guatemala, and Latin America. p. 502.

**Marinovic, M.** China in Geneva. p. 507.

**D. V.** Malaya and Thailand. p. 510.

**N. S. M.** Smiljanic's translation of Karl Kautsky's *Origins of Christianity*, a book review. p. 513.

**D. J.** Srdan Srdar's *Da li F. N. R. Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-uvozna i industrijski-izvozna zemlja* (Whether Yugoslavia Becomes an Agrarian Import and Industrial Export Country), a book review. p. 517.

**Esth, I.** An observation on Slavko Simic's article about the bibliography of Jovan Krstic's works. p. 518.

**B. C.-c.** Bibliography of books issued in Bosnia and Hercegovina in June 1954. p. 519.

**RADJISKI LIST 327, 1** (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana.

[Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana. Supersedes *Radio Slovenija* and *327, 1 Radjiski tednik*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: English and French language courses, Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 2, nos. 25-33, June-Aug. 1952

**SLOBODA. LIBERTY.** (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 92, July 1954.

[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service.

**SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS.** [Belgrade]

[Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]

Nos. 1217-1222, 1294-1349, 1354-1365; Apr., July-Oct. 1954.

**ZAEDNICAR.** (Hrvatska bratska zajednica u Americi) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Croatian Fraternal Union in America. Weekly]

Vol. 40, nos. 7-11, 17-24; Feb.-June 1954.



## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**REPUBLIKA SRPSKA I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ RE-  
PUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1949** SA DODA-  
TAKOM ZA GODINU 1950. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 453 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1949 with additions for  
the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

## PERIODICALS

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

## PERIODICALS

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, CIJANAK I KNJIZEV-  
NOSTI U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI SRPSKOJ ZA GODINU 1950** Zagreb [Jugoslavenska  
književna zbornica] 1953. 339 p.  
[Published in the People's Repub-  
lic of Serbia for the year 1950. Indexes]

**SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK.** (Slovenska staro-kato-  
lička crkva Sinodni svet) Ljubljana [Issued by  
the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old-Catholic Church  
Monthly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-7, 8/9, 10/12; Jan.-Dec. 1951.  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 5/6, 7, 8/9, 10, 11/12; Jan.-Dec.  
1952

**VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE.** (Biskupski ordi-  
narijat) Dakovo [Religious publication issued  
by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo.  
Monthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9-12, Jan.-Dec. 1951.  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

## 4. HISTORY

**BARKOVIC, JOSIP.** Marko Oreskovic Zagreb, Izda-  
vacko poduzeće "27. srpanj", 1953. 22 p. (Likovi  
narodnih heroja Hrvatske, sv. 2) [Marko Oreskovic-  
Krnjica, people's hero port.]

**CULINOVIC, FERDO.** Rijeka drzava od Londonkog  
pakta i Danuncijade do Rapallo i aneksije Italije.  
Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1953. 280 p. (Mata histo-  
rijska knjižnica, br. 7) [The State of Rijeka from  
the London Pact and D'Annunzio's adventure to the  
Treaty of Rapallo and annexation to Italy. bibl.,  
footnotes]

**ILINDEN, 1903-1953** [Glaven i odgovoren urednik:  
Gorgi Abaciev. Skopje, Izdava Matičata na Iseleni-  
cite od Makedonija po povod pedesetgodisnina od  
Ilindenskoto vostanie, 1953] [88] p. [Ilinden,  
1903-1953, the 50th anniversary of the Ilinden Revolt  
chiefly illus., ports.]  
CU Not in DLC

**JAKSIC, GRGUR.** Iz novije srpske istorije; abdikacija  
kralja Milana i druge rasprave. Beograd, Prosveta,  
1953. 280 p. [From modern Serbian history; the  
abdication of King Milan and other essays. index]

**SKOPJE, INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA.** Ilin-  
denski zbornik, 1903-1953. Skopje [In-t za nacio-  
nalna istorija] 1953. 338 p. [Ilinden collection,  
1903-1953; a symposium on the Macedonian rebellion  
against Turkish rule. bibl., index]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA, Arheoloski institut.** Ar-  
heoloski spomenici i nalazista u Srbiji. I. Zapadna  
Srbija Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953. 218 p. (Ist.  
Grada, knj. IX, 2) [Archaeological monuments and  
diggings in Serbia I. Western Serbia. French sum-  
maries. illus., maps, footnotes, indexes]

**TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia.** Josip Broz  
Tito. [Zagreb] Kultura, 1953. [Josip Broz Tito.  
Vol. 5 The fight for socialist democracy port.,  
index]

**VRGINAC, JULIJANA.** Istorija na novot vek, 1870-  
1918 [Sustavila Julijana Vrcinac] Skopje, Prosvet-  
no delo, 1953. [History of the New Ages, 1870-  
1918. Vol. 2]

**ZBOR ODOPOSANCEV SLOVENSKEGA NARODA.** Ist.  
Kocevje, 1953. Desetletnica, oktobar 1943 - oktobar  
1953. [V Kocevju, 1953] 24 p. [The 10th anniver-  
sary of the first meeting of delegates of the Slovenian  
people in Kocevje, October 1943-October 1953. illus.,  
map (fold. in pocket)]

## PERIODICALS

**HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK.** (Povijesno drustvo Hrvatske)  
Zagreb. [Issued by the Historical Society of Croa-  
tia; with English, French, and Russian summaries.  
Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Brief contributions; Book  
reviews; Editor's notes; News of the Society; List  
of exchanged publications.  
Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1952.

**ISTORISKI GLASNIK.** (Istorisko drustvo Srbije) Beo-  
grad. [Issued by the Historical Society of Serbia;  
with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Brief contributions; Book  
reviews; Editor's notes; News of the Society; List  
of exchanged publications.  
Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1952.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**ADZLIJA, BOZIDAR.** Clanci i rasprave. Zagreb, Glas  
rada, 1952. 158 p. [Articles and treatises. port.,  
facsimiles.]

**BELGRADE, INSTITUT DRUSTVENIH NAUKA.** I. I.  
Istorijski i istorijski materijalizam; stenografske  
leške Beograd, 1949. [Dialectical and historical  
materialism, stenographic notes on a course in the  
Institute of Social Science. Vol. 1]

**BELGRADE, Narodni odbor.** Budzet za 1952. i  
završni racun za 1950 god. [Beograd, 1952] 43 p.  
[Budget for 1952 and final account for 1950 of the  
city of Belgrade issued by its People's Assembly  
chiefly tables]

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic).**  
1945- ) Zavod za socijalno osiguranje Na-  
stata Zavoda za socijalno osiguranje Narodne  
publike Bosne i Hercegovine i Narodne  
radu skupštine Zavoda za socijalno osiguranje  
BiH Sarajevo, 1954. 43 p. [Draft of the sta-  
ute of the Social Insurance Agency of Bosnia and  
Hercegovina and Draft Rules of Procedure of the  
People's Assembly of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

**BULAJIC, ZARKO.** Dizava i njena ekonomija u  
prelaznom periodu. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 74 p.  
[Popularna biblioteka političke ekonomije] [The  
state and its economic role in the period of transi-  
tion]

**CIIRC, S. D.** Materijal za izucavanje ustavnog  
FNRJ, ekonomike unutrašnje trgovine, opšte i  
i tehničke trgovine, ekonomike spoljne trgovine, ba-  
remeno trgovinsko korespondencije, statistike  
rednog prava FNRJ. Sediliš: S. Cile, 8. 4. 1953.  
grad, 1953. 335 p. [Material for study, in a  
general economic, domestic trade economic, or-  
ganization and technique of trade, foreign trade  
nomics, modern commercial correspondence and  
Yugoslav constitutional and economic law. illus.,  
forms]

**CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** [Istorijska  
tistika i evidencija]. Rezultati popisa općina i  
škola i škola za defektnu djecu na području Na-  
republice Hrvatske krajem skolake godine 1951-53  
Zagreb, 1953. 148 p. [The results of the census of  
and schools for retarded children in Croatia for the  
school year 1951/52. graphs, tables]

**CUKOVIC, MIRKO.** Kulturno-prosvetni rad na selu  
Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavačko preduzeće, 1953.  
44 p. [Cultural and educational work in villages  
illus.]

**ERIC, MILIVOJE.** Seljstvo i poljoprivreda u  
Hercegovine pod austro-ugarskom okupacijom,  
1878-1918 g. Sarajevo [Seljstvo i poljoprivreda u  
(Main biblioteka za narodno prosvjetovanje, 11)  
[The peasantry and agriculture of Bosnia and Her-  
govina under Austro-Hungarian occupation, 1878-  
1918. bibl., graphs]

**GAJIC, RATKO, ed.** Putavi razvika naše poljopriv-  
de. [Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora Socijalističkog  
saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije, 1953?] 38 p.  
[Roads to development of our agriculture]

**GLAVNI SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNICKIH ZADRUGA NR  
SRBIJE.** Kontni plan za vinarsku zadrugu Beograd,  
1953. 6 p. [Accounting plan for winegrowers  
operatives]

**GLAVNI SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNICKIH ZADRUGA NR  
SRBIJE.** Uputstvo za izradu privrednih planova u  
zemljoradničkim zadrugama. Beograd, Zadruga-  
knjiga, 1952. 117 p. [Directions for working out  
economic plans in agricultural cooperatives]

**KORAC, MILADIN M.** O drzavnom kapitalizmu Beo-  
grad, Rad, 1953. 63 p. (Popularna biblioteka po-  
liticke ekonomije) [State capitalism]

**KOVACEVIC, STEVAN, ed.** Praktican knjigovodstveni  
primer (industrijsko preduzeće) [Sastavili: Stevan  
Kovacevic, Đorđe Brkić] Beograd, 1954. (Nova  
ministracija [izdaje] sv. 12) [Practical examples  
in accounting for industrial enterprises. tables]

**KOZA, PREDUZEĆE.** Cenovnik sirovo sirovo koze  
krupne sirovo, divljaci i zverci. Beograd, 1953. 83 p.  
[Price list of crude salted skins of small animals and  
of hides of large animals, game, and wild life]

**LANG, RIKARD.** Mali ekonomski rječnik Urednik:  
Savka Dabković-Kučar, Drago Gorupio i Mijo Novak  
Zagreb, Glas rada, 1953. 404 p. [Biblioteka za  
ekonomsko obrazovanje radnika] [Little economist  
cyclopedia, index]

**LASIC-SEAT, MILKA.** O trgovini i trgovackom kapitalu  
Beograd, Rad, 1953. 88 p. (Popularna biblioteka  
politicke ekonomije) [Commerce and commercial  
capital]



**CEDONIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Ministerstvo na trudot. Napastvile za utvrduvanje na postoeite rezervi na rabotnata sila.* Skopje, 1950 12 p  
Directions for establishing actual reserves of manpower]

**CEDONIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Sovet za rosveta, nauka i kultura. Nastaven program po osnovi na politicka ekonomija i osnovi na filozofija za imnazitate* Skopje [Goce Delcev] 1952 22 p  
Educational program in political economics and philosophy for Gymnasiums]

**KOVIC, LJUBISAV.** Krize u kapitalizmu Beograd, Rad, 1953. 89 p. [Popularna biblioteka politcke ekonomije] [Crises in capitalism. tables]

**ENICA, VUKO.** Dobhodak preduzeca i njegova raspodela. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 85 p. (Fabrike radicima, 5) [Income of enterprises and its distribution]

**ODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Predlog statuta i obrazlozenjem. Beograd, 1953. 23 p. [Draft statute of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, with explanations]

**ODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Statut. Rezolucija V kongresa. Beograd, 1953. 16 p. [Statute of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia and the resolution of its Fifth Congress]

**ODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Statut Usvojen V kongresu Narodne omladine Jugoslavije, održan od 6-9 marta 1953 g. u Beogradu [Sarajevu, d. Omladinske knjižare, 1953?] 16 p. [Statute of the 5th Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, arch 6-9, 1953, in Belgrade]

**ICON, IVO.** O životnom standardu u Sovjetskom savezu. Predavanje održano na Radničkom univerzitetu u Beogradu. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 42 p. [Biblioteka "Radnički univerzitet"] [Standard of living in the Soviet Union; a lecture delivered at the Workers University in Belgrade]

**IC, LJUBINKA.** Stanbeno pitanje u gradovima VRJ. Beograd, 1954. 95 p. (Ser. 3. Ekonomika VRJ. Monografije, knj. 1) [The housing problem Yugoslav towns. tables]

**IC, ZORAN.** O masinskoj industriji i saobraćaju u kapitalizmu. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 86 p. [Popularna biblioteka politcke ekonomije] [The machine industry and transportation in capitalism]

**REDNI ADRESAR FNRJ.** Trade directory of Yugoslavia. 1953. Beograd, Nova trgovina. 2 v.

**REMENO UPUTSTVO ZA VODENJE EVIDENCIJE LOKALNIM INDUSTRIJSKIM I ZANATSKIM PREJZECIMA, RADNICIMA I ZADRUGAMA ZA 50 GODINU.** Beograd, Ministarstvo komunalnih slova Narodne republike Srbije, 1950. 104 p.  
Provisional instructions for statistical control in local industrial and handicraft enterprises, workshops, and cooperatives for 1950 issued by the Ministry of Communal Affairs of Serbia. forms]

**GRAM ZA STROKOVNE IZPITE ZA ZVANJE ZVIH STATISTIK.** Ljubljana, 1950. 24 p. [Program of professional examinations in basic statistical operations]

**IC, LJUBISA.** Razvikanje industrije i promet dobara Srbiji za vreme prve vlada kneza Milosa. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 127 p. [Development of industry and change of commodities in Serbia during the reign of Prince Milos. bibl.]

**OVCAN, PAVAO.** Vrijednosni papiri, mjenica, k. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. 73 p.  
Negotiable instruments, the bill of exchange and the check]

**ETOVANJE BORACA ZA VISOKU PRODUKTIVNOST HADA NR HRVATSKE.** 1st, Zagreb, 1949.  
Prvi socijalističke izgradnje. [Zagreb, Glas rada, 50] 63 p. [Fighters for socialist construction; the first meeting of the Fighters for High Productivity Work in Croatia. illus.]

**R, BERISLAV.** Standard stanovništva FNRJ. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 88 p. (Ekonomika FNRJ, sv. 1) Standard of living of the Yugoslav population. tables]

**IA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Privredni savet. Uputstvo o merama srednje kod republičkih i državnih ustanova i preduzeca.* Beograd, 1950. 18 p.  
Instructions for savings measures for government and local institutions and enterprises]

**SERBIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Potrošnja drveta i ostalih vrsta ogreva u seoskim domaćinstvima N. R. Srbije u toku 1951 godine; procena izvršena primenom reprezentativne metode.* Beograd, 1953 75 p. (Its Seria B, sv. 5) [Consumption of wood and other kinds of fuels in rural households of Serbia during the year 1951; an estimate made by the application of a representative method. graphs, tables]

**SERBIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statisticka poljoprivreda. Vocarstvo u 1952 godini. Beograd, 1954 41 p. (Its Seria III, sv. 107) [Serbian agricultural statistics; fruit culture in the year 1952. chiefly tables]*

**SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Proracun (Republički proracun) za leto 1953. [Ljubljana, 1953] 175 p. [Budget of the People's Republic of Slovenia for the year 1953]*

**SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis živine, perunine, čebelnih panjev po stanju na dan 15. I. 1950. Navodilo za krajevne popisne komisije in za popisovalce.* Ljubljana, 1950. 11 p. [Instructions for local census commissions and officers; census of livestock, poultry, and beehives as of January 15, 1950]

**SOCIJALISTICKI PREOBRAZAJ NASEGA SELA.** Zagreb, Tipografija, 1950. 463 p. (Savremeni problemi, god 1, sv. 1) [Socialist transformation of our villages. illus., bibl.]

**STAMENKOVIC, RADOS.** O nastanku i karakteristikama državnog kapitalizma. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 30 p. (Biblioteka "Radnički univerzitet") [Origin and characteristics of state capitalism]

**STOJANOVIC, RADMILO.** Zajmovni kapital i banke. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 70 p. (Popularna biblioteka politcke ekonomije) [Borrowed capital and banks]

**TRI GODINE PETOGODISNJEG PLANA.** [Beograd, Rad, 1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [Three years of the Five-Year Plan. chiefly illus.]

**UPUTSTVO ZA KATEGORIZIRANJE NA POTROŠACKI TE KARTI.** Skopje, 1950. 51 p. [Directions for classification of consumers' coupons]

**VULEVIC, JOVAN.** Svetozar Markovic u Kragujevcu. Prilog: Svetozareva odbrana pred sudom. [Kragujevac] Svetlost, 1952. 120 p. [Svetozar Markovic in Kragujevac. Includes supplement. Svetozar's defense before the court. illus., port.]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Državni osiguravajući zavod. Direkcija za NR Srbiju. Pravila za osiguranje useva i plodova. Beograd, 1954. 12 p. [Regulations on insurance of crops and fruits]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za osiguranje od stein usled požara i drugih prirodnih (elementarnih) događaja. Beograd, 1949. 16 p. [Regulations on fire insurance and extended coverages]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za osiguranje useva i plodova. Beograd, 1953. 20 p. [Rules for insurance of crops and produce]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Glavna direkcija posta. Peto uputstvo o izmenama i dopunama uputstva za vršenje unutrašnje pismosne službe. (UPŠ-a 1) Beograd, Stamparstvo izdavačko preduzeće PTT [1953] 41 p. [Fifth operational order in pursuance of the amendments and supplements to instructions for operation of the domestic postal service]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis stanovništva 31 marta 1953; uputstva za revizijsku poplenu grade. Beograd, 1953. 95 p. (Its Metodološki materijali, 19) [Population census of March 31, 1953; directives for the revision of census materials. forms]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Uputstva za izvršenje popisa stoke prema stanju na dan 15. I. 1953 godine. Beograd, 1952. 2 v. (Its Metodološki materijali, 14) [Instructions for taking the livestock census on January 15, 1953]

**ZILIC-JURIN, ANA.** Akumulacija i reprodukcija kapitala. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 76 p. (Popularna biblioteka politcke ekonomije) [Accumulation and reproduction of capital]

#### PERIODICALS

**EKONOMSKI PREGLED.** [Izdanje ekonomista Hrvatske i Slovenije] [Economic Review of Croatian and Slovenian Economists. Monthly] [Important economic laws and regulations; Reviews, criticisms, and notes; Bibliography; Communications of the editor.]

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1954.

Contents translated:

Annual session of the Society of Croatian Economists in Osijek. p. 283.  
Report of the Executive Committee of the Society of Croatian Economists. p. 290.  
Babic, S. Some problems connected with the teaching of economics. p. 298  
Starting a discussion of municipal communities in Ekonomski pregled. p. 314  
1. V. Congress of Yugoslav Economists. p. 316.  
Filipovic, B. Urging a uniform power rate. p. 324.  
Valic, L. Signs of crisis in the international steel market. p. 336.  
Gregus, J. Development and prospects of the Croatian building industry. p. 340.  
Annual session of the Zagreb Chapter of the Society of Croatian Economists. p. 344.

**FINANSIJE.** (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cases of financial administration; Our practice, suggestions and ideas; Economic-financial review; International finance; Books and periodicals; Financial regulations.

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

Lazarevic, B. Relation between the budget and the social plan. p. 1.  
B. J. Participation of federated republics in the revenue collected by districts. p. 4.  
Glamozic, M. Credit policy with reference to commerce and stability of the market. p. 8.  
Hanzekovic, M. Financial law, its substance and place in the system of law. p. 13.  
Mutic, I. Role of coefficients and our foreign exchange market. p. 20.  
Kitaljevic, B. Characteristics of the new decree on income tax. p. 25.  
Popovic, M. The Yugoslav Free Zone in Salonika as part of the Yugoslav customs administration. p. 30.

**GRAFICKI RAD.** (Sindikati graficara Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the editor, Correspondence from collectives; Spoil.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-7, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

**HRVATSKI RADNIK.** (Hrvatski radnički savez, Sekcija Confederation Francaise des Travailleurs Chretiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 2/3, 4, 5/8; Feb.-June 1953.

Vol. 5, nos. 1/3-4/6, 7/8; Jan.-Aug. 1954.

**LOKALNA PRIVREDA.** (Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo NR Hrvatske i Komitet za komunalne poslove NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on local economy issued by the Committee of Local Industry and Handicraft and the Committee of Communal Affairs of Croatia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official instructions and information; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1951.

**LOKALNO GOSPODARSTVO.** (Glavna uprava za lokalnu industriju in obrt, Glavna uprava za komunalne zadave in Glavna uprava za turizam in gostinstvo) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Administration of Local Industry and Trade, the Administration of Communal Economy, and the Administration of Tourism and Hotel Trade. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: News; Questions and answers; New laws.

Ceased publication with v. 2, no. 9/10, 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 3/4-9/10; 1951.

**MLADI BORAC.** (Omladinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Mladi borac") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Mladi borac, Youth Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, Sept.-Nov. 1951.

Nos. 3-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

**MLADINA.** (Ljudska mladina Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the People's Youth of Slovenia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our problems; Talks on motion pictures; Humor; Brief news.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-26, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-38, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

**NARODNA OMLADINA.** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Monthly]



## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**IKSEEV, L.** Prestojeci izbori i borba između progresivnih i reakcionarnih snaga u SAD. Beograd, 1948. 13 p. [Politicka biblioteka, 44] [Fourthcoming elections and the struggle between progressive and reactionary forces in the United States. Tr. from the Russian]

**ITOS, MILAN F.** Medunarodno javno pravo. [Beograd] Kultura, 1954. [Public international law. Vol. 1. General part; sources, subjects, bibl., index]

**GRADE. INSTITUT ZA MEDUNARODNU POLITIKU PRIVREDU.** Italian genocide policy against the Slovenes and the Croats, a selection of documents. Beograd, 1954. 109 p. [In English. illus., maps, tables.]

ICU Not in DLC

**SOV, LAZO** Okolu prasnajeto na makedonskoto acionarno makinstvo vo Grelja; eden pogled vrz sezrnata dokumentacija. Skopje, 1954. 302 p. [Problem of the Macedonian national minority in Greece, a review based on extensive documentation French summary bibl., indexes]

**VENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o obitnistvu z vzornim statutom za rine zbornice. Ureditel in opraviljanje dimnikarske urbe. Cenik za krofjaska, siviljska in tapetniska deljubiljanna, 1950. 85 p. [Law on handicrafts with a model statute for chambers of handicraft. Decree on organization and operation of sweeping chimneys. Price list for tailors, seamstresses, and upholsterers]

**JALISTICKI SAVEZ RADNOG NARODA JUGO-AVLJE** Ciljevi i zadaci Socijalistickog saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Deklaracija, Statut, ksepoza druga Eduarda Kardelja, Popis članova veznog i Nadzornog odbora. Zagreb, NIP, 1953. 7 p. [Goals and tasks of the Socialist Alliance Working People of Yugoslavia; declaration, statute, report by Edvard Kardelj. List of members the Federal and Control Committees]

**FANOVIC, JOVAN.** Odnos između crkve i države u Srbiji, Matka Hrvatska, 1953. 140 p. [Matka Hrvatska. Mala knjižnica] [Relation between church and state]

**JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia.** Govori, odizau u Bjelovaru, Leskovcu i Skoplju. Kardelj Govori izran u Kocovju. Rankovic. Govor održan u Mladonovu. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora SSRNJ, 53. 62 p. [Speeches made at Bjelovar, Leskovac, and Skopje. Kardelj; Speech made at Kocovje. Rankovic; Speech made at Mladonovac]

**OSLAVIA, Treaties, etc. 1945- .** Sporazum među Medunarodno organizacijom za civilno vazdušništvo i vlado Federativne narodne republike goslavije o davanju tehničke pomoći od 6 februara 52. [Beograd, Državni sekretarijat za inostrane slove] 1954. 0 p. [The Medunarodni ugovori 1954, br. 1] [Agreement between the International Civil Aviation Organization and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the provision of technical assistance, February 6, 1952. In English and Serbo-Croatian]

### PERIODICALS

**ade (Oblast). SLUŽBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. Official bulletin of the Province of Belgrade. Monthly] 3, nos. 1/3, 4-9; Mar.-Sept. 1951.

**D. (Savez komunista Slovenije. Centralni komitet) ubljana.** [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Slovenia. Monthly] 20, nos. 1, 2/3, 4; Jan.-Apr. 1951. 21, nos. 1, 2/3, 4, 5/6; Jan.-May 1952.

**NA BULGARITE V JUGOSLAVIJA.** (Sotsialisticki sultuz na jugoslovjanskite trudeshiti se) Belad. [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People Yugoslavia. In Bulgarian. Semimonthly] 3, nos. 103-154, Jan.-Dec. 1951. 3, nos. 155-158, Jan. 1952. 4, nos. 159-206, Jan.-Dec. 1952. 5, no. 239, Aug. 1953.

**A; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST.** Munchen. Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly] 6, nos. 72, 75/76; Mar.-Apr. 1954.

**NARODNI ODBOR.** (Savez za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Serbian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New regulations, Practice of people's committees, Questions and answers, Book reviews; Problems for discussion; Supreme Court decisions.

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1954.

Contents translated:

**Blagojevic, S.** Development of the economy in communes. p. 333.  
**Mirkovic, D.** How to fight income tax evasion. p. 344.  
**Jevtic, Lj.** Some irregularities in administrative procedure of organs of people's committees. p. 351.  
**Vasiljevic, T.** People's committees and marriage contracts. p. 359.

**NASA STVARNOST.** (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews and notes; Review of international events; Economic review.

Vol. 8 [1. o. 7] no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Gerskovic, L.** Permanent Conference of Cities, a new democratic tribune; its first assembly. p. 3.  
**Ivanovic, M.** "New" measures in the agriculture of the USSR; a report by Khrushchev to the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 23.  
**Jelic, B.** Problem of planning in the works of some foreign authors. p. 37.  
**N. R. P.** How the "great victory of prudence" was reached; after the Laborite conference in Margate. p. 47.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

**Marjanovic, J.** Important experiences and accomplishments of the Serbian Social Democratic Party; on the fiftieth anniversary of its foundation. (Conclusion) p. 3.  
**Markovic, L.** Property and its negation in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 23.  
**Vilfan, M.** Notes from international workers' movements. p. 42.  
**Smole, J.** Review of international events. p. 49.  
**Wendell Berge's** Cartels; a book review. p. 55.  
**Minic, M.** Contribution to the discussion of some problems of legal and court practice. p. 62.

**PARTISKI RADNIK.** (Savez komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Serbia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Problems for discussion; Bibliography; Little lexicon.

Vol. 5, nos. 80, 98, Apr., Nov. 1952

**RADIKAL.** (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Party life.

Vol. 2, no. 16/16, Aug./Sept. 1953.  
Vol. 3, no. 27/28, Aug./Sept. 1954

**REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.** (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [English-language edition; issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale* and in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika*. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines.

Vol. 5, no. 103, July 1954.

Contents:

**Latifovic, L.** Ethiopian-Yugoslav friendship. p. 1.  
**Jerkovic, D.** The end of a riddle. p. 2.  
**Jerkovic, D.** Resumption of Anglo-Egyptian talks. p. 3.  
**Popovic, K.** European cooperation and integration. p. 3.  
**Maccas, L.** Balkan Consultative Assembly, its importance and perspectives. p. 5.  
**Moe, F.** The road that leads to peace. p. 7.  
**Fefjo, F.** Hungary, a Soviet testing ground. p. 8.  
**Cassou, J.** Though without passport. p. 9.  
**Djordjevic, J.** Four years of workers' self-management in Yugoslavia. p. 11.  
**Vlahov, G.** Yugoslav social insurance scheme under social protection. p. 14.  
**Milenkovic, V.** Economic integration of Western Europe; trends and problems of the European Coal and Steel Pool. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
**Stamenkovic, R.** The Economic and Social Council and the special UN Fund for European Development. p. 17.  
**Danon, O.** The first musical festival in the Balkans. p. 19.  
**Celebonovic, A.** Painter Milo Milunovic. p. 20.  
**Blum, R.** Counterrevolution in Guatemala. p. 21.

Vol. 5, no. 104/105, Aug. 1954.

Contents:

**Jerkovic, D.** A fortnight in the world, four articles. p. 1.  
**Erven, L.** European collective defense. p. 5.  
**Dedijer, V.** The UN Charter and Guatemala. p. 7.  
**Rous, J.** Conditions for the success of Mendes-France. p. 9.  
**Delmas, C.** China today and the revolt in Asia. p. 10.  
**Lukic, R.** Economic democracy. p. 13.  
**Vlahov, G.** Child welfare and its further development. p. 15.  
**Stamenkovic, R.** The road of neoliberalism. p. 17.  
**Milenkovic, V.** West European economic integration. p. 19.  
**Stamalovic, M.** Publishing and translating activities in Yugoslavia. p. 23.  
**Klajn, H.** Modern foreign drama in the repertoire of Yugoslav theaters. p. 24.  
**Kozarcanin, P.** Ales Bebler's "Travels in Sunny Lands", a review of an article. p. 26.

**RUSKE SLOVO** (Narodni front) Ruski Kerestur. [Publication for Russians in Vojvodina issued by the People's Front Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural life, Program of Radio Novi Sad

Vol. 7, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 8, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1952

**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA.** Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles Monthly] Sept. 1954.

**SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA.** Chicago. [Issued by a group of Americans of Slovenian descent. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**SOCIJALISTICKA ZORA.** (Sojuz na komunistite na Makedonija. Centralni komitet) Skopje. [Issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Macedonia. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes, Criticisms and reviews. Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2/3, Jan.-June 1951.

**SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA.** (Publicistic-ko preduzece "Jugoslavija") Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Yugoslav Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2, 3-5, 7, 26-27, 28/29, 30-31; Jan.-Feb., July-Aug. 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 1/2, 3-4, 5/6, 8-18; Jan.-May 1952.

## 7. LAW

**BELGRADE.** Ordinances, etc. Zbirka propisa o ko-riscenju fonda za održavanje zgrada u Beogradu. Beograd, Izd. Saveta za komunalne poslove Narodnog odbora grada Beograda, 1953. 30 p. [Collection of regulations on the use of the fund for maintenance of buildings in Belgrade]

**KONSTANTINOVIC, M.** Obligaciono pravo; opšti deo. Prema beleškama sa predavanja M. Konstantinovica Sredio V. Kapor. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1952. [Law on obligations, general part Vol. 1 University lectures]

**KOSOVO I METOHIJA.** Serbia (Autonomna oblast) Constitution. Statut Autonomne Oblasti Kosova i Metohije. Pristina, 1953. 25 p. [Statute of the Autonomous Territory of Kosovo-Metohija]

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakoni o narodnim odborima srezova, gradova i gradskih opština, i opština; precisceni tekstovi. Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbeni glasnik NRS", 1954. 169 p. [Laws on people's committees of districts, towns, town municipalities and municipalities, reviewed texts]

**STRUMICA, SERBIA.** Ordinances, etc. Odluki na narodni odbor na gradskata opština Strumica. [Strumica] 1953. 65 p. [Collection of regulations issued by the People's Committee of the City of Strumica]

**VOJVODINA.** Constitution. Statut Autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine i Odluka o sprovođenju Statuta pokrajine Vojvodine. Novi Sad [Sluzbeni list] 1953. 36 p. [Statute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina and the decision for its enforcement]

50



BLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the Month]  
Recurrent features: Reviews; Notes.

9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Reza, M. From the book *Izlet u Madzarsku 1947* (Excursion in Hungary 1947); an excerpt, p. 977.

Čašec, A. Iša's psalm and anger, a short story, p. 1023.

Ško, E. Novel about a novel, or, Notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937. (Conclusion) p. 1030.

Šker, M. Civilization and culture as opposites, p. 1035.

Štrepk, L. August Čašec's literary inheritance, on the 60th anniversary of his birth, p. 1036.

Štrelc, S. August Čašec's poetry, p. 1075.

Đazin, A. Some associations in connection with Wilde's work, p. 1081.

Čović, D. Two new works of Vladimir Malakov-Skrl (in Serbo-Croatian; an evaluation), p. 1084.

Čekić, B. Notes on poetics of radio plays, p. 1088.

Č. Celebration of Miroslav Krleža's literary jubilee, p. 1090.

to v, 9, 1953.

SEDAM] UMETNOSTI, KNJIZEVNOST, ARHITKTURA, VAJARSTVO, SLIKARSTVO, MUZIKA, ZORISTE, FILM. Beograd. [Review of literature, architecture, sculpture, painting, music, theater, and motion pictures. Semimonthly]  
nos 1-4, Nov.-Dec. 1952

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

R, FRAN. Slovenska Koruska. Beograd [Izd. arcevo narodnog univerziteta] 1946. 34 p. (Narodni univerzitet, 3) [Slovenian Carinthia. maps]

MOVIC, ZIVORAD M. Planine zapadne Srbije, sa endom. Planinarsko-turistički potaoinik. Beograd, 1953. 87 p. [Mountains of western Serbia, h legends; a mountain and tourist guide. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

RAFSKI GLASNIK. (Geografsko društvo Hrvatske) reb. [Annals of the Croatian Geographic Society] Recurrent features: Communications; Reports; Reviews; Chronicle, Obituaries; News concerning the Society, 1951.

ska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za grafijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA. Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the geographical Institute, Slovenian Academy of sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries]

1954.

Contents translated:

Ik, A. New glaciological searches in the Julian Alps, p. 5.

ser, I. The region of Goriska brda in the Littoral; is economic geography, p. 51.

oglavsek-Rakovec, S. Trzic, the geography of the own, p. 116.

šina, J. Soca; a monograph on a village and its surroundings, p. 167.

ION YUGOSLAVIA; TOURIST REVIEW. (Yugoslav rist Federation) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine, English, French, and German; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly]

, no. 4, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

lic, D. Winter in Yugoslavia. In English, p. 2.

adinovic, L. Planica, the big center of winter sport, p. 5.

anovic, D. Jahorina, a great skiing center of Yugoslavia. In English, p. 8.

evy, A. Popova Sapka, p. 10.

Đurđević, D. Opatija, seaside resort known throughout the world for its climate, p. 12.

c, E. Ljubljana, p. 15.

linger, S. "They say." In English, p. 19.

kus, Z. Three Belgrade museums, p. 23.

oli, F. Spring festival in Bela krajina, p. 28.

andar of events in 1954. In English, p. 28.

town of Dacka Topola. In English, p. 30.

atica. In English, p. 31.

ia. In English, French, and German, p. 33.

en; the Lake of Prespa. In English, p. 39.

id. Its surroundings and lake. In English, p. 41.

lovar. In English, p. 44.

ak. In English, p. 46.

town of Varazdin. In English, p. 48.

## 13. SCIENCE

GOLDBERG, JOSIP. Prilozi istrazivanju klimatskih fluktuacija u Jugoslaviji. Zagreb, 1953. 27 p. (Zagreb Univerzitet. Geofizicki institut. Radovi, ser 3, br. 3) [Contribution to the study of climatic fluctuations in Yugoslavia. German summary, bibl., graphs, tables]

KASUMOVIC, MARIJAN. Harmonična analiza plime i oseke luke Bakar. Zagreb, 1952. 9 p. (Zagreb Univerzitet. Geofizicki institut. Radovi, ser 3, br. 1) [Harmonic analysis of tides at Bakar. English summary. bibl., graphs, tables]

MOKROVIC, JOSIP. Zagrebacke hodohrone prostornih seizmičkih valova za potrese normalnih dubina. Zagreb, 1952. 50 p. (Zagreb Univerzitet. Geofizicki institut. Radovi, ser 3, br. 2) [Hodochrones of Zagreb for seismic space waves and earthquakes of normal depths. German summary. bibl., tables]

POPADIC, MILAN. Matematička indukcija. Skopje, 1950. 28 p. (Skopje Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Prirodno-matematički odel. Posebni izdanija, kn 2) [Mathematical induction. French and Russian summaries. bibl.]

SAVIC, PAVLE. Kako ispitujemo čestice atomskog jezgra. Predavanje održano na Radničkom univerzitetu u Beogradu. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 15 p. (Biblioteka "Radnički univerzitet") [How we examine nuclear elements of the atom, a lecture delivered at the Workers University in Belgrade. illus.]

SLOVENSKO KEMIJSKO DRUŠTVO. Kemijski zbornik. [Urednik: Igor Belic] Ljubljana, 1951. 181 p. [Collection of papers on chemistry. bibl., graphs, tables]

## 14. MEDICINE

KLAVNICA, LJUBLJANA. Pravilnik o ureditvi veterinarsko-sanitarnog ter ostale službe v "Klavinici Ljubljana". [Ljubljana, 1953] 15 p. [Ordinance on veterinary, sanitary, and other services in the Ljubljana Slaughterhouse]

MOJIC, ANGELINA. Kralak kurs o nezi majke i deteta. Beograd, Izd. Ministarstva narodnog zdravlja NR Srbije, 1950. 80 p. (Zdravstvena biblioteka Ministarstva narodnog zdravlja NR Srbije) [A brief course on the care of mother and child]

YUGOSLAVIA. Komitet za zaštitu narodnog zdravlja. Savezna sanitarna inspekcija. Uputstvo za rad sanitarnog inspekcije u 1950 godini. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1949. 39 p. [Directions for the work of sanitary inspection in 1950]

## PERIODICALS

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our working collectives; Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part.

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-7, 8/9, 10-12; Jan.-Dec. 1952

## 15. AGRICULTURE

OSJECKA LJEVAONICA ZELJEZA I TVORNICA STROJEVA. Sprezne siljace za zito; uputa za rad i tehničko održavanje stroja. Osijek [1953?] 75 p. [Horse-drawn sowing machines; directions for operation and technical maintenance. illus., tables]

TOMINIC, ANTE. Upute za rad opazakih stanica za zaštitu maslina. Split, 1954. 14 p. [Directions for work in control stations to protect olive trees. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly] Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade; Notes; Questions and answers.

Vol. 6, no. 5/6, 1954.

Contents translated:

Grubisic, F. Fishing in waters of the Pelagruz Islands, p. 57.

Mikulic, R. Fishing and the fishing industry in Sweden, p. 60.

Medak, A. To preserve young fish means to protect fishing, p. 64.

Pivalica, M. With our fishermen in Israel, 1953.

p. 65.

Morovic, D. Annual increase of mullet in lagoons.

p. 68.

J. B. Sea fishing in Yugoslavia, 1953, p. 71.  
K-c. Sardine plant in Vrboska on Hvar, Ostovo, p. 73.  
J. B. Catching, trading, and processing of fish in April, p. 74.

POLJOPRIVREDNE VESTI. (U S. Information Agency and Mutual Security Agency, Belgrade) Beograd [Information bulletin on agriculture. Semimonthly] Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1952  
Vol. 1, no. 15, July 1953

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Communications; Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 77, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Contents translated:

Šimeunovic, D. Theoretical bases of the organization of forestry in socialism and in the transitory period, p. 497.

Klepac, D. Review of Simmons' and Munger's formulas, p. 509.

Guinaudeau, J. Growing and using maritime pines (Pinus pinaster Sol.) in Landes. Tr. from the French, p. 515.

Bicanic, B. Stumpage and differential rent in forestry in Croatia, p. 517.

Niksic, B. Belija Pravođe, an obituary, p. 527.

Marinkovic, B. Tapping for resin on Brac, Ostovo, a reply to an article by M. Šimic, p. 527.

Dobrincic, V. Some problems connected with the enforcement of the law on taxation in forestry.

p. 530.

Plavsic, M. Branko Bicanic's O cilju sumskog gospodarstva i njegovoj realizaciji (The Goal of Forest Economy and Its Realization); a book review, p. 531.

Godek, I. S. Rosic's Nov sistem uređenja bujica (New System of Torrent Control); a book review, p. 535.

Vol. 78, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Contents translated:

Horvat, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the cultivation of cork oak (Quercus Suber L.) p. 1.

Miklos, I. Ash weevil (Stereonchus fraxini Degeer) p. 11.

Tomasegovic, Z. Use of photogrammetry in French forestry, p. 21.

Jovanovic, M. Using and drying laurel leaves and berries, p. 25.

Music, A. New implements for cleaning forests and plant shoots, p. 36.

Dobrincic, V. Some problems concerning punishment for negligence, p. 37.

Vol. 78, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.

Contents translated:

Kauders, A. 75th anniversary of the Croatian Foresters Society, p. 41.

August, H. Review of results of the afforestation of Croatian karstic areas under the Five-Year Plan, p. 51.

Beltram, V. Observations from a tour in Austria by Yugoslav foresters, p. 62.

Mestrovic, R. Resin tapping in karstic areas, p. 75.

Klepac, D. Comparative research by the Ableto-Blechnum Association on the increase of diameter, height, and volume, p. 83.

Prokopjevic, N. Some economic problems of production in forest enterprises; production of growing stock, p. 110.

Dobrincic, V. Material liability of civil servants, p. 114.

Dobrincic, V. Uniform for employees of the auxiliary forest-technical service, p. 118.

Vajda, Z. W. Lantelme's Black Frost; a book review, p. 117.

Panov, A. N. Lobanov's new article on mycorrhiza, p. 120.

Vol. 78, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Contents translated:

Stamenkovic, B. Our export of wood products after the Second World War, p. 153.

Vajda, Z. Contribution to the history of the origin of our barren Karst, p. 166.

Benic, R. Economic size of the sections of lowland forest from the point of view of exploitation, p. 174.

Milas, B. Dynamics of selective forest management, p. 182.

Jedlovski, D. Interesting specimen of cypress in Hvar, p. 193.

Furlan, N. Excursion of students in the field of the wood industry, p. 198.

Are forests fixed assets or natural goods? p. 203.

Vol. 78, no. 5/6, May/June 1954.

Contents translated:

Grison, P. Biljotti, E. Pine processionary caterpillars and their control by chemicals, Tr. from the French, p. 209.





OSLAVIA. Ministarstvo narodne odbrane] Skripta  
edvojnicke obuke pesadije [Beograd] 1950 99 p  
remilitary training of the infantry]

#### PERIODICALS

**ARMije.** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplov-  
o) Zemun [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Force  
ekly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural life and general edu-  
tion, Through the contemporary aviation world;  
traction, leisure, news, humor; Weekly aviation  
onicle, Letters to the editor.  
, nos. 172-186, 188-217; Jan -Dec. 1952.  
1 no, May 21, 1952

**ARJCKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska ratna morna-  
o) Split [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy.  
onthly]  
Recurrent features From science and technology,  
s and novelties; Review of books and articles.  
, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6; Jan -Dec 1952.

, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.  
Contents translated:  
**otic, B.** Mines in modern warfare. p. 1.  
**etic, M.** Inquiries into warfare on narrow seas.  
(To be contd.) p. 20.  
**or, T.** Fluvial monitors in the First and Second  
World Wars. p. 43.  
**ne, E.** Commando assault in Ancona in 1918.  
p. 52.

**Koplic, S.** Conditions of temperature in ammunition  
chambers of warships. p. 57.  
**Predragovic, D.** Submarine cables and their laying.  
p. 64.  
**Bratic, D.** Something about construction and use of  
small English units in the Second World War.  
p. 72.  
**P. M.** Man as a factor in conditions of modern war-  
fare at sea. p. 82.

**POMORSTVO Rijeka** [Publication on shipbuilding  
and merchant marine Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from our merchant  
marine, News from foreign marines; Maritime legal  
practice; Curiosities, Sport, Humor; Bibliography  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-7, 8/9, Jan -Sept. 1952

**Split. Hidrografski institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE.**  
Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hy-  
drographical Institute, Yugoslav Navy. Includes  
supplements: Mjesecna dopuna PSJM-1950, addition  
to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, 1950,  
Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadrani, addition to  
Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea; Mjesecna  
dopuna OPJA-1952, addition to Dangerous Areas  
Due to Mines in the Adriatic Sea, 1952, and Mjesecna  
dopuna Kataloga pom. karata-1952, addition to Cata-  
log of Nautical Charts, 1952. Monthly]  
Vol 32, nos 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1954

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovensko ratno  
vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military journal issued  
by the Yugoslav Air Force Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: From foreign books and peri-  
odicals.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Contents translated:

**Lazarevic, B.** Some facts about leadership. p. 3.  
**Buban, V.** Two major problems of the system of  
work and leadership. p. 7.  
**Kovacevic, M.** Are fighter planes a major force in  
the struggle for domination of the air? p. 16.  
**Perera, D.** Possibilities of the combined operations  
of fighters and bombers. p. 23.  
**Jan, J.** Reconnoitering and scouting the battleground.  
p. 30.  
**Frankl, Lj.** Cooperation of fighter-bombers with  
ground forces; reflections. p. 35.  
**Gornik, A.** Variety and usefulness of the cooperation  
of fighter planes with ground forces in training.  
p. 38.  
**Ivanovic, M.** Instrument flights in jet planes. p. 41.  
**Gorsic, I.** Possibility of hitting a target when shoot-  
ing rockets from the air to the earth. p. 40.  
**Ivanovic, M.** Planning polygons for jet planes. p. 52.  
**Rakic, S.** What a pilot should know in order to be  
able to maintain radio contact during his training  
flights. p. 57.  
**Sali, A.** Telescopic wide-angle aerocamera F-85.  
p. 65.  
**Savic, D.** Some problems of tools, equipment, and  
means for aircraft maintenance and service.  
p. 70.  
**A. G. OBD** (omni bearing distance), a new pictorial  
system of radio navigation. p. 94.  
Directing guided missiles. p. 90.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

- MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTY**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.**  
Research results of the Latvian Academy of Sciences with scholars in countries with people's democracies. JA. Pelve. Bulg. suv. druž. 10 no. 5 23 My '54. B, 1.
- ACCOUNTANTS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- ACCOUNTING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND  
Practice. C. Stevan. ed. Practical examples in accounting for industrial enterprises. Y, 5.  
Accounting and departmental economic accounting. R. Sz. marskt. Ekon. org. pracy 5 no. 7 300-308 JI'54. P, 5.  
Accounting and statistical discipline in state enterprises. I. Nagy. Stat. szemle 32 no. 3 241-246 Mr'54. H, 5.  
Bookkeeping in the departmental accounting system. 7 Fedak. Ekon. org. pracy 5 no. 7 290-299 JI'54. P, 5.  
Fundamentals of business accounting. F. Hutnik. Ek. i kas. SAV 2 no. 1 91-96 '54. C, 5.  
Requirements of technical workers of enterprises in making accounting calculations. M. Hradecky. Podn. org. 8 no. 2 51-53 F'54. C, 5.  
Some problems of terminology in accounting. V. Prckyspec. Podn. org. 8 no. 1 38-39 Ja'54. C, 5.
- ACIDS, FATTY**  
Chromatography of fatty acids. K. Kismarton. Elelm. ipar 8 no. 5 135-138 My'54. H, 16.
- ACONITINE**  
Effect of aconitine on the metabolism of brain tissue. F. Sorm. Chem. listy 48 no. 1 80-86 Ja'54. C, 13.
- ACTING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- ACTINOMYCETES**  
Antibacterial properties of actinomycetes. B. Govorcin. Tehn. pregl 5 no. 5/6 213-222 '53. Y, 16.
- ACTORS, HUNGARIAN**  
Actors and flood victims. Ny. A. Muvelt. nep 5 no. 23; 3 Ag'54. H, 1.  
Friendly letter to Agi Meszaros. Gy. Hay. Muvelt. nep 5 no. 8 3 My'54. H, 1.  
Letter to actor S. Muvelt. nep 5 no. 6; 3 Ap'54. H, 1.
- ACTORS, POLISH**  
A gift. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl. kult 3 no. 33; 8 Ag'54. P, 1.
- ACTORS, RUSSIAN**  
Theater of the greatest actors. R. Szydowski. Przegl. kult 3 no. 30/31; 1-2 JI'54. P, 1.
- DAMANTANE**  
Adamantane and its derivatives. S. Landi. Chem. listy 48 no. 1:61-64 Ja'54. C, 13.
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA
- ADRENAL GLANDS**  
Experiments in controlling the quality of raw materials for organotherapeutics from slaughterhouses. L. Kormendy. Elelm. ipar 8 no. 1:23-26 Ja'54. H, 16.
- ADRIATIC SEA - FISHING**  
Annual increase of mullet in lagoons. D. Morovic. Mor. rib 6 no. 5/6:69-71 '54. Y, 15.
- ADRIATIC SEA - SARDINES**  
Sardine plant in Vrbovka on Hvar, Ostrovo. K-o. Mor. rib 6 no. 3/4:13 '54. Y, 15.
- ADRIATIC SEA - TIDES**  
Karunovic, Marjan. Harmonic analysis of tides at Bakar. Y, 13.
- AY, ENORE**  
Andre Ady's last picture. Gy. Boloni. Muvelt. nep 5 no. 7; 3 Ag'54. H, 1.
- AERODYNAMICS**  
The motorcycle and aerodynamics. J. Hausman. Svet. motoru 8 no. 12:304-309 Je'54. C, 16.  
You should know the pictures of air currents. J. G. Repules 7 no. 9:16-17 My'54. H, 16.
- AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
Dial for distance flight. Repules 7 no. 7:7 Ap'54. H, 16.
- AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA
- AERONAUTICS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA  
Local time, zone time. K. J. Repules 7 no. 6:13 Mr'54. H, 16.  
Playing on Egalitarianism is harmful in aviation also. N. Csanadi. Repules 6 no. 10:3 My'54. H, 16.
- AERONAUTICS - PERIODICALS**  
Comes out again. Narodna krila. Nar. krila 6 no. 1:1 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.
- AERONAUTICS, MILITARY - OBSERVATIONS**  
Reconnoitering and scouting the battleground. J. Jan. Vazduh. gl. Zemun 10 no. 1:30-34 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.
- AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- AFFORESTATION**  
see subdivision under CROATIA
- AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Africa in dreams and reality. J. Hanzelka. Prir. a spol 2 no. 9:572-576 '53. C, 13.
- AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Africa, continent of colonies. M. Papik. Druzno. vpered 3 no. 12:15-16 N'53. C, 1.
- AFRICA - FOLK DANCES**  
Touring with Keti Fodeb's African dancing group. M. Vogelinkova. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:19 Ag'54. Y, 1.
- AFRICA, SOUTH - MOTION PICTURES**  
The "colonial" motion picture. E. Reisz. Dzisi jutro 10 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 1.
- AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW**  
Two volumes of Jastrun's poetry. J. Lipinski. Dzisi jutro 10 no. 14:4 Ap'54. P, 1.
- AGED - REHABILITATION, ETC.**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LUBLIN (CITY), POLAND, RUSSIA
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
- AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Osjecka lijevaonica zeljeza i tvornica strojeva. Horse-drawn sowing machines. Y, 15.  
Somnich, N. G. Mechanization of breeding farms. P, 15.  
Mechanizing the work involved in cattle raising. Z. Konrad. Bud. wiejskie 6 no. 2:18-22 Mr/Ap'54. P, 15.  
Trucks at the harvesting. A. Gallo. Auto motor 7 no. 17:6 Ag'54. H, 16.
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA
- AGRICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Mezogazdasagi zsebkonyv. Agricultural Handbook. H, 15.  
Socialist competition and its importance in increasing agricultural production. I. Zuckerman. Vozrast. econ 7 no. 8:44-68 Ag'54. R, 5.
- AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE  
How the development of collective farming affects grain deliveries. L. Kolczekowski. Druzno. vpered 5 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. P, 15.  
Stalin's theory of collectivization and its use in the organization of socialist agriculture in the country. A. Malis. Ekon. ens. SAV 6 no. 2:218-223 '53. C, 5.
- AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE - ACCOUNTING**  
Laszlo, Ferenc. Accounting for collective farms. H, 15.
- AGRICULTURE AND STATE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- AIR FILTERS**  
Electric dust filters. P. Pamatov. Elektrotehnika 4 no. 8:3-8 Ag'53. B, 16.
- AIR FLOW**  
Simple method for measuring speed of air currents. L. Oppl. Strojlronstvi 4 no. 7:551-553 JI'54. C, 16.
- AIR PILOTS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- AIRPLANE INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under FRANCE, NETHERLANDS
- AIRPLANES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Convertible aircraft. J. Baplo. Nar. krila 6 no. 3:14-18 My/Je'53. Y, 10.  
Some problems of high-speed flights. M. Hajm. Nar. krila 6 no. 4:31-33 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.  
Some problems of tools, equipment, and means of aircraft maintenance and service. D. Baric. Vazduh. gl. Zemun 10 no. 1:70-82 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.
- AIRPLANES - MOTORS**  
Atomic engines for planes. A. Kalitinsky. Nar. krila 6 no. 1:24-26 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.  
Atomic engines for planes. A. Kalitinsky. Nar. krila 6 no. 2:17-18 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.  
What a winch should know. Repules 7 no. 5:13 Mr'54. H, 16.  
What a winch should know. Repules 7 no. 6:13 Mr'54. H, 16.
- AIRPLANES - PILOTING**  
Flight performance and weather. T. D. Repules 7 no. 9:8 My'54. H, 16.  
Utilization of high atmospheric data. Repules 7 no. 9:9 My'54. H, 16.  
What a pilot should know in order to be able to maintain radio contact during his training flights. S. Rakic. Vazduh. gl. Zemun 10 no. 1:57-64 Ja, F'54. Y, 17.
- AIRPLANES - WINGS**  
Determining the optimal surface of wings. M. Ilie. Nar. krila 6 no. 1:12-15 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.  
The "flight" of wings for greater speed. Repules 6 no. 11:7-8 Je'54. H, 16.

## KA - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Iamov, Arkadii. Unbeaten paths H, 12.

## KLIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Accesses in socialist construction in the People's Republic of Albania. E. Mikhailov. Plan stop 8 no. 8:77-81 S'53. B, 5.

## LMINS

Protein interactions. V. Kacena. Chem listy 48 no. 1:7-10 Ja'54. C, 13.

## LRO SIQUEIROS, DAVID

tera, Orozco, Siqueiros. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:8 F'54. P, 1.

## LBRA - GRAPHIC METHODS

raphic method in dimensional analysis. R. Mistic. Tehn pregl 6 no. 1:3-14 '54. Y, 16.

## LIES

ontribution to the analysis of sulfate alkalies. V. Kubelka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:207-220 Ap'54. C, 16.

## LOIDS

exchange in the chemistry of opium alkaloids. B. Dvorakova. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:193-200 Ap'54. C, 16.

thesis of some derivative alkaloids. I. Jezo. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:201-206 Ap'54. C, 16.

thesis of some derivative alkaloids. K. Babor. Chem zvesti 8 no. 1:14-17 Ja'54. C, 16.

thesis of some derivative alkaloids. K. Babor. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2/3:53-62 F/Mr'54. C, 16.

thesis of some derivative alkaloids. L. Dubravcova. Chem zvesti 8 no. 5:255-260 My'54. C, 10.

## LS

stitute alloys for tin bronzes used in founding. Z. Gorny. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:106-205 JI/Ag '54. P, 16.

## NACS, CZECH

zestveni kalendář 1954. Cooperatives' almanac of 1954 C, 5

## NACS, POLISH

ycje Wiesne (Rural Adviser). C. Hernas. Pam ieracki 45 no. 1:156-170 '54. P, 11.

## NACS, SILESIAN

stan calendar. A. P. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:7 tr'54. P, 1.

## U, GYULA

la Alpari. B. Blos. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:6 JI'54. J, 11.

## NUM

plexometric titrations (chelometry). R. Pribil. Chem listy 48 no. 1:41-44 Ja'54. C, 13.

rogen as the cause of porosity of aluminum and its alloys. A. Flala. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:162-167 Je'54. C, 16.

e possibilities of removing aluminum from copper alloys. T. Wolkons. Przegl odlew 3 no. 2:350-357 D'53. P, 16.

of the insulating material "Isoporlon" (isola-nids) in electric machines wound with aluminum wires. O. Kohler. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 3:91-93 tr'54. H, 16.

## NUM ALLOYS

rogen as the cause of porosity of aluminum and its alloys. A. Flala. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:162-167 Je'54. C, 16.

## NUM CELL

ee subdivision under HUNGARY

## NR THEATRICALS

ee subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## CA - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Church and the beginning of Spanish colonization. t. Zywczyński. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:1, 3 F'54. J, 1.

## CAN ART see Art, American

## CAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

ters about literature. H. Fast. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P, 11.

## CAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. THE JOURNAL

f business. Oset. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:7 g'54. P, 1.

## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Philosophical problems in Masses and Mainstream. J. Wiatr. Mysl filoz no. 2:359-364 '54. P, 3.

## AMERICANS IN EUROPE

American senators in a new role. Repules 6 no. 10:4 My'54. H, 16.

## AMERICANS IN GUATEMALA

The ambassador's wife and poetry. E. Vertes. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:8 Ag'54. H, 11

## AMERICANS IN KOREA

Young victors over the pirates of the air. Repules 7 no. 7:8 Ap'54. H, 16.

Young victors over the pirates of the air. Repules 7 no. 8:8 Ap'54. H, 16.

Young victors over the pirates of the air. S. Skrobiszewski. Repules 7 no. 6:8 Mr'54. H, 16.

## AMINO COMPOUNDS

Aminoalkylquinoxalines. J. Borkovec. Chem listy 48 no. 5:717-721 My'54. C, 13.

## AMMONIUM FLUORIDE

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). R. Pribil. Chem listy 48 no. 1:41-44 Ja'54. C, 13.

## AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Characteristics of European vacuum tubes with 8 3-V heat. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:72-74 '54 B, 16

## ANATOMY - DICTIONARIES

Anatomicheski latino-bulgarski rechnik. Latin-Bulgarian anatomical dictionary B, 14.

## ANDERS, WLADYSLAW

Herald of aggression. S. Deron. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:2-3 Je'54. P, 1.

## ANECDOTES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ANIMAL EXTRACTS

Experiments in controlling the quality of raw materials for organotherapeutics from slaughter-houses. L. Kormendy. Elelm ipar 8 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54. H, 16.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Addition of substantial fodder to food scraps. J. Ryszkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:84-85 Mr'54. P, 16.

Role of women in animal husbandry. M. L. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:88 Mr'54. P, 16.

## ANIMALS

see subdivision under U. S.

## ANTHROPOLOGY, PREHISTORIC

Hypothesis of the evolution of man in the light of R. Dart's and R. Broom's discoveries. K. Klosak. Tygod powoz 10 no. 34:3-4 Ag'54. P, 3.

## ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

Studies on anticoagulants. Z. Prochazka. Chem listy 47 no. 1:59-62 Ja'53. C, 13.

## ANTIHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. O. Exner. Chem listy 48 no. 1:55-69 Ja'54. C, 13.

## ANTIMONY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## APARTMENT HOUSES - STANDARDS

Gorynski, Juliusz. Standards of building construction. P, 16.

## APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Principles of organizing and financing apartment cooperatives. M. Topolska. Finanse 5 no. 3:59-60 My/Je'54. P, 5.

## APRILOV, BORIS

More humor and political passion! I. Sestrimski. Lit front 10 no. 33:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

## AQUATIC SPORTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ARAGON, LOUIS

Louis Aragon's The Example of Courbet. A. Hoffmeister. Vyiv um 4 no. 3:148-150 Mr'54. C, 10.

## ARBITRATION

see subdivision under RI MANIA

## ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ARBUZOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Arbuzov's play Tanla in the Wroclaw (Breslau) Theater. J. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

## ARCHANGEL - LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

From the activity of a regional library. Cal bibliot 7 no. 8:23-24 Ag'54. R, 2.

## ARCHES

Measuring concrete arches on models. Havlar. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:288-300 Je'54. H, 16.

## ARCHITECTS, POLISH

Critical remarks on creative activities of architects in the Wroclaw region. B. M. Miasto 4 no. 12:36. D'53. P, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## ARCHITECTURE - PERIODICALS

Periodicals. Archt CSR 13 no. 6:155-158 '54. C, 10.

## ARGENTINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:1-2 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:2 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12:6 My'54. H, 1.

## ARIANISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## ARMATURES

Methods in measuring armature reaction in DC machines. Gy. Istvanfy. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 5:131-142 My'54. H, 16.

## ARMILLARIA MELLEA

Manka, Karol. Field and laboratory investigations on the honey fungus (Armillaria mellea (Vahl) Quel). P, 15.

## AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no. 1:52-60 Ja'54. C, 13.

## AROMATIC PLANT PRODUCTS see Essences and essential oils

## ART

see subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, WESTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND

## ART - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under FRANCE, GERMANY

## ART, AMERICAN

On the bad road of formalism. K. St. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 1.

## ART, CHINESE

A permanent "China Museum" comes into existence in Budapest. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9:6 My'54. H, 1.

## ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ART OBJECTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ASBESTOS CEMENT

Asbestos and cement piping in the Palace of Culture and science. J. Arendarski. Mai bud 9 no. 8:197-202 Ag'54. P, 16.

## ASCORBIC ACID

Determination of -dipyridyl ascorbic acid with a comparator. J. Kiszal. Elelm ipar 8 no. 4:111-113 Ap'54. H, 16.

## ASH (TREE) - DISEASES AND PESTS

Ash weevil (Stereonochus fraxini Degner). I. Miklos. Sumar list 78 no. 1:11-21 Jr'54. Y, 16.

## ASH DISPOSAL

Resistance in pipelines in hydraulic removal of ash. J. Vlach. Energetika 4 no. 7:287-292 JI'54. C, 16.

W. Pawlowski  
Tygodnik 2 no. 312 Ag'54 P, 1

Internationalization of Japanese and American designs in  
Appl. J. G. 10'54. Spraw. miedzynar. 7 no.  
349-54 My. Je'54 P, 6.

**FAMILY LINE METHODS**  
F. G. 10'54. Tygodnik 2 no. 311, 4 Ag'54 P, 1

Internationalization of the Asian peoples.  
J. G. 10'54. Tygodnik 10 no. 83 F'54 P, 1

**WORKERS' ORGANIZATION**  
Organization of planned work  
in industrial establishments P, 16

**ASTRONOMY, LATVIAN**  
Group of astronomers of the Latvian Academy of  
Sciences goes to Lithuania for the eclipse of the  
sun which is to take place June 30, 1954. Reports  
Riga 11 no. 24 48 Je'54. La, 1.

**ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS** see Electric  
motors, Induction

**ATHENS - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
The first musical festival in the Balkans. O. Danon.  
Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 103-19-20 Ji'54. Y, 6.

**ATHLETICS**  
New functional test. A. Nitescu. Cult. fiz. 7 no. 3:27-45  
'54 R, 8.

**ATHLETES, CHINESE**  
Sportsmen from China arrive in Riga. Reports  
Riga 11 no. 27, 21, 36 Ji'54. La, 1.

**ATHLETIC FILDS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ATHLETICS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND

**ATOMIC BOMB - MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS**  
Against the atomic bomb. M. Nowaki. Dzis i jutro  
10 no. 21 5 My'54 P, 1.

Attempt against hope. M. Rostworowski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 21-1, 7 My'54. P, 1.

The child was born fortunate. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 21-4 My'54. P, 1.

**ATOMIC ENERGY**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Gajic, Viadeta. Atomic weapons and the possibilities  
of protection Y, 17.

Prospects of the utilization of atomic energy.  
L. Bielinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29 2 Ji'54 P, 1.

**ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CONTROL**  
The guarantee. D. Polgar. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:1  
My'54. H, 1.

**ATOMIC POWER ENGINEERING** see Nuclear engineer-  
ing

**ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Prospects of the utilization of atomic energy for  
production of electric power. V. Petrzilka.  
Energetika 4 no. 7-306-313 Ji'54. C, 16.

**ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD**  
Direction. E. Gomori. Irod ujs 5 no. 23.5 Ag'54.  
H, 11.

**AUNGERVILLE, RICHARD, KNOWN AS RICHARD DE  
BURY, BP. OF DURHAM**  
Praise of a book. T. Brzostowski. Dzis i jutro 10  
no. 24-5 Je'54. P, 1.

**AUSTRIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC**  
Our visit to Austrian postal, telegraph, and tele-  
phone workers. A. Markovic. PTT slud 5 no. 11-  
24-25 Ji'53. Y, 5.

**AUSTRIA - EDUCATION**  
What idea underlies higher education in Austria?  
S. Kowalski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7/8:142-143  
'54. P, 6.

**AUSTRIA - FESTIVALS**  
Festival in Bregenz. S. F. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:26  
Ag'54. Y, 1.

**AUSTRIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
Observations from a tour in Austria by Yugoslav  
foresters. V. Beltram. Sumar list 78 no. 2/3:  
63-75 F/Mr'54. Y, 15.

**AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Propagandizing, a successful aid. V. Hlavacek.  
Svet motora 8 no. 9/10:292 My'54. C, 16.

Teaching aids in automobile courses. K. Vlasak.  
Svet motora 8 no. 9/10:273 My'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**AUTOMOBILE PARKING**  
Parking private passenger cars in garages. P. S.  
Svet motora 8 no. 13-414 Je'54. C, 10.

**AUTOMOBILE RACING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For mass participation in motor sports. J. Vlasak.  
Svet motora 8 no. 9/10:275 My'54. C, 16.

Spring congress of the International Automobile  
Federation. J. Krivka. Svet motora 8 no. 13-415  
Je'54. C, 16.

Struggle for motors and seconds. M. Van Hara.  
Svet motora 8 no. 12:370-379 Je'54. C, 16.

Struggle for motors and seconds. M. Van Hara.  
Svet motora 8 no. 13:410-411 Je'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES**  
It depends upon men. Gy. Lincov. Auto motor 7 no.  
10:6 Ag'54. H, 10.

Learning about various kinds of chassis. J. A. Kra.  
Svet motora 8 no. 14:430-438 Ji'54. C, 16.

Outlook in the development of streamlining chassis.  
Svet motora 8 no. 13:400-401 Je'54. C, 16.

Simplified automobile driving. I. Langer. Svet motora  
8 no. 9/10:282-283 My'54. C, 16.

Technical review. Auto motor 7 no. 15 11 Ag'54  
H, 10.

Testing motor vehicles. J. Skoda. Svet motora 8  
no. 9/10:284-287 My'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - BRAKES**  
Development of materials for lining brakes. M. S.  
Svet motora 8 no. 13:405 Je'54. C, 16.

Driving with air brakes. Z. Kleinhampl. Svet  
motora 8 no. 9/10:288-289 My'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION**  
Preliminary heating. Auto motor 7 no. 17, 8 H'54  
H, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - FUEL CONSUMPTION**  
Competition for lower consumption of fuel in  
vehicles. F. Smolka. Svet motora 8 no. 12  
301 My'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - LIGHTING**  
Dazzling reflectors. M. Tomasz. Auto motor 7 no.  
17:9 S'54. H, 10.

**AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS**  
Do you get proper action from the spark plug of your  
automobile engine? R. Hudec. Svet motora 8 no.  
9/10:300 My'54. C, 16.

New carburetor system made by the Borex Factory.  
Auto motor 7 no. 15:9 Ag'54. H, 16.

Operation of engine mechanisms. E. Kovacsas.  
Auto motor 7 no. 16:8 Ag'54. H, 10.

Operation of engine mechanisms. E. Kovacsas.  
Auto motor 7 no. 16:8 Ag'54. H, 10.

Operation of engine mechanisms. E. Kovacsas.  
Auto motor 7 no. 17:8 S'54. H, 10.

**AUTOMOBILES - REGISTRATION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING**  
Taking care of automobile equipment as one would  
a weapon. Pilecky. Svet motora 8 no. 9/10:271  
My'54. C, 16.

Task plan for innovation. Auto motor 7 no. 15 7 Ag  
'54. H, 10.

What should be and what should not be. J. B. Svet  
motora 8 no. 12:376-377 Je'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS**  
Mototechna service helps motorists. E. K. Svet  
motora 8 no. 14:444 Ji'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - SOCIETIES**  
Fifty years of the International Automobile Federa-  
tion. Svet motora 8 no. 14:428 Ji'54. C, 16.

**AUTOMOBILES - STARTING DEVICES**  
A starter worked with the aid of compressed air.  
Auto motor 7 no. 17:7 S'54. H, 16.



## MOBILES, CZECHOSLOVAK

torcycles and automobiles on the domestic market. B. Kocf. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:409 Je'54. C, 18.

w racing cars for our sports events. Z. Treybal. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:266-268 My'54. C, 18.

## MOBILES, HUNGARIAN

hundred thousand kilometers in a Csepel automobile. R. Monostori. Auto motor 7 no. 15:6 Ag'54 H, 16.

## MOBILES, RUSSIAN

re apparatus used in Soviet auto repair shops. Auto motor 7 no. 15:7 Ag'54. H, 16.

pairs of worn-out or defective axles by metallization. F. Princ. Svarianie 2 no. 12:379-381 D'53. C, 16.

see subdivision under POLAND

## ERIA

terial variation. W. Kunicki-Goldfinger. Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 3:199-347 '54. P, 13.

## RS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ION LAKE, HUNGARY

ritical walk around Lake Balaton. Muvolt nep 5 no. 23:8 Ag'54. H, 1.

## IS, SANDOR

ense of the play *Darazsfoszek* (Wasps' Nest). Fekete. Muvolt nep 5 no. 12:3 My'54. H, 1.

er on the play *Darazsfoszek* (Wasps' Nest). Demeter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 10:6 My'54. H, 1.

## IN PENINSULA - HISTORY

Balkans in European strategy in the early 10th century. M. Dordevic. Progl dr pit 6 no. 6:467-74 Je'54. Y, 1.

## IN PENINSULA - POLITICS

an Consultative Assembly, its importance and perspectives. L. Maccas. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:1-7 Ji'54. Y, 6.

road that leads to peace. F. Moo. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:7 Ji'54. Y, 6.

see subdivision under PARIS, POLAND, WARSAW

## IONS

ire of balloons. L. Liping. Nar krila 6 no. 3:32-5 My/Je'53. Y, 16.

## C SEA

uard of the Polish sea. J. Turski. Morze no. 6: Je'54. P, 17.

## C SEA - ICE

in the Baltic Sea. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Morze no. 4:12-13 Ap'54. P, 17.

## C STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

erence on the economic history of the Baltic states begins in the Conference Hall of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:43 e'54. L, 1.

## OK, THAILAND - DESCRIPTION

day in Bangkok. F. Zagoni. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:5 g'54. H, 11.

## NOTES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## AND BANKING

novic, Radmila. Borrowed capital and banks. 5.

## Y, TAMAS

as Barany's Husz ev (Twenty Years). B. Illos. Muvolt nep 5 no. 10:4 Ji'54. H, 1.

## SY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## ETER

ing barographs on Szello, Lenke, and Vocsok liders. Ropulos 7 no. 5:12 Mr'54. H, 16.

## ULT, JEAN LOUIS

rault's Marigny. D. Moravec. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8: 6-17 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## ELS

see subdivision under POLAND

## BARTA, GYORGY

Gyc

50). V. Scheffer. Bany lap 9 no. 8:447 Ag'54. H, 16.

## BARTA, LAJOS

Lajos Barta's short stories. S Lanyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 17:8 Ji'54. H, 11.

## BARTOK, BELA

New data from the life of Bela Bartok. M. Gach. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:3 Ag'54. H, 11.

## BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under POLAND

New conceptions about general physical preparation of basketball players. V. Temcov. Cult fiz 7 no. 3:11-18 '54. R, 8.

## BASKETMAKING

see subdivision under POLAND

## BAUXITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Prospecting for bauxite by means of gravimetric measurements. J. Csokas. Bany lap 9 no. 5:268-272 My'54. H, 16.

## BEAMS see Gliders

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

## BEBLER, ALES

Ales Bebler's "Travels in Sunny Lands." P. Kozarcin. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 104/105:28 Ag'54. Y, 6.

## BEER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

For further improvement of the quality of beer. A. Lukomski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 8:265-270 Ag'54. P, 16.

## BELGIUM - ELECTIONS

Defeat of clericalism in Belgium. J. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:4 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - BUDGET

Belgrade. Narodni odbor. Budget for 1952 and final account for 1950 of the city of Belgrade. Y, 5.

## BELGRADE - BUILDING LAWS

Belgrade. Ordinances, etc. Collection of regulations on the use of the fund for maintenance of buildings in Belgrade. Y, 7.

## BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS

Akademija primijenih umetnosti, Belgrade. The Belgrade Academy of Applied Arts and its Second Student Exhibition. Y, 10.

## BELGRADE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Beginning of the Fourth Festival of Belgrade Cultural and Artistic Societies. V. Jurisevic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:32-33 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## BELGRADE - MUSEUMS

Three Belgrade museums. Z. Markus. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:23-25 D'53. Y, 12.

## BELGRADE - TABLE TENNIS

Ping-pong players of the Postal Employees Sport Club, champions in the Second Belgrade League. S. Durdevic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:35 Ja'54. Y, 6.

## BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH

V. Belinskii's ethical views. A. Walicki. Mysl filoz no. 2:124-156 '54. P, 3.

## BELLA, JAN LEVOSLAV

Burtas, Ladislav. Life and work of Jan Levoslav Bella. C, 9.

## BELLA, STEFAN

Academician Stefan Bella (May 2, 1880-December 28, 1962). T. Jezdik. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 3/4: 93-95 Mr'Ap'53. C, 1.

## BEMIT

Determination of the content of hydrargillite and bemit on the basis of their chemical analysis. R. Podhorsky. Tehn pregl 6 no. 1:23-24 '54. Y, 16.

## BENKA, MARTIN

Martin Benka. L. Karlikova. Vytv um 4 no. 3:106-111 Mr'54. C, 10.

## BENS, ADOLF

Sixtieth birthday of Professor Adolf Bens. O. Stary. Archt CSR 13 no. 6:154 '54. C, 10.

## BENYOVSZKY, MORIC, GROF

Voyage of a thousand adventures. J. Pertek. Morze no. 3:16-17 Mr'54. P, 17.

## BENZALDEHYDE

Reactivity of the methyl group on the heterocyclic nucleus. J. Stanek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:845-847 D'53. C, 16.

## BERANGER, PIERRE JEAN DE

Beranger J. Heltai. Irod ujs 5 no. 19:8 Ji'54. H, 11.

## BERGE, WENDELL

Wendell Berge's *Carrels*. B. Mijovic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 12:55-61 D'53. Y, 6.

## BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1953

Before the Berlin Conference. j. d. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P, 1.

The Berlin Conference and the German problem. P. Nandori. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 6:238-245 Je'54. H, 7.

Bulgarian people support unanimously the declaration by V. M. Molotov, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union, on the results of the Berlin Conference. Bulg sov druzh 10 no. 3:4-5 Mr'54. B, 1.

Correspondence from Berlin. D. Horodynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:2 F'54. P, 1.

Interview with Jean Kanapa, the prospects are favorable. Lit front 10 no. 32:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

The will and the wish of nations. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:2 F'54. P, 1.

## BERLIN - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

In the Central Palace of Pioneers in Berlin. I. Bot-sak. Druzno vpered 3 no. 12:13-14 N'53. C, 1.

## BERLIN - THEATER

The theater in East and West Berlin. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## BERLIN - YOUTH MOVEMENT

For "one." ST. AL. Poprostu no. 24:2 Je'54. P, 8.

## BERLIN, BATTLE OF, 1945

Soviet radiotelegraph operators in the Battle of Berlin. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:4-5 '54. B, 16.

## BERRIES

Using and drying laurel leaves and berries. M. Jovanovic. Sumar list 78 no. 1:25-36 Ja'54. Y, 15.

## BESKIDS - PETROLOGY

Roth, Zdenek. English and Russian summaries. C, 12.

## BEVAN, ANEURIN

Direction. E. Gomori. Irod ujs 5 no. 23:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

## BEVERAGES

Influence of infrared rays on the maturing of Starka and alcoholic drinks of fruit origin. M. Lachert. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 5:179-180 My'54. P, 16.

## BIBLE - CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Plezia, Marian. About Biblical commentaries. P, 11.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Defending bibliography. A. Skalski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 6:71-72 '54. P, 8.

## BICANIC, BRANKO

Branko Bicanic's *O cilju sumskog gospodarstva i njegovoj realizaciji* (The Goal of Forest Economy and Its Realization). M. Plavsic. Sumar list 77 no. 12:531-534 D'53. Y, 15.

## BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under POLAND

## BIEBL, KONSTANTIN

Za Konstantinom Bieblom; vspominky a projevy jeho pratele. In memory of Konstantin Biebl. C, 11.

## BIENKOWSKA, DANUTA

A book about architects. Z. Kuthan. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:5 Ap'54. P, 1.

## BILIRUBIN

Nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. E. Talinfant. Chem listy 48 no. 5:752-757 My'54. C, 13.

## BIMETAL

Bi-metal and its use. E. Urban. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:34-39 F'54. C, 16.



**QUETTES (FUEL)**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**NO - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING**

Readers' groups in Brno discuss periodicals on electrical engineering. O. Martinek. Tech kniha 3 no. 6 184-186 Ap'54. C, 2.

**ODY, SANDOR**

Confessions of a portrait. S. Brody. Muvolt nep 5 no. 23-2 Ag'54. H, 1.

Portrait of Sandor Brody. L. Kemete. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:1-2 Ag'54. H, 11.

Sandor Brody's discharge. A. Brody. Muvolt nep 5 no. 9 5 My'54. H, 1.

**ONZE FOUNDING**

Substitute alloys for tin bronzes used in founding. Z. Gorny. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8-196-205 Ji/Ag '54. P, 16.

**ONZEK, JAN**

Literary works of Jan Onzek. H. Barycz. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:81-90 '54. P, 11.

**ONAREST - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

Planning the time schedule for the use of machine equipment at the Planitor Factory in Bucharest. G. Culcer. Probleme econ 7 no. 6 123-133 Je'54. R, 5.

**ONAREST - BRIDGES**

Proposal concerning the regulation of traffic on the Danube bridges in Budapest. J. Markos. Auto motor 7 no. 17:12 8'54. H, 16.

**ONAREST - COFFEEHOUSES**

The old New York Coffeehouse and the new Hungaria. J. Helias. Muvolt nep 5 no. 10:4 My'54. H, 1.

**ONAREST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Life in our capital city. Gy. S. Tanacsok 5 no. 10 10 My'54. H, 6.

**ONAREST - FAIRS**

Fairgrounds at the Budapest Local Industry Fair. Tanacsok 5 no. 12 2 Je'54. H, 6.

**ONAREST - FINE ARTS**

Summer exhibition. P. Chika. Irod ujs 5 no. 20:9 Ji'54. H, 11.

**ONAREST - LIBRARIES**

Articles of the University Library to be filmed. Muvolt nep 5 no. 10:7 Ji'54. H, 1.

**ONAREST - MOTION PICTURES**

Reminiscences of famous foreign motion pictures in Budapest. Muvolt nep 5 no. 8:6 My'54. H, 1.

**ONAREST - MUSEUMS**

The economy drive operates at a loss. Zs. Pongracz. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:4 Jo'54. H, 11.

Permanent "China Museum" comes into existence in Budapest. Muvolt nep 5 no. 9:6 My'54. H, 1.

**ONAREST - OPERETTA**

An operetta at Margaret Island. J. Marlaasy. Irod ujs 5 no. 20:6 Ji'54. H, 11.

No Love. Gy. Campo. Irod ujs 5 no. 17:5 Ji'54. H, 11.

**ONAREST - PAINTINGS**

Allos's pictures in Budapest. E. Mihalyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:3 Ag'54. H, 11.

**ONAREST - PUBLIC HEALTH**

Is Budapest a health resort? E. Tabl. Tanacsok 5 no. 8:4 My'54. H, 6.

**ONAREST - SOCCER**

New legend of Pest. I. Demeter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 12:8 My'54. H, 1.

**ONAREST - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS**

The great Goda or the personal cult. G. Goda. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:4 Ag'54. H, 11.

**ONAREST AND BUDDHISM**

Legend and Buddha. Z. Banderacz. Tygod powoz 10 no. 34:6-7 Ag'54. P, 3.

**ONAREST**

see subdivision under BELGRADE; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA

**ONAREST, KAZIMIERZ**

Kazimierz Budzyk's *Z dziejow Renesansu w Polsce* (From the History of the Renaissance in Poland). Pam literacki 45 no. 1:233-238 '54. P, 11.

**BUILDING**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

**BUILDING - ESTIMATES**

Method of analyzing the execution of tasks aimed at the reduction of construction costs. E. Szezesny. Inwest i bud 4 no. 5:31-35 My'54. P, 5.

**BUILDING, ADOBE**

Building with clay blocks. W. Truniewski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2:4-6 Mr/AP'54. P, 15.

**BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL**

Fight against corrosion of steel constructions during chemical processes. A. Kubes. Chem prum 4 no. 6:229-233 Je'54. C, 16.

**BUILDING INDUSTRY**

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

**BUILDING LAWS**

see subdivision under BELGRADE, POLAND

**BUILDING MACHINERY**

Planning the mechanization of bridge construction. B. Tolnai. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:300-308 Je'54. H, 16.

**BUILDING MATERIALS**

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Chrzanowski, Seweryn. Straw and reed slabs in rural building construction. P, 16.

Accounting of materials by construction sites in civil engineering works. J. Ratz. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:225-233 My'54. H, 16.

Brief outline of fiberboard production. A. Wierzbicki. Mat bud 9 no. 8:209-212 Ag'54. P, 16.

Concrete blocks made of crushed bricks coated with clay for better insulation. K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2:8-10 Mr/AP'54. P, 15.

Economic significance of standardized building units. J. Kroupa. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 7:535-537 Ji'54. C, 16.

Hollow brick compounds as a material for walls. W. Sikorski. Mat bud 9 no. 8:157-161 Je'54. P, 16.

A new light lime-silicate building material. A. Rusiecki. Mat bud 9 no. 8:151-154 Je'54. P, 16.

New raw material in the building materials industry. L. Chocilowski. Mat bud 9 no. 1:20 Ja'54. P, 16.

Proper exploitation of slag in building. H. Riess. Mat bud 9 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P, 16.

Purifying clinder. R. Cholinski. Mat bud 9 no. 1:15-16 Ja'54. P, 16.

Some small innovations in the broad problem of the application of gypsum partitions. J. Borowski. Mat bud 9 no. 1:17-20 Ja'54. P, 16.

Strengthening clay by means of pitch. M. Lukaszewicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2:8-8 Mr/AP'54. P, 15.

**BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

**BUILDING RESEARCH**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BUILDING STANDARDS** see Standards, Engineering**BUILDING STANDARDS**

see subdivision STANDARDS, ENGINEERING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BUILDING STONES**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Stone, a new building material. J. Nowak. Mat bud 9 no. 8:215-217 Ag'54. P, 16.

**BUILDING STONES - ECONOMIC ASPECTS**

Planned economy of stone deposits. F. Zalewski. Mat bud 9 no. 8:208-209 Ag'54. P, 16.

**BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**

Concrete and prefabricated parts of buildings 2,000 years old. A. Pufil. Prir a spol 2 no. 9:542-548 '53. C, 13.

**BULGARIA - ACCOUNTANTS**

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

Experience of the accountants' collective of the "Bulgaria" factory. J. J. J. Ts. Solas. K. 10-11 My'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE**

Fulfillment of the annual economic plan is the most important condition for ensuring future development of the agricultural economy. T. Chernokolev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3 24-26 Mr'54. B, 1.

Putting into action the decisions of the sixth congress. B. Rusev. Slaviani 10 no. 4:9-11 Ap'54. B, 6.

Socialist agricultural economy ensures the welfare of the working class. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 4 9-11 Ap'54. B, 5.

Utilizing the experiences and achievements of Soviet agricultural industry. Slaviani 10 no. 5:19-20 My'54. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

The cooperator's happiness. M. Tanev. Bulgarian mag no. 3:26-27 My'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - APARTMENT HOUSES**

The new home. E. Robev. Bulgaria mag no. 3:22-23 My'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - ART**

The 1953 General Art Exhibition. A. Bozhkov. Bulgaria mag no. 4:15-17 Je'54. B, 1.

Our pictorial and plastic art. A. Bozhkov. Lit front 10 no. 32 3 Ag'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - BOOKS AND READING**

Soviet books in Bulgaria. Slaviani 10 no. 5:24-25 My'54. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**

Experiment of the Mlada Gvardia Bookstore in Sofia. V. Stavreva. Poligrafia 4 no. 3 25 My/Je '53. B, 2.

Let us mobilize all forces for fulfillment of the 1954 plan for dissemination of books. B. Georgiev. Poligrafia 5 no. 1 12-14 Ja/F'54. B, 2.

Our experience in dissemination of books. K. Romanov. Poligrafia 4 no. 3:23-25 My/Je'53. B, 2.

**BULGARIA - BRANDY**

Distillation of brandy by the village cooperative. T. Mladenov. Nar koop no. 7:17 Ji'54. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - BREAD**

Breadmaking in villages. I. Danchev. Nar koop no. 8:8-8 Je'54. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING**

A city is born. Ts. Zhivkov. Lit front 10 no. 32:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

They construct a garden city. Ts. Zhivkov. Lit front 10 no. 26:1 Ji'54. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW**

Effect of the new civil laws upon pre-existent legal relations according to legislation during the period of transition in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. L. Vasilov. Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN no. 1/2. 101-155 '53. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC**

Literature, culture, and unity of the Slavic nations. A. Apostolov. Slaviani 10 no. 4:7-8 Ap'54. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - COMMERCE**

Appeal of Sofia's ten enterprises to the Ruse District. D. Ioslov. Kult turg 7 no. 5:11-12 '54. B, 5.

Authority of county and city people's councils of state commerce regarding price regulation is directly subordinate to the district people's councils of state commerce. G. Dimitrov. Kult turg 7 no. 1:4-7 '54. B, 5.

Commerce in Kurdzhali. D. Manchev. Kult turg 7 no. 2/3:10-12 '54. B, 5.

Commerce in the Kurdzhali District. K. Popgeorgiev. Nar koop no. 4:22 Ap'54. B, 5.

How Commercial Base No. 2 in Sofia operates. P. Petrov. Nar koop no. 6:21-22 Je'54. B, 5.

Let us learn from the experiences of outstanding workers. Kult turg 7 no. 1:12-13 '54. B, 5.

Masses of workers in commercial organizations to join in the appeal of the capital's ten industrial enterprises. Kult turg 7 no. 4:9-13 '54. B, 5.

Naroden magazin State Commercial Enterprise in Dimitrovo is holder of the Challenge Flag of the Council of Ministers. Kult turg 7 no. 5:10-11 '54. B, 5.

Socialist commerce as a stimulus for increasing and extending production. A. Sunkov. Nar koop no. 3:16-18 Mr'54. B, 5.

Tasks of workers in commerce during 1954. I. Zakhariev. Kult turg 7 no. 1:1-3 '54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - COMMENCE (Continued)

Toward more extensive and better commerce in villages. A. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 3:7-9 Mr'54. B, 5.

Wider program for improvement of commerce. Kult turg 7 no. 5:7-9 '54. B, 5.

Workers in commerce respond to the appeal of Sofia's ten industrial enterprises. T. Kasabova. Kult turg 7 no. 4:7-8 '54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Decree by the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party for further development of commerce and improvement of supplies for workers. Nar koop no. 5:3-8 My'54. B, 5.

Decree for more extensive and better commerce. Nar koop no. 5:1-2 My'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party for a sharp increase of goods for mass consumption. A. Sunkov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:12-13 Ap'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our literature. I. Ruzh. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5:28-29 My'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Mass political work in Bulgaria during harvesting. For a Lasting Peace no. 20 2 JI'54. R, 6.

# BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgarian people confidently march toward victory of Socialism. D. Ganev. For a Lasting Peace no. 28 3 JI'54. R, 6.

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:3-5 Ja'F'54. B, 2.

In Communist and Workers' Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 28 2 JI'54. R, 6.

Report by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party to the 6th Congress of the Party. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3:2-4 Mr'54. B, 1.

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. N. Ivanov. Elektroenergija 6 no. 2:1-2 F'54. B, 16.

Two Party congresses. I. Patko. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:137-148 Ap'54. H, 6.

Vulko Chervenkov's concluding speech at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3:1 Mr'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Congress of young constructors of socialism. R. Pechikova. Slavani 10 no. 5:6-7 My'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - COMMUNITY LIFE

Our district. A. Lazarov. Bulgaria mag no. 4:22-23 Je'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

With the constructors of Stalin Dam. Ts. Grozev. Slavani 10 no. 6:16-18 Je'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - CONSUMERS

Control by consumers. B. A. Nar koop no. 4:5-6 Ap'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Celebrating the 33d International Cooperative. Nar koop no. 7:9 JI'54. B, 5.

Chain stores of NARCOOP (People's Cooperatives) in Sofia. D. Puznovski. Nar koop no. 7:16-19 JI'54. B, 6.

Consumers' cooperative in Mokresh. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 6:17 Je'54. B, 5.

Consumers' cooperatives in Ribaritsa. I. Pavlov. Nar koop no. 7:20-21 JI'54. B, 5.

Dimitar Blagoev and the Bulgarian Cooperative Movement. Kh. Koedzhikov. Nar koop no. 4:3 Ap'54. B, 2.

District cooperative unions. I. Laptev. Nar koop no. 7:10-11 JI'54. B, 1.

An exemplary store manager. D. Khristov. Nar koop no. 4:18 Ap'54. B, 5.

Financial interest of members of consumers' cooperatives. Zh. Geruki. Nar koop no. 4:7-8 Ap'54. B, 5.

Greetings from Peko Takov, president of the Central Cooperative Union, to the Congress of Consumers 4-5 F'54. B, 2.

How the village cooperative of Chelopev achieves its successes. Nar koop no. 3:22 Mr'54. B, 5.

Increasing membership and private funds of consumers' cooperatives. I. Laptev. Nar koop no. 5:10-11 My'54. B, 5.

The manager of the village consumers' cooperative. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 4:16-18 Ap'54. B, 5.

Planning commerce in villages and some forms of commercial organization. I. Videnov. Nar koop no. 7:20-21 JI'54. B, 5.

Resolution on the report of the Board and the Revision Committee of the Central Cooperative Union. Nar koop no. 7:5-9 JI'54. B, 5.

Stores in the forests at Chekhilovo and Selshte. M. Cholev. Nar koop no. 6:20-21 Je'54. B, 5.

Supervision of the fulfillment of the Plan is the basic task of leaders. G. Jordanov. Nar koop no. 4:4-5 Ap'54. B, 5.

Village cooperative in Iskrets. Nar koop no. 5:21-22 My'54. B, 5.

Village cooperative in Izvor. A. Ivanov. Nar koop no. 5:24 My'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Concern for raising the living standard of the people. Kult turg 7 no. 4:1-2 '54. B, 5.

The welfare of our people improves. D. Bradislavov. Slavani 10 no. 5:1-3 My'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The doctrine of analogy in our criminal Code. K. Georgiev. Izv Inst konom i prav BAN no. 1/2:169-192 '53. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Outstanding workers of the agricultural industry follow the steps of the Soviet specialist for higher yields. L. Madzharov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5:19-21 My'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - DAMS

At the dam. T. Todorov. Lit front 10 no. 25:1 JI'54. B, 11.

Georgi Dimitrov Dam. S. Nikolov. Bulgaria mag no. 3:4-5 My'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - DAYS

June 2, Botev's Day, dedicated also to those heroes fallen for the liberation of our country. I. Tsonev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5:8-9 My'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The glory of Petrevene. I. Pavlov. Nar koop no. 6:17-19 Je'54. B, 5.

In Rakitovo. A. Iankov. Nar koop no. 5:15 My'54. B, 5.

In the Stankodimitrovo District. Nar koop no. 4:19-21 Ap'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The decade, an epoch. Slavani 10 no. 8:1-3 Ag'54. B, 6.

Following the teaching of Georgi Dimitrov. Nar koop no. 7:1-3 JI'54. B, 5.

For a rich and happy life. P. Zarev. Slavani 10 no. 6:4-6 Ag'54. B, 6.

A step forward during the century. I. Radichkov. Slavani 10 no. 8:18-19 Ag'54. B, 6.

Vulko Chervenkov's report for the 8th anniversary of the September 9 Uprising at the ceremonial meeting on September 8, 1953, in Sofia. Plan stop 8 no. 9:1-39 S'53. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Results from achievements of the Plan for Development of the Bulgarian National Economy during the last three months. Plan stop 8 no. 10:76-79 O'53. B, 5.

Toward a new and greater victory. Kult turg 7 no. 2/3:1-4 '54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Cooperative commercial school in Pancharevo. A. Iankov. Nar koop no. 6:16 Je'54. B, 5.

Individual training of cadres. Zh. Todorov. Nar koop no. 6:16-18 Je'54. B, 5.

Soviet educational theory transforms Bulgarian schools. R. Sharova. Slavani 10 no. 6:6-7 Je'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - EGGS

Plan for purchasing eggs. N. Pavlov. Nar koop no. 5:12-13 My'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

New regulation for using electric power. Elektroenergija 6 no. 5:1-2 My'54. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Production of electric power during the 1st 1/2 Year Plan. Elektroenergija 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Successes in electrification of the country during ten years of people's government. L. K. L. Elektroenergija 6 no. 7:1-2 JI'54. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

How the District Cooperative Union in Selshte stopped embezzlements in cooperatives. Zh. Geruki. Nar koop no. 5:19-20 My'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - ENTERTAINERS

With songs and dances on a visit to Bulgaria. P. V. Slavani 10 no. 6:27-29 Ja'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION OF SCHOOL

In an evening high school. A. Dushkov. Slavani 10 no. 5:8-10 My'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

District radio exhibitions of the Voluntary Defense Organization in Turnovo. D. K. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:11 '54. B, 10.

Exhibition in Khaskovo. M. Kostov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:12 '54. B, 10.

Exhibitions of the district radio club in Plovdiv. P. Gonchev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:13 '54. B, 10.

Radio exhibition in Gabrovo. T. Todorov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:15 '54. B, 10.

# BULGARIA - FAIRS

Summer fair. Zh. Pramaturov. Nar koop no. 10:10 Jo'54. D, 6.

# BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Widespread help and information to private agricultural goods. K. Markov. Nar koop no. 5:13-14 My'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - FASHION

More and better clothes. Kult turg 7 no. 2:11-12 '54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - FISHERIES

Nikola Vulkov, the fisherman. A. Chervinov. Nar koop no. 6:19-20 Je'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For peace, for collective defense in Europe. I. Donov. Slavani 10 no. 4:22-24 Ap'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUMANITY

Loyal friendship. Lit front 10 no. 33:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

# BULGARIA - FRUIT

Fruit cooperatives. K. Markov. Nar koop no. 5:11 Je'54. B, 5.

Production of fruit pulp. M. Asan. Nar koop no. 5:5-6 Je'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - FUR TRADE

Purchasing furs on the free market. Budist. Nar koop no. 3:18-19 Mr'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - GRAPHOTYPING

Results of graphotypic work during 1953. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:14-17 Ja'F'54. B, 2.

# BULGARIA - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Complaints of workers. I. Andreov. Nar koop no. 7:12-13 JI'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

September 9 in the Rhodope Mountains. S. Vukov. Slavani 10 no. 8:7-8 Ag'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Mineral springs, national wealth. I. Iankov. Slavani 10 no. 6:18-20 Je'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Dimitar Blagoev House, a museum. V. Zengineva. Slavani 10 no. 4:12-13 Ap'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIA - HISTORY

Katsarov, Gavril I. Ancient history of the Lower Struma River region. B, 4.

The April Uprising of 1878 and the Russian people. A. Burmov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3:12-14 Mr'54. B, 1.

Battle of September 9, 1944. V. Tanov. Lit front 10 no. 33:3 Ag'54. B, 11.

Bulgarian national revolutions and Russia. V. Zengineva. Slavani 10 no. 6:4-6 My'54. B, 6.

Our Bulgarian land. M. Grubeshlieva. Bulgaria mag no. 3:20-21 My'54. B, 1.



## ARIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

constant improvement of planned research and construction work in the field of hydraulic engineering. A. Peturchev. Elektroenergija 4 no. 3-5 JI'53. B, 16.

at hydraulic construction in the Bulgarian Five-Year Plan. I. Matrai. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 5, 233-35 My'54. H, 16.

## ARIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

In Hydroelectric Plant. K. Popov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 5/8-3-7 My/Je'54. B, 16.

## ARIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

cts in form of our publications. M. Konstantinova. Poligrafia 5 no. 2:18-20 Mr/Ap'54. B, 2.

## ARIA - INCOME

onal income in Bulgaria and its distribution. I. Vulev. Plan stop 8 no. 11:12-26 N'53. B, 5.

## ARIA - INCOME TAX

aria. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on Income Tax June 8, 1950, amended by decree No. 809 of a Council of Ministers, June 6, 1951, with an come tax schedule according to articles 4, 13, d 17 and regulations 1-16. B, 7.

## RIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

xperience in helping inspector-revisers. M. Mitakulov. Nar koop no. 4:16 Ap'54. B, 5.

## RIA - INDUSTRIES

l cooperative industry is an important source r the production of goods for mass consumption. Rangelov. Plan stop 8 no. 11:27-30 N'53. B, 5.

ers' and leaders' qualifications are important ctors in the fulfillment of production plans. Bogoev. Elektroenergija 4 no. 8:1-3 Ag'53. 16.

## RIA - INVESTMENTS

methodological problems of planning capital vestments. K. Kolev. Plan stop 8 no. 11:70-78 53. B, 5.

## RIA - IRON FOUNDRY

cooperative foundry for steel. P. Petrov. r koop no. 4:22-23 Ap'54. B, 5.

## RIA - KINDERGARTENS

e Kindergarten. K. Mallin. Bulgaria mag no. 12-13 Je'54. B, 1.

## RIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

d reward. I. Rachev. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:28- Ja/F'54. B, 2.

a member of a labor brigade. Ts. Lacheva. front 10 no. 32:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

a in Australia. B. Vulkanov. Slaviani 10 no. 4: 26 Ap'54. B, 6.

many. V. Arsenov. Slaviani 10 no. 8:20-22 54. B, 6.

peace committee. G. Stooov. Bulgaria mag no. -7 Je'54. B, 1.

lionalizer. L. Dilov. Bulgaria mag no. 3:8-9 54. B, 1.

## A - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

istration of labor laws. Zh. Stalev. Izv Inst nom 1 prav BAN no. 1/2:46-83 '53. B, 5.

mental principles of the Labor Code. L. Rad- ski. Izv Inst ikonom 1 prav BAN no. 1/2:11-48 B, 5.

## IA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

productive labor to exceed production plans 1954. P. Dogoev. Elektroenergija 5 no. 5/6: My/Je'54. B, 16.

## A - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

holiday. T. Trifonov. Slaviani 10 no. 4:1-3 54. B, 6.

ay emulation. S. Abadzhiev. Bulgaria mag no. 3 My'54. B, 1.

## A - MILITARY MUSEUMS

of military friendship. B. Banov. Slaviani o. 5:14-16 My'54. B, 6.

Bulgarian military friendship. M. Likov. suv družh 10 no. 4:33-34 Ap'54. B, 1.

## A - MOTION PICTURES

mbrists." D. Sotirov. Bulgaria mag no. 4:30 54. B, 1.

nbrists." Kh. Ikhtulev. Slaviani 10 no. 5:28- 4y'54. B, 6.

or the Man." B. Milev. Slaviani 10 no. 4:26- 4p'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

How I became champion by driving my truck 100,000 kilometers without needing major repairs. S. Stolanov. Nar koop no. 4:18 Ap'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Success of our motorcyclists in Bulgaria. K. Simon. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:392-394 Je'54. C, 16.

## BULGARIA - MUSIC PRINTING

Technique for printing music in Bulgaria. A. Zha- blenski. Poligrafia 4 no. 3:12-14 My/Je'53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - OPERA

Plovdiv opera. D. Stavrev. Bulgaria mag no. 3:16- 17 My'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Peddery. S. Stamatov. Nar koop no. 6:8-9 Je'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

One of the causes for deterioration of the quality of photolithographic prints. G. Grigoriev. Poligraf- lia 5 no. 2:21-25 Mr/Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Blood which binds the fraternal union of workers and peasants. L. Ganchev. Slaviani 10 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - POTTERY

Bulgarian ceramics and the exhibition by Jova Raevska. S. Rainov. Slaviani 10 no. 6:25-26 Je'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - POWER RESOURCES

First national competition for economy of electric and thermal power for 1954. Elektroenergija 5 no. 5/6:48 My/Je'54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PRESS

From the example of the Soviet press. G. Bokov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 4:3-4 Ap'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Dreams become reality. Nar koop no. 3:20 Mr'54. B, 5.

Fourth price cut. Bulgaria mag no. 3:6-7 My'54. B, 1.

Fourth reduction of prices. Nar koop no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. B, 5.

Toward a happy life. A. Iankov. Nar koop no. 3:20- 21 Mr'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

In the sequence of criticism. N. Andreev. Poligraf- lia 4 no. 3:27-28 My/Je'53. B, 2.

Let us fulfill the decisions of the National Conference of the Polygraphic Industry before the set time limit. S. Dolchev. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:8-11 Ja/F '54. B, 2.

Problem of the quality of the printed product. P. Berov. Poligrafia 5 no. 2:6-9 Mr/Ap'54. B, 2.

Utilizing Soviet methods in our polygraphic and pub- lishing industry. N. Chervenkov. Poligrafia 4 no. 3:3-4 My/Je'53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - PRINTING PLATES

Automatic preparation of plates for printing. Kh. Gonevski. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:29-30 Ja/F'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - PROFIT

Planning profits in industrial enterprises. I. Koen. Plan stop 8 no. 9:63-76 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PROOFREADING

Role and significance of proofreaders. M. Nenova. Poligrafia 5 no. 2:18 Mr/Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Fulfillment of the Plan, a basic task for publishing houses. Ts. Botev. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:5-7 Ja/F '54. B, 2.

Greater improvement in publishing work. F. Ginev. Poligrafia 5 no. 2:3-6 Mr./Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - RADIO

Lambda radio receiver. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:35-38 '54. B, 16.

New achievements of amateur radio builders of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Stalin. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:13 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RADIO CLUBS

In the district radio club of the Voluntary Civil De- fense Organization in Stalin. I. Pavlova. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:14-15 '54. B, 16.

Strict financial control and regular accounting radio clubs. D. Kostov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:10 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO- SLOVAKIA

Center of Bulgarian-Czechoslovak cultural friend- ship. R. Vasiliev. Slaviani 10 no. 5:23-24 My'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Conferences, a basic form of work of Bulgarian- Soviet associations. Slaviani 10 no. 4:29-30 Ap'54. B, 6.

Decisive improvement of the organizational and cul- tural-educational activities of Bulgarian-Soviet societies in villages. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 3:35- 37 Mr'54. B, 1.

Role of Slavic literature for the development of Russo-Bulgarian friendship. E. Georgiev. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 4 5-6 Ap'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Cadres of community eating establishments in vil- lages. Kh. Khadzhinkolov. Nar koop no. 3:9-11 Mr'54. B, 5.

Community eating establishments face new tasks. G. Gulev. Nar koop no. 5:7-10 My'54. B, 5.

Congratulations to the people of Gabrovo. Boromir. Nar koop no. 7:16 JI'54. B, 5.

Supplying collective eating establishments with a rich and varied assortment of food. B. Tsvetkov. Nar koop no. 7:13-15 JI'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Sales of overstocked goods. B. Avramov. Nar koop no. 5:14-15 My'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOLS

Mothers' work. G. Petrov. Lit front 10 no. 32:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

Prior to the new school year. Lit front 10 no. 32:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Remains of a Slavic settlement discovered. Slaviani 10 no. 8:12 Ag'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Concrete leadership in socialist competition. T. Kasabova. Kult turg 7 no. 2/3:8-9 '54. B, 5.

How the people of Malomir earned the Challenge Flag and took first place in the district. N. Tsvetkov. Nar koop no. 5:21 My'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

Let us all participate in the Spartakiad of the Volun- tary Civil Defense Organization. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:6 '54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - SWINE BREEDERS

Mirka Baimarova, woman pigherd. N. Stanev. Nar koop no. 6:23 Je'54. B, 5.

The pig breeder of Pirne Village. D. Stanchev. Bulgaria mag no. 4:18-19 Je'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Djanan Akhmedova. P. Stancheva. Bulgaria mag no. 3:28-29 My'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Planning the training of new scientific-technical cadres in higher institutions. T. Avramov. Plan stop 8 no. 9:52-62 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Further improvement in planning technological productivity. Kh. Boladzhiev. Plan stop 8 no. 9: 40-51 S'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

Basic methodological requirements for training radiotelegraph operators in study groups and courses of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organiza- tion. A. Tsvetkov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:7-9 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TELEVISION

Television. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:2-3 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - THEATER

Theater during this decade. L. Strelkov. Lit front 10 no. 33:3 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Closer cooperation between the administration and trade-unions. V. Gavrilov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 7:21-23 JI'53. B, 16.

Fifty years since the organization of Bulgarian trade-unions. Slaviani 10 no. 3:13-15 Ag'54. B, 6.



# BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

- First Congress of the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. Elektroenergija 5 no. 5 64-47 My'54. B, 16.
- Inward to new labor victories in honor of the First Congress of the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. D. Kirov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 3 41-2 Mr. Ap'54. B, 16.
- New trade-union of workers in heavy industry and electrification. Elektroenergija 5 no. 1:22 Ja'54. B, 16.

# BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

- How we lower expenses in transportation. S. Liski-vir. Nar koop no. 6 13 Je'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Transportation vehicles of the District Cooperative Union in Sevlievo. Nar koop no. 7 24-25 Ji'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

- Early vegetables. A. Kudrinov. Bulgaria mag no. 3 12-13 My'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Vocational school for workers in community eating establishments. A. Iankov. Nar koop no. 4:21 Ap'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - WAGES

- Principles in planning the fund for workers' wages. N. Todorov. Plan stop 8 no. 11:40-51 N'53. B, 5.

# BULGARIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Wine making. A. Chichovski. Bulgaria mag no. 4: 20-21 Je'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

- Let us utilize Soviet methods in the wood-using industry. A. Manolov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 3:26-28 Mr'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Why drama has no lasting effect upon the people. O. Pelchev. Lit front 10 no. 26:3 Ji'54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

- Dialect material from the villages of Kozarevo, Karnobat, Dve Mogili, and Hyala and the city of Turgovishte. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:271-273 '53. B, 11.

- Eliminating errors in publications. L. Lazarova. Poligrafija 5 no. 2:10-13 Mr/Ap'54. B, 2.

- Resistance of the Bulgarian language to aggressive Turkish assimilation. K. Mirchev. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3 209-215 '53. B, 11.

- Review of the development of Bulgarian Cyrillic writing. K. Mirchev. Bulg ezik 3 no. 4:309-328 '53. B, 11.

- Shortcomings in the written work of graduate students. K. Popov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:260-268 '53. B, 11.

- Toward more cultural language in the Department of Economics. A. Mincheva. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:268-270 '53. B, 11.

- Verbs which form combinations of phrases with nouns. Z. Genadieva-Metachieva. Bulg ezik 3 no. 4:329-337 '53. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

- Dictionary by Nalden Gerov. L. Stoičkova. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:223-242 '53. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES

- An Albanian word in the Bulgarian language. K. Mirchev. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:255-256 '53. B, 11.

- Latin words in the vocational language of Bulgarian bookmakers. K. Kozlov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:256-258 '53. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

- Grammar, B. G. Bulgarian grammar for the third class of pre-Gymnasium schools. B, 11.

- Essence of the problem of the basic vocabulary and the composite vocabulary of the language. M. Moshko. Bulg ezik 3 no. 4:338-355 '53. B, 11.

- Grammar as a science and its practical role. L. Andreichik. Bulg ezik 3 no. 4:293-306 '53. B, 11.

- Grammar in the works of Christo Botev. A. Teodorov-Balan. Bulg ezik 3 no. 4:356-369 '53. B, 11.

- What is necessary. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:259-260 '53. B, 11.

- The word utro and derivations. A. Teodorov-Balan. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:243-250 '53. B, 11.

- The words match and ski in the Bulgarian language. S. Ilchev. Bulg ezik 3 no. 4:369-372 '53. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS

- Literary competitions. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 3:37 Mr'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Dawn on May Day. K. Belev. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 4:27-29 Ap'54. B, 1.

- From good writers we demand more. I. Ivanov. Lit front 10 no. 26:2 Ji'54. B, 11.

- Literary development of a theme. S. Severniak. Lit front 10 no. 26:2 Ji'54. B, 11.

- When the feuilletonist scrapes the bottom of the barrel. Zh. Ognev. Lit front 10 no. 33:2 Ap'54. B, 11.

- Without a feeling of responsibility. Zh. Ognev. Lit front 10 no. 32:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN RUGS see Rugs, Bulgarian

# BULGARIANS IN ARGENTINA

- Bulgarians and Macedonians in Argentina fight for peace. Kh. Ganevski. Slaviani 10 no. 8:23-24 Je'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIANS IN AUSTRALIA

- My life in Australia. B. Vulkanov. Slaviani 10 no. 4: 24-26 Ap'54. B, 6.

# BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

- Greetings from Peko Takov, president of the Central Cooperative Union, to the Congress of Consumers Cooperatives of the Soviet Union. Nar koop no. 7: 4-5 Ji'54. B, 5.

# BULGARIANS IN THE U. S.

- Bulgarian and Macedonian emigrants in the United States welcome the celebration of September 9, 1944 with joy. P. Grigorov. Slaviani 10 no. 8:11-12 Ag'54. B, 6.

# BULOVCHEVA, KARLA

- Exhibition of Karla Bulovcheva's works. J. Dokler. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:20 Ap'54. Y, 1.

# BUNACCORSI, FILIPPO

- Activities of Callimachus in Poland. J. Garbaci. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6:82-90 '54. P, 8.

# BURETTES

- New type of ultramicroburette. L. Matousek. Chem listy 47 no. 1:83-84 Ja'53. C, 13.

# BURSKI, ADAM

- Adam Burski's logic and new methodology. I. Sredzinska. Mysl filoz no. 2:188-218 '54. P, 3.

- BURY, RICHARD DE see Angerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham

# BUSINESS

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

# BUSINESS EDUCATION

- see subdivision under POLAND

# BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# BUSINESS RECORDS

- Importance of maintaining organized statistical recording in commercial operating units. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:145-151 '53. R, 5.

# BUTTERFLIES

- Through meadows, rivers, and forest. A. Gaj. Tygodnierz 10 no. 34:12 Ag'54. P, 3.

# BUTTONS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

# BUTYL ETHER

- Vapor pressures of n-butyl  $\alpha$ -hydroxyisobutyrate and n-dibutyl ether. V. Fried. Chem listy 48 no. 5:774-775 My'54. C, 13.

# BUTYRIC ACID

- Metabolism of butyric acid in *Bacillus subtilis*. M. Burger. Chem listy 47 no. 1:78-82 Ja'53. C, 13.

# CABINET OFFICERS

- see subdivision under LATVIA

# CABLES, SUBMARINE

- Submarine cables and their laying. D. Predragovic. Mornar gl 4 no. 1:84-71 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

# CAFFEINE

- Obtaining caffeine from coffee by acoustical extraction. P. Greguss. Ischim par 8 no. 4 114-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

# CALCIUM

- Complexometric titrations (chelometry). P. Fr. Chem listy 48 no. 1:41-44 Ja'54. C, 13.

# CALCULATING MACHINES

- Mechanization of compiling data and calculations. D. Jac. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:103-104 '53. P, 3.

# CALDERON DE LA BARCA, PEDRO

- The peasant, the general, and the king. S. J. Rev stat Rum 10 no. 38:7 S'54. P, 1.

# CALENDARS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# CALLIMACHUS, PHILIPPUS see Callimachus, Phil.

# CAMERAS

- Photography with a single mirror plane and the possibilities of the development of "watercolor cameras." S. Mohorovicic. B. Tehn pregled 6 no. 1 57 '54. Y, 10.

# CANADA - INDUSTRIES

- Bourgeois statistics in the service of monopoly. L. Sztopanov. Stat szonilo 32 no. 3 249-252 Ja'54. H, 6.

# CANALS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

# CANDY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

# CANKAR, IVAN

- Petro, F. Family and youth of Ivan Cankar. Y, 11.

# CANNING AND PRESERVING

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, 1943-45
- Heat processing of canned products with a lumpy consistency. E. Almasi. Elektrotex 8 no. 5:151-158 My'54. H, 16.

# CANNING INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

# CANOE AND CANOEING

- Cover for the P42 canoe. M. Plucinaki. M. 24 Ji'54. P, 17.

# CAPEK, KAREL

- Krakniti will not explode. S. Lichanaki. Rev stat Rum 10 no. 21:7 My'54. P, 1.

# CAPITAL

- Lasie-Sont, Milka. Commerce and economics of capital. Y, 6.

- Stojanovic, Rudmila. Borrowed capital and the Y, 5.

- Zilic-Jurin, Ann. Accumulation and reproduction of capital. Y, 5.

- Marx on work and productivity of work. K. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:4-5 Ap'54. Y, 1.

# CAPITALISM

- Markovic, Ljuboslav. Crises in capitalism. Y, 5.

- Planis, Zoran. The machine industry and the transition in capitalism. Y, 6.

- Turcan, Pavel. General crisis of capitalism and its aggravation after the Second World War. C, 3.

- "Free" elections and "pure" democracy in capitalist countries. B. Rohan. Prih spoz 5 no. 3 129-133 '54. C, 13.

- Government apparatus of capitalist countries in the service of giant monopolies. J. Werner. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:64-68 Je'54. P, 5.

- Possibilities of the coexistence of two different social and economic systems. A. Novomy. Plan hosp no. 7:503-508 Ji'54. C, 5.

# CAPLOVIC, JAN

- Jan Caplovic's O studiu staršej literatury Slovenska (Study of Older Slovak Literature). P. Prekop. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:170-176 Je'54. C, 11.

# CARACAS, CONFERENCIA INTERAMERICANA, 1954

- see Inter-American Conference, 10th, Caracas, 1954

# CARBAMIC ACIDS

- Polarographic study of dithiocarbamic acids. R. Zahradnik. Chem listy 48 no. 1:11-18 Ja'54. C, 13.

# CARBOLIC ACID

- Conference on phenol waste water in Bychory. Jan 4-6, 1953. Voda 33 no. 11:281-285 N'54. C, 11.

## PHENOLIC ACID (Continued)

Decontamination of phenol water in generator and flotation stations. J. Lukes. Voda 33 no. 11:303-305 N'53. C, 16.

Eliminating phenol with Winkler's powder in the Koramo Plant in Kolín. M. Čejka. Voda 33 no. 11:302-303 N'53. C, 16.

Equipment for eliminating phenol from waste water in the coke works of the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. K. Nožerka. Voda 33 no. 11:287-288 N'53. C, 16.

Extinguishing coke with phenol water in the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. J. Savrda. Voda 33 no. 11:289 N'53. C, 16.

Coppers steam method. V. Novotný. Voda 33 no. 11:290-292 N'53. C, 16.

Phenol water in the glassworks in Kyjov. J. Horak. Voda 33 no. 11:305-306 N'53. C, 16.

Removal of phenol in slag. ČIPKA. Voda 33 no. 11:313 N'53. C, 16.

Removing phenol from water with phenolsolvan. R. Kubicka. Voda 33 no. 11:308-312 N'53. C, 16.

Resolution of the second conference on phenol waste water. Voda 33 no. 11:285-287 N'53. C, 16.

Supplementary purification of phenol water. J. Pančolicek. Voda 33 no. 11:292-300 N'53. C, 16.

## BON OXYSULFIDE

Polarographic determination of carbon disulfide. V. Sedivec. Chem listy 48 no. 1:19-27 Ja'54. C, 13.

## ANTHRA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Iter, Fran. Slovenian Carinthia. Y, 12.

## DIENE

Adding carotene to margarine. I. Jampoler. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 4:115-120 Ap'54. P, 16.

Itamin A (axorophol) and carotenes in basic raw materials of the Slovak food industry. F. Valentin. Chem zvesti 8 no. 5:267-271 My'54. C, 16.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Microstructural deformations in the Middle Carpathian Mountains. P. Karnowski. Przegl geol no. 9:331-334 S'54. P, 16.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

Recent state of micropaleontology of the Carpathian Flysch. F. Bieda. Przegl geol no. 3:89-93 Mr'54. P, 16.

## RIDGES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## CASPIAN SEA - FISHERIES

Group of fishermen returns from an excursion to the fisheries of the Caspian Sea. N Eesti raadio 8 14'54:1362. E, 1.

## IRON

As content of malleable cast iron. J. Raczka. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:214-218 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

Isolation of cast iron with magnesium in an autoclave. Z. Hostinsky. Slovarenski 2 no. 5:17-22 Je'54. C, 16.

Structure and mechanical properties of cast iron in the light of modern structural diagrams. J. Kuszewski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:205-213 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

Surface hardening of cast-iron bars for machine tools by the oxyacetylene flame method. A. Wozniacki. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:15-18 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

Salting of pig iron after tapping to recover vanadium. F. Houdek. Hut listy 9 no. 6:327-333 Je'54. C, 16.

## IRON - TESTING

Ball hardness test and its function in testing the quality of cast iron. C. Kalata. Przegl odlew 3 no. 12:347-350 D'53. P, 16.

## LYSIS

Catalysis of the polarographic reduction of hydrogen peroxide by iron in dilute sulfuric acid solution. Z. Pospisil. Chem listy 47 no. 1:33-42 Ja'53. C, 13.

## PHORESIS

Purification of electrode vessels for classic electrophoresis. V. Kalous. Chem listy 48 no. 5:771-773 My'54. C, 13.

## DRUGS

Processing of catenapillars and their control by chemicals. P. Grison. Sumar list 78 no. 5/6:209-232 My/Ja'54. Y, 16.

## CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under POZNAN

## CATHODE RAY TUBES

Extension of the block of the GM meter with glass cathode. S. Michalak. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 2. 145-149 '54. P, 13.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY

Two cardinals and the Centrum. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:3-4 Ji'54. P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Mystification. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:2 F'54. P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Jackowski, Tadeusz. In the shadow of the Krakow chapter. P, 4.

Against the policy of a new war for peace among nations. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:1 Je'54. P, 1.

Catholic social days. W. Senko. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:1 Ji'54. P, 1.

Reflections after the competition. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SILESIA

Silesian calendar. A. P. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN

The Church and the beginning of Spanish colonization. M. Zywczyński. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:1, 3 F'54. P, 1.

## CATHOLICITY

Value of Catholicism. J. Krasnowolski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:3, 7 S'54. P, 1.

## CATHOLICS IN THE U.S.

The French press says. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

## CATTLE BREEDING

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

## CAVES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## CELLULOSE

Determination of the polydispersion of cellulose by fractional precipitation of its alkaline solutions. W. Berndt. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:649-657 D'53. C, 16.

Some properties of cellulose under high pressure. N. Karlsky. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:452-458 S'54. C, 16.

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. I. Slavik. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:438-451 S'54. C, 16.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Cement. N. Panalotov. Bulgaria mag no. 3:14-15 My'54. B, 1.

Testing cement and concrete with a view toward establishing a scale for comparing the strength of concrete with a standard mixture. V. Figus. Tech praca 6 no. 1:29-35 Ja'54. C, 16.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

Ceramic light aggregates. A. Rustecki. Mat bud 9 no. 8:206-208 Ag'54. P, 16.

## CERAMICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

High-frequency ceramics and their use in telecommunication technique. J. Oblak. Elektr 22 no. 5/6:168 '54. Y, 16.

## CEREALS see Grain

## CERVANTES SAavedra, MIGUEL DE

New edition of Cervantes' *Don Quixote*. Z. Szleyen. Nowa kultura 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. P, 11.

## CESAREC, AUGUST

August Cesarec's literary inheritance. L. Zimbrek. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 12:1066-1075 D'53. Y, 11.

August Cesarec's poetry. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 12:1075-1081 D'53. Y, 11.

## CEYLON - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

6 degrees from the equator. H. Laczynski. Morze no. 8:8-9, 12 Je'54. P, 17.

## CHAIKOVSKI, PETR IL'ICH

Realism in Chalkovskii's works. H. Guzowa. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 3:13-17 My/Ja'54. P, 11.

## CHAIN SAWS

Electric chain saw for cutting trees. S. Kozyra. Mechanik 27 no. 1:18-21 Ja'54. P, 16.

## CHAMAZULENE COMPOUNDS

Terpenes. V. Herout. Chem listy 48 no. 5:706-711 My'54. C, 13.

## CHAMBER MUSIC

Dispute over chamber music. W. Gluth-Nowowiejski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:7 Je'54. P, 1.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under HUNGARY

## CHAPLIN, CHARLES

Charles Chaplin. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:8 Ag'54. P, 11.

I have a million friends. Leszcz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:6 Je'54. P, 1.

## CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Heroes of our age and their conflicts. V. Kottlinskala. Irod ujs 5 no. 25,6 S'54. H, 11.

## CHEESE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CHEESE - BACTERIOLOGY

Swelling of cheese and measure for its elimination. J. Csiszar. Elelm ipar 8 no. 1:14-22 Ja'54. H, 16.

## CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Artist and man. E. Mistelek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:6 Ji'54. P, 1.

Chekhov. A. P. Cal bibliot 7 no. 0:22-26 Je'54. R, 2.

Fiftieth anniversary of death of A. P. Chekhov. For a Lasting Peace no. 29 1 Ji'54. R, 6.

Great Russian writer, fiftieth anniversary of death of A. P. Chekhov. For a Lasting Peace no. 29 3 Ji'54. R, 6.

Great writer-realist and exponent. M. Marchevski. Slaviani 10 no. 6:8-9 Je'54. B, 6.

A juvenile novelette by Chekhov in the style of Jokai. Gy. Rado. Muevlt nep 5 no. 19:2 Ji'54. H, 1.

Latvian libraries busy with preparations for 50th anniversary of the death of the great Russian writer Anton Chekhov. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:50-51 Je'54. La, 1.

Writer of an inflexible protest. H. Kmita. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:6 Ji'54. P, 1.

## CHELMONSKI, JOZEF F.

Jozef Chelmonski's "Four-in-Hand," a study in oil from the year 1880. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl kull 3 no. 30/31:12 Ji'54. P, 1.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - BY-PRODUCTS

Problems of waste in the chemical and electrochemical treatment of metals. J. Kucharski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 6:181-185 Je'54. P, 16.

## CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## CHEMICAL PLANTS

Establishment of intrafactory business accounting in chemical plants. M. Slunecko. Chem prum 4 no. 6:233-235 Je'54. C, 16.

Fresh air in chemical plants, a necessity for care of health. J. Strach. Chem prum 4 no. 7:252-257 Ji'54. C, 16.

## CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Polarographic limiting currents regulated by the rate of chemical processes. R. Brdicka. Chem prum 4 no. 7 257-262 Ji'54. C, 16.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Blaszczuk, Aleksander. Automatic control of a chemical process. P, 16.

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Aging Schweizer's reagent. R. Domansky. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:634-644 D'53. C, 16.

## CHEMICALS

For products of good quality in the chemical industry. V. Rypar. Chem prum 4 no. 6:235-236 Je'54. C, 16.

# CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

*S. J. Kozlovskiy* *Chem. zvesti* 8 no. 1:26-49 Ja'54. C, 16.

Chemical constitution and physiological effectiveness. J. Farkas. *Chem. zvesti* 8 no. 1:26-49 Ja'54. C, 16.

Terminology of fluidization. *Chem. zvesti* 8 no. 5:325-327 My'54. C, 16.

# CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Effect of structure on the polarographic behavior of organic substances. P. Zuman. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 1:94-150 Ja'54. C, 13.

# CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Smolajski, Michal. Fundamentals of physical chemistry. P, 13.

# CHECHYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

N. G. Chernyshevskii's Selected Philosophical Works. J. Zuman. *Nova mysl* no. 8:1048-1058 Ag'54. C, 6.

Work of N. G. Chernyshevskii in the Czech language. B. Kremenak. *Praha Moskva* 4 no. 4:120-124 Ap'54. C, 6.

# CHESS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# CHILD STUDY

Evolutionary peculiarities of higher nervous functions in children. J. Linhart. *Pedagogika* 4 no. 3/4:239-247 '54. C, 8.

# CHILD WELFARE

Child welfare and its further development. G. Vlahov. Vol. 5 no. 104:105-15 Ag'54. Y, 6.

June 1, International Child Protection Day. Ts. Kiranova. *Bulg. suv. družn.* 10 no. 5:10-11 My'54. B, 1.

# CHILDREN - LANGUAGE

Introduction to speech development and correct pronunciation. M. Filcikova-Herfortova. *Predsk. vych.* 8 no. 3:91-93 Mr'54. C, 8.

# CHILDREN IN POLAND

Problems of the location of installations for children in mid-town conditions. A. Wielowolski. *Miasto* 5 no. 6:5-9 Je'54. P, 10.

The youngest are deliberating. W. Ratajczyk. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 4:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

# CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

At the section of children's writers. *Lit. front* 10 no. 26:2 Ji'54. B, 11.

# CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Language of children's books. F. Havlova. *Nase rec* 37 no. 3:6:172-178 '54. C, 11.

# CHINA

China today and the revolt in Asia. C. Delmas. *Rev. int. Aff.* 5 no. 104:105-12 Ag'54. Y, 6.

# CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

In Communist and Workers' Parties. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:2 Ji'54. R, 6.

# CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Walskopf, Franz Carl. Trip to Canton. C, 6.

# CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The power and strength of the Chinese People's Republic grows. M. Gashkov. *Plan. slop* 8 no. 10:69-75 O'54. B, 5.

# CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

China in Geneva. M. Marinovic. *Pregl. dr. pit.* 6 no. 6:601-610 Je'54. Y, 1.

Two trips. L. Korolovskiy. *Irod. ujs.* 5 no. 14:5 Je'54. B, 11.

# CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Strengthening of the friendship of nations. *Typod. demokrat.* 2 no. 30:1 Ag'54. P, 1.

# CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

The hands of Chiang Kai-shek bankrupt are too short. J. Orlovski. *Typod. demokrat.* 2 no. 33:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

Peasants and their chief. W. Odolaka. *Morze* no. 12:18-17 D'54. P, 17.

# CHINA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Pioneers of the Chinese innovators' movement. *Chl. lap.* 6 no. 11:13 Je'54. H, 16.

# CHINA - INVENTIONS

Legal protection of inventions in China. J. Kanaky. *Chl. lap.* 6 no. 9:7 My'54. H, 16.

# CHINA - LIBRARIES

Libraries in the Chinese People's Republic. T. Melnicova. *Cal. bibliot.* 7 no. 7:18-20 Ji'54. R, 2.

# CHINA - NAVY

China. *Morze* no. 11:13 N'53. P, 17.

# CHINA - SCIENCE

Development of sciences in the new China. *Ujit. lap.* 6 no. 11:12 Je'54. H, 16.

# CHINA - TECHNOLOGY

From the past of Chinese technology. *Ujit. lap.* 6 no. 9:6 My'54. H, 16.

# CHINALDINE see Quinaldine

# CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

# CHINESE ATHLETES see Athletes, Chinese

# CHINESE FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Chinese

# CHINESE IN KOREA

Young victors over the pirates of the air. *Repules* 7 no. 7:8 Ap'54. H, 16.

Young victors over the pirates of the air. *Repules* 7 no. 8:9 Ap'54. H, 16.

Young victors over the pirates of the air. S. Skrobiszewski. *Repules* 7 no. 6:8 Mr'54. H, 16.

# CHINESE IN LATVIA

Sportsmen from China arrive in Riga. *Reports Riga* 11 no. 27:21, 36 Ji'54. La, 1.

# CHINESE INVENTORS see Inventors, Chinese

# CHISELS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# CHLORAMPHENICOL see Chloromycetin

# CHLORIDES

Contribution to the mercurimetry of chlorides. J. Vrestal. *Chem. zvesti* 7 no. 10:605-610 D'53. C, 16.

Determination of chlorides in chromate pigments. J. Vrestal. *Chem. zvesti* 8 no. 4:188-191 Ap'54. C, 16.

# CHLORINATION

Contribution to the study of characteristics of AS-Ignin. J. Polcin. *Chem. zvesti* 8 no. 4:227-234 Ap'54. C, 16.

# CHLOROMYCETIN

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. J. Farkas. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 6:695-705 My'54. C, 13.

# CHMELNICKI, BOHDAN, HETMAN OF THE COS-SACKS

Bohdan Chmelnicki's portrait. I. Neidko. *Družn. vpered* 4 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. C, 1.

# CHOCOLATE

Cacao and chocolate. D. Mikijelj. *Turizam* 5 no. 9:10:368-369 S/O'53. Y, 5.

# CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. MAZURKAS

Miketta, Janusz. *Mazurkas*. P, 9.

# CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see subdivision under POLAND

# CHRISTIAN ETHICS

War and Christian ethics. K. Laantee. *Voitley Easti* no. 6:24-27 '54. E, 6.

# CHROMATES

Determination of chlorides in chromate pigments. J. Vrestal. *Chem. zvesti* 8 no. 4:188-191 Ap'54. C, 16.

# CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSES

Chromatographic methods. K. Macek. *Chem. zvesti* 8 no. 2/3:112-166 F/Mr'54. C, 16.

Chromatography of fatty acids. K. Kismarton. *Elelm. ipar* 8 no. 6:135-138 My'54. H, 16.

# CHUANG-TZU

Marginal remarks on the translation of Chuang-tzu's book *Chu*. Hsi. A. Dobnicki. *Mysl. filoz.* no. 2:320-327 '54. P, 3.

# CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The Church in social actuality. T. Popescu. *Ortodoxia* 5 no. 1:27-45 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

# CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Attitude of the Papacy toward human progress. J. Moiseescu. *Ortodoxia* 5 no. 1:116-131 Ju/Mr'53. R, 3.

# CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Stefanovic, Jovan. Relation between church and state. Y, 6.

Cosmopolitanism of the Catholic doctrine of the philosophy of law. M. Manelli. *Myel. filoz.* 2:226-267 '54. P, 3.

# CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

An appeal from the clergy from the *Oknosa rek*. Tygod. powoz 10 no. 36:2 S'54. P, 3.

# CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

# CHURCH HISTORY

Creation of the Church. J. Zielenki. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 23:3 Je'54. P, 1.

Two historical forms of Christianity. M. M. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 16:1, 4 Ap'54. P, 1.

# CHURCH SOCIETIES

Embassaries of the Holy Trinity and slaves of the slaves. J. Czapiński. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 1:1 F'54. P, 1.

# CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Proteins. P. Baril. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 1:1-6 Ja'54. C, 13.

# CINDER BLOCKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# CIRCUS

Tale in the circus. Sz. Duvana. *Irod. ujs.* 5 no. 1:1 Ag'54. H, 11.

# CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# CITRAL

Obtaining geraniol and citral from linalool. P. Kozanowski. *Przem. roln. spoz.* 8 no. 5:182 My'54. P, 16.

# CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW

Importance of historical studies in town planning. A. Kizyszkowski. *Ochrona zabytkow* 2 no. 3:3 Je'54. P, 10.

# CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Accounting of materials by construction sites in civil engineering works. J. Ratz. *Molypt. i. d. sz.* 4 no. 6:225-233 My'54. H, 16.

# CIVIL ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS

Press conference of *Molypt. i. d. sz.* I. Gyorgy. *Molypt. i. d. sz.* 4 no. 6:235-236 My'54. H, 16.

# CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

# CIVIL RIGHTS

Provanik, Vitezslav. Basic civil rights and duties. C, 6.

# CIVIL SERVICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# CLASS STRUGGLE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

# CLAY

New raw material in the building materials industry. L. Chocilowski. *Mat. bud.* 9 no. 1:29 Ja'54. P, 16.

Significance of fireproof clays among mineral raw materials. A. Kraus. *Przeg. geol.* no. 8:322-327 '54. P, 16.

# CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

# CLOUDS

Determination of the level of cumuli. B. Tardos. *Repules* 6 no. 10:13 My'54. H, 16.

# CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Mechanics of clutches of motor vehicles. J. Sedlak. *Tech. prac.* 6 no. 1:21-24 Ja'54. C, 16.

**AL**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Dependence of certain technological properties on petrographic composition. J. Szczerbinski. Gosp węgłom 3 no. 5:98-100 My'54. P, 5.

Sprinkling coal with oil. T. Piaseczny. Gosp węgłom 3 no. 2:41 F'54. P, 5.

**AL, PULVERIZED**

Automatic electric regulation of a boiler furnace for pulverized coal. J. Kleczai. Gosp węgłom 3 no. 2:33-36 F'54. P, 5.

Characteristics of pulverized coal and usefulness of a hearth equipped with a belt conveyor but without draft. R. Zahaczewski. Gosp węgłom 3 no. 2:29-33 F'54. P, 5.

**AL MINERS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**AL MINES AND MINING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

ypostareza stratorilor subiri de carbuni. Working shallow deposits of coal. R, 18.

Methodological and practical problems of economic analysis in coal mining. Gy. Jager. Bany lap 9 no. 8:442-444 Ag'54. H, 16.

Problems of coal dust. J. Gyorki. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:311-329 '53. H, 13.

Oppression of dust in coal mines. J. Gyorki. Bany lap 9 no. 6/7:341-349 Je/Jl'54. H, 16.

Oppression of dust in coal mines. J. Gyorki. Bany lap 9 no. 8:428-436 Ag'54. H, 16.

**L TRADE**

see subdivision under POLAND

**L TRADE - COSTS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**L WASHING**

Methods and technique of washing coal. S. Blaschke. Gosp gorn 3 no. 6:123-130 Je'54. P, 5.

**ALT**

Barographic catalytic effect of cysteine in cobalt. M. Jirsa. Chem listy 48 no. 5:775-777 My'54. C, 13.

Barographic determination of high nickel and cobalt contents in steel and specific alloys. K. Protiva. Chem listy 48 no. 5:778-779 My'54. C, 13.

**BA**

Cacao and chocolate. D. Mikijelj. Turizam 5 no. 9/10:368-369 S/O'53. Y, 6.

**FEE**

Obtaining caffeine from coffee by acoustical extraction. P. Greguss. Elelm ipar 8 no. 4:114-117 Ap'54. H, 16.

**BEEROUSES**

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

**INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**MINERAL DERIVATIVES**

Instances of *Colchicum autumnale* and their derivatives. V. Maslova. Chem listy 48 no. 5:712-716 My'54. C, 13.

**STORAGE - HYGIENIC ASPECTS**

Storing the methods of cleaning refrigerated storehouses. L. Kosowska. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. P, 16.

**TE, SIDONIE GABRIELLE**

ette becomes silent. A. Wurmser. Muvelt nep 5 no. 23:2 Ag'54. H, 1.

Memory of Madame Colette. E. Bajomi Lazar. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:6 Ag'54. H, 11.

ACTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

**ACTIVE FARMS**

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, UKRAINE

**ACTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ACTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS - FUEL TRADE**

Experiences with collective contracts in the field of fuels. A. Barta. Podn org 8 no. 1:31-33 Ja'54. C, 5.

**ACTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS - MEAT INDUSTRY**

Collective contracts in factories of the meat industry. W. Kowalski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:210-212 Jl'54. P, 16.

**COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO**

Christopher Columbus. B. Kozlowski. Morze no. 9:12 S'54. P, 17.

**COLOMBO, CONFERENCE, 1954**

Ceylon Conference of Five Prime Ministers. G. Jaszunski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3:38-47 My/Je'54. P, 6.

**COLONIES**

Africa, continent of colonies. M. Papik. Druzno vpered 3 no. 12:16-18 N'53. C, 1.

Capitalist control of foreign trade as a means of colonial exploitation. A. Tuszyńska. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3:69-74 My/Je'54. P, 6.

**COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES**

Coloring synthetic fibers. P. Schwanzer. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:185-186 Je'54. C, 16.

**COLORIMETRY**

Colorimetric determination of iron traces in the presence of iron PO<sub>4</sub>. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:401-403 S'54. C, 16.

**COLORING MATTER IN FOOD**

Practical significance of colors of plant origin in the food industry. D. Zuffova. Tech praca 6 no. 1:47-49 Ja'54. C, 16.

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER see Colombo, Cristoforo

**COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**COMBUSTION**

Collecting samples of dust from coal crushers. J. Rubczynski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 6:135-138 Je'54. P, 6.

Sprinkling coal with oil. T. Piaseczny. Gosp węgłom 3 no. 2:41 F'54. P, 5.

**COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS**

J. A. Comenius and his influence on the evolution of Czech didactics. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:201-210 '54. C, 8.

J. A. Comenius' views on the education of young people for work. T. Henek. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:220-239 '54. C, 8.

Theory and technique of teaching in the concept of J. A. Comenius. V. Uher. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:216-228 '54. C, 8.

**COMMERCE**

Lasie-Seat, Milka. Commerce and commercial capital. Y, 6.

Capitalist control of foreign trade as a means of colonial exploitation. A. Tuszyńska. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3:69-74 My/Je'54. P, 6.

**COMMERCIAL EDUCATION**

see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under POLAND

**COMMERCIAL LAW**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**COMMERCIAL POLICY**

The tariff war as an expression of contradictions among capitalist countries. G. Nisipeanu. Probleme econ 7 no. 6:94-112 Je'54. R, 5.

**COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; LATVIA; POLAND

COMMERCIAL RECORDS see Business records

**COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ESTONIA**

The Committee for a Free Estonia in the fight for liberation of Estonia. J. Klement. Voitlev Eesti no. 5:33-38 '54. E, 6.

**COMMODITY EXCHANGES**

see subdivision under POLAND

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS**

Methodic-didactic conference on epizootiology and related sciences. R. Hoppe. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 7/8:164-169 '54. P, 8.

**COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC**

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, EUROPE, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

From the history of the International Union of PTT Employees. M. Micic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. Y, 6.

Yugoslavia becomes a member of the International Organization of Cultural and Touristic Societies of PTT Employees. Z. S. PTT sind 6 no. 2:28 F'54. Y, 6.

**COMMUNISM**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Leninism, basis for the struggle of workers all over the world. Druzno vpered 4 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. C, 1.

Lessons from history. M. Manev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5:1-3 My'54. B, 1.

Possibilities of the coexistence of two different social and economic systems. Plan hosp no. 7:503-506 Jl'54. C, 5.

**COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE

Chemist's scale or reality. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

**COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

For high ideological level of Party education. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:1 Jl'54. R, 6.

Is decommunization possible? A. Roos. Voitlev Eesti no. 5:66-71 '54. E, 6.

Some methods of improving the quality of student preparation for lessons. J. Just. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:182-200 '54. C, 8.

**COMMUNIST PARTIES**

Experience of an agitator. M. Ilescu. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:2 Jl'54. R, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

**COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL**

Anniversary of a re-examination. A. Molnar. Irod ujs 5 no. 25:8 S'54. H, 11.

**COMMUNITY CENTERS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**COMMUNITY LIFE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**COMPETITION**

see subdivision under POLAND

**COMPRESSIBILITY**

Problems of compression. A. Balla. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:445-477 '53. H, 13.

**COMPRESSORS**

Calculation for cooling equipment. O. Cervenka. Strojirensivi 4 no. 7:513-520 Jl'54. C, 16.

**CONCRETS**

see subdivision under MOSCOW, WARSAW

**CONCRETE**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Influence of curing on the resistance of foam concrete. E. Janczewski. Mat bud 9 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. P, 16.

Latest results in the field of granulometric composition of concrete. Gy. Weiss. Melyepl tud sz 4 no. 5:262-267 My'54. H, 16.

Testing cement and concrete with a view toward establishing a scale for comparing the strength of concrete with a standard mixture. V. Figus. Tech praca 6 no. 1:29-35 Ja'54. C, 16.

**CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Realization of prestressed constructions in industrial building. S. Kajfasz. Inz i bud 11 no. 7:211-217 Jl'54. P, 16.

**CONCRETE BLOCKS**

Designing and calculating the thickness of concrete slabs according to researches in Poland. C. Steckiewicz. Inz i bud 11 no. 7:206-210 Jl'54. P, 16.

Standardizing ribbed slabs for flat roofs. H. Szyman-ski. Inz i bud 11 no. 7:210-211 Jl'54. P, 16.

**CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)**

Design and calibration of iron-cored reactors with an air gap and linear characteristics. A. Elek. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 2:57-64 F'54. H, 16.

**CONDUCT OF LIFE**

see subdivision under POLAND

**CONFECTIONERY**

Determining water in unformed caramel and in caramel products. A. Kulesza. Przem rolni spoz 8 no. 8:273-276 Ag'54. P, 16.



**CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC**  
see subdivisions under LATVIA

**CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**  
see subdivisions under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**CONSTRUCTION WORKERS**  
see subdivisions under BULGARIA

**CONSUMERS**  
see subdivisions under BULGARIA

**CONTAINERS**  
see also subdivisions under POLAND  
Improving the quality of glass containers in the food industry. A. Lukomski. Przem rolni spoj 8 no. 5. 1955. My'54. P. 16.

**CONTRACTS**  
see also subdivisions under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Function of economic contracts in our national economy. Hrvatski. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:83-91 '54. C, 5.

**CONVEYING MACHINERY**  
Zakarias, Zoltan Rubber conveyer. H, 16  
Pneumatic transportation of sand. R. Chudzickiewicz. Przegi odlew 4 no. 7/8 224-228 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

**COOKERY, HUNGARIAN**  
New method in cooking paste. Ujti lap 6 no. 11:6 Je '54. H, 16

**COOKERY, RUSSIAN**  
Frisova Ivarovna the cook. A. Petrov. Nar koop no. 4 11 Ap'54. B, 5.

**COOLING**  
Nemogram for determining consumption of cooling water in circulatory cooling systems. J. Habrinski. Energetika 4 no. 7 315-317 JI'54. C, 16.

**COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
see also subdivisions under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, KOREA, LATVIA; MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA; TURKEY  
Books on cooperatives. T. Danallov. Nar koop no. 6: 24 My'54. B, 5.  
Formation and distribution of community income. A. Kokuljan. PTT sind 6 no. 2:1-3 P'54. Y, 5.  
International Cooperative Day. Nar koop no. 6:2 Je'54. B, 5.  
International cooperative information. T. Danallov. Nar koop no. 6:14 Je'54. B, 5.

**COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS**  
Celebration of Nicolaus Copernicus' work. Vestnik CSAV 82 no. 5/6 119 My/Je'53. C, 1.  
Problem of the Renaissance and Humanism in Poland. J. Chalasinski. Przegi nauk hist 3 :28-78 '53. P, 4

**COPPER ALLOYS**  
New high-quality copper alloys. K. Rutkowski. Przegi odlew 4 no. 7/8:14-15 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.  
Some possibilities of removing aluminum from copper alloys. T. Welkens. Przegi odlew 3 no. 12:16-17 D'53. P, 16.

**CORK TREE**  
Contribution to the knowledge of the cultivation of cork oak (*Quercus Suber* L.). A. Horvat. Sumar list 78 no. 1:11-16 Je'54. Y, 15.

**CORN (MAIZE) - PRESERVATION**  
Preservation of corn on the cob and shelled corn. M. Gelik. Gosp zbroz 3 no. 8:15-18 Ag'54. P, 15.

**CORNEILLE, PIERRE**  
P. Corneille's play *Le Cid* on the stage of the Polish Theater. Z. Karciwaska-Markiewicz. Tygodnik 2 no. 31:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

**CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT**  
see subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES**  
see subdivisions under LATVIA, POLAND

**CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES**  
Protection of metals against corrosion in hydraulic engineering constructions. S. Innatowicz. Gosp zbroz 14 no. 1:16-23 JI'54. P, 16.

**COSMOLOGY**  
The sciences which deal with the origin of worlds. B. K. Karim. Pritr a spol 2 no. 8:534-537 '53. C, 13.

**COST ACCOUNTING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
For reliable statistics of prime costs through the simplification of postcalculation. L. Tuu. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:229-232 Mr'54. H, 5.

**COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**  
see subdivisions under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**COSTS, INDUSTRIAL**  
see also subdivisions under ESTONIA, POLAND  
Dynamics of overhead expenses in industrial production. A. Cerveny. Stat obz 34 no. 5:174-180 '54. C, 5.  
Main tasks of the beer brewing industry in the reduction of production cost. J. W. Przem rolni spoj 8 no. 8:279-280 Ag'54. P, 16.  
Personal accounts of savings of loom shop foremen. V. Sipek. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:187 Je'54. C, 16.  
Problem of planning reduction of production costs by the branch method. T. Krajewski. Finanse 6 no. 2:82-89 Mr/Ag'54. P, 5.  
Quickening the fight for reduction of production costs. T. Bos. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8:2-5 Ag'54. P, 5.  
Relation between planning and recording expenditures. J. Martinu. Podn org 8 no. 4:151-153 Ap'54. C, 5.

**COTTON MANUFACTURE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**COUMARIN DERIVATIVES**  
Polarographic determination of O,O-diethyl-O-(4-methylcoumarinyl (7)-thiophosphate. J. Kovac. Chem zvesti 8 no. 5:272-288 My'54. C, 16.

**COUPLINGS**  
Flexible couplings of piston machines. K. Oktavec. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 7:492-504 JI'54. C, 16.

**COURTS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CRANIOLOGY**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)**  
Right to imagination. J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:8, 11 Je'54. P, 11.

**CREDIT**  
see also subdivisions under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Credit system for fixed assets and working capital. D. Dokovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:12-14 Mr'54. Y, 5.  
Internal connection between the credit and the cash plan. J. Spisak. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:52-60 '54. C, 5.  
Remarks on the problem of credit for commercial enterprises. A. Wanka. Finanse 5 no. 2:68-76 Mr/Ag'54. P, 5.

**CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856**  
Battle of Sinop. J. Pertek. Morze no. 11:28-29 N'53. P, 17.

**CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY, ITALIAN**  
Belgrade. Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privrodu. Italian genocide policy against the Slovenes and the Croats. Y, 6.

**CRIMINAL LAW**  
see also subdivisions under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Utevski, Boris Samoilovich History of the criminal law of bourgeois states. P, 7.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
see also subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and socialist criminal procedure. V. Oih. Jogtud kozl 8 no. 12: 527-532 D'53. H, 7.  
Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and socialist criminal procedure. V. Oih. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3: 109-113 Mr'54. H, 7.  
Role of defense counsel in bourgeois and socialist criminal procedure. V. Oih. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 4: 155-167 Ap'54. H, 7.

**CRITICISM**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CROATIA - AFFORESTATION**  
Review of results of the afforestation of Croatian karstic areas under the Five-Year Plan. H. August. Sumar list 78 no. 2/3:51-61 F/Mr'54. Y, 15.

**CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Bibliografija knjiga tiskanih u Narodnoj republici Hrvatskoj za godinu 1949. Bibliography of books printed in the People's Republic of Croatia during the year 1949. Y, 2.

Bibliografija rasprava, cinisaka i knjizevnih znanosti u casopisima Narodne republike Hrvatske za godinu 1950. Bibliography of treatises, articles and literary works. Y, 2.

## CROATIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Development and prospects of the Croatian building industry. J. Gregus. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6 332-341 '54. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - CYPRESS

Interesting specimen of cypress in Hvar. J. Petek. Sumar list 78 no. 4:103-108 Ap'54. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Djelovar. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:44-45 D'53. Y, 12

Sisak. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:40-47 D'53. Y, 12

The town of Vrnazdin. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:45-48 D'53. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - FORESTRY SOCIETIES

75th anniversary of the Croatian Foresters' Society. A. Kauders. Sumar list 78 no. 2/3:41-51 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Discussions of Croatian forest services. L. B. list. Sumar list 78 no. 5/6:232-263 My/Je'54. Y, 12

Government decree establishing the post of forest inspector. Sumar list 78 no. 5/6:268-269 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

Government decree on the organization of forest service. Sumar list 78 no. 5/6:270-273 My/Je'54. Y, 15.

Stumpage and differential rent in forestry in Croatia. B. Bicanic. Sumar list 77 no. 12:517-526 D'53. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Tapping for resin on Brac, Ostrovo. B. Matinkovic. Sumar list 77 no. 12:627-630 D'53. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Review of the Zagreb hotel trade exhibition. R. Frleta. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:310-311 JI Ag'53. Y, 5.

Solving some problems of hotel trade in Croatia. P. Gracin. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:300-309 JI Ag'53. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - LUMBERING

Excursion of students in the field of the wood industry. N. Furlan. Sumar list 78 no. 4:108-201 Ap'54. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Starting a discussion of municipal communities in Ekonomski preglod. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6 314-311 '54. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Eighty years of postal service in downtown Zagreb. PTT sind 5 no. 11:16 N'53. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - SCHOOL CENSUS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1946- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Results of the census of schools of general education and schools for retarded children in Croatia for the school year 1951/52. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Opatija, seaside resort known throughout the world for its climate. D. Vukobratovic. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:12-14 D'53. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Savjetovanje boraca za visoku produktivnost rada u Hrvatskoj. Ist. Zagreb, 1949. Fighters for socialist construction. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - TIDES

Kasumovic, Marijan. Harmonic analysis of tides at Bakar. Y, 13.

## CROATIAN DIARIES

Novel about a novel, or, Notes from a Moscow diary from 1935 to 1937. E. Sinko. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 12:1030-1054 D'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN ECONOMISTS see Economists, Croatian

## CROATIAN ESSAYS

Civilization and culture as opposites. M. Felber. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 12:1055-1063 D'53. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

Kozarcanin, Ivo. Lonely man. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian



## IS IN HUNGARY

in the book *Islet a Madzarsku 1047* (Excursion to Hungary 1047). M. Krleza. Republika Zagreb 9 3/12:977-1009 D'53. Y, 11.

## BENEDETTO

edetto Croce. J. Jakstas. Aldai no. 7:294-300 '53. L4, 11.

## YIELDS

ee subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## ALLIZATION

hanized nomogram for calculation of the required amount of water to be added in the final phase of sugar crystallization. M. Gartner. Chem zvesti no. 2/3:97-105 F/Mr'54. C, 16.

## GERGELY

val of Gergely Csiky's comedy *Buborekok* (Bubbles) in the National Theater. G Hegedus. Uvelli nep 3 no. 3:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

## JENKO

great organizer of our tourist trade is dead. Roter. Turizam 5 no. 9/10:322-325 S/O'53. 5.

## RE

ee also subdivision under RUSSIA

for culture. Konyvvaros 4 no. 3:3 Mr'54. 2.

## A FURNACES

olic. Stobedan. Operation of cupola furnaces. 16.

## IS ADMINISTRATION

ee subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

G LUBRICANTS see Metalworking lubricants

## IG MACHINES

type of a high-efficiency sharpener with a self-adjusting cutter. A. Wierzbicki. Mechanik 27 no. 19 Ja'54. P, 10.

## ACETIC ACID

tribution to the technology of methyl esters of monoacetic acid. J. Mokry. Chem zvesti 8 no. 3:83-76 F/Mr'54. C, 10.

aration of esters of finely dispersed sodium monoacetic acid. O. Brezina. Chem zvesti 8 no. 3:76-79 F/Mr'54. C, 16.

## HEXANES

uous processes. O. Wichterle. Chem listy 48 no. 1:87-93 Ja'54. C, 13.

enes. V. Sykora. Chem listy 48 no. 1:76-79 '54. C, 13.

YES (MACHINES) see Separators (Machines)

## IS

ee subdivision under CROATIA

## - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

rella of the Empire. L. Wolanowski. Morze .11:14-15 N'53. P, 17.

## IC ALPHABET

w of the development of Bulgarian Cyrillic writing. K. Mirchev. Dulg ezik 3 no. 4:308-328 3. B, 11.

## NE

ographic catalytic effect of cysteine in cobalt. Jirsa. Chem listy 48 no. 5:776-777 My'54. 13

ALMANACS see Almanacs, Czech

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Czech

## DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

lems concerning the revolution in 1848 in Tyl's *zka z Trocnova* (Zizka of Trocnov). H. Hrzalova. *zka II* 2 no. 2:97-111 Je'54. C, 11.

## DRAWINGS

sky. Max. Butterfly time. C, 10.

ECONOMISTS see Economists, Czech

## FICTION

VIKTOR. War tetralogy. C, 11.

Jiri Sveltozar. Spring in Prague. C, 11.

Vladimir. The Knights of Brno. C, 11.

## LANGUAGE

quial language in Stroupeznicky's *Nasi furianti* (or *Daredevils*). S. Uteseny. Nase rec 37 no. 5:116-123 '54. C, 11.

Contribution to the study of Hasek's language and style in *Osudy dobrého vojáka Švejka* (Good Soldier Švejk). F. Danes. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:124-139 '54. C, 11.

Does the classification of definite and indefinite adjectives in the predicate have stylistic or grammatical significance? F. Kopečný. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:165-172 '54. C, 11.

Elements of style in oral expression. J. Zima. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:154-165 '54. C, 11.

Language and style in Tyl's plays. A. Jedlicka. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6 73-86 '54. C, 11.

Language in Alois Jirasek's literary works. Z. Tyl. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:176-182 '54. C, 11.

Language in Havlicek's *Obrazy z Rus* (Pictures of Russia). J. Belik. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:92-103 '54. C, 11.

Language of children's books. F. Havlova. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:172-178 '54. C, 11.

Methods of analysis of style. K. Horalek. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:152-154 '54. C, 11.

Objective infinitive clause. F. Travnicek. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:71-73 '54. C, 11.

Olbracht's adaptation of the fables of Bidpai. R. Havel. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:139-143 '54. C, 11.

Presumptive Old Czech verb *tahu-tleci, otahu-otleci*. F. Rysanek. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:87-91 '54. C, 11.

Significance of the nominal forms of the Czech adjective, especially the neuter forms. F. Kopečný. Slavia 22 no. 4:567-574 '53. C, 11.

Style of Dozvola Nemcova's *Narodní báchorky a povesti* (Czech Fairy Tales and Legends). B. Havranek. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:88-91 '54. C, 11.

Stylistic levels in the vocabulary of Marie Majerova's works. V. Formankova. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:144-151 '54. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Conference on technical dictionaries. rd. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:182-184 '54. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - LEXICOGRAPHY

Czech and Russian lexicography. O. Man. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:84-89 Ap'54. C, 6.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vlcek, Jaroslav. Chapters from the history of Czech literature. C, 11.

The monographic series *Kritická knihovna*. E. Strohsova. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:165-183 Je'54. C, 11.

## CZECH MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Czech

## CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

## CZECH PERIODICALS

Our further work. (ic). Tech praca 6 no. 1:1 Ja'54. C, 16.

Readers' groups in Brno discuss periodicals on electrical engineering. O. Martinek. Tech kniha 3 no. 6:164-166 Je'54. C, 2.

## CZECH POETRY

Bures, Miloslav. Everything reminds me of a song. C, 11.

Stehlik, Ladislav. Marina Alsava. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Neruda's thematic and linguistic program demonstrated in *Poetické besedy* (Collection of Poems). F. Vodicka. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:103-115 '54. C, 11.

## CZECH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Czech

## CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Annual of the seismological stations in Prague, Cheb, Hrubanovo, and Skalnaté Pleso. C, 13.

Establishment of the new Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Vestník CSAV 62 no. 1/25-46 Ja'F'53. C, 1.

Report on experiences of the delegation representing the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the annual session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Budapest. F. Sorm. Vestník CSAV 62 no. 5/6: 120 My/Je'53. C, 1.

Report on the activities of the Central Editorial and Publishing Board of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Bohm. Vestník CSAV 62 no. 5/6: 113-116 My/Je'53. C, 1.

Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. F. Sorm. Vestník CSAV 62 no. 5/6:110-112 My/Je'53. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAK AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAK MOTORCYCLES see Motorcycles, Czechoslovak

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Watching closely mass education in agriculture. R. Vavrina. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:45 F'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Increasing our effort to mobilize young agricultural laborers. J. Urban. Prac silly 3 no. 6 185-188 '54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Assuming a determined attitude in abolishing the inactivity of propaganda units in agriculture. E. Palasthy. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:47-48 F'53. C, 6.

Czechoslovak agriculture in the Five-Year Plan. Stat obz 34 no. 5 193-196 '54. C, 5.

Directives supporting a substantial increase in agricultural production in the next two or three years issued by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Plan hosp no. 7:436-453 Ji'54. C, 5.

Government resolution ensuring spring work in the fields. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:37 F'53. C, 6.

Increase in agricultural production to be achieved in the next few years. J. Janis. Plan hosp no. 7: 467-470 Ji'54. C, 5.

Operation of the law on planned development of our agriculture. S. Fisera. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:30-51 '54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cooperation of the women's committees of local people's committees with collective farms. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:44 F'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

Discussion of the two-seaters in Czechoslovakia. Sz. J. Repules 6 no. 10:11 My'54. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Prague. Umelecko-pumyslove museum. Czech architect-realist of the 19th century. C, 10.

Contribution of the Faculty of Architecture to the new Prague. O. Novotny. Archit CSR 13 no. 6: 151-152 '54. C, 10.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks in architecture and building. Archit CSR 13 no. 6:129-130 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Great victory of the Army in the shooting contest. J. Vitek. Csl armada 3 no. 16:3 Ji'54. C, 17.

Model commander. V. Kosnar. Csl armada 3 no. 14: 6-7 Ji'54. C, 17.

Nice visitors. V. Koznar. Csl armada 3 no. 16:4-5 Ji'54. C, 17.

There is no obstacle for us. V. Koznar. Csl armada 3 no. 15:3-4 Ji'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY - SPORTS

Sports Day. F. Palas. Csl armada 3 no. 15:11 Ji'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETICS

On the sports grounds. F. Palas. Csl armada 3 no. 14:12 Ji'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

About whom to speak first. F. Ludvik. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:424 Ji'54. C, 16.

Concrete decisions, a basis for successful work. V. Trochlova. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:308 My'54. C, 16.

Course for instructors in motor sports. I. Duda. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:279 My'54. C, 16.

Decorated with the "For Devoted Work" Badge. -12. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:362 Je'54. C, 16.

A driver, winner of the Medal of Labor. A. Schulz. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:354 Je'54. C, 16.

From films for our drivers. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10: 302 My'54. C, 16.

Further improvement of services for drivers of motor vehicles. Nej. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:309 My'54. C, 16.

Motorism and roads. A. Klos. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:294-295 My'54. C, 16.

Organizing Sunday schools for reckless drivers is one of the tasks of members of the district automobile-motorcycle clubs. E. Stokuc. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:260 My'54. C, 16.

Professional drivers speak about their work. -SS-. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:276 My'54. C, 16.

(Continued)

Technique of driving a passenger car. Svet motoru 8 no. 9 10 303 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

First race in Hradec. Svet motoru 8 no. 12 360 Je'54. C, 16.

4th Circuit Race in Mlada Boleslav. J. Kratky. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:398 Je'54. C, 16.

Identification card. F. Divisek. Svet motoru 8 no. 9 10 302 My'54. C, 16.

Let us all participate in the Dukla Race of Military Preparedness. nc. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:381 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorcycle and automobile circuit races in Teplice. Z. Bor. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:397 Je'54. C, 16.

Our drivers in the Grand Prix de Budapest. V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:425 Ji'54. C, 16.

Zamecek, a cross-country race. J. Cihra. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10 305 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES - REGISTRATION

Exchange of state license plates. Slany. Svet motoru 8 no. 12 375 Je'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLASTING

Millisecond blasting in Czechoslovakia. C. Zastera. Rudy 2 no. 6:155-156 Je'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

Guard on the Danube. M. Codr. Csl armada 3 no. 14; 4-5 Ji'54. C, 17.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Czechoslovak republic. Ministerstvo financi. Fulfillment and control of the national budget in 1953. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

New type of chemical engineer. J. Celeda. Chem prum 4 no. 6:203-208 Je'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The chemical industry and the 10th Party Congress. O. Simunek. Chem prum 4 no. 6:201-203 Je'54. C, 16.

Preliminary conditions for development of heavy chemical syntheses with reference to our basic raw material. S. Kratky. Chem prum 4 no. 6:220 223 Je'54. C, 16.

What the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia brings to the chemical industry. Chem prum 4 no. 7 241-242 Ji'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

Report made at the opening session of the Chemical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. F. Sorm. Chem listy 47 no. 1:1-8 Ja'53. C, 13.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

In Svidnik today. M. Novak. Druzno vpered 4 no. 1: 30-31 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

One of the main objectives of local government must be construction of beautiful cities for our workingmen. Masik. Nar vybory 9 no. 2:22 Ja'53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Mechanization and automatization of form sewing in the clothing industry. Z. Petras. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:177-178 Je'54. C, 16.

Statistical service in the Jiri Wolker Clothing Factory. Stat obz 34 no. 4:149-150 '54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Activities of groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Zarubek Mine. M. Novak. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:531-534 S'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE INDUSTRY

Equipment for eliminating phenol from waste water in the cokes works of the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. K. Nemerka. Voda 33 no. 11:287-288 N'53. C, 16.

Evaluation of technical data of coking plants and blast furnaces in the first Five-Year Plan. L. Sajch. Stat listy 9 no. 6:321-327 Je'54. C, 16.

Extinguishing coke with phenol water in the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. J. Savrda. Voda 33 no. 11:289 N'53. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Hametrich Emil. How to prepare collective labor contracts for 1954. C, 5.

In the footsteps of the Soviet Union for the construction of socialism in our country. I. Habal. Druzno vpered 3 no. 12:1-5 N'53. C, 1.

Our people fulfill the legacy of the Slovak National Uprising by building up socialism. A. Mihalicka. Nova mysl no. 8:973-982 Ag'54. C, 6.

People's democratic state, most important weapon in struggle for building socialism. A. Cepicka. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:2 Ji'54. R, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Address by Zdenek Nejedly, president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, at the 8th National Conference of Teachers. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4: 184-186 '54. C, 8.

Assuming a determined attitude in abolishing the inactivity of propaganda units in agriculture. E. Palasthy. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:47-48 F'53. C, 6.

Minister of Education Ladislav Stoll addresses the 8th National Conference of Teachers. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:186-192 '54. C, 8.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the Year of Party Indoctrination. Nova mysl no. 8:1033-1037 Ag'54. C, 6.

Some experiences in educating propagandists. J. Weinerova. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:526-528 S'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, organizer of the construction and defense of socialism. rp. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:258 My'54. C, 16.

Directives supporting a substantial increase in agricultural production in the next two or three years issued by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Plan hosp no. 7:438-453 Ji'54. C, 5.

For further development of military education. C. Hruska. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:410-420 Ji'54. C, 18.

Fulfilling the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Plan hosp no. 7:454-466 Ji'54. C, 5.

Fulfilling the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia without delay. Nova mysl no. 8:954-961 Ag'54. C, 6.

Looking forward to the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia after the victorious elections. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:353 Je'54. C, 16.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the Year of Party Indoctrination. Nova mysl no. 8:1033-1037 Ag'54. C, 6.

Tasks of our economists after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:129-136 '53. C, 5.

Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a resolution of the Party and Government and our power industry. Energetika 4 no. 7:281-282 Ji'54. C, 16.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks in architecture and building. Archit CSR 13 no. 6:129-130 '54. C, 10.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of motorist members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:417-418 Ji'54. C, 16.

We have accomplished our tasks! -la. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:422 Ji'54. C, 16.

Workers of light industry to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Malek. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:161-162 Je'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Druzstevni kalendář 1954. Cooperatives' almanac for 1954. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

Stepina, Jaroslav. Status and relations of nationalized enterprises in the field of civil law. C, 7.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Continuous decrease in infant mortality indicates the rising standard of living of our people. O. Kozak. Stat obz 34 no. 5:164-169 '54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Czechoslovak criminal procedure and pertinent provisions. C, 7.

Czechoslovensky ustav zbirnik. New Czechoslovakia. C, 4.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Directives concerning the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1953 solved by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Plan hosp no. 7:427-435 Ji'54. C, 5.

Experience from the work of the Planning Board in Prague. Hosp plan 4 no. 6:14 63 Jo'54. P, 5.

Five glorious years. B. Krotkov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:98-100 Mr'54. C, 6.

For constructive development of our economy. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:8-13 '54. C, 5.

Great tasks of our national economy in 1953. J. Reznicek. Nova mysl no. 8:962-971 Ag'54. C, 1.

Preparation of data for a draft of the first 5-year plan for 1955. E. Sborovy. Rudy 2 no. 6:117 141 Je'54. C, 16.

Raising the activities of people's committees to a level corresponding to the objectives of the 12th year of the Five-Year Plan. Nar vybory 9 no. 3 33-36 F'53. C, 6.

Unity of interests of the individual and the state. F. Hutnik. Prir a spol 3 no. 3 24 1 1 14 C, 13.

Why is the winter political campaign in the District behind schedule? Nar vybory 9 no. 3 33 Ja'53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Development of the school and pedagogy in the people's democratic Czechoslovak Republic since 1945. K. Angolis. Prodek vych 8 no. 3:12-119 Mr'54. C, 8.

8th National Conference of Teachers. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:271-285 '54. C, 8.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

The best rationalizer of the Dik of May 1945 as a candidate to the National Front. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:272 My'54. C, 16.

Electing candidates to the National Front. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:267 My'54. C, 16.

Looking forward to the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia after the victorious elections. Svet motoru 8 no. 12 353 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army and elections. F. Divisek. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:280 My'54. C, 10.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENTERTAINERS

Artistic maturity. B. Aleksandrov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:94-95 Ap'54. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Improving the work of technical libraries in factories. J. Klika. Tech knihy 9 no. 6:130-133 Mr'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STILLS

Correct planning of the distribution of feeding stuffs. J. Hucko. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:48 F'53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Capital construction within the investment plan and its tasks in the near future. J. Balabac. Plan hosp no. 7:479-480 Ji'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

New way of art in Czechoslovakia. A. Kamenkova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:90-92 Mr'54. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Collective protection against fire, the concern of every citizen of our country. V. Orsinar. Nar vybory 9 no. 2:21 Ja'53. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Starting another Year of Competition in People's Creativeness. Prace mladych 9 no. 17 134 S'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Statistical education of managers of enterprises of the food industry. J. Vacha. Stat obz 34 no. 5 187-188 '54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

New objectives of forest management. A. Bokel. Prir a spol 3 no. 3:110-116 '54. C, 13.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Experiences in harvesting to be used in the effort to master autumn work in the fields. J. Rada. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:526-531 S'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

slk, Karel, ed. Czech radical democrats. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

ousing problems must be approached with greater responsibility. R. Fajnor. Nar vybory 9 no. 2: 23, 25 Ja'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME TAX

ew farm income tax. M. Soldan. Nar vybory 9 no. 3: 43-44 F'53. C, 0.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

cial and hygienic provisions in ore mines. J. Kosek. Rudy 2 no. 6: 167-173 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

tribution to the solution of problems of surplus supplies and those exceeding the standards. M. Krizan. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1: 14-20 '54. C, 5.  
proving organization and planning in our factories. L. Supka. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2: 33-34 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

orkers of light industry go to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Malek. Textil Cž 9 no. 6: 161-162 Je'54. C, 10.  
kers of light industry help in the cultivation of fax. K. Brezina. Textil Cž 9 no. 6: 162-163 Je'54. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

way of work and flourish. K. Paramonovova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6: 80-90 Je'54. C, 6.

month spent in Czechoslovakia. N. Sokolovova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3: 93-90 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON ORES

blems of further development in geological research on iron deposits in Czechoslovakia. P. Kveton. Rudy 2 no. 6: 145-147 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORKS - ACCOUNTING

al can we expect from the introduction of business accounting in ironworks? F. Bernat. Hut listy 9 no. 6: 354-355 Je'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

periences in the mobilization of man power for the Ostrava area and for the Czech borderland. V. Kovac. Plan hosp no. 7: 513-520 Ji'54. C, 5.

thods of propaganda in the mobilization of labor. E. Bubova. Prac sily 3 no. 6: 176-182 '54. C, 5.

st important tasks in the mobilization and distribution of young workers. J. Bayer. Prac sily 3 no. 6: 185-190 '54. C, 5.

r tasks of man power sections of local people's committees in distributing graduates of the schools of the Agricultural Workers Union. J. Fanti. Prac sily 3 no. 6: 174-175 '54. C, 5.

riotic tasks of our youth. V. Melaner. Prac sily 3 no. 6: 176-177 '54. C, 5.

ting new forms of mass propaganda for labor. E. Derkova. Prac sily 3 no. 6: 183-184 '54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

sat victory of the Czechoslovak people in the elections to people's committees. Stat obz 34 no. 4: 117-118 '54. C, 5.

townwide discussion of the draft law on elections to the people's committees. M. Kolarikova. Predak vych 8 no. 3: 81-83 Mr'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

oslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financ, fulfillment and control of the budgets of people's committees in 1953. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

operation of the women's committees of local people's committees with collective farms. Nar vybory 9 no. 3: 44 F'53. C, 6.

operation with the National Front is a prerequisite to successful work in people's committees. Nar vybory 9 no. 2: 20-21 Ja'53. C, 6.

playing socialist competition in local people's committees as a permanent method of work. Nar vybory 9 no. 2: 19-20 Ja'53. C, 6.

roving activities of the branch of the government by better methods in the work of trade-unions. Nar vybory 9 no. 2: 17-18 Ja'53. C, 5.

members of the League for Cooperation with the Army work in people's committees. -Id-. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 423 Ji'54. C, 16.

of the main objectives of local government must be construction of beautiful cities for our workingmen. Masik. Nar vybory 9 no. 2: 22 Ja'53. C, 6.

Paying more attention to the training of employees of local people's committees. Nar vybory 9 no. 2: 18-19 Ja'53. C, 6.

Raising the activities of people's committees to a level corresponding to the objectives of the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. Nar vybory 9 no. 3: 33-36 F'53. C, 6.

Valuable commitments of employees of the 5th section of local people's committees on the occasion of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. B. Mazel. Prac sily 3 no. 6: 170-172 '54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBERING

In Krajna Pol'ana. O. Tovt. Druzno vpered 3 no. 12: 26-27 N'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Breakdown of economic indexes of production plans by shops from the point of view of business accounting in machine plants. M. Kocman. Podn org 8 no. 2: 53-57 F'54. C, 5.

Main technical-organizational problems of the machinery industry in 1954. Podn org 8 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'54. C, 5.

New tasks of the machinery industry. K. Rolinek. Podn org 8 no. 1: 5-7 Ja'54. C, 5.

Some actual problems of planning and organization in plants of our heavy machine industry. E. Semmel 8 no. 1: 8-11 Ja'54. C, 5.

Some problems concerning trained personnel in the machinery industry. Podn org 8 no. 4: 129-130 Ap'54. C, 5.

Strengthening technological discipline in the machinery industry. V. Langer. Podn org 8 no. 2: 42-44 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Experiences from the examination of standards for material consumption in 1953. Podn org 8 no. 2: 49-50 F'54. C, 5.

Progressive technology and standardization of material consumption. A. Hlavacek. Podn org 8 no. 2: 48-49 F'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Technological achievements of the Czechoslovak meat industry. P. Szarski. Gosp mlesna 6 no. 3: 71-74 Mr'54. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

Micropaleontology in Czechoslovakia. W. Pozarysk. Przegi geol no. 3: 7-9 Je'53. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Nothing ventured, nothing gained. P. Pitha. Prac sily 3 no. 6: 187-192 '54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Defense of the country, the noblest duty of our citizens. rp. Svet motoru 8 no. 13: 388 Je'54. C, 16.

Experiences with young soldiers. M. Hejda. Csl armada 3 no. 16: 3 Ji'54. C, 17.

For further development of military education. C. Hruska. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 419-420 Ji'54. C, 16.

Vigilance is our weapon. A. Kuba. Svet motoru 8 no. 12: 360 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY HYGIENE

Hygiene first of all. Z. Stasny. Csl armada 3 no. 16: 8 Ji'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Changes in the organization of state mining administration in Czechoslovakia. B. Hummel. Rudy 2 no. 6: 173-174 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Highly efficient mining methods for our ore mines. A. Pelnar. Rudy 2 no. 6: 149-155 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Scraping equipment with a double-drum winch. F. Broulik. Rudy 2 no. 6: 164-167 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Under Slanderous Fire." Gy. Csapo. Irod ujs 5 no. 20: 2 Ji'54. H, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Annual meeting of the regional automobile-motorcycle club in Nitra. -Id-. Svet motoru 8 no. 9: 10: 261 My'54. C, 16.

How clubs should assist basic organizations. V. Trochtova. Svet motoru 8 no. 13: 386-386 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army and elections. F. Divisek. Svet motoru 8 no. 9: 10: 280 My'54. C, 16.

Organizing Sunday schools for reckless drivers is one of the tasks of members of the district automobile-motorcycle clubs. E. Stokuc. Svet motoru 8 no. 9: 10: 280 My'54. C, 16.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of motorist members of the League for Cooperation with the Army. V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 417-418 Ji'54. C, 16.

We have accomplished our tasks! -Id-. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 422. Ji'54. C, 16.

What we give to our motorists in clubs. F. Mrstik. Svet motoru 8 no. 12: 363 Je'54. C, 16.

Work of the automobile section of the Regional Council of the League for Cooperation with the Army in Brno. -VH-. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 423 Ji'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Bohemian-Moravian motorcycle race. V. Havranek. Svet motoru 8 no. 9: 10: 282-283 My'54. C, 16.

Circuit race in Hradec. Svet motoru 8 no. 12: 360 Je'54. C, 16.

Concentration of sixteen racers. F. Volavy. Svet motoru 8 no. 12: 373 Je'54. C, 16.

Contest of the Brno region in the Army Motorcycle Race. V. Havranek. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 433 Ji'54. C, 16.

8th motorcycle race of the city of Znojmo. -VH-. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 433 Ji'54. C, 16.

4th Circuit Race in Mlada Boleslav. J. Kratky. Svet motoru 8 no. 13: 396 Je'54. C, 16.

Inclined night track in Slany. Z. Drtil. Svet motoru 8 no. 12: 373 Je'54. C, 16.

Jan Otevrel's Seventh Podbrady Circuit Race. Svet motoru 8 no. 9: 10: 278 My'54. C, 16.

Let us all participate in the Dukla Race of Military Preparedness. nc. Svet motoru 8 no. 12: 361 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorcycle and automobile circuit races in Teplice. Z. Bor. Svet motoru 8 no. 13: 397 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorcycle cross-country race in Strakonice. Z. Bor. Svet motoru 8 no. 12: 381 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorcycle race in Jihlava. I. Kyzlink. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 432 Ji'54. C, 16.

Motorcycle records in a "streamline coffin." Svet motoru 8 no. 13: 407 Je'54. C, 16.

Regional cross-country motorcycle race in Ruda Hvezda. V. H. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 432 Ji'54. C, 16.

Selecting the route and making preparations for the cross-country motorcycle race. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 9: 10: 289-291 My'54. C, 16.

16th South Bohemian Motorcycle Race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 13: 395 Je'54. C, 16.

6th cross-country race of the city of Chomutov. H. Schnabl. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 432 Ji'54. C, 16.

10th Lochotin Circuit Race in memory of Jan Novotny. J. Cih. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 434 Ji'54. C, 16.

10th Melnik Circuit Race. Z. Drtil. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 431 Ji'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The most responsible task of people's committees is to discuss and approve operational plans of municipal corporations. Nar vybory 9 no. 3: 36 F'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Museum Aloise Jiraska na Bile Hore. Alois Jirasek Museum at Bila Hora (White Mountain). C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Musical education of the people in Czechoslovakia. L. Varady. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12: 6 My'54. H, 1.

Personal experiences from Czechoslovakia. J. Ferencsik. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9: 2 My'54. H, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE DEPOSITS

Geological prospecting for ore deposits in Czechoslovakia. M. Krauter. Przegi geol no. 9: 384-385 S'54. P, 16.

Sedimentary ore deposits around Lednické Rovne. S. Polak. Rudy 2 no. 8: 161-162 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES - SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

Electric core sampling in geological prospecting. J. Nechvile. Rudy 2 no. 6: 158-160 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Preparing for the Spartakiad. -Id-. Svet motoru 8 no. 13: 386 Je'54. C, 16.

Year of preparation for the First-All-State Spartakiad. L. Nohac. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 430 Ji'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIECEWORK**  
High piece wage with a bonus for fulfillment of the production plan. L. Jezek. Textil 4 no. 6:164-167 Je '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**  
Conference on methods to be used in the work of Pioneer organizations. Ch. Vorlicek. Pedagogika 4 no. 4:287-290 '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
J. and D. 1953-1953 Josef Dobrovsky, 1753-1953 C, 11.  
Cooperation with the National Front is a prerequisite to successful work in people's committees. Nar. vybory 9 no. 2:20-21 Ja '53. C, 6.  
New Year's address by the President of the Republic Comrade Antonin Zapotocky. Druzno vpered 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja '54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)**  
Congress of power engineers of the Ministry of the Machine Industry. Energetika 4 no. 7:326-327 Ji '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS**  
Active group in the regional committee of the Union of Employees in the Power Industry in Most. -hr-. Energetika 4 no. 7:327 Ji '54. C, 16.  
Organization of operations of assembly and investment in the power industry. F. Jirsa. Energetika 4 no. 7:320-322 Ji '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICE REGULATION**  
New organization of the fixing of prices in Czechoslovakia. V. Janza. Plan hosp. no. 7:490-502 Ji '54. C, 5.  
Third reduction of retail trade prices in Czechoslovakia. V. Cap. Stat. obz 34 no. 4:119-121 '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROSPECTING**  
Outlook in geological prospecting for ore deposits in Czechoslovakia. Z. Doskar. Rudy 2 no. 6:156-158 Je '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**  
Spjel, Huvnick, and their companions. J. Loszy. Muvell nep 5 no. 10:3 My '54. H, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOBROADCASTING**  
You are listening to the army radio program "On Duty for Peace." V. Holubec. Csl armada 3 no. 16:9 Ji '54. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS**  
Preliminary conditions for development of heavy chemical syntheses with reference to our basic raw material. S. Kratky. Chem. prum 4 no. 6:220-223 Je '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**  
Center of Bulgarian-Czechoslovak cultural friendship. R. Vasilov. Slaviani 10 no. 5:23-24 My '54. B, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY**  
Fraternal greetings. Uhl. lap 6 no. 9:9 My '54. H, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
Czech-Russian relationship in the field of music. K. Mlejnek. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:57-71 Mr '54. C, 4.  
Let us follow the example of Comrade Klement Gottwald. F. Travnicek. Druzno vpered 3 no. 12:11-13 N '53. C, 1.  
Together forever. D. Gulla. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:90-92 Ap '54. C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL**  
Meetings of leading employees in research institutes. Podn. org 8 no. 4:138-140 Ap '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE**  
Dealing with shortcomings in our retail trade. R. Sekersky. Nar. vybory 9 no. 3:35 Mr '53. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**  
A driver, winner of the Medal of Labor. A. Schulz. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:154 Je '54. C, 16.  
1953 State prizes in the field of science. Vestnik CSAY 63 no. 5:6:116-118 My '53. C, 1.  
Prizes awarded in 1954 to Czechoslovak artists. Vytum 4 no. 3:109 Mr '54. C, 10.  
Red Flag of the Government for the State Magnessite Works in Lovinobana. Rudy 2 no. 8:174 Je '54. C, 16.

Red Flag of the Ministry and of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for the Lucibana Mine. Rudy 2 no. 6:174 Je '54. C, 16.  
State Prize winners for 1954. Rudy 2 no. 6:148 Je '54. C, 16.  
State prizes this year. T. Jezdik. Tech kniha 3 no. 6:163-164 Je '54. C, 2.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS**  
Protecting rivers against pollution in Czechoslovakia. J. Bulicek. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:29-37 '54. H, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS**  
Motorism and roads. A. Klos. Svet motoru 8 no. 9:10:294-295 My '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY**  
Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Annual of the seismological stations in Prague, Cheb, Hurbanovo, and Skalnaté Pleso. C, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS**  
The floating dock Praha. B. Thoma. Morze no. 4:10-11 Ap '54. P, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING CONTESTS**  
Great victory of the Army in the shooting contest. J. Vittek. Csl armada 3 no. 16:3 Ji '54. C, 17.  
On the eve of the army shooting contest. J. Vitek. Csl armada 3 no. 14:5 Ji '54. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
The best rationalizer of the 9th of May Works chosen as a candidate to the National Front. -ra-. Svet motoru 8 no. 9:10:272 My '54. C, 16.  
Employing socialist competition in local people's committees as a permanent method of work. Nar. vybory 9 no. 2:18-20 Ja '53. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS**  
Art under battlefield conditions. Csl armada 3 no. 16:9 Ji '54. C, 17.  
Day of rest. Z. Stasny. Csl armada 3 no. 15:8 Ji '54. C, 17.  
Deserved reward. Csl armada 3 no. 15:2 Ji '54. C, 17.  
First promotion. M. Codr. Csl armada 3 no. 15:4 Ji '54. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NON-MILITARY**  
Political worker, an educator. Csl armada 3 no. 15:2 Ji '54. C, 17.  
Soldiers' Michurin groups. J. Snasel. Csl armada 3 no. 15:7 Ji '54. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING**  
From Czechoslovakia's experience in standardizing the building-assembling industry. L. Wojnar. Invest. bud 4 no. 7:17-22 Ji '54. P, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS**  
Simplified recording may lead us to better fulfillment of the tasks of statistical service. Stat. obz 34 no. 5:170-173 '54. C, 5.  
Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia imposes urgent tasks upon our statisticians. Stat. obz 34 no. 5:157-159 '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL - METALLURGY**  
Preparing for great tasks. Hut. listy 9 no. 6:321 Je '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS**  
Today a model student, tomorrow a qualified expert. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:514-517 S '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION**  
New taxation laws, an instrument in building up socialism. G. Videcky. Nar. vybory 9 no. 2:24-25 Ja '53. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS**  
Message sent by the President of the Republic to Czechoslovak teachers on the occasion of their 8th National Conference. A. Zapotocky. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:161-163 '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING**  
J. A. Comenius and his influence on the evolution of Czech didactics. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:201-216 '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
Organization of higher technical and economic education in Czechoslovakia. K. Jedrych. Zycie skoly 4 no. 6:73-76 '54. P, 8.  
Use of technical literature in factories. M. Marsa. Tech kniha 3 no. 4:102-103 Ap '54. C, 2.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL WRITING**  
Discussing technical literature in factories. Tech kniha 3 no. 6:133-135 My '54. C, 2.  
For high-level socialist ideology in our technical literature and its close tie with the people. Tech kniha 3 no. 6:101-103 Je '54. C, 2.  
Technical literature in the struggle for peace. Tech kniha 3 no. 4:167-171 Ap '54. C, 2.  
Technical works should be written collectively. Tech kniha 3 no. 6:129-130 My '54. C, 2.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY**  
Prague. Narodni technicke muzeum. The first... "What Our Technology Has Given to the World" C, 10.  
Contest on "How the Technical Book Helps My Work." Podn. org 8 no. 1:39 Ja '54. C, 5.  
Standardization of technological processes in the light of Soviet experiences. M. Hranec. Podn. org 8 no. 2:46-48 F '54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS**  
Contribution to the discussion of textbooks. J. Hradil. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:265-270 '54. C, 8.  
Evaluation of the manual Malarska skola (Painter's school). Prace vych 8 no. 3:119-124 Mr '53. C, 8.  
Remarks on J. Kopocky's article on the textbooks. F. Vittek. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:265 '54. C, 8.  
Theory of textbooks. J. Kopocky. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:247-260 '54. C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS**  
Improving activities of the branch of the trade union by better methods in the work of trade unionists. Nar. vybory 9 no. 2:17-18 Ja '53. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**  
First aid in accidents. A. Maros. Svet motoru 8 no. 9:10:205 My '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATION**  
For greater safety on our roads. Z. Hart. Svet motoru 8 no. 9:10:200 My '54. C, 16.  
Police road control in operation. J. Hradil. Svet motoru 8 no. 9:10:203 My '54. C, 16.  
What was wrong at the crossing. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:383 Je '54. C, 16.  
When tractors threaten traffic safety. K. W. Svet motoru 8 no. 9:10:209 My '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**  
Comrades of the Czechoslovak State Automobiles Transportation Enterprise fulfill their tasks. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:422-423 Ji '54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - URANIUM**  
Triumph of Soviet science in the peaceful use of atomic energy. C. Simano. Nova mysl 8 no. 8:98-98 Ag '54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOLLEYBALL**  
Best of 90,000. ghl. Csl armada 3 no. 14:12 J. S. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WASHING MACHINES**  
New Czech models of washing machines. J. V. Gaz. voda san 28 no. 7:217-218 Ji '54. P, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING**  
Report on the government resolution on the improvement of methods of welding in plants under the supervision of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of the Machine Industry. J. Dusek. Svarenie 2 no. 12:353-354 D '53. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
Pamaina mista boje ceskych zemi proti fašismu. Historic sites of the struggle of the Czech lands against fascism. C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT**  
Activities of groups of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Zárubek Mine. M. Novak. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:531-534 S '54. C, 8.  
How to prepare and carry out an annual meeting of a primary organization of the Czechoslovak Youth League. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:1-14 S '54. C, 8.  
Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth League on the 25th Year Anniversary of the organization of the League. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:517-521 S '54. C, 8.  
Announcement of all members of the League. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:525-526 S '54. C, 5.  
The Czechoslovak Youth League. H. Grana. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:522-525 S '54. C, 5.



## ECHS IN BULGARIA

Czechoslovak scientists and artists who lived and worked in Bulgaria. E. Georgiev. Slaviani 10 no. 5:17-19 My'54. B, 6.

With songs and dances on a visit to Bulgaria. R. Vasilev. Slaviani 10 no. 6:27-20 Je'54. B, 6.

## ERNY-STEFANSKA, LIALINA

With concerts across two continents. O. S. Tygodnowski 10 no. 32:12 Ag'54. P, 3.

## ESZKO, BOJIDAN

Say to the people. J. Lukaszewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:5 Je'54. P, 1.

## ICZOR, GERGELY ISTVAN

How Gergely Czuczor asked for Gergely Czuczor's poems in the library in Putnok, but he did not get them. J. V. Mavolt nep 6 no. 9:6 My'54. H, 1.

## RY RESEARCH

The phosphatase test and its importance in the dairy industry. H. Jesiak. Przemysl spozywczy 8 no. 6:191-193 Je'54. P, 10.

## RYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Organization of work in dairies. N. Totov. Nar. koop no. 4:17 Ap'54. B, 5.

## ATIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Testing tapping in karstic areas. R. Mostrovic. Sumari 78 no. 2/3:75-82 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

## ATIA - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

RD 2 device for directional wireless communication in the decimeter wave range. Z. Fazarinc. Elektr. vest 22 no. 5:6:163-166 '54. Y, 16.

## AGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## AS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## CEHS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CING IN MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION, ETC.

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## UDE RIVER - BRIDGES

Proposal concerning the regulation of traffic on the Danube bridges in Budapest. J. Markos. Auto motor 7 no. 17:12 S'54. H, 10.

## IZIG - DESCRIPTION

The old and the new Danzig. Morze no. 7:12-13 Ji'54. P, 17.

## IZIG - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

City of Gdansk (Danzig), or, Travel in the past. T. Blumski. Morze no. 11:18-10 N'53. P, 17.

## IZIG - SHIPYARDS

Conversations about friends. S. Bukendorf. Morze no. 11:6-7 N'53. P, 17.

## IZIG - THEATER

Letter from Danzig. A. Odnowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:7 Ji'54. P, 1.

## IDSON, JEAN

America unmasked. A. Wurmser. Muvolt nep 5 no. 10:1-2 Ji'54. H, 1.

## NURSERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## IB

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

## BOISSIERE, RALPH

In Trinidad, a distant island. B. Dudzinski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33:6 Ag'53. P, 11.

## ORATIONS OF HONOR

see subdivision under POLAND

## ICS, FERENC

Hungarian aircraft engine designers. P. Valda. Repules 6 no. 10:9 My'54. H, 16.

## ICS, KALMAN

Hungarian aircraft engine designers. P. Valda. Repules 6 no. 10:9 My'54. H, 16.

## ORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Analysis of stresses in nonhomogeneous grains. J. Nemec. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 7:505-507 Ji'54. C, 16.

Constant distribution of deformations as a method for solving the problem of framing structures with continuous king posts. J. Sobota. Tech praca 6 no. 1:36-41 Ja'54. C, 10.

## DELUGE

"When the waters of the Deluge flooded the earth." E. Kardan. Morze no. 4:20 Ap'54. P, 17.

## DEMOGRAPHY

Further improvement in the quality of demographic statistics. V. Srb. Stat obz 34 no. 4:143-149 '54. C, 5.

## DENKSTEIN, VLADIMIR

Jihoceska gotika (Gothic Art in Southern Bohemia). V. Divis. Vytv um 4 no. 3:180 Mr'54. C, 10.

## DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

## DERKOVITS, GYULA

From the life of Gyula Derkovits. Muvolt nep 5 no. 6:2-3 Ap'54. H, 1.

## DERZHAVIN, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH

K. N. Derzhavin's Bulgarian Theater. B. Milev. Slaviani 10 no. 8:26-27 Ag'54. B, 6.

## DESI-HUDER, ISTVAN

Istvan Desi-Huber (1806-1944). A. Oelmacher. Muvolt nep 5 no. 8:5 My'54. H, 1.

## DEXTRIN

Capacity of yeast to ferment dextrin. A. Pelc. Elektrom ipar 8 no. 4:118-122 Ap'54. H, 16.

## DIACETYL

Oscillographic-polarographic study of diacetyl. R. Pletichna. Chem listy 47 no. 1:43-48 Ja'53. C, 13.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Belgrade. Institut društvenih nauka. Dialectical and historical materialism. Y, 5.

Bulnic, Zarko. The state and its economic role in the period of transition. Y, 6.

Glezerman, G. E. Basis and superstructure in the transition from socialism to communism. P, 5.

Discussion about the role of the masses in history. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:331-335 '54. P, 3.

Examination of relative values of production in individual branches of the national economy. J. Ferienc. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:201-216 '53. C, 5.

Method of Leninism. V. Krzhikov. Nova mysl 8:1014-1024 Ag'54. C, 5.

Public opinion. A. Micevski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:2, 6 Ap'54. P, 1.

Socialist humanism and a cultural revolution. J. Chalasinski. Przegl nauk hist 3:11-27 '53. P, 4.

Subject of the theory of economic planning. J. Ferienc. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:70-82 '54. C, 5.

Theory of surplus value, the cornerstones of Marx's economic theory. I. Blumin. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:137-160 '53. C, 5.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM - STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under POLAND

## DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no. 1:52-60 Ja'54. C, 13.

## DIBUTYL ETHER, N-

see Butyl ether

## DIELECTRICS

Dielectric connecting properties used in the electric industry. D. Slavchev. Elektroenergija 5 no. 7:22-24 Ji'54. B, 16.

## DIESEL MOTOR

Jansa, Frantisek. Diesel-electric traction. C, 16.

From the life of electricians. F. Vodicka. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:53-56 F'54. C, 16.

Modern dynamometer for testing diesel motors. J. Kocman. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:56-58 F'54. C, 16.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Differential structure of nonlocal theories. J. Rzewuski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 2:135-144 '54. P, 13.

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Dimitrov in the play Devil's Circle. A. Kamenova. Lit front 10 no. 26:4 Ji'54. B, 11.

Five years without Dimitrov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:1 '54. B, 16.

Following the teaching of Georgi Dimitrov. Nar koop no. 7:1-3 Ji'54. B, 5.

Georgi Dimitrov's ideas represent vital deeds. I. Kul'ovski. Slaviani 10 no. 6:1-4 Je'54. B, 6.

Great son of the people. Lit front 10 no. 26:1 Ji'54. B, 11.

Great teacher of Bulgarian writers. P. Pavlov. Lit front 10 no. 26:2 Ji'54. B, 11.

A mother speaks about her son. Lit front 10 no. 26:3 Ji'54. B, 11.

Works on Dimitrov. E. Savova. Lit front 10 no. 26:1 Ji'54. B, 11.

## DIMITROVA, LILIANA

Two national heroines. D. Ovadia. Bulgaria mag no. 4:14 Je'54. B, 1.

## DIRECTORIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DISABLED

see subdivision under POLAND

## DISKS, ROTATING

Disk mechanism. R. Brepta. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:167-171 Je'54. C, 16.

## DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

## DISTRICT LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES, REGIONAL under RUMANIA

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

From caphander to bathysphere. A. Soraj. Morze no. 12:14-15 D'53. P, 17.

## DOBACZYNSKI, JAN

J. Dobraczynski's epos of the Tatra Mountains. A. Swiderska. Tygodnowski 10 no. 34:1-2 Ag'54. P, 3.

## DOCUMENTATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DOMENACH, JEAN MARIE

Jean Marie Domenach. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:1-2 Ji'54. P, 1.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## DRAFTING-ROOM PRACTICE

Marking changes on drafts. Podn org 8 no. 4:146-150 Ap'54. C, 5.

Organization of drafting boards for industrial enterprises. Z. Muskat. Inwest i bud 2 no. 2:21-22 F'52. P, 5.

## DRAGOMIR, ZENO

Books for swimmers. Cult fiz 7 no. 8:63-64 '54. B, 8.

## DRAINAGE

see subdivision under POLAND

## DRAMA - SOCIETIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC

Drobna wytworczosc, popularizer of problems of small industry. M. Szyszkowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7:12-15 Ji'54. P, 5.

## DROGOWNICTWO

The line of development of our periodical in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the United Workers Party. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:27-28 Ja'54. P, 16.

## DROUGHTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## DUST

Collecting samples of dust from coal crushers. J. Rubczynski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 6:135-138 Je'54. P, 5.

## DUST - PREVENTION

Problems of coal dust. J. Gyorki. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:311-329 '53. H, 13.

Suppression of dust in coal mines. J. Gyorki. Bany lap 9 no. 8/7:341-349 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

Suppression of dust in coal mines. J. Gyorki. Bany lap 9 no. 8:428-436 Ag'54. H, 16.

## DUST - REMOVAL

Dust removal and prevention in mines. O. Dinter. Priir a spol 2 no. 9:555-562 '53. C, 13.

Electric dust filters. P. Panaiotov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 8:3-8 Ag'53. B, 16.



# EL-7 - REMOVAL (Continued)

Grading of cyclopes dustbins. G. Miczek. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 7 520-524 JI'54. C, 16.

## BOOKS, AKOS

Last member of the Holnap, a literary circle P. Palfy. Irod ujs 5 no. 14 3 Je'54. H, 11.

## DIVORAK, ANTONIN

Lyrik and Russian music. I. Belza. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6 71-77 Je'54. C, 6.

Great and his people. S. Stolanov-Ivanov. Slav-ant 10 no. 5 12-13 My'54. B, 6.

Memory of Divorak. I. Peterfi. Irod ujs 5 no. 11 2 My'54. H, 11.

Pravka by Antonin Divorak. O. Sukstanskala. Praha 4 no. 4 no. 6 78-79 Je'54. C, 6.

## DWELLINGS

see subdivision under POLAND

## DYBOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Dybowski and Ludwik Mrugallo's Poradnik Administratora Budynkow Mieszkalnych (Manual for the Manager of Apartment Buildings). W. Lipinski. Miaslo 5 no. 6 38-39 Je'54. P, 10.

## DYES AND DYING

see subdivision under POLAND

## DYNAMOS

Basic theory of the amplydne. P. Ninov. Elektro-energija 5 no. 2 7-12 F'54. B, 16.

Experiences from the investigation of amplydne generators. T. Kelemen. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 8 227-241 Ag'54. H, 16.

Low-voltage spark generator for spectrographic analysis. T. Torok. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4. 429-444 '53. H, 13.

Methods for insulating dynamo plates in electric machinery. K. Divis. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:45-48 F'54. C, 16.

## DYNAMOS - DIRECT CURRENT

Methods in measuring armature reaction in DC machines. Gy. Istvanfy. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 5. 131-143 My'54. H, 16.

Transient phenomena of DC machines. J. Szabilya. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 6:163-174 Je'54. H, 16.

Transient phenomena of DC machines. J. Szabilya. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 7:198-205 JI'54. H, 16.

## ARTHQUAKES

see subdivision under ZAGREB

## AST (FAR EAST) - COMMERCE

For freedom of shipping in Far Eastern waters. M. Gdansk. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3:23-29 My'54. P, 6.

## ASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

## ASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

## STERN QUESTION (BALKAN)

Jaa Neruda and his views on the Eastern question in 1875-1879. I. Pfaff. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:135-155 Je'54. C, 11.

## CLESIASTICAL ART

see subdivision CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM under POLAND

## LIPSES, SOLAR

Group of astronomers of the Latvian Academy of Sciences goes to Lithuania for the eclipse of the sun which is to take place June 30, 1954. Reports Bga II no. 24:48 Je'54. La, 1.

## OLQOY

Laws of evolution in Engels' Dialectics of Nature in the light of autecology. S. Ehrlich. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:108-123 '54. P, 3.

## ONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - RUMANIA

Technical support of the USSR, an important factor in developing the national economy and in raising the living standard of working people in the Rumanian People's Republic. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:17-25 Ag'54. R, 6.

## ONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of research on the history of economic thought in higher schools in the decade of People's Poland. S. Zurawicki. Zycie szkoly wuz no. 7/8: 94-102 '54. P, 8.

United Nations secretariat on the world economic situation. T. Dabrowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 2:82-88 My'54. P, 8.

## ONOMIC POLICY

Economic democracy. R. Lukic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 184/185:13-14 Ag'54. Y, 6.

Function of economic contracts in our national economy. Hrivnak. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:83-91 '54. C, 5.

Problem of planning in the works of some foreign authors. B. Jelic. Nasa stvarnost 8 no. 11:37-46 N'53. Y, 6.

Subject of the theory of economic planning. J. Ferlanc. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:70-82 '54. C, 5.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Lange, Oscar Richard. Problems of political economy in the light of I Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. P, 5.

Contribution to the problem of research in higher schools of economics. Z. Kosut. Zycie szkoly wuz no. 7/8:135-139 '54. P, 8.

Giving a new impulse to economic sciences. K. Szabo Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:55-74 Ap'54. H, 6.

In defense of practical economics as a science. T. Saksaganski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:368-372 Ag'54. P, 5.

Marx on work and productivity of work. K. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:4-5 Ap'54. Y, 1.

Some problems connected with the teaching of economics. S. Babic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6:298-313 '54. Y, 5.

## ECONOMICS - STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ECONOMISTS, CROATIAN

Annual session of the Society of Croatian Economists in Osijek. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6 283-289 '54. Y, 5.

Annual session of the Zagreb Chapter of the Society of Croatian Economists. Ekon pregl 5 no. 8:344 '54. Y, 5.

Report of the Executive Committee of the Society of Croatian Economists. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6:290-297 '54. Y, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, CZECH

Tasks of our economists after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:129-136 '53. C, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Section for Economy of Materials of the Polish Economic Society. Z. Deutschman. Gosp mat 6 no. 6: 163-167 Mr'54. P, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Congress of Yugoslav Economists. I. V. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6:316-323 '54. Y, 5.

## EDITING

Eliminating errors in publications. L. Lazarova. Poligrafia 5 no. 2:10-13 Mr'54. B, 2.

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY; HUNGARY; ITALY; LATVIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

A. S. Makarenko and preschool education. V. Gmurman. Predsk vych 8 no. 3:83-90 Mr'54. C, 8.

Fight against progressive science in the capitalist world. H. Rosnerova. Zycie szkoly wuz no. 6: 76-81 '54. P, 8.

Further improvement of the standard of work in higher schools. M. Fritzhand. Zycie szkoly wuz no. 7/8:113-119 '54. P, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Evolutionary peculiarities of higher nervous functions in children. J. Linhart. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4: 239-247 '54. C, 8.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

## EGGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

A few remarks concerning the freezing of eggs and the production of egg powders. A. Pliezakowa. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 4:120-121 Ap'54. P, 16.

## EGYPT - ANTIQUITIES

Pyramids and human beings in Giza. E. Baraf. Irod ujs 6 no. 19:8 JI'54. H, 11.

## EGYPT - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

The barks of Pharaoh Cheops. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:6 Je'54. H, 11.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Resumption of Anglo-Egyptian talks. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:3-4 JI'54. Y, 6.

## EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

Ehrenburg's novels are a weapon for peace. M. Kmila. Dzia i futuro 10 no. 21:6 My'54. P, 1.

## ELASTICITY

Naleszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Problems of elastic stability. P, 13.

Problems of compression. A. Balla. Arta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:448-477 '63. H, 13.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Apparatus for luminescent analysis of fruits and potatoes. Elektroenergija 5 no. 3/4 34-35 Mr'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

One more method of calculating the power of batteries with static condensers for improving the efficiency of the power. A. Khabarov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 3/4:41-43 Mr'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

Protecting underground electric cables from corrosion. I. Ivanov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 1:15-17 Ja'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Testing the Elprom 60-kilovolt, 600-ampere circuit breaker. V. Lukov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 6/11-16 My'54. B, 16.

Twin reactors limiting short circuits. I. B. B. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 6:176-179 Je'54. H, 16.

Twin reactors limiting short circuits. I. B. B. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 7:211-221 JI'54. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

RC-oscillator circuit. G. Malinowski. Ham. 11'54 3 no. 5/6:39-46 '54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC COILS

Physically founded geometric relations in transformers and reactance coils. M. Vidmar. Kineza vest 22 no. 5/6:142-144 '54. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION

see subdivision TELECOMMUNICATION under YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Automatic machine for cutting electric conductors for repairs. P. Rakov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 21-22 Ag'53. B, 16.

Method for increasing electric conductivity of conductors. P. Anzalos. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 7:223 JI'54. H, 16.

Simplified graphic method for determining changes in the pull-up and sag of electric conductors. A. Nachev. Elektroenergija 4 no. 7:14-19 JI'54. B, 16.

Welding nickel-chromium conductors. Elektroenergija 5 no. 3/4:41 Mr'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Automatic filling valve without a container. J. Kladaludy. Tech praca 6 no. 1:56-57 Ja'54. C, 14.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Measurement of high-frequency electric current. N. Zhablenski. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:59-60 '54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Transmitting electric power with a two-wire system of a three-wire system when the current is three-phase. K. Khristov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 7:3 JI'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BRNO, HUNGARY

Lowering cost and the net cost of electric constructions. Kh. Bozhkov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 1 2-3 Ja'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety precautions for working with grounded low-tension equipment upon the transfer of average tension toward the low-tension 380/222-volt abss in transformer posts and substations. T. Trakov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 6/6:37-40 My'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Dependence of wet discharged tension of insulators upon air pressure. G. Lebedev. Elektroenergija 5 no. 7:10-14 JI'54. B, 16.

Methods for insulating dynamo plates in electric machinery. K. Divis. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:45-48 F'54. C, 16.

## RIC LINES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

mination and control of safety devices for low-tension electric lines. E. Vinchev. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 8:16-18 Ag'53. B, 16.

ation in the work of constructing long-distance electric lines with high and low tension. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:35-36 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

anical and electric measurement of axial electric lines for street lights. M. Spirov. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 8:11-16 Ag'53. B, 16.

device to help the prevention of damage to 15-20-kw. long-distance electric lines. S. Lazarov. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 8:18-20 Ag'53. B, 16.

simple and exact method of calculating sag and stress of transmission lines. T. Magyar. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 8:242-253 Ag'54. H, 16.

ibility of perfecting city electric lines. M. Spivak. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 5/6:22-27 My/Je'54. B, 16.

orks on the article "Value of Usual Omissions in Calculating Stresses of Transmission Lines." Magyar. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 3:83-87 Mr'54. B, 16.

## RIC LINES - OVERHEAD

sis of braced power line towers with rigid tops. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:387-398 '53. B, 16.

ses in local telegraph and telephone overhead lines. B. Martinovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:17-18 '54. Y, 5.

on overhead lines carrying 22-100 kv. Droracek. Energetika 4 no. 7:292-299 JI'54. B, 16.

## RIC LINES - POLES

iple of equal safety with special reference to sign on the basis of the strength of poles for overhead lines. L. Foris. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 3:5-188 Je'54. H, 16.

pressure on cylindrical surfaces placed behind them. I. Csuhay. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 3:82 Mr'54. H, 16.

## RIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

nations of binders in machines with single use current and their determination. V. Teodor. Elektr 22 no. 5/6:169-173 '54. Y, 16.

ic chain saw for cutting trees. S. Kozyra. Chanik 27 no. 1:18-21 Ja'54. P, 16.

f the insulating material "Isoperlon" (isolgades) in electric machines wound with aluminum res. G. Kahler. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 3:91-93 '54. H, 16.

## RIC MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND RE-

ly repair of electric equipment. K. Kostadinov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:3-6 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

## RIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

opment of self-excited and compound synchronous machines from Zhipernowsky-Deri to Tamara. F. Lomb. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 7:195-198 '54. H, 16.

## RIC MEASUREMENTS

ometric measurement of voltage in pH-metry. Tomilasek. Elektr 22 no. 5/6:173-176 '54. B, 16.

## RIC METERS

akes made on the connections of high-tension electric meters and methods for their correction. Andreiev. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 5/6:32-36 Jy/Je'54. B, 16.

## RIC MOTORS

mining the defects of electric motors with constant current, motors, and generators. A. Teokrov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:36-41 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

t against damage to electric motors in the field production and construction. I. Kondratenko. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja'54. B, 16.

Harities in planning engine installations. Nachev. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 7:14-20 JI'54. B, 16.

nic conditions of electric motors. M. Soukup. Jhn pregl 5 no. 3:119-138 '53. Y, 16.

## RIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

ilgating out-of-order asynchronous motors. Ilgokharov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 2:20-23 F'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Connecting synchronous machines in parallel by the method of self-synchronization. K. Khristov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:6-9 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Balancing electric load with consumption. E. Penchev. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:26-29 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

Breakdowns are an enemy of our power industry. K. Kupka. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 7:481-482 JI'54. C, 16.

Problem of COS $\phi$ . L. Dlugerov. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 7:5-10 JI'53. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Distribution and regulation of the electric power supply. V. Bohuslav. Podn org 8 no. 1:26-28 Ja'54. C, 5.

Economy of reserve capacity by consolidating distribution systems. Energetika 4 no. 7:318 JI'54. C, 16.

General review of the distribution and regulation of the active load in parallel connected electric power stations and lines. S. Karadzhiev. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 7:10-12 JI'53. B, 16.

Influence of resistance on the ideal conception of transmission of electric power with surge impedance loading. M. Plaper. Elektr vest 22 no. 5/6:137-142 '54. Y, 16.

Installing protective devices against overload in leads to distributors. J. Triska. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:59-60 F'54. C, 16.

Measuring losses of electric power. R. Drechsler. Energetika 4 no. 7:300-303 JI'54. C, 16.

Requirements in planning production and distribution of electric power. D. Popov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:9-10 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Preventing the touching of tensions in electric installations with alternating current. A. Andreev. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:11-15 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Greater utilization of thermoelectric stations. K. Kostadinov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 5/6:40-42 My/Je'54. B, 16.

Leveling the electric load in electric power stations. E. Penchev. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 2:12-14 F'54. B, 16.

Training to prevent damage in electric power plants. M. Falkovskii. Energetika 4 no. 7:317 JI'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS - EMPLOYEES

Functions of a dispatcher in electric power distribution and the organization of his duties. R. Kostal. Energetika 4 no. 7:303-305 JI'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Prospects of the utilization of atomic energy for production of electric power. V. Petrzilka. Energetika 4 no. 7:305-313 JI'54. C, 16.

Some economic problems of compensation. K. Vesely. Energetika 4 no. 7:322-324 JI'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELECTRIC RAILWAY MOTORS

Use of compound motors in streetcar service. E. Deri. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 7:206-210 JI'54. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTORS

New spiral stoppers for protecting low-tension current. E. Vinchev. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 7:20-22 JI'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Automatic, load-dependent, star-delta switchgear. F. Lomb. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 3:75-78 Mr'54. H, 16.

General technical problems of the development and use of prefabricated ironclad (sheet covered) middle-tension switchgears. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 4:98-115 Ap'54. H, 16.

Glass switches. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:52-53 F'54. C, 16.

Remarks on the article "Automatic, Load-Dependent Star-Delta Switchgear." P. Boros. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 5:153-154 My'54. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Modern 400-V Switchgear Installations in factories." J. Ando. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 1:32 Ja'54. H, 16.

Switching current into an electric trolley line with a general net distribution of 50 cycles per second. G. Marti. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:15-21 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC TESTING

Modern dynamometer for testing diesel motors. J. Koeman. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:56-58 F'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Change of transmission and connection of transformers. J. Kopecek. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 2:39-45 F'54. C, 16.

Determining groups of power station transformers by measuring with constant current. T. Bolkov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:21-23 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

Dry transformer as an element of a complex combined device. A. Vedur. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:61-65 '54. B, 16.

Physically founded geometric relations in transformers and reactance coils. M. Vidmar. Elektr vest 22 no. 5/6:142-144 '54. Y, 16.

Some problems of economy in the construction of transformers. I. Popov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 2:3-6 F'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES - RATES

Urging a uniform power rate. B. Filipovic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6:324-335 '54. Y, 5.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

Automatic welding with fluxes, its advantages and use. G. Glizmazenko. Svaranie 2 no. 12:364-368 D'53. C, 16.

Directions for economizing oxygen. J. Vitek. Svaranie 2 no. 12:377-378 D'53. C, 16.

Fluxes for automatic welding. S. Horvath. Svaranie 2 no. 12:355-358 D'53. C, 16.

Limiting deformation and lowering tension of materials for welding. L. Tuleshov. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 8:22-24 Ag'53. B, 16.

New handbook on welding. F. Faltus. Svaranie 2 no. 12:382 D'53. C, 16.

New information about the effect of moisture on the properties of welding electrodes. J. Nemec. Svaranie 2 no. 12:382-383 D'53. C, 16.

Nitrogen gases in electric welding. B. Soucek. Svaranie 2 no. 12:369-370 D'53. C, 16.

Repairs of worn-out or defective axles by metalization. F. Princ. Svaranie 2 no. 12:379-381 D'53. C, 16.

Three-phase resistance welding machines, a new trend in the construction and technology of resistance welding. K. Jaraky. Svaranie 2 no. 12:384 D'53. C, 16.

Weldability of steels for special purposes. A. Zapletal. Svaranie 2 no. 12:385 D'53. C, 16.

Welding in the construction of the Palace of Culture and Science. Z. Lesniak. Svaranie 2 no. 12:371-374 D'53. C, 16.

Welding to slag with basic electrodes. J. Pohorsky. Svaranie 2 no. 12:359-364 D'53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC WIRING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ELECTRIC WIRING, INTERIOR

Protecting electric installations in houses. Z. Rustimov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. B, 16.

## ELECTRICITY

Physical substance of electricity. G. Tanev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:20-22 '54. B, 16.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Conference on electrification. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 7:23 JI'53. B, 16.

## ELECTRODES

Kinetics of electrode processes. J. Koucky. Chem listy 47 no. 1:9-25 Ja'53. C, 13.

Modification of electrode vessels for classic electrophoresis. V. Kalous. Chem listy 48 no. 5:771-773 My'54. C, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Transmission of inconstant electromagnetic signals in the scale of waves. A. Rubinowicz. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 2:115-133 '54. P, 13.

## ELECTRON TUBES

Paszkowski, Bohdan. Electronic lamps. P, 16.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Influence of an error in measuring power on the accuracy of the determination of the phase angle. P. Ignacz. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 2:57 F'54. H, 16.

Measurement of electronic power. Gy. Fay. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 2:50-55 F'54. H, 16.

**ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 A winter landscape turned upside down. Muvell nsp 5 no. 5:8 Ap'54. H, 1.

**ERROR (LAW) see Mistake (Law)**

**ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS**  
 Protective aroma. G. Blok. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5 24-26 My'54. B, 1.

**ESTERS**  
 Contribution to the technology of methyl esters of cyanoacetic acid. J. Mokry. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2/3:63-75 F/Mr'54. C, 16.  
 Preparation of esters of finely dispersed sodium cyanoacetic acid. O. Brezina. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2/3:76-79 F/Mr'54. C, 16.  
 Preparation of monoalkyletherdiethyleneglycolesters of salicylic acid and 4-nitrosalicylic acid. S. Kovac. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:659-675 D'53. C, 16.

**ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 Discussion of the Estonian displays at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Kiisa. N Eesti raadio 5 19'54:1386-1387. E, 1.  
 Report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the situation of rush agricultural work. N Eesti raadio 5 16'54:1372. E, 1.  
 Unsatisfactory progress in fall plowing and the sowing of winter crops. N Eesti raadio 5 9'54:1337-1338. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Planning and building of Estonian collective farm settlements. E, 15.  
 Advance payments in kind on the Molotov Collective Farm in the Jõgeva District. N Eesti raadio 5 9'54:1367. E, 1.  
 Income considerably increased on the Way to Peace Collective Farm in the Rakvere District. N Eesti raadio 5 19'54:1367. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - BUILDING**  
 Lectures on building problems organized by the Estonian Scientific-Technical Association. N Eesti raadio 5 15'54:1367.  
 A workday in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio 5 19'54:1385. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT**  
 It simply hurts the eye. N Eesti raadio 5 17'54:1377. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - COMMERCE**  
 Trade and the quality of goods in Soviet Estonia. A. Mel. Voitlev Eesti no. 5:72-74 '54. E, 6.

**ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
 Mass political education among collective farm workers improves work productivity. N Eesti raadio 5 8'54:1334. E, 1.  
 Meeting of local agitation and propaganda sections of the Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio 5 17'54:1375-1376. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
 Reorganization of the Soviet Estonian party and government system under the new agricultural program. V. Riismandel. Voitlev Eesti no. 5:46-53 '54. E, 6.

**ESTONIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL**  
 Production costs decrease. E. Hallist. N Eesti raadio 5 8'54:1333. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - DAIRYING**  
 Aleksandra Ivanova is the best dairymaid in our Republic. N Eesti raadio 5 19'54:1384. E, 1.  
 Dairymaid promises to increase milk output per cow. N Eesti raadio 5 17'54:1374. E, 1.  
 Notes by Rahva Haal on the achievements of some exemplary dairy farm workers. N Eesti raadio 5 18'54:1371. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - DAYS**  
 Text of the message of President Eisenhower. Voitlev Eesti no. 5:1 '54. E, 6.

**ESTONIA - EDUCATION**  
 General education in Soviet Estonia. O. Parlo. Voitlev Eesti no. 5:64-65 '54. E, 6.

**ESTONIA - EXHIBITIONS**  
 Exhibit of graphic book illustrations opens in the Tallinn Art Building. N Eesti raadio 5 18'54:1382-1383. E, 1.  
 Socialist Tallinn, 1944-1954. N Eesti raadio 5 16'54:1372. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS**  
 Meeting of the Association of Estonian Architects discusses the plans for collective farm buildings. N Eesti raadio 5 19'54:1397. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - FARM MANAGEMENT**  
 Management is the organizing and leading force of a collective farm. N Eesti raadio 5 13'54:1357-1358. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - FISHERIES**  
 Fall season for gwyniad fishing starts. N Eesti raadio 5 19'54:1388. E, 1.  
 Fulfill the fishing plan for the fourth quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio 5 18'54:1371. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**  
 Fur-bearing animal farm in Torma meets harvest needs. N Eesti raadio 5 9'54:1336. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - GRAIN**  
 Let us hurry with the fulfillment of the storage plan. N Eesti raadio 5 19'54:1388. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - HARVESTING**  
 Bountiful harvest on the Molotov Collective Farm in the Valga District. N Eesti raadio 5 16'54:1354. E, 1.  
 State farms finish 92 per cent of their harvest of grain. N Eesti raadio 5 17'54:1374. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS**  
 Construction of the Narva Hydroelectric Station advances. N Eesti raadio 5 15'54:1368-1369. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**  
 Building activities on the site of the Põltsamaa Paper Factory in Pärnu. N Eesti raadio 5 18'54:1381. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
 Improve the management of local industry. N Eesti raadio 5 9'54:1330. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - LAMPREYS**  
 The Narva basin provides 90 per cent of our lamprey fishing. N Eesti raadio 5 9'54:1320. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
 Increase the organizational role of local executive committees. N Eesti raadio 5 18'54:1380. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**  
 Many students of Mining School No. 3 are working as workers in mines. N Eesti raadio 5 9'54:1337.

**ESTONIA - MUSIC**  
 Lectures on music to be given in Estonia Chamber Hall. N Eesti raadio 5 9'54:1320. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
 Let us prepare well for the song festival in 1955. G. Ernesaks. N Eesti raadio 5 17'54:1377-1378. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - POETS LAUREATE**  
 Group of prize winners receive orders, medals, and letters of honor. N Eesti raadio 5 14'54:1348. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 Presidium of the Supreme Court of the Estonian SSR named by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR. N Eesti raadio 5 14'54:1363. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - POTATOES**  
 Potato harvesting must be finished at the proper time and with no losses. N Eesti raadio 5 15'54:1368. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**  
 Use of reinforced-concrete construction facilitates quicker building of houses. N Eesti raadio 5 14'54:1363. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA**  
 Close friendship developed between Estonian and Latvian communication workers. Reporter Niga 11 no. 25:91 Je'54. L, 1.

**ESTONIA - ROAD MACHINERY**  
 Palde Road-Building Machines Factory develops rapidly. N Eesti raadio 5 18'54:1371. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES**  
 New building for the Turi Agricultural High School being erected. N Eesti raadio 5 17'54:1374. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
 Intensify socialist competition in harvesting. N Eesti raadio 5 17'54:1376. E, 1.

# 1 - SOCIALIST COMPETITION (Continued)

socialist competition among young combine operators. N Eesti raadio 8 18'54:1370. E, 1.  
 of the Zhdanov Collective Farm in the district of Ludeza also participate in socialist competition with Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:85 '54. La, 1.

## 1 - SOIL CHEMISTRY

has made in alkalinizing acid soils. N Eesti raadio 8 8'54:1332. E, 1.

## 1 - STATE FARMS

the experiences of exemplary state farms. Eestime. N Eesti raadio 8 8'54:1331. E, 1.

## 1 - STUDENTS

its in the Department of Geography of Tartu University gain their experience in the former Soviet republics. N Eesti raadio 8 18'54:1372. E, 1.

## - SWINE BREEDERS

of outstanding swine breeders hold in Kehtna. Eesti raadio 8 18'54:1381. E, 1.

## - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

ation on the fulfillment of individual quotas in the Red Dava Textile Factory. N Eesti raadio 8 5'54:1370. E, 1.

power plant installed in the Kreenholm Textile Factory. N Eesti raadio 8 10'54:1387. E, 1.

inner resources in the textile industry. Eesti raadio 8 13'54:1358-1359. E, 1.

## N FICTION

Alma. The student of life. E, 11.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see characteristics, Estonian

## 43 IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

in cultural life in exile. H. Kompus. Volkov 11 no. 8:18-20 '54. E, 8.

pay our honorary debt to the homeland! Audsepp. Volkov Eesti no. 5:2-3 of cover '54.

as on the fight for liberation of Estonia. erandi. Volkov Eesti no. 6:3-7 '54. E, 6.

## INS

lie experiments in the estrogenic hormone. J. L. Novak. Chem listy 48 no. 1:70-76 '54. C, 13.

## 1 - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

ian-Yugoslav friendship. L. Latnovic. Rev Aff 5 no. 103:1 JI'54. Y, 8.

## OGY

Iski, Khristo. Question-type guide for collecting ethnographic materials. B, 12.

ion of methods of ethnographic research on olive farms. J. Szczepanski. Przegl nauk 3 341-308 '53. P, 4.

of primitive people and the problem of its ion into periods in Soviet ethnology. J. Lutyń. Przegl nauk hist 3 308-341 '53. P, 4.

IT see Lord's Supper

## - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

ement of communications of Western Europe the Middle and Southern Adriatic coasts. epovic. Turizam 5 no. 9/10:313-315 S/O'53.

## - DEFENSES

of important proposals. M. Madejski. 3 demokrat 2 no. 30:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

## - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

bourgeois lies. P. Marianski. Tygod demo- 2 no. 30:4 Ag'54. P, 1.

## - FINE ARTS

in culture. M. Vasarhelyi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4'54. H, 1.

## - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

an monitors in a new role. Repules 6 no. 10:4 '54. H, 18.

## - HISTORY

esef. National revival, a new start of popular life. C, 4.

## - POLITICS

ocean collective security pact is a basis for e and for the people's independence. M. Vase-lyi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:39-54 Ap'54. H, 6.

Europe follows Asia. K. Janeczi. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:1, 4 Ag'54. P, 1.

European cooperation and integration. K. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:3 JI'54. Y, 8.

For peace, for collective defense in Europe. I. Donev. Slaviani 10 no. 4:22-24 Ap'54. B, 6.

Which Europe? J. Domenach. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:1 F'54. P, 1.

## EUROPE - TRADE-UNIONS

European trade-unions in the service of peace, security of nations, and protection of living standards of working people. R. Szanto. Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:141-149 JI'54. H, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural development in European people's democracies. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:433-437 My'54. H, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography in the USSR and in Countries of People's Republics. Cal bibliot 7 no. 7:29 JI'54. R, 2.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - BUDGET

Budgets for 1954 in the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy. J. Sz. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:54-58 Je'54. P, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Production of goods in European people's democracies. I. Dudinski. Probleme econ 7 no. 6 60-77 Je'54. R, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Review of main indicators of the development of the national economy of the Soviet Union and the economy of European people's democracies in 1953. T. Fabry. Stat obz 34 no. 4:151-156 '54. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Plans, which serve the people. Z. Cr. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:2 F'54. P, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Budget of socialist countries. Z. Lebedeva. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 12:8-10 N'53. C, 1.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ART

On the bad road of formalism. K. St. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 1.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

Growing crisis in the capitalist milling trade. H. Gosp zboz 5 no. 4:31 Ap'54. P, 15.

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

Economic integration of Western Europe. V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:15-17 JI'54. Y, 6.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

France's date with history. T. Petho. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

France's great hour. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:2 S'54. P, 1.

The French political crisis and the peace movement. C. Morgan. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:5 Je'54. H, 11.

Parisian thermometer. P. Foldes. Irod ujs 5 no. 22: 5 Ag'54. H, 11.

United Europe or European Defense Community? M. Opresnik. Nasi razli 3 no. 16:3-5 Ag'54. Y, 1.

## EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

West European economic integration. V. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 104/105:19-21 Ag'54. Y, 6.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see also subdivision under POLAND

Commando assault in Ancona in 1918. E. Cerne. Mornar gl 4 no. 1:52-56 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Forty years. I. Boldizsar. Irod ujs 5 no. 20:7 JI'54. H, 11.

Forty years since the Sarajevo assassination. T. Vujasinov. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:433-435 Je'54. Y, 1.

## EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## EVOLUTION

Orthogenesis. K. Pozaryska. Przegl geol no. 8: 314-319 Ag'54. P, 16.

## EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGO-SLAVIA

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under EGYPT, SERBIA

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

From resolutions of the World Peace Council. Zycie szkoly wyz 7/8:9-10 '54. P, 8.

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## EXISTENTIALISM

Existential time. P. Cellesius. Aidal no. 4:157-160 Ap'54. Li, 11.

## FACADES

Tasks of facade plastering. K. Jaworski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 5:18-23 My'54. P, 5.

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Scientific use of industrial refuse as an aid to building. R. Jirkovsky. Chem prum 4 no. 8:215-220 Je'54. C, 16.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Introducing business accounting inside the factory, one of the chief tasks of workers in our factories. M. Kocman. Podn org 8 no. 1 23-26 Ja'54. C, 5.

Significance of planning periodic preventive repairs in factories. M. Hron. Podn org 8 no. 1:17-22 Ja'54. C, 5.

Ten commandments for organizing work. Herman-sky. Podn org 8 no. 4:181 Ap'54. C, 5.

## FACTORY PRESS

see subdivision EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC. under HUNGARY

## FACTORY SANITATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Check on cleanliness of working areas. L. Hlavacek. Podn org 8 no. 1:22 Ja'54. C, 5.

## FAIRY TALES

Capek, Karel. Fairy tales. C, 11.

## FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under RUMANIA

## FANTA, JOSEF

In memory of Josef Fanta, architect and professor. J. Kroha. Archt CSR 13 no. 6:153 '54. C, 10.

## FAOLITE

Faolite, a modern construction material in the chemical industry. R. Mader. Chem prum 4 no. 7:262-265 JI'54. C, 16.

## FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Foundations for farm buildings. K. Wasilewski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2:16-18 Mr/Ap'54. P, 15.

Organizing the building site for farm building construction. W. Obtulowicz. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2: 10-14 Mr/Ap'54. P, 15.

## FARM MACHINERY see Agricultural machinery

## FARM MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Some problems of knowing merchandise. Gosp zboz 5 no. 4:14-16 Ap'54. P, 15.

## FASCISM

see subdivision under U.S.

## FASHION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## FAUNA

see subdivision FOREST FAUNA under YUGO-SLAVIA

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Addition of substantial fodder to food scraps. J. Ryazkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:84-85 Mr'54. P, 18.

As yet unutilized fodder from waste products of the food industries. M. Stepinski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 8:270-273 Ag'54. P, 16.

Concentrated succulent fodder, a decisive factor in the speedy increase of stockbreeding productivity. A. Zubrilin. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:18-19 Ap'54. B, 1.

Organization of the fodder stock in an industrial fattening establishment. K. Majewski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:149-151 My'54. P, 16.

## FEKETE, GYULA, NAGYIVANYI

Gyula Fekete's Ver es korom (Blood and Soot). F. A. Irod ujs 5 no. 23:6 Ag'54. H, 11.



**FISCHER, KARL**  
Determination of moisture content in foodstuffs by the Karl Fischer method. K. Gyorbiró. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 5:139-142 My'54. H, 16.

**FISHERIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CASPIAN SEA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA

**FISHING**  
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, ISRAEL, PELAGRUZ ISLANDS, YUGOSLAVIA

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN**  
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FLAX**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Workers of light industry help in the cultivation of flax. K. Brezina. *Textil Cz* 9 no. 6:162-163 Je'54. C, 18.

**FLIGHT TRAINING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Playing on Egalitarianism is harmful in aviation also. N. Csanádi. *Repülés* 6 no. 10:3 My'54. H, 16.

**FLOODS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS

**FLOTATION**  
Influence of dispersion of crude phase in flotation. S. Rozgaj. *Tehn pregl* 6 no. 1:62-69 '54. Y, 10.

**FLOUR**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Kristoforovic, Ivan. Cereals, mill products, and breadmaking. Y, 16.  
Study of the rapid souring of egg barley and browned flour. K. Szabo. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 5:143-147 My'54. H, 16.

**FLOUR AND FEED TRADE**  
see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND  
From the past of milling trade. h. Gosp zboz 5 no. 5:30 My'54. P, 15.  
Milling trade abroad. Gosp zboz 5 no. 5:31-32 My'54. P, 15.

**FLOUR AND FEED TRADE - ACCOUNTING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**FLOUR AND FEED TRADE - EMPLOYEES**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**FLUID MECHANICS**  
Law of hydromechanical similarity. A. Troskolanski. *Gaz woda san* 28 no. 9:271-272 S'54. P, 16.

**FLUIDS - COOLING**  
New Polish achievements in the field of cooling and lubricating fluids. E. Hermanowicz. *Mechanik* 27 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. P, 16.

**FLUORESCENT LAMPS**  
Stroboscopic effect of the fluorescent lamp and the method for its reduction. B. Kostov. *Elektro-energiia* 5 no. 5/6:27-32 My/Je'54. B, 16.

**FLUORINE**  
Plastic materials containing fluorine. M. Lazar. *Tech praca* 6 no. 1:49-53 Ja'54. C, 16.  
Simplified determination of fluorine in inorganic and organic solutions. J. Zvach. *Tech praca* 6 no. 1:53-54 Ja'54. C, 16.

**FLYING SAUCERS**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
Mystery of the black shoe. E. Bialoborski. *Poprostu* no. 24:2 Je'54. P, 8.

**FODDER** see Feeding and feeding stuffs

**FODDER**  
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under HUNGARY, LATVIA

**FOLIC ACID**  
Metabolism of folic acid. K. Slavik. *Chem listy* 48 no. 5:765-769 My'54. C, 13.

**FOLK ART**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

**FOLK DANCES**  
see subdivision under AFRICA, POLAND

**FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
A few words on folk drama. K. Honti. *Muvelt nep* 5 no. 5:2 Ap'54. H, 1.

**Premiere in Gyongyos. I. Varga. Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:4 Ap'54. H, 1.**

**FOLK LITERATURE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**FOLK LITERATURE, CHINESE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Prusek, János. *Literature of liberated China and its folk traditions*. C, 11.

**FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN**  
Motsev, Aleksandr D. *Rhythm and tempo in Bulgarian folk music*. B, 9.

**FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN**  
Art of entertainment. *Muvelt nep* 5 no. 5:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

**FOLK MUSIC, RUSSIAN**  
Marothy, Janos. *Some problems of the new development of folk music in the Soviet Union*. B, 9.

**FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN**  
Manojlovic, Kosta P. *Folk songs from the past*. B, 9.

**FOLKLORE, LATVIAN**  
Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences organized a folklore expedition. *Reporta Riga* 11 no. 2:1-11 Je'54. B, 1.

**FOLKLORE, POLISH**  
Folk legend in the Opole region. O. Pajdak. *Prace* 10 no. 13:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

**FOLKLORE, SLOVENIAN**  
Spring festival in Bela krajina. P. Marolt. *Prace* 10 no. 2:26-27 D'53. Y, 12.

**FOOD - ANALYSIS**  
Determination of -diphenyl anhydride as a comparator. J. Kiazol. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 4:113-113 Ap'54. H, 10.  
Determination of moisture content in foodstuffs by the Karl Fischer method. K. Gyorbiró. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 5:139-142 My'54. H, 10.  
Determining the content of dry substance in confectionary products and potato strips. C. Swiechowski. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 5:151-151 My'54. P, 16.

**FOOD - BACTERIOLOGY**  
Apparent spoilage and microbial changes with development of gas in tomato products. J. Kiazol. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 5:147-151 My'54. H, 16.  
Study of the rapid souring of egg barley and browned flour. K. Szabo. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 5:143-147 My'54. H, 16.

**FOOD - PERIODICALS**  
Editorial plan of *Elelmipar* for 1954. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 1:32-[3] of cover Ja'54. H, 16.

**FOOD - PRESERVATION**  
Changes in the structure of plant tissue in the course of operations in food preservation. J. Kiazol. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 1:26-32 Ja'54. H, 16.  
Electrostatic smoking. D. Tilgner. *Prace* 10 no. 8 no. 5:158-159 My'54. P, 10.  
Heat processing of canned products with a pulpy and lumpy consistency. E. Almási. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 5:161-168 My'54. H, 16.

**FOOD, FROZEN**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION**  
Tasks of the Government Inspection of Commerce in the field of controlling the quality of food products on the market. P. Szuk. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 4:133-134 Ap'54. P, 16.

**FOOD INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
As yet unutilized fodder from waste products of the food industries. M. Stepinski. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 8:270-273 Ag'54. P, 16.  
Seasonal supply of livestock and the rhythm of work in the meat industry. M. Miazal. *Gosp miesna* 6 no. 5:134-136 My'54. P, 16.  
Teams of a combined scientific and production character in the food industry. Z. Kowalewski. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 4:114-115 Ap'54. P, 16.

**FOOD SUBSTITUTES**  
For a proper trend in the development of the food substitutes industry. T. Doborski. *Prace* 10 no. 2 spoz 8 no. 8:287-289 Ag'54. P, 16.

**FOOD SUPPLY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA  
Investigations of consumers' needs. K. Hezka. *Gosp miesna* 6 no. 5:151-153 My'54. P, 16.

**FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE**  
Foot-and-mouth disease. V. Murgas. *Prace* 10 no. 9:567-570 '53. C, 13.



**IBALL**

see subdivision under U.S.

**AGE**

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ivate cultivated fields for forage for each coopera-  
live and collective farm. I. Naldenov. Plan stop  
8 no. 10:23-38 O'53. B, 5.

**AMINIFERA**

ology of the Foraminifera. W. Bielecka. Przegl  
geol no. 3:364-369 S'54. P, 16.

aging of foraminifers under the microscope.

Z. Kirchner. Przegl geol no. 3:103 Mr'54. P, 16

significance of the genus *Hanikienina* in stratigraphy.  
W. Nowak. Przegl geol no. 9:377-380 S'54. P, 16.

**CE AND ENERGY**

problem of energy oscillation in seismic research.  
K. Sojka. Przegl geol no. 3:94-98 Mr'54. P, 16.

**EIGN EXCHANGE**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**EST FAUNA**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**IST INFLUENCES**

otic factors of the edaphic stratum of forest bio-  
coenosis. Z. Vajda. Sumar list 78 no. 5:6:236-  
243 My/Je'54. Y, 15.

**ST MANAGEMENT**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

maniples of selective forest management. B. Milas.  
Sumar list 78 no. 4:182-192 Ap'54. Y, 15.

**STINY SOCIETIES**

see subdivision under CROATIA

**ISTS AND FORESTRY**

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CROATIA,  
FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA

hotsky, Ladislav. Collection and storage of forest  
seeds. C, 15

re forests fixed assets or natural goods? Sumar  
list 78 no. 4:203-205 Ap'54. Y, 15.

onomic size of the sections of lowland forest from  
the point of view of exploitation. R. Benic. Sumar  
list 78 no. 4:174-182 Ap'54. Y, 15.

rest or jungle. J. Zabinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:6  
F'54. P, 1.

ow implements for cleaning forests and plant shoots.  
A. Music. Sumar list 78 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. Y, 15.

me economic problems of production in forest  
enterprises. N. Prokopljivic. Sumar list 78 no.  
2/3:110-113 F/Mr'54. Y, 15.

**ISTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION**

rka, Julian. Determination of the volume of  
trees. F, 15.

mparative research by the Abloto-Blechnetum  
Association on the increase of diameter, height,  
and volume. D. Klepac. Sumar list 78 no. 2/3:  
63-110 F/Mr'54. Y, 15.

view of Simmon's and Mungor's formulas.  
D. Klepac. Sumar list 77 no. 12:509-514 D'53.  
Y, 15.

**JING**

gantic machinery in a large modern forge. O. Fuchs.  
Tech praca 6 no. 1:9-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

**MIC ACID**

apacity of the production of formic acid. J. Grim.  
Chem prum 4 no. 7:248-252 JI'54. C, 16.

**NDATIONS**

me instructive cases from deep-foundation con-  
struction work. P. Farkas. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.  
5:242-261 My'54. H, 10.

**NDING**

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

apacity drying of foundry cores. T. Skrzypek.  
Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:219-224 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

or greater economy in foundries. R. Brabenc.  
Sievarenstvi 2 no. 8:161 Je'54. C, 16.

mprovement of operations in foundries by measuring  
the temperature of fluid steel with a plunger py-  
rometer. J. Stejskal. Sievarenstvi 2 no. 8:170-  
173 Je'54. C, 16.

folding wheels for mine trucks. V. Pastor. Sievar-  
enstvi 2 no. 6:174-176 Je'54. C, 16.

ouring steel armatures in chill molds. A. Sustek.  
Sievarenstvi 2 no. 8:9-14 Je'54. C, 16.

**NDRY CHEMISTRY**

tudy of some properties of organic binders.  
J. Orna. Sievarenstvi 2 no. 6:13-20 Je'54. C, 16.

**NCE - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY**

pressions from an exhibition. I. Sostaric. Nar  
krila 6 no. 4:35-36 JI/Ag'53. Y, 15.

**FRANCE - ART - EXHIBITIONS**

A century turned upside down. A. Mieczkowski.  
Tygod powsz 10 no. 32:11 Ag'54. P, 3.

**FRANCE - COLONIES**

The French crisis. D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 10  
no. 21:5 My'54. P, 1.

**FRANCE - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE**

Role of French literature today in the struggle of the  
people. B. Kopeczi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:156-163  
Ap'54. H, 6.

**FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Some questions of branch work in French Communist  
Party. M. Servin. For a Lasting Peace no. 29 3-  
4 JI'54. R, 6.

**FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Conditions for the success of Mendes-France.  
J. Rous. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 104/105:9 Ag'54. Y, 6.

The French political crisis and the peace movement.  
C. Morgan. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:5 Je'54. H, 11.

Mendes-France's steep uphill road. JJ. Nazi razgl  
3 no. 16 2-3 Ag'54. Y, 1.

Parisian thermometer. P. Foldes. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:  
5 Ag'54. H, 11.

**FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDOCHINA**

A straw Talleyrand. H. Kassanowicz. Poprostu no.  
20 2 My'54. P, 8.

**FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**

Some aspects of the American ideological occupation  
in France. V. Leduc. Mysl filoz no. 2:268-278  
'54. P, 3.

**FRANCE - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Use of photogrammetry in French forestry. Z. Tom-  
asegovic. Sumar list 78 no. 1:21-25 Ja'54. Y, 15.

**FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**

Flying Wing AV-36 glider. Nar krila 6 no. 2:35  
Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.

**FRANCE - JET PLANES**

Rene Leduc's ram-jet. V. Ajvaz. Nar krila 6 no. 1:  
20-21, 28 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

**FRANCE - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**

Experiences from Cannes. Gy. Non. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 9:1 My'54. H, 1.

Experiences in France. A. Meszaros. Muvelt nep 5  
no. 6:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

**FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES**

Montmarie, poetry, and humor. J. Zawislowski.  
Tygod powsz 10 no. 34:11 Ag'54. P, 3.

"The Outlawed Knight," a French-Italian film of  
adventure. J. Berecz. Irod ujs 5 no. 23:2 Ag'54.  
H, 11.

"Vexatious People," a French motion picture.  
J. Berecz. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

What are the Tartuffes of today scared of? A. Wurm-  
ser. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12:5 My'54. H, 1.

**FRANCE - PAINTINGS - EXHIBITIONS**

Accused Stalingrad, please take the stand! A. Wurm-  
ser. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P, 11.

**FRANCE - PHOTOGRAMMETRY**

Use of photogrammetry in French forestry. Z. Tom-  
asegovic. Sumar list 78 no. 1:21-25 Ja'54. Y, 15.

**FRANCE - PINE**

Growing and using maritime pines (*Pinus pinaster*  
Sol.) in Landes. J. Guinaudeau. Sumar list 77  
no. 12:515-518 D'53. Y, 16.

**FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Discussion of democratic social concentration in  
France. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:11-12 Ap'54. Y, 1.

France's date with history. T. Petho. Irod ujs 6 no.  
24:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

In Europe and in Tunisia. A. Godziemba. Tygod  
powsz 10 no. 34:2, 11 Ag'54. P, 3.

July 14. D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:1  
JI'54. P, 1.

The turning point in France. D. Horodyski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 28:1 Je'54. P, 1.

**FRANCE - PRESS**

The French press says. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:2  
Ap'54. P, 1.

**FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**

Letter to friends in Poland. J. Domenach. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 8:1 F'54. P, 1.

**FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**

The failure of cowboys. A. Wurmser. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 7:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

**FRANCE - THEATER**

A broken barrier. B. Korzeniewski. Przegl kult 3  
no 32:4-5 Ag'54. P, 1.

**FRANCISCANS IN VILNA**

Legendary Franciscan martyrs in Vilna. V. Gud-  
zunas. Aida 1 no. 4:175-180 Ap'54. Li, 11.

**FREDRO, ANDRZEJ MAKSYMILIAN**

With Fredro and Zeromski in Paris. S. Balicki  
Przegl kult 3 no. 30/31:1-2 JI'54. P, 1.

**FRENCH IN MOSCOW**

Comedie Francaise in Moscow. N. Urzsumskij.  
Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

**FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN**

Eckhardt, Sándor. French-Hungarian dictionary.  
H, 11.

**FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

History of the deceived youth. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 8:5 F'54. P, 1.

Role of French literature today in the struggle of the  
people. B. Kopeczi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:156-163  
Ap'54. H, 6.

**FREQUENCY CHANGERS**

Stabilizing the terminal voltage of ion tube frequency  
converters. G. Sevcenko. Elektrotehnika 47  
no. 6:180-184 Je'54. H, 16.

**FRICTION**

Photoelectric registration method for measuring  
the moment of friction. V. Goldbach. Strojren-  
stvi 4 no. 7:554-556 JI'54. C, 16.

**FRIEZES**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**FROZEN GROUND**

Contribution to the problem of the influence of under-  
ground streams of water on the freezing of soil.  
Inz i bud 11 no. 7:225-227 JI'54. P, 16.

**FRUIT**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Vegetables and fruits, food rich in vitamins. Kult  
turg 7 no. 5:12-14 '54. B, 5.

**FRUIT, DRIED**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**FRUIT CULTURE**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Nutrition of fruit trees. J. Kandra. Prir a spol  
3 no. 3:131-134 '54. C, 13.

**FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ**

"I used to read the Pole Modrzewski..." T. Mikulski.  
Pam literacki 45 no. 1:204-222 '54. P, 11.

Some ideological problems of Andrzej Frycz Modr-  
zewski. K. Lepczy. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:  
119-160 '53. P, 4.

**FUCIK, JULIUS**

Fuckova, Gusla. Julius Fucik in pictures. C, 11.

**FUEL**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Problem of gasification of all solid fuels as seen at  
an international conference in Liege. Gaz woda  
san 28 no. 9:279-284 S'54. P, 16.

**FUEL RESEARCH**

see subdivision under SERBIA

**FÜLOP, ZOLTAN**

Scenery in two variations. gatl. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:  
8 Ap'54. H, 1.

**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA

**FUR TRADE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**FURNACES**

Effect of insufficient sealing of furnaces on the  
operation of steam boilers. R. Dolezal. Stro-  
jrenstvi 4 no. 7:508-512 JI'54. C, 16.

Effect of iron content on properties of ash or slag  
in steam boiler furnaces operating on powdered  
fuel. R. Dolezal. Tech praca 6 no. 1:13-17 Ja'54.  
C, 16.

**FURNITURE INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Accepted patterns in the furniture industry. R. Gro-  
madzki. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:127-130 Je'54.  
P, 16.

How to make patterns to ensure accuracy in making  
furniture units. R. Gromadzki. Przem drzew 5  
no. 7:160-162 JI'54. P, 16.

Problem of terminology in the furniture industry.  
K. Bacia. Przem drzew 6 no. 6:138-139 Je'54.  
P, 16.

- P. ... of the source of raw materials  
Przem 5 no. 6:132-134 Je '54. P. 16
- From a study within a factory in the furniture in-  
dustry. S. Parnicki. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:130-132  
Je '54. P. 16
- GAAI, GABOR  
G. G. G. S. B. Przem 5 no. 2:6 Ag '54  
H. 11
- GABOR, ANDOR  
G. G. G. S. B. Przem 5 no. 2:6 Ag '54  
H. 11
- GAI AKHONOV, ALEKSEI ALEKSEEVICH  
Soviet architect Aleksei Alekseevich Galaktionov in  
Przem. M. Beresova. Archt CSR 13 no. 6:144-  
145 '54. C. 10.
- GALDIKAS, ADOMAS  
Adomas Galdikas and his paintings. V. Jonynas.  
Aidai no. 8:352-357 O '53. Li. 11.
- GALIGNE  
New synthesis of galegine. K. Babor. Chem zvesti  
8 no. 1:18-21 Ja '54. C. 16.
- GALJER, VILKO  
Vilko Galjer, national hero. M. R. PTT sind 6 no.  
1:28-29 Ja '54. Y. 5.
- GAMES  
Evaluation of the chapter "Games" in the manual  
Matereva skola (Kierdergarten). V. Sitarova.  
Predsk v'ych 8 no. 3:124-128 Mr '54. C. 8.
- GARAGES  
see subdivision under POLAND
- GARDENING  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Gardeners' troubles. W. Glowacki. Poprostu no. 20:1  
M. '54. P. 8
- GAS, NATURAL  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Experiments in producing samples of soot from  
natural gas. L. Peti. Bany lap 9 no. 8:445-447  
Ag '54. H. 16.
- GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Electric cleaning of gas. K. Horvath. Elektrotech-  
nika 47 no. 1:21-28 Ja '54. H. 16.
- Methanometers for natural gas works. W. Kolodziej.  
Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:216-217 Ji '54. P. 16.
- Problem of gasification of all solid fuels as seen at  
an international conference in Liege. Gaz woda  
san 28 no. 9:279-284 S '54. P. 16.
- Removing phenols from the sewage of gas factories.  
B. Borkowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 6:169-172 Je  
'54. P. 16.
- Waste water in carbonization gasworks. K. Velek.  
Voda 33 no. 11:306-307 N '53. C. 16.
- IS PIPES  
Principles of designing a network of gas pipes.  
S. Milewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 6:162-165 Je '54.  
P. 16
- SCAR, PIERRE  
Pierre Gascar's works, *The Animals and The Time  
of the Dead*, awarded the Goncourt Prize. E. L.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 19:5 Ji '54. H. 11.
- SES IN METALS  
Gas content of malleable cast iron. J. Raczka.  
Przegi odlew 4 no. 7:8:214-218 Ji/Ag '54. P. 16.
- SDA MOVEMENT  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- LARDING  
Analysis of gear friction. E. Videky. Acta techn  
Hung 6 no. 3:4:239-261 '53. H. 13.
- GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see *Dynamos*
- NEVA. CONFERENCE, 1954  
After a historical dawn. I. Boldizsar. Irod ujs 5 no.  
19:5 Ji '54. H. 11.
- Arrested. M. Zelawski. Przegi kult 3 no. 30:31:2  
Ji '54. P. 1.
- John in Geneva. M. Martinovic. Przegi drupk 6 no. 6:  
507-510 Ja '54. Y. 1.
- During the fourth week. D. Vosari. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:  
1 My '54. H. 11.
- The end of a riddle. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no.  
103:23 Ji '54. Y. 8.
- The French crisis. D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 10  
no. 21:5 My '54. P. 1.

- Geneva on May 1. L. Frank. Ujti lap 6 no. 9:3 My  
'54. H. 16.
- Hot weather in the shadow of summer vacation.  
V. Oskovska. Lit front 10 no. 26:4 Ji '54. B. 11.
- July 27, at 7 o'clock in the morning. S. Arski.  
Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:2 Ag '54. P. 11.
- School of reflection and perseverance. D. Horodyski.  
Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:6 Je '54. P. 1.
- GEODESY  
Dynamic altitude. I. Redey. Acta techn Hung 6 no.  
3:4:413-428 '53. H. 13.
- GEOGRAPHY  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA
- GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH  
Electrical methods in research. A. Kislow. Przegi  
geol no. 5:169-177 My '54. P. 16.
- Method of research on the increase of sand and stone  
resources in renewable deposits. K. Paszynski.  
Przegi geol no. 9:388-390 S '54. P. 16.
- Use of concentrates as one method of prospecting for  
detrital deposits of rare materials. Z. Gawronska.  
Przegi geol no. 3:12-15 Je '53. P. 16.
- GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES  
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN
- GEOLOGISTS, POLISH  
Contributions of Polish scientists to the solution of  
problems of sedimentation. J. Tokarski. Przegi  
geol no. 8:338-340 Ag '54. P. 16.
- GEOLOGY  
see also subdivision under PIENINY, POLAND,  
TATRA MOUNTAINS  
Pedology and geological sciences. M. Strzemiński.  
Przegi geol no. 5:166-168 My '54. P. 16.
- Terminology and comprehension of some basic  
activities in geology. A. Graniczny. Przegi geol  
no. 7:289-290 Ji '54. P. 16.
- GEOLOGY - DICTIONARIES  
Kleczkowski, Antoni. Geologic dictionary. P. 12.
- GEOLOGY - MAPS  
Underground geological mapping. J. Pohorski.  
Przegi geol no. 6:240-246 Je '54. P. 16.
- GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA
- GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC  
see subdivision under POLAND
- GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MIOCENE  
see subdivision under POLAND
- GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PALEOZOIC  
see subdivision under POLAND
- GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - QUATERNARY  
Zonality in the location of quaternary deposits.  
J. Glodek. Przegi geol no. 3:21-23 Je '53. P. 16.
- GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL  
see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS,  
POLAND
- GEOMETRY  
Remarks on Professor M. Vidmar's criticism.  
Y. Kozel. Elektr vest 22 no. 5:8:144-145 '54.  
Y. 16.
- GEOPHYSICS  
Geoelectric exploration of surfaces in engineering  
practice. I. Biczok. Melyeplit tud sz 4 no. 5:267-  
272 My '54. H. 16.
- GEORGI DIMITROV DAM  
Georgi Dimitrov Dam. S. Nikolov. Bulgaria mag no.  
3:4-5 My '54. B. 1.
- GERANIOL  
Obtaining geraniol and citral from linseed. S. Krzy-  
zanowski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 5:162 My '54.  
P. 16.
- GERGELY, MARTA  
Discussion of a presentation in the Gyor Theater.  
Z. Hera. Muevlt nep 5 no. 7:4 Ap '54. H. 1.
- Letter on the premiere of Marta Gergely's comedy  
Gyengebb nem (The Weaker Sex) at Gyor. L. Kur-  
ti. Muevlt nep 5 no. 6:3 Ap '54. H. 1.
- GERGELY, SANDOR  
Sandor Gergely's Dozsa trilogy. Gy. Boloni. Irod  
ujs 5 no. 21:3 Ag '54. H. 11.
- GERMAN AUTHORS see *Authors, German*
- GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN  
Nemet-magyar es magyar-nemet muszakai es tudoma-  
nyos szotar. German-Hungarian and Hungarian-  
German technical and scientific dictionary. H. 16.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Gentlemen from Lippoldsberg. M. Podkowinski.  
Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:7 Ag '54. P. 11.
- A poet's confessions. J. Becher. Nowa kultura 5 no.  
33:1-2 Ag '54. P. 11.
- Problems of new German literature. G. Just. Nowa  
kultura 5 no. 33:5 Ag '54. P. 11.
- The village in literature. G. Ruhn. Nowa kultura 5  
no. 33:11 Ag '54. P. 11.
- GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )  
The Berlin Conference and the German problem.  
P. Nandori. Jogtud kozl 6 no. 0:238-245 Je '54.  
H. 7.
- Death of a theory. D. Polgar. Irod ujs 5 no. 23:5  
'54. H. 11.
- Defenders of Life. H. Kassyanowicz. Papirota no.  
23:2 Je '54. P. 8.
- Soviet Russia's struggle to solve the German ques-  
tion. G. Pirinski. Bulg auv druzh 10 no. 3:9-11  
Mr '54. B. 1.
- There is only one way. S. Litauer. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 33:1-2 Ag '53. P. 11.
- GERMANIUM  
Germanium transistor and its operation. H. Hoztek.  
Techn prog 5 no. 3:140-141 '53. Y. 16
- GERMANY - ART - EXHIBITIONS  
Learning about the new Germany. H. Furmanek. Tygod  
domokrat 2 no. 31:3 Ag '54. P. 1.
- GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES  
"Dangerous Land," a German motion picture. Z. M.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 10:8 Ji '54. H. 11.
- Ernst Thalmann, faithful son of his class. Gy. M. M.  
Muevlt nep 5 no. 12:4 My '54. H. 1.
- "The Story of Little Muck," a German motion picture  
J. M. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:2 Ag '54. H. 11.
- GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND  
Grunwald (Grunfold) and Mikolaj Tupa. T. Sienicki.  
Dzis i jutro 10 no. 20:4 Ji '54. P. 1.
- GERMANY - RIVERS  
Sinking of the water level and of the bottom of the  
Lower Rhine. E. Polonyi. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:101-  
107 '54. H. 16.
- GERMANY - TOURIST TRADE  
Problems of German tourist trade. Turizam 5 no.  
7:8:207 Ji/Ag '53. Y. 5.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - ART  
Toward realism. F. Elck. Nowa kultura 5 no. 33:10  
Ag '54. P. 11.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - BOUNDARIES - POLAND  
Problem of the entire nation. T. Nakton. Morse no.  
11:3 N '53. P. 17.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY  
The front of our fight. K. Steiniger. Poprostu no. 23  
2 Je '54. P. 8.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES  
Village consumers' cooperatives in the German  
Democratic Republic. K. Dufuklov. Nar kemp pes.  
6:17-18 My '54. B. 5.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
A greeting. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 5 no. 33:1 Ag '54  
P. 11.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC POWER  
How East German industry gets power. Ujti lap 6 no.  
13:14 Ji '54. H. 16.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS -  
GERMANY, WESTERN  
For rapprochement between Germans. D. Morodyski.  
Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:2 F '54. P. 1.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES  
State Geological Board of the German Democratic  
Republic. Przegi geol no. 8:320-322 Ag '54. P. 16.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT  
New legal system of the German Democratic Re-  
public in the field of innovations. Ujti lap 6 no.  
1:9 Ja '54. H. 16.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE  
In a long front line. A. Abusch. Nowa kultura 5 no.  
33:1-2 Ag '54. P. 11.
- GERMANY, EASTERN - MAYORS  
Two worlds and two destinies. Tanacsok 6 no. 9:11  
My '54. H. 6.

## MANY, EASTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Its and shades of motion pictures. W. Joho. Nowa kultura 5 no. 33:10 Ag'54. P, 11.

## MANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Days in the German Democratic Republic. Svet motora 8 no. 14:426-427 JI'54. C, 10.

## MANY, EASTERN - MUSEUMS

The Maksim Gorkii Museum in Heringsdorf. S. Hanovski. Nar koop no. 3:23 Mr'54. B, 5.

## MANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The realm of the struggle for new people. Z. Czajkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 36:2 S'54. P, 1.

## MANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LAND

Over the town of Zgorzelec. M. Bielicki. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53:12-15. P, 5.

## MANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Imitation of Saint Alfred. I. Chaplygin. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:43-44 Je'54. C, 0.

## MANY, WESTERN - EDUCATION

These studies are a problem. C. Limont. Poprosta no. 23 2Jo'54. P, 8.

## MANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Title Europe" without the screen of Western diplomacy. A. Milcowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:2, 7 Mr'54. P, 1.

## MANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RMANY, EASTERN

rapprochement between Germans. D. Morodyski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:2 F'54. P, 1.

## MANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LAND

Manufacturers of lies. K. H. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:2 Mr'54. P, 1.

## MANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Awakened giant and delusive dreams. I. Kopec. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:3 Jo'54. P, 1.

## MANY, WESTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

All Rehana. S. Pajic. Nar krila 6 no. 5:30-32 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 10.

## MANY, WESTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Rebellion against humanism. A. Antkowiak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 33:4 Ag'54. P, 11.

## MANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The case of Dr. John. E. Gomori. Irod ujs 6 no. 20:5 JI'54. H, 11.

Challenge Dr. Adenauer. H. Tycner. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 32:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

Revergers from Bonn. Lit front 10 no. 32:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

Utility of Poland and France. J. Wende. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:1 Ag'54. P, 1.

## MANY, WESTERN - TELEGRAPH

Organization of telegraph service in Western Germany. PTT sind 6 no. 1:18-21 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Organization of telegraph service in Western Germany. PTT sind 6 no. 3:6-9 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## MANY, WESTERN - TOURIST TRADE

Travel trade with Germany. M. Pavek. Turizam 5 no. 9/10:316-320 S/O'53. Y, 5.

## MANY, WESTERN - TREASON

The John case and its significance. Z. Nieszawski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

## IV, NAIDEN

Dictionary by Naiden Gerov. L. Stoichkova. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:223-242 '53. B, 11.

## SITE

Determination of the content of hydrargillite and berrit on the basis of their chemical analysis. R. Podhorsky. Tehn pregl 8 no. 1:23-24 '54. Y, 10.

## NEV, TSANI

Sani Ginchov, people's writer and hard-working man. G. Veselinov. Lit front 10 no. 32:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

## ERS

Qualifying moments in calculations for openwork beams. K. Amon. Tech praca 6 no. 1:44-46 Ja'54. C, 10.

## WIUSZ, GUSTAW

Staw Giszewski and Herder. A. Wojtkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## GLACIERS

See subdivision under JULIAN ALPS

## GLASS

See subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

See also subdivision under AUSTRIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND; RUSSIA, SPAIN, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Zatwarnicki, Roman. Manual of mechanics of tow cars for raising and lowering gliders. P, 16.

Advantages of the possibilities of constant distance flights. E. Fovenyesi. Repules 6 no. 11:5 Je'54. H, 10.

Air order. B. Makai. Repules 7 no. 7-10 Ap'54. H, 10.

Determination of the level of cumuli. B. Tardos. Repules 6 no. 10:13 My'54. H, 10.

In the light of technical development. J. G. Repules 6 no. 10:12 My'54. H, 10.

Performance flight. B. Makai. Repules 6 no. 11:17 Je'54. H, 10.

Placing barographs on Szello, Lenke, and Vocsek gliders. Repules 7 no. 5:12 Mr'54. H, 10.

Take-off of jet-propelled gliders. M. Halm. Nar krila 6 no. 3:37-38 My/Je'53. Y, 10.

To a higher point than the others! Repules 7 no. 7 11 Ap'54. H, 10.

The "troika" rowing machine. J. Csinos. Repules 7 no. 9: 12-13 My'54. H, 10.

Uniform pilot's cabin is needed. Repules 7 no. 7 10 Ap'54. H, 10.

Utilization of high atmospheric data. B. Tardos. Repules 7 no. 8:10 Ap'54. H, 10.

Weather conditions for junior gliding. B. Tardos. Repules 6 no. 11:16 Je'54. H, 10.

## GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

The newly recognized Prus. Z. Kuthan. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:4 F'54. P, 1.

What did Boleslaw Prus read? Z. Rabska. Tygod powoz 10 no. 30:4 S'54. P, 3.

## GLUE

Economical recipe for bone glue with active ingredients. N. Spaski. Poligrafita 4 no. 3:7-9 My/Je '53. B, 2.

## GOLD

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals. J. Chalik. Chem listy 48 no. 1:28-31 Ja'54. C, 13.

## GONCHAROV, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH

I. A. Goncharov at Marianske Lazno. A. Florovskii. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:62-66 Je'54. C, 6.

## GORBATOV, BORIS LEONT'EVICH

Novel about the heroic labor of Soviet miners. I. Sestrimski. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5:39-40 My'54. B, 1.

## GORKII, MAKSIM

Again about the play Yegor Bulychov and two theatrical styles. A. Odnowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 1.

## GOSTKOWSKI, RAJMUND

Rajmund Gostkowski's Pompeja (Pompeii). R. Michalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:4 JI'54. P, 1.

## GOTTLIEB, MORITZ

History of an unknown Moritz painting by Gottlieb. J. Sandel. Przegl art no. 3:18-17 '54. P, 10.

Moritz Gottlieb. M. Rogoyska. Przegl art no. 3:5-15 '54. P, 10.

## GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Collected works. C, 4.

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. On the threshold of the year 1953. C, 6.

Bratislava parts with Klement Gottwald. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:104 F'53. C, 10.

Klement Gottwald, creator and builder of our people's democratic state; also, excerpts from K. Gottwald's speeches. S. Rais. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:105-112 F'53. C, 6.

Messages and speeches on Klement Gottwald's death. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:97-103 F'53. C, 6.

New edition of a collection of articles, Se Sovetskym svazem na vecne casy (Forever with the Soviet Union), by Klement Gottwald. R. Poboril. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:118-120 Ap'54. C, 6.

## GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Korac, Miladin M. State capitalism. Y, 5.

Stamenkovic, Rados. Origin and characteristics of state capitalism. Y, 5.

## GRAND

See also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Kristoforovic, Ivan. Cereals, mill products, and breadmaking. Y, 10.

How the development of collective farming affects grain deliveries. L. Kolaczowski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. P, 15.

Influence of biochemical processes on the loss of weight of grain. Gosp zboz 5 no. 5:13-14 My'54. P, 15.

## GRAIN ELEVATORS

See subdivision under LATVIA

## GRAIN ELEVATORS - FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Lifting belts with buckets and their safety from fire. E. Grablis. Gosp zboz 5 no. 3 12-14 Mr'54. P, 15.

## GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - PHONOLOGY

Discussion of phonology in the Soviet Union. A. Boguslawski. Mysl filoz no. 2:346-358 '54. P, 3.

## GRANARIES

See also subdivision under POLAND

Mechanization of flat granaries by means of a grain shifting device. J. Fabisiewicz. Gosp zboz 5 no. 3 10-11 Mr'54. P, 15.

Proper shifting of grain from granaries to be disinfected. Z. Jedlinski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 3:7-8 Mr'54. P, 15.

## GRANITE

Origin of granite. I. Kardymowiczowa. Przegl geol no. 5:178-181 My'54. P, 10.

## GRANTS, JANIS, PSEUD. see Jekabson, Janis

## GRAPHOTYPING

See subdivision under BULGARIA

## GRAVEL - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Relationship between the size of gravel deposits and the method of their exploitation. W. Bobrowski. Mat bud 9 no. 8:202-205 Ag'54. P, 10.

## GREASE see Oils and fats

## GT. BRIT. - AIRPLANES

The case of the Comet. Repules 7 no. 9 4 My'54. H, 10.

Farnborough, 1953. N. Kovacevic. Nar krila 6 no. 5: 28-29 JI/Ag'53. Y, 10.

## GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE

Anglo-American competition in Latin America. M. Nowacki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:3, 6 F'54. P, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic contradictions between the United States and Great Britain. N. Iotov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:7-9 Ap'54. B, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Direction. E. Gomori. Irod ujs 5 no. 23:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

Laborites' journey. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:3 Ag'54. Y, 1.

Two trips. L. Korolovszky. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:5 Je'54. H, 11.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Resumption of Anglo-Egyptian talks. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:3-4 JI'54. Y, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

In atmosphere of mounting differences. T. Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:3 JI'54. R, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Some thoughts on the workers' movement in Britain. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:9-11 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

A bourgeois English revolution and its echoes in Poland. Z. Libiszowska. Przegl nauk hist 3:236-251 '53. P, 4.

## GT. BRIT. - RIVERS

Control works on the Wear River. I. Racz. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:98-99 '54. H, 10.

## GT. BRIT. - STATISTICS, VITAL

Bourgeois apologies in English mortality statistics. A. Bolarschi. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:84-97 '53. R, 5.

## GT. BRIT. - STUDENTS

Youth among the centaurs and tall hats. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:17-18 Ag'54. Y, 1.

- GT. BRIT. - TORPEDO BOATS  
S. something about construction and use of small English torpedoes in the Second World War. D. Bratic. Mrazgl 4 no. 172-82 Ja F'54. Y, 17.
- GT. BRIT. - TOURIST TRADE  
Tourist trade in England. F.S. Turizam 5 no. 9/10 325-339 S O'53. Y, 5.
- GRIFFICE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
An abridgement. Ep. Nasi razgl 3 no. 18:1-2 Ag'54. Y, 1.
- GREEK LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING  
An opinion about translating poetry. J. Burski. Tygodnik 10 no. 34 11 Ar'54. P, 3.  
An opinion of an outsider about translations. J. Kolankowski. Tygodnik 10 no. 36:11 S'54. P, 3.
- GRIBOV DOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH  
Aleksandr Sergeevich Griboedov (January 15, 1795-February 11, 1829). S. Dobosh. Druzno vpered 4 no. 132 Ja'54. C, 1.
- GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- GRIGOROV, KRUM  
Novel for our childhood. G. Bozhinov. Lit front 10 no. 26:2 JI'54. B, 11.
- GRINDING AND POLISHING  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Increasing peripheral speed in grinding. C. Majkus. Strojstrenski 4 no. 7 525-528 JI'54. C, 16.
- GROWTH (PLANTS)  
Giants and dwarfs in nature. I. Misik. Priroda 3 no. 3:135-138 '54. C, 13.
- GUARANTY  
see subdivision WARRANTY under HUNGARY
- GUATEMALA  
The UN Charter and Guatemala. V. Dedijer. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 104/105:7-8 Ag'54. Y, 6.
- GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.  
The United States, Guatemala, and Latin America. R. Mehincic. Pregl dr plit 6 no. 6:502-506 Je'54. Y, 1.
- GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
The ambassador's wife and poetry. E. Vertes. Irod ujs 5 no. 22 8 Ag'54. H, 11.  
Counterrevolution in Guatemala. R. Blum. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:21-22 JI'54. Y, 6.  
Republic of Guatemala and Imperialists of the USA. V. Chichkov. Nova mysl no. 8 1025-1032 Ag'54. C, 6.
- GUERRILLAS  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- GUIDED MISSILES  
Directing guided missiles. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:99-100 Ja F'54. Y, 17.
- GULF STREAM  
Gulf Stream, the world's radiator. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Morze no. 12:25 D'53. P, 17.
- GUMS AND RESINS  
see subdivision under CROATIA, DALMATIA
- GUTTUSO, RENATO  
Art of imposing strength and color. K. Eberhardt. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 15:8 Ap'54. P, 1.  
Guttuso, a painter of the Italian people. R. Stanislawski. Przegl art no. 3:45-53 '54. P, 10.  
Guttuso's pictures in Budapest. E. Mihalyfi. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:3 Ag'54. H, 11.
- GYMNASTICS  
see subdivision under KRAKOW, HUMANIA
- GYPSUM  
Some small innovations in the broad problem of the application of gypsum partitions. J. Borowski. Mat bud 9 no. 1:17-20 Ja'54. P, 16.
- HYDROPLANES see Autogiros
- AJEK, J.S.  
J.S. Hajek's Wilsonova legenda v dejinach CSR (The Wilson Legend in the History of Czechoslovakia). A. Klevanski. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:83-88 M'54. C, 6.  
J.S. Hajek's Zlozba uloha pravicovych socialistu v Ceskoslovensku (Detrimental Role of Right-Wing Socialists in Czechoslovakia). P. Holman. Nova mysl no. 10:7-10 Ag'54. C, 6.
- HAJNAL, ANNA  
Anna Hajnal's Eso esik (It Rains). S.L. Irod ujs 5 no. 18 0 JI'54. H, 11.
- HALAN, IAROSLAV  
Ardent Soviet hero and patriot. I. Neidkova. Druzno vpered 3 no. 12:29-30 N'53. C, 1.
- HANA, GEORGE  
George Hana, poet and physician to his people. E. Barat. Irod ujs 5 no. 11 2 My'54. H, 11.
- HANDICRAFT  
see subdivision under POLAND
- HANSEATIC LEAGUE  
The Hanseatic League and its navigation. B. Korlowski. Morze no. 6:14 Je'54. P, 17.
- HARBORS  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA
- HARDWOODS  
Semiprocessed products from hardwood. M. Plucinski. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:123-128 Je'54. P, 16.
- HARDY, MARCOS ARMANDO  
Enslaving military pacts of USA with Latin American countries. L. Ledesma. For a Lasting Peace no. 29 4 JI'54. R, 6.
- HARROWS  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- HARVESTING  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SILESIA  
Timely gathering of crops. Nar koop no. 0.1 Je'54. B, 5.
- HASEK, JAROSLAV  
Contribution to the study of Hasek's language and style in Osudy dobreho vojaka Svejka (Good Soldier Svejk). F. Danes. Nase rec 37 no. 3:6:124-130 '54. C, 11.
- HAUKE-BOSAK, JOZEF  
Plazewski, Jerzy. The sword and the pen. P, 4.
- HAVANA - RACE QUESTION  
Scandal in Havana. J. Beker. Poprostu no. 20:1-2 My'54. P, 8.
- HAVLICEK, KAREL  
Language in Havlicek's Obrazy z Rus (Pictures of Russia). J. Belik. Nase rec 37 no. 3:6:102-103 '54. C, 11.
- HAY  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- HEALTH BOARDS  
see subdivision under POLAND
- HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND
- HEARING AIDS, MECHANICAL  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HEAT ENGINEERING  
Problem of power in heat engineering. K. Mikhailov. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 7:13-18 JI'53. B, 16.
- HEAT EXCHANGERS  
Hydraulic analogue for studying steady-state heat exchangers. G. Standart. Chem listy 48 no. 6:633-647 My'54. C, 13.
- HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS  
see subdivision under POLAND
- HELICOPTERS  
Convertible aircraft. J. Sapiro. Nar krila 6 no. 3:14-18 My/Je'53. Y, 16.  
Problems of the helicopter. S. Knezevic. Nar krila 6 no. 4:17-18 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.
- HEMP  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
- HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON  
Gustav Glezewicz and Herder. A. Wojtkowski. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 15:3 Ap'54. P, 1.
- HERMAN, LIPOD  
Anecdotes from the life of 70-year-old Lipod Herman. Muvolt nep 5 no. 8:6 My'54. H, 1.
- HERODOTUS  
Herodotus in Slovenian. J. Kastelic. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:22-23 Ap'54. Y, 1.
- HERRING FISHERIES  
see subdivision under POLAND
- HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH  
Stanislav Worell about Herten. Mysl filoz 6 no. 217-225 '54. P, 3.
- HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE  
Structure of hexamethylenetetramine monohydrochlorides. B. Stehlik. Chem zvesti 9 no. 4 173 177 Ap'54. C, 10.
- HIDES AND SKINS  
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Processing chromium-tanned hides by retanning and giving them an artificial surface. D. Giliak. Tehn pregl 5 no. 3:139 '53. Y, 10.  
Some remarks on the problem of damaged hides. W. Zydron. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:70 Mr'54. P, 14.
- HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HIKMET, NAZIM  
An old tale about contemporary affairs. J. S. K. K. K. K. Tygodnik 10 no. 34:10 Ag'54. P, 3.
- HIMALAYAS  
In the footsteps of the "snow man" in the Himalayas. Priroda 3 no. 3:143-144 '54. C, 13.
- HISTORIANS  
Modernizers of ancient history and their reactionary tendencies. R. Kmitenik. Kwartalnik hist 6 no. 2:207-211 '53. P, 4.
- HISTORY  
Discussion about the role of the masses in history. Mysl filoz no. 2:331-335 '54. P, 3.
- HISTORY, ANCIENT - HISTORIOGRAPHY  
Modernizers of ancient history and their reactionary tendencies. R. Kmitenik. Kwartalnik hist 6 no. 2:207-211 '53. P, 4.
- HODURA, QUIDO  
Professor Quido Hodura's 75th birthday. Nase rec 37 no. 3:6:66 '54. C, 11.
- HOISTING MACHINERY  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Modern testing of hoisting machines. M. Rajkowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 7:146-150 JI'54. P, 16.
- HOLIDAYS  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND
- HOLLOS KORVIN, LAJOS  
Lajos Hollos Korvin's novel A Vorosutorny Kiraly (The Treasury of the Red Tower). G. H. H. H. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:6 Ag'54. H, 11.
- HOLLOW BRICKS  
Hollow brick compounds as a material for walls. W. Sikorski. Mat bud 9 no. 0:157-161 Je'54. P, 14.
- HORMONES  
Synthetic experiments in the estrogenic hormone group. L. Novak. Chem listy 48 no. 1:70-73 Ja'54. C, 13.
- HORSE MEAT  
For better exploitation of horse meat. J. Kuznetsov. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:105 Ap'54. P, 16.
- HORSE TRAINING  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HORTHY, MIKLOS, NAGYBANYAI  
A Horthy-korszak rovid onelotrajza. Short autobiography of the Horthy regime. H, 4.
- HOSSZU, ISTVAN  
Forty years of Istvan Hosszu in aviation. Cs. N. Repules 6 no. 10:8 My'54. H, 16.
- HOT-WATER SUPPLY  
Using heat of the condensate for production of hot water. J. Srucek. Energetika 4 no. 7:316-319 JI'54. C, 16.
- HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.  
see subdivision under CROATIA, MACEDONIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA
- HOUSING  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- HOUSING MANAGEMENT  
see subdivision under POLAND
- HROZNY, BEDRICH  
Academician Bedrich Hrozny (May 6, 1870-December 12, 1952). J. Rypka. Vostnik CSAV 52 no. 3:4:87-92 Mr/Ap'53. C, 1.
- HUBAY, MIKLOS  
Egy magyar nyar (A Hungarian Summer). I. Demeter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 6:6 Ap'54. H, 1.



## INTSM

Latest humanism and a cultural revolution  
J. Chalasinski. Przegl nauk hist 3 :11-27 '53.  
P. 4.

## INITIES

Application of statistical methods in the humanities.  
Z. Rogozinski. Przegl nauk hist 3 :220-237 '53  
P. 4.

## ARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Academy supports production. Ujt lap 6 no. 13  
12 JI'54. H, 16.

Report on experiences of the delegation representing  
the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the annual  
session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in  
Budapest. F. Sorm. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 5/6.  
120 My'54. C, 1.

ARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Hungarian

ARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Hungarian

ARIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles,  
Hungarian

ARIAN COOKERY see Cookery, Hungarian

## ARIAN DIARIES

Hisian bells. V. Ligeti. Irod ujs 5 no. 23 5 Ag'54.  
H, 11.

## ARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the notes of a playwright. M. Gyarfás. Muvelt  
nep 5 no. 7:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

Hungarian dramatic literature. Irod ujs 5 no. 14 1  
Je'54. H, 11.

A personal matter. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:2 Ap'54.  
H, 1.

Theaters and the new Hungarian drama.  
F. Katona. Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

## ARIAN FICTION

bozi, imre. Cloud and sunshine. H, 11.

rdonyi, Geza Stars of Eger. H, 11

ra, Ferenc. Aranykoporso Golden casket H, 11

ricz, Zsigmond. Seignioral revel. H, 11.

ARIAN FOLK DRAMA see Folk drama, Hun-  
garian

ARIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Hungarian

## ARIAN LANGUAGE

ading houses, lying merchandise. B. Palotai.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 20 0 JI'54. H, 11.

marks on a letter by a reader. Gy. Foldessy.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 11:2 My'54. H, 11.

## ARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

met-magyar es magyar-nemet muszaki es tudoma-  
nyos szotar. German-Hungarian and Hungarian-  
German technical and scientific dictionary. H, 10.

## ARIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLITERATION INTO ALGARIAN

ronunciation and transcription of Hungarian names  
in the Bulgarian language. P. Milatev. Bulg ezik  
3 no. 3:250-255 '53. B, 11.

## ARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

discussion of light literature. Sz. Darvas. Irod  
ujs 5 no. 24:7 Ag'54. H, 11.

Hungarian romanticism. I. Soter. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:  
1-2 Je'54. H, 11.

stead of a report. K. Fohér. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:8  
Je'54. H, 11.

ernational obligations of our literature. I. Soter.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 20:1 JI'54. H, 11.

the discussion on "light literature." J. Szendro.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 18:6 JI'54. H, 11.

ends in our unified literature. L. Mesterhazi.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 21 1-2 Ag'54. H, 11.

warning. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:7 Je'54. H, 11.

JARIAN MUSIC see Music, Hungarian

JARIAN NAMES see Names, Hungarian

JARIAN OPERA see Opera, Hungarian

JARIAN PAINTING see Painting, Hungarian

JARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Hungarian

## JARIAN PERIODICALS

itorial plan of *Elelmezési* for 1954. Elelm  
par 8 no. 1:32-33 of cover Jn'54. H, 16.

nd of Nyugat. Gy. Illyes. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:3 JI'54.  
H, 11.

End of Nyugat. O. Gellert. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:3 Ag'54.  
H, 11.

The periodical *Propagandista* S. Lakos Tarsad sz  
9 no. 7:174-187 JI'54. H, 6

Press conference of Melyepilestudományi Szemle.  
I. György. Melyepilestud sz 4 no. 5:236-238 My'54.  
H, 16.

Work of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical  
Society in the publishing field. Gy. Dobos. Bany  
lap 9 no. 6/7:381-385 Je/JI'54 H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Benjamin, Laszlo. Passing of our years H, 11

Gabor, Andor Collected poems H, 11

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New edition of the book *Het evszazad magyar versei*  
(Hungarian Poems of Seven Centuries) Irod ujs  
5 no. 11:3 My'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Janus Pannonius, Bp. of Pecs Selected poems of  
Janus Pannonius. H, 11

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories,  
Hungarian

## HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under  
HUNGARY

## HUNGARIANS IN ARGENTINA

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 6:1-2 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 6:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 7:2 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 8:2 My'54 H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 9:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 10:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep  
5 no. 12:6 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN EGYPT

Pyramids and human beings in Giza. E. Barat.  
Irod ujs 5 no. 10:5 JI'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

Hungarian victory in Finland. V. Matyko. Auto  
motor 7 no. 15:16 Ag'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Outside the country there is no place in all the world.  
L. Nemes. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:1 Ag'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN PARIS

The two faces of Paris. M. Molnar. Irod ujs 5 no.  
11:3 My'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN THAILAND

One day in Bangkok. F. Zagoni. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:5  
Ag'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

Changes in the last ten years. A. Suto. Irod ujs 5 no.  
23:3 Ag'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Strengthening of public accountancy is an important  
task during the new period. J. Zala. Tarsad sz 9  
no. 4:75-89 Ap'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ACTING

Realistic acting. I. Sarkadi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:3  
My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

At the membership meeting of a group in Hungarian  
State Railways. Repules 7 no. 7:4 Ap'54. H, 16.

Election of a new leadership strengthens our League.  
Repules 7 no. 6:3 Mr'54. H, 16.

Faults and possibilities of our basic organization in  
Gyor. I. Kozma. Repules 7 no. 8:4 Ap'54. H, 16.

For improvement of the work of the Hungarian Avia-  
tion League. F. Nasztanovics. Repules 7 no. 8:3  
Ap'54. H, 16.

Group in Kiskunfelegyhaza Repules 7 no. 7 5 Ap'54.  
H, 16.

The new leadership is making plans. I. Nagy.  
Repules 7 no. 9:4 My'54. H, 16.

Organizational life K. I. Repules 7 no. 7:4 Ap'54.  
H, 16.

Remarks about new methods of organization and  
training. Gy. Juhasz Repules 7 no. 5:4 Mr'54.  
H, 16.

Some words about the work of Comrade Hrubovcsak  
I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 8:4 Ap'54. H, 16

State of competitive scores at the end of the 1st  
quarter of 1954 Repules 7 no. 9 7 My'54. H, 16.

We elected the best people to the new management in  
the 13th District. F. Krammer. Repules 7 no. 7  
5 Ap'54. H, 16

Work of Comrade Puskas. N. I. Repules 6 no. 11.4  
Je'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

For well-prepared flying and for improvement of  
technical work Repules 7 no. 9 6 My'54. H, 16.

Hungarian inventors in the field of aviation. P. Vajda.  
Repules 7 no. 5,9 Mr'54 H, 16.

Outstanding workers in the aviation movement honor-  
ed. Repules 7 no. 8:6 Ap'54. H, 16.

Pilots, parachutists, modelists! Repules 7 no. 6:9  
Mr'54. H, 16.

We prepare ourselves for better use of planes for the  
3d Party Congress. K. Kohalmi. Repules 7 no. 9.  
3 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Preparations for the National Agricultural Exhibition.  
Ujt lap 6 no. 11:11 Je'54. H, 16

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Tanulmányok mezőgazdaságunk jogi kérdéseiről korebol  
(Studies on Legal Problems of Our Agriculture)  
Gy. Csánadi. Jogtud kozl 8 no. 12:522-525 D'53.  
H, 7

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Department of the National Inventions  
Office is set up. E. T. Ujt lap 6 no. 1:10-11  
Ja'54. H, 16.

Exchange of experiences between workers and  
peasants. Ujt lap 6 no. 9 13 My'54. H, 16.

For maintenance of agricultural machinery. B. Har-  
gittay. Ujt lap 6 no. 1 10 Ja'54. H, 16.

Good agricultural inventions are not introduced.  
I. Tokolyi. Ujt lap 6 no. 15 15 Ag'54. H, 16.

Innovative tasks in mechanization of the work of  
harvesting. T. Emeecz. Ujt lap 6 no. 13:8-9 JI'54.  
H, 16.

A man whose life is devoted to innovative work.  
T. Szabo. Ujt lap 6 no. 14:16 JI'54. H, 16.

Modern forage drying machine is in preparation.  
Ujt lap 6 no. 13:9 JI'54. H, 16.

New kind of potato selector. Ujt lap 6 no. 1 11 Ja'54.  
H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Experiments with important agricultural innovations.  
I. Boschan. Ujt lap 6 no. 14 12 JI'54. H, 16.

Good preparatory work for good sowing. J. Horvath.  
Ujt lap 6 no. 15 13 Ag'54. H, 16.

Let us increase profitability with a second seeding.  
J. Horvath. Ujt lap 6 no. 14 13 JI'54. H, 16.

Preparations were also made at Tarnok for harvest-  
ing and threshing. Tanacsok 5 no. 12:5 Je'54.  
H, 6.

Unification of some concepts of agricultural sta-  
tistics. I. Tor. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:430-432 My  
'54 H, 5.

Useful weekdays at Torokszentmiklos. R. P. Tan-  
csok 5 no. 10:11 My'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Gulyas, Pal The Red Star Kolkhoz in Barcs. H, 15.

Report from Somogytarnoca. Tanacsok 5 no. 11:23  
Je'54. H, 6.

Storm over Atkar. Gy. S. Tanacsok 5 no. 12:8-9 Je  
'54. H, 6.

Timely problems in the field of strengthening col-  
lective farms. F. Luca. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:20-38  
Ap'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Explanatory work is improved. L. Mustiz. Tanacsok  
5 no. 12:5 Je'54. H, 6.

Our system of collecting surplus agricultural pro-  
duce to continue several years. J. Hunek. Elelm  
par 8 no. 2:41-44 F'54. H, 16.

With two members of the local soviet in Kiskunsag.  
R. Perlat. Tanacsok 5 no. 9:8-9 My'54 H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS

Gyorgy Szabo Toth's way. Cs. N. Repules 7 no. 8:0  
Ap'54. H, 16.

Hungarian pilots for the socialist revolution! P. Vajda.  
Repules 7 no. 6:10-11 Mr'54. H, 16.

Over the celebrating country for the third time.  
J. Balogh. Repules 7 no. 6:6 Mr'54. H, 16.



HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS (continued)  
 The life and the silver wreath K. I. Repules 7  
 7:17 Ap'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - AIRPILOTS  
 The life and the silver wreath K. I. Repules 7 no. 8  
 Ap'54 H, 16

The U-2 Galamb training plane. Repules 7 no. 5 11  
 M'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM CYCL  
 Planning a new series of economical aluminum  
 transformers in the Klement Gottwald Electrical  
 Works G. Ujhazy. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 6 188-  
 191 Je'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS  
 Why did our theatrical movement come to a stand-  
 still? I. Varga. Muevlt nep 5 no. 10 4 My'54.  
 H, 1

HUNGARY - ANECDOTES  
 Salvation. M. Gyarmas. Irod ujs 5 no. 20 10 JI'54.  
 H, 11

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES  
 Problems of rebuilding and repairing apartments.  
 Ujlt lap 6 no. 13 6 JI'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL  
 Reorganized arbitration committee of the innovators'  
 movement. Ujlt lap 6 no. 9 15 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE  
 Method of reconstruction of historical monuments  
 in Poland and parallel problems in Hungary.  
 F. Pogany. Miaszt 4 no. 12 6-12 D'53. P, 10.

HUNGARY - ART  
 Exhibition of young artists in Adolf Fenyves Hall  
 Gy. Noszlopy. Muevlt nep 5 no. 10 7 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES  
 In the trail of the dog suffering with a toothache  
 and other knickknacks. Zs. Pongracz. Muevlt  
 nep 5 no. 9 4 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ART OBJECTS  
 Memorial museum to be organized in Otto Fettes's  
 apartment in Huvosvolgy as a bequest of matchless  
 value from the art collector of European fame.  
 Muevlt nep 5 no. 6 6 Ap'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS  
 Who is right? Gy. Liener. Auto motor 7 no. 15:12  
 Ag'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - BAKERS AND BAKERIES  
 Trends in the technical development of the baking and  
 farinaceous products industry Gy. Szilankay  
 Elelm ipar 8 no. 3:84-87 M'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BARLEY  
 Cultivation of varieties of barley. K. Gartner.  
 Elelm ipar 8 no. 3:81-83 M'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BAUXITE  
 Let-colored bauxite. T. Gedeon. Bany lap 9 no. 2:  
 98-92 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BEER  
 Trends and results to date of the technical develop-  
 ment of the beer industry. A. Paprika. Elelm  
 ipar 8 no. 4:102-104 Ap'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BLASTING  
 A way to success in the procedure of blasting in a  
 millisecond. J. Horvath. Ujlt lap 6 no. 17:9 S'54.  
 H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOARDS OF TRADE  
 Rules for the Arbitration Tribunal of the Chamber  
 of Commerce. L. Recsei. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 6:234-  
 38 J'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - BOOKS  
 Fifty new books in the publisher's catalog of  
 epistolary Konyvkiado concerning the fourth  
 quarter of the year. Irod ujs 5 no. 25:1 S'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING  
 Most vivid classical poet. K. Vargha. Konyv-  
 irasok 1 no. 7:20-22 JI'54. H, 2.

What should be concerned with what students read.  
 A. Halasi. Konyvtaras 4 no. 7:14-16 JI'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING  
 Book changes hands. Gy. Fekete. Muevlt nep  
 5 no. 9:3 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - BRANDY  
 A detection of water added to mixed brandies.  
 K. Kesztes. Elelm ipar 8 no. 2:60 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BREAD  
 Innovations of mechanization in the Bread Factory.  
 Ujlt lap 6 no. 11 6 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BREWERIES  
 Innovators at the Kobanya Brewery before the Party  
 Congress. Ujlt lap 6 no. 11 8 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BRIQUETTES (FUEL)  
 Briquettes which can be produced locally. Ujlt lap  
 6 no. 9 15 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUDGET  
 Budget of the Hungarian People's Republic for 1954.  
 T. Bacska. Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:133-140 JI'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - BUTTONS  
 Innovations by the Gazda movement at Rollex. Ujlt  
 lap 6 no. 11:8 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CANALS  
 Excavation of great canals Gy. Maurer. Vizugyi  
 kozl no. 1:38-85 '54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CANDY  
 Study of the hygroscopicity of hard candies.  
 G. Kemenyfi. Elelm ipar 8 no. 2:81-82 F'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - CANNING AND PRESERVING  
 New procedures in drying and preserving fruits.  
 M. P. Ujlt lap 6 no. 1:12 Jn'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY  
 Innovations at the Budapest Canning Works before the  
 Party Congress. Ujlt lap 6 no. 11:9 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CEMENT  
 Contraction of our Hungarian cements. A. Foldes.  
 Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 5:238-242 My'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEESE  
 Innovation. Ujlt lap 6 no. 11:9 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS  
 Postgraduate training of engineers in the food in-  
 dustry. Elelm ipar 8 no. 2:82-83 F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES  
 Methods in measuring uniform production in the  
 chemical industry. L. Bonto. Stat szemle 32 no.  
 3:255-269 M'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CHISELS  
 Turner's chisel of the future. M. Kardos. Ujlt lap  
 6 no. 1:16 Jn'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHORAL SINGING  
 Dance in a storm. a. Irod ujs 5 no. 17:8 JI'54.  
 H, 11.

HUNGARY - CINDER BLOCKS  
 Cinder used in building family houses. Ujlt lap 6 no.  
 13:4 JI'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING  
 Promenade in a three-year-old town. a. s. Tanacsok  
 5 no. 9:10 My'54. H, 6.

Social work in Gyor. Tanacsok 5 no. 12:16 Je'54.  
 H, 6.

HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC  
 For faster city traffic. M. Holovetz. Tanacsok 5 no.  
 12:15 Je'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING  
 First evaluation of the movement for greater economy  
 by standardization of sizes launched by our as-  
 sociation. M. Vasarhelyi. Melyepit tud sz 4 no.  
 6:331-332 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE  
 First year of the Civil Procedure Code. P. Schleiffer.  
 Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3:90-93 M'54. H, 7.

Judgments in criminal and civil matters and their  
 relation. L. Szemenyel. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 6:246-  
 255 Je'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COAL MINERS  
 Gyorgy Janos Rieder, a miner from Sopron, first  
 coal miner in our country. J. Fallner. Bany lap 9  
 no. 6:7:377-378 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING  
 Bicentennial of Hungarian coal mining. J. Fallner.  
 Bany lap 9 no. 2:89-95 F'54. H, 16.

Mining geological service in Komlo. Gy. Wein.  
 Bany lap 9 no. 2:108-109 F'54. H, 16.

Obstacles to the innovators' movement in coal mining.  
 D. Felegyhazi. Ujlt lap 6 no. 17:6 S'54. H, 16.

Regression of the innovators' movement in the coal  
 mines of Ozd. F. Csapregi. Ujlt lap 6 no. 17:7  
 S'54. H, 16.

A saving of 18 million forints as a result of innova-  
 tions by miners. Ujlt lap 6 no. 17:8 S'54. H, 16.

Situation of coal production in Hungary and its  
 effect on the power industry. K. Simon. Bany  
 lap 9 no. 6:225-232 My'54. H, 10.

Some lessons in determining the best wall length  
 a single miner working in the slopes of the  
 Central Danubian Coal Mining Trust. G. Falcs.  
 Bany lap 9 no. 2:101-106 F'54. H, 16.

Structure of the mountains of Baranya and further  
 possibilities of developing Liassic coal from a  
 geomorphological point of view. E. Schmidt. Bany  
 lap 9 no. 8:420-427 Ag'54. H, 10.

200th anniversary of Hungarian coal mining.  
 J. Heinrich. Bany lap 9 no. 2:67-70 F'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA  
 Imre Madach's *Az ember tragédiája* (The Tragedy of  
 Man) played in the Madach Gymnasium. Kati  
 Muevlt nep 5 no. 5:8 Ap'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM  
 In two directions. T. Dery. Irod ujs 5 no. 20 2 JI'54.  
 H, 11.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION  
 Aspirations and education. S. Fekete. Muevlt nep 5  
 no. 5:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

Lessons from Miszeia. I. Markus. Muevlt nep 5  
 no. 12:3 My'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY  
 Activity of district Party committees. J. Horvath.  
 Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:50-72 JI'54. H, 6.

Creative remarks by innovators on problems of the  
 congress. Ujlt lap 6 no. 11:4-6 Je'54. H, 16

Deliberations about the destiny of the country.  
 K. Rajcsanyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:1 My'54. H, 11.

For the strengthening relations between the Party  
 and the masses. E. Kalman. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1:  
 10 Ap'54. H, 6.

I shall behave worthily as a people's delegate.  
 B. Fazekas. Tanacsok 5 no. 10:6 My'54. H, 6.

It concerns us! L. Mestorhazi. Muevlt nep 5 no. 12:  
 1-2 My'54. H, 1.

On the threshold of the Party Congress. Tanacsok 5  
 no. 10:3 My'54. H, 6.

177 take-offs in honor of the Party Congress.  
 L. Duesok. Repules 6 no. 10:4 My'54. H, 16.

The Party shows the way. Repules 6 no. 11 3 Jn'54.  
 H, 10.

State administration and tasks of local soviet.  
 Tanacsok 5 no. 11:0-20 Je'54. H, 6.

Tasks for the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical  
 Society in the spirit of the resolutions of the 3rd  
 Congress of the Hungarian Working People's  
 Party. J. Bocsanczy. Bany lap 9 no. 8:393-398  
 Ag'54. H, 16.

They have been sent by the people. Tanacsok 5  
 no. 10:4-5 My'54. H, 6.

3rd Congress of our Party and further work of the  
 Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineers.  
 I. Balin. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 7:193-194 JI'54.  
 H, 10.

Unified people, strong country, firmly established  
 independence. Tanacsok 5 no. 11:3-9 Je'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE  
 Modern treatment of concrete by means of a vi-  
 brator. R. Olasz. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:327-328  
 Je'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION  
 Hungarian experiences with concrete hydraulic works  
 constructed by "post-tension." P. Andai. Melyepit  
 tud sz 4 no. 6:318-321 Je'54. H, 16.

Some remarks about Gyorgy Dalnacs and Jozsef  
 Kilian's article "Results of Fracture of Bent Con-  
 crete Holders and the New Concrete Regulations"  
 T. Garai. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:327-331 Je'54.  
 H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY  
 Exchange of experiences of the building industry in  
 Debrecen. Ujlt lap 6 no. 13:7 JI'54. H, 16.

Innovations in the construction of new houses and  
 dwellings. Ujlt lap 6 no. 13:4 JI'54. H, 16.

Innovators of the building industry during the new  
 period of our economic policy. L. Lux. Ujlt lap  
 6 no. 13:3 JI'54. H, 16.

Outstanding innovations in the construction on Beke  
 Street. Ujlt lap 6 no. 11:14 Je'54. H, 16.

Wage measures executed in 1954 in the building in-  
 dustry. L. Lang. Ber norma 5 no. 7:16-19 JI'54.  
 H, 5.

With innovators of the construction of dwellings in  
 Szeged. Ujlt lap 6 no. 13:7 JI'54. H, 16.

## IV - CONTRACTS

of expiration of time in delivery contracts  
tered within the Plan. R. Majoros. Jogtud kozl  
no 12:532-537 D'53. H, 7.

## IV - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

novators are fighters for raising the standard  
living. Ujit lap 6 no. 1:8-7 Ja'54. H, 16.

## IV - COTTON MANUFACTURE

lical analysis of prime costs in cotton mills.  
Gaspar. Stat szemle 32 no. 5 413-420 My'54.  
5.

## IV - CRIMINAL LAW

riminal acts endangering life. J. Szekely.  
tud kozl 9 no. 4:148-155 Ap'54. H, 7.

## IV - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

adment to our Criminal Procedure Code. F. Ke-  
H. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 6:217-220 Je'54. H, 7.

nents in criminal and civil matters and their  
lation. L. Szemenyey. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 6:240-  
5 Je'54. H, 7.

ratory session on criminal procedure. M. Mora.  
tud kozl 9 no. 3:75-78 Mr'54. H, 7.

## IV - CRITICISM

ng summarily or evaluating constructively?  
Hay. Irod ujs 5 no. 2:3 Ag'54. H, 11.

ary criticism. G. Molnar. Irod ujs 5 no. 25:1  
4. H, 11.

ary criticism. P. Pandi. Irod ujs 5 no. 19:3  
54. H, 11.

ellers about criticism. F. Jankovich. Irod ujs  
no. 22:7 Ag'54. H, 11.

## IV - CROP YIELDS

iry Kozponti Statistikai Hivatal Crop ap-  
alers' pocket book for 1952. H, 16.

## IV - DAMAGES

t developments in our law of damages. G. Mar-  
1. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 6:221-227 Je'54. H, 7.

lial basis of liability for damages. I. Herczeg.  
gtud kozl 9 no. 6 228-234 Je'54. H, 7.

## IV - DAMS

lam at Tiszalok is in operation. E. Mosonyi.  
lyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:277-283 Je'54. H, 16.

## IV - DANCERS

are two former rope dancers now window  
eaters? M. Halasi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:8 Ap'54.  
1.

## IV - DANCING

o culture in our social life. I. Vitanyi. Muvelt  
p 5 no. 23:3 Ag'54. H, 1.

se of the carnival. -broad-. Repules 7 no. 5:15  
r'54. H, 16.

## IV - DAY NURSERIES

nursery in the village of Sarkoz. L. Maracz.  
nacsok 5 no. 12:5 Je'54. H, 6.

## IV - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

n the book Izlet u Madzarsku 1947 (Excursion  
Hungary 1947). M. Krljeza. Republika Zagreb  
no. 12:977-1009 D'53. Y, 11.

## IV - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

shadow of a tree. Gy. Gal. Irod ujs 5 no. 23:  
2 Ag'54. H, 11.

halasz, 1954. T. Nyiri. Muvelt nep 6 no. 5:5 Ap  
4. H, 1.

halasz, 1954. T. Nyiri. Muvelt nep 6 no. 6:5  
p'54. H, 1.

## IV - ECONOMIC POLICY

Nep and our economic policy set in a true light.  
arsad sz 9 no. 7:125-132 Ji'54. H, 6.

theoretical problems in the application of the Nep.  
Mod. Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:114-124 Ji'54. H, 6.

to increase the people's welfare and the in-  
vators' movement. Gy. Hernadi. Ujit lap 6 no.  
3-4 Ja'54. H, 16.

arks on the discussion of problems in the ap-  
lication of the Nep. L. Halasi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:  
12-130 Ap'54. H, 6.

odeling. Tanacsok 5 no. 10:2 My'54. H, 6.

-deserved reward. Tanacsok 5 no. 12:4 Je'54.  
6.

## IV - EDUCATION

ktikal kerdesek az altalanos iskolai osszevont  
szalyok munkajaban. Didactic problems in the  
ork of amalgamated classes of general schools.  
8.

Orszagos Koznevelési Tanacs Plenum, Budapest,  
1947 Report on the present situation of our cul-  
tural policy at the full session of the National  
Council on Public Education, February 11, 1947.  
H, 8

The Gyoogy Zala, Frigyes Riedl, and Lajos Tolnai  
classes at the Eotvos Gymnasium. t.b Muvelt  
nep 5 no. 12:10 My'54. H, 1.

Parents, schools, local soviets. Tanacsok 5 no. 10.  
9 My'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Ronkay, Ferenc. Ground connections H, 16

Our provincial groups. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 3 65  
Mr'54. H, 16.

Tasks for the Hungarian Electrotechnical Association  
in 1954. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC ENGINEERS

Kalman Kando, constructor. Elektroenergia 5 no.  
3/4:46 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LINES

Tasks and construction of the Hungarian network  
analyzer. P. Ignacz. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 1:3-  
20 Ja'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Future tasks in standardizing electric rotative ma-  
chines. P. Lomb. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 3:87-90  
Mr'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Power economy. B. Havas. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 5:  
129-130 My'54. H, 16.

Recent problems in supplying electricity in Hungary.  
Elektrotechnika 47 no. 8:225 Ag'54. H, 16

We welcome the members of our Society awarded the  
1954 Kossuth Prize. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 4:97  
Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Planning a new series of economical aluminum  
transformers in the Klement Gottwald Electrical  
Works. G. Ujhazy. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 6:188-  
191 Je'54. H, 16.

Questions of quality in manufacturing transformers.  
G. Ujhazy. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 5:155-159 My'54.  
H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELOCUTION

Giving new impulse to the reading of poems by con-  
tests in recitation. Z. Fodor. Konyvtaras 4 no. 7:  
7-9 Ji'54. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - EMPLOYEES' MAGAZINES, HANDBOOKS, ETC.

The innovators' movement and factory papers in Ozd.  
Ujit lap 6 no. 9:16 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ENTERTAINERS

"Artists for Innovators." Ujit lap 6 no. 1:16 Ja'54.  
H, 16.

"Artists for Innovators." Ujit lap 6 no. 13:10 Ji'54.  
H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EXHIBITIONS

Road to freedom in the mirror of the history of labor  
in ten friendly countries. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12:9  
My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Harvesting and storing fodder. J. K. Ujit lap 6 no.  
15:12-13 Ag'54. H, 16.

New kind of fodder. Ujit lap 6 no. 11:7 Je'54. H, 16.

Using by-products and wastes of the food industry to  
fatten animals. S. Jermy. Elelm ipar 8 no. 4:97-  
101 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Important means of education in aesthetics.  
P. Szemzo. Konyvtaras 4 no. 7:16-18 Ji'54. H, 2.

Mark Vedres about the relationship between the  
worker in fine arts and the local soviet. Irod ujs  
5 no. 25:2 S'54. H, 11.

Two remarks on a discussion of fine arts. Z. Olcsai-  
Kiss. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:3 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FLIGHT TRAINING

Lessons from my distance flight. J. Domonkos.  
Repules 6 no. 11:8 Je'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FLOODS

Actors and flood victims. Ny. A. Muvelt nep 5 no. 23:  
3 Ag'54. H, 1.

After the flood. P. Szabo. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:1 Ag'54.  
H, 11.

Diary kept during a flood. D. Varga. Irod ujs 5 no.  
19:1 Ji'54. H, 11.

Flood. J. Horvath Ujit lap 6 no. 15:11 Ag'54. H, 16.

Men and motor vehicles on dams. I. Remenyi-  
Gyenes. Auto motor 7 no. 15:3 Ag'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FLOUR

Trends in the technical development of the baking and  
farinaceous products industry. Gy. Szankay  
Elelm ipar 8 no. 3 84-87 Mr'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Enchanting "carved chairs," folk ballads painted on  
pumpkins, marvelous laces, and shell carving at  
the Somogy folk art exhibition. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:  
7 Ap'54. H, 1.

Speaking again about folk culture. P. Veres. Irod  
ujs 5 no. 19:7 Ji'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Bibliography of Hungarian literature on the food in-  
dustry. A. Falvai. Elelm ipar 8 no. 3:65-68 Mr  
'54. H, 16.

Concentration in the food industry. Gy. Gero. Elelm  
ipar 8 no. 3 69-72 Mr'54. H, 16.

Examination of methods of packaging and storing  
heat-processed foods. L. Szechenyi. Elelm ipar  
8 no. 2:55-59 F'54. H, 16.

Role and organization of independent accounting by  
workshops in the food industry. T. Hamor. Elelm  
ipar 8 no. 5 129-135 My'54. H, 16.

Some experiences in developing the Stakhanov move-  
ment in the food industry. J. Czimmer. Elelm  
ipar 8 no. 2:48-51 F'54. H, 16.

Statistical analysis of supply of basic raw materials  
in the food industry. L. Dobos. Elelm ipar 8 no.  
1:1-7 Ja'54. H, 16.

Tasks before workers of the food industry in carry-  
ing out the decisions of the Party and the Govern-  
ment program. I. Altomare. Elelm ipar 8 no. 2:  
33-40 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT, DRIED

New procedures in drying and preserving fruits.  
M. P. Ujit lap 6 no. 1:12 Ja'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT CULTURE

Development of fruit culture. Ujit lap 6 no. 1:11 Ja  
'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GAZDA MOVEMENT

Our results in the movement "for more economical  
design." Elektrotechnika 47 no. 6:161-162 Je'54  
H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

At the training camp in Szoboszlo. Repules 6 no. 10:  
7 My'54. H, 16.

The best junior! Sz. J. Repules 6 no. 11:12 Je'54.  
H, 16.

Decision of the Central Committee on the way to  
realization. A. Reil. Repules 7 no. 8:7 Ap'54.  
H, 16.

Distance flights made in 1954. Repules 7 no. 9:8 My  
'54. H, 16.

Examinations in towing gliders at Dorog. R. Vagacs.  
Repules 7 no. 9:2 My'54. H, 16.

Fight for kilometers. A. Zlermann. Repules 6  
no. 10:8 My'54. H, 16.

First take-off, an unforgettable experience.  
K. Adami. Repules 7 no. 5:8 Mr'54. H, 16.

Flight performance. B. Makai. Repules 6 no. 10:17  
My'54. H, 16.

Gliding competitions, an indicator of our development.  
• Repules 7 no. 9:3 My'54. H, 16.

I make the best use of my summer vacation.  
Gy. Papp. Repules 6 no. 11:5 Je'54. H, 16.

177 take-offs in honor of the Party Congress.  
L. Bucsek. Repules 6 no. 10 4 My'54. H, 16.

Pictorial report on junior gliding. Repules 6 no. 11:  
10-11 Je'54. H, 16.

Record of flight performance. Repules 7 no. 8:12  
Ap'54. H, 16.

The rolling Pliis gliders. G. Juhasz. Repules 6 no.  
10:16 My'54. H, 16.

With proper flight preparation for many more take-  
offs and more successful ones. M. Ladjanszki.  
Repules 7 no. 7 17 Ap'54. H, 16.

The youth of our working people in the richly colorful  
parade on the 10th free May Day. Repules 7 no. 9:  
10-11 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GRAIN

Production of breadstuffs should be increased.  
Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:1-14 Ji'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - HEARING AIDS, MECHANICAL

From whom should people who are hard of hearing  
claim hearing aids? Ujit lap 6 no. 14:10 Ji'54.  
H, 16.

# HUNGARY - IRIGATION

Important lessons from the conference on irrigation held in Debrecen. I. Boschan. Ujt lap 6 no. 11 10 Je'54. H, 16

The sluice of abundance. G. Nemeth. Tanacsok 5 no. 10 8 My'54. H, 6

# HUNGARY - JOURNALISM

Appreciation of journalism. I. Demeter. Irod ujs 5 no. 20 3 Ji'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - KNITTING MACHINES

Increasing the output of the circular knitting machine. Ujt lap 6 no. 14:6 Ji'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Importance of labor statistics in the light of the operations of departments. I. Matrahegyi. Ber norma 5 no. 7 4-7 Ji'54. H, 5.

78 per cent. Z. Fabian. Irod ujs 6 no. 17 6 Ji'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Compulsory labor in the period of late feudalism. L. Revesz. Jogtud kozl 8 no. 12 526-527 D'53 H, 7.

Compulsory labor in the period of late feudalism. L. Revesz. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3:104-108 Mr'54. H, 7.

The Labor Code. Jogtud kozl 8 no. 12 509-511 D'53. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Quarterly results of the contest for higher production in state administration. Ujt lap 6 no. 13:10 Ji'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - LAW

Jogi alapismeretek Fundamentals of law. H, 7.

Hungarian Soviet Republic in 1910. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 4 158 Ap'54. H, 7.

Our tasks in the elimination of certain objective obstacles which may cause ignorance of valid law. L. Szamel. Jogtud kozl 8 no. 12 513-517 D'53. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - LAWYERS

Progressive international law, democratic international law. G. Pulay. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3:84-89 Mr'54. H, 7.

Progressive international law, democratic international law. G. Pulay. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 4:136-142 Ap'54. H, 7.

Shortcomings of our legal work. M. Kremer. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 4 143-147 Ap'54. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Innovations in control of quality in the leather industry. Ujt lap 6 no. 14:9-10 Ji'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - LIBRARIANS

Adjustment of pay for librarians in factories. Gy. Gyori. Konyvtaros 4 no. 7:10-11 Ji'54. H, 2.

Badacsony, June 19-20, 1954. L. Mesterhazi. Konyvtaros 4 no. 7:5-7 Ji'54. H, 2.

Conference for exchange of experiences at Hajdusoboszló. J. K. Konyvtaros 4 no. 7 19 Ji'54. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Cooperation among the libraries in Szeged. E. T. Konyvtaros 4 no. 7:12-13 Ji'54. H, 2.

For the development of the "liberation contest" of libraries and librarians. Z. Miko. Konyvtaros 4 no. 7 1-4 Ji'54. H, 2.

The immortal Lev Tolstol. I. Kosaras. Konyvtaros 4 no. 3:19-22 Mr'54. H, 2.

Let us increase the activity of our libraries in honor of the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. Z. Miko. Konyvtaros 4 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. H, 2.

A letter to an official about the wandering Aranyember (The Sons of the Baron) and readers of the farms of Nagyszekes. L. Szabo. Konyvtaros 4 no. 3:12-14 Mr'54. H, 2.

Special library committee of the Public Employees Union formed. Konyvtaros 4 no. 3:14 Mr'54. H, 2.

Statistical results in our village libraries. Konyvtaros 4 no. 3, 2 Mr'54. H, 2.

Uncle Gergely Czuczor asked for Gergely Czuczor's poems in the library in Putnok, but he did not get them. J. V. Muvelt nep 6 no. 9, 6 My'54. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

Varga, Zsigmond. History of the development of the Great College Library and the museum connected with it and their significance for the universal cultural history. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Some important problems in the university training of librarians. L. Mizell. Konyvtaros 4 no. 7 22-31 Ji'54. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - LIGNITE

Experiences with washing 40-0-mm lignite from Potosibanya. G. Tarjan. Bany lap 9 no. 5 232-238 My'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Chairman of the district soviet. Gy. H. Tancsok 5 no. 9:5 My'54. H, 6.

During the reception hour. M. Varkonyi. Tancsok 5 no. 12:11 Je'54. H, 6.

Forum for members of the local soviet. H. Tancsok 5 no. 9:5 My'54. H, 6.

Life in the agency of the executive committee of Pecszebables. Gy. Gaviller. Tancsok 5 no. 10 6 My'54. H, 6.

Mark Vedres about the relationship between the worker in fine arts and the local soviet. Je'54 5 no. 25, 2 S'54. H, 11.

More spheres of authority for district soviet. F. Worlein. Tancsok 5 no. 9:3 My'54. H, 6.

Old problems in perspective. J. Varga. Tancsok 5 no. 12:3 Je'54. H, 6.

Parents, schools, local soviets. Tancsok 5 no. 9 My'54. H, 6.

Remarks about the draft law on soviets. P. Szabolcs. Irod ujs 5 no. 26, 1 S'54. H, 11.

Shoulder to shoulder. F. Kovcsdi. Tancsok 5 no. 12 0 Je'54. H, 6.

State administration and tasks of local soviet. Tancsok 5 no. 11:9-20 Je'54. H, 6.

Strengthening of liaison with the masses. A. Bencsik. Tancsok 5 no. 9:3 My'54. H, 6.

Time seems to have stopped. G. N. Tancsok 5 no. 12:12 Je'54. H, 6.

Voice of life. R. Perlai. Tancsok 5 no. 11:21 Je'54. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - LOCOMOTIVES

New type of device for inducing draft in steam locomotives. Ujt lap 6 no. 15:5 Ap'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Innovators' movement in machine-tractor stations. I. Dozoki. Ujt lap 6 no. 9:12 My'54. H, 16.

Machine-tractor stations in Borsod underestimating innovations. Ujt lap 6 no. 9:13 My'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

New initiative of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry in exchanges of experience. M. Borfol. Ujt lap 6 no. 11:15 Je'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MARBLE

Deposits of marble in Upper Hungary. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:15 Ap'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MARRIAGE LAW

Role of common consent upon the dissolution of marriage in the application of the new marriage law. A. Magyar. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3:94-97 Mr'54. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Geneva on May 1. L. Frank. Ujt lap 6 no. 9 3 My'54. H, 16.

The youth of our working people in the richly decorated parade on the 10th free May Day. Hapelen 7 no. 9 10-11 My'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - METALLURGY

New initiative of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry in exchanges of experience. M. Borfol. Ujt lap 6 no. 11:15 Je'54. H, 16.

Szabolcs, Hungary. Slaviani 10 no. 8:21-22 My'54. H, 6.

# HUNGARY - MILLING MACHINERY

Exploitation of roller frames in the milling industry. V. Thomsz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Combined technical and economic analysis of the production process of a mine. Z. Forgacs. Bany lap 9 no. 8:370-373 Je/Ji'54. H, 10.

General Secretary Janos Bosanczy's report given to the committee meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, May 14, 1954. Bany lap 9 no. 8:378-380 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

Production of utilizable mineral substances from the point of view of their usefulness in industry. F. Novak. Bany lap 9 no. 8:365-370 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MINES AND MINING

Combined technical and economic analysis of the production process of a mine. Z. Forgacs. Bany lap 9 no. 8:370-373 Je/Ji'54. H, 10.

General Secretary Janos Bosanczy's report given to the committee meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, May 14, 1954. Bany lap 9 no. 8:378-380 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

Production of utilizable mineral substances from the point of view of their usefulness in industry. F. Novak. Bany lap 9 no. 8:365-370 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

Combined technical and economic analysis of the production process of a mine. Z. Forgacs. Bany lap 9 no. 8:370-373 Je/Ji'54. H, 10.

General Secretary Janos Bosanczy's report given to the committee meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, May 14, 1954. Bany lap 9 no. 8:378-380 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

Production of utilizable mineral substances from the point of view of their usefulness in industry. F. Novak. Bany lap 9 no. 8:365-370 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

## RY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES (Continued)

duction of utilizable mineral substances from the point of view of their usefulness in industry. Novak. Bany lap 9 no. 8:437-442 Ag'54. H, 16.

## RY - MINERS

rs' holiday. Ujit lap 6 no. 17:3 S'54. H, 16.

arations by miner-innovators for Miners Day. Ujit lap 6 no. 17:4 S'54. H, 16.

itions of miners. R. Ignacz. Muvelt nep 5 no. 4-5 Ag'54. H, 1.

## RY - MINING ENGINEERING

cation of simultaneous exploitation in several veins in our mining. Z. Ajlay. Bany lap 9 no. 2:72 F'54. H, 16.

tection of my theory about rock pressure. Eszto. Bany lap 9 no. 8:397-399 Ag'54. H, 16.

tical problems with karstic water in the coal sin of Dorog. F. Levardi. Bany lap 9 no. 6:7-9-365 Je/JI'54. H, 16.

ction against shock in mining. A. Wahnner. ny lap 9 no. 2:107 F'54. H, 16.

g timber in the mine at Kirald. Ujit lap 6 no. 17:5'54. H, 16.

y of shallow shafts through a single shaft. Pohl. Bany lap 9 no. 2:92-101 F'54. H, 16.

ical management of the drainage of shafts IX i XII in the mines of Dorog with mammoth nps. M. Morva. Bany lap 9 no. 2:77-88 F'54. 16.

ould improve every phase of measures for the tlection of labor! Ujit lap 6 no. 17 10 S'54 16.

## RY - MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

ry, Gyula. Historical monuments in Esztergom. 10.

lttee of artists established at Pecs for control- g the protection of monuments. Muvelt nep 5 9:7 My'54. H, 1.

ction of historic monuments of industry. lbj. t lap 6 no. 13:12 JI'54. H, 16.

## RY - MOTION PICTURES

Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). G. Sadoul. Irod ujs o. 23:4 Ag'54. H, 11.

y of embers" in the center of Kecskemet. K. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

erous Load," a German motion picture. J. M. d ujs 5 no. 10:8 JI'54. H, 11.

"Jlma, an Independent Art," V. Gertler. Irod 5 no. 11:0 My'54. H, 11.

10 16-mm films will be sent to Hungarian n and villages this year. halasi. Muvelt nep o. 12:8 My'54. H, 1.

rian films in the Soviet Union. M. Nagy. Irod 5 no. 10:4 JI'54. H, 11.

rital Melodies," an Italian motion picture. falasz. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:4 JI'54. H, 11.

Luxurious Raft," G. Thurzo. Irod ujs 5 no. 24: g'54. H, 11.

Int," an Italian motion picture. G. Thurzo. d ujs 5 no. 21:2 Ag'54. H, 11.

l from the motion-picture studio. R. Gy. velt nep 5 no. 23:8 Ag'54. H, 1.

ert," an Austrian motion picture. G. Thurzo. d ujs 5 no. 18:4 JI'54. H, 11.

ript. B. Balasz. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:6 My'54. 1.

of Life," a new Hungarian motion picture. lles. Irod ujs 5 no. 20 6 JI'54. H, 11.

tory of Little Muck," a German motion picture. l. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:2 Ag'54. H, 11.

thful Women," I. Dometer. Irod ujs 5 no. 24: Ag'54. H, 11.

e rich in thoughts and you have magnificent i. E. Mihalyfi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 19:3 JI'54. \*

## Y - MOTORBUSES

55 bus with the engine in the rear. E. Richter. lap 6 no. 15:9 Ag'54. H, 16.

## Y - MOTORCYCLES

ngarian miniature engine was born. Auto or 7 no. 15:10 Ag'54. H, 16.

50-Csepel. Pannonia. Auto motor 7 no. 17:17 f. H, 16.

ate Commission for Physical Education and rts answers. I. Szabo. Auto motor 7 no. 17:15 f. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MOVING OF BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, ETC.

Great success of a daring innovative idea. Ujit lap 6 no. 13:5 JI'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

Development of our musical culture. E. Szekely. Muvelt nep 5 no. 19:5 JI'54. H, 1.

Exhibition of music pedagogy in the general school on Gyorgy Killan Street. E. Lekai. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10 7 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Dongo Theater in Debrecen. T. Barna. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:7 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSICAL CRITICISM

They sleep or they do not hear. M. H. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:8 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Voyage of discovery in the path of ancestral musical instruments. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9:8 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - OILS AND FATS

Contributions to the technology of rendering fats. I. Szeredi. Elolm ipar 8 no. 2:51-55 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - OPERA

First operative show in Hajdunadas. Gy. Torok. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:8 My'54. H, 1.

Scenery in two variations. gati. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7. 8 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PAINTINGS

Peasants at the exhibition of paintings. I. Peter. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9:8 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Innovators for more paper of better quality. Ujit lap 6 no. 9:10 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Chaos or parachute sport? M. Horcher. Repules 7 no. 5:5 Mr'54. H, 16.

Trainees or the little dog? N. I. Repules 6 no. 10 3 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

A kulak is a kulak at Kocsér also. -i-c. Tanacsok 5 no. 11:22 Je'54. H, 6.

Storm over Atkar. Gy. S. Tanacsok 5 no. 12:8-9 Je '54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

Unfounded suggestions in photography. Ujit lap 6 no. 14:10 JI'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Theoretical discussion about problems of national unity and the new People's Front. Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:167-173 JI'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fight against bureaucracy and its problems. J. Beer. Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:37-58 JI'54. H, 6.

Hungary, a Soviet testing ground. F. Fejto. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:8-9 JI'54. Y, 6.

June sessions of Parliament. Tanacsok 5 no. 12:3-4 Je'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - POTATOES

A potato to be planted during summer. Ujit lap 6 no. 17:13 S'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Situation of coal production in Hungary and its effect on the power industry. K. Simon. Bany lap 9 no. 5:225-232 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

Some problems of the statute of limitations in the legal relations of socialist organizations. Gy. Havasi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3:98-103 Mr'54. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - PRESS

Dezsényi, Bela. 250 years of the Hungarian press. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Women's initiative in honor of the Party Congress in the State Printing Office. Ujit lap 6 no. 9:11 My '54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Most popular undertaking of our book publishing. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:1 Ag'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Spejbl, Hurvinek, and their companions. J. Lozsy. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:3 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PYRITES

Experiments in the concentration of iron pyrites from andesitic rocks of the Matra Mountains. A. Halasz. Bany lap 9 no. 2:73-77 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

In the Orion Radio Apparatus Factory in Hungary. Samullov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5:6:23 '54. B, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIO AUDIENCES

65,000 letters. Gy. Fekete. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:5 Ap '54. H, 1.

Table music. K. Fehér. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:8 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS

For more civilized travel comfort. Ujit lap 6 no. 15: 9 Ag'54. H, 16.

Innovations in traffic and innovative traffic managers. Ujit lap 6 no. 15:6 Ag'54. H, 16.

The innovators' exhibition to be the great event during Railroad Workers Day. Ujit lap 6 no. 15:7 Ag'54. H, 16.

Innovators' movement among railroad workers. J. Nemeth. Ujit lap 6 no. 15 Ag'54. H, 16.

Leading and lagging employees in the railway innovators' movement. Ujit lap 6 no. 15:6-7 Ag'54. H, 16.

Methods for modern railroad safety systems. Ujit lap 6 no. 15:4 Ag'54. H, 16.

Planting wooded strips and hedges for protection against snow. B. Kiss. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6. 300-313 Je'54. H, 16.

Preparations by innovators for the autumn peak of traffic. Ujit lap 6 no. 15:8 Ag'54. H, 16.

Soil solidification works conducted by State Railways. B. Unyi. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:321-324 Je'54. H, 16.

Statistical work of the Railway Department of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. L. Nagy. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:223-228 Mr'54. H, 5.

Uniform fixing of rails in type 48 switches of Hungarian State Railways. P. Locsol. Ujit lap 6 no. 15:4-5 Ag'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAZORS

Excellent razor blades from scrap radio tubes. E. Szekely. Ujit lap 6 no. 11:14 Je'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ARGENTINA

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:1-2 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7 2 Ap'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:2 My'54. H, 1.

From Budapest to Argentina. I. Apathi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12:8 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fraternal greetings. Ujit lap 6 no. 9:9 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our fame in the world. Zs. Pongracz. Muvelt nep 6 no. 12:3 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JAPAN

Hungarian culture in Japan. F. Zagoni. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:5 JI'54. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

A telephone call from Bucharest. L. Mesterhazi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:2 Ap'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Appraisal of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Elolm ipar 8 no. 4:127-128 Ap'54. H, 16.

Letter from Moscow to Maria Gyrkovics. J. Zrankin. Muvelt nep 6 no. 12:3 My'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - RIVERS

Developing the inland water system of the Tisza Valley. J. Pichler. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:9-28 '54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Rural electrification in the service of Hungarian agriculture. F. Lomb. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 2: 33-34 F'54. H, 16.



# HUNGARY - SCIENCE AND THE ARTS

... of the ...  
... 5 no. 9 6  
... 4 H, 6.

# HUNGARY - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

... of the ...  
... 3 23 Mr'54. H, 2.

... of the ...  
... 4 no. 3 26  
... H, 2.

# HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

... of the ...  
... 4 no. 3 22-23 Mr'54. H, 2.

... of the ...  
... 4 no. 3 6-8  
... H, 2.

# HUNGARY - SHAFT SINKING

Results obtained by shaft-sinking machines in mines.  
Ujt lap 6 no. 17 8 S'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

In Hungary. Morze no. 11:12 N'53. P, 17.

# HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Effect of expiration of time in delivery contracts entered within the Plan. R Majoros Jogtud kozl 8 no. 12 532-537 D'53. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

New type of shoe planning, new types of shoe. Ujt lap 6 no. 14 9 J'54. H, 16.

with innovations more, prettier, and cheaper shoes. Ujt lap 6 no. 14 8 J'54. H, 16.

Work program for producing the lower parts of shoes. L. Semel. Ber norma 5 no. 7:20-23 J'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Attitude to the innovators' movement in the slaughterhouse. Ujt lap 6 no. 11 7 J'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SOAP

Ends in the technical development of the soap industry. E. Vepi. Eleim ipar 8 no. 2 45-48 F'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SOCCER

Austrian-Hungarian snapshots. K. Rajcsanyi. Muvelt nep 3 no. 6 8 Ap'54. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Hungary. P. Ruffy. Irod ujs 5 no. 18, 9 J'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Valiant emulation in new phase of Hungary's development. I Friss For a Lasting Peace no. 29 3 J'54. R, 6.

# HUNGARY - SOIL MECHANICS

Consolidation works conducted by State Railways. S. Uryi. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6 321-324 J'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Experiences in developing the Stakhanov movement in the food industry. J. Czimmer. Eleim ipar 8 no. 2 48-51 F'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Hungary's experience in the standardization of labor and costs in building. M. Psenicki. Invest bud 4 no. 5:24-31 M'54. P, 5.

# HUNGARY - STATISTICS

History of the history of Hungarian statistical literature held in the Cor'ki Library. April 21-May 3, 1954. L. Bene. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:421-425 M'54. H, 5.

Presses and conferences at the statistical exhibition. L. Rozsa. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:426-428 M'54. H, 5.

Problems in consolidating the organization of statistical services. J. Redel. Stat szemle 32 no. 133-140 M'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - STATUES

Antik Jensei's statue at Szarvas. M. Soos. Irod ujs 5 no. 31:7 Ag'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Statistics by the Stock Trade Enterprise. Ujt lap 6 no. 17:13 S'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - STONECUTTING

Illustration of exchanges of experiences by the working Enterprise. Ujt lap 6 no. 1:16 Ja'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - STOVES

The first Hungarian stove made of concrete is ready. Ujt lap 6 no. 13:6 J'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

Evaluation of varieties of sugar beets. A. Korbonits. Eleim ipar 8 no. 3:73-79 Mr'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Trends in the development of the sugar industry. P. Wertan. Eleim ipar 8 no. 1 7-11 Ja'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Educators' conference on innovations in Hajdusoboszo. Ujt lap 6 no. 14 11 J'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Analyzing statistical data on the training of industrial apprentices. L. Sebes. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:408-413 M'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Conference on technical literature. Ujt lap 6 no. 13, 10 J'54. H, 16.

Situation and tasks of our technical publications. Gy. Maurer. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 8:324-328 J'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TEMPERING

Standards of efficiency in tempering processes. L. Kulcsar. Ber norma 5 no. 7 8-10 J'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - TEXTBOOKS

A few words about syllabuses at higher schools. L. Berza. Konyvtaras 4 no. 3:15-18 Mr'54. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Competition to reduce prime cost among four Budapest textile factories. Ujt lap 6 no. 14, 5 J'54. H, 16.

Fighting for textiles of outstanding quality. Ujt lap 6 no. 14, 5 J'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TEXTILE WORKERS

Initiative of technical foremen at the Kelenfold Textile Works. Ujt lap 6 no. 14:4 J'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - THEATER

Discussion of a presentation in the Gyor Theater. Z. Hera. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

Egy magyar nyar (A Hungarian Summer). I. Demeter. Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

History of Hungarian theatrical art immortalized in maquettes, films, and records. z.g. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:8 M'54. H, 1.

Hungarian dramatic literature. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:1 J'54. H, 11.

In defense of the play Darazsfészek (Wasps' Nest). S. Fekete. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12, 3 M'54. H, 1.

Laszlo Solymos's comedy at the People's Army Theater. J. Marissay. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:7 J'54. H, 11.

Letter on the play Darazsfészek (Wasps' Nest). I. Demeter. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:5 M'54. H, 1.

Letter on the premiere of Maria Gergely's comedy Gyengebb nem (The Weaker Sex) at Gyor. L. Kurdi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

Letter on the presentation of Schiller's drama Wilhelm. Gy. Vajda. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

Not a personal matter. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:2 Ap'54. H, 1.

Our theaters and the new Hungarian drama. F. Katona. Muvelt nep 5 no. 6:3 Ap'54. H, 1.

Revival of Gergely Csiky's comedy Buborekok (Bubbles) in the National Theater. G. Hegedus. Muvelt nep 5 no. 5:4 Ap'54. H, 1.

Visit to the Village Theater. Gy. Racsalmasi. Tanacsok 5 no. 12:7 J'54. H, 6.

What we can see under the new program of our theaters. Muvelt nep 5 no. 23:1 Ag'54. H, 1.

A young theater. P. Szabo. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:5 M'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - TIMBER

Work of researches in the timber industry promotes industrial development. Ujt lap 6 no. 9:11 M'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Special library committee of the Public Employees Union formed. Konyvtaras 4 no. 3:14 Mr'54. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Letter to Mihaly Kovacs and other motorists. Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 7 no. 17:10 S'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Setting up norms in transportation. Gy. Kucsera. Ber norma 5 no. 7:26-28 J'54. H, 5.

Statistical study of the utilization of the vehicular park by the city transportation system. Gy. Trilagyl. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:404-407 M'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

4th Conference of Trucking Enterprises. Auto motor 7 no. 16:3-4 Ag'54. H, 16.

Intense competition in the reduction of prices. Auto motor 7 no. 10:6 Ag'54. H, 16.

Technical managers of boards of automobile transportation and the undisturbed handling of traffic. Gy. Liener. Auto motor 7 no. 17:5 S'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Rajk, Laszlo, defendant. Laszlo Rajk and his accomplices before the People's Court. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - VEGETABLE OILS

Remarks on Laszlo Vinczo's article. N. Jaky. Irod ujs 5 no. 3:70-80 Mr'54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Worries and deeds. Z. Molnar. Irod ujs 5 no. 14 4 J'54. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - WAGES

According to articles in Ber norma. (I. Harkosi. Ber norma 5 no. 7:10-11 J'54. H, 5.

Modification of the premium system for technical workers. P. Radnai. Ber norma 5 no. 7:1-3 J'54. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - WARRANTY

Warranty and guaranty in our new legal system. I. Horvazog. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 4:123-120 Ap'54. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Tasks of the National Water Board under the new government program. K. Rajcz. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:3-8 '54. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - WEDDINGS

A ravishing wedding. I. Doldizsar. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12:4 M'54. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - YOUTH

Letters of youth. L. Konya. Muvelt nep 5 no. 23 1 2 Ag'54. H, 1.

# HUSZKA, JENO

Jeno Huszka writes an operetta entitled The Shepherd's Beautiful Wife. regoczy. Muvelt nep 5 no. 3 7 Ag'54. H, 1.

# HYDRAROLLITE see GIBBSITE

# HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Seepage under works built on anisotropic ground. F. Ivicsics. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:99-102 '54. H, 16.

Testing alkali soils for their fitness in hydraulic construction. S. Szoll. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:98-97 '54. H, 16.

# HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Modern hydraulic presses for cold-pressing. K. Doszlacki. Mechanik 27 no. 1:30-33 Ja'54. P, 16.

# HYDRAULICS

Flow in concrete conduits. A. Pattantyus. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:331-350 '53. H, 13.

Resistance in pipelines in hydraulic removal of ash. J. Vlach. Energetika 4 no. 7:287-292 J'54. C, 16.

# HYDRAZINE HYDRATE

Determination of hydrazine hydrate through volumetric analysis. J. Brandesteir. Chem zvesti 8 no. 5:261-268 M'54. C, 16.

# HYDRAZINES

... of hydrazine ...  
... 1:22-23 Ja'54. C, 16.

Oxydometric determination of hydrazine salts. A. Jilek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:611-622 D'53. C, 16.

# HYDROCARBONS

Branched chain aliphatic hydrocarbons. S. Lands. Chem listy 48 no. 5:674-678 M'54. C, 13.



**ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS**  
also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
IVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

utilize more automatism in hydrotechnic  
chinery in hydroelectric stations, S. Krasiv-  
i. Elektroenergiia 5 no. 2:18-20 F'54. B, 16.

**EN**

gen as the cause of porosity of aluminum and  
alloys. A. Fiala. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:162-  
J'e'54. C, 16.

**EN BOMB**

nse of civilization. W. I. Dzis i jutro 10 no  
My'54. P, 1.

s Mann in the fight against the hydrogen bomb.  
Jozzoli. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:3 My'54. H, 11

**EN-ION CONCENTRATION**

ometric measurement of voltage in pH-metry.  
Jomilecek. Elektr 22 no. 5:6:173-176 '54.  
6.

**EN PEROXIDE**

sis of the polarographic reduction of hydrogen  
oxide by iron in dilute sulfuric acid solution.  
Pospisil. Chem listy 47 no. 1:33-42 Ja'53.  
13.

**GRAPHIC SURVEYING**

subdivision under POLAND

**GRAPHY**

subdivision under HUNGARY

**MECHANICS** see Fluid mechanics

**HERAPY**

subdivision under POLAND

**ROPES**

tribution to the dependence of hydrotropes on  
critical constitution. L. Kraenke. Chem zvesti  
no. 4:176-187 Ap'54. C, 16.

**YLAMINE**

ographic investigation of the kinetics of the  
dation of titanium by hydroxylamine. A. Blazek.  
em listy 47 no. 1:26-32 Ja'53. C, 13.

**QUINOLINES** see Quinolins

**POLISH**

re docil. M. Bieszczadowski. Dzis i jutro 10  
13:1 M'54. P, 1.

ymas. M. Bieszczadowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.  
1 Ap'54. P, 1.

**LORITES**

tribution to the study of characteristics of AS-  
nin. J. Polcin. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:227-234  
'54. C, 15.

**NIKOV, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH**

1 Nikolovich Iablochikov. Elektroenergiia 4 no.  
20-21 JI'53. B, 10.

also subdivision under BALTIC SEA

ary requirements for ice. Kulturg 7 no. 5:14-  
5 '54. D, 5.

**AM, ICES, ETC.**

remarks about the production of ice cream.  
Burblanka. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 5:169-171  
'54. P, 16.

**TS**

also subdivision under POLAND

ta problems. R. Biderman. Morze no. 3:20  
'54. P, 17.

**AKERS**

also subdivision under POLAND

**IGY**

Irrational ideology after World War II. Gy. Lu-  
ics. Tarsad sz 9 no. 7:73-95 JI'54. H, 6.

**H, ASKER**

ies about the people of Adyge. H. Holakovska.  
raha Moskva 4 no. 4:127-128 Ap'54. C, 5.

**RATION OF BOOKS**

also subdivision under BULGARIA

**ANCE (ELECTRICITY)**

ence of resistance on the ideal conception of  
transmission of electric power with surge impe-  
ance loading. M. Plapor. Elektr vest 22 no. 5:6:  
37-42 '54. Y, 16.

**MENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.**

plements for cleaning forests and plant shoots.  
t. Music. Sumar list 78 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. Y, 15.

**E**

also subdivision under BULGARIA

cussions at the Institute of Economic Research  
of the Rumanian Academy in connection with  
national income in socialism. Probleme econ 7  
no. 2:164-176 Ae'54. R, 5.

**INCOME TAX**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**INDIA - PEASANTRY**

Peasant movement in India. N. Prasado Rao For  
a Lasting Peace no. 28 3 JI'54. R, 6.

**INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Land of a hundred and seventy languages. B. Gebar-  
ski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:4 F'54. P, 1.

**INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS**

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). M. Malat.  
Chem listy 48 no. 5:663-668 My'54. C, 13.

Universal indicator papers for the pH range 0 to 11.  
F. Cuta. Chem listy 48 no. 5:669-673 My'53. C, 13.

**INDIUM**

Polarography of indium. M. Bulovova. Chem listy  
48 no. 5:655-662 My'54. C, 13.

**INDOCHINA**

Absurd and hopeless. al. es. Poprostu no. 20:2 My  
'54. P, 8.

**INDOCHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Two trips. L. Korolovszky. Irod ujs 5 no. 14 5 Je'54.  
H, 11.

**INDOCHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE**

A straw Thillebrand. H. Kassyanowicz. Poprostu no.  
20:2 My'54. P, 8.

**INDOCHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**

Background of American intervention in Indochina.  
J. Giebulowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3:54-62  
My/Je'54. P, 6.

**INDOCHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

After a historical dawn. I. Boldizsar. Irod ujs 5 no.  
10:5 JI'54. H, 11.

War in Indochina. s. d. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:2 F'54.  
P, 1.

**INDONESIA**

Defeat of a nation. C. Wojnarowicz. Nowa kultura 4  
no. 35:9 Ag'53. P, 11.

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND

Organization and tasks of industrial safety and hygiene  
service. J. Golinski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:34-35  
Ja'54. P, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

see also subdivision under BUCHAREST; CHINA;  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY;  
EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA

Analysis of work time fund reserves in an industrial  
establishment. R. Wilczewski. Ekon org pracy 5  
no. 6:273-279 Je'54. P, 5.

Appliances of a dispatching service in industrial  
establishments. Z. Kowalski. Ekon org pracy 5  
no. 7:325-331 JI'54. P, 5.

The chief engineer and technical development.  
V. Langer. Podn org 8 no. 4:141-142 Ap'54. C, 5.

Dynamics of overhead expenses in industrial pro-  
duction. A. Cerveny. Stat obz 34 no. 5:174-180  
'54. C, 5.

Economical management as a prerequisite to further  
successes. R. Bosy. Prac sily 3 no. 6:172-174  
'54. C, 5.

The finance plan as an aid to factory management  
from the point of view of business accounting.  
A. Polzer. Podn org 8 no. 2:66-74 F'54. C, 5.

Franciszek Klaja's initiative and methods of its real-  
ization in industrial establishments. J. Trzcie-  
niecki. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 7:318-322 JI'54. P, 5.

Fundamentals of business accounting. F. Hutnik.  
Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:91-96 '54. C, 5.

Increasing the profitability of socialist industrial  
enterprises. C. Barbucescu. Probleme econ 7 no.  
6:135-146 Je'54. H, 5.

Operative planning of production as seen during  
our work in the factory. J. Wolf. Podn org 8 no.  
2:58-59 F'54. C, 5.

Organizing the control of the fulfillment of the plan of  
technical development. J. Elbanowski. Ekon org  
pracy 5 no. 7:315-318 JI'54. P, 5.

Plan for introducing business accounting inside the  
factory. Podn org 8 no. 1:35-37 Ja'54. C, 5.

Problem of planning reduction of production costs  
by the branch method. T. Krajewski. Finanse 5  
no. 2:82-89 Mr/Ap'54. P, 5.

Problem of the technique of conferences. J. Minke-  
wicz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 6:270-282 Je'54. P, 5.

Production reserves. Gosp mat 5 no. 10:575-576 O'53.  
P, 5.

Requirements of technical workers of enterprises in  
making accounting calculations. M. Hradecky.  
Podn org 8 no. 2:51-53 F'54. C, 5.

Results of the lack of understanding between trade  
and production. B. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:31  
Ja'54. P, 5.

Standardization of working capital in industry.  
M. Mamczarzyk. Finanse 5 no. 3:113-117 My/Je  
'54. P, 3.

Statistical accounting in industry. A. Cerveny.  
Podn org 8 no. 1:28-30 Ja'54. C, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION**

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

**INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION - PERIODICALS**

What I do not like in Podnikova organizace. J. Fila.  
Podn org 8 no. 4:168-167 Ap'54. C, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL PROCUREMENT**

Overcoming shortcomings in the supply of material  
and equipment. F. Horky. Podn org 8 no. 1:13-  
17 Ja'54. C, 5.

The purchase officer has a breakdown. Podn org 8  
no. 4:165 Ap'54. C, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Industrial safety and hygiene as a sign of socialist  
care for man. W. Plewko. Przem roln spoz 8 no.  
5:149-150 My'54. P, 16.

New forms of training in the field of industrial  
safety and public hygiene. Zc. Gosp zbuz 5 no. 7  
17 JI'54. P, 15.

Organization and tasks of industrial safety and hygiene  
service. J. Golinski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:34-35  
Ja'54. P, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**

see also subdivision under SERBIA

Balance sheet of hours of labor and of man power in  
industrial statistics. A. Cerveny. Stat obz 34  
no. 4:138-142 '54. C, 5.

For reliable statistics of prime costs through the  
simplification of postcalculation. L. Tuu. Stat  
szemle 32 no. 3:229-232 Mr'54. H, 5.

Some problems of teaching industrial statistics.  
O. Lukacs. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:204-210 Mr'54.  
H, 5.

**INDUSTRIAL SURVEYS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**INDUSTRIAL WASTES** see Factory and trade waste

**INDUSTRIALIZATION**

Stalin's theory of socialist industrialization.  
P. Rapos. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:161-200 '53. C, 5.

**INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF**

see subdivision under POLAND

**INDUSTRY, LIGHT**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-  
GARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**INDUSTRY AND STATE**

see also subdivision RUMANIA

Planning supply for industrial production. P. Olo-  
vanov. Plan stop 8 no. 10:51-68 O'53. B, 5.

**INFANTRY**

Cooperation of fighter-bombers with ground forces.  
Lj. Frankl. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:35-37  
Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Variety and usefulness of the cooperation of fighter  
planes with ground forces in training. A. Gornik.  
Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:38-40 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

**INFANTS - MORTALITY**

Continuous decrease in infant mortality indicates  
the rising standard of living of our people.  
O. Kozak. Stat obz 34 no. 5:164-169 '54. C, 5.

**INFRARED RAYS**

Use of infrared spectroscopy in macromolecular  
chemistry. I. Kossler. Chem listy 48 no. 5:784-  
791 My'54. C, 13.

**INFRARED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**

Development of infrared heat treatment. P. Takacs.  
Elektrotehnika 47 no. 2:49 F'54. H, 16.

Influence of infrared rays on the maturing of Starke  
and alcoholic drinks of fruit origin. M. Lacherl.  
Przem roln spoz 8 no. 5:179-180 My'54. P, 16.

Use of infrared rays in modern technology. Z. Ryska.  
Elektrotehnika 9 no. 2:49-51 F'54. C, 16.

for POLAND

see also

Moscow V-K as an active agent against caterpillars of the sugar-beet moth. J. Vastko. Chem zvezdi 3 no. 2 3 91-96 Mr'54. C, 16.

Use of insecticides, new effective weapon in the fight against parasites of agricultural products. V. T. B. Chem prum 4 no. 7 243-248 JI'54. C, 16.

INSURANCE FLYING

Insurance flying in jet planes. M. Ivanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1 41-48 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see also subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, FIRE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

Thigh without passport. J. Cassou. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103.9-10 JI'54. Y, 6.

INTER AMERICAN CONFERENCE 10TH, CARACAS, 1954

Struggle of Latin American peoples against the Colonial policy of Wall Street. Gy Goncal Tar- 241 sz 9 no. 4 148-158 Ap'54. H, 6.

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

From the history of the International Union of PTT Employees. M. Micic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:30-32 Ja'54. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Yugoslavia Treaties, etc 1945- Agreement between the International Civil Aviation Organization and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the provision of technical assistance. February 6, 1952 Y, 6

INTERNATIONAL LABOR CONFERENCE 37TH, GENEVA, 1954

37th Session of the International Labor Conference in Geneva. June 2-24, 1954 J. Rosner. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 8 9.15-22 Ag/S'54 P, 5

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Barros, Milan P. Public international law. Y, 6.

International law in the service of peace. P. Rad- olnov. Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN no. 1/2 85-99 '53. B, 5.

Nation and state K. Pusta. Votiv Eestl no. 5:39-40 '54. E, 6.

Place of the UN Charter in the system of international law L. Buza. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3 78-83 Mr'54. H, 7

Progressive international law, democratic inter- national law G. Pulay. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3 84-89 Mr'54 H, 7.

Progressive international law, democratic inter- national law. G. Pulay. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 4 136-142 Ap'54 H, 7.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS

First postwar International Publishers' Congress. D. L. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6 462 Je'54. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

International Conference of Lawyers for Defense of Democratic Freedoms. Jogtud kozl 8 no. 12: 512 D'53. H, 7.

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

Plenary session of the Consultative Committee of the International Telecommunication Union in Atlantic City. A. Archuch. Gosp laz 5 no. 5.22-23 My'54. P, 5.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Way from interplanetary space. Repules 6 no. 11.13 Ja'54. H, 16.

INTONATIONS

see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY

INTONATIONS, EMPLOYEES

see also subdivision under POLAND

INTONATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND

INTONATIONS, CHINESE

Using Ming-sun, the inventor. Ujti lap 6 no. 9:7 My '54. H, 16.

INTONATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Use of a broader application of repeatable projects and the realization of regional investments. S. Odula. Izvesti 1 no. 4 no. 7:28-31 JI'54. P, 5.

Problem of distributing investments among various users of common equipment for different purposes. R. Radev. Elektroenergija 5 no. 7:3-6 JI'54. B, 16.

ION EXCHANGE

Industrial isolation of substances and ion exchange. Z. Severa. Chem prum 4 no. 6:223-229 Je'54. C, 16.

Ion exchange in the chemistry of opium alkaloids. B. Dvorakova. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4 193-200 Ap'54. C, 16.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Electrostatic filters used in cleaning gas. G. Varga. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 5:143-153 My'54. H, 16.

IONS

Protein interactions. V. Kacena. Chem listy 48 no. 1:7-10 Ja'54. C, 13.

IRAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

More American pressure on Iran. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 29-4 JI'54. R, 6.

IRAN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Iranian petroleum. Z. Blazek. Tygodn powz 10 no. 38-2 S'54. P, 3.

IRON

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Colorimetric determination of iron traces in the presence of iron PO<sub>4</sub>. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7 401-403 S'54. C, 16.

Contribution to the polarographic determination of manganese and iron. M. Hemala. Chem listy 48 no. 5:777-778 My'54. C, 13.

Removing iron and manganese from water in an experimental rapid filter in Poznan. J. Rynarzewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:274-279 S'54. P, 16.

IRON - METALLURGY

Chodkowski, Szczepan Outline of iron metallurgy P, 16

IRON FOUNDRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Selecting a method of repairing defective gray-iron castings. J. Faszalaw. Przegl odlaw 4 no. 7/8: 228-229 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

IRON MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

IRON-MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS

Rapid photometric determination of molybdenum in steel. K. Protiva. Chem listy 48 no. 5:779-781 My'54. C, 13.

IRON ORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

IRON ORES - ANALYSIS

Quick method for determination of RO in iron ores. A. Jeczalik. Przegl geol no. 5 182-184 My'54. P, 16.

IRONWORKS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

IRONWORKS - ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

ISRAEL - FISHING

With our fishermen in Israel, 1953. M. Pivalica. Mor rib 6 no. 5:65-68 '54. Y, 15.

ITALIAN CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY see Crimes against humanity, Italian

ITALIAN OPERA see Opera, Italian

ITALIANS IN POLAND

An Italian painter in Warsaw. Gy. Somlyo. Muevlt nep 5 no. 23:4 Ag'54. H, 1.

ITALY - EDUCATION

And what now? F. Rossi. Poprosto no. 24:2 Je'54. P, 8.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

We do not want what belongs to them, but we keep what is ours. V. Senk. PTT sind 5 no. 11:1-2 N'53. Y, 5.

ITALY - JOURNALISM

For concrete leadership of economic struggle of workers. For a Lasting Peace no. 28-2 JI'54. R, 6.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

"Immortal Melodies," an Italian motion picture. P. Halasz. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:4 JI'54. H, 11.

Notes on Italian films. E. Reisz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:7 F'54. P, 1.

"The Outlawed Knight," a French-Italian film of adventure. J. Berecz. Irod ujs 5 no. 2:2 Ag'54. H, 11.

"Puccini," an Italian motion picture. 41 F'54. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:2 Ag'54. H, 11.

"Rome, Open City." J. Berecz. Muevlt nep 5 no. 2 My'54. H, 1.

"Unfaithful Woman" I. Demeter. Irod ujs 5 no. 21 1-2 Ag'54. H, 11.

ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Crisis of the Italian Christian Democratic Party I. Gy. Tarsand sz 9 no. 7:149-157 JI'54. H, 6

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For Italian unity. P. Togliatti. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 21:2-3 My'54. P, 1.

IVANYI, BERTALAN

Bertalan Ivanyi (1870-1963) I. Doveny. Viz nyk 1 no. 1:93-94 '54. H, 10.

IVORIES

Mammoths and their tusks. J. Auguila. Irod ujs 1 no. 9:518-525 '53. C, 13.

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

Beautiful anniversary. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:3 F'54. P, 1.

Class selfishness and its victim. E. Miron. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 20:6 Je'54. P, 1.

Poetry of a spring bike autumn. Z. L. L. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 20:5 JI'54. P, 1.

JANKOVICH, FERENC

Ferenc Jankovich's Szantod pajtalm (At the feet of the Szantod). I. Eorsi. Irod ujs 5 no. 15:6 JI'54. H, 11.

JANUS PANNONIUS, BP. OF PECS

Selected poems of Janus Pannonius. G. J. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:4 My'54. H, 11.

JAPAN - DEFENSES

Remilitarization of Japan and American defense. Asin. J. Golobowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3:48-54 My/Je'54. P, 0.

JAPAN - HISTORY

Hilka, Vlasta. History and culture of the Japanese people. C, 4.

JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

At the sign of "Children of Hiroshima." A. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 21:6 My'54. P, 1.

JAPAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian culture in Japan. F. Zagoni. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:6 JI'54. H, 11.

JAPAN - TOURIST TRADE

How the Japanese organize tourist travel. V. M. Saviljevic. Turizam 5 no. 9:10:332 S (3) 52 Y, 5

JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW, PSEUD. see Aj, Mieczyslaw

JAURES, JEAN LEON

"In memory of a great man." M. Horal. Irod ujs 5 no. 20:7 JI'54. H, 11.

JEKABSON, JANIS

Janis Grants, Latvian writer. Reports Higa 11 no. 20:89-90 Je'54. L, 1.

JEROVEC, LEON

Doctor Leon Jerovec's Obracun proizvodnje in njegova analize (Account of Production and its Analysis). F. Kobler. Nasl razgl 3 no. 8:13 Ap'54. Y, 1.

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Hollanthus tuberosus and its use in the food industry S. Bachmanova. Przem rolni spoz 8 no. 8:261 2-3 Je'54. P, 16.

JESUS CHRIST

Christ and Buddha. Z. Banderdzak. Tygodn powz 10 no. 34:6-7 Ag'54. P, 3.

JET PLANES

see also subdivision under FRANCE, NETHERLANDS

Instrument flights in jet planes. M. Ivanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:41-48 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Planning polygons for jet planes. M. Ivanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:52-56 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

JET PROPULSION

Take-off of jet-propelled gliders. M. Halm. Nar krila 6 no. 3:37-38 My/Je'53. Y, 10.

JEWS - ANTIQUITIES

Prague. Zidovske museum. Report on the activities of the State Jewish Museum in Prague during the years 1945-50. C, 1.

## KI, FRANCISZEK SALEZY

(Salek Salezy Jezierski's Wybor pism (Selected Works). J. Wojnar. Mysl filoz no. 2:300-307 '54.

## ALOIS

age in Alois Jirasek's literary works. Z. Tyl. se rec 37 no. 3/6:170-182 '54. C, 11.

## TTO

use of Dr John. E. Gomori. Irod ujs 5 no. 20:5 '54. H, 11.

## AOR

oses about Jokai. Muevlt nep 5 no. 9:5 My'54.

years ago. K. Eotvos. Muevlt nep 5 no. 8:4 '54. H, 1.

s of Jokai's novels based on reality. A. Kar- l. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:4 Ag'54. H, 11.

al portrait of the White Lady of Locse in the al Exhibition. Muevlt nep 5 no. 5:6 Ap'54. H, 1 s Jokai's secret? P. Veres. Muevlt nep 5 9:1 My'54. H, 1.

## H.

ong and D. H. van Rheenen's An Apparatus for Action against Dangerous Voltages in Welding Equipment. G. Sebo. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 6:179 '54. H, 16.

## ISM

subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY

## LISTS, POLISH

umber of correspondents is increasing. Drobna wor 4 no. 7:30-32 JI'54. P, 5.

## ATTILA

ttila Jozsef's statue at Szarasz. M. Soos. d ujs 5 no. 21:7 Ag'54. H, 11.

most vivid classical poet. K. Vargha. Konyv- os 4 no. 7:20-22 JI'54. H, 2.

## FERENC

in verse by Ferenc Juhasz. P. Nagy. Irod ujs o. 23:4 Ag'54. H, 11.

## ALPS - GLACIERS

laciological searches in the Julian Alps. ogr zbor SAZU no. 2:5-49 '54. Y, 12.

## DENEK

aving and similar techniques. A. Pohribny. 4v um 4 no. 3:15f Mr'54. C, 10.

## GYÖRGY

ition of György Kadar's drawings in Adolf nyes Hall. P. Chika. Muevlt nep 5 no. 12:7 My '54. H, 1.

## FRANZ

ngement of man in Kafka's world. I. Foht. egl dr pit 6 no. 6:455-461 Je'54. Y, 1.

## UTKA

sula of great expectations. J. Luczak. Morze 3:14-15 Mr'54. P, 17.

## ICKI, ALEXANDER

rks on the book A Theory of Systems of Mining Artur and Alexander Kanczucki. R. Richter. ny lap 9 no. 2:109-112 F'54. H, 16.

## ICKI, ARTUR

rks on the book A Theory of Systems of Mining Artur and Alexander Kanczucki. R. Richter. ny lap 9 no. 2:109-112 F'54. H, 16.

## e subdivision under POLAND

## AVOV, GEORGI

birthdays. G. Konstantinov. Bulgaria mag no. 3: 'My'54. B, 1.

## HY, FERENC

ne Karinty's novel Budapesti tavasz (Spring in Budapest). I. Varga. Muevlt nep 5 no. 6:4 Ap'54. 1.

tribution to the history of the origin of our barren arst. Z. Vajda. Sumar list 78 no. 4:166-174 p'54. Y, 15.

ration of the Mediterranean karst with a view the 20-year prospective plan for forestation. Krstic Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:479-487 Je'54. 1.

## CY, KARL

nijancic's translation of Karl Kautsky's Origins Christianity. N. S. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:513-4 Je'54. Y, 1.

## KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG, RITTER VON

Wolfgang Kempelen. M. Tornary. Bany lap 9 no. 6/7 374-376 Je/JI'54. H, 16.

Wolfgang Kempelen about a library. J. Szentmihalyi. Konyvtaras 4 no. 3:24 Mr'54. H, 2.

## KEPES, GEZA

Geza Kepes' Vajado vilag (Belabored World). J. Mezei. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:6 Ag'54. H, 11.

## KERATIN

Horn keratin. R. Kveton. Chem listy 47 no. 1:84-88 Ja'53. C, 13.

## KETENES

Reactions of ketene. J. Beranek. Chem listy 48 no. 5:679-684 My'54. C, 13.

## KIAULENAS, PETRAS

Petras Kiaulenas and the art of modern color. G. Brown. Aldai no. 4:162-168 Ap'54. LI, 11.

## KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN

A leaf from the history of a capital city. S. Smolen- ski. Tygodnik 2 no. 31:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

## KILINSKI, JAN

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik 2 no. 31: 4 Ag'54. P, 1.

From Jan Kilinski's diary. Tygodnik 2 no. 32:4 Ag'54. P, 1.

## KINDERGARTEN

Evaluation of the chapter "Games" in the manual Materska skola (Kindergarten). V. Sisrova. Predsk vych 8 no. 3:124-128 Mr'54. C, 8.

Morning physical exercises in kindergartens graded according to difficulty. Predsk vych 8 no. 3:93-104 Mr'54. C, 6.

## KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## KISS, MANYI

The greatest joy is to make people laugh. Zs. P. Muevlt nep 5 no. 5:6 Ap'54. H, 1.

## KISS, MIHALY

Kiss, Mihaly Mihaly Kiss. H, 3.

## KLANICZAY, TIBOR

New monograph about Miklos Zrinyi. G. Tolnai. Irod ujs 5 no. 22:2 Ag'54. H, 11.

## KLUGER, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Kluger and his theoretical and practical activities. K. Gierdziejowski. Zycie szkoly yz no. 7/8:144-150 '54. P, 8.

## KNTT-GOODS INDUSTRY - ACCOUNTING

Departmental economic accounting in the knitting industry. T. Szulc. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 7:308-314 JI'54. P, 5.

## KNITTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Intarsia patterns on pearl-knitting machines. K. Tham. Textil Cz 9 no. 8:179-180 Je'54. C, 16.

## KOCHANOWSKI, JAN

Ziomek, Jerzy Jan Kochanowski. P, 11

Proverbs and proverbial phrases in Kochanowski's works. Z. Szymidowa. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 30-60 '54. P, 11.

## KOCHETOV, VSEVOLOD

Kochetov's novel The Zhurbin Family. J. Simo. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:4 My'54. H, 11.

Novel for the new people, builders of communism. V. Rachev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:38-39 Ap'54. B, 1.

## KOLBANYI, GEZA

Hungarian aircraft engine designers. Repules 6 no. 11:9 Je'54. H, 16.

## KOMLOS, ALADAR

Aladar Komlos' book on Janos Vajda. M. Nagy. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:4 Ag'54. H, 11.

## KONWICKI, TADEUSZ

A novel about early years. M. Fabicka. Tygodnik 2 no. 30:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

## KOPECKY, JAN

Remarks on J. Kopecky's article on the theory of textbooks. F. Vittek. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:260-265 '54. C, 8.

## KOREA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Development of consumers' cooperatives in the People's Republic of Korea. Kim-Kho. Nar koop no. 3:16 Mr'54. B, 5.

## KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tempo of work in Korea. J. Kaminski. Tygodnik 2 no. 32:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

## KOREAN LANGUAGE

Syngman Rhee, reformer of the language. I Bertalan. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

## KOREAN WAR, 1950-

Freedom Day. S. Stanchev. Lit front 10 no. 32:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

Unity of Korea. s. d. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:6 Je'54. P, 1.

Young victors over the pirates of the air. Repules 7 no. 7:8 Ap'54. H, 16.

Young victors over the pirates of the air. Repules 7 no. 8:8 Ap'54. H, 16.

Young victors over the pirates of the air. S. Skro- biszewski. Repules 7 no. 8:8 Mr'54. H, 16.

## KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH

Korolenko's centenary T. Z. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33: 7 Ag'53. P, 11.

## KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA

Papee, Stefan. Tadeusz Kosciuszko in Polish litera- ture. P, 4

## KOSHEVAIA, ELENA NIKOLAEVNA

Mother's tales. J. Ciganek. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:543-544 S'54. C, 5.

## KOSIR, LOVRENC

Milomir Micic's book about Lovrenc Kosir. D. Zugic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:24 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## KOSOVO-METOHIA - LAW

Kosovo i Metohija. Serbia (Autonomna oblast) Con- stitution. Statute of the Autonomous Territory of Kosovo-Metohija. Y, 7.

## KOSSUTH PRIZES

We welcome the members of our Society awarded the 1954 Kossuth Prize. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 4:97 Ap'54. H, 16.

## KOSTKA, FERDIS

Kostka, Ferdia. Ferdia Kostka, national artist. C, 10.

## KOVATS, FERENC

Hungarian "lung atlas" has world success. Muevlt nep 5 no. 8:8 My'54. H, 1.

## KOWALSKA, ANNA

In the country of our childhood. B. Mamon. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:4 Ja'54. P, 1.

## KRAKOW - GYMNASIUMS

ZS Wloklarz, the combined sports building. J. Krug. Miasto 5 no. 6:27-28 Je'54. P, 10.

## KRASNOVSKII, ARKHIP ALEXSEEVICH

Arkhip Alexseevich Krasnovskii. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:290-292 '54. C, 8.

## KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Celebration of Miroslav Krleza's literary jubilee. L. B. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 12:1090-1092 D'53. Y, 11.

## KRONROD, I. A.

Fundamentals of business accounting. F. Hutnik. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:91-96 '54. C, 5.

## KRSIC, JOVAN

An observation on Slavko Simic's article about the bibliography of Jovan Krsic's works. I. Esh. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:518-519 Je'54. Y, 1.

## KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

A conversation with Leon Kruczkowski. Z. Laskow- ski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:7 Je'54. P, 1.

Leon Kruczkowski's dramas. E. Ceato. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:2, 11 Je'54. P, 11.

Leon Kruczkowski's Julius and Ethel. E. Misiolek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:7 Je'54. P, 1.

Writer on victorious matters. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:1-2 Ja'54. P, 1.

## KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN

Bibliography of the works of Julian Krzyzanowski, 1913-1953. Z. Krzyzanowska. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:273-301 '54. P, 11.

## KUBA, LUDVIK

Ludvik Kuba, Czechoslovak people's artist. V. Ivanov. Slaviani 10 no. 6:11-13 Je'54. B, 6.

## KUMANIECKI, KAZIMIERZ FELIKS

Kazimierz Kumaniecki's Tworczosc poetycka Filipa Kalimacha (Poetic Production of Filip Kalimach). Pam literacki 45 no. 1:233-238 '54. P, 11.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS, DUC DE

Bitterness of a great moralist M. Piszczkowski.  
Tygodn. 10 no. 34:5 Ag'54. P. 3.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS, DUC DE

Bitterness of a great moralist M. Piszczkowski.  
Tygodn. 10 no. 34:5 Ag'54. P. 3.

LATVIA - BUILDING

LATVIA - BUILDING

Changes take place in the district of Riga.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54. La, 1.

Collective Farmers Center lines in Riga.  
Riga 11 no. 27:20 JI'54. La, 1.

To build better dwellings faster.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:32 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Cities adding collective farms.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:29 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CABINET OFFICERS

Eduards Berklaivs appointed Deputy Chairman of  
the Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:77 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CARTRIDGES

Shot factory in Daugavpils sends several thousand  
high-quality small shot to hunters in Latvia.  
The state universal store in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:54 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

How cattle breeders in the district of Riga  
for the development of cattle breeding. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:40 JI'54. La, 1.

Special attention to raising production in cattle  
breeding. Gavars. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:74 JI'54. La, 1.

To organize exemplary cattle breeding in the summer.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 24:52 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CERAMICS

Ceramic exhibition opens in the Latvian Art Museum.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

800 combines used in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:62 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION

More commodities for the people. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:30 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Brigade of agitators of the cultural center in the  
district of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:23 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Decision of the Central Committee of the Latvian  
Communist Party on activities in the district of the  
Party Committee in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:52-53 JI'54. La, 1.

Plenum of the Communist Party City Committee in Riga.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:10 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Examinations begin in the Latvian State Academy of  
Music. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:54-55 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Collectives of Latvian industrial enterprises to  
honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:23 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

1,480 students are enrolled in the correspondence school of  
Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:56 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAYS

Working people in Latvia celebrate Soviet Anniversary Day.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 24:60 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

One of the largest universal stores in Latvia opens in  
Rozekne. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:51 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Support of theses in the Department of Engineering and  
Architecture of Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:02 JI'54. La, 1.

Theses by students of the Department of Mechanics of  
Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:67 JI'54. La, 1.

Theses in the Mechanization Department of the  
Latvian Academic School of Agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:20 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

What should I be in the future? Reports Riga 11 no. 27:14 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

According to the Plan the Michurin Collective Farm must  
prepare 480 tons of ensilage. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:22 JI'54. La, 1.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS, DUC DE

Bitterness of a great moralist M. Piszczkowski.  
Tygodn. 10 no. 34:5 Ag'54. P. 3.

LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Anatomicheski latino-bulgarski rechnik. Latin-Bulgarian anatomical dictionary. B, 14.

LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Janus Pannonius, Bp of Pecs. Selected poems of  
Janus Pannonius. H, 11.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Civil aviators give much aid to further development  
of agriculture in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:66-67 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery on collective farms and  
machine-tractor stations in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:91 JI'54. La, 1.

Close friendship unites the collective of the Imanta  
Agricultural Machine Factory and workers of the  
Institute of Forestry of the Latvian Academy of  
Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54. La, 1.

Products of the collective of the Terauds Agricultural  
Machinery Factory in Riga sent to the regions of  
unused land in Russia and Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:50 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian  
Academy of Sciences gives more and more aid to  
agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:68 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Latvian pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural  
Exhibition. M. Zorin. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:15 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Aid given to collective farms and machine-tractor  
stations by turbine and railroad car builders and  
the State Electrotechnical Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:76 JI'54. La, 1.

Baltic Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:34 JI'54. La, 1.

Burtneki State Farm, with a total area of 7,200  
hectares, is the largest in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:30 JI'54. La, 1.

Collective farmers in the zone of the Dobele Ma-  
chine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:74-75 JI'54. La, 1.

Development of the Collective Farmers Center.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 24:56-57 JI'54. La, 1.

Farmers of the Red October Collective Farm in the  
district of Cesis are candidates for the All-Union  
Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:19 JI'54. La, 1.

How do the people work on the Lacplesis Collective  
Farm in the district of Ogre? Reports Riga 11 no. 25:94 JI'54. La, 1.

Jugla Collective Farm in the district of Ogre wins  
the right to participate in the All-Union Agricultural  
Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:38 JI'54. La, 1.

Latvia's 10-year Collective Farm in the district  
of Dagda sends a letter to its sponsor, Riga To-  
bacco Factory No. 2. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:29 JI'54. La, 1.

New collective farmers' center built on the Red  
Partisan Collective Farm in the district of Kan-  
dava. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:14 JI'54. La, 1.

Party organizations fight to strengthen discipline  
on collective farms. Naglis. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:32 JI'54. La, 1.

Quick development of the village on the Zaria Col-  
lective Farm in the district of Griva. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:57 JI'54. La, 1.

To all collective farmers, both men and women.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 24:60 JI'54. La, 1.

Total area of the Dulle Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Dobele is 2,802.9 hectares. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:67 JI'54. La, 1.

Ways to increase productivity of agriculture on  
collective farms. Rudovics. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:46-47 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART

Students of the Latvian Academy of Arts go to Kan-  
dava for practical experience. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:43 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOXING

Reports on Latvian boxing matches. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:22 JI'54. La, 1.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS, DUC DE

Bitterness of a great moralist M. Piszczkowski.  
Tygodn. 10 no. 34:5 Ag'54. P. 3.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Changes take place in the district of Riga.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54. La, 1.

Collective Farmers Center lines in Riga.  
Riga 11 no. 27:20 JI'54. La, 1.

To build better dwellings faster.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:32 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Cities adding collective farms.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:29 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CABINET OFFICERS

Eduards Berklaivs appointed Deputy Chairman of  
the Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:77 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CARTRIDGES

Shot factory in Daugavpils sends several thousand  
high-quality small shot to hunters in Latvia.  
The state universal store in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:54 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

How cattle breeders in the district of Riga  
for the development of cattle breeding. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:40 JI'54. La, 1.

Special attention to raising production in cattle  
breeding. Gavars. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:74 JI'54. La, 1.

To organize exemplary cattle breeding in the summer.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 24:52 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CERAMICS

Ceramic exhibition opens in the Latvian Art Museum.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

800 combines used in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:62 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION

More commodities for the people. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:30 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Brigade of agitators of the cultural center in the  
district of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:23 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Decision of the Central Committee of the Latvian  
Communist Party on activities in the district of the  
Party Committee in the district of Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:52-53 JI'54. La, 1.

Plenum of the Communist Party City Committee in Riga.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:10 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Examinations begin in the Latvian State Academy of  
Music. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:54-55 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Collectives of Latvian industrial enterprises to  
honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:23 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

1,480 students are enrolled in the correspondence school of  
Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:56 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAYS

Working people in Latvia celebrate Soviet Anniversary Day.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 24:60 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

One of the largest universal stores in Latvia opens in  
Rozekne. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:51 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Support of theses in the Department of Engineering and  
Architecture of Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 26:02 JI'54. La, 1.

Theses by students of the Department of Mechanics of  
Latvian State University. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:67 JI'54. La, 1.

Theses in the Mechanization Department of the  
Latvian Academic School of Agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:20 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

What should I be in the future? Reports Riga 11 no. 27:14 JI'54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

According to the Plan the Michurin Collective Farm must  
prepare 480 tons of ensilage. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:22 JI'54. La, 1.



#### A - ENSILAGE (Continued)

tract of Dagda in first place in preparing ensilage. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:22 JI'54. La, 1.  
resting hay and preparing ensilage begin in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:41 Je'54. La, 1.

anization of the preparation of ensilage on the Salin Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:50 Je'54. La, 1

cial group of collective farmers prepare ensilage. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:30 JI'54. La, 1.

#### IA - EXAMINATIONS

aminations begin in the correspondence school of the Latvian State Teachers College. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:70 Je'54. La, 1.

#### IA - FARM BUILDINGS

r modern stables, barns, drying rooms, and other buildings for utilitarian and social purposes built on collective farms in the district of Saukrasti. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:42 Je'54. La, 1.

#### A - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

ference on developing the preparation of cattle fodder on collective farms begins in the Party District Committee of Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:54 Je'54. La, 1.

ision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about the preparation of cattle fodder for 1954 on collective and state farms in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:43-46 Je'54. La, 1.

ch collective farm capable of preparing sufficient cattle fodder. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:21-23 JI'54. La, 1.

chanizers of the Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station assist collective farms in the zone in preparing cattle fodder. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:10 JI'54. La, 1.

ply of cattle fodder on the Saliena State Farm. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:55 Je'54. La, 1.

plying cattle fodder, the main task for rural communists. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:18 JI'54. La, 1.

fulfill the plan for storage of cattle fodder on each collective farm and district. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:27 JI'54. La, 1.

start an abundant supply of cattle fodder. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:30 Je'54. La, 1.

day's most important task. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:03-04 Je'54. La, 1.

uth participation in supplying cattle fodder. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:34 JI'54. La, 1.

#### IA - FISHERIES

shermen of Liepaja on the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:23 JI'54. La, 1.

w department built in the fishery combine in Ventspils. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:50 Je'54. La, 1.

increase fishing and products of the fishing industry. Cnbo. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:71-74 Je'54. La, 1.

#### IA - FLAX

ax growers on the Bolshevik Collective Farm in the district of Abrene strive to achieve high flax production. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:56 Je'54. La, 1.

#### VIA - FRUIT CULTURE

ve orchard on the Kirov Collective Farm in the district of Ogre occupies almost 6 hectares. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:76 Je'54. La, 1.

#### VIA - GRAIN ELEVATORS

ain elevators prepare to receive new harvest. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:08 Je'54. La, 1.

#### VIA - HARROWS

1,000 zigzag harrows sent to the regions of Omsk and Novosibirsk in three weeks by the Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:33 JI'54. La, 1.

#### VIA - HAY

arvesting hay and preparing ensilage begin in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:41 Je'54. La, 1.

arvesting on collective farms in the district of Akniste parallels the supplying of hay to the state. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:87 Je'54. La, 1.

ay harvest begins on collective farms in the districts of Bauska, Ventspils, Eleja, Riga, Dobele, and others. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:46 Je'54. La, 1.

edmane Collective Farm in the district of Ogre makes good progress in harvesting hay. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:24 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums given to many educational workers in Liepaja. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:14 JI'54. La, 1.

Workers of the Baltic Railroad receive more travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums each year. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:57 Je'54. La, 1.

Working people of the enterprises of the commodities industry to receive more than 2,000 travel orders to health resorts and sanatoriums this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:41 Je'54. La, 1

#### LATVIA - HOLIDAYS

Decision of the Latvian Council of Ministers to change the date of Ligo Day, Latvian national holiday, from June 20 to June 24. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:43 Je'54. La, 1.

Ligo. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:78 Je'54. La, 1.

Ligo Eve songs also sound far from Latvia on the wide steppes of Orenburg. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:81 Je'54. La, 1.

Ligo songs and celebration of Ligo Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:70, 74, 79-84 Je'54. La, 1.

Old tradition restored. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:77 Je'54. La, 1.

Work and songs. J. Sudrabkalns. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:78 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja builds a hydroelectric power station with a capacity of 60 kilowatts at the Red Star Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:67 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

The collective of industrial enterprises in the Stalin District in Riga fulfills the 6-month plan today. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:00 Je'54. La, 1.

Effectiveness of production conferences. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:33 JI'54. La, 1.

More goods for the people. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:88 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

All students of the Saulaine Technical School express the desire to work on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:30 JI'54. La, 1.

Close cooperation between the Green Land Collective Farm and the Kukui Elementary School in the district of Kandava. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:43 Je'54. La, 1.

First group of students of Latvian State University goes to the country to spend part of vacation working on farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:16-17 JI'54. La, 1.

Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja is the patron of the Red Star and the Guardians of Peace Collective Farms in the district of Priekule. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:77 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LIME

Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to collective farms in the summer of 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:59 Je'54. La, 1.

Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to the fields in 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:69 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Conference of managers of machine-tractor stations begins today in the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:48 Je'54. La, 1.

Latvian machine-tractor stations systematically receive many new machines from sister republics. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:16 JI'54. La, 1.

Vidriši Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:42 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Party and government work to strengthen the protection of mother and child. Muradova. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:24-25 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MEDICAL CARE

The Ministry of Health Protection discusses medical and sanitary care for the rural population. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:76 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MILK

The Latvian Ministry of Agriculture summarizes the results of high milk production. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:33 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MOTHERS

423 Latvian mothers with many children awarded the distinctive title of Heroic Mother. Reports Riga 11 no. 27 28 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Ticket prices reduced in 1954 in all motion-picture theaters. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:87 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

New motion picture, "To the New Shore," written by V. Lācis and shot in Cēsis. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:23 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MUSIC

Summer season of symphonic music opens in Dzintari. Reports Riga 11 no. 27 23 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Program for the song festival in 1955. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:18 JI'54. La, 1.

Reports from the song festival in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 25 02, 95 Je'54. La, 1.

79 choruses with 1,040 singers take part in a concert during the song festival in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:35 JI'54. La, 1.

Song festival of the district of Jekabpils begins today at Staburags. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:65 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - NURSING SCHOOLS

Henceforward only surgeons' assistants to be admitted to training schools for hospital nurses of the Latvian Ministry of Health Protection. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:53 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ORCHESTRA

Orchestras of wind instruments organized in several districts of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:35 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PEAT

Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to collective farms in the summer of 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:59 Je'54. La, 1.

Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about supplying and hauling lime and peat to the fields in 1954. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:69 Je'54. La, 1.

Olaine Peat Factory sends a report to the Latvian Ministry of Local and Fuel Industry about fulfillment of the half-year plan of total production before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:80 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Justice, Derzhinski, Native Field, and Golden Field Collective Farms in the district of Varkiani organize a Pioneers' camp. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:68 Je'54. La, 1.

1,200 Pioneers gather for an intercamp meeting on the shores of Lielupe. Reports Riga 11 no. 25 91-92 Je'54. La, 1.

Pioneers of the district of Saukrasti visit the Carnikova Fishing Cooperative and the Vidriši Machine-Tractor Station to become acquainted with the newest agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:57 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Exhibition devoted to 50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party opens in the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:67 Je'54. La, 1.

50 years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. Miske. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:81-86 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

Broadcasting to mechanizers. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:69 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RADIO PLAYS

V. Lācis' radio play Ciems pie jūras (Village at Sea). Reports Riga 11 no. 25:94 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Communication workers of Rezekne propose to accept a new method of rebroadcasting. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad fulfills the loading plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:88-87 Je'54. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Collective farms in the zone of the Aistere Machine-Tractor Station to reclaim 750 hectares of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:41 Je'54. La, 1.



## LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND (Continued)

... of the Smelter Machine-  
... reclaimed 1,030 hectares of un-  
... Reports Riga 11 no. 27 17  
154 La, 1

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

... between Estonian and  
... Reports Riga 11  
27 21 Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

... of the Latvian Academy of Sci-  
... with scholars in countries with people's  
... IA. Peive. Bulg. sud. družb 10 no. 5:  
21 Mj '54. B, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Jarls Hara, meritorious scientist and professor at  
the Riga Medical Institute, awarded a title of  
distinction according to the decree of the Latvian  
Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 25 69 Je '54.  
La, 1.

Sergel Jakovich Lemeshev, soloist at the Bolshoi  
Theater in Russia, receives a letter of commen-  
dation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports  
Riga 11 no. 25 78 Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ROOFING SLATE

The combine of the Brocent Factory of Building  
Materials produces 1,800,000 slates more than  
the six-month plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:33  
Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Do you know your native country? Reports Riga 11  
no. 25 86 Je '54. La, 1

## LATVIA - SCHOOLS

First finals in English High School. Reports Riga 11  
no. 25 87 Je '54. La, 1.

Preparing schools for the 1954/55 school year.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31 Ji '54. La, 1.

Seven institutions of higher education operate in the  
district of Valmiera. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31  
Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SEED POTATOES

All 107 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the Red  
Star Collective Farm in the district of Baldone.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 25 75 Je '54. La, 1.

Almost 100 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the  
Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Ogre.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27 22 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHOOTING

Shooting competition in Valvuri. Reports Riga 11  
no. 27 17 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The collective of the Baltic Railroad in socialist  
competition to honor the All-Union Railroad  
Workers Day. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31 Ji '54.  
La, 1.

The collective of the hatchery in Rezekne is one of  
the winners in the All-Union Socialist Competition.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 25 85 Je '54. La, 1.

Widespread socialist competition to honor the 14th  
anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11  
no. 25:86 Je '54. La, 1.

Working people of enterprises in Ventspils in socialist  
competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet  
Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:95 Je '54. La, 1.

Youths of the Redstar Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Ludza also participate in socialist com-  
petition with Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:85  
Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Expedition of the Institute of Soil and Plant Cultiva-  
tion of the Latvian Academy of Sciences to the  
eastern regions of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no.  
27:20 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SPORTS

More than 30 athletic fields established in the Stalin  
District in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:95 Je '54.  
La, 1.

Sports festival celebrating the end of sowing takes  
place on the athletic grounds of the Soviet Fisher-  
man Collective Farm in the district of Tukums.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:14 Ji '54. La, 1.

Students of the Technical Veterinary School in Smil-  
te build a sports stadium on the school grounds.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 25:76 Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STABLES

... of the Stalin Collective  
... in Valmiera. Reports Riga  
11 no. 25 94 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STUDENTS

More than 2,000 students graduated from the higher  
educational institutions in Latvia this year. Re-  
ports Riga 11 no. 27:27 Ji '54. La, 1.

113 students of Latvian high schools awarded gold  
and silver medals. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:21  
Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Many collective farms in the zone of the Mežotne  
Machine-Tractor Station grow sugar beets.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 24:41 Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

The pigsty on the Stalin Collective Farm in the dis-  
trict of Valmiera is the most modern in Latvia.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 27:19 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The trade system each year receives new qualified  
cadres or workers prepared in two technical trade  
schools and two culinary schools. Reports Riga  
11 no. 27:31 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Guest performances begin in the State Youth Theater.  
Reports Riga 11 no. 25:86 Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

The exhibition "Tourism and Excursions" opens in  
the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 11 no.  
27:33 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRACTORS

Each 15-HP tractor to cultivate 650 hectares this  
year. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:42 Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Tasks of trade-unions. Voltmanis. Reports Riga  
11 no. 27:28 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TURBINES

Hydroturbines with the trade-mark of the Riga Tur-  
bomechanical Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:  
29 Ji '54. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Production of the combine of the wood industry in  
Liepaja well-known far beyond the borders of our  
republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:76 Je '54. La, 1.

## LATVIAN ASTRONOMERS see Astronomers, Latvian

## LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

## LATVIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Latvian

## LATVIAN IN RUSSIA

Ligo Eve songs also sound far from Latvia on the  
wide steppes of Orenburg. Reports Riga 11 no.  
25:81 Je '54. La, 1.

## LAUNDRIES, PUBLIC see subdivision under POLAND

## LAUREATES see subdivision POETS LAUREATE under ESTONIA

## LAUREL

Using and drying laurel leaves and berries. M. Jova-  
novic. Sumar list 78 no. 1:25-36 Ja '54. Y, 15.

## LAW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, KOSOVO-  
METOHIJA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, VOJ-  
VODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Methods of producing students with superior legal  
education. S. Georgescu. Just noua 10 no. 3:376-  
381 '54. R, 7.

The young Marx on the relationship between existence  
and consciousness. L. Szoldovnik. Jogtud kozl 8  
no. 12:518-521 D'53. H, 7.

## LAW - PHILOSOPHY

Boura, Ferdinand. Philosophical foundations of  
objectivism and cosmopolitism in our legal science.  
C, 7.

## LAWYERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, VIENNA

## LEADERSHIP

Some facts about leadership. B. Lazarevic. Vazduh  
gl Zemun 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Two major problems of the system of work and  
leadership. V. Bubanj. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no.  
1:7-15 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

## LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND

## LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MOSCOW,  
POLAND

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,  
POLAND

## LEGUMES

More care in purchasing leguminous plants.  
H. Borkiewicz. Gosp. zbroz 5 no. 8:16-17 Je '54.  
P, 15.

## LENARTOWICZ, TEOPIL

Defending Lenartowicz. Z. Stefanowska. Nowa k.  
tura 4 no. 33:2 Ag'53. P, 11.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Eighth volume of V. I. Lenin's Works in the Czech  
language. R. Pohoril. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6.  
94-98 Je '54. C, 6.

Lenin on rights of the Polish people to independence.  
W. Nijds. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:85 118 '53.  
P, 4.

Leninism, basis for the struggle of workers all over  
the world. Druzino vpered 4 no. 1:6-7 Ja '54. C.

Meeting with Lenin. J. Zablocki. Dzia 1 jutro 10 no.  
4:1-2 Ja '54. P, 1.

Method of Leninism. V. Kruzhkov. Nova mysl 3  
1014-1024 Ag'54. C, 6.

Problems of the period of transition in work of  
V. I. Lenin. D. Marja. Problemy ucna 7 no. 2 25-  
43 Ag'54. R, 6.

Sixth and seventh volumes of V. I. Lenin's Works.  
I. Dubska. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:112-117 Ag'54.  
C, 6.

## LENTS, EMILII KHRISTIANOVICH

Emilii Khristianovich Lents. B. Rzhenskiy.  
Elektroenergiya 5 no. 3/4:44-45 Mr/Ap'54. P, 14.

## LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH

Lermontov's play Masquerade in Czechoslovakia.  
A. Wroblewski. Przegl kth 3 no. 33:3 Ar'54. P, 7.

Lermontov's play Masquerade on the Czechoslovak  
stage. K. Eberhardt. Dzia 1 jutro 10 no. 27 7  
Ji '54. P, 1.

## LESNY, VINCENT

Academician Vincenc Lesny (April 3, 1882 - April  
9, 1953) O. Fris. Vostnik CSAV 62 no. 3/4:101  
108 Mr/Ap'53. C, 1.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LIBERALISM

The road of neoliberalism. R. Stamenkovic. Nova  
Int Afr 6 no. 104/105:17-19 Ag'54. Y, 6.

## LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

## LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CHINA,  
HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA

## LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

see subdivision under ARCHANGEL, RUMANIA

## LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## LIGHT

On the wings of light. J. Garaj. Priroda 2 no. 6  
549-554 '53. C, 13.

Use of the Tyndall effect in mercurimetric titrations.  
J. Vrestal. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:601-604 D'53.  
C, 16.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

New principles of installing lightning rods. G. Na-  
chev. Elektroenergiya 6 no. 5/8:16-22 My/Je'54.  
B, 16.

Protective zone of ground cables. K. Dogdantsiev.  
Elektroenergiya 4 no. 8:8-11 Ag'53. B, 16.

## LIGHTNING RODS see Lightning conductors

## LIGNIN

Contribution to the study of characteristics of al-  
lignin. J. Polcin. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:227-234  
Ap'54. C, 16.

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. I. Slavik.  
Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:438-451 S'54. C, 16.

## LIGNITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LIME

see also subdivision under LATVIA

A new light lime-silicate building material. A. Pru-  
sacki. Mt bud 9 no. 6:151-154 Je '54. P, 16.

## LIMESTONE

see subdivision under POLAND

## SITE

mining clayish limonite. Z. Rozgaj. Tehn pregl 6 no. 1:15-18 '54. Y, 16.

## LOOL

aining gerantol and citrai from linatool. S. Krzy-zanowski. Przem roln apoz 8 no. 5 182 My'54. P, 16.

IUSTICS see Language and languages

## RARY ETHICS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## RARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## RATURE, MEDIEVAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

terature of the Renaissance and Humanism J. Chalasinski. Przegl nauk hist 3 :134-186 '53. P, 4.

## RATURE, MODERN

see subdivision under POLAND

## RATURE AND COMMUNISM

see subdivision COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE under BULGARIA

## IUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE

thium aluminum hydride and related reagents in organic chemistry. M. Forles. Chem listy 47 no. 1:91-153 Ja'53. C, 13

## UANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

thuania and international agencies. G. Galva. Aidai no. 5:103-201 My'53. Li, 11.

## UANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

thuania and the United States. C. Jurgela. Liet dien 5 no. 8:10-21 O'54. Li, 1.

## UANIA - HISTORY

thuanians of Lithuania Minor. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no. 2:57-92 F'53. Li, 11.

## UANIA - MOTION PICTURES

town on the Neman River. S. Cholakov. Bulg suv družb 10 no. 3:38-39 Mr'54. B, 1.

## UANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

estions from our political life. K. Mockus. Aidai no. 7:308-313 S'53. Li, 11.

## UANIA - PRESS

ining of the Lithuanian press. S. Narkelionaitė. Liet dien 5 no. 8:17-19 O'54. Li, 1.

## UANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

annemmorating the 50th anniversary of the resump-tion of printing activities. V. Birziska. Aidai no. 4:147-150 Ap'54. Li, 11.

## UANIA - THEATER

roblems of the Lithuanian theater. J. Blekaitis. Aidai no. 5:225-231 My'53. Li, 11.

## UANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Lithuanian

## UANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONAIRES

o Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian

## UANIAN LANGUAGE

he Lithuanian language in public life in the 10th and 17th centuries. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no. 8:360-368 O'53. Li, 11.

he words kunigas and dvasininkas (dvasiskis). P. Skardzius. Aidai no. 5:215-223 My'53. Li, 11.

## UANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

etuviu kalbos rašybos žodynas; rašyba, skrybyba, kirčiavimas, lyčių vartojimas, lietuvių kalbos tarmės, vadybinis, žodynas. Lithuanian ortho-graphic dictionary. Li, 11.

## UANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRIT-ISM

roblem of personages in our literature. V. Kazokas. Aidai no. 7:301-307 S'53. Li, 11.

## UANIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Lithuanian

## UANIANS IN CHICAGO

he Chicago Lithuanian Men's Choir. V. Butenas. Liet dien 5 no. 8:10-11 O'54. Li, 1.

## UANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ur diplomats on the activities of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Liet dien 5 no. 8:5-8 O'54. Li, 1

## UANIANS IN THE U.S.

merican Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 5 no. 8:9, 12-13 O'54. Li, 1.

## LITWIN, JAKUB

Origin of scientific socialism. J. Garewicz. Mysl filoz no. 2:316-319 '54 P, 3.

## LJUBLJANA - DESCRIPTION

Ljubljana E. Cevc. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:15-18 D '53 Y, 12.

## LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

First Ljubljana festival. J. Sotler. Turizam 5 no. 7:8-275-276 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## LJUBLJANA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Klavnica, Ljubljana. Ordinance on veterinary, sanitary, and other services in the Ljubljana Slaughterhouse. Y, 14.

## LJUBLJANA - THEATER

Work of the drama section of the Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav PTT Employees in Ljubljana. K. Gregor-ic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:34 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LOCUST (TREE) - DISEASES AND PESTS

Cancer of the locust tree. L. Zaufa. Sumar list 78 no. 5:6:232-235 My/Je'54. Y, 15

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Popadic, Milan. Mathematical induction Y, 13.

## LONCEAR, CAROL

Carol Loncear's Mobilizarea rezervelor interne ale interprinderilor (Mobilization of Internal Reserve of Enterprises). L. Marcovici. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:147-151 Je'54. R, 5.

## LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ

Sparkles after fire. Z. Korc. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4: 3, 5 Ja'54. P, 1.

## LORD'S SUPPER

The Lord's Supper in the three confessions. D. Staniloae. Ortodoxia 5 no. 1:46-115 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

## LOTZ, KAROLY

Fresco by Lotz from the Wodianer Mansion fitted into the ceiling of the New Hungarian Picture Gallery. Muvell nep 5 no. 10:8 My'54. H, 1.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

We are going to the exhibition in Lublin. K. Wyso-mirski. Rada narod 11 no. 14:18 JI'54. P, 6.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Lublin, the city of the Polish Committee of National Liberation, yesterday and today. M. Opoczynski. Miasto 5 no. 7:33-37 JI'54. P, 10.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - HISTORY

The Lublin period. W. O. Miasto 5 no. 7:43-44 JI'54. P, 10.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - INDUSTRIES

Lublin, the first seat of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7:15-17 JI'54. P, 5.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - WATER SUPPLY

History of the water-supply system in Lublin. J. Liebfeld. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:206-211 JI'54. P, 10.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Correct lubrication method contributes to economy in production. L. Vondra. Podn org 8 no. 2:64-68 F'54. C, 5.

## LUGEON, MAURICE

Maurice Lugeon (1870-1953). S. Krajewski. Przegl geol no. 3:98-100 Mr'54. P, 16.

## LUKACS, OTTO

Criticism of the textbook Iparstatistika (Industrial Statistics) by Otto Lukacs and coauthors. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:395-403 My'54. H, 5.

## LUMBER

see subdivision under POLAND

## LUMBER - DRYING

Weather as a thermodynamic factor in the process of drying wood in kilns. K. Sobczak. Przem drzew 5 no. 7 162-166 JI'54. P, 16

Weather as a thermodynamic c factor in the process of drying wood in kilns. K. Sobczak. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:174-176 Ag'54 P, 16.

## LUMBERING

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## LUPAN, AUREL

Books for swimmers. Cult fiz 7 no 8:83-84 '54. R, 6.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA - GOVERNMENT

Eesti Evangeeliumi Luteriusu Kirik. Statute of the Estonian Evangelical Lutheran Church. E, 3.

## LUTOWSKI, JERZY

Human dramas in the Lwit Mine. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

## MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

The French press says. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:2 Ap '54. P, 1.

A witch hunter and his bosses. S. Albinowski. Pop-rostu no. 20-2 My'54. P, 8

## MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bitola. Through Yugo 2 no. 4 33-38 D'53. Y, 12

Ohrid, its surroundings and lake. Through Yugo 2 no 4:41-43 D'53 Y, 12.

Resen. Through Yugo 2 no. 4 39-40 D'53. Y, 12

## MACEDONIA - EDUCATION

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Soviet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Educational program in political economics and philosophy for Gymna-siums Y, 5

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Soviet za prosveta, nauka i kultura. Schedule of courses in the Higher Pedagogical School. Y, 8.

## MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Ilinden, 1903-1953 Ilinden, 1903-1953. Y, 4

Skopje. Institut za nacionalna istorija. Ilinden col-lection, 1903-1953. Y, 4

Vrcinac, Julijana. History of the New Ages, 1870-1918. Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The second generation of Skopje hotel trade school pupils finished their schooling. K. Spasovski. Turizam 5 no. 7:8-309-310 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## MACEDONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Minister-stvo na trudot. Directions for establishing actual reserves of man power. Y, 5.

## MACEDONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Strumica, Serbia. Ordinances, etc. Collection of regulations issued by the People's Committee of the City of Strumica. Y, 7.

## MACEDONIA - WINTER SPORTS

Popova Sapka. A. Mineev. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:10-11 D'53. Y, 12

## MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Koneski, Blaze. Macedonian literature in the 18th century. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIANS IN ARGENTINA

Bulgarians and Macedonians in Argentina fight for peace. Kh. Gonevski. Slaviani 10 no. 6:23-24 Je'54. B, 6.

## MACEDONIANS IN GREECE

Mojsov, Lazo. Problem of the Macedonian national minority in Greece. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIANS IN THE U.S.

Bulgarian and Macedonian emigrants in the United States welcome the celebration of September 9, 1944 with joy. P. Grigorov. Slaviani 10 no. 8:11-12 Ag'54. B, 6.

## MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO

Machiavelli as a humanist. A. Kloskowska. Przegl nauk hist 3 :79-133 '53. P, 4.

## MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Organization and method of work in the central tool-room. Podn org 8 no. 4:155-156 Ap'54. C, 5.

## LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND (Continued)

Collective farms in the zone of the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station reclaimed 1,050 hectares of unused land this spring. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Close friendship developed between Estonian and Latvian communication workers. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:91 Je'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Creative relations of the Latvian Academy of Sciences with scholars in countries with people's democracy. IA. Pelve. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 5: 23 My'54, B, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Janis Buina, meritorius scientist and professor at the Riga Medical Institute, awarded a title of distinction according to the decrees of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:69 Je'54, La, 1.

Sergei Yakovich Lemeshev, soloist at the Bolshoi Theater in Russia, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:78 Je'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - ROOFING SLATE

The combine of the Brocent Factory of Building Materials produces 1,800,000 slates more than the six-month plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:33 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Do you know your native country? Reports Riga 11 no. 25:88 Je'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOLS

First finals in Ergli High School. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:87 Je'54, La, 1.

Preparing schools for the 1954/55 school year. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31 JI'54, La, 1.

Seven institutions of higher education operate in the district of Valmiera. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SEED POTATOES

All 107 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the Red Star Collective Farm in the district of Baldone. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:75 Je'54, La, 1.

Almost 100 hectares of potatoes cross-seeded on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:22 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHOOTING

Shooting competition in Valvari. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:17 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The collective of the Baltic Railroad in socialist competition to honor the All-Union Railroad Workers Day. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31 JI'54, La, 1.

The collective of the hatchery in Rezekne is one of the winners in the All-Union Socialist Competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:85 Je'54, La, 1.

Widespread socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:86 Je'54, La, 1.

Working people of enterprises in Ventspils in socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:95 Je'54, La, 1.

Youths of the Zhdanov Collective Farm in the district of Ludza also participate in socialist competition with Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:85 Je'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Expedition of the Institute of Soil and Plant Cultivation of the Latvian Academy of Sciences to the eastern regions of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:20 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SPORTS

More than 30 athletic fields established in the Stalin District in Riga. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:95 Je'54, La, 1.

Sports festival celebrating the end of sowing takes place on the athletic grounds of the Soviet Worker-Farmers of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - STABLES

New cattle stables built on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:34 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - STUDENTS

More than 2,000 students graduated from the higher educational institutions in Latvia this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:27 JI'54, La, 1.

113 students of Latvian high schools awarded gold and silver medals. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:21 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Many collective farms in the zone of the Mezotne Machine-Tractor Station grow sugar beets. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:41 Je'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

The pigsty on the Stalin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera is the most modern in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:19 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The trade system each year receives new qualified cadres or workers prepared in two technical trade schools and two culinary schools. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:31 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Guest performances begin in the State Youth Theater. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:86 Je'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

The exhibition "Tourism and Excursions" opens in the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:33 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRACTORS

Each 15-HP tractor to cultivate 650 hectares this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 24:42 Je'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Tasks of trade-unions. Voltmanis. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:28 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - TURBINES

Hydroturbines with the trade-mark of the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 27:29 JI'54, La, 1.

## LATVIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Production of the combine of the wood industry in Liepaja well-known far beyond the borders of our republic. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:76 Je'54, La, 1.

LATVIAN ASTRONOMERS see Astronomers, Latvian

LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

LATVIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Latvian

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Ligo Eve songs also sound far from Latvia on the wide steppes of Orenburg. Reports Riga 11 no. 25:81 Je'54, La, 1.

## LAUNDRIES, PUBLIC

see subdivision under POLAND

## LAUREATES

see subdivision POETS LAUREATE under ESTONIA

## LAUREL

Using and drying laurel leaves and berries. M. Jovanovic. Sumar list 78 no. 1:25-36 Ja'54, Y, 15.

## LAW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, KOSOVO-METOHIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Methods of producing students with superior legal education. S. Georgescu. Just noua 10 no. 3:376-381 '54, R, 7.

The young Marx on the relationship between existence and consciousness. L. Sztodolnik. Jogind kozl 8 no. 12:518-521 D'53, H, 7.

## LAW - PHILOSOPHY

Bours, Ferdinand. Philosophical foundations of objectivism and cosmopolitism in our legal science. C, 7.

## LAWYERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, VIENNA

## LEADERSHIP

Some facts about leadership. B. Lazarevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'54, Y, 17.

Two major problems of the system of work and leadership. V. Bubanj. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:7-16 Ja/F'54, Y, 17.

## LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND

## LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND

## LEGUMES

More care in purchasing leguminous plants. H. Borkiewicz. Gosp zbroz 5 no. 6:16-17 Je'54, P, 15.

## LENARTOWICZ, TEOFIL

Defending Lenartowicz. Z. Stefanowska. Nowak-tura 4 no. 33 2 Ag'53, P, 11.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Eighth volume of V. I. Lenin's Works in the Czech language. R. Pohoril. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6: 94-98 Je'54, C, 6.

Lenin on rights of the Polish people to independence. W. Najdus. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:85-118 '53, P, 4.

Leninism, basis for the struggle of workers all over the world. Druzino vpered 4 no. 1:3-7 Ja'54, C, 1.

Meeting with Lenin. J. Zablocki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:1-2 Ja'54, P, 1.

Method of Leninism. V. Kruzhev. Nova mysl' 1014-1024 Ag'54, C, 6.

Problems of the period of transition in works of V. I. Lenin. D. Marin. Probleme econ 7 no. 8: 43 Ag'54, R, 5.

Sixth and seventh volumes of V. I. Lenin's Works. I. Dubska. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4: 112-117 Ap'54, C, 6.

## LENTS, EMILII KHRISTIANOVICH

Emilii Khristianovich Lents. B. Rzhonsnitskii. Elektroenergiia 5 no. 3/4:44-45 Mr/AP'54, B, 11.

## LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH

Lermontov's play Masquerade in Czesochowa. A. Wroblewski. Przegl kull 3 no. 33:3 Ag'54, P, 1.

Lermontov's play Masquerade on the Czesochowa stage. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:7 JI'54, P, 1.

## LESNY, VINCENC

Academician Vincenc Lesny (April 3, 1892-April 9, 1953) O. Fris. Vestnik CSAV 82 no. 3/4:103. 108 Mr/AP'53, C, 1.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LIBERALISM

The road of neoliberalism. R. Stamenkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 104/105:17-19 Ag'54, Y, 8.

## LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

## LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CHINA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

see subdivision under ARCHANGEL, ROMANIA

## LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## LIGHT

On the wings of light. J. Garaj. Priir a spol 2 no. 2: 549-554 '53, C, 13.

Use of the Tyndall effect in mercurimetric titrations. J. Vrestal. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:801-804 D'53, C, 16.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

New principles of installing lightning rods. O. Nachev. Elektroenergiia 5 no. 5/6:16-22 My/Je'54, B, 16.

Protective zone of ground cables. K. Bogdanisaler. Elektroenergiia 4 no. 8:8-11 Ag'53, B, 16.

LIGHTNING RODS see Lightning conductors

## LIGNIN

Contribution to the study of characteristics of Al-lignin. J. Polcin. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:227-234 Ap'54, C, 16.

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. I. Slavik. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:438-451 S'54, C, 16.

## LIGNITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LIME

see also subdivision under LATVIA

A new light lime-silicate building material. A. Fu-siecki. Mat bud 9 no. 6:151-154 Je'54, P, 16.

## LIMESTONE

see subdivision under POLAND

# UNITF

effining clayish limonite. Z. Rozgaj. Tehn pregl  
6 no.1:15-18 '54. Y,16.

# WLOOL

aining geraniol and citral from linalool. S. Krzy-  
zanowski. Przem roln spoj 8 no.5:182 My'54.  
P,16.

GUSTICS see Language and languages

# ERARY ETHICS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

# ERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

# ERATURE, MEDIEVAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

terature of the Renaissance and Humanism.  
J. Chalasiński. Przegl nauk hist 3 :134-186 '53.  
P,4.

# RATURE, MODERN

see subdivision under POLAND

# RATURE AND COMMUNISM

see subdivision COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE  
under BULGARIA

# HUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE

thium aluminum hydride and related reagents in  
organic chemistry. M. Forles. Chem listy 47 no.  
1:91-153 Ja'53. C,13

# UANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

thuania and international agencies. G. Galva.  
Aidai no.5:193-201 My'53. Li,11.

# UANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

thuania and the United States. C. Jurgela. Liet  
dien 5 no.8:19-21 O'54. Li,1.

# UANIA - HISTORY

thuanians of Lithuania Minor. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai  
no.2:57-62 F'53. Li,11.

# UANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Jawn on the Neman River." S. Cholakov. Bulg suv  
druzi 10 no.3:30-39 Mr'54. B,1.

# UANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

uestions from our political life. K. Mockus. Aidai  
no.7:308-313 S'53. Li,11.

# UANIA - PRESS

anning of the Lithuanian press. S. Narkelionaitė.  
Liet dien 5 no.8:17-19 O'54. Li,1.

# UANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

anniversary of the 50th anniversary of the resump-  
tion of printing activities. V. Birziska. Aidai no.  
4:147-156 Ap'54. Li,11.

# UANIA - THEATER

problems of the Lithuanian theater. J. Blokaitis.  
Aidai no.5:225-231 My'53. Li,11.

# UANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Lithuanian

# UANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONAIRES

e Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian

# UANIAN LANGUAGE

he Lithuanian language in public life in the 16th and  
17th centuries. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai no.8:360-368  
O'53. Li,11.

he words kunigas and dvasininkas (dvasiskis).  
P. Skardzius. Aidai no.5:216-223 My'53. Li,11.

# UANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

elavie kalbos rasybos zodynas; rasyba, skyryba,  
kirilavimas, lyciu vertojimas, lietuviu kalbos  
larmes, vaizdymas, zodynas. Lithuanian ortho-  
graphic dictionary. Li,11.

# UANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRIT- ICISM

roblems of personages in our literature. V. Kazokas.  
Aidai no.7:301-307 S'53. Li,11.

# UANIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Lithuanian

# HUANIANS IN CHICAGO

he Chicago Lithuanian Men's Choir. V. Butenas  
Liet dien 5 no.8:10-11 O'54. Li,1.

# HUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ur diplomats on the activities of the Lithuanian  
Supreme Committee of Liberation. Liet dien 5 no.  
8:5-6 O'54. Li,1

# HUANIANS IN THE U.S.

merican Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of  
Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 5 no.8:9,12-13  
O'54. Li,1.

# LITWIN, JAKUB

Origin of scientific socialism. J. Garewicz. Mysl  
filoz no.2:316-319 '54 P,3.

# LJUBLJANA - DESCRIPTION

Ljubljana. E. Cevc. Through Yugo 2 no.4:15-18 D  
'53 Y,12.

# LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

First Ljubljana festival. J. Sotler. Turizam 5 no.  
7/8:275-276 Ji/Ag'53. Y,5.

# LJUBLJANA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER- HOUSES

Klavnica, Ljubljana. Ordinance on veterinary,  
sanitary, and other services in the Ljubljana  
Slaughterhouse. Y,14.

# LJUBLJANA - THEATER

Work of the drama section of the Labor Syndicate of  
Yugoslav PTT Employees in Ljubljana. K. Gregor-  
ic. PTT sind 6 no.1:34 Ja'54. Y,5.

# LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
RUSSIA

# LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND,  
RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# LOCUST (TREE) - DISEASES AND PESTS

Cancer of the locust tree. L. Zaufa. Sumar list  
78 no.6/6:232-235 My/Je'54. Y,15

# LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Popadic, Milan. Mathematical induction Y,13.

# LONCEAR, CAROL

Carol Loncear's Mobilizarea rezervelor interne ale  
interprinderilor (Mobilization of Internal Reserve  
of Enterprises). L. Marcovici. Probleme econ  
7 no.6:147-151 Je'54. R,5.

# LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ

Sparkles after fire. Z. Korc. Dzis i jutro 10 no.4:  
3,5 Ja'54. P,1.

# LORD'S SUPPER

The Lord's Supper in the three confessions.  
D. Staniloae. Ortodoxia 6 no.1:46-115 Ja/Mr'53.  
R,3.

# LOTZ, KAROLY

Fresco by Lotz from the Wodlaner Mansion fitted  
into the ceiling of the New Hungarian Picture  
Gallery. Muvolt nep 5 no.10:8 My'54. H,1.

# LUBLIN (CITY) - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

We are going to the exhibition in Lublin. K. Wysz-  
mirski. Rada narod 11 no.14:18 Ji'54. P,6.

# LUBLIN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Lublin, the city of the Polish Committee of National  
Liberation, yesterday and today. M. Opoczynski.  
Miesto 5 no.7:33-37 Ji'54. P,10.

# LUBLIN (CITY) - HISTORY

The Lublin period. W. O. Miesto 5 no.7:43-44 Ji'54.  
P,10.

# LUBLIN (CITY) - INDUSTRIES

Lublin, the first seat of the Polish Committee of  
National Liberation. Drobnia wytwor 4 no.7:15-17  
Ji'54. P,5.

# LUBLIN (CITY) - WATER SUPPLY

History of the water-supply system in Lublin.  
J. Liebfeld. Gaz woda san 28 no.7:206-211 Ji'54.  
P,16.

# LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Correct lubrication method contributes to economy in  
production. L. Vondra. Podn org 8 no.2:64-68  
F'54. C,5.

# LUGEON, MAURICE

Maurice Lugeon (1870-1953). S. Krajewski. Przegl  
geol no.3:98-100 Mr'54. P,16.

# LUKACS, OTTO

Criticism of the textbook Iparstatizika (Industrial  
Statistics) by Otto Lukacs and coauthors. Stat  
szemle 32 no.5:395-403 My'54. H,5.

# LUMBER

see subdivision under POLAND

# LUMBER - DRYING

Weather as a thermodynamic factor in the process of  
drying wood in kilns. K. Sobczak. Przem drzew  
5 no.7:162-166 Ji'54. P,16.

Weather as a thermodynamic factor in the process of  
drying wood in kilns. K. Sobczak. Przem drzew  
5 no.8:174-176 Ag'54 P,16.

# LUMBERING

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

# LUPAN, AUREL

Books for swimmers. Cult fiz 7 no.8:63-64 '54.  
R,8.

# LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA - GOVERNMENT

Eesti Evangeeliumi Luteriusu Kirik. Statute of the  
Estonian Evangelical Lutheran Church. B,3.

# LUTOWSKI, JERZY

Human dramas in the Lwyt Mine. Dzis i jutro 10 no.  
4:6 Ja'54. P,1.

# MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND

The French press says. Dzis i jutro 10 no.15:2 Ap  
'54. P,1.

A witch hunter and his bosses. S. Albinowski. Pop-  
rosto no.20:2 My'54. P,8.

# MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bitola. Through Yugo 2 no.4:33-38 D'53. Y,12.

Ohrid, its surroundings and lake. Through Yugo 2  
no.4:41-43 D'53. Y,12.

Resen. Through Yugo 2 no.4:39-40 D'53. Y,12.

# MACEDONIA - EDUCATION

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sovet za  
prosveta, nauka i kultura. Educational program  
in political economics and philosophy for Gymna-  
siums Y,5

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sovet za  
prosveta, nauka i kultura. Schedule of courses in  
the Higher Pedagogical School. Y,8.

# MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Ilinden, 1903-1953. Ilinden, 1903-1953. Y,4.

Skopje. Institut za nacionalna istorija. Ilinden col-  
lection, 1903-1953 Y,4.

Vrcinac, Julijana. history of the New Ages, 1870-  
1918 Y,4.

# MACEDONIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The second generation of Skopje hotel trade school  
pupils finished their schooling. K. Spasovski.  
Turizam 5 no.7/8:309-310 Ji/Ag'53. Y,5.

# MACEDONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Minister-  
stvo na trudot. Directions for establishing actual  
reserves of man power. Y,5.

# MACEDONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Strumica, Serbia. Ordinances, etc. Collection of  
regulations issued by the People's Committee of  
the City of Strumica. Y,7.

# MACEDONIA - WINTER SPORTS

Popova Sapka. A. Mincev. Through Yugo 2 no.4:10-  
11 D'53 Y,12.

# MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Koneski, Blaze. Macedonian literature in the 19th  
century Y,11.

# MACEDONIANS IN ARGENTINA

Bulgarians and Macedonians in Argentina fight for  
peace. Kh. Gonesvski. Slaviani 10 no.6:23-24  
Je'54. B,6.

# MACEDONIANS IN GREECE

Mojsov, Lazo. Problem of the Macedonian national  
minority in Greece. Y,8.

# MACEDONIANS IN THE U.S.

Bulgarian and Macedonian emigrants in the United  
States welcome the celebration of September 9,  
1944 with joy. P. Grigorov. Slaviani 10 no.8:11-  
12 Ag'54. B,6.

# MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO

Machiavelli as a humanist. A. Kloskowska. Przegl  
nauk hist 3 :79-133 '53. P,4.

# MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Organization and method of work in the central tool-  
room. Podn org 8 no.4:155-156 Ap'54. C,5.







## T - PRESERVATION (Continued)

blem of improving smoked meat. Z. Maciejewski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 4:141-142 Ap'54. P, 16.

. Pospepczynski's Magazynowanie miesa i jego przetworow (Storage of Meat and Meat Products). S. Kuczynski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:82 Mr'54. P, 16.

## T INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

crease of production costs by better organization of labor. L. Wudarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:76 Mr'54. P, 16.

hting loss in the weight of meat animals. W. Mielczarek. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:108-107 Ap'54. P, 16.

r greater utilization of surveying and checking apparatus in the meat industry. S. Kuczynski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:130-137 My'54. P, 16.

estigations of consumers' needs. K. Heczko. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:151-153 My'54. P, 16.

w looks for our library. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:155-156 My'54. P, 16.

sibilities of fodder economy. W. Zydron. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:130-132 My'54. P, 16.

sonal supply of livestock and the rhythm of work in the meat industry. M. Misztal. Gosp miesna 3 no. 5:134-136 My'54. P, 16.

to more important problems of the meat industry. H. Gorski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:82-85 Mr'54. P, 16.

ing turnover of young pigs. W. Maslowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:103-109 Ap'54. P, 16.

andardization in the meat industry. J. Szefer. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:137-138 My'54. P, 16.

ply of meat animals from the angle of requirements of meat-packing plants. S. Kozlowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:107-108 Ap'54. P, 16.

## FCUTTING

v machinery for production in butchery. S. Kuczynski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:74-76 Mr'54. P, 16.

## CAL CARE

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

## 'AL COLLEGES

see subdivision under POLAND

## CAL RESEARCH

unning scientific research in medicine. W. Barcikowski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 7:25-31 '54. P, 8.

## CINE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## INGS

blem of the technique of conferences. J. Minkiewicz. Ekson org pracy 5 no. 6:270-282 Je'54. P, 5.

## INS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## IB, TIBOR

or Mendo's Looks at the History of Tomorrow. D. S. Nasi razgl 3 no. 10:9-10 Ag'54. Y, 1.

## JEZ, LEOPOLDO

aphic artist of the Mexican people. N. Fryd. Vytiv um 4 no. 3:140-146 Mr'54. C, 10.

## APTANS

dies in the chloramphenicol series. J. Farkas. Chem listy 48 no. 5:695-705 My'54. C, 13.

## HANT MARINE

see subdivision under POLAND

DYNES see Rotating amplifiers

## L CUTTING

in the theory of cutting and machining metallic materials. M. Skrgatic. Tehn pregl 5 no. 3:107-117 '53. Y, 16.

## L INDUSTRIES

nkier, Wlodzimierz. Organization of planned work in metalworking establishments. P, 16.

lucing the surplus by mechanical processing is the way to economize metal. W. Kowan. Gosp mat 5 no. 17:521-525 S'53. P, 5.

eks of chief accountants in fighting for a reduction of production costs. Z. Fedak. Finanse 5 no. 4:100-108 Ji/Ag'54. P, 5.

## LLURGICAL PLANTS

see subdivision under UKRAINE

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Electrolytic treatment of metals, a new technical achievement. C. Starz. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 5:13-14 My'54. P, 5.

Introduction of Soviet apparatus used for steel melting furnaces in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks. J. Stary. Hut listy 9 no. 8:333-341 Je'54. C, 16.

Za usporu materialu, energie, a prace v hutnictvi (For Economy of Material, Power, and Labor in Metallurgy). Tech knihy 3 no. 4:103 Ap'54. C, 2.

## METALS - COLD WORKING

New method of cold-pressing sheet metal. V. Jasic. Tech praca 6 no. 1 6-8 Ja'54. C, 16.

METALS - CORROSION see Corrosion and anticorrosives

## METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Method for surface heat treatment of metals by direct passage of high-frequency current. J. Stivin. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 7:531-534 Ji'54. C, 16.

## METALWORKING LUBRICANTS

New "H-JET" method of cooling cutting tools with special oils under pressure. M. Skrgatic. Tehn pregl 5 no. 5:6 233-235 '53. Y, 16.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY

From the practices of the metal presser. M. Akhchlev. Elektroenergija 5 no. 1:18-22 Ja'54. D, 16.

## METEOROLOGY - TERMINOLOGY

Special dictionary on meteorology. Repules 7 no. 5:8 Mr'54. H, 16.

Special dictionary on meteorology. Repules 7 no. 6:7 Mr'54. H, 16.

Special dictionary on meteorology. Repules 7 no. 7: 7 Ap'54. H, 16.

Special dictionary on meteorology. Repules 7 no. 8:12 Ap'54. H, 16.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Determination of the level of cumuli. B. Tardos. Repules 6 no. 10:13 My'54. H, 16.

Five-hundred-km. wind! Repules 7 no. 5:13 Mr'54. H, 16.

Flight performance and weather. T. B. Repules 7 no. 9:8 My'54. H, 16.

Utilization of high atmospheric data. Repules 7 no. 9: 9 My'54. H, 16.

Utilization of high atmospheric data. B. Tardos. Repules 7 no. 8:10 Ap'54. H, 16.

Weather conditions for junior gliding. B. Tardos. Repules 6 no. 11:16 Je'54. H, 16.

## METEORS

Determination of geocentric elements of meteoric orbits. F. Link. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:56-60 Je'54. C, 13.

Meteor photographs. Z. Cepelcha. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:60-63 Je'54. C, 13.

On a criterion concerning the perturbing action of the earth on meteor streams. L. Kresak. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:45-49 Je'54. C, 13.

## MICIC, MILOMIR

Milomir Micic's book about Lovrenc Kosir. D. Zugic. PTT sind 8 no. 1:24 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## MICROCHEMISTRY

Use of infrared spectroscopy in macromolecular chemistry. I. Kossler. Chem listy 48 no. 5:784-791 My'54. C, 13.

## MICROORGANISMS

Heat-resistant microbes in industry and pathology. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 8:278-278 Ag'54. P, 16.

## MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MICROWAVES

Plekara, Arkadiusz. Microwaves and microwave spectroscopy. P, 13.

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MILITARY HYGIENE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MILITARY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MILITARY POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision ARMY - POSTAL SERVICE under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

## MILK

see subdivision under LATVIA

## MILLERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MILLING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Functioning of cylinder mills and a new method of controlling it. S. B. Gosp zboz 5 no. 4:29-30 Ap'54. P, 15.

There is a possibility of limiting the technological outage in mills. E. Wachowiak. Gosp zboz 5 no. 4:23-25 Ap'54. P, 15.

## MILUNOVIC, MILO

Painter Milo Milunovic. A. Celebonovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:20 Ji'54. Y, 6.

## MILWICZ, ANDRZEJ

Following the scent of beauty. J. Grabowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

## MINE TIMBERING

Measuring mine props with special attention to closed arches. J. Horvath. Bany lap 9 no. 5:238-263 My'54. H, 16.

## MINE VENTILATION

Application of an innovation in the ventilation of mines. Ujit lap 6 no. 17:8 S'54. H, 16.

Dust removal and prevention in mines. O. Dinter. Prir a spol 2 no. 9:555-562 '53. C, 13.

## MINE WATER

Theoretical questions of the exploitation of mines subject to the intrusion of ground water. L. Szekely. Bany lap 9 no. 5:263-267 My'54. H, 16.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MINERALOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Application of the principles of organic chemistry to the analysis of ores, rocks, and minerals. W. Narebski. Przegl geol no. 7:286-288 Ji'54. P, 16.

## MINERS

see subdivision HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## MINES, SUBMARINE

Mines in modern warfare. B. Pecotic. Mornar gl 4 no. 1:1-19 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Mineral raw materials, world production and reserves. B. Babic. Tehn pregl 5 no. 5:8:225-233 '53. Y, 16.

## MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Adjustment of extended polygons. R. Richter. Bany lap 9 no. 8:7 350-358 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

Advancing exploitation in surrounding rocks with little cohesion. M. Jambor. Bany lap 9 no. 8:401-425 Ag'54. H, 6.

Distribution of underground charges. J. Zambo. Bany lap 9 no. 8:7:281-325 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

Measuring mine props with special attention to closed arches. J. Horvath. Bany lap 9 no. 5:238-263 My'54. H, 16.

Methods of measuring production capacity in mining. L. Low. Bany lap 9 no. 6:7:333-341 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.

## MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Development of new machinery for mining. J. Chikboun. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 7:538-542 Ji'54. C, 11.

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## MINORITIES

International legal protection of minorities after the Second World War. L. Ude. Nasi razgl 3 no. 11 5-6 Ag'54. Y, 1.

## MISTAKE (LAW)

Error and the subjective aspect of infractions of the law. V. Chlievadze. Just noua 10 no. 2:147-178 '54. R, 7.

**DEERNEM - CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
St. Peter's vision, The Church and the modern world. A. M. M. A. Aitar no. 8 344-349 O'53, L, 11

**MODZIELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT**  
Zygmunt M. Modzelewski. Mysl filozoficzna 2 1 2 '54 P, 3.  
Zygmunt M. Modzelewski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3 3-4 Mj '54. P, 5

**MOLDING SAND** see Sand, Foundry

**MOLIFRE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN**  
M. Molifre's Le Misantrophe in the Kameralny Theater. W. K. W. Dzieni jutro 10 no. 15 7 Ap'54. P, 1

**MOLNAR, BELA**  
Way of Bela Molnar. I. Sandor. Repules 7 no. 5 7 Mr'54. H, 16

**MOLYBDENUM**  
Use of complexons in chemical analysis. M. Malinek. Chem listy 48 no. 1 38-40 Ja'54. C, 13.

**MOLYBDENUM-STEEL ALLOYS** see Iron-molybdenum alloys

**MONEY**  
Money and its function in socialist economy. J. Kroner. D. F. 5 no. 3 67-82 Mj'54. P, 5

**MONEY ORDERS** see Postal service - Money orders

**MONOPOLIES**  
Government apparatus of capitalist countries in the service of giant monopolies. J. Werner. Gosp plan 9 no. 6 64-66 Je'54. P, 5

**MONTENEGRO - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
Work of the postal collective in Cetinje. PTT sind 6 no. 1 34-35 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**MONTENEGRO - POSTAL SERVICE**  
Beginnings of a regular postal service in Montenegro. M. Cvjetkovic. PTT sind 6 no. 1, 22-23 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**MONTENEGRO - TELEPHONE**  
First telephone in Montenegro. M. Cvjetkovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3 21-22 Mr'54. Y, 5.

**MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MORFOVA, KRISTINA**  
Kristina Morfova. N. Karova. Lit front 10 no. 26 3 Ji'54. B, 11.

**MORSE CODE**  
Instructions for offices using the Morse telegraph system in the light of practice. T. Tomljanovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3 9-10 Mr'54. Y, 5.

**MOSCOW - CONCERTS**  
Concert season in Moscow. V. Kukharskii. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3 79-82 Mr'54. C, 6.

**MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS**  
New way of art in Czechoslovakia. A. Kamenskii. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3 90-92 Mr'54. C, 6.

**MOSCOW - LEATHER INDUSTRY**  
From the experiences of a fancy leather goods factory in Moscow. P. Kunzycov. Ujit lap 6 no. 1 8 Ja'54. H, 16.

**MOSCOW - LIBRARIES**  
A center of world culture. Cal bibliot 7 no. 8 19-21 Ag'54. B, 2.

**MOSCOW - THEATER**  
Comedie Francaise in Moscow. N. Urzumszkij. MuevH zap 5 no. 6:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

**MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**TIKA-PICTURE FESTIVALS**  
see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

Showing the International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). J. P. Przegi kult 3 no. 30/31:11 Ji'54. P, 1.

First days of an international film festival. T. Barabek. MuevH zap 5 no. 19:1 Ji'54. H, 1.

Awards were conferred in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). J. Plazewski. Przegi kult 3 no. 32:1-3 Ag'54. P, 1.

**TIKA-PICTURE PLAYS**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**TIKA-PICTURE THEATERS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**MOTION PICTURES**  
see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; AUSTRIA, BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

**Tokin, Bosko.** Motion-picture lexicon. Y, 9

Film art of ideological and artistic merit. S. Gerasimov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6 59-62 Je'54. C, 6.

Films about Estonia to preserve the national consciousness. P. Kolvik. Votiev Eesti no. 5:21-23 '54 E, 6.

Motion pictures from Western Europe and the Western hemisphere as seen by us. J. Plazewski. Przegi kult 3 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

Part of a motion picture. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23, 12 Je'54. P, 11.

Roberto and Mandy. J. Zawistowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 36:9, 11 S'54. P, 3.

Two strata and a fight. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33:8 Ag'53. P, 11

**MOTOR CLUBS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE

**MOTOR TRUCKS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

New method of preparing trucks for shipment. Ujit lap 6 no. 13:13 Ji'54. H, 16.

Testing the Skoda 706 R truck. (d). Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10 290-292 Mj'54. C, 16.

Trucks at the harvesting. A. Gallo. Auto motor 7 no. 17:5 Ag'54. H, 16

**MOTOR VEHICLES**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Assembly parts and machine elements in the construction of motor vehicles. Sainer. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:402-405 Je'54. C, 16.

Directions for economical operation of motor vehicles. Kunz. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:286-288 Mj'54. C, 16.

Mechanics of clutches of motor vehicles. J. Sedlak. Tech praca 6 no. 1:21-24 Ja'54. C, 16.

**MOTORBOATS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**MOTORBUSES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

New charter rate for buses. K. Salac. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:414 Je'54. C, 16.

**MOTORCYCLE RACING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECH SLOVAKIA, FINLAND; GERMANY, EASTERN; NETHERLANDS; PRAGUE; WARSAW

For mass participation in motor sports. J. Ciha. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:275 Mj'54. C, 16.

Our drivers in the Grand Prix de Budapest. V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:425 Ji'54. C, 16.

**MOTORCYCLES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

From the workshop of our motorcycles. V. Volf. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:408 Je'54. C, 16.

The motorcycle and aerodynamics. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:364-369 Je'54. C, 16.

**MOTORCYCLES - REPAIRING**  
Approval of technical capacity of motorcycles after replacing principal parts. M. Slany. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:399 Je'54. C, 16.

From practice for practice. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:442 Ji'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:308-307 Mj'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:374 Je'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:439 Ji'54. C, 16.

Planishing the frame. Auto motor 7 no. 10:10 Ag'54 H, 16.

**MOTORCYCLES, CZECHOSLOVAK**  
Blessed event in the JAWA-CZ family. P. Palmieri. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:429 Ji'54. C, 16.

JAWA 500 ORC racing motorcycles. J. Pivnec. Svet motoru 8 no. 12 370-371 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorcycles and automobiles on the domestic market. B. Kocl. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:409 Je'54. C, 16.

New models of JAWA-CZ 250 and JAWA-CS 350 motorcycles. Pivnec. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10: 264-265 Mj'54. C, 16.

**MOUNTAINEERING**  
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Poles in the Himalayas. B. J. Dornowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 32:12 Ag'54. P, 3.

**MOUNTAINS**  
see subdivision under SERBIA

**MOVING OF BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, ETC.**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MRUGALLO, LUDWIK**  
Stanislav Dybowski and Ludwik Mrugallo. Przegi kult 3 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P, 10.

**MULTIPLICATION - TABLES**  
Demony, Gyoogy. Express multiplication. H, 11

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION**  
Monumental painting. M. Micko. Vojvoda 4 no. 3 118-127 Mr'54. C, 10.

**MUSCLES**  
Massage for sportsmen to combat muscle fatigue. I. Sarchizov-Sorazini. Cult fiz 7 no. 3 5 10 '54 H, 8.

**MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under BELGRADE; BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, PRAGUE

**MUSIC**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

**MUSIC, HUNGARIAN**  
Some timely problems in developing Hungarian music. J. Marothly. Tarsand sz 9 no. 4:100-111 Ap'54. H, 8.

**MUSIC, RUSSIAN**  
Dvorak and Russian music. I. Dolyn. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:71-77 Je'54. C, 6.

**MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under ATHENS, ESTONIA, LATVIA

**MUSIC HALLS (VAIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MUSIC PRINTING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**MUSIC SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC under LATVIA

**MUSICAL CRITICISM**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**MUSICIANS, POLISH**  
Chybinski, Adolf. Dictionary of musicians in Poland up to the year 1800. P, 9.

**MUSORGSKI, MODEST PETROVICH. BORIS GODUNOV.**  
Boris Godunov produced by N. S. Dombrovskii at the National Theater. J. Brozovska. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:101-105 Mr'54. C, 6.

**MYCORRHIZA**  
N. Lobanov's new article on mycorrhiza. A. Parny. Sumar list 76 no. 2/3:120-122 F/Mr'54. Y, 13.

**NAGY, LAJOS**  
At the end of the war. L. Nagy. Irod ujs 5 no. 29 3 Ji'54. H, 11.

From short stories to plays in one act. MuevH zap 5 no. 10:6 Mj'54. H, 1.

**NAGY, LASZLO**  
Laszlo Nagy's new book of poems A nap jegyese (The fiancée of the Sun). P. Pandi. Irod ujs 5 no. 25 5 S'54. H, 11.

**NAIIS AND SPIKES**  
Nails as a means of fixing wooden construction. Z. Gluszkiewicz. Bud wiojskie 6 no. 2:29-31 Mr'Ap'54. P, 16.

**NALEPKA, JAN**  
Captain Jan Nalepka, noble son of the Slovak people. Druzino vporod 3 no. 12:22 N'53. C, 1.

**NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA**  
Writer and critic. A. Rowicka. Dzieni jutro 10 no. 29:7 Ji'54. P, 1.

## S, HUNGARIAN

crucifixion and transcription of Hungarian names in the Bulgarian language. P. Mitchev, Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:250-255 '53. B, 11.

## INAL CHARACTERISTICS, ESTONIAN

onian and Russian sociopolitical ideology. J. Uluots, Voitlev Eesti no. 5:9-17 '54. E, 6

## INAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN

onian and Russian sociopolitical ideology. J. Uluots, Voitlev Eesti no. 5:9-17 '54. E, 6.

## INAL INCOME see Income

## INAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under BULGARIA

## INALISM AND SOCIALISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## INAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## L ART AND SCIENCE

quiries into warfare on narrow seas. M. Lepetic, Mornar gl 4 no. 1:20-42 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

as a factor in conditions of modern warfare at sea. P. M. Mornar gl 4 no. 1:82-80 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

## IATION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

ismen, K. Koslarz, Moize no. 4:25 Ap'54. P, 17.

## IATION (AERONAUTICS)

ificance of the knowledge of configurations of the terrain in distance flight. J. Kasza, Repules 7 no. 8:17 Ap'54. H, 10.

## IGENCE

image in socialist enterprise. O. Uzel, Podn org 6 no. 4:153-155 Ap'54. C, 6.

## IGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ILY, ZDENEK

celebrations of the 75th birthday of Zdenek Nejedly, president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 1:2:47-63 Ja/F'53. C, 1.

enek Nejedly's O literature (On Literature).

Z. Pesni. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:104-109 Jo'54. C, 11.

## IOVA, BOZENA

yle of Bozena Nemcova's Narodni bachorky a povesti (Czech Fairy Tales and Legends). B. Havranek, Nase rec 37 no. 3:8:86-91 '54. C, 11.

## IOVA, BOZENA - TRANSLATIONS, POLISH

istory of Polish translations of Bozena Nemcova's Babicka (Grandmother). M. Kudolka, Slavia 22 no. 4:584-588 '53. C, 11.

## JDA, JAN

in Neruda and his views on the Eastern question in 1875-1879. I. Pinnf. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:135-155 Jo'54. C, 11.

erada's thematic and linguistic program demonstrated in Poeiticko bogedy (Collection of Poems). F. Vodicka, Nase rec 37 no. 3:6:103-115 '54. C, 11.

## JDA, PABLO

reat son of Latin America. B. Balabanov, Lit front 10 no. 33:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

poet of hope and love. J. Skokowski. Tygod demokraci 2 no. 32:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

## VOUS SYSTEM

plication of the doctrine of I. P. Pavlov on the higher nervous activity in physical education. E. Ghibu, Cult fiz 7 no. 3:10-24 '54. B, 8.

## HERLANDS - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

wo slaps. Repules 7 no. 7:11 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HERLANDS - FLOODS

lood disaster of January 31-February 1, 1953, in the Netherlands. R. de Chalel. Vizuzyi kozl no. 1: 86-91 '54. H, 16.

## HERLANDS - JET PLANES

Pokker S-14 Mach Trainor. B. Cijan, Nar krila 6 no. 5:12-14 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 16.

## HERLANDS - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Great victory of our drivers in Holland. V. Vlk. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:356-357 Jo'54. C, 16.

How we raced in Holland. J. Maly. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:390-391 Jo'54. C, 16.

## JMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Exploiting the legacy of Stanislav Kostka Neumann. Nova mysl no. 8:1038-1038 Ag'54. C, 6.

Soviet selection from the work of Stanislav Kostka Neumann. J. Lang. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6 66-70 Jo'54. C, 6.

## NEXØ, MARTIN ANDERSEN

Anderson Nexø, young spirit of rebellion. H. Kmila. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:5 Ji'54. P, 1.

At the catafalque of the Red Viking. Irod ujs 5 no. 14 6 Jo'54. H, 11.

## NICKEL ALLOYS

Polarographic determination of high nickel and cobalt contents in steel and specific alloys. K. Protiva, Chem listy 48 no. 5:778-779 My'54. C, 13.

## NITRATION

Continuous processes. O. Wichterle, Chem listy 48 no. 1:87-93 Ja'54. C, 13.

## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Mechanized nomogram for calculation of the required amount of water to be added in the final phase of sugar crystallization. M. Gartner, Chem zvesti 8 no. 2:3:97-105 F/Mr'54. C, 16.

## NONFERROUS METALS

Regulating the use of ores of nonferrous metals in mechanical manufacturing. J. Dombowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 7 208-210 Ap'54. P, 5.

Substituting nonmagnetic steel for nonferrous metals. V. Koran, Slovarenstvi 2 no. 6:173-174 Jo'54. C, 16.

What can we expect from plants which treat nonferrous metals? M. Spovak, Hut listy 9 no. 6:348-351 Jo'54. C, 16.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

European collective defense. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 104/105:5-8 Ag'54. Y, 8.

## NORWID, CYPRIAN

Wyka, Kazimierz. Cyprian Norwid, poet and architect. P, 11.

## NOTE-TAKING

The speaker and the stenographer. Gy. Hamos. Irod ujs 5 no. 10:2 Ji'54. H, 11.

## NOWAK, TADEUSZ

Poetry of youth and optimism. T. Bujnicki. Poprosta 23.4 Jo'54. P, 8.

## NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Atomic engines for planes. A. Kalitinsky. Nar krila 6 no. 1:24-25 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

Atomic engines for planes. A. Kalitinsky. Nar krila 6 no. 2:17-18 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Savic, Pavle. How we examine nuclear elements of the atom. Y, 13.

## NURSING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

see subdivision CONTRACTS under YUGOSLAVIA

## OBRAĐOVIC, DOSITEJ

Kovacevic, Bozidar. Dositej Obradovic in the First Serbian Insurrection. Y, 4.

## OBRAZTSOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH

A book by Obraztsov. L. Brody. Irod ujs 6 no. 14: 6 Jo'54. H, 11.

## OCCULTATIONS

Observations of occultations made at the University Observatory of Prague in 1953. J. Bouska. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:64 Jo'54. C, 13.

## OELSSNER, FRED

Fred Oelssner's Rosa Luxemburg. M. Ovari. Tar-sad sz 9 no. 4:184-189 Ap'54. H, 6.

## ÖRVÖS, LAJOS

Lajos Orvos' volume of poems Furulya (Flute). K. Fabian. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9:1 My'54. H, 1.

## OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Industrial protective grease against ultraviolet radiation. O. Bauerova. Chem zvesti 8 no. 5:289-293 My'54. C, 16.

Some remarks on the reduction of cost in the fat industry. A. Klukowski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 8:281-282 Ag'54. P, 16.

Souring of fats. J. Peredi. Eleim ipar 8 no. 4:104-111 Ap'54. H, 16.

## OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD. see Zeman, Kamil

## OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## OLEOMARGARINE

Adding carotene to margarine. I Jampoler. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 4:115-120 Ap'54. P, 16.

Coefficient in the qualitative appraisal of margarine production. A. Marczukajtis. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:94-95 F'54. P, 5.

## OLIVE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Tomlinic, Ante. Directions for work in control stations to protect olive trees. Y, 15.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Treatment of stainless steel scrap by melting in basic open-hearth furnaces. A. Danihelka. Hut listy 9 no. 6:341-348 Jo'54. C, 16.

## OPERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## OPERA, HUNGARIAN

Erkel's opera Bank ban presented also in the Soviet Union. A. Kitajnyik. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:1-2 My'54. H, 1.

## OPERA, ITALIAN

Dr Victor Dalnoky, onetime friend of Puccini, speaks about fifty-year-old Madame Butterfly. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:4 My'54. H, 1.

## OPERETTA

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

## OPTUM

Ion exchange in the chemistry of opium alkaloids. B. Dvorakova. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:193-200 Ap'54. C, 16.

## OPOLE (CITY) see Oppeln (City)

## OPOLE (PROVINCE) - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Five pages of typewriting. M. Radawlak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

## OPOLE (PROVINCE) - THEATER

Difficult test of the Opole Theater. K. Sk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:8 Mr'54. P, 1.

## OPOLE (PROVINCE) - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Opole region during the past war. E. Serwanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:8 Mr'54. P, 1.

## OPPELN (CITY) - CITY PLANNING

Prospects of the development of Opole (Oppeln). M. Jassem. Miesto 4 no. 12 29-31 D'53. P, 10.

## OPPELN (CITY) - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A letter from Opole (Oppeln). R. Hajduk. Nowa kultura 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. P, 11.

## OPTICAL ROTATION

Magnetic rotation of the plane of polarization of broadened resonance lines. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 2:91-94 '54. P, 13.

## OPTICIANS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ORBITS

Determination of geocentric elements of meteoric orbits. F. Link. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:56-60 Jo'54. C, 13.

## ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA

## ORCHESTRA

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ORE DEPOSITS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ORE DRESSING

Evaluation of ore dressing. F. Spaldoun. Tech praca 8 no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. C, 16.

## ORES - SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ORESKOVIC-KRNTIJA, MARKO

Barkovic, Josip. Marko Oreskovic-Krntija, people's hero. Y, 4.

## ORGANOTHERAPY

Experiments in controlling the quality of raw materials for organotherapeutics from slaughterhouses. L. Kormendy. Eleim ipar 8 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54. H, 16.

## OROZCO, JOSE CLEMENTE

Rivera, Orozco, Siqueiros. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8 8 F'54. P, 1.

## OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

RC-oscillator circuit. G. Malinowski. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5:8:39-46 '54. B, 16.

## OSCILLOGRAPH

Oscillographic-polarographic study of diacetyl. R. Pleticha. Chem listy 47 no. 1:43-48 Ja'53. C, 13.

## OVERPRODUCTION

Karl Marx and his theory of overproduction. A. Sunkov. Plan stop 8 no. 10:1-22 O'53. B, 5.

# MODERNISM - CATHOLIC CHURCH

St. Peter's vision, or, The Church and the modern world. A. Maciejka. Alda no 8 344-349 O'53. P, 11.

# MODZIELAWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt M. Modzelewski. Mysl filoz 2 1-2 '54. P, 3

Zygmunt Modzelewski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3 3-4 Mj '54. P, 6.

# MOLDING SAND see Sand, Foundry

# MOLIFRE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Moliere's *Le Misanthrope* in the Kameralny Theater, W. Kwiatkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15-7 Ap'54. P, 1

# MOLNAR, BELA

Way of Bela Molnar. I. Sandor. Repules 7 no 5 7 Mr'54. H, 16.

# MOLYBDENUM

Use of complexors in chemical analysis. M. Malinek. Chem listy 48 no. 1-38-40 Ja'54. C, 13.

# MOLYBDENUM-STEEL ALLOYS see Iron-molybdenum alloys

# MONEY

Money and its function in socialist economy. J. Kronrod. Finanse 5 no. 3 67-82 My/Je'54. P, 5

# MONEY ORDERS see Postal service - Money orders

# MONOPOLIES

Government apparatus of capitalist countries in the service of giant monopolies. J. Werner. Gosp plan 9 no 6 64-66 Je'54. P, 5.

# MONTENEGRO - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Work of the postal collective in Cetinje. PTT sind 6 no. 1 34-35 Ja'54. Y, 5.

# MONTENEGRO - POSTAL SERVICE

Beginnings of a regular postal service in Montenegro. M. Cvjetkovic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. Y, 5.

# MONTENEGRO - TELEPHONE

First telephone in Montenegro. M. Cvjetkovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3-21-22 Mr'54. Y, 5.

# MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MORFOVA, KRISTINA

Kristina Morfova. N. Karova. Lit front 10 no. 26, 3 JI'54. B, 11.

# MORSE CODE

Instructions for offices using the Morse telegraph system in the light of practice. T. Tomljanovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3-9-10 Mr'54. Y, 5.

# MOSCOW - CONCERTS

Concert season in Moscow. V. Kukharskii. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3 78-82 Mr'54. C, 6.

# MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

New way of art in Czechoslovakia. A. Kamenskii. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3 90-92 Mr'54. C, 6.

# MOSCOW - LEATHER INDUSTRY

From the experiences of a fancy leather goods factory in Moscow. F. Kunznerov. Ujit lap 6 no. 1 8 Ja'54. H, 16.

# MOSCOW - LIBRARIES

A center of world culture. Cal bibliot 7 no. 8, 19-21 Ag'54. R, 2.

# MOSCOW - THEATER

Comedie Francaise in Moscow. N. Urzumszkij. Mureit nap 5 no. 6:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

# MOTHERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

# MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

Closing the International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). J. P. Przegi kult 3 no. 30/31:11 JI'54. P, 1.

First days of an international film festival. T. Barabasz. Mureit nap 5 no. 19-1 JI'54. H, 1.

Rewards were conferred in Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad). J. Plazewski. Przegi kult 3 no. 32:1-3 Ag'54. P, 1.

# MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

# MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

# MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH, AUSTRIA, BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, ITALY; JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Tokin, Bosko. Motion-picture lexicon. Y, 9.

Film art of ideological and artistic merit. S. Gerasimov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6-59-82 Je'54. C, 6.

Films about Estonia to preserve the national consciousness. P. Kolvik. Voitlev Eesti no. 5 21-23 '54 E, 6.

Motion pictures from Western Europe and the Western hemisphere as seen by us. J. Plazewski. Przegi kult 3 no. 33 6 Ag'54. P, 1.

Part of a motion picture. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:12 Je'54. P, 11.

Roberto and Mandy. J. Zawistowski. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 36:9, 11 S'54. P, 3.

Two strata and a fight. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33-8 Ag'53. P, 11.

# MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE

# MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

New method of preparing trucks for shipment. Ujit lap 6 no. 13, 13 JI'54. H, 16.

Testing the Skoda 708 R truck. (d). Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10 290-292 My'54. C, 16.

Trucks at the harvesting. A. Gallo. Auto motor 7 no. 17, 6 Ag'54. H, 16.

# MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Assembly parts and machine elements in the construction of motor vehicles. Salmir. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:402-405 Je'54. C, 16.

Directions for economical operation of motor vehicles. Kunz. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10 298-298 My'54. C, 16.

Mechanics of clutches of motor vehicles. J. Sedlak. Tech praca 6 no. 1:21-24 Ja'54. C, 16.

# MOTORBOATS

see subdivision under POLAND

# MOTORBUSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

New charter rate for buses. K. Salac. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:414 Je'54. C, 16.

# MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECH SLOVAKIA; FINLAND; GERMANY, EASTERN; NETHERLANDS; PRAGUE, WARSAW

For mass participation in motor sports. J. Ciha. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10 275 My'54. C, 16.

Our drivers in the Grand Prix de Budapest. V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:425 JI'54. C, 16.

# MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

From the workshop of our motorcycles. V. Volk. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:408 JI'54. C, 16.

The motorcycle and aerodynamics. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:384-389 Je'54. C, 16.

# MOTORCYCLES - REPAIRING

Approval of technical capacity of motorcycles after replacing principal parts. M. Slany. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:399 Je'54. C, 16.

From practice for practice. Svet motoru 8 no. 14: 442 JI'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:306-307 My'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:374 Je'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:439 JI'54. C, 16.

Planishing the frame. Auto motor 7 no. 10:10 Ag'54 H, 16.

# MOTORCYCLES, CZECHOSLOVAK

Blessed event in the JAWA-CZ family. P. Palmieri. Svet motoru 8 no. 14 429 JI'54. C, 16.

JAWA 500 OHC racing motorcycles. J. Pivnac. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:370-371 Je'54. C, 16.

Motorcycles and automobiles on the domestic market. B. Koci. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:409 Je'54. C, 16.

New models of JAWA-CZ 250 and JAWA-CS 350 motorcycles. Pivnac. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10: 284-285 My'54. C, 16.

# MOUNTAINEERING

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Poles in the Himalayas. B. J. Darawski. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 32, 12 Ag'54. P, 3.

# MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under SERBIA

# MOVING OF BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MRUGALLO, LUDWIK

Stanislav Dybowski and Ludwik Mrugallo's Jazgalk Administratori a Budynkow Mieszkalnych (Managers for the Manager of Apartment Buildings). W. Litwinski. Miesto 5 no. 6:38-39 Je'54. P, 10.

# MULTIPLICATION - TABLES

Demeny, Gyorgy. Express multiplication. H, 11

# MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

# MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Monumental painting. M. Micko. Vytvum 4 118-127 Mr'54. C, 10.

# MUSCLES

Massage for sportsmen to combat muscle fatigue. I. Sarchizov-Sorazini. Cult fiz 7 no. 3 5 10 '54 R, 0.

# MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BELGRADE; BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, PRAGUE

# MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

# MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Some timely problems in developing Hungarian music. J. Maroth. Tarbad sz 6 no. 4 90-111 Ap'54. H, 2.

# MUSIC, RUSSIAN

Dvorak and Russian music. I. Bolza. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:71-77 Je'54. C, 6.

# MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under ATHENS, ESTONIA, LATVIA

# MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MUSIC PRINTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# MUSIC SCHOOLS

see subdivision CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC under LATVIA

# MUSICAL CRITICISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# MUSICIANS, POLISH

Chyblinski, Adolf. Dictionary of musicians in Poland up to the year 1800. P, 9

# MUSORGSKII, MODEST PETROVICH. BORIS GODUNOV

Boris Godunov produced by N. S. Dombravskii at the National Theater, J. Brozovska. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:101-105 Mr'54. C, 6.

# MYCORRHIZA

N. Lobanov's new article on mycorrhiza. A. Pabov. Sumar list 70 no. 2/3:120-122 F/Mr'54. Y, 12.

# NAGY, LAJOS

At the end of the war. L. Nagy. Irod ujs 5 nap. 7:11 JI'54. H, 11.

From short stories to plays in one act. Mureit nap 5 no. 10:6 My'54. H, 1.

# NAGY, LASZLO

Laszlo Nagy's new book of poems A nap legyenne (The Day of the Sun). P. Pandl. Irod ujs 5 nap. 2:3 S'54. H, 11.

# NAILS AND SPIKES

Nails as a means of fixing wooden construction. Z. Gluszkiewicz. Bud wiejskie 8 no. 2:29 31 Mr/Ap'54. P, 15.

# NALEPKA, JAN

Captain Jan Nalepka, noble son of the Slovak people. Druzino vpered 3 no. 12:22 N'53. C, 1.

# NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

Writer and critic. A. Rowicka. Dzis i jutro 10 20:7 JI'54. P, 1.

## ES, HUNGARIAN

renunciation and transcription of Hungarian names in the Bulgarian language. P. Milev. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:250-255 '53. B, 11.

## ONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ESTONIAN

tonian and Russian sociopolitical ideology. J. Uluots. Votilev Eesti no. 5 9-17 '54. E, 6

## ONAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN

tonian and Russian sociopolitical ideology. J. Uluots. Votilev Eesti no. 5 9-17 '54. E, 6.

## ONAL INCOME see Income

## ONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under BULGARIA

## ONALISM AND SOCIALISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## JRAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## AL AIT AND SCIENCE

quiries into warfare on narrow seas. M. Lepetic. Mornar gl 4 no. 1:20-42 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

lan as a factor in conditions of modern warfare at sea. P. M. Mornar gl 4 no. 1:82-86 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

## GATION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Intemen. E. Kostar. Morze no. 4:25 Ap'54. P, 17.

## GATION (AERONAUTICS)

gnificance of the knowledge of configurations of the terrain in distance flight. J. Kasza. Repules 7 no. 8 17 Ap'54. H, 10.

## IGENCE

amage in socialist enterprise. O. Uzel. Podn org 8 no. 4 153-155 Ap'54. C, 5.

## IGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## OLY, ZDENEK

celebrations of the 75th birthday of Zdenek Nejedly, president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 1/2:47-63 Ja/F'53. C, 1.

## denek Nejedly's O literature (On Literature).

Z. Pesal. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:164-169 Je'54. C, 11.

## COVA, BOZENA

yle of Bozenna Nemcova's Narodni bachorky a povesti (Czech Fairy Tales and Legends). B. Havranek. Nase rec 37 no. 3/8:88-91 '54. C, 11.

## COVA, BOZENA - TRANSLATIONS, POLISH

History of Polish translations of Bozenna Nemcova's Babicka (Grandmother). M. Kudelka. Slavia 22 no. 4:584-588 '53. C, 11.

## UDA, JAN

an Neruda and his views on the Eastern question in 1875-1879. I. Pfaff. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:135-155 Je'54. C, 11.

leruda's thematic and linguistic program demonstrated in Poeticka besedy (Collection of Poems). F. Vodicka. Nase rec 37 no. 3/8:103-115 '54. C, 11.

## UDA, PABLO

reat son of Latin America. B. Balabanov. Lit front 10 no. 33:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

poet of hope and love. J. Skokowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32:0 Ag'54. P, 1.

## IVOUS SYSTEM

pplication of the doctrine of I. P. Pavlov on the higher nervous activity in physical education. E. Ghibu. Cult fiz 7 no. 3:19-24 '54. R, 8.

## HERLANDS - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Two slaps. Ropulas 7 no. 7:11 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HERLANDS - FLOODS

Flood disaster of January 31-February 1, 1963, in the Netherlands. R. de Chatel. Vizugyi kozl no. 1: 68-91 '54. H, 16.

## HERLANDS - JET PLANES

Fokker 8-14 Mach Trainer. B. Cijan. Nar krila 6 no. 5:12-14 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 16.

## HERLANDS - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Great victory of our drivers in Holland. V. Vlk. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:356-357 Je'54. C, 16.

How we raced in Holland. J. Maly. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:390-391 Je'54. C, 16.

## UMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Exploiting the legacy of Stanislav Kostka Neumann. Nova mvsli no. 8:1038-1039 Ag'54. C, 6.

Soviet selection from the work of Stanislav Kostka Neumann. J. Lang. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6 66-70 Je'54. C, 6.

## NEXØ, MARTIN ANDERSEN

Andersen Nexø, young spirit of rebellion H. Kmita. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27 5 Ji'54. P, 1

At the catafalque of the Red Viking. Irod ujs 5 no. 14: 6 Je'54. H, 11.

## NICKEL ALLOYS

Polarographic determination of high nickel and cobalt contents in steel and specific alloys. K. Protiva. Chem listy 48 no. 5:778-779 My'54. C, 13.

## NITRATION

Continuous processes. O. Wichterle. Chem listy 48 no. 1:87-93 Ja'54. C, 13.

## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Mechanized nomogram for calculation of the required amount of water to be added in the final phase of sugar crystallization. M. Gartner. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2/3:97-105 F/Mr'54. C, 16.

## NONFERROUS METALS

Regulating the use of ores of nonferrous metals in mechanical manufacturing. J. Dembowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 7:208-210 Ap'54. P, 5.

Substituting nonmagnetic steel for nonferrous metals. V. Koran. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:173-174 Je'54. C, 16.

What can we expect from plants which treat nonferrous metals? M. Spevak. Hut listy 9 no. 6:348-351 Je'54. C, 16.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

European collective defense. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 104/105:5-6 Ag'54. Y, 6.

## NORWID, CYPRIAN

Wyka, Kazimierz. Cyprian Norwid, poet and artist. P, 11

## NOTE-TAKING

The speaker and the stenographer. Gy. Hamos. Irod ujs 5 no. 19:2 Ji'54. H, 11.

## NOWAK, TADEUSZ

Poetry of youth and optimism. T. Bujnicki. Poprostu 10 no. 23:4 Je'54. P, 8.

## NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Atomic engines for planes. A. Kalitinsky. Nar krila 6 no. 1:24-25 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

Atomic engines for planes. A. Kalitinsky. Nar krila 6 no. 2:17-18 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Savic, Pavle. How we examine nuclear elements of the atom. Y, 13.

## NURSING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

see subdivision CONTRACTS under YUGOSLAVIA

## OBRAĐOVIC, DOSITEJ

Kovacevic, Bozidar. Dositej Obradovic in the First Serbian Insurrection. Y, 4.

## OBRAZTSOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH

A book by Obratsov. L. Brody. Irod ujs 5 no. 14: 6 Je'54. H, 11.

## OCCULTATIONS

Observations of occultations made at the University Observatory of Prague in 1953. J. Bouska. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:64 Je'54. C, 13.

## OELSSNER, FRED

Fred Oelssner's Rosa Luxemburg. M. Ovari. Tar-sad sz 9 no. 4:164-169 Ap'54. H, 6.

## ÖRVÖS, LAJOS

Lajos Orvos' volume of poems Furulya (Flute). K. Fabian. Muvelt nep 5 no. 9:1 My'54. H, 1.

## OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Industrial protective grease against ultraviolet radiation. O. Bauerova. Chem zvesti 8 no. 5:289-293 My'54. C, 16.

Some remarks on the reduction of cost in the fat industry. A. Klukowski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 8:281-282 Ag'54. P, 16.

Souring of fats. J. Peredi. Elelm ipar 8 no. 4:104-111 Ap'54. H, 16.

## OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD. see Zeman, Kamil

## OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## OLEOMARGARINE

Adding carotene to margarine. I. Jampoler. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 4:115-120 Ap'54. P, 16.

Coefficient in the qualitative appraisal of margarine production. A. Marczukajtis. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2 94-95 F'54. P, 5.

## OLIVE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Tominc, Ante. Directions for work in control stations to protect olive trees Y, 15.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Treatment of stainless steel scrap by melting in basic open-hearth furnaces. A. Danthelka. Hut listy 9 no. 6:341-348 Je'54. C, 16.

## OPERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## OPERA, HUNGARIAN

Erkel's opera Bank ban presented also in the Soviet Union. A. Kitajnyik. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:1-2 My'54. H, 1.

## OPERA, ITALIAN

Dr Victor Dalnoky, onetime friend of Puccini, speaks about fifty-year-old Madame Butterfly. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:4 My'54. H, 1.

## OPERETTA

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

## OPIUM

Ion exchange in the chemistry of opium alkaloids. B. Dvorakova. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:193-200 Ap'54. C, 16.

## OPOLE (CITY) see Oppeln (City)

## OPOLE (PROVINCE) - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Five pages of typewriting. M. Radawiak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:7 Mr'54. P, 1.

## OPOLE (PROVINCE) - THEATER

Difficult test of the Opole Theater. K. S. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:8 Mr'54. P, 1.

## OPOLE (PROVINCE) - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Opole region during the past war. E. Serwanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:8 Mr'54. P, 1.

## OPPELN (CITY) - CITY PLANNING

Prospects of the development of Opole (Oppeln). M. Jassem. Miasto 4 no. 12 29-31 D'53. P, 10.

## OPPELN (CITY) - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A letter from Opole (Oppeln) R. Hajduk. Nowa kultura 4 no. 35:4 Ag'53. P, 11.

## OPTICAL ROTATION

Magnetic rotation of the plane of polarization of broadened resonance lines. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 2:91-94 '54. P, 13.

## OPTICIANS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ORBITS

Determination of geocentric elements of meteoric orbits. F. Link. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:56-60 Je'54. C, 13.

## ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA

## ORCHESTRA

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ORE DEPOSITS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ORE DRESSING

Evaluation of ore dressing. F. Spaldoun. Tech prace 6 no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. C, 16.

## ORES - SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ORESKOVIC-KRNTIJA, MARKO

Barkovic, Josip. Marko Oreskovic-Krntija, people's hero. Y, 4.

## ORGANOTHERAPY

Experiments in controlling the quality of raw materials for organotherapeutics from slaughterhouses. L. Kormendy. Elelm ipar 8 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54. H, 16.

## OROZCO, JOSE CLEMENTE

Rivera, Orozco, Siqueros. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:8 F'54. P, 1.

## OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

RC-oscillator circuit. G. Malnovski. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/8:39-46 '54. B, 16.

## OSCILLOGRAPH

Oscillographic-polarographic study of diacetyl. R. Platicha. Chem listy 47 no. 1:43-48 Ja'53. C, 13.

## OVERPRODUCTION

Karl Marx and his theory of overproduction. A. Sun-  
... .. R. 5.



...phenoxazone-(2) and 3-acetamidophenoxazone-(2) as reagents for stannous ions. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 48 no. 1 45-48 Ja'54. C, 13.

#### JAN HOJESI AW

actors in the first fifty titles. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14 5 Ap'54. P, 1.

#### AL, LASZLO

Willow of a French general presents previously unknown picture by Laszlo Paal at the festival organized in Barabon to honor the great painter. Muevlet rep 5 no. 10 6 My'54. H, 1.

#### CKAGING

see subdivision under POLAND

#### CKING FOR SHIPMENT

New method of preparing trucks for shipment. Ujltap 6 no. 13 13 Ji'54. H, 16.

Standardization of exchange parts of machines and packing boxes. O. Czerniewicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 6, 171-178 Mr'54. P, 5.

#### KING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

or a highly developed trade in meat shops. R. Malinowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3, 89-91 Mr'54. P, 16.

Goslawski and Z. Mieszkiewicz book *Wędzenie przetworów mięsnych* (Smoking Meat Products). S. Jedrzejewicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5-155 My'54. P, 16.

regulation of the assortment of meat products for the market. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3 91-92 Mr'54. P, 16.

#### KING-HOUSE WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND

#### KING HOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND

#### TING, ANCIENT

strowski, Stanislaw Jan. Ancient painting in the Czartoryski collection in Krakow. P, 10.

#### TING, HUNGARIAN

ras, Klara. Painting in Hungary during the 17th century. H, 10.

'must stop the deluge of gaudy pictures! A. Toma. Muevlet rep 5 no. 10:5 My'54. H, 1.

#### TING, POLISH

with and sickness of painting. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:8 Ji'54. P, 1.

the side of poetry. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 30/31 10 Ji'54. P, 1.

#### TING, RUSSIAN

la, Vladimir. Russian painting of the 19th century. C, 10.

at traditions of Russian art. J. Neumann, Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:45-54 Je'54. C, 6.

#### INGS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, POLAND, VENICE, WARSAW

#### INGS - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

#### INGS, CZECH

rae in the competition for the best painting of the Klava River and its surroundings. Vytv um 4 no. 1:147-148 Mr'54. C, 10.

#### NGE, HUNGARIAN

bition by six painters in the Ernest Museum. Muevlet rep 5 no. 7:5 Ap'54. H, 1.

#### NGE, RUSSIAN

ed Stalingrad, please take the stand! A. Wurm. Nowa kultura 5 no. 3:2 Ag'54. P, 11.

#### NY, PERSIAN

in Persia Pakoody's *Helvettias* (Firmness). graphics. Ired uje 5 no. 20:6 Ji'54. H, 11.

#### AS, KAZYS

namie personality in our society. J. Branasitis. Dzis i jutro 8:337-341 O'53. L, 11.

#### OTANY

see also subdivision under POLAND

notable research. K. Bilner. Przegl geol no. 6: 7-194 My'54. P, 16.

#### TOLOGY - NOMENCLATURE

L. Kuznetsov. Principles and rules of zoological and paleontological nomenclature. C, 13.

#### INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

#### PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA

Combined jumps. L. Falkay. Repules 7 no. 8:10 Ap'54. H, 16.

Exact retardation. L. Falkay. Repules 7 no. 7:9 Ap'54. H, 16.

Goal jump by parachutists in groups. L. Falkay. Repules 7 no. 5 10 Mr'54. H, 16.

Parachute jump at night. L. Hollosy. Repules 6 no. 10 3 of cover My'54. H, 16.

To parachute from high altitudes. K. Sindl. Nar krilla 6 no. 5:25-27 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 16.

#### PARACHUTE TROOPS

Parachute troops head for an attack. M. Codr. Csi armada 3 no. 16:6-7 Ji'54. C, 17.

#### PARCEL POST

see subdivision under POLAND

#### PARIS - BALLET

A ballet presentation which did not take place. A. Wurmser. Muevlet rep 5 no. 10:1 My'54. H, 1.

#### PARIS - FESTIVALS, ETC.

At a Paris festival. J. Romanowna. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

#### PASQUINADES

see subdivision under POLAND

#### PATERNITY

see subdivision under POLAND

#### PATRIOTISM

see subdivision under POLAND

#### PATTERNMAKING

Capacity drying of foundry cores. T. Skrzypek. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:219-224 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

#### PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH

Advice for young writers. K. Paustowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33:4 Ag'53. P, 11.

#### PEACE

Against the policy of a new war for peace among nations. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:1 Je'54. P, 1.

All-European collective security pact is a basis for peace and for the people's independence. M. Vassarielyi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:39-54 Ap'54. H, 6.

A cause which unites all of us. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:2 Je'54. P, 1.

Fight for world peace. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

Outline of a report to be delivered at the women's peace panels, February 8-28, 1953. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:30-41 F'53. C, 6.

Plant peace committee. G. Stoev. Bulgaria mag no. 4:6-7 Je'54. B, 1.

Scholars in the fight for peace. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 6:6-8 '54. P, 8.

Security of Poland and France. J. Wende. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:1 Ag'54. P, 1.

Technical literature in the struggle for peace. Tech kniha 3 no. 6:167-171 Ap'54. C, 2.

#### PEASANTRY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, INDIA, POLAND

#### PEAT

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

#### PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

#### PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE) see Soils

#### PEEVA, VELA

Two national heroines. D. Ovadia. Bulgaria mag no. 4:14 Je'54. B, 1.

#### PELAGRUZ ISLANDS - FISHING

Fishing in waters of the Pelagruz Islands. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 6 no. 5/6:57-59 '54. Y, 16.

#### PENAL CODES

see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under RUMANIA

#### PEPTIDES

Proteins. B. Kell. Chem listy 48 no. 5:735-746 My'54. C, 13.

#### PERIODICALS

Popularization and distribution of periodicals in a reading room. M. Bocikareva. Cal bibliot 7 no. 7: 15-17 Ji'54. R, 2.

Preliminary planning of periodicals and complex publications. G. Trichkov. Poligrafia 5 no. 2:25-28 Mr'Ap'54. B, 2.

#### PEROVIC, MIHKO

Problems of production of commodities in the transitional period. B. Djukic. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:11 Ag'54. Y, 1.

#### PERSONAL INJURIES

Criminal injuries to persons. Collective. Jutro 10 no. 3:300-375 '54. R, 7.

#### PERSONAL PROPERTY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Problem of personal property. G. Fekete. Jutro 10 no. 2:190-203 '54. R, 7.

#### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Assigning and replacing leading employees. K. Jellinek. Podn org 8 no. 1:33 Ja'54. C, 5.

On conferences, good or bad. J. Dittert. Podn org 8 no. 4:135-138 Ap'54. C, 5.

Problems of methodology and economics involved in personnel administration. O. Brzozowski. Przegl geol no. 5:180-188 My'54. P, 10.

Stalin on two types of workers. Podn org 8 no. 4 117 Ap'54. C, 5.

Work with personnel. Podn org 8 no. 4:131-133 Ap'54. C, 6.

#### PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

#### PERSPECTIVE

Machines master perspective. J. Tille. Prir a sp, 1 2 no. 9:503-506 '53. C, 13.

#### PETOFI, SANDOR

"Checked for quality." L. Cserepny. Muevlet rep 5 no. 10:4 My'54. H, 1.

#### PETR, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Petr's *Nastenne malby* (Mural Paintings) J. Hoffmeisterova. Vytv um 4 no. 3:152 Mr'54. C, 10.

#### PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under POLAND

Leandrov, Igor. Naphtha writes history. Y, 10.

#### PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY

Modern geochemical methods of petroleum prospecting. F. Milora. Przegl geol no. 3:16-18 Je'54. P, 16.

#### PETROLEUM - WELL BORING

see subdivision under IRAN, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

#### PETROLOGY

see also subdivision under DESKIDS, RUSSIA  
Dependence of certain technological properties on petrographic composition. J. Szczorblinski. Chem węgla 3 no. 5:98-100 My'54. P, 5.

#### PEZERIL, DANIEL

A book for all mankind. A. Nowakowna. Tygodnik 10 no. 36:7 S'54. P, 3.

Memoirs of the converted cannon. Z. Lichinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:3, 5 Ji'54. P, 1.

Problem of regained priesthood. W. Urstein. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 30:4 S'54. P, 1.

#### PHASE MODULATION

The characteristic curve of the phase discriminator and its nonlinearity. M. Florjancic. Elektr vesa 22 no. 5/6:156-161 '54. Y, 16.

#### PHENYL COMPOUNDS

Anticonvulsive working of the derivatives of phenylacetylcarbamide. L. Duran. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7, 404-409 S'54. C, 10.

#### PHILIPPE, ANDRE

A polemic against Zola's *Germinal*. Z. Wozniacka. Nowa kultura 4 no. 36:4 Ag'53. P, 11.

#### PHILOLOGISTS

Philologists are waiting. W. Kotowicz. Poprostu no. 23:8 Je'54. P, 8.

#### PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Methodological importance of determining the concept of philosophy in the history of philosophy. M. Filipovic. Przegl dr pit 6 no. 6:463-468 Jo'54. Y, 1.

#### PHILOSOPHY, MODERN

Jeremic, Dragan M. Contemporary philosophy of the West. Y, 3.

#### PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see also subdivision under POLAND

How long can a phonograph record be used? J. Barjan. Prir a spol 2 no. 9:570-572 '53. C, 13.

#### PHOSPHATES

Phosphates as a means of improving the quality of sausages and seasoned meats. J. Orzechowicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:104 Ap'54. P, 16.

## HORUS COMPOUNDS

sphorous insecticides, new effective weapon in the fight against parasites of agricultural products. *J. Tichy*, Chem prum 4 no. 7:243-248 Ji'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CELLS

locell. A. Petkov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:47-54 '54. B, 16.

## ELECTRICITY

toelectric registration method for measuring the moment of friction. V. Goldbach. Strojireni-  
vi 4 no. 7:554-559 Ji'54. C, 18.

## GRAMMETRY

see subdivision under FRANCE

## GRAPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

omatic sharpening in reproduction darkrooms. *J. Solc*. Tech praca 6 no. 1:54-56 Ja'54. C, 18.

## GRAPHY, AERIAL

esopic wide-angle aerocamera F-85. A. Sall. *Fazduh gl Zemun* 10 no. 1:65-69 Ja/Fi'54. Y, 17.

## LITHOGRAPHY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## LAL CULTURE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## LAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, OLAND, RUMANIA

stration of the doctrine of I. P. Pavlov on the higher nervous activity in physical education. *J. Ghitu*. Cult fiz 7 no. 3:10-24 '54. R, 8.

ning physical exercises in kindergartens graded according to difficulty. *Predsk vych* 6 no. 3:93-94 Mi'54. C, 8.

## LS

see subdivision under POLAND

## LOGICAL CHEMISTRY

mical constitution and physiological effectiveness. *J. Tanchyna*. Chem zvesti 8 no. 1:28-40 Ja'54. C, 16.

## LOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## NCIDES

search on the application of phytoncides as a means of preservation of wine and fruit juice. *J. Rzedzewska*. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 6:180-181 ty'54. P, 16.

## NO, PABLO

ple chosen by the gods. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 6 no. 21:3 Mi'54. P, 1.

## ND, AUGUST

m caplander to bathysphere. A. Sora. *Monze* 12:14-15 D'53. P, 17.

## WORK

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

irect utilization of the piecework system. D. Kanchevich. *Polligrafia* 4 no. 3:14-16 My/Je'53. B, 2.

## NSKI, WITOLD

Witold's book *Listy z wiozlonin (Letters from prison)*. J. Lukasiencz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:6 a'54. P, 1.

## NY - GEOLOGY

10th anniversary of the excursion of participants of the 9th International Geological Congress in the Pieniny and Tatra Mountains. S. Sokolowski. *Przegi geol* no. 3:81-89 Mr'54. P, 16.

## ION see Cast Iron

## INTS

termination of chlorides in chromate pigments. J. Vrestal. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:188-191 Ap'54. C, 16.

## INE

see subdivision SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT under LATVIA

## DSKI, JOZEF

ected group of spies. P. Mariani. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 31:7 Ag'54. P, 1.

see subdivision under FRANCE

## I - DISEASES AND PESTS

re processionary caterpillars and their control by chemicals. P. Grison. *Sumar list* 78 no. 6/8: 209-232 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

## PONG

see subdivision TABLE TENNIS under BELGRADE

## ERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BERLIN, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## PIPE

Asbestos and cement piping in the Palace of Culture and Science. J. Arendarski. *Mat bud* 9 no. 8:197-202 Ag'54. P, 16.

Pipes of vinkdur are better than those of lead, brass, or steel. M. Irzyk. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 2:53-54. P, 5.

## PIPE, CONCRETE

Flow in concrete conduits. A. Patiantyus. *Acta techn Hung* 6 no. 3/4:331-350 '53. H, 13.

## PIPELINES

Resistance in pipelines in hydraulic removal of ash. J. Vlach. *Energetika* 4 no. 7:287-292 Ji'54. C, 16.

## PIPERIDINES

$\Delta^2$ -piperidines. R. Lukes. *Chem listy* 48 no. 5: 692-694 My'54. C, 13.

On  $\Delta^3$ -piperidine. R. Lukes. *Chem listy* 48 no. 1: 49-51 Ja'54. C, 13.

## PISTON RINGS

Piston rings from the metallurgical point of view. V. Olivevius. *Strojirenstvi* 4 no. 7:527-531 Ji'54. C, 16.

Restoration of worn-out pistons. A. Nleger. *Svet motora* 8 no. 9/10:274 My'54. C, 16.

## PISTONS

Flexible couplings of piston machines. K. Oktavec. *Strojirenstvi* 4 no. 7:492-504 Ji'54. C, 16.

## PLANETS, MINOR

Observations of minor planets made at Skalnaté Pleso. A. Paroubek. *Blul astr Prague* 5 no. 3: 54-55 Jo'54. C, 13.

## PLANTS - NUTRITION

Reciprocal connections between mineral nutrition of plants and their water system. M. Toman. *Chem zvesti* 8 no. 5:204-224 My'54. C, 16.

## PLASTERING

Tasks of facade plastering. K. Jaworski. *Inwest i bud* 4 no. 5:18-23 My'54. P, 5.

## PLASTICS

Plastic materials containing fluorine. M. Lazar. *Tech praca* 6 no. 1:49-53 Ja'54. C, 16.

## PLYWOOD

Elements of strength of plywood. S. Franciskovic. *Sumar list* 78 no. 6/8:263-268 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

## POC, MIRKO

Mirko Poc. *Turizam* 5 no. 7/8:263 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE

What I do not like in Podnikova organizace. J. Fila. *Podn org* 8 no. 4:166-167 Ap'54. C, 5.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Position of poetry. M. Allger. *Irod ujs* 5 no. 21:7 Ag'54. H, 11.

A way to poetry. S. Shchepachev. *Praha Moskva* 4 no. 3:71-79 Mr'54. C, 8.

## POETS LAUREATE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## POKORNY, KAREL

Karel Pokorny's "Bozena Nemcova" in the struggle for progress. D. Sindelar. *Vytv um* 4 no. 3:112-117 Mr'54. C, 10.

## POLAND - ABANDONMENT OF PROPERTY

Namitkiewicz, J., ed. *Law on abandoned and lost property*. P, 7.

## POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Annual commercial accounting connected with payments of profits in 1953. Z. Rostkowski. *Finanse* 5 no. 2:97-102 Mr/Ap'54. P, 5.

Graphic accounting in the management of materials. M. Frank. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 5:131-135 Mr'54. P, 6.

Interbranch offices of mutual commercial accounting in Stalinograd Province. J. Szyrocki. *Finanse* 5 no. 2:90-99 Mr/Ap'54. P, 5.

Simplified form of intrafactory accounting in the meat industry. T. Pyzik. *Gosp miesna* 6 no. 9:262-263 S'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

New districts. *Rada narod* 11 no. 17:11-12 S'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Conference of senior professors of administrative law. M. Jaroszyński. *Zycie szkoly* 7 no. 7/8: 155-158 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - AGED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

For proper employment of old craftsmen. A. Perkowski. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 33:5 Ag'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Agricultural credit in the struggle for increased agricultural production. Z. Kozłowski. *Finanse* 5 no. 3:16-25 My/Je'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Decision. W. Przytułska. *Poprostu* no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 8.

Engineer-economist. *Poprostu* no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 8.

For strong people. Wlg. *Poprostu* no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 8.

High school graduates are writing to the editor. *Poprostu* no. 24:1 Je'54. P, 8.

One of many methods of combining theory with practice. A. Kaczmarek. *Zycie szkoly* 7 no. 8:105-106 '54. P, 8.

Our conferences. S. Lewandowski. *Poprostu* no. 20: 6 My'54. P, 8.

Studies for aspirants in higher schools of agriculture. W. Kryczynski. *Zycie szkoly* 7 no. 6:14-18 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Annual Convention of Delegates of the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries. A. S. *Przem roln spoj* 8 no. 8:261-262 Ag'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Eliminating shortcomings in the preparation of agricultural exhibitions. *Rada narod* 11 no. 16:7-8 Ag'54. P, 6.

From a scythe to a combine, from a pot to a tractor. S. Kozłowski. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 31:4 Ag'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

"Miracles" on the farm in Zlotniki. H. Grabowska. *Poprostu* no. 24:1, 7 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

*Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.* The agricultural legislature. P, 7.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Keeping engines and tools in good shape helps to improve achievement indexes. F. *Gosp zboz* 5 no. 4:161-17 Ap'54. P, 15.

Plows, harrows, and threshing machines are produced by regional industry. Z. Kepski. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 2:24-26 F'54. P, 5.

Preparations for the harvesting and threshing campaign. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 7:11 Ji'54. P, 5.

Rural areas expect help from regional industry. E. C. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 9:29-30 S'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Additional farms provide raw materials for production and foodstuffs for employees. J. Niemiec. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 2:11-13 F'54. P, 5.

Cooperation between bookkeeping and purchasing centers is required. m. *Gosp zboz* 5 no. 5:23 My'54. P, 15.

Development of proportions within the plan of agricultural production. S. Markowski. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 6:3-10 Je'54. P, 5.

Effect of economic stimuli in agriculture. W. Herer. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 8:17-21 S'54. P, 5.

Effect of large investments in hydraulic engineering on the organization of farm regions. I. Bucholec. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. P, 16.

For successful elimination of carelessness in executing the Plan and the budget. *Rada narod* 11 no. 16:12-13 Ag'54. P, 6.

Good sowing, good reaping. *Rada narod* 11 no. 17: 2-3 S'54. P, 6.

An important task. Z. Umiński. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 13:4 Mr'54. P, 1.

The Klondike of our times. S. Albinowski. *Popros* no. 24:1-2 Je'54. P, 8.

Method of elaboration of directives for the water-supply economy program in agriculture. K. Ma. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54. P, 16.

New forms of financial assistance for agriculture. *Finanse* 5 no. 2:3-8 Mr/Ap'54. P, 5.

Stepping up the fight for reduction of prime costs. H. Olszewski. *Gosp zboz* 5 no. 7:13-14 Ji'54. P, 15.

We are waiting for you! H. Stasikowski. *Poprost* no. 20:3 My'54. P, 8.

We must control the execution of investments in a culture. S. Lenkowski. *Rada narod* 11 no. 16:1 Ag'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Cooperation with state and collective farms  
H. Dabrowski. Gosp zbroz 5 no 6 9-11  
Ja'54. P. 15.
- Deliveries from collective farms are increasing  
A. G. G. Gosp zbroz 5 no 7 3-5 Ji'54. P. 15.
- Development of collective initiative. H. Denis. Rada  
narod 11 no 14 7 8 Ji'54. P. 6.
- Direct contracts with collective farms. Z. Kaczko-  
wski. Gosp zbroz 5 no 8 4 Ag'54. P. 15.
- Everybody has to take part in developing collective  
farms. Gosp zbroz 5 no 5 6-7 My'54. P. 15.
- Farmers decide. Z. Uminski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27  
2 Ji'54. P. 1.
- In order to develop we must strengthen. Z. Gruszczyn-  
ski. Rada narod 11 no 16 10-11 Ag'54. P. 6.
- Investment problem on collective farms. M. Kwieclen.  
Inwest i bud 4 no. 6 10-15 Je'54. P. 5.
- Planned dreams. J. Janicki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 35:2  
Ag'53. P. 11.
- Remarks on reproduction of lasting equipment in  
collective farms. M. Kwieclen. Finanse 5 no 3  
26 39 My'54. P. 5.
- Valuation of the work of meat shops belonging to the  
Central Board of Collective Farms in 1953.  
B. Warda. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:65-67 Mr'54. P. 16.
- Wojanowice, one of many. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53  
20-21. P. 5.
- ## LAND - AIR FORCE
- Winged arms of our motherland. J. Modrzewski.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no 32 4 Ag'54. P. 1.
- ## LAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS
- Premiere. J. Grygolonas. Przegl kult 3 no. 32-8  
Ag'54. P. 1.
- Rehearsals take place every day. L. Ostewalska.  
Dzis i jutro 10 no 9 6 F'54. P. 1.
- Toast. J. Kusmerek. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31 1 Ag  
'54. P. 11.
- There talent is born. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53 28-  
30. P. 5.
- ## LAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY
- The District People's Council in Wolsztyn is propa-  
gating achievements in animal husbandry.  
A. Chmielewski. Rada narod 11 no 17 9-10 S'54. P. 6.
- or an increase of the animal industry in the Pro-  
vince of Gdansk. H. Sablinski. Gosp miesna 6  
no. 7 217-219 Ji'54. P. 16.
- ## LAND - AQUATIC SPORTS
- For the 1st Spartakiad of the League of Soldiers  
Friends. Morze no. 7 25 Ji'54. P. 17.
- Battles of 19 crews. Morze no. 9 15-17 S'54.  
P. 17.
- ## LAND - ARCHITECTURE
- Architecture and the inhabitants. J. Stadnicki.  
Tygodn powsz 10 no. 32:3 Ag'54. P. 3.
- Influence of faculties of architecture. B. M. Miasto  
no. 6 30 Je'54. P. 10.
- Imagination. B. Szmidt. Przegl kult 3  
no. 33:2 3 Ag'54. P. 1.
- Planning principles for establishments planning recon-  
struction and conservation. S. Miasto 5 no. 6 33-  
4 Je'54. P. 10.
- Hands of the men of People's Poland renovated a  
place. M. Porajski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 33:8  
Ag'54. P. 1.
- Industrial center of Gliwice (Gleiwitz) in relation to  
the industrial district of Upper Silesia. T. Baum.  
Zbroz zabytkow 7 no. 2:94-112 Je'54. P. 10.
- Method of reconstruction of historical monuments  
in Poland and parallel problems in Hungary.  
P. Pogorz. Miasto 4 no. 12:6-12 D'53. P. 10.
- Methods of working out architectural fundamentals  
in Wilki. Miasto 4 no. 12:40 D'53. P. 10.
- Monumental architecture and the landscape. A. Woj-  
ciechowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 30/31:3 Ji'54. P. 1.
- Special training course for draftsmen in Torun.  
Z. Ziemicki. Miasto 4 no. 12:38 D'53. P. 10.
- Sketches of Trybunalski. W. Kallowski. Ochrona  
zabytkow 7 no. 2:77-93 Je'54. P. 10.
- Sketches of the Renaissance period. S. Olaszew-  
ski. Miasto 4 no. 12:34-38 D'53. P. 10.
- Sketches of a town of craftsmen. S. Zilecki. Ochrona  
zabytkow 7 no. 2:113-126 Je'54. P. 10.

Restored pearl of the Renaissance. E. Paukszt  
Przegl kult 3 no 30/31:6 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - ANTHANISM

Session on the ideology and activities of the Polish  
Brethren. J. Ruzyllo-Pawlowska. Zycie szkoly  
wyz no. 7/8:194-198 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - ART

Wielki Proletariat (Great Proletariat), a graphic  
portfolio. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl art no. 3:54-57  
'54. P. 10.

For a great national art of People's Poland. Przegl  
art no. 3:3-4 '54. P. 10.

For just decisions of a jury. S. Staszewski. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 30/31:3 Ji'54. P. 1.

Learning about the new Germany. E. Furmaniakowa.  
Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 31:3 Ag'54. P. 1.

Polonaise of plastic artists from Gdansk (Danzig)  
S. Dygat. Przegl kult 3 no 30/31:6 Ji'54. P. 1.

Prudence and impatience. J. Bogucki. Przegl kult  
3 no. 32:6 Ag'54. P. 1.

Some remarks of visitors to the 4th National Exhibi-  
tion of Plastic Arts. I. Blagowieszczanski. Przegl  
kult 3 no. 33:8 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - ATHLETIC FIELDS

State and development of athletic fields. J. Szlaczyn-  
ski. Miasto 5 no. 7:30-32 Ji'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - ATHLETICS

Historical outline of athletic facilities in Poland.  
T. Kuchar. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:644-653 Ag'54.  
P. 8.

Projects for building athletic facilities in Poland.  
J. Krajewski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8 654-661 Ag'54.  
P. 8.

2d Polish Spartakiad. R. P. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:662-  
668 Ag'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BACON

Mistreatment of swine and reduction of costs in bacon  
production. B. Hanc. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:266-  
267 S'54. P. 16.

Quality of Polish bacon. T. Turkowski. Gosp miesna  
6 no. 9:263-266 S'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - BALLET

Rejuvenated Mr Twardowski. I. Turska. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 27 7 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - BARLEY

Thousands of tons of brewery barley are flowing  
from our grain cleaners. W. Zbikowski. Gosp  
zbroz 5 no. 6:14-15 Je'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - BARRELS

Economy of barrels in the turnover of materials.  
J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 5 no. 18:590-595 O'53.  
P. 5.

## POLAND - BASKETBALL

5 days under the basket. A. Gabrys. Poprosu no.  
23:1, 8 Je'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BASKETMAKING

Youngest cooperative on the Coast. K. Czarnocki.  
Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 33:7 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Activities of the Committee on Bibliography and  
Librarianship of the Wrocław (Breslau) Society of  
Science. M. Przywecka. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 6:  
122-124 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BICYCLE RACING

Rural bicycle races. K. Wyszomirski. Rada narod  
11 no. 16:9 Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

For expansion of the bonus system. M. Szulc. Gosp  
zbroz 5 no. 6:27-28 My'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRY

Our friends. E. Ozdowska. Drobna wytwor 4 no.  
5:12-13 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - BOOKS

Remarks on a catalog. an. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:6  
F'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Reading rooms and reading are increasing in Grajewo  
District. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 11 no. 14:28  
Ji'54. P. 6.

The village of Wolsztyn is reading more and more  
books. H. Kozlowski. Rada narod 11 no. 14:29  
Ji'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - BORING

Methods of installation and purification of filters  
in boring wells. K. Majewski. Gosp miesna 6  
1:28-30 Ja'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY, EAST

Problem of the entire nation. T. Naklon. Morze  
11:3 N'53. P. 17.

## POLAND - BRICK INDUSTRY

Importance of repairs in the brick industry.  
E. Lange. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:22 24 F'54. P. 5.

Problem of coal in the brick and tile industry.  
J. Stachon. Gosp węglen 3 no. 5:116-120 M'54.  
P. 6.

## POLAND - BUDGET

The budget for 1954 creates conditions for a higher  
standard of living and further development of the  
national economy. T. Dietrich. Finanse 5 no. 3:  
3-15 My'54. P. 6.

Evidence of development. K. Lubienicki. Dzis i jutro  
10 no. 27:2 Ji'54. P. 1.

Fulfillment of the 1953 budget of Wrocław Province.  
J. Kotecki. Finanse 5 no. 2:112-120 Mr'54. P. 5.

The national budget as a fundamental financial plan  
of the Polish People's Republic. Z. P. Finanse 5  
no. 4:3-16 Ji'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - BUILDING

Catalog of standardized production costs and the  
problems. W. Czajka. Inwest i bud 4 no. 8 9 11  
Ag'54. P. 6.

Influence of local conditions on the costs of building  
and the efficiency of basic municipal establishments.  
S. Wawrzyniewicz. Miasto 5 no. 4 11 12  
'54. P. 10.

Investment and building problems in relation to the  
resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish  
Workers Party. K. Scomski. Inwest i bud 4 no.  
5:3-12 My'54. P. 6.

Planned organization of repair work. K. Scomski.  
Miasto 5 no. 8:20-27 Ag'54. P. 10.

Remarks on working out codified standards of pro-  
duction costs in Poland. Z. Boeckowski. Inwest  
i bud 2 no. 2:10-14 F'54. P. 5.

Self-complacency as a cause of shortcomings.  
Z. Gruszczynski. Rada narod 11 no. 17:13 14  
S'54. P. 6.

Work of the Building Commission of the District  
People's Council in Pablik. B. Hamanowski.  
Rada narod 11 no. 16:31 Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - BUILDING - REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

National conference on reconstruction. W. M. Miasto  
5 no. 8:20 Je'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - BUILDING LAWS

Organizational forms of modern construction laws  
and units charged with the execution of invest-  
ments. R. Czub. Inwest i bud 2 no. 2:15-24 F'54.  
P. 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Changes in the distribution of building materials.  
K. Szonert. Gosp mat 6 no. 5:130-144 Mr'54. P. 5.

Economy of building materials as an important  
problem in the national economy. D. Kierak.  
Mat bud 9 no. 6:141-145 Je'54. P. 16.

Inadequacies in the distribution of building materials.  
M. Czawa. Rada narod 11 no. 14:17 Ji'54. P. 6.

Supply of building materials in 1954. K. Szonert.  
Mat bud 9 no. 1:20-24 Ja'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Building materials industry. W. Z. Drobna wytwor  
4 no. 7:17, 20 Ji'54. P. 5.

Conference of the economic and Party active in the  
Ministry of the Building Materials Industry. Mat  
bud 9 no. 1:2-3 Ja'54. P. 16.

Local building materials factories in Cieszyn.  
W. Zuchniewicz. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 5:18-20  
My'54. P. 5.

The Provincial Management of the Regional Building  
Materials Industry started a new season.  
W. Kempski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 5:3-5 My'54  
P. 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING RESEARCH

Designing and calculating the thickness of concrete  
slabs according to researches in Poland. C. Ste-  
ckiewicz. Inz i bud 11 no. 7:208-210 Ji'54. P. 16.

Ten years of the development of construction en-  
gineering in People's Poland. J. Mutermilch.  
Inz i bud 11 no. 7:198-201 Ji'54. P. 16.

## ND - BUILDING STONES

blems of bases of basic raw materials for the building materials industry in Poland. M. Kamien-ski. Przegl geol no. 9:353-363 S'54. P. 10.

## ND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

le of minor subjects in the education of students in the knowledge of commercial products. E. Gar-bacik. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 6:30-33 '54. P. 8.

## ND - CANNING AND PRESERVING

a method of standardization of reserves of an unfinished product in establishments of the fruit and vegetable processing industry. K. Sowowa. Finanse 5 no. 3:94-98 My/Je'54. P. 5.

## ND - CATTLE BREEDING

blems of the contract system and its organization by the Central Board of the Meat Industry in the light of the government decision on increasing livestock by providing farms with minimum fi-nancial means. M. Mandel. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4: 112-113 Ap'54. P. 10.

## ND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

exploited economic reserves in the cement indus-try. T. Kornacki. Gosp węglen 3 no. 2:36-40 F'54. P. 5.

## ND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - MANAGEMENT

rse of operations in introducing dispatch service in the ceramic industry. K. Prek. Ekon org pracy no. 3:129-131 Mc'54. P. 5.

## ND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

velopment of the small chemical industry. Szulkowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 5:6 My'54. '5. P. 5.

## ND - CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Central Chemical Laboratory requires better aro. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1: 5-26 Ja'54. P. 6.

## ND - CHEMISTRY

appeal reached Stettin. T. Jaszczuk. Prostu o. 20 3 My'54. P. 8.

## ND - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

help of plastic artists is necessary. J. T. Dzis jutro 10 no. 4:7 Ja'54. P. 1.

is our common cause. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:7 a'54. P. 1.

e of a priest. J. Dylbala. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:7 a'54. P. 1.

## ND - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

emporary church architecture. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:6 F'54. P. 1.

## ND - CITY PLANNING

ers to the questionnaire presented at the build-ing exposition of the Workers Settlement Adminis-tration. Z. Baraszewska. Miasto 4 no. 12:37-38 '53. P. 10.

re outset of the 2d decade of municipal economy: People's Poland. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 5 no. 7: -10 Ji'54. P. 10.

ating technicians in city planning. M. Benko. iasto 5 no. 0:23-26 Je'54. P. 10.

ustrialization as a factor in the development of ar cities. B. Malisz. Miasto 5 no. 7:10-17 Ji'54. , 10.

ation of industrial regions and city planning. Z. Zaremba. Inwest i bud 4 no. 7:22-23 Ji'54. '5. P. 5.

ation of stores in the city. T. Suminski. Miasto no 12:13-10 D'53. P. 10.

ods and phases of city building. P. Zaremba. iasto 4 no. 12:2-6 D'53. P. 10.

is from Rachorz. F. Kancelarz. Miasto 4 no. 12. 1-32 D'53. P. 10.

y theses on city building. Miasto 4 no. 12:1-2 '53. P. 10.

Mem of city planning in the light of gradual rbanization. P. Zaremba. Miasto 5 no. 8:1-5 g'54. P. 10.

e discussions during the conference of the ssociation of Polish City Planners. W. Richert. iasto 5 no. 8:10-12 Ag'54. P. 10.

ning up results of the conference of the Associa-on of Polish City Planners. B. Malisz. Miasto no. 8:12-13 Ag'54. P. 10.

## ND - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Items of the location of installations for children i mid-town conditions. A. Wielowiejski. Miasto no. 6:5-9 Jo'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Some problems in the teaching of civil procedure. E. Wengerek. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7/8:126-131 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The clothing industry remembers youth. T. Gorcz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 31:7 Ag'54. P. 1.

Katarzyna Sledova's method leading in the organiza-tion of repairs in the clothing industry. J. Wesier-ski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:358-360 Ag'54. P. 5.

Planning machine repairs in a shop of the clothing in-dustry. J. Wesierski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 6:289-272 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COAL

Coal is our most important national resource. Gosp gorn 3 no. 6 121-123 Je'54. P. 5.

Economizing coal in a boiler. T. Radowski. Gosp mat 5 no. 19:583-586 O'53. P. 5.

Instruction No. 2 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, May 3, 1954, concerning documentation of coal deposits. Przegl geol no. 6:235-237 Je'54. P. 16

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Polish coal industry. Slaviani 10 no. 6:20-21 Je'54. B, 6.

Problem of improving economy of materials in the light of experience of the coal mining industry. T. Muszkiel. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:22-28 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COAL TRADE

Economy of solid fuels in establishments supervised by the Ministry of Collective Farms and the Min-istry of Agriculture. R. Pludowski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 6 139-141 Je'54. P. 5.

Fight for economy of coal in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session. Gosp węglen 3 no. 2: 25 F'54. P. 5.

Proper economy of coal in winter. I. Apt. Gosp węglen 3 no. 2:26-29 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COAL TRADE - COSTS

Some problems of fighting production costs in the coal industry. B. Jakubowski. Finanse 5 no. 4: 89-99 Ji/Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COAST DEFENSES

Halloo, Bryza, the Coast Guard Station is calling you! W. B. Morze no. 4:18-19 Ap'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

A few remarks concerning college newspapers and periodicals. H. Czerwica. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7/8:217-221 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

For closer cooperation between buyers of flax and hemp and representatives of agriculture and indus-try. T. Juszkiewicz. Gosp mat 7 no. 4 117-121 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Articles for the rural population in the 1st half of the current year. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:11-13 S'54. P. 5.

For a greater change in small industry. A. Zebrow-ski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:1-3 Je'54. P. 5.

Not enough everyday articles are produced by the Metropolitan Board of Regional Industry. J. Rucinski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:18-20 Je'54. P. 5.

Problem of the wholesaling of consumers' goods and of storage in the retailing of consumers' goods. K. Swistun. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:26-31 Je'54. P. 5.

Role of sale and turnover of goods in introducing new varieties of merchandise. J. Siwkowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:11-13 Je'54. P. 5.

Serving people is an important task of small industry. T. Bos. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Benefits of coordinated activities in the Commerce Section. J. Kulpa. Rada narod 11 no. 17:26-27 S'54. P. 6.

To improve supplies for the population. E. Skowron. Rada narod 11 no. 17:25-28 S'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Communication in small towns. W. Aleksandrowicz. Miasto 5 no. 6:40-41 Je'54. P. 10.

Control in the Polish Post, Telephone, and Telegraph Service. Gosp laez no. 6:1-3 Je'54. P. 5.

Cooperation between the supply service and that of technology and accounting. A. Gasinowski. Gosp laez no. 6:8-10 Je'54. P. 5.

Current tasks of communications in the light of their present development. A. Osmycki. Gosp plan 9 no. 8 21-38 S'54. P. 5.

Development of communications in the Gdansk (Dan-zig)-Gdynia area. Miasto 5 no. 7 38-40 Ji'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

City of progress. K. Stefczyk. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26 7 Je'54. P. 1

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Komunistyczna Partja Polski Communist Party of Poland P. 6

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny Theses for discussion prior to the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party ac-cepted by the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Party P. 6

After the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp laez no. 4 1-3 Ap'54. P. 5.

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp wodna 14 no. 11 Ja'54. P. 16.

Forward to new victories. Morze no. 4 3 Ap'54. P. 17.

A holiday of work is a holiday of struggle. Gosp węglen 3 no. 5:97 My'54. P. 5.

Meeting, Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 28 1 Ji'54. R. 6.

Nationwide conference of secretaries of shop organi-zations of the Polish United Workers Party in the meat industry. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9 261 S'54. P. 16.

On the way to great progress. K. Lublinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:1-2 Ap'54. P. 1.

Party theses on city building. Miasto 4 no. 12:1-2 D'53. P. 10

The Polish workers' movement in the setting of the revolutionary trend at the beginning of the 20th century, in the years 1889-1903. J. Kancewicz. Hist i konst 2 no. 3 1-19 My/Je'54. P. 6.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp mat 7 no. 7:193-195 Ap'54. P. 5.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 4 113 Ap'54. P. 16.

To new victories. Morze no. 12 3 D'53. P. 17.

Two Party congresses. 1. Patko Tarsad sz 9 no. 4: 137-148 Ap'54. H. 6.

Unity and strength of the nation. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:3 Mi'54. P. 1.

We carry out the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Z. Zonik. Gosp laez no. 5 2-4 My'54. P. 5.

We welcome the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:61 Mr'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Problems in cultural and educational work. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 31:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - COMPETITION

Competitive agreements as bilateral obligations. Z. Ziolska. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8:16-17 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Prestressed concrete as a source of deficient mate-rials in building. H. Urban. Gosp mat 7 no. 7:195-202 Ap'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONDUCT OF LIFE

Home does not end on the threshold. J. Sliwowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 32:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Constitution and funda-mental laws of the Polish People's Republic. P. 7

Tasks of the teacher of the Constitution in the light of a new program of instruction. C. Szybkla. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:43-51 My/Je'54. P. 6.

Teacher of the Constitution prior to the summer con-ference B. Stwek. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:39-42 My/Je'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Constitutions of bourgeois and landlord Poland. A. Czizdz. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:19-35 My/Je'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Basic problems of further development of the build-ing industry in Poland against the background of present achievements. M. Malachowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 7:9-13 Ji'54. P. 5.



# CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

Development of building construction in Gdansk (Danzig) Province. I. Wieczorek. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2:14-16 Mr/Ap'54. P. 15.

Final commercial accounting in the building industry. K. Walcz. Finanse 5 no. 2:103-111 Mr/Ap'54. P. 5.

Influence of a dispatch system on building economics. J. Thierry. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 3:119-125 Mr'54. P. 5.

Key tendencies in technological progress of the building industry. K. Jaworski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 8:12-17 Ag'54. P. 5.

Let us not diminish our own successes. M. Nowicki. Miasto 4 no. 12:17-19 D'53. P. 10.

Local building enterprises in Bydgoszcz Province are facing new and greater tasks. B. Winlarski. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:68-70 Je'54. P. 5.

Main lines of the technical plan of the building industry for 1952. K. Jaworski. Inwest i bud 2 no. 2:1-9 F'52. P. 5.

New organization of building construction agencies for state farms. Z. Mazurek. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2:23-25 Mr/Ap'54. P. 15.

Position of technologist in the technical service of a building-assembling enterprise. M. Zajbert. Inwest i bud 4 no. 7:14-17 JI'54. P. 5.

Rationalizers' movement as one of more important achievements of the building industry. J. Janczewski. Bud wiejskie 6 no. 2:27-28 Mr/Ap'54. P. 15.

Repairs of residential buildings in towns of Warsaw Province. W. Dawidowicz. Miasto 4 no. 12:21-23 D'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - CONTAINERS

Planning of packing materials to be resold by the consignee. J. Polaczek. Gosp mat 6 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONTRACTS

Changes in regulations concerning contracts according to plan. A. Hermelin. Gosp mat 5 no. 19:576-583 O'53. P. 5.

Propositions of the draft of new regulations concerning contracts under the plan and the problem of supply. A. Wozniakowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 2:38-41 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Active members of cooperatives are deliberating. m. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 1:30 Ja'54. P. 5.

Current problems of craft cooperatives. J. Niemiec. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. P. 5.

Inventiveness in veterans' cooperatives. J. Jarwicz. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 1:24 Ja'54. P. 5.

Local stores in the new building program. L. Kozminski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 8:17-22 Ag'54. P. 5.

Production and distribution. B. Mitrecki. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 7:33-38 JI'54. P. 5.

Services in one district. W. Kempski. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 8:18-21 Ag'54. P. 5.

Young men's brigade of the cooperative of the village of Dusznik in the People's Republic of Poland. L. Gonsiorek. Nar koop no. 4:12-13 Ap'54. B. 6.

## LAND - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Importance of Russian in correspondence courses. W. Kalszerowna. Język rosyjski 7 no. 3:17-24 My/Je'54. P. 11.

## LAND - COST ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting by work brigades is the way to achieve considerable economy of materials in building. M. Hoffenberg. Gosp mat 7 no. 4:105-108 F'54. P. 5.

## LAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Problems in a new town. A. Matejko. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 8:9:27-33 Ag'54. P. 5.

Reduction of production cost as a means to improved living conditions of the laboring class. M. Lesz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 7:290 JI'54. P. 5.

## LAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

How we produce better and more cheaply? A. Atlas. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 3:11 Ag'54. P. 1.

Light for reduction of production costs as a means of improving the qualifications of factory workers. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:257-258 S'54. P. 16.

Fulfillment of the plan for reduction of production costs. L. Skutecki. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 8:5-6 Ag'54. P. 5.

Importance of planning cost reduction in comparable conditions. T. Krajewski. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:10-14 Je'54. P. 5.

Plan of cost reduction in production cooperatives. J. Niemiec. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 8:12-13 Ag'54. P. 5.

Problem of cost reduction in a "labor community." W. Swietlik. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 8:14-15 Ag'54. P. 5.

Question of reducing prime cost. L. Skutecki. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 6:9-11 Je'54. P. 5.

Role of fixed prices for prefabricated products in the development of planning methods and analysis of production costs in industry. S. Heisenberg. Finanse 5 no. 3:50-58 My/Je'54. P. 5.

Significance and means of fighting for the reduction of production costs in industry. B. Blass. Finanse 5 no. 4:53-67 JI'Ag'54. P. 5.

Some problems of lowering self costs in industry. Z. Augustowski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 3:98-105 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CRANIOLOGY

Wokroj, Franciszek. Early medieval Polish skulls of Ostrow Lednicki. P. 12.

## POLAND - CREDIT

Strengthening the role of credit as a means of financial control. M. Karczmars. Finanse 5 no. 4:36-52 JI'Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Administrative penal laws. P. 7.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal law in People's Poland. P. 7.

Conference of senior professors of criminal law and criminal procedure. W. Wolter. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7:8:159-160 '54. P. 6.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of criminal procedure. P. 7.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of criminal procedure. P. 7.

## POLAND - DECORATIONS OF HONOR

10th anniversary of People's Poland. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:3 Ag'54. P. 11.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Konrad, Karel. Traveling through the new Poland. C. 12.

Poland of to-day. P. 4.

Poland of to-day. P. 4.

Bialystok. A. Koskowski. Tygodniew 10 no. 34:9 Ag'54. P. 3.

From the Augustow Lakes and Masurian Lakes to Warsaw. J. Kuran. Morze no. 7:20 JI'54. P. 17.

Gorzow Wielkopolski (Landsberg an der Warthe) without cotton works. S. Pagaczewski. Tygodniew 10 no. 32:9 Ag'54. P. 3.

An Italian painter in Warsaw. Gy. Somlyo. Muvelt nep 5 no. 23:4 Ag'54. H. 1.

Meeting Poland. H. Jessel. Nowa kultura 5 no. 33:8 Ag'54. P. 11.

Melancholy dispelled. M. Rudzinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:8 S'54. P. 1.

Poland as seen by her friends. E. Nieszawski. Tygodniew 2 no. 31:3 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM - STUDY AND TEACHING

Course of theoretical seminars in Marxism-Leninism in the University of Warsaw. W. Ladoszowa. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7:8:176-178 '54. P. 8.

Some methods of work applied by professors of the foundations of Marxism-Leninism in the Nicolaus Copernicus University. F. Indan. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7:8:173-176 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - DISABLED

Central Bureau of Cooperatives of the Disabled after the 2d Party Congress. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 6:20-22 Je'54. P. 5.

Cooperatives of the disabled are celebrating their fifth anniversary. J. Klajn. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 9:15-17 S'54. P. 5.

Rehabilitated for creative work. J. Klajn. Tygodniew 2 no. 33:4 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Defense of the first candidate's thesis in the Czech School of Planning and Statistics. H. Biorawski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7:8:204-205 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - DRAINAGE

More attention to drainage. J. Rogoz. Rada narod 11 no. 16:8 Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - DROUGHTS

Appearance of drought in Poland and its effects on water supply. L. Skibniewski. Gosp wodna 11 no. 1 6-9 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - DWELLINGS

Housing construction as a means of securing the possibilities of industrial development. B. Czerwinski. Miasto 5 no. 7:18-22 JI'54. P. 10.

More about the construction plans of isolated dwellings. S. Duszyński. Inwest i bud 4 no. 8:22-23 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

Polish raw materials for production of mineral dyes. A. Morawiecki. Przegl geol no. 6:213-215 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Grosfeld, Leon. Poland in the years of economic crisis, 1920-1933. P. 5.

Between the hammer and the anvil. P. Stefanski. Tygodniew 2 no. 31:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Destined for a bare existence. P. Stefanski. Tygodniew 2 no. 32:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Development of types of industries in Pabianice in the years 1820-1885. G. Missalowa. Przegl hist 3:270-307 '53. P. 4.

Structural defects. P. Stefanski. Tygodniew 2 no. 30:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Ten years since the establishment of the People's Democracy of Poland. Nar koop no. 7:23 JI'54. B. 6.

Victorious conclusion of a decade. Gosp mat 6 no. 17:513-515 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Activity of financial workers. Finanse 5 no. 3:83-85 My/Je'54. P. 5.

Calculation of economic effects of the plan of technical development. J. Elbanowski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:74-80 F'54. P. 5.

Communique of the Central Statistical Office concerning the execution of the National Economic Plan in the 1st half of 1954. Gosp plan 9 no. 9:14-17 S'54. P. 5.

Communique of the State Board of Economic Planning concerning realization of the National Economic Plan for the first quarter of 1954. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:2-3 Je'54. P. 5.

Consultations of finance, budget, and planning commissions as a mobilizing power for the execution of tasks for the 2d half year. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 11 no. 16:13-15 Ag'54. P. 6.

Fifth year of a great plan. Morze no. 3:3 Mr'54. P. 17.

For a more vigorous elimination of carelessness in carrying out regional economic plans. W. Kawalec. Rada narod 11 no. 17:14-18 S'54. P. 6.

For proper elaboration of the Plan. Gosp mat 6 no. 15:16:449-451 Ag'54. P. 5.

The goal for which we are striving. Inwest i bud 4 no. 7:1-3 JI'54. P. 5.

Harmonograms have to conform with workers' groups. Mik. Gosp zbocz 5 no. 5:20-21 My'54. P. 15.

Let's follow the road indicated by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp zbocz 5 no. 4:1-2 Ap'54. P. 15.

More about local economic planning. W. Kawalec. Rada narod 11 no. 14:19-22 JI'54. P. 6.

More about the substance and functions of finance in a socialist state. J. Maciaszek. Finanse 5 no. 4:130-137 JI'Ag'54. P. 5.

On the way to great progress. K. Lubinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:1-2 Ap'54. P. 1.

Plan of material and technological supplies for 1955. M. Wolski. Gosp mat 6 no. 15:16:451-455 Ag'54. P. 5.

The Polish working people have raised the Recovered Territories from ruins. S. Jedrychowski. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'63:4-11. P. 5.

Proportion in the development of the national economy. B. Minc. Plan hosp no. 7:507-512 JI'54. C. 5.



greenhouse cannot replace a forge, J. Ambroziewicz. Prace no. 23:1,3 Je'64, P.8.

Colleague Hubert. H. Cieslinska. Morze no. 7;6  
Jl'54. P. 17.

Some important economic tasks of the food industry  
in the years 1954 and 1955. M. Hoffman. *Przer-  
robn spoz* 8 no. 5:151-154 My'54. P. 16.

Some technical problems in the fruit and vegetable industry. A. Konczewska. Przem rolny 8 no. 5:158-163 My'54. P. 16

System of factory prices in the food industry. F. Kowalski. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:36-40 Je'54. P. 5.

# POLAND - FOOD SUPPLY

Economic problems in the organization of collective eating. G. Pisarski. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:32-35 Je'54. P. 5.

# POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Strongest foundation of the friendship of nations. Tygodnik 2 no. 30:1 Ag'54. P. 1.

# POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Manufacturers of ties. K. H. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:2 Mr'54. P. 1.

# POLAND - FOUNDRY

Achievements of founding in the decennium of People's Poland. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:190-196 JI/Ag'54. P. 16.

Development of the Department of Training and Testing of the Foundry Institute. J. Piszczak. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:16 JI/Ag'54. P. 16.

Dispatch system of routing production in foundries. L. Mayre. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 3:105-119 Mr'54. P. 5.

The Foundry Institute, its activities in 1953 and the fulfillment of its plan. J. Lempiński. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:16 JI/Ag'54. P. 16.

Preliminary works of the Foundry Institute concerning the Five-Year Plan. J. Lempiński. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:13-14 JI/Ag'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - FUEL

Improving the activities of the Social Commissions for Economic Control of Fuels. J. Czoher. Gosp gorn 3 no. 6:141-143 Je'54. P. 5.

# POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Chip plates. B. Dalewski. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:176-178 Ag'54. P. 16.

Display of furniture. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:21 S'54. P. 6.

Methods in the fight for better quality. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:8-9 My'54. P. 5.

We are not fulfilling the production plan in furniture making. W. Kempski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:13-15 S'54. P. 5.

# POLAND - GARAGES

Technical automobile service in towns. W. Sudra. Miasto 5 no. 8:14-19 Ag'54. P. 10.

# POLAND - GARDENING

Economical utilization of trash as a condition of improving suburban agriculture. W. Richert. Miasto 5 no. 9:18-23 S'54. P. 10.

# POLAND - GAS, NATURAL

Instruction No. 11 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, June 24, 1954, concerning documentation of petroleum and natural gas deposits. Przegl geol no. 8:325-335 Ag'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

The Polish gas industry in the 10 years of people's government. A. Epsztejn. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:188-201 JI'54. P. 18.

Problem of calculating production cost in the gas industry. B. Sperski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 6:165-169 Je'54. P. 16.

Some impressions of delegates of the Polish gas industry from a visit to the German Democratic Republic. A. Epsztejn. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:212-215 JI'54. P. 18.

# POLAND - GEOLOGY

Declaration by the Polish Geological Society concerning the dropping of geology from curriculums of schools of general education. Przegl geol no. 3:100 Mr'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Some technical problems in the fruit and vegetable industry. A. Konczewska. Przem rolny 8 no. 5:158-163 My'54. P. 16

System of factory prices in the food industry. F. Kowalski. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:36-40 Je'54. P. 5.

Economic problems in the organization of collective eating. G. Pisarski. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:32-35 Je'54. P. 5.

Strongest foundation of the friendship of nations. Tygodnik 2 no. 30:1 Ag'54. P. 1.

Manufacturers of ties. K. H. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:2 Mr'54. P. 1.

Achievements of founding in the decennium of People's Poland. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:190-196 JI/Ag'54. P. 16.

Polish geology in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Dutkowski. Przegl geol no. 5:161-166 My'54. P. 16.

Problems facing economic geology and the documentation of estimates. Z. Zoltowski. Przegl geol no. 5:183-185 My'54. P. 16.

Some remarks concerning the organization and tasks of the plan of geology for 1954 in the field of research on deposits. A. Stoga. Przegl geol no. 7:268-270 JI'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Paleobotanic and stratigraphic researches in Central Poland. J. Doktorowicz-Hrebnička. Przegl geol no. 7:264-268 JI'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - MIOCENE

Miocene saline formations. K. Tolwinski. Przegl geol no. 6:212 Je'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC - PALEOZOIC

Paleozoic iron ores in the region of the Old Polish Mining Basin. A. Owczarek. Przegl geol no. 8:305-311 Ag'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

A detached Tertiary block in Pleistocene deposits of the Grabary District in Poznan. F. Rozycki. Przegl geol no. 8:313 Ag'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - GLASS

Introduction of a qualified wage adjuster in the glass industry. H. Lazowska. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:373-376 Ag'54. P. 5.

Warehousing and packing are decisive factors in preserving the quality of glass. G. Kostka. Gosp mat 6 no. 2:54-56 Ja'54. P. 5.

# POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

What may we expect in Leszno? Repules 6 no. 11:6 Je'54. H. 16.

# POLAND - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The year 1954 in the editorial offices of the Government Publishing Office. L. Sapalo. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:5 F'54. P. 1

# POLAND - GRAIN

Additional remarks on qualitative standards. A. B. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 3:14 Mr'54. P. 15.

Before the summer campaign. J. F. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 7:9-10 JI'54. P. 15.

The Bydgoszcz region and its grain production. J. Mikolajski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:1-3 Je'54. P. 15.

The complete solution of problems may be assured only by systematic control. C. Nowak. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:7-9 Je'54. P. 15.

Conditions for purchasing grain for a free market are taking shape. L. Kolaczowski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 7:5-6 JI'54. P. 15.

Contracting in the Province of Wroclaw. A. Gorski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 3:6-7 Mr'54. P. 15.

Councillors are mobilizing the village of Wolsztyn for a demonstrative delivery of grain. H. Kozłowski. Rada narod 11 no. 16:3-4 Ag'54. P. 6.

Current bargaining problems. S. Kwasteborski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:9-11 Ag'54. P. 15.

Czestochowa leads the way. m. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 5:23 My'54. P. 15.

Elimination of shortcomings in purchasing centers. S. T. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:7-9 Ag'54. P. 15.

Fighting for reduction of costs. J. Iskra. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:12-13 Ag'54. P. 15.

First experience in shifting over to individual accounts. F. Hoffman. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:25-26 Je'54. P. 15.

From the experience of purchasing grain for a free market in the Provinces of Poznan and Wroclaw. mik. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 7:6-8 JI'54. P. 15.

Good organization of work as a source of achievement in the Nakiło District Section. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:18-20 Je'54. P. 15.

Good preparation for grain delivery is a guarantee of fulfillment of the Plan. K. Blaszczyk. Rada narod 11 no. 17:7-9 S'54. P. 6.

Highly qualified merchandise experts are trained. Jotem. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 5:19 My'54. P. 15.

How the regional grain boards in Bydgoszcz are trying to raise the working standards. A. Baran. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:5-6 Je'54. P. 15.

How to reduce losses in transportation. S. Tomanowski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:13-15 Ag'54. P. 15.

It may be better in Ciechanow. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 11 no. 17:4-5 S'54. P. 6.

Let us be ready to fight insects injurious to grain. Jf. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 4:11-13 Ap'54. P. 15.

More efficient exploitation of investments and repair Jf. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:23 Je'54. P. 15.

Olsztyn is ready to store grain directly from combines. mik. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag'54. P. 15.

Our own purchasing centers are helping to improve workers' qualifications. Z. Węgrzynowski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:21-22 Je'54. P. 15.

Our tasks in the 1954 campaign. W. Piatkowski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 4:3-4 Ap'54. P. 15.

Problems of grain farming in the light of resolutions passed by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Kaminski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 5:1-4 My'54. P. 15.

Profitableness of the State Grain Board's own buying agencies in the Province of Wroclaw. M. Banach. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 3:3-4 Mr'54. P. 15.

Propagandism is decisive. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 16:5-6 Ag'54. P. 6.

Purchasing must be efficient. J. Ciok. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:6-7 Ag'54. P. 15.

Quality of grain depends upon the good work of a storekeeper. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:11 Ag'54. P. 15.

Quality of grain is determined by methods of storage F. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:17 Je'54. P. 15.

Results of contracting in the year 1953 in the Province of Poznan. L. Samolinski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 3:4-6 Mr'54. P. 15.

Some doubts in applying qualitative standards for grain. R. Pietrzak. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 3:15-17 Mr'54. P. 15.

Some problems of the grain trade. Z. Jedlinski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 4:5-6 Ap'54. P. 15.

Some problems of turnover and control. I. Z. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:2-4 Ag'54. P. 15.

Ten years of grain farming in People's Poland. J. Kaminski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 7:1-3 JI'54. P. 15.

The village of Wysoka sets an example. H. Hajduk. Rada narod 11 no. 17:6 S'54. P. 6.

We must do everything to ensure efficient purchasing. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 8:1 Ag'54. P. 15.

# POLAND - GRANARIES

Competition for the title of model granary. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 4:13-14 Ap'54. P. 15.

Disinfection of granaries. J. Wielombrerek. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 5:8-9 My'54. P. 15.

From the practice of cooperation between the Chair of Financial Planning of the Higher School of Economics at Poznan and the granaries of the Poznan District. S. Ocholski. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 5:17-19 My'54. P. 15.

Granaries of the Warsaw District learn from inventorial mistakes and inadequacies. S. Wielombrerek. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 5:21-22 My'54. P. 15.

Let us rationalize the work in granaries. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 4:8-9 Ap'54. P. 15.

Location of granaries and purchasing centers. M. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 5:4-6 My'54. P. 15.

Regular grain ailing in flat granaries. A. Dagnan. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 7:11-13 JI'54. P. 15.

Some problems of locating granaries in Bydgoszcz Province. S. K. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 6:3-5 Je'54. P. 15.

Ways of rationalizing work in granaries. J. Jax. Gosp zbraz 5 no. 4:10-11 Ap'54. P. 15.

# POLAND - GRINDING AND POLISHING

Polishing grindstones. W. Grabowski. Mechanik 27 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Handicrafts are supplementing the network of distribution centers. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7:32 JI'54. P. 5.

# POLAND - HARBORS

Maritime ports. Morze no. 4:26-27 Ap'54. P. 17.

Port lights. S. Stereck. Morze no. 12:10-11 D'53. P. 17.

Port of our capital. S. Stępiński. Morze no. 11:10-11 N'53. P. 17.

The returns. Z. Umiński. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:4 Je'54. P. 1.

Yesterday and today of Swinemunde. E. Terebucha. Morze no. 7:12-13 JI'54. P. 17.

# POLAND - HARVESTING

The Dzierżonów radio network helped in the reaping and threshing campaign. B. Ługowski. Rada narod 11 no. 17:6 S'54. P. 6.

## LAND - HARVESTING (Continued)

Golden crops. Z. Janowicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 31:8 Ag'54. P. 1.  
Harvesting began. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 11 no. 14: 14-15 JI'54. P. 6.

Reaping and threshing in Kielce Province. R. Rogozinski. Rada narod 11 no. 16:11 Ag'54. P. 6.

## LAND - HEALTH BOARDS

Health commissions and their role in preparing economic plans for 1955. S. Calczynski. Rada narod 11 no. 14:22-23 JI'54. P. 6.

## LAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Common people have replaced royal visitors. M. Stasinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:5 JI'54. P. 1.

Are we supplying health resorts. S. Cendrowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:30 F'54. P. 5.

## LAND - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Some problems of long-distance central heating. W. Czajka. Miasto 5 no. 6:17-20 Je'54. P. 10.

## LAND - HEMP

Laszkiewicz, Albin. Cultivating hemp. P. 15.

For better use of hemp. T. Juszkiewicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 2:47-53 Ja'54. P. 5.

## LAND - HERRING FISHERIES

The battle for herring has started. T. Wlechochowski. Morze no. 6:7 Je'54. P. 17.

## LAND - HIDES AND SKINS

Intervient warehouses for tanned hides. W. Krzeminski. Gosp mat 6 no. 6:178-180 Mr'54. P. 5.

Supply and sale of tanned hides. T. Rogowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 6:144-145 Mr'54. P. 5.

## LAND - HISTORY

Decade of fulfilled dreams. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:257 S'54. P. 16.

The end of ten years in approaching. J. Sliwowski. Miasto 5 no. 9:30-34. P. 10.

Fidelity to the Habsburgs and Romanovs. P. Mariani. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32:7 Ag'54. P. 1.

Genesis of political realism in Poland. T. Zaniec. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:3 Ja'54. P. 1.

Great vital force of people's democratic system. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 JI'54. R. 6.

Humble letter to the Ministry of Education. Nieznawaj Glez. Nowa kultura 4 no. 36:5 Ag'53. P. 11.

Importance of Josef Stalin's works for the science of history in Poland. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:3-51 '53. P. 4.

Fifteen years. W. Wnuk. Tygodnik powsz 10 no. 36:1 S'54. P. 3.

July 22, 1944-August 22, 1954. Inz i bud 11 no. 7: 197 JI'54. P. 16.

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 7: 239 JI'54. P. 6.

Men on rights of the Polish people to independence. W. Najdus. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:85-118 '53. P. 4.

The Lublin period. W. O. Miasto 5 no. 7:43-44 JI'54. P. 10.

Marx and Engels and the January revolution. C. Bobinska. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:52-84 '53. P. 4.

Lightning thunder of victorious revolution. P. Mariani. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 33:7 Ag'54. P. 1.

The name of Poland is known today. M. Madejski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32:1 Ag'54. P. 1.

The Opole (Oppeln) region has always been Polish. A. Boguslawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 33:4-5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Problem of regained people. A. Zajackowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:1,3 Mr'54. P. 1.

Remembrances. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 36:1 S'54. P. 1.

Selected group of spies. P. Mariani. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 31:7 Ag'54. P. 1.

Some ideological problems of Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski. K. Lepszy. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2, 119-160 '53. P. 4.

Ten years of People's Poland. Przem drzew 5 no. 7, 145 JI'54. P. 16.

Ten years of People's Poland. F. Jozwiak. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:2 JI'54. R. 6.

Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. A. Treywasz. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:571-575 Ag'54. P. 8.

Union of Pomerania with Poland. Z. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:4 Je'54. P. 1.

When Polish frontiers returned to the Baltic Sea. T. Naklos. Morze no. 9:2-3 S'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - HISTORY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Belles-lettres as an aid in teaching history. W. Szreniawski. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:60-67 My/Je'54. P. 6.

How to purchase and use educational aids in teaching history. B. Boniszewski. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:67-70 My/Je'54. P. 6.

Repetitive lessons in teaching history. T. Slowikowski. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:52-60 My/Je'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - HOISTING MACHINERY

Hoisting machine ZMW, a new achievement of Polish technology intended for the mechanization of sawmill work. M. Hajkowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:121-123 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - HOLIDAYS

A holiday. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:1 Ag'54. P. 11.

July 22, day of Poland's national regeneration. A. Szpakowicz. For a Lasting Peace no. 29:1 JI'54. R. 6.

## POLAND - HOUSING

Communal economy and housing serve the working people in People's Poland. S. Zakrzewski. Miasto 5 no. 7:23-28 JI'54. P. 10.

Despite the shortage we do not care for what we have. T. Sokolowski. Rada narod 11 no. 14:26 JI'54. P. 6.

For the full achievement of housing developments. K. Jaworski. Miasto 5 no. 6:13-17 Je'54. P. 10.

Planning of scattered housing construction. R. Welt. Inwest i bud 4 no. 6:7-10 Je'54. P. 5.

Reconstruction of housing units in the West. W. Litterer. Miasto 5 no. 9:25-28 S'54. P. 10.

Some methodological problems of planning in the matter of housing investments. A. Andrzejewski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 5:13-17 My'54. P. 5.

There are no matters of little importance in the administration of the housing block. M. Nowicki. Miasto 5 no. 9:9-12 S'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - HOUSING MANAGEMENT

For better control of the exploitation of residential buildings. S. Leczycki. Miasto 4 no. 12:19-21 D'53. P. 10.

Rational organization of administrative sections of the Town Housing Agency. L. Swierzewski. Miasto 4 no. 12:24-26 D'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Review of the achievements of university chairs of hydraulic engineering in the decade of People's Poland. E. Swiatopelk-Czetwertynski. Zycie szkolnych 7/8:58-62 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Voices from the construction site of a hydroelectric plant. W. Urbanaki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:30-31 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

A research voyage. R. Dobrzynski. Morze no. 11: 8-9 N'53. P. 17.

## POLAND - HYDROTHERAPY

Problems of Polish balneology. C. Kolago. Przegl geol no. 9:375-377 S'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - ICEBOATS

On Niegocin Lake. T. Naklos. Morze no. 3:10-11 Mr'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - ICEBREAKERS

The indefatigable ship. M. Azembski. Morze no. 4: 6-7 Ap'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - INCOME TAX

Changes in the time limit on income tax returns. J. Opydo. Finanse 5 no. 4:138-147 JI/Ag'54. P. 5.

Fixed income tax for small trade. S. Kosicki. Finanse 5 no. 2:128-135 Mr/Ap'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Service centers in the village. Z. Laskowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:29-30 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Climatic conditions in furniture factories and their influence on workers' health. R. Turowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:178-179 Ag'54. P. 16.

Problem of industrial safety and hygiene in designing offices. S. Mierzejewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7: 211-212 JI'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Arrears of raw materials. B. Zaporski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. P. 5.

Assortment, quality, and aesthetics are the guides in the work of establishments of regional industry in the capita. S. Szulkowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:27 Ja'54. P. 5.

Basic problems of intrafactory planning and commercial accounting in industry. M. Lasz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:53-62 F'54. P. 5.

Consultations on reporting the activities of industrial departments. W. K. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:26-27 S'54. P. 5.

Factory prices and the planning of production costs in industrial enterprises. Z. Augustowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 9:34-41 S'54. P. 5.

For the development of intrafactory planning and commercial accounting in industry. A. Wang. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:50-53 F'54. P. 5.

Organization of the department of the chief technologist. Z. Bentuzanski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:84-91 F'54. P. 5.

Organizational problems of an industrial combine. T. Wasiljew. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:92-94 F'54. P. 5.

Party conferences on economic problems reveal the means of reducing production costs. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:229 Ag'54. P. 16.

Political and economic conferences as a powerful weapon in factory work. W. Z. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8:9-11 Ag'54. P. 5.

Practical application of standards of supply. O. Czorniewicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. P. 5.

Problem of balance and distribution of prefabricated products. S. Pleniazek. Gosp mat 5 no. 17:507-513 S'53. P. 5.

Remarks on methods of planning technical organization in industrial enterprises. M. Lipowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:66-68 Je'54. P. 5.

A session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 6:242 Je'54. P. 5.

Technical basis of a dispatch system. K. Zoltsche. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 3:132-134 Mr'54. P. 5.

Work of rationalizers actuates technical progress. J. Kwiatkowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:20-22 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

How to fix the limits of a financial plan for industrial enterprises. Z. Fedorowicz. Finanse 5 no. 4: 117-129 JI/Ag'54. P. 5.

Not enough everyday articles are produced by the Metropolitan Board of Regional Industry. J. Rucinski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8:18-20 Je'54. P. 5.

Survey of regional industry. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7: 23-31 JI'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

In care of man. Z. Zielinska. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8:22-23 Ja'54. P. 5.

Responsibility of employees for failure to obey industrial safety and hygiene regulations. R. Garlicki. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 8:9:38-43 Ag/S'54. P. 5.

Tasks of the material supply section in an industrial enterprise in handling work clothes and personal safety equipment. T. Hassny. Gosp mat 6 no. 6: 146-155 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SURVEYS

Importance of economic analysis in striving to improve the results of an industrial enterprise. J. Fajeci. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:80-84 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

From local to regional industry. J. Majchrowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7:22-23 JI'54. P. 5.

Housing construction as a means of securing the possibilities of industrial development. B. Cuklerman. Miasto 5 no. 7:18-22 JI'54. P. 10.

Industrialization as a factor in the development of our cities. B. Maltez. Miasto 5 no. 7:10-17 JI'54. P. 10.

Journey through Western Poland. E. Osmanczyk. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53.10-19. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

- Methodological principles in planning regional industry for 1954. D. Laskowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1: 13-14 JI'54. P. 5.
- Special industries. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7: 32 JI'54. P. 5.
- Ten years of People's Poland. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7: 2-4 JI'54. P. 5.
- Valiant landmarks. M. Chrzczonowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13: 4 Mr'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

- More about the location of industrial establishments. S. Okulski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 6: 16-20 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- Accumulation of stock in light industry. W. Mosicka. Finanse 5 no. 4: 68-77 JI'54. P. 5.
- Organization of dispatch service in the Central Board of Light Industry. W. Wisniewski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 3: 126-129 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

- Magiera Wladyslaw. Transportation operations in inland navigation. P. 5.
- Not only at sea. Jutem. Morze no. 6: 10-11 Je'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- The right of social security. T. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14: 3 Ap'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Cultural and social construction in the Polish People's Republic. W. Straszewicz. Gosp plan 9 no. 9: 8-13 S'54. P. 5.
- Some problems of art in Poland. W. Sokorski. For a Lasting Peace no. 28: 4 JI'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - INVENTIONS, EMPLOYEES

- Competition and inventions of workers in the Central Board for Industrial Fats. M. L. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3: 77 Mr'54. P. 16.

- Correct preparation of a suggestion for improvement. M. Podgorski. Gosp lacz no. 8: 16-17 Ag'53. P. 5.

- Popularization of inventions. W. Chawrona. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5: 140 My'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - INVENTORIES

- Continuous inventory. E. Markiewicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 2: 35-38 Ja'54. P. 5.
- Continuous inventory. T. Berek. Gosp mat 7 no. 4: 102-105 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

- Conference of the Party economic active of the Investment Bank. L. Kozicki. Finanse 5 no. 4: 109-116 JI'Ag'54. P. 5.

- For proper planning and organization of so-called small investments. M. Reich. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 5: 7-8 My'54. P. 5.

- Forward to new victories! Inwest i bud 4 no. 5: 1-2 My'54. P. 5.

- From the experience of investment planning in People's Poland. M. Bartnicki. Inwest i bud 4 no. 8: 1-8 Ag'54. P. 5.

- Investment and building problems in relation to resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. K. Secomski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 8: 13-15 My'54. P. 5.

- Obligations in the financial planning of investments. S. Baran. Finanse 5 no. 3: 90-93 My/Je'54. P. 5.

- Problem of coordination in executing the regional investment plan on a provincial basis. B. Winiarski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 4: 41-44 My'54. P. 5.

- Receiving and transmitting investments for profit. J. Nowak. Gosp lacz no. 8: 13-16 Ag'53. P. 5.

- 9 years of large investments. K. Secomski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 7: 13-9 JI'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - LUMBER INDUSTRY

- Notes of trees from Nova Huta. Z. Raszuchowski. Tygodnik 2 no. 3: 17 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - KACHIN

- Sign of some forests deposits in the region of Swidnica. M. Budkiewicz. Przegi geol no. 7: 261-264 JI'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Adding for residential purposes. Z. Blazek. Tygodnik 10 no. 32: 3 Ag'54. P. 3.

- At work and achievements of medical care in enterprises of work. M. Tureniec. Przegi ag soc 4 no. 9: 21-23 Ag'54. P. 6.

- Development of collective labor within the Lublin area. T. Krawczynski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7: 20-21 JI'54. P. 5.

- Like the scissors sounded in the proverb. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 33: 5 Ag'54. P. 1.

- Organizing services of technical standardization of labor in some industries in Poland. W. Kosmala. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 5: 204-215 My'54. P. 5.

- Research conference of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management dealing with technical standardization of labor. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 5: 223 My'54. P. 5.

- Some methodological problems of technical standardization of labor. B. Biegeleisen-Zelazowski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 5: 194-204 My'54. P. 5.

- The way which leads to collapse. P. Stefanski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 33: 5 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Efficiency depends upon man. M. Roszela. Gosp zboz 5 no. 6: 26-27 Je'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - LABOR SERVICE

- Flying brigades for villages. t. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8: 17-18 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - LAKES

- On the waters of rivers and lakes. B. Jastrzebski. Morze no. 6: 16-17 Je'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - LAND - TAXATION

- Actual tasks in collecting land taxes. J. Gabian. Rada narod 11 no. 18: 24-26 Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

- Mechanization of landscape gardening and preservation of greenery. L. Wiwatowski. Miasto 5 no. 9: 23-24 S'54. P. 10.

- Monuments of Polish gardening art. Miasto 5 no. 6: 31-33 Je'54. P. 10.

- Scientific conference on "water in a composed landscape." T. K. Miasto 5 no. 6: 30-31 Je'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - LANGUAGES, MODERN - STUDY AND TEACHING

- Training scientists in foreign languages. K. Wolfke. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 102-104 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - LAUNDRIES, PUBLIC

- Tasks in connection with the development of communal laundries. A. Ginsberg. Miasto 5 no. 6: 9-13 Je'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - LAW

- Conference of senior professors of constitutional law and the theory of state and law. A. Burda. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7: 8: 158-159 '54. P. 6.

- Some experiences in didactic and educational work in a department of law. W. Skrzydlo. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 98-101 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

- A great anniversary and new tasks. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7: 8: 3-8 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

- Method of computation applied to the elaboration of a plan of supplies in the leather industry. J. Wojtasik. Gosp mat 6 no. 17: 522-527 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

- For closer cooperation with deputies. A. Gwizdz. Rada narod 11 no. 14: 8-11 JI'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

- Libraries. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 41-42 '54. P. 8.

- Library of the Central Statistical Office. J. Morawski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 151 '54. P. 8.

- We shall never forget. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32: 6 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

- Assistance to students in libraries of the principal higher schools. A. Grodek. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 49-51 '54. P. 8.

- Libraries and librarians in the life of higher schools. P. 8.

- Libraries in the service of colleges and universities. H. Drazdzynska. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 52-56 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

- Interlibrary experience as a method of training research workers of libraries of higher schools. A. Dolanowska. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 49-51 '54. P. 8.

- Some remarks on introductory library courses for students of the University of Warsaw. M. Grynberg. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 57-59 '54. P. 8.

- Teaching the main principles of librarianship in higher schools of economics. K. Soltysek. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6: 60-63 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - LIMESTONE

- Krakow region of white limestones. A. Trzembicki. Mat bud 9 no. 1: 9-14 Ja'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Session of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Literary Research. I. Kucharska. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 268-271 '54. P. 11.

## POLAND - LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL

- Artistic method of Polish literature in the period of the Renaissance. K. Budzyk. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 14-29 '54. P. 11.

- Balance of the Renaissance session. J. Ziomek. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 1-13 '54. P. 11.

- Where is the manuscript of "The Song about Wycliffe"? J. Zachary. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 145-155 '54. P. 11.

## POLAND - LITERATURE, MODERN

- Report of Sir Jan Pasok from his legation in Moscow. 1971-1972. S. Pilon. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 204 '54. P. 11.

- Still about the chronology of the second series of monastic wars. W. Czaplinski. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 183-194 '54. P. 11.

## POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

- Course and results of provincial budgetary news of people's councils. A. Zawadzki. Finanse 5 no. 4: 17-35 JI'Ag'54. P. 5.

- For better elaboration of regional budget projects for 1955. Rada narod 11 no. 10: 16-20 Ag'54. P. 6.

- Need of participation of inhabitants in local economy. T. Plotnik. Rada narod 11 no. 14: 23-24 JI'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Help given by the Presidium of the District People's Council in Gostynin to councillors and committees. Rada narod 11 no. 10: 34-35 Ag'54. P. 6.

- To be better prepared to select places for community people's councils. Rada narod 11 no. 10: 31 Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - LUMBER

- For a more economical use of lumber. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9: 17 S'54. P. 5.

- Importance of saving lumber in small industry. M. Grynberg. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9: 4-7 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

- Actual financial problems of machine-tractor stations. A. Dziedyk. Finanse 5 no. 3: 40-46 My/Je'54. P. 5.

- The horse was moving slowly. M. Chrzczonowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16: 3 Ap'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MACHINERY

- Result of an effort of minds and hands. Z. Rzesutowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32: 7 Ag'54. P. 1.

- Valuable Polish hands. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32: 1 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Changes in the process of supplying articles distributed by units under the Central Marketing Board of the Ministry of the Machinery Industry. W. Pawlowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 1: 14-21 Ja'54. P. 5.

- Survey of the inventiveness of workers in the Machine Institute in Krakow. E. Zabinski. Mechanik 27 no. 1: 40 Ja'54. P. 16.

- Tasks of the machinery industry in the light of theses of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committees of the Polish United Workers Party. P. Moroz. Mechanik 27 no. 1: 1-3 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

- Poland. Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu. Departament Kadr. Rules of pedagogic councils and rules of final examination in manual training schools. P. 8.

## POLAND - MATERIALS

- Control of the economy of materials. W. Kalkutin. Gosp mat 7 no. 7: 210-215 Ap'54. P. 5.

- Economy of materials is the problem of every enterprise. Gosp mat 6 no. 6: 161-163 Mr'54. P. 5.

- Entering our sixth year of publication. Gosp mat 6 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'54. P. 5.



## **ID - MATERIALS (Continued)**

eral progress of material and technical supply. C. Szonerl. Gosp mat 6 no. 2 41-47 Ja'54. P, 5.

oriance of balance in material supply. Gosp mat no. 17 505-506 S'53. P, 5.

ease the struggle to liquidate surpluses of materials. Gosp mat 7 no. 4:97-99 F'54. P, 5.

ighting plan in the field of material and technical supply. Gosp mat 7 no. 4:100-102 F'54. P, 5.

tion for Economy of Materials of the Polish Economic Society. Z. Deutschman. Gosp mat 6 no. 6: 63-167 Mr'54. P, 5.

e gaps in the present method of standardization of material reserves. J. Farana. Gosp mat 6 no. 1:168-170 Mr'54. P, 5.

y of materials and intrafactory planning. Gosp mat 6 no. 2:33-34 Ja'54. P, 5.

ay of nondestructive methods of discovering defects in materials. F. Staub. Mechanik 27 no. 8:12 Ja'54. P, 16.

em of reporting on material and technological supplies. W. Kaszuba. Gosp mat 6 no. 17 515-522 '54. P, 5.

**ID - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE**

the happiness of mothers, for the happiness of children. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53:22-26. P, 5.

**ID - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)**

t of May. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 5:1-3 My'54. P, 5.

**ID - MEAT INDUSTRY**

al problems of planning and controlling a decrease in production costs in the meat industry. . Pyzik. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:67-68 Mr'54. P, 16.

spellition within the Central Administration of the Turnover of Meat Animals for the 1st quarter of 1954. Z. Braulinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:279-80 S'54. P, 16.

tracks and the purchase of bacon during the last ten years. T. Klimczak. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:197-201 Ji'54. P, 16.

t accounting in plants of the meat industry. . Krollowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:160-161 Je 4. P, 16.

rent tasks of a purchasing organization. H. Szpuner. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:276-277 S'54. P, 16.

ing as a source of supply in the meat industry. . Szwab. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:95-97 Ap'54. P, 16.

it for reduction of production costs as a means of improving the qualifications of factory workers. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:257-258 S'54. P, 16.

efficiency in export techniques. J. Litwinowicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:102-104 Ap'54. P, 16.

m the national conference of political and economic activists of the meat industry. Gosp miesna no. 8:230-236 Ag'54. P, 16.

m the national conference of the active of the Central Administration of the Turnover of Meat Animals. M. L. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:248-249 Ag 54. P, 16.

eral basis of control in enterprises of the meat trade. B. Jedrzejowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:113-116 Ap'54. P, 16.

w to improve contact with the consumer. R. Szymanski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:180 Je'54. P, 16.

rovement of transportation in the meat industry. J. Busiakiewicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:69-70 Mr'54. P, 16.

kow Meat Products Factory fights for realization of the Plan for 1954. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:141-143 My'54. P, 16.

us be prepared for the 4th quarter of the year. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:258-259 S'54. P, 16.

ter from members of the 2d visiting course of supplementary training for leading engineers and technicians of the meat industry to the Minister of the Meat and Dairy Industries. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:273-274 S'54. P, 16.

ans of increasing production indexes after slaughtering. E. Gradyszynski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:236-238 Ag'54. P, 16.

at industry in the fight for exploitation of by-products. H. Szpuner. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:165-166 Je'54. P, 16.

e meat products factory in Zakopane. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:144-145 My'54. P, 16.

chanization of the meat industry in People's Poland. W. Pezacki. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:196-197 Ji'54. P, 16.

Nationwide conference of secretaries of shop organizations of the Polish United Workers Party in the meat industry. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:261 S'54. P, 16.

News from the meat factory in Czestochowa. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:81 Mr'54. P, 16.

Party and economic conference of representatives of meat-packing plants in Bytom. R. Glowicki. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8 246-247 Ag'54. P, 16.

Party and economic conference of representatives of meat-packing plants in Poznan. P. Szarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:245-246 Ag'54. P, 16.

Plan for providing meat factories with a supply of raw materials. M. Jalocho. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9: 259-261 S'54. P, 16.

Present distribution of the meat industry in Poland. C. Tederko. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:203-206 Ji'54. P, 16.

Problem of lowering production costs in the meat industry. P. Szarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:125-128 My'54. P, 16.

Question of the method of analyzing consumers' demands. B. Jedrzejowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:177-179 Je'54. P, 16.

Rationalization and competition. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:117-118 Ap'54. P, 16.

Rationalizers of the meat products factory in Torun. L. Wudarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:139-149 My'54. P, 16.

Realization of organizational and technical undertakings as a weapon in the fight for reduction of costs. W. Buchwald. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:243 Ag'54. P, 16.

Repair problems in the meat industry. M. Stepinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:101-102 Ap'54. P, 16.

Safety and factory hygiene in the meat industry. K. Gora. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:212-214 Ji'54. P, 16.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party as a stimulus for new production achievements. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:93-94 Ap'54. P, 16.

2d visiting course of supplementary training for leading engineers and technicians of the meat industry. J. K. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:271-273 S'54. P, 16.

Sections are carrying out the recommendations of the national conference of the active of the Central Administration of the Turnover of Meat Animals. T. Okalinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:250-251 Ag'54. P, 16.

September, Cleanliness Month. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9. 274-275 S'54. P, 16.

Simplified form of intrafactory accounting in the meat industry. T. Pyzik. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:262-263 S'54. P, 16.

Socialist competition in the meat industry. M. Piorowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:161-162 Je'54. P, 16.

Some problems of research on commodities in the Municipal Meat Trade. H. Karasinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:220-222 Ji'54. P, 16.

Some technical and economic problems of the meat industry involved in the reduction of production cost. R. Goraki. Przem roln epoz 8 no. 8:278-279 Ag'54. P, 16.

Striving to modernize the preparation of ham. N. Jaugsch. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:268-270 S'54. P, 16.

System of purchasing meat animals. B. Jarema. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:215-217 Ji'54. P, 16.

Technical control of the meat industry as an important element in the fight for quality and reduction of costs. p. M. L. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:270-271 S'54. P, 16.

Tightening the collaboration of pre-emption centers with establishments of the meat industry in Stallograd Province. K. Boratynski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:87 Mr'54. P, 16.

We are fighting for reduction of prime costs. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:189-192 Ji'54. P, 16.

We should fight against poor work in the meat industry. M. Miazal. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:79-80 Mr'54. P, 16.

Workers of the automobile factory in Zeran appreciate the quality of products of the meat industry. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:78 Mr'54. P, 16.

Working technique of brigades of workers and engineers in the meat industry. A. Szklarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:239-241 Ag'54. P, 16.

**POLAND - MEDICAL CARE**

Medical care of the rural population in Poland. Slaviani 10 no. 8:8 Ag'54. B, 6.

## **POLAND - MEDICAL COLLEGES**

Before the session of the Medical School in Warsaw. J. Ambroziewicz. Poprostu no. 20:6 My'54. P, 8.

Decade of higher medical education. K. Rowinski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7:8:45-57 '54. P, 8.

From life of the Medical Academy in Bialystok. T. Dzierzynski-Rogalski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7:8:203-204 '54. P, 8.

## **POLAND - MERCHANT MARENE**

Competitive examination. M. Harnicz. Morze no. 9: 6-7 S'54. P, 17.

In the Central Maritime Club of the League of Soldiers Friends. Morze no. 6:12-13 Je'54. P, 17.

One trip of a laborious tramp. R. Nawrocki. Morze no. 3:4-5, 18 Mr'54. P, 17.

Their first distant voyage. M. Harnicz. Morze no. 12:4-5 D'53. P, 17.

An unforgettable voyage. Morze no. 7:16-17 Ji'54. P, 17.

## **POLAND - METALLURGY**

Fire worshippers. T. Jaszczuk. Poprostu no. 24:3 Je '54. P, 8.

Production from scraps in the small industry of metallurgy. Z. Kaspiowicz. Drobna wylwor 4 no. 2:15-17 F'54. P, 5.

## **POLAND - MILLERS**

And how do the millers look at this cooperation? M. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 6:28-29 Je'54. P, 15.

## **POLAND - MILLING MACHINERY**

Improvements suggested by rationalizers. E. G. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 7:29-30 Ji'54. P, 15.

Our rationalizers. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 4:17-18 Ap'54. P, 15.

## **POLAND - MINERALOGY**

Minerals of magma origin in the Strzegom granite massif. W. Zabinski. Przegl geol no. 3:9-11 Je '53. P, 16.

## **POLAND - MINERS**

Mineworkers must be recruited. W. Pleszko. Rada narod 11 no. 16:32-34 Ag'54. P, 8.

## **POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**

Instruction No. 1 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, April 30, 1954, concerning documentation of mineral deposits. Przegl geol no. 6:219-235 Je'54. P, 16.

Problem of investments in establishments which exploit certain mineral deposits. Z. Zoltowski. Przegl geol no. 6:216-218 Je'54. P, 16.

## **POLAND - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**

Film jokes or A serious matter. C. Czapor. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:8 S'54. P, 1.

## **POLAND - MOTION PICTURES**

"The Five from Barska Street." K. Trabert. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

Four motion pictures for children. S. Grzelecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

Infected with war. Z. Lichnak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 16:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

A look behind the curtain. K. Tosplitz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 35:6 Ag'53. P, 11.

Motion pictures which we have seen. S. Grzelecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 31:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

"Omnibus" against everybody or, Some remarks on some remarks concerning "The Five." Z. L. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:8 Ap'54. P, 1.

"Vacations with Angela." B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 32:5 Ag'54. P, 1.

The world upside down. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 30/31:10 Ji'54. P, 1.

## **POLAND - MOTORBOATS**

New ships from our national shipyards. Morze no. 7: 20-21 Ji'54. P, 17.

## **POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

Achievements of block committees in the towns of Warsaw Province. W. D. Miasto 4 no. 12:33 D'53. P, 10.

Activities of the Institute of Municipal Economy in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Riedel. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:223-224 Ji'54. P, 16.

At the outset of the 2d decade of municipal economy in People's Poland. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 5 no. 2:10 Ji'54. P, 10.

Correct programming by service installations and agencies. B. Maliszowa. Miasto 5 no. 8:1-5 Je '54. P, 10.



# FOR AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Direct point of cooperation between committees of the National Front in Warsaw and councilmen and municipal committees. J. Sikorska. Rada narod 11 no. 17 23 S'54. P. 6

More efficient help for authorities of the people's government. T. Bulis. Rada narod 11 no. 17: 23 S'54. P. 6.

Some problems of planning municipal services. H. Chłystek. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:14-22 Je'54. P. 1

Used credits for communal installations in the Province of Warsaw. M. Z. Miasto 5 no. 6 28 Je'54. P. 10.

Work of think committees in Szczecin (Stettin). B. Kławecki. Rada narod 11 no. 17 22-23 S'54. P. 6

## POLAND - MUSIC

Lissa, Zofia. Music of the Polish Renaissance. P. 9

Before a Chopin contest. E. Krynska. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32 6 Ap'54. P. 1

From a report about Rzeszów. K. Strzalka. Przegl kult 3 no. 30 31 S'54. P. 1

Musical output during the ten years. B. Schaffer. Tygodnik 10 no. 32 10 Ag'54. P. 3.

## POLAND - NATIONALISM AND SOCIALISM

Some progressive ideas in the national liberation movement in Poland. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2 193-206 '53. P. 4

## POLAND - NAVY

After the guard. J. Kozłowski. Morze no. 3:6-7 Mr'54. P. 17

April day. C. Kurdzicz. Morze no. 4:4-5 Ap'54. P. 17.

In the same ranks. E. Kosiarz. Morze no. 12 6-7 D 53. P. 17

Obstacles are overcome. C. Kurdzicz. Morze no. 7: 26 J'54. P. 17.

Real friendship. F. Kulej. Morze no. 11:22-23 N'53. P. 17.

Sea Days. Morze no. 7:2-3 J'54. P. 17.

Torpedoists' mess. Morze no. 3 25 Mr'54. P. 17.

Under the banner of the people's fatherland. R. Gilewicz. Morze no. 6:4-5 Je'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - OILS AND FATS

Distinction of leading workers in meat-packing plants in Brodnica. S. Rozwadowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8: 247 Ag'54. P. 16.

For better separation of fat from meat by boiling. W. Karpinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 8:238-239 Ag'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Fundamental reform of old-age pensions. W. Mamrotowa. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 8:9:8-15 Ag/S'54. P. 5

## POLAND - OPTICIANS

Services of opticians are important and should be developed. W. Zdzarski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1: 31-32 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PACKAGING

Packing material lent and sold. A. Komplinski. Gosp mat 7 no. 4:111-116 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

Fight for further improvement of the quality of meat products. A. Kolaraki. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:77-78 Mr'54. P. 16.

Production of preserves in glass jars. Z. Jablonski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:98-100 Ap'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PACKING-HOUSE WORKERS

Meat-packing plants in Bytom are preparing new qualified workers. M. Miazal. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:184-187 Je'54. P. 13.

## POLAND - PACKING HOUSES

Meat-packing plants in Bytom are preparing new qualified workers. M. Miazal. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:184-187 Je'54. P. 13.

Meat-packing plants in Bytom are preparing new qualified workers. M. Miazal. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:184-187 Je'54. P. 13.

Meat-packing plants in Bytom are preparing new qualified workers. M. Miazal. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:184-187 Je'54. P. 13.

Meat-packing plants in Bytom are preparing new qualified workers. M. Miazal. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:184-187 Je'54. P. 13.

## POLAND - PAINTINGS

New acquisitions from the gallery of foreign paintings in the National Museum. E. Duda. Tygodnik 10 no. 6: 8 P'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - PAINTINGS - EXHIBITIONS

Against inertia and the fashion for gooseberry. J. Koprowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 33:1-2 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

Paleobotanic and stratigraphic researches in Central Poland. J. Doktorowicz-Hrebicka. Przegl geol no. 7:264-268 J'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PARCEL POST

Return of packages not delivered in time. Gosp inacz no. 8 21 Ag'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - PASQUINADES

"Hail Mary of the Poles," an unknown pasquinade from the time of the Lubomirski Rebellion. M. Pelczynski. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:195-198 '54. P. 11.

## POLAND - PATERNITY

Steinhaus, Hugo. The establishment of paternity. P. 7.

## POLAND - PATRIOTISM

Patriotic duty of the peasantry toward the state. Rada narod 11 no. 16:2-3 Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Remarks on stratification of the peasantry in Poland in the 18th century. W. Rusinski. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:161-182 '53. P. 4.

## POLAND - PEAT

Cutting peat in the fields of Korbonec. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:22-24 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

And what do you say? R. W. Poprostu no. 20:3 My'54. P. 8

## POLAND - PETROLEUM

Instruction No. 11 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, June 24, 1954, concerning documentation of petroleum and natural gas deposits. Przegl geol no. 8:325-335 Ag'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Ghosts in microphones. D. Trylewicz. Nowa kultura 4 no. 35:5 Ag'53. P. 11.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Training of personnel in physical culture. T. Tarnowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:616-628 Ag'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Development of higher schools of physical education. T. Tarnowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7:8:63-68 '54. P. 8.

Health control in physical education and sports. Z. Zajaczkowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:627-635 Ag'54. P. 8.

Physical education and sports in factory schools during 10 years of People's Poland, 1945-1954. W. Przybyliowski. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:604-616 Ag'54. P. 8.

Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. A. Treywasz. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:571-575 Ag'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - PHYSICS

Mieczysław Jezewski's *Fizyka (Physics)*. W. Majewski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 6:136-142 '54. P. 8.

A physicist's reflections. W. Majewski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 6:134-37 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Osobka, Edward. For the victory of democracy in elections. P. 6

A few remarks from postcongress meetings. B. Zukowa. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 30:7 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ten years of People's Poland. Rada narod 11 no. 14: 2-4 J'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Action of functional groups in the postal and telegraph services of a district. J. Guzowski. Gosp inacz no. 4:19-21 Ap'54. P. 5.

Analysis of the exploitation of financial appropriations for industrial safety and hygiene. I. Szorc. Gosp inacz no. 6:13-14 Je'54. P. 5.

Analyzing the fulfillment of the Plan in the field of telecommunication in 1950-1953. A. Osmycki. Gosp inacz no. 4:6-9 Ap'54. P. 5.

Analyzing the realization of the investment plan. F. Andrzejewicz. Gosp inacz no. 5:12-13 My'54. P. 5.

Evidence of realization of the Plan in the field of production costs. T. Owczarek. Gosp inacz no. 4:21-22 Ap'54. P. 5.

First year of cooperation between the Transport Enterprise of Postal Service and the Central Administration of Postal Supplies. T. Bukowski. Gosp inacz no. 4:8-11 Ap'54. P. 5.

Let us come into contact with public opinion. J. W. eicki. Gosp inacz no. 4:22-23 Ap'54. P. 5.

Let us popularize the experience gained from the competition which was held before the Congress. Z. Zonik. Gosp inacz no. 4:15-17 Ap'54. P. 5.

Main tasks of investments. Gosp inacz no. 4 11-12 Ap'54. P. 5.

Matter of evasion in postal rates. Gosp inacz no. 4 4-6 Ap'54. P. 5.

New forms of competition in the Central Board of Telecommunications Construction. Y. Matewka. Gosp inacz no. 4:16-19 Ap'54. P. 5.

Old and new systems of mail distribution. C. G. wacki. Gosp inacz no. 5:3-5 Je'54. P. 5.

Practical training. T. Milecki. Gosp inacz no. 6 10 11 Je'54. P. 5.

Premiums for work of quality. W. Reikowski. Gosp inacz no. 5:10-17 My'54. P. 5.

Problem of indemnity for the loss of registered mail. Gosp inacz no. 8:20-21 Ag'53. P. 5.

Realization and succession of tasks in the field of workers' supply. J. W. milecki. Gosp inacz no. 5 15-16 My'54. P. 5.

This year's practice for students of our schools. Z. Dzurzynski. Gosp inacz no. 4:13-14 Ap'54. P. 5.

Ways and means of reducing prime costs. B. S. chowski. Gosp inacz no. 5:8-12 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - POWER (MECHANICS)

New basis for awarding prizes in power engineering. T. Scinski. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 8:380-384 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PRICES

Fixed sale prices must be observed regularly. P. Szluk. Rada narod 11 no. 17:23 24 b'54. P. 6

Role of fixed prices for prefabricated products in development of planning methods and analysis of production costs in industry. S. Bernacki. Ekon org Finanse 5 no. 3:50-58 My/Je'54. P. 5.

A voice in the discussion of prices. W. Melnyk. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:40-42 Je'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - PRODUCTION CONTROL

An appropriate method of evaluating total labor production in the metal industry. J. Zaleski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 5:223-227 My'54. P. 5.

Plan of production and services for the year 1954 and the needs of agriculture. J. Lichonkiewicz. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:2-3 F'54. P. 5.

Planned preparation for production. M. Reich. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:22-24 Ja'54. P. 5.

Revising the basis of productive efficiency. J. T. chner. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:201-202 J'54. P. 16.

Working out the technological process of production. G. Trzciniski. Mechanik 27 no. 1:1-7 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of laws governing the organization and administration of professional schools, the organization of education and teaching, and the employee relations of teachers. P. 7.

Role of the Institute of Small Industry and Crafts. J. Chodorowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:8 10 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PROSPECTING

Geological prospecting as a legal problem. O. Brzozowski. Przegl geol no. 6:322-324 Ag'54. P. 16

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Improve public medical service. N. Lysowska. Rada narod 11 no. 16:35-36 Ag'54. P. 6.

In the service of towns and villages. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8:23-24 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - PUBLIC WORKS

We are improving the management of public works in the Gorlice District. M. Czarna. Rada narod 11 no. 17:21-22 S'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

From the workshop of my editing and publishing activity. M. Ofierska. Poprostu no. 23:6 Je'54. P. 8.

Lacking books. S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P. 1.

Opening a discussion. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 32:1, 7 Ag'54. P. 1.

## LAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING (Continued)

Dissolution's plans for the year of editorial activity. S. Szpalo. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:5 Ja'54. P. 1.

State Scientific Publications and geophysics. J. Stajniak. Poprostu no. 23:8 Je'54. P. 8.

## LAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Methods and means in the fight for better quality. M. Szyszowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:6-9 Je'54. P. 5.

## LAND - QUARTZ

Some remarks on quartz deposits in Biala Gora in the region of Rozdrozie Izerackie. A. Morawiecki. Przegl geol no. 9:389-395 S'54. P. 16.

## LAND - RADIO

Cancellation of registration exempts one from the payment of subscription fees. Gosp iacz no. 8:21 Ag'53. P. 5.

New forms and new content of competition in the country's radiotelephony. Gosp iacz no. 8:14-16 Je'54. P. 5.

New tasks in expanding technical facilities for radio listening. M. Wargalla. Gosp iacz no. 5:4-5 My'54. P. 6.

The post office organizes action against illicit use of radio. L. Rygalski. Gosp iacz no. 8:8-10 Ag'53. P. 5.

Tasks of radio stations and television. Gosp iacz no. 4:3-4 Ap'54. P. 5.

Use of the megaphones and a new system of awarding. J. Bat. Gosp iacz no. 6:20-21 Je'54. P. 5.

We should speak about broadcasts. A. Koskowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:7 F'54. P. 1.

## LAND - RADIO JOURNALISM

How the editorial board is working. B. Lugowski. Rada narod 11 no. 14:28-29 Ji'54. P. 6.

## LAND - RADIO PLAYS

The day dawn. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 32:8 Ag'54. P. 1.

## LAND - RAILROADS

For closer cooperation between railway administration and consignors and consignees of goods transported as mass materials. I. Apt. Gosp mat 6 no. 6:181-183 Mr'54. P. 5.

Tasks of railroads in municipal transportation. B. Plewako. Miasto 5 no. 6:20-23 Je'54. P. 10.

We can and must improve the exploitation of our own rolling stock. mk. Gosp zbroz 5 no. 8:23-25 Je'54. P. 15.

## LAND - RAW MATERIALS

For proper quality and appropriate use of raw materials. J. Dombowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 1:22-25 Ja'54. P. 5.

List of Polish standards for raw materials and products of geological origin. Przegl geol no. 3:101-103 Mr'54. P. 10.

Partly manufactured materials for small industries. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Technical standards in the consumption of materials. Gosp mat 6 no. 5:120-131 Mr'54. P. 5.

## LAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of wastelands depends upon repair work on small farms. E. Dornfest. Rada narod 11 no. 14:10-17 Ji'54. P. 6.

## LAND - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

First attempt to organize a scientific experiment station for transforming city trash into compost by the biotermic method. J. Paschma. Miasto 5 no. 9:34-36 S'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Letter to friends in Poland. J. Domenach. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:1 F'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Grunwald (Grunfelde) and Mikolaj Traba. T. Silnicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 20:4 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Above the town of Zgorzelec. M. Bialicki. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53:12-16. P. 6.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

A bourgeois English revolution and its echoes in Poland. Z. Libiszowska. Przegl nauk hist 3:238-251 '53. P. 4.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Before Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Moskwa. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:3 Ag'54. P. 1.

"Soviet literature in Poland." H. Bardjowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 30/31:11 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Lempicki, Stanislaw. The Renaissance and Humanism in Poland. P. 4

Warsaw Muzeum Narodowe. Renaissance in Poland P. 10

Problem of the Renaissance and Humanism in Poland. J. Chalasiński. Przegl nauk hist 3:28-78 '53. P. 4.

Session on the Renaissance in the Higher School of Pedagogics in Stalingrad. S. Wilczek. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7/8:188-199 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - RESEARCH

Some remarks concerning the planning of research. M. Swietlicki. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 8:19-24 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - RESERVOIRS

Hydrological basis of calculating the capacity of small floodwater reservoirs. K. Raczynski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:11-17 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Conference of restaurant service technologists concerning technical progress in the restaurant service. A. Swietorzecka. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 6:185-186 Je'54. P. 18.

Conference on the training of personnel for collective eating establishments. A. Czarnota. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7/8:169-173 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Some problems in planning the network of retail trade. G. Pisarski. Gosp plan 9 no. 9:31-34 S'54. P. 5.

We have to improve trade in Lancut. J. Kulpa. Rada narod 11 no. 14:27 Ji'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - RIVERS

On the waters of rivers and lakes. B. Jaszczycki. Morze no. 6:16-17 Je'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - ROADS

Accepting road conservation works. S. Steckiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54. P. 16.

Our obligations in commemoration of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:4-6 Ja'54. P. 16.

Peasants' contribution to roads. E. Pol. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:25-26 Ja'54. P. 16.

Why do we have so few field roads? J. Miedzinski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:6-12 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

Before a new school year in our district. A. Chomicz. Rada narod 11 no. 16:26-28 Ag'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - SAND

Instruction No. 3 of the Chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology, May 3, 1954, concerning documentation of sand and gravel deposits. Przegl geol no. 6:238-239 Je'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Decade of historical importance. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:193-194 Ji'54. P. 16.

Technical progress in the light of debates of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Gaz woda san 28 no. 6:161 Ja'54. P. 16.

Ten years of sanitary engineering in People's Poland. Z. Rudolf. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:194-198 Ji'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Safety and hygiene in higher schools. Z. Poprawski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7/8:213-217 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

Preparations for repairing schools in Nowy Sącz. W. Jablonski. Rada narod 11 no. 14:30 Ji'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Decade of development of scientific libraries in Poland. K. Remerowa. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 7/8:103-112 '54. P. 8.

"A list of Polish Scientific Libraries According to Subject." P. Kaltenberg. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 6:133-135 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - SCULPTURE

Sculpture at the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. J. Jarnuszkieviczowa. Przegl kult 3 no. 33:4, 6 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - SEISMOLOGY

Using geophones of domestic production in seismic works. D. Przegl geol no. 6:247 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

Outline of the development of sewage purification in Poland. R. Killiszek. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:204-206 Ji'54. P. 16.

Purifying sewage from the food industry. H. Karczewska. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 4:124-126 Ap'54. P. 16.

Removing phenols from the sewage of gas factories. B. Borkowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 6:169-172 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - SEWERAGE

Investments for sewer systems in Otwock and Zyrardow. W. D. Miasto 5 no. 9:34-36 S'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - SHIP MODELS

Models are ready to start. jm. Morze no. 9:14 S'54. P. 17.

We are building a model of a submarine chaser. S. Wozniak. Morze no. 12:21-23 D'53. P. 17.

We are building a model of the torpedo boat Wicher. S. Wozniak. Morze no. 9:21-23 S'54. P. 17.

We construct a model of the passenger motorboat Batory. S. Hebda. Morze no. 6:19-23 Je'54. P. 17.

We construct the flotilla of the maritime fisheries. S. Wozniak. Morze no. 4:21 Ap'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

Birth of a ship. Morze no. 7:10-11 Ji'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - SHIPYARDS

Before the summer trip. T. Jaszczek. Poprostu no. 23 7 Je'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - SLATE

Polish bituminous slates and their application in building and road construction. S. Pyjor. Mat bud 9 no. 6:155-158 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

How work in the slaughterhouse was improved. C. Sokol. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:143-144 My'54. P. 16.

Ten years of slaughtering production in People's Poland. M. Misztal. Gosp miesna 6 no. 7:207-210 Ji'54. P. 16.

Work of butchery in the Biedaszk village community. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:170 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

After the 9th Plenary Session small industry pledges... R. Lasocki. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:17-19 Ja'54. P. 5.

Current tasks of small industry in Bydgoszcz Province. T. Wilczek. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:18-20 F'54. P. 5.

Debates of the Craft Subcommittee of the Economic Committee in the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Sl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 32:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Effect of small industry on the development of the seashore economy. W. Zuchniewicz. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:13-15 Je'54. P. 5.

For a greater change in small industry. A. Zebrowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:1-3 Je'54. P. 5.

Further development of small industry signifies a better satisfaction of the needs of the working people. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:1-2 F'54. P. 5.

Growing consciousness and the decision to improve. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P. 5.

How we have fulfilled the plan for the 2d quarter. P. Dmowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:1-3 S'54. P. 5.

Importance of saving lumber in small industry. M. Grynberg. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:4-7 S'54. P. 5.

Important tasks in reducing production costs. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 8:1 Ag'54. P. 5.

More active work in Koszalin Province is an important task of local small industry. s. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:18-19 F'54. P. 5.

National councils are directing the work of small industry. M. Lewandowska. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7:8-11 Ji'54. P. 5.

Partly manufactured materials for small industries. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Regional industry for the village. F. Laskowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:4-6 F'54. P. 5.

Riddles of distribution. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 2:28 F'54. P. 5.

Serving people is an important task of small industry. T. Bos. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:4-6 Je'54. P. 5.

Not this way. J. Deracki. Poprostu no. 20 7 My'54. P. 8

Report from internship. A. Mazurek. Poprostu no. 20 7 My'54. P. 8

A sarcastic feuilleton. R. Wisniewski. Poprostu no. 23 4 Je'54. P. 8.

Some remarks about theoretical conferences of students. B. Oyrzanowski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:120-125 '54. P. 8.

They took offense and that's all. T.J. Poprostu no. 20 7 My'54. P. 8

With Wroclaw (Breslau) Chemistry students. S. Bogdol. Poprostu no. 23.3 Je'54. P. 8.

**POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND**

Activities of the Supply Section of the Polish Economic Society. Gosp mat 6 no. 15/16:470-475 Ag'54. P. 5.

Basis for the standardization of supplies for 1955. O. Czerniewicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 15/16:455-462 Ag'54. P. 5.

Plan of supplies for villages during the fall season. W. Sulc. Gosp plan 9 no. 9:27-30 S'54. P. 5.

Planning of supplies for 1955. Gosp mat 6 no. 15/16:475-510 Ag'54. P. 5.

Providing the population with industrial products for mass consumption. S. Rog. Gosp plan 9 no. 9:2-8 S'54. P. 5.

**POLAND - SWINE**

Actual production cycle in industrial pigpens. H. Gutwinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:277-278 S'54. P. 16.

Conditions of hog contracts in 1954. M. Bogucki. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:170-173 Je'54. P. 16.

**POLAND - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**

White spots and unused reserves. A. Dygacz. Przegl kult 3 no. 30/31:7 Ji'54. P. 1.

**POLAND - TAXATION**

Fight for a budgetary income from a socialized economy. T. Sibera. Rada narod 11 no. 16:20-23 Ag'54. P. 6.

**POLAND - TEACHERS**

Wojtyński, Wacław. Popularization of advanced pedagogical experiences. P. 8.

Before the summer teachers' conferences. L. Kotlarek. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:210-213 '54. P. 8.

Summer conferences. G. Markowski. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:35-39 My/Je'54. P. 8.

Teacher of the Constitution prior to the summer conference. B. Siwek. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:39-42 My/Je'54. P. 8.

**POLAND - TEACHING**

Conference on teaching for mathematicians of the University of Marie Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin. A. Biłdecki. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6:112-116 '54. P. 8.

Conference on teaching organized by the mathematicians of higher schools of technology. R. Hampel. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6:109-111 '54. P. 8.

Tasks of the teacher of the Constitution in the light of a new program of instruction. C. Szymbka. Hist i konst 2 no. 3:43-51 My/Je'54. P. 8.

We are improving the teaching system. S. Białozor. Poprostu no. 23:3 Je'54. P. 8.

**POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego. Information on professional education for the school year 1953/54. P. 8.

Decade of the Polytechnic School in Lodz. B. Stefanowski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:89-97 '54. P. 8.

Polytechnic School in Warsaw in the years 1944-1954. J. Bukowski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 7/8:69-88 '54. P. 8.

Professional training of employees in the branch of material management. S. Petrajtis. Gosp mat 7 no. 4:108-110 F'54. P. 5.

Teacher of technical subjects in communication schools. A. Molak. Gosp laez no. 6:11-12 Je'54. P. 5.

Training of Galvanotechnicians. CS. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 6:13-14 My'54. P. 5.

**POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES**

First year of the Institute of Wood Technology. W. Kontek. Przem drzew 5 no. 7:153-156 Ji'54. P. 16.

**POLAND - TECHNOLOGY**

Tenth anniversary of the liberation. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:189 Ji/Ag'54. P. 16.

**POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION**

Care of district post and telegraph managers at schools of communication services. J. Dziurzynski. Gosp laez no. 8:17-18 Ag'53. P. 5.

Intertown telecommunication lines. Gosp laez no. 16-17 Je'54. P. 5.

More students for telecommunication services. J. Dziurzynski. Gosp laez no. 5:13-14 My'54. P. 1.

New investments in communication services in Warsaw. Gosp laez no. 8:24 Ag'53. P. 5.

New service in the field of telecommunication. Gosp laez no. 6:18-19 My'54. P. 5.

Our achievements. W. Szymanowski. Gosp laez no. 1-2 Ag'53. P. 5.

Rational use of telephone and telegraph wires. M. Wargalla. Gosp laez no. 6:17-18 Je'54. P. 5.

Tasks and the mode of planning communication services for 1954. T. Słonowski. Gosp laez no. 10-12 Ag'53. P. 5.

We should improve our professional qualifications. J. Wojcik. Gosp laez no. 8:19-20 Ag'53. P. 5.

**POLAND - TELEGRAPH**

Action of functional groups in the postal and telegraph services of a district. J. Guzowski. Gosp laez no. 4:19-21 Ap'54. P. 5.

New organization of the telegraph network. Gosp laez no. 6:5-8 Ag'53. P. 5.

Subscription telegraph. Gosp laez no. 6:5-8 Ag'53. P. 5.

**POLAND - TELEPHONE**

Accounting for telephone payments in the new organization of the Polish Post, Telephone, and Telegraph Service. B. Jurek. Gosp laez no. 5:12-13 My'54. P. 5.

Hours of telephone service in post and telegraph offices. Gosp laez no. 6:7-8 My'54. P. 5.

New subscription stations and telephone billing. F. Chmiel. Gosp laez no. 6:10-20 Je'54. P. 5.

**POLAND - TELEVISION**

Tasks of radio stations and television. Gosp laez no. 4:3-4 Ap'54. P. 5.

We open the file with the inscription "Television". M. Nowakowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 30/31:7 Ji'54. P. 1.

**POLAND - TEMPERANCE**

A gloomy humoresque. I. Noworły. Nowa kultura 3 no. 23:10 Je'54. P. 11.

**POLAND - TEXTBOOKS**

Mimeographed textbooks of State Scientific Institutions. L. Marzaniok. Zycie szkoly woz no. 6:84-85 '54. P. 8.

The thousandth textbook and what now? D. Fikusa. Poprostu no. 23:6 Je'54. P. 8.

**POLAND - THEATER**

At a Paris festival. J. Romanowna. Tygodnik kulturalny 2 no. 30:8 Ag'54. P. 1.

A broken barrier. B. Korzeniewski. Przegl kult 1 no. 32:4-5 Ag'54. P. 1.

Class selfishness and its victim. E. Misiulek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:8 Je'54. P. 1.

40th anniversary of the Polish Theater. Biuletyn 10 no. 4:18-20 Ap'54. P. 6.

Human dramas in the Lwów Mine. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P. 1.

It began in Port Arthur. J. Frühling. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:6 Ag'54. P. 11.

Leon Kruczkowski's Julius and Ethel. E. Misiulek. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:7 Je'54. P. 1.

Lermontov's play Masquerade on the Czestochowa stage. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:7 Ji'54. P. 1.

Pilgrimage of a village theater. J. Horiel. Nowa kultura 6 no. 31:6 Ag'54. P. 11.

Report on the decade. A. Wydrzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 33:1-2 Ag'54. P. 1.

A theater of great art. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 30:6 Ag'54. P. 1.

The true Vassa Zeleznowa of Maksim Gor'kij. S. Marczak-Oborski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31:6 Ag'54. P. 11.

**POLAND - TILES**

Exhibition of historical stove tiles in Wawel. M. Fiałekiewicz-Dereniowa. Przegl art no. 3:58-60 '54. P. 10.

## POLAND - TOOLS

Calculating the coefficients of depreciation of equipment. P. Karaban. Gosp mat 7 no. 7 205-207 Ap '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

On tourist trails. M. Koreywo. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32:8 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

After the 1st National Conference of Communication Workers Unions. Gosp laez no. 8:3-5 Ag'53. P. 5.

Following the 3d National Congress of Trade-Unions. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 6:3-5 '54. P. 8.

Problems of trade-unions in higher schools. W. Bier-nawski. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 6:125-128 '54. P. 8.

3d Congress of Trade-Unions in Poland. Gosp mies-na 6 no. 6:157 Je'54. P. 16.

Trade-unions and the new step toward building social-ism in meat-packing plants and branches of the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. E. Zub. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:158-159 Je'54. P. 16.

Trade-unions as a school of democracy and socialism. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 5:2 of cover My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - TRAINING SHIPS

School ship. Jolem. Morze no. 9:10-11 S'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Changes in the decree on transportation of goods and persons by railroad. Gosp zbocz 5 no. 4:18-19 Ap'54. P. 16.

Changes in the decree on transportation of goods and persons by railroad. S. Tomanowski. Gosp zbocz 5 no. 6:16-16 My'54. P. 15.

Improvement of city transportation. T. Bandewicz. Miasto 5 no. 9:16-18 S'54. P. 10.

Improving the activities of a transportation coopera-tive. St. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32:7 Ag'54. P. 1.

Objects impeding city transportation. B. Szermier. Miasto 4 no. 12:26-29 D'53. P. 10.

Remarks concerning analysis of the cost of the Town Transportation Agency in Poznan. Z. Pasternak. Miasto 4 no. 12:32-33 D'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P. 16.

Subsidiary production of the Automotive Transporta-tion Enterprise of the Telecommunication Serv-ices. J. Bukowski. Gosp laez no. 5:5-8 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OF-FENSES)

Jackowski, Tadeusz. In the shadow of the Krakow chapter. P. 4.

## POLAND - TRILOBITES

Kielan, Zofia. The Mesozoic trilobites from the Holy Cross Mountains. P. 12.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Activities of the Department of Biology and Geology of the Jagellonian University. Z. Grodzinski. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 6:91-95 '54. P. 8.

Construction of study centers. Miasto 5 no. 7:44-47 Ji'54. P. 10.

Cooperation of scientific cadres in higher schools with the Military Science Department. T. Cynkin. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 7:8:188-191 '54. P. 8.

Problems of trade-unions in higher schools. W. Bier-nawski. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 6:125-128 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - VETERANS - EMPLOYMENT

Rights of employees called for military service. A. Mironczuk. Przegl zag soc 4 no. 8:9:43-49 Ag/S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - VITAMINS

Achievements of vitaminology in Poland in the 10-year period of People's Poland with special reference to the food industry. K. Bogdanski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 8:262-265 Ag'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Plenary session of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. W. Zie-linski. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 7:8:206-210 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

An exhibition, "I Chose a Profession," organized in the Polytechnic School in Warsaw. W. Aras-zkiewicz. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 7:8:191-194 '54. P. 8.

I will not be among strangers. A. Bohdanowa. Pop-rostu no. 24:7 Je'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - WAGES

Developing the plan of a wage adjuster in the agricul-tural and food industries. I. Bzowska-Raczek. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:376-377 Ag'54. P. 5.

Importance of the analysis of an average wage in plan-ing the wage fund. S. Pudlik. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 2:62-73 F'54. P. 5.

Introduction of a qualified wage adjuster in the glass industry. H. Lazowska. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8: 373-376 Ag'54. P. 5.

Problems of a qualified wage adjuster for workers. T. Wasiljew. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 5:234-237 My '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Proper warehouse management as a condition for accurate inventories. E. Markiewicz. Gosp mat 5 no. 19:571-575 O'53. P. 5.

Work of warehouse service and the ratio of materials used. T. Muszkiet. Gosp mat 5 no. 17:518-521 S'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Possibility of the use of some waste products. Gosp mat 6 no. 6:183-185 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

Appearance of drought in Poland and its effects on water supply. L. Sklbniewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54. P. 16.

Method of elaboration of directives for the water-supply economy program in agriculture. K. Matul. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54. P. 16.

Technical problems in the improvement of water supply for the population. K. Jaworski. Miasto 5 no. 8:19-22 Ag'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Effect of large investments in hydraulic engineering on the organization of farm regions. I. Bucholc. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. P. 16.

Remarks on the development of hydraulic engineering works on the marsh of Kuwasy. W. Pacewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:25-27 Ja'54. P. 16.

Technical progress in water-supply and sanitary engineering. S. Wojnarowicz. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:201-203 Ji'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - WOOD

Planned economy of wood. J. Krelsberg. Gosp mat 6 no. 6:186-188 Mr'54. P. 5.

Planned economy of wood. J. Krelsberg. Gosp mat 7 no. 7:202-205 Ap'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Fighting wood-decaying fungi is the way to economize wood. K. Regulski. Gosp mat 6 no. 19:587-589 O '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Scrap lumber is a very precious raw material. t. Drobn wytwor 4 no. 9:19-20 S'54. P. 5.

Technical news. Drobn wytwor 4 no. 9:21 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Achievements of the woodworking industry. R. Parewicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 7:146-148 Ji'54. P. 16.

Achievements of the woodworking industry. R. Pare-wicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:169-171 Ag'54. P. 16.

A few remarks on handling materials in woodworking factories. m. Drobn wytwor 4 no. 9:27-29 S'54. P. 5.

Struggle for technological improvements in the wood-working industry. Z. Chrusciel. Drobn wytwor 4 no. 9:18-19 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

Poland. Ministerstwo pracy i opieki społecznej. Shop committees. P. 6.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kielawicz, Jan. In the maelstrom of war. P. 4.

To the dead on the field of glory. K. Janicka. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 32:3 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - YACHTS AND YACHTING

After the yachting season. J. Wojolcki. Morze no. 11:30 N'53. P. 17.

The sea test. T. W. Morze no. 11:24 N'53. P. 17.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Magnetic rotation of the plane of polarization of broadened resonance lines. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 2:91-94 '54. P. 13.

## POLARIZING MICROSCOPE

Applying cellophane compensators to polarizing microscopes. J. Burek. Przegl geol no. 3 20-21 Je'53. P. 16.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Catalysis of the polarographic reduction of hydrogen peroxide by iron in dilute sulfuric acid solution. Z. Pospisil. Chem listy 47 no. 1:33-42 Ja'53. C, 13.

Effect of structure on the polarographic behavior of organic substances. P. Zuman. Chem listy 48 no. 1:94-150 Ja'54. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes. J. Koutecky. Chem listy 47 no. 1:9-25 Ja'53. C, 13.

Oscillographic-Polarographic study of diacetyl. R. Pleticha. Chem listy 47 no. 1:43-48 Ja'53. C, 13.

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals. J. Chalik. Chem listy 48 no. 1:28-31 Ja'54. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of carbon oxysulfide. V. Sedivec. Chem listy 48 no. 1:19-27 Ja'54. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of O,O-diethyl-O-(4-methylcoumarinyl) (7)-thiophosphate. J. Kovac. Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:272-288 My'54. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of uranium. J. Dolezal. Chem listy 48 no. 1:32-37 Ja'54. C, 13.

Polarographic investigation of the kinetics of the oxidation of titanium by hydroxylamine. A. Blazek. Chem listy 47 no. 1:26-32 Ja'53. C, 13.

Polarographic limiting currents regulated by the rate of chemical processes. R. Brdicka. Chem prum 4 no. 7:267-268 Ji'54. C, 16.

Polarographic study of dithiocarbamic acids. R. Zahradnik. Chem listy 48 no. 1:11-18 Ja'54. C, 13.

Polarographic vessel with reference electrode separ-ated by a cellophane membrane. L. Serak. Chem listy 47 no. 1:88-87 Ja'53. C, 13.

## POLES IN FRANCE

A week end in the Nord Department. M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 32:3 Ag'54. P. 1.

## POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Some impressions of delegates of the Polish gas in-dustry from a visit to the German Democratic Republic. A. Epsztejn. Gaz woda san 28 no. 7:21: 215 Ji'54. P. 16.

## POLISH ACTORS see Actors, Polish

## POLISH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Polish

## POLISH ARCHITECTS see Architects, Polish

## POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

## POLISH BIOLOGISTS see Biologists, Polish

## POLISH DIARIES

Kazimierz Chledowski's Pamietniki (Diary). B. Michalowska. Zycie szkolnych wyz no. 6:143-150 '54. P. 8.

A page from a diary. T. Strumff. Poprostu no. 20,4 My'54. P. 8.

## POLISH DRAMA

Golba, Kazimierz. Lompa. P. 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of drama in the decade. W. Wlodarski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 33:6 Ag'54. P. 1.

Drama of the epoch of Positivism. B. Mamon. Dzi l jutro 10 no. 29:5 Ji'54. P. 1.

## POLISH ECONOMISTS see Economists, Polish

## POLISH FICTION

Brandys, Kazimierz. Citizens. P. 11.

Broniewska, Janina. Krystek from Warsaw. P. 1.

Glowacki, Aleksander. Selected works. P. 11.

Gruszecki, Artur. Aces. P. 11.

Jasienica, Pawel. The white front. P. 11.

Kowalska, Anna. The great experiment. P. 11.

Przemski, Leon. The gray Jacobin. P. 11.

Rusinek, Michal. Spring of the admiral. P. 11.



POLESH FICTION (CONTINUED)

- Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The Deluge P, 11.
- POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- Bankruptcy or development? A. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:9 Je'54. P, 11.
- Present state of research on Catholic novels in the decade. M. Wrzeszcz. Tygodn. pow. 10 no. 36 3 S'54. P, 3.
- POLISH FOLKLORE** see Folklore, Polish
- POLISH GEOLOGISTS** see Geologists, Polish
- POLISH HYMNS** see Hymns, Polish
- POLISH JOURNALISTS** see Journalists, Polish
- POLISH LANGUAGE - TEXTBOOKS**
- Practical conclusions. W. Polkowski. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33:7 Ag'53. P, 11.
- POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- After the conference. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:1-2 Je'54. P, 1.
- Artistic method of Polish literature in the period of the Renaissance. K. Budzyk. Pam. literacki 45 no. 1:14-29 '54. P, 11.
- Comrade Fearful is speaking. Z. Bystrzycka. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:12 Je'54. P, 11.
- A convention. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:1 Je'54. P, 11.
- For great national literature. S. Dobrowolski. Tygodn. demokrat 2 no. 30:3 Ag'54. P, 1.
- "I used to read the Pole Modrzewski..." T. Mikulecki. Pam. literacki 45 no. 1:204-222 '54. P, 11.
- Reflections after the competition. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 1.
- A struggle in perspective. G. Lasota. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:9-10 Je'54. P, 11.
- Time to adjust the step. Komentator. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:2 Ji'54. P, 1.
- A topic hardly touched. A. Wroblewski. Miasto 5 no. 7:47-48, 3 of cover Ji'54. P, 10.
- Unminable resources of Silesia. J. Koraszewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:5 Mr'54. P, 1.
- POLISH MUSICIANS** see Musicians, Polish
- POLISH PAINTING** see Painting, Polish
- POLISH PERIODICALS**
- Conference of the editorial board of Ekonomika i Organizacja Pracy with its readers and authors held in Krakow, May 25, 1954. Ekon. org. pracy 5 no. 7:323-324 Ji'54. P, 5.
- Drobna wytworczosc, popularizer of problems of small industry. M. Szyzskowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 7:12-15 Ji'54. P, 5.
- Local reporters as coeditors of Gospodarka Zbozowa. H. Gosp. zboz 5 no. 4:22-23 Ap'54. P, 16.
- Publishing plan in the field of material and technical supply. Gosp. mat 7 no. 4:100-102 F'54. P, 5.
- Remarks on the periodical Kamena. Z. L. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 1.
- Sprawy Miedzynarodowe, no. 2, March-April 1954. S. Z. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:7 Ji'54. P, 1.
- Themes of Materiały Budowlane for 1954. Mat. bud 9 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Two periodicals on activities of community centers. K. Gawecka. Przegl. kult 3 no. 33:7 Ag'54. P, 1.
- POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- Poets in Lodz. A. Kamienska. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33: 3-4 Ag'53. P, 11.
- Subdued time. A. Sandauer. Nowa kultura 5 no. 31: 3-5 Ag'54. P, 11.
- POLISH PORTRAITS** see Portraits, Polish
- POLISH REFUGEES** see Refugees, Polish
- POLISH RELIGIOUS DRAMA** see Religious drama, Polish
- POLISH RELIGIOUS LITERATURE** see Religious literature, Polish
- POLISH SCIENTISTS** see Scientists, Polish
- POLISH SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Polish
- POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY** see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND
- POLITICAL ECONOMY** see Economics
- POLITICAL PARTIES** see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Adzija, Bozidar. Articles and treatises. Y, 5.
- POLKORAB, STEFAN**
- Vaross, Marian. Polkorab. C, 10.
- POLYGONS**
- Adjustment of extended polygons. R. Richter. Bany lap 9 no. 8/7:350-358 Je/Ji'54. H, 16.
- POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION**
- Statistical interpretation of polymeric compounds. M. Kryszewski. Wiad. chem 8 no. 8:268-292 Je'54. P, 13.
- POMERANIA**
- Deresiewicz, Janusz, ed. Western Pomerania. P, 4.
- POMERANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- On the west coast. K. Blahaj. Morze no. 7:8-9 Ji'54. P, 17.
- POMERANIA - HISTORY**
- Incorporation of Pomerania in 1454 and its historical importance. S. Hoszowski. Zycie szkoly w. 7:8:32-43 '54. P, 8.
- Union of Pomerania with Poland. Z. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:4 Je'54. P, 1.
- POPOVA, ILKA**
- People's Artist Ilka Popova. P. Tikhonov. Bulgaria mag. no. 4:26-27 Je'54. P, 1.
- POPULATION - STATISTICS**
- Further improvement in the quality of demographic statistics. V. Srb. Stat. obz 34 no. 4:143-149 '54. C, 5.
- PORCELAIN**
- Conditions for increasing the electrically resistant quality and the mechanical and electric sturdiness of porcelain. I. Mutafchiev. Elektroenergija 5 no. 5/6:42-44 My/Je'54. B, 16.
- POROSITY**
- Hydrogen as the cause of porosity of aluminum and its alloys. A. Fiala. Slavarenstvi 2 no. 6:162-167 Je'54. C, 16.
- PORT ARTHUR - SIEGE, 1904-1905**
- At the raid of Port Arthur. J. Pertek. Morze no. 4. 16 Ap'54. P, 17.
- PORTRAITS, POLISH**
- Exhibition of Polish portraits historically arranged in Krakow. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl. art. no. 3:16-17 '54. P, 10.
- PORTS** see subdivision HARBORS under POLAND, RUSSIA
- POSITIVISM**
- Drama of the epoch of Positivism. B. Mamon. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:5 Ji'54. P, 1.
- POSTAGE STAMPS** see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- POSTAL CARDS** see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- Letters and postal cards in international communications. M. Micic. PTT sind 5 no. 11:10-13 N'53. Y, 5.
- POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS** see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- POSTAL SERVICE** see also subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Electromechanical machinery for discharging mailbags. R. Kopp. Gosp. laz. no. 4:23-24 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Letters and postal cards in international communications. M. Micic. PTT sind 5 no. 11:10-13 N'53. Y, 5.
- Organization of work at the windows of post offices. Gosp. laz. no. 8:21-23 Je'54. P, 5.
- Placement of mailboxes. M. Kokotovic. PTT sind 5 no. 11:7 N'53. Y, 5.
- Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. PTT sind 5 no. 11:17 N'53. Y, 5.
- POSTAL SERVICE - MONEY ORDERS**
- Postal money orders. L. Perkovic. PTT sind 5 no. 11:14-16 N'53. Y, 5.
- POTATOES** see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY
- POTOCKI, WACLAW**
- Waclaw Potocki's Pisma wybrane (Selected Works). Vols 1-2. A. Sajkowski. Pam. literacki 45 no. 1: 260-287 '54. P, 11.
- POTTERY** see subdivision under BULGARIA

POULTRY - DISEASES

- Lutynski, Wladyslaw. Preventing diseases of poultry P, 15.
- Lutynski, Wladyslaw. Preventing diseases of poultry P, 15.
- POWDER MAGAZINES**
- Conditions of temperature in ammunition chambers of warships. S. Kopic. Mornar. gl 4 no. 1:57-63 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.
- POWER (MECHANICS)** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- POWER PLANTS** see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Problem of power in heat engineering. K. Mikhailov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 7:13-18 Ji'53. B, 16.
- POWER RESOURCES** see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA
- POZNAN - CATHEDRALS**
- Cathedral in Poznan. L. Prorok. Tygodn. pow. 10 no. 32:4 Ag'54. P, 3.
- POZNAN - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES**
- 2d Session of Study Clubs in the Law Department of the University of Poznan. A. Lopalka. Zycie szkoly w. 7:8:186-189 '54. P, 8.
- POZNAN - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES**
- Cooperation of the Commercial Center of Woodworking Industries in Poznan with regional industry. W. Z. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 9:24-25 S'54. P, 5.
- PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION**
- Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army, let's go to Prague. J. Cihla. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:372 Je'54. C, 16.
- PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS**
- Architectural exhibitions in Prague in 1954. O. Stary. Archt. CSR 13 no. 8:131-143 '54. C, 10.
- Lessons from an exhibition of contemporary fine arts in the USSR. V. Fiala. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:96-111 Ap'54. C, 6.
- PRAGUE - MOTOR CLUBS**
- District automobile-motorcycle club in South Prague establishes a self-help center. J. Bontarova. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:399 Je'54. C, 16.
- PRAGUE - MOTORCYCLE RACING**
- Army motorcycle race in Prague. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:263 My'54. C, 10.
- 20th Great Inclined Track Race in Prague. V. Trochtova. Svet motoru 8 no. 12:358-359 Je'54. C, 16.
- PRAGUE - MUSEUMS**
- Prague. Zidovske museum. Report on the activities of the State Jewish Museum in Prague during the years 1945-50. C, 1.
- PRAGUE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**
- Contribution of the Faculty of Architecture to the new Prague. O. Novotny. Blud. CSR 13 no. 8:151-152 '54. C, 10.
- PRATOLINI, VASCO**
- Vasco Pratolini's Chronicle of a Poor Amorous Couple. G. Gellert. Irod. ujs 5 no. 21:5 Ag'54. H, 11.
- PRAVDOJE, BELIJA**
- Belija Pravdoje. B. Niksic. Sumar list 77 no. 12:527 D'53. Y, 15.
- PRESCRIPTION (LAW)** see subdivision under HUNGARY
- PRESS** see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA
- PREZHIOV, VORANC**
- Prezhiov Voranc's play Bernjakovi. -Z. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:23 Ap'54. Y, 1.
- PRICE REGULATION** see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- PRICES** see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND
- PRINTING - DICTIONARIES**
- Kafel, Mieczyslaw. Small illustrated dictionary of printing technique. P, 2.
- PRINTING INDUSTRY** see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA
- Shortcomings in the method for fixing standards and paying for work in printing establishments. B. Tasev. Poligrafita 4 no. 3:17-18 My/Je'53. B, 2.



**ENTING PLATES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**IONS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

**DUCTION CONTROL**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Eliminating obsolete methods in the technological preparation of production. Podn org 8 no. 2 41 F'54. C, 5.

Eliminating obsolete methods in technological preparation of production. F. Mandl. Podn org 8 no. 4 142-145 Ap'54. C, 5.

Operative planning of production as seen during our work in the factory. J. Wolf. Podn org 8 no. 2: 58-59 F'54. C, 5.

**OFESIONAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**OFESIONALISM IN SPORTS**  
Is Krolak a professional sportsman? T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 5 no. 23:12 Je'54. P, 11.

**OFIT**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**OKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH**  
A turning point in Polish ballet? T. Turska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 23:8 Je'54. P, 1.

**OLETARIAT**  
Wielki Proletariat (Great Proletariat), a graphic portfolio. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl art no. 3:54-57 '54. P, 10.

**OFHEADING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**OPERTY**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**OSPECTING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND  
Modern geochemical methods of petroleum prospecting. F. Mitera. Przegl geol no. 3:16-18 Je'53. P, 16.  
Prospecting for bauxite by means of gravimetric measurements. J. Csokas. Bany lap 9 no. 5:208-272 My'54. H, 16.  
Use of concentrates as one method of prospecting for detrital deposits of rare materials. Z. Gawronska. Przegl geol no. 3:12-15 Je'53. P, 16.

**OTENS**  
Proteins. B. Keil. Chem listy 48 no. 5:725-734 My'54. C, 13.  
Proteins. B. Keil. Chem listy 48 no. 5:735-746 My'54. C, 13.  
Proteins. F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 5:722-724 My'54. C, 13.

**OVERBS**  
Proverbs and proverbial phrases in Kochanowski's works. Z. Szmydtowa. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 30-60 '54. F, 11.

**RUS, BOLESŁAW, PSEUD.** see Glowacki, Aleksander

**TEROSAURIA**  
Pterosauria. J. Augusta. Prir a spol 3 no. 3:104-109 '54. C, 13.

**PUBLIC HEALTH**  
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
New forms of training in the field of industrial safety and public hygiene. Zc. Gosp zbroj 6 no. 7: 17 JI'54. P, 15.

**PUBLIC MEETINGS**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**PUBLIC OPINION**  
Formation of public opinion. P. Maldeikis. Aidai no. 2:75-78 F'53. Li, 11.  
Public opinion. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15: 2, 6 Ap'54. P, 1.

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**PUCINI, GIACOMO**  
Dr Victor Dalnoky, onetime friend of Puccini, speaks about fifty-year-old Madame Butterfly. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:4 My'54. H, 1.

**PUDOVKIN, VSEVOLOD ILLARIONOVICH**  
Life and works of Vsevolod Pudovkin. L. Bukowiecki. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33:6 Ag'53. P, 11.  
Master of experimentation in motion pictures. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:8 JI'54. P, 1.

**PUMPING MACHINERY**  
Automatic water pump. R. Biderman. Morze no. 7: 24 JI'54. P, 17.

**PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

**PURIFICATION OF WATER** see Water - Purification

**PYRIDINE DERIVATIVES**  
Pharmacologically interesting pyridine derivatives. Z. Vejdeck. Chem listy 47 no. 1:49-58 Ja'53. C, 13.  
Pharmacologically interesting pyridine derivatives. Z. Vejdeck. Chem listy 48 no. 5:685-691 My'54. C, 13.

**PYRITES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**PYROCATECHOLS**  
Complexometric titrations (chelometry). M. Malat. Chem listy 48 no. 5:663-668 My'54. C, 13.

**PYROMETERS AND PYROMETRY**  
Improvement of operations in foundries by measuring the temperature of fluid steel with a plunger pyrometer. J. Stejskal. Slevarenski 2 no. 6:170-173 Je'54. C, 16.

**QUALITY CONTROL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**QUANTUM THEORY**  
Interpretations of quantum mechanics. J. Plebanaki. Mysl filoz no. 2:39-78 '54. P, 3.  
On a regular field theory. J. Rayski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 2:95-114 '54. P, 13.

**QUARTZ**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**QUINALDINE**  
Reactivity of the methyl group on the heterocyclic nucleus. J. Stanek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:848-847 D'53. C, 16.

**QUINOLINOLS**  
Use of complexons in chemical analysis. M. Malnek. Chem listy 48 no. 1:36-40 Ja'54. C, 13.

**QUINOXALINES**  
Aminoalkylquinoxalines. J. Borkovec. Chem listy 48 no. 5:717-721 My'54. C, 13.

**RABELAIS, FRANCOIS**  
Pretenses and truth of the work of Rabelais. J. Nowakowski. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:91-112 '54. P, 11.

**RADAR**  
Stories of the radar screen. Morze no. 6:26-27 Je'54. P, 17.

**RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV**  
Two birthdays. G. Konstantinov. Bulgaria mag no. 3:30 My'54. B, 1.

**RADIO**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

**RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**RADIO - REPAIRING**  
Jenko, Slavoj. Repairing radio apparatus. Y, 16.

**RADIO, SHORT-WAVE**  
see subdivision under DALMATIA

**RADIO AUDIENCES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**RADIO CLUBS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS**  
OBD (omni bearing distance), a new pictorial system of radio navigation. A. G. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:94-98 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

**RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION**  
Receivers for frequency modulation. D. Dudev. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5:6:29-34 '54. B, 16.  
Research on a frequency-modulation transmitter with an oscilloscope. B. Antov. Radio Bulg 3 no. 6:6: 66-71 '54. B, 16.  
With new strength. V. Vasilev. Lit front 10 no. 32: 3 Ag'54. B, 11.

**RADIO IN AERONAUTICS**  
What a pilot should know in order to be able to maintain radio contact during his training flights. S. Rakic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:57-64 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

**RADIO IN AGRICULTURE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**RADIO JOURNALISM**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**RADIO PLAYS**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND  
Notes on poetics of radio plays. B. Mrkalc. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 12:1086-1089 D'53. Y, 11.

**RADIOBROADCASTING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA  
What an announcer needs to carry out his functions. V. Havranek. Svet motoru 8 no. 13:308 Je'54. C, 16.

**RADOEV, IVAN**  
Inspiring book for youngsters. S. Chernishov. Lit front 10 no. 33:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

**RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)**  
Sense of toil and suffering. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 36:5-6 S'54. P, 1.

**RAILROADS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Szkop, Zygmunt. Manual for train dispatchers. P, 5.  
Heating and ventilation of railway carriages. B. Chybowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:173-176 Je'54. P, 16.  
Railway sidings with transition curves. E. Akay. Molyepit tud sz 4 no. 5:273-276 My'54. H, 16.

**RAIN WATER (WATER SUPPLY)**  
Calculation of canalization of rain water for industrial establishments. R. Drzewiecki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:17-19 Ja'54. P, 16.  
Rain influx in canalization piping. W. Blaszczyk. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:262-271 S'54. P, 16.

**RAMAN EFFECT**  
Progress in the construction of Raman spectrographs. D. Jentzsch. Chem pruni 4 no. 7:265-268 JI'54. C, 16.

**RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under POLAND

**RATIONING, CONSUMER**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**RAW MATERIALS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND  
Equilibrium of received and processed raw materials in enterprises of the textile industry. E. Cielocki. Gosp mat 6 no. 15:16 462-470 Ag'54. P, 5.  
Mineral raw materials, world production and reserves. B. Babic. Tehn pregl 6 no. 5:6:225-233 '53. Y, 16.  
Review of the general situation of raw materials from the point of view of technology. V. Pristoupil. Chem pruni 4 no. 6:208-215 Je'54. C, 16.

**RAZORS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)**  
Physically founded geometric relations in transformers and reactance coils. M. Vidmar. Elektr vest 23 no. 5:6:142-144 '54. Y, 16.

**REALISM IN LITERATURE**  
Capacity and versatility of the realistic method. B. Brecht. Nowa kultura 5 no. 33:3 Ag'54. P, 11.

**RECLAMATION OF LAND**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

**REDUCTION, CHEMICAL**  
Use of complexons in chemical analysis. R. Pribil. Chem listy 47 no. 1:38-59 Ja'53. C, 13.

**REFUGEES, LITHUANIAN**  
Hope for independence in the twilight of exile. A. Baltinis. Aidai no. 2:49-53 F'53. Li, 11.  
Questions from our political life. K. Mockus. Aidai no. 7:308-313 S'53. Li, 11.  
We need internal peace. D. Jasaitis. Liet dien 5 no. 8:3-4, 6-7, 11 O'54. Li, 1.

**REFUGEES, POLISH**  
A deserter. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 32:2 Ag'54. P, 1.  
A shameful act of violence. J. Walkowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**REGATTAS**  
Regatta problems. R. Biderman. Morze no. 12:24 D'53. P, 17.

# REGALIAS (Continued)

Theory of sailing in regattas. C. Marchaj. Morze no. 8 18 Je'54. P. 17.

## REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Nikcevic, Tomica. Custom. Y, 3.

## RELIGIOUS DRAMA, POLISH

New documentations of Polish liturgical drama. J. Lewanski. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:171-182 '54. P. 11.

## RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, POLISH

Personal composition of the convent of cannons regular in Kłodz at the beginning of the 15th century. W. Dziewulski. Pam literacki 45 no. 1: 141-144 '54. P. 11.

## RENAISSANCE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Literature of the Renaissance and Humanism. J. Chalasinski. Przegl nauk hist 3: 134-186 '53. P. 4.

Problem of the Renaissance and American historiography. S. Nowak. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:212-227 '53. P. 4

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under OPOLE (PROVINCE)

## RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Principles of planning scientific research. K. Wyka. Zycie szkol wyz no. 7/8:21-24 '54. P. 8.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RESERVOIRS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RESINS

see subdivision GUMS AND RESINS under DALAMATIA

## RESISTANCE WELDING

see Electric welding

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## REZNICEK, JOSEF

Academician Josef Reznicek (April 1, 1893-January 19, 1953). V. Krouza. Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 3/4: 96-102 Mr/Ap'53. C, 1.

## RHEE, SYNGMAN

Syngman Rhee, reformer of the language. I. Bertalan. Irod ujs 6 no. 21:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

## RHEENEN, D. H. VAN

F. H. Jong and D. H. van Rheenens An Apparatus for Protection against Dangerous Voltages in Welding Equipment. G. Sebo. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 6:179 Je'54. H, 16.

## RHINE RIVER AND VALLEY

Sinking of the water level and of the bottom of the Lower Rhine. E. Petenyi. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:102-107 '54. H, 16.

## RIDEO, SANDOR

About myself. S. Rideg. Irod ujs 5 no. 19 2 Ji'54. H, 11.

## RJEKA - HISTORY

Culicovic, Ferdo. The State of Rjeka from the London Pact and D'Annunzio's adventure to the Treaty of Rapallo and annexation to Italy. Y, 4.

## RITTNER, THADDAUS

Rittner after fifty years. S. Trougutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 33:7 Ag'54. P, 1

## RIVANOL

Effect of rivanol on plasma proteins. J. Horejsi. Chem listy 48 no. 5:768-764 My'54. C, 13.

## RIVERA, DIEGO

Rivera, Orozco, Siqueiros. J. Oklewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:8 F'54. P, 1.

## RIVERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Wichrzycki, Franciszek. Technical standardization in road construction. P, 16

Peasants and road construction. W. Filppoto. Rada narod 11 no. 14:4-7 Ji'54. P, 6.

A rationalizers' brigade at work. Z. Nowicki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1 18-19 Ja'54. P, 16.

## ROAD MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ROAD ROLLERS

A steam roller with a device for crushing bituminous materials for the upper layers of roads. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:25 Ja'54. P, 16.

## ROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Smoothness of road surfaces. K. Mackiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 1:19-24 Ja'54. P, 16.

## ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Possibility of hitting a target when shooting rockets from the air to the earth. I. Gorsic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:49-51 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

## ROCKS

Advancing exploitation in surrounding rocks with little cohesion. M. Jambor. Bany lap 9 no. 8:400-425 Ag'54. H, 6.

## ROLLING (METALWORK)

Hardening steel rollers of various diameters by flame. K. Pogorecki. Mechanik 27 no. 1:26-30 Ja'54. P, 16.

## ROME - ANTIQUITIES

Concrete and prefabricated parts of buildings 2,000 years old. A. Piffi. Priir a spol 2 no. 9:542-548 '53. C, 13.

## ROMHANYI, JOZSEF

Two Loves. Gy. Csapo. Irod ujs 5 no. 17:5 Ji'54. H, 11.

## ROOFING, SLATE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ROOFS

Economical wooden roof according to F. Kopkiewicz' design. R. Chorazy. Inz i bud 11 no. 7:202-206 Ji'54. P, 16.

Standardizing ribbed slabs for flat roofs. H. Szyman-ski. Inz i bud 11 no. 7:210-211 Ji'54. P, 16.

## ROOT ROT

Manka, Karol. Field and laboratory investigations on the honey fungus (Armillaria mellea (Vahl) Quel). P, 15

## ROSIC, S.

S. Rosic's Nov sistem uredenja bujica (New System of Torrent Control). I. Godek. Sumar list 77 no. 12:535 D'53. Y, 15.

## ROSTWOROWSKI, MIKOLAJ

My opinion. J. Forski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 1.

A new collection of Mikolaj Rostworowski's poems. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:3 F'54. P, 1.

## ROTATING AMPLIFIERS

Metadyne. M. Mesarovic. Elektr vest 22 no. 5/6: 146-149 '54. Y, 16.

## ROWING

International rowing contest in Berlin. C. Florescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 8:60-62 '54. R, 8.

## ROZDIENSKI, WALENTY

Rozdzienski after the war. R. Pollak. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:223-229 '54. P, 11.

## ROZYCKI, LUDOMIR

Rejuvenated Mr Twardowski. I. Turcka. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 27:7 Ji'54. P, 1.

## RUBBER RESEARCH

Determination of natural rubber by permanganate titration in anhydrous media. J. Chrastil. Chem listy 48 no. 5:781-783 My'54. C, 13.

On the aging of rubber. J. Chrastil. Chem listy 48 no. 1:3-13 Ja'54. C, 10.

## RUDNICKI, ADOLF

Beauty of mankind. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:3-4 S'54. P, 1.

A tragic Manfred. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 33:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

## RUDOLF VON EMS

The General Discernment of Confession, a little known work in Latin by Brother Rudolf, a Cistercian monk in the 13th century. E. Karcol. Dz. jutro 10 no. 6:4 F'54. P, 1.

## RUGS, BULGARIAN

The Hand Labor Cooperative, creation of the Park A. Georgiev. Nar koop no. 4:14 Ap'54. B, 5.

## RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA

Rogatta problems. R. Biderman. Morze no. 3:20 Mr'54. P, 17.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

In support of cultivators of individual lots. Cal bibliot 7 no. 7:7-8 Ji'54. H, 2.

Popularization of the experiences of leading libraries in the district of Bacau during the agricultural campaign. G. Calinescu. Cal bibliot 7 no. 6:3-6 Je'54. H, 2.

Successful action to popularize agrozootechnical books. Cal bibliot 7 no. 5:14-18 My'54. R, 2.

The village library in Jaristeia provides assistance in cultivation. Cal bibliot 7 no. 7:9-10 Ji'54. B, 2.

We shall popularize books and pamphlets which help in the work of harvesting and threshing. Cal bibliot 7 no. 7:3-6 Ji'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agricultural associations, important means in the development of agriculture. D. Angheliescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 6:5-15 Je'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agrarian reform in 1864 and some aspects of the development of capitalism in Rumanian Agriculture. I. Adam. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:121-144 Ag'54. R, 5.

For wide diffusion of agrotechnical knowledge in the period of promoting culture. Cal bibliot 7 no. 5:10-13 My'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - ARBITRATION

New decisions in arbitration practice in 1953 and at the beginning of 1954. T. Ionascu. Just noua 10 no. 3:307-327 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Ten years of realization. B. Lazareanu. Cal bibliot 7 no. 8:1-4 Ag'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - BOOKS

Books, the source of confidence in the future. V. Galita. Cal bibliot 7 no. 8:13-17 Ag'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Plans of reading groups in the community of Breasta in the Craiova region. Cal bibliot 7 no. 5:21-23 My'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - BOXING

Technical considerations of the finals of the boxing championship. I. Gruia. Cult fiz 7 no. 8:53-59 '54. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Saving of materials by the Rumanian building industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 13:14 Ji'54. H, 16.

## RUMANIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. The class war in Rumania in the present period. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Planning cultural construction. V. Jirnov. Probleme econ 7 no. 6:113-121 Je'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Article 287 of the Penal Code. M. Opreescu. Just noua 10 no. 3:366-368 '54. R, 7.

Criminal injuries to persons. Just noua 10 no. 2:230-234 '54. R, 7.

Modifications of the Penal Code of the Rumanian People's Republic. Just noua 10 no. 3:366-368 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure in Rumania. D. Gh. -Pavel. Just noua 10 no. 2:304-229 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Goge, Octavian. Rumania. R, 12.

## RUMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Domestic relations in the light of the Family Code of the Rumanian People's Republic. M. Mayo. Just noua 10 no. 3:328-344 '54. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

August 23, 1944-August 23, 1964. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:5-16 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Announcement of the State Planning Committee and the Central Statistical Office concerning results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for development of the National Economy of the Rumanian People's Republic for the year 1952. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1 5-34 '53 R, 5.

One step forward in strengthening the uniform system of compiling data on the national economy in the Rumanian People's Republic. I. Ferenbac. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:43-55 '53. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Rivalry among circulating libraries at the August 23 factories. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:43-44 Ag'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Mobilization of internal reserves in the food industry S. Iosif. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:73-86 Ag'54. R, 5.

Providing towns and industrial centers with agricultural food products. F. Constantinescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:59-72 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Loyal friendship. Lit front 10 no. 33:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

## ROMANIA - GYMNASICS

Problem of physical qualities in gymnastics and the present situation of this problem with our leading gymnasts. P. Dungacu. Cult fiz 7 no. 8:8-13 '54. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - HISTORY

Decade of great achievements of the Rumanian nation. F. Bobula. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:2 Ag'54. P, 1.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Struggle to fulfill all the assignments of the Plan in the local industrial enterprises in Cluj. N. Serban. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:163-163 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

String of cultural successes. A. Stoika. Lit front 10 no. 33:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

## ROMANIA - INVESTMENTS

Statistical expression of physical realization of capital investments. G. Pelescuti. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:119-126 '53. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIANS

In the front ranks for cultural development of the village. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:32-33 Ag'54. R, 2.

Librarian Ilona Virag. Cal biblot 7 no. 7:13-14 Ji'54. R, 2.

Marginal notes on the national conference of librarians from construction enterprises. Cal biblot 7 no. 5:33-35 My'54. R, 2.

Outstanding men in work with books. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:28-29 Ag'54. R, 2.

Roads of rich activity. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:30-31 Ag'54. R, 2.

A woman enthusiastic about her work. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:29-30 Ag'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIES

Books and libraries in former days. C. Petrescu. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:5-8 Ag'54. R, 2.

Care of workers of machine-tractor stations by the rural library. Cal biblot 7 no. 5:27-30 My'54. R, 2.

Constantly among readers. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:33-34 Ag'54. R, 2.

Diffusion of political books in a workmen's library. Cal biblot 7 no. 5:36-37 My'54. R, 2.

Distributing technical books in the cloth factory in Bihusi. Cal biblot 7 no. 7:24-25 Ji'54. R, 2.

Excursion through the country by child readers with the help of books. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:41-42 Ag'54. R, 2.

In support of commitments pledged by rural workers in honor of August 23. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:46-48 Ag'54. R, 2.

Literary evening on the theme "The Soviet Union, Liberator of Our Fatherland." Cal biblot 7 no. 8: 35-36 Ag'54. R, 2.

Organizing a practical collection in our library according to the systematic alphabetical method. M. Tomus. Cal biblot 7 no. 7:21-23 Ji'54. R, 2.

Reviewing the festive album of the library of ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:44-48 Ag'54. R, 2.

We shall improve the work with books in traveling libraries. S. Gruia. Cal biblot 7 no. 5:5-9 My'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

From the activity of the children's library in Targu-Mures. I. Kiss. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:12-13 Je'54. R, 2

New ways of directing child readers. Cal biblot 7 no. 6:14-15 Je'54. R, 2.

Organizing large-scale displays in our library. V. Craciun. Cal biblot 7 no. 6:10-12 Je'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

The district library in Gaesti should give more support to rural libraries. Cal biblot 7 no. 5:23-26 My'54. R, 2.

Evening of poetry at the regional library in Cluj. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:37-38 Ag'54. R, 2.

Fine accomplishments of libraries in the Suceava region. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:26-27 Ag'54. R, 2.

For adequate activity of rural libraries in the summer months. Cal biblot 7 no. 6:1-2 Je'54. R, 2.

For more equitable distribution of agrotechnical books to rural libraries. Cal biblot 7 no. 6:7-9 Je'54. R, 2.

From the experience of an outstanding regional librarian. Cal biblot 7 no. 7:11-13 Ji'54. R, 2.

Political information, main assignment of rural libraries. Cal biblot 7 no. 7:1-2 Ji'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Data on and financing of unfinished production in the machine manufacturing industry. L. Radu. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:87-83 '53. R, 5

Some problems of specialization and cooperation in our machinery industry. V. Sebastian. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:87-103 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Development of the meat industry in Rumania. J. Mastalerz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:167-168 Je'54. P, 16.

## ROMANIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Irrational use of power resources in the bourgeois and landlord Rumania. L. Cretu. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:104-120 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal property law in the Rumanian People's Republic. G. Nedelschi. Just noua 16 no. 2:179-187 '54. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - PETROLEUM - WELL BORING

Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for boring oil wells. F. Popescu. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:110-118 '53. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

From the activity of the collective for scientific research of the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports during the year 1953. U. Florian. Cult fiz 7 no. 3:25-26 '54. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

From the activity of a trainer. V. Tomescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 8:49-52 '54. R, 8.

Physical education in a 7-year course of instruction. I. Oprisescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 8:42-48 '54. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - POWER RESOURCES

Irrational use of power resources in the bourgeois and landlord Rumania. L. Cretu. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:104-120 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - PRESS

The press, the Party's sharp weapon in the struggle to construct socialism. Cal biblot 7 no. 6:1-4 My'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - PRISONS

Cell No. 11. G. Rumarov. Lit front 10 no. 33:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

## ROMANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Important development of health protection in the Rumanian People's Republic to raise the living standard of working people. L. Luchian. Probleme econ 7 no. 6:46-59 Je'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

A telephone call from Bucharest. L. Mesterhazi. Muvelt nep 6 no. 8:2 Ap'54. H, 1.

## ROMANIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Freedom of religious cults in the Rumanian People's Republic. V. Popescu. Ortodoxa 6 no. 1:169-168 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

## ROMANIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Development of the activity of scientific libraries in our country. T. Mihaliescu. Cal biblot 7 no. 8:9-12 Ag'54. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - SPORTS

August 23, 1954, tenth anniversary of the liberation of our country. Cult fiz 7 no. 8:1-7 '54. R, 8.

From the activity of the collective for scientific research of the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports during the year 1953. U. Florian. Cult fiz 7 no. 3:25-26 '54. R, 8.

From the activity of the Recoita Sports Society. Cult fiz 7 no. 3:58-60 '54. R, 8.

How the activities of branches of the Association of Agricultural Workers are organized in villages. N. Dumitru. Cult fiz 7 no. 3:53-57 '54. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Role of standardization in improving the quality of production. C. Barbu. Probleme econ 7 no. 6:32-45 Je'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - STATISTICS

We shall intensify the work of examining and directing field statistical reports on the basis of technical operative data of economic and social-cultural units. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:140-144 '53. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Increase of stock breeding, an important economic task. V. Gligor. Probleme econ 7 no. 6:16-32 Je'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIAN FICTION

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Selected works. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Avtomonov, Pavlo. Without boundaries. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry of a glorious decade. V. Porumbacu. Lit front 10 no. 33:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## RURAL SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. F. Salecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

Preparations are made for the opening of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Gosp zbox 6 no. 7: 10-11 Ji'54. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

A book helpful in the continuous development of agriculture. V. Saharov. Cal biblot 7 no. 6:16-17 Je'54. R, 2.

Where they make ground arable. Cal biblot 7 no. 8: 24-25 Ag'54. R, 2.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New Soviet manure spreader. Ujti lap 6 no. 1:8 Ja'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

For Soviet agriculture. Ujti lap 6 no. 14:14 Ji'54. H, 16.

From experiences of Soviet agriculture. Ujti lap 6 no. 6:4 My'54. H, 16.

"New" measures in the agriculture of the USSR. M. Ivanovic. Nasa stvarnost 8 no. 11:23-36 N'53. Y, 6.

New methods in plant protection. Ujti lap 6 no. 1:8 Ja'54. H, 16.

New period in the development of the agricultural economy in the Soviet Union. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:14-17 Ap'54. B, 1.

The Soviet Union, country of ever-increasing fertility. V. Rumiantsev. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:20-21 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farms in Soviet Russia. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 3:20-23 Mr'54. B, 1.

Collective management of the Red October Collective Farm. P. Prozorov. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:145-152 Ag'54. R, 5.

Discussion of methods of ethnographic research on collective farms. J. Szczepanski. Przegl nauk hist 3:341-368 '53. P, 4.

Further development in all branches of productivity on collective farms. A. Veleva. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 5:14-18 My'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

The life-saving Po. 2 in Hungary. Repules 7 no. 8:8 Ap'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Review of the people's talents. V. Barsova. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:30-32 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

Chrysanthemums. A. Kusko. Druzhno vpered 3 r 12:19-20 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Triumph of Soviet science in the peaceful use of atomic energy. C. Simone. Nova mysl 6:8:983 998 Ag'54. C, 8.

## ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

Achievements of Soviet science and technology mark an epoch. Nar koop no. 7:23-24 Ji'54. B, 5.

Event of world historic significance. For a Lasting Peace no. 28:1 Ji'54. R, 6.

It is only the beginning. L. Infeld. Irod ujs 5 no. 20 5 Ji'54. H, 11.

Operation of the Soviet atomic power plant. I. Kovacs. Ujit lap 6 no. 14:3 Ji'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - BANK NOTES

Orlov's method. G. Nikolov. Poligrafia 4 no. 3:23 My'54. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Soviet bearing factory to raise productivity. Ujit lap 6 no. 11:13 Je'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography in the USSR and in Countries of People's Republics. Cal Bibliot 7 no. 7:29 Ji'54. R, 2

## RUSSIA - BOOKS

Soviet books in Bulgaria. Slaviani 10 no. 5:24-25 My'54. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Booksellers in Leningrad. M. Arbutov. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:25-28 Ja'F'54. B, 2.

Soviet method for dissemination of books. T. Pavlov. Poligrafia 4 no. 3:26-27 My'54. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - BOTANY

Botanical science in the Soviet Union. N. Stofanov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3:29-30 Mr'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - BUDGET

Budgets for 1954 in the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy. J. Sz. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:54-58 Je'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

Large communist constructions and the body of productive forces of the USSR. L. Opackij. Inwest 1 bud 2 no. 2:22-30 F'52. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUSINESS

Problems of branch economics. M. Kamyszin. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 3:135-142 Mr'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Problems of city planning in the Soviet Union. F. Hruza. Archit CSR 13 no. 6:148-149 '54. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

All-Union source of heat. A. Arkhangelski. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:21-23 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Let us raise Soviet commercial statistics to the level of new tasks. Sz. Partigul. Stat szemle 32 no. 3: 211-222 Mr'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Soviet democracy and its task in building up communism. P. Fedoseev. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4: 56-66 Ap'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Tsentral'nyi komitet. Otdel propagandy i agitatsii Fifty years of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (1903-1953). P, 6.

Koves, Erzsebet. Literary works for the study of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. H, 2.

Exchange of telegram between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Fourth Congress of Consumers Cooperatives of the Soviet Union. Nar koop no. 7:3-4 Ji'54. B, 5.

New Soviet periodical Partinaya zhizn', dealing with the problems of Party work. L. Bochor. Nova mysl no. 8:1061-1064 Ag'54. C, 6.

Scientific basis of the policy of the Communist Party of the USSR. V. Nicolaev. Just noua 10 no. 3:291-306 '54. R, 7.

A year since the death of I. V. Stalin. Cult fiz 7 no. 3: 1-4 '54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Filing and limiting statistical reports from below and basic documentation in the building industry. S. Timofeev. Inwest 4 no. 7:24-28 Ji'54. P, 5.

One must find and use reserves to reduce construction costs. K. Vinogradov. Stat szemle 32 no. 3: 193-203 Mr'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The cooperative store in the village of Rukhi. B. Khodzhaev. Nar koop no. 5:17 My'54. B, 5.

Exchange of telegrams between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Fourth Congress of Consumer Cooperatives of the Soviet Union. Nar koop no. 7:3-4 Ji'54. B, 5.

Greetings from Peko Takov, president of the Central Cooperative Union, to the Congress of Consumers Cooperatives of the Soviet Union. Nar koop no. 7: 4-5 Ji'54. B, 5.

In Odintsovo's village consumers' cooperative. P. Nikitin. Nar koop no. 3:13 Mr'54. B, 5.

Store and plant. IU. Medvedev. Kult turg 7 no. 2/3: 18-17 '54. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Pelicon, Ivo. Standard of living in the Soviet Union. Y, 5

The October Revolution has raised the living standards of workers. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 12:7 N'53. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - CROP YIELDS

Outstanding workers of the agricultural industry follow the steps of the Soviet specialist for higher yields. L. Madzharov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5: 19-21 My'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - CULTURE

Four conversations. R. Radowski. Poprostu no. 24 4-5 Je'54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - DANCING IN MOTION PICTURES, TELEVISION, ETC.

Pearls of the ballet. Zs. O. Muvett nep 5 no. 7:3 Ap '54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

In the village department store. S. Morozov. Nar koop no. 3:11-13 Mr'54. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Murmansk. Slaviani 10 no. 6:22 Je'54. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Review of main indicators of the development of the economy of the Soviet Union and the economy of European people's democracies in 1953. T. Fabry. Stat obz 34 no. 4:151-156 '54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for development of the National Economy of the USSR for the year 1952. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:15-25 '53. R, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMICS - STUDY AND TEACHING

Practical economics as a science and teaching subject. A. Zworykin. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:364-368 Ag'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

The school and the economic increase of villages in the USSR. J. Doboszynska. Język rosyjski 7 no. 29-32 My'54. P, 11.

Soviet educational theory transforms Bulgarian schools. R. Sharova. Slaviani 10 no. 6:6-7 Je'54. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Organizational and technical preparations for elections. Nar wybory 9 no. 3:40 F'53. C, 6.

The Soviet voting system, the most democratic in all the world. M. Ivanov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3: 51-54 Mr'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Centralized supply of electric power of the forest combine in Yakshanga. L. Roos. Tech praca 6 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC WIRING

Leading wires in glass tubes. Ujit lap 6 no. 14:14 Ji'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRONICS

Application of electronics in industry. I. Kaganov. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 3:66-74 Mr'54. H, 16.

Application of electronics in industry. I. Kaganov. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 4:116-126 Ap'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Administrative employees criticized in Soviet novels. L. Svatuska. Podn org 8 no. 4:133-135 Ap'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

Lessons from an exhibition of contemporary fine arts in the USSR. V. Fiala. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4: 98-111 Ap'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Automatic machines in the Soviet food industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 11:13 Je'54. R, 18.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

All-European collective security pact is a basis for peace and for the people's independence. M. Varshelyi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:39-54 Ap'54. H, 6.

Fight for world peace. Dzis i jutro 18 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 1.

Soviet Russia's struggle to solve the German question. G. Pirinski. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3:9-11 Mr'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TREATIES

At Pereyaslav-Khmelitski. G. Izheila. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:9-10 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - FRIEZES

In the name of great friendship. N. Tupitsin. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:10-11 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Some tasks of Soviet geology. Przegl geol no. 3:1-7 Je'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Smolensk, Soviet helicopter without an engine. J. G. Repules 7 no. 5:14 Mr'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - GRAIN

Grain conservation and control in Soviet granaries. Gosp zbhoz 5 no. 5:11-12 My'54. P, 15.

Influence of temperature on the moistness of stored grain. A. Dagnan. Gosp zbhoz 5 no. 5:9-11 My'54. P, 15.

Let us organize a great increase in grain production. Gosp zbhoz 5 no. 4:6-7 Ap'54. P, 15.

Soviet agriculture is increasing grain production. d. Gosp zbhoz 5 no. 3:9 Mr'54. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - HARBORS

Tgarka, the socialist port behind the polar circle. E. Terebuch. Morze no. 4:9 Ap'54. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

The banner of the great October Revolution is unquarable. Plan stop 8 no. 11:1-11 N'53. B, 6.

Bulgarian national revolutions and Russia. V. Bozhinov. Slaviani 10 no. 5:4-6 My'54. B, 6.

History in the service of communism. L. Vahler. Voitlev Eostl no. 6:41-45 '54. E, 6.

Presov celebrating the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. C, 1.

Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, a notable event in the lives of the Ukrainian people. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 1:12-16 Ja'54. C, 1.

Tercentenary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. H. Jazwinska. Język rosyjski 7 no. 3:9-13 My'54. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - HOUSING

Problem of planning a housing block in the USSR. M. Nowicki. Minsto 5 no. 6:34-37 Je'54. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The 40° parallel. J. Luczak. Morze no. 11:16-17 N'53. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analysis of prime cost of industrial production. L. Vajnsenker. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:383-394 My '54. H, 5.

From experiences of Soviet factories and innovators. Ujit lap 6 no. 17:11 S'54. H, 16.

From experiences of Soviet innovators. Ujit lap 6 no. 15:10 Ag'54. H, 16.

Making and planning potential resources for production. P. Parfaniak. Gosp mat 5 no. 17:513-518 S'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Plan for material-technical supply. Podn org 8 no. 4:165-166 Ap'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

On the road to abundant production. I. Stozhilov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3:18-19 Mr'54. B, 1.

Plan for utilization of basic means. Podn org 8 no. 2:77-78 F'54. C, 5.

We shall give to the country more articles for mass consumption. M. Sz. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

New products of Soviet light industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 9:5 My'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Hecko, Frantisek. Moscow-Leningrad-Jasna Polana. C, 11.

Good results of cultural activity among the population of the Soviet Union. W. Bragin. Gosp lacz no. 8: 23 Ag'53. P, 5.

Soviet culture, the most progressive and outstanding culture in the world. S. Vasiliev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 4:29-30 Ap'54. R, 1



## SIA - INVESTMENTS

Economic background of the efficiency of investments in the industry of the USSR in the light of a book by A.I. Nokin. A. Junak. Inwest i bud 4 no. 6:20-34 Je'54. P, 5.

Financing investments in the Soviet Union. D. J. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:462 Je'54. Y, 1.

Summarizing discussions on the economic efficiency of industrial investments in the USSR. Inwest i bud 4 no. 6:20-29 Je'54. P, 5.

## SIA - IRON

Increase of iron production in the Soviet Union. Ujti lap 6 no. 13:15 Ji'54. H, 16.

## SIA - IRON FOUNDRY

Bandarova's method of iron founding. K. Rutkowski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8 355-357 Ag'54. P, 5.

## SIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Struggle to raise labor productivity is the main condition for construction of communism in the Soviet Union. V. Ivanov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 5:12-14 My'54. B, 1.

## SIA - LAW

Legal education in the USSR. O. Olteanu. Just noua 10 no. 2:235-240 '54. R, 7.

## SIA - LIBRARIES

Diffusion of popular science books in our library. C. Trubenev. Cal bibliot 7 no. 5:31-32 My'54. R, 2.

The library in Pereinslav-Himelnitski. E. Gribovskina. Cal bibliot 7 no. 6:16-21 Ja'54. R, 2.

Treasure of Russian and Soviet culture. Cal bibliot 7 no. 8:21-22 Ag'54. R, 2.

## SIA - LITERARY ETHICS

Literary ethics. F. Gladkov. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:5 My'54. H, 11.

## SIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Electoral districts for elections to local soviets. P. Tumanov. Nar vybory 9 no. 2:31 Ja'53. C, 6.

## SIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Sessions of the soviets, forums of bold and strong criticism and self-criticism. Nar vybory 9 no. 2:30 Ja'53. C, 6.

Warm heart. B. Gorbunov. Tanacsok 5 no. 10:7 My'54. H, 6.

## SIA - LUMBERING

Lumbering in the Soviet Union. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 12:18 N'53. C, 1.

## SIA - MACHINERY

Methods of analyzing the exploitation of durable production apparatus in an industrial enterprise. A. Junak. Inwest i bud 4 no. 5:35-41 My'54. P, 5.

## SIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conference on automatization of technical processes in machine construction. Elektroenergiia 5 no. 3:4:40-47 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

Interview with the director of a Soviet machine plant. J. Dillerl. Podn org 6 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. C, 5.

## SIA - MATERIALS

Control of the management of materials. W. Kalkutin. Gosp mat 6 no. 5:135-139 Mr'54. P, 5.

Progressive technology and standardization of material consumption. A. Hlavacek. Podn org 8 no. 2:43-40 F'54. C, 5.

## SIA - MEDICINE

Development of Soviet medical science. V. Timakov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 3:31-33 Mr'54. B, 1.

## SIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Superiority of Soviet over bourgeois military science. V. Michna. Svet motora 8 no. 14:421 Ji'54. C, 16.

## SIA - MILLING MACHINERY

Cylinder mills in the production of groats. St. B. Gosp zboz 6 no. 5:25-26 My'54. P, 15.

## SIA - MINERS

Miners Day in the Soviet Union. Ujti lap 6 no. 17:11 S'54. H, 16.

## SIA - MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Soviet miniature vacuum tubes. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6: 75-79 '54. B, 16.

## SIA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Gully Men." L. Kurti. Irod ujs 5 no. 25:2 S'54. H, 11.

Hungarian films in the Soviet Union. M. Nagy. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:4 Ji'54. H, 11.

"The Luxurious Raft." G. Thurzo. Irod ujs 5 no. 24: 1 Ag'54. H, 11.

"Outpost in the Mountains," a film on manhood, boldness, and heroism of the Soviet frontier guards. L. Mikhailov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 5: 37-38 My'54. B, 1.

Regained happiness. A. Odalanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P, 1.

"Silver Dust." D. Pramatarov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:38-38 Ap'54. B, 1.

You are rich in thoughts and you have magnificent men. E. Mihalyfi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 19:3 Ji'54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

The MAZ-525. Auto motor 7 no. 16:9 Ag'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Decreasing the weight of motor vehicles in the USSR. Ht. Svet motora 8 no. 14:443 Ji'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - NAVIGATION

Navigation of northern Russia. B. Kozlowski. Moizo no. 3:19 Mr'54. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - NAVY

Bases of friendship in arms. S. Wolinski. Morze no. 11:4-5 N'53. P, 17.

Knight of the Golden Star. L. Wolanowski. Morze no. 12:8-9 D'53. P, 17.

Last trip of the frigate *Pallada*. B. Kuzminski. Morze no. 6:15 Je'54. P, 17.

Real friendship. F. Kulej. Morze no. 11:22-23 N'53. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - NEGLIGENCE, CONTRIBUTORY

Experiences of a Moscow plant in the production of grinders with compensation for damaged or lost equipment. Podn org 8 no. 2:74 F'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - OPERA

Erkel's opera *Bank* has presented also in the Soviet Union. A. Kitajnyik. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:1-2 My'54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Peddling of collective farm brigades. Nar koop no. 4:12 Ap'54. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Results of Soviet oil production in 1953. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 9 no. 2:65 F'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - PETROLOGY

Progress in petrographic research methods in the USSR. M. Turnau-Morawska. Przegl geol no. 3: 18-20 Je'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - PHILOSOPHY

Philosophical movement in the USSR. J. Kubski. Mysl filoz no. 2:340-345 '54. P, 3.

## RUSSIA - PHYSIOLOGY

Prerevolutionary Russian and Soviet physiology. T. Radev. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:23-26 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Celebration of moral-political unity by the Soviet nations. G. Dobrev. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 3:6-8 Mr'54. B, 1.

New triumph of Soviet socialist democracy. G. Dobrev. Slaviani 10 no. 4:14-15 Ap'54. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - PRESS

From the example of the Soviet press. G. Bokov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:3-4 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Role of the chemical-technical laboratory in Soviet polygraphic enterprises. T. Andonov. Poligrafia 4 no. 3:4-6 My/Je'53. B, 2.

Using reserve resources for lowering production costs in the composition department of a printing plant. O. Liakhovich-Levin. Poligrafia 5 no. 2: 28-30 Mr/Ap'54. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Production capacity of an industrial enterprise and the methodical basis of its computation. M. Flodorowicz. Gosp plan 9 no. 8:42-49 Je'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Problems come to a head in publishing houses. V. Vorontsov. Poligrafia 5 no. 1:17-25 Ja/F'54. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - RADIO

Russia, where the radio originated. B. Pisanov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 5:26-28 My'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Conferences, a basic form of work of Bulgarian-Soviet associations. Slaviani 10 no. 4:29-30 Ap'54. B, 6.

Decisive improvement of the organizational and cultural-educational activities of Bulgarian-Soviet societies in villages. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 3 35-37 Mr'54. B, 1.

Role of Slavic literature for the development of Russo-Bulgarian friendship. E. Georgiev. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:5-6 Ap'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czech-Russian relationship in the field of music. K. Mlejnek. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:57-71 Mr'54. C, 6.

Let us follow the example of Comrade Klement Gottwald. F. Travnick. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 12:11-12 N'53. C, 1.

Together forever. G. Gulla. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4: 90-93 Ap'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cultural relations between the Soviet Union and people of other countries. A. Denisov. Slaviani 10 no. 6:13-15 Je'54. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

The failure of cowboys. A. Wurmsier. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:1 Ap'54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Appraisal of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Elelm ipar 8 no. 4:127-128 Ap'54. H, 16.

Letter from Moscow to Maria Gyurkovics. J. Zarrankin. Muvelt nep 5 no. 12:3 My'54. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Before Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Moskwa. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

"Soviet literature in Poland." H. Bardilewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 30:31:11 Ji'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Results of true religious freedom. Ortodoxa 5 no. 1 5-26 Ja/Mr'53. H, 3.

## RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Method of promoting and extending scientific research in the Soviet Union. A. Skalski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 7/8:140-141 '54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Outstanding persons in Soviet commerce. L. Rogachevski. Nar koop no. 5:16-17 My'54. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - RETAIL TRADE

New methods in retail marketing in the Soviet Union. I. Videnov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 5:21-22 My'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Science and mankind. P. Tokar. Ujti lap 6 no. 9:8-9 My'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - SILT

Formation of silt in the dam bay and deepening of the channel downstream. L. Ivicsics. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:55 '54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

History of primitive people and the problem of its division into periods in Soviet ethnology. J. Lutynski. Przegl nauk hist 3:308-341 '53. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competing for reduction of production costs in each branch of industry. H. Juchelko. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:349-355 Ag'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Main lines in the development of the Stakhanov movement in the industry of the Soviet Union. U. Tomowicz. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:338-343 Ag'54. P, 5.

The method of a flexible investigation and generalization of the experience of Stakhanovites. W. Kosmala. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:343-348 Ag'54. P, 5.

The method of Soviet Stakhanovites Maria Lavchenko and Grigorii Mukhanov in polygraphic enterprises. G. Iovov. Poligrafia 4 no. 3:19-22 My/Je'53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - STATISTICS

The 19th Congress of the Communist Party and tasks of Soviet statistics. V. Starovschl. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:26-42 '53. R, 5.

Planning the activity of regional and town inspectorates by the Central Statistical Office of the USSR. B. Colpacov. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:98-104 '53. R, 5.

Soviet discussions of statistics. F. Egermayer. Stat obz 34 no. 5:180-187 '54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Ivanov, F. Indivisible funds, a source of growth of collective husbandry in kolkhozes. C, 5.



TECHNOLOGY  
Brigade of innovators and scientists. Ujit lap 6 no. 9:5 My'54. H, 16.  
Standardization of technological processes in the light of Soviet experiences. M. Brandeis. Podn org 8 no. 2:45-48 F'54. C, 5.  
Statistics of the new technology in the USSR. Stat obz 34 no. 4:122-130 '54. C, 5.  
RUSSIA - TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS  
Soviet radiotelegraph operators in the Battle of Berlin. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:4-5 '54. B, 18.  
RUSSIA - TELEPHONE, WIRELESS  
Radiophones in Soviet villages. G. Cykin. Gosp tacz no. 9:22-23 Ag'53. P, 5.  
RUSSIA - TELEVISION  
Pyazan sees from a distance. M. Golovko. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:16-17 '54. B, 16.  
RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
Brigades for outstanding quality. Ujit lap 6 no. 9:5 My'54. H, 16.  
RUSSIA - THEATER  
Again about the play Yegor Bulychov and two theatrical styles. A. Odnowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:7 F'54. P, 1.  
RUSSIA - THEATERS  
Malaikovskii Theater. N. Okhlopov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:80-83 Ap'54. C, 6.  
RUSSIA - TRACTORS  
Our experiences in serving tractor drivers in the field. P. Steperov. Nar koop no. 6:13 Je'54. B, 5.  
RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE  
My experiences in the Soviet Union. Gy. Hidas. Auto motor 7 no. 16:5 Ag'54. H, 16.  
My experiences in the Soviet Union. Gy. Hidas. Auto motor 7 no. 17:3 S'54. H, 18.  
RUSSIA - TURBINES  
Large 150,000-kilowatt turbine dedicated to peace. Elektroenergiia 5 no. 2:23-24 F'54. B, 16.  
RUSSIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)  
Control of fulfillment of the plan of business turnover. N. Kononow. Gosp plan 9 no. 6:49-54 Je'54. P, 5.  
RUSSIA - VACUUM TUBES  
Soviet miniature vacuum tubes. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:76-78 '54. B, 16.  
RUSSIA - WALLS  
Soviet method of preparing wall surfaces. Ujit lap 8 no. 13:15 Ji'54. H, 16.  
RUSSIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES  
Let us utilize Soviet methods in the wood-using industry. A. Manolov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 3:26-28 Mr'54. B, 1.  
RUSSIA - WORKS COUNCILS  
Prace dilenských vyboru v sovětských závodech. Activities of workshop committees in Soviet plants. C, 5.  
RUSSIAN ACTORS see Actors, Russian  
RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian  
RUSSIAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Russian  
RUSSIAN COOKERY see Cookery, Russian  
RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
What is most important in life is also most important in dramatic art. K. Szimonov. Irod ujs 5 no. 17:7 Ji'54. H, 11.  
RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
Administrative employees criticized in Soviet novels. L. Svatuska. Podn org 8 no. 4:133-135 Ap'54. C, 5.  
On the margin of a short story. A. Foldes. Irod ujs 5 no. 25:6-7 S'54. H, 11.  
RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN  
Antonovici, Paylo. Without boundaries. R, 11.  
RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN  
Mal'tsev, Orest Mikhailovich. Yugoslav tragedy. R, 11.  
RUSSIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Russian  
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE  
Czech and Russian lexicography. O. Man. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:84-89 Ap'54. C, 6.  
"First steps in teaching Russian in non-Russian schools." L. Man'kovskii. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 4:35-36 Ap'54. B, 1.

The oldest texts of everyday language in Russia. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 3:5-9 My/Je'54. P, 11.  
Phonetic study of the Russian bl. M. Romportl. Slavia 22 no. 4:529-556 '53. C, 11.  
Teaching the vocabulary in Fadeev's novel Young Guard. A. Zarembina. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 3:25-28 My/Je'54. P, 11.  
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH  
Korsun, F. Russian-Czech dictionary of forestry. C, 15.  
Second volume of the Velky rusko-cesky slovník (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary) published. O. M. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:105-106 Mr'54. C, 6.  
Supplement to the criticism of the Russian-Czech technical dictionary. F. Raban. Tech kniha 3 no. 4:100-102 Ap'54. C, 2.  
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES  
Opinions on the Russian and Old Slavic languages and the struggle against foreign words in old Russia (11th to 17th centuries). E. Melnikov. Slavia 22 no. 4:575-583 '53. C, 11.  
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA  
Russian-speaking clubs. I. Popov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 5:35-38 My'54. B, 1.  
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND  
Importance of Russian in correspondence courses. W. Kalsierowna. Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 3:17-24 My/Je'54. P, 11.  
RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
For further development of Soviet literature. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:7-9 Ji'54. H, 11.  
Further development of Soviet literature encouraged. Nova mysl no. 8:999-1013 Ag'54. C, 6.  
Literature of the Soviet people. N. Tyihonov. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:7 Ag'54. H, 11.  
To run with the hare and hunt with the hounds. V. B. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:16-17 Ag'54. Y, 1.  
RUSSIAN MUSIC see Music, Russian  
RUSSIAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Russian  
RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting, Russian  
RUSSIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Russian  
RUSSIAN PERIODICALS  
New Soviet periodical Partinaiia zhizn', dealing with the problems of Party work. L. Sochor. Nova mysl no. 8:1061-1064 Ag'54. C, 6.  
RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN  
Nahligal, Rajko, ed. Poem on the campaign of Igor. Y, 11.  
RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
A month spent in Czechoslovakia. N. Sokolovova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:83-98 Mr'54. C, 6.  
RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY  
Dance in a storm. a. Irod ujs 5 no. 17:6 Ji'54. H, 11.  
RUSSIANS IN PARIS  
A ballet presentation which did not take place. A. Wurmsier. Muvelt nep 5 no. 10:1 My'54. H, 1.  
RUSSIANS IN POLAND  
Bases of friendship in arms. S. Wollnaski. Morze no. 11:4-5 N'53. P, 17.  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905  
At the raid of Port Arthur. J. Pertek. Morze no. 4:16 Ap'54. P, 17.  
SAAR  
So-called Europeanization of the Saar. J. Z. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:495-501 Je'54. Y, 1.  
SADOUL, GEORGES  
The historian of cinematography. E. Bajomi Lazar. Muvelt nep 5 no. 19:3 Ji'54. H, 1.  
SAILING  
Theory of sailing. C. Marchaj. Morze no. 4:24 Ap'54. P, 17.  
SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP  
Improve the work of sales personnel. Gosp mat 5 no. 19:589-571 O'53. P, 5.  
SALICYLIC ACID  
Preparation of monoalkyletherdiethylineglycolesters of salicylic acid and 4-nitrosalicylic acid. S. Kovac. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:659-675 D'53. C, 16.

SALT  
Influence of common salt on the decomposition of lard. W. Pezacki. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 4:129-133 Ap'54. P, 16.  
SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH  
Great satirist. S. Lillianov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 5:30-31 My'54. B, 1.  
Saltykov-Shchedrin's The Shades. J. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:7 F'54. P, 1.  
SALTYKOV-SHCEDRIN, M. E., PSEUD. see Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich  
SALVAGE  
Raising sunken ships. Cs1 armada 3 no. 15:9 Ji'54. C, 17.  
The ship Jastarnia, a world record in Polish salvaging. Morze no. 7:4-5 Ji'54. P, 17.  
SANATORIUMS  
For rest and health. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53:16-27. P, 5.  
SAND, GEORGE, PSEUD. OF MME. DUDEVANT  
George Sand. J. Bouissouhouse. Irod ujs 5 no. 18:4 Ji'54. H, 11.  
SAND  
see subdivision under POLAND  
SAND, FOUNDRY  
New water feed control unit for preparation of molding sand. Z. Samsonowicz. Przegl odlew 3 no. 12:356-357 D'53. P, 16.  
Pneumatic transportation of sand. R. Chudzikiewicz. Przegl odlew 4 no. 7/8:224-228 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.  
SANDSTONE  
Exploitation of the Carpathian sandstones for building purposes. A. Bolowski. Przegl geol no. 5:182 183 My'54. P, 16.  
SANTARY ENGINEERING  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Casual waters in local sanitary engineering. K. Bajer. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:273-274 S'54. P, 16.  
Engineering studies required in sanitary engineering. E. Zaczynski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. P, 16.  
SANTATION  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
SARDINES  
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA  
SARGASSO SEA  
A sea in the middle of an ocean. M. B. Morze no. 4:8 Ap'54. P, 17.  
SAUSAGES  
Phosphates as a means of improving the quality of sausages and seasoned meats. J. Grzegorzewicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:104 Ap'54. P, 16.  
SAVICKIS, JURGIS  
Jurgis Savickis. J. Brazaitis. Aidai no. 2:70-73 F'53. L, 11.  
SAVING AND INVESTMENT  
see subdivision under SERBIA  
SAVING AND THRIFT  
see subdivision under HUNGARY  
SAWMILL WORKERS  
For full exploitation of sawmill gangs. C. Wolkowicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:126-127 Je'54. P, 18  
SAWMILLS  
Reduction of production costs in sawmills. Z. Skorupski. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:171-174 Ag'54. P, 16.  
The small industry of sawmilling is fighting for economical use of lumber. T. Kazmierczak. Drobn wytwor 4 no. 9:8-10 S'54. P, 5.  
SCALES (WEIGHTING INSTRUMENTS)  
Apotheary scales for amateur photographers. J. Modrovich. Tech praca 6 no. 1:57 Ja'54. C, 16.  
SCHÄDELIN, WALTER  
Professor Schädelin. D. K. Sumar list 78 no. 5/6:251-252 My/Je'54. Y, 15.  
SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON, WILHELM TELL.  
Letter on the presentation of Schiller's drama Wilhelm. Gy. Valda. Muvelt nep 5 no. 7:4 Ap'54. B, 1.  
SCHILLER, LEON  
Death of L. Schiller. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 1.  
SCHOOL CENSUS  
see subdivision under CROATIA  
SCHOOL EXCURSIONS  
see also subdivision under LATVIA  
Field trips in spring. B. Rehak. Predsk vych 8 no. 3:104-106 Mr'54. C, 8.

## FOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under POLAND

## FOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## FOOL SPORTS

Students take part in sports. Kh. Ikiliulev. Slaviant 10 no. 4:20-22 Ap'54. B, 6.

## FOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

## FOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

## ENCE

see subdivision under CHINA, RUSSIA, U.S.

## ENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA

## ENTISTS, CZECH

World-famous discovery of a Czechoslovak scientist. Csl armada 3 no. 14:11 Ji'54. C, 17.

## ENTISTS, POLISH

Planning the training of young scientific cadres. B. Zablocki. Zycie szkoly w yz no. 6:9-13 '54. P, 9

## IAP-METAL INDUSTRY

Some problems of rational management and planning applied to nonferrous metal scraps. M. Kubiak. Gosp mat 6 no. 17:527-530 S'54. P, 5.

## ULPTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

## A FISHERIES

see subdivision FISHERIES under YUGOSLAVIA

## A IN LITERATURE

How little Johnny imagines the sea. Morze no. 7:27 Ji'54. P, 17.

## ASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under CROATIA

## DIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Contributions of Polish scientists to the solution of problems of sedimentation. J. Tokarski. Przegl geol no. 8:338-340 Ag'54. P, 16.

Origin of marine siliceous sediments. M. Turnau-Morawaka. Przegl geol no. 8:311-313 Ag'54. P, 16.

## D POTATOES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## EDS

Lehotsky, Ladislav. Collection and storage of forest seeds. C, 15.

GHERS, ANNA, PSEUD. see Radvanyi, Netty (Reiling)

## SMOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ZAGREB

## ISMOMETRY

Problem of energy oscillation in seismic research. K. Solka. Przegl geol no. 3:94-98 Mr'54. P, 16.

## LENIUM CHLORIDES

Synthesis of pure selenium chloride and its hydrolysis by selenium oxychloride. Z. Vavrin. Chem zvesti 3 no. 5:241-254 My'54. C, 16.

## PARATORS (MACHINES)

Separating solid particles from liquids in hydrocyclones. J. Veleta. Voda 33 no. 11:300-302 N'53. C, 16.

## PULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

## RBIA - AGRICULTURE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Serbian agricultural statistics. Y, 5.

## RBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih Zadruga NR Srbije. Directions for working out economic plans in agricultural cooperatives. Y, 5.

## RBIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Decisions of the plenary session of the National Committee of the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Service of Serbia. P. Antic. PTT sind 5 no. 11:20-22 N'53. Y, 5.

## RBIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Srpska akademija nauka. Arheoloski institut. Archaeological monuments and diggings in Serbia. Y, 4.

## RBIA - FUEL RESEARCH

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Consumption of wood and other kinds of fuels in rural households of Serbia during the year 1951. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Jaksic, Grgur. From modern Serbian history. Y, 4.

Protic, Ljubisa. Development of industry and exchange of commodities in Serbia during the first reign of Prince Milos. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Kolic, Branislav D. Planning economic and industrial buildings. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Privremeno uputstvo za vođenje evidencije u lokalnim industrijskim i zanatskim preduzećima, radionicama i zadrugama za 1950 godinu. Provisional instructions for statistical control in local industrial and handicraft enterprises, workshops, and cooperatives for 1950. Y, 5

## SERBIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Yugoslavia. Drzavni osiguravajući zavod. Direkcija za NR Srbiju. Regulations on insurance of crops and fruits. Y, 5

## SERBIA - LAW

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Laws on people's committees of districts, towns, town municipalities and municipalities. Y, 7.

## SERBIA - MOUNTAINS

Jevremovic, Zivorad M. Mountains of western Serbia, with legends. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Important experiences and accomplishments of the Serbian Social Democratic Party. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 12:3-22 D'53. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - SAVING AND INVESTMENT

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Privredni savet. Directions for savings measures for government and local institutions and enterprises. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Srpska akademija nauka. Centralna biblioteka. Acquisitions by exchange of the Central Library of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, 1951. Y, 2.

## SERBIA - TOURIST TRADE

Troubles of tourists in Zlatibor, Serbia. G. Caco. Turizam 5 no. 9/10:335-336 S/O'53. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije. Accounting plan for winegrowers' cooperatives. Y, 5.

## SERBIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Srpska akademija nauka. List of publications of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, 1888-1952. Y, 2.

Srpska akademija nauka. Survey of publications of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, 1947-1950. Y, 2.

## SERBIAN DRAMA

Kostic, Laza. Poems and plays. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Stranac, Foreigner. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION

Cosic, Dobrica. The sun is far. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Mal'tsev, Orest Mikhailovich. Yugoslav tragedy. R, 11.

## SERBIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Serbian

## SERBIAN LANGUAGE

Predavanja sa kursa za nastavnike srpskog jezika i književnosti. Lectures in the course for teachers of Serbian language and literature. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE

Predavanja sa kursa za nastavnike srpskog jezika i književnosti. Lectures in the course for teachers of Serbian language and literature. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN POETRY

Duric, Vojislav, ed. Lyric folk poems. Y, 11.

Duric, Vojislav, ed. Lyric folk poems. Y, 11.

Ilic, Vojislav. Poems. Y, 11.

Kostic, Laza. Poems and plays. Y, 11.

Radic, Milan. Poems. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

Kicovic, Miras. First Serbian spelling book. Y, 11.

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Favorable relations in cooperatives of auxiliary services. S. Gabryl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:4 Ag'54. P, 1.

For people and with the thought of people foremost. T. Sapocinski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:7 Ag'54. P, 1.

Unsatisfactory services. B. M. Drobná wytwor 4 no. 8:22-23 Ag'54. P, 5.

Wages in the service industries. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 32:5 Ag'54. P, 1.

## SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## SEWERAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Rain influx in canalization piping. W. Blaszczyk. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:282-271 S'54. P, 10.

## SHAFT SINKING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Experiences in shafts sunk with "fixotrop" (gelatinized) materials. J. Balogh. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:258-266 My'54. H, 16.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Shakespeare forevermore. H. G. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:20 Ag'54. Y, 1.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM - TRANSLATIONS, HUNGARIAN

New and complete edition of Shakespeare in preparation. Irod ujs 5 no. 11:1 Mr'54. H, 11.

## SHCHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVICH

A way to poetry. S. Shchipachev. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:71-70 Mr'54. C, 6.

## SHEEP - CLASSIFICATION

Classification of sheep for slaughter. Z. Bielawski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:146-147 My'54. P, 16.

## SHEET IRON

General technical problems of the development and use of prefabricated ironclad (sheet covered) middle-tension switchgears. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 4:98-116 Ap'54. H, 16.

## SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

140th anniversary of the birth of T. G. Shevchenko. M. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3:56 Mr'54. C, 6.

## SHIP MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SHIPBUILDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SHIPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SHIPYARDS

see subdivision under DANZIG, POLAND

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Is it necessary to sulfurize wood before making shoe pegs? H. Stasiak. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:137-138 Je'54. P, 16.

System of calculating cost reduction in the footwear industry. J. Jasinski. Finanse 5 no. 2:77-81 Mr/Ap'54. P, 6.

## SHOOTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SHOOTING CONTESTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Doncevic, Ivan. Before dawn. Y, 11.

Kikic, Hasan. Province in the background and other short stories. Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Capek, Karel. Pictures of my home. C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Hunyady, Sandor. Alpine air. H, 11.

Kosztolanyi, Dezso. My fellow men. H, 11.

Mora, Ferenc. Selected short stories. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tizenhatan (Sixteen People). I. Keszi. Irod ujs 5 no. 3 Ag'54. H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Konwicki, Tadeusz. At the construction. P, 11.

Wasilewska, Wanda. In the primitive wilderness. P, 11.

Wasilewska, Wanda. Wings on the shoulders. P, 11.

# STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM LOVNIAN

ankar, Jan Short stories. Y, 11

# STORIES, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

ak stories. V. Cheshikhinova. Praha Moskva  
4 n. 6 91-92 Je'54. C, 6.

# STORIES, SLOVENIAN

ak Jis Masks Y, 11

4 45, Jan Collected works. Y, 11.

# STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO EBBIAN

ankar, Jan Short stories. Y, 11.

# STAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH

enth symphony of D. Shostakovich. M. Sokolski.  
Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:54-59 Je'54. C, 6.

# RIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

the Siberian village. V. Chudnov. Nar koop no.  
3 14 Mr'54. B, 5.

# AL GENERATORS

signal generator. A. B. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5/6:  
24-28 '54. B, 16.

# SIA - HARVESTING

affemen participate in harvesting in Lower Silesia  
K G Tynd demokrat 2 no. 31 5 Ag'54. P, 1.

# SIA - HISTORY

On e (Oy, elo) region has always been Polish.  
A B z slawski Przegl kult 3 no. 33 4-5 Ag'54.  
P, 1

stem of razafed people A. Zajackowski Dzia  
11:10 10 no. 13 1,3 Mr'54 P, 1.

# IA - MARBLE

tual problems of the exploitation of marble in Lower  
Silesia. S. Kozlowski. Mat bud 9 no. 1:25-28 Ja'54.  
P, 16.

# IA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

able resources of Silesia J Koraszewski.  
Dzia 1:10 10 no. 13 5 Mr'54. P, 1

# IAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Silesian

con divide in water supplied for boilers. W. Ole-  
zakowski. Gosp gorn 3 no. 6 131-135 Je'54. P, 5.

# ITES

ness of the chemical analysis of silicates.  
A Jaczak Przegl geol no. 8:336-338 Ag'54.  
, 16

ew light lime-silicate building material. A. Ru-  
uecki. Mat bud 9 no. 6 151-154 Je'54. P, 16.

in of marize siliceous sediments. M. Turnau-  
forawska Przegl geol no. 8:311-313 Ag'54.  
, 16.

# ee subdivision under RUSSIA

of complexons in chemical analysis. R. Pribil.  
hem listy 47 no. 1 88-89 Ja'53. C, 13.

# ETVAN

library handbook. G. Sebestyen. Konyvtaras 4  
3 4-8 Mr'54. H, 2.

# TADEUSZ

review with Professor Tadeusz Sinko on the occa-  
sion of the publication of the last volume of Liter-  
ture grecka (Greek Literature). W. Madyda.  
Wziaszakiy wcz no. 7/8:199-203 '54. P, 8.

# BATTLE OF, 1853

of Bismarck. J. Perlek. Morze no. 11:28-29 N'53.  
, 17.

# GYULA

a Super' Szajlak batran (Speak Bravely).  
Hlas. Irod uja 5 no. 14:7 Je'54. H, 11.

KOS, DAVID ALFARO see Alfaro Siqueros,

# AR PLAN (POLAND)

ee subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under  
PLAND

# U. KOVAN

tual legacies of A. G. Mats and J. Skarlo.  
Engis. Pragi dr pit 6 no. 6:446-454 Je'54.  
, 1.

# EL. ZEMEN

nd the onset of hungry elements. S. Lichanski.  
130 1:10 10 no. 27:6 Ja'54. P, 1.

# D. BERNARD

ee subdivision 11. see BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

# SKUPA, JOSEF

Josef Skupa. S. Obraztsay. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:  
90-91 Je'54. C, 6.

# SLAG

Effect of iron content on properties of ash or slag  
in steam boiler furnaces operating on powdered  
fuel. R. Dolezal. Tech praca 6 no. 1:13-17 Ja'54.  
C, 16.

Proper exploitation of slag in building. H. Riess.  
Mat bud 9 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P, 16.

Purifying cinder. R. Cholski. Mat bud 9 no. 1:15-  
16 Ja'54. P, 16.

Removal of phenol in slag. CIPKA. Voda 33 no. 11:  
312 N'53. C, 16.

# SLAG CEMENT

Riess, Henryk Regulations concerning the use of  
hearth slag as gravel for light concrete. P, 16.

Plastic slag cement. H. Riess. Mat bud 9 no. 6:146-  
150 Je'54. P, 16.

# SLATE

see subdivision under POLAND

# SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LJUBL-  
JANA, POLAND

New machinery for production in butchery. S. Ku-  
czynski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:74-76 Mr'54. P, 16.

# SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Opinions on the Russian and Old Slavic languages and  
the struggle against foreign words in old Russia  
(11th to 17th centuries). E. Melnikov. Slavia 22  
no. 4:575-583 '53. C, 11.

Problem of unity and the national peculiarity of  
Slavic languages on the basis of their vocabularies.  
I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 3 no. 3:216-222 '53. B, 11.

# SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Role of Slavic literature for the development of  
Russo-Bulgarian friendship. E. Georgiev. Bulg  
suv družh 10 no. 4:5-6 Ap'54. B, 1.

# SLAVICEK, ANTONIN

Antonin Slavicek's correspondence from the view-  
point of the theory of art. D. Sindelar. Vytv um  
4 no. 3:128-134 Mr'54. C, 10.

# SLIWIAK, TADEUSZ

Astrolabe from the Fir Tree. W. Szymanski. Dzia  
1:10 10 no. 9:4 F'54. P, 1.

# SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

To the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Z. Nejedly.  
Vestnik CSAV 62 no. 5/6:109 My/Je'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAK FICTION

Fis, Teodor. Baptism by fire. C, 11.

Hecko, Frantisek. Red wine. C, 11.

Kalytuck, Vladimir. Heavy cloud. C, 11.

Kral', Frano. Works. C, 11.

# SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jan Caplovic's O studiu staršej literatury slovenskej  
(Study of Older Slovak Literature). F. SvejKovsky.  
Ceska lit 2 no. 2:170-176 Je'54. C, 11.

# SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Editorial plan of Svaranie for 1954. Svarante 2 no.  
12:354 D'53. C, 16.

# SLOVAK POETRY

Fabry, Rudolf. Bouquets to this life. C, 11.

Kraus, Milan. Gratitude and love. C, 11.

Orszagh, Payol. The forester's wife. C, 11.

Pado, Juraj. Breath of this earth. C, 11.

# SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

# SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Young people help the farmers. I. Rodak. Družhno  
vpered 3 no. 12:25 N'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAKIA - ANTIMONY

History of mining antimony in the Liptov area.  
M. Harman. Prir a spol 3 no. 3:117-125 '54.  
C, 13.

# SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Before the Congress of our Society. A. Marcina.  
Prir a spol 2 no. 9:513-515 '53. C, 13.

Why is the winter political campaign in the Zilina  
District behind schedule? Nar vybery 9 no. 2:32  
Ja'53. C, 6.

# SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

In Communist and Workers' Parties. For a Lasting  
Peace no. 28:2 JI'54. R, 8.

# SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Natural conditions in the Turiec region. J. Lukac.  
Prir a spol 3 no. 3:126-130 '54. C, 13.

# SLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Vitamin A (axerophthol) and carotenes in basic raw  
materials of the Slovak food industry. F. Valentin.  
Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:267-271 My'54. C, 16.

# SLOVAKIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Special care given by the local government in the  
Presov District to the supply of bread and bakery  
products. R. Stekauer. Nar vybery 9 no. 2:28  
Ja'53. C, 6.

# SLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

Technical development of founding in Slovakia.  
B. Krizko. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 6:167-170 Ja'54.  
C, 16.

# SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Our people fulfill the legacy of the Slovak National  
Uprising by building up socialism. A. Mihalicka.  
Nova mysl no. 8:973-982 Ap'54. C, 6.

Youth and the Slovak National Uprising. B. Graca.  
Prace mladych 9 no. 17:522-525 S'54. C, 6.

# SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric plant in Dobšina. Trnabelk. Prir a  
spol 2 no. 9:536-542 '53. C, 13.

# SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial growth of eastern Slovakia. L. Kostolay.  
Družhno vpered 3 no. 12:23-26 N'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Achievements and shortcomings in socialist com-  
petition of the local people's committees in the  
Presov District. A. J. Nar vybery 9 no. 2:27  
Ja'53. C, 6.

How the local government helps people in the Zilina  
District build and adapt stables. Nar vybery 9  
no. 2:26 Ja'53. C, 6.

# SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Abolishing deficiencies in machine-tractor stations  
of the Košice District. K. Popovic. Nar vybery  
9 no. 2:32 Ja'53. C, 6.

# SLOVAKIA - MELONS

Production of honey from melons of Slovak origin.  
D. Ivancenko. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2/3:106-111  
F/Mr'54. C, 16.

# SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Love without Permission," b. t. Irod uja 5 no. 14 2  
Je'54. H, 11.

# SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Ideological roots of Slovak populism, its develop-  
ment and treason. V. Novohradsky. Prir a spol  
2 no. 9:515-518 '53. C, 13.

# SLOVAKIA - SWINE

How to fulfill the resolution of the Board of Com-  
missioners for Slovakia concerning permission to  
butcher hogs. J. Hamsik. Nar vybery 9 no. 2:22  
Ja'53. C, 6.

# SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Chrysanthemums. A. Kusko. Družhno vpered 3 no.  
12:19-20 N'53. C, 1.

We honor the memory of the Tokajik heroes!  
Družhno vpered 3 no. 12:21 N'53. C, 1.

# SLOVAKS IN BULGARIA

Czechoslovak scientists and artists who lived and  
worked in Bulgaria. E. Georgiev. Slaviani 10 no.  
5:17-19 My'54. B, 6.

With songs and dances on a visit to Bulgaria. H. Van-  
liev. Slaviani 10 no. 6:27-29 Je'54. B, 6.

# SLOVENIA - BUDGET

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ). Budget of  
the People's Republic of Slovenia for the year 1953  
Y, 5.

# SLOVENIA - CAVES

Paleolithic period in Kras. M. Brodnar. Nasi razgl  
3 no. 8:13 Ap'54. Y, 1.

# SLOVENIA - CENSUS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za  
statistiko in evidenco. Instructions for local  
census commissions and officers. Y, 6.

# SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soca. J. Planina. Geogr zbor SAZU no. 2:187-260  
'54. Y, 12.

Trzico. S. Lipoglavsek-Rakovec. Geogr zbor SAZU  
no. 2:115-186 '54. Y, 12.

# SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The region of Goriska brda in the Littoral. I. Vrtnar.  
Geogr zbor SAZU no. 2:61-114 '54. Y, 12.

# SLOVENIA - GEOGRAPHY

New treatises on Slovenian land. I. Gams. Nasi  
razgl 3 no. 16:10-11 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## A - HISTORY, MILITARY

Glavni odbor za proslavo desetletnice ustanove Tomaljeve, Sercarjeve, Cankarjeve in dve brigade. From the battles and life of the four Slovenian brigades. Y, 17

## A - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

(Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Law on handicrafts with a model statute of handicrafts. Y, 6.

## A - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

May for Slovenian workers. R. Golouh. Razgl 3 no. 8:5 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## A - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

ried mother. V. Bizjak-Duletic. Nasi razgl 3.14-10 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## A - MUSIC

usicology. M. Turel. Nasi razgl 3 no. 10:13-Ag'54. Y, 1.

## A - PARACHUTE JUMPING

ences in the First World Parachute Champion-ship in Bled, 1951. V. Matovic. Nar krila 6 no. 1:18 Ja/F'53. Y, 10.

## A - PUBLIC MEETINGS

poslanecv slovenskega naroda. 1st. Kocovje. The 10th anniversary of the first meeting of delegates of the Slovenian people in Kocovje, 1943-October 1953. Y, 4.

## A - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

tehnika Slovenije. 1. Kongres, Ljubljana. 1st Congress of Popular Technology of Slovenia, Ljubljana, June 17-18, 1950. Y, 10.

## A - TOURIST TRADE

Ljubljana festival. J. Sotler. Turizam 5 no. 275-270 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.  
ian tourist trade in May 1953. Turizam 5 no. 271-272 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## A - WINTER SPORTS

a, the big center of winter sport. L. Vukadinovic. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:5-7 D'53. Y, 12.

## A IN LITERATURE

nica" in foreign publications. D. Ludvik. al razgl 3 no. 10:10 Ag'54. Y, 1.

## AN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Slovenian

## AN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

choloe, sed vitae. M. Cernic. Nasi razgl 3.8:21-22 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## AN PERIODICALS

ski vestnik, January-March 1954. F. Zavrnik. al razgl 3 no. 10:10 Ag'54. Y, 1.

## AN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

al. Rajko, ed. Poem on the campaign of Igor. II.

## AN SHORT STORIES see Short stories,

## AN, JULIUSZ

z Slowacki's Zlota Czaszka (The Golden Skull). In search of one's own style. T. Kolaczkowski. zegl kult 3 no. 30/31:12 J1'54. P, 1.

## BUSINESS

e also subdivision under POLAND

nt tasks of bookkeeping. J. Frackiewicz. obna wytwor 4 no. 8:7-8 Ag'54. P, 5.

## IA, BEDRICH

ich Smelana. I. Playets. Slaviani 10 no. 4:16-Ap'54. B, 6.

ana, great composer of the Czech people. i. a. svetl nep 5 no. 9:2 My'54. H, 1.

## CHI, JAN

riation on Jan Sniadecki's world outlook. Possart. Mysl iloz no. 2:336-339 '54. P, 3.

e subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## IV, A. I.

work by A. I. Sobolev on people's democracy. Hubl. Nova mysl no. 8:1040-1047 Ag'54. C, 6.

e subdivision under AUSTRIA, BUDAPEST, UNGARY

## SECURITY

e subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under

## LAND

## IST COMPETITION

ee also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

petition in cooperative commerce. P. Tsanev. far koop no. 4:2 Ap'54. B, 5.

Economical management as a prerequisite to further successes. R. Bosy. Prac silly 3 no. 6:172-174 '54. C, 5.

Socialist competition and its importance in increasing agricultural production. I. Zuckerman. Probleme econ 7 no. 8:44-58 Ag'54. R, 5.

## SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

## SOFIA - THEATERS

Sofia's new opera house. A. Marangozov. Bulgaria mag no. 4:8-9 Je'54. B, 1.

## SOIL CHEMISTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SOIL MECHANICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Geoelectric exploration of surfaces in engineering practice. I. Biczok. Melyepit tud sz 4 no. 5:267-272 My'54. H, 16.

Quick determination of the coefficient of permeability of soils. J. Machor. Przegl geol no. 5:195-196 My'54. P, 10.

Seepage under works built on anisotropic ground. F. Ivicsics. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:99-102 '54. H, 16.

Testing alkali soils for their fitness in hydraulic construction. S. Szell. Vizugyi kozl no. 1 96-97 '54. H, 10.

## SOIL RESEARCH

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SOILS

Pedology and geological sciences. M. Strzemeski. Przegl geol no. 5:166-168 My'54. P, 10.

## SOLDIERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SOLSKI, LUDWIK

Holiday of the Polish stage. A. Odnowa. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:3 Ap'54. P, 1.

## SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Preparation of optically pure solvents and solutions. B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 48 no. 5:770-771 My'54. C, 13.

## SOLVENTS

Preparation of optically pure solvents and solutions. B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 48 no. 5:770-771 My'54. C, 13.

## SOLYOM, LASZLO

Laszlo Solyom's comedy at the People's Army Theater. J. Marlassay. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:7 Je'54. H, 11.

## SOOT

Experiments in producing samples of soot from natural gas. L. Petl. Bany lap 9 no. 8:445-447 Ag'54. H, 16.

## SOTER, ISTVAN

Istvan Soter's Eotvos Jozsef. P. Pandl. Tarsad sz 9 no. 4:169-174 Ap'54. H, 6.

## SOUND WAVES

Sound wave strokes. I. Singer. Nar krila 6 no. 5:15-18 J1/Ag'53. Y, 16.

## SOUNDING AND SOUNDINGS

Hydroacoustics. W. Pogoda. Morze no. 6:24 Je'54. P, 17.

## SOWING

Ojdecka ljevaonica zeleza i tvornica strojeva. Horse-drawn sowing machines. Y, 15.

## SOWINSKI, ADOLF

Book about Zeromski. Z. Kofeckl. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 32:8 Ag'54. P, 1.

A missed novel. Bronislaw Mamon. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 36:7 S'54. P, 1.

## SPAIN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Second World Glider Championship, Spain, 1952. Nar krila 6 no. 2:30-34 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.

## SPAIN - HISTORY

The Church and the beginning of Spanish colonization. M. Zywczyński. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:1, 3 F'54. P, 1.

Scratches on the dictatorship. E. de la Souchere. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:3, 7 J1'54. P, 1.

## SPANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE

Anglo-American competition in Latin America. M. Nowacki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 8:3, 6 F'54. P, 1.

## SPANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The United States, Guatemala, and Latin America. R. Mehnagic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:602-606 Je'54. Y, 1.

## SPANISH AMERICA - POLITICS

Consequences of the Spanish-American alliance. s. d. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 14:2 Ap'54. P, 1

## SPARK PLUGS

Do you get proper action from the spark plug of your automobile engine? R. Hudec. Svet motoru 8 no. 9/10:300 My'54. C, 16.

## SPECTROGRAPH

Progress in the construction of Raman spectrographs. D. Jentzsch. Chem prum 4 no. 7:265-268 J1'54. C, 10.

## SPECTROSCOPY see Spectrum analysis

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

High-tension spark light source for spectroscopy with electronic control. A. Bardocz. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 1 29-31 Ja'54. H, 16.

Low-voltage spark generator for spectrographic analysis. T. Torok. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4: 429-444 '53. H, 13.

Use of infrared spectroscopy in macromolecular chemistry. I. Kossler. Chem listy 48 no. 5:784-791 My'54. C, 13.

## SPEECH

Introduction to speech development and correct pronunciation. M. Filcikova-Herfortova. Predsk vych 8 no. 3:91-93 Mr'54. C, 8.

## SPINNING

Example for calculating standards of raw material consumption in spinning mills. J. Rojsl. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:180-182 Je'54. C, 16.

## SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The first in Warsaw, the twelfth in Budapest. J. Jabrzemski. Poprostu no. 24 8 Je'54. P, 8.

## SPORTS JOURNALISM

Publications on sports. E. Skrzypek. Kultura fiz 8 no. 8:636-643 Ag'54. P, 8.

## SRDAR, SRDAN

Srdan Srdar's Da li F. N. R. Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-uvozna i industrijski-izvozna zemlja (Whether Yugoslavia Becomes an Agrarian Import and Industrial Export Country). D. J. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:517-518 Je'54. Y, 1.

## STABILITY

Naleszkiewicz, Jaroslaw Problems of elastic stability. P, 13.

## STABILITY OF SHIPS

Systems of preventing ships from rolling. M. Krynicki. Morze no. 3:24 Mr'54. P, 17.

## STABLES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## STADIA

Who is the most important one? K. Wejchert. Miasto 5 no. 8:22-25 Ag'54. P, 10.

## STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## STALIN, IOSIF

An anniversary. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3:73-74 Mr'54. H, 7.

From I. Stalin's writings and speeches. Przegl nauk hist 3:7-10 '53. P, 4.

Importance of Iosif Stalin's works for the science of history in Poland. Kwartalnik hist 60 no. 2:3-51 '53. P, 4.

Lexicology according to Stalin's linguistics. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezlk 3 no. 3:202-208 '53. B, 11.

Messages and speeches on Stalin's death. Druzno vpered 3 no. 4:2-40 Mr'53. C, 1.

Results of true religious freedom. Oriodoxia 5 no. 1: 5-26 Ja/Mr'53. R, 3.

Stalin for culture. Konyvtaros 4 no. 3:3 Mr'54. H, 2.

Stalin on two types of workers. Podn org 8 no. 4:130 Ap'54. C, 5.

Stalin's theory of collectivization and its use in the organization of socialist agriculture in our country. A. Malla. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:216-268 '53. C, 5.

Stalin's theory of socialist industrialization. P. Rapos. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:161-200 '53. C, 5.

Stylistic propositions on the margin of Soviet discussion on linguistics according to Iosif Stalin's articles. M. Mayenowa. Pam litteracki 45 no. 1: 113-140 '54. P, 11.

A year since the death of I. V. Stalin. Cult fiz 7 no. 3: 1-4 '54. R, 8.



**STANDARD OF LIVING**  
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING  
under BULGARIA

**STANDARDIZATION**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Introducing technical standards of work to production.  
T. Džjak. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 6 243-251 Je'54. P. 5.

Training personnel of technical work standardization service. L. Mayre. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 6 251-259 Je'54. P. 5.

**STANDARDS, ENGINEERING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Standardization in building and its present problems.  
E. Kraemieniewski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 6:1-6 Je'54. P. 5.

**TARCHI**

New methods for the determination of starch in plants. L. Szechenyi. Elelm ipar 8 no. 3:3 of cover Mr'54. H. 16.

**TARS, VARIABLE**

Secondary periods of long periodic variables.  
L. Fritzova. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:49-54 Je'54. C. 13.

**TASZIC, STANISLAW**

Taszic's wanderings in the Beskid and Tatra Mountains. M. Tyrowicz. Tygodn. 10 no. 36:8 S'54. P. 3.

**TATE FARMS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA

**TATE OWNERSHIP** see Government ownership

**STATISTICAL MECHANICS**

Statistical regularities in nature. I. Zlotowski. Mysl filoz 2 no. 2:79-107 '54. P. 3.

**STATISTICS**

Program za strokovne izpite za znanje nizjih statistik.  
Program of professional examinations in basic statistical operations. Y. 5.

Accounting and statistical discipline in state enterprises. I. Nagy. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:241-246 Mr'54. H. 5.

Application of statistical methods in the humanities.  
Z. Rogozinski. Przegl nauk hist 3:220-237 '53. P. 4.

Concept of statistics. J. Redei. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:179-192 Mr'54. H. 5.

Educational work of the four-month statistical school.  
O. Tegzes. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:252-254 Mr'54. H. 5.

Knowledge of the activity of machine-tractor stations through statistical methods. G. Serafim. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:126-139 '53. R. 5.

Law of mean values in statistical sciences. B. Jasztronszki. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:364-373 My'54. H. 5.

Object and substance of statistics. P. Rabinovici. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:56-68 '53. R. 5.

Statistics, statisticians, and forms. O. Smrelna. Podn org 8 no. 4:157-160 Ap'54. C. 5.

Using methodology to improve statistical service.  
Stat obs 34 no. 5:160-163 '54. C. 5.

**TUTES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**WINICKI, JERZY STEFAN**

From the author of Hercules (Hercules). J. Stawinski. Poprosta no. 23:4 Je'54. P. 8.

**WAM BOILERS**

Contribution to the thermal balance of a boiler.  
M. Machaluk. Energetika 4 no. 7:313-315 Ji'54. C. 16.

Effect of the composition of iron on the properties of ash or slag in fire boxes of steam boilers operating on powder. R. Dolezal. Energetika 4 no. 7:315-318 Ji'54. C. 16.

Normalization, typification, and standardization of steam boilers. V. Hubl. Strojitrenstvi 4 no. 7:549-553 Ji'54. C. 16.

**WAM BOILERS - FURNACES** see Furnaces

**WAM BOILERS, WATER-TUBE**

Reduction of the water-tube screen in a boiler furnace designed for pulverized coal. W. Olszakowski. Gosp wegim 3 no. 2:42-46 P'54. P. 5.

Designing of water tubes in a Cochran boiler. Z. Fickl. Gosp wegim 3 no. 5:101-103 My'54. P. 5.

**A 1 MILLERS** see Road rollers

**TURBINES**

Reduction of steam turbines. J. Jusa. Stro-  
itrenstvi 4 no. 7:543-547 Ji'54. C. 16.

**STEEL**

Signs of crisis in the international steel market.  
Lj. Valic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 6:336-339 '54. Y. 5.

Substituting nonmagnetic steel for nonferrous metals.  
V. Koran. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:173-174 Je'54. C. 16.

Weldability of steels for special purposes. A. Zapletalik. Svaranie 2 no. 12:365 D'53. C. 16.

**STEEL - CORROSION**

Fight against corrosion of steel construction during chemical processes. A. Kubes. Chem prum 4 no. 6:229-233 Je'54. C. 16.

**STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT**

Improvement of operations in foundries by measuring the temperature of fluid steel with a plunger pyrometer. J. Stejskal. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:170-173 Je'54. C. 16.

**STEEL - METALLURGY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**STEEL - TESTING**

Effect of the microstructure of unalloyed steels on their workability. O. Szabo. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3:4351-386 '53. H. 13.

**STEEL CASTINGS**

Pouring steel armatures in chill molds. A. Sustok. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:9-14 Je'54. C. 16.

**STEINER, HEDA**

Dimitrov in the play Devil's Circle. A. Kamenova. Lit front 10 no. 26:4 Ji'54. B. 11.

**STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Somnich, N. G. Mechanization of breeding farms.  
P. 15.

Breeding and maintenance of offspring. S. Eljeszy. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:173-174 Je'54. P. 16.

Concentrated succulent fodder, a decisive factor in the speedy increase of stockbreeding productivity.  
A. Zubrilin. Bulg sov družn 10 no. 4:18-19 Ap'54. B. 1.

Organization of the fodder stock in an industrial fattening establishment. K. Majewski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:149-151 My'54. P. 16.

Remarks on organizing animal production and fighting infectious animal diseases. M. Frankowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:86-87 Mr'54. P. 16.

Vitamin B12 in stockbreeding. Ujit lap 6 no. 13:9 Ji'54. H. 16.

**STONECUTTING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**STORES, COOPERATIVE**

see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under BULGARIA

**STOVES**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Problem of the modernization of stoves. Z. Zwierzycki. Gosp wegim 3 no. 5:104-108 My'54. P. 5.

**STOVES, GAS**

Testing the thermal efficiency of a gas kitchen.  
T. Pawlikowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:258-262 S'54. P. 16.

**STRAINS AND STRESSES**

Calculation of machine parts exposed to alternating stresses. O. Fuchs. Tech praca 6 no. 1:24-27 Ja'54. C. 16.

Influence of steel casting design on internal stresses. G. Kniagin. Przegl odlew 3 no. 12:341-346 D'53. P. 16.

**STRAVINSKI, IGOR' FEDOROVICH**

Fragments from Igor' Stravinski's Musical Poetics.  
R. Ajlec. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:14-16 Ag'54. Y. 1.

**STREET LIGHTING**

Mechanical and electric measurement of axial electric lines for street lights. M. Spirov. Elektroenergiya 4 no. 8:11-16 Ag'53. B. 16.

**STREET RAILROADS**

Basic trends in modern tramway construction.  
J. Czapl. Miasto 5 no. 7:29-30 Ji'54. P. 10.

Streetcar transportation and streetcars. I. Jordanov. Elektroenergiya 5 no. 1:5-9 Ja'54. B. 16.

**STROUPEZNICKY, LADISLAV**

Colloquial language in Stroupeznicky's Nasi furanti (Our Daredevils). S. Uteseny. Nase rec 37 no. 3:78-115-123 '54. C. 11.

**STUDENTS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, G. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND

**STUDENTS' SOCIETIES**

see subdivision under BRESLAU, POZNAN

**STUR, DIONYS RUDOLF JOSEF**

60th anniversary of the death of the famous geologists  
Dionys Stur. L. Ivan. Prir a spol 2 no. 6:523-529 '53. C. 13.

**STYLE, LITERARY**

Madyda, Wladyslaw, tr. and ed. Three Greek theories of style. P. 11.

**SUCIC, J.**

J. Sucic's O areahu pitomog kostona (Chestnut Mill) na području Srebrenice, a kratkim osvrtom na ostala nalazišta kostona u Niz Bosni i Hercegovini (The Chestnut Mill in the area of Srebrenice, with a brief review of other Chestnut Habitats in Bosnia and Herzegovina). P. Fukarok. Sumar list 78 no. 5:273-275 My'54. Y. 15.

**SUGAR**

Mechanized nomogram for calculation of the required amount of water to be added in the final phase of sugar crystallization. M. Gartner. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2:3:97-105 F/Mr'54. C. 10.

Studies of lump sugar. G. Vavrincz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 4:122-127 Ap'54. H. 10.

**SUGAR BEETS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

**SUGAR INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Waste water in sugar manufacture. V. Kubelka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:410-437 S'54. C. 16.

**SULFATES**

Contribution to the analysis of sulfate alkalies.  
V. Kubelka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:207-220 Ap'54. C. 16.

**SULKOWSKI, JOZEF**

Raychman, Jan. Jozef Sulkowski. P. 4.

**SUPPLY AND DEMAND**

see subdivision under POLAND

**SUPRARENAL BODIES** see Adrenal glands

**SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**

see subdivision under WARSAW

**SVARANIE**

Editorial plan of Svaranie for 1954. Svaranie 2 no. 12:354 D'53. C. 16.

**SWEDEN - FISHERIES**

Fishing and the fishing industry in Sweden. R. Mikulic. Mor rib 6 no. 5:6:60-63 '54. Y. 15.

**SWIFT, JONATHAN**

Lutter, Tibor. Jonathan Swift. H. 11.

**SWINE**

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Observations on the quality and age of pigs. J. Schramm. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:148-149 My'54. P. 16.

Spring turnover of young pigs. W. Maslowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:108-109 Ap'54. P. 10.

**SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**

Converting kitchen garbage into food for pigs.  
J. Kalinowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:118-120 Ap'54. P. 16.

Summer feed for pigs. L. Vrabetz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:111 Ap'54. P. 15.

Value of chicory leaves for feeding pigs. B. Tabin. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:176-177 Jo. 54. P. 16.

**SWINE BREEDERS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

**SWINE BREEDING**

Breeding and feeding young pigs whose mothers are to be slaughtered. S. Okalinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:176-178 Je'54. P. 16.

**SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**SWISS IN YUGOSLAVIA**

Visit by Swiss youth. Turizam 5 no. 7:8:274 Ji/Ag'53. Y. 5.

**SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - U.S.**

A declaration of war by Washington against the Swiss watch. D. Polgar. Irod ujs 5 no. 2:1:5 Ag'54. H. 11.

**SWITZERLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.**

Basic problems of the Swiss hotel trade. L. Svarc. Turizam 5 no. 7:8:302-306 Ji/Ag'53. Y. 5.

School of hotel trade in Lucerne. Turizam 5 no. 9:10:365-368 S/O'53. Y. 5.

**SWITZERLAND - TOURIST TRADE**

Importance of tourist trade in the Swiss economy.  
Turizam 5 no. 9:10:330-331 S/O'53. Y. 5.





**STANDARD OF LIVING**  
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under BULGARIA

**STANDARDIZATION**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

Introducing technical standards of work to production. T. Brzjak. Ekon org pracy 3 no. 6:243-251 Je'54. P, 5.

Training personnel of technical work standardization service. L. Mayre. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 6:251-259 Je'54. P, 5.

**STANDARDS, ENGINEERING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Standardization in building and its present problems. E. Krzemienski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 6:1-6 Je'54. P, 5.

**TARCH**  
New methods for the determination of starch in plants. L. Szechenyi. Eleim ipar 8 no. 3:3 of cover Mr'54. H, 16.

**TARS, VARIABLE**  
Secondary periods of long periodic variables. L. Frizova. Blul astr Prague 5 no. 3:49-54 Je'54. C, 13.

**PASZIC, STANISLAW**  
Staszic's wanderings in the Beskid and Tatras Mountains. M. Tyrowicz. Tygodn. powoz 10 no. 36:8 S'54. P, 3.

**ATE FARMS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA

**ATE OWNERSHIP** see Government ownership

**ATISTICAL MECHANICS**  
Statistical regularities in nature. I. Zlotowski. Mysl filoz 2:79-107 '54. P, 3.

**ATISTICS**  
Program za strokovne izpite za zvanje nizjih statistik.  
Program of professional examinations in basic statistical operations. Y, 5.

Accounting and statistical discipline in state enterprises. I. Nagy. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:241-246 Mr'54. H, 5.

Application of statistical methods in the humanities. Z. Rogozinski. Przegl nauk hist 3:220-237 '53. P, 4.

Concept of statistics. J. Redei. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:179-192 Mr'54. H, 5.

Educational work of the four-month statistical school. O. Tegzes. Stat szemle 32 no. 3:252-254 Mr'54. H, 5.

Knowledge of the activity of machine-tractor stations through statistical methods. G. Serafin. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:126-139 '53. R, 5.

Law of mean values in statistical sciences. B. Jasztremski. Stat szemle 32 no. 5:364-373 My'54. H, 5.

Object and substance of statistics. P. Rabinovici. Rev stat Rum 2 no. 1:58-66 '53. R, 5.

Statistics, statisticians, and forms. O. Smrcina. Podn org 8 no. 4:157-160 Ap'54. C, 5.

Using methodology to improve statistical service. Stat obz 34 no. 5:160-163 '54. C, 5.

**TUES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**WINSKI, JERZY STEFAN**  
from the author of Hercules (Hercules). J. Stawinski. Poprostu no. 23:4 Je'54. P, 8.

**AM BOILERS**  
Contribution to the thermal balance of a boiler. M. Machalek. Energetika 4 no. 7:313-315 Ji'54. C, 16.

Effect of the composition of iron on the properties of ash or slag in fire boxes of steam boilers operating on powder. R. Dolezal. Energetika 4 no. 7:Suppl 1-5 Ji'54. C, 16.

Formalization, typification, and standardization of steam boilers. V. Hubl. Strojlrenstvi 4 no. 7:548-549 Ji'54. C, 16.

**AM BOILERS - FURNACES** see Furnaces

**AM BOILERS, WATER-TUBE**  
Breakdown of the water-tube screen in a boiler furnace designed for pulverized coal. W. Olczakowski. Gosp węglen 3 no. 2:42-46 P'54. P, 5.

Bursting of water tubes in a Ochsala boiler. Z. Pickl. Gosp węglen 3 no. 5:101-103 My'54. P, 5.

**AM BOILERS** see Road rollers

**TURBINES**  
Modernization of steam turbines. J. Juna. Strojlrenstvi 4 no. 7:343-347 Ji'54. C, 16.

**STEEL**  
Signs of crisis in the international steel market. Lj. Valic. Ekon priegl 5 no. 6:336-339 '54. Y, 5.

Substituting nonmagnetic steel for nonferrous metals. V. Koran. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:173-174 Je'54. C, 16.

Weldability of steels for special purposes. A. Zapletal. Svaranje 2 no. 12:385 D'53. C, 16.

**STEEL - CORROSION**  
Fight against corrosion of steel construction during chemical processes. A. Kubes. Chem prum 4 no. 6:229-233 Je'54. C, 16.

**STEEL - HEAT TREATMENT**  
Improvement of operations in foundries by measuring the temperature of fluid steel with a plunger pyrometer. J. Stejskal. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:170-173 Je'54. C, 16.

**STEEL - METALLURGY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**STEEL - TESTING**  
Effect of the microstructure of unalloyed steels on their workability. O. Szabo. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:351-386 '53. H, 13.

**STEEL CASTINGS**  
Pouring steel armatures in chill molds. A. Sustek. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 6:9-14 Je'54. C, 16.

**STEINER, HEDA**  
Dimitrov in the play Devil's Circle. A. Kamenova. Lit front 10 no. 26:4 Ji'54. B, 11.

**STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Sominich, N. G. Mechanization of breeding farms. P, 16.

Breeding and maintenance of offspring. S. Ejbeszyc. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:173-174 Je'54. P, 16.

Concentrated succulent fodder, a decisive factor in the speedy increase of stockbreeding productivity. A. Zubrilin. Bulg sav druž 10 no. 4:18-19 Ap'54. B, 1.

Organization of the fodder stock in an industrial fattening establishment. K. Majewski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 5:149-151 My'54. P, 16.

Remarks on organizing animal production and fighting infectious animal diseases. M. Frankowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 3:86-87 Mr'54. P, 16.

Vitamin B12 in stockbreeding. Ujlt lap 6 no. 13:9 Ji'54. H, 16.

**STONECUTTING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**STORES, COOPERATIVE**  
see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under BULGARIA

**STOVES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Problem of the modernization of stoves. Z. Zwierzycki. Gosp węglen 3 no. 5:104-108 My'54. P, 5.

**STOVES, GAS**  
Testing the thermal efficiency of a gas kitchen. T. Pawlikowski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 9:259-262 S'54. P, 16.

**STRAINS AND STRESSES**  
Calculation of machine parts exposed to alternating stresses. O. Fuchs. Tech praca 6 no. 1:24-27 Ja'54. C, 16.

Influence of steel casting design on internal stresses. G. Kniagin. Przegl odlew 3 no. 12:341-346 D'53. P, 16.

**STRAVINSKI, IGOR' FEDOROVICH**  
Fragments from Igor' Stravinski's Musical Poetics. R. Ajlec. Nasl razgl 3 no. 16:14-15 Ag'54. Y, 1.

**STREET LIGHTING**  
Mechanical and electric measurement of axial electric lines for street lights. M. Spirov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 8:11-16 Ag'53. B, 16.

**STREET RAILROADS**  
Basic trends in modern tramway construction. J. Czapl. Miesto 5 no. 7:29-30 Ji'54. P, 10.

Streetcar transportation and streetcars. I. Jordanov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 1:5-9 Ja'54. B, 16.

**STROUPEZNICKY, LADISLAV**  
Colloquial language in Stroupeznicky's Nasl furiant (Our Daredevils). S. Uteseny. Nase rec 37 no. 5/6:115-123 '54. C, 11.

**STUDENTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, Gt. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND

**STUDENTS' SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under BRESLAU, POZNAN

**STUR, DIONYS RUDOLF JOSEF**  
60th anniversary of the death of the famous geologists Dionys Stur. L. Ivan. Prir a spol 2 no. 0:525-529 '53. C, 13.

**STYLE, LITERARY**  
Madyda, Wladyslaw, tr and ed. Three Greek theories of style. P, 11.

**SUCIC, J.**  
J. Suec's O arealu pitomog kostona (Castanea sativa Mill.) na podruclju Srebrenice, a krakim osvrtom na ostala nalazista kostona u NH Bosni i Hercegovini (The Chestnut [Castanea sativa Mill.] area in Srebrenica, with a Brief Review of Other Chestnut Habitats in Bosnia and Herzegovina). P. Fukarek. Sumar list 76 no. 5/6:273-278 My/Je'54. Y, 15.

**SUGAR**  
Mechanized nomogram for calculation of the required amount of water to be added in the final phase of sugar crystallization. M. Garbner. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2/3:97-105 P/Mr'54. C, 10.

Studies of lump sugar. G. Vavrincov. Eleim ipar 8 no. 4:122-127 Ap'54. H, 10.

**SUGAR BEETS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

**SUGAR INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Waste water in sugar manufacture. V. Kubolka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:410-437 S'54. C, 16.

**SULFATES**  
Contribution to the analysis of sulfate alkalies. V. Kubolka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 4:207-226 Ap'54. C, 16.

**SULKOWSKI, JOZEF**  
Reychman, Jan. Jozef Sulkowski. P, 4.

**SUPPLY AND DEMAND**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**SUPRARENAL BODIES** see Adrenal glands

**SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**  
see subdivision under WARSAW

**SVARANJE**  
Editorial plan of Svaranje for 1954. Svaranje 2 no. 12:354 D'53. C, 10.

**SWEDEN - FISHERIES**  
Fishing and the fishing industry in Sweden. R. Mikulic. Mor rib 6 no. 5/6:80-83 '54. Y, 15.

**SWIFT, JONATHAN**  
Lutter, Tibor. Jonathan Swift. H, 11.

**SWINE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Observations on the quality and age of pigs. J. Schramm. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:148-149 My'54. P, 16.

Spring turnover of young pigs. W. Maslowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:108-109 Ap'54. P, 10.

**SWINE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
Converting kitchen garbage into feed for pigs. J. Kalinowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:116-120 Ap'54. P, 16.

Summer feed for pigs. L. Vrabetz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 4:111 Ap'54. P, 16.

Value of chicory leaves for feeding pigs. S. Tabla. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:176-177 Jo. 54. P, 16.

**SWINE BREEDERS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

**SWINE BREEDING**  
Breeding and feeding young pigs whose mothers are to be slaughtered. S. Okalniaki. Gosp miesna 6 no. 6:175-176 Je'54. P, 16.

**SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**SWISS in YUGOSLAVIA**  
Visit by Swiss youth. Turizam 6 no. 7/8:274 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

**SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - U. S.**  
A declaration of war by Washington against the Swiss watch. D. Polgar. Irod ujs 6 no. 21:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

**SWITZERLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.**  
Book problems of the Swiss hotel trade. T. Haro. Priloz 1 no. 4:322-323 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Swiss tourism in Lucerne. T. Haro. Priloz 1 no. 4:322-323 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Swiss tourism in Lucerne. T. Haro. Priloz 1 no. 4:322-323 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 5.

**ATTA, TEOFILAKT**

aus Copernicus' translation of Teofilakt  
mokała's Letters. Jerzy Lanowski. Pam liter-  
ki 45 no. 1:238-243 '54. P, 11.

**ONY ORCHESTRAS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**PAL**

by Pal Szabo. T. Csere. Irod ujs 5 no. 23:3  
'54. H, 11.

fense of the play Darazsfeszek (Wasps' Nest).  
Fekete. Muvolt nep 5 no. 12:3 My'54. H, 1.

er on the play Darazsfeszek (Wasps' Nest).  
Demeter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 10:5 My'54. H, 1.

**ZYK, WILHELM**

ilan portraits. J.S. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 13:5  
'54. P, 1.

Silence problem. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 10  
no. 13:5 Mr'54. P, 1.

**I, ISTVAN**

lers and disciples. I. Peter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 12:  
My'54. H, 1.

**NOWSKI, KANOL**

Id of the Tyrrhentian Sea. J. Kos. Dzis i jutro 10  
no. 14:6 Ap'54. P, 1.

**TENNIS**

see subdivision under BELGRADE

**NN - DESCRIPTION**

appearance of Tallinn has changed greatly during  
the last 10 years. N Eesti radio 8 13'54:1361.  
E, 1.

**(MILITARY SCIENCE)**

rding tanks. V. Sochurek. CsI armada 3 no. 10:  
5 Ji'54. C, 17.

ik brigado. -ci-. CsI armada 3 no. 10:10 Ji'54.  
C, 17.

**NS**

w method for evaluation of tannins. J. Wolf.  
Chem zvesti 9 no. 4:235-239 Ap'54. C, 10.

**LCZAI, QYULA**

da Tapolczai. I. Demeter. Muvolt nep 5 no. 7:8  
Ap'54. H, 1.

**'F**

e tariff war as an expression of contradictions  
among capitalist countries. G. Nisipanu.  
Problemi econ 7 no. 0:94-112 Jo'54. R, 5.

**A MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY**

12th anniversary of the excursion of participants  
of the 9th International Geological Congress in the  
Pieniny and Tatra Mountains. S. Sokolowski.  
Przegi geol no. 3:81-89 Mr'54. P, 10.

**COLLECTION**

ae problems of collecting taxes owed by the people.  
A. Mihalec. Just noun 10 no. 3:945-355 '54. R, 7.

**.TION**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**HIR, JANUSZ**

nusz Tazbir's Reformacja a problem chlopski w  
Polsce XVI wieku (The Reformation and the  
Peasant Problem in Poland in the 16th Century).  
L. Bzeczuk. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:243-252 '54.  
P, 11.

**HERES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

**CHING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND

ome methods of improving the quality of student  
preparation for lessons. J. Just. Pedagogika 4  
no. 3/4:192-200 '54. C, 8.

teaching the vocabulary in Fadeev's novel Young  
Guard. A. Zaremblina. Język rosyjski 7 no. 3:25-  
28 My'54. P, 11.

Theory and technique of teaching in the concept of  
J. A. Comenius. V. Uher. Pedagogika 4 no. 3/4:  
216-228 '54. C, 8.

**HNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA**

soviet help to Bulgarian industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 13:14  
Ji'54. H, 10.

Utilizing the experiences and achievements of Soviet  
agricultural industry. Slaviani 10 no. 6:19-20  
My'54. B, 6.

**CHNICAL EDUCATION**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

**TECHNICAL SOCIETIES**

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

**TECHNICAL WRITING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**TECHNICKA PRACA**

Our further work. (ic.) Tech praca 6 no. 1:1 Ja'54.  
C, 10.

**TECHNOLOGY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND,  
RUSSIA

For a uniform system of expressions and terms in  
technology. F. Buffa. Tech praca 6 no. 1:58-60  
Ja'54. C, 16.

**TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS**

Eliminating deficiencies in the work of technical  
periodicals. Tech kniha 3 no. 4:97-100 Ap'54.  
C, 2.

**TELECOMMUNICATION**

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

High-frequency ceramics and their use in telecom-  
munication technique. J. Oblak. Elektr 22 no.  
5/6:168 '54. Y, 10.

Program of development of telecommunication devices  
in electric power networks. M. Kunaver. Elektr  
22 no. 5/6:162-167 '54. Y, 10.

**TELEGRAPH**

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN,  
POLAND

Incorrect number of words in telegrams. P. Tasko-  
vic. PTT sind 5 no. 11:13 N'53. Y, 5.

Instructions for offices using the Morse telegraph  
system in the light of practice. T. Tomljanovic.  
PTT sind 6 no. 3:9-10 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology.  
PTT sind 5 no. 11:17 N'53. Y, 5.

Receiving telegrams by telephone. M. Mihelc.  
PTT sind 6 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

**TELEGRAPH LINES**

Changes in local telegraph and telephone overhead  
wires. B. Martinovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:17-18  
Mr'54. Y, 5.

Urging continuous analysis of disturbances in tele-  
graph and telephone lines. M. Rems. PTT sind  
5 no. 11:4-6 N'53. Y, 5.

**TELEPHONE**

see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Costs of telephone conversations by subscribers.  
N. Kaluderovic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54.  
Y, 5.

The number of telephones in the world. PTT sind  
6 no. 2:19-20 F'54. Y, 5.

Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology.  
PTT sind 5 no. 11:17 N'53. Y, 5.

Receiving telegrams by telephone. M. Mihelc.  
PTT sind 6 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. Y, 5.

**TELEPHONE, WIRELESS**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**TELEPHONE LINES**

Changes in local telegraph and telephone overhead  
wires. B. Martinovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:17-18  
Mr'54. Y, 5.

Urging continuous analysis of disturbances in tele-  
graph and telephone lines. M. Rems. PTT sind  
5 no. 11:4-6 N'53. Y, 5.

**TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS**

Appliances of a dispatching service in industrial  
establishments. Z. Kowalski. Ekon org pracy 6  
no. 7:325-331 Ji'54. P, 5.

**TELETYPE**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**TELEVISION**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND,  
RUSSIA

Television standards. Marangozov. Radio Bulg 3  
no. 5/6:55-58 '54. B, 10.

**TELLURIUM**

Reaction of tellurium with thiourea. A. Jilek.  
Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:623-633 D'53. C, 16.

**TEMPERANCE**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TEMPERING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**TERPENES**

Terpenes. F. Sorm. Chem listy 47 no. 1:63-69  
Ja'53. C, 13.

Terpenes. V. Herout. Chem listy 47 no. 1:70-75  
Ja'53. C, 13.

Terpenes. V. Herout. Chem listy 48 no. 5:708-711  
My'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. V. Sykora. Chem listy 48 no. 1:78-79  
Ja'54. C, 13.

**TETMAJER, WLODZIMIERZ**

Reminiscences from half a century ago. T. Kanski.  
Tygod powsz 10 no. 34:8 Ag'54. P, 3.

**TEUTONIC KNIGHTS**

Incorporation of Pomerania in 1454 and its historical  
importance. S. Hoszowski. Zycie szkoly wyz  
no. 7/8:32-43 '54. P, 6.

**TEXTBOOKS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND

**TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC**

Coloring synthetic fibers. P. Schwanzer. Textil Cz  
9 no. 6:185-186 Je'54. C, 10.

**TEXTILE INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
RUSSIA

Equilibrium of received and processed raw materials  
in enterprises of the textile industry. E. Clichecki.  
Gosp mat 6 no. 15:16:462-470 Ag'54. P, 5.

Personal accounts of savings of loom shop foremen.  
V. Sipek. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:187 Je'54. C, 16.

**TEXTILE MACHINERY**

Bearings of roving bobbins in creels. M. Pavek.  
Textil Cz 9 no. 6:172-173 Je'54. C, 10.

Finder of the broken weft. A. Pfeifr. Textil Cz 9  
no. 6:174-177 Je'54. C, 10.

Raw material for production of shuttles. J. Kreisl-  
berg. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:184-186 Ag'54. P, 16.

**TEXTILE WORKERS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**THÄLMANN, ERNST**

Ernst Thalmann, faithful son of his class. Gy. Mate.  
Muvolt nep 5 no. 12:4 My'54. H, 1.

A son of working Hamburg. Tygod demokrat 2 no 32  
2 Ag'54. P, 1.

**THAILAND**

Malaya and Thailand. D. V. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:510-  
512 Je'54. Y, 1.

Thailand. I. Kravchenkov. Prace mladych 9 no. 17:  
537-542 S'54. C, 5.

Thailand, the land of rice and misery. T. Dabrowa.  
Morze no. 7:18-19 Ji'54. P, 17.

**THEATER**

see also subdivision under BERLIN, BRESLAU,  
BULGARIA, DANZIG, FRANCE, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, LJUBLJANA, MOSCOW,  
OPOLE (PROVINCE), POLAND, RUSSIA, WAR-  
SAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Emotion. A. Kafinski. Przegi kult 3 no. 33:7 Ag'54.  
P, 1.

**THEATERS**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**THERMOCHEMISTRY**

Tomassi, Witold. Fundamentals of chemical thermo-  
dynamics. P, 13.

Measuring changes in the mass of a substance in  
relation to heating. Z. Szmal. Wlad chem 8 no. 8:  
241-267 Je'54. P, 13.

**THESES**

see subdivision DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC  
under LATVIA

**THIAZOLINES**

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. J. Farkas.  
Chem listy 48 no. 5:695-705 My'54. C, 13.

**THIOCYANATES**

Tuberculostatic substances based on the rhodan  
group. J. Nosek. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:875-882  
D'53. C, 16.

**THIOHYDANTOIN**

Note on the desulfuration of 5,5-diphenyl-2-thio-  
hydantoin with Raney nickel. J. Stanek. Chem  
listy 47 no. 1:88-90 Ja'53. C, 13.

**THIOUREAS**

Reaction of tellurium with thiourea. A. Jilek.  
Chem zvesti 7 no. 10:623-633 D'53. C, 16.

**TIDES**

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, CROATIA

**TILE INDUSTRY**

Problem of coal in the brick and tile industry.  
J. Stachon. Gosp wegrem 3 no. 5:116-120 L'54.

see also subdivision under POLAND  
 & ... in the products. J. Holnicki-  
 Szabo. Mat 10-19 no. 8 213-215 Ag'54. P, 16.  
 IMPET  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY  
 TIME MEASUREMENTS  
 I. ... K. J. Repules 7 no. 6:13 Mr  
 54 H, 16.  
 TISZA RIVER  
 Developing the inland water system of the Tisza  
 Valley. J. Pichler. Vuznyi kozl no 1 9-28 '54.  
 H, 16.  
 TITANIUM  
 Polarographic investigation of the kinetics of the  
 oxidation of titanium by hydroxylamine. A. Blazek.  
 Chem listy 47 no. 1-28-32 Ja'53. C, 13.  
 TITO, JOSIP BROZ  
 For the 60th birthday of Comrade Tito. N. K. Nar  
 krila 6 no. 1 9 Ja'F'53. Y, 16.  
 TITRATION see Volumetric analysis  
 TOBACCO INDUSTRY  
 Cooling and moistening tobacco fermented in cham-  
 bers. B. Campala. Przem rolni spoj 8 no 5:  
 155-157 My'54 P, 16.  
 TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF  
 The immortal Lev Tolstoi. I. Kosaras. Konyvtaros  
 4 no. 3 19-22 Mr'54 H, 2.  
 A trial of human affairs. Z. Pedalski. Tygodn powz  
 10 no 34 5 Ag'54. P, 3.  
 TOMATOES  
 Apparent spoilage and microbic changes without  
 development of gas in tomato products. L. Csiba.  
 Elemi ipar 8 no 5 147-151 My'54. H, 16.  
 TOOLS  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Combination tool for opening boxes. Kult turg 7  
 no. 2/3-14-16 '54. B, 5.  
 TORPEDO BOATS  
 see subdivision GT. BRIT.  
 TORPEDOES  
 Torpedists mes. Morze no. 3:25 Mr'54. P, 17.  
 TOURIST TRADE  
 see also subdivision under GERMANY; GER-  
 MANY, WESTERN, GT. BRIT.; JAPAN; LATVIA;  
 POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND,  
 YUGOSLAVIA  
 Activities of the Tourist Research Institute. Turizam  
 5 no. 7 8 273 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.  
 Changes in tourism. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:273-274  
 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.  
 International Tourist Exhibition in Innsbruck.  
 H. Vajs. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:268-271 JI/Ag'53.  
 Y, 5.  
 Meeting of the Union of Official Tourist Organi-  
 zations. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:272-273 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.  
 Touring is useful and beautiful. A. Tuma. Svet  
 motoru 8 no. 13-389 Je'54. C, 16.  
 TRACTION ENGINES  
 see, Frantisek. Diesel-electric traction C, 16.  
 TRUCKS  
 see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA  
 TRUCKS - IGNITION  
 Ignition of Lanz-Bellidog tractors. M. Tomosy. Auto  
 motor 7 no. 15:9 Ag'54. H, 16.  
 TRUCK-UNIONS  
 see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA,  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY,  
 LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
 From the stay of foreign delegations in Western  
 Territories. Pol Tr Un Rev Ja/Mr'53:31-32.  
 P, 3.  
 Prior to the Third International Congress of Trade-  
 Unions. A. Nazmov. Elektroenergija 4 no. 7:1-2  
 JF'53. B, 16.  
 TRUCK ACCIDENTS  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 HUNGARY  
 sad rozn. A. Gallo. Auto motor 7 no. 15:13 Ag'54.  
 H, 16.  
 Truck accidents. Auto motor 7 no. 15:13 Ag'54.  
 H, 16.  
 TRUCK REGULATIONS  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
 TRUCKS  
 see subdivision under POLAND

## TRANSISTORS

Germanium transistor and its operation. B. Bozicek.  
 Tehn pregl 5 no 3 140-141 '53. Y, 16.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Transfer of national forms into artistic translation.  
 V. Rossels. Praha Moskva 4 no. 4:87-79 Ap'54.  
 C, 6.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
 POLAND

Planic, Zoran. The machine industry and transporta-  
 tion in capitalism. Y, 5.

Transportation within a factory in the furniture in-  
 dustry. S. Kuznicki. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:130-132  
 Je'54. P, 16

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
 SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## TRAUGUTT, ROMUALD

On the slopes of the Citadel ninety years ago.  
 J. Modrzewski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 31:4 Ag'54.  
 P, 1.

## TRAVEL

Concerns and troubles of travel agencies. Turizam  
 5 no. 9/10:333-334 S/O'53. Y, 5.

## TREASON

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Manka, Karol. Field and laboratory investigations  
 on the honey fungus (*Armillaria mellea* (Vahl)  
 Quel). P, 15.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## TRIANGULATION

Adjustment of national and continental triangulations.  
 S. Hazay. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:399-411 '53.  
 H, 13.

## TRIESTE

Si tacuisses. JJ. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:2 Ag'54. Y, 1.

We do not want what belongs to them, but we keep  
 what is ours. V. Senk. PTT sind 6 no. 11:1-2  
 N'53. Y, 5.

## TRIOBITES

see subdivision under POLAND

## TRIOLET, ELSA

Elsa Triolet's *A rolt lo vagy az emberl szandekok*  
 (The Bay Horse or Human Intentions). E. Lorant.  
 Irod ujs 5 no. 25:2 S'54. H, 11.

## TRSTENJAK, ANTON

Anton Trstenjak's *Psihologija umetniskoga ustvarjanja*  
 (Psychology of Artistic Creation). V. Baric.  
 Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:17-19 Ap'54. Y, 1.

## TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under BULGARIA

## TRUMAN, HARRY S.

Sketch of the life of a man with a mission. J. Soltys.  
 Nowa kultura 4 no. 33:8 Ag'53. P, 11.

## TUNNELING

Methods and conditions for faster drilling of tunnels  
 for water-power plants. I. Maslenkov. Elektro-  
 energija 5 no. 5/6:7-11 My/Je'54. B, 16.

New mechanization and organization of the gallery  
 entrance in drilling tunnels in solid and very solid  
 ground. I. Maslenkov. Elektroenergija 5 no. 3/4:  
 29-34 Mr/Ap'54. B, 16.

## TURBINES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

Elements of turbine power units. R. Kvapil. Tehn  
 praca 6 no. 1:41-44 Ja'54. C, 16.

## TURBOMACHINES

Poland. Ministerstwo Energetyki. Instructions for  
 operating turbogenerators. P, 16.

## TURINSKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Turinsky's progressive legacy. K. Svo-  
 boda. Ceska lit 2 no. 2:111-135 Je'54. C, 11.

## TURKEY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative movement in Turkey. N. Kalmukov.  
 Nar koop no. 6:14-15 Je'54. B, 5.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A masterpiece. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16:1-2 Ag'54.  
 Y, 1.

## TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Solid bridge. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:2-3 Ap'54 Y, 1.

## TURKS IN BULGARIA

Djanean Akhmedova. P. Stancheva. Bulgaria mag no.  
 3:28-29 My'54. B, 1.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Lowering expenses in the management of the turn-  
 over of goods. M. Dnkova. Nar koop no. 3 5-8  
 Mr'54. B, 5.

## TUWIM, JULIAN

Julian Tuwim. A. Dushkov. Slavin 10 no. 4:28-29  
 Ap'54. B, 6.

One more remembrance of Tuwim. Z. Lichman.  
 Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:1-2 F'54. P, 1.

Trembling with Appollo's inspiration. B. Lichanski.  
 Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:1, 4-5 F'54. P, 1.

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Language and style in Tyl's plays. A. Jedlicka.  
 Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:73-86 '54. C, 11.

Problems concerning the revolution in 1848 in Tyl's  
 Zizka z Trocnova (Zizka of Trocnov). H. Hradilka.  
 Ceska lit 2 no. 2:87-111 Je'54. C, 11.

## TYPEWRITING - STANDARDS

Principles of working out regulations of premiums for  
 typists. I. Gogut. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 6 282-283  
 Je'54. P, 5.

## UKRAINE - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

At a collective farm in the Ukraine. P. Shmits.  
 Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 5:17-18 My'54. B, 1.

## UKRAINE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soviet Ukraine. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54.  
 C, 1.

## UKRAINE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TREATIES

At Pereyaslav-Khmelnytskyi. G. Izheva. Bulg suv  
 druzh 10 no. 4:9-10 Ap'54. B, 1.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

Prosov celebrating the 300th anniversary of the se-  
 union of the Ukraine with Russia. Druzhno vpered  
 4 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. C, 1.

Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, a notable event  
 in the lives of the Ukrainian people. Druzhno  
 vpered 4 no. 1:12-10 Ja'54. C, 1.

Tercentenary of the reunion of the Ukraine with  
 Russia. H. Jazwinska. Jozysk i onyjski 7 no. 3 6-  
 13 My/Je'54. P, 11.

## UKRAINE - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Metallurgical plant in southern USSR. M. Makshym.  
 Druzhno vpered 3 no. 12:17 N'53. C, 1.

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Industrial protective grease against ultraviolet rad-  
 iation. O. Danerova. Chemi zventi 8 no. 5:289-  
 293 My'54. C, 16.

## UNIFORMS, CIVIL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## UNITED NATIONS

Place of the UN Charter in the system of international  
 law. L. Buza. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 3:78-83 Mr'54  
 H, 7.

The UN Charter and Guatemala. V. Dedijer. Rev  
 Int Aff 6 no. 104/106:7-8 Ag'54. Y, 6.

United Nations secretariat on the world economic  
 situation. T. Dabrowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7  
 no. 3:62-68 My/Je'54. P, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

The Economic and Social Council and the special  
 UN Fund for European Development. R. Starnes-  
 kovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 103:17-18 Ji'54. Y, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE, COM- MITTEE ON ELECTRIC POWER

Meeting of the Committee on Electric Power in  
 Geneva. -LP-. Energetika 4 no. 7:326-336 Ji'54.  
 C, 16.

## U.S. - ANIMALS

Animals in court formerly and now. Gy. Gabor.  
 Irod ujs 5 no. 20:9 Ji'54. H, 11.

## U.S. - COMMERCE

Anglo-American competition in Latin America.  
 M. Nowacki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 6:3, 6 F'54. P, 1.

## U.S. - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

A declaration of war by Washington against the Swiss  
 watch. D. Polgar. Irod ujs 5 no. 21:5 Ag'54. H, 11.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Crises in the economy of the United States of Amer-  
 ica. D. Velchev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 3:15-17  
 Mr'54. B, 1.

Economic contradictions between the United States  
 and Great Britain. N. Iotov. Bulg suv druzh 10  
 no. 4:7-8 Ap'54. B, 1.

Economic crises in the United States of America.  
 E. Varga. Nar koop no. 6:11-12 Je'54. B, 5.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- the United States outdistanced socialism.  
J. Jazunski. Mysl filoz no. 2:279-299 '54. P, 3.  
upset country. M. Gold. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:5  
Ag'54. H, 11.  
upset country. M. Gold. Irod ujs 5 no. 25:5  
54 H, 11.

## EDUCATION

- Philosophy of American education. A. Berkman.  
Aldal no. 5:204-209 My'53. L, 11.

## ELECTIONS

- kseev, L. Forthcoming elections and the struggle  
between progressive and reactionary forces in the  
United States. Y, 6.

## FASCISM

- S. Karel. Fascistization of the USA. C, 6.

## FOOTBALL

- of the troglodytes. J. S. Poprestu no. 23:1-2  
Fe'54. P, 8.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- rovltanov, Konstantin Vasil'evich. Aggressive  
ideology and policy of American imperialism.  
C, 6.

## FOREIGN RELATIONS

- erican in Paris. M. S. Nasl razgl 3 no. 8:3 Ap'54.  
Y, 1.  
t-Esperanto? Gy. Tokets. Muvolt nep 5 no. 23:5  
Ag'54. H, 1.  
eedom is inextinguishable. Lit front 10 no. 26:4  
Jl'54. B, 11.  
n for world domination. A. Micevski. Dzis i  
lutro 10 no. 21:4-5 My'54. P, 1.  
al proposals. Oset. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 30:7  
Ag'54. P, 1.  
public of Guatemala and imperialists of the USA.  
V. Chichikov. Nova mysl no. 8:1025-1032 Ag'54.  
C, 6.  
emption of Saint Alfred. I. Chaplygin. Praha  
Moskva 4 no. 8:43-44 Je'54. C, 6.  
o trips. L. Korolovskiy. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:5 Je'54.  
H, 11.  
re USA, new pretender to world domination.  
I. Nikolov. Slaviani 10 no. 5:10-12 My'54. B, 6.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - ASIA  
e nations of Asia say, "No." W. Pawlowski.  
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P, 1.  
militarization of Japan and American designs in  
Asia. J. Golebiowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no.  
3:48-54 My'Je'54. P, 6.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA  
e hands of Chiang Kai-shek bankrupts are too  
short. J. Orlovski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 33:2  
Ag'54. P, 1.  
rates and their chief. W. Odolska. Morze no. 12:  
16-17 D'53. P, 17.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE  
merican senators in a new role. Repules 6 no. 10:4  
My'54. H, 16.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE  
rme aspects of the American ideological occupation  
in France. Y. Leduc. Mysl filoz no. 2:268-278  
'54. P, 3.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN  
he awakened giant and delusive dreams. I. Kopec.  
Dzis i jutro 10 no. 28:3 Je'54. P, 1.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.  
atmosphere of mounting differences. T. Sambor.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 28:3 Jl'54. R, 6.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA  
he United States, Guatemala, and Latin America.  
R. Mehingic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:502-506 Je'54.  
Y, 1.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDOCHINA  
Background of American intervention in Indochina.  
J. Giebulowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 3:54-  
62 My'Je'54. P, 6.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - IRAN  
More American pressure on Iran. J. Marek. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 29:4 Jl'54. R, 6.  
- FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA  
Lithuania and the United States. C. Jurgela. Liet  
dien 5 no. 8:19-21 O'54. L, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPANISH AMERICA

- The United States, Guatemala, and Latin America.  
R. Mehingic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 6:502-506 Je'54.  
Y, 1.

## U.S. - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- Analysis of the record flight. Nar krila 6 no. 1:26-28  
Ja/F'53. Y, 16.  
Flight in a glider. J. Kutner. Nar krila 6 no. 2:25-  
29 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.  
Record flight. Nar krila 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

## U.S. - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

- Problem of the Renaissance and American historio-  
graphy. S. Nowak. Kwartalnik hist 80 no. 2:212-  
227 '53. P, 4.

## U.S. - INDUSTRIES

- Falsification of the index of volume of industrial  
production in the United States. Z. Konessey.  
Stat szomle 32 no. 3:233-240 Mr'54. H, 5.

## U.S. - MAYORS

- Two worlds and two destinies. Tanacsok 5 no. 9:11  
My'54. H, 6.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Necessary and useful. Nasl razgl 3 no. 10:3 Ag'54.  
Y, 1.

## U.S. - SCIENCE

- Science and mankind. P. Tokar. Ujlt lap 6 no. 9:8-9  
My'54. H, 16.

## U.S. - SOCIOLOGY

- Concept of society in contemporary American soci-  
ology. J. Szczepanski. Przegl nauk hist 3:189-  
219 '53. P, 4.

## U.S. - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Science and learning in the shade of the dollar.  
G. Bidwell. Nowa kultura 4 no. 33:8 Ag'53. P, 11.

## U.S. - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Remember Pearl Harbor. J. Balcerak. Tygod powsz  
10 no. 30:5 S'54. P, 3.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- see subdivision under POLAND, PRAGUE, U.S.

## URANIUM

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Polarographic determination of uranium. J. Dolezal.  
Chem listy 48 no. 1:32-37 Ja'54. C, 13.

## UREA DERIVATIVES

- Anticonvulsive working of the derivatives of phenyl-  
acetylcarbamide. L. Buran. Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:  
404-409 S'54. C, 16.

## USPENSKII, GLEB IVANOVICH

- Gleb Ivanovich Uspenskii (1843-1902). Druzhno  
vypored 3 no. 12:28 N'53. C, 1.

## VACATIONS

- Organizing vacations for teachers of higher schools.  
Z. Poprawski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 6:129-132  
'54. P, 8.

## VACUUM TUBES

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- Characteristics of European vacuum tubes with  
8, 3-V heat. Radio Bulg 3 no. 5:6:72-74 '54.  
B, 16.

## VALUE

- Considering the exigencies of the law of plus value  
and some aspects of how it acts. G. Dolgu.  
Probleme econ 7 no. 6:78-83 Je'54. R, 5.

## VALVES, ELECTRIC see Electric current rectifiers

## VANADIUM

- Polarographic study of vanadium. K. Miska. Chem  
listy 48 no. 5:648-654 My'54. C, 13.  
Treatment of pig iron after tapping to recover van-  
adium. F. Houdek. Hut listy 9 no. 6:327-333 Je'54.  
C, 16.  
Use of complexons in chemical analysis. M. Malinek.  
Chem listy 48 no. 1:38-40 Ja'54. C, 13.

## VANILLIN

- Contribution to the quantitative determination of  
vanillin with the aid of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine.  
J. Meluzin. Chem zvesti 8 no. 1:22-25 Ja'54. C, 16.

## VAPOR PRESSURE

- Vapor pressures of n-butyl -hydroxylisobutyrate  
and n-dibutyl ether. V. Fried. Chem listy 48 no.  
5:774-775 My'54. C, 13.

## VEDRES, MARK

- In the studio of Mark Vedres. I. Peter. Muvolt nep  
5 no. 8:7 Ap'54. H, 1.

## VEGETABLE GARDENING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

## VEGETABLE OILS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## VEGETABLES

- Vegetables and fruits, food rich in vitamins. Kult  
turg 7 no. 5:12-14 '54. B, 5.

## VELKOV, KRUM

- An author among readers. K. Genchev. Lit front  
10 no. 26:2 Jl'54. B, 11.

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

- Drying of shelled veneer. J. Lekszycki. Przem  
drzew 5 no. 8:182-184 Ag'54. P, 16.

- Problem of viscosity and Bakelite covering in the  
manufacture of waterproof veneers. W. Zuchow-  
ski. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:134-136 Je'54. P, 16.

- Stains on pieces of veneer. Z. Ch. Drobna wytwor 4  
no. 9:20 S'54. P, 5.

- Veneering in the furniture industry. A. Wojewodzka.  
Przem drzew 5 no. 7:156-159 Jl'54. P, 16.

## VENICE - HISTORY, NAVAL

- Venetian navigation in the Middle Ages. B. Kozlowski.  
Morze no. 12:20 D'53. P, 17.

## VENICE - PAINTINGS

- Journey in Italy. F. Maron. Muvolt nep 5 no. 18:6  
Jl'54. H, 1.

## VENOM

- Contribution to the isolation and determination of  
venom. O. Markovic. Chem zvesti 8 no. 2/3:80-  
90 F/Mr'54. C, 16.

## VERMEER, JOHANNES

- Seeking a Vermeer. M. Walicki. Przegl art no. 3:33-  
45 '54. P, 10.

## VETERANS - EMPLOYMENT

- see subdivision under POLAND

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Remarks on organizing animal production and fighting  
infectious animal diseases. M. Frankowski. Gosp  
miesna 6 no. 3:86-87 Mr'54. P, 16.

## VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## VIBRATION

- Self-induced vibration in machine tools. J. Tlusty.  
Strojirenski 4 no. 7:483-492 Jl'54. C, 16.

## VIENNA - LAWYERS

- International Conference of Lawyers for Defense  
of Democratic Freedoms. Jogtud kozl 6 no. 12:  
612 D'53. H, 7.

## VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Democratic republic of Vietnam. Nar koop no. 7:22  
Jl'54. B, 5.

- The French crisis. D. Horodynski. Dzis i jutro 10  
no. 21:5 My'54. P, 1.

## VILLAGES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## VINEGAR

- Balance of alcohol in vinegar produced in generators.  
H. Laskowski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 6:164-197  
Je'54. P, 16.

## VINDUR

- Pipes of vindur are better than those of lead, brass,  
or steel. M. Irzyk. Gosp mat 6 no. 2:53-54. P, 5.

## VITAMINS

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Determination of -dipyrldyl ascorbic acid with  
a comparator. J. Kiszcz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 4:111-  
113 Ap'54. H, 16.

- Vegetables and fruits, food rich in vitamins. Kult  
turg 7 no. 5:12-14 '54. B, 5.

- Vitamin A (axerophol) and carotenes in basic raw  
materials of the Slovak food industry. F. Valentin.  
Chem zvesti 8 no. 5:287-271 My'54. C, 16.

- Vitamin B12 in stockbreeding. Ujlt lap 6 no. 13:9 Jl  
'54. H, 16.

## VLADIGEROV, PANCCHO

- Pancho Vladigerov. L. Sagalev. Bulgaria mag no.  
3:18-19 My'54. B, 1.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

- J. A. Comenius' views on the education of young  
people for work. T. Kenek. Pedagogika 4 no.  
3/4:229-239 '54. C, 8.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- The teacher-adviser in the choice of an occupation.  
V. Soukup. Prac ally 3 no. 6:182-195 '54. C, 5.



**TRAVEL**  
 The... 431-32 D'53 Y, 12  
 ... 2 no. 4 30  
 Y, 12

**TAJAW**  
 ... of the Autonomous  
 ... the decision for its  
 Y, 7

**TAJAW**  
 ... number CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
 ... physical qualities through training of  
 ... players M. Georgescu. Cult fiz 7 no.  
 14-11 '54 P, 8

**TAJAW**  
 ... volleyball M. Georgescu.  
 Cult fiz 7 no. 34-52 '54 R, 8.

**VILLAGE REGULATORS**  
 A village stabilizer with iron-hydrogen cur-  
 rent regulator. K. Grzesiak. Acta physica Pol  
 13 no. 2 151-155 '54 P, 13.

**VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**  
 Use of the Tyndall effect in mercurimetric titrations.  
 J. Vrestal. Chem zvesti 7 no. 10 601-604 D'53.  
 C, 18

**VORANC, PREZIOV** see Preziov, Voranc

**VOYAGES AND TRAVELS**  
 Facing the elements for 65 days. R. Sosinski. Morze  
 9 19 19 S'54 P, 17.

Traveling through distant countries. F. Elstner.  
 Sietnik 8 no. 9/10 311-312 M'54. C, 18.

**WILNEVSKI, I.V.**  
 ... 8 63-64 '54.  
 R, 8

**WAGES**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
 POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**WAGES - ACCOUNTING**  
 Regulations for cashiers. Podn org 8 no. 4:162  
 Ap'54. C, 5.

**WALLS**  
 see subdivision under RUSSIA

**WAR AND RELIGION**  
 War and Christian ethics. K. Laantee. Voitlev Eesti  
 no. 5 24-27 '54. E, 6.

**WARRIORS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**WARRANTY**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**WARSAW - BALLET**  
 A turning point in Polish ballet? T. Turaka. Dzis i  
 jutro 10 no. 23 8 Je'54. P, 1.

**WARSAW - BUILDINGS**  
 Some problems concerning the plan of buildings in  
 Warsaw. J. Kiewin. Miazto 5 no. 9:1-7 S'54. P, 10.

**WARSAW - CITY PLANNING**  
 Remarks on the construction of service stations in  
 Warsaw. J. Guranowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 1:  
 15-16 Ja'54. P, 5.

**WARSAW - CONCERTS**  
 The classic Ravel, Monique Haas, and a symphony  
 of song. A. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 26:6 Je'54.  
 P, 1.

the minimum of gesture and the maximum of expres-  
 sion. A. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 29:8 Ji'54.  
 P, 1.

**WARSAW - DESCRIPTION**  
 Antic city. O. Somiya. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:5-6  
 Je'54. H, 11.

**WARSAW - HISTORY**  
 ... Warsaw in the January Insurrec-  
 tion. P, 1.

... days for the Old Road. J. Dankowska. Tygod-  
 nik 2 no. 32:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

**WARSAW - MOTORCYCLE RACING**  
 International motorcycle race in Warsaw. J. Pilczyk.  
 Auto motor 7 no. 18:18 Ag'54. H, 16.

**WARSAW - PARTIES**  
 ... J. Chlewicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:6  
 Je'54. P, 1.

**WARSAW - SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**  
 ... instruments are conquering the  
 world market. W. Zuchowicz. Drobna wytwor 4  
 no. 1:24-25 Ja'54. P, 5.

**WARSAW - THEATER**  
 Mollere's *Le Misanthrope* in the Kameralny Theater.  
 W. Kwiatkowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 15:7 Ap'54.  
 P, 1

Some secrets of craftsmanship. S. Treugutt. Przegl  
 kult 3 no. 32:3 Ag'54. P, 1.

**WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
 Tenth anniversary of the tragedy of Warsaw.  
 A. Korzecki. Tygodnik demokracji 2 no. 30:3-4 Ag'54.  
 P, 1.

**WARSHIPS**  
 Fluvial monitors in the First and Second World Wars.  
 T. Salov. Mornar gl 4 no. 1:43-51 Ja'54. Y, 17.

From ballistraria to tower artillery. E. Koczorowski.  
 Morze no. 9:28-29, 31 S'54. P, 17.

**WASHING MACHINES**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**WASTE PREVENTION**  
 Fight against faulty articles in industrial enterprises.  
 D. Stanev. Elektroenergiia 5 no. 2:14-18 P'54.  
 B, 18.

**WASTE PRODUCTS**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Purchasing scraps. M. Assa. Nar koop no. 4:16-17  
 Ap'54. B, 5.

Waste water in carbonization gasworks. K. Velek.  
 Voda 33 no. 11:306-307 N'53. C, 16.

Waste water in sugar manufacture. V. Kubelka.  
 Chem zvesti 8 no. 7:410-437 S'54. C, 16.

**WATER**  
 see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA  
 Casual waters in fecal sanitary engineering. K. Bajer.  
 Gaz voda san 28 no. 9:273-274 S'54. P, 16.

New water feed control unit for preparation of  
 molding sand. Z. Samsonowicz. Przegl odlew 3  
 no. 12:356-357 D'53. P, 18.

Removing iron and manganese from water in an ex-  
 perimental rapid filter in Poznan. J. Rynarzowski.  
 Gaz voda san 28 no. 9:274-278 S'54. P, 16.

**WATER - FLOW** see Hydraulics

**WATER - PURIFICATION**  
 Decontamination of phenol water in generator and  
 flotation stations. J. Lukes. Voda 33 no. 11:303-  
 305 N'53. C, 16.

Koppers steam method. V. Novotny. Voda 33 no. 11:  
 290-292 N'53. C, 16.

Methods of removing iron and manganese from drink-  
 ing and industrial water. J. Nowacki. Gaz voda  
 san 28 no. 6:178-181 Ja'54. P, 16.

Removal of phenol in slag. CIPKA. Voda 33 no. 11:  
 312 N'53. C, 16.

Removing phenol from water with phenolsolvan.  
 R. Kubicka. Voda 33 no. 11:308-312 N'53. C, 16.

Supplementary purification of phenol water. J. Pan-  
 toficek. Voda 33 no. 11:292-300 N'53. C, 16.

**WATER, UNDERGROUND**  
 Contribution to the problem of the influence of under-  
 ground streams of water on the freezing of soil.  
 Inz i bud 11 no. 7:225-227 Ji'54. P, 16.

**WATER PIPES**  
 Installation of water pipes by horizontal boring.  
 S. Wojnarowicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 1:31-36 Ja'54.  
 P, 16.

**WATER SUPPLY**  
 see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LUBLIN  
 (CITY), POLAND  
 Economical use of wells for small water plants.  
 K. Magyar. Molyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:314-317 Je'54.  
 H, 16.

**WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Protection of metals against corrosion in hydraulic  
 engineering constructions. S. Innatowicz. Gosp  
 wodna 14 no. 1:19-23 Ja'54. P, 16.

**WAVES**  
 Transmission of inconstant electromagnetic signals  
 in the scale of waves. A. Rubinowicz. Acta  
 physica Pol 13 no. 2:115-133 '54. P, 13.

**WEDDINGS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**WEEVILS**  
 Ash weevil (*Stereonychus fraxini* Degeer). I. Miklos.  
 Sumar list 78 no. 1:11-21 Ja'54. Y, 16.

**WELDING**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
 Welding nickel-chromium conductors. Elektroener-  
 giia 5 no. 3:41-41 Mr'54. B, 16.

**WELLS**  
 Economical use of wells for small water plants  
 K. Magyar. Molyepit tud sz 4 no. 6:314-317 Je'54.  
 H, 16.

**WESTERN EUROPE** see Europe, Western

**WESTERN GERMANY** see Germany, Western

**WIELOPOLSKI, ALEKSANDER IGNACY JAN PIOTR, MARGRABIA**  
 Genesis of political realism in Poland. T. Zante.  
 Dzis i jutro 10 no. 9:3 F'54. P, 1.

**WILDE, OSCAR**  
 Some associations in connection with Wilde's work.  
 A. Habazin. Republika Zagreb 9 no. 12:1031-1034  
 D'53. Y, 11.

**WILSON, WOODROW**  
 J. S. Hajek's *Wilsonovska legenda v dejinach '38*  
 (The Wilson Legend in the History of Czechoslo-  
 vakia). A. Klovanskii. Praha Moskva 4 no. 3 83-  
 88 Mr'54. C, 6.

**WINE AND WINE MAKING**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA  
 Possibility of substituting lactic acid for citric acid  
 in the production of wine. F. Nowotny. Priem  
 roln spoj 8 no. 4:122-124 Ap'54. P, 16

**WINTER**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**WINTER SPORTS**  
 see subdivision under MACEDONIA, SLOVENIA

**WIRE**  
 Sowing with a steel wire. L. Lowczyński. Mechanik  
 27 no. 1:34 Ja'54. P, 16.

Use of the insulating material "Isoporlon" (isodig-  
 mids) in electric machines wound with aluminum  
 wires. G. Kohler. Elektrotehnika 47 no. 3 91-93  
 Mr'54. H, 16.

**WOJENSKI, TEOFIL**  
 For an appraisal of T. Wojenski's book *Publizystyka  
 okresu pozytywizmu* (Journalism in the period of  
 Positivism). J. Rudzki. Mysl filoz no. 2 3 315  
 '54. P, 3.

**WOLF, FRIEDRICH**  
 Friedrich Wolf in Le Vernet camp. A. Zahn. Nowa  
 kultura 5 no. 33:8 Ag'54. P, 11.

**WOMAN - SOCIETIES AND CLUBS**  
 Behind pink curtains. H. Wiegner. Poprostu no. 23 3  
 Je'54. P, 9.

**WOMEN AS FARMERS**  
 Role of women in animal husbandry. M. L. Gasp  
 mileana 8 no. 3:86 Mr'54. P, 10.

**WOMEN IN BULGARIA**  
 The Bulgarian woman, foremost fighter for construc-  
 tion of socialism. G. Pavlova. Nar koop no. 3:  
 3-4 Mr'54. B, 5.

**WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 Cooperation of the women's committees of local  
 people's committees with collective farms. Nar  
 vybory 9 no. 3:44 F'53. C, 6.

Outline of a report to be delivered at the women's  
 peace panels, February 8-26, 1953. Nar vybory  
 9 no. 3:39-41 F'53. C, 6.

Women's committees of local people's committees  
 step into the campaign on the occasion of Inter-  
 national Women's Day. Nar vybory 9 no. 3:41-42  
 F'53. C, 6.

**WOMEN IN HUNGARY**  
 Uj falvak uj asszonyai. New women of new villages.  
 H, 5.

Women's initiative in honor of the Party Congress in  
 the State Printing Office. Uj lap 6 no. 9:11 My  
 '54. H, 16.

**WOMEN IN LATVIA**  
 423 Latvian mothers with many children awarded the  
 distinctive title of Heroic Mother. Reports Riga  
 11 no. 27:28 Ji'54. La, 1.

**WOMEN IN POLAND**  
 Marysia, try! A. Gabrys. Poprostu no. 24:8 Je'54.  
 P, 8.

**WOMEN IN RUSSIA**  
 Mother. I. A. Milatskii. Bulg sov druzh 10 no. 3:34-  
 35 Mr'54. B, 1.

**WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA**  
 Calculating years of active service for women in the  
 PTT Service. B. Krstic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:20-21  
 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Fourth Congress of Antifascist Women sets new  
 tasks for women in postal, telegraph, and tele-  
 phone service. Z. Potiparska. PTT sind 6 no. 11:  
 23-24 N'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA (Continued)

of women in villages. D. Bajalica. Pregl 6 no. 6:491-494 Ja'54. Y, 1.

## SUBDIVISION UNDER POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA PRESERVATION

Necessary to sulfurize wood before making pegs? H. Stasiak. Przem drzew 5 no. 6:137-142'54. P, 16.

tion of wood under water. S. Franciskovic. Pregl 6 no. 1:18-23 '54. Y, 16.

## RAYING FUNGI SUBDIVISION UNDER POLAND

## ING INDUSTRIES SUBDIVISION UNDER BULGARIA, LATVIA, AND, RUSSIA

## ARK

ible and reusable packages as the most advanced type of chest construction. Z. Mazur. Przem 5 no. 7:150-153 Ji'54. P, 16.

cessed products from hardwood. M. Plutski. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:123-126 Je'54. P, 16.

## ARKING INDUSTRIES

also subdivision under POLAND, POZNAN

ing the quality of wooden plates. M. Lawniczak. Przem drzew 5 no. 8:179-181 Ag'54. P, 16.

## L, STANISLAW GABRIEL

aw Worcell about Herten. Mysl filoz 2: 225 '54. P, 3.

## CLASSES

subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES in GT. BRIT., SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## COUNCILS

subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## ECONOMICS see Economic conditions

## FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Federation of Trade Unions. From this tri- the Federation of Trade Unions addresses lf to the working people. R, 5.

## FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR E. 4th, BUCHAREST, 1953

w follows Bucharest. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 35:1 Ag'53. P, 11.

riends, gather together! T. Drawnowski. wa kultura 4 no. 35:1-2 Ag'53. P, 11.

## PEACE COUNCIL

resolutions of the World Peace Council. cie szkoly wys 7:8:9-10 '54. P, 8.

icance of the Berlin session of the World Peace uncil against the background of the present ernational situation. Z. Artymowska. Sprawy edzynar 7 no. 3:30-38 My/Je'54. P, 6.

## POLITICS

Frantisek. Small stories for Mr Truman. 6.

se which unites all of us. J. Iwaszkiewicz. is 1 jutro 10 no. 26:2 Je'54. P, 1.

ight in the world. D. Jorkovic. Rev Int Aff 10. 104/105:1-3 Ag'54. Y, 6.

month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 3:5-14 My/Je'54. P, 6.

va-Paris-Washington. Sprawy miedzynar 7 3:16-22 My/Je'54. P, 6.

ges demand relaxation of international tension. or a Lasting Peace no. 28:1 Ji'54. R, 6.

w of international events. J. Smole. Nasa arnost 7 no. 12:49-54 D'53. Y, 6.

r over the Pillar of Hercules. T. Dabrowa. rze no. 3:12-13, 18 Mr'54. P, 17.

e is only one way to peace. M. Madejski. Tygod mokrat 2 no. 31:1 Ag'54. P, 1.

ghts on preparations for war. J. Madise. olitev Eesti no. 5:28-32 '54. E, 6.

trips. L. Korolovszky. Irod ujs 5 no. 14:5 Je'54. 11.

TRADE UNION CONGRESS, 3d, VIENNA, 1953

rade-Union Congress. Poprostu no. 20:2 My'54. 8.

## WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLE (PROVINCE), POLAND, SLOVAKIA, J. S., WARSAW

worowski, Jerzy. The sunny rhythm. P, 4.

alking about construction and use of small Eng- ish units in the Second World War. D. Bratic. ornar gl 4 no. 1:72-82 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

We honor the memory of the Tokajik heroes! Druzno vpered 3 no. 12:21 N'53. C, 1.

Wicher, the famous ship and her heroic crew. P. Gi- lewicz. Morze no. 9:4-5 S'54. P, 17.

## WORMWOOD

Terpenes. V. Herout. Chem listy 48 no. 5:708-711 My'54. C, 13.

## WRITERS see Authors

## WROCLAW see Breslau

## WURMSER, ANDRE

Letters from Budapest. L. Gerehlyes. Irod ujs 5 no. 24:7 Ag'54. H, 11.

Wurmsier about the limits of realism. Komentator. Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 21:6 My'54. P, 1.

## WYCZOLKOWSKI, LEON

Leon Wyczolkowski's drawings. J. Klosowski. Dzis 1 jutro 10 no. 4:8 Ja'54. P, 1.

## X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Possibilities of using radiation for the preservation of meat and meat products. P. Szarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 9:281-286 S'54. P, 16.

## YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under POLAND

## YARN

Minimum strength. F. Kymr. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:183-185 Je'54. C, 16.

## YEAST

Capacity of yeast to ferment dextrin. A. Pelc. Elektm ipar 8 no. 4:118-122 Ap'54. H, 16.

Using the residue from fermentation of acetone and butyl alcohol for yeast culture. J. Snagiewska. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 6:181 My'54. P, 16.

## YOUTH

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## YOUTH MOVEMENT

see subdivision under BERLIN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Plans for activities of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts for the year 1953. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav

## YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Comes out again. Narodna krila. Nar krila 6 no. 1:1 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

Difficulties of circulating our professional periodical. S. S. Turizam 5 no. 9:10:334-335 S/O'53. Y, 6.

New issuing body of PTT. PTT sind 6 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Zbirka odluka vrhovnih sudova donetih u upravno-sudskom postupku. Collection of decisions by supreme court in administrative cases. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

For the 60th birthday of Comrade Tito. N. K. Nar krila 6 no. 1:9 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

Motorization in the plans of the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Nar krila 6 no. 3:1 My/Je'53. Y, 16.

Problem of new planes for the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Nar krila 6 no. 5:1 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 16.

What type of plane for the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation? B. Cijan. Nar krila 6 no. 1:2-5 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

Yugoslavia, Treaties, etc. 1945- Agreement between the International Civil Aviation Organization and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the provision of technical assistance, February 6, 1952. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Gajic, Ratko, ed. Roads to development of our agriculture. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

Yugoslavia, Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Program of antiaircraft defense. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

Are fighter planes a major force in the struggle for domination of the air? M. Kovacevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Cooperation of fighter-bombers with ground forces. Lj. Frankl. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:35-37 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Possibilities of the combined operations of fighters and bombers. D. Perera. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:23-29 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Reconnoitering and scouting the battleground. J. Jan. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:30-34 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

Variety and usefulness of the cooperation of fighter planes with ground forces in training. A. Gornik. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 1:38-40 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPLANES

The CA-51. A. Cvetkovic. Nar krila 6 no. 5:2-5, 18 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 16.

KV-6 Matajur motor plane. D. Cener. Nar krila 6 no. 2:6-8 Mr/AP'53. Y, 16.

Prototype of the KB-8 Matajur plane already in use. D. Cener. Nar krila 6 no. 3:9-11 My/Je'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Yugoslavia, Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Pre-military training of the infantry. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Medenica, Vuko. Income of enterprises and its distribution. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CALENDARS

Calendar of events in 1954. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:28-29 D'53. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Population census of March 31, 1953. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHESS

Championship tournament of the Belgrade PTT Chess Club. D. T. PTT sind 6 no. 2:32-33 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Material liability of civil servants. Dobrinic. Sumar list 78 no. 2:3:114-116 F/Mr'54. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLIMATE

Goldberg, Josip. Contribution to the study of climatic fluctuations in Yugoslavia. Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Credit policy with reference to commerce and stability of the market. M. Glamozic. Finansije 9 no. 1:2:8-12 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of decrees on enterprises and shops, with a commentary. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Achievements of postal, telegraph, and telephone workers in 1953 and their tasks in 1954. N. Mil-anovic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Annual meeting of the Doka Pavlovic Cultural and Artistic Society in Belgrade. D. Jankovic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:26-27 F'54. Y, 5.

Are conditions favorable for a festival of cultural and artistic societies of the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service? V. Jurisevic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:25-26 F'54. Y, 5.

The article "Some Observations on the Work of Inspectors." J. Durovic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:16 F'54. Y, 5.

Calculating years of active service for women in the PTT Service. B. Krslic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:20-21 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Conferences on problems of postal, telegraph, telephone, and technical services. PTT sind 6 no. 3:3-6 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Consider this case, comrades! M. Tambulas. PTT sind 6 no. 2:25 F'54. Y, 5.

A criticism and an answer. P. Dukanovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:21 Mr'54. Y, 5.

Delegation of our union at the Second Congress of West German Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees. R. Miljanovic. PTT sind 5 no. 11:26-27 N'53. Y, 5.

Fourth Congress of Antifascist Women sets new tasks for women in postal, telegraph, and telephone service. Z. Potiparska. PTT sind 5 no. 11:23-24 N'53. Y, 5.

Government decree on the organization, operation, and management of the Yugoslav PTT Service. B. Boljatic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:3-7 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Inventory accounting of postal, telegraph, and telephone sections. M. Todorovic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:22 Ja'54. Y, 5.

The kind of vocational examinations necessary in the PTT Service. D. Pounovic. PTT sind 6 no. 3:16-20 Mr'54. Y, 5.

New economic legal provisions related to the PTT Service. B. B. PTT sind 6 no. 2:18-19 F'54. Y, 5.

One opinion on our terminology. I. Javornik. PTT sind 6 no. 2:16-18 F'54. Y, 5.

PTT Library work of the General Direction of Trade-Labor Groups of the PTT Service. B. Todić. PTT and 6 no. 2-23 F'54. Y, 5.  
 Publications in financing postal, telegraph, and telephone investments in 1954. Lj. Janković. PTT and 6 no. 3-14-17 M'54. Y, 5.  
 Savings after the estimate of fixed assets in the PTT Service. Lj. Janković. PTT and 6 no. 18-11 J'54. Y, 5.  
 Urging help in the enforcement of new regulations. P. Milićević. PTT and 6 no. 2-21-23 F'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Socialist transformation of our villages. Y, 5.  
 Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Josip Broz Tito. Y, 4.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS

Konstantinović, M. Law on obligations. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Seler, Berislav. Standard of living of the Yugoslav population. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

New Law on Courts. G. Kušelj. Nasi razgl 3 no. 18-9 Ag'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Principle of the new short-term credits. D. Doković. PTT and 6 no. 2-5-7 F'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of laws administered by criminal courts. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of criminal procedure. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

The Yugoslav Free Zone in Salonika as part of the Yugoslav customs administration. M. Popović. Finansije 9 no. 1/2 30-32 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"They say." S. Ensminger. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:19-22 D'53. Y, 12.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - DIRECTORIES

Putredni adresar FNRJ. Trade directory of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - DOCUMENTATION

Organization of documentation service in Yugoslavia. W. Mikulaschek. Tehn pregl 5 no. 3 118-120 '53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Instructions for taking the livestock census on January 15, 1953. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - DRAMA - SOCIETIES

Four of the drama section of the Doka Pavlović Cultural Society. R. Marinković. PTT and 5 no. 11:27-28 N'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Čirić, S. D. Material for study. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Three years of the Five-Year Plan. Y, 5.

New economic systems in the social plan. F. Černe. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:6-7 Ap'54. Y, 1.

Relation between the budget and the social plan. B. Lassarović. Finansije 9 no. 1/2:1-4 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Little economic encyclopedia. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Law on universities. B. Čolaković. Pregl dr št 6 no. 6 437-448 Ja'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Legislation postal, telegraph, and telephone collectives have the pre-election campaign. P. Pančić. PTT and 5 no. 11:19-20 N'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - EXAMINATIONS

A kind of educational examinations necessary in the PTT Service. D. Papić. PTT and 6 no. 3:18-20 M'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE - LAW

Financial law, its substance and place in the system of law. M. Hanzeković. Finansije 9 no. 1/2:13-20 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on state control. Y, 7.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Catching, trading, and processing of fish in April. J. B. Mor rib 6 no. 5/6:74-76 '54. Y, 15.  
 Sea fishing in Yugoslavia, 1953. J. B. Mor rib 6 no. 5/6:71-72 '54. Y, 16.  
 With our fishermen in Israel. M. Pivalica. Mor rib 6 no. 5/6:65-68 '54. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING

To preserve young fish means to protect fishing. A. Medak. Mor rib 6 no. 5/6:64-66 '54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FLYING SAUCERS

Flying saucers. V. Matović. Nar krila 6 no. 5:33-38 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK LITERATURE

Čenerić, Ivan. Great national lyre. Y, 11.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Hygienic and biological value of products of the food industry in Yugoslavia. E. Forber. Tehn pregl 5 no. 5/6:222-225 '53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FORAGE

Programs for planning feed factories. I. Smaljcij. Tehn pregl 6 no. 1:57-62 '54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Role of coefficients and our foreign exchange market. I. Mutić. Finansije 9 no. 1/2:20-24 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A masterpiece. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 18:1-2 Ag'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA

Ethiopian-Yugoslav friendship. L. Lalić. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 103:1 JI'54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

We do not want what belongs to them, but we keep what is ours. V. Senk. PTT and 5 no. 11:1-2 N'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Solid bridge. bp. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:2-3 Ap'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FOREST FAUNA

Protection of fauna. Lj. Stromar. Sumar list 78 no. 5/6:243-250 My/Je'54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Some problems concerning punishment for negligence. V. Dobrinčić. Sumar list 78 no. 1:37-39 Ja'54. Y, 16.

Some problems connected with the enforcement of the law on taxation in forestry. V. Dobrinčić. Sumar list 77 no. 12:530-531 D'53. Y, 16.

Theoretical bases of the organization of forestry in socialism and in the transitory period. D. Šimšunović. Sumar list 77 no. 12:497-509 D'53. Y, 15.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - GLASS

Phenol water in the glassworks in Kyjov. J. Horak. Voda 33 no. 11:305-306 N'53. C, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Aerodynamics of the Kosava glider. M. Ilić. Nar krila 6 no. 4:12-16 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.

Analysis and experiences of the 4th Federal Gliding Championship in Borovo, 1952. B. Čijan. Nar krila 6 no. 3:28-31 My/Je'53. Y, 16.

Analysis of the theoretical and practical results of the KB-9 glider. M. Šlanovec. Nar krila 6 no. 4:2-8 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.

B. C. -6 Kobac. B. Čijan. Nar krila 6 no. 3:2-6 My/Je'53. Y, 16.

5th Federal Gliding Championship in Borovo, 1953. B. Čijan. Nar krila 6 no. 4:25-30 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.

5 state records in a day. Nar krila 6 no. 5:6-11, 32 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.

Gliding over waves. F. Mordej. Nar krila 6 no. 2:12-16, 18 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.

KB-9 glider. M. Šlanovec. Nar krila 6 no. 1:6-8 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

Kosava, the first highly efficient domestic two-seated glider. A. Kisevec. Nar krila 6 no. 2:2-5 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 16.

Our new constructions. Nar krila 6 no. 2:1 Mr./Ap'53. Y, 16.

Research work in our gliding. B. Čijan. Nar krila 6 no. 3:25-27, 38 My/Je'53. Y, 10.

Results of research with the Kosava glider. M. Ilić. Nar krila 6 no. 3:7-8 My/Je'53. Y, 16.

A winch instead of planes. Nar krila 6 no. 4:1 JI/Ag'53. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HIDES AND SKINS

Koza, Produzocce. Price list of crude animal skins of small animals and of hides of large animals, game and wild life. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Organization and work of seasonal schools of hotel trade. M. Stambuk. Turizam 6 no. 0/10 357-163 S/O'53. Y, 5.

Urging better implementation of provisions for privileges in the hotel trade. Turizam 6 no. 7/8. 297-302 JI/Ag'53. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Pjanic, Ljubinka. The housing problem in Yugoslav towns. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Characteristics of the new decree on income tax. B. Kitić. Finansije 9 no. 1/2:23-30 Ja/F'54. Y, 5.

How to fight income tax evasion. D. Mirković. Nar odbor 7 no. 6:344-361 '54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Yugoslavia. Državni osiguranje u polj. pravod. Rules for insurance of crops and produce. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, FIRE

Yugoslavia. Državni osiguranje u polj. pravod. Regulations on fire insurance and extended coverage. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslav social insurance scheme under mutual protection. G. Vlahov. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 103:14 JI'54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - IRONWORKS

Equipment for eliminating phenol from waste water in the coke works of the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. K. Nozorka. Voda 33 no. 11 287-289 N'53. C, 16.

Extinguishing coke with phenol water in the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. J. Šavrla. Voda 33 no. 11:280 N'53. C, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

Place and role of qualified workers and experts in our enterprises. I. Matorić. Pregl dr št 6 no. 8:475-478 Ja'54. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New way of regulating labor relations in the enterprise. N. Mrvos. Turizam 6 no. 0/10:363-367 S/O'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LAKES

Urbanism applied to the Lake Dojran area. A. Mirov. Turizam 6 no. 0/10:320-322 S/O'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Rastovcan, Pavao. Negotiable instruments, the bill of exchange and the check. Y, 6.

Contribution to the discussion of some problems of legal and court practice. M. Minic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 12:62-76 D'53. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability of PTT enterprises for damages. N. Popara. PTT and 6 no. 2:7-9 F'54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Development of the economy in communes. S. Blagojević. Nar odbor 7 no. 6:333-344 '54. Y, 6.

Participation of federated republics in the revenue collected by districts. B. J. Finansije 9 no. 1:7:4-7 Ja/F'54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees and marriage contracts. T. Vasiljević. Nar odbor 7 no. 6:359-362 '54. Y, 6.

Some irregularities in administrative procedure of organs of people's committees. Lj. Jević. Nar odbor 7 no. 6:351-359 '54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE

People's committees and marriage contracts. T. Vasiljević. Nar odbor 7 no. 6:360-362 '54. Y, 6.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Molice, Angelina. A brief course on the care of mother and child. Y, 14.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations for the protection of mothers and children. Y, 7.

## VIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

acts about leadership. B. Lazarovic. Vazduh smun 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

for problems of the system of work and trship. V. Bubanj. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 15 Ja/F'54. Y, 17.

## VIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

ent Conference of Cities, a new democratic ne. L. Gerskovic. Nasa stvarnost 8 no. 11:3- '53. Y, 6.

## VIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

via. Laws, statutes, etc. Government ee on travel and moving costs. Y, 7.

## VIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

stieki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. s and tasks of the Socialist Alliance of sing People of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

## VIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

osip, Bicz. Pres Yugoslavia. Speeches made elovat, Leskovac, and Skopje. Y, 6.

## VIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

t issue of postage stamps. D. Tubinovic. r sind 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## VIA - POSTAL CARDS

greater use of the postal card with a paid y. S.S. PTT sind 5 no. 11:9-10 N'53. Y, 5.

## VIA - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

l or local passbooks? M. Micic. PTT sind 5 11 2-4 N'53. Y, 5.

## VIA - POSTAL SERVICE

avia. Glavna direkcija posta. Fifth opera- l order in pursuance of the amendments and lements to instructions for operation of the estic postal service. Y, 5.

pendence as a vital need of the population. akic. Pregl dr pl 6 no. 8:466 Je'54. Y, 1.

ad exhibition of the historical development of tal service. D. Vukicevic. PTT sind 5 no. 11. N'53. Y, 6.

bservations on the work of inspectors. pahnle. PTT sind 6 no. 1:14 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## AVIA - PROPERTY

ty and its negation in the Federal People's ublic of Yugoslavia. L. Markovic. Nasa arnost 7 no. 12:23-41 D'53. Y, 6.

## AVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

J. Kostnapfel. Nasi razgl 3 no. 8:7-9 Ap'54. 1.

## AVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

shing and translating activities in Yugoslavia. Stamatovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 104/105:23-24 '54. Y, 6.

## AVIA - RAILROADS

lavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica. Nomenclature types of work. Y, 16.

## AVIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

tvo za kategoriziranje na potrosackite karti, rections for classification of consumers' cou- ns. Y, 5.

## AVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

ibilities of new forms of organization for mass od supply. M. Ivanetic. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:283- 77 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## AVIA - SANITATION

slavia. Komitet za zastitu narodnog zdravlja. vezna sanitarna inspekcija. Directions for the rk of sanitary inspection in 1950. Y, 14.

## AVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

al planning for 1955. D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 16: Ag'54. Y, 1.

## AVIA - SOCIOLOGY

vic, Mirko. Cultural and educational work in itages. Y, 5.

duction of the subject of general sociology, law faculties. V. Jokanovic. Pregl dr pl 6 o. 6:488-489 Je'54. Y, 1.

## AVIA - SPORTS

ual branch meetings of the Postman Sports Soci- ty in Belgrade. M. Vuksanovic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:30-31 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on taxes on turnover. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

First semester of the Telegraph and Telephone In- dustrial School in Belgrade. PTT sind 6 no. 2:29 F'54. Y, 5.

Present role of our inspections of electrical com- munications. K. Sabados. PTT sind 6 no. 3:11 Mi'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Extension of our telephone information service by dialing 08. J. Bart. PTT sind 6 no. 1:16-18 Ja'54. Y, 5.

The form "Information on Telephone Equipment." N. Kaluderovic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:16 F'54. Y, 5.

Telephone information service. I. Pejic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:9-13 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELETYPE

Current subscription rates for teleprinters are too low. M. Mihelic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:13-14 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

Modern foreign drama in the repertoire of Yugoslav theaters. H. Klajn. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 104/105 24 Ag'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

How to improve our tourist trade? V. Popovic. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:259-263 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Our foreign tourist trade in 1952. S. Marovt. Turi- zam 5 no. 7/8:254-259 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

Our tourist propaganda in Scandinavia. N. Cermak. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:263-267 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Before the annual meetings of trade-union groups. A. Markovic. PTT sind 6 no. 1:21-28 Ja'54. Y, 5.

Fourth Session of the Central Committee of our Labor Syndicate. R. M. PTT sind 6 no. 1:29-30 Ja'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIFORMS, CIVIL

Uniform for employees of the auxiliary forest-techni- cal service. Dobrinic. Sumar list 78 no. 2/3: 116-117 F/Mr'54. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo narodne odbrane. Organi- zation and tactics of the military-veterinary ser- vice. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES

Socijalisticki preobrazaj nasoga sela. Socialist transformation of our villages. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Some problems in connection with out new pay sys- tem. M. Vujic. PTT sind 6 no. 2:3-4 F'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WATER - PURIFICATION

Conference on phenol waste water in Bychory, June 4-6, 1953. Voda 33 no. 11:281-285 N'53. C, 16.

Eliminating phenol with Winkler's powder in the Koramo Plant in Kolln. M. Cejka. Voda 33 no. 11:302-303 N'53. C, 16.

Equipment for eliminating phenol from waste water in the coke works of the V. M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. K. Nezerka. Voda 33 no. 11:287-288 N'53. C, 16.

Phenol water in the glassworks in Kyjov. J. Horak. Voda 33 no. 11:305-308 N'53. C, 16.

Resolution of the second conferences on phenol waste water. Voda 33 no. 11:285-287 N'53. C, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WINTER

Winter in Yugoslavia. D. Kostic. Through Yugo 2 no. 4:2-4 D'53. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Our export of wood products after the Second World War. B. Stamenkovic. Sumar list 78 no. 4:163-165 Ap'54. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Four years of workers' self-management in Yugo- slavia. J. Djordjevic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 103:11-13 J1'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Draft statute of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, with explanations. Y, 5.

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Statute of the 5th Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, March 6-9, 1953, in Belgrade. Y, 5.

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Statute of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia and the resolu- tion of its Fifth Congress. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVS IN AUSTRIA

Our glider pilots visit the Austrian gliding school at Zoll am See. F. Mordej. Nar krila 6 no. 4:9 J1/Ag'53. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN THE JULIAN MARCH

Belgrade. Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu. Italian genocide policy against the Slovenes and the Croats. Y, 6.

## ZAGREB - EARTHQUAKES

Mokrovic, Josip. Hodochrones of Zagreb for seismic space waves and earthquakes of normal depths. Y, 13.

## ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Review of the Zagreb hotel trade exhibition. R. Frlita. Turizam 5 no. 7/8:310-311 J1/Ag'53. Y, 5.

## ZAGREB - SEISMOLOGY

Mokrovic, Josip. Hodochrones of Zagreb for seismic space waves and earthquakes of normal depths. Y, 13.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

New Year's address by the President of the Republic Comrade Antonin Zapotocky. Druzno vpered 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ZATOPEK, EMIL

Kozik, Frantisek. Winner of the marathon. C, 8.

## ZECHENTER-LASKOMERSKY, GUSTAV KAZIMIR

Dr Gustav Kazimir Zechenter-Laskomersky. A. Jurkovic. Prir a spol 2 no. 9:530-534 '53. C, 13.

## ZEMAN, KAMIL

Olbracht's adaptation of the fables of Bidpai. R. Havel. Nase rec 37 no. 3/6:130-143 '54. C, 11.

## ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Book about Zeromski. Z. Kofecki. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 32:6 Ag'54. P, 1.

With Fredro and Zeromski in Paris. S. Balicki. Przelg kult 3 no. 30/31:1-2 J1'54. P, 1.

## ZHANDAROVA, ANTONINA PETROVNA

Zhandarova's method of iron founding. K. Rutkowski. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 8:355-357 Ag'54. P, 5.

## ZINC

Protein interactions. V. Kacena. Chem listy 48 no. 1:7-10 Ja'54. C, 13.

## ZINC OXIDE

ZnO inclusions. Z. Hegedus. Acta techn Hung 6 no. 3/4:479-489 '53. H, 13.

## ZIOMEK, JERZY

Jerzy Ziomek's Jan Kochanowski. Rekonesans (Jan Kochanowski, Reconnaissance). A. Lam. Pam literacki 45 no. 1:252-260 '54. P, 11.

## ZOLA, EMILE

New data on the circumstances of Zola's death. M. ( Irad ujs 5 no. 21:8 Ag'54. H, 11.

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

## ZOOLOGY - NOMENCLATURE

Pranti, Ferdinand. Principles and rules of zoologi- cal and paleontological nomenclature. C, 13.

## ZSEBÖK, ZOLTAN

Hungarian "lung atlas" has world success. Muvelt nep 5 no. 8:8 My'54. H, 1.

# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta P 1	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13	Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 10.
Acta P 1	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 10.
Acta Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.	Melyepiti tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Adai Li, 11		For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6	Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Arch	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANTARNA P, 16.	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.
Auto	AUTO MOTOR H, 16	Geogr zbor SAZU	Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za geografijo. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. ACTA GEO- GRAPHICA Y, 12.	Mornar gl	MORNARICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Banyaszati	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.	Morze	MORZE P, 17.
Beres Norma	BERES NORMA H, 5	Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5.	Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.
Ir Prague	Prague Ustredni ustav astro- nomicky. BULLETEN ASTRONOMICESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLO- VAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITU- TES OF CZECHOSLO- VAKIA C, 13	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIA- LOWA P, 5	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.
Budownictwo	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATETD. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Bulgarski ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPEHATNIIA B, 5.
Bulgaro-suvetska	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5	Nar krilla	NARODNA KRILLA Y, 10.
Bulgaria	BULGARIA B, 1	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 0.
Calauza	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARU- LUI R, 2	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Nar vybory	NARODNE VYBORY C, 0.
Ceska literatura	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11	Hist i konst	HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTITUCIJI P, 6.	Nasa stvarnost	NASA STVARNOST Y, 0.
Chemicke listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.
Chemicke zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNIC- TWO P, 5.	Nasi razgli	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.
Ceskoslovenska armada	CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C, 17.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 0.
Cultura fizica si sport	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.	Nova kultura	NOVA KULTURA P, 11.
Drobna wytworczość	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Izv Inst ikonom i prav BAN	Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Ikonicheski i pravni insti- tuti. IZVESTIA B, 5.	Ochroona zabytkow	OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW P, 10
Druzhno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.	Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Jogtud kozli	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.	PTT sind	PTT; STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y, 5.
Ekonomicke casopis	EKONOMICKE CASOPIS C, 5.	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.	Pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11
Ekonomika i organizacja pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.	Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.
Ekonomske pregled	EKONOMSKE PREGLED Y, 5.	Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVIA B, 5.	Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.
Elektrotehnicki vestnik	ELEKTROTEHNIKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.
Elektroenergiya	ELEKTROENERGIYA B, 16.	Kwartalniki hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.
Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNICA H, 16.	Liet dien	LIEUVIU DIENOS. LITHU- ANIAN DAYS Li, 1.	Pol Tr Un Rev	POLISH TRADE UNION RE- VIEW P, 5.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.	Poligrafia	POLIGRAFIA B, 2.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.			Poprosta	POPROSTU P, 8.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.			Prac sily	PRACOVNI SILY C, 5.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16.			Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.



foskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 6	Repules	REPULES H, 16.	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16.
vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6	Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 16
r pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1	Rev stat Rum	REVISTA DE STATISTICA R, 5.	Through Yugo	THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA, TOURIST REVIEW Y, 12.
spol	PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST C, 13.	Rudy	RUDY C, 16.	Turizam	TURIZAM Y, 5.
ne econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1
art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.	Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.
geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.	Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.
kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	Vazduh gl Zemun	VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK Y, 17.
nauk hist	PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORICZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH P, 4	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.	Vestnik CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK C, 1.
odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16.	Stat szemle	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5	Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEEDINGS H, 16
zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Strojrenstvi	STROJRENSTVI C, 16.	Voda	VODA C, 16.
drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P, 16.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.	Voilet Eesti	VOITLEV EESTI E, 6
roln spoz	PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 16.	Svananie	SVARANIE C, 16.	Vyiv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.
narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.
Bulg	RADIO B, 16.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.	Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYzszej P, 8.
is Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Thread sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6.		
ilka Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 2.		
		Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16.		



# PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

## S U P P L E M E N T

A more complete description of those titles for which full bibliographic information is not given is requested for inclusion in the semiannual cumulation

### C Z E C H O S L O V A K I A

<p>SKA LITERATURA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Ustav pro ceskou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>PAMATKY ARCHEOLOGICKE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Archeologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>TECHNICKA PRACA. (Statne nakladatelstvo technicke literatury) Bratislava. [Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>
<p>SY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v lesnictvi, drevoprumsylu a papirenskom prumsylu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Supersedes Lesy a drevarsky prumysl. Biweekly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: Pisce ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu slevarenskeho, research reports. Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>
<p>ADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>SVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutneho prumyslu a rudnych bani a Ministerstvo strojarstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>VLASTA. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]</p> <p>DLC</p>

### H U N G A R Y

<p>'ANGELIUMI VILAGSZOLOGALAT. (Magyar Evangeliumi Vilagszolgalat) Buffalo. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service. Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Belyeggyujtok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>PENZUGYI SZEMLE. (Penzugyminiszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance Weekly]</p> <p>DLC</p>
<p>EXPORTATEUR HONGROIS. (Chambre de Commerce de Hongrie) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In French. Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>* MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Belgyogyasz Szakszoport es Ideg-, Elme Szakszoport) Budapest. [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Health Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]</p> <p>DAFM</p>	<p>UJ MARCIUS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege. Kozponti Vezetoseg) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>
<p>ALPAR. (Fahari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-working Industry. Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>MAGYAR KONYVKIADOK KOZELJOVOBEN MEGJELENNO KIADVANYAI. (Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Publishers' annotated advance book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>UNGARISCHER EXPORTMARKT. (Ungarische Handelskammer) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In German. Monthly]</p> <p>DLC</p>

### P O L A N D

<p>ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Gornictwa i Komitet Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining, mineral resources, and founding issued by the Committee on Mining and the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]</p> <p>DLC</p>	<p>PEOPLE'S POLAND. Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Bimonthly]</p> <p>DLC IEN</p>
<p>KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA. WEEKLY CHRONICLE. Toronto. [Publication for Poles in Canada. In English and Polish. Weekly]</p> <p>DLC</p>		<p>POGLADY. (Zwiazek Niezaleznej Akademickiej Mlodziezy Socjalistycznej) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Independent Socialist Academic Youth, a group of exiles]</p> <p>DLC</p>

Not currently received by the Library of Congress

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci Wydzial Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy SPRAWOZDANIE KOMITETU BADAN FIZJOGRAFICZNYCH Krakow. [Report on grants and researches on the physical geography of Poland issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences Annual]  
CU DLC

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends Semimonthly]  
DLC NN

TEKA KONSERWATORSKA (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Zarzad Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytkow) Warszawa [Publication on the protection of buildings and monuments of historical and artistic value issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts]  
DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydzial IV Nauk Biologicznych SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Biology, Warsaw Society of Science, with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC

Warsaw, Obserwatorium Sejsmologiczne BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Observations of the Seismological Observatory in Warsaw. In French]  
DLC

Warsaw, Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne. SPRAWOZDANIA. Warszawa [Journal on Polish archaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English summaries]  
DLC

WIERCHY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Krakow. [Annals on mountaineering and the physical geography and folklore of mountains issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association]  
DLC

## RUMANIA

CONSTRUCTII (Asociatia stiintifica a tehnicienilor din Republica Populara Romana si Ministerul Constructiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on architecture and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building. Monthly]  
DLC

Rumania Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARURI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Quarterly]  
DLC

## YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrade (Oblast) SLUZBENI GLASNIK Beograd [Official bulletin of the Province of Belgrade. Monthly]  
DLC

Belgrade Prirodjjacki muzej srpske zemlje GLASNIK. BULLETIN SERIJA B: BIOLOSKE NAUKE. Beograd. [Papers on biology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries]  
CLU CU DA DLC

Belgrade Tehnicka velika skola. Arhitektonski fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Annals of the Faculty of Architecture, Belgrade Technical University, with English and French summaries]  
DLC

LAGOVEST. (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]  
DLC

ULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION. (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English]  
DLC

SLO. (Savez komunista Slovenije. Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Slovenia. Monthly]  
DLC

ZICKA KULTURA. (Drzavni institut za fizikulturu) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture. Eight no. a year]  
DLC

LAS NA BULGARITE V YUGOSLAVIJA. (Sotsialisticheski savez na jugoslavianskite trudeshiti se) Beograd. [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. In Bulgarian. Semimonthly]  
DLC

IAFICKI RAD. (Sindikatski graficarski Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers]  
DLC

HYDROMETEOROLOGSKI GLASNIK. HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Savezna uprava hidrometeoroloske sluzbe) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service; with French summaries]  
DLC

HRVATSKA RIJEC (Narodna fronta Vojvodine) Subotica [Issued by the People's Front of Vojvodina. Weekly]  
DLC

HRVATSKI RADNIK. (Hrvatski radnicki savez, Sekcija Confederation Francaise des Travailleurs Chretiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor Monthly]  
DLC

KNJIGA ZA NAROD. (Izdavacko preduzece "Narodna knjiga") Beograd. [Bulletin issued by Narodna knjiga, Publishing Enterprise of Serbia. Monthly]  
DLC

KRILA ARMIJE. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Weekly]  
DLC

LOKALNA PRIVREDA. (Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo NR Hrvatske i Komitet za komunalne poslove NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on local economy issued by the Committee of Local Industry and Handicraft and the Committee of Communal Affairs of Croatia Monthly]  
DLC

LOKALNO GOSPODARSTVO. (Glavna uprava za lokalno industrijo in obrt, Glavna uprava za komunalne zadeve in Glavna uprava za turizem in gostinstvo) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Administration of Local Industry and Trade, the Administration of Communal Economy, and the Administration of Tourism and Hotel Trade. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

Ceased publication with v. 2, no. 9/10, 1951.  
DLC

MASINSKO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. (Strucno udruzenje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za N.R Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]  
DLC

MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Slovenian Office of Statistics and Statistical Control. Monthly]  
DLC

MLADI BORAC. (Omladinsko izdavacko preduzece "Mladi borac") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Mladt borac, Youth Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]  
DLC

MLADINA. (Ljudaka mladina Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the People's Youth of Slovenia. Weekly]  
DLC

NARODNA KRILA. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Bimonthly]  
DLC

NARODNA OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
DLC

ODVJETNIK. (Advokatska komora u Zagrebu) Zagreb [Issued by the Bar Association of Zagreb. Monthly]  
DLC

PARTISKI RADNIK. (Savez komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Serbia. Semimonthly]  
DLC

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]  
DLC

POLJOPRIVREDNE VESTI. (U.S. Information Agency and Mutual Security Agency, Belgrade) Beograd. [Information bulletin on agriculture. Semimonthly]  
DLC

PRERADIVACKA INDUSTRIJA. (Savet za preradivacku industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Council for the Manufacturing Industry]  
DLC

**RUŠKI SLOVO.** (Narodni front) Ruski Kerestur  
[Publication for Russines in Vojvodina issued by  
the People's Front Weekly]  
DLC

**I. e. SEDAM] UMETNOSTI; KNJIZEVNOST, ARHI-  
TEKTURA, VAJARSTVO, SLIKARSTVO, MUZIKA,  
POZORISTE, FILM.** Beograd. [Review of liter-  
ature, architecture, sculpture, painting, music,  
theater, and motion pictures. Semimonthly]  
DLC

**SRBIJA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Biro za una-  
predjenje ugostiteljstva BILTEN. Beograd  
[Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel  
Trade of Serbia Monthly]  
DLC

**OBODA. LIBERTY.** (Srpska narodna odbrana u Ame-  
rici) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National De-  
fense Council in America. Weekly]  
DLC

**SVETLOVNA GLASBENA REVIIA.** (Društvo slovenskih  
skladateljev) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of  
Slovenian Composers. Quarterly]  
DLC

**SVETLOVNA STARO-KATOLIK.** (Slovenska staro-kato-  
liška cerkev. Sinodni svet) Ljubljana. [Issued by  
the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old-Catholic Church  
Monthly]  
DLC

**SVETLOVNA ZORA.** (Sojuz na komunistite na Ma-  
kedonija. Centralen komitet) Skopje. [Issued by  
the Central Committee, Communist League of Mace-  
donia. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**SVETLOVNA FRONT.** (Savez komunista Hrvatske.  
Centralni komitet) Zagreb. [Theoretical journal  
issued by the Central Committee, Communist League  
of Croatia. Monthly]  
DLC

**SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA.** (Publicistic-  
ko preduzece "Jugoslavija") Beograd. [Transla-  
tions of articles from foreign periodicals on politics  
and economics and reviews and bibliography of for-  
eign publications in these fields issued by the Jugo-  
slavija Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]  
DLC

**STVARANJE.** ("Narodna knjiga", izdavacko preduzece  
NR Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Literary and cultural re-  
view issued by Narodna knjiga, Publishing Enterprise  
of Montenegro]  
DLC

**TEKSTIL.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara. Sekcija  
tekstilaca) Zagreb. [Issued by the Textile Work-  
ers Section, Society of Engineers and Technicians  
Monthly]  
DLC

**Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. BILTEN.**  
Zagreb. [Annotated publishers' bulletin issued by  
the Publishers Association of Croatia. Monthly]  
DLC

**UMETNOST.** (Savez likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije)  
Beograd. [Illustrated review of fine arts issued  
by the Yugoslav Association of Plastic Artists;  
with French summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

**VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE.** (Biskupski ordi-  
narijat) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued  
by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo.  
Monthly]  
DLC

**YOUTH RAILWAY.** (International Brigades of Yugo-  
slavia) Beograd. [Publication for foreign partici-  
pants in the construction of the Yugoslav Youth Rail-  
way. In English, French, German, and Italian]  
DLC

**YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS.** (Savez studenata Jugo-  
slavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by  
the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students. In  
English Monthly]  
DLC

**Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. DODATAK: MEDUNA-  
RODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI.** Beograd.  
[International treaties and other agreements. Sup-  
plement to Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]  
DLC

**Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. DODATAK: ODLIKO-  
VANJA I POMILOVANJA.** Beograd. [Decorations  
and pardons. Supplement to Sluzbeni list, official  
federal gazette]  
DLC

**Zagreb. Univerzitet. Klub za međunarodnu saradnju.**  
BILTEN, Zagreb. [Issued by the International  
Relations Club, University of Zagreb. In English,  
French, and German]  
DLC

**ZAJEDNICAR.** (Hrvatska bratska zajednica u Americi)  
Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Croatian Fraternal Union  
in America. Weekly]  
DLC

**ZANATSKI GLASNIK.** (Belgrade. Zanatska komora)  
Beograd. [Issued by the Belgrade Chamber of  
Handicraft. Monthly]  
DLC

**ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.** (Direkcija za zeleznice Lju-  
bljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by  
the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana Weekly]  
DLC





# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 3, No. 12

DECEMBER 1954

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON: 1955

## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. Contents (in English) are provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

# SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

---

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCi	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			1	5	18	19	25	26	27	52 56
2. Bibliography			1	7		19			28	52 56
3. Philosophy & Religion			2	7		19			29	52 56
4. History			2	7	18	19			29	52 56
5. Social Sciences			2	8		19		26	30	52 56
6. Political Science			3	9		20	26	26	35	53 57
7. Law			3	10	18	20			35	54 58
8. Education			3	11		20			36	54 58
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			3	11		20			38	58
10. Fine Arts				11		20			38	54 58
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			3	11	18	21	26	26	39	54 58
12. Geography & Geology				13		21			39	58
13. Science				14		21			40	54 59
14. Medicine			4	14		22			42	59
15. Agriculture				14		22			43	55
16. Technology			5	15		22			44	55 59
17. Military & Naval Sciences				18					51	60

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 61

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 156

Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries I



## B U L G A R I A

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**ARIA.** (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofiya. Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]

1, Aug. 1954.

Out to meet the material and cultural requirements of the people. p. 1.

orgi Dimitrov; on the fifth anniversary of his death. p. 2.

archev, D. In the Stalin Plant. p. 6.

aliev, N. The agronomist. p. 8.

soev, N. Tractor drivers. p. 11.

risov, S. Along a new trail. p. 12.

rov, A. State Art High School. p. 14.

ternak, S. The town of Rousse. p. 16.

ichev, A. The workers' opera. p. 20.

palov, M. At the district hatchery. p. 22.

ichev, K. Summer days. p. 24.

ov, G. A new stomach. p. 26.

olarov, S. An honored master of sports. p. 27.

kolov, S. A country school. p. 28.

ook Week. p. 30.

**ARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Suluz na bulgaro-vetskite druzhestva) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet societies. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.

10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

udev, P. Ten years of people's democratic government. p. 1.

devski, Kh. The red torch; a poem. p. 4.

ie Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Bulgaria organized and developed under the leadership of the Party. p. 6.

II-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 6.

lanev, M. Twenty years of activity in the service of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 8.

olakov, T. Ten years of industrialization of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 10.

sharin, L. Russian soul; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.

urpanov, N. Great revolutionary changes in our villages after September 9, 1944. p. 13.

in, M. Following Michurin's methods. p. 17.

radzhilov, A. Successes of our science in the ten years of free life. p. 18.

elevation in the Soviet Union. p. 22.

achev, D. Grandfather Ivan is coming; a short story. p. 24.

estirinski, L. The Soviet Army, liberator of our

belles-lettres. p. 26.

alin, R. Soviet people are laughing. p. 27.

postolov, A. Development of the new culture in countries of people's democracy. p. 29.

cultural life in Soviet villages. p. 32.

he cultural level of Soviet peasants rises. p. 33.

cultural life on collective farms. p. 34.

personal and public hygiene of the peasants. p. 36.

avatiian, E. Improving the motion-picture propaganda of Soviet-Bulgarian associations. p. 38.

**GARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]

2, no. 6, June 1951.

3, nos. 4, 7; Apr., July 1952.

4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.

**HO PREGLED.** (Ministerski svet. Komitet za radio informatsia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

9, nos. 13-14, 20-22, 24-25, 35-38; Mar.-Apr., Mar.-June, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

**IRSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

1, 9, nos. 430-431, 442, 454-456, 458; May, July, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS.** (Duzhazhna biblioteka V. Kolarov) Sofiya. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the Kolarov National Library. Monthly] Vol. 56, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

**CHITALISHITE.** (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Weekly] Recurrent features: New books, plays and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Life in public libraries.

Vol. 32, no. 5, 1953.

Messagos on Stalin's death. p. 1.

lanov, M. Stalin lives; a poem. p. 7.

Dobrov, D. Treaty for eternal, inviolable friendship.

p. 6.

Belonozov, P. Active propagandist for progressive literature. p. 10.

Viadov, D. Fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union, a new, great step toward communism; material for lectures. p. 12.

Apostolov, A.; Khristu, V. Decay of bourgeois culture; material for lectures. p. 15.

Motsev, A. State Folk Song and Dance Ensemble and village choral and dance societies. p. 17.

Vandov, I. Conferences with young Soviet writers, an important incentive to their creative work. p. 19.

Svetla, V. Story about Stalin; a short story. p. 21.

Ritchev, P. Propagating experiences of outstanding workers of collective farms, the first task of village reading rooms. p. 24.

Kotnikov, I. Militant, purposeful humor and biting satire on the programs of amateur collectives.

p. 25.

Shivarov, I. Vitamins and their preservation. p. 27.

Nikolov, I. The People's Democracy of Poland on the road to socialism. Pt. 1. p. 30.

Tikhov, P. Forty years in the service of the Party and Bulgarian culture; an interview with writer Krum Klutlavkov. p. 38.

Milmanov, A.; Terziev, T. Glorious fighting road of a reading room in Sofia; a sketch. p. 41.

Mileva, E. N. Khrolkov Literary Club in Sofia. p. 44.

Vol. 32, no. 14, 1953.

Anastasov, IU. Ilinden Uprising. p. 1.

Ninkov, M. Problems placed before the people's reading rooms resulting from decisions made at annual business meetings. p. 4.

Licheva, Ts. At the harvesting and on the cultural front. p. 9.

Tabakov, G. Cultural work during harvesttime in the Sofia District. p. 10.

Nikolov, L. Reading rooms in the Trun District are on guard. p. 11.

Shiklov, S. Marko Marchevski, favorite children's writer. p. 12.

Ralchev, P. Social and cultural activities of the literary clubs in the Plovdiv District. p. 16.

Milmanov, A. Harvest morn; a poem. p. 17.

Iovanovich, E. Song for a slave mother; a poem. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 18.

Krumov, G. Rest home; a poem. p. 18.

Levi, I. Let us participate in the 4th National Review for the Best Motion Picture. p. 19.

Armetova, A. District study club at work. p. 21.

Nikolov, T. Good reading room leader. p. 23.

Publicity in socialist competitions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.

Cultural clubs in the Korean People's Republic. p. 32.

Mileva, M. The G. B. Rakovski Reading Room in the Zakharna Fabrika District, Sofia. p. 34.

Tomova, V. The Dr Vurban R. Genchev Reading Room in Vurbanovo, Dryanovo. p. 36.

Staneva, A. The M. L. Vaptsarov Reading Room in the Plovdiv District. Dimitrograd. p. 38.

D. T. Festival of the People's Peace. p. 44.

Pilepik, P. They will be read with the best of us. p. 44.

Dikchev, K. The people's peace. p. 42.

Vol. 33, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Isakov, G. The people's peace. p. 44.

Vol. 33, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Ganovski, S. Great historical friendship. p. 1.

Panov, P. Improving the work of libraries. p. 3.

Mikhailov, I. My experiences as a managing librarian in the Rodina People's Exemplary Room in Stara Zagora. p. 7.

Trifonov, G. My work as librarian in the reading room of the village of Makhatala, Plevna. p. 8.

Khristov, Kh. Essence and objectives of library science. p. 10.

Geneva, D. The district library institute helps us. p. 12.

Helping village libraries in their work. p. 14.

Vulchev, T. Organization of lectures in various places in the country. p. 16.

Popova, V.; Golubentsev, N. Reading belles-lettres. (To be contd.) p. 21.

Shkolnik, A. Happiness must be preserved; a one-act play. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.

Kostov, A. Worker; a poem. p. 26.

Milcheva, Kh. The shepherd, a frontier guard; a poem. p. 28.

Krumov, G. To the frontier guard; a poem. p. 28.

Osil. Diplomats, a play in two scenes. p. 27.

Uzunov, A. People of Rakitovo are proud of their collective. p. 33.

Popov, I. Celebration of Bulgarian-Hungarian friendship. p. 34.

Andonov, M. Double cultural celebration. p. 35.

Atanasov, V. Sixty years in the cultural service of the nation. p. 36.

Vulchev, T. Annual business meetings of reading rooms in the Stara Zagora District. p. 36.

Mutafov, Kh. Rimskii-Korsakov; a biographical sketch. p. 38.

Tikhov, P. Writer Georgi Karaslavov on the role of people's reading rooms. p. 39.

Mitov, S. General Art Exhibition of 1953. (To be contd.) p. 40.

Vol. 33, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Karastolanov, A. Song for Stalin. Words by M. Isaev. p. [2] of cover.

Ganzarov, R. Name of Stalin; a poem. p. 1.

Zlatkov, D. Joint work of people's reading rooms and organizations of the Communist Youth League should be on a higher level. p. 2.

Ninkov, M. Three-month plan for the work of people's reading rooms. p. 5.

Plan of work during the second quarter of 1954 for the Probuda Reading Room in the village of Sini Vir, Novi Pazar. p. 7.

Gazbarov, G. Work and tasks of instructors at the Union of District Reading Rooms. p. 10.

Dzhaferov, K. My work as instructor at the Union of District Reading Rooms. p. 12.

Stanchev, S. Determining themes for lectures. p. 14.

Petrov, K. Outlines for lectures. p. 15.

Decision made by the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries, January 23, 1954, for improving the conditions and work of reading rooms. p. 17.

Dafinov, Z. Furnishing people's libraries with books. p. 18.

Khristov, Kh. Iskra Library as an educational center. p. 21.

Ugrin, D.; Shiklov, S. More and better books for children. p. 23.

Asen Bosen's Nepravete kato laksh, da ne stavate za smakh (Do Not Do As They Do Because You Will Be Ridiculed); a book review. p. 26.

Bogdan Mitov's Pette zurna (Five Grains); a book review. p. 26.

Popov, I. Ivan Milchev's Diado Frati si izpati (Grandfather Suffered); a book review. p. 26.

Furnadzhiev, N. Better children's literature. p. 27.

Volkova, P. Write about the hero! p. 27.

Popova, V.; Golubentsev, N. Reading belles-lettres. p. 28.

Shivarov, I. New life develops in Brestovitsa. p. 30.

Bancheva, M. How we discuss the tango; a short story. p. 31.

Stanchev, S. The live padlock; a poem. p. 32.

Kamenar, V. Sad facts; a poem. p. 32.

Hungarian folk dances. p. 34.

Mitov, S. General Art Exhibition of 1953. Pt. 2. p. 38.

Pergin, P. A reading room with a heroic past. p. 42.

Amateur theatrical activities develop in reading rooms. p. 43.

Kostov, A. Propagandists of socialism. p. 44.

Vol. 33, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Georgi, I. Spring song, a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
Nikolov, I. In the forefront of reading room activities. p. 1.  
Tavilakov, A. Work of Cyrillic and Methodius. p. 4.  
Year of significant cultural successes. p. 7.  
Prior to May 24. p. 8.  
Dimitrov, O. New musical cadres. p. 10.  
Mladenov, N. Appeal for May Day; a poem. p. 10.  
Pancheva, I. Soviet bibliography in the fight for peace. p. 11.  
Outlines for lectures, materials for celebrating May 24. p. 13.  
Vasilov, A. Marxist-Leninist theories and religion. p. 18.  
Dimitrov, E. Our chorus improves. p. 21.  
Stankova, T. Educational work of the dance group at the Aprilov-Palauov Reading Room in Gabrovo. p. 21.  
Zlatarev, S. Educational work helped us. p. 22.  
Amateur theatrical activities of reading rooms flourish. p. 24.  
Panchev, S. Theatrical art. p. 27.  
Milozov, A. Arts loved by the people. p. 28.  
Ivanov, Ts. Three poems. Motherland; Communist, forward. Tears. p. 30.  
Karavakov, P. Who will wake them? A poem. p. 30.  
I. G. Plagiarist, a poem. p. 30.  
Bofadzhiev, A. Sowing song. p. 32.  
Morkovin, A.; Gusinski, A. With the propagandists' brigade in the field. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.  
Mileva, E. For new cultural successes; an evening at the Svetlina Reading Room in the village of Slatina, Sofia District. p. 35.  
Ognianov, I. School for young cadres in literature. p. 38.  
Shklev, S. Readers' conference on Ts. Angelov's book *Otriadat na družnite* (The Detachment of Comrades). p. 38.  
Life of the Turkish people in Bulgaria is becoming more and more cultural. p. 37.  
A. K. This is the way it should be done. p. 37.  
Exhibitions by amateur artists. p. 38.  
Atanasov, Y. Active reading room in the region of Ludogorie. p. 42.  
Diadov, L. Come to the village; a song. Words by G. Khodosov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 46.  
Bozhkova, M. Spring; a poem. p. 46.

Vol. 33, no. 5, May 1954.

Rudnikov, I. To the Party, a poem. p. [2] of cover.  
Dimitur Blagoev; a profile. p. 1.  
Vikhrov, S. Dimitur Blagoev, a poem. p. 3.  
Nikolov, M. Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of libraries. p. 4.  
Activities of libraries during the summer. p. 9.  
Karelin, F. Concert at the country camp. p. 12.  
Garvanov, T. One year's activity of the Urozhai Voluntary Sports Organization. p. 15.  
Ts. I. V. N. Socialist reconstruction of the agricultural economy. p. 17.  
Angelov, A. Library posters. p. 18.  
Genovaki, M. Outlines for lectures, basic principles of the exemplary constitution of collective farms. p. 19.  
Lechev, O. Change in work. p. 21.  
Further development of propaganda by lecturing in the Soviet Union. p. 23.  
Aleksiev, N. A strong budget and financial discipline. p. 24.  
Evening dedicated to Chekhov on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his death; Chekhov is with us. p. 28.  
M. Gor'ki's recollection of A. P. Chekhov. p. 27.  
A. P. Chekhov's story "Noncommissioned Officer Prishibe" dramatized and presented at the Moscow Art Theater during December 1904. p. 27.  
Chekhov, A. Harmful effects of tobacco; a dramatized short story. p. 29.  
Chekhov, A. The diplomat; a short story dramatized by L. M. Moskvina, actor of the Soviet Union. p. 31.  
Chekhov, A. Vanka; a short story. p. 32.  
Robinson, A. Evening; a song. Words by A. S. Pushkin. p. 43.  
Parushev, N. Second youth; a poem. p. 34.  
Velichkov, I. I want the floor! A poem. p. 34.  
Rachev, Y. Kamen Kalchev's novel *Na granizata* (At the Frontier); a review. p. 36.  
Sestrimski, I. Dimitur Angelov's novel *Na zhivot i smert* (On Life and Death); a review. p. 37.  
Jordanov, Kh. Poems for clear days, in which we live; two book reviews. p. 38.  
Pranatarov, D. Documentary and popular science films. p. 38.  
Dikmedzhiev, S. Museum of Russo-Bulgarian Military Friendship. p. 40.  
The Masovian Polish State Ensemble. p. 40.  
30th anniversary of the Rodna Pesen Chorus. p. 41.  
Yulov, K. Victory; a poem. p. [3] of cover.  
Dobrev, D. Lyric song. Words by D. Damianov. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 33, no. 6, June 1954.

O my field, clean field; a folk song. In Russian. p. [2] of cover. 27.

Dimitrov's ideas are alive. p. 1.  
Congress of young builders of socialism. p. 3.  
Isaev, M. Living leader; a poem. p. 6.  
Number of exemplary libraries increases. p. 7.  
Library workers awarded the Distinction for Cultural Activity union badge on the occasion of May 24, holiday of national education and culture and people's libraries. p. 9.  
New exemplary libraries. p. 13.  
Decision by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports and the Central Council of People's Libraries. p. 13.  
Shklev, S. Conference with readers in Dimitrovo. p. 15.  
Kalev, K. How we organized a readers' conference with the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p. 18.  
Summer libraries. p. 18.  
Daracov, Iu. The V. Kolarov State Library organizes readers' conferences. p. 19.  
Rakidzhiski, D. New children's library. p. 19.  
Kalpakchiev, A. District Lecturers Group in Poljanovgrad. p. 20.  
Morozov, P. Effect of the lecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22.  
Shivarov, I. Protecting children from tuberculosis. p. 24.  
Outlines for lectures. p. 28.  
Rudnikov, I. Harvest song; a song. p. 27.  
Kraev, G. Beneficial; a short story. p. 28.  
Krustev, P. Courses for leaders of amateur theatrical collectives on highly organized methodical level. p. 30.  
Zlatarev, Iv. Wooden Village; a book review. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 32.  
Isakovski, M. We were not friends with you; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.  
Levi, I. Gor'ki's drama on the screen. p. 34.  
Vasilov, I. Active library. p. 36.  
Tikhonov, P. Al. Mutafov, people's artist; his 75th birthday and 50th year of artistic work. p. 38.  
Cultural centers in Polish villages. p. 37.  
Members of the amateur theatrical group of the Rumanian village of Gorna Poljana are known for their songs and dances. p. 38.  
Dikmedzhiev, S. New opera organized at the library. p. 39.  
L. G. People's libraries celebrate May 24. p. 40.  
Gazbarov, G. Loyal cultural service to the people. p. 40.  
K. B. When people work with enthusiasm. p. 41.  
National chess tournament of the Urozhai Voluntary Sports Organization for the cup of the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries. p. 47.  
Dimov, A. Braggart forest to a youth; a song. Words by Kh. Milcheva. p. [3] of cover.  
Dobrev, D. Flowers for Dimitrov; a song. Words by M. Nedelkov. p. [4] of cover.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

*EVREISKI VESTI*. (Tsentraina konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 336, Oct. 1954.

#### 4. HISTORY

*CHARUKHIEV, ASEN.* Titoviat teror vuv Vardarska Makedonia; doklad, iznesen na 9 X. 1949 g. v Sofia na protestno subranie sreshu kurvavtia teror vuv Vardarska Makedonia. Sofia, Tsentr. kom-t na makedonskite kulturno-prosvetni d-va v Bulgaria, 1949. 30 p. [Tito's terror in Vardar, Macedonia; a report presented at the meeting in Sofia on Oct. 9, 1949, in protest against the bloody terror in Vardar, Macedonia]  
Cst-H Not in DLC

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

*OBSHT RABOTNICHESKI PROFESIONALEN SUIUZ.* Tsentrallen suvet. Les syndicats bulgares. [Sofia, 1951] 40 p. [Bulgarian trade-unions. In French, chiefly illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

*FINANSII I KREDIT.* (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spetsialna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.

No. 5, June 1954.

Drawing the State Conversion Loan of 1952. p. 1.  
Paliski, I. Crediting and controlling domestic commerce. p. 6.  
Kozovski, Ts. Technical control of capital conversions by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. p. 33.  
Solirov, G. Financial assets of collective farms. p. 46.  
Mikhailov, E. How I investigate the credit papers of collective farms in loan requests for capital investments. p. 51.  
Work of internal-departmental financial control. p. 4  
The People's Republic of China, its finances and credit. p. 64.  
Menzhinaki, E. Foreign trade of capitalist countries during 1953. Tr. from the Russian. p. 69.  
No. 6, July 1954.  
Zvoren, A. To execute successfully the state budget of the Soviet Union for 1954. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Vasilov, S. G. Dimitrov on Bulgarian capitalist finance. p. 19.  
Kurdzhilov, A. Crediting enterprises with account loans from the Bulgarian National Bank. p. 13.  
Paliski, I. From the experience of the permanent Financial Committee of the City People's Council of Sofia. p. 52.  
National conference of managers of branches of the Bulgarian National Bank. p. 59.  
Conference of managers and accountant-instructors of the District Administration of the State Savings Bank. p. 64.

*PLANOVO STOPANSTVO.* (Durzhavna planova komiteta) Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Committee. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Planned economy.  
Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

*SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA.* (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovina i Profsoiuz na rabotnicite i kredita i pazniamata) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Trade and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Now books; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1953.

Georgi Dimitrov on commerce. p. 1.  
Lifits, M. Problems in further development of the Soviet theory of commerce. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
Gogol, B. Maintenance, not cost, and fixing of prices in collective eating establishments. p. 19.  
Bozhkov, D. More women in commerce. p. 26.  
Shulkhov, I. Conditions in the restaurants of railroad stations and in dining cars. p. 29.  
Jordanov, T. Review of conditions of capitalist markets. p. 33.  
Varon, D. Against criminal appropriation of socialist writings. p. 42.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Fulfillment of the commercial plan for the first half year and measures for fulfillment of the 1953 plan. p. 1.  
For a new upswing of our national commerce. p. 15.  
Decisions at the National Conference of the Ministry of Domestic Commerce held August 15, 1953, as additional measures for fulfillment of the 1953 plan for commodity turnover. p. 28.  
Iolov, N. Constant decline of domestic commerce in capitalist countries. p. 29.  
Rupov, M. Struggle of the Grocery State Commercial Enterprise for quality and variety of food commodities. p. 35.  
Ilichev, Y. Decisive improvement in the marketing of vegetables and fruits. p. 50.  
Angelov, D. Peddlery during summer in villages. p. 42.  
Dobrev, V. Peddlery in Pazardzhik, Okolija. p. 41.

Vol. 6, no. 8, June 1954.

Training qualified cadres is an important condition for the execution of decree No. 240. p. 1.  
Stamov, K. Utilizing industrial accounts in stores. p. 6.  
Tsevi, A. Old merchandise kept long in the shop and prices set for it. p. 11.  
Basovakala, G. Laxness in capitalist commerce and its justification by the bourgeois economist. p. 16.  
Balkandzhiev, A. How the Sofia branch of the People's Store State Commercial Enterprise operates. p. 28.  
Trakhtenberg, G.; Sablina, T.; Shekelin, E. Let us simplify the bookkeeping system. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.  
Conference on problems of domestic commerce. p. 42.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.

Petkov, P. Fulfillment of the plan for commodity turnover during the first half year of 1954. p. 1.  
Matov, L. Some problems of planning for turnover in retail marketing. p. 10.  
Khadzhinkolov, Kh. Urgent tasks of workers in community eating establishments. p. 23.

Jeckin, D. Significance of basic conditions for supply of merchandise. p. 32.  
Fomova, D. Obligation of the commercial organization in relation to the state budget. p. 47.  
Podorov, P. Some problems of the paper box industry in the Grocery State Commercial Enterprise. p. 52.  
Liev, T. Correct requisitions by retail commercial organizations. p. 58.

**NATADNES.** (Otechestven front i Komitet na demoratsionno zheni v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes; To readers.  
 Vol. 8, Aug. 1954.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**GARO-SOVETSKO EDINSTVO.** (Sotuz na bulgaro-sovetskite druzhestva v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the brotherly organizations; New books; Economic news; Work of Russian-language courses; Cultural news from the Soviet Union; Youth activities.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 34-38, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

**AROVRADSKA BORDA.** (Okruzhnite komitoti na algarската konunisticheska partia, na Narodna vret i na Otechostvenia front v Kolarograd) Kolarograd. [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarograd. In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 64, 66-68, 70-71; Aug.-Sept. 1954.

**PUT. NOTRE ROUTE.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from emigrees; round the world; With us.  
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, 6-7; Mar.-July, Nov.-Dec. 1952.  
 Vol. 2, nos. 8-10, Jan.-Mar. 1953.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6/10; Apr.-July, Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Oct. 1954.

**SIONALNA BULGARIA.** (Bulgaraki natsionalen ont) Munchen. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front, a group of exiles. Includes an English-language supplement: *National Bulgaria*. Monthly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Aug.-Sept. 1954.

**O VREME.** (Bulgaraka komunisticheska partia. entralen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.  
 Vol. 30, no. 6, May 1954.  
 Higher level for Party leaders in agricultural economy. p. 3.  
Stolkov, A. Dimitur Blagoev, first ensign of Stalinism in Bulgaria and organizer of the Bulgarian Communist Party; on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 18.  
Grigorov, M. Thirty-five years under the banner of Leninism. p. 34.  
Atanasov, I.A.; Angelov, S. All-victorious power of Leninism. p. 40.  
Grigorov, D. Sixth volume of Georgi Dimitrov's Works. p. 61.

Vol. 30, no. 6, June 1954.  
 Following Georgi Dimitrov's ideology. p. 3.  
Kiulovski, I. Problem of the unified labor front in Bulgaria during 1923-1924; volume 7 of Georgi Dimitrov's Works. p. 14.  
Kon, I. Development of personality in the socialist order; the socialist economic order as a basis for all-round development of personality. p. 32.  
Peeva, M. Work of Party organizations in state institutions. p. 50.  
 Problems of peace in Asia and the Geneva Conference. p. 68.  
Georgiev, P. Biography of Georgi Dimitrov. p. 81.  
 Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1954.  
 Greater labor productivity. p. 3.  
Topencharov, V. Uneven development of the People's Republic of China. p. 17.  
Gochev, G. For perfect realistic Bulgarian drama. p. 40.  
Burns, E. Economic and political controversy between the monopolists of England and the United States. p. 63.

Karapensy, P. Struggle of Party organizations for fast, cheap, high-quality construction in building developments. p. 77

**ZA SOVETSKU RODINU.** (Sotuz sovetskikh grazhdan v Bolgari) Sofiya. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign review; News from the Soviet Union; News from abroad; Activity of the Association; Criticism; Sport news.  
 Nos. 29-31, 35/36, July-Sept. 1954.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria.** Narodno subranie, Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 83-85, 87-89, 93-94; Oct.-Nov. 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**FIZKULTURA I SPORT.** (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

More attention to our high-spirited youth. p. 1.  
Topliska, I.; Pencheva, P. Cheerful generation. p. 2.  
Shturkova, P. Outdoors in the sun. p. 4.  
Kozlovski, I.A. Welcome summer, time for sports; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Genov, I. At the finish; a poem. p. 6.  
 Meeting of champions. p. 6.  
Takev, B. Under the sign of friendship. p. 8.  
Velichkov, N. General physical training for players of ping-pong. p. 10.  
 Sports in the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 11.  
Kokunov, V. Experiences of the masters; 110-meter hurdle races. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
Petkov, G. Fast breakthrough. p. 14.  
 After the ski season. p. 15.  
Lidzhi, M. Canoeing. p. 16.  
Kachalin, G. To young soccer players. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
Grusev, M.; Vasilov, S. Evident progress. p. 19.  
Chernishev, A. The poor sons of Uncle Sam. p. 21.  
Dzhumaliev, M. They participate in sports in a free country. p. 22.  
Aradeli, M. Aquatic sports in Turkey. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1954.  
 Beginning of aquatic sports. p. 1.  
Valadzhii, A. Young reservists. p. 2.  
Monshikov, V. Sports section for horse racing on the collective farm. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
Delchev, I. Boxing from the point of view of rules for competition. p. 5.  
Rusanov, B. Acrobaticism. p. 6.  
Vinecheva, S. Year-round sports training in villages. p. 7.  
 World championship in gymnastics. p. 8.  
 Forms for use in sports competitions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Ralki, B. Turning while swimming the backstroke. p. 11.  
Merzhanov, M. Mass sports in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
 Basic concepts in the socialist theory of physical education. p. 14.  
Battushkov, I.U. Leshit; continuing the competition. p. 16.  
Petkov, P. Around the Ogosta. p. 17.  
Ivanov, A. Two starts; a motion-picture review. p. 19.  
Lazarov, D. In the sunny stadium; three poems. p. 19.  
Borov, Kh. Sports beyond the Danube River. p. 20.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.  
 For new records. p. 1.  
Sokolov, I. Important tasks. p. 2.  
 On a summer day. p. 3.  
 Third place in Europe. p. 5.  
Puskas, F. Puskas talking. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 7.  
 Referees in soccer. p. 9.  
Olivanov, R. Conducting competitions. p. 10.  
Shir, I. Athletics in the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 11.  
Batia, V. Recollections of grandfather. p. 14.  
Todorov, M. My training. p. 15.  
Petrov, S. Learning the technique. p. 16.  
Asenov, D. Parisina's fist. p. 18.  
Kotsev, B. Opinion of the captain of the bicycling team. p. 19.

Zotov, S. Overfatigue in training. p. 20.  
Vasiliev, S. Best agitator. p. 21.  
Dunavets, D. Yielding, a poem. p. 22.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.

Buchvarov, D. At sea; a poem. p. 1.  
Valadzhii, V. Looking forward. p. 2.  
 For the world championship cup. p. 4.  
Peev, B. Excellent tradition. p. 5.  
Strokov, I.; Ekserev, D. At the swimming pool. p. 7.  
Velichkov, N. First stroke in table tennis. p. 8.  
Borov, Kh. They work and participate in sports. p. 10.  
 Greater attention to youth. p. 12.  
Blolchev, V. The champion speaks. p. 14.  
Artinian, A. Alpinism. p. 15.  
Stanchev, S. The old mountaineer; a poem. p. 16.  
 International championship in basketball. p. 17.  
 Could this happen in France? p. 17.  
Pavlov, A. For peace and unity. p. 18.  
 Stories from Munich. p. 19.  
Delchev, I. Those who were best became champions. p. 20.  
Peev, Kh. Suggestions to mountaineers. p. 22.  
Far, I.A. The coach. p. 23.

**NARODNA PROSVETA.** (Profsluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.

Ianev, D. Decision by the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party concerning public education. p. 1.  
Stolov, A. Some problems in teaching history in relation to Stalin's work *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. p. 20.  
Khinov, Kh. How to create interest in reading outside the school. p. 37.  
Tenev, M. My work to preserve school property. p. 51.  
Stameniv, I. Vulko Chervenkov on education; a speech delivered over the Khristo Botev Radio Station. p. 58.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.

Westphal, W. Karl Marx as the educator in his family. Tr. from the German. p. 1.  
Ivanov, B. Work of students on communist education in teachers' training schools. p. 18.  
Trifonov, G. Travelling in the country. p. 28.  
Kujal, B. Development of the school system in the people's democratic Czechoslovak Republic. p. 41.  
Dinkov, K. Education in France. p. 45.  
Marinov, N. National exhibition of fine and industrial arts by students of secondary schools. p. 59.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Peshin, M. Continuation of schoolwork during the period of transition from one grade to another. p. 1.  
Sakrova, M. Marxist-Leninist education of students and tasks of the history teacher. p. 16.  
Angelova, V. Teaching the theory of chemical structure in chemistry classes of secondary schools. p. 22.  
Kharalampiev, V. Work of physics clubs on polytechnic education. p. 27.  
Schelbner, H. Teaching history in schools of the German Democratic Republic. p. 36.  
Bembasat, N. Unhappy childhood in Turkey; Americanization of Turkish education. p. 43.  
Tavelkov, A. For fifty years a center of education and culture. p. 55.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**KINO.** (Komitet za kinematografiia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Commission. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Our diary.  
 Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**KARASLAVOV, GEORGI.** Hristo Smirnenski. Sofia, 1953. 77 p. [Khristo Smirnenski]  
 CLU Not in DLC

**KARASLAVOV, GEORGI.** Khristo Smirnenski; biographical очерk. [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1949] 70 p. [Khristo Smirnenski; a biographical essay]

# PERIODICALS

- БЪЛГАРСКИ ЕЗИК**, (Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and announcements.  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.  
 Constant struggle for rich, correct, and pure Bulgarian language. p. 3.  
 Georgiev, V. Origin of orthography. p. 5.  
 Chichkova, L. Dictionary by Naiden Gerov, a review. p. 10.  
 Todorov-Balan, A. Declension in the Bulgarian language. p. 40.  
 Mirchev, K. Problem of declension in the Bulgarian language. p. 81.  
 Zaimov, I. Notes on T. G. Vlaikov's written language and the Pirdop dialect. p. 85.  
 I. A. The phrase *vdun gorite*, "In the depths of the forest." p. 75.  
 Andreichin, L. Correspondents and reporters. p. 76.  
 Moskov, M. Comments on the language and style of some articles. p. 77.  
 Galabov, L. Recorded dialects of the village of Dobroslavai, Sofia. p. 80.  
 Makria, D. Achievements in the field of linguistics in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 83.  
 Shaperas, K. Historical development of the Greek language and the so-called two languages in contemporary Greece. p. 88.  
 Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.  
 Work of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks in the field of linguistics and culture. p. 109.  
 Andreichin, L. L. Karavelov and the development of our national language and narrative style. p. 113.  
 Lekov, I. Methodology and problems of comparative grammar of the Slavic languages. p. 120.  
 Georgiev, V. Spelling of geographical names. p. 135.  
 Delchev, D. Declension of names in the Bulgarian language. p. 144.  
 Duridanov, I. Concept of case and the problem of Bulgarian declension. p. 145.  
 Simeonov, B. Problem of categories of thinking and language and their relation. p. 150.  
 Khadzhov, I. Problem of declension in contemporary Bulgarian literary language. p. 158.  
 Latin transliteration of Bulgarian letters. p. 168.  
 Dulchev, I. Some vague passages in Tsimblak's article about Evtimii. p. 171.  
 Dimitrova, M. Lexicography of some diminutive names as basic words. p. 172.  
 Andreichin, L. Mistakes in the construction of sentences from the point of view of meaning. p. 175.  
 Lekov, I. Careful selection of a new vocabulary. p. 176.  
 Spasova, A. Irrelevant usage of the adjective *sushital* (same) in the Bulgarian language. p. 177.  
 Andreichin, L. Contemporary Soviet linguistics. p. 179.  
**ЕЗИК И ЛИТЕРАТУРА**, (Slavianski Institut pri Universiteta) Sofiya. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University. Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Review; Questions and answers.  
 Vol. 9, no. 1, 1954.  
 Stolanov, L. For pure, rich, and beautiful Bulgarian language. p. 1.  
 Bozhkov, S. Liuben Karavelov, a biographical sketch. p. 10.  
 Minkov, Ts. Georgi Karastavov; a profile. p. 30.  
 Vasilev, S. Literary style of Georgi Karastavov. p. 35.  
 Khabanova, M. Class struggle in Kalofer during the time of Bitov reflected in folk songs. p. 44.  
 Moskov, M. Some grammatical and stylistic errors in our press. p. 53.  
 Popov, K. New division of the history of the Bulgarian language into periods. p. 57.  
 Teodorov, E. Teaching West European languages in higher educational institutions which do not specialize in languages. p. 65.  
 Vol. 9, no. 2, 1954.  
 Sixth Congress of the Bulgaria Communist Party and our culture. p. 81.  
 Minkov, Ts. Dimitar Blagoev; a biographical sketch. p. 85.  
 Zaimov, I. Christo Smirnenki and our literary tradition. p. 97.  
 Strelkov, L. Bulgarian orthographic and graphic syntax. p. 117.  
 Khabanova, M. Petrus, V. Julian Twim; on the occasion of his death. p. 120.  
 Velchev, V. The liberation of Bulgaria in Russian classical literature. p. 133.  
 Vol. 9, no. 3, 1954.  
 Zaimov, I. Georgi Bakalov—literary critic, journalist, and soldier. p. 101.  
 Velchev, V. Problems of typicalness in realistic Bulgarian literature. p. 174.

- Lekov, I. Prospects for new classification of Slavic languages. p. 200.  
 Peshev, A. Goethe, great national poet. p. 205.  
 Gancheva, R. The tragic in Aeschylus' play *Persae*. p. 224.

## LITERATURE FRONT. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs; International news briefs.

- Vol. 10, no. 27, July 1954.  
 Topencharov, V. No one else could have constructed it. p. 1.  
 Ognev, Zh. More pleasant and joyful. p. 1.  
 Vasev, S. Atomic lights; a short story. p. 1.  
 Likova, R. Shortcomings in the writer's creative method. p. 2.  
 Cholov, P. Meeting between writers and readers. p. 2.  
 Our teacher of life and literature. p. 2.  
 Minev, D. Tsani Ginchov's recollection of Rakovski. p. 2.  
 Naimovich, M. Poems about the native land. p. 2.  
 Good-bye, young artists! p. 3.  
 Prior to the entrance examinations. p. 3.  
 Milolov, S. Contemporary Chichkov; a feuilleton. p. 3.  
 Molkhov, I. A. "Song for the Man", a motion-picture review. p. 3.  
 Strelkov, L. International conferences in the East and West. p. 4.  
 Bozhkov, A. Chinese artist in Bulgaria. p. 4.  
 Thirty-three years of free life. p. 4.  
 Kamenova, A. The voice of the two Germanies. p. 4.  
 Nolkov, S. Sports tournament of friendship. p. 4.  
 Vol. 10, no. 34, Aug. 1954.  
 Zhivkov, Ts. In the city of the miners' glory; August 29 is Miners Day. p. 1.  
 Stolechov, T. Twenty-two years under the ground. p. 1.  
 Mikhailov, A. New rich mines. p. 1.  
 Mateev, P. Ten years with his name. p. 1.  
 Naimovich, M. With the pathos of heroes. p. 1.  
 Molkhov, I. A. Dimitar Angelov's novel *Na zhivot i smert* (On Life and Death); a review. p. 2.  
 Iosifov, V. Zhelazko Kolev's *Po khaidushkite puteki* (Following Partisan Paths); a book review. p. 2.  
 Zhotov, T. Tsvetan Dankin's *Pod stankata na besil-kata* (In the Shadow of the Gallows); a book review. p. 2.  
 Karanfilov, E. Mitko Iavorski's *Verni sinove naridni* (Loyal Sons of the People); a book review. p. 2.  
 Likova, R. Laughter without tears; 35 years since the death of Georgi Kirkov. p. 3.  
 Petrov, V. The speaker; a poem. p. 3.  
 Bozhilov, B. Communist; a poem. p. 3.  
 Competition for one-act plays and community songs. p. 3.  
 Krustev, V. Ten years of composing music. p. 3.  
 Belev, G. Two directions. p. 4.  
 Prior to the Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 4.  
 Toma, A. To the Party; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 Kurshovski, P. Graphic art of Maria Khishpanska-Nolman. p. 4.  
 Panchev, N. Recollection of a partisan detachment. p. 4.

- Vol. 10, no. 35, Sept. 1954.  
 Prior to the unveiling of the monument to the Soviet Army, liberator of nations. p. 1.  
 Bozhilov, B. Monument; a poem. p. 1.  
 For the great friendship. p. 1.  
 Khanchev, V. Bronze; a poem. p. 1.  
 Andreev, V. Militant literature. p. 2.  
 Belev, G. Horns of censorship. p. 2.  
 Kutev, F. A balance sheet. p. 2.  
 Grigorov, K. Great day in our life. p. 2.  
 Iosifov, V. Events in the life of Minko Minin; notes on G. Oncho Belev's novel *Chervena Zaria* (Red Ray). p. 2.  
 Husev, P. Unforgettable days; recollections. p. 3.  
 Vasev, S. Last minutes before twelve. p. 3.  
 After a thousand years of slavery; nine years of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p. 4.  
 Khaimovich, I. A Bulgarian motion picture before the world. p. 4.  
 Ogmanov, L. Prior to the Fourth Congress of German Writers. p. 4.  
 Strelkov, L. Attention, the Nazis are rearing their heads! p. 4.  
 Prior to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 4.  
 Vol. 10, no. 36, Sept. 1954.  
 Historical decade. p. 1.  
 Dimitrova, E. Mother and son; a poem. p. 1.  
 Mateev, P. Decade; a poem. p. 1.  
 Before the great day. p. 1.  
 Radevski, Kh. Our achievements for the last ten years. p. 2.  
 Kamenova, A. Beginning of a new life. p. 2.  
 Balkanski, N. The artist became necessary. p. 2.  
 Talov, D. With free thought and a free heart. p. 2.

- Koon, A. Holiday lights. p. 2.  
 Petrov, V. Dead friend; a poem. p. 2.  
 Aleksandrov, I. Unrecognizable. p. 3.  
 Mikhailov, A. At faraway Topolovgrad. p. 3.  
 Nikolov, I. First in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 3.  
 Temkov, I. Eleventh Symphony Orchestra. p. 3.  
 Popova, E. Students' city. p. 3.  
 Borov, G. Mankall, a profile. p. 3.  
 Toromanski, K. The water came. p. 3.  
 Strelkov, L. Unforgettable days; an exercise in play. p. 4.  
 Severniak, S. Grandfather Stolinov's story, a story. p. 4.  
 Vol. 10, no. 37, Sept. 1954.  
 Really, we are proud! p. 1.  
 Our dear visitors. p. 1.  
 Dilov, L. Interview with a friend. p. 1.  
 Tenth holiday of freedom. p. 1.  
 Markov, G. Some characteristics of Dimitar Angelov's novel *Na zhivot i smert* (On Life and Death). p. 2.  
 Stalakov, N. Native language; a poem. p. 2.  
 Bozhilov, G. Mikhail Topalov's *Znash li ti, neli ti? (Do You Know, For God, The Year?)*; a book review. p. 2.  
 Dobrevski, D. Happiness of Brother Parashkev; a short story. p. 2.  
 Rashov, S. Decade of socialist motion pictures. p. 3.  
 Marinovich, A. Filming Georgi Karastavov's *Na zhivot i smert* (Daughter-in-Law). p. 3.  
 Stofanov, Zh. Evening before September 9, a collection. p. 3.  
 Prior to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 4.  
 Solvinski, I. Ballad for Leninism; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.  
 Ivanov, M. High-caliber art. p. 4.  
 Strelkov, L. If they continue not to take notice of us. p. 4.  
 Iosifov, B. Billy Graham has arrived; a letter from London. p. 4.  
 Vol. 10, no. 38, Sept. 1954.  
 Zakhariyov, Z. Guardian and educator. p. 1.  
 Angelov, Ts. Daughter of the Party. p. 1.  
 Bobov, S. Defendant of the country's heroes. p. 1.  
 Petrov, E. Poetry and pseudopositivity. p. 2.  
 Barukh, A. Verse; one year since the death of Dimitar Poljanov. p. 2.  
 Bolgar, B. A century separates me from the past. p. 2.  
 September 9 in my works. p. 2.  
 Kozarov, V. Regenerate and happy. p. 2.  
 The Dimitar Furmanov Collective. p. 2.  
 Severniak, S. Not pale but exciting verse. p. 3.  
 Karova, N. Development of Bulgarian opera. p. 3.  
 Pelchev, I. Two poems: Campaign; Fourth September. p. 3.  
 Vulev, N. Two poems: My army; Our stage. p. 3.  
 Nolkov, S. Army men as sportsmen. p. 3.  
 Tenth anniversary of the periodical *Narodna shkola*. p. 3.  
 Tenth anniversary of the periodical *Narodna shkola*. p. 3.  
 Gruncharov, D. Art of the masters. p. 3.  
 Belchev, A. Artists as heroes. p. 3.  
 Metodiev, D. Our great companion. p. 4.  
 Ogmanov, G. Letter to N. Ostrovskii in the name of Bulgarian political prisoners in the Stara Zagora Prison. p. 4.  
 Vandov, I. In the home of the poet-soldier. p. 4.  
 Heroism in literature and art; prior to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 4.

- РАБОТНИЧЕСКО-СЕЛСКИ ДОПИСНИК**, (Rabotnichesko-selski dopisnik) Sofiya. [Publication for worker and peasant reporters issued by the newspaper *Rabotnicheski dopisnik*. Title varies: *Rabotnichesko-selski dopisnik*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography  
 Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- СЕПТЕМВРИ**, (Suluz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Theory and criticism; Social and cultural reviews; Comments and reviews.  
 Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

- СУВРЕМЕННА МЕДИЦИНА**, (Ministerstvo na narodno-zdraveto i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Title varies: *Meditsina*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Health and medicine; Review of foreign literature.  
 Vol. 5, no. 7, 1954.



**RAVEN FRONT.** (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnits grizhi i Profsojuz na zdravnye rabot-niki) Sofiya. [Publication for professional work-ers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and So-cial Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News in brief; In our Union, From the USSR; On books; Physical culture and sports.  
s. 30-38, July-Sept, 1954.

**RAVNO DELO.** (Ministerstvo na narodno zdrave i sotsialnits grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union; From people's republics; From the history of public health; Criticism and reviews.  
l. 6, no. 5, Oct. 1952.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**RSIONALIZATSIIA.** (Institut za ratsionalizatsia, nova tehnika i standardizatsia) Sofiya. [Bul-letin issued by the Institute for Rationalization, Modern Technology, and Standardization. Monthly]  
l. 3, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1953.  
New tasks before the rationalizers, p. 1.  
Vrana, V. Experimenting with rationalizers' sug-gestions, p. 3.  
Radeva, R. Rationalization in the V. Kolarov Cable Plant, p. 6.

Gargov, P. Second General Exhibition of Army Rationalizers, p. 10.  
Petrov, B. Valuable rationalizations in zincography, p. 11.  
Marinov, M. New type of smokehouses which are very economical in the use of fuel, p. 12.  
Pandov, A. Air installation for gluing sheets of veneer, p. 15.  
Baev, K. Amol, fireproof and preservative salt, p. 16.  
Vasilov, A. Utilization of benzene and acetone in industry and their regeneration, p. 18.  
Konstantinov, B.; Mikhailov, B. New method for fresco painting, p. 20.  
Tsenov, V. Mechanical sink for washing machine parts, p. 21.  
Ivanov, T. New type of universal gas pipette for fast industrial-sanitary and chemical-technical control, p. 22.  
Marinov, M. Automatic mechanism without a re-verse gear for detecting a broken or used-up wool, p. 23.  
Boshkov, N. Mounted ceramic 60- and 110-kv. in-sulators, p. 25.  
Mitov, M. Power calibration of ordinary reinforced concrete, p. 26.  
Ivanov, D. Pneumatic pusher for mine cars, p. 28.  
Asurdzhiev, Kh. Georgi Sindzhapov, founder-rat-ion-alizer, p. 30.  
Khrenov, K.; Vol'fovskaya, F. New method for arc welding of steel, Tr. from the Russian, p. 33.  
Thematic plan for rationalization work in agricul-tural enterprises, p. 38.  
Serafimov, S. Standards in the wool textile industry, p. 40.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
For planned and objective activity in rationalization, p. 1.  
Petrov, P.; Asenov, D. Condition of the rationaliza-tion fund in some enterprises of the Ministry of Heavy Industry, p. 4.  
Naumov, G. Shortcomings in the work of the techni-cal-economic councils, p. 7.  
Strakov, I. From the experience of our complex rationalizers' brigade, p. 9.  
Nisimov, Kh. Monolithic casting of steel and con-crete slabs upon special concrete elements, p. 11.  
New method for decalcification of bone tumors, p. 15.  
Igoy, P. Impregnated furnace for making friction tape, p. 16.  
Filipov, K. New method of impregnating wooden poles for telegraph, telephone, and electric cables, p. 17.  
Dimitrov, M. New method for dyeing fibrous mater-ials, p. 19.  
Regulating for field conditions the mechanism for starting the motor of the DT-54 tractor, p. 20.  
Revolving and connecting pliers for armature iron, p. 21.  
Dolly used by welders to repair the insides of boilers made of sheet lead, p. 22.  
Special scissors for cutting sheet lead, p. 22.  
Renovating the blades of knives for cutting metal, p. 23.

**TEKHICHESKO DELO.** (Nauchno-Tekhnicheski sojuz) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.  
Vol. 6, nos. 134-135, Sept 1954.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

ka spolecnosti nauk. Trida filosoficko-historicko-tologicka. VESTNIK. Praha. [Annals on philo-sophy, history, and philology issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences; with English, French, and Latin summaries]  
l.

koslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
Recurrent feature: Reports from the sections.  
61, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.  
63, no. 7/8, 1954.

**KOSLOVENSKY SVET.** (Czechoslovensky ustav ahraneni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement: *Viteriny domova*. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovak abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home; From the countries of progress and peace.  
9, nos. 29, 36-38; June, Sept. 1954.

**choslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOUR-NAL.** Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Bi-weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fra-ternity news.  
61, Dec. 1, 1953.  
62, Nov. 1, 15, Oct. 5, 1954.

**OBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Weekly]  
l. 10, nos. 35, 42-45; Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1954.

**UZHNO VPERED.** (Kulturnyi sojuz ukrainykh trudiashchykh v Chexoslovatskii Respubliki) Priashiv [Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]  
l. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.  
At the opening of the V. I. Lenin Museum, p. 1.

Speech by K. Gottwald, President of the Republic, at the opening of the V. I. Lenin Museum in Prague on January 21, 1953, p. 2.  
20th anniversary of the death of V. I. Lenin; a speech by Comrade M. O. Mikhailov at the solemn mourn-ing assembly in Moscow, p. 5.  
Motuzko, G. Fulfillment of the great legacy of V. I. Lenin, p. 9.  
Matsenko, T. Ukraine; a poem, p. 12.  
From the speech of Anozka Hodnova-Spurna, head of the Czechoslovak Committee of the Defenders of Peace, p. 13.  
Mobe, L. Struggle of the French Communist Party for unity in its ranks, p. 16.  
Pidsukha, O. On guard; a poem, p. 18.  
Medyed', State discipline is natural in the building of socialism, p. 19.  
Podgastskyi, I. Meaning of the Model Statute of the agricultural cooperative, p. 21.  
International workers' movement; increase in strikes in the United States, p. 23.  
Tychyna, P. Ivan Franko, irreconcilable fighter against Ukrainian bourgeois nationalism, p. 25.  
Sergeev, N. 250th anniversary of the first Russian newspaper, p. 29.  
75th anniversary of the death of the poet and democrat N. A. Nekrasov, p. 29.  
Botzman, K. Ivan Ogurchak is on the path of friend-ship, p. 31.  
Konopleva, V. Is there life on other planets? p. [3-4] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1953.  
Moravanskyl, J. Under the sign of the February vic-tory, for new achievements on the socialist path of Czechoslovakia, p. 1.  
Krempa, I. Z. R. Nejedly, our pride, p. 4.  
Kudzel, M. Day of the Soviet Army, the army for the defense of peace, p. 6.  
Botzak, I. For the realization of Stalin's plans, p. 10.  
Chepichka, O. Class struggle in people's democracies, p. 13.  
Chepurin, I. Stalingrad, p. 16.  
Zhuchenko, V. Nature of the economic laws of social-ism, p. 18.  
The Lenin Volga-Don Canal, p. 21.  
Brank, I. Building the material and technical basis of socialism in Slovakia, p. 22.  
Ivan Franko, irreconcilable fighter against bourgeois nationalism, p. 24.  
Bobovnik, I. Julius Fucik, a shining example of heroic patriotism, p. 26.  
The Model Statute of the agricultural cooperative is a new phase in the development of the cooperative movement in our village, p. 27.  
Nejedly, Z. Brief survey of the history of Carpatho-Ukraine, p. 30.  
Lazoryk, I. Michurinist experience must be applied to our horticulture, p. [3] of cover.

Song and Dance Ensemble of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Medzilaborce has begun its work, p. [4] of cover.  
Vol. 3, no. 6, May 1953.  
Holiday dedicated to the international solidarity of working people, p. 1.  
Moravanskyl, I. May 9, 1945, triumph of the strength and invincibility of the USSR, p. 5.  
Travkina, O. Toward happiness with Stalin, p. 7.  
Isakovskyl, M. Fulfilling Stalin's will; a poem, p. 7.  
Antonin Zapotocky, faithful companion of Comrade Gottwald, p. 8.  
Edynak, A. Aleksandr Vasil'evich Dukhnovich, p. 10.  
Kuzko, A. May; a short story, p. 16.  
Sholokhov, M. Farewell, Father! p. 17.  
Kudzel, M. Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers, an active participant in socialist construction, p. 18.  
Travkina, O. Joyful success in amateur art activities, p. 19.  
Zozuliak, V. Joy of creative work, p. 24.  
Kornilchuk, O. Taras Shevchenko. (To be contd.) p. 25.  
Novak, M. Success in spring field work, p. 30.  
Origin of the earth. (To be contd.) p. [3] of cover.  
Vol. 3, no. 9/10, Aug./Sept. 1953.  
Moravanskyl, I. To raise high the banner of the Slovak National Uprising, p. 1.  
Popovniak, I. For complete application of the new school law in schools with Ukrainian as the instruc-tion language, p. 2.  
Kudzel, M. Preparation for the constituent assembly of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers, p. 4.  
Fuksa, V. Czechoslovak Aviation Day, p. 5.  
Travkina, O. Comments on the Korean truce, p. 7.  
Roi, I. Struggle of colonial peoples for freedom, in-dependence, and peace, p. 9.  
Exhibit on the struggle of colonial peoples, p. 11.  
Karabelesh, A. Julius Fucik, journalist and fighter for freedom, p. 12.  
Under the banner of communism; excerpt from an article by Julius Fucik, p. 15.  
Cherveniak, A. Victory of peace and friendship, p. 16.  
Prokipchak, I. New grain in our storehouses and in the storehouses of workers on collective farms, p. 19.  
Rodak, I. Life in Lukov becomes more joyful every day, p. 21.  
Novak, M. Krajna Bystra calling Prague, p. 23.  
Miners Day, p. 25.  
Fedorchuk, P. Young miners, p. 25.  
Edynak, A. Agricultural schools for labor reserves in our country, p. 28.  
I. F. The doors of our schools have opened, p. 28.  
Novomiska, S. First graders, p. 29.  
Osyi, O. At work and on stage, p. 30.  
Sumnyi, S. Moscow University on Lenin Hills, p. 32.



In the Soviet Union, p. 34.  
In the Kuban steppe, p. 35.  
Heart operation, p. 38.  
Krasul'nykov, P. Skyscrapers in Moscow, p. 39.  
Gaidamak, O. Transcarpathians are studying, p. 40.  
Kil'ska, L. Guests come to Kerets'ky, p. 41.  
The pride of Russia, the pride of men, p. 43.  
Balaban, I. E. Writer and citizen, p. 45.  
Announcement of the Presidium of the Preparatory Central Committee of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Presov convoking the opening meeting of the Association, p. 46.  
Gajak, S. Shevchenko in the sculpture of Mykhailo Fedorovych Bryns'kyi, p. 47.  
Vavro, I. Josef Dobrovsky, p. 49.  
Bellaev, V. A land which has found a name, p. 50.  
Frankira, O. Ukrainian Song and Dance Ensemble in Medzilaborce, p. 52.  
Kvira'kyi, L. New directors of choral groups in the local organizations of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers, p. 54.  
Ubochany, A. In memory of the partisan fight; a short story, p. 55.  
Masenko, T. The Red Army is in Berlin; a poem, p. 58.  
Iranchov, F. Transformation of the village; a short story, p. 57.  
Latta, V. Expedition in the Presov area, p. 59.  
Matienko, G. We visited Polish workers in Cesky Tesin, p. 60.  
Gerakym, L. Rebellion of the serfs of Krasny Brod in 1614, p. 61.  
Kyrychenko, L. Unity of related cultures, p. 62.  
Koshel'-Pleskunova, O. Medical advice, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Oct. 1953.  
Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question, p. 1.  
Matsynskiy, L. In the name of peace let us fight for a united, democratic Germany, p. 2.  
Czechoslovak Army Day, p. 5.  
Lopata, I. Outstanding anniversary, p. 7.  
Krempa, L. The history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is Marxism-Leninism in action, p. 8.  
Svetlik, F. Results of nationalization in industry, p. 10.  
For the good and happiness of man, p. 11.  
Iraos, V. Peace; a fragment, p. 13.  
Undying fires at Dukla Pass, p. 14.  
Lazoryk, F. Model agricultural cooperative in the Bardejov area, p. 15.  
Rodak, I. Her life took on a new light in the agricultural cooperative, p. 18.  
Carter, R. To the mothers of America; a poem, Tr. from the English, p. 19.  
With the Soviet Union forever! p. 20.  
Lutsenko, D. On Lenin's path; a poem, p. 22.  
Work and people of New China, p. 23.  
Karabelesh, A. Near Dukla, p. 26.  
Vorono, P. Our happiness; a poem, p. 27.  
Dobosh, S. Presentation of the play Egor Bulychov in the Presov Ukrainian National Theater, p. 28.  
Levyts'kyi, A. Appearance of the Ukrainian Song and Dance Ensemble in Presov, p. 30.  
Bolek, A. Immortal Josef Gregor-Tajovsky, p. 31.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
Biliak, V. Victorious February, p. 1.  
Lazoryk, F. Song of glorious February; a poem, p. 5.  
Soviet Army Day, p. 6.  
Pagirev, G. To the Soviet Army; a poem, p. 8.  
Soviet electoral system, p. 9.  
People's committees are the workers' organs of government, p. 10.  
Karabelesh, A. Eternal friendship; a poem on the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 11.  
Pytel', S. Organizing educational meetings, p. 12.  
Bryts'kyi, M. Great cultural ties of the two sister nations, p. 14.  
Lazoryk, F. United forever, a fragment of a poem on the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 16.  
In the state historical museum, p. 17.  
In the Soviet Ukraine, p. 18.  
Rychak, Cherry Orchard on the stage of the Ukrainian National Theater, p. 20.  
Pytel, M. Foreman Stefanchuk, p. 22.  
Gajak, A. Sokolov competitions for military preparedness, 1954, p. 24.  
Murah, L.; Stetsiuk, K. Story of a great friendship; a book review, p. 25.  
Olinyk, S. Three hundred years; a poem, p. 27.  
Baniuk, M. Boiling blood; a short story, p. 28.  
Rider, J. To the Party; a poem, p. 30.  
Boroch, L. A miner's heart; a short story, p. 31.  
The regional organization of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Presov celebrates the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, p. 32.  
Motion picture about Soviet children, p. 33.  
Caypor, O. Rocket straight to the moon, p. 34.  
Songs of peace and happiness, p. 36.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Boisak, I. Forward under the flag of the Communist Party, in the footsteps of the great proletarian leaders Stalin and Gottwald, p. 1.  
Shioffa, I. People's committees are the organs of government of the laboring class, p. 6.  
Two curves of development, p. 7.  
International Stalin Prizes "for Promotion of Peace among Nations" awarded in 1953, p. 8.  
Borzenko, S. Order of friendship and glory, p. 8.  
Matsynskiy, I. Forever united! Fragments of a poem, p. 10.  
Conference of agricultural cooperatives, p. 12.  
Berlin delegations from the ministries of foreign affairs of the USSR, France, England, and the United States, p. 14.  
Soviet women represent a great force, p. 16.  
Shmalda, M. Hanusia's luck, p. 16.  
Pytel, M. They found their fortune at home, p. 17.  
Albania, p. 18.  
Shollis, L. Members of the agricultural cooperative are studying, p. 20.  
Kusko, A. Changes in our village, p. 21.  
Our youth on vacation, p. 23.  
Machine-tractor stations preparing for spring, p. 24.  
Neidkova, I. He shall always live (1814-1954), p. 25.  
Demuts'kyi, A. New library in Medzilaborce, p. 27.  
IU, B. Bookshelf of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia, p. 28.  
Theses on the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954), [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Bacha, I. Getting ready for the elections, p. 1.  
Party regulations on the lowering of retail prices for consumers' goods, repair work, and services, p. 3.  
Matsynskiy, L. On the pages of old newspapers, p. 4.  
Lazoryk, F. For successful elections; a poem, p. 5.  
In the V. I. Lenin Museum, p. 6.  
Workers of the Presov area honor the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 7.  
Lystova, K. Giant brothers; a song. Words by A. Zharova, p. 8.  
Tychyna, P. The Pereyaslav Council; a poem, p. 9.  
Borisov, I. Fighter for the great brotherhood, p. 10.  
Truth about Czechoslovak legions in revolutionary Russia; a book review, p. 11.  
Khiren, Z. A Sunday in Yasinya, p. 12.  
They keep their promises, p. 14.  
In new Warsaw, p. 15.  
Kopchak, V. The Ensemble Festival, p. 16.  
Letters from friends, p. 18.  
Travkyna, O. This is Broadcast in Ukrainian, p. 19.  
Matsynskiy, L. Spring story; a poem, p. 20.  
Work of public administration and the teacher in the Humene region, p. 21.  
Zhishka, A. Women at the controls of our society, p. 22.  
Shwach, J. Education as a help to elections; a readers' conference on Katarina Lazarova's book Wasps' Nest, a novel of contemporary life, p. 24.  
Exhibition of Soviet Art, p. 25.  
Ondavskiy, V. Lopukhanja was crushed under...; a short story in dialect, p. 26.  
Fedorchuk, P. With combined efforts ready to greet spring, p. 27.  
N.S. Khrushchev, p. 28.  
Neidko, I. Mykhailo Staryts'kyi (1840-1904), p. 28.  
Lival'dova, M. Prevention of tuberculosis, p. 30.  
Kyrychenko, M. Mineral springs in our country, p. 31.  
Zozuliak, V. We translate the works of Czech and Slovak authors, p. 32.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Ceskych Dam a Panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From federation circles; Letters; News from the lodges.  
Vol. 61, no. 2, Oct. 1954.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]  
Vol. 45, nos. 2116, 2129, 2138, 2146; May, Aug., Oct., Dec. 1954.

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovak rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.  
Vol. 10, nos. 23, 33, 37, 39, 42, 48-49; June, Aug. - Nov. 1954.

NOVE POLSKO. (Polska Informacni kancelar) Prague. [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes on recently published books; Miscellany.  
Vol. 6, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Mladost) dum a Ceskoslovenske narodno sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information; Sport news; Our women; Our children. Book reviews.  
Vol. 6, nos. 10, 24-25; July, Nov. 1954.

OBZOR PECHATI. (Tiskova sluzba pri Sovetskyj Bratislava. [Translations or abstracts from the Czechoslovak daily press issued by the Press Bureau for the Soviet Union. In Russian. Includes biweekly supplement]  
Supplements to v. 10, nos. 25, 33; 1954

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Books to read.  
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1954.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS (Hlas) [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Czechoslovakia and vicinity. Weekly]  
Vol. 27, no. 44, Oct. 1954.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragoprogram) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 2, 11, 18-21, 23; Jan., May, Sept. 1954.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement Junior Herald. Biweekly]  
Vol. 60, nos. 2, 9; Jan., May 1954.

SVET PRACE. (Ustredni rada odborov) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Looking around; Letters from places of work; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Children's corner; Women's column.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
To the mountains! p. 1.  
Entering the new year, p. 1.  
Selpacev, S. Welcoming the new year; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.  
Slyba, Z. A noble life has been completed, p. 2.  
Fiedlorova, Z. Beautiful views of Old Prague, p. 2.  
Schulz, A. Supporting the blind, p. 2.  
Brineko, J. New zest in the winter kitchen, p. 2.  
Janek, D. Champion of Sao Paulo, p. 2.  
Vondra, V. New Year's Day of Korean children in Czechoslovakia, p. 2.  
Hrebicek, F. Millions are lying unused, p. 3.  
Svic, O. From the opposite shore, p. 3.  
Spalkova, B. The black market, p. 3.  
Sedlacek, J. If you really want to do something, it becomes easy, p. 4.  
Lederer, J. Difficult progress forward, p. 4.  
Romanov, A. Factories on the Ondava River in Slovakia, p. 6.  
Kastanek, B. New products of our hosiery industry, p. 6.  
Mariska, S. Tin barons, good-bye! p. 6.  
Parizek, L. Across the Congo River, p. 6.  
Reznicek, F. Talks in the course of a visit to the Czech farming area, p. 7.  
Novotny, J. Vicissitudes of skiers, p. 8.  
Kriz, L. Adolf Brannald's Hrdinove vsadnich des (Heroes of the Average Day); a book review, p. 8.  
Vanicky, J. Inaugurating Czech Music Year, p. 9.  
Kadlecova, M. Celebration of the anniversaries of four painters in Brno, p. 9.  
Zach, F. "The Secret of Blood"; a motion-picture review, p. 9.  
Wenzl, J. A young quinquagenarian, p. 9.  
Khas, L. Velky rusko-cesky slovník (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary); a review, p. 10.  
Novak, A. Complete lunar eclipse, p. 10.  
Kadlecova, M. How the hunters of mammoths lived, p. 11.  
Janek, D. Men operating locomotives, p. 11.  
Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Jan. 1954.  
The decision is with the people, p. 1.  
Smetacek, J. Success depends on the people in agriculture also, p. 1.  
Fiedlorova, Z. Thirty years had passed, p. 2.  
Krutky, J. A good collective work, a good result, p. 2.  
Smetacek, J. Payment in kind for machine-tractor station operators, p. 2.  
Senkyr, J. Let us laugh, p. 2.

Jarek, D. Abolishing anonymity. p. 2.  
 Koubkova, V. Will we have to put our meat in prepared skillets instead of getting it properly wrapped? p. 2.  
 Luk, J. Trade-unions and youth. p. 3.  
 Suba, V. A school in the Czechoslovak borderland. p. 3.  
 Vondra, V. Bedrich Smotana and the city of Benátky nad Jizerou. p. 3.  
 Wald, V. Greater supply of electric power. p. 4.  
 Sedláček, J. Farmers at the Jeneč State Farm. p. 4.  
 Kečlik, J. Behind the scenes of a great city. p. 5.  
 Improving the quality of furnaces. p. 5.  
 Mrzena, K. Tragedy in the Philippines. p. 6.  
 Parizek, L. The case of King M'siri; a report from travels in Africa. p. 6.  
 Tihl, V. The Perlaslav Congress in 1854. p. 7.  
 Danvik, S. In Scandinavia after Christmas. p. 7.  
 Borak, F. A painter of winter in Prague. p. 8.  
 Malerova, M. A life full of beauty begins. p. 8.  
 Wenzl, J. A great tragedienne of our stage. p. 9.  
 Vlk, G. Notes on the Stockholm hockey tournament. p. 9.  
 Maly, J. Language treasure chest. p. 9.  
 Khas, L. Geological research in the area of Ostrava. p. 10.  
 Kaplsta, J. Manufacturing technical glass bearing the trade-mark H. p. 10.  
 Jarek, D. What the popular automobile will be. p. 11.  
 Skalicka, H. What is a stiloscope? p. 11.  
 Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.

**ET SOCIALISMU.** (Svaz Československo-sovětského přátelství) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Newsreel; Activities of the branch organizations of the League; News in brief from the great country.  
 1. 4, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

**ET SOVETU.** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university; Brief news; Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities; The Soviet press about us; Close-ups of Soviet film actors.  
 1. 17, nos. 42-47, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

**ET V OBRAZECH** (Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: What to read.  
 1. 6, no. 43, Oct. 1952.  
 1. 10, nos. 42-46, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

**RAVA O ČESKOSLOVENSKU. REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]  
 1. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1951.  
 1. 3, nos. 5, 7, 9, May, July, Sept. 1952.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**OBROVĚLNÝ, BOHUMIL.** Jak psát rukopis a korekturu pro tisk. Pracovní návod pro spisovatele a redaktory za spolupráce kolektivu pracovníků nakl. Praze. Oddíl "Příklady nejbezpečnějších jazykových chyb" zpracoval Alois Jirák. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Praze, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 131 p. [How to write manuscripts and corrections of proofs for printing; a manual for writers and editors. diagrs., index]

**RANCU, DUSAN.** Bibliografický přehled povodně slovenské technické a přírodovědné literatury. Bratislava, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 127 p. [Bibliographic survey of original Slovak technical and natural science literature. Index]

## PERIODICALS

**ESKA KNIHA.** (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Weekly]  
 Special no. 2, Mar. 1953.  
 Index for 1953.  
 Nos. 32-35, 1954.

**ESKE CASOPISY.** (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Selected bibliography of Czech periodical and newspaper articles issued by the National Library. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

**KNIZNE NOVINY.** (Slovenská kniha) Bratislava [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenská kniha. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 2, no. 6/7, May 1953.

**Prague. Narodní a univerzitní knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR.** Praha. [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]  
 No. 8, 1954.

**Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU.** Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 8, 9, 12, June, Sept., Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

**SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA.** (Bibliografický ústav při Knihnici Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographic Institute, Slovak University Library]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 65/70, 71/76; Nov.-Dec. 1951.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**HNÍK, FRANTIŠEK MARTIN.** Církev a mezinárodní otázky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1950. [The church and international problems]

**HRUSOVSKÝ, IGOR.** Filozofie v dějinách třídných zápasů. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 87 p. (Socialistická knižnica, sv. 8) [Philosophy in the history of the class struggle. bibl., index]

**KRATOCHVIL, MILOŠ V.** Jan Hus. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1952. 77 p. (Hrdinové valem a revoluci, sv. 4) [Jan Hus; a biography. bibl.]

**RUTRLE, OTTO.** Úvod do církevního díla. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Katedra praktické teologie na Husově československé bohoslovecké fakultě, 1953] 145 p. [Introduction to church work; a textbook]

## PERIODICALS

**FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes and comments.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1953.  
**Hrusovský, I.** The establishment of the Slovak Academy of Sciences is a milestone in the development of our philosophy. p. 213.  
**Szanto, L.** Lenin, immortal teacher of progressive mankind. p. 221.  
**Filkorn, V.** The logical category of law. (To be contd.) p. 233.  
**Kocka, J.** Philosophy of the Italian Renaissance. p. 265.  
**Vaross, M.** Gnosological nature of formalism and naturalism in art. p. 297.  
**Topolský, M.** Problems concerning the character of science. p. 333.  
**Bakos, O.** Role of Chernyshevskii's materialistic aesthetics in the struggle for realistic art. p. 355.  
**Munz, T.** Marginal notes on the Czech translation of Feuerbach's *Lectures on the Essence of Religion*. p. 363.  
**Vaross, E.** An important work on French philosophy of the Enlightenment; a book review. p. 375.  
**Bazany, M.** Basic theoretical problems in psychology in the light of a discussion in the Soviet periodical *Voprosy filosofii*. p. 381.

**SOVETSKA VEDA. FILOSOFIE.** (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Discussions; Book reviews, News of interest.  
 Vol. 4, no. 5, 1954.

**VESTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: News from the communities.  
 Vol. 15, nos. 9, 11-12; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 16, nos. 1-8, 10; Jan.-Aug., Oct. 1954.

## 4. HISTORY

**BENES, EDVARD.** Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Paměti. Cast 2, sv. 1. Od Mnichova k nové válce a k novému vítězství. Praha, Orbis, 1947. [Memoirs. Vol. 2, pt. 1. From Munich to a new war and a new victory. illus., ports.]  
 NNC

**BRTAN, RUDO.** ed. Partizánské akce v národním povstání. [Turčiansky Sv. Martin] Vyd. Povstanie SNR pre informáciu [1946] 136 p. [Partisan actions in the Slovak National Uprising. illus.]  
 CS-H Not in DLC

**CASTELIN, KAREL.** Ceska drobna mince, doby predhusitske a husitske, 1300-1471. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 291 p. (Studie a prameny, sv. 6) [Small Czech coins of the pre-Hussite and Hussite period, 1300-1471. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., indexes, graph, tables]

**DORAZIL, OTAKAR.** Kroniky mlůvi, český středověk ve vyprávění současníků. Praha, J. R. Vilímek, 1946. 369 p. [Chronicles are talking; the Czech Middle Ages in the description of contemporaries. tables]  
 NNC

**F. D. ROOSEVELT.** [Projev na slavnostní schůzi Ustředního národního výboru hlavního města Prahy dne 11. dubna 1947 u příležitosti udělení čestného občanství prezidentu Spojených států severoamerických F. D. Rooseveltovi in memoriam] Praha, Presidium hlavního města Prahy, 1947. IV. (various paging) [F. D. Roosevelt, addresses delivered at a festive meeting of the Central People's Committee of the City of Prague on April 11, 1947, when honorary citizenship was bestowed posthumously upon F. D. Roosevelt, President of the United States. In Czech and English]  
 NNC Not in DLC

**GOTTWALD, KLEMENT.** Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Klement Gottwald, 1949-1950. [Sborník statí a projevů 2. vyd. Praha] Svoboda, 1953. 299 p. [Klement Gottwald, 1949-1950]  
 CU Not in DLC

**JANSÁK, STEFAN.** Život Dr. Pavla Blahu; slovenské národné hnutie na prahu XX storočia. Trnava, Spolok sv. Vojtecha, 1947. [Life of Dr. Pavel Blahů; the Slovak national movement on the threshold of the 20th century. Vols. 1-2. illus., ports, facsim., fold. col. map]  
 NNC Not in DLC

**KONRAD, KAREL.** Vyprávění o Jirím Purkynovi. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel [1953] 40 p. [Narrative about Jiri Purkyne. port.]

**KRATOCHVIL, MILOŠ V.** Jan Žizka. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1952. 66 p. (Hrdinové valem a revoluci, sv. 5) [Jan Žizka; a biography. illus., bibl.]

**MAJEROVA, MARIE.** Vítězný pochod, sovětský svaz, 1924-1952. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svět sovětu, 1953. 361 p. [Victorious progress; the Soviet Union, 1924-1952. illus.]

**MASARYK, JAN GARRIGUE.** Vola Londyn. [Praha] Praze, 1946. 311 p. [London calling, a collection of radiobroadcasts]  
 NNC Not in DLC

**MASARYK, JAN GARRIGUE.** Vola Londyn. [2. vyd. V Praze] Praze, 1947. 311 p. (4 sv. Knihovny Tvar století) [London calling; a collection of radiobroadcasts]

**NEUMAN, ALOIS.** Německý lid na nových cestách. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 90 p. [The German people on the new path. illus.]

**NIEDERLE, LUBOR.** Rukověť slovanských starožitností. K vyd. připravil Jan Elsner. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 513 p. [Manual of Slavic antiquities. illus., bibl., indexes]

**NOVOTNÝ, ANTONÍN.** Praha "Temna". [1719-1728] Praha, Atlas [1946] 311 p. [Prague in the period described in Jirasek's *Temno* (Gloom). illus., ports.]  
 NNC

**O ZDENKU NEJEDLEM; STATI A PROJEVY K JEHO SEDMDESÁTINAM.** [Usporádal V. Pekárek] Praha, Orbis, 1948. 297 p. [Zdenek Nejedlý, articles and addresses on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. port.]  
 NNC

**ÖSTERREICHISCHER FRIEDENSRAAT.** Vyzbrojovanie Rakuska; dokumenty a fakty. Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 129 p. [Rearmament of Austria; documents and facts. Tr. from the German]  
 CS-H Not in DLC

Pid KES, JAROSLAV Dejiny Prahy Praha, R. Schutz [1949] [The history of Prague col illus] NNC

P. H. LASZLO, ed. Madarska sovetaka republika [The Hungarian Soviet Republic]. Praha, Poutest, 1952. 41 p. [The Hungarian Soviet Republic, Lenin and Stalin on the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Tr. from the Hungarian] CSI-H Not in DLC

STOLKAI, KAREL O studiu dejepis [1 vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Historického klubu, 1947. 156 p. [The study of history bibl] NNC

VOMISEK, VACLAV Vybor rozprav a studi [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1953. 577 p. [Study a prameny, sv. 5] [Selected discourses and studies port, bibl]

#### PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY. Praha, [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad; Current problems of European prehistory; News; New publications in Czechoslovakia; Brief news from the Soviet Union; New books published abroad; Foreign periodicals. Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2/3, 4; 1951 Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 5-6, 1952 Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, 1953 Vol. 6, no. 2, 1954

CEKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav) Praha, [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Materials; News, Miscellaneous information.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953. Congratulations from the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Academician Zdenek Nejedly on the occasion of his 75th birthday, p. 1. For a Marxist historical science, p. 2. Gaus, F. Significance of Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR; production of commodities during feudalism, p. 6. Macek, J. Zdenek Nejedly and the Hussite movement, p. 11. Riha, O. Some lessons derived from the study of I. V. Stalin's work a contribution to the history of imperialism, p. 37. Pachta, J. Dokumenty o protinardne politice T. G. Masaryka [Documents on T. G. Masaryk's Politics against the Nation and the People; a book review, p. 45. Kladiva, J. Fifth volume of Comrade Klement Gottwald's Works, p. 61.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1953. Message on Stalin's death, p. 129. Message on Gottwald's death, p. 131. Kavka, F. I. V. Stalin and historiography, p. 133. Koci, J. Klement Gottwald and our historiography, p. 149. Krizek, J. For a modern Czechoslovak archaeology, p. 154. Cervinka, F. Blanquism and the First International, p. 164. Flala, Z. Josef Macek's Husitske revolucni hnuti [The Hussite Revolutionary Movement]; a book review, p. 183. Pesak, Y. Peter Ratkov's Prispevek k dejinam banskeho prava a banictva na Slovensku [Contribution to the History of the Mining Law and the Mining Industry in Slovakia]; a book review, p. 188. Kral, V. German imperialism; a book review, p. 190. Orlik, K. Jindrich Vesely's O vzniku a zalozeni KSC [The Origin and Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]; a book review, p. 193. Gaus, F. An attempt to divide the feudal era of Czech history into periods, I, p. 202. Rakusik, L. Dividing into periods the Slovak history of the feudal and capitalist era, p. 213. Klina, A. Classifying the periods of the era of capitalism and disintegrating feudalism, p. 233.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1953. Flala, Z. Josef Dobrovsky and the beginnings of his critical criticism in our country, p. 257. Kertova, M. Rebellion of Rumanian peasants in 1907, p. 274. Oliva, V. Attitude of the Czech bourgeoisie toward the Soviet Union at the time of the negotiations for a temporary agreement in 1922, p. 284. Kladiva, J. Volume 6 of Klement Gottwald's Works, p. 334. Prochka, J. M. A. Maschin's History of Ancient Rome; a book review, p. 341. Koci, J. P. L. Lashchenko's History of the National Economy of the USSR; a book review, p. 347.

Kavka, F. New works about the Hussite movement, p. 361.

Dolezal, J. A. M. Pankratova's The First Russian Revolution in 1905-1907; a book review, p. 371. Boura, F. Progressive traditions in our legal science; a book review, p. 376. Ryba, B. Description of Jaromir's death in Cosmas' Chronicle, p. 382.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1953. Polisenky, J.; Vomackova, V. The strike of railroad employees in the environs of Prague in 1844; the first clash of the Czech proletariat with government authorities, p. 417. Kramer, J. History of Slovak industry in the pre-Munich republic, glass manufacture during the years 1918-1925, p. 437. Oliva, P. The Soviet Vestnik drevnei istorii, nos. 1-4, 1952; a review of a periodical, p. 487. Macek, J. Basic works on the period of early feudalism in Bohemia, a criticism of Dejiny venkovskeho lidu v dobe predhusitske [History of Czech Peasantry in the Pre-Hussite Period] by Frantisek Gaus, p. 475.

Macek, J. Jan Durdik's Husitska vojenstvi [Hussite Military Science]; a book review, p. 484. Mika, A. Sources of the history of Bohemia; a review of Rozmberske dluhopisy z let 1457-1481 [Rozmberk Debenture Bonds of the Years 1457-1481], p. 491. Kollmann, J.; Polisenky, J. Publication of sources of the history of Bohemia in the period of the Battle of the White Mountain; book reviews, p. 494. Antos, Z. Silesian rebellions; a review of S. Kan's book Two Rebellions of Silesian Weavers, 1793-1844, p. 497. Nesvadblík, L. Karl Obermann's German Working Classes in the Bourgeois Revolution of 1848; a book review, p. 501. Jindra, Z. New work about the beginnings of the Czech labor movement; a review of Zdenek Solte's Ko vzniku první dělnické strany v na-ší zemi [Origin of the First Workers' Party in Our Country], p. 504.

Havranek, J. Beginnings of the struggles of the laboring classes; a review of J. Boranek's Svarovska stavka [The Strike in Svarov], p. 510. Kral, V. American imperialism; a review of Jiri S. Hajek's book Wilsonova legenda v dejinach CSR [The Wilsonian Legend in the History of Czechoslovakia], p. 512.

Dolezal, J. Struggle for a new Slovakia; a review of William Siroky's book Za statne Slovensko v socialistickem Ceskoslovensku [For a Happy Slovakia in Socialist Czechoslovakia], p. 518. Vomackova, V. Political history of the US; a review of W. Z. Foster's Outline Political History of the Americas and P. S. Foner's History of the Labor Movement in the United States; from Colonial Times to the Founding of the American Federation of Labor, p. 522. Husa, V. Boris Dmitrievich Grekov dies, p. 528. Pokora, T. Kuo Mo-Jo's book The Period of Slavery and a discussion of slavery in China, p. 532. Index to v. 1, 1953.

Opava. Slezske museum. CASOPIS. SERIES B. HISTORIA. Opava. [Journal on history and art issued by the Silesian Museum; with French summaries. Two no. a year] Vol. 2, no. 2, 1952.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BLAHUSIAK, JURAJ. Organizacia prace a miedz, mzdyve fondy. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praca; vydavatel'stvo ROH, 1953. 142 p. [Kniha hospodara, sv. 7] [Organization of labor and wages; wage funds index, tables]

CHUDOBA, BOHDAN. Majetek, prace a socialni ukoly. [Praha] Nakl. C. A. T. Universum, 1940. 21 p. [Nové dílo, škola politické výchovy, sv. 7] [Property, labor, and social tasks] CSI-H Not in DLC

GOSIOROVSKY, MILOS. Prispevek k dejinam slovenskeho delnickeho hnuti. [Ze slovenskeho originalu prevedl Bohumil Lehar. 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Rovnost, 1952. 105 p. [Contribution to the history of the Slovak workers' movement. Illus.]

KOBEL'OV, F. P. Ako sa v SSSR odstraňuje protiklad medzi mestom a dedinou. [Frol. Oldrich Draetlich. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Svet socializmu, 1951. 62 p. [Učenie sa od SSSR, soot, 20] [How the contrast between cities and villages is being abolished in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian]

LINK, EDUARD. Statistika obchodu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 226 p. [Učební texty tabule] [Commercial statistics; a textbook tables]

SIROKY, VILIAM. Slovenska mladez vo vystatke Republiky; sbornik statí a prejavov 1918-1933 [Bratislava] Smena [1951] 115 p. [The role of Slovak youth in the reconstruction of the republic, a collection of articles and addresses of 1918-1933 port] CSI-H Not in DLC

SIROKY, VILIAM. Za socialisticku industrializáciu Slovenska. Bratislava, Nakl. Pravda [1952] 113 p. [Socialist industrialization of Slovakia port.] CSI-H Not in DLC

TEPLY, MILOSLAV. Zavodni školy prace v CSR [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Prace; vydavatel'stvo ROH, 1951. 141 p. [Knižnice Odborar, sv. 46-47] [Party training schools in the Czechoslovak Republic]

VESELY, VACLAV. Za lepší socialistní poistnu a socialní bezpečnost pracujících celého světa [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace; vydavatel'stvo ROH, 1953. 111 p. [Knižnice národního poisteni, sv. 7] [For better social insurance and social security of workers of the entire world]

#### PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports. Vol. 4, nos. 69-72, 79-80, 89-90; Aug.-Nov. 1953

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni rada družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from the world; Letters to the editor; Economic news; Information for farmers; Control and auditing committees, Our household; For our children; Comics and anecdotes. New books; Regional news; Brief notes from correspondents. Vol. 9, nos. 5, 20, 22; Mar., sept.-Oct. 1954.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustredni rada družstev) Praha [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council Biweekly] Recurrent features: Talks with readers. New books. Vol. 10, no. 20, Oct. 1954.

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenska strana kras) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly] Recurrent features: Central news, Family and household; New books; Our librarian; Practical suggestions; Fashions. Vol. 7, nos. 17, 41-43, 46; Apr., Oct.-Nov. 1954

OSVETOVA PRACE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes suggestions, plomonts; Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions. Kulturni porady, cultural programs; and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Questions and Discussions, Letters and critical notes; Questions and answers; Book reviews, Film news; Chess column; New books and periodicals for cultural workers.

Vol. 9, no. 13, June 1954. Fibich, J. Direction of our work after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 193. Bukac, V. For further improvement of cultural service for the people, p. 194. Increasing the care of people's committees for cultural and educational work with motion pictures, p. 196. Dullmov, J. Itnerant lectures with films. Tr. from the Russian, p. 197. Marvan. Short film helps agriculture, p. 197. Ilia Ehrenburg on books and readers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 198. Ludvik, J. It still helped; a short story, p. 199. Ilia. New culture in the border regions; from the Vilvies of cultural workers in the Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) area, p. 200. Landova-Stychova, L. Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work, p. 202. How to extend an invitation to cultural activities. (Conclusion) p. 203. MK. 50th anniversary of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov's death, p. 204. Davidova, E. Culture even for gypsies, p. 204. Holman, J. Committees on methods in cultural centers, p. 205. Kren, J. Book on the Hussite movement and the Hussite tradition; a review, p. 206. Frelich, A. Teachers and educational work, p. 207. Berkastova, J. Culture also? p. 207.

Vol. 1, no. 14, July, 1954. Ilia. A. V. Ilia. The theaters in the culture of education, p. 202.



Jendruška, B. Assistance of educational workers to folk art ensembles, p. 211.

Duracinsky, J.; Pancir, J. Pillars of educational work in districts; a congress of directors of cultural centers in Horin. (To be contd.) p. 212.

Bernardova, J. After a year's activity of cultural centers, p. 214.

MB. From the Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation in Prague, p. 215.

Storkan, K. Strength of Jan Neruda's word, p. 216.

Vlcek, V. Cultural and educational work in the Kaplice District, p. 218.

Polacek, J. The cultural center assists the village, p. 219.

Cultural group in Horatev makes preparations for the harvest, p. 220.

Patera, L. Notes on a teaching key for M. Pujmanova's book *Zivot proti smrti* (Life against Death), p. 221.

Flek, J. Teachers in Tachov have an ensemble, p. 221.

Yavruska, E. Harvest competition; a play, p. 223.

L. 9, no. 15, July 1954.

Burival, Z. Serving the people, constructing socialism, and struggling for peace, p. 225.

Mlcoch, K. Straznice resounded with song and dance, p. 232.

Hindrak, V. New contest of cultural groups in the Hradek region, p. 234.

Duracinsky, J.; Pancir, J. Pillars of educational work in districts; a congress of directors of cultural centers. (Conclusion) p. 235.

mejkal, J. Improving work with books, p. 235.

-ja- Cultural gatherings under the linden trees during the harvest, p. 236.

Tucek, K. Use of annals in the election campaign, p. 238.

Noble initiative; workers of the Kuntsev and Noginsk Districts assist village clubs and libraries. Tr. from the Russian, p. 237.

Polacek, J. Advisory office in Ceska Lipa assists ensembles, p. 238.

Stepanek, L. Why the anniversary of V. Benes-Trebizsky was not celebrated in Mariánské Lázně, p. 240.

L. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

More tasks, greater responsibility, p. 241.

Fibich, J. Present aspect of social democracy and its manifestation in cultural and educational work. (To be contd.) p. 244.

Ipser, V. Catching the interest of people, p. 245.

Landova-Stychova, L. Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work, p. 246.

Cesal, M. Our puppetry and cultural workers, p. 247.

Ja. Tasks of our libraries after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party, p. 248.

Safarik, A. Establishing the Center of Folk Arts, p. 250.

Hudecek, J. Helping the harvest through cultural and educational work, p. 251.

Sik, F. For improvement of cultural work in the Plzen region, p. 252.

MB. Let us start to work methodically, p. 253.

Priborsky, J.; Nemes, L. Comments on *Zkusenosti z kulturne castove prace v Sovetskem svazu* (Experiences with Cultural-Educational Work in the Soviet Union), p. 254.

How about a public information service in libraries? p. 255.

Pavlik, K. Summer storm, p. 256.

L. 9, no. 17, Aug. 1954.

Holicky, J. Ever-living legacy of the Slovak National Uprising, p. 257.

Landova-Stychova, L. Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work, p. 258.

Gloss, V. Object of attention for cultural workers, p. 259.

Valigurova, A. Educational work among the youth, p. 259.

Hindrak, V. In memory of Comrade Stanislav Dvorak, p. 260.

Fibich, J. Present aspect of social democracy and its manifestation in cultural and educational work. Pt. 2, p. 261.

Polacek, J. Groups for education and culture, a safeguard for further success, p. 263.

Langasek, M. People of one heart, p. 264.

Pr. They serve the people and the country; celebrating Czechoslovak Aviation Day on September 5, 1954, p. 265.

Kovacik, L. The cultural center in Turciansky Svätý Martin follows the tradition of the Slovak National Uprising, p. 266.

Mejstrik, K. What we usually forget, p. 267.

-im- From cultural harvests, p. 268.

Schütz, O. Arranging museum evenings, p. 268.

Hasek, Z. How the Aquarian Group of the Tatra-Smichov Factory Club prepares for its meetings, p. 269.

Cultural activities in villages of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 270.

People's library for recreation, p. 270.

ol. 9, no. 19, Sept. 1954.

Hladky, J. Improving musical and choral education, p. 289.

Vyskovsky, E. Art of disseminating information in cultural work, p. 201.

Hindrak, V. Cultural and educational institutions before elections to the National Assembly, p. 202.

Ja. Work of the Michurin group in the Svltavy area, p. 204.

Sochorovsky, J. Cultural work of a people's art ensemble in the border region, p. 205.

Hroch, K. Methods used by one jury, p. 205.

KM. People's theater serves the country and peace, p. 206.

Sapalov, S. Lecturer in the village. Tr. from the Russian, p. 208.

Jakoubek, J. Cultural work of the East Bohemian Zoological Garden in Dvur Kralove nad Labem, p. 208.

Stransky, J. Harvest scrapbook, p. 209.

Preparing a plan for work with books, p. 300.

Mejsnar, K. Libraries and cultural centers, p. 300.

Satran, K. Collection of documents concerning the December strike in 1920, p. 301.

-mc- Ernst Thälmann, son of his class, p. 302.

MK. Celebrations of Czechoslovak Army Day, p. 302.

He. Laundry basket, the conveyor of culture; a true story with an optimistic epilogue, p. 304.

**PIONYRSKE NOVINY.** (Czechoslovakian youth magazine) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Weekly]

No. 40-45, Sept.-Nov. 1954.

**PODNIKOVÁ ORGANIZACE.** (Ustav prumyslove ekonomiky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.

Zdarsky, M. Development of industry and building, 1949-1953, p. 209.

Kubr, M. Consistent application of basic principles of organization and management of enterprises, p. 212.

Berri, L. Development of specialization and cooperation in industries of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian, p. 214.

Stepan, J. Long-range plan of the factory, p. 218.

Jirasek, J. Some experiences with performance rating in machine factories, p. 221.

Kanka, A. Preparation of designs for production, p. 224.

Pavolka, L. Some problems of education of technical, technoeconomic, and economic personnel, p. 227.

Dufek, A. Fundamentals of daily maintenance of machinery, p. 231.

Pesek, F. How I organized work in the shop, p. 235.

Kratohvil, F. Competition for quality of the product, p. 236.

Gadlov, A. Operational management of production in the Stalin Automobile Plant in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian, p. 237.

Svatuska, J. Direction of the main administration, p. 238.

Uzel, O. Some principles which govern the solution of arbitral disputes among direct parties of the economic contract, p. 239.

Mandl, F. Securing equipment from suppliers, p. 241.

Plan for supply of raw materials and machinery. In Russian, p. 243.

Pivonka, A. How technical literature helps me to contribute to a discussion, p. 244.

Tichy, A. O. Gilel's *Vyrobni kapacita Zavodu a její využití* (Production Capacity and Its Utilization); a book review, p. 246.

Potucek, C. Remarks on the article "What I Like and What I Do Not Like in Podnikova organizace," p. 246.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954.

Toward further victory in socialist construction! p. 249.

Alliger, V. Strengthening technological discipline, p. 252.

Sebek, V. Indexing machine plants, p. 253.

Vacek, K.; Svoboda, F. Remarks on two articles by a Soviet author on the supply of materials and equipment, p. 255.

Babka, V. Limitation of the consumption of raw materials in mining plants, p. 259.

Dienstbier, J. General inventories of basic funds, p. 262.

Organizational rules of the unit of the chief mechanical engineer, p. 266.

Uzel, O. Rules for deciding precontract disputes relative to deliveries of metallurgical products, p. 275.

Jelinek, K. How to assign and accept positions, p. 277.

Extent of standardization in the handling of equipment in a Soviet machine-tool factory, p. 279.

Improving the level of textbooks on organization and planning in industrial enterprises, p. 285.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**CELOSLOVENSKÁ KONFERENCIA CITATELOV CASOPISU "ZA TRVALÝ MIER, ZA LUDOVU DEMOKRACIU!"** 1st, Bratislava, 1952. Vysse zastavu socialistického vlastnictva a proletarskeho internacionalizmu Bratislava, Nakl. Pravda, 1952. 77 p. [Raising higher the banner of socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism] CS-H Not in DLC

**CERNÝ, JAROMÍR.** O vyberu, vzdvihovali, izmislotovani a vychove kadru; temopisny zaznam prednasky prednesene na Vysoke stranické škole pri UV KSC. [1 vyd.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1953. 30 p. [Selection, promotion, distribution, and education of cadres; a stenographic record of a lecture delivered at the Institute for Party Education of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]

## PERIODICALS

**BOHEMIA.** (Ceski demokraticki federalisti) Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile; News from exile.

No. 36, 37/38, 39; June-Oct. 1954.

**CESTA MIRU.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by the District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region; On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan; Party life and work in our region; Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party; Work groups on collective farms at harvesttime; Readers hold the floor; In praise and otherwise; The week in the world; Physical education and sport.

Vol. 3, nos. 43-48, Oct. 1954.

**DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST.** (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.

Nos. 5-7, 9; Apr.-July, Sept. 1954.

**FUNKCIONAR.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Ceased publication August 1954.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Fighting boldly for the fulfillment of Party and government resolutions, p. 585.

New courageous achievements are to be accomplished immediately, p. 589.

Preparing carefully for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 595.

Payment of membership dues, an organizational tie between the communists and the Party, p. 598.

Strengthening the organizations of the League for Cooperation with the Army, p. 601.

Importance of keeping records to facilitate evaluation of Party meetings, p. 603.

Expanding the activities of the Party district committees' groups of instructors, p. 605.

Finger, Z. Regulating the growth of the Party in the Turnov District, p. 612.

Furnerova, J. Raising the political indoctrination of the masses to the level of new tasks, Tr. from the Russian, p. 613.

**HLAS DOMOVA.** Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from exile; Sports at home and abroad; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 26/28, Dec. 1953.

**HLAS REVOLUCE.** (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3, 5-9; Mar., May-Sept. 1954.

**NARODNÉ VYBORY.** (Poverenictvo vnútra) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: New regulations; Let us learn from the Soviets.

Vol. 8, nos. 3, 5-6, 9-11, 13-20, 22, 24; Feb.-Mar., May-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

Under the leadership of Comrade Gottwald to further the work in the New Year, New Year's message of the President of the Republic. p. 1.  
Vrztara, J. Intensifying cooperation of people's committees with municipal corporations. p. 2.  
Chvala, S. New system to be used in deliveries and purchases of agricultural products. p. 3.  
Chvala, S. Training secretaries of local people's committees in the district of Banská Bystrica. p. 4.  
Chvala, S. Training of chairmen of local people's committees in the district of Poprad. p. 5.  
Páral, V. Does socialist competition in the Zilina District prove helpful? p. 6.  
Býř, J. Efficient mass political and organizational work brings success. p. 11.  
Message addressed by Comrade Václav Nosek, Minister of the Interior, to the economic departments of people's committees. p. 12.  
Váňský, J. Planning broadcasts of the local radio station. p. 13.  
Váňský, J. Fulfilling the plan of state purchases of crops by close cooperation of people's committees with official purchasers. p. 14.  
P. M. Decree issued by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR concerning elections of representatives of workmen to Russian soviets. p. 15.  
Electoral commissions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.  
Zborovský, J. Housing problems in industrial centers of the Zilina District should be a primary concern of the local government. p. [3] of cover.  
Lietavec, J. Women! Show more courage while fighting for socialism and peace. [Supplement] p. 1.

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]  
No 18, Apr 1954

VOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Ten no a year]  
Vol 7, nos 7-10, 1952

Vol. 8, no. 9, 1953.  
Ryška, J. To Felix Tauer on his 60th birthday. p. 137.  
From the Divan of Hafiz, a poem. Tr. from the Persian. p. 138.  
Fachral, M. The scene of burning; a poem. Tr. from the Persian. p. 139.  
Sa'di. The vizier and a slave, a poem. Tr. from the Persian. p. 141.  
Polivkova, Z. Universities in medieval Egypt. p. 142.  
Oriental humor. Tr. from the Turkoman and the Turkish. p. 143.  
Petracek, K. Arabian science and philosophy. p. 144.  
Story of a young man of Baghdad and his slave girl; from the book *Thousand and One Nights*. Tr. from the Arabic. p. 146.  
Kosecký, V. How Pakistan lives today. p. 148.  
Klima, O. A month in the life of an Old Persian man. p. 151.  
Men have returned, a poem. Tr. from the Indonesian. p. 151.  
Sa'di. Two poems: The shah and the dervish, Love. Tr. from the Persian. p. 152.  
Merhaut, B. The nationality question in India. p. 152.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Československo-sovětský institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews.  
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

On the eve of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 3.  
Burkov, A. Six poems: A girl's song, Summer song, Talk during the night, Dam destroyed by bombs, Flame flickers in the fireplace, After solitude your time comes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
Mikulajevna, O. Death of an army commander; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.  
Nastikin, I. Komarov; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26.  
Memov, M. Economy and thrift. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.  
Burjanek, J. Leoš Janáček and his relations with Russia. p. 41.  
Amstis, M. National riches; a review of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51.  
Čandil, P. A noble task; a review of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 53.  
Čestmír, I. Shortcomings of a good, great work; a review of a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.  
Fridmanova, Z. Power of artistic words. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54.  
Komarov, M. L. *Leonor's Russian Forest*; a review of the novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67.  
Novosilov, J. Great traditions of Russian painting. (To be contd.) p. 60.  
Rabov, I. What Soviet literature gave me. p. 74.  
Štěpán, G. The way of Jiri Marek. Tr. from the Russian. p. 75.

Martynov, J. Concerts of the Czech nonet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 85.  
Pronin, P. New life; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 86.  
Dolmatovskij, J. Good poetry expressing the fighting spirit. Tr. from the Russian. p. 89.  
Klima, I. Maksim Gor'kij's *In America*; a book review. p. 107.

Vol. 4, no. 7, Sept. 1954.  
Chekhov, A. Short stories: Gusev, After the theater, Women. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Jegolin, A. Great artist of words. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.  
Fedin, K. The good and clear man. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.  
Hulak, J. Chekhov as shown in his correspondence. p. 31.  
Kotlov, A. A. P. Chekhov in the recollections of contemporaries; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 43.  
Korolenko, V. Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 50.  
Novikov, I. Two encounters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 58.  
Knipperova-Cechovova, O. The last years. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59.  
Works of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov in Czech translation; listed in the order of their publication. p. 64.  
Soukup, F. Writers of the Soviet republics deliberating before the congress. p. 72.  
Vesely, L. Following the path of glorious traditions. p. 75.  
Vyhlička, R. Application of Soviet experiences in our documentary film. p. 81.  
Karjakinova, L. Actor and character. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.  
Motylevova, T. Marie Fajmanova. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88.  
Goncarov, N. What our Czechoslovak friends were asking us. Tr. from the Russian. p. 87.  
Belza, L. A significant work on Slavic songs; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100.

ROZPRÁVY. (Křestansko-demokraticke hnutí) Bruxelles. [Issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters, commentaries, polemics, From other periodicals; Brief news.  
Vol. 5, nos. 1/3, 4/5; Jan.-May 1954.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia; News about Slovaks abroad; International events; Comments, Sport.  
Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1952.  
Vol. 8, no. 22, Nov. 1953.  
Vol. 9, nos. 5, 7, 10, May, July 1954.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovansky vybor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography.  
Vol. 38, nos. 7, 9; Sept., Nov. 1952.

Vol. 40, no. 7, Sept. 1954.  
Kutka, F. Ten years of the new Bulgaria. p. 197.  
Ramus, K. Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cooperation. (To be contd.) p. 200.  
Vodicka, J. Significance of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the country and the people. p. 202.  
Graca, B. Ten years after the Slovak National Uprising. p. 204.  
Dolezal, J. The Slovak National Uprising and the fight of the Czechoslovak people for freedom. p. 205.  
Tesar, Z. The forces of peace are winning over the forces of war. p. 207.  
Oktabec, J. Development of our physical education and preparations for the 1st National Spartakiad. p. 209.  
Lukes, B. With fuel for peace! p. 211.  
Kopernicky, J. Giant flood dam near Slapy. p. 213.  
Berkopce, O. Ivan Cankar and the Czechs. p. 214.  
Bojcek, I. We visited the countries of the camp of peace. p. 215.  
Fojtikova, E. Nikolai Ostrovskij; a biographical sketch. p. 217.  
Nevrly, M. First classic of Ukrainian literature. p. 219.  
Hungarian students in Czechoslovakia. p. 220.  
Slaby, Z. Poet of two worlds. p. 221.  
A. B. Success of Bulgarian films in an international contest. p. 222.  
Ukrainians from Canada visited Czechoslovakia. p. 223.  
Pitterova, A. Tret'jakov's book *Eastern Slavic Tribes* about the origin and development of the Slavic nations. p. 224.  
Togner, V. Fighter for the freedom of the Slavic South. p. 225.

Rehacek, L. Celebrating the seventieth birthday of Antonín Frinta. p. 226.  
Dolansky, J. Teacher of Czechoslovak-Polish Friendship. p. 227.  
Dedio, J. In memory of Václav Burian. p. 228.  
Molnar, M. Fulfilled promise. p. 229.  
Jurlev, M. Bankruptcy of the Yugoslav economy. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 232.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky národný výbor) New York. [Issued by the Slovak National Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1952.  
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1953.

SLOVO AGITATORA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Oddelení propagandy a agitace) Praha. [Topics for Party agitation issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]  
Ceased publication August 1954.

Vol. 3, no. 16, July 1954.  
Hons, F. In communities where no collective farm has been established the harvest must be increased by the cooperation of all. p. 3.  
Agreements re-establishing peace in Czechoslovakia have been signed. p. 8.  
We have to build faster and leaner. p. 11.  
Pilachova, D. Soviet technology in peaceful work. p. 21.  
Bonda, J. How to ensure sufficient food for the autumn. p. 26.  
Reconstruction of North Korea. p. 33.  
Activities of the new members of people's committees after the elections. p. 42.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Aug. 1954.  
Horak, B. Victorious years in the life of the Czech people; the 10th anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. p. 3.  
Soukup, M. An example of how to win in the struggle for peace among nations. p. 13.  
Kozak, M. State purchases of agricultural products. p. 23.  
Facts about traitors of our nation abroad. p. 33.  
Index to v. 3, 1954.

TRIBUNA. (Československý zahraniční ústřední výbor) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Exiles in Exile]  
Recurrent features: News from the world as seen from the underground; Discussions, letters, etc.  
Aug./Sept. 1952.  
Vol. 6, May/June, Sept./Oct. 1954.

## 7. LAW

BYSTRINA, IVAN. Právní názory a právní instituce [I. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 128 p. [Legal concepts and legal institutions]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED. VII. sekcce Ekonomie a právo. Diskuse o zemědělské dřevinném právu. Stenografický záznam z místopředsedání VII. sekcce Československé akademie věd, 23. dub. 1953. [I. vyd.] Praha, 1953. 83 p. [Discussion of the Law on Agricultural Cooperation a stenographic record of the special session of the 7th Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences on April 23, 1953]

DONNER, BOHDAN. Válka ABC (atomová, bakteriologická, chemická) ve světle mezinárodního práva Praha, Orbis, 1953. 95 p. [The ABC (atomic, bacteriological, and chemical) war in the light of international law]  
CS-H Not in DLC

VANEČEK, VACLAV. České právníci za kapitalismu [I. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 190 p. [Czech legal science in the capitalist era. bibl., indexes]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SLOVENSKÁ ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉJ. Praha. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition. Issued also in Czech]  
Nos. 24-25, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]  
Nos. 50, 117, 126, 147; Apr., Sept.-Oct., Dec. 1953.  
Nos. 117-120, 122, 124-129; Sept.-Oct. 1954.



SOVETSKA VEDA. STAT A PRAVO. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on political science and law from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Activities of local soviets, News in Soviet and Czechoslovak legal science; Reviews of translated books; From the Soviet press. Vol. 4, no. 5, 1954.

## 8. EDUCATION

CHUDOBA, BOHDAN. O novou českou školu. V Praze, Nakl. C. A. T. Univerzum, 1945. 36 p. (Nové dílo, škola politické výchovy, sv. 1) [Planning the new Czech school]

CST-II Not in DLC

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS. Didaktika J. A. Komenského; vybrano kapitoly z české a latinské didaktiky [Vyd. 1. Praha?] Statní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 125 p. [Didactics of J. A. Comenius; selected chapters from the Czech and Latin Didactics. port., notes, glossary]

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS. The IUS Constitution. [Praha] 1 v. (unpag.) [In English illus.]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. O výchově a vzdělání. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 370 p. (573 kn., edice Dětství Komenského) [Education and culture]

PRACOVNÁ KONFERENCIA OSVETOVÝCH PRACOVNÍKŮV. Bratislava, 1948. Výchova l'udu k socializmu; sborník z pracovnej konferencie osvetových pracovníkov v Bratislave v dnoch 30. septembra až 3. októbra 1948. Bratislava, Tatran, 1949. 219 p. [Education of the people in socialism; a collection of reports delivered at the Conference of Cultural Workers in Bratislava from September 30 to October 3, 1948]

NNC Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Statní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Thrus no. a week] Recurrent features: News from the districts; Brief news of foreign sports.

Vol. 2, nos. 118-135, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts] Recurrent features: Laws and regulations; Circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, nos. 20, 28; Sept., Oct. 1953.

Vol. 10, nos. 25-29, 30/31; Sept.-Nov. 1954.

STADION. (Statní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 10-11, May 1953.

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 42-46; Jan., Oct.-Nov. 1954.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 14, 41-45; Apr., Oct.-Nov. 1954.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner; Student life; Humor; Student mailbag.

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1952.

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 7; 1953.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, 1954.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

JIRANEK, JAROSLAV. Historický význam vystoupení soudruha Zdanova pro naši hudbu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Fidei pravo; vydavatelství Ústředního výboru KSC, 1953. 41 p. [Historical significance of Comrade Zdanov's speech for our music]

PRAGUE. AKADEMIE MUSICKÝCH UMENÍ. Fakulta divadelní. Místo českého jeviště. Aktiv histotiku českého divadla. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1953. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Masters of the Czech stage, a textbook. Vol. 1]

VENHODA, MIROSLAV. Úvod do studia gregoriánského chorálu. V Praze, Vyšehrad, 1946. 125 p. (Průprkový studijní chrám hudby, sv. 1) [Introduction to the study of Gregorian chants]

## PERIODICALS

CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Ceskoslovenský statní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 7, no. 6/7, 1954.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění) Praha. [Issued by the Theater and Drama Council, Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.

KINO. (Ceskoslovenský statní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; Notes, comments, discussions; A B C of motion pictures; New features.

Vol. 9, nos. 21-22, Oct. 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BIRNBAUMOVA, ALZBETA. Kostel svatého Ignáce. 2. vyd. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1948. 10 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 1) [St. Ignatius' Church. illus., bibl., glossary]

BIRNBAUMOVA, ALZBETA. Strakonický hrad. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1947. 34 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 89-90) [Strakonice Castle. illus., notes]

BIRNBAUMOVA, ALZBETA. Volyně, Cestice, Dobruška. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1947. 31 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 83) [Volyně, Cestice, Dobruška. illus., bibl., notes]

BLAZICEK, OLDŘICH J. Malostranský klášter sv. Josefa. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1948. 1 v. (unpag.) (Poklady národního umění, sv. 88) [St. Joseph's Monastery in Mala Strana. illus., bibl., notes]

CAREK, JIRI. Sv. Mikuláš pod Vraclaví. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1946. 12 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 70) [St. Nicholas' Church near Vraclav. illus., bibl., notes]

DENKSTEIN, VLADIMIR. Katedrálí chram sv. Mikuláše v Českých Budejovicích. 2. vyd. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1948. 23 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 48) [St. Nicholas' Cathedral in Ceske Budejovice. illus., bibl., notes]

DENKSTEIN, VLADIMIR. Zvikov. 2. vyd. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1948. 19 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 50) [Zvikov. illus.]

KOTIKOVA, ZUZANA. Katedrál sv. Víta; architektura, plastika. 2. vyd. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1948. 1 v. (unpag.) (Poklady národního umění, sv. 23-24) [St. Vitus' Cathedral; architecture, plastic art. illus., bibl., glossary]

KRESANEK, JOZEF. Slovenská ľudová pieseň so stánoviská hudobného. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1951. 288 p. [Slovak folk songs from the musical standpoint. English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

KUBATOVA, TATANA. Zelezny Brod. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1946. 17 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 71) [Zelezny Brod. illus., bibl., glossary]

MASIN, JIRI. Romanska nástenná malba v Cechách a na Moravě. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 89 p. [Romanesque mural painting in Bohemia and Moravia. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates, map, indexes, notes]

MATEJCEK, ANTONIN. Manesovy ilustrace; národní píseň, rukopis kralovédorský. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 125 p. [Manes' illustrations: national songs, Dvůr Kralove manuscript. 139 illus., index]

MULLEROVA, AUGUSTA. Karlnska Invalidovna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1948. 31 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 81-82) [The Karlín Home for Invalids. illus., bibl., glossary]

NOVAK, LUDEK. Nastín vývoje českého výtvarného umění. Ludek Novak, Eva Petrova [a] Jiri Seilik [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 73 p. [Outline of the development of Czech creative art illus., bibl., glossary]

NOVOTNY, VLADIMIR. Klášter zbraslavský. 2. vyd. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1948. 18 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 38) [The Zbraslav Monastery. illus., bibl., notes]

RUSSIA (1917- R S. F. S. R.) Upravené po delam architektury. Vývoj sovětské architektury [Úvodní stat' prel. Marie Liskova. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 20 p. [Development of Soviet architecture Tr. from the Russian chiefly illus.]

SVABINSKY, MAX. Portrétní umění Maxe Svabinského, skizak portretu Maxe Svabinského. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 131 p. (Současné umění, sv. 12) [Max Svabinsky's art of portraiture; a sketch on Max Svabinsky's portraits. chiefly illus.]

TOBOLKOVA-KOTIKOVA, Z. Chram sv. Jiri na hrade prazském. 2. vyd. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1949. 19 p. (Poklady národního umění, sv. 43) [St. George's Church within Prague Castle. illus., bibl., glossary]

TVORIVOST ČESKÉHO LIDU V TRADICI UMELECKÉ VÝROBY. SBORNÍK STATÍ. [Sefredaktor Josef Stefanek 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 179 p. [Creativeness of the Czech people in traditional artistic production; a collection of studies illus.]

VACULIK, KAROL. Umení XIX. storočia na Slovensku, realistický odkaz našej výtvarnej minulosti. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tvar, 1952. 114 p. (Kniznica Umenie a spoločnosť, sv. 2) [Art of the 19th century in Slovakia; the realistic legacy of our creative past chiefly illus., notes]

WRATISLAVOVA-MITROVICOVA, LUDMILA. Zamek v Kolodějích nad Luznicí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké besedy, 1947. 1 v. (unpag.) (Poklady národního umění, sv. 88) [The castle in Koloděje nad Luznicí. illus., glossary]

## PERIODICALS

VÝTVARNE UMENÍ. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umelců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and comments

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

Fulfilling the tasks and directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. (To be cont'd.) p. 153.

Tomes, J. Painter Jan Slavicek. p. 161.

Artists and books. p. 168.

Lacina, V. Illustration of books. p. 175.

Mukhina, V. Representation and subject in decorative art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 180.

Hofmeisterova, J. Mosaics for the Red Army Hall in the National Memorial on Vitkov Hill. p. 185.

Bogucki, J. Jan Matejko, an appraisal. p. 189.

Hofmeister, A. Role of tradition in Chinese art. p. 185.

van Gogh, V. Letters to brother Theo; the 100th anniversary of van Gogh's birth. Tr. from the French. p. 201.

Sindelar, D. Marginal notes on the motion-picture cartoon "One Glass Too Many." p. 205.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALDA, JAN, comp. Státnou cestu; verse našich básníků dětem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní nakl. dětské knihy, 1953. 85 p. (Kniznice pro nejmenší) [Pleasant journey; our poets' verses for children. col. illus.]

BEDNAR, KAMIL. Píseň dalekého míru; kantáta. Praha, Václav Petr, 1948. 28 p. [Song of the faraway peace; a cantata] NNC Not in DLC

BENES, EDVARD, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Projev pana Prezidenta Republiky Dr. Edvarda Benese na sjezdu českých spisovatelů v červnu 1946 v Praze. [Praha] Syndikát českých spisovatelů, 1946. 30 p. [Address delivered by Edvard Benes, President of the Czechoslovak Republic, at a meeting of the Congress of Czechoslovak Writers in June 1946 in Prague] NNC Not in DLC

BIEBL, KONSTANTIN. Dílo. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 207 p. [Works. Vol. 4. Without fear; poems, 1940-1950]

BOJAR, PAVEL. Hlavou i srdcem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 52 p. (Česke básně, sv. 114) [With mind and heart; poems]



Chmelova, E. The case of Jan Cigancok, called Gypsy. p. 9.  
Stanislavova, D. Building up a socialist opera. p. 10.  
Vaculik, K. Janko Alexy's work. p. 10.  
Kajanova, A. Culture of the language in our schools of music. p. 10.  
Makara, S. In memory of the painter Peter Konecny. p. 11.  
Droppa, A. Jasna or Domanova Valley? p. 11.  
A. J. Creator of Czech scientific terminology. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 22, May 1954.  
Smerek, J. Ink stains; a poem. p. 1.  
Children, our love. p. 1.  
Zhuzyov, I.; Plyshevskii, L. A comedy which did not succeed. p. 2.  
Leeches on the youngest; the life of children in capitalist states and in colonies. p. 2.  
Unsuccessful shifting of responsibility. p. 2.  
American "amusement" in Sweden. p. 2.  
Minacova, L. He gets nearer and more beloved every day. p. 3.  
Zary, S. Three poems: Desire, A poem about flowers, A bad dream. p. 3.  
Salinova, M. A riddle encountered by a literary critic, a contribution to the discussion of Maria Jancova's *Rozpravky starej matere* (Grandmother's Stories). p. 4.  
Klialik, Z. Books about soldiers for the youngest and the question concerning the folds of a fan. p. 4.  
The Lezghian nightingale. p. 4.  
Fabry, Z. Notes on people and books. p. 5.  
Bruna, D. Post card from Sofia. p. 5.  
Pavol Horov's fortieth birthday. p. 5.  
Andreansky, V. Motion-picture parody on motion pictures. p. 5.  
Zacek, F. Answers to the Czechoslovak Radio's questionnaire on three Slovak films. p. 6.  
Vasut, D. Programs of the Village Theater. p. 7.  
V. Ch. An all-Dvorak concert. p. 7.  
Karyas, P. Classics on Prague stages. p. 7.  
Pleva, J. Significance of the bolshevization of the Communist Party, comments on the Slovak edition of the manual *Za bolsheviku orientacu KCS* (For a Bolshevik Orientation in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). p. 8.  
J. G. Lack of taste in Kosice. p. 8.  
Workers in the Bratislava building industry organized a dignified celebration of the fifth anniversary of Peter Jilemnický's death. p. 8.  
Gabal, F. Dukla. p. 9.  
Tomecek, J. Those places are sacred; a handful of impressions gathered by a Czech writer on a trip tracing the Slovak uprising. p. 9.  
Mojik, I. A toast; a poem. p. 9.  
Mráz, A. Saltykov-Shchedrin; on the 65th anniversary of his death. p. 10.  
T. C. Käthe Kollwitz; an obituary. p. 10.  
Peciar, S. Use of the passive form of verbs. p. 11.  
Bratislava decorated with the challenge standard of the Ministry of Culture. p. 11.  
Masaryk, M. Fundamentals of Darwinism. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 24, June 1954.  
Minac, V., and others. Slovak writers salute the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
Mihalik, V. The Party; a poem on the occasion of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
M. M. Victim of atomic hysteria. p. 2.  
Filipov, L. Provocative plan of American diplomacy. p. 2.  
T. Mrs. Mc Carthy, a pathetic narrator. p. 2.  
Ministry of Peace. p. 2.  
Jurev, G.; Boav, V. Worthless bribing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Hecko, F. Hundredth anniversary of an institution beloved by the Slovak poor. p. 3.  
Kalyteuk, V. Park of the 10th Congress. p. 3.  
Huscava, A. For objective and creative historical criticism. p. 4.  
Noge, J. M. Lejciak's *Listy z daleka* (Letters from Faraway Countries); a review of a collection of poems. p. 4.  
Dedinsky, M. Fruits of the attention paid to German classic literature. p. 4.  
Tyrdon, F. M. A. Nexo, the first scold of the Danish proletariat. p. 5.  
Veres, J. Great change; a short story. p. 5.  
Horvathova, V. Dimitri Shostakovich. p. 6.  
Medvecký, G. Lev Nikolaevich Tolstol and music. p. 6.  
Polak, P. International Music Festival in Bratislava. p. 7.  
Silyko, J. Goldoni's play *The Mistress of the Inn* played by the Village Theater. p. 7.  
Kor, Antonin Pele fights for peace. p. 8.  
Beat book for youth in 1953. p. 8.  
Dzurek, J. Letter about the beauty of poetic language. p. 8.  
Minacko, L. Live water; a play for youth dedicated to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 9.  
Tibor, M. Motion pictures are products of a special art. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 10.  
J. P. An exhibition of illustrations of children's books and ceramics. p. 10.

na. An important contribution to creative Marxism; a book review. p. 11.  
A little discussion with Janko Alexy. p. 11.  
R. Special commission dealing with satire. p. 11.  
-I-. Short film about Martin Benka. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 25, June 1954.  
For new victories of socialism in our country, reports by A. Novolny, K. Baclek, and V. Kopecky at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
H. Three typical answers of Mr. Dulles. p. 2.  
Polak, M. Complot against Guatemala. p. 2.  
(c) A year has passed since the introduction of a new political course in the German Democratic Republic. p. 2.  
(c) Second "phase" of the Trieste question. p. 2.  
Bonko, I. A novel about a Soviet family, a book review. p. 4.  
Sappova, M. Thackeray's *Vanity Fair* in Slovak. p. 4.  
Shchupachev, S. June 22, 1941; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.  
The American way of living. p. 5.  
In the antechamber of literature. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 5.  
Pado, J. Thoro I shall return; a poem. p. 6.  
Moric, R. The country where Macha's poem *Maj* (May) was created. p. 6.  
Branko, P. Stories of adventure in our motion pictures. p. 6.  
Vaculik, K. Marginal notes on the exhibition "Art in Eastern Slovakia in the 1900-1950 Period." p. 6.  
Dedinsky, M. At the left side of the barricade; Emil Frantisek Burian is fifty years old. p. 7.  
Zalusak, C. Problems in the art of dancing as met by the Slovak People's Art Collective. p. 7.  
Sedlak, J. Some questions connected with the teaching of literature in schools. p. 8.  
Sveton, E. To satisfy a great longing; a short story. p. 8.  
tc. Polkorab's struggles and victories. p. 10.  
Makara, S. Reports about an almost unknown art. p. 10.  
Peclar, S. Some new expressions. p. 11.  
Caplovic, J. Memorial Museum of Slovak Literature and literary museums. p. 11.

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Matica slovenska a Slovenska sekcia Svazu ceskoslovenskych spisovatelov) Turciansky sv. Martin [Issued by Matica slovenska, a Slovak cultural organization; and the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 69, no. 7/8, 1953.

SLOVO A SLOVESNOST. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Ustav pro jazyk cesky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews.  
Vol. 13, nos. 2, 3/4; 1952.

Vol. 14, no. 4, 1953.  
Trost, P. Engels' *Frankish Dialect*; a book review. p. 145.  
Jelinek, M. Julius Fucik's stylistic mastery. p. 148.  
Tyl, Z. Julius Fucik's views on language and its culture. p. 150.  
Jedlicka, A. Josef Dobrovsky and his criticism of Czech literary language. p. 157.  
Krbec, M. Views on the Czech accent in Dobrovsky's works. p. 170.  
Havel, R. New translation of Russian folk tales. p. 180.  
Index to v. 14, 1953.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BOL'SHAIA SOVETSKAIA ENTSKLOPEDIIA. Priručni atlas SSSR. [East. a. uvdni text napsal Rudolf Turcin. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1951. 88 p. [Pocket atlas of the USSR]

BRANDEJS, STANISLAV. Putovani po kraji Aloise Jiraska a Bozeny Nemcove. [V Praze] Cedok, 1953. 110 p. (Sbirka oblastnich privodcu, Kam, Kdy, Jak) [A pilgrimage in the country of Alois Jirasek and Bozena Nemcova. illus., bibl.]

DEDINA, JAN. SSSR a lidove domokratike staty v Evrope, kapitalistické staty Evropy; ucelné zeměpisu pro druhou třídu středních škol. [Napsal Jan Dedina et al. Vyd. 5.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 235 p. [The USSR and people's democracies in Europe, capitalist countries of Europe; a geography textbook. illus., maps]

DOSTAL, JAROSLAV. Pízenko: Dobrá, Dolní Bělá, Chotěšov, Liblín... [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, KCT, 1947. 222 p. (Knižnice klubu českých turistů, sv. 14) [The Pízen area. illus.]  
NNC

DOSTAL, JOSEF. Krkonose. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 113 p. [Krkonose (Riesengebirge). illus., bibl.]

GLAZAROVA, JARMLA, pseud. Dílo [Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954] [Works Vol. 5. Leningrad illus., notes]

POKORNY, VLADIMIR. Zaklady zoologické mikropaleontologie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 650 p. [Fundamentals of zoological micropaleontology. illus., bibl., indexes]

PRAGUE Státní zeměměřický a kartografický ústav. Malý politický atlas světa. [Hlavní redaktor Antonín Koláčny. 2. vyd.] Praha, 1953. 73 p. [Small political atlas of the world]

SOTKOVA, BLAZENA. Nase lidove kroje, jejich vzory, strihy a zpracovani. [Vyd. 2. Praha] Vysehrad [1951] [Our national costumes; patterns, designs, sewing instructions. illus.]

STEHLIK, VLADIMIR. Macocha a Moravský kras. Fotografie Vladimír Stehlik. Texty Josef Kunsky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 268 p. [The Macocha and the Moravian Karst. chiefly illus.]

TUREK, SVATOPLUK. Na prahu komunismu. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1952. 169 p. (SSSR nastima ocima, sv. 5) [On the threshold of communism]

VLCEK, VLADIMIR. Dnesni Moskva, slovem i obrazem. [V Praze, Kruh ctenu Sveta Sovetu] 1947. 63 p. (1. sv. edice Prilezitostnych publikaci) [The Moscow of today in words and pictures. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

ANTHROPOZOIKUM. (Státní archeologický ústav a Ústřední ústav geologický) Praha. [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute]  
No. 3, 1953.

CESKY LID. (Ceskoslovenska akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 40, no. 1, Feb. 1953.  
Kramarik, J. Significance of Zdenek Nejedlý's work in ethnology. p. 2.  
Smid, L. Military songs, our people's progressive literary expression. p. 8.  
Kramarik, J. Bozena Nemcova's work on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. (To be contd.) p. 14.  
Zemek, M. Iron industry in the Zdar area. p. 16.  
Cernohorsky, K. Ceramics and feudalism. II. p. 21.  
Stankova, J. Contribution to the study of the manufacture of straps in preweaving days. p. 31.  
Tichy, F. Contribution to the study of the folklore of workers. p. 35.  
Klempera, J. Tracing old popular ballads in the Tachovice area. p. 37.  
Baran, L. "Great Adventure"; a motion-picture review. p. 38.  
Johnova, H. Exhibition of popular artistic productions. p. 41.  
Nahodil, O. A new book on the oldest forms of religious ideologies; a review. p. 42.  
Vrabceva, E. Songbook of the USSR. 12. Chastushki and Humorous Songs; a review. p. 45.  
Vrabceva, E. An Outline of Russian Popular Artistic Creation of the Soviet Epoch, a book review. p. 46.  
Fojlik, K. I. I. Ivanov-Omskii's *Geographical Environment and the Evolution of Society*; a book review. p. 47.

KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED. (Ceskoslovenska akademie věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Cartographical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news; Reports, maps, atlases

Vol. 7(1. e. 8), no. 1, Mar. 1954.  
Kral, V. Lakes on the northern slope of the Liptov Tatras Mountains. p. 1.  
Hursky, J. Safarik's historical map of Slavic countries. p. 27.  
Kloboucek, J. Academician Josef Rysavy completes his seventieth year. p. 37.  
Kunsky, J. Seventieth birthday of Jiri Cermak. p. 38.  
Sauder's draft of a special map of the Kingdom of Bohemia in 1848. p. 42.  
Dlouhy, J. Scientific profile of Rudjer Josip Boskovic. p. 44.

Vol. 8, no. 2, June 1954.  
Jerabek, O. Photogrammetry in high mountains. p. 49.  
Kadner, O. Mechanical astronomical orientation. p. 57.  
Kuchar, K. Picture map of Bohemia 500 years ago. p. 64.  
Hursky, J. Maps of Czech lands in Brandenburg-Prussian cartography of the 18th century. (To be contd.) p. 71.



1. Ústřední geologický ústav SBORNIK, Praha  
[Annals of the Central Geological Institute, with Eng-  
lish, French and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 1, 1952

### 13. SCIENCE

RYJ, JIŘÍ. Hydrobiologia Hnilca a Hornadu. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakladatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1952. 184 p. [Hydrobiology of the Hnilca and Hornad (Hornad) Rivers. German and English summaries. Illus., bibl., indexes, notes, tables]

BOJČKA, OTAKAR. Úvod do teorie grup. 2. rozšířené vyd. [Praha] Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1953. 143 p. [Introduction to the theory of groups. Ill., index]

CELOSTATNÍ PRACOVNÍ KONFERENCE ANALYTICKÝCH CHEMIKŮ. 1st. Prague, 1952. Sborník [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 371 p. [Collection of lectures delivered at the 1st National Working Conference of Analytic Chemists. port., graphs, tables]

ELZNC, VACLAV. Sintacos 10, desetimístné tabulky hodnot goniometrických funkcí sin, tg, cos pro celinné dělení kvadrantu. Praha, Nakl. Jednoty českých matematiků a fysiků, 1941. 112 p. [Sintacos 10; tables of decimal places of natural values of the goniometric functions of sin, tan, cos for the centesimal division of the quadrant]

IDEOLOGICKÁ KONFERENCE VYSOKOSKOLSKÝCH VĚDECKÝCH PRACOVNÍKŮ. 1st. Brno, 1952. Marxisticko-leninskou ideovou a stranickou protikomunistickou a objektivní vědu, sborník dokumentů. Ideologické konference vysokoskolských vědeckých pracovníků v Brně 27. února-1. března 1952. [Praha] Nase vojako, 1952. 405 p. [Fighting against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in science with ideology and partisanship based on Marxism-Leninism, a collection of documents on the 1st Ideological Conference of Scientific Researchers in Schools of Higher Education held in Brno, February 27-March 1, 1952. Illus., ports.]  
CS-H Not in DLC

JURKO, ANTON. Vegetácia stredného Pohornadia. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1951. 105 p. [Vegetation in the central Hornad (Hornad) River basin. French and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, bibl.]

KADERAVEK, FRANTIŠEK. Deskriptivní geometrie. [3. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 421 p. [Descriptive geometry]

KETTNER, RADIM. Všeobecná geologie. [2. vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1953. [General geology. Vol. 2. Structure of the earth's crust, origin of rocks and deposits. Illus., indexes]

KOCKOVA, ANNA. Praktikum technické mikrobiologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 377 p. [Laboratory manual of industrial microbiology. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

MALEK, IVAN. Učme se od sovětské vědy, sborník článků a projevů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 200 p. [Learning from Soviet science, a collection of articles and speeches]

MATYAS, ZDENEK. Úvod do kvantové fyziky polovodivů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 385 p. [Introduction to the quantum physics of semiconductors. diagrs., graphs, index]

PERMEGR, JAROSLAV. Kosmické záření. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 228 p. [Cosmic radiation. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

ŠIKL, HERMAN. Patologická anatomie speciální. Šváry a slachy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 37 p. [Special pathological anatomy; muscles and tendons]

VANTSEK, VLADIMIR. Hvezdársky zemapis; astronomická geometrie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 161 p. [Astronomical geography; astronomical geometry. diagrs., tables]

VESELY, JAROSLAV. Příroda Československa, její vývoj a ochrana. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 134 p. [Nature in Czechoslovakia, its development and protection. Illus., bibl., index]

WOLF, JAN. Mikroskopická technika optická i elektro-  
nová pro biologické účely. [Vyd. 2. Praha] Státní  
vědecká nakl., 1954. 65 p. [Microscopic  
techniques in optics and electronics for biological pur-  
poses. Illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes]

### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY. CZECHO-SLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ustřední ústav matematiky) Praha. [Papers issued by the Central Mathematical Institute. Quarterly]  
Vol. 2, no. 1, May 1952

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian]  
Vol. 64, no. 2, 1954.

Československá společnost entomologická. CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE. Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological Society; with Latin summaries. Four no. a year] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Bibliography; Activities of the Society.  
Vol. 49, nos. 1/2, 3-4, 1952.

ČECHKOSLOVATSKÁ BIOLOGIA. (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Biological Institute, with German summaries. Russian-language edition of Československá biologie. Three no. a year] Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.  
Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, Apr.-Aug. 1954.

ČECHKOSLOVATSKÁ FIZIOLOGIA. (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Journal on physiology issued by the Central Biological Institute. In Russian with German summaries. Quarterly]  
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952.  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 1954.

CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Review, Book reviews  
Vol. 48, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Fried, V., and others. Equilibrium of liquid vapor. X. System of n-butanol-n-butyl ether-butyl methacrylate at low pressures. p. 161.

Marek, J. Hydrolysis of acetic anhydride at high temperatures in the presence of ethyl acetate. p. 168.

Tvaroha, B. Investigation of monomolecular films. I. Measurement of low surface pressures of monomolecular films of albumins. p. 183.

Víček, A. Polarographic half-wave potentials. I. Method of measurement; half-wave potentials of thallium. p. 189.

Brezina, M.; Volkova, V.; Volke, J. Polarography of steroids. II. Reaction of ketosteroids with hydrazines and primary amines. p. 194.

Malat, M.; Suk, V.; Ryba, O. Complexometric titrations (chelation). IV. Pyrocatechin purple as a new specific indicator; determination of bismuth. p. 203.

Janak, J.; Rusek, M. Chromatographic semimicro-analysis of gases. VIII. Separation and analysis of some halogenated hydrocarbons. p. 207.

Knessel, O.; Vlastiborova, A. Terpenes. LVI. Paper chromatography of anilines. p. 212.

Šmrt, J.; Šorm, F. Reaction of ketene with hydrogen cyanide; determination of bismuth. p. 217.

Muzik, F.; Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo compounds. XV. Aromatic compounds with fixed double bonds. p. 221.

Knobloch, E. Antihistamine substances. XXXV. Study of reaction kinetics of antihistamines of the benzhydryl ether type. p. 226.

Jilek, J.; Pomykacek, J.; Protiha, M. Antihistamine substances. XXXVI. Preparation of some p-substituted analogues of antistine. p. 232.

Rudinger, J. Amino acids and peptides. X. Some derivatives and reactions of 1-p-toluenesulfonyl-L-pyrrolid-5-one-2-carboxylic acid. XI. New synthesis of peptides of glutamic acid. p. 235.

Rudinger, J.; Čurbova, H. Amino acids and peptides. XII. New resolution of DL-glutamic acid; synthesis of D-glutamine and Y-D-glutamylglycine. p. 254.

Jiroušek, L.; Petrácková, M. Polarographic determination of sulphydryl substances in biological material. III. Polarographic behavior of sulphydryl substances in serum and blood. p. 260.

Přih, O.; Dupalova, L. New methods in enzymology. cytochrome oxidases and succinoxidases. p. 265.

Šerák, L. Contribution to the polarography of formaldehyde. p. 272.

Sedláček, B. Proteins. XXIII. Determination of molecular weight of trypsinogen by light scattering. p. 274.

Machacek, Z.; Lanikova, J. Determination of solubility of vinyl chloride in some organic solvents. p. 276.

Emr, A.  $\beta$ -(4-methoxyphenyl)-propanonitrile. p. 277.  
Lukes, R.; Dianzlerova, V. Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -methylfural. p. 280.  
Šorm, F.; Horout, V.; Takeda, K. Terpenes. LV. Identity of linderazulene with chamazulene. p. 287.  
Forles, M.; Blahn, K. Alkaloids with the pyrazolidine ring system. p. 284.

MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÉ ROZHLADY. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]  
Vol. 32, no. 2, 1953.

Moravskoslezská akademie věd přírodních. PRACE. Brno. [Annals of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Moravia and Silesia, with English, French, Latin, and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 24, no. 261/278, 1952.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Adventures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union. For skilled hands; Interesting problems; Did you read well? Science as recreation.  
Nos. 2, 5, 22-23; 1954.

ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY. (Moravskoslezský odbor Československé společnosti entomologické a Československé společnosti zoologické) Praha. [Journal issued by the Moravian and Silesian Section, Czechoslovak Entomological Society, and the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Personal news  
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1953.  
Vol. 3, no. 3, Sept. 1954.

### 14. MEDICINE

#### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws; Information, news, reports.  
Vol. 2, no. 21, Nov. 1954.

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### PERIODICALS

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA A. Praha. [Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.  
Vol. 20, no. 1/2, Apr. 1953.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNIK. ANNALS. RADA B. Praha. [Papers and surveys on agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Vol. 20, no. 3, May 1953.

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Státní péče o ochranu přírody. Praha. [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources. Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Official part; News from abroad; News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals.  
Vol. 9, no. 3, Apr. 1954.

Maran, J. Orthoptera of the Plzeň National Park. p. 55.

Rejtmanský, J. Relict fir forests in Císařský Les. p. 70.

Dyk, V. The mouflon, an almost unknown wild sheep of our forests. p. 78.

Pinc, J. Natural monuments in Zahradky near Česká Lipa. p. 79.

Randík, A. Forest reservation in the valley of the Hron River. p. 85.

Zapletal, L. Lakes in Czechoslovakia. p. 86.

Bialowieza Forest (Belovezhskaya Pushcha); an excerpt from S. A. Svertsov's book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91.

**A SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství a Československá akademie zemědělských věd.) Praha. [Journal on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čes. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy o ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Malis, O. Increasing the fertility of our soils. p. 553.  
Maran, B.; Lhota, O. Fighting erosion. p. 555.  
Franeck, C. The Beskids as an example of the importance of our forests for our water economy while we are building socialism. p. 566.  
Segeta, K. Cultivation practices for farm crops on slopes exceeding ten per cent. p. 573.  
Maran, B. Preparing the soil for afforestation. p. 584.  
Malis, O. Fertilization of sandy soils. p. 593.  
Ryska, A.; Hermuth, B. Correct delimitation of agricultural and forest soils. p. 597.  
Spirhanzl, J. Irrigation farming in the USSR. p. 603.  
Nagl, F. Recent experiences in scientific development, cultivation and fertilization of pastures. p. 607.  
Hauptman, J. Recommendation of a simple method of mechanizing ensilage. p. 620.  
Pezný, V. Protection of field crops during the 1954 harvest. p. 630.  
Dyk, V. Feeding and fattening trout. p. 633.  
Pytlík, R. Jakub Krcin of Jelčany and Sedčany. p. 636.  
Effect of fertilizers on the yield and chemical structure of tomatoes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 638.  
Is, V. V. Chubinskii's Economic Evaluation and Storage of Feeding Stuffs, a book review. p. 639.  
Blázek, A. Present concept of forest valuation. p. 640.  
Wastepaper as protection for windbreaks. p. 642.  
Valla, A. The great bustard. p. 643.  
Duchon, F. Principles of the use of peat in agriculture. p. 645.  
Sochor, K. Care for the use of correct technical terminology in agriculture. p. 646.  
Sebes, I. Agricultural events in the world. p. 649.  
Smoláček, F. Mushrooms growing in our meadows. p. 651.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

Kotatko, J. Rapid upswing of agriculture, a prerequisite for higher standards of living. p. 665.  
Jukl, E. 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our progress toward socialism. p. 677.  
Seifraček, B.; Danek, F.; Kral, F. New principles in the autumn nutrition of plants. p. 683.  
Pisa, V.; Medek, K. Mechanized harvesting of flax. p. 690.  
Volesský, E. Dewretting flax at the farm. p. 701.  
Drachovská, M.; Sándra, K. Standards for sugar beets upon delivery, taking into consideration mechanized harvesting and transportation. p. 707.  
Hubálek, K.; Zak, K. Mechanized hoeing and thinning of sugar beets. p. 709.  
Drachovská, M.; Sándra, K. Remarks on the mechanized harvesting of sugar beets and cutting of beet leaves by the so-called Pommitz method. p. 717.  
Brda, J.; Kral, F. System of crop rotation and mechanized manuring. p. 719.  
Grabovský, J.; Mestenhauer, A. New trends in the production of drugs of vegetable origin. p. 727.  
Spirhanzl, J. Division of agricultural production by districts in the USSR. p. 735.  
Nesedla, H.; Krizova, M. Initiative of agricultural laborers and rationalizers in the USSR. p. 740.  
Hyska, A.; Klir, J. Mechanization and more productive methods of labor in forestry. p. 744.  
Havlicek, L. Is it true that peat is too expensive to be used in agriculture? p. 755.  
Pokorný, V. Prophylaxis and diseases in the breeding of calves. p. 761.  
Volprecht, J. Attempts to reach the level of the Karavaev herd in our country. p. 767.  
Smolák, J. Vegetation and the Zdar disease of horses. p. 774.  
Bechtereva, G. Method of planning the need for horses on collective farms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 782.  
Zlabek, F. Hand and mechanical milking. p. 787.  
Herzig, J. Silage, important farm fodder. p. 794.  
Kulhan, J. Defect preventing the preparation of electric machines for the harvesting season. p. 803.  
Cizek, K. Study of the development of production and labor productivity in state farms. p. 808.  
Kotlířevský, E. The ZLV (Agriculture, Forest, and Water Management) Plan and the organization of the Service of Forest Engineering and Torrent Control (LTM-HB) in Slovakia. p. 813.  
Rezný, V. Livestock insurance in the USSR and in our country. p. 817.

Schleis, V. Brnřov Collective Farm, bearer of the Order of the Republic, is paying for all the work of machine-tractor stations in kind. p. 827.  
Lane, L. Using machines for surfacing work in building and reconstructing ponds. p. 832.  
Spirhanzl, J. Main problems of the water economy in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 835.  
Loukota, L. A great and fundamental task of production rationalizers is to improve the quality and use of the agricultural machinery which we already possess. p. 840.  
Malis, O. Vasilii Vasil'evich Dokuchaev and the transformation of nature. p. 853.  
Spirhanzl, J. In memory of Academician L. I. Prasolov. p. 855.  
Stehlík, V. Bohumil Penka; an obituary. p. 860.  
Mudra, S. In memory of Academician Metodii Popov, a great Bulgarian scientist. p. 863.  
Zapletal, R. For a higher yield of potatoes. p. 865.  
Sochor, K. Origin and formation of technical terms. p. 867.  
Procházka, F. Starting the cultivation of a new oil-seed plant, *Ricinus communis*. p. 884.  
Fury, F. Contribution to the questions concerning large-scale cultivation of walnut trees. p. 885.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**CECHURA, FRANTIŠEK.** Kurs dušního maršev; vybrané kapitoly pro dušního maršev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 385 p. [Course in mine surveying. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables (part fold, in pocket)]

**CELEDA, JIRI, ed.** Chemický průmysl. Napsal kolektiv pracovníků Ministerstva chemického průmyslu, jeho podniku a výzkumných ústavů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 208 p. [The chemical industry; a joint work by employees of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, its enterprises and research institutes. Illus., graphs]

**CIGANEK, LADISLAV.** Elektrické přístroje spinací, ochranné a řídicí; posuvné, provedení, navrhování. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 433 p. [Electric equipment for switches, protection, and control; use, construction, design. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]

**DEGTIAREV, A. P.** Řídící traktorových strojů pro zemní práce. Prel. Jiri Gottwald. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 159 p. [The operator of tractor machinery for earthwork. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.]

**DLASK, FRANTIŠEK.** Pozární bezpečnost ve strojírenském průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 276 p. [Safety from fire in the machine industry. Illus., bibl., tables]

**HONS, JOSEF.** Velká cesta; etnol o dráze olomouckopražské. [1. vyd.] Olomouc, Lukášik, 1947. 356 p. [A great road; the history of the Prague-Olomouc Railroad. col. front., illus., facsim.]

**KAMENIK, KAREL.** Technika barevné fotografie; praktický návod k zpracování barevných fotografických materiálů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 83 p. [Knihozna nové fotografie] [Technique of color photography; practical guide to the processing of colored photographic materials. Illus., bibl., index]

**KUHN, FRANTIŠEK.** Vyroby průmyslu kamene; příručka pro spotřebitele. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 144 p. [Products of the stone industry; a handbook for consumers. Illus., tables]

**NECHLEBA, MIROSLAV.** Teorie indirektní regulace rychlosti, 2. rozšířené vyd. Praha, Technicko-vědecké vydavatelství, 1952. 138 p. [Theory of indirect regulation of velocity. Illus., graphs]

**NEULS, JAN.** Bitva o uhlí; reportáž. [2. vyd.] Brno, Rovnost, 1949. 205 p. [Knihozna Rovnost, řada 2, sv. 10] [The battle for coal; reportage. Illus., ports., facsim.]

**PRAGUE, ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ.** Fakulta inženýrského stavitelství. Sborník k osmdesátému narozeninám akademika Františka Kloknera. František Kloknér 80th anniversary volume. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 294 p. [Vědeckotechnické práce z inženýrského stavitelství. Sborník, 17] [Illus., port., diagrs.]

**ROTH, JAROSLAV.** Vodárenství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. [Waterworks. Vol. 3. Tapping water resources. Illus., bibl., diagrs., plans, tables]

**STAVOPROJEKT, Prague.** Zaklady inženýrského stavitelství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. [Technické příručky Prace, sv. 158] [Fundamentals of civil engineering. Vol. 1. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

## PERIODICALS

**CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI.** (Slovenská akademie vied a umení Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.

Pokorný, J.; Příbyl, J. Determination of calcium and zinc in hardened resin. p. 329.  
Krasac, L.; Heger, J. Syntheses of some derivatives of di-biphenylene-butadiene. p. 333.  
Stánek, J.; Hausar, I. Preparation of 6-acetyl-1, 2-isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranose. p. 337.  
Kováč, J. Polarographic determination of 3-( $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -acetylthio)-4-hydroxycoumarin (varfarin). p. 342.  
Lazar, M.; Klucka, K. Polymerization of vinyl chloride without pressure. p. 346.  
Riša, V.; Jamblich, M.; Píkl, A. Contribution to the acetylation of wood cellulose. p. 356.  
Slavík, I. Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. I. p. 367.  
Kubelka, V., Jr. Incrustation derived from evaporation of black liquor in sulfate cellulose plants. p. 365.  
Gasperik, J. Congress of chemists at Banská Štiavnica, July 4-10, 1954. p. 398.

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu VESTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Planning in individual enterprises; Labor and laborers; Plant management; Production and investments; Views, suggestions, current news.

Vol. 2, no. 16, 1951.

**ENERGETIKA.** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektrárnen) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Reports; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; From the technician's notebook; Brief news from the USSR; Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news; Inquiries and information.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Introducing business accounting in our factories. p. 329.  
Štréda, J.; Černý, F. Measuring the capacity of boiler ventilators during operation. p. 330.  
Dvoracek, E. Testing the "isolation area" at a very high voltage. p. 333.  
Kucera, F. Contribution to planning and establishing norms for losses of electricity. p. 338.  
Brazda, R. Some remarks on the organization of the distribution of electric power. p. 341.  
Kolín, F. Results of experiments for determining the basis for bonuses for economy in boiler rooms. p. 344.  
Novotný, J. Introducing interfactory business accounting in electric power plants and distribution stations. p. 349.  
Houdek, A. Business accounting of heat production. p. 351.  
Daniel, E. Bonuses for workers in general repairs of power equipment. p. 356.  
-Mo- Norwegian atomic reactor in Kjeller. p. 357.  
Pöschel, L. Development of the Bulgarian power industry. p. 358.  
Smekal, M. Development of a salinometer in the electric power plant in Bratislava. p. 360.  
Ondera, R. Design for a revolving assembly derrick for half-section assembly of boilers. p. 363.  
Cizek, K. Still on the discussion of Vavřina's article. p. 365.  
Cizek, F. New methods of work in the Ministry of Fuel and Power can help the power industry. p. 366.  
Pk. Course of the July flood at Slapy Dam. p. 367.  
Šafránek, M.; Zabol, B. Universal model for a direct-current network. [1st supplement] p. 1.  
Obr, J., and others. New method for constructing heat networks with protected eternite pipes. [2d supplement] p. 1.  
Constant-section axle under simultaneous bending and testing. [3d supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Maar, J. Tasks of the power industry in developing socialist agriculture. p. 369.



Mayer, F. Some contemporary problems of electric power distribution for agriculture. p. 371.  
 Milner, F. One aspect of damage control in the power plant boilers. p. 374.  
 Miller, Jr., L. Modern water systems for feeding steam turbines. p. 377.  
 Miller, B. Solving complicated problems in establishing power standards. p. 379.  
 Miller, B. Establishing Krizik long-distance protective devices, a supplement to Postler's book *Bezpečnost ochrany Krizik (Krizik Long-Distance Protective Devices)*. p. 385.  
 Moravský, J. Tasks and participation of various factory departments in introducing interfactory business accounting. p. 387.  
 Černý, B. Soviet experiences help us fulfill the goals of the government resolution on power. p. 389.  
 Schulz, Rural electrification, a report on the work of a mixed technical study group of the United Nations Economic and Social Council. p. 389.  
 -Sz., Problem of OZ repeated automatic switches in Poland, from a state-wide conference in Poland on repeated automatic switches. p. 392.  
 Report of the first school for shock workers of the Colonel Sochor Electric Power Plant in Ervenice; a method for high-speed welding of axles as suggested by the best welder of the factory, Comrade Josef Vilim. p. 392.  
 Fabana, E. Pneumatic machinery for cleaning condenser tubes. p. 394.

**HUTNICKE LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudních dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Standards; Book review; Education, Books and periodicals received by the editor, Reviews  
 Vol. 7, nos 8-10, Aug.-Oct 1952

**KRIDLA VLASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent feature: New books.  
 No. 11, May 1954.  
 Grepl, K. It is necessary to activate the boards of aero clubs. p. 241.  
 Marsalek, J. Congress of the builders of a new life. p. 242.  
 Růž, J. Activity of our gliding stations. p. 243.  
 Kder, F. Training glider instructors. p. 245.  
 Hájek, J. International Glider Contest in Poland. p. 248.  
 Jihlarský, F. Where common sense comes to an end; the conclusion of a series of articles on "Wall Street, the Pentagon, and Aircraft Carriers." p. 248.  
 Chinese fliers watch forests. p. 251.  
 Wala, T. The barographic record foretells. p. 252.  
 Kder, F. Preparations for Aviation Day, 1954. (Conclusion) p. 254.  
 Kadlec, J. Sound velocity and temperature. p. 255.  
 And still troubles with towing plane pilots. p. 256.  
 Nt. Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. (To be contd.) p. 258.  
 Kadlec, J. Safety of the hydraulic system. p. 260.  
 Manockov, High-duty glider construction of O. K. Antonov. Tr. from the Russian. p. 260.  
 Against the freezing of jet engines. p. 261.  
 Khursalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 262.  
 Vrba, V. Following the path of Soviet fliers. p. 263.  
 History of Polish aviation. p. [3] of cover.

No. 13, June 1954.  
 On the victorious way. p. 289.  
 Marsalek, Sources of victory of Soviet fliers. p. 290.  
 Wala, R. With the eyes of a Party worker. p. 292.  
 -ed. Congratulations! p. 293.  
 Plachov, Y. Start. p. 294.  
 -Rt. In honor of the 10th Congress. p. 295.  
 Kozurek, K. Flights over countries' air. p. 296.  
 -JK. Good preparation, first test. p. 297.  
 New successes of our gliders. p. 298.  
 Vacek, J. Helicopters of peace. p. 299.  
 -ed. (Conclusion) p. 299.  
 V. The Kanya. p. 300.  
 On overheating of towing plane engines. p. 301.  
 Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. (To be contd.) p. 302.  
 -ed. Gliders and weather research. (To be contd.) p. 304.  
 On sanitary problems of air transportation.

**Vespera.** B. We make preparations for night flights. p. 308.  
 Khursalev, P. On American airfields. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 310.  
 Hájek, J. History of Polish aviation. p. [3] of cover.

**LESY, DŘEVO, PAPIR.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a svaz samostatných v lesnictví, dřevoprávní a papírenského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: *Lesy a dřevářský průmysl*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.  
 Vol. 3, no. 8, Mar. 1954. (Lesy a dřevářský průmysl)  
 Vol. 3, nos 19-20, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

**PALIVA.** (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha  
 [Issued by the Ministry of Power. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography; Factory school of labor.

Vol. 34, no. 7, July 1954.  
 Resolution of the 10th Congress, a basis for further work. p. 169.  
 Gregor, M. Significance of the fluidization technique to the Czechoslovak economy. p. 170.  
 Bena, J. Introduction to the theory of the fluidized bed. p. 174.  
 Charvat, V. Fluid carbonization and drying. p. 179.  
 Jilek, J. Use of fluidization for gasification of powdered fuel in Winkler's generator. p. 183.  
 Terminology of fluidization. p. 186.  
 Odehnal, S. Adjustment of heat combustion in small gasworks. p. 187.  
 Kessler, F., Vecerikova, V. Study of graphitization of resin and petroleum coke by means of X rays. p. 188.  
 Hubacek, J.; Romovacek, H. Proposal for a Czechoslovak standard for determining hydrogen and carbon in solid fuels. p. 193.  
 Symbol of cooperation between science and practice. p. 195.  
 Odehnal, S. One year's work of technicians and rationalizers in the gas industry. p. 198.  
 Zatloukal, A. Experiences from the exhibit "How to Save Gas." p. 198.  
 How the technical book helps me; letters from a contest. p. 199.  
 Odehnal, S. Some practices of the gas industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 199.

Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
 Congress of Czechoslovak chemists in Banská Štavnice. p. 201.  
 Fottr, B. Some remarks on the purification of illuminating gas. p. 202.  
 Tejnický, B.; Havel, O. Numerative system for expression of coke reactivity. p. 207.  
 Schwarzkopf, B. Sampling solid fuels. p. 211.  
 Charvat, V. Remarks on the explanation of Rittinger's law of precipitation. p. 215.  
 Charvat, V.; Havel, O. Technical problems of suspended layers. p. 217.  
 Cipeřa, J. Separate purification of generator gas in the gasworks in Prague-Michle. p. 219.  
 Odehnal, S. Trade-union members help production. p. 220.  
 Prchlík, J. Works of the academician Professor Josef Reznicek in the field of power. p. 221.  
 Romovacek, J. Development of equipment for gasification of pulverized coal according to the Koppers-Tolck system and its application in practice. p. 222.  
 Progress in coal research. p. 225.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sept. 1954.  
 Fulfilling the resolution of the Party and government on power. p. 229.  
 Ianda, S. Use of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis in Czechoslovakia; a report from the National Congress of Chemists in Banská Štavnice, July 4-9, 1954. p. 230.  
 Štěpán, V. Technical and economic prerequisites for cracking petroleum in Czechoslovakia. p. 232.  
 Schongut, S. New trends in the hydrogenation of coal, tar, and petroleum. p. 237.  
 Riedl, R.; Macak, J. Contribution to the subject of quenching coke by ammonia water. p. 243.  
 Vesely, V. Fluidization in the petroleum industry. p. 244.  
 Kozmal, F. Fluidization in the chemical treatment of wood. p. 250.  
 Kolar, M. Drying gas. p. 251.  
 Kessler, M. First All-Union Congress of Fuel Engineers and its significance in planning research on coal. p. 258.

**PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

**PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1954

**PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 11, nos. 7, 9; July, Sept. 1954.

**STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the building world; Improvement suggestions; Soviet experiences; Patent review; Regulations, ordinances and instructions; Miscellaneous; Book reviews; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 1, no. 9, May 1951.  
 Vol. 2, no. 23, Dec. 1952.

**STAVIVO.** (Ministerstvo stavebních hmot) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Building Materials. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Discussion of published articles; Factory news; Readers' letters; Improvements; Movement; Technical literature; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 32, no. 7, July 1954.  
 Our tasks after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 220.  
 Matojka, J. Contribution to the preliminary treatment of brick materials. p. 230.  
 Matuš, P. Economizing production in clay pits. p. 234.  
 Elias, M. Dust in cement works. p. 237.  
 Kuzda, J. Contribution to the production of fire-clay products. p. 240.  
 Kubat, F. Principal defects in the glaze of wall tiles. p. 244.  
 Jurajda, J. Economizing production in quarries. p. 249.  
 Zastora, C. Transportation in quarries. p. 252.  
 Červen, V. Chinese asbestos. p. 253.  
 Seventieth anniversary of the foundation of the Institute of Stone Industry and Sculpture in Horlice. p. 254.  
 First national exhibit of the stone industry. p. 255.  
 Meeting of representatives of the stone industry in Horlice. p. 256.  
 Barin, R.; Šrbek, F. Use of waste clays and coal waste from the North Bohemian brown coal basin. p. 257.  
 Zastora, C. Millisecond blasting in granite quarries, answering K. Jurajda's critical remarks. p. 258.  
 Novacek, V. Remarks on the revision of Czechoslovak standard ČSN 1192-1043 for firebrick and on V. Byčkovský's article in the magazine *Přehled stavby*. p. 258.  
 Jurajda, K. L. Hauptmann's *Přehled pro strojírenství* (Handbook for Blasters); a review. p. 261.

**STROJIRENSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on engineering issued by the Ministry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the General Machine Industry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Machine construction; Technology; Economics, organization, and planning of production; Standardization; Notices; Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
 Kozasnik, J. Securing the establishment of a research foundation in the Czechoslovak machine industry. p. 581.  
 Dolzal, R. Possibilities of using smelting furnaces with air-cooled walls. p. 583.  
 Kraus, S. Development of boilers for central heating. p. 589.  
 Jahn, V. Pressure cooling systems for automobile motors. p. 572.  
 Haber, J. Harmonious and nonharmonious currents of gases in dryers. p. 576.  
 Kejval, Z. Modern types of passenger car chassis. p. 577.  
 Maca, F. Fog-removing equipment in industry. p. 585.  
 Drastik, F. Stamping in closed dies. p. 593.  
 Kohout, J. Examples of pressing in closed dies. p. 597.  
 Marek, V. Heat treatment of steel at low temperatures. p. 599.  
 Odvody, V. Surface roughness of machine-tool parts. p. 607.  
 Pulkrabek, J. Development of trends in the technology of heating. p. 621.  
 Verner, E. Application of established standards and criteria for estimating preparedness of production. p. 626.  
 Štepanoff, A. Characteristics of centrifugal pumps in pumping viscose oils. p. 636.

**SVET MOTORU.** (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Equipment and its use; By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Service to motorists.

Vol. 3, no. 15, July 1954.

Let us fight for the fulfillment of the resolution of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 449.

Smolka, F. Preparation of motorists for the First All-State Spartakiad, 1955. p. 460.

rp. Reformists are enemies of workers. p. 453.

Simen, K. We were discussing the directions of the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 454.

-VH- No activity can be undertaken without establishing a regional automobile-motorcycle club. p. 455.

Divisek, F. Mechanic at the sports events. p. 455.

Glaser, A. Enchanted circle. p. 457.

Pilecky, J.; Ulrych, E. International cross-country race in Poland. p. 458.

J. K. The Bol d'Or. p. 460.

K. T. Fifth automobile and motorcycle circuit race in Gottwaldov. p. 461.

Fischer, O. A quarter of a century of the JAWA Motorcycle Factory. p. 463.

Pivnec, J. 25 years of honest labor. (To be contd.) p. 464.

Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 470.

-VH- Wrecks come to life for building roads. p. 471.

(d). Unusual system of an oil engine. p. 472.

K. W. Traffic accidents and refusal of necessary help. p. 474.

Y. R. Punished teamster. p. 474.

Vol. 8, no. 16, July 1954.

How motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army help our agriculture. p. 481.

rp. Greater military preparedness through dissemination of technical knowledge. p. 482.

Exhibits in the Park of Culture and Recreation. p. 484.

KS- Payment of membership fees is our duty. p. 484.

Babic, J. He will contribute 50 hours to the construction of an inclined track. p. 484.

E. R. Additional remarks on the annual meetings of members of a regional automobile-motorcycle club. p. 485.

J. R. Brno prepares to construct a small racing car. p. 485.

J. R. League for Cooperation with the Army for a higher technical level of drivers in the Brno region. p. 486.

Huzicka, K. Central Bohemian Race. p. 487.

Drtil, Z. The Ecco Homo Automobile Race in Sternberk. p. 488.

Kopecky, H. Alpine race, 1954. p. 490.

Moravec, F. 8th circuit race in Ostrava. p. 491.

Divisek, F. 3d cross-country race in Stribro. p. 492.

V. H. For the shield of the city of Boskovice; a motorcycle race. p. 492.

Huzicka, K. 24 Nachod Cross-Country Motorcycle Race. p. 493.

Pivnec, J. 25 years of honest labor. p. 494.

Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 497.

Smid, P. Why a thrust engine? p. 498.

Princ, V. District Automobile-Motorcycle Club No. 12 in Prague seeks publicity. p. 500.

Pesek, N. New IFA down-draft carburetors. p. 502.

Beer, O. Experiences from the schools on Sunday for violators of traffic regulations. p. 504.

V. R. Gullt shared by pedestrians. p. 504.

Adamus, J. Earning his living and driving a motorcycle. p. 505.

Ondraisk, K. Our three-day trip to northern Slovakia. p. 506.

Svoboda, J. Moravia and her people. p. 507.

Vol. 4, no. 19, Sept. 1954.

Organization for motorists. p. 577.

Tomsu, J. How free enterprise appears in the American automobile industry. p. 578.

M. K. Soviet tank drivers are the steel defense of the country. p. 579.

Havel, M. Political work in clubs. p. 580.

Adamus, J. Greater activity in clubs through socialist competition. p. 581.

Tichy, K. League for Cooperation with the Army fulfills the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 581.

Stranek, J.; Cernata, J. National competition of Czechoslovak firemen. p. 582.

S. S. We won the Red Flag of the Ministry of Transportation. p. 583.

Huzicka, Drtil. Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia, race for the friendship of nations. p. 584.

Ruzicka, K. 5th cross-country race in Svata Hora. p. 586.

Drtil, Z. 5th cross-country motorcycle race in Mseno. p. 588.

Bohac, P. Fifth circuit race in Cheb. p. 590.

Chrudim, V. Insignificant details. p. 591.

Roczek, V. Skoda 1200 in an improved model. p. 592.

Kaderavek, J. Testing the IFA P9 automobile. p. 593.

Felfer, T. The carburetor in Dodge cars. p. 594.

Kovarik, M. Golden age of literature for motorists. p. 595.

Hulka, F. Repair of injection nozzles. p. 599.

What kind of brakes? p. 600.

Koci, B. New batteries and their guarantee. p. 602.

Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 603.

**TECHNICEK NOVINY.** (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade Unions. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks; What and where; Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for working, New technology.

Vol. 1, no. 17/18, Dec. 1953.

It is necessary to secure the successful building up of socialism. p. 1.

Sramek, A. For development of new technology. p. 1.

Dvorak, J. Ultrasonics in practice. p. 2.

Maly, J. How Pavel expelled the "king"; a short story. p. 2.

Hosek, A. Example of workers at Gottwaldov. p. 2.

Daniel, J. Photographers and technology. p. 2.

Duchek, J. Innovators' methods should be spread. p. 2.

Demeshko, A. Brno-Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.

Ponec, J. Development of schools of technology. p. 3.

Tukacko, J. Economic engineers. p. 3.

Temcek, L. Balance in our research. p. 4.

Stadler, F. Telecommunication engineering in the development of the economy. p. 4.

Roczek, V. Innovators' method in grinding taps. p. 4.

Strnad, J. It is necessary to learn from the best factories. p. 5.

Pastrnak, V. Two hundred and seventy-two smelting processes performed on one crown of a furnace. p. 5.

Schulz, F. Progress in our power industry. p. 5.

Vodrazka, K. Safety in chemistry. p. 6.

(el). Improvements in ore mining. p. 6.

(el). Bartosovic's method for steaming bricks. p. 6.

Konak, Z. The Plan has been exceeded by 77,000 tons of coal. p. 6.

Vozka, M. Technological processes for the whole branch of industry. p. 7.

Rudny, J. Mechanization in agriculture will be decisive. p. 7.

Vender, M. It is necessary to fulfill the Plan in sugar factories. p. 7.

Opst, A. Cooperation with Hungary. p. 8.

(el). Better exchange of heat. p. 8.

Obligation to innovators. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Saving material; book reviews. p. 8.

Kubala, B. Do not be afraid of novodur; a plastic material which has a future. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

Spanhel, V. It is necessary to strengthen the international unity of trade-unions. p. 1.

Polak, R. At the side of miners. p. 1.

Moullis, M. Conference of technicians. p. 2.

Zapolecky, A. May Day in 1890 at Kladno; an excerpt from a book. p. 2.

Kubik, J. Instructive graph of coal production. p. 2.

Valach, J. It is necessary to help new men develop. p. 2.

Hosek, A. Education helps. p. 2.

Krizek, V. Can we solve the problem of the construction of ceramic cases? p. 2.

Temcek, L. The Academy about its work and tasks; science in the basis of socialism. p. 3.

Mikusek, E. Wood in the building industry. p. 4.

Jezelek, T. Activity of the Technical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 4.

Lederer, J. Pioneers of assembly-line production of clutches. p. 5.

Schulmann, J. Chemists criticize. p. 5.

Martinka, E. Barrels made of used staves. p. 6.

Holan, O. Lifetime of bearings has been lengthened. p. 6.

Bednar, J. We eliminate deficiencies in brickmaking. p. 6.

Polak, R. Cutting 620 meters of passageway a month. p. 6.

Krasny, J. Technicians and people's committees. p. 7.

Chrudimsky, F. Production of motorcycles is being improved. p. 7.

Dolejska, V. Progress in railroad transportation. p. 7.

Daniel, J.; Rejn, M. In the interest of working people. p. 7.

Rejn, J. It is a question of technical connection between agriculture and industry. p. 8.

Vaclik, V.; Skoda, J. New automatic machines for treatment of furs. p. 8.

(va). Paying more attention to technical literature for innovators. p. 9.

Dlouhy, S. Survey of new books on mechanics. p. 9.

Trnka, J. Our encyclopedia. p. 9.

(stein). For higher coal output. p. 10.

(ohr). Discussion of technical literature for miners. p. 10.

(om). Activity of improvers in mining. p. 10.

Teschler, E. While constructing industrial plants we have not forgotten man. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 9, May 1954.

For success in the fight and work for socialism and peace. p. 1.

Trade-Union Press Month. p. 2.

Dostal, R. Her Majesty, the announcer; a short story. p. 2.

Novak, K. Pledge to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.

Dvorackova, J. Pioneers of tomorrow. p. 2.

Fiala, K. The building industry yesterday and today. p. 2.

Nemecek, J. Our chemists work well. p. 2.

Decision by the President of the Republic on the bestowal of orders. p. 3.

Briza, J. Tasks of construction. p. 6.

Wohrab, O. Groove made by propane butane. p. 6.

Kraus, O. Best manager and worker in machinery. p. 6.

Daniel, J. At the head of people's committees. p. 6.

(stein). Ryzhkov's "miraculous facet." p. 6.

Onedy, J. Fuller's method for coloring artificial silk. p. 7.

Svasek, F. Economical use of thermal power. p. 7.

Unsuccessful meeting of power engineers. p. 7.

Kovarik, J. Communication and people's committees. p. 7.

(es). Medal of Labor conferred on the constructor of a hydroelectric station. p. 8.

Successes of Antonin Kortan. p. 8.

Fiala, K. Ho fights for the new ways of our building industry. p. 8.

Obst, J.; Matysko, J. Furniture made of honeycomb sheets. p. 8.

Melka, J. Our railroad transportation is secure. p. 9.

Zadrazil, J. Vertical malleability of glass pipes. p. 9.

Karas, J. The Czech Maresov. p. 9.

Antos, K. Reference department of technical libraries. p. 10.

Hokes, E. Youth and strength of great perspectives. p. 10.

(va). Workers speak about literature. p. 10.

Krystof, A. On the highways of our country. p. 12.

Dekanovsky, A. With the eyes of a consumer; a contribution to a discussion about the people's car. p. 12.

Talas, S. What kind of car body? p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 10, May 1954.

Perucky, J. For further development and successes in socialism. p. 1.

Boucek, Z. 10th congress of builders. p. 1.

Nemecek, J. Socialist competition. p. 2.

To the aid of improvers. p. 2.

Ederer, A. The poet and the propagation of technology. p. 2.

Hokes, E. It is necessary to pay attention to adjusters. p. 2.

Valach, J. The shovel, a hindrance to progress. p. 2.

Benes, A. A new intelligentia is growing up. p. 2.

Andrie, V. What to select? p. 2.

Vrana, J. Five hundred years of Czech glass. p. 2.

Dornak, J. For greater activity of trade-unions; the 13th Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade Unions and the development of agricultural production. p. 3.

Jansky, K. It is necessary to become acquainted with the methods of the best workers. p. 3.

Vocetka, A. Tractor drivers at Kolovraty. p. 3.

Presidential decree on awarding State Prizes for 1954 with the honorary title "Winner of the State Prize." p. 4.

Dvorak, J. One hundred and forty-seven thousand improvers' suggestions. p. 6.

Hana, J. Factory with fulfilled work pledges. p. 6.

Kraus, O. Literature also helped gain the victory. p. 6.

Budesinsky, Z. New medicines restore health. p. 7.

Vrbaky, J. Power consumption controlled by people's committees. p. 7.

Masin, J. Exhibition by radio amateurs. p. 7.

Refractory blocks. p. 7.

Stofko, J. Dielectric heating. p. 8.

Xhas, L. Bedrich Hacar, winner of the State Prize. p. 8.

Pyrite from domestic deposits. p. 8.

Savicky, B. People's committees help transportation. p. 9.

(al). Mechanized processes used in slaughtering. p. 9.

(al). Determination of ash in bread. p. 9.

Rudny, J. We improve our forests. p. 9.

(stein). Additional increase of productivity. p. 10.

(al). Conference of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 10.

Polak, R. We build socialist Prague. p. [4] of cover.

VODA (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha  
[Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineer-  
ing issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry  
Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 32, no. 8, Oct. 1952

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vydá-  
vateleství Československé branné moci) Praha.  
[Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase  
vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, no. 18, Aug. 1954.

Zeman, J. Freedom was born in battle. p. 2.

Koznar, V. They will be a model crew. p. 4.

Sada, M. Vendelin Opatrny. p. 6.

Koznar, V. Following the example of Dukla. p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 20, Sept. 1954.

Hruska, C. Friendship confirmed by blood. p. 2.

Vavra, V. Memorial of military fame. p. 5.

Codr, M. Battle in the mountains. p. 6.

Podest, L. Close to our heart. p. 8.

Before they enter the clouds. p. 10.

Voboril, K. Safety for flyers. p. 11.

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney [Issued by  
a group of exiles. Weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 31, Aug. 1954

N. ESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN  
BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Center in  
Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts.  
Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet  
republics and people's democracies, Estonian  
news service

Sept. 20, 1954.

Results of socialist competition in the Volta Elec-  
tric-Motor Factory. p. 1389.

Many new buildings and annexes built for enterprises  
of consumers' cooperatives. p. 1389.

Construction of the Technical School for Shale Min-  
ing in Kohila-Järve completed. p. 1390.

10th Party Conference of the city of Narva held.  
p. 1390.

Tonus. Additional pay for collective farm workers.  
p. 1390.

Field session of the Association of Estonian Archi-  
tects on collective farm buildings. p. 1392.

Many changes in Torva during the last 10 years.  
p. 1395.

Sept. 21, 1954.

Improve cultural and educational work in villages;  
from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1396.

Report of Kuzmin, Minister of Social Insurance, on  
the work of mutual assistance funds of agricultur-  
al cooperatives. p. 1396.

Difficulties encountered in swine breeding discussed  
at the swine breeders' meeting in Kehtna. p. 1397.

Freimann, Workers of Tallinn rebuilt their city;  
commemorating the 10th anniversary of the libera-  
tion of Tallinn from the fascist yoke. p. 1397.

Plan for harvesting grain is 70 per cent fulfilled.  
p. 1399.

Sept. 22, 1954.

Pahu. September 22 means the beginning of a new  
life for Tallinn. p. 1400.

Palmberg. Food Distribution Cooperative has opened  
many new retail shops in Tallinn since the war.  
p. 1400.

Proletar Motor Factory in Pärnu will change over  
to the production of a new type of diesel engine  
for boats in 1955. p. 1401.

Grow and flourish, Soviet Tallinn; from an editorial  
in Rahva Haal. p. 1402.

Sept. 23, 1954.

Demonstration of Tallinn workers in Victory Square  
on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of the  
city. p. 1406.

Results of socialist competition among combine oper-  
ators. p. 1406.

Rebas. Keep accurate records of the number of  
working hours spent raising sugar beets. p. 1406.

Viljandi and Pärnu celebrate the 10th anniversary of  
liberation. p. 1408.

Collective farms of the Turi District start digging  
potatoes. p. 1410.

Ideologic limitations of Malt Metsanurk. p. 1411.

Sept. 24, 1954.

Grain and potato harvests of collective farms are  
above average. p. 1412.

Store enough potatoes and vegetables for the use of  
cities and industrial centers; from an editorial in  
Rahva Haal. p. 1413.

Seppius. Ten postwar years in Pärnu; an excerpt  
from an article in Rahva Haal. p. 1415.

Sept. 25, 1954.

Factories of fraternal Soviet republics send agricul-  
tural machinery and tools to our collective farms.  
p. 1416.

For better utilization of internal resources; from an  
editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1417.

Sept. 26, 1954.

Builders Day celebrated in Tallinn. p. 1419.

Europe's largest tennis stadium being built in Tallinn.  
p. 1419.

Life of workers on the millionaire New Life Farm  
in the Rapla District. p. 1420.

Fields to be plowed once in many years; the Estonian  
delegation participates in the scientific session on  
the Maltsev system. p. 1420.

Estonian workers can be proud of achievements of  
building brigades; a summary of an article in  
Rahva Haal. p. 1421.

Sept. 27, 1954.

172 proposals for innovations submitted by workers  
of the Kohila Shale Combine this year. p. 1424.

Tartu Comb Factory successfully employs new meth-  
ods for saving raw materials and increasing indus-  
trial efficiency. p. 1424.

The local unit of the Food Industry Section of the  
Scientific Association of Engineers and Techni-  
cians in the Caramel Confectionery is one of the  
best. p. 1424.

Oct. 2, 1954.

(p. 1451 wanting)

Report of Comrade Laura, Minister of the Wood In-  
dustry, on the situation of lumbering. p. 1452.

Preparation of good cadres is an essential factor in  
the further development of agriculture. p. 1453.

Oct. 3, 1954.

Accelerate harvesting; from an editorial in Rahva  
Haal. p. 1456.

Lower passenger rates in river transportation.  
p. 1457.

Pärnu Ski Factory starts production of three-ply  
skis. p. 1457.

Oct. 4, 1954.

Agricultural exhibit of the Harju District held in  
Aruküla. p. 1459.

Agricultural exhibit in Kilingi-Nõmme. p. 1459.

"History of Soviet Estonian Literature", 4th issue  
of a draft chapter in the Institute of Estonian  
Language and Literature of the Estonian Academy  
of Sciences. p. 1460.

Agricultural exhibit held in the Helme High School  
Operators of Agricultural Machinery in the Tõrva  
District. p. 1461.

Estonian miners still hold first place in all the  
socialist competition. p. 1462.

Oct. 5, 1954.

Party conferences, reports, and election meetings,  
from an editorial in Rahva Haal. p. 1463.

Achievements in the fulfillment of the 1954 plan of  
the lumber industry and methods for eliminating  
shortcomings; a discussion of a meeting of the  
workers. p. 1464.

Successful work of the underground transport section  
of the Kukruze Mine; from an article in Rahva  
Haal. p. 1466.

Fishermen of the Lõksa District fulfill the catch plan  
by 140 per cent. p. 1466.

High School No. 1 in Tartu celebrates the 90th  
birthday of Anna Haava. p. 1466.

### 4. HISTORY

SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH. Uue linn  
ajalugu; Alurikute järgi. Tallinn, "Hukarjanduse ja  
Kunst" 1948. 254 p. [The history of a city ac-  
cording to original sources. Tr. from the Russian.]

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorkhovni Sovet. ULKIM  
NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette  
of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian  
language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 17, no. 18, Oct. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valitsusliku Eesti Kir-  
janike Liit, Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts)  
Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities  
issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association  
of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Li-  
terary Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book review; Cultural events,  
Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1953.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS.** New York. [Monthly]  
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1952.

**BEKE ES SZABADSAG.** (Országos Bökötanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Women's corner; Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles.  
Vol. 4, no. 13, Mar. 1953.  
Vol. 5, nos. 39, 41-42; Sept.-Oct. 1954.

**Gt. Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY.** Budapest. [Dnly]  
Nos. 233-247, Oct. 1954.

**MAGYAR RADIO.** (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book review; Highlights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar; Cross-word puzzles; Miki Huzal.  
Vol. 10, nos. 0, 40, 43; Feb., Oct. 1954.

**UTTORO** (Dolgozo Hjuang Szovetsago. Kozponti Vezetoseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and schoolchildren issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Puzzles  
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**NYOMDAIPARI SZTANOVISTAK.** [Az irodalmi földolgozas tudnyanszky latvan munkaja. Budapest] Nepezsava [1954] 43 p. [Stakhanovites in the printing industry. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**KONYVBARAT.** (Nepmuvelosi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for librarians and book distributors issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes a supplement: A Honap Konyvrol, publisher's list of the State Book Distributing Enterprise. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our readers write; News in brief.  
Vol. 2, no. 0, June 1952.

**MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA.** (Országos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma, which is listed independently. Monthly]  
No. 9, Sept. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

**KATOLIKUS SZEMLE.** (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: World review; The life of the Universal Church; Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books.  
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1954.

**REFORMATUSOK LAPJA.** (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.  
Vol. 53, nos. 11, 19; June, Nov. 1953.  
Vol. 54, nos. 2, 0, 11, 13, 19-20; Jan., Mar., June, Nov. 1954.

**UJ ELET.** (Magyar Izraelitak Országos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News in brief; World news; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials to the martyrs; Hours of prayer in Budapest.  
Vol. 8, nos. 1-11, 49; Jan.-Mar., Dec. 1952.

## 4. HISTORY

**BENCZEDI, LASZLO.** A hegyaljai kuruc felkeles 1697-ben. Budapest, Muevlt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 128 p. [The Kuruc Uprising in Hegyalja in 1697. illus., fold map, bibl., facsim.]

**HARMATTA, JOHN.** Szovjet regeszeti tanulmányok. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 187 p. [Soviet archaeological studies. Tr. from the Russian. illus., maps, bibl., tables]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BARS, SARI.** Emberek a gyarban; ozdi riport. Budapest, Muevlt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 128 p. [Men in a factory; a report from Ozd. illus.]

**BEJCZY, GEZA.** A jelenkori kapitalizmus gazdasagi alaptorvenye es a fiatal nemzedek. Ifjusagi Konyvkiado [1954] 64 p. [Basic economic law of modern capitalism and the young generation]

**CIKKEK A LAKOSSAG ELETSZIVONALANAK EMELESEVEL KAPCSOLATOS FELADATOKROL.** Budapest, Az Országos Terhivatal Oktatasi Osztalyanak Kiadvanya, 1954 176 p. [Articles on tasks connected with problems of raising the living standard of the population. Tr. from the German, Rumanian, and Russian]

**DERY, TIBOR.** Hazarol, emberekrol; utijegyzetek. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 220 p. [The country and people; notes from a travel diary]

**EMBER, GYORGY.** Varga Barnabas, Kossuth-díjas vajar. [Budapest] Nepezsava [1951] 54 p. [A munka hoesel] [Darnabas Varga, a hewer awarded the Kossuth Prize]

**GAZDASAGPOLITIKAI ALAPISMERETEK A MUSZAKI TANFOLYAMOK SZAMARA.** [Irtak: Barlas Janos et al. Szerk.: Csikos Gyorgy] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1954] 170 p. [Fundamentals of economic policy in technical courses]

**GOLDNER, DEZSO.** Ruhazati arulsmeret. [Az 1952-ben megjelent konyv idolgo. kiadasa] Kereskedelmi Kiado. 87 p. [Kereskedelmi szakonyvtar. Arulsmeret] [Commercial catalog of the clothing industry. illus.]

**HORNIK, NANDOR.** Gyartastervezes. Nehezipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1954. [Planning manufacture. Vol. 1. diagrs., graphs, tables]

**HUNGARY.** Konyvulpari Miniszterium. Anyagellatási ismeretek; tankonyv a Konyvulpari Miniszterium anyagellatási tanfolyamának hallgatoi számára. [A Konyvulpari Miniszterium Ellatási Igazgatósága Munkaközösségének munkaja. Szerk. Gergely Sándor] Budapest, Konyvulpari Kiado, 1954. 272 p. [Handbook on material supply; a textbook for the course on material supply of the Ministry of Light Industry]

**HUNGARY.** Kozlekedes- es Postaügyi Miniszterium. A MAV uszemelazamolasa. [Irtak es osszeallitotta: A K. P. M. Vasuti Fozosztaly 1/B. Osztalyanak munkabizottsaga] Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1953. 339 p. [Vasuti Szakonyvtar, 9] [Business accounting of the Hungarian State Railroads, forms (fold, in pocket)]

**HUNGARY.** Penzugyminiszterium. A kisipari szovetkezetek szamlakerete. [Budapest] Penzugyi Kiado [1954] 143 p. [A Penzugyminiszterium hivatalos kiadvanya] [Accounting pattern in artisans' cooperatives, 1954. table]

**HUNGARY.** Penzugyminiszterium. Az evi rendszeres dokumentalis ellenorzes iranyelvei. Penzugyi Kiado, 1954. 177 p. [Guiding principles of annual, systematic, documented control]

**KARADI, GYULA.** A tervszeru, egyenletes termelés keresetel ipari uszemelkben. [Irtak] Karadi Gyula, Ivan Endre [es] Szekely Gabor. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 71 p. [Problems of planned, uniform production in our industrial enterprises]

**KOZMA, MIHALY.** Diszpecser-rendszeru irányítás a konyvulparban. [Irtak] Kozma Mihaly [es] Thanyi Tiborne. Budapest, Konyvulpari Kiado, 1954. 166 p. [Routing according to the dispatcher system in light industry. graphs, tables]

**NAGY, IMRE.** A kormány feltevi tevékenysége es az 1954. évi feladatok; beszéd az Országgyűlésen 1954. január 23-án. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 43 p. [Six months' activity of the government and tasks for 1954; a speech before the National Assembly, January 23, 1954]

**PATOH, LASZLO.** Munkaberekszámolás az építőiparban [Budapest] Nepezsava [1951] 35 p. [A socialista munka konyvtara] [Wage accounting in the building industry]

**SPIRA, GYORGY.** Tanulmányok a parasztság történetéhez Magyarországon, 1711-1780. Kidolgozta a Magyar Tudományos Akademia Történettudományi Intézetének munkaközössége. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1952 472 p. [Essays on the history of peasantry in Hungary, 1711-1780 illus., fold map, facsim., footnotes]

**SZABO, MIHALY.** Egyeztető bizottságok működése [3. kiad Budapest] Nepezsava [1954] 44 p. [A Szakszervezeti munka konyvtara] [Function of conciliation committees table]

**SZIGETI, GUSZTAV.** Tervezési alapismeretek; kepestett konyvrol tanfolyam jegyzetei. Penzugyi Kiado, 1953. 80 p. [Szamviteli Foiskola kiadvanya] [Fundamentals in planning, lecture notes for a course of instruction for qualified bookkeepers]

**A SZOCIALIZMUS POLITIKAI GAZDASAGTANA A KOZGAZDASAGI TECHNIKUMOK III-IV. osztalya számára.** Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1953] [Political economy of socialism for classes 3-4 of economic colleges. Vol. 1.]

**WAGNER, ZOLTAN.** Az ipari termelési kapacitás felmérése es kihasznalasanak tervezése. Budapest, Wagner Zoltan [es] Szoke Gyorgy Budapest, Tervgazdasági Konyvkiado, 1954. 279 p. [Measuring the capacity of industrial production and planning its exploitation bibl., tables (part fold in pocket)]

### PERIODICALS

**BER ES NORMA.** (Országos Munkabér Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Official decrees.  
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

**Rethelyi, N.** Tasks in the field of improving quality and strengthening the wage and norm situation in industry. p. 1.  
**Ronai, S.** System of wages and premiums in the building industry in the mirror of material interests. p. 6.  
**Dekany, B.** Application of wages for contracted piecework in the building industry. p. 9.  
**Csokassy, E.** Control of wage funds in Auto Repair Shop No. 2. p. 13.  
**Keri, T.** Role of material stimulation in improving the operations of state domestic trade. p. 16.  
**Galos, Gy.** Our plans for measures to take in strengthening wage discipline. p. 21.  
**Szanaszky, J.** Some preconditions for increasing productivity in assembly line manufacture of machines. p. 25.

**Hungary.** Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book review; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics.

Vol. 32, no. 9, Sept. 1954  
New method of developing a system of annual statistical accounting. p. 663.  
**Sandor, K.; Wagner, E.** Assertion of principles of the socialist wage system in industry. p. 667.  
**Lengyel, L.** System of budgetary management of the organs of state administration. p. 676.  
**Demeny, P.** Food consumption of the families of employees in Budapest. p. 690.  
**Drechler, L.** Problems of teaching statistics at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. p. 705.  
**Zala, F.; Batori, B.; Kemenes, E.** Some problems of the volume of trade of the city of Baja. p. 710.  
**Rejto, Gy.** From the Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago. p. 725.  
**Sved, A.** Remarks on the article dealing with the problem of teaching industrial-statistical analysis and its concept. p. 735.

**Hungary.** Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office. Quarterly]  
Nos. 1-4, 1951.  
Nos. 2-4, 1952.

**MUNKA.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade-Unions.  
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
**Weltner, A.** Modification of the Labor Code extends the sphere of authority of trade-unions. p. 1.



Borbély, L. Our trade-unions for the development of agriculture. p. 6.  
 Mező, J. For further development of competition in work. p. 11.  
 Borbély, J. Fulfillment of the Plan and card of workers' activities in Heves County. p. 15.  
 From the resolutions of the 12th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of Soviet Trade-Unions, adopted December 20, 1953. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
 Conclusion of collective labor contracts in 1954. p. 21.  
 Szerényi, G. Experiences with the collective labor contract in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. Zoltan, P. In the new hotel for workers in Csepel. p. 24.  
 Gyuris, J. Preparations are under way in the Dynamo Ironworkers Sports Club. p. 28.  
 Kollar, E. Social supervisors in commerce. p. 31.  
 Varga, I. For more entertaining programs in cultural centers. p. 34.  
 Changes in social security measures. p. 35.  
 Eros, E. The 1919 massacre at Salgotarjan. p. 38.  
 Gallo, E. Development of trade-union life during the elections. p. 41.  
 Szita, F. Factory committee chairmen in mining become acquainted with their tasks. p. 44.  
 Ivanov, V. Work committees in trade-unions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.  
 Hollo, E. The money economy of factory committees is improving. p. 50.  
 NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly] Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house; Children's page, Radio program, Crossword puzzle; Fashion news. Vol. 6, nos. 17, 38, 38-40, May, Sept.-Oct. 1954.  
 PENZUGYI SZEMLE (Penzugyminiszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Weekly] Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, Readers' letters, International review of finance. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1954.  
 Ott, K. Tasks for Penzugyi Szemle. p. 1.  
 Bashy, I., Roka, R. Main trends in rationalizing our money economy. p. 7.  
 Biro, D. Role of local soviets in drafting and executing the budget. p. 13.  
 Some problems of reducing prime cost. p. 18.  
 Palotai, M. Errors in controlling wage funds. p. 25.  
 Gordon, L. Some experiences in bank control of engineering crop prices. p. 29.  
 Pales, Gy. Some problems with the money economy of state farms. p. 34.  
 Nemenyi, I. Some problems raised by the control of the Hungarian Investment Bank. p. 41.  
 Markovics, L. Liquidation of surplus supplies in enterprises is an important instrument in decreasing liquid assets. p. 48.  
 Eros, R. Insurance against damage caused by hail. p. 53.  
 Csirjak, Gy. Failure of the European policy of the United States in the mirror of the European Payments Union. p. 56.  
 UJ MARCIUS. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége, Kozponti Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly] Recurrent features: Problems of organizational and educational work of the League; Calendar of the League; Review of events. Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
 Szanto, H. Lenin's great lifework. p. 1.  
 Huszár, T. Lenin on communist education of youth. p. 19.  
 Kolbal, K. For development of our grain production. p. 33.  
 Rózsás, M. Developing stockbreeding is an important condition for raising our standard of living. p. 36.  
 Borbély, M. Development of vegetable and potato production. p. 40.  
 Katona, J. For continually greater grapes and fruit production. p. 43.  
 Dóczy, I. For mechanization of agriculture. p. 48.  
 Csikós, I. For a greater supply of merchandise of better quality in villages. p. 50.  
 Borbély, S.; Balczó, G. Working methods of leadership in local organs. p. 54.  
 A. L. What is democratic centralism? p. 58.  
 Szócs, Gy. Outstanding events and new development of our fine arts. p. 63.  
 Dóczy, A. Representation of youth in the motion picture "Little Penny." p. 70.  
 Fridecsky, F. Young Guard in the Opera House. p. 74.  
 Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Greeting from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 12th Congress of the Communist Youth League. p. 1.  
 Resolution of the 12th Congress of the Communist Youth League. p. 3.

Report by A. N. Cheliepin, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Youth League. p. 8.  
 Horváth, S. What every leader of the Working Youth League must know about agricultural work in April and May. p. 40.  
 Deák, J. Some experiences of the organizations of the Working Youth League in Budapest in the movement for conservation of power. p. 46.  
 Kantor, K. How should the local organization help in the fulfillment of competition pledges by the youth? p. 53.  
 Kiss, Gy. The generations from two Marches. p. 57.  
 Orbán, L. Remarks on the essay "Short Outline History of the Hungarian Communist Youth League, 1918-1945." p. 66.  
 Puruczki, B. The struggles of our Party in the mirror of literature. p. 69.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOLDIZSAR, IVAN. A reményseg uzenete. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtárhoz, 1954. 170 p. [Message of hope]

### PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives, It happens around us; Culture and life; International politics; Editor's mail. The soul is alive. Vol. 6, no. 6/7, May/June 1954.

ALLAM ES IGAZGATÁS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Review. Vol. 4, nos. 2/3-4/5; Feb.-May 1952.

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life; Short news. Vol. 5, no. 47, Mar. 1953. Vol. 6, nos. 59, 66, Mar., Oct. 1954.

TANACSKOK LAPJA. (Belügyminiszterium, Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly] Vol. 3, no. 8, Apr. 1952.

UT ES CEL. (Hungarista Mozgalom) Graz. [Issued by the Hungarian Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Hungarian thoughts and advice; International news; Chronicle. Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

## 7. LAW

FARKAS, JOZSEF. A házassági bontópont megelőző előkészítő eljárás a gyakorlatban. [Irtak] Farkas József [es] Szilbereky Jenő. Budapest, Jogi és Allamigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1954. 43 p. [Practice in preparatory proceedings before a divorce suit]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Az egyseges ujitasi es talalmányi rendelekek magyarázata. 3. bőv. kiad. Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvtárhoz, 1954. 175 p. (Az Országos Talalmányi Hivatal kiadványa) [Explanation of uniform cabinet decrees on innovations and inventions. Index, tables]

MOLNAR, JANOS. A gyermektársi perek. Budapest, Jogi és Allamigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1954. 59 p. [Suits for child support]

RUSSIA (1923- USSR) Laws, statutes, etc. Az Oroszországi Szovjet Föderatív Szocialista Köztársaság büntetőtörvénykönyve. [Fordította: Tardó Lajos és Ott Vilmos] Budapest, Jogi és Allamigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1952. 151 p. [Criminal Code of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Tr. from the Russian. Index]

## 8. EDUCATION

HAJNAL, ISTVAN. L'enseignement de l'écriture aux universités médiévales. Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1954. 187 p. (Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 7) [The teaching of writing in medieval universities. In French with Russian summary]

PASZTOR, LAJOS. A magyar sport útja. Sport Lap- és Könyvtárhoz, 1952. 127 p. [The road of Hungarian sports. chiefly illus.]

SZENTPÁL, OLGA. A család; a házasság; a gyermeknevelés; a 10. század első feléről. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 71 p. [The family; the Hungarian national soul of the 10th century. Illus. notes]

### PERIODICALS

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Bibliography; Learn chess; Chess in the past; Contests. Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

MUNKAEROTARTALEK. (Munkaerő-tartalékok) Budapest. [Publication issued by the Office of Manpower Development. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Learning from the past. Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Oktatásügyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] Recurrent features: Extension of kindergarten; Recurrent features: Extension of kindergarten. Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Soviet-Hungarian Friendship Month. p. 2.  
 Ljubinszkaia, A. Education of children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
 Vince, A. Maria Montessori in the past and present. p. 33.  
 Answer to some observations about the test-velos az iskolában (Physical Test in Schools). p. 36.  
 Kekko, M. Description of a singing lesson. p. 37.  
 Radnai, B. Most important problems in professional pedagogic circles. p. 42.  
 Szorokina, Kindergarten courses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.  
 Papp, R. Radios in kindergartens. p. 47.

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Közközlésügyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogical issues issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: International review; Review of periodicals. Vol. 2, no. 3, May/June 1952.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURE

BARAT, MARIA. Szabad népek dalai. [Barat Maria, Borey István, Fodor István] Zeneműkiadó, 1951. 140 p. [Songs of free people]

SZABOLCSI, BENCE. Emlékkönyv Kodály Zoltán 70. születésnapjára. Szerk. Szabolcsi Bence és Dienes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. [Zoltan Kodály's 70th birthday. part.]

TOTH, DENES. A Magyar népzene története. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat [1953]. [Musical development in Hungarian folk music]

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. (Magyar Építők Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects. French and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation. Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1954.

Benkhardt, A. 1954 Conference of Hungarian Architects. p. 1.  
 Preislov, G. Conference of architects on city planning for Budapest. p. 2.  
 Missey, J. Remarks on the competition in architectural design. p. 9.  
 Helm, E.; Brenner, J. Problems in architectural city planning for apartment buildings in Budapest. p. 13.  
 Competition in architectural design of the Architectural Technical University; final report of the jury. Boros, B.; Fogarás, F. Role of the Castle in the panorama of Budapest. p. 35.  
 Discussion in our editorial office about the work of the Gardos Atelier; also, remarks by J. Karsner and I. Szabo. p. 45.  
 Malecz, E. Discussion of the Tolna Cultural Center. p. 54.



**Sziliya, B.** Remarks on the architectural presentation of the Duna Cement Works. p. 56.  
**Gy. A.** Remarks by workers about the conference on city planning for Budapest. p. 56.  
 Theses of the 1954 Conference of the Federation of Hungarian Architects. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

**Weiner, T.** Tasks for our Federation after the Conference of Hungarian Architects. p. 61.  
**Valentiny, K.** Kazincbarcika, our new socialist town. p. 63.  
**Schmiedl, F.** Plan of the city center of Kazincbarcika. p. 67.  
 Resolution No. 00017/7/1954 of the Council of Architecture on detailed city planning of Kazincbarcika. p. 71.  
**Szidkovszkij, O.** Some problems of planning the arterial road and city center in Minsk. Tr. from the Russian. p. 72.  
**Pogany, F.; Tompos, E.** Historical nucleus of the city of Eger. p. 74.  
**Vakar, T.** Rumanian architectural exhibition in Budapest. p. 82.  
**Tolcsi, S.** Auguste Perret (1804-1954); an obituary. p. 84.  
**A. Sz.** 3d Congress of the International Federation of Architects in Lisbon. p. 85.  
**Parkany, M.** The Parthenon. p. 86.  
**Bonta, J. D. P.** Mikhailov's article entitled "Architecture" in the Great Soviet Encyclopedia; a review. p. 89.  
**Bardos, A.** Jeno Barcsay's Muvészeti anatómia (Anatomy for Artists); a book review. p. 91.

Vol. 3, no. 4/6, 1954.

Some problems in our planning of apartment houses. p. 87.  
**Katona, J.** Standardization of apartment houses in the Soviet Union. p. 128.  
**Benhard, A.** Competition in designs for apartment houses sponsored by the Council of Architects. p. 146.  
**Csordas, T.** Survey of Czechoslovak apartment house design. p. 147.  
**Doren, A.** Construction of apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. p. 150.  
**Viraghi, P.** Competition for a plan for development of the hospital area in Döbör. p. 162.  
**Roman, E.** Notes on the competition for the design of Petöfi Place in Dobroca. p. 164.  
**Cserba, D.** Tasks in planning mass construction of modern dwellings. p. 166.  
**Brenner, V.; Brenner, J.** Viewpoints on the process of preparing plans for architectural developments. p. 187.

**SZABAD MUVESET.** (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Mailbox; Review of books; Review of periodicals; News.  
 Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

**TANCMUVESET.** Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Review; Brief notes.  
 Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ARANY, JÁNOS.** Arany Janos válogatott művei. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works of Janos Arany. Vol. 2. Epic poems]

**BECSASSY, JUDIT.** Rozsádomb; elbeszélések. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 284 p. [Rozsádomb; short stories. illus.]

**BOKA, LASZLO.** Szöveggyűjtemény; a XX. század magyar és szovjet irodalmából. [Oszeallítottak: Boka Laszlo, et al.] A Közoktatásiügyi Miniszter rendeltére. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1953] 591 p. [Collection of texts from Hungarian and Soviet literature of the 20th century]

**FOLDES, PETER.** Felfejthetetlen majus; regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 385 p. [Unfathomable May; a novel. illus.]

**GERGELY, MIHALY.** Szülőföld. Elbeszélések. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1952. 231 p. [Native land; short stories]

**HADJU, PETER.** A magyarországi kialakulásának előzményei. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 92 p. (Nyelvtudományi értekezések, 2) [Antecedents of the ethnogeny of the Hungarians. maps (1 fold.), index, notes]

**HAY, GYULA.** Ot szindarab. [Isten, császár, paraszt. Gat a tiszán. Tiszazug. A pulykapasztor. Vegeladás] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 350 p. [Five plays. God, emperor, peasant; Dam on the Tisza, Tiszazug; Keeper of turkeys; Selling out]

**HORVATH, MIHALY.** Tatar Peter. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [1950] 136 p. [Peter Tatar; a novel]

**HUNGARY. ORSZÁGGYÜLES. KÖNYVTÁR.** Fegyver a bekeharchoz, irodalmi szemelvények. Az Országgyűlési Könyvtár Kiadása, 1953. 136 p. [A weapon in the fight for peace; literary selections]

**ILLES, BELA.** Fegyvert s vitézi cnekdek. [3. kiad. Budapest] Reval [c1950] 158 p. [I sing of arms and men; a novel]

**ILLYES, GYULA.** A csudafurulya juhász; verses mesék és műfordítások. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 38 p. [The shepherd with the magic flute; tales in verse and poems in translation. illus.]

**MAGYAR MUNKÁS-MOZGALMI INTEZET.** Az illegális Szabad Nép Budapest, Szikra, 1954 136 p. [The illegal Szabad Nép. ports.]

**MANN, THOMAS.** Thomas Mann és Kerenyi Karoly levelváltása regényről és mitológiáról [Fordította Petrolay Margit Eloszo 1947] 79 p. [Officina Könyvtár 99/100] [Correspondence of Thomas Mann and Karoly Kerenyi on novels and mythology]

**MORICZ, ZSIGMOND.** Forró mezők; regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 312 p. [Oleoso Könyvtár] [Torrid fields; a novel]

**PETOFI, SANDOR.** Petöfi Sandor összes művei. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951-1952. [Collected works of Sandor Petöfi. Vols. 1-4]

## PERIODICALS

**CSILLAG.** (Magyar Irodalmi Szövetség) Budapest [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews  
 Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1954.

**NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLEMÉNYEK.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Semiannual]  
 Recurrent features: Shorter communications; Review and criticism; Commemorations.  
 1952.

**UJ HANG.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Irodalmi Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 3/4, 5, 6/8; Mar./Apr., May, Aug./Sept. 1954.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**BUDAPEST. GEODÉZIAI ÉS KARTOGRAFIAI INTEZET.** Zseb-atlasz. [Szerkesztők: Bognár Gábor, Czinder Zoltán és Takács József] Budapest 32 p. [Pocket atlas]

**VADASZ, M. ELEMER.** Bauxitföldtan. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 129 p. [Bauxite geology. illus., bibl., diagrs., maps (1 fold.), tables]

## 13. SCIENCE

**GYULAI, ZOLTAN.** Kísérleti fizika. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1953] [Experimental physics. Vol. 1. Mechanics, oscillography, thermology. illus., diagrs., index]

**KOLTAY, GYORGY.** Anyarfa. Irtá az Erdészeti Tudományos Intézet munkaközössége. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1953. 159 p. [The poplar; illus., index, tables]

**KOTLAN, SANDOR.** Parazitológia. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1953. 398 p. [Parasitology. illus., diagrs., index]

**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA.** [Hungarian Academy of Sciences] [Journal issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Recent weather; Popular meteorology; Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.  
 Vol. 58, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.  
**Kulin, I.** Agrometeorology in the Soviet Union and in our country. p. 1.  
**Kallós, I.** Formation of frost in May and its forecast. p. 8.  
**Szilagyi, T.** Unusual frosts in May 1952. p. 15.  
**Fekete, Z.** Importance of this year's snow for the water balance of the soil. p. 24.  
**Kerdo, I.** Climatic stations and their climatologic investigations. p. 32.  
**Hajosy, F.** Hydrologic sequence in meteorological stations. p. 40.  
**Zerinyar, Sz.** Atmosphere of planets. p. 44.

**PRENANT, MARCEL.** Állásfoglalás a Luszkenovitaiban. [Irták] M. Prenant [es] J. Levy. Budapest, Szikra, 1949 52 p. [Marxist ismerek kis könyvtára, 59] [Stand taken in the Lysenko debate. Tr from the French]

**RAPAICS, RAJMUND.** A magyar biológia története Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 304 p. [History of Hungarian biology illus., bibl., index]

**SZEKESSY, VILMOS.** Batorliget élővilága. Irtá a Természettudományi Múzeum munkaközössége Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 488 p. [Fauna and flora in Batorliget near Nyirbator. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

**VAMOS, ENDRE.** Ásványolajtermékek viszkozitása. [A szöveget ellenőrizte: Graf Laszlo] Mezőipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951 259 p. [A Nehezipari könyv, 61] [Viscosity of mineral oil products]

**ZEMPLEN, GEZA.** Szerves kémia. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 1215 p. [Organic chemistry. diagrs., index]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIMICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 2, no. 2/3, 1952.

**ACTA PHYSICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

**Gyulai, Z.** P. Selenyi, an obituary. p. 1.  
**Farago, E.; Groma, G.** Reflex oscillators. In English. p. 7.  
**Farago, P.; Marx, G.** Quantum effects in the interaction between free electrons and electromagnetic fields. In English. p. 23.  
**Neugebauer, T.** Light dispersion and the Hubble effect. p. 31.  
**Blawas, S.** Fredholm theory and Heitler's integral equation. In English. p. 49.  
**Szilagyi, G.; Bauer, G.; Welszberg, J.** Microphotometric measurements of electroluminescent silicon carbide crystals. p. 57.  
**Szilagyi, G.** Electroluminescence of silicon carbide crystals provoked by direct current. p. 65.  
**Gyorgyi, G.** Theory according to Edvös-Selenyi on the oscillations of a balance suspended on a torsion wire. p. 78.  
**Gergely, Gy.** Band-width problems in the investigation of relaxation processes. In English. p. 87.

**ELET ES TUDOMANY.** (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Popular articles on science; Questions and answers; Puzzles; Problems; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; News; Experiments and ideas.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 26-27, June-July 1953.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 1, 10; Jan., Apr. 1954.

**IDOJARAS.** (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Recent weather; Popular meteorology; Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.

Vol. 58, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.  
**Kulin, I.** Agrometeorology in the Soviet Union and in our country. p. 1.  
**Kallós, I.** Formation of frost in May and its forecast. p. 8.  
**Szilagyi, T.** Unusual frosts in May 1952. p. 15.  
**Fekete, Z.** Importance of this year's snow for the water balance of the soil. p. 24.  
**Kerdo, I.** Climatic stations and their climatologic investigations. p. 32.  
**Hajosy, F.** Hydrologic sequence in meteorological stations. p. 40.  
**Zerinyar, Sz.** Atmosphere of planets. p. 44.

**TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA.** (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the people's democracies; Events in science; Science in the service of production; Production and technology; Health; Weather; Books and periodicals.  
 Vol. 110, no. 8, Aug. 1951.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

- ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1954.
- NEPEGESZSEGUGY** (Egeszsegügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.
- Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Asbó, J.; Rothler, I. Some problems of execution of the 1.004/1953 M.T. decision. p. 57.
- Bioshanski, I.; Vinnikova, E. Obstetric and gynecologic services at the factories of Chelyabinsk. Tr. from the Russian. p. 69.
- Gyergyi, K.; Takatsy, T. Role of the county obstetric center in the field of medical care for premature infants. p. 81.
- Szepe, I. Experiences in the field of the fight against infant mortality. p. 64.
- Pataky, L. Problems of the protection of mothers and infants in villages. p. 67.
- Szilagyi, P.; Benko, D. Quotient of development in the work of protecting mothers and infants. p. 69.
- Pap, K. Examination of congenital luxation of the hip at Tiszántul. p. 72.
- Suranyi, Gy. Experience in the drive for donations of mother's milk in Budapest. p. 76.
- Istvan, L. Data on the organization of blood-transfusion sections in hospitals. p. 77.
- Sztrilich, Lajos; Sztrilich, Lajosné. Effect of diet on the recovery of people suffering from trachoma. p. 80.
- Berencsi, Gy. Tar works as an environmental factor affecting the population from the point of view of frequency of tumors. p. 82.
- Vol. 35, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Vilmon, Gy. New organizational forms of our public health service. p. 85.
- Lebedev, A.; Srebrer, M. Organization of the work of the Station for Public Health and Epidemics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93.
- Kadar, T. Principles of development and reorganization of the structure of public health service and prevention of epidemics. p. 97.
- Kapos, V. Organizational tasks of the Station for Public Health and Epidemics in the city of Budapest. p. 102.
- Rozsahelyi, I. Judging calisson workers for their ability to work. p. 106.
- Fazekas, L.; Bogner, Sz. Data on the appearance of colon dyspepsia. p. 108.
- Hahn, G. One of the first efforts of literature dealing with organizational problems of public health service in Hungary. p. 110.
- Vol. 35, no. 5, May 1954.
- Anseles, I.; Novgorodskaya, E. Analysis of characteristics of the present dysentery from the epidemiological point of view. p. 113.
- Timar, M., and others. Data on chronic carbon-monoxide poisoning. p. 120.
- Nagy, E. Bacterial growth in meats stored in pre-cooling apparatus for 24-48 hours. p. 124.
- Szantho, J. Microbiological examinations in restaurants and hotels with special reference to the fixing of times for food deliveries. p. 128.
- Féher, Gy., and others. Refuse disposal in our provincial towns. p. 129.
- Hahn, G., Sándor Koranyi and problems of the organization of public health service. p. 138.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- FEKETE, ZOLTAN.** Erdőbecslestan, a faállomány-szerkezettől és a fatermesztés vizsgálatával. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 628 p. [Theory of forest valuation, with an outline of studies of structure of timber stocks and production of timber]
- GONDA, BELA.** Agronomusok kezikönyve. [Ez a könyv Gonda Bela et al. munkája. Összeállította: Gonda Bela. 2., változatlan kiadás.] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1954. 462 p. [Handbook for agronomists. bibl., diagr., index, tables]
- TOTH, TIBOR.** Agrár felsőoktatásunk. Földművelésügyi Minisztérium Kiértelmezési és Propaganda Igazgatósága, 1954. 36 p. [Our higher education in agriculture. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA AGRONOMICÁ.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1954.
- AGRARTUDOMÁNY** (Mészür Agrartudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review, Books.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- National conference on the next tasks in the development of agricultural production. p. 57.
- Kolbál, K. This year soil moisture is increasingly precious. p. 61.
- Ubrizsy, G. Latest results and tasks of research in plant protection. p. 62.
- Manninger, A.; Gonczl, I. Aspects of plant protection in connection with the arrangement of crop rotation. p. 68.
- Szepes, J. Investigations on early diagnosis of rice blast. p. 72.
- Keller, F. Crossbreeding different kinds of porkers. p. 76.
- Dor, A. Relation of the growth of chickens to their weight after incubation. p. 83.
- Csillag, M. How the innovators' movement should aid the fight for the development of agriculture. p. 84.
- Dor, L. Principles in planning rotation of grassy crops. p. 88.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Krivtsov, K. Effectiveness of technology in agriculture in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.
- Kreybig, L.; Szondy, Gy. Granulated fertilizers. p. 96.
- Nagy, Z. Problem of cover crops when planting short-lived, watered grass varieties. p. 105.
- Mihályfalvy, I. Crop results of the six-year crop rotation experiment performed at the Experimental Plant on Soddy Soil of the Physiological Research Station on Plants and Soils at Kisújszállás. p. 110.
- Király, F. Good quality obtained in winegrowing by planting vine cuttings at the same level. (To be contd.) p. 118.
- Becze, J. The kind of mules we need in Hungary. p. 122.
- Becze, J.; Vaskuti, L. Experiences gained from the correct raising of mule foals. p. 124.
- Vol. 6, no. 5, June 1954.
- Our most urgent tasks according to directives of the 3d Party Congress. p. 157.
- Somos, A. Factors in the increase of potato production. p. 168.
- Schmidt, J. Next tasks of animal husbandry. p. 161.
- Ribianszky, M. Drying green fodder. p. 166.
- Csire, L. Crossbreeding pigs in order to produce useful animals. p. 169.
- Szecsényi, A. Principles of the use of automatic feeders to increase efficiency in fattening pigs. p. 172.
- Knuffly, Z. Directives for planning needs in fodder and feeding. II. p. 179.
- Bocor, G. Feeding, keeping, and milking cows. p. 183.
- Babinszky, M. Contribution to István Bin's article "Proportions of Areas for Sowing Fodder on Collective Farms." p. 188.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- ASVANYOLAJIPAR.** Neheziipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1954. (A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet előadásorozatából) [Mineral oil industry. Vol. 1. Latest results in chemistry and physics of mineral oil. diagr., tables]
- BMOD, GYULA.** Magneziumtömesztés. [Irtak] Emod Gyula [es] Solti Marton. Neheziipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 440 p. [Magnesium founding. illus., diagr., graphs, index]
- FERDINANDY, GÉJZA.** Pápirosgyártás. Budapest, A Magyar Iparügyi Minisztérium megbízásából kiadja az Ipari Tanfolyamok Országos Vezetősége, 1948. 736 p. [Ipari szakkönyvtár, 128-143] [Paper manufacturing. illus., bibl., index, tables]
- GANGLI, BOLDIZSAR.** A fonoszabályozás mólór alkalmazásának feltételei. Könyvkiadó Kiadó, 1953. 59 p. [Applicability of electric speed-regulating motors in cotton spinning. bibl., diagr.]
- HUNGARY.** Országos Találmányi Hivatal. Újítási előadók tankönyve. [Szerk. Nyarady Gábor] Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvkiadó, 1954. 256 p. [Textbook for instructors of courses on innovations]
- KARSÁI, KÁROLY.** A villamosenergia. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1953] 59 p. [Electric power. diagr.]

- OPLATKA, GYORGY.** Energiagazdálkodás az élelmiszeriparban. [Irtak] Oplátka György [et al.] Élelmiszeripari és Begyűjtési Könyv- és Lapkiadóvállalat, 1954. 687 p. [Power economy in the food industry. bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables]
- RADVANYI, BELA.** Involut. [Budapest] Neheziipari Könyvkiadó [1954] 189 p. [Involute function table]

### PERIODICALS

- ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Press review; Society news; Book review.
- Vol. 45, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1952
- ELELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.
- Szabadkai, Gy. Instructions in the technology of production for the food industry. p. 161.
- Molnar, J. Timely problems of production under ccc tract. p. 164.
- Szankai, Gy. Trends in the technical development of baking and farinaceous products industry. p. 170.
- Kormendy, L.; Gantner, Gy. Methods for determination of the capacity of meats to absorb and retain water. p. 172.
- Aszalos, A. Preparation and properties of edible starch. p. 180.
- Inczedy, A.; Demel, E. Basic principles of the production of hip preparations with high vitamin C content. p. 182.
- Lorincz, F.; Nemeser, L. Data on the salt tolerance of larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. p. 185.
- Szenes, E. Microbiological control in the canning industry; a review of Rogacheva's book. p. 188.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954.
- Spanyár, P. Aspects in selecting sites suitable for the establishment of new canning plants. p. 193.
- Csiba, Gy. Rules for ventilation of grain. p. 198.
- Kallay, L.; Kralovanszky, P.; Pal, M. Hungarian products containing cobalamine for feeding hogs and poultry. p. 206.
- Csiba, L. Tomato diseases and pathogenic microorganisms. p. 208.
- Kiesebach, Gy. Quick-frozen cod fillet and its examination. p. 217.
- Szabo, K. Improved control of noxious insects in empty granaries. p. 222.
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Ganger, Gy. Automatization in the food industry. p. 225.
- Vass, K.; Proszl, G. Calculation of time necessary for the heat treatment of preserved foods. p. 231.
- Peter, S. Preventing fast microbial deterioration of butter made from sweet cream by a new method of kneading. p. 236.
- Sándor, Z.; Nagy, S. Separating and cleaning starch with a hydrocyclone. p. 243.
- Vavrinecz, G. Studies of lump sugar. II. Volume, density. p. 247.
- Krausz, J. Criticism of modern distilling apparatus. II. Distilling apparatus of a new type. p. 251.
- Robert, P. Data on development of the socialist Polish cold storage industry. p. 254.
- FAIPAR.** (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement; Readers' letters; News of the Association.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Radnoti, A. Wage measures in the lumber industry implemented on the basis of the government program and our tasks for 1954. p. 65.
- Pallay, N. Improving the technical properties of lumber by means of procedures in plywood technique; plywood composed of several layers with a fixed fiber structure. p. 67.
- Szabo, D.; Virag, L. Experiences from the introduction of extended teeth in rip-band saws. p. 74.
- Akszonov, P. Rules for the movement of pieces of lumber during wood-using processes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 80.
- Niklas, A. Plywood from shavings; problems of manufacturing a new basic material for the lumber industry. p. 87.
- Berkes, I. Problems of quality of sawmill products. p. 88.
- Gippar, L.; Kovacs, L.; Peterfalvi, S. Pledges. p. 91.
- Increasing the endurance of the edge of saw blades by coating them with hard metal; an innovation by J. Wildmann. p. 92.
- Articles about trees. p. 93.
- Winter, F. Meeting the need for staves in our barrel industry. p. 95.

Vol. 4, no. 6, May 1954.

- Bartal, E. The curved cut and its causes. p. 120.  
Pallay, N. Improving the technological property of lumber by means of lamination. p. 133.  
Palinkas, L. Improvement of the quality of lumber in the cabinetmaking industry. p. 136.  
Beecke, O. Establishing the need for propelling power of machines which process lumber. p. 138.  
Kerzon, I. Modernization of drying rooms in an obsolete system. Tr. from the Russian. p. 141.  
Balint, Gy. Preservation of lumber in building construction. p. 143.  
Jovanovich, J.; Zoltan, T. Materials used for staining lumber and their examination for quality. p. 146.  
Articles about trees. p. 149.  
Tuboly, P. Debate on theoretical and practical problems of the control of quality in the furniture industry. p. 151.  
Cseke, K. Innovators for the prevention of accidents in carpentry. p. 153.  
Varga, F. The Budapest Furniture Factory wins second place in the competition for the challenge flag of the Council of Ministers and the National Council of Trade Unions. p. 157.  
Szabo, M. Technology of manufacturing laths for furniture from beech. p. 159.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.

- Rota, P. Improving the welfare of the working people. p. 193.  
K. J. Conference on the quality of furniture plywood and panels. p. 196.  
Lokal, J. Our next tasks in sawmilling. p. 199.  
Commemorating the work of Professor Leonid Mikhailovich Porolygin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 203.  
Biro, A. Some problems of economical management of our lumber industry. p. 203.  
Somogyi, L. From the experiences of my study tour in Germany. p. 204.  
Abonyi, R. Situation of the supply of lumber in the furniture industry. p. 209.  
Pallay, N. Improving the technical properties of wood by reducing it into its component fiber elements and fusing it again under pressure (wood fiber plywood). p. 211.  
Szallasi, K. Theoretical and practical aspects of effective gluing of wood; conditions for lasting cohesion by means of the adhesive force between wood surfaces. p. 214.  
Prucsi, A. Technology of cutting plywood. p. 218.  
Fehasz, I. Hero of socialist work. p. 220.

**KOHASZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Öntőde and Alumínium, sections on founding and aluminum.]  
Recurrent features: Letter box; Society news.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1951.

Vol. 7, nos. 8, 9, 10-11; June, Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1952.

**KÖZLEKEDESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Tudományok) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Book review; News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

- Csuhay, D. Report on the transportation conference in Miskolc. p. 341.  
Csuni, I. Economy in road design. p. 348.  
Lehotzky, K. Assurance of communications on public roads during winter. p. 356.  
Gall, I. Switch tracks of subway networks. p. 364.  
Uhy, B. Subgraveling. p. 370.  
Felföldi, L. Transportable containers. p. 377.  
Fehervari, L. Further development of the tariff on goods of Hungarian railroads. p. 386.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

- Sixth anniversary of the Hungarian-Soviet friendship treaty. p. 41.  
Povorozhenko, V. Regularity of labor, the most important factor in railroad operation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.  
Tanczur, A.; Reuth, E. Radiocommunication between trains and some problems of its development. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.  
Kadas, K. Economic qualification of proposals for planning technical and organizational measures in transportation. p. 51.  
Hulser, H. Development of the transportation plan of Budapest. p. 58.  
Szabo, D. Remarks on Bela Zerkovitz' article "Some Basic Problems of Designing Modern Autobuses." p. 61.  
Gora, B.; Nagy, J. Calculating and adjusting displacement of parallel railroad tracks. (To be contd.) p. 70.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

- Kenyeres, I.; Kaszai, I.; Csentes, L. Planning and accounting prime cost by units of automobile transportation. p. 81.

- Dolgov, N. Reasonable stacking of goods by using fork lift trucks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 87.  
Pokorovskij, M. Battle against freezing of automatic blocking devices. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91.  
Zsigacs, B. Use of motor engines run by liquefied fuel in switching operations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93.  
Djefakovics, G.; Ulyjev, D. Soviet machine for testing cracks on railroads. Tr. from the Russian. p. 94.  
Bronts, L. Method of establishing the resistance of trains to wind. p. 96.  
Heynke, O. Testing device for adjustment of blowpipes of steam locomotives. p. 101.  
Vagi, Gy. Economy in road planning; remarks on Istvan Czuni's study. p. 104.  
Gora, B.; Nagy, J. Calculating and adjusting displacement of parallel railroad tracks. p. 106.  
Nemesdi, E. Boldizsar Vasarhelyi's Vasuti telepítmeny (Railroad Superstructure); a book review. p. 116.  
Kortvelyesi, A. Alfred Ballo's A gépjárműgyártás és javítás technológiája (Technology of Manufacturing and Repairing Motor Vehicles); a book review. p. 117.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

- We greet the tenth free 1st of May and the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party! p. 121.  
Jurcsenko, I. Average progressive norms in railroad traffic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 122.  
Valoczi, L. Development of air traffic in the Soviet Union. p. 131.  
Schmidt, K. Some conditions for acceleration of heavy trains. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 136.  
Czere, B. Situation and problem in publishing our professional books on transportation. p. 141.  
Mamantov, V. Weed killing on railroads. Tr. from the Russian. p. 147.  
Zsaday, G. Some problems of city planning and traffic. p. 148.  
Sebestyen, A. Laying curved sections on railroad lines. (To be contd.) p. 153.

Vol. 4, no. 6, May 1954.

- Hacaturov, F. Role of transportation in imparting new impetus to agriculture in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 161.  
Bohumil, F. Gas turbine locomotives. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 168.  
Sebestyen, A. Laying curved sections on railroad lines. p. 173.  
Zerkovitz, B. Answer to the remarks on the article "Some Basic Problems of Designing Modern Autobuses." p. 184.  
Ipolyi, K. Cotopa, high-quality insulating material used in low-voltage electrotechnics. p. 190.  
Horvath, L. Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. (To be contd.) p. 193.  
Kadas, K. Comments on the university manual Varosi közlekedés (City Traffic). p. 197.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

- Kovac, J. Method of planning transportation in the second Five-Year Plan. (To be contd.) p. 201.  
Jan, S. Driving vehicles with accumulated kinetic power. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 213.  
Csalaghy, A. Injection of gasoline. p. 218.  
Retezar, J. Standardization of the superstructure of narrow-gauge railroads. p. 228.  
Horvath, L. Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. (To be contd.) p. 232.

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG.** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; News from the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.

- Havas, B. Aims and prospects of electric power consumption according to the timetable. p. 245.  
Zatony, A. Application of new work processes in power plants for the utilization of heat produced by gas from smoke. p. 253.  
Bodnar, L. Generating gas with oxygen. p. 257.  
Schlimanek, E. Further remarks on the new thermodynamic concept. p. 265.  
Erdelyi, I. Reply to the comments of Dr Emil Schlimanek, professor of Technical University. p. 269.  
Vajna, S. Desulfurization of industrial gases in a gaseous medium containing ferric hydroxide. p. 271.  
Cleaning condensers with acids. p. 281.  
Korösi, A. Remarks on Jeno Klopfer's article "Determination of the Cost of Investment for Different Systems of Thermoelectric Plants"; also, an answer by J. Klopfer. p. 288.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.

- Szalkai, Gy. Reconstruction of thermoelectric plants. p. 291.  
Zsigmond, B. Storage of coal. p. 296.

- Szitas, L. Premium system for workers in thermoelectric plants in the Soviet Union. p. 302.  
Somhegyi, K. Planning and typification of industrial gas furnaces. p. 310.  
Teoke, G. Timely tasks for power plants in protection against dust. p. 317.  
Mosozai, F. Volatile material in our coals. p. 321.  
Nagy, Z.; Vadnay, A. Points of view on the treatment of feed water in power plants needing much additional water. p. 326.  
Reminiczky, K. Problems of heat in breadmaking. (To be contd.) p. 331.

**MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR.** (Magasépítési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of Structural Engineering Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of periodicals of the German Democratic Republic; Exchange of technical experiences; Technical correspondence.  
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3; 1952.

**MAGYAR KÉMIKUSOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature; News from the Society.  
Index to v. 8, 1953.

**MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book review; Proceedings of the Association.

Nos. 5-7, May-July 1952

**RADIOTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Szabadságarcos Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.  
Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- New tasks of the new year. p. 1.  
Stayer, L. The magnetophone. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
Schnoller, A. Transformation of radio tubes. p. 4.  
Where the Hungarian television set is designed. p. 5.  
RC filters. p. 6.  
Orion 944/b radio set. p. 8.  
Osztrovsky, S. A simple oscilloscope. p. 10.  
Muranyi, E. From the antenna to medium frequency. p. 10. (To be contd.) p. 11.  
The 5+1 tube, 12-watt push-pull amplifier. p. 14.  
Schnoller, A. Crystal audio preamplifier pick-up. p. 16.  
Deri, S. Voltmeters for measuring the potential of tubes. (To be contd.) p. 19.  
Contribution to the problem of an acoustical sound generator. p. 21.  
Some advice on the work of intermediate groups. (To be contd.) p. 21.  
How do we learn to receive telegraphic signals? p. [3-4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

- Our cultural policy on the way to its realization. p. 25.  
Stayer, L. The magnetophone. (To be contd.) p. 26.  
More aid for the establishment of amateur shops! p. 27.  
Antaly, I. The television set. (To be contd.) p. 29.  
High-frequency part of the Orion 331 radio set. p. 32.  
Some advice on the work of intermediate groups. p. 34.  
Piret, E. 3-tube amateur superreceiver. p. 34.  
Men we are proud of. p. 37.  
Muranyi, E. From the antenna to medium frequency. p. 11. p. 37.  
Moszkaly, E. Altering the tuning of people's radios. p. 39.  
Simple medium frequency with efficiency. p. 41.  
High-frequency preamplifier. p. 44.  
Honeycomb colling machine. p. 46.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

- Honoring the Party Congress with work competitions for improvement of the standard of living. p. 49.  
Stayer, L. The magnetophone. (To be contd.) p. 50.  
It is necessary to eliminate the lack of component parts, the greatest obstacle in the development of the amateur radio movement. p. 51.  
Antaly, I. The television set. (To be contd.) p. 53.  
Some advice on the work of intermediate groups. p. 55.  
Orion 450M radio set; the school radio. p. 56.  
Hotenyi, L. Amateur voltmeter for measuring the potential of tubes. p. 59.  
Lamoth, E. Applied electroacoustics. (To be contd.) p. 61.



Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Development of our telecommunication industry is an important economic task of the people. p. 73.  
Stayer, I. The magnetophone. p. 75.  
Antalfi, I. The television set. (To be cont.) p. 77.  
Men are proud of. p. 79.  
Muranyi, E. From the antenna to medium frequency. p. 12. (To be cont.) p. 80.  
Mikali, I. Four-wire radio set. p. 82.  
Microdisks. p. 84.  
Commerce gives an answer. p. 85.  
Ozmann, Gy. Domestically produced medium-frequency transformers. (To be cont.) p. 86.  
Emmer, J. Ultrashort waves. (To be cont.) p. 90.  
Deri, S. Voltmeters for measuring the potential of tubes. (To be cont.) p. 92.  
Moszkaly, E. I repaired it this way; the Orion 881 and 882 radio sets. p. 95.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.  
The 3d Congress of our Party is welcomed. p. 97.  
Antalfi, I. The television set. (To be cont.) p. 98.  
Lessons from a conference. p. 101.  
Katona, T. Highly sensitive amateur superreceiver. (To be cont.) p. 102.  
Muranyi, E. From the antenna to medium frequency. p. 13. (To be cont.) p. 104.  
Mikali, I. Vibrator instead of anode battery. (To be cont.) p. 106.  
What do we hear over amateur wave bands? (To be cont.) p. 107.  
Orion-365 set. p. 108.  
Ozmann, Gy. Domestically produced medium-frequency transformers. p. 113.  
Deri, S. Voltmeters for measuring the potential of tubes. (To be cont.) p. 114.  
Emmer, J. Ultrashort waves. (To be cont.) p. 116.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.  
New source of our strength. p. 121.  
Antalfi, I. The television set. (To be cont.) p. 122.  
Groh, R. Synthetic materials in radio technology. p. 124.  
Production of transformer-coil bases without using adhesives. p. 125.  
Additional lessons from an additional conference. p. 126.  
Katona, T. Highly sensitive amateur superreceiver. p. 127.  
Muranyi, E. From the antenna to medium frequency. p. 14. (To be cont.) p. 128.  
Mikali, I. Vibrator instead of anode battery. p. 130.  
What do we hear over amateur wave bands? p. 135.  
Gellerhegyi, S. A portable magnetophone. (To be cont.) p. 136.  
Schneemann, J. Skillful amateur technique. p. 137.  
Wireless control of model airplanes. p. 138.  
Emmer, J. Ultrashort waves. (To be cont.) p. 140.  
Pirer, E. Development of the dead zone. p. 142.  
Small amplifier mechanism. p. 145.

REPULÉS. (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Ifu Solyom, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Crossword puzzles; Under the magnifying glass, Acrobatics; Films.

Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1953.  
Mobilization of inner forces for summer training in order not to damage gliders. p. 3.  
We voted for peace and a happier future. p. 5.  
Forward to fulfill the objectives set at the election peace competition; the challengers. p. 6.  
Byes, J. It is necessary to prepare our camps well with the aid of activists. p. 7.  
Bakallag, F.; Kiss, J. We should improve the results of our school studies in order to be worthy of the confidence of our people. p. 7.  
Radiomen of the Hungarian Aviation League at the national competition of telegraphists. p. 7.  
Pechsta, A. I fly alone! p. 8.  
Bakallag, F. We have improved our work with the aid of criticism. p. 8.  
The spia. (To be cont.) p. 8.  
Some words about meteorological study circles. p. 10.  
Model gliders of Repules. p. 15.  
Bakallag, F. All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy in the service of people's economy. p. 16.  
Nagy, B. Description of the Bene, a two-seated training glider. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 13, July 1954.  
At the sign of peace and friendship; gliders of nations meet in Poland. p. 2.  
Nagy, I. This life is camp is beautiful. p. 4.  
Korcsa, K. A glider pilot becomes the pilot of a fighter plane. p. 5.

Gogala, L. News of aviation. p. 6.  
K. J. A plan which has not been fulfilled. p. 7.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aircraft engine designers; Peter Thorótkai. p. 8.  
Final results of the international Glider Contest in Lesna. p. 9.  
S. J. 5th National Glider Competition. p. 12.  
The little lexicon of Repules. p. 16.  
R. Uj. Gliding, a poem. p. 16.  
G. L. Overpressured passenger cabin. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 14, July 1954.  
Gagyanzski, A. Lessons from a great international encounter. p. 3.  
Nagy, I. Work of the repair shop on Csango Street. p. 4.  
Falkay, L. Parachute jumps combined with other tasks. p. 7.  
Harmonl. On land, on water, and in the air; a short story. p. 8.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aircraft engine designers; Istvan Zacharias. p. 9.  
Gedeon, J. Calculation of flight performance of gliders in long-distance flying. p. 12.  
The little lexicon of Repules. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 15, Aug. 1954.  
Fourth Air Meet. p. 3.  
Nagy, I. Results of basic organization at Veszprem. p. 5.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aircraft engine designers; Janos Sklenar. p. 8.  
Balogh, J. Measurement of the efficiency of gliders. p. 12.  
Fifteen minutes later A short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.  
The little lexicon of Repules. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 16, Aug. 1954.  
Sándor Svachulay (1875-1954); an obituary. p. 3.  
Better, more devoted work should be done for the organizations. p. 4.  
N. I. It is about time for them to get to work at Tatabánya! p. 5.  
From the life of our basic organizations. p. 6.  
Mezo, Gy. History of a new record. p. 7.  
Iakovlev, A. For my country and freedom. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.  
Vajda, P. Hungarian aircraft engine designers; Albert Fono. p. 9.  
Szucs, J. From the history of Soviet gliding; three interesting constructions in 1936. p. 12.  
New instruments used in gliding. p. 13.  
Radio navigation with the measurement of distance. p. 14.  
Regular air transportation between Moscow and Paris inaugurated. p. 16.  
The little lexicon of Repules. p. 16.  
Juhász, G. From cloud to cloud. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 17, Sept. 1954.  
We recruit hundreds of candidates for pilot training. p. 3.  
Nagy, I. Point competition and what is behind it. p. 6.  
Szollár, Gy. Night flight with Comrade Vorosmarthy's troops. p. 6.  
Kusza, J. My experiences in training with a towing plane. p. 7.  
New series of airmail stamps. p. 9.  
The little lexicon of Repules. p. 17.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Inventions Office. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes; Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1954.  
Dunai, E. Discipline in the innovators' movement. p. 3.  
Innovators in the contest organized in honor of the Party Congress. p. 4.  
Tihanyi, L. Results of innovations in the chemical industry. p. 8.  
Sulfuric Acid Plant for increased production of chemical fertilizers. p. 7.  
New basic substances for drugs produced by the Hungarian Pharma Works. p. 7.  
Results obtained by Rumanian innovators. p. 8.  
Polish undergraduate students aid villages. p. 8.  
"Biogas," an East German innovation. p. 8.  
Innovations in the Bulgarian food industry. p. 8.  
A bearing of pressed wood is a daring Soviet invention. p. 9.  
Kaltja, A. Top fertilizer for tomato seedlings in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.  
Tabori, M. Basic errors in the agricultural innovators' movement. p. 10.  
On the experimental farm of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 10.  
Important experiments at the University of Agricultural Sciences. p. 11.  
Paulovits, I. "Trisolit," a case-hardening material in packing techniques. p. 12.  
Oxygen factory at Borenia starts its trial operation. p. 12.

Kiss, B. Simple management, exact calculation. p. 14.  
Tiborecz, I. Calculation of results in gliding. Technical and organizational measures. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 12, June 1954.  
Lessons from Tractor Drivers Day. p. 3.  
Nemesany, L. Plan for innovative tasks in machine-tractor stations. p. 4.  
L. K. Exhibition of innovations of machine tractor stations in Borsod County. p. 4.  
Szilvassy, Z. Let us prepare for the harvest with innovations. p. 5.  
Kovacs, J. Problems of the innovators' movement on a model farm. p. 6.  
Horvath, J. Experiments with a weeder plant. Hungary. p. 7.  
We should give more and better agricultural machines to the villages. p. 8.  
Frank, L. Vicissitudes of a modern holiday. p. 9.  
Innovations to reduce prime cost in the Telep Factory. p. 10.  
New kind of screw thread at the Telep Factory Enterprise. p. 10.  
Work accomplished by Polish innovators. p. 10.  
Mordvinov, A. Accelerated method in the textile industry and tasks for architectural planning. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.  
New Soviet synthetic materials. p. 13.  
Fosztar, L. Importance of economic results of innovations in the reduction of prime cost. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1954.  
Gozz, G. Thoughts of an innovator on the 15th Day. p. 3.  
Tokar, P. For more innovations between the Party Congress and August 20. p. 8.  
Conference of innovators among the herders of socialist work. p. 8.  
Successes of the Budapest Discult and Water Factory. p. 9.  
Innovations in the Unicum Liqueur Factory. p. 9.  
Gy. A. Innovators' movement at the Hungarian Grain Trade Corporation. p. 7.  
Winter salami is produced also during summer. p. 7.  
A. Sz. Innovations at the National Agricultural Exhibition. p. 8.  
Hargittay, D. International agricultural demonstration. p. 8.  
Problems of accounting in connection with the innovators' movement. p. 10.  
Interesting books on the calculation of innovations. p. 12.  
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 13.  
Welding without preheating cast iron. p. 13.  
Kormoczy, L. Educators for initiative by villages. p. 14.  
In honor of August 20. p. 14.  
Until a valuable innovation is realized. p. 15.  
"Decoded" innovations in the May 1 Clothing Factory. p. 15.

VIZUGYI KOZLEMESEK. HYDRAULIC PROBLEMS. (Kozlekedesugyi Minisztérium. Vízgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulic engineering by the Water Resources Research Institute, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
No. 2, 1954.  
Drig, D. The Water Resources Research Institute and its activities during 1952/53. p. 111.  
Bogardi, J. Latest results in our measurements of sediment. p. 136.  
Laszloffy, W. Mean annual runoff in Hungary and hydrological longitudinal sections. p. 147.  
Puskas, T. Lessons from flood statistics of the Tisza River. p. 157.  
Sallay, J. The exceptional flood of Atala and Viz Brooks on June 9, 1953. p. 159.  
Kessler, H. Determining the percentage of infiltration and steady yield of water in karstic regions; scientific and practical results in keeping records of sources. p. 170.  
Ubell, K. Comparison of methods for determining the permeability of water-bearing formations. p. 189.  
Honti, Gy. Data on water economy of peat lands. p. 201.  
Ubell, K. Report on research work at Laura Kesztes Test Field for Ground Water. p. 209.  
Leseny, J. Examination of the quality of water in the Borkas branch of the Danube. p. 216.  
Szebelledy, L. Examination of the quality of water by means of complexometric titrations; determination of chloride and sulfate. p. 230.  
Csarmak, B. Regional planning of water economy. p. 239.  
Fazekas, K. Hydrological studies on control of fluctuations in the level of Lake Balaton. p. 251.  
Weimann, B. Determination of the slope of the river bed developed between stabilizing dams. p. 260.  
Sallay, J. Effect of the wreckage of Erzsébet Bridge on the formation of the river bed. p. 270.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**CELA ZIMES.** (Society of Latvians of Great Britain)  
London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Review; Bibliography.  
Nos. 9-10, Mar. - July 1952.

**LATVIJA.** Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor,  
From all over the world; To the young reader;  
Pastime; Humor.  
Vol. 17, nos. 205-208, July-Oct. 1954

**Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas. VESTIS.** Riga  
[Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian  
Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement:  
Bilietens, reports of the Committee on Latvian  
Terminology]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism  
and bibliography

No. 1, 1953.

Deglaivs, F. Teachings of Comrade Stalin on pre-  
requisites for the gradual transition from social-  
ism to communism. p. 6.

Lacis, V. Andrejs Upits; a biographical sketch. In  
Russian. p. 17.

Sokols, E. Andrejs Upits, scientist and classicist  
of Latvian literature. p. 21.

Rokpelnis, F. Andrejs Upits in the years of the  
Great Patriotic War. p. 37.

Pelše, R. Andrejs Upits' dramaturgy. p. 46.

Kalvs, M. People's writer Andrejs Upits in the fight  
for freedom. p. 53.

Vilsons, A. Andrejs Upits' *Plaša makones* (Clear  
Space in the Clouds); a book review. p. 61.

Unibraass, K. A. Upits and Lithuanian literature.  
In Russian. p. 76.

Tobias, O. A. Upits and Estonian literature. In Rus-  
sian. p. 81.

Drizulis, A. Revolutionary movement in Latvia in  
the 70's and the 80's of the 19th century. In Rus-  
sian. p. 87.

Sharova, A. Biological activity of soils in the Lat-  
vian, Lithuanian, and Estonian Soviet Socialist  
Republics. In Russian. p. 107.

Rudzitis, K. Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the  
mesentery of the white rat. In Russian with Lat-  
vian summary. p. 143.

Liepina, O. Effect of mud compresses on blood  
pressure in the vessels of the extremities.  
Russian summary. p. 153.

Duma, H. A certain problem of Hun Lo-Ken. In Rus-  
sian with Latvian summary. p. 169.

Vilsons, A.; Magone, J. Scientific sessions dedicated  
to Andrejs Upits. p. 163.

Egle, K. Works of people's writer Andrejs Upits; a  
bibliography. In Latvian and Russian. p. 169.

Magone, J. Decisions of the Presidium of the Latvian  
Academy of Sciences p. 176.

No. 2, 1953.

Pelše, J. Main tasks of scientific research work of  
the Latvian Academy of Sciences in the light of  
Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the  
USSR and of the 10th Congress of the All-Union  
Communist party. In Russian. p. 5.

Auzupiete, I. Effect of pyrite cinders for crop culti-  
vation in filling soils in Latvia. In Russian. p. 17.

Cinovskis, J. Relationship between plants and saw-  
flies (Hym. Phytophaga). In Russian with Latvian  
summary. p. 27.

Souris, Z. Research on lakes and on the status of  
lake pisciculture and its tasks. In Russian with  
Latvian summary. p. 35.

Rudzitis, K. Relationship between fatty cells and other  
elements of connective tissues. In Russian with  
Latvian summary. p. 43.

Skarde, J. Research on the effect of ultrasonic waves  
on microorganisms. Russian summary. p. 49.

Smarods, J. New data on Latvian hymenomyces.  
Russian summary. p. 61.

Liepina, L. and others. Aluminum basic salts ac-  
cording to data of potentiometric titration. Russian  
summary. p. 75.

Eiduks, J. and others. Concretion of Middle  
Devonian clay in Tula. Russian summary. p. 91.

Berzups, A. Running-out method for testing the load  
of electric motors in textile machinery. p. 99.

Col'ditch, H. Electron tubes in the system of a phase  
amplifier. In Russian with Latvian summary.  
p. 107.

Nikishkin, B. Great Russian people's writer A. N. Ne-  
krasov. In Russian. p. 119.

Brezhgo, B. Peasant unrest on state-owned estates  
in Ludza, 1832-1841. In Russian. p. 135.

Padoms, V. Card index of Latvian rivers. In Rus-  
sian. p. 167.

Goode, H. Conference on borate chemistry. p. 160.

Magone, J. Decisions of the Presidium of the  
Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 164.

Project of terms for the shoe industry. Bilietens.  
p. 1.

**LATVIJU ZINAS.** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of  
exiles. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: News from Sweden; Sport;  
Advertisements  
No. 21, Nov. 1954.

**LATVIJU ZURNALS.** LATVIAN JOURNAL. New York.  
[Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles.  
Semi-monthly]  
Recurrent features: For children; School at home;  
Brief notes; Questions and answers; Short historical  
facts, Sports news; Women's thoughts on the woman's  
world, News in pictures.  
Nos. 9-10, Sept. - Dec. 1953.  
Nos. 1-5, Jan. - July 1954.

**REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD-  
CASTING STATION.** (Free Latvian News Service)  
Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 19, 1954.

May 10.

Collective farms in the zone of the Jelgava Machine-  
Tractor Station work at spring sowing. p. 30.  
50 students of the Jaunsvirlauka Junior High School  
assist farmers. p. 30.  
The Collegium of the Ministry of Culture discusses  
preparations for district and city song festivals in  
1954. p. 30.

May 11

More than 3,000 hectares sown in the zone of the  
Tervete Machine-Tractor Station. p. 31.  
More than 600 hectares sown on the Chapav Agri-  
cultural Cooperative in the district of Griva.  
p. 31.

Political work with tractor brigades; from an editor-  
ial in *Sovetskaja Latvija*. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 31.

To control more firmly the quality of farm work;  
from an editorial in *Cina*. p. 32.

Control post of the Communist Youth League, from an  
editorial in *Sovetskaja molodozh*. p. 32.

Sponsors help collective farms in sowing; from an  
editorial in *Cina*. p. 32.

Rundale Collective Farm in the district of Bauska  
approved as a candidate for the All-Union Agri-  
cultural Exhibition. p. 32.

In the district of Jelgava there are 24 large collective  
farms, 2 state farms, 2 machine-tractor stations,  
and a drainage-machine station. p. 32.

Summary of results of socialist competition in spring  
sowing; information given by Vacietis, Minister of  
State Farms. p. 33.

Spring fishing in Venspils. p. 34.

May 12.

60th birthday of V. Lācis - Latvian people's writer,  
winner of the Stalin Prize, and Chairman of the  
Council of Ministers. p. 34.

Technical automobile school for 800 students to be  
built next year in Jelgava. p. 34.

The collective of the agricultural machinery factory  
in Liepaja increases production of agricultural  
machinery. p. 36.

First group of participants in the All-Union Agri-  
cultural Exhibition approved by the Latvian Council  
of Ministers. p. 36.

Mechanizers of the Ludza Machine-Tractor Station  
and collective farmers reclaim unused land. p. 36.

Many workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory  
are among young Latvian patriots who went to the  
reclamation regions. p. 36.

Newly built fish factory in Kolka begins to work.  
p. 36.

200 physicians take part in the scientific conference  
of epidemiologists, pediatricians, therapists, and  
sanitary inspectors of the Baltic Railroad. p. 36.

May 13.

The Baltic Railroad transports 3,350,000 tons more  
than the Plan this year. p. 38.

Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja  
reclaims 105 hectares of unused land. p. 38.

Letters from the region of Chkalov. p. 38.

Graudins, Steinbergs *Revolutionary Movement in  
Latvia*; a book review. p. 39.

Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian  
Academy of Sciences experiments with the Jeru-  
salem artichoke as a new type of cattle fodder.  
p. 41.

The Latvian Council of Ministers and the Central  
Committee of the Communist Party invited to send  
a Latvian delegation to the Ukraine for commemo-  
ration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of  
the Ukraine with Russia. p. 41.

Book trade increases in rural areas of Latvia. p. 41.

May 14.

Activities of the Latvian Academy of Sciences; infor-  
mation given by Professor Kalnins. p. 42.

Pioneers give assistance to their native collective  
farms. p. 42.

Cadres of agricultural mechanizers increase. p. 43.

Many products of Latvian local industry to be ex-  
hibited at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.  
p. 43.

May 15.

For precedence in socialist competition, from an edi-  
torial in *Sovetskaja Latvija*. Tr. from the Russian.  
p. 44.

Mutual invitation of Latvian and Estonian collective  
farmers, workers of machine-tractor stations  
and state farms, and agricultural specialists to  
fight for further development of agriculture; from  
newspaper articles. p. 44.

We begin socialist competition with Estonia, from an  
editorial in *Cina*. p. 44.

Fishermen from Liepaja fish for herring in the  
Atlantic Ocean. p. 44.

Riga Electric Machine Factory produces the most  
complete washing machines in our country. p. 45.

Latvian working people celebrate the 300th anni-  
versary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia.  
p. 45.

Close friendship between the collective of the Red  
Metalworker Factory in Liepaja and metalworkers  
in the Ukraine. p. 45.

To the reclamation regions. p. 45.

Conference of workers of Riga confectioneries took  
place yesterday in the Laima Factory. p. 45.

Plenary session of the Association of Latvian Com-  
posers begins. p. 46.

All 12 brigades of the Resekne Fish Industry success-  
fully fish in lakes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 46

May 16.

Quick, expert sowing means large harvests, from  
articles in *Cina* and *Sovetskaja Latvija*. p. 46.

Decision of the Latvian Council of Ministers about un-  
successful spring farm work in the districts of  
Riga and Baldus. p. 46.

Sowing completed on 477 hectares of the Lenin Col-  
lective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti. p. 47.

Petersons. We shall grow Jerusalem artichokes and  
sunflowers for ensilage. p. 47.

Concert at the request of shock workers on farms.  
p. 47.

Works of people's writer Sudrabkalns embody the  
artistic life of our country. p. 48.

Greenhouses of the Molotov Agricultural Cooperative  
in the district of Baldone are situated on the left  
bank of the Daugava River. p. 49.

Our songs acquire new sonority and content in the  
years of Soviet power. p. 49.

Reports on the football game. p. 50.

May 17.

Lysenko Collective Farm in the district of Abrene  
pays great attention to growing flax. p. 50.

Vol. 11, no. 28, 1954.

July 12.

Investment of 32 million rubles in the Latvian fish  
industry this year. p. 37.

Total income of the Red Lighthouse Fishing Coopera-  
tive almost 2 million rubles last year. p. 37.

Professor Borisov arrives in Latvia to do research  
on the behavior of fish exposed to electric light in  
the Baltic Sea. p. 38.

Only students and older collective farmers work in  
transportation on the Imants Sudmals Collective  
Farm in the zone of the Bene Machine-Tractor  
Station. p. 38.

The way mechanizers grow potatoes and sugar beets  
in the Dobeles Machine-Tractor Station. p. 38.

300 harbor workers of Venspils assist farmers. p. 38.

Scientific workers of Latvian institutions of higher  
education awarded orders and medals according  
to the decree of the Presidium of the Supreme  
Soviet of the USSR. p. 39.

20 horse-drawn mowing machines and 2 combines  
to be used on the Lacplešis Collective Farm in  
the district of Ogre. p. 39.

Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends 70 car-  
loads of seed cleaners to Russia. p. 39.

The Institute of Ethnography and Folklore collects  
4,000 ethnographic and folklore items. p. 39.

July 13.

State Electrotechnical Factory in socialist competi-  
tion to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia.  
p. 39.

Appeal for better agricultural production by mechan-  
izers and specialists of the Eleja Machine-Tractor  
Station and its support by the Central Committee  
of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 40.

Prepare well for harvesting; from an editorial in  
*Cina*. p. 41.

2,000 inhabitants of Venspils assist farmers. p. 41.

Secretariat of the Communist Party for increasing  
the harvesting of hay and preparation of ensilage.  
p. 42.

1,500 tons of ensilage to be prepared by autumn on  
the Nakone Collective Farm in the district of  
Akniste. p. 42.

Berzins. Cattle feeding with microelements. p. 43.

Close ties of friendship between the collective of the  
Red Star Bicycle Factory in Riga and enterprises  
in sister republics. p. 43.



Free Wave Fishermen's Cooperative in Aloja receives more than 2 million rubles for fish delivered to the state and an additional 480 thousand rubles for fish delivered in excess of the Plan, p. 44.  
State examinations end in the Latvian Academy of Art, p. 44.

July 14.  
Supplying ensilage at the moment is the main work in the Centiba Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene, p. 45.  
System of keeping cattle in cattle yards on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Marupe, p. 45.  
Conference on improvement of the technology of bicycle production, p. 46.  
Latvian shoe and clothing industries increase production of autumn and winter assortments, p. 46.  
New flax factory to be opened in Kraslava Tr from the Russian, p. 47.

July 15  
20 hectares of unused land reclaimed on the Generation of Work Collective Farm in the district of Madona, p. 47.  
50th anniversary of the death of the great Russian writer Chekhov, p. 47.  
Titles of distinction awarded Latvian composer Arvids Zilinskis and writer Elina Zalite, p. 47.  
128 students graduated from the school for mechanizers in Ludza, p. 49.

July 16.  
Building individual dwellings, p. 50.  
Sponsorship of collective farms; from an editorial in China, p. 50.  
53 apiaries on the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Akniste, p. 51.

For further quick development of socialist agriculture; a broadcast of an article by Chernishev, Deputy Minister of the Latvian Ministry of Agriculture, p. 51.  
The Latvian Council of Ministers works out a plan for organized visits to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 52.

July 17.  
11 hectares of corn planted on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska, p. 52.  
In the yard of the Dobeles Machine-Tractor Station, p. 53.  
Grain receiving centers prepare to receive the new harvest, p. 53.  
Blacksmith Metalworking Cooperative in Riga sends all production to the sister republics of Belorussia, Estonia, and Lithuania, p. 54.  
30 combines to be used on collective farms in the zone of the Alzpute Machine-Tractor Station this year, p. 54.  
Members of the Communist Youth League, Pioneers, and students prepare more than 80 tons of ensilage on the May 1 Collective Farm in the district of Jaunjelgava on Sunday, p. 55.  
3,287 collectives of physical education and more than 184,000 physical culturists in Latvia, p. 55.  
Concert dedicated to the fishermen of the Liepaja State Administration who are fishing at present in the Atlantic Ocean, p. 55.

July 18.  
It is necessary to improve greatly the preparation of cadres of physical education; from an article in China, p. 55.  
Farm work is done much better now than years ago on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Jaunjelgava, p. 56.

For much greater development of fish ponds on collective farms, p. 57.  
Physical culturists in Latvia are allotted many special buildings for their use, p. 57.  
More than 30 types of sport practiced in Latvia, p. 57.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI. (Komitejas Latvijas Brivibai) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia; with English summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Review.  
No. 1, Oct. 1952.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorkhovnyi Sovet. AUSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJI. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1953.  
Vol. 17, nos. 8-12, 15-18; Apr.-May, Aug. - Oct. 1953

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

VETRA, NORA. Ar dziesminu druva gaju; tuga 3 celtanos, 4 ainas. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1951. 60 p. [I went with a song to the fields; a play in 3 acts, 4 scenes]

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

LIETUVU DIENOS, LITHUANIAN DAYS, Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Nov. 1954.  
Bahrauskas, B. Are we a sinking island? p. 3.  
Contribution of the Democratic party to Lithuania; an interview with J. J. Grigalius, p. 5.  
Butkus, C. He is disgracing us; a short story, p. 8.  
Dzugas, S. Two poems; Flashes of light from the land; A little hare in winter, p. 9.  
Bielaskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
K. J. P. The Aistis Congress, p. 10.  
Institute of Lithuanian Studies, p. 15.  
Bertulis, J. Lithuanian Cultural Center, p. 16.  
Dambrava, V. A toast to liberty and justice, In English, p. 17.  
Senn, A. Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius, transformer of Lithuanian folklore. In English, p. 20.

TEVSKELI. Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by Viadas Vijeikis. Monthly] Recurrent features: Mailbox; Book reviews, Sept., Nov. 1954.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

Lietuvos Ukie Alstatymo Studiju Komiteta, DARBAI, Boston. [Reports issued by the Commission for Study of the Economic Reconstruction of Lithuania, a group of exiles] Vol. 4-7, Feb.-Nov. 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

LIETUVA (Lietuvos Katsves Komitetas) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania; with English summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Documentation; Book reviews.  
No. 6, Apr./June 1954.  
Suziedelis, S. Lithuanian-Polish relations, p. 81.  
Treaty of Suwalki, p. 100.  
Daukantas, T. Distinctive marks of boundaries, p. 102.  
Vaitiekunas, V. Soviet genocide, p. 106.  
Merkelis, A. The press in the fight for freedom, p. 114.  
Trumpa, V. The United States and the Baltic area, p. 121.  
Bielinis, K. Worries of Russian emigres, (Conclusion) p. 128.  
Viskanta, J. Statistical data of Lithuanian industry, p. 134.  
Sizikauskas, V. New politics, p. 137.  
Documents on Lithuanian-Russian relations. (To be contd.) p. 140.

Pasaulio Lietuviu Bendruomene, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Vadyba. INFORMACIJOS, Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles, Weekly] Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Press and other news; From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the enslaved fatherland.

Nos. 25-26, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorkhovnyi Sovet. AUKECLAUSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS, Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol. 17, nos. 8-12, 15-17; Apr.-June, Aug. 1954.

SANTARVE. (Lietuviu Rozisiencines Santarves Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly] Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Mailbox; Book reviews, No. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

GIRA, VYTAUTAS BIRIJOS. Pro amziu begi. [Kavars] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1947 79 p. [In the stream of ages; poems. Illus.] CSI-H Not in DLC

SESPLAUKIS, ALFONSAS. Keltone; olerasciai. [Chicago, Lietuviu kataliku spaudos draugija] 1950. 127 p. [Journey; poems, port.] NNC Not in DLC

SESPLAUKIS, ALFONSAS. Lauku lopanais; sonetai n. p., Venta [1953] 44 p. [Field flames; sonnets] NNC Not in DLC

SESPLAUKIS, ALFONSAS. Pratinime lietuviu kalbos gramatika; mokyklai ir namams. n. p., Bendrija, 1954. 97 p. [Grammar of the Lithuanian language in exercises; for school and home] NNC Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Atolinku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Aistis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language; Men and their works; Humor, News in brief, No. 8, Aug. 1954.

## 1. GENERAL

**CHODOLSKI, BOGDAN.** Nauka polska w okresie oświecenia [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 742 p. [Learning in Poland during the Enlightenment. illus., index, notes]

## PERIODICALS

**BEITERSTIMME.** Wrocław. [In German. Weekly] .s. 46-47, Oct. 1954.

**ALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE.** New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly] .1. 14, July, Aug./Sept. 1954.

**ZIS I JUTRO.** Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Cultural notes; Theater review.

.1. 10, no. 37, Sept. 1954.

**Pedziński, Z.** An epos about humans; a book review. p. 1.

**Horedynski, D.** Facts and impressions. p. 1.  
**Koepf, G.** Against hypocrisy. Tr. from the French. p. 2.

**Wierzbicki, T.** A few requirements. p. 2.

**Deren, S.** Egyptian darkness. p. 2.

**Sulka, S.** Scientists protest. p. 2.

**Lichanski, S.** Borderline of epochs, in connection with

**Iwaszkiewicz' Opowiadania (Narrations).** p. 3.

**Jeżuszenko, E.** Malakowicki's mother, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

**Wicokurov, E.** Three verses, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

**Umiński, Z.** Without precedent. p. 4.

**Pagaczewski, S.** Philox; a short story. p. 4.

**Eberhardt, K.** A truly national theater. p. 5.

**Kmita, H.** An ordinary history; a book review. p. 5.

**Lech, Z.** Fantasy only? A discussion. p. 6.

**Uspieński, L.** Justice; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

**Strzykowski, M.** Two poems: Birth of love, A song. p. 6.

**Chmielewska, J.** A birch grove; a poem. p. 6.

**Odolanski, A.** In the ruins of Czorsztyn. p. 6.

**Czajkowska, Z.** My opinion about Quo Vadis? and matters connected with it. p. 7.

**Ostaszewski, J.** Doubts; is it due only to the heat? p. 7.

**Swiderska, A.** Masterpieces or mystification? p. 7.

**Bielicki, T.** Who killed Rita Croy? p. 8.

.ol. 10, no. 38, Sept. 1954.

**Krasnowolski, J.** Facing changes. p. 1

**Tank, M.** Two poems: Chopin, The mountain water-fall. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1

**Bielicki, T.** Officer David Larder relates... p. 2.

**Stefanowicz, J.** A continent not quite subjugated. p. 2.

**Gorski, T.** Practice and school. p. 2.

**Bojanowski, J.** Dawn and dusk of a legend. p. 3.

**Bieszczadowski, M.** Etude for five chords; five poems. p. 3.

**Lichanski, S.** Toward our times; a review of Iwaszkiewicz' book Opowiadania (Narrations). p. 4.

**Radawski, M.** Precedence. p. 4.

**Blaut, S.** Drama of holiness; a book review. p. 5.

**Lipinski, J.** A story about lack of hope; a book review. p. 5.

**Jastrzebski, Z.** Over the stream of events. p. 5.

**Smolski, W.** The plush bear; a short story. p. 6.

**Eluard, P.** She is the one who does not speak; a poem. p. 6.

**Apollinaire, G.** Lul de Faltenin; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 6.

**Czapow, C.** Invasion of "miraculous" children; a motion-picture review. p. 7.

**Drzewica, A.** In Naleczow. p. 7.

**Gorski, J.** The bacillus of literature; a controversy about Melpomene. p. 8.

**Belta** from the hills; letters from not far away. p. 8.

.ol. 10, no. 39, Sept. 1954.

**Gilson, E.** Christian optimism. p. 1.

**Kelczyński, W.** Between theory and practice, experience; a summation but not the end of the discussion. p. 1.

**Jawor, M.** Figures and letters, H K T. p. 2.

**Deren, S.** SEATO, pact of contradictions. p. 2.

**Rowicka, A.** The world of poetry of Miss Ilakowiczówna. p. 3.

**Osniowski, M.** Four poems: Hazel trees, In the Kulengebirge, Swidnica, A song. p. 3.

**Dobrylakow, J.** Laces; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

**Wanke-Dabrowski, E.** Literary mystifications. p. 5.

**Silnicki, T.** Traditions worthy of being remembered. p. 5.

**Lewandowski, C.** And what now? p. 6.

**Odolanski, A.** Traditions. p. 6.

**Pienkowska, W.** Uraus, the singing factory. p. 6.

**Lichanski, S.** "You have to be from this time." p. 7.

**Ezupowiczowa, J.** Which books are the instruments of self-mystification? p. 7.

**Zabinski, J.** Why a zoological garden? p. 8.

**Umiński, Z.** Mrs Heather Jenner invites... p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 40, Oct. 1954.

**Plasecki, B.** Christianity and progress; an address by Boleslaw Plasecki at the 7th Conference of the Christian Democratic Union in the German Democratic Republic. p. 1.

**Krasinski, A.** Toward discussions. p. 1.

**Mounier, E.** Christianity and civilization. Tr. from the French. p. 2.

**Kopec, I.** A nation again independent. p. 2.

**Wolker, J.** Five poems: Morning song, Beggars, Humility, Things, Epitaph. Tr. from the Czech. p. 3.

**Piotrowski, A.** A fairy tale and reality, a biographical sketch. p. 3.

**Zurawiec, M.** Awakening; a short story. p. 4.

**Oklewicz, J.** Painting of the future. p. 6.

**Szczypaczow, S.** First steps; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

**Rylski, M.** Two poems: In Warsaw, Copernicus Monument in Krakow; Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

**Heine, S.** The nymph of the stage, a biographical sketch. p. 6.

**Pedziński, Z.** A forgotten story about the vocation of an artist; a book review. p. 7.

**Swiderska, A.** Legend and reality. p. 7.

**Kozłowski, J.** From the notebook of an accompanist, a sketch. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 43, Oct. 1954.

**Senko, W.** Inspirational world concept. p. 1

**Lubinski, K.** Before the elections of people's councils. p. 1

**Kopec, I.** There is but one way for Germany. p. 2.

**Komatoski, W.** The birth of Utopia. p. 3.

**Lichanski, S.** Week of a critic; a book review. p. 3.

**Superville, J.** Tobias and son; a short story. Tr. from the French. p. 4.

**Gerard, A.** On the borderline between mysticism and mystification; R. Brandtaetter's play Noce Narodowe (National Nights) (To be contd.) p. 4

**Chmielewska, J.** Into the August night; a poem. p. 5.

**Grzybowski, W.** Chopin in Wrocław (Breslau); a poem. p. 5.

**Strzykowski, M.** Ordinary happiness; a poem. p. 5.

**Zalewski, Z.** But if sometime... a poem. p. 6.

**Turska, I.** From the idea of ballet to its realization. p. 6.

**Gluth-Nowowiejski, W.** Homage to the song. p. 6.

**Bieszczadowski, M.** The screen absorbs the novel. p. 7

**Gorski, J.** Conflict with the producer because of the play Dozwole (Life Rent). p. 7.

**Wojciechowski, J.** Performance of a new composition. p. 7.

**Krzyzost, J.** A little about flowers. p. 8.

**Eberhardt, K.** Meeting of two romanticisms. p. 8.

**Liwice, J.** Embellishment of everyday life. p. 8.

**KULTURA** (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Political archives; Newest Polish history; Cultural notes; Notes on publications; Book reviews; New publications; Letters to the editor; Notes from England; Notes from Germany.

Index for 1953.

No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

**Hostowiec, P.** Pictures from the agricultural crisis. p. 5.

**Sokolnicki, M.** Germany after the great defeat. 2. (To be contd.) p. 17.

**Gombrowicz, W.** Fragments of a diary. p. 31.

**Koscialkowski, S.** A Frenchman reveals Stanislas II August; a book review. p. 39.

**Terlecki, T.** Hamlet in Polish and in English. p. 61.

**Blenkowska, D.** Four miles behind the stove; a poem. p. 80.

**Smieja, F.** Black strophes; a poem. p. 82.

**Lawrynowicz, Z.** The strange city; a poem. p. 83.

**Mackiewicz, J.** The photograph; a short story. p. 84.

**Jelenski, K.** The blouse from blue pearls; an obituary. p. 99.

**Galczynski, K.** Two poems: To the Polish language, The nocturnal will. p. 103.

**Mieroszewski, J.** Polarization of the European situation; a book review. p. 108.

**Jelenski, K.** Machiavelli and Yalta; a book review. p. 111.

**Winiarski, L.** Letter from Yugoslavia. p. 114.

**Zaleski, W.** Remarks and conclusions on the problem of the Free Europe University. p. 125.

**S. N.** People from Poland about Radio Free Europe. p. 140.

**Krzyzowski, R.** Subway in Warsaw. p. 151.

**Ulatowski, J.** Nonsense of contents and form. p. 161.

**Krytyk.** The Romans have not conquered Everest; a motion-picture review. p. 184.

**J. J.** Exposition of manuscripts and prints. p. 174.

**Torowicz, J.** The exhibitions in Paris. p. 175.

**Jelenski, K.** The poet and history. p. 179.

**Jaslenczyk, J.** Julian Strzykowski's Bieg do Fragała (Race to Fragała); a book review. p. 185.

**Milosz, C.** The young poets. p. 191.

**Mier, J.** The bread and the stone; a book review. p. 194.

**Westfal, E.** I weed out "The Weeds", a criticism of a novel. p. 204.

**Glerymski, T.** Poles are not geese. p. 216.

No. 5, May 1954.

**Hostowiec, P.** Notebook of the slow passer-by, a book review. p. 3.

**Fejto, F.** Horoscope of East Europe for 1954. Tr. from the French. p. 14

**Lobodowski, J.** Scylla and Charybdis in Ukrainian poetry. (To be contd.) p. 34

**Gombrowicz, W.** Fragments of a diary. p. 51.

**Terlecki, T.** Cyprian Norwid's Vade-mecum (Come with Me), a criticism of a poem. p. 61.

**Westfal, S.** On the medieval threshold (To be contd.) p. 78.

**Andrzejewski, B.** Nonsense; three poems. p. 81.

**Mieroszewski, J.** Week end at Spring Hill Farm, a short story. p. 85.

**Rel, A.** Finished experiment. p. 94.

**Raczynski, E.** Europeanism or regionalism? p. 98.

**Londyńczyk, J.** Presidential problem; the English chronicle. p. 108.

**Zarzewski, S.** To trade or not to trade? p. 113.

**Czapki, J.** Around two expositions. p. 123.

**Szyzma, S.** New discoveries. p. 128.

**Sambor, M.** Literary criticism. p. 133.

**Jelenski, K.** Self-criticism by a critic. p. 137.

**Torowicz, J.; Bourges, R.** Parisian expositions. p. 140.

**Sokolnicki, M.** Polish problems in German archives. p. 143.

**Jaslenczyk, J.; Zeromska, O.** Third-class laureates, a book review and criticism. p. 147

No. 6, June 1954.

**Sharp, S.** United States and Eastern Europe. p. 3

**Hostowiec, P.** Notebook of a slow passer-by. p. 12.

**Broncel, Z.** Sabotage of Prometheus; a book review and criticism. p. 21.

**Lobodowski, J.** Scylla and Charybdis of Ukrainian poetry. p. 20.

**Gombrowicz, W.** Excerpts from a diary; a book review and criticism. p. 48.

**Westfal, S.** On the medieval threshold. 2. (To be contd.) p. 57.

**Zarzewski, S.** Unity without meaning. p. 63.

**Mieroszewski, J.** Invitation to inspiration. p. 73.

**Wiedenczyk, A.** After the Congress of the Party. p. 82.

**Zielicki, A.** Is liquidation of Polish schools in England imminent? p. 89.

**Agall about Free Europe University.** p. 101.

**Jelenski, K.** Gombrowicz and "the bug," Kozłowski, a literary sketch. p. 111.

**Vincenz, A.** Jubilee of the Shevchenko Society. p. 114.

**Londyńczyk, J.** English chronicle; a book review. p. 116.

**Kaj.** Search for lost freedom; a book review. p. 122.

**Zaleski, W.** A disquieting book, a review. p. 128.

**Roditi, E.** Return of Saracen. Tr. from the French. p. 135.

**Rencki, J.** The A B C's of International organizations. (To be contd.) p. 145.

**NOWE CZASY.** (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoye vremia*] Nos. 41-42, Oct. 1954.

**NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE.** (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the Polish Red Cross. Weekly] Recurrent features: Week in Poland and all over the world; Sports news.

Vol. 3, nos. 38, 46; Sept., Nov. 1953.

Vol. 4, nos. 34, 41-42, Aug., Oct. 1954.

**ORZEL BIALY.** London. [Weekly] Vol. 13, no. 44, Oct. 1953.

**PLOMYCZEK.** Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine. Weekly] Vol. 31, nos. 29-30, Mar. 1953.

Vol. 33, no. 4, Oct. 1954.

**POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE.** (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosc. Sekcja Polska) Paryż. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty). Semimonthly] Recurrent features: From the cold war front; News from Poland; Behind the barricade; Conversation with readers.

No. 18, Sept. 1953.

Nos. 6, 8-9, 15; Mar.-May, Sept. 1954.

**POKOLENIE.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] Recurrent features: Around the world, A quick inquiry; From the front; Brief notes about culture; It is worth thinking about; A box of questions and answers; Crumbs.

No. 6, Feb. 1952.

**PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY.** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]

Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts. On a filmstrip, Back and white: Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men

Vol. 3, no. 23, June 1954

A. F. Three years of Ludwik Solanki. p. 1

Plazewski, J. Nothing like this and no peace, the responsibility of motion-picture producers and a certain specificity. p. 1

Jaruzinski, W. Two perspectives. p. 2

Blaschke, E. Screening but not in reverse. p. 2

Bogucki, J. Still more about conventionalism. p. 3

Braun, A. Nine poems from Korea: Born under an unlucky star, An air raid in the mountains, A woman with a weight on her head, My life, A rainy season, A girl with matches, Friendship, Meditations on a birthday, Greeting hatred. p. 4

Broszkiewicz, J. Contemporaneity but what? A criticism of a recital. p. 4

Niekraas, L. A fox trot or an oborek? p. 5

Michalek, B. "Kidnaping", a motion-picture review. p. 5

Kulagowska, H. A conversation with Nazim Hikmet. p. 5

Majorek, A. That for which an architect is not responsible. p. 6

Pawlikowski, A. Zoliborz stage, a review of a play. p. 6

Z. G. Julius and Ethel. p. 7

Starosciak, Z. Discussing activities of singing groups. p. 7

Z. Czytelnik at a fair. p. 7

Bojko, S. New trends and tradition in the Polish poster. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 24, June 1954.

Czerwinski, M. Awakening in the red light. p. 1

An appeal to the writers of the world. p. 1

Porebski, M. The article "Bad Customs in Our Plastic Arts." p. 2

Vasilievski, Z. Some reflections and conclusions. p. 2

International Conference of Architects and Municipal Workers. p. 3

Sivert, T. The operetta. p. 3

Moreinek, G. Jan Wantula; a biographical sketch. p. 4

Wanlita, J. A sketch of my life; fragments. p. 4

Wallis, A. Some remarks before a convention of plastic artists. p. 5

Vogler, H. In a school of dramatic art in Krakow. p. 5

Heymanowa-Majewska, S.; Biniek, J. Still more about motion-picture reviews in a newspaper. p. 6

Leszczynski, W. Is it the beginning of breakdown? p. 6

Kurecka, M. Defending the Natad. p. 6

Spinc, J. A festival of Russian peasant art. p. 7

Sitowski, Z. Z. Latoszewski's jubilee. p. 7

Kyszkiewicz, A. A self-portrait from 1813; Antoni Brodowski (1784-1832). p. 8

Wygodski, S. In the Bristol Hotel; a short story. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 35, Sept. 1954.

Goldzami, E. The town and the people. p. 1

Dygat, S. Fragments of a recovered diary. p. 2

Kott, J. Marginal remarks on Aleksander Fredro's Maz i zona (Husband and Wife). p. 2

Tooplitz, K. Improper remarks. p. 3

Macuzanka, Z. Experiences gained from some rallies in June. p. 4

Wroblewski, J. From Olaszyn (Allenstein). p. 4

Bratny, R. Man from the borderland. p. 5

Kubicki, M. Three poems: From a village cinema, Fields, A pine tree. p. 5

Proszak, J. Juliusz Zarzeczki, the centenary of his death. p. 6

Bardowski, H. A really burning affair. p. 6

Babiewska, M. 2d Annual Amateur Art Exhibition at the Warsaw Cultural Center. p. 7

Lindenbergh, R. A few words about the Art Center. p. 7

Z. More about art. p. 7

Lewicka, M. Buildings of Krakowskie Przedmiescie (Krakow Suburb). p. 8

Miamirski, R. Some remarks of visitors at the 4th National Exhibition of Art. p. 8

Rosewicz, T. He did not understand, a humoresque. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 36, Sept. 1954.

Zulawski, M. Problems of friendship. p. 1

Piedrow-Dawidow, A. Through the eyes of the Soviet man. p. 1

Zielinski, S. An old town without a fountain; an essay. p. 2

Omanczyk, E. Tradition and alliances. p. 2

Wojcikowski, B. Continuator of talking; a book review. p. 4

Twardowski, A. Beyond that which is distant; a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3

Studnicki, L. They have forgotten about the man. p. 3

Zimand, R. Some problems in the difficult art of evaluation. p. 4

Starinski, J.; Fikus, D. Students' remarks about Polish philology in Warsaw. p. 5

Krajewski, M. Remarks of visitors at the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 5

Filler, W. Will hopes be wasted? p. 5

Wertheimstein, W. A little and good or a little and bad? p. 6

Kokosz, S. I am sad, Lord, or, About Polish photography for motion pictures. p. 6

Spinc, J. Intensification of discussion before the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 7

W. A periodical of many nations, a review. p. 7

Jakimowicz, A. A door in the Old City. p. 8

Kolaczekowski, T. A just revenge on Khlestakov, a review of a play. p. 8

Putrament, J. Taking the side partially and uncritically, a satire. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 37, Sept. 1954.

Bodganowicz, B. and others. First opinions. p. 1

Michalek, B. Rays of joy; a criticism of motion pictures. p. 1

Chrennikow, T. We will serve our nation with our art. p. 1

Wyka, K. A glass, a beefsteak, and a few important problems; a review of an article. p. 2

Treugutt, S. Illusions and the truth. p. 2

Siekierska, J. A few words about an exhibition. p. 3

Rassalaki, S. Remarks of the visitors to the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 3

Adamski, J. Problem of fun, or, The charms of T. Konwicki's Wladza (Power). p. 4

Reychman, J. Problems of the cultural heritage of nations of the Soviet East. p. 5

Broszkiewicz, J. A piano is waiting; a music criticism. p. 5

Majewska, M. From the history of Mickiewicz' cult in Russia. p. 6

A. P. Meetings with the Muse. p. 7

Librarian, Antisocial readers. p. 7

Five hundred books published by the Ossolineum. p. 7

z. Important for community centers! p. 7

SOS, a call for results! p. 7

Banaszynski, M. Wisniewska causes horror in Ustronie. p. 7

Lata, J. Two poems: About a certain candidate for a school of drama, An authoress and a dress. p. 7

Lee, S. Two poems: Popularity of a certain writer, About a parodist. p. 7

Kozakiewicz, S. Krakowskie Przedmiescie as seen from the side of Nowy Swiat. p. 8

Dobrowolski, S. For whom? A feuilleton. p. 8

Putrament, J. Where are our antiarmored car lullabies? A satire. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 38, Sept. 1954.

Adamski, J. Necessity of knowledge. p. 1

Bartoszewicz, B. Assistance or lack of assistance? p. 1

Treugutt, S. K. Korcelli's Dom na Twardej (A House in Hard Street); a review of a play. p. 2

Wojdowski, B. The art of writing letters; a book review. p. 2

Terlecki, O. Reproductions and telephone art. p. 3

Bojko, S. Remarks of visitors at an exhibition. p. 3

Rusteki, W. A few remarks about the propaganda of plastic arts. p. 3

Budrecki, L. From L. Leonov's Badgers to his A Russian Forest. p. 4

Michalek, B. In the direction indicated by a guidepost; a motion-picture criticism. p. 4

Plazewski, J. Why does an artist have to speak? Before the Conference of the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. p. 5

Sokolowa, N. Meetings of friends. p. 5

Kosinski, J. Complaint of a stage director. p. 6

Okonska, A. Fantasies about Fantazy (Fantasy); a review of a play. p. 6

Broszkiewicz, J. Muteness. p. 6

A. P. Meetings with the Muse. p. 7

Gryglonasz, J. Ice cream; a short story. p. 8

Zielinski, E. The Sigismund III Column in Warsaw. p. 8

Putrament, J. Such a little problem, a satire. p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 40, Oct. 1954.

Zalawski, W. Vice-chairman of a village cooperative. p. 1

Miedzyrzeczki, A. Need for many strings; a poem. p. 1

Treugutt, S. Letters from a trip with a theater group. p. 1

Plazewski, J. It is more, but is it better? The present state of Polish cinematography. p. 2

Slucki, A. The bravery and fears of our critique of poetry. p. 2

Celnikier, I. Postimpressionism and the ideological vanguard. p. 3

Buczek, W. Some remarks of visitors to the 4th National Exhibition of Art. p. 3

Czerwinski, M. A trip into a land of the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 4

Zylynski, S. I defend the art centers. p. 4

Strzykowski, E., and others. Speaking about books. p. 5

Adamski, J. That of which we know nothing. p. 5

Lisa, Z. A Soviet book about the history of musical culture in Poland; a review. p. 6

Belza, I. Leaves of friendship. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6

Mycielski, Z. Alfred Gradstein. p. 7

Flaser, E. An enemy of receivers; a poem. p. 7

Ziemny, A. The versed; a poem. p. 7

Lau, J. Pawel Korczynski and his Polish friends. p. 8

60th birthday of Mikołaj Ostrowski. p. 8

Michalek, B. "Queen of the Ball," a motion picture about a director. p. 8

Putrament, J. The second District of Warsaw is not the first one, but... p. 8

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Piosny Czytelnik) Krakow [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Press Institute. Weekly]

Nos. 430-433, 430, 445, 449; July-Aug. 1953

Nos. 497-498, Oct. 1954.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Answers; We ask why, The results of our inquiries; Jolly aerial; In the shade of the dollar, Radio humor; Humor and satire on the air.

Vol. 10, nos. 30, 40, 43; July, Oct. 1954

SWIAT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents report; Everyday politics; Sports in quotation marks; Victories and defeats; The world knows about it; Theater world; Actual pastime; Chess; Smart and not expected.

Vol. 4, nos. 42-43, Oct. 1954.

SZPIKLKI. Warszawa. [Illustrated political satirical magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 20, nos. 40, 42-43; Oct. 1954.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCICI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Press, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Nos. 42-44, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world; Poles in Australia; Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 5, nos. 42-45, Nov.-Dec. 1953.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT BIOLOGII DOŚWIADZALNIA IMIENIA M. NENACKIEGO. Spis polskich biologicznych czasopism i wydawnictw ciągłych z lat 1950-1954 w bibliotekach polskich; materiały bibliograficzne. Zestawili i opracowali Antoni Szewczerowski i Stanisław Grodzynski. Warszawa, 1952. 224 p. [Index of Polish periodical and serial publications in the Polish libraries; bibliographical materials]

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Zwizek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawa) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association; Review of publications.

Vol. 19, nos. 2, 4; Mar./Apr., July/Aug. 1953

Dom Kalazki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Kalazki; providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Three no. a month]

Vol. 4, no. 18, June 1953.

KSIĄZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

Nov. 1953.

KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik]

Recurrent feature: Literary notebook.

No. 1, Nov. 1951.

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów Mechaników Polskich. Kolo Fachowe Poligrafów) Warszawa [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Professional Polygraphers Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers. Monthly]

No. 3, May/June 1953.









Zawistowski, A. Reserves of labor in communications, p. 14.

Gaslinowski, A. Intervention in the supply activity of communication services, p. 17.

Schoeneich, J. Order works in investment operations, p. 18.

Matkowski, Z. Improvement of the quality of construction labor in telecommunication, p. 21.

Women in leading positions in Soviet communication services, p. 23.

The connection of radio stations with post and telegraph offices was a subject of debate in the Soviet Ministry of Communications, p. 24.

Women fight for improvement of postal and telecommunication services, p. 25.

**GOSPODANKA MATERIALOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications, Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1954.

More care for economy of materials in the machinery industry, p. 225.

Nomanczuk, D. Calculating standards of durability of materials, p. 227.

Mojsiejuk, K. Method of supplying chemical products for technical uses, p. 229.

Pomianowski, M. Main ways of economizing wood in the building industry, p. 240.

Lukaszczuk, J. Glass packing for pharmaceutical products, p. 244.

Vol. 6, no. 9, May 1954.

First of May, p. 257.

Hummel, S. System of reports on the supply of technical material in 1954, p. 258.

Zabkowicz, L. Material supplies and the problem of commercial accounting, p. 264.

Wysocki, B. Methods of working on balances of fuel, p. 268.

Bukowski, J. Remarks on the distribution of automobile spare parts, accessories, and tires, p. 271.

Juskiewicz, T. For faster development of national sources of raw materials in the production of natural silk, p. 273.

Nowak, A. Grading of raw materials is a source of economy in the production of flax straw, p. 278.

Jawinski, E. Control of the consumption of prefabricated materials; experience of the railroad construction industry, p. 282.

Importance of the supply problem, p. 283.

Roland, J. Improvement of the distribution of material supply, p. 283.

Section for Economy of Materials; report No. 3 concerning the work of this Section in March, p. 285.

Poor work of the cotton garment industry, p. 286.

Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1954.

Lokszyn, E. Means of economizing the stock of materials in industry, Pt. 1, Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.), p. 289.

Dejuba, W. Problem of control of the plan for supplying materials in the light of obligatory reports, p. 294.

Dabrowski, H. Technical and economic factors are fundamental elements in planning the supply of materials in the building industry, p. 298.

Heidrych, J. For a change in the system of supplying the point industry with repair materials, p. 300.

Urban, H.; Moloniewicz, N. Shortening the distance of transporting building materials is a source of economy in building costs, p. 303.

Szonert, K. Liquidation of defective merchandise, p. 308.

Pielras, B. Storage arrangements and mechanization of labor in retail stores, p. 311.

Wit, T. Rationalizers of the Mechanical Utensils Factory in Lodz struggle for economy of materials, p. 314.

W. Z. Again about regeneration of wire netting, p. 314.

Vol. 6, no. 11, June 1954.

Lokszyn, E. Means of economizing the stock of materials in industry, Pt. 2, Tr. from the Russian, p. 321.

Milewski, S. Reporting on the supply of materials in 1954, p. 326.

Kaufman, D.; Rudenskaja, I. Waterproof insulation materials for mass building construction, Tr. from the Russian, p. 331.

Kreiserberg, J. Supplementary source of tanbark, p. 335.

E. F. Work of the Commission on the Qualification of Nonstandard Pipes and Water Pipes, p. 336.

Subject of problems of the Section for Economy of Materials, p. 337.

Nomanczuk, D. Contribution to the work of the Section for Economy of Materials of the Polish Economic Society, p. 340.

Vol. 6, no. 12, June 1954.

Reduction of production costs by means of coal economy, p. 353.

Muszkiet, T. Tasks of the coal industry in reducing material costs in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 355.

Krygier, K. Supply of technical materials in the system of planned economy, p. 361.

Goczak, W.; Kempinski, A. Economic value of folding wooden boxes, p. 384.

Derer, E. For effective utilization of leather scraps in light, small, and cooperative industries, p. 368.

T. M. Economical management of materials is the source of prosperity of the working masses, p. 370.

We are instructing planners of the supply of materials in the coal mining industry, p. 371.

Krzyszewski, T. Causes of waste of construction materials, p. 372.

Kar, Supplier-rationalizers in the State Car Factory, p. 373.

Lukaszek, H. For the attention of the Central Publishing Office of Prints, an example of uneconomical printing, p. 374.

Hep, Unexploited sources of wastepaper, p. 376

Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1954.

Economy of liquid fuels in agriculture is a necessity at the present time, p. 385.

Lozinski, J. Plan of Polish Economic Publications for issuing works on the economy of materials, p. 387.

Jarantowski, E. Control of the durability of materials, p. 390.

Ejdelman, M. Statistics on durability and indexes of durability of raw materials, materials, fuel, and electric power, Tr. from the Russian, p. 395.

Radlinski, A. Collaboration of supply services with technicians, p. 401.

Kuzniecowa, G.; Lazarewicz, C. Economic results of the application of thermoinsulating materials in apartment houses and public buildings, Tr. from the Russian, p. 403.

Organization of the Section for Economy of Materials in the Lodz branch of the Polish Economic Society, p. 410.

Lowczowski, W. Bearings made with plastic materials, p. 411.

Vol. 6, no. 14, July 1954.

July 22, p. 417.

Staszewski, R. Supply of materials in the ten years of People's Poland, p. 421.

Apł, I. Some problems of development of coal economy in the 10 years of People's Poland, p. 425.

Strzelecki, K. Steel economy in Poland in the last decade, p. 430.

Pomianowski, M. Problem of wood economy in the last 10 years, p. 436.

Ejdelman, M. Statistics on durability and indexes of durability of raw materials, materials, fuel, and electric power, Tr. from the Russian, p. 441.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

Improving statistical reporting on materials, p. 546.

Chmielewski, W. Exploring the efficiency of storehouses by using index numbers, p. 548.

Soltysinski, B. Control of the consumption of metallurgical products, p. 554.

Kempinski, A. Extending the time limit for returning borrowed packing material, p. 560.

Pomianowski, M. Application of glued wooden structures in the building industry, p. 564

Urban, H.; Moloniewicz, N. Light concrete, a new building material, p. 566.

**GOSPODARKA PLANOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Readers' letters; New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.

Secomski, K. Planning investments in People's Poland in the light of the law of proportional development of the national economy, p. 5.

Szafran, P. Soviet economic aid to the Polish People's Republic, p. 16.

Lesz, M. Fuel-power basis and mineral resources of People's Poland, p. 22.

Mroczek, S. Achievements and actual tasks of transportation, p. 26.

Baranowski, F. Ways of developing the municipal economy in People's Poland, p. 32.

Ziołkowski, E. Current tasks in development of power resources, p. 42.

Radzikowski, W. For full utilization of production capacity in the textile industry, p. 49.

Bialski, E. Remarks on available man power on collective farms, p. 58.

Kronik, N. Role of trade in the struggle for more variety, p. 64.

Augustowski, Z. Problem of economical selection of building materials and their prices, p. 69.

Rakowski, M. For intensifying the economic analysis of the Five-Year Plan, p. 75.

Szarow, A. Some problems of the apartment building industry in the Soviet Union, Tr. from the Russian, p. 81.

Fulfillment of the Plan in the first quarter of 1954 in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 88.

Fulfillment of the economic plan in the first quarter of 1954 in the German Democratic Republic, p. 89.

Szonert, K. For uniform prices of building materials, p. 90.

H. T. For improvement of planning in Soviet agriculture, p. 93.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954

Alkonis, F. Economic cooperation with the Soviet Union and people's democracies, p. 2

Mansfeld, J. Satisfaction of rural demands in the field of social and cultural services, p. 6

Mieluna, W. Planned assignment of consumers' goods and its effectiveness in agricultural production, p. 12

Strzemiński, M. Problem of extension and quality of the production unit and labor expenditure in agriculture, p. 16

Skrzymowski, M. For increased efforts in working out the 5-year plan of commercial turnover, p. 20

Radzikowski, W. The Zyrardow Cotton Factories start to use intrafactory accounting, p. 25

Fonar, A.; Kobylecki, F. Sideline production of key industries as an important source for supply of consumers' goods, p. 32

T. Z. Realization of the great national task of increasing Soviet grain production, p. 36

J. A. G. Fulfillment of the plan for the 1st half of 1954 in people's democracies, p. 44

Jawurek, V. Some problems of production and financial planning on Czechoslovak state farms, p. 50

Werner, J. Struggle of the laboring masses of Western Germany against exploitation by the capitalist monopolies, p. 52

**GOSPODARKA WEGLEM.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinozrod [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the decrease of production costs, p. 49.

Mielecki, T. Definition of combustion temperature and calculation of the heating value of coal, p. 51.

Nosalski, W.; Sobokowski, W. Influence of the quality of the water on the economic operation of electric power plants, p. 54.

Ficki, Z. Damage of the blast furnace when put into action, p. 57.

Wiazowski, S. Improving the functioning of the blast furnace; the invention of Mr Zajac, p. 61.

Witek, J. What changes the new railroad transportation law brings to fuel customers, p. 62.

Kalinuszkina, J. Use of pulverized coal in the cotton industry, p. 68.

**HODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH.** (Zjednoczenie Polskich Hodowcow Golebi Pocztyowych) Rybnik. [Issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Various notes; Wandering pigeons.

Vol. 20, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

**INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowego) Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Sept. 1954.

Bac, S. Problems of the building industry; in the light of the conference of the active construction workers in the capital city, p. 1

Kaczorowski, M. Main economic problems of the manufacture and use of building materials, p. 5

Bartoszewicz, S. Economic problems of the building materials industry, p. 11.

Kedzierski, L. Turning point in the development of housing cooperatives, p. 24.

Duszyński, S. Development of the building of individual houses, p. 27.

Vieweger, O.; Luszczyk, K. Premiums in carrying out investments, p. 31.

Wentowski, F. Changes in the basic principles of accounting for accomplished investment works, p. 44.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Brotherly help from the Soviet Union as a factor in our peaceful building industry, p. 1

Janczewski, H. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science, an everlasting monument of friendship, p. 4

Paziencki, M. For a proper assessment of general costs in the building industry, p. 7

Socha, M. Technological documentation in the planning of repair works, p. 14

Iwanowski, W.; Przesiecki, W. Method of evaluating the effectiveness of building materials, p. 22

Konrad, Z.; Lewin, S. Local building materials and the possibility of their widespread exploitation in the building industry, p. 28

Karst, Z. Experience of the Voivodeship Commission of Economic Planning in Wrocław (Breslau) in the field of coordination of investments and the building industry. p. 40.

Węgrzynski, F. The matter of how to elaborate and fill in typical documentation on forecasted estimates for investments. p. 43.

IAI PNOGOC (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telegrafów) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów Warszawa [issued by the Post and Telegraph Union Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 20, July 1953

M-TALOWIEC (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa [issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism, in few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments

Vol. 9, nos. 11, 17; Aug., Nov. 1953

Vol. 10, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

NASZE KOŁO PRACUJE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News on the propaganda activities, Organization notes, What you should know; Readers' letters and editor's answers; Book and periodical review.

No. 1, Jan. 1951

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służby Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

No. 51/52, Dec. 1953

OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 42, Oct. 1953.

The face of our country is changing. p. 1.

Friendship Month. p. 1.

National Conference of the Commission on Small Industry in Kraków. p. 3.

A.B. Market analysis and active influence on the production profile are the bases of activity of the Central Boards of Polish Industry. p. 45.

S. Instruction and educational work among private tradesmen and salesmen. p. 5.

How to keep commercial and tax books. II. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Foundation and liquidation of industrial enterprises. I. (To be contd.) p. 7.

J.K. Service establishments and material control. p. 10.

Rollers, bearings, and couplings. II. Regulations concerning work safety. p. 13.

Use of stones in building foundations. p. 14.

Formal grounds for erasure of a firm from the register of an association. p. 15.

F.J. Repairs of machines and industrial fittings. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Jan. 1954.

M.Sz. Production and consumption in a socialist system. (Conclusion) p. 1.

A.B. Conference of Theatrical Directors and Technical Managers. p. 3.

Al. Assignment of supplementary premises. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Warsaw after nine years. p. 1.

S.B. Actuality of tasks of apartment building cooperatives. p. 2.

K.E. Private trade and services at the end of the year. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Jan. 1954.

30th anniversary of Lenin's death. p. 1.

M.Sz. Program for the quicker increase in the production of industrial products for mass consumption. p. 3.

Artificial materials and their use. I. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Al. Compensation for material losses. p. 7.

Tax on the acquisition of property rights. I. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. III. p. 10.

Notes on the calculation and regulation of prices. I. (To be contd.) p. 12.

S. Increased safety and hygiene in establishments of small industry. p. 13.

The reading room as the center of cultural life. p. 14.

W.S. Increase of animal stock in Bulgaria. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Our national accomplishment in 1953. p. 1.

Accelerated procedure in regulating prices of food products. p. 3.

Gr. Co-ownership of real estate. p. 3.

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. V. p. 4.

J.H. Commercial books for 1954. p. 5.

Powers of authorities charged with price regulation. (To be contd.) p. 8.

General costs in the private building industry. p. 9.

You, your rights, and the trade-union organization. 2. p. 10.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Feb. 1954.

The Berlin Conference. p. 1.

Jezierski, F. Possibilities for small industry to produce materials necessary for the breeding of farm animals. p. 3.

Use of "Ekotop" antiscorching heat powder in a steam boiler. p. 3.

E.K. Rules of descent. I. (To be contd.) p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

More adequately satisfying the needs of the working people. p. 1.

Investments. I. (To be contd.) p. 3.

How to improve the supply of shops in private retail trade. p. 4.

J.G. Wholesale tax of small industry. p. 5.

Gr. Control of allotted living space in apartment units and tax on luxury apartments. p. 6.

Bz. Orders for the supply of natural gravel. p. 9.

Szczerbinski, R. Informative meeting of workers in private industry in Kraków. p. 10.

You, your rights, and the trade-union organization. 4. p. 10.

Z.M. Further improvement of the standard of living and increased rights of trade-unions in the German Democratic Republic. p. 11.

The lost shoes. p. 11.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

M.Sz. Moral and political unity of the Soviet society. p. 1.

Investments. II. p. 2.

E.K. Purchase of supplies without bidding. p. 3.

Duty of an employee to perform social work. p. 4.

Acts constituting grounds for prevention from work. p. 5.

Acquisition of abandoned property. p. 5.

Bz. Regulation of time prices. p. 6.

T. Sanitary cleaning action. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 12/13, Mar. 1954.

Achievements and further development. p. 1.

Resolutions of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the State Council. p. 4.

A.C. Qualitative aspects of production profiles of enterprises organized in the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. p. 5.

K.E. Organizational activity of private commerce and services. p. 6.

Eres. Prescription. p. 7.

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. VI. p. 9.

J.R. Bookkeeping for taxation purposes; form No. 1. p. 9.

Zb. Humidity and the capacity of grain to absorb and exude water. I. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Rs. Workers' meetings in the Kraków Branch of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. p. 13.

The trade-union council in the workshop is the real tie in union activity. p. 14.

Ancient patches and soles. p. 15.

A useful publication. p. 16.

Vol. 6, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

T. Why we increase agricultural production. p. 1.

A.W. Reorganization of the Central Boards of Private Industries. p. 3.

P.K. Calculating indirect costs in small enterprises. p. 4.

Al. Limitations of execution. I. p. 5.

Jol. Unincorporated company. p. 5.

Zb. Humidity and the capacity of grains to absorb and exude water. III. p. 8.

For quicker realization of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 9.

Z.M. Commissions of arbitration in factories. p. 10.

9th anniversary of Hungary's liberation. p. 11.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Apr. 1954.

Political and economic recommendations of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.

Activity of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries connected with inventions and rationalization. p. 3.

Al. Limitations of execution. II. p. 4.

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. VII. p. 5.

Kolakovski, S. Issuance of a bill for grain delivered to elevators of the Polish Grain Trades does not constitute liability in turnover tax. p. 6.

Activity of the Regional Council of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 18, May 1954.

First of May. p. 1.

Greatest care for man. p. 3.

Budget for 1954. p. 4.

A.B. Private metalworking, electrotechnical, chemical, and other industries in 1953. p. 5.

K.S. Rules of fixing retail prices for articles produced in cooperatives. p. 6.

E.K. Rules of descent. II. (To be contd.) p. 7.

Al. The taxpayer and the withholding agent. p. 9.

J.R. Delivery without invoice. p. 11.

Z.M. Collective labor contracts in enterprises. p. 14.

Vol. 6, no. 20, May 1954.

Days of Education, Books, and Press. p. 1.

T.K. Good economy of the German Democratic Republic. p. 2.

Achievements of the brotherly Czechoslovak people. p. 3.

Private industry in the light of statistics. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Protection of premises against unlawful encroachments. p. 6.

Bolesław Bierut about tasks of trade unions, an excerpt from his speech at the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 7.

Elections to the Workers Council of Private Industry in the Kraków District. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 21, May 1954.

For quicker realization of national tasks. p. 1.

K. Private industry in the light of statistics. II. p. 2.

Br. Z. Tasks of the Central Board of Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries. p. 3.

Rights of the taxpayer. p. 6.

Obligatory registration of persons subject to general military service. p. 6.

Competence of citizens' commissions. p. 7.

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. X. p. 8.

Economy of restricted wood and wood materials. p. 10.

3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 11.

2d Conference of the Association of Polish Scientists. p. 12.

Vol. 6, no. 22, May 1954.

A.M. Strengthening discipline in matters of organization and economy among union members is an urgent task of private industries. p. 1.

A.B. Theoretical Accessories Enterprises. p. 2.

Is. Statistical recording in 1954. p. 3.

E.K. Rules of descent. III. p. 4.

One-family houses and housing. p. 7.

New registration regulations in Warsaw. p. 7.

Gr. Notice of termination of the lease of an apartment. p. 8.

Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. XI. p. 10.

Discharge of chiefs of branches of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. p. 12.

Obligatory monthly reports by establishments. p. 13.

The statutes of the Federation of Trade Unions should be the guideposts of every trade-union member. (To be contd.) p. 14.

B.K. We are introducing a new Polish technical vocabulary. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 23, June 1954.

M.Sz. Forms of economic bonds between cities and villages in socialism. p. 1.

W. Consequences of the struggle for higher quality merchandise. p. 2.

Valuation of nonagricultural property. p. 3.

J.Sz. Utilization of peat as an industrial fuel. p. 4.

Analysis of market demands is the main task of branches of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. p. 6.

The statutes of the Federation of Trade Unions should be the guideposts of every trade-union member. II. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 24, June 1954.

M.Sz. Production of goods in European people's democracies. p. 1.

W. Man shapes nature. p. 3.

K.E. 10th Conference of Delegates of the Central Council of the Association of Private Trade and Services. p. 4.

Again about one-family houses. p. 6.

Explanation of the Ministry of Purchase concerning the weekly terms for grinding grain. p. 6.

We make pledges in conformity with directives of the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 25, June 1954.

Jol. Inventions of employees of nonsocialized enterprises. p. 1.

Jezierski, F. Manufacture of cases from materials. p. 2.

Machines. p. 3.

Gr. Property statement in execution proceedings. p. 4.

Interpretation and decisions concerning labor law. XII. p. 5.

J.K. Regulations on the economy of materials. p. 6.

Standards of natural losses for chemical products. p. 11.

Vol. 6, no. 23, July 1954.

A backward look; on the eve of the decennial p. 1.  
Conference of owners of brickkilns on the improvement of production and on fuel economy p. 3.  
J. I. Remuneration for inventions p. 4.  
Means of enforcement in tax proceedings p. 5.  
Janicki, M. Statistical recording in 1954. p. 6.  
Z. Quarterly reports on employment p. 6.  
Z. M. Waterproof clothing. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 29/30, July 1954.

Ten years of People's Poland, July 22, 1944-1954. p. 1.

M. Sz. Bases of our achievements. p. 2.  
Zebrowski, A. Small industry on the 10th anniversary of People's Poland p. 3.  
The common cause. p. 6.  
Szczepinski, R. How to improve the supply of shops in private retail trade. p. 7.  
L. p. List of articles for supply and investment. p. 7.  
Al. Liquidation of tax obligations. p. 9.  
J. F. Financial management. p. 10.  
Statistical reports for the 1st and 2d quarters of 1954. p. 11.  
Informative meeting of representatives of employees of private industry in Lodz. p. 15.  
v. b. In the Central Park of Culture. p. 15.

Land. Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH. [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]  
nos 20-21, Dec. 1953

Land. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]

nos 6-7, Feb. 1952  
nos 23, Oct. 1954

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade; Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; Shipping notes and news.

Vol. 22, 1954.

Development of the Polish machine-tool and wood-working machinery industry. p. 3.  
Motor vehicles. p. 8.  
Pneumatic and electric mining tools. p. 14.  
Polish coal ranks and sizes and their uses. p. 18.  
The Polish electrode industry and exports. p. 20.  
Polish portland cement. p. 23.  
Fire-clay wall tiles and sanitary earthenware. p. 25.  
Optical glass and instruments. p. 27.  
The export of fancy pigskin goods. p. 30.  
Woolen fabrics. p. 33.  
Upright planes. p. 36.  
Music publications in Poland. p. 37.  
Colored and fancy papers. p. 39.  
Dolls and toys. p. 41.  
Rubber toys. p. 43.  
Free seeds. p. 48.  
Basketware. p. 48.  
The export of fresh shell eggs. p. 50.  
Confectionery. p. 64.  
Cargo handling arrangements in Polish ports. p. 68.  
Textile raw materials control in Polish ports. p. 62.

Vol. 23, 1954.

The July manifesto and the tenth anniversary of people's rule in Poland. p. 3.  
Economic achievements of the Polish People's Republic. p. 5.  
Poland's foreign trade; achievements and prospects of development. p. 9.  
Spectacular development of Poland's metallurgical and engineering industries. p. 11.  
Expansion of Poland's chemical industry. p. 21.  
Successes of the Polish coal mining industry. p. 24.  
The export of cement and other mineral products. p. 28.  
Poland, major exporter of textiles. p. 26.  
Glassware, pottery, and ceramics. p. 30.  
Agricultural progress and the export of farm products. p. 32.  
Development of Polish shipping routes. p. 34.  
Commercial treaty series. p. 65.

PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY. (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Our equipment; Rationalization and progress; Planning, financing and organization; Postal advice box; News in brief.

Vol. 3, Mar. 1953.

International Women's Day; the role of women in communication services. p. 1.  
Inclusion of radio networks in postal and telegraph systems. p. 2.

Jestonowski, J. First year of operation of the Automotive Transportation Enterprises of the Telecommunication Services. p. 4.  
Rygalski, L. Correct address on mail. p. 7.  
Schoeneich, J. Increased discipline in payments. p. 9.  
Gasnowski, A. Control of standards of material stocks. p. 12.  
Pielak, H. Problem of organizing investment services. p. 14.  
Witort, A. Repairs on radio networks. p. 15.  
Malewski, Z. Problems of instruction in the Office of Radio and Telecommunication. p. 17.  
Chludzinski, J. Collaboration of builders with local workers. p. 20.  
Michalewicz, C., Lipski, M. Correct application of rules concerning labor contracts. p. 22.

No. 4, Apr. 1953.

The Polish nation realizes the principles of the great Stalin. p. 2.  
Appraisal of the fulfillment of the plan of postal services for the year 1952 and paramount tasks for 1953. p. 3.  
Appraisal of the fulfillment of the plan of telecommunication services for the year 1952 and tasks for 1953. p. 7.  
Malewski, Z.; Woyda, L. Appraisal of accomplishments in telecommunication works in 1952. p. 10.  
Global fees for local telephone calls in automatized exchanges without meters. p. 13.  
Bukowski, J. Supply service in the Automotive Transportation Enterprise of the Telecommunication Services. p. 15.  
Jeziolek, F.; Kunowski, Z. Project of changes in supplying postal and telegraph employees with uniforms. p. 17.  
Tumanski, M. Maturity examinations in communication schools. p. 19.  
Wesolowski, C. Improvement of workshops in telecommunication schools of the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. p. 20.  
Cwikowski, M. Divisions of workers' supply. p. 21.  
Rules of procedure in cases of absence from work for reasons independent of the worker. p. 23.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies, and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.  
Vol. 21, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

PRZEGLAD ZWIĄZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 5 [i. e. 6] no. 8, June 1954.

An appeal by the 3d Congress of Trade Unions. p. 242.  
We began a new stage of development. p. 244.  
Firgansk, A. Control the fulfillment of obligations. p. 247.  
Tureniec, M. More consideration of social and welfare problems. p. 248.  
Kulikowski, C. Role and the tasks of trade-unions in light of their statute. p. 261.  
Zbiniwicz, A. The truth and importance of the struggle for lowering prime costs. p. 264.  
Halinski, J. Shipyard workers in Gdansk (Danzig) are extending progressive work methods. p. 267.  
K. What the trade-unions get from their publishing house. p. 269.  
B. P. Basic information about arbitration commissions. p. 263.  
Jankowski, M. A few remarks about the work of the Central Trade-Union School. p. 266.

Vol. 5 [i. e. 6] no. 7, July 1954.

1944-1954. p. 290.  
The working class is building its new life by thrifty work. p. 293.  
Wasilkowska, Z. Soviet trade-unions, combative organizers of the masses. p. 297.  
Grzyb, J. Ten years of cultural and educational activities. p. 300.  
Jankowski, M. The role of the trade-unions and the facts. p. 303.  
Kulikowski, C. The role of the trade-unions in the struggle for lowering prime costs. p. 312.  
K. What the trade-unions get from their publishing house. p. 314.  
B. P. Basic information about arbitration commissions. p. 317.

Vol. 5, no. 6, May 1954.

Kulikowski, C. The role of the trade-unions in the struggle for lowering prime costs. p. 312.  
K. What the trade-unions get from their publishing house. p. 314.  
B. P. Basic information about arbitration commissions. p. 317.

Endler, M. For better quality and economy in founding production. p. 346.

Lefel, S. From experiences of a factory council. p. 348.

Dubiszewski, A.; Pruszycki, W. Remarks on controlling the fulfillment of intrafactory agreements in Stalagrod Province. p. 352.

Rutkowski, J. For better work of trade-unions in the field of physical culture. p. 354.

B. P. Basic principles of conduct of arbitration commissions. p. 356.

C. K. Results of the first experience of industrial arbitration commissions. p. 359.

PRZYJACIELKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.  
Nos. 10-11, 36, 39-41; Mar., Sept - Oct. 1953  
Nos. 43, 47, Oct - Nov. 1954.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-21, 23-25; Jan - June 1953.  
Vol. 4, nos. 43-44, Oct. 1954.

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS. (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]  
Oct./Dec. 1954.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations; Our mail; Notes; Diary of a gang leader; Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities; Our inquiry.  
Vol. 5, nos. 42, 44; Oct.-Nov. 1954.

SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Do you know that...; Who I would like to become; Readers' contests; Our calendar; Science fiction; Puzzles.  
Vol. 5, no. 38, Sept. 1953.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section; Letters of transportation workers; Notes.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Before the Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Rojek, K. More efficient transportation requires the cooperation of all sides. p. 2.  
Tokarski, I. Discussing the notion of special economics. p. 8.

Tempeczyk, H. Transportation of cargoes exceeding the clearance limit. p. 8.

Szczepan, J. Railway loop lines in the winter period. p. 11.

Maczewski, B. Fuels for gas generators. p. 12.  
Kern-Jedrychowski, T. Calculating the time for loading and unloading in automotive transportation. p. 14.

Jankiewicz, B. Platforms for technical servicing of planes. p. 18.

Strzyzynski, J. Cooperation of port authorities and enterprises. p. 18.

Pulawski, H. Additional injunction of the consignee in international transportation. p. 19.

Kafilinska, J. Planning workers' inventiveness in automotive transportation. p. 20.

Andrusiewicz, J. Participation of drivers in the planning of truck transportation. p. 21.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.

Mroczek, B. Duties of transportation in the struggle for a higher standard of living for the working classes. p. 129.

Drzazga, T. For better exploitation of narrow-gauge railroads. p. 132.

Gieraltowski, C. Premiums for intellectual workers of railroad departments in industry. p. 134.

Lewicki, N. Planning work in industrial railroad transportation. p. 136.

Solski, P. Regeneration of exchangeable parts, a source of economy. p. 138.

Rostocki, A. Technical literature in the field of automotive transportation. p. 140.

Akatow, S.; Izotow, N.; Durow, A. Mechanization of transloading. p. 142.



Zylitz, M. New international conditions of transporting goods by air. p. 144.

Wagner, A. Struggle for basic measures of production in marine navigation. p. 146.

Tarski, L. Guiding principle of marine transports. p. 147.

Miszalski, J. What the central management of a car park does. p. 151.

L. K. Plan of transporting goods by standard-gauge railroads in the second quarter of 1954. p. 152.

Grat, J. Planning of the transportation of goods. p. 153.

J. H. Sale of automobiles. p. 154.

K. K. Extension of obligatory rendering of transportation services. p. 154.

A. L. Putting into action more forwarding stations of the Polish Automotive Transport. p. 154.

K. K. Employment of graduates of professional schools at the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. p. 154.

J. B. Registration of bicycles. p. 155.

J. B. Documents for sport pilots. p. 155.

A. L. Financing workers' inventiveness. p. 155.

Kulka, W. Regulations for the administration, exploitation, and movement of automobiles. p. 160.

Industrial hygiene and safety in transportation service and technical readiness of the automobile. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

Far-reaching resolutions. p. 161.

Achievements in railroad transportation in People's Poland. p. 163.

Kamieniak, K. The gates in freight cars for grain must be removable but firm, a subject for discussion. p. 165.

Rostocki, A. Technical literature in the field of automotive transportation. p. 167.

Stankiewicz, P. A way of transporting brick in boxes. p. 169.

Cieplak, L., Wegielek, W. Prospects for exploitation of loadless freight car runs. p. 170.

Lubiez-Krupowicz, W. Fourth year of the 6-Year Plan in navigation and harbors. p. 172.

Palica, W., Ochymowicz, B. Role of the international forwarding agent and harbor administration in relation to work in a port. p. 173.

Pawlowski, S. Services of inland navigation to agriculture in the USSR and in our country. p. 175.

Gorski, W. Carriers' responsibility and freight insurance. p. 176.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.

Balance sheet of our achievements. p. 193.

Achievements in automotive transportation in the Polish People's Republic. p. 194.

For further development of railroad transportation in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 198.

Gieraltowski, C. Sources of reduction of railroad transportation costs in the national economy of the Polish People's Republic. p. 201.

Moroczniak, J. Delivery of parcel freight by railroads, a subject for discussion. p. 203.

Rybka, T. The mutual exploitation of airlines among the people's democracies. p. 206.

Plutynski, K. Mechanization of loading in sea transportation. p. 208.

Gotowi, C. Rationalization and workers' inventiveness in land navigation. p. 211.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Burgin, J. For faster, better, and cheaper repair of motor vehicles. p. 225.

Rojek, K. Reduction of transportation costs in enterprises without a means of transportation. p. 227.

Cz. G. The fight for more economic management in the national economy of the USSR; excerpts from a speech by L. M. Kaganowicz. p. 231.

Kurawski, L. Fall shipments. p. 233.

Grzegorz, J. Synchronized operations of unloading and loading in railroad transportation. p. 235.

Swiderski, T. Need for better coordination of shipments. p. 237.

Szradnicka, A. Shipment of agricultural products by means of land transportation. p. 238.

Janaszek, J. Polish Automotive Transport and private transportation; a subject for discussion. p. 241.

Moroczniak, J. Role of the Polish Automotive Transport in the delivery of small railroad shipments. p. 243.

Pulawski, B. Standardized tariffs in international freight forwarding. p. 244.

Kiedacz, J. Cooperation between excavators and truck drivers in big building constructions. p. 246.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

For efficient transportation in the fall. p. 257.

Miodnicki, W. Coordination of railroad and automobile transportation. I. p. 259.

Miodnicki, S. 10 years of civil aeronautics. p. 263.

Jacobi, T. Reports in the last ten years. p. 265.

Gieraltowski, C. Question of cost reduction in automobile transportation. p. 267.

Schep, Z. Question of railroad branch lines. p. 269.

Miodnicki, M. Question of a truck driver's account book. p. 271.

Sierpiński, S. Transportation by inland navigation in the fall. p. 274.

Bożykiewicz, T. Matter of assistant truck drivers. p. 276.

Gozdziwski, S. Possibilities of reducing production costs in transportation. p. 277.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From the capitalist countries; World news; Criticism and bibliography; Right and wrong; Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Feb. 1954.

Wasiljew, T. Make proper use of man power reserves in the economic section of production management. p. 81.

Zieleniewski, J. The dispatching system of routing in production management is an important improvement in the work of industrial enterprises. p. 84.

Szmich, R. Mining of iron ores in the light of pre-congress theses. p. 88.

Gorzowski, T. Increase the quality of footwear production. p. 91.

Bienias, T. Experiences with dispatch service in the Kosciusko Foundry. p. 95.

Hortynski, S. The flax industry must not duplicate mistakes of 1953. p. 98.

Pracki, K. For complete self-sufficiency of divisions of workers' supply. p. 99.

Stepien, W. Improvement of safety and hygiene in the clothing industry. p. 101.

Danek, J. The building crew of the Lenin Foundry enters the year 1954 with a fulfilled Plan. p. 103.

Hassny, T. How a rationalization contest helped to develop inventiveness in a factory. p. 104.

Tretlak, A., Kamieniak, M. Assembly line method in preserving fish; a discussion. p. 105.

Pulin, W. Steadily decrease production cost. Tr. from the Russian. p. 109.

f. Improvement in the supply of everyday consumers' goods to the population of the German Democratic Republic. p. 111.

h. Stalin chemical plant as a leading industrial establishment in Bulgaria. p. 112.

hs. On the eve of a downward trend in business in Western Germany. p. 113.

nm. Conference of Ministers of Finance of the British Commonwealth. p. 115.

Frenkel, S. Conclusions from results of a contest for the most pertinent opinion about publications of Polish Economic Publications. p. 117.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Feb. 1954.

Summing up economic results of the year 1953. p. 121.

Lipski, T. Socialist competition is an important factor in the struggle for the Plan in the 1st quarter. p. 124.

Mamozarczyk, M. Decrease of production costs in the coal industry. p. 126.

Strzelecki, L. Problems of subsidiary production from by-products in the smelting industry. p. 130.

Report of the State Board of Economic Planning on fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for the year 1953. p. 133.

Gołda, A. To improve the rhythm of production is an important task of light industry. p. 138.

Stup, E. Intrafactory planning in the Division of Workers Supply. p. 141.

Derer, E. For proper economy of winding wire. p. 142.

Gorzowski, T. After the sugar campaign. p. 144.

Jaszczuk, F. State help for flax and hemp producers. p. 145.

Markiewicz, E. Errors and deficiencies in inventorying. p. 147.

Jaczun, J.; Bakun, E. Development of Białystok Province in the Six-Year Plan. p. 150.

Siennicki, L. Achievements of the national economy of the USSR in the year 1953. p. 154.

hs. Fulfillment of the economic plan in Hungary in 1953 and tasks for 1954. p. 157.

af. Budget of the USA in the year 1954-1955 as an expression of the aggressive aims of monopolies. p. 159.

nm. Difficulties of the coal mining industry in England. p. 160.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Struggle for great new achievements. p. 241.

Fihel, W. For a considerable increase in the internal turnover of goods. p. 245.

Kobrynier, J. Role of Polish foreign trade in the light of decisions of the 2d Congress. p. 248.

Misłuna, W. Some tasks of agriculture in Poznań Province in the years 1946-1955. p. 252.

Strzelecki, R. Problem of raw material in fat industries and fodder bases. p. 256.

Kaminski, L. Problem of remuneration for services. p. 258.

Stefanowski, A.; Hassny, T. More attention to rationalizers. p. 260.

Hortynski, S. Should contracts be made for white or blue flax? p. 262.

Tarczynska, H.; Stepień, W. On-the-job training in clothing industry, its tasks and present conditions. p. 263.

Sowa, K. Remarks on practice work of students. p. 268.

Spiewak, F. Miners learn about better and more economical management. p. 268.

Kozaczynska, J. Lubusz Rake Factory is decreasing its production cost. p. 270.

Lawrow, W. Increased national income in the USSR Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 272.

Kubat, J. Economic achievements of the USSR in the Five-Year Plan. p. 273.

hs. Fulfillment of the economic plan in April 1954 year 1953. p. 275.

stb. Pan-American Conference in Caracas. p. 277.

Bienias, T. Book about the propaganda method in industry; a review. p. 279.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Mar. 1954.

Matuszowski, S. Real meaning of the reform in the administrative division. p. 281.

Lipski, T. Before the 3d Congress of Trade Unions. p. 284.

Slivowski, J. What construction enterprises are expecting from investors. p. 286.

Wasiljew, T. Ways to ensure a compact wage system in the national economy. p. 289.

Gorzowski, T. Some problems of material in the People's Poland. p. 292.

Bieniek, M.; Krnaszek, P. Classification of the textile industry. p. 296.

Czornowiec, O. New method of regulation. p. 299.

Iwanowski, W. How professional schools are working. p. 302.

Mongird, Z. First technological cards with instructions in ports. p. 304.

Zajdel, E. Preservation of clean water is an important factor in the national economy. p. 311.

Kronik, N. How to increase shoe production with investments. p. 307.

Wojcisiński, S. Carboniferous sandstone as a raw material for the production of fireproof bricks and building ceramics. p. 309.

Vol. 9, no. 15, Aug. 1954.

We are observing the watchword for achievement in the process of achieving a higher standard of living. p. 561.

Jaworski, K. Industrialization as a means of increasing building costs. p. 563.

Czapski, F. We are carrying out the great project of drainage works. p. 565.

Fronkel, S. Prospects for ending the paper shortage. p. 568.

Mickiewicz, S. While plans for production of new equipment are based on fantasy. p. 571.

Czarniecki, J. 20 years in the service of the national and 10 years in the service of the people. p. 574.

Gorzowski, T. Red Guard Coal Mine struggles for reduction of prime costs. p. 578.

Josef Simka, a leading miner. p. 580.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

Frenkel, S. We must consider production from an economic viewpoint too. p. 581.

Himmel, B. Some sources in tool supplies. p. 584.

Plotrowski, J. New system in retirement insurance. p. 587.

Tippa, Z. Dzierzynski Nitrogen Factories, a future combine of our chemical industry. p. 589.

One of the best men in metalwork. p. 592.

Maczynski, E. Cooperation within bicycle factories. p. 594.

Bydgoszcz. p. 594.

Jakobsche, Z. Finishing brigades are working on their own plan. p. 596.

Karpinski, W. Some forms of cooperation between scientists and practical workers. p. 599.

Klimek, Z.; Trampczynski, B. Some problems in developing rural services. p. 601.

Wojciecha, M. A few remarks about the work of the cooperatives in the Warsaw region. p. 603.

Palaszewska, T.; Popoff, S. More about the fulfillment of demands. p. 605.

Mikolajski, J. For an improved timetable of passenger trains. p. 607.

af. Execution of the plan for the 1st half of 1954 in people's democracies. p. 633.

Vol. 9, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

Augustowski, Z. Basis for fixing the prices of production. p. 641.

Olski, S. Iron founding in the 1st half of 1954. p. 643.

Brzozowski, O. Excess of personnel as a source of economy. p. 650.

Bidowa, I. Road of the Polish peasantry to socialism. p. 652.

Misłuna, W. Unexploited lands of the first collective farms in Poznań Province. p. 654.

Jankowski, F. Technological progress in the Lubiesz coal mines. p. 658.

Kurkiewicz, L. Engineer-economist, a new type of employee in industry. p. 660.

Zelislowski, J. Central House of Merchandise and its achievements of the Party Economic Conference. p. 661.

Maczynski, E. Troubles with tomatoes. p. 664.

Gorzowski, T. The Bobrek Foundry surrounded with flowers is approaching a turning point. p. 668.

Hortynski, S. The rationalizers' drive as an important factor in technological progress and cost reduction in the textile industry. p. 667.

Koska, G. Workshop plan in an electric lamp factory. p. 669.

Kellich, J. Development of socialized agriculture during the first Five-Year Plan of the Czechoslovak national economy. p. 673.

Kozłowski, L. Ten years of people's rule in Rumania. p. 677.

L. 9, no. 16, Sept. 1954.

Matuszewski, S. Everlasting friendship. p. 681.

Kotyszew, A. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and the Polish People's Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 685.

Irás, P. Importance and effect of cyclic organization of mining works on the output and production costs of a mine. p. 687.

Szefanski, F. It is absolutely necessary to improve the working of agricultural machinery. p. 690.

Arasimowski, S. Warsaw in the years 1945-1954. p. 692.

Krobel, S. Achievements of Polish railroads in ten years. p. 695.

L. W. Feliks Glas, a leading dispatcher. p. 698.

Graszko, A. Ten-year construction plan of Warsaw. p. 699.

Krajewski, Z. General repair of apartment houses. p. 703.

Mynarczyk, J. Contribution of railroads to the strengthening of ties between town and country. p. 705.

L. 9, no. 19, Oct. 1954.

Kasilew, T. The place of organization in the designing of industrial establishments. p. 721.

Kolowski, E. Some problems dealing with individual paper packings. p. 723.

Stęcki, F. New step in the development of collectivism. p. 728.

Sanczyk, S. By means of improvement in the liquidation of excessive economic administration. p. 729.

Jzwiał, A. The textile industry during ten years of people's government. p. 732.

T. G. Wanda Sygdzink, initiator of faultless production. p. 735.

Gożkowski, T. Lack of investments and inadequate repairs are paralyzing the planned development of concrete production. p. 737.

Bredunski, B. Tasks of the Central Office of Sowing in the Light of the Party Economic Conference. p. 740.

Luczkiewicz, M. The matter of cultivating meadows and pastures in Kielce Province. p. 743.

Nahlik, W. Biogas, an unexploited fuel reserve in agriculture. p. 744.

Kortynski, S. New organizational and legal forms of workers' inventiveness. p. 746.

Niekrawcowa, A. Distribution and employment of labor supply in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 749.

Chu Chi-hsin. Budget of peaceful construction in People's China. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 751.

Nagy, L. Hungarian precision instrument industry. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 753.

L. 9, no. 20, Oct. 1954.

Matuszewski, S. Role of village people's councils. p. 761.

Lipczyński, H. Changes in the structure of goods in Poland's foreign trade. p. 763.

Nickiewicz, S. For better care in cultivating tobacco. p. 767.

Tarwid, L. Achievements in land and air transportation during the last decade. p. 770.

EM. Czesław Bajer, a leading man in the Polish Automotive Transport. p. 773.

Gołde, A. The Warsaw Voivodeship and its former contrasts. p. 776.

Zabkowicz, I. Preparation of founding materials for the machinery industry. p. 778.

Kortynski, S. High ideological level and technical skill of a foreman as a necessary condition of fulfilling production tasks. p. 781.

Wolff, T. Organization of a railroad service enterprise for loading works. p. 783.

Flawski, B. Remarks on the National Exhibition of Inventiveness and Technological Progress in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 785.

At. Great plan of agricultural development in Rumania. p. 791.

Waron, B. Development of commerce in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 793.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Tradycje KPP są nam bliskie i drogie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 35 p. [We cherish the traditions of the Polish Communist Party. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

HIŁOPIKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly] Vol. 9 [1. e. 10] nos. 44, 46; Oct.-Nov. 1954.

ŁOS SARMACJI. VOICE OF SARMATIA. (Sarmacja Światowa) New York. [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Organizational notes. Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Nov./Dec. 1953. Vol. 9, no. 5/6, Mar./Apr. 1954.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks; Letters to the editor; Editor's answers. Vol. 11, nos. 8, 17, Apr., Sept. 1954.

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features, Events and comments; Local news; Humor. Vol. 3, no. 26/27, July/Aug. 1954.

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]

No. 8, May 1954. Consecutive price reduction p. 3. Budget of peace and increasing prosperity. p. 15. Plans of aggressors are condemned to failure. p. 27. Budgets. p. 37.

No. 9, May 1954. Days of Education, Books, and Press. p. 2. Seizure of the ship *Gottwald* is a new provocation of American gangsters. p. 10. After the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 16. Indochina. p. 25. Struggle for reduction of production costs is a national task. p. 39.

No. 10, June 1954. We shall economize and improve the quality of production in every operation; following the initiative of Franciszek Klnja. p. 3. At the Geneva Conference. p. 20. How we increase the productivity of labor; the story of Antonina Gusearova, leading worker of the Lenin Cotton Factory in Glukhov. p. 34. Education, books, and the press; facts and figures. p. 40.

No. 13, July 1954. Struggle for reduction of production costs is a Party order; Party conferences on national economy. p. 2. Great achievement of Soviet science, the first atomic power plant in the world. p. 29.

No. 14, July 1954. Victory of the forces for peace. p. 2. We are realizing resolutions of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 15. We have fulfilled the plan for the first half year of 1954. p. 26. Yesterday and today. p. 37.

No. 15, Aug. 1954. We shall utilize the full production capacity of machines and tools. p. 3. Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin. p. 17. People's China. p. 26. Housing crisis in capitalist countries. p. 39.

No. 16, Aug. 1954. 15th anniversary of September. p. 3. Soviet friendship is the source of our success. p. 23. For systematic realization of pledges. p. 32.

No. 17, Sept. 1954. 10th anniversary of the agrarian reform. p. 3. Rejection of the agreement on the European Army is a victory of the French nation and the forces for peace. p. 20. The Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 32. For high labor efficiency everywhere; a story by I. Marukov, a worker of the motor factory of the Vladimir Il'ich Works in Moscow. p. 42.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from the people's democracies; World events; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954. Dworakowski, W. Increased struggle for further development of collective farms. p. 3. Lapot, S. Reduction of production and commercial costs means an accelerated improvement of the living standards of working people. p. 25. Jagielski, M. Some conclusions from the spring sowing campaign. p. 43. Szymanski, S. The Party and trade-unions. p. 56. Kolakowski, L. The labor problem in the political doctrine of the Vatican; the so-called social encyclicals of the Pope. p. 71. Gorynski, J. For effective technical progress; based on the example of the apartment building industry. p. 89.

Kolski, S. Strengthening the worker element of the Party organization in Warsaw. p. 103.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954. Resolution of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3. Speech by Bolesław Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at the solemn meeting devoted to the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 27. Wojaś, P. The Lublin region and the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p. 48. Czaja, M. We should utilize the agricultural sciences extensively in the struggle for development of agricultural production. p. 65. Hofman, M. Crisis of American policy in France. p. 81. Dobosiewicz, S., Mirski, M. Teaching Polish literature in high schools. p. 93. Ratajczak, I. Fight against frequent changes in mining teams, from the experience of the Party organization in Bytom. p. 107. Kotman, J. Włodzimierz Brus and Maksymilian Pohorille's *Zagadnienia budowy ekonomicznych podstaw socjalizmu* (Problems of Construction of the Economic Basis of Socialism); a book review. p. 118.

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Quarterly] Recurrent features: International reviews, Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954. After ten years. p. 3. Bierut, B. Ten years of People's Poland. p. 17. Cyraniewicz, J. Unshakable friendship of the Polish and Soviet peoples. p. 29. Minc, H. Economic cooperation of free nations. p. 36. Polish-Soviet fraternal alliance and eternal friendship. p. 42. People's Poland and international organizations. p. 49. Foreign trade of People's Poland. p. 58. Cultural cooperation of People's Poland with foreign countries. p. 68. Flag of People's Poland on the seas of the world. p. 77. Bibliography of Polish publications on international affairs for the years 1944-1954. p. 83. Chronology of more important events in Polish foreign policy during the last ten years. p. 125.

W OBRONIE POKOJU. (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly] Recurrent features: Facts and commentaries; Chess. No. 18, Dec. 1952. Nos. 2, 11-12; Feb., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs] No. 6, 1954.

ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE. (Komitet Słowiański w Polsce) Warszawa. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland. Monthly] Recurrent features: Culture and the arts; News, People's struggle for peace, Anniversaries, Chronicle; Criticisms and bibliography; News of the Slavic Committee in Poland. Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

## 7. LAW

KACZMAREK, CZESŁAW MIECZYSLAW, defendant. Proces księdza biskupa Kaczmarka i innych członków ośrodka antypaństwowego i antyludowego. Stenogram procesu odbytego przed Wojskowym Sądem Rejonowym w Warszawie w dniach 14. IX. - 21. IX. 1953 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 361 p. [Trial of Bishop Kaczmarek and the other members of the center of anti-state and anti-people activities; a stenographic report of the trial held at the Military District Court in Warsaw, September 14-21, 1953]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Rady narodowe; zbiór przepisów prawnych dotyczących organizacji rad narodowych i ich organów. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1. I. 1954 r. [Zbiór opracowali: Stanisław Gebert i Andrzej Gwizdz.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 521 p. [People's councils, a collection of laws on the organization of people's councils and their organs as of January 1, 1954. Index]



## PERIODICALS

**1. ANSTWOI PRAWO** (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa [Law Journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvennoe Prawo. Monthly].  
Recent features: Criticisms and reports, Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography.  
No. 1-32

**POLSKI DZIENNIK USTAW** Warszawa [Gazette of Laws issued by the Council of Ministers].  
Nos. 1-7, 31, 37, Jan.-Feb., July, Sept. 1952.  
Nos. 43-52, Nov. 1954

**POLSKI MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY** [SERIA] A Warszawa [Official gazette, laws and legislation].  
Nos. 11, 23, 25, 43, 47, 63, 70, 100, Jan., Mar., May, July, Oct. 1954

**POLSKI MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY** [SERIA] B Warszawa [Court decrees and orders and other announcements. Supplement to the official gazette].  
No. 53, Dec. 1953

## 8. EDUCATION

**ESIPOV, BORIS PETROVICH**, comp. Szkoła początkowa; wybór artykułów. Pod red. M. Malyszewa [Przekł. z języka rosyjskiego. Książka zatwierdzona do użytku bibliotek nauczycielskich w szkołach podstawowych oraz bibliotek w zakładach kształcenia nauczycieli]. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. [Elementary school, selected articles. Vols. 1-2, pt. 1. Tr. from the Russian].

**WOJCIECHOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ**. Oświata ludowa, 1883-1905 w Krolestwie Polskim i Galicji [Wyd. 1. Warszawa]. Czytelnik, 1954. 287 p. [People's education in Congress Kingdom and Galicia, 1883-1905. Bibli. footnotes, Index].

## PERIODICALS

**GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI**, (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly].  
Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages, Brief notes, On the tracks of our activities.  
Nos. 43-44, Oct. 1954

**KULTURA FIZYCZNA**, (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications, Brief news.  
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

**NOWA SZKOŁA**, (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly].  
Recurrent features: Materials; Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography; Reports; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.  
Vol. 3, nos. 2-5, Mar.-Oct. 1952.

**POLSKA Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego**. **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools].  
No. 13, Oct. 1954.

**POLSKA Ministerstwo Oświaty**. **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY** [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education].  
No. 13, Oct. 1954.

**POPROSTU**, (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly].  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Foreign news; Motion pictures; Letters to the editor; From student life; From this week's perspective; Sports.  
No. 48, 1953.

**JASTOŻYK, T.** The Mining and Metallurgical Academy is very poor in Poreba. p. 1.  
**Swoboda, Z.** What shall the engineer of collective eating establishments be like? p. 1.  
**Kaszyanowicz, H.** Shameful retreat. p. 2.  
**Albinowski, W.** We are working for the next one. p. 2.  
**Gabrys, A.** Letter and season. p. 3.  
**G.C.** An insufficient answer. p. 3.

**Sokolowski, J.** "Cellulose"; a motion-picture review. p. 4.  
**Swan Lake**; a review of a ballet. p. 4.  
**Swoboda, Z.** In a small town. p. 4.  
**Wisniewski, R.** Personal reflections. p. 5.  
**H.G.** First prize awarded to Rokitnica. p. 5.  
**Kaczmarek, S.** On vacation for health and pleasure. p. 6.  
**Krzyzanowski, J.** Discussion about textbooks. p. 6.  
**Tast**, Election of "the delegate," or, A sad story about hypocritical workers, voting machines, and the mysterious word limit; a sketch. p. 7.  
**Gabrys, A.** Students are coming. p. 8.  
**M.W.** All are winning. p. 8.  
**A-Q-R.** By the truck and behind the truck. p. 8.

No. 22, June 1954.

**Godok, W.** Warsaw Motorcycle Factory waits for apprentices. p. 1.  
**Will they be ready on time?** p. 1.  
**Kalamacka, B.** Difficult victory, a sketch. p. 1.  
**Albinowski, S.** Law of wolfish selection. p. 2.  
**Skowronski, A.** Piracy. p. 2.  
**Kawakami, T.** They know Zeromski and Tuwim; they ask for Nowa Hula. p. 2.  
**Al, Es.** Island of lepers. p. 2.  
**Głowacki, W.** "Like a wolf on stars." p. 3.  
**Kabał, M.** Or only reserves of time? p. 3.  
**Wrocław (Breslau)** Polytechnic discusses. p. 3.  
**Szkop, M.** They understood the appeal from Kedzierzyn. p. 3.  
**Stojniak, J.** Shall we be ashamed? p. 3.  
**Plocharski, S.** To the author of Herkulesy; a review of Jerzy Stawinski's book. p. 4.  
**Białowas, C.** Personal and chaotic feuilleton on the occasion of Education, Book, and Press Days. p. 4.  
**Sabillio, Z.** Purpose and means, a letter to the editor. p. 4.  
**Baron, A.** A German partisan; a sketch. p. 4.  
**Rudke, J.** Drops from forest trees; a biographical sketch. p. 5.  
**Leja, M.** The first step, a short story. p. 5.  
**Andrejew, C.** A trip into the middle of the earth; a sketch. p. 6.  
**Jaszczek, T.** The active, anatomy, Napachan, and Victor Hugo; a sketch. p. 7.  
**Ramel, R.** Always improving. p. 7.  
**Gabrys, A.** Our professors about sports. p. 8.  
**Romanowski, Z.** The rentier; a sketch. p. 8.  
**Bestler, J.** The editor; a poem. p. 8.

No. 25, June 1954.

**Waniewicz, L.** Love is strongest in the spring; a sketch. p. 1.  
**Wierzechowski, P.; Groszewski, A.** Only Wacek's case? p. 1.  
**Harvest time** is approaching. p. 1.  
**Lewski, R.** Pride of Dymitr Stojew. p. 2.  
**Boldok, A.** Our guests, the Danish students. p. 2.  
**Pohoryles, S.** In Stettin there was a Soviet republic; from the activities of the scientific society of Marxism-Leninism at the Higher School of Economics in Stettin. p. 2.  
**Kaszyanowicz, H.** Geneva-Paris. p. 2.  
**Kita, J.** As the work, so the results. p. 3.  
**Bogusławski, W.** Rogow and an unsuccessful examination. p. 3.  
**Filipczak, B.** We are thanking Professor Stojalowski. p. 3.  
**Correspondents Club at the Higher School of Economics in Stettin.** From the first days. p. 3.  
**J.A.** Deceiving "method." p. 3.  
**Głowacki, W.** Spring session portraits of students; a poem. p. 3.  
**Dabrowski, W.** This relates to us also; marginal remarks on the Congress of Writers. p. 4.  
**Krai, A.** Ludwik Solski-Dyndalski; a criticism of an actor. p. 4.  
**Podgajniak, J.** Golden thoughts; from a diary of readings. p. 4.  
**Cierplal, R.; Timoszewicz, J.** Young theater fans and the muteness of certain ministries. p. 5.  
**Gabrys, A.** Before our microphones. p. 5.  
**Karsen, I.** Playmates; a poem. p. 5.  
**Bobrowski, L.** Secrets of the H-bomb. p. 5.  
**Krecielowska, B.; Rybczyńska, J.** In the kingdom of valeda. p. 7.  
**Michel, S.; Doryn, A.** Once again an engineer of collective food supply. p. 7.  
**Ambroziewicz, J.** They didn't wait for the ministry; programs of economic studies. p. 7.  
**Kramer, J.** Does practice "teach a profession"? p. 7.  
**Kolowicz, W.** Results are already evident. p. 7.  
**A.C.** Jubilee. p. 8.  
**Jabrowski, J.** Haladas, Hungarian Academic Sports Association. p. 8.

No. 26, June 1954.

**Before you go on vacation.** p. 1.  
**Dr Zygmunt Modzelewski.** p. 2.  
**Friend, P.** In Oxford, Cambridge, and elsewhere. p. 2.  
**Kaszyanowicz, H.** Bananas and war. p. 2.  
**Rosa, E.** Meeting on the Tiber. p. 2.  
**Grabowska, Z.** and others. Our July deed. p. 3.  
**Makowski, Z.** Student exhibitions. p. 3.

**Wrocławianka.** Let us connect the pleasure to be useful; the Plan, canoeing and the student's life. p. 3.  
**W.L.** There are no miracles. p. 3.  
**Kusa, M.** Shaw; young. p. 4.  
**Pulawski, H.; Jedynak, J.** With the student's letter written in May. p. 4.  
**Markusowski, J.** In minutes and in the years; **Albinowski, S.** Henri Barbusse's Oględziny. p. 5.  
**Jozierski, J.** From the diary of "the student's" reading. p. 5.  
**Bocher, J.** Two poems: Summer of 1953. p. 5.  
**The Academy of Mining and Metallurgy** in 1954 and today. p. 6.  
**Kalamacka, B.** The time of geologists. p. 6.  
**Szalkowski, J.** On the eve of the 4th Polish Championship in light athletics. p. 8.  
**Gonczarski, E.** The junior and the senior. p. 8.

No. 27, Sept. 1954.

**Jasunski, G.** A letter. p. 1.  
**Jankowski, M.** The way to friendship. p. 1.  
**Waniewicz, L.** What did the 6th Session of the International Union of Students mean? p. 1.  
**Badowski, R.** Letters from friends; from a spontaneous in Moscow. p. 2.  
**Wishes to Vietnam.** p. 2.  
**Araki, S.** Treason; an excerpt from a novel. p. 2.  
**Zandrowski, Z.** Recruiting finished a few days ago. p. 3.  
**Głowacki, W.** Small dictionary for a student. p. 3.  
**Nagibin, J.** Love; a short story. p. 4.  
**Kusa, M.** A surprise in the Athenaeum. p. 4.  
**Kufinski, A.** Ballet, a little-known art. p. 4.  
**Lenart, J.** An evening on the Spree; a poem. p. 5.  
**Ratajczak, J.** The designer; a poem. p. 5.  
**Sogol, J.** City of good hope. p. 6.  
**Jol. Wacok's** tea boiled over; a sketch. p. 6.  
**Dobosz, A.** Sparks. p. 6.  
**Wojnar, B.** Two poems; Pawel and Siawel. p. 7.  
**Domagalik, J.** The story of a certain Polish student. p. 7.  
**Cholewicki, S.** A month ago in Italy. p. 7.  
**Jozwiakowski, J.** I listened to the radio. p. 8.  
**S.Ch.** Glimpses from Budapest. p. 8.

No. 28, Sept. 1954.

**Ahead for large crops and high yields.** p. 1.  
**the Central Board of the Polish Youth League.** p. 1.  
**Głowacki, W.** What does studying mean? p. 1.  
**z.z.** Why is Padre Morlon asking for it? p. 1.  
**Albinowski, W.** Wreckage of the European Community. p. 2.  
**Smyla, B.** First in the world. p. 3.  
**Golobowski, B.** A fortnight and the whole year. p. 3.  
**Monastyrzów, W.** The most beautiful, a poem. p. 3.  
**Tr. from the Russian.** p. 4.  
**Bryll, E.** Exorcism; a poem. p. 4.  
**Jer. A.** rendezvous at the exhibition. p. 5.  
**Erhard, J.** Sergei Prokofiev (1891-1953), a biographical sketch. p. 5.  
**Markus, A.** After schoolwork. p. 5.  
**Bukowska, A.** Wilhelm Mach's Jaworty (The Maple House); a book review. p. 5.  
**Waniewicz, L.** Exhibition of unlimited possibilities; a special report from Moscow. p. 6.  
**Holland, H.** The oldest university. p. 8.

No. 20, Sept. 1954.

**Kosioradzki, M.** We are doing away with the student's life. p. 1.  
**Grzycki, S.** So was yesterday. p. 1.  
**Korn, B.** One pact and a hundred contradictions. p. 2.  
**Cort, I.** Science in the United States of America; a special article for Poprosztu. p. 2.  
**Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.** p. 2.  
**J.A.** First days at school; promotion of Oględziny. p. 3.  
**Jamb.** Visiting medical students. p. 3.  
**Sheybal, W.** Parisian impressions. p. 3.  
**Strumf, T.** In Saint Catherine's Monastery. p. 4.  
**story.** p. 5.  
**Kolomejczyk, N.** I studied in Lenin's school. p. 5.  
**Jurlew, P.** Not Lumiere, but out countryside. p. 5.  
**Borko, R.** Travels in the Tatra Mountains. p. 5.  
**Orzelski, Z.** After a year the crop will come. p. 7.  
**Zakrzewski, M.** Together with Kubus visiting "neers"; a short story. p. 8.

No. 30, Sept. 1954.

**Jankowski, M.** The smile of Janek Walden; a short story. p. 1.  
**In care of children; an editorial.** p. 1.  
**M.G.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.  
**S.A.** A letter. p. 1.

Minkowski, A. The apple; a short story. p. 4.  
 Markuszewski, J. Rendezvous in the fall; a short story. p. 4.  
 Barszczewski, J. The hundred thousandth kilometer; a short story. p. 4.  
 Hlasko, M. At the extreme end of misunderstandings. p. 5.  
 Ciaston, T. If I started to study now, a letter from a graduate to first-year students. p. 6.  
 Glowacki, W. Jurek is right! A short story. p. 6.  
 Kolbasowski, W. Is consciousness material? p. 6.  
 Sulewski, W. Episode of common struggle. p. 7.  
 Jez. The forefather and the ability to write applications; a short story. p. 8.

No. 31, Oct. 1954.

Rapacki, A. We begin a new school year. p. 1.  
 Jaszczyk, T. From pinafore to rouge... and what else. p. 1.  
 Before our congress. p. 1.  
 Steinger, Chou En-lai, revolutionary and statesman. p. 2.  
 Chabelski, J. Binding traditions; before the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 2.  
 Wazlewicz, I. Notes from Moscow. p. 2.  
 Kuczyński, J.; Reykowski, J.; Turski, R. Formulas or Wellanschauung? Before the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 3.  
 Bratkowska, A. The biggest orange; a short story. p. 4.  
 From Chinese people's poetry: I had no chance, Victory over the "First New Army" of Chiang Kai-shek. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4.  
 Markus, Students of sculpture in the arsenal. p. 5.  
 Zakrzewski, M. Yesterday; a short story. p. 5.  
 Ambrosiewicz, J. Great misunderstanding; a matter of discussion. p. 6.  
 Kurek, M. How long will students wait? p. 7.

No. 32, Oct. 1954.

New sector of the front; an editorial. p. 1.  
 A. M. and others. We engage in potato digging; in honor of the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 1.  
 Godek, W. Balance sheet of one month. p. 1.  
 Bodkowski, M. Elixir of life. p. 2.  
 Chelstowski, S. At the foot of Gellert Hill. p. 2.  
 Mielczarek, J. 6 days with the French. p. 2.  
 Wazlewicz, J. In Biskupiec land. p. 3.  
 Karp, M. The secret of a vocation. p. 3.  
 Brzazga, T. It is worth taking over! p. 3.  
 Cwirolina, J. In the department of melancholy of the Academy of Plastic Arts. p. 4.  
 Grabowska, H. In the treasury of knowledge and civilization. p. 4.  
 Feuchtwanger, L. Prisoner No. 2478; an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the German. p. 5.  
 Erhardt, L. Dmitri Shostakovich; on the occasion of the first radio performance of his 10th Symphony. p. 5.  
 Grzelak, Z. In defense of "canalization" students. p. 6.  
 Barszczewski, J. Such experience is necessary. p. 6.  
 L. M. A low sarcastic words. p. 7.  
 Zgalski, W. Mohammed and the personnel problem; a short story. p. 7.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: *Spiewajmy*, for group singing. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

Celebrating the 10th anniversary of People's Poland; an address by B. Blerut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, on the manifesto in Lublin. p. 1.  
 We shall celebrate the tenth anniversary of People's Poland with an increased struggle for agricultural progress. p. 3.  
 We shall organize exemplary grain deliveries; the example of Pogorzyn. p. 10.  
 Bojenko, K. Before harvesting. p. 11.  
 Modzelewski, Z. We shall plan in advance for the Michurin conventions. p. 13.  
 3d National Conference of Leading Peasant Readers. p. 14.  
 Sokorski, W. The librarian, manager of the cultural center, teacher, and leading reader are the pride of our nation. p. 17.  
 Jaguszyński, W. Advanced reading in villages should coincide with the development of the entire cultural-educational action. p. 20.  
 Komarzewa, S., and others. A discussion. p. 23.  
 List of people decorated for promoting reading. p. 30.  
 Books teach wide living; a summary of a discussion. p. 32.  
 Appeal by participants of the 3d National Conference of Leading Peasant Readers. p. 36.  
 Malak, R. Cultural reserves of village motion-picture theaters in the Province of Białystok. p. 39.  
 Korzen, A. Let us finish with trulams; a few remarks after regional meetings of editors of community newspapers. p. 42.

Satire, a successful weapon of wall newspapers. p. 45.  
 J. G. A radio sieve in Pyrzyce. p. 49.

Exemplary program for the artistic brigade prepared by workers of the District Cultural Center in Pyrzyce. p. 54.  
 Leon Kruczkowski, winner of the International Stalin Peace Prize. p. 57.  
 Kaminska, M. For better development of the mass political activity of the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 60.  
 Garstecki, Z. Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 65.  
 Provincial clubs and centers of the Polish-Russian Friendship Society. p. 70.  
 Bibliography of Soviet plays. p. 73.  
 Verses of Soviet poets; a review. p. 77.  
 Iankowski, M. Eight poems: The fatherland, Mother, Through the village, Spring, We walked, The swallow, Again silence until dawn, In the field. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.  
 Szczepaczow, S. I glorify...; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.  
 Michalkow, S. The second shift; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.  
 Salanow, W. Warsaw; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 86.  
 Tuwim, J. To the Soviet people, a poem. p. 87.  
 Galczyński, K. Conversation of the city; a poem. p. 87.  
 Pasternak, L. Genealogy; a poem. p. 88.  
 Pollak, S. Tree of the revolution, a poem. p. 89.  
 Zagorski, J. The first four; a poem. p. 90.  
 Miodrzejewski, A. On the anniversary of the liberation of Warsaw; a poem. p. 90.  
 Lewin, L. Country of my faith; a poem. p. 91.  
 Borunski, W. To Soviet soldiers; a poem. p. 92.  
 Miodrzejewski, A. Riders; a poem. p. 93.  
 Zagorski, J. A Krakow song about the Warsaw Palace; a poem. p. 94.  
 Kogut, B. My fatherland; a poem. p. 95.  
 Fredin, K. The woman manager; a play in one act. Tr. from the Russian. p. 97.  
 Upienski, A. Encounter in the field; a play in one act. Tr. from the Russian. p. 109.  
 Goldfeld, W. Whisky; a play in one act. Tr. from the Russian. p. 125.  
 Dances. Tr. from the Russian. p. 129.  
 A. F. A screen for projecting films or slides; how to make it. p. 144.  
 Kazimierz Brandys' *Obywatele* (Citizens); a book review. p. 146.  
 Tadeusz Konwicki's *Winda* (Authority); a book review. p. 147.  
 H. T. Wilhelm Mach's *Jaworowy dom* (The Maple House); a book review. p. 150.  
 Kuthan, Z. Jan Brzozza's *Dziwliwy batalion* (The Ninth Battalion); a book review. p. 151.  
 Jan Maria Gigos' *Idącym nargoz* (Marching Forward); a book review. p. 153.  
 Szczawie, J. Julian Przybysz's *Jabloneczka* (The Little Apple Tree); a book review. p. 154.  
 F. M. Korsunskii's *Jadro atomowe* (The Nucleus); a book review. p. 156.  
 F. Edward Stenz' *Ziemia* (The Earth); a book review. p. 156.  
 F. V. V. Ivanov's *Czasteczki olbrzymy* (Particles); a book review. p. 157.  
 F. W. M. Scislowski's *Polprzewodniki* (Semiconductors); a book review. p. 157.  
 F. W. Plesienkow's *Wspolczesne poglądy na wszechświat* (Contemporary Opinions about the Universe); a book review. p. 157.  
 F. J. D. Bernal's *Materiał podłoża życia* (Material Foundation of Life); a book review. p. 157.  
 F. Sładami dawnych kultur (Following the Traces of Ancient Culture); a book review. p. 158.  
 B. B. Maria Kaminska's *Świątelnia na wsi* (The Cultural Center in the Village); a book review. p. 158.  
 A. Białawska's *Przemiana* (The Change); a review. p. 159.  
 E. Urban's *Chrzest ognioy* (Baptism by Fire); a review of a play. p. 159.  
 Wieniec, E. G. Mdivani's *Nowe czasy* (New Times); p. 160.  
 Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.  
 Kaminska, M. What are we lacking? p. 1.  
 Nowojowski, W. Let us organize artists' brigades everywhere. p. 6.  
 Z. B. Grandfather and grandson are playing in the same troupe. p. 8.  
 Kalenkiewicz, Z. In search of nonroutine forms of cultural activities. p. 9.  
 Zarzycki, R. We are systematically instructing the rural leaders of artists' groups. p. 10.  
 Letter from German peasants. p. 11.  
 Ciolekowska, B. In a Ukrainian collective farm and club. p. 12.  
 Jubilee of Władysław Kowalski, deserving writer and political leader. p. 15.  
 Wójcikowski, Z. Meetings of Michurinists in Lublin. p. 17.  
 K. A. J. I saw what I saw in... p. 20.  
 H. J. P. October Review. p. 25.

Kuras, F. Landless people; a poem. p. 25.  
 Kucharczyk, A. Three poems Usurer attending a sermon, The Wojciech, Song of a vagabond. p. 26.  
 Bobelak, K. St. Anne, a fragment of the cycle "Silesian Rebellion." p. 28.  
 Zieniarowna, M. My dear Warmia, a poem. p. 28.  
 Skulski, S. Coachmen, a poem. p. 28.  
 Skulski, S. From modern verses Brothers, Poland, Poor Mr Kulacki, Tractors, tractors; Korea, Vietnam, Malaya, Tomorrow's landscape. p. 29.  
 Kubicki, M. Evening landscape, a poem. p. 32.  
 Sikirycki, L. Two poems: Helmet, To the Masurian children. p. 32.  
 Ozga-Michalski, J. Two poems: I thought of thee, O earth, Old Pawlik recollects. p. 33.  
 Broniewski, W. Fragments from the poem "Hope." p. 35.  
 Broniewski, W. Fragments from the poem "Our May." p. 38.  
 Irosznikow, A. Use your brains, a play. p. 38.  
 Feliśak, A. Small exhibitions during Friendship Month. p. 46.  
 Local papers as a great help in economic and educational activities. p. 48.

SKOŁA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
 Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

ZYCIE SZKOŁY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials, Lessons, Reports, Brief notes.  
 No. 10, Oct. 1954.

ZYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Problems and experiences; Science and higher education abroad, The progressive traditions of science and higher education; Reports and brief notes; The Association of Polish Teachers in schools of higher education; Reviews.  
 No. 9, 1954.

For a creative scientific spirit in higher schools. p. 3.  
 Telegrams on the occasion of the national holiday and the decennial of People's Poland. p. 7.  
 Gasiorowska, N. Teaching of history in the decade of People's Poland. p. 8.  
 Leszczycki, S. Achievements of geography in People's Poland in the years 1945-1954. p. 22.  
 Rudolf, Z. Work of university professors in the field of sanitary engineering in the decade of People's Poland. p. 40.  
 Kleitńska, Z. Educational work is of great importance. p. 46.  
 Wroczyński, R. A few remarks concerning work with freshmen. p. 55.  
 Gorski, W. Work of the group instructor with freshmen. p. 60.  
 Skrabalak, W. Work with freshmen. p. 66.  
 Mazurczak, J., Kryczyński, W. Work with freshmen in a higher school of agriculture. p. 71.  
 Muzel, J. Proper guidance of graduates from higher schools of economics. p. 77.  
 Czerny, Z. Adequate schedule of compulsory activities in universities. p. 84.  
 Plesniarski, B. What conclusions are drawn from the summer examination session? p. 82.  
 Skalski, A. Method of coordinating scientific researches in the USSR. p. 88.  
 Kowalski, S. Problems of higher education in China. p. 99.  
 Rosnerowa, H. A fight for science in universities in France. p. 101.  
 Bukowski, J. Conference in Polanica. p. 105.  
 Grochowski, J. Conference of senior professors of forestry in higher schools. p. 110.  
 Hildebrandt, E. Conference of senior professors of steel construction concerning the planning of scientific research. p. 112.  
 Staub, F. Conference of senior professors of metallurgy, founding, and welding. p. 114.  
 Jaworska, J. Three conferences on chemistry. p. 117.  
 Borkowska, F.; Jazwinska, H. Session devoted to Nikolai Chernyshevskii organized by the Polish-Soviet Institute. p. 120.  
 Izdebski, Z. Analysis of the work of a university professor. p. 122.  
 Sowinska, E. Teaching of foreign languages in relation to the needs of research workers. p. 125.  
 Kotlarek, L. Skowron, W. Some remarks concerning comprehensive high school examinations. p. 129.  
 Kakol, K. For a program of the Polish Teachers Association in the field of safety and hygiene. p. 135.  
 Kleitńska, Z. Conference of supervisors of student groups in the Polytechnic School in Warsaw. p. 140.  
 Przesmycki, F. Jerzy Morzycki (January 25, 1905-July 8, 1954). p. 143.

Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferring of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science, p. 145.  
Materials prepared by the Commission of the Central Council on Higher Education, p. 152.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Do you know, What is the news on the screen?, Our objective, Foreign news; Readers' letters and editors' answers; Filmstrip, Puzzles.

Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 1953  
Vol. 9, nos. 30, 43, July, Oct. 1954.

KWARTALNIK FILMOWY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of events and press at home, Review of events and press abroad  
Vol. 2, no. 8, 1952.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies; Domestic news, Foreign news,  
Vol. 9, nos. 7, 20, Apr., Oct. 1954

### 10. FINE ARTS

KOMITET PRZEBUDOWY OTOCZENIA WAWELU. Przemiany dziejowe otoczenia Wawelu; zarys dziejowy, stan obecny, przegląd zabytków, materiały ikonograficzne. Kraków, 1953. 167 p. [Historical changes in the environment of Wawel; historical outline, present state, review of monuments, and iconographic materials. illus., maps (part fold. col.)]

KUROWSKI, FRANCISZEK KSAWERY. Pamiątki miasta Warszawy. Z rekopisu wydał Eugeniusz Szwanowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Państwowego Instytutu Historii Sztuki, 1949. (Materiały do dziejów sztuki i kultury, nr. 14) [Monuments of the city of Warsaw. Vols. 1-2]

RYSZKIEWICZ, ANDRZEJ. Początki handlu obrazami w środowisku warszawskim. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 122 p. (Studia z historii sztuki polskiej, t. 4) [Beginnings of the picture trade in Warsaw. illus., footnotes, index]

STRATY WOJENNE ZBIORÓW POLSKICH W DZIEDZINIE RZEMIOSŁA ARTYSTYCZNEGO. [Praca zbiorowa] Warszawa, 1953 (Prace i materiały Biura Rewindykacji i Odszkodowań, nr. 12) [Losses in the field of decorative arts caused by the war. Vols. 1-2]

### PERIODICALS

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries; Brief notes; New publication; Readers' letters.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

Zielek, J. Tasks of people's councils in the light of Silesian problems. p. 1.

Pienkowski, R. The Silesia-Dabrowa Basin in the light of the tasks of city planning. p. 3.

Usakiewicz, E. Damages caused by mining. p. 11.

Baniewicz, T. Traffic problems in the Silesia-Dabrowa Coal Basin. p. 14.

Cukierman, B. Building of apartment houses in Silesia in the years 1948-53. p. 17.

Paprzycki, E. Coal heaps in Upper Silesia. p. 22.

Budaszewski, J. For correct standards of water

supply. p. 24.

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

S. Taking over for use the investments of the city building industry on schedule. p. 33.  
Mrugallo, L. Was everything done to achieve efficient operation of central heating in winter? p. 33.  
M.B. A trolley bus with one trolley pole. p. 35.  
B.M. Conference on methods of city planning by stages. p. 38.  
Szarow, S. Communal management of fundamental branches of the city management as a whole. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.  
Ronisz, M. Planning the operations of communal enterprises. p. 38.  
L.B. Conference of Moscow architects. p. 40.  
E.O. Care for housing conditions in the town. p. 41.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Discussion before the conference of city planners. p. 1.

National conference of communal economy workers. p. 2.

Discussion in the Polish press. p. 3.

Malisz, B. Reconstruction of cities in the German Democratic Republic, impressions and conclusions from travel. p. 5.

Ciborowski, A. The housing industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 12.

Stetecar, trolley bus, autobus, an economic comparison. Tr. from the German. p. 17.

Szabo, D. Prospects for development of city transportation. p. 22.

Zakrzewski, S. Improvement of the quality of communal services and capital repairs in housing management. p. 27.

Dawidowicz, W. Problem of sanitation in small towns. p. 29.

Wroblewski, A. Collaboration of tenants with people's councils; marginal remarks on the activity of housing committees in Stalingrad Province. p. 31.

awr. Undisclosed reserves are an important element in city management, the example of achievements of the Presidium of the Municipal People's Council in Rybnik. p. 32.

Zd. Visit of Czechoslovak communal management workers in Poland. p. 33.

L.S. Scientific-technical conference on the utilization of sewers in agriculture in Poland. p. 34.

S. Tryc. Meeting of the Warsaw Municipal People's Council. p. 35.

Dubisz, M. Competition of janitors in sanitation. p. 38.

W.D. Interprovincial and interdistrict competition for the advance accomplishment of apartment house repairs. p. 37.

Development of enterprises of communal services. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.

Actual problems of city-wide use of gas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.

Shortcomings in planning. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.

Organization of capital repair works. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.

Baniewicz, T., Plewako, S. Problem of transportation in the capital. p. 38.

ben. Small improvements are also important. p. 39.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Jaroszyński, M. Most urgent tasks in communal management. p. 1.

Zakowski, J. New stage in apartment house building. p. 7.

Malisz, B. Realism in city planning; the problem of successive plans. p. 11.

Ledworowski, B. Remarks on investment classification in city communications. p. 18.

Zaczynski, E. Collaboration of city planners with sanitary engineers. p. 22.

Budaszewski, J. For an economical approach to the sewer system and water-supply problems in city planning. p. 24.

Usakiewicz, E. Local people's councils expect the reorganization of building authorities. p. 26.

T.B. Assembly line method in road construction in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

Sufryd, H. Problem of automobile service stations. p. 30.

Tryc, S. Proceedings of the 8th Session of the Warsaw City People's Council. p. 31.

M.Z. Communal management in Sokolow Podlaski and Siedlce. p. 32.

J.L. Valuable initiative of Housing Committee No. 58 in Warsaw before the Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 33.

S.M. For improvement of quality in the housing industry. p. 34.

awr. The Wawel competition. p. 36.

W.D. Balance of activity of the Provincial Commission of Communal Management of Warsaw Province for the year 1953. p. 38.

Dawidowicz, W. Organization and technique of communal management enterprises. p. 37.

E.O. Discussion before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 39.

Lifšer, W. Changes in the occupants of apartments in Muranow in 1950-1953. Biuletyn. p. 1.

Czeczarda, W. Workers' hotels and homes of young workers. Biuletyn. p. 3.

Activity of the Institute of Housing. Biuletyn. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Krusze, W. Some problems of food supply for cities. p. 2.

R.P., S.W. Suburbs in the Upper Silesian industrial region as a food supply area. p. 7.

Nowak, F. For further development of the scale of gardening. p. 12.

Czarnecki, W. Suburban forests. p. 15.

Skibniewski, L. Utilization of city sewage in agriculture. p. 17.

Stanczyk, M. Teamwork in realizing the general plan of Częstochowa. p. 20.

Swiechowicz, K.; Sobolnik, W. Analysis of the work of Warsaw building repair enterprises. p. 23.

Kuticki, T. Utilization of unused grounds in a city. p. 25.

Polak, J.; Luszczyński, Z. Regulation of the conditions of the city of Nowe Tychy. p. 27.

Maruszczyński, H. The Municipal People's Council in Plock fights for a better standard of living for city's inhabitants. p. 29.

awr. The center of the capital is an important problem for the whole nation. p. 30.

Sokolowski, H. Agricultural economy in the area of Great Warsaw. p. 31.

Kowalski, J. Problems of suburbs in studies on city planning in the light of experiences of the Faculty of National and Regional Planning of the Danzig Polytechnic. p. 32.

Z.B.K. Spring protection of parks. p. 33.

W.D. Debts of tenants and the current repair of apartments. p. 34.

Problem of development of communal and housing economy in the fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 35.

Brzywczy-Kuninska, Z. Park planning. p. 38.

Andrzejewski, A. Results of activity of the Institute of Housing in 1953. Biuletyn. p. 1.

Vogtman, J. Problem of methods of calculating the cost of modernizing old apartment houses. Biuletyn. p. 3.

Nowyszewski, L. Standardization of joinery in the housing industry. Biuletyn. p. 5.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Toeplitz, K. Battle of the village, battle of the city. p. 1.

Ciborowski, U. Problem of economy and utilization of an apartment block in the light of works of the Institute of Housing. p. 3.

Nowicki, M. There are no less important matters in the organization of an apartment block. p. 9.

Przelaskowski, W. Problem of traffic regulation in mass transportation. p. 14.

Dawidowicz, W. Some practical problems of planning service activities in municipal management. p. 17.

Mrugallo, L. For better conservation and restoration of apartment houses. p. 20.

Maldecki, J. Sanitation activity of municipal management in the spring. p. 22.

Jankowski, S. City cleaning. p. 25.

W.L. Work of the People's Council of Stalingrad Province. p. 29.

awr. Discussion about the center of Warsaw. p. 30.

awr. Struggle for quality and block construction, marginal remarks on the annual conference of investment service workers of the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 33.

J.L. Achievements and results of the competition of enterprises of municipal management in 1953. p. 35.

W.D. Provincial conference on wells and public baths in Warsaw Province. p. 36.

J.L. Conference of national workers of municipal management in Danzig. p. 37.

Tryc, S. Example of the work of an apartment block committee. p. 38.

Zeranski, M. Removal of rubbish in small towns. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

Ciborowski, A. Fundamental tasks and prospects of Polish town planning. p. 1.

Jankowski, S. Warsaw, 1954. p. 6.

Zaremba, P. Problems of town planning in a reconstructed city. p. 12.

Kotela, C. Problems of reconstruction and development of a town. p. 18.

Wejchert, K. Some problems in planning a new town. p. 24.

Dziembowski, Z. Some economic and organizational problems of municipal economy. p. 29.

Symonowicz, J. Reconstruction of the center of the city of Raciborz. p. 33.

From the activity of scientific institutes. p. 36.

B.L. Scientific and technical collaboration of municipal management with foreign countries. p. 38.

Tryc, S. First stage of the thermoelectric heating. p. 38.

Ostrowski, W. Town planning in Stockholm. p. 39.

Remarks on reconstruction of streets in the Soviet Union. p. 40.

Proszkowski, D. Technical and economic characteristics of outer walls of tenement houses. Biuletyn. p. 1.

Grot-Glisges, W. Method for evaluation of Index numbers used in the competition for planning the capital. Biuletyn. p. 6.



Zarski, T. Analysis of apartment building in Poland in the years 1945-52. *Biuletyn*, p. 8.  
Czajkowski, J. Analysis of housing conditions in the region of the Kamionka River. *Biuletyn*, p. 8.

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly] Vol. 6, no. 4/5, July/Oct. 1952.

PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Notes from Poland; Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts.

No. 6, 1953.  
Resolution of the Council on Culture and Art. p. 6.  
Wojciechowski, A. Proper system of cooperation between plastic artists and architects. p. 8.  
Stanislawski, R. "10 Years of the Polish People's Army as Seen in Plastic Arts", some remarks following an exhibition. p. 12.  
Prizes awarded at the exhibition "10 Years of the Polish People's Army as Seen in Plastic Arts." p. 27.  
Zanuzinski, J. Exhibition of Hindu art. p. 28.  
Vera Mukhina. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.  
Tomaszewicz, K. Reminiscence about Jan Seweryn Sokolowski. p. 60.  
Uhlisch, J. Lucas Cranach, the man, his work and time; on the four-hundredth anniversary of the artist's death. p. 56.  
Tatarkiewicz, W. Reminiscence about Jozef Gardecki. p. 62.  
W.L.J. Polish plastic artists about Matejko. p. 66.  
Rzepiński, C. Can we learn anything from Matejko? p. 67.  
Krajewski, J. Matejko's moral attitude as an example for a contemporary plastic artist. p. 68.  
Wolff, B. Marginal remarks on debates of the Section of History of Art at the session devoted to the Renaissance in Poland. p. 70.  
Kowalczyk, J. Plastic arts in the baroque style in the Lublin region. p. 72.  
Siedziński, J. Some remarks on sketches for the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. p. 72.  
Jaruszkiewiczowa, J. Monument of friendship in Gdynia. p. 74.  
Buczek, W. The painting of Bronisław Brykner. p. 76.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Warsaw; School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents; A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words; Observations and remarks. Vol. 9, nos. 43-44, Oct. 1954.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BALZAC, HONORE DE. Kuzyn Pons. Przel. Tadeusz Zelenki-Boy. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 289 p. [Cousin Pons; a novel. Tr. from the French]

BEDNORZ, ZBYSZKO. Dzieci i bagaze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 239 p. [Children and luggage; a novel. illus.]

CZESZKO, BOHDAN. Krzowy koralowe. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 125 p. [The coral bushes; short stories. illus.]

JACKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Penicylina; powiesc. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 293 p. [Penicillin; a novel]

JODŁOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Słownik ortograficzny i prawda pisowni polskiej, według uchwał Komitetu Ortograficznego Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności z r. 1936. Wyd. 3. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 664 p. [Orthographic dictionary and rules of Polish spelling]

KOLENDO, JANINA. Szukając drogi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 230 p. [Seeking a way; a novel]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Lubonie; powiesc z X wieku. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1952. [Lubonie; a novel of the 10th century. Vols. 1-2]

KUMANIECKI, KAZIMIERZ FELIKS. Tworczosc poetycka Filipa Kalimacha. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 147 p. [Poetic works of Philippos Callimachus. footnotes]

KUREK, JALU. Woda wyzej. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 285 p. [Rising waters; a novel]

LAM, STANISŁAW, comp. Najwybitniejsi poeci emigracji w poloczesnej, antologia W Paryżu, Księgarnia Polska, [1951] 207 p. [The most prominent contemporary Polish poets in exile; an anthology illus.]

LOPATYNSKA, LIDIA. Rodzaje dramatyczne we Francji w XX wieku. Lodz, 1953 58 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Wydział 1, nr 17] [Types of drama in France in the 20th century French and Russian summaries bibl.]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Utwory młodzieńcze. Opracowały Zenona Macuzanka i Zofia Szprokoff. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 208 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [His juvenilia. part., footnotes]

MIROWICZ, ANATOL. Gramatyka opisowa języka rosyjskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953 [Descriptive grammar of the Russian language. Vol. 1. General information on the Russian language, phonetics, orthography map]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Odkryte skarby Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 175 p. [Discovered treasures; four short stories. illus.]

OTRUBA, MOJMIER. Vesel-messe. [1 wyd.] Pochod [h. Pfeiffer] 1948. 128 p. [Vesel-messe illus.] MB Not in DLC

PODHORSKI-OKOŁOW, LEONARD. Realia mickiewiczowskie. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 265 p. [Reality of Mickiewicz footnotes, indexes]

PRZYBOS, JULIAN, comp. Jabłoneczka; antologia polskiej pieśni ludowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 511 p. [The apple tree, an anthology of Polish folk poetry. index, notes]

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Wrzesień; powiesc. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 501 p. [September; a novel]

REJ, MIKOŁAJ, z Nagłowic. Różne przypadki świata tego; wybór utworów satyrycznych. [Wybor i opracowanie Antoniny Jelić. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 180 p. [Different cases of this world, selected satirical works. illus., notes]

SCHNAYDER, JERZY. De itinerariis poematis Romanorum. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1953. 45 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 1, nr. 14] [The wanderings of a Roman poem. In Latin. footnotes, bibl., index]

SIMOCATTA, THEOPHYLACTUS. Listy. Tłum. z języka greckiego na łacinski Mikołaj Kopernik. [Wyd. 1. Wrocław?] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1953] 173 p. [Letters. In Greek with Latin translation by Nicolaus Copernicus and Polish translation by Jan Parandowski]

SMIECH, WITOLD. Rozwój historyczny polskich grup spółgłoskowych \*af \*zf \*zf. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1953. 184 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 1, nr. 16] [Historical development of the groups of Polish consonants \*af \*zf \*zf. French summary. map]

STRASZEWICZ, CZESŁAW. Turysty z bocianich gniazd. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1953. 254 p. [Biblioteka "Kultury", t. 6] [Tourists from a crow's nest; a novel]

TUWIM, JULIAN, comp. Księga wierszy polskich XIX wieku. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Juliusz W. Gomulicki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] [Book of Polish verse of the 19th century. Vols. 1-3]

TUWIM, JULIAN, comp. Polska nowela fantastyczna. [Antologia Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] [Polish mystery novels. Vols. 1-2]

VRTEL-WIERCZYŃSKI, STEFAN, ed. Kazania gnieźnieńskie; podobizna, transliteracja, transkrypcja. Poznań, 1953. 165 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Filologiczno-filozoficzny. Komisja Filologiczna. Zabytki języka i literatury polskiej, nr. 2] [The Gniezno sermons; facsimile, transliteration, and transcription]

ZIELIŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Jeszcze Polska... [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1954] 327 p. [Still Poland...; a novel. illus.]

ZŁOT KORESPONDENTÓW ROBOTNICZYCH I CHŁOPSKICH. Ist. Warszawa, 1950. Pierwszy Złot Korespondentów Robotniczych i Chłopskich; materiały Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 51 p. [First Convention of Worker- and Peasant-Reporters; materials]

## PERIODICALS

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union Weekly] Recurrent features Weekly survey; Books received, Comments. Vol. 3, no. 34, Aug 1952

Vol. 5, no. 36, Sept. 1954.  
Staff, L. A wild vine, a poem. p. 1.  
Kupkowski, T., and others. Teachers' letters. p. 1.  
Mauersberger, A. A trip over the terrain. p. 2.  
Lem, S. Perspectives for the future. p. 2.  
Zienkara-Malewska, M., Ruczyński, T. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.  
Flaszen, L.; Siewierska, J. Discussion about critique p. 4.  
Słobodnik, W. Poem. "Night," Michelangelo's sculptural work, The shadow of wings, A source in a forest; Posthumous memory, To Horace. p. 4.  
Rozewicz, T. Bear, a short story. p. 5.  
Lasik, S. A few sketchy remarks about a national style. p. 5.

PORADNIK JĘZYKOWY. (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary). Monthly] Recurrent features Readers' news; Explanations of words and phrases. No. 7, July 1953.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features. Literary news; Scientific news, Book reviews; Theater, International news; Books received, On the horizon. Vol. 10, nos. 3, 9, Mar., Sept. 1954

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] Recurrent features: Silva rerum; Polonica, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book review, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea. Vol. 9, nos. 44, 46-49, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalagrodzie) Kraków. Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stalagrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Biweekly Vol. 4, nos. 22, 29, 35, June-July, Sept. 1954.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BAZIŃSKA, BARBARA. Bukowina Tatrzańska. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 118 p. [Bukowina in the Tatra Mountains illus., maps, bibl.]

DYJCINSKI, JERZY. Czerak. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954 35 p. [Czerak. illus., map, bibl.]

FICOWSKI, JERZY. Cyganie polscy; szkice historyczno-obyczajowe. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 282 p. [Polish gypsies; social-historical essays. illus., bibl.]

GOETEL, FERDYNAND. Tatry Londyn, Veritas, 1953. 85 p. [Tatra Mountains. illus.]

GRABOWSKI, JOZEF. Skarby Podhala. Opracowanie graficzne Maria Orlowska, Aleksander Haupt. Tekst: Maria Kann. [Warszawa] Sztuka [1954] 1 v. (unpaged) [Treasures of Podhale chiefly illus. (part col.)]

KAMINSKI, ALEKSANDER. Jacewiez, terytorium, ludnosc, stosunki gospodarcze i społeczne. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1953. 207 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 2, nr 14] [Jacewiez, its territory, population, and social and economic conditions French and Russian summaries. maps (2 fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, index]

LENARTOWICZ, STANISŁAW. Biała-Bieleśko, Mikuszowice. [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 31 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 20] [Biała-Bieleśko, Mikuszowice. illus.]

MAMUSZKA, FRANCISZEK. Malbork i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 45 p. [Malbork (Marienburg) and vicinity. illus., maps]

PASSENDORFER, EDWARD. Jak powstały Tatry. Wyd. 2. na nowo oprac. i znacznie rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 191 p. [How the Tatra Mountains originated. illus., maps, footnotes]

PIGZYNKI, ZYGMUNT Włocławek i okolice [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954 56 p [Włocławek and its environs illus., map]

RUBAHC, LUDOMIR Tarnów i najbliższa okolica. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953 46 p [Tarnów and its immediate vicinity illus., bibl.]

SODANSKI, MARIAN Kalisz i ziemia kaliska Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954 142 p [Kalisz and the Kalisz region illus., maps]

WRZOSEK, ANTONI Charakterystyka geograficzna rzeki Odry i jej dorzecza Katowice, Państwowe Bielskie Zakłady Graficzne, 1948, 18 p [Zagadnienia gospodarcze Śląska. Seria 2, 7] [Geographical characteristics of the Oder River and its basin]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and German with Polish summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1953.

Stenz, E. The upper east wind of Copernicus In English. p. 75.  
Kopcewicz, T. On the influence of wind velocity on the psychrometric constant. In English. p. 82.  
Gorczyński, W. New models of instruments for measuring solar radiation. p. 94.  
Mackiewicz, M. The space distribution of insolation in Poland. In English. p. 100.  
Trembaczewski, E. Radioactivity of the waters in the Lublin region. p. 126.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954

Chomicz, K. Forecasting spring floods. p. 59.  
Wieladek, R. Theory of errors of measurements obtained by means of static gravimeters. p. 73.  
Sawicki, J. Magnetic field of a magnetic dipole located on the earth's surface. p. 97.

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society; with English summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Geographical news, Book reviews, Activities of the Society.

Vol. 23/24, 1952/53.

Jahn, A. Glaciers of the Baffin type and the problem of ablation of moraines. p. 3.  
Jewuchowicz, S. Water-formed ripple marks as a criterion in analysis of the sedimentation process. p. 15.  
Kasor, F. Evolution of concepts on the origin of outwash valleys. p. 24.  
Czechowina, L. Problem of drumlins in the light of published researches. p. 50.  
Galon, R. Problem of the peneplain according to Henri Baulig. p. 91.  
Jahn, A. The Riesengebirge; a morphological outline. p. 107.  
Szczepankiewicz, S. Development of the valley of the upper Bobrava River at the edge of a glacier in the Sudetes. p. 122.  
Dylik, J. Place of geomorphology in the US. p. 138.  
Schmuck, A. The climate of Sokolowsk as an example of the climate of a health resort in Sudetland. p. 148.  
Rohman-Kwiatkowska, E. Studies on the colonization of the coast. p. 186.  
Majdanowski, S. Hypsographic curve of Poland and river basins in Poland. p. 177.

LUD. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Krakow. [Annals of the Polish Ethnological Society; with English and Russian summaries]

1952/53.

PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 26, no. 1, 1954.

Leszczyński, S. Curriculum of geography in Polish universities. p. 3.  
Stramski, M. Typological geography of Polish soils. p. 37.  
Stramski, M. Soils in the Kladice Volynodeship. p. 47.  
Kondracki, J. Some notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic heights in the valley of the Nida River. p. 66.  
Hasler, V. Changes in pasturing in the Slovak Tatra Mountains and in the Lower Tatra Mountains during the last 25 years. Tr. from the Czech. p. 89.  
Klimaszewski, M. Report from a visit to the People's Republic of Hungary, October 29-November 13, 1954. p. 97.

Vol. 26, no. 2, 1954.

Kondracki, J. Development and organization of limnologic investigations in Poland. p. 3.  
Galon, R. Program and organization of limnologic research in Poland. p. 12.  
Majdanowski, S. Lakes of Poland. p. 17.  
Bajerlein, J. Role of lakes in the water balance of the Oder Basin. p. 51.  
Czekalski, J. Group research in limnology. p. 64.  
Galon, R. Preliminary report on a paper concerning the disappearance of lakes in Poland. p. 61.  
Krygowski, B. Some remarks on the connection between the lakes of the lowlands of Great Poland and ground water. p. 92.  
Werner-Wieckowska, H. Aims and methods of geographical investigation of ground water. p. 106.  
Mikulski, Z. Geographical and geophysical trends in hydrology in relation to its development. p. 137.  
Kuklinski, A. Some problems of the utilization of water power in Poland. p. 152.  
Stephan, W. E. V. Bilzinsk's Hydrologic Investigation; a book review. p. 160.  
Stephan, W. B. A. Apollon's Theory of Rivers; a book review. p. 161.  
Czekalski, J. Jezioro Charzykowskie (Lake Charzykowskie, pl. 1); a book review. p. 162.  
Czekalski, J. Poszukiwania podstaw rybackiego zagospodarowania jezior (Research on Economy of Lake Fisheries); a book review. p. 164.  
Kondracki, J. L. Skibniewski and Z. Mikulski's Hydrologia wielkich jezior mazurskich (Hydrology of the Great Masurian Lakes); a book review. p. 167.  
Majdanowski, S. T. Barikowski's Z badań nad jeziorami Krepa (Investigations of Krepa Lake); a book review. p. 169.  
Majdanowski, S. T. Sporakowski's Wyniki dotychczasowych badań nad geografiami jezior Biskupin (Results of investigations of Biskupin Lake); a book review. p. 169.  
Majdanowski, S. T. Komar's Mały i wielki staw w Karkonoszach (The Small and the Great Pond in Karkonosze); a book review. p. 170.  
Majdanowski, S. Z. Churski's Jezioro Mukrz i jego okolice pod względem hydrograficznym i geomorfologicznym (Mukrz Lake and its area from the Hydrographic and Geomorphological Point of View); a book review. p. 171.  
Swierczewski, K. L. Taytch's Uwagi o praktycznym wykorzystaniu osadów jeziornych; a review of a periodical. p. 171.  
Barcinski, F. I. S. Kuvshinov's Development of Agriculture in the Volga-Akhtubinsk Region in Connection with Construction of the Stalingrad Hydraulic System; a book review. p. 173.  
Werner-Wieckowska, H. Gospodarka Wodna; a review of a periodical. p. 174.  
Zierhofer, A. Eugeniusz Romer; an obituary. p. 178.  
Majdanowski, S. Władysław Gorczyński (1879-1953); an obituary. p. 182.  
J. K. Maurice Lugeon (1870-1953); an obituary. p. 184.  
A. Z. Limnologic Conference in Poznań. p. 185.  
Kondracki, J. Research station of the Geographical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Mikolajki. p. 194.  
Bajerlein, J. Institute of Physical Limnology in Kobylec. p. 196.

Vol. 26, no. 3, 1954.

Leszczyński, S. Achievements of Polish geography and its way of development in People's Poland. p. 3.  
Galon, R. Development of physical geography during the decade of People's Poland. p. 32.  
Kostrowicki, J. Development of economic geography during the decade of People's Poland. p. 63.  
Pietkiewicz, S. Polish cartography in the years 1945-1954. p. 79.  
Galon, R. Regional geographic monographs published in the years 1945-1954. p. 86.  
Dziewonki, K. Geographic studies for planning purposes in the years 1945-1954. p. 107.  
Leszczyński, S. Milecki, M. Report on the activities of the Polish Geographical Society in the years 1945-1954. p. 123.  
Klimaszewski, M. Combined Chair of Geography at Jagiello University in Krakow in the years 1944-1954. p. 144.  
Malicki, A. Combined Chair of Geography at Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin in the years 1945-1954. p. 150.  
Dorywalski, M. Combined Chair of Geography and Geology at the University of Lodz in the years 1945-1954. p. 156.  
Zierhofer, A. Institute of Geography at the University of Poznań in the years 1945-1954. p. 162.  
Galon, R. Combined Chair of Geography at Nicolaus Copernicus University in Toruń in the years 1945-1954. p. 169.  
Leszczyński, S.; Kondracki, J. Institute of Geography at the University of Warsaw in the years 1945-1954. p. 176.  
Walczak, W. Institute of Geography at Bolesław Bierut University in Wrocław in the years 1945-1954. p. 192.  
Fleasz, M. Work of chairs of geography in higher schools of economics. p. 198.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczne) Kraj: znawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Experiences of Soviet tourism; Readers' letters; Russian publications; Puzzles.

No. 4, Apr. 1952.

Nos. 3-4, Oct.-Nov. 1952.

No. 1, Jan. 1953.

A. Greatest tourist affair of the season. p. 3.  
Pl. Snow forecast for skiers. p. 3.  
Włodek, B. Before new assignments. p. 4.  
Hortel, A. Accident insurance for skiers. p. 5.  
T.G. Museum of the Earth. p. 6.  
Dzielnisz, P. Mickiewicz days on the Tatras. p. 7.  
Loza, H. The splendid edifice of friendship in Krakow. p. 8.  
Flis, J. The voice of a geographer about the statistics on the Mountain Tourism Decoration. p. 10.  
F.B. Celebrations and cultural affairs in 1953. p. 12.  
Liszka, K. Gory Stolorow. p. 11.  
You are going for a ski run, so listen. p. 14.  
Korycki, J. We will restore Naisna. p. 15.  
M.A. First stop on skis. p. 16.  
S.E.S. Ski running not only in the mountains. p. 17.  
Bromboszcz, B. Tourist-photographer in winter. p. 18.  
M.L. The "Coprostradn"; a sketch. p. 19.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Parasowska, E. Contest for a tourist film. p. 3.  
Włodek, B. Happy New Year! p. 3.  
Am. Skiers are expected in the Sudetic Mountains. p. 5.  
Kancłorz, F. Castle in Pleskowna. p. 5.  
Jozowski, L. Galleries of Tarnowska Gory. p. 6.  
Giz, Youth and tourism. p. 7.  
Grzywachowska, E. Gothic architecture. p. 7.  
Modwicz, R.; Porobski, S. Rare anniversary of a mountaineer. p. 10.  
W.B. Planning skiing trips. p. 11.  
Michalski, T. Winter charm of Szaleznik. p. 12.  
Pionka, Z.; Kodzior, F. Forgotten skiing places. p. 14.  
Mikiewicz, Z.; Oklawicz, A.; Chludowski, T. Memories from tourist excursions. p. 15.  
Schiele, T. Climbing Dączyńska unintentionally. p. 17.  
Bromboszcz, B. On skis with camera. p. 18.

WIERCHY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczne) Kraj: znawcze) Krakow. [Annals of mountaineering and the physical geography and folklore of mountains issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association]

Recurrent features: Brief notes.

Vol. 22, 1953.

Szozopanski, J. From Young Poland to People's Poland; a half century of Polish organized mountaineering. p. 7.  
Wojasnis, J. Mountaineering in the USSR; 30 years of Soviet mountaineering. p. 20.  
Tyrowicz, M. The Lower Carpathian Mountains and Slovakia in the revolutionary activities of J. M. Goslar, 1845-1846. p. 46.  
Reychman, J. New researches on the history of industry in Podhale. p. 66.  
Goetel, W. Marian Smoluchowski, a man of the mountains. p. 80.  
Sokolowski, S.; Wyczkowski, J. 50 years of modern geology of the Tatra Mountains. p. 101.  
Josiowa, W. From the life of poor mountaineers in the 19th century. p. 110.  
Krygowski, W. The Boshlady Mountains are better known to me. p. 131.  
Malachowski, B. The Soviet Tien Shan. p. 141.  
Miodziejowski, J. Sloza. p. 149.  
Mikowski, J. Tragedy of Pawel Fleasz, a decorated soldier from Szozawica in 1905. p. 159.  
Zwolinski, S. In the caves of Jaskinia Złota. p. 164.

#### 13. SCIENCE

LEJA, FRANCISZEK. Geometria analityczna [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 288 p. [Analytic geometry. diagrs., index]

LEWINSKA, HELENA. Wplyw motyli i owadów na leukopoezę zwierząt doświadczalnych. Łódź, 1954 27 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 6, nr. 4) [Influence of methylthiouracil on leucopoiesis of animals under laboratory conditions illus., table]

MODZELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Tło społeczne nauki polskiej w dobie odrodzenia. Wyd. 2. [Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 44 p. [Social background of Polish sciences in the Renaissance period. plates, footnotes]



**ZAFER, WLADYSLAW.** Rosliny polskie, opley i klacze do oznaczania wszystkich gatunkow roslin czynnych rosnacych w Polsce badz dziko, badz tez dziedzicznych lub czesciej hodowanych Opracowal Wladyslaw Zafar, Stanislaw Kulczynski, Bogumil Pawlowski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 1020 p [Polish plants; descriptions and keys to descriptions of all wild and partly cultivated species of cornophyte illus., index]

#### PERIODICALS

**CTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogolnej, Rolniczej i Przemyslowej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1953.

**Madacka-Borkowska, I.** Influence of cobalt ions on glucose metabolism and acetoin formation in bacterial cultures. p. 251.

**Ojenska-Mouth, J.; Borkowski, T.; Madacka-Borkowska, I.** Discovery of positive Voges-Proskauer reaction in fluid cultures of *Escherichia coli* in the presence of some enzyme inhibitors. p. 263.

**Kulicki-Goldfinger, W.; Kowalska, J.; Sabbo, M.** Soil bacteria. I. Morphology and the properties of growth. In German. p. 277.

**Kulicki-Goldfinger, W.; Stachni, W.; Urbanska, M.** Soil bacteria. II. Cytology. In German. p. 287.

**Pakula, H.; Tyc, M.; Walczak, W.** Bacteriolytic activity of a strain of *Sarcina lutea*. p. 293.

**Strzemska, J.** Problem of mycorrhiza in corn plants. VI. 3. Wheat. p. 207.

**Balicka, N.** Influence of inoculation with *Azotobacter* on the yield of nonleguminous plants. p. 307.

**Kozłowska, A.** Biology of plant viruses. p. 310.

**Jędrzej, A.** Microbiological problems in water, sewage, and industrial waste technology. p. 332.

**CTA PHYSICA POLONICA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 13, no. 3, 1953.

**Puchalik, M.** Research on the relationship between surface tension and viscosity and the concentration of strongly polarizing liquids in polarizing and non-polarizing solvents. p. 159.

**Jank, J.** Scattering  $80^\circ$  X-neutrons by  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  and  $\text{CH}_3\text{I}$  molecules. In English. p. 167.

**Jablonski, A.** Quenching of photoluminescence of solutions. In English. p. 175.

**Infeld, L.** The motion of bodies in general relativity theory. In English. p. 187.

**Hryniewicz, A.** Note on the Z-dependence of the cross section for pair production. In English. p. 205.

**Staszewski, W.** Mutual of spheres in vibrating air. In English. p. 209.

**CTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1954.

**Krestownikow, A.** Pavlov's teaching on the higher nervous functions of man as a scientific basis for the theory of physical culture. p. 131.

**Zakrzewski, F.** An attempt to revise Pavlov's teaching in Poland. p. 147.

**Litwin, J.** Influence of male and female sex hormones on enzymes. p. 161.

**Venulet, J.; Urbanska, A.** Influence of histaminic and antihistaminic agents on the function of the reticulo-endothelial system. p. 187.

**Niewiarowski, S.; Panasiewicz, J.** Processes of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in the shock after a transfusion of blood of another species. p. 191.

**Kierze, J.** Oscillations in the quantity of urine expelled during 24 hours in physiological conditions. p. 207.

**Trzaski, A.** Researches concerning changes of some morphotic elements in the capillary area of the blood of students during studies and examinations. p. 213.

**Brzeziński, J.; Kozak, W.** A phenomenon of retained inducement in salivary glands *in situ*. p. 229.

**Czarniecki, E.** Attempts to prevent toxins after the transfusion of blood of another species. p. 231.

**Koczocik-Przedpolska, J.** Influence of vitamin B on transplanted epithelioma Guerin. p. 233.

**CHEMIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

**Filipski, C.** The chemical industry as viewed at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party p. 97

**Galante, H.** Shop arbitration boards. p. 101.

**Zborowicz, M.** Quality of artificial fiber p. 102

**Hasany, T.** Problems involved in the utilization of waste rubber. p. 104

**Truszczanowicz, E.; Sznajder, J.** Start of production in an experimental installation for synthesis of acetone in the Oswiecim Chemical Works. p. 108.

**Byrdy, S.** Biological control of insecticides on granary weevils. p. 107

Conference of readers and authors organized by Chemik. p. 110

**Szadkowski, K.** Tightening of pumps as one of the important factors in improving the hygiene of work. p. 112

**Glazer, T.** First aid in case of poisoning. p. 113.

**Kondras, Z.** Inventiveness movement in enterprises of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. p. 122.

**Błaszczak, T.** Artificial Fiber Works in Tomaszów fulfilled the plan of workers' inventiveness in 1953 p. 124.

Inventiveness in the Krakow Soda Works p. 127

**GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.

First anniversary of Edward Warchalowski's death. p. 47.

**Dulian, B.** Changes in the position of the telescope axis in an astronomic theodolite and a method of determining them. p. 51.

**Opalski, W.** Independence of the run of optical micrometers from the limb. p. 75.

**Kowalczyk, Z.** Determining magnitude of the transversal error of closure in relation to the starting point of triangulation. p. 84.

**Krzemiński, W.** Some problems in making an isogonic map of Poland. p. 87.

Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-geograficznych, BULLETIN. Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 1, no. 5, 1953.

**Zarankiewicz, K.** The solution of a certain problem on graphs of P. Turan. In English. p. 187.

**Bannachiewicz, T.** Occultation of a fundamental star by Satellite II of Jupiter on November 20, 1952. p. 169.

**Werle, J.** An application of a new approximation method to quantum calculations in the meson theory of nuclear forces. In English. p. 173.

**Danyś, M.** An example of  $V_0$ -decay recorded in photographic emulsion. In English. p. 177.

**Woleka, A.** Photoconductive and photovoltaic thallous sulfide layers. In English. p. 179.

**Pirowski, T.** Photosensitive lead sulfide layers with new properties. In English. p. 185.

**Auleytnier, J.** The X-ray investigation of a group of fossil rubbers. In English. p. 189.

**Kamecki, J.; Drwal, T.** Phosphate coatings on zinc and its alloys. I. Phosphate treatment of zinc in  $\text{Mn}(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_2$  solutions. In English. p. 195.

**Swietoslawski, W.** Coal tar as a typical polyazotropic mixture. I. In English. p. 201.

**Tokarski, J.** The problem of "kalkification" of magmatic rocks in the region of Krakow. In English. p. 205.

**Thuguti, S.** The appearance of peculiar polymerism among hydrated alumino-trisilicate calcium minerals. In English. p. 211.

**Thuguti, S.** A hydrodynamical theory of the origin of pegmatite veins. In English. p. 214.

Vol. 1, no. 6, 1953.

**Sikorski, R.** On multiplication of determinants in Banach spaces. In English. p. 219.

**Szymid, Z.** Structure of an aggregate produce by integrals leading to the singular point of a system of differential equations. p. 223.

**Rasłowa, H.; Sikorski, R.** On satisfiability and decidability in nonclassical functional calculi. In English. p. 229.

**Mrowka, S.** Solution of a Urysohn problem dealing with universal metric spaces. p. 233.

**Urbanski, T.** On the structure of some aliphatic nitro compounds. In English. p. 239.

**Kamiński, B.; Waligóra, B.** Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of the poison nut (*Strychnos Nux vomica*) on aluminum oxide; potentiometric chromatography. In English. p. 245.

**Fisz, M.** The limiting distributions of sums of arbitrary independent and equally distributed  $r$ -point ( $r \geq 2$ ) random variables. In English. p. 235.

**Kamiński, B.; Było, Z.** Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of the poison nut (*Strychnos Nux vomica*) on charcoal; potentiometric chromatography. In English. p. 251

**Chmielewska, I.; Ciesliak, J.** Yangonin and pseudoyangonin: two isomeric ethers of yangonolactone In English. p. 257

**Tokarski, J.** The control of the chemical composition of certain industrial products by the method of powder-planimetric analysis. In English. p. 261.

**Tokarski, J.** The genesis and systematic position of bentonites. In English. p. 267.

**Birkenmajer, K.** Preliminary revision of the stratigraphy of the Pieniny Klippan-Belt series in Poland. In English. p. 271

Vol. 1, no. 7, 1953. In English

**Mostowski, A.** A lemma concerning recursive functions and its applications. p. 277

**Werle, J.** The problem of "equivalent" potentials in classical equations of motion. p. 281

**Malkowski, Z.** On the monochromatic excitation of the fluorescence in tetrahydrofluorocycloene solutions. p. 287

**Niewodniczański, H.; Wielowiejska, M.** 3 20 Me V  $\gamma$ -radiation of  $\text{Tb}^{209}$  determined by the photographic emulsion technique. p. 293.

**Kamiński, B.; Puchalka, K.; Dolinski, Z.** The application of the anionomy microelectrode to potentiometric chromatography in mixed solvents of benzene, alcohol, and water. p. 297.

**Kamiński, B.; Puchalka, K.** The separation of atropine and hyoscyamine by the potentiometric chromatographic method. p. 305

**Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, B.; Nawojcka, J.; Wronska, M.** The mechanism of reduction of  $\text{KMnO}_4$  by concentrated  $\text{KOH}$  solution. p. 311

**Trzebiatowska, W.; Stalinski, B.** Magnetic susceptibilities of niobium hydrides. p. 317

**Urbanski, T.** On certain hydroxamic acids as antitubercular agents. p. 319

**Slopek, S.** On the antitubercular properties of 5-bromosalicylhydroxamic acid ( $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{11}\text{O}_5$ ). p. 325

**Smialowski, M.; Szklarska-Smialowska, Z.** The mechanism of diffusion of cathodic hydrogen into iron. p. 327

**Minc, S.** The dependence of potential of a cathodically polarized electrode on electrolyte structure  $\text{PI}/\text{HNO}_3$ ,  $\text{Steel}/\text{HNO}_3$ . p. 333

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK. ANNALES. Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Mathematical Society]

Vol. 24, no. 2, 1951 (published 1953)

**POSTĘPY FIZYKI.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1954.

**PROBLEMY.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics, Errata Humanum Est; Panopticon of culture, World news; Editorial mail, New books; Polish contribution to science

Vol. 8, no. 8, 1952.

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1954.

**Gadomski, J.** Full eclipse of the sun in Poland. p. 362.

**Kalinowska-Widomska, E.** When the sun is hiding behind the moon. p. 367.

**Kanafojski, C.** Mechanizing harvesting. p. 370.

**Strawinski, K.** Protection of insectivorous insects protects cultivated plants from injurious insects. p. 376.

**Masłankiewicz, K.** A history of petroleum. p. 380.

**Pilecki, J.** A Polish Prometheus; Ignacy Łukasiewicz, a promoter of the Polish petroleum industry. p. 380.

**Waliduda, A.** Petroleum engineering since Łukasiewicz's time. p. 400.

**Bernat, S.** Two sea gulls are not equal. p. 406.

**Nowicki, C.** How can a petroleum lamp amplify a radio receiver? p. 410.

Vol. 10, nos. 7, 10, 1954.

**PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY.** (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Tasks of the governmental geodetic and cartographic service in the realization of new and great economic aims for 1954 and 1955. p. 1.  
Jasinski, H. Planning geodetic works. p. 4.  
Babczew, M. The subject of guidance of the rationalizers' movement. p. 7.  
Berezowski, E. Rationalization brigades. p. 9.  
Budyk, W. Computation of the admissible angle of surface reach in the mining industry. p. 11.  
Szymanski, H. Angular units. p. 15.  
Halicz, Z. Rationalization of the gonimetric system. p. 18.  
Kutner, J. One system or more? Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 20.  
Kameja, C. Seventeenth birthday of Professor Josef Kysavy. p. 22.  
Klopocinski, W. Contour interpolation; old and new methods. p. 24.  
Sawik, G. Geodesy of pyramids. p. 27.  
R. K. Inventions in enterprises of the Central Office of Geodesy and Cartography. p. 28.  
Malik, K. Correspondence from Krakow. p. 28.  
Krynski, S. Geodetic Research Institute on the eve of the new working year. Biuletyn. p. 31.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

- Szmielew, B. Reduction of production costs is the paramount task of government geodetic enterprises. p. 97.  
Olechowski, T. Economy in the building industry by means of the right planning and distribution of economic centers in collective farms. p. 99.  
Labecki, Z. Magnetic anomalies and their importance to compass traverses. p. 105.  
Senisson, W. Application of Cracovian tables and means of direct determination of the most probable value of the unknown in the system of normal equations. p. 110.  
Cichowicz, L. Gazik in the field, a short story. p. 114.  
Sawicki, K. Martinus Polonus, the master of six faculties, 1422-1480. p. 117.  
Klopocinski, W. Beginning of collaboration with Czech colleagues in the sphere of geodetic computation. p. 121.  
Wersaszczynski, J. Geodetic studies in the Evening School for Engineers in Lodz. p. 122.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.

- Lesniok, H. We shall speed the realization of aims voted by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 129.  
Jasinski, H. Some problems of organization of geodetic works. p. 130.  
Parfianiewicz, L. Standardization in agricultural management. p. 132.  
Zaborowski, J. Problem of calculating costs of geodetic works. p. 135.  
Radecki, J. Conditions and ways of obtaining scientific degrees and titles in geodesy. p. 137.  
Senisson, W. Formulas of a new type of direct determination of a term of inverted triangular Cracovian and their application to direct determination of unknowns from the optional triangular table of coefficients of lineal equations. p. 140.  
Racławski, S. Story of a surveying team during one year. p. 142.  
Cichowicz, L. Eclipse of the sun on June 30, 1954. p. 147.  
Danger, K. Meton, a famous Greek astronomer and surveyor. p. 151.  
Swierkowski, S. Simplified method of group computation of the surface of quadrangular lots. p. 153.  
Kolbaski, S. Results of measurements of the leaning of chimney shafts. p. 154.  
K. R. Branch of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors in Lodz. p. 155.  
Balcz, F. Correspondence from Krakow. p. 155.  
Bursza, M. Reorganization of the Faculty of Geodesy in Prague. p. 156.  
Piatkowski, F. Remarks on the book Jak powstała mapa (How to Make a Map) by Mieczyslaw Lipinski. p. 157.  
Krzeminski, W. Meeting at the Geodetic Research Institute. p. 158.  
Wyzykowski, T. Technical leveling with four frogs. p. 159.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.

- National Conference of Active Polish Surveyors and the 8th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors held March 26-28, 1954. p. 161.  
Lesniok, H. Our principal tasks in 1954. p. 162.  
Szmielew, B. Tasks of the state geodetic and cartographic service in realizing great economic plans in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 164.  
The Conference of Active Polish Surveyors and the Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors held March 26-28, 1954. p. 165.  
Cichowicz, L. Eclipse of the sun on June 30, 1954. p. 147.  
Danger, K. Meton, a famous Greek astronomer and surveyor. p. 151.  
Swierkowski, S. Simplified method of group computation of the surface of quadrangular lots. p. 153.  
Kolbaski, S. Results of measurements of the leaning of chimney shafts. p. 154.  
K. R. Branch of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors in Lodz. p. 155.  
Balcz, F. Correspondence from Krakow. p. 155.  
Bursza, M. Reorganization of the Faculty of Geodesy in Prague. p. 156.  
Piatkowski, F. Remarks on the book Jak powstała mapa (How to Make a Map) by Mieczyslaw Lipinski. p. 157.  
Krzeminski, W. Meeting at the Geodetic Research Institute. p. 158.  
Wyzykowski, T. Technical leveling with four frogs. p. 159.

- Sawik, G. Revival of Mensula Praetoriana, a surveying table; one of the results of the 8th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. p. 181.  
Kwiatkowski, J. Reflections of a candidate for the degree of engineer-surveyor. p. 183.  
Letter of the Commission on Verification and Examination at the Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 184.  
Letter from the Executive Committee of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors to the chapters. p. 185.  
Some words from the editors. p. 185.  
Zajac, J. Geodetic works in Nowa Huta in the winter of 1954. p. 188.  
Kzewski, K. Conference with readers of Przegląd Geodezyjny in the Polish Association of Land Surveyors in Piotrków Trybunalski. p. 188.  
Siedziński, Z. Professor Josef Stenkiowicz; an obituary. p. 187.  
Sawicki, K. A timely book; a review. p. 188.

PRZEGŁAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology; with English and French summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1952.

- Stenz, E. Professor Romuald Guminski, an obituary. p. 3.  
Bibliography of publications by Romuald Guminski p. 6.  
Inaugural address and closing speech by Edward Stenz, chairman of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology at the Polish Congress of Meteorology and Hydrology. p. 10.  
Wlasniwski, W. The drought of 1951 in Poland and its climatologic characteristics. p. 12.  
Stenz, E. Climatologic characteristics of drought with special reference to the drought of 1951. p. 16.  
Schmuck, A. Amount of rainfall in Poland in the years 1948-1951. p. 24.  
Lambor, J. Some causes of increased droughts in Poland. p. 38.  
Kosiba, A. Problem of moisture balance in Silesia in the light of variations of relative humidity. p. 58.  
Szreiter, R. Influence of drought on the amount of water in the bodies of growing animals, a summary. p. 70.  
Mitosek, H. Soil moisture during the drought in 1951 compared with that in 1949 and 1950. p. 72.  
Debaki, K. Some remarks on methods of predicting drought. p. 98.  
Matusewicz, J. Prevention of droughts in the light of Soviet science. p. 118.  
Mikulski, Z. Some results of the discussion on droughts in 1947 in Czechoslovakia. p. 123.  
Resolutions accepted by the Congress. p. 135.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEŃ. Warszawa [Transactions of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Science. In English, French, and Polish] Vol. 43, 1950 (published 1952). Vol. 46, 1951 (published 1952).

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Państwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1952.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

No. 24, Dec. 1953.  
Index for 1953.

Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Hygieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1954.

- Krauze, S. 10th anniversary of the independence of People's Poland. p. 123.  
Rozental, L. Budzyska, J. Polish trees, little known sources of oil. p. 125.  
Bronisz, H. Raciborska, I. Observations on the development of rancidity in fats with special reference to bacon. p. 143.

- Malaczynski, W. Biochemical determination of the oxygen demand in domestic sewage and industrial wastes. p. 157.  
Przybylski, E. New application of the calorimetric bomb in quantitative chemical analysis. p. 170.  
Sluzewski, L. Mazur, H. Determination of small quantities of cadmium. p. 171.  
Hiszpanka, C. Zaleski, J. Polonska, H. Grouts; determination of the degree of extraction and acidity. p. 179.  
Bartnik, J. Trzebaska, I. Influence of the degree of disintegration and type of milling on the digestibility of whole-grain flours. p. 187.  
Wolna-Nowicka, L. Losses of ascorbic acid in raw vegetable dishes following their preparation. p. 191.  
Bergei, S. Results of some studies on the reserves of ascorbophil (vitamin A). B-carotene, and total carotenoids in the human liver. p. 207.  
Kolankiewicz, J. Miodocki, H. Szymczyk, F. Solanine in tomatoes. p. 214.  
Browisz, H. Observations on the acidity of "vltan" milled flour. p. 215.

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' questions and editor's answers, Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

ZDROWIE. (Polskie Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Advice for mothers to be, Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; A mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross, Correspondents report; Physicians talk.  
Vol. 5, no. 12, 1953.  
5 years of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.  
Chlebowski, J. Cardiac neurosis. p. 4.  
Kolanowski, T. Tuberculosis of the lungs and mirage. p. 4.  
Kacprzak, M. Let us fight superstitions. p. 6.  
Rozniatowski, T. Structure and functioning of the circulatory system. p. 7.  
Majewski, P. Sleep cures. p. 9.  
Chinese Red Cross. p. 9.  
Sanitary brigades of the Polish Red Cross are helping the villages. p. 11.

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1954.

- July 22, 1944-1954. p. 2.  
Tuszwski, J. From the perspective of 10 years of fighting for the sanitation of Lublin villages. p. 6.  
Krzeski, T. Nephrolithiasis. p. 5.  
The moving skin; plastic surgery. p. 5.  
Malewski, S. Skulsk sets an example. p. 6.  
Exterminate flies; flies are carrying dirt and diseases. p. 7.  
Malewski, S. Vacations. p. 8.  
Zabinski, J. So the enemy, so the defense. p. 8.  
(tor). Trachoma. p. 10.  
Strehl, L. We shall learn lifesaving. p. 11.  
Rozniatowski, T. Basedow's disease. p. 12.  
Stekiewicz, I. Diseases in children's camps. p. 12.  
I. S. More about summer diarrhea. p. 13.  
Kolanowski, T. Citizen G. Z. of Klecie concerning tuberculosis. p. 13.  
(8). Meals for babies; advice for expectant mothers. p. 13.  
H. K. Health and beauty. p. 14.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

No. 4, July/Aug. 1954.

- Ten years of health service in People's Poland. p. 133.  
Kozusznik, B. 10 years of struggle for improvement of the sanitary and epidemiological situation of the country. p. 238.  
Wolanski, J. Lyzwianska, N. Kozłowski, S. Development of ambulatory and hospital health protection in the Polish People's Republic. p. 249.  
Rowinski, K. Preparation of personnel for health service; ten years of medical training. p. 288.  
Bogdanowicz, J. Ten years of pediatrics in People's Poland. p. 275.  
Lobzowski, W. Miners' health protection in People's Poland. p. 279.  
Sokolowska, M. Workers' health protection in People's Poland. p. 286.  
Suchanek, J. Stepniowski, T. Achievements of health service in the field of venereology and dermatology during 10 years of independence. p. 294.  
Juchniawicz, M. 10 years of the fight against tuberculosis in People's Poland. p. 302.  
Sajdak, J. Work of health service in Sialnogrod Province during the last decade. p. 311.  
Makarewicz, L. 10 years of health service in Białostok Province during the last decade. p. 320.  
Balasz, A. Health service in Siedliszcze; the 10th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic. p. 323.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**DOSKOCZ, ANDRZEJ** Kombajny zbozowe. Warszawa Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950 71 p. [Harvesting combines]

**KRAJOWY ZJAZD SPOLDZIELCZOSCI PRODUKCYJNEJ** Pierwszy Krajowy Zjazd Spoldzielczosci Produkcyjnej Przemowienia Bolestaw Blerut, Zenona Nowaka Uchwały. Wezwanie zjazdu. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1953 78 p. [First National Conference of Collective Farmers, speeches of Bolestaw Blerut and Zenona Nowak, resolutions, and an appeal of the Conference]

**OBOLENSKI, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH.** Brygada polowa w kolchozie [Przel St Damrosz] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 157 p. [The field brigade on a collective farm. Tr from the Russian, tables]

**POLAND** Centralny Urząd Skupu i Kontraktacji. Do- stawy obowiązkowe ziemniaków. [Zbiór przepisów] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1952. 139 p. [Biblioteka Centralnego Urzędu Skupu i Kontraktacji, t. 4] [Compulsory delivery of potatoes; a collection of regulations. forms, index]

**WOJCICKI, M.** Maszyny i narzędzia rolnicze. War- szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951 688 p. [Agricultural machines and implements diagrs]

### PERIODICALS

**GOSPODARKA RYDNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gos- podarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Pub- lications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news, Angling, Inland water fishing; Brief notes about fish; Voices from the terrain, Readers' letters; Ichthy- ologist's notebook; Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Rawlows and periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

**Walczak, J.** Biology of perch. p. 1.  
**Pociejowa, M.** The montee cel. p. 2.  
**Bontemps, S.** Protective size of edible river fish. p. 3.  
**Terlecki, W.** For reduction of losses in the crayfish trade. p. 5  
**Kozłowski, A.** Leading fishermen's teams of the Olaszyn Province. p. 8.  
**Kubla, J.** Investments in the fish industry and trade. p. 10.  
**Zakrzewski, A.** Analysis of the supply of fresh-water fish in 1952. p. 11.  
**Netzer, J.** Estimate of the fulfillment of the plan of sea fisheries in the 1st half of 1953. p. 13.  
**Peczalska, A.** We should have more interest in the tuna fish. p. 14.  
**Grochowalski, J.** Soviet scientists help our fisher- men. p. 16.  
**Swianiewicz, M.** Experiments with hypophysectomy of perch. p. 16.  
**Korzynek, W.** Some remarks on the management of lakes in the Olaszyn region. p. 17.  
**Diseases of carp and the bottoms of ponds.** p. 18.  
**R. S. Rivers in September.** p. 20.  
**W. U. Lakes in September.** p. 21.  
**From life of the Polish Anglers Association.** p. 22.  
**Orzel, K.** What trolling really is. p. 22.  
**Wyganowski, J.** Snapshot competition. p. 22.  
**Joint conference of Soviet, German, and Polish sci- entists in Gdynia concerning the codling problem.** p. 24.  
**Qualitative classification of sea fish in the 1st half of 1953.** p. 25.  
**Fulfillment of fishing plans in the 2d quarter of 1953 by fishermen of Western Pomerania.** p. 25.  
**Prizes in the Central Office of the Fish Industry on the holiday of July 22.** p. 25.  
**Results of competition among enterprises of the Central Office of the Fish Industry in the 2d quarter of 1953.** p. 26.  
**Creation of the Hygiene Inspection in the Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industries.** p. 26.  
**Xiph. Male fish which hatch their progeny.** p. 26.  
**Lorec, Z.** Alcohol lamps for heating aquariums from the outside. p. 27.  
**Z. L. Fish living in rain water.** p. 27.  
**Lorec, Z.** *Aphyocharax rubropinnis* Pappenheim. p. 28.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

**Korycki, A.** Problem of whitefish in the Masurian Lakes. p. 1.  
**Jokiel, J.** Fishing for Wisa (Vistula) salmon in Danzig Province in 1952. p. 3.  
**Zakrzewski, A.** Analysis of the carp supply in 1952. p. 5.  
**Ropelewski, A.** Fishing in boats along the Polish sea coast. p. 6.  
**Netzer, J.** Sea fishing of eel. p. 8.  
**Piskorski, C.** Activity of new centers for instruction of maritime fishermen. p. 10.

**Brzozowski, W.** Piecework in loading. p. 11.

**R. S. Rivers in October.** p. 12.

**J. W. Preparations for winter in the culture of carp.** p. 12.

**Kocylowski, B.** Resistance of carp. p. 14.

**Water control.** p. 16.

**Wyganowski, J.** Third All-Polish Anglers Competi- tion. p. 17.

**Protection of water against pollution.** p. 18.  
**Fight against poaching on the waters of the Rzeszow District.** p. 19.

**Salmon in the rivers of the Rzeszow District.** p. 20.  
**New organization for popularization of achievements in Soviet fishing.** p. 20.

**Application of light in fishing in Albania.** p. 21

**A new fishing cooperative in Szczecin (Stettin) Bay.** p. 23.

**Research on natural losses in the wholesale trade.** p. 24.

**Competition in establishing working standards.** p. 24.  
**Competition of labor in the Central Office of the Fish Industry.** p. 25.

**Z. L. Fish culture in aquariums and research on cancer.** p. 26.

**Lorec, Z.** *Amelurus nebulosus* Le Sueur. p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

**Anniversary of the great October.** p. 1.

**Malowski, R.** Soviet method of complex intensifica- tion in fishponds. p. 2.

**Paladino, J.** Supplementary fish in Soviet carp cul- ture. p. 3.

**Wisniewski, R.** Development of mechanization of the fish industry in the Soviet Union. p. 3.

**Burhardt, M.** We shall draw conclusions from this year's anchovy campaign. p. 11.

**Piskorski, C.** Investments in the fishermen's port in Kolobrzeg. p. 12.

**A. S. Development of fisheries in People's China.** Tr. from the German. p. 13.

**Methods used in ponds of the Grzelka Farm for in- creasing the production of fish.** p. 15.

**R. S. Rivers in November.** p. 16.

**Malwinska, K.** Smallpox in carp. p. 16.

**From life of the Polish Anglers Association; pro- jected changes in the Association's bylaws.** p. 17.

**Activity of the Polish Anglers Association in the Krakow District.** p. 18.

**Bagota, M.** Problem of youth in the Polish Anglers Association. p. 19.

**Rotter, J.** Anglers' complaints and grievances. p. 19.

**Wyganowski, J.** Has the moon any influence on catching fish? p. 19.

**Wyganowski, J.** Criteria for selecting fishhooks. p. 20.

**Advantages of collaboration with the Soviet Union in the field of fisheries.** p. 20.

**The whale campaign in 1953.** p. 21.

**Ropelewski, A.** 30 years of research work on the sea. p. 22.

**Problem of the carp fishing campaign.** p. 23.  
**Supply of fish products for the markets in the 4th quarter of 1953.** p. 24.

**Sea fishing campaign in the 3d quarter of 1953.** p. 24.

**Glant trammel used in Szczecin (Stettin) Bay.** p. 24.

**Activation of fishing by boat in the Baltic Sea.** p. 25.

**Press conference in the Central Office of Sea Fish- eries.** p. 26.

**Z. L. Aquarium of the Zoological Garden in Moscow.** p. 27.

**Z. L. Aquarium of the Zoological Garden in Moscow.** p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

**Backel, T.** Some fishing problems in the great pro- gram of river constructions in Poland. p. 1.

**Kaj, J.** Pelcz Lake in Western Pomerania as a salmon stocking and acclimatization base. p. 4.

**Fluk, J.** Experiments with artificial procreation of perch. p. 6.

**Demel, K.** Attempt to determine the biological and fishing potentialities of the Baltic Sea. p. 9.

**Okonski, S.** A Polish ship as a base in the North Sea. p. 11.

**Radajewski, W.** Problems of the struggle for fish of good quality. p. 12.

**Jakacki, W.** Some remarks on the process of preser- ving fish products. p. 13.

**Zielinski, J.** A new fish box for crayfish. p. 16.

**Nowak, N.** Use of caprone nets in the Baltic Sea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.

**Jokiel, J.** Project of a new type of scale beam for weighing small fish. p. 17.

**Rosada, M.** Participation of Polish fisheries in the agricultural exposition in Oborniki. p. 17.

**R. S. Rivers in December.** p. 18.

**Z. B. Disease of bream and other industrial fish.** p. 19.

**Instruction material of the Polish Anglers Associa- tion, fighting against fish poaching.** p. 20.

**Xiph. Fish culture in Central Africa.** p. 22.

**World fisheries in 1951.** p. 23.

**Research expedition in the North Sea.** p. 24.

**Conference in Głazyk on the use of synthetic fibers.** p. 24.

**Quality of sea fish.** p. 25.

**Is it possible to plan anchovy fishing? p. 26.**

**Forgotten maritime settlements of fishermen.** p. 26.

**First national conference of leading workers of the Central Office of the Fish Industry.** p. 27.

**Fulfillment of the fishing plan in the 3d quarter of 1953 by the fishermen of West Pomerania.** p. 27.

**Lorec, Z.** External lateral heating of aquariums. p. 28.

**Lorec, Z.** *Heterandria formosa* Agassiz. p. 28.

**A. R. Works on fisheries of the Polish Ethnological Society.** p. 29.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party.** p. 1.

**Kociubinski, S.** Tasks of inland fisheries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.

**Gradowski, T.** Role and place of the fish industry in the realization of recommendations of the 9th Party Conference. p. 4.

**Dabrowski, B.** Project of specialized training in in- land fisheries. p. 5.

**Falkiewicz, H.** Before a new stage of organization in enterprises of the sea fisheries and fish industry. p. 6.

**Elwierski, J.** The Baltic lamprey, a forgotten fish. p. 10.

**Tretiak, A.** Another aspect of the assembly line sys- tem in the smoking of fish. p. 11.

**Zuromska, H.** Preservation of fertile fish eggs. p. 13.

**Malowski, R.** Fish breeding center in Kluczyk. p. 13.

**Konarzewski, J.** Some recommendations concerning the gathering of ice. p. 14.

**Kocylowski, B.** Ergasilosis. p. 16.

**Fight against water pollution.** p. 17.

**Wyganowski, J.** Some remarks on spinners. p. 19.

**Imposing development of Soviet fisheries.** p. 20.

**Tendencies to restrict the right of fishing.** p. 21.

**Scientists make pledges to celebrate the 2d Party Congress.** p. 22.

**Visit to Soviet colleagues.** p. 22.

**National Conference of Cooperatives of Sea and Inland Fisheries and the Fish Industry.** p. 23.

**Fisheries in Szczecin (Stettin) Bay have fulfilled the fishing plans for 1953.** p. 24.

**Example of proper collaboration.** p. 24.

**We prepare at the right time for the stocking cam- paign.** p. 25.

**Results of competition in the Central Office of the Fish Industry in the 3d quarter of 1953.** p. 25.

**Instruction in labor standardization services.** p. 26.

**Lorec, Z.** Chloramine, the new remedy for diseases of fish. p. 26.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

**Billinski, J.** Tasks of sea fisheries in the light of re- solutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Commit- tee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.

**Gebek, E.** What kind of changes are necessary in the organization of fisheries? p. 4.

**Terlecki, W.** Necessity of reorganizing the means of transporting fecundated roe to incubators. p. 6.

**Sakowicz, S.; Kosmowski, S.** New method of fishing for eel fry. p. 6.

**Giedz, M.** Construction and numeration of fish nets. p. 12.

**Zgierski, J.; Kowalewski, A.; Brykner, H.** Prob- lem of the instruction of fishermen. p. 13.

**Malewski, R.** Fish breeding center in Kluczyk. (To be contd.) p. 14.

**Kocylowski, B.** Liming ponds. p. 16.

**Kedziora, Z.** Card of fish in winter reservoirs. p. 17.

**Grochowalski, J.** Production of commercial pike. p. 19.

**Zaleski, Z.** Autumn fry stocking campaign of the Polish Anglers Association in the Warsaw Dis- trict, 1953. p. 19.

**Orzel, K.** Eel culture in rivers. p. 20.

**From the Polish Anglers Association in the Rzeszow District.** p. 21.

**Development of a fry culture station in Olaszowka.** p. 21.

**Institute of Pond Biology of the Polish Academy of Sciences.** p. 22.

**First faculty of fishing economy.** p. 22.

**Tasks of establishments of the fish industry in 1954.** p. 23.

**Wieczorek, J.** Warsaw Voivodeship Office struggles for the December market supply. p. 24.

**Conference of leading rationalizers of the fish indus- try.** p. 25.

**We should increase the fishing of flounder.** p. 26.

**Results of sea fishing in 1953.** p. 26.

**Lorec, Z.** Chanchito (*Cichlasoma facetus*). p. 26.

**Scientific research on fisheries.** p. 28.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

**Kos, L.** For technical progress in our inland fish- eries. p. 1.

**Dolkowski, H.** Improvements and investments in pond economy. p. 3.

**Tretiak, A.** Analysis of the supply of fish and fish products in 1953. p. 4.

**Golebiowski, F.** Sea fisheries in 1953. p. 7.

**Ropelewski, A.** Problem of fishing from a boat. p. 10.

**Netzer, J.** Standards and prices of some sea fish. p. 11.

**Piskorski, C.** Problems of controlling the quality of fish in maritime fishing bases. p. 12.

**Korzynek, W.** Holes in ice on lakes. p. 14.





Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Polish standards; Research; Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography on road construction; Criticism, Notes; Letters.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Speech by Comrade Jan Rostecki, Minister of Road and Air Transportation, during the Scientific Session of Road Builders, February 8, 1954. p. 51.  
Skalmowski, W. Modernization and technical progress in the field of building bituminous road surfaces, a report read at the Scientific Session of Road Builders. p. 53.

Kluz, T. Prefabrication of parts for culverts and small bridges; a report read at the Scientific Session of Road Builders. p. 50.

Daszkievicz, Exploration and application tests of local sand and gravel for building a bituminous surface; a report read at the Scientific Session of Road Builders. p. 58.

Ciesielski, M. Prestressing of steel bridges with a reinforced-concrete plate. p. 50.

Maciejewicz, W. Application of the method of regular work to the construction of roads, a report read at the Scientific Session of Road Builders. p. 62.

Skalmowski, W. Lines of technical progress and development in the field of bituminous pitch (tars and asphalts), a report read at the Scientific Session of Road Builders. p. 64.

Karniewski, J. Exploration and local tests of road surfacing with tar of high pitch content; a report read at the Scientific Session of Road Builders. p. 67.

Chmaj, M. Let us save concrete. p. 69.

J.S. A tool for smoothing uneven bituminous surfaces. p. 73.

Burjak, J. More about the removal of snow from public roads. p. 74.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Final speech by Boleslaw Biorut at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, March 17, 1954. p. 77.

Szelagowski, F. Deviation of flat curves. p. 78.  
Sutarski, W. Savings in designing roads and bridges p. 81.

Mlynarski, J. Organization of the State Geological Service. p. 83.

Sokalski, K. Let us save concrete. p. 85.

Luszcawski, S. Properties of rock flour. p. 87.

J.S. Conveying gutters paved with glass plates. p. 90.

Rolla, S. Standardization in road construction; theses discussed before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. (To be contd.) p. 97.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.

Chmaj, M. Dilating fissures in block pavements. p. 129.

Luszcawski, S. Unloading, storing, and receiving tar at the place of construction. p. 135.

Skorski, J. Causes of mistakes occurring in road construction and how to avoid them. p. 140.

Sobczak, S. New wooden beam for bridges. p. 142.

Rolla, S. Let us save concrete. p. 143.

Maczynski, M. Tars of high pitch content; a report read at the Scientific Session of Road Builders. p. 147.

Radzinski, W. Execution of research work on standards in road construction. p. 149.

J.S. Modernized excavator with hydraulic steering. p. 152.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Wrzesniewski, Z. Transportation of materials for the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges. p. 177.

Bajkiewicz, J. Building roadways on broken ground. p. 182.

Purzycki, J. Application of prestressed concrete to road construction. p. 185.

Oseka, M. Organization of labor safety in the management of road works; general principles of labor safety. p. 190.

Luszcawski, S. Causes and sources of mistakes in building bituminous surfaces. p. 194.

J.S. Gravel mixer on a two-wheeled chassis. p. 197.

Stefanski, S. From the standardization activities of the Central Administration of Public Roads in 1953. p. 198.

T.S. Standardization in road and bridge construction. p. 199.

Competition in honor of May 1, the 3d Congress of Trade Unions, and the tenth anniversary of the liberation of People's Poland. p. 201.

J.B. Efficiency in the field of traffic safety and road signs. p. 202.

**GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA.** (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals.

Vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1952.

**GOSPODARKA MIESNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Hygiene of products of the food industry. p. 29.  
Kochanowski, J. Modern hygiene of production based on technical progress. p. 32.

Kobylanski, W. Achievements of the Warsaw Meat Products Factory as a result of using production reserves. p. 35.

Science in the service of production. p. 37.

Szefer, J. New varieties of meat products in conformity with the tastes of the regional population. p. 40.

Nowacki, S.; Swiniarski, M. Struggle for improvement of the quality of meat products in the Meat Products Factory in Lodz. p. 41.

Rationalizers and leading workers of the Stalinogrod Meat Products Factory. p. 42.

Skawinski, W. Production of a new assortment of meat products. p. 42.

Markiewicz, K. Modernization of refrigerating machinery. p. 43.

Jedrzejewski, B. Alms and tasks of meat production (annals and distribution conferences. p. 46.

Baginski, S. Principal tasks of the municipal meat trade in 1954-1955. p. 48.

Znaniecki, P. Remarks on the production of pigs on industrial farms. p. 50.

W.S. Participation of the food industry in increasing fodder stock. p. 53.

Chuchla, S. Experiments on the possibilities of refrigerating warm meat. p. 54.

Zajackowski, E. New, simplified method of bacteriological examination of gelatins for production of canned meats. p. 55.

Miskiewicz, Z. Biblioteka Pracownika Przemysłu Mięsnego, a series for workers in the meat industry. p. 59.

**GOSPODARKA WODNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Notes.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1952.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1953

Kollis, W. Organization of higher education in the field of hydraulic engineering in the USSR. p. 83.

Bac, S. Present problem of hydraulic engineering in agriculture. p. 85.

Kepaki, J. Sanitary and medical premises in assigning a protective area for the water reservoir in Goczałkowice. p. 91.

Ostromecki, J. Remarks on computing irrigation by flooding. (To be contd.) p. 93.

Obuchowski, A. Analysis of completed drainage of river valleys in Poland. p. 99.

Kulwiec, E. Most appropriate methods of irrigation under our conditions. p. 102.

Skoraszewski, W. Studying the shifting of the sand on the bottom of the Wisla (Vistula) during the spring flood of 1952. p. 106.

Chomicz, K. Application of studies on snow blankets to hydraulic engineering. p. 108.

Cebulak, K. Applying photogrammetry in hydraulic engineering. p. 111.

Gruszczynski, Z. The matter of introducing comparable coefficients in transportation services in inland navigation. p. 113.

Baczek, Z. Directives concerning instructions for exploiting sluice chambers. p. 115.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Marginal remarks on the work of the Water Resources Committee of the Polish Academy of Science. p. 437.

Mianowski, A. Documentation on complex hydraulic investments. p. 441.

Kruszewski, I. Technical documentation for hydraulic engineering constructions. p. 443.

Tyszka, Z. Standardization aspects in the application of natural stone in hydraulic constructions. p. 445.

Straszewski, K. Hydroelectricity at the World Conference on Electric Power. p. 448.

Wierzbicki, Y. Development of irrigation with rain water. p. 450.

Ring, K. Influence of shelter belts on water supply and soil erosion. p. 451.

Demianczuk, P. Evaporation formula for lakes in a zone parallel to the Polish Lowland. p. 454.

Lambor, J. Calculation of probability of heavy rains in Poland. p. 458.

Chramiec, W. Technical and economic basis of taking water for industrial purposes from the reservoir in Goczałkowice. p. 457.

Jankowski, W. Calculation of the resistance to horizontal forces of piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil in different layers. (Conclusion). p. 459.

Stobnicki, R. Hydromechanization and its application in elevated earthworks. p. 463.

Bielenia, C. Concrete in small hydraulic constructions. p. 468.

Stepnowski, C. Protection of the scarps of navigable canals with "Pustobel" artificial stone. p. 469.

Arkuszewski, A. Recent results of the application of guaranteed depths on Polish waterways. p. 471.

Wojnarowicz, S. Automatization and telemechanics of water management in the Soviet Union. p. 475.

Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1954.

First of May holiday. p. 169.

Mianowski, A. Problem of organization of big water works. p. 170.

Kepinski, A. Protection of water reservoirs as a catchment source for the city water supply. p. 172.

Sochón, Z. Definition of bed width for the established shifting of a water flow with constant depth. p. 174.

Smolaka, K. Calculation of water requirements and water doses for irrigation by inundation and infiltration. p. 180.

Kwapiazewski, J. Irrigation by application of mole drainage. p. 187.

Aulich, J. Wells with horizontal collectors. p. 190.

Iwanicki, S. Vibration of concrete in hydraulic engineering constructions, technical and economic results. p. 193.

Jaworowski, R.; Moloniewicz, S. Drill for laying mines in the earth under water. p. 198.

**HORYZONTY TECHNIKI.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Techniques in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954

**MECHANIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography; Chronicle; Readers' letters; News of the Association.

Vol. 25, nos. 1, 7/8, 9-10; Jan., July-Oct. 1952

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacji Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1953.

36th anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 297.

Szemberg, I. Activities of the Central Drivers Club in Moscow. p. 298.

Trozos, A. Preparing trucks for winter. p. 301.

Grodecki, J. Repairing trucks in our own transportation service workshops. p. 303.

Osterloff, L. New economy in automobile electro-technology. p. 305.

Lipka, P. What one should know about styliana. p. 307.

Leoniak, W. Out-of-date tires reduce achievements in the construction of automobiles. p. 309.

Kozłowski, Z. Does the index number of technical readiness fulfill its role in the present form? p. 313.

Makarowski, K. For better exploitation of government-owned rolling stock. p. 315.

Rostocki, A. Reviewing of books. p. 317.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Cieplak, L.; Węglek, W. First phase in organizing the exploitation of loadless runs of trucks. p. 33.

Minc, L. How the social structure affects the development of automobiles. p. 37.

Urban, M. Proper method of planning freight transports in highway transportation. p. 39.

Wasilewski, J. Planning the production of the Technical Automobile Service. p. 41.

Kern-Jedrychowski, T. Planning the work of a truck driver. p. 43.

Gródecki, J. Regenerating repairs. p. 44.

Lipka, P. New way of supplying liquid fuels and grease. p. 50.

Sosnowski, J. Question of book reviews. p. 51.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.

Tyszkiewicz, B. Problems of the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency in transportation according to resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 157.

Minc, L. Outlook for development of the Technical Automobile Service. p. 159.

Jedrzejewski, Z. For better quality of rolling stock. p. 182.

Osterloff, L. Charging storage batteries. p. 184.



- Romanowski, A. Lead-copper compound as a material for bearings. p. 168.
- Maciejowski, L. A correct denomination of spare parts. p. 170.
- Lipka, P. Control of fuel and oil consumption. p. 172.
- Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.
- Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. p. 189.
- Mine, L. Traffic speed and road clearance. p. 192.
- Lukowski, Z. Breaking in automobile motors. p. 195.
- Grabowski, T. We must fight against carelessness in selecting spark plugs. p. 197.
- Reiman, M. Problem of wear and tear of cogwheels in the transmission of the Star-20 automobile. p. 199.
- New Soviet buses in Warsaw. p. 202.
- Ciepiak, L., Wegielek, W. How to exploit loadless runs more economically. p. 204.
- Lipka, P. Is the network of service stations sufficient in Poland? p. 208.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Jaworski, L. Transportation of agricultural produce is a primary task of transportation services. p. 225.
- Jakubowski, B. Technical service and automobile repairing; a subject for discussion. p. 229.
- Laske, E. Question of constructions, especially those of garages and parking lots, in cities. p. 233.
- Lukowski, Z. Model motorbus for city transportation. p. 237.
- Wasiuk, W. Antifire protection in a garage. p. 240.
- Solski, P. Life and work of E. A. Chudakov. p. 243.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Solski, P. Friendship, help, and example of Soviet transport workers as a basis for our achievements. p. 257.
- Z. B. Decisive step toward the solution of the problem of spare parts. p. 259.
- T. G. Organization and technique of curricular activities in intrafactory training. p. 262.
- Olazewski, M. Proper type of bus for intertown transportation. p. 265.
- Pyszczyk, J. Prolonging the usability of automobile pistons by covering them with a protective coating. p. 267.
- Jaworski, L. Exploitation of loadless runs and the distance of hauling in truck transportation. p. 270.
- Kulka, W. The system of "buying and selling" during a general overhauling must be changed. p. 271.
- Urban, M. Have all the trucks been included in the transportation plan? p. 273.
- NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation; *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin; and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Information from the Institute.
- Vol. 8, nos. 6-7, June-July 1952.
- ODZIEŻ. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzwierzaskiego, Odzieżowego i Ponczosznego) Łódź. [Publication issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Kolacz, J. Paramount task of the garment industry in the light of resolutions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
- Granas, P. Problem of estimating the quality of production. p. 4.
- Flattau, J. Achievements and tasks of Odzież. p. 6.
- First National Conference of Readers and Editors of Odzież. p. 10.
- Kowalski, J. Experience with the application of the Kovalov method in the button and fancywork industries. p. 12.
- Muller, S. Analysis of labor competition in the button and fancywork industries in the third quarter of 1953. p. 15.
- National conference of workers in the textile and garment industries. p. 18.
- Reindl, T. Creation of fashions. p. 19.
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Wakeman, C. Ways of realizing recommendations of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in the garment industry. p. 21.
- Jakubczak, Z. Apparatus and special machines used for production of linen. p. 25.
- Wasiński, J. Organization of a working place for the special tailoring machine. p. 29.
- Rozyczki, L. Instructions for construction and improvement of textile machines. p. 31.
- Kedzierski, W. Kinds and types of machines in the garment industry. p. 34.
- Koniatowicz, M. Achievements of the textile industry in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 36.
- Fulfillment of production plans for 1953. p. 37.
- S. U. Conference of directors, first deputies for technical affairs, and managers of technical control of establishments of the garment industry. p. 38.
- Torunczyk, F. A seventy-year-old rationalizer. p. 38.
- Reindl, T. Selection of designs. p. 39.
- A. G. Problem of children's garments in the light of the 9th Plenum. p. 40.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Majchrowicz, T. Collaboration of factory circles of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry with clubs of technicians and rationalization. p. 41.
- Kedzierski, W. Stitching machine, the major machine of the garment industry. p. 43.
- Lange, Z. Felmaking machines in the felt industry. p. 46.
- Lewandowski, S. Analysis of methods of determining measurements in men's clothing. p. 49.
- Konieczna, Z.; Taratula, K. Preventive measures against the perforation of textiles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 52.
- Sielski, W. Conservation of elective apparatus in the garment industry. p. 53.
- Jozwiak, P. Professional education. p. 55.
- Nowak, J. Care for technical progress. p. 55.
- Hofman, T. Cutting fabrics in order to leave useful pieces; a book review. p. 56.
- National Conference of Managers of Establishments of the Textile Industry. p. 58.
- Expositions of new fashions of the garment industry. p. 58.
- Reindl, T. Methods of selection. p. 59.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Realization of the excellent recommendations of the 2d Party Congress. p. 61.
- Jakubczak, Z. Special machines and auxiliary attachments for production of medium-weight and heavy garments. (To be cont.) p. 62.
- Linde, R. Multifashioned and short-serial production of garments and the problem of production costs. p. 66.
- Lange, Z. Mixing raw materials in the felt industry. p. 70.
- Ignatowa, L. Technological analysis of hosiery made from caprone. Tr. from the Russian. p. 72.
- Majewski, S. Pledges of factory librarians before the 2d Party Congress. p. 76.
- Zbyszewska, S. Note on fabrics for children's garments. p. 79.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Warchol, T. Training of lower technical personnel for the textile and clothing industries. p. 141.
- Winiński, W. New documentation on materials used for manufacturing bobbins. p. 146.
- Krakowiak, H. Problem of uniform terminology in the clothing industry. p. 147.
- Lange, Z. Manufacturing felt warps. p. 149.
- Ryniec, T. Problem of standardization of units of measurement and accounting in the button and fancywork industry. p. 152.
- Ossowski, B. Reduction of production costs in the clothing industry. p. 155.
- Gratuk, P. Elements of folk art in modern clothing. p. 159.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Peace is victorious. p. 161.
- Luczyński, W. The ironing process and its influence on the usefulness and external appearance of fabrics knitted by machine. (To be cont.) p. 162.
- Badenski, J.; Slonowski, L. Analysis of the consumption of fabrics in the clothing industry. p. 164.
- Lange, Z. Carding machines in the felt industry.
- Fabierkiewicz, W. Plaiting of knit fabrics. p. 171.
- Lewandowski, S. Problems of garment cutting and of increasing the number of designs in clothing. p. 173.
- Nowak, J. Innovators' movement in the knitting industry. p. 176.
- Fudalowiec, B. Production of clothes for the clothing industry; a subject for discussion. p. 176.
- Hoffman, Z. Using raw twisted yarn for making clothes. p. 177.
- Palmirska, J. Premises leading to new styles in youngsters' clothing. p. 179.
- Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli. *DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY*. [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements] Nos. 19-24, Nov.-Dec. 1953.
- POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation] No. 1, 1954.
- PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique; *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.
- Vol. 24, nos. 3-8, Mar.-Aug. 1952.
- Vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
- Tyżka, K. Great work of friendship. p. 353.
- 6th Convention of Delegates of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. p. 355.
- Watraszek, M.; Golabek, B. Ceramic covering of the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. p. 382.
- Wistlicki, A. Furnishing industrial centers; remarks based on the experience of the center at the Palace of Culture and Science. p. 387.
- Kieyfi, Z. Relationship of different branches of industry in planning construction using large slabs. p. 389.
- Kulesza, B. Gas concrete in the experimental apartment house in Bielany. p. 376.
- Koscialkowski, W. Experimental application of the method of using synchronistic tables. p. 380.
- N. Publications of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building concerning small-scale mechanization. p. 382.
- Vol. 26, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Lewina, J. Conference on waterproof insulating materials in building. p. 65.
- Korngut, J. Present situation in the production of waterproof materials in Poland. p. 65.
- Korngut, J. Waterproof materials. p. 68.
- Stankiewicz, H. Problem of designing waterproof insulation. p. 74.
- Maczynski, M. Insulating materials in road construction. p. 82.
- Gwizdz, S. Basic problems of the insulating industry in 1954. p. 84.
- Vol. 26, no. 5, May 1954.
- May 1, a day of work and peace. p. 129.
- Zuchowski, Z.; Urban, L. Second quarterly conference of head engineers of central committees and associations of municipal building. p. 130.
- Lehnert, Z. Something about house fungi and fungicidal remedies. p. 134.
- Koscialkowski, W.; Wojciechowski, J. For improvement of intermediary control. p. 135.
- Andor, R. Overburdening technicians with administrative work. Tr. from Hungarian. p. 138.
- Kolodko, W. Great forge of prefabrication, the Liberty Building Elements Factory. p. 140.
- R. P. Recent investigation of the ground and the building of foundations. p. 146.
- R. P. Aggressiveness of ground water against concrete. p. 147.
- Bielski, W. Building harmonograms as a basis for objective planning at the beginning of operation in the Lenin Works. p. 153.
- Baginski, W. Production costs of the building industry as a subject for investigation. p. 156.
- Michalowski, J. Technological rules for concrete works executed by the method of sliding shuttering. p. 158.
- Vol. 26, no. 6, June 1954.
- After the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 161.
- Lipinski, Z. General yearly harmonogram of an operational unit in building. p. 163.
- Pomirski, J. A local factory for the impregnation of lumber is under construction. p. 165.
- Pszenicki, M.; Dziewiecki, M.; Szubert, E. Way of defining the cost per working hour of an engine in building machinery. p. 168.
- Tempezyk, M. Fuel consumption and efficiency of steam shovels. p. 174.
- Roznarowicz, F. Role of standardization and main trends of standardization efforts in the building industry. p. 176.
- Gerlicke, H. Constructions on Stalin Avenue in Berlin. p. 179.
- W. K. Aryt, a new light building material. p. 185.
- Gadomski, Z. Simple windows with double panes. p. 186.
- Vol. 26, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Zmigrodzki, S. For full and systematic execution of plans in the Warsaw building area. p. 257.
- Hojarczyk, S. May technical drawings come to the working place. p. 260.
- Piklikiewicz, H. National production of building machinery. p. 265.
- Bielicki, W.; Kurowski, S. Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to building materials. p. 275.

Stabrowski, W. Assortment of building timber according to the principle of endurance, timber T. p. 279.  
Koprowski, W.; Nowak, S. Cost estimates and registration of costs in the building industry. p. 281.  
Głomb, A. Indexes of cost, weight, and labor for 1 m. of construction. p. 284.  
Kryzowski, T. Fighting deterioration of building materials during transportation. p. 286.

**PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektro-techniki*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary; Publications received; News of the Association; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 30, no. 5, May 1954.  
May 1, workers' holiday. p. 177.  
Mroczkowski, Z., Frank, T. Layout of the main building of the power plant for 60-MW turbogenerators. p. 178.  
Niewiadomski, C.; Olszewski, M. Cold welding in electrical engineering. p. 183.  
Sobinski, Z., Bill, R. Measurement of dielectric losses and its application in the production and use of insulating mineral oils. p. 190.  
Dziulik, H. Basic electromagnetic units and standards. p. 195.  
Bładowski, S. Neutralization in electric appliances. p. 200.  
Schwartz, T. New method of applying capacity heating in tobacco processing. p. 208.  
Zacharzewski, B. Composite materials for electric contacts. p. 210.  
L. B. Determination of the coefficient of peak current in a fluorescent tube in connection with properties of the choking coil. p. 219.

Vol. 30, no. 6, June 1954.  
Bolesław Bierut's directives to the working world. p. 221.  
Konczykowski, S. Analysis of the induction asymmetry of three-phase lines in the case of an asymmetric conductor arrangement. p. 222.  
Bemel, W. Increased sagging of electric wires as a result of the continuous extension of conductors. p. 227.  
Hellmann, W. Principles of designing automatic hydroelectric power stations. p. 230.  
Swiderski, J. Transformers for rectifiers. p. 236.  
Winter, A.; Gabler, J. Device for classifying the quality of sheets for transformers. p. 244.  
Mroczkowski, Z. Self-starting motors for home use in gas power plants. p. 245.  
Skrypkow, Z. Remarks on operating and protecting earth systems in super-tension switchboard stations. p. 253.  
Wojnarowski, Z. Characteristic mechanical data on contacts in industrial switchboards. p. 264.  
Berson, L. Fluorescent electron tubes. p. 267.  
J. N. Testing results with WAB 600/6 circuit breakers. p. 263.

Vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1954.  
Jakubowski, J. Ten years of the Institute of Electrical Engineering. p. 309.  
Myslicki, A. Short-circuit tests with switches made in Poland in 1953. p. 312.  
Matula, E. Results derived from using high-tension switchgear in the iron and steel industries. p. 330.  
Knothe, S. Problems of selection and quality of switches made in Poland. p. 334.  
Figuryski, Z. Problems of high-speed circuit breakers in direct-current electric traction. p. 339.  
Myslicki, A. Problems of experimental methods in connection with switches. p. 341.  
Brojan, J. Training in the field of problems connected with high-power circuit breakers. p. 343.  
Conference on switchgear at the Polish Academy of Sciences; a report from its work, February 25-27, 1954, in Warsaw. p. 345.

**PRZEGLĄD GÓRNICZY.** (Instytut Węglowy) Stalno-grod. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa*, bibliography on mining, and *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Current news; Foreign review; Polish coal standards.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Role and tasks of science in mining; a summary of A. F. Zaslavko's article. p. 361.  
Regulski, W. Progress in the construction of combines in the USSR. p. 367.  
Kossuth, S. New stage of research on the cutting of coal in the USSR. p. 371.  
Marczewski, W. Best length of walls in the Moscow Basin and in Poland. p. 376.

Rose, E. Output of coal in the USSR as compared with world output. p. 380.  
Communique of the Standardization Department of the Central Institute of Mining. p. 382.  
Bajer, F.; Szczurowski, A. General criteria for the organization of wall cutting with prior-cut kerfs. Biuletyn. p. 3.  
Piłta, L. Work of a timbering section in mechanized coal cutting. Biuletyn. p. 10.  
Wanat, J. Operations of a mining machines section. Biuletyn. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.  
Address by Piotr Jaroszewicz, deputy chairman, at the Scientific and Technical Mining Convention organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization. p. 185.  
Scientific Mining Convention of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization. p. 188.  
Krupinski, B. Contribution of the Scientific Mining Convention of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization to Polish mining. p. 194.  
Łaskowski, T. Influence of an advanced manufacturing process on the reduction of losses of coal substance and its utilization. p. 197.  
Stepinski, W. Modern methods of dressing home ores. p. 206.  
Neyman, B. Development of standardization in Polish mining. p. 217.  
Zwierzycki, Z. Calculating the compactness of tubes for compressed air. Biuletyn. p. 9.  
Jonas, M. Value of microfilm X-ray photographs for diagnosis in cases of bone and joint diseases of miners using pneumatic tools at work. Biuletyn. p. 10.  
Pawłowicz, K. Breaking of the floor in coal mine K. Biuletyn. p. 12.  
Zyska, B. Influence of the conditions of saturation on the ability of pit props to become saturated with moisture. Biuletyn. p. 14.

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.  
Wanliska, F. Tenth anniversary of the July Manifesto. p. 225.  
Kowalczyk, Z. Achievements of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow in the 10 years of People's Poland against the background of the school's 35 years of existence. p. 227.  
Aldukiewicz, Z. Optimum size of a mine. p. 235.  
Zborowski, W. Diagonal longwall mining with hydraulic stowing in steeply inclined seams. p. 253.  
Boryczko, W. Sectional tunnels in thin seams. p. 257.  
Perelinkowicz, A. Preventive antidetonating agents in circuits of mobile machines. p. 259.  
Czechowicz, T. One-shift transportation scheme. p. 265.  
Klich, P. Adapting coking coal preparation to the requirements of a coking plant. p. 267.  
Szablowski, K.; Kowalski, B. Gear pumps in mines. p. 271.  
Kurza, S., and others. A prototype of a Polish melhanometer. p. 274.  
Pasierbinski, S. Calculating the necessary number of electric locomotives. p. 276.  
Komorowski, L. New lamps for miners' caps. p. 279.  
Czerner, K. Phenomena accompanying the breakage of a wire rope. p. 281.  
Dobrowski, J. Causes of accidents caused by hoisting machinery operators. p. 285.

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydział Komunikacyjny) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]  
Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news; Chronicle; From abroad, Review of publications; News of the Transportation Engineers Association.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.  
Preparation of railroads for operation in winter conditions. p. 361.  
Sochacki, K. Preparation for servicing railroads. p. 362.  
Langer, J. Preparation for mechanical service. p. 366.  
Reinhardt, E. Preparation for traffic service. p. 370.  
Bobrowski, J. Preparation for electrotechnic service. p. 371.  
Kulka, S. The carrying capacity of railroads. p. 373.  
Osinski, S. Role of planning in technological development. p. 378.  
Jedrzejczyk, P. Problem of supply consumption in railroads. p. 380.  
Błaszczak, H. Locomotive marks. p. 383.  
Saganowski, W. Covering platforms. p. 386.  
Krzyszowski, A. Cost accounting. p. 399.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1953.  
Puzon, L. On the 36th anniversary of the great socialist Revolution. p. 401.  
Bras, W. Outline of the organization of railroads of the USSR. p. 406.  
Cecenowski, R. Rules for technical exploitation of the Polish State Railroads. p. 410.  
Podwysocki, S. Forwarded and broken routing. p. 412.

Kunicki, W. General principles of investment planning. p. 414.  
Swiderski, T. Execution of the plan of freightage in the 1st half of 1953. p. 418.  
Hindersin, F. Regulations on exploitation of sidetracks in the USSR. p. 421.  
Gzregda, J. Execution of the Plan in most important technical and economic fields in the 1st half of 1953. p. 424.  
Luczak, J.; Szymanska, I. Adaptation of surface waters to traction purposes of the Polish State Railroads. p. 426.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.  
Scientific and technological conference on electrification of the Polish State Railroads. p. 437.  
Plewako, S. Problem of electrification of railroads. p. 439.  
Jaworski, C. Electrification of railroads, a coreport to the report by S. Plewako. p. 448.  
Kuczborski, S. Problem of electrification of the Polish State Railroads; a coreport to the report by S. Plewako. p. 452.  
Pezko, J. Dispatching capability of a station. p. 457.  
Langrod, A. Is it necessary to throttle the steam? p. 464.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Bochner, J. Tasks of railroad service in 1954. p. 121.  
Tampczyk, H. For improvement in the transportation of articles of freight larger than freight cars. p. 128.  
Grobicki, W. Ways of avoiding the premature consumption of rails on curving tracks. p. 128.  
Pogorecki, K.; Bialecki, M. Methods of superficially hardening the ends of rails. p. 133.  
Dowlatt, W. Restoration of wooden railroad ties by gluing. p. 139.  
Nadratowski, M.; Dubiński, B. For better establishment of investment projects. p. 142.  
Janiszewski, T. Some causes of loss in railroad enterprises. p. 144.  
Kawalkiewicz, R. Analyzing origins of loss in railroad enterprises. p. 146.  
Doczekal, F. New rules for sidetracks. p. 149.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.  
The idea of real brotherhood among the nations is invincible. p. 161.  
Rynski, W. Fighting accidents on the Polish State Railroads. p. 163.  
Malunowicz, E. The quantity of coal consumed by a locomotive is an index of the value of work in railroad services. p. 167.  
Grobicki, W. Proper thickness and elasticity of ballast used for railroad tracks. p. 172.  
Koniecki, S. Sidetracks and their role in the Provincial Branch of State Railroads. p. 175.  
Osinski, S. Problem of systematic introduction of technological improvements in railroads. p. 177.  
Lalka, S. Accelerating turnover in the Polish State Railroads. p. 181.  
Gorski, W. Responsibility of railroads as a means of transportation and insurance of freight in railroad transportation. p. 187.  
Nielubowicz, B. "Alweg," the single-rail railroad. p. 190.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.  
Evaluating the work of railroad men. p. 201.  
Sztrobel, J. For further development of technological processes in the station of the Polish State Railroads. p. 202.  
Makus, R. Easing the work of local freight trains. p. 208.  
Osinski, S. Fighting for rhythmical fulfillment of the plan of technological development. p. 211.  
Tabak, M. Basic tasks of investment inspection. p. 213.  
Bibillo, A. Means of protecting underground water pipes against corrosion. p. 215.  
Schneigert, Z. New wagonettes for the cable railroad in Kasprowy Wierch. p. 219.  
Kamiencki, K. Movable or fixed gates for the doorways of freight cars? p. 222.  
Krajewski, T. Some problems of reducing costs in the Polish State Railroads. p. 223.  
Patlikowski, W. Accounting of transportation in the Polish State Railroads. p. 228.

**PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical engineering, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 12, nos. 3, 6, Mar., June 1953.  
Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

**PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa*, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa*, bibliography on foundries, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association, New publications.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- Bursztyn, I.; Buciewicz, J.; Rzepa, T. Synthetic resins as foundry core binders. p. 241.  
Korecki, K.; Welkens, T. Influence of iron and zinc on the technological properties of pressure die castings made of aluminum alloy. p. 251.  
Bargiel, A. Using an idle cupola for removing magnesium fumes in the industrial production of spheroidal cast iron. p. 255.  
Lempicki, J. Research on the work of foundry hoppers. *Biuletyn*, p. 17.  
Kawaler, J. Temperatures used in testing the static stretching of metals. *Biuletyn*, p. 18.  
Lempicki, J. The Foundry Institute, its activities in 1953 and the fulfillment of its plan. (Conclusion) *Biuletyn*, p. 19.  
R. S. A meeting of scientists with workers and rationalizers in foundries of the Opole (Oppeln) Voivodeship held on June 13, 1954. *Biuletyn*, p. 19.  
Silko, R. Conference of Foundrymen in 1954. *Biuletyn*, p. 20.  
Czajkówna, Z. Czechoslovak National Conference on Spectrography held in Liblice, May 28-29, 1954. *Biuletyn*, p. 20.

**PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa*, bibliography on the paper industry, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet experiences; Hygiene and work safety measures, New books; News in brief.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.

- Krzyżak, F.; Gonet, B. Poplar wood as a raw material for the pulp and paper industry. p. 161.  
Białobłocki, B.; Borninski, J. Some experiences in the experimental production of ground poplar wood. p. 168.  
Bogusławski, L.; Kosirzewski, J. Utilization of substitute materials in the pulp and paper industry. p. 172.  
Hempel, K. Effect of pulp quality on the production of rayon fibers. p. 173.  
A few remarks about the production of stereotype fiber. p. 175.  
Popow, M. Improving the technology of production in all its stages. Tr. from the Russian. p. 176.  
Operation of the digester is dangerous. p. 178.  
W. G. Operation of pressure rolls is dangerous. p. 179.  
J. B. Securing the mixing device in a mixer against motion. p. 180.  
Robowski, J. Scientific and technical documentation in the pulp and paper industry. p. 188.  
Kikiewicz, Z. Technological indexes of grinders. p. 189.  
Gluchocki, K. Determining CO<sub>2</sub> in limestone. *Biuletyn*, p. 1.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Wieniewski, E. Design of suction rollers. p. 226.  
Kubala, A. Pressure devices of wet presses in paper machines. p. 232.  
Gallas, W.; Rzycki, J. How operational difficulties of papermaking machine No. 5 were overcome in the Paper Factory of Mysłkow. p. 237.  
J. B. Protection of openings and manholes in chests and digesters. p. 242.  
One million trees for People's Poland. p. 244.  
Krupski, Z.; Brogiła, Rzycki, A. A discussion of papers on papermaking machinery read at a conference. p. 246.  
Iwanow, A. Dispatching. p. 247.  
Budka, W. Paper mills in Poznań. (Conclusion) p. 251.  
Sarnecki, K. A paper mill in Bolimów. p. 253.  
S. L. Activities of the Scientific and Technical Documentation Center of the Pulp and Paper Institute. *Biuletyn*, p. 1.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- Surawicz, W. Complex utilization of wood and vegetable waste in the USSR. p. 257.  
K. S. Lignin in the light of Soviet research. p. 260.  
Rulkowski, J. Improving the method of digesting by the application of Soviet achievements. p. 263.  
Pulkowski, Z. New sizing materials in the fiberboard industry. p. 265.  
Kozłowski, J. How the All-Union Scientific, Engineering, and Technological Association of Papermakers realizes tasks derived from resolutions of the 19th Congress in the Soviet Union. p. 268.

Puchalski, A. Good-quality pulp for paper mills. Tr. from the Russian. p. 269.  
S. L. Pulp and paper industry in the Soviet Union. p. 270.

- T. G. Economizing wood. p. 271.  
Wolkow, L. Method for quick determination of the compression of pulp. Tr. from the Russian. p. 274.  
Seliżniow, J. Calendering sheets of cardboard continuously by means of two calendars Tr. from the Russian. p. 275.  
Bondar, M.; Janiszewski, N. Automatization of the chipping of pulpwood in chippers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 279.  
Prober, P. Producing metallized paper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 282.  
Maciejko, M.; Miernychewski, T. Method of determining particles conductive of electric current. p. 285.

**PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miary*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals, Brief notes

Vol. 75, no. 7, July 1954.

- 10th anniversary of the July Manifesto. p. 235.  
Lesz, M. Ten years of technological development in People's Poland. p. 236.  
Knothe, J. Remarks on the ten-year development of architecture in People's Poland. p. 240.  
Orłowski, P. Production status of water-tube boilers. p. 246.  
Czerwinski, W. Polytechnic instruction and its role in higher technical studies. p. 248.  
Nazarewski, J. Work of rationalization brigades of workers and engineers according to the accounts of sectional boards of the Central Technical Organization. p. 250.  
Latour, A. Role and the tasks of factory groups of the Association of Polish Engineers and Technicians in the field of technical development and progress. p. 252.  
Białkowski, M. For clearer and more readable print in technical magazines. p. 256.

Vol. 75, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Szyr, E. For further economy of coal, the basic wealth of our country. p. 273.  
Lesz, M. It is necessary to handle coal more economically. p. 276.  
Tymowski, J. Achievements and tasks of standardization in Poland. p. 280.  
Uzarowicz, L. Survey of scientific research work on the economy of repairs. p. 286.  
Witwinski, B. Remarks on electrification of the country. p. 289.  
Bartoszewicz, S. It is necessary to further the development of the building materials industry; a session of the 4th Section of Technological Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to research. p. 291.  
Foltn, E. Agricultural machines and their development in the German Democratic Republic. p. 292.  
A. B. Exhibition of the Hungarian precision tool industry in Warsaw. p. 298.  
Majewski, Z. A few remarks on scientific writing. p. 299.  
Waszek, A. Odkuwka or odkowka. p. 299.

**PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews.

Vol. 19, nos. 2-6, Feb.-June 1952.

**PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin. Monthly]

Recurrent features: World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad; Book-seller's shelf

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mr. 1954.

- Dankiewicz, J.; Kopezynski, J.; Stelmachowski, W. Thermal decomposition of ferrous sulfate in a fluidized bed. p. 121.  
Burning of marcassite by fluidization. p. 125.  
Litynski, T.; Jurkowska, H.; Goriach, E. Value of a new Polish magnesium thermophosphate as a fertilizer. p. 126.  
Gorski, M.; Stupnicka, H. Ammonification of granulated superphosphate. p. 129.  
Krause, A.; Kranz, M. Stabilization of yellow pigment of calcium sulfide. p. 132.  
Bretsznajder, S.; Augustyn, W. Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 1. Isotherm of absorption. p. 135.  
Bogucki, T. Purification of 2-methylnaphthalene by continuous crystallization. p. 137.  
Sikora, H. Nitration of methane. p. 138.  
Czajkowski, I.; Kotelko, A. Manufacture of sulfosalicylic acid. p. 142.  
Czerwinski, W.; Pohoska, J. Methods of identification of rubber in rubber goods. p. 143.  
Mierzecki, R. Use of Raman spectra in chemistry. p. 148.  
Roszczewski, P. Silicones, plastics of the future. p. 153.  
Szmigdal, E. Different washing agents of a hydrocarbon basis. p. 157.  
T. Z. Professional industrial libraries. p. 161.  
Świętosławski, W.; Szczepanik, R.; Gruberaki, T. From the investigation of acenaphthene fraction. p. 163.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.

- Lach, A. Boruta, a plant of the dye industry. p. 332.  
Bursztyn, I. Role of plastic materials in building technique. Pt. 1. p. 336.  
Pochwalski, J.; Zowall, H. Chemical research on the condensation of phenol formaldehyde resins. p. 343.  
Brojer, Z. Synthesis of nitrile rubber. p. 344.  
Chudzyński, S. Synthesis of dimethylvinylacetylene. p. 347.  
Krajewski, B.; Nlabojewska, H. Synthesis of vinyl acetylene. p. 350.  
Maliniak, B. Phenolic molding powder. p. 354.  
Kozinski, M. Dicyandiamide as raw material for molding powders. Pt. 1. p. 356.  
Brzezinski, J. Melamine lacquer resins. p. 360.  
Rubin, S.; Fejgin, J. Cyclohexanone-formaldehyde lacquer resins. p. 365.  
Roszkowski, Z. Foamy polyvinyl chloride plastics. p. 369.  
Borowiak, F. New cold-setting cements resistant to acids and alkalis. p. 370.  
Iskra, J. Printing films of polyvinyl chloride. p. 372.  
Jaworski, J. Plastic materials in the national automotive industry. p. 373.  
Falkowski, A. Regulating the temperature of molds for pressing thermosetting powder. p. 376.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Pischinger, E. History of the soda factory in Inowrocław. p. 381.  
Kepinski, J. Chlorine dioxide. Pt. 1. Character, application, production. p. 387.  
Krause, A.; Borkowski, B. Stabilization of hydrogen peroxide solutions with the help of  $\alpha$ -stannic acid gel. p. 392.  
Bukala, M.; Majewski, J.; Rodzinski, W. Calculation of the curve of equilibrium of the liquid-vapor system for real two-component mixtures from the curve of the liquid phase composition. p. 397.  
Szklarska-Smiałowska, Z. Influence of inorganic admixtures of the physicochemical and mechanical properties of coke. p. 404.  
Gorzynska, J. Isolation of high-percentage anthracene and carbazole from raw anthracene. p. 411.  
Litynski, T.; Wojtas, R. From experiments on a new method of estimating the value of the country's magnesium thermophosphate as a fertilizer. p. 415.  
Janicki, J.; Niewiarowicz, A.; Skorupski, M. Paper chromatography of some lower organic acids. p. 417.  
Marczenko, Z.; Nowicka-Jankowska, T. Determination of small quantities of nitrates with the help of phenoldisulfonic acid. p. 421.  
Pohaska, J. Determination of the most frequently used vulcanization accelerators in rubber mixtures. p. 425.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- Akerman, K.; Hoffman, P. Actual technological and research problems in the sulfuric acid and phosphoric fertilizers industries. p. 433.  
Akerman, K.; Hoffman, P. World production and consumption of sulfur. p. 438.  
Birccka, H.; Boratynski, K. Rational assortment of phosphoric fertilizers for Polish soil. p. 446.  
Kemula, W. Chromatographic and polarographic method and its application. p. 453.  
Trzebiatowski, W.; Berek, J.; Niemiec, J. High-temperature laboratory furnaces. p. 458.  
Akerman, K., and others. Exploitation of local phosphorites in the manufacturing of thermophosphates. p. 460.



Akerman, K.; Lasiewicz, K.; Zawadzka, H. Remarks on solubility of magnesium thermophosphate in solutions of citric acid and ammonium citrate. p. 465.

Hoffman, P., and others. Granulation of superphosphate. p. 471.

Kowalska, E. Kinetics of oxidation of local pyrite. p. 474.

Kapczyński, J. Burning of marcasite in a fluidized bed on a pilot-plant scale. p. 479.

Zurawski, S. Concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> in gases of a rotary furnace during the decomposition of anhydrite. p. 481.

Kowalski, W.; Sierocinski, S. Removal of sulfuric acid from five gases in sulfuric acid plants. p. 491.

Głabisz, U. Titrimetric method of determining sulfur in pyrites and pyrite cinders. p. 493.

Borman, H.; Haber, M. From the experience of accounting for equipment in chemical production. p. 494.

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation; Adviser's box, Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

We must fight for and work out a higher standard of living. p. 73.

Gromadzki, J. Shop for additional woodworking in the sawmilling industry. p. 74.

Imiela, T.; Jablonski, J. Standardization of the woodworking and paper industries. p. 78.

Tekleński, B. Standardization in the lumber industry. p. 81.

Struggle for lower consumption of lumber materials. p. 83.

B. R. Mechanical pushing of logs against a chain saw. p. 84.

Kwiatkiewicz, M. Improved stream of production. (Conclusion) p. 86.

Lawniczak, M. General principles of the technology of bending wood. p. 90.

Jurkowski, E. Industrial production of farm carts; how to produce shafts. p. 93.

**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries; *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the same Institute; and *Biuletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego*, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1954.

Hoffmann, M. The food industry during ten years of People's Poland. p. 221.

Ziołkowski, Z. Achievements of the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries during ten years of People's Poland. p. 223.

Terlecki, A. Technical progress in the meat and dairy industries during ten years of People's Poland. p. 225.

Śigalin, A. Technical progress in the food industry during ten years of People's Poland. (To be contd.) p. 229.

Myśliński, A. Some problems in the food industry at the beginning of the Five-Year Plan. p. 231.

Pijanowski, E. Development of scientific and technical achievements in dairying. p. 234.

Bitterowa, C. A new branch of the food industry. p. 240.

Korec, A. Fully attacking the problem of planning in factories. p. 241.

Technicians must join the fight for reduction of production cost. p. 244.

Rydzewski, E. Selecting and elaborating a method of obtaining crystal glucose. p. 255.

Karczewska, H. Using sulfite residue for the production of yeast. p. 256.

Horaki, J. Removing oil from seed-oil industry wastes. p. 258.

Berens, J. Soft soap. p. 257.

Gallinski, K. Quick method of determining the hydroxyl number. p. 258.

Danilewski, W. Taste of synthetic pepper. p. 268.

**SKRZYDLA I MOTOR.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: *Młody Lotnik*, information on model planes for youth. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; On our course; Aerial view; ABC's for a young flier; Answers to amateurs; Model designing, Answers to model designers; Our correspondents report, draw, and photograph; Mail; Constructor's answers; Physician's views.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-10, 12, 14-26, 28-33, 35, 38, 40-43, 46-49, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 7, nos. 15, 19, 24-26, 28-30, 33-34, 37, 42, 49, Apr.-Oct., Dec. 1952.

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: *Aerokluby*, on organization; *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth; *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 10, Mar. 1954.

Star. Pilots and aeronautical workers greet the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party p. 147.

Jungst, W. Airplanes ready for spraying crops. p. 147.

ter. International Glider Contest in Poland. p. 148.

March 8, Women's Day. p. 149.

Konieczny, J. Aerial reconnaissance. 7. p. 150.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 3. p. 151.

Komuda, L. Models of the Harnasio and conclusions from them. p. 152.

1. Small models of the "Moth" for use in schools. p. 154.

A. Z. "Swallows" flew from the nest! p. 156.

A. Z. Car for starting, a great improvement over starting by towing. p. 160.

Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 5. Zak-1. p. 160.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Mar. 1954.

A. S. Soldiers of the Polish Air Force welcomed the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party with new achievements. p. 163.

Botolowicz, W. First jump. p. 164.

Grobowski, H. What the management of the Kujawy Aero Club of the League of Soldiers Friends forgets. p. 164.

ter. International Glider Contest in Leszno. p. 165.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 4. (To be contd.) p. 167.

Telseszyre, J. Trends in the development of contemporary aeronautics. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 168.

Szajkowski, Z. How many expositions of airplane models were held in 1953? p. 170.

Star. Young pilots from Skawina. p. 170.

Wiestoj, W. New engine for airplane models. p. 171.

Elsztein, P. A constructor. p. 172.

A. M. A corner of aeronautic technique in the District Cultural Center. p. 172.

R. W. Activity of Soviet astronauts. p. 176.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Mar. 1954.

Bierul, B. We have a clearly traced path. p. 179.

Sarnocinska, J. The "Fly-100" planes come from there. p. 180.

Kaznowski, B. Greet our colleagues from aero clubs. p. 181.

Kornaszewski, W. First course of aviation medicine for assistant surgeons. p. 182.

A difficult task; prior to the International Glider Contest. p. 182.

Grygliński, Z. Model of the Polish hydroplane. p. 183.

Telseszyre, J. Trends in the development of contemporary aeronautics. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 188.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 5. (To be contd.) p. 187.

Zygmunt Pulawski, a prominent Polish airplane constructor; an obituary. p. 188.

Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 6. Zak-2. p. 192.

Vol. 10, no. 13, Mar. 1954.

Swiatek, J. Our everyday tasks. p. 195.

Our Armed Forces defend our independence and peace; excerpts from a speech by Marshal K. Rokossowski at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 196.

Soviet Air Force has the supersonic jet. p. 197.

A. Z. Antonov's record gliders. p. 198.

Sar. With future aeronautical technicians. p. 199.

Rejniak, T. The defeated conqueror; a story. (To be contd.) p. 200.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 6. (To be contd.) p. 202.

Samek, A. Work of the Regional Council of Airplane Modeling in Krakow. p. 203.

Czwartosz, R. How to determine the height of the wing of a model of a "parasol" glider. p. 204.

N. S. Automatic saw. p. 205.

Vol. 10, no. 14, Apr. 1954.

Kowalczyk, R. Winged farmers. p. 211.

S. P. There is something wrong with aeronautical publications. p. 213.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 7. (To be contd.) p. 214.

Rejniak, T. The defeated conqueror; a story. (To be contd.) p. 215.

Studzinski, T. "Butterfly," the rudder of the future. p. 217.

Qadomski, A. Though winter is over. p. 218.

A. Z. Air disturbance caused by big airplanes. p. 218.

Pelczarski, T. A flying wing with automatic propulsion. p. 219.

Public ascension of Śniadecki and Jaskiewicz' balloon. p. 222.

Adamski, E. Should a correspondent be an advertising agent for aero clubs? p. 222.

Aeronautical studies at the Warsaw Polytechnic. 1. Subject of the studies. (To be contd.) p. 222.

Ziołkowski, J. What is balsa? Some encyclopedic information. p. 224.

Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 7. Zak-3. p. 224.

Vol. 10, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

Donigiewicz, K. On the eve of a new season. p. 226.

Kon. Central Conference in Krakow. p. 226.

Sojka, S. Advanced course for parachute instructors in Kadawiec. p. 228.

Adamski, E. The blind are flying. p. 228.

Elsztein, P. Literary-aeronautical jubilee. p. 229.

Rejniak, T. The defeated conqueror; a story. (To be contd.) p. 230.

We become acquainted with the gliders of People's Bulgaria. p. 231.

Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 8. Zak-4. p. 231.

Zieniek, A. We introduce the "Swallow" glider to our readers. p. 232.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 8. (To be contd.) p. 234.

Szostakowski, L. Apparatus for measuring the flying time of airplane models. p. 235.

Aeronautical studies at the Warsaw Polytechnic. 2. Structure of the studies. (To be contd.) p. 238.

Krivaneck, F. Parachute jumping as a sport in People's Czechoslovakia. p. 240.

Vol. 10, no. 16, Apr. 1954.

Minorski, S. Lot Airlines works for Polish agriculture. p. 243.

Dankowski, J. List of Glider School starts its season of achievements. p. 244.

tek. Four days in Wrocław (Breslau). p. 245.

Rejniak, T. The defeated conqueror; a story. (To be contd.) p. 246.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 9. (To be contd.) p. 247.

Parczewski, W. Invasion and its influence on the development of clouds. p. 248.

Pelczarski, T. A glider without a tail. p. 251.

Roselazewski, J. Aeronautical studies at the Warsaw Polytechnic. 3. Role of graduates in the future. p. 255.

Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 9. Junak-1. p. 256.

We become acquainted with the gliders of Czechoslovakia. p. 256.

Vol. 10, no. 17, Apr. 1954.

Rejniak, T. Bad luck of Warsaw glider pilots. p. 260.

Patocki, A. Poznan Aero Club of the League of Soldiers Friends should be first again. p. 261.

Rychter, Z. We shall instruct the valuable pilot-citizens. p. 261.

Adamski, E. Aeronautical instruction conference in Wrocław (Breslau) has not fulfilled all hopes. p. 261.

Szauder, L. Parachute instruction center realizes the guiding principles of the Party. p. 261.

Rejniak, T. The defeated conqueror; a story. (To be contd.) p. 262.

We become acquainted with the gliders of People's Hungary. p. 263.

Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 10. Junak-2. p. 263.

Spytek, A. Instructor and disciple; from life in the Officers' School of Aeronautics. p. 264.

Gornicki, W. Air fleet B. 10. (To be contd.) p. 266.

P. E. International Contest of Airplane Models in the Soviet Union. p. 267.

K. M. Construction of scales for weighing micro-models. p. 267.

Czwartosz, R. Lasting stabilizer. (To be contd.) p. 268.

Szostakowski, L. Model of an acrobatic airplane to be attached to the ground for testing. p. 269.

Vol. 10, no. 19, May 1954.

ter. First of May achievements and records of glider pilots. p. 280.

Cygnarowski, H. Aeronautic activity of the Lower Silesian branch of the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 281.

Kwasniewski, Z. We will successfully fulfill our tasks. p. 281.

E. A. The Main Center of Aeronautic Instruction prepares instructors for the courses of the Provincial Committee of Aeronautic Instruction. p. 292.

Michalik, S. The Mucha 100 glider is coming into use. p. 293.

Rejniak, T. The vanquished conqueror; a novel. 6. (To be contd.) p. 294.

Flach, R. List of aeronautic publications in 1953; publications of the Aviation League and the League of Soldiers Friends. p. 295.

Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 12. Zuch-2. p. 295.

Leja, W. Thirty years of gliders in the Soviet Union. p. 296.

Best airplane models in the German Democratic Republic. p. 298.

Wozniak, P. Needs of *Młody Lotnik* p 299  
 Dzierżala, T. Surface calculation of stabilizers p 279  
 Lisiecki, W. Piloting a glider by means of a rudder. p 300  
 Lajano, B. Instruction in flying p.301.  
 A.M. What are the advantages of spraying from an airplane? p 302.  
 Kirtus, F. Why the "Comets" fall p 304.

Vol. 10, no. 20, May 1954  
 Ojciec, C. Jaskółka and Bocian airplanes defeat the Luft p 303.  
 The fighting way of *Skrzydła Polska*, the 10th anniversary of publication p 309  
 Fejzlik, T. The vanquished conqueror, a novel. 7 (To be cont.) p 310  
 Finescu, M. From Jassy to Calarasi in a glider p 311  
 H.W. Soviet Delta airplanes constructed by Cheranovsky p 314  
 Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland 13 CSS 10A p 314.  
 Kosmoski, M. Komar, the model of a tailless plane. p 315  
 Pakieliewicz, Z. Leading airplane modeling workshop in Lower Silesia p 315  
 Bulletin of Aero Club of the Polish People's Republic No 209. p 318  
 Switek, J. M. Monis' *Śląk bojowy ludowego lotnictwa* (The Fighting Way of the People's Air Force), a book review, p.319

Vol. 10, no. 21, May 1954  
 Staron, J. In Airplane Factory No 3 people are growing p 323  
 ter. International Glider Contest in Leszno, 1954. p 323.  
 K. raczek, F. New badges of pilots in sports aviation. p 324  
 Hylek, A. Poznan Aero Club fights for records p 324  
 Sarocinska, J. Airplanes fertilize the soil p 325  
 iz. Fiftieth meeting p 327  
 Muszczka, Z. Fuels. Tr. from the Czech. p. [328a]  
 Pawlowicz, F. For the constructors of small airplane models p. [328d]  
 Fejzlik, T. The vanquished conqueror, a novel. 8. (To be cont.) p 330.  
 Gworek, T. Models of airplanes without tails. p 331  
 Mitewa, M. Letter from Bulgaria p 333  
 Before the International Glider Contest. 7. Gliders in the German Democratic Republic. p.334.  
 Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland 14 CSS-10C. p.334.  
 K.D. A parachute with a tail. p.336.

Vol. 10, no. 22, May 1954  
 Domagiewicz, K. The International Glider Contest is an affair of all aero club members p 339  
 ter. International Glider Contest in Leszno, 1954 p 340  
 Novak, A. The glider pilots of the Czechoslovak Republic prepare themselves for the contest in Poland, an article written especially for *Skrzydła Polska*. p 34.  
 Staron, J. Airplanes spray orchards p 342  
 K.F. Aviation of People's China serving the nation. p.343  
 Wlkowski, K. Position lights of airships p 344.  
 Fejzlik, T. The vanquished conqueror, a novel. 9. (To be cont.) p 346.  
 Luranc, Z. The SZD 9 Bocian glider p 374.  
 Interesting foreign airplane models p 348  
 Jankowska, H. First flights in Fordon. p 349.  
 Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 15 CSS-11. p 350.

Vol. 10, no. 23, June 1954.  
 Humen, W. How Polish pilots are training before the International Glider Contest p.356.  
 Szemplinska, W. With a speed of 75 kilometers per hour. p.356.  
 Wolnar, J. 10 kilometers faster than Johnson. p.357.  
 K.W. Should we construct amateurish airplanes? p.358.  
 Swidzinski, J. Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. 16. The Pegaz p.359.  
 Fejzlik, T. The vanquished conqueror; a novel. 10. (To be cont.) p.362.  
 Motors constructed by St. Gorski. p.363.  
 Olszewski, O. Fuel containers. (To be cont.) p.364.  
 Czapla, I. Flights of glider pilots of the Kielce Aero Club. p.366.

Vol. 10, no. 24, June 1954  
 Mieczyski, S. Contest of leading glider pilots of the world. p.370.  
 Leszno, the center of Polish gliding. p.373.  
 Zetwarnecki, K. The two-passenger school glider SZD-10 Czapla. p.374.  
 Humen, W. Polish team ready for the International Glider Contest. p.375.  
 Cieslaw Tanski, father of Polish gliding. p.376.  
 Fejzlik, T. The vanquished conqueror; a novel. 11. p.379.  
 Kluczyński, P. Wrocław (Breslau), May 22-23. p.379.

Vol. 10, no. 25, June 1954.  
 Turski, J. The International Glider Contest in Leszno is an expression of friendship and peace p.386.  
 Kon, J. Meeting of friendship and peace, words written on the spur of the moment. p.388.  
 Turczyn, P. The International Glider Contest in Leszno will be a great event in world gliding, a speech at the opening of the Contest. p.388.  
 Turczyn, P. The Soviet team eagerly greets the Polish glider pilots. p.389.  
 Scortea, V. We are united by strong bonds of brotherly friendship. p.390.  
 Lem, S. Interplanetary Inquiry of *Skrzydła Polska*. p.392  
 Gajewski, O. Fuel containers p 396.

Vol. 10, no. 26, June 1954.  
 Star. Freundschaft means "friendship." p.404.  
 Brotherly meeting of leading glider pilots from all over the world at the International Glider Contest. p.405.  
 Star. The French about themselves and about us. p.406.  
 SAR. The British admire the Jaskółki gliders. p.407.  
 Kon. Only training on the first day. p.410.  
 ter. The great race started; Leszno, June 16, 1954. p.410.  
 w.g. *Skrzydła Polska* speaks with Cholsmet-Gohard. p.412.  
 h. A good start by Szemplinska. p.412.  
 Zurad, S. Record model of a tailless airplane. p.413.  
 SAR. Meeting of friends. p.416.

Vol. 10, no. 27, July 1954  
 K. Great success of Polish glider pilots p 418  
 Turczyn, P. Deserved victory of the Polish team p 418  
 Humen, W. Fourteen records were established at the International Glider Contest p 419  
 Startus. From the notebook of a spectator p 420  
 Kon, J. Skrzydłowski is a winner for the second time p 421  
 ter. An invalid competition p 422  
 f.w. Makula wins in the fourth competition p 426.  
 Wlęguś, St. What foreign constructors say at the International Glider Contest p 428.  
 Kon. We are talking with Makula. p 429  
 ter. Notebook of the International Glider Contest. p.430  
 Results of the International Glider Contest, June 13-27, 1954 p.432.

Vol. 10, no. 28, July 1954.  
 Turski, J. After the Contest in Leszno, a speech at the final meeting of the International Glider Contest on June 28, 1954, in the Orbis Hotel in Warsaw p.435.  
 ter. Soviet pilots win in the 305-kilometer flight, Leszno, June 23, 1954. p.436.  
 Ciszek, W. Aerial parade in Tushino. p.438.  
 f.w. Abundance of records in the triangle. p.442.

Vol. 10, no. 29, July 1954.  
 Turski, J. On the decennial of the fatherland. p.450.  
 Minoraki, S. Civil aviation in the Polish People's Republic. p.452.  
 Spylek, A. Guardians of our aerial frontiers. p.458  
 Roszczewski, J. Aeronautics in People's Poland. p.458.  
 Kostla, T. Achievements of Polish glider technics. p.460.  
 Kubaczewski, J., and others. What we owe to people's government p 463.

Vol. 10, no. 30, July 1954.  
 Silwak, T. and others. What we owe to people's government. p.463.  
 Kostla, T. Sixtieth Jaskółka glider. p.467.  
 Byszczek, P. 19th National Contest of Airplane Models, Leszno, July 4-11, 1954. p.468.  
 dab. Nothin speaks about the International Glider Contest and Poland. p.472  
 Jankowski, R. Secrecy concerning the age of contestants. p.473.  
 R.W. György Mező speaks at the International Glider Contest p.474  
 dab. Henri Lambert speaks at the International Glider Contest. p.475.  
 Ragyaszky, A., Finescu, M. An article written for *Skrzydła Polska* at the International Glider Contest. p.475.  
 Nowakowski, W. New type of Soviet glider with mobile wings. p.478.  
 Dzambow, K. A school of braves. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.477

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa*, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Technical letter box; Technical news; Bibliography; Bibliography on aeronautics. Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1952.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.  
 9th Plenum, p.1.  
 Sudra, W. Technology of repairs and technical service as a particular field in the Department of Automobiles and Tractors at the Warsaw Polytechnic School. p.2.  
 Kralnecki, M. Question of basic materials and their influence on production costs. p.6.  
 Communiqué of the Automobile Section of the Association of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p.9.  
 Nadolaki, W. Shaving cogwheels. (To be cont.) p.10.  
 Konczykowski, W. Problem of initial tension in leaf springs; forces influencing springs. Pt.2. p.15.  
 Perlinski, M. Tasks of standardization in the motor industry. p.20.  
 Chelmonski, B. Producers' information service and the consumers' needs. p.23.  
 Palacz, E. The rationalizers' movement in the service of building up the socialist system. p.25.  
 T.W. How to increase the power of a low-pressure engine. p.28.  
 Z.L. Combustion piston engine without a crank axle p.29.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
 T.K. Conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences dealing with production economy in the machinery industry and installations. p.33.  
 Minchejmer, A. Studies of loads and working conditions of automobiles and their mechanisms. p.34.  
 Werner, J. Possibilities of saving materials in automobile production. p.38.  
 Kosiewicz, T. Training of automobile engineers and mechanics and the technology of automobile and tractor construction. p.40.  
 Motornik, M. Heat treatment using high-frequency current for surface hardening in producing spare parts for the M-20 Warszawa automobile. p.46.  
 Skwarek, R. Solid felt plates as a material for building motor truck cabs. p.51.  
 Lenkiwicz, W. Problem of the cracking of cylinder liners in high-pressure engines. p.53.  
 T.W. Remarks on modern trends in tractor development. p.57.  
 Z.L. Relation of the piston to the diameter, and economy in motor performance. p.60.  
 Automobile terminology. (To be cont.) p.62.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Kazalski, L. Tasks of political leadership in plants of the motor industry according to resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p.66.  
 Minchejmer, A. Special training of automobile engineers in the field of automobile and tractor research and construction. p.67.  
 Grzonkowski, Z. Saving deficient materials in electric installations of motor vehicles. p.71.  
 Zablocki, M.; Srodulski, T. Desirable characteristics of an automobile carburetor. p.74.  
 Katarzynski, S. Survey of methods used for measuring the thickness of coatings. p.81.  
 A.K. Prolonging the working time of diaphragms in fuel pumps. p.84.  
 T.W. Influence of exhaust conditions on the power of a combustion engine. p.87.  
 Z.L. New small Standard Eight automobile. p.90.  
 L.Z. The Skoda 1200 automobile. p.92.  
 Reiman, M. Various characteristics of motors. p.93.  
 Automobile terminology. (Conclusion) p.94.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
 2d Congress. p.97.  
 Kazalski, L. Revision of piece rates and new wages in the motor industry based on achievements of 1953. p.98.  
 Debski, K. Production of roller chains of the Galla type. p.101.  
 Motylinski, S. Recent methods of breaking in new motors. p.109.  
 Zmlhorski, E. Coating cylinders and rings of combustion motors with chromium. p.113.  
 Ogródzki, A. Outline of calculations of automobile carburetors. p.117.  
 Dajniak, H. Hydraulic amortisseurs. Pt.1. (To be cont.) p.121.  
 Nadolaki, W. Shaving cogwheels. Pt.2. p.124.  
 W.Gr. A hub with a two-speed or a three-speed transmission for the "Torpedo" type bicycle. p.125.  
 W.K. Dyna-Panhard 54, a new efficient automobile with low gas consumption. p.126.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.  
 May 1. p.129.  
 Oledzki, W. Guiding lines in selecting machine tools for grinding automobile parts. p.131.  
 Hanyga, W. Shortcomings and needs in the field of standardization of the motor industry. p.136.  
 Ogródzki, A. New carburetors produced by the German Democratic Republic. p.140.



Krczkiewicz, J. Construction of combustion chambers and its influence on the functioning of high-pressure engines. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 142.

Uzarowicz, A. Mechanization of manual work in the production and repair of automobiles. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 147.

Dajlak, H. Hydraulic amortisseurs. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 150.

A. B. Final polishing of the coil of the worm gear of steering mechanism. p. 156.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Aruskiewicz, S. Training in factories of the motor industry as an important factor in the development of technology. p. 161.

Stankiewicz, S. Aids to strengthen braking and steering mechanisms. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 165.

Mosurki, H. Autoignition and surface ignition. p. 172.

Baran, F. Development of methods for manufacturing conical gear teeth. p. 175.

Uzarowicz, A. Mechanization of manual work in the production and repair of automobiles. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 179.

Ulnalewski, S. Organization of the economy of tools. p. 182.

Krczkiewicz, J. Construction of combustion chambers and its influence on the functioning of high-pressure engines. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 184.

A. B. Preparation of working samples of surface fineness by the galvanization method. p. 189.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.

Tymieniecki, A. 10th anniversary. p. 193.

T. S. Exhibition of technological progress in the motor industry. p. 195.

Ralszye, O. Corrections in designs and their influence on bending stresses in cogwheels. p. 197.

Ogrodzki, A. A few remarks about plastic materials and their application in the motor industry. p. 201.

Lesiak, W. Two-cycle automobile engines. p. 204.

Z. L. Cylinder liners. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 209.

Grudziecki, S. Technical conditions for acceptance of cogwheels in the automobile industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 212.

Olszewski, M. Technology of the production of elastic bellows for thermostats. (To be contd.) p. 216.

Stankiewicz, S. Aids to strengthen braking and steering mechanisms. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 219.

WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner; Brief notes on electrotechnics; Mailbox; Book review.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1952.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications]

Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary; Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes; Book and periodical review.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.

Coal as our weapon; from an address by Piotr Jaroszewicz, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers and Minister of Mining. p. 181.

Spiewak, F. Scientific-technical convention of Polish miners. p. 184.

Zajdel, F. Trends toward standardization in the coal industry. p. 171.

How I remove methane from coal deposits. p. 175.

Removing methane from coal mines. p. 176.

Paczosa, M. The rotary ventilator as a main system of ventilation in mines. p. 179.

Rustanowicz, E. Higher quality of coal. p. 182.

Pogoda, W. Preventing fires in mines. p. 184.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalino. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Small encyclopedia; Young metallurgist; Book and periodical review; Brief notes on metallurgy.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Wastjew, T. For greater independence in enterprise; an opinion in the discussion on resolutions for the Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 62.

Kula, J. The foreman of furnacemen must be everywhere; an opinion in the discussion on resolutions for the Congress. p. 63.

Bielai, J. We should combine our care for industrial safety with the inventiveness and rationalization of workers; an opinion in the discussion on resolutions for the Congress. p. 64.

Kurski, K. Refining nontypical aluminum alloys. p. 65.

Tochowicz, S. Methods for the improvement of basic technical and economic index numbers, in steel mills using the Martin processes. p. 70.

Pawlikowski, J. Obtaining cast iron from gas generators. p. 73.

Wustolowski, Z. Some possibilities for the development of steel metallurgy. p. 75.

Wolny, L. Importance of standards in a planned economy, standards of consumption in an industrial enterprise. p. 79.

Rybarz, K. How the Club of Technique and Rationalization of the Peace Steel Mill works. p. 81.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.

Grykaszas, W. Ten years of People's Poland. p. 157.

Ten years of metallurgy in People's Poland. p. 158.

Kuczewski, W. Development of founding in People's Poland. p. 163.

Tochowicz, S. Heating furnaces with chromium magnetite vaults for Martin processes. p. 167.

Mikulski, J. Economical operation of heat-treating furnaces. p. 170.

Gutman, P. Hard polyvinyl chloride, an anticorrosive material. p. 172.

Oleński, S. Fighting for the reduction of production cost as a main task of metallurgists. p. 174.

Juchniewicz, R. More important tasks of on-the-job training. p. 178.

Wojtasz, B. 1st scientific-technical conference on safety in metallurgical plants. p. 182.

Rustanowicz, E. A book for metallurgists. p. 183.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GIERTOWSKI, JOZEF. Podstawy nawigacji terestrycznej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 608 p. [Fundamentals of navigation. illus., maps, diagrs., tables]

KARPOVICH, B. V. Urabianie ideologiczne żołnierzy armii amerykańskiej i angielskiej. [Z rosyjskiego tłum. M. Jekłowa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953. 63 p. [Ideological indoctrination of soldiers of the American and British Armies]

WYSZKOWSKI, SŁAWOMIR. Elektrotechnika okrętowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1953. 372 p. [Electrical engineering applied in shipbuilding. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

ZARAKOWSKI, S. Przeciw szpiegom i dywersantom; przemówienie naczelnego prokuratora Wojska Polskiego S. Zarakowskiego na prośbienie członków organizacji dywersyjno-szpiegowskiej w Wojsku Polskim. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 47 p. [Against spies and "diversionists"; a summing up by S. Zarakowski, prosecutor of the Polish Armed Forces, delivered at the trial of members of the spy organization in the Polish Armed Forces]

## PERIODICALS

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]

Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League; Maritime A B C; Model building; Correspondence course of the Maritime League; Editor's answers.

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Before the 2d Congress of our Party. p. 3.

Dobrzynski, R. The crew of the *Batory* made a challenge. p. 4.

Kozłarz, E. Sailors of the leading ship. p. 6.

Jasinski, M. The rescue. p. 8.

Fenikowski, F. We remind you of Jan Solkowski. p. 10.

J. G. Clouds over Trieste. p. 12.

Uisowski, K. The Nikifor Begichev coast. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

SEL Stories of ship antennas. p. 18.

Kozłowski, B. Floating prisons. p. 20.

Paciorek, H. The Coast Artillery. p. 21.

Hebda, S. We construct a model of the training rigate *Dar Pomorza*. 2. p. 22.

Ostrowski, S. All forward. p. 24.

Morozow, A. Last trip of the *Henrietta*; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego*, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego*, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book review.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.

Strak, W. Tasks of the maritime economy in 1954. p. 2.

Lauterbach, G. The *Warnow*, a sea tug for dredging service. p. 6.

Kollarski, J. Insulation of holds for refrigerated cargo. p. 9.

Bending cold ship plates by means of universal press. p. 11.

Zagrodzki, W. Procedure following the average. p. 13.

Orzechowski, J. New project of economic accounting for ships of the Polish Merchant Marine. p. 16.

Murawski, T. A base of mechanical handling equipment. p. 20.

Nowak, A. Some experiences and remarks about the exploitation of logger trawlers. p. 23.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Socialist competition of workers in maritime establishments before the convention. p. 33.

New Soviet tankers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.

Szmid, S. Substituting liquid fuels for solid fuels. p. 35.

Kamleński, J. Fractures of ship steel. p. 36.

Pyszny, N. Fighting against engine damages and casualties. p. 38.

Gorazdowski, S. International regulations of 1948 concerning the prevention of collisions at sea. p. 40.

Z. Br. 1st Scientific Conference of Geographers devoted to problems of the Baltic Sea. p. 42.

Milobedzki, J. Migurski's new nautical tables. p. 43.

Pruszyński, K. Properly preparing cargo for shipment. p. 46.

Heybowicz, W. New tariffs on port services. p. 49.

Chrzan, F. Conditions for developing salmon fisheries. p. 52.

Falkiewicz, H. Dispositional organization of sea fishing. p. 66.

Zablocki, H. Daily executive control of operational plans in shipping agencies. p. 59.

Schallv, E. Some experiences of the Port Authority of Gdynia-Gdansk (Danzig) in the technique of loading and unloading. p. 60.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Tenth Maritime Days in People's Poland. p. 161.

Development of modern shipbuilding technology in the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 162.

Reinberg, E. Problem of endurance of propeller shafts of ships floating in icy conditions. p. 165.

Noszczyński, C. Softening the feed water of ships by means of home-produced agents. p. 167.

Gorazdowski, S. Role of radar as an aid in avoiding collisions at sea. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 169.

Zebrowicz, E. Organization of substitutional works in seaports. p. 172.

Boduszyński, J. Concept of a sea voyage in shipping. p. 175.

Irzykowska, Z. Methodology of planning in shipping. p. 177.

Czerkaski, B. Railway service for seaports. p. 179.

Kalinowski, W. Fishing in cutters in the Baltic Sea in the light of results for the 1st quarter of the year. p. 181.

Kwiatkowski, A.; Pietrzyk, M. New insect injurious to timber used in deep-sea fishing. p. 183.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.

Tarski, I. Ten years of sea transportation in People's Poland. p. 193.

Orzechowski, W. Development and achievements of shipbuilding in People's Poland. p. 197.

Krause, A. Exchange of experiences in Polish and East German shipbuilding. p. 198.

Kulikowski, J. Ten-year balance sheet of sea fishing. p. 199.

Huckel, S. Piotr Bomas, a biographical sketch. p. 202.

Milobedzki, J. Some remarks on the technical exploitation of the *Lewant* type of ship. p. 203.

Wakula, W. The Gdansk (Danzig), a general 4,000-dwt cargo motor ship. p. 205.

Gorazdowski, S. Role of radar as an aid in avoiding collisions at sea. Pt. 3. p. 211.

Zagorski, E. Tasks of sea transportation in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 215.

Piekarski, M. Legal service for the transshipment of cargo. p. 219.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Stolarek, P. For further development of the fishing industry. p. 225.

Bilinski, J. Sea fisheries realize the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 226.

Strak, W. A few remarks on the perspectives of the development of sea fishing. p. 230.

Laszczyński, S.; Ropelowski, A. Soviet herring fishing expeditions in the North Atlantic. p. 232.

Jablonski, O. Coordinate equation of herring fleet parameters. p. 236.

Dzieciolowski, J. Mechanizing rollers used for lifting the drift net on board. p. 238.

Stomski, E. New methods of refrigeration on fishing boats. p. 240.

Jagodzinski, Z.; Kon, W. Some remarks about the use of an echo sounder in sea fishing. I. (To be contd.) p. 242.

Fruczek, Z. Role and tasks of the Marine Fishing Institute. p. 244.

Grzywaczewski, Z. Technical aspects of a new fishing fleet. p. 245.

Sobczyk, W. Building the underwater part of a ship without a bulkhead. p. 249.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information; Chronicle of events; Sports. Vol. 5, no. 3, Jan. 1954

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book and film review; Crossword puzzles; Chess, Comics. Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953

NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; Issued also in French and German. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, Chess; Philately. Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Heroic struggle of Rumanian railway men, February 1933. p. 1.

Cernat, D. Life in a workers' residential quarter. p. 4.

Antoniu, A. Toys, cheap and many. p. 8.

Apostol, H. Consumer goods, high-quality products. p. 11.

Dissemination of culture in the countryside. p. 14.

Aldea, D. Working to ensure food supplies to the population. p. 16.

Abrudan, P. Dumitru Cantemir, scholar and prince of Moldavia. p. 21.

Pirvan, C. Future builders are being trained. p. 24.

Holez, R. The 1953 chess tournament of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 28.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.

Nicoara, M. The Rumanian War of Independence as source of inspiration. p. 1.

Pirvan, C. A story in a tin of fish. p. 4.

Halany, A. The Institute of Mathematics of the RPH Academy. p. 7.

Apostol, H. When work is over. p. 11.

Beldie, I. Visiting the art galleries of Bucharest. p. 14.

Muresan, M. Machines and tractors for the fields of our country. p. 15.

Marin, A. Travel notes through Oas Land. p. 21.

Aldea, D. Skywards; a biographical sketch. p. 24.

Oitenu, M. Dreams which come true. p. 28.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [In French. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science; Belles lettres; Art.

Vol. 7, nos. 128-129, 134, 140/141, 143-144; Jan.-Feb., Apr., Aug.-Sept. 1954.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 18-21, 74-77, Mar., Sept.-Oct. 1954.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

U.S. Legation, Rumania, RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW, Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]

Nos. 16-73, 169-204, 210-228, 241-276; July-Nov. 1954.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

We shall carefully plan book activities during Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1.

50th anniversary of the birth of N. Ostrovskii. p. 3.

Pamnescu, M.; Gagan, L. Successful exposition of agrotechnical books in the district library in Blatna. p. 6.

Sima, T. Contribution of libraries to the summer campaign of agricultural workers. p. 8.

Regional culture section of Constanta in support of Red Corner libraries of collective farms. p. 10.

Mironescu, M. For improvement of the activity of school librarians. p. 13.

Rosca, A. Children's section in our library. p. 16.

Activity of the library in the Nikos Beloiannis Factory with child readers. p. 17.

Rimasevskaya, A. Propagation of works on popular science in the children's library in Arkhangelsk. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.

Verification of the stock of books; an occasion to improve work. p. 23.

Banu, C. Central regional library in Macin supports the campaign for harvesting crops. p. 25.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Mistune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature. Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Apr./June 1953.

Five years of the patriarchal pastorate of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian, 1948-1953. p. 171.

The Rumanian Orthodox Church and problems of Holy Mount Athos. p. 178.

Bodogae, T. Tradition of the Holy Mount in the life of Orthodox nations. p. 208.

Braniste, E. Role of Athos in the history of Orthodox rites. p. 220.

Moltescu, G. Rumanian contribution to maintain Mount Athos through the centuries. p. 238.

Ciura, A. Essential moments and aspects of the influence of the Holy Mount upon the religious life of the country of Rumania. p. 270.

Negrescu, I. Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1953; a criticism of a periodical. p. 295.

I. N. "Holy Mount Athos"; a review of an article. p. 303.

Niconov, V. Metropolitan Nikolai's Words and Discourses; a book review. p. 305.

Tanasescu, S. A. B. Ranovich's Elenismul si rolul sau istoric (Hellenism and its Historic Role); a book review. p. 309.

New contribution to the cause of peace by the Rumanian Orthodox Church; marginal notes on decisions made by the Holy Synod and the National Ecclesiastical Assembly at sessions in June 1953. p. 318.

Niconov, V. 35th anniversary of the reinstatement of the Patriarchate of the Russian Orthodox Church (1917-1952). Tr. from the Russian. p. 328.

## 4. HISTORY

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filozofie, STUDIUL REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOZOFIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Documentation, notes, and reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1953.

Plan of activities of the sections and institutes of historical, philosophical, and economic-juridical sciences of the Rumanian Academy for the year 1954. p. 5.

Gheorghiu, I. Rumanian-Russian relations in the period of Rumanian neutrality (1914-August 1916). p. 11.

Cherestesiu, V. Dumitru Cantemir — great scholar, politician, and active fighter for Rumanian-Russian friendship. p. 75.

Fuchs, S. Strike of workers in the Mures Valley in 1925. p. 91.

Sabin, B. Participation of Transylvanian townspeople in the peasant revolution in 1614. p. 119.

Ardeleanu, S. The city of Cluj, an important center of handicraft in the 16th century. I. p. 129.

Spivakovskii, E. New works in Rumanian history. p. 159.

V. C. Congress of historians of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 174.

Grecu, A. B. D. Grekov's Peasants in Russia from the Earliest Times up to the 17th Century; a book review. p. 180.

Georgescu, G. N. Balcescu's Opere, v. 1: Studii si articole (Works. Vol. 1, Studies and Articles); a review. p. 183.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CONFEDERATIA GENERALA A MUNCII. Conducatorii fascisti ai sindicatelor iugoslave unelte marseve ale imperialismului. 1950. 43 p. [Fascist leaders of Yugoslav trade-unions, ignominious machinations of imperialism]

LONCEAR, CAROL. Organizarea conducerii industriei socialiste. Planificarea in interiorul fabricii. Organizarea muncii dupa grafic. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1951. 45 p. [Organization and management of socialist industry. Planning inside the plant. Organization of work according to charts]

### PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of the popular democracies; Planners' guide, Consultation; Reviews, Documents and resolutions; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Chisneveschi, I. Lenin's ideas illuminate the way to greater national prosperity. p. 5.

Trifonov, D. Structure and content of some economic categories in socialism. p. 13.

Radu, L. Mobilization of internal reserves in iron and steel plants. p. 27.

Lazar, R. In order to increase the production of metal goods which are in great demand in heavy industry. p. 43.

Lupse, P. Planned development of transportation in Rumania. p. 55.

Constantinescu, F. Role of advanced agrotechnical measures for continuous increase of agricultural production in Rumania. p. 73.

Badrus, G. Domination of foreign monopolies in the petroleum industry in the Rumania of bourgeois landowners. p. 85.

Stanescu, G. Struggle of the collective of the G. Gheorghiu-Dej Clothing Factory in Bucharest for greater variety and higher quality in production. p. 99.

Bogdanoli, I. Reduction of operating expenses in commerce. p. 108.

Benedek, J. Increase of parasitism and corruption in contemporary capitalism. p. 116.

Nisipeanu, G. Activity of the State Publishers of Scientific Literature in the field of economic books, 1952-1953. p. 128.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Brumfield, D.; Mizgareanu, I. A system of contracts and purchases, important means of stimulating stockbreeding. p. 5.

Tratiner, E. Certain principles of the basis of prospective planning of production and capital investments in the food industry. p. 16.

Tanase, A.; Ursache, I. Fulfillment of financial indexes is the most important task of industrial enterprises. p. 31.

Constantinescu, N. In connection with some lessons about the finances of capitalist countries. p. 42.

Sateles, T. Domination of monopolies in the USA. p. 50.

Gheorghiu, A. Funds of a socialist state-owned enterprise. p. 64.

Gavrila, C. From the planning experiences of a metallurgical enterprise. p. 77.

Anghel, E. Increase in the volume of turnover and consumers' service at the Victoria Universal Store. p. 90.

Alexe, M. Aspects of contradictions in foreign trade among capitalist countries. p. 101.

Prahoveanu, E. V. Gavrilov's Indeplinirea obligatiilor fata de stat si repartizarea veniturilor in colhozuri (Fulfillment of Obligations toward the State and Distribution of Income on Collective Farms); a book review. p. 108.

Medanu, L. Despre indici tehnico-economici (About Techno-economic Indexes); a book review. p. 110.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party concerning preparations for timely, well-done agricultural work in the spring of 1954. p. 113.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.

Mathyas, E. Development of the carboniferous industry in our country. p. 5.

Hartia, S. Specialization, many-sided development, and unification of branches and cultures on collective farms. p. 23.

Bohary, A. Propaganda in the work of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 43.

I. I. Fiodorov's work on the planning of the Rumanian economy. p. 111.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1954.



Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1954

Announcement about the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on August 3, 1954. p. 3.

To all the district, city, and regional Party committees. p. 4.

Draft of the revised statute of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 5.

10th anniversary of the liberation of the fatherland. p. 27.

Radu-Cernea, A. Transformation of Rumania into an industrial-agrarian country during the years of people's democratic government. p. 43.

Tesa, N. Fraternal and manifold aid from the Soviet Union, a decisive factor in the construction of socialism in Rumania. p. 61.

Nichita, V. Flourishing of national culture in Rumania. p. 75.

Gherman, M. Supreme law for state activity, to increase the people's well-being. p. 97.

Pacurariu, F. Re-establishment of peace in Indochina, a great victory of the forces for peace. p. 112.

Codru, G., Lucaci, A.; Palaceanu, V. Establishment of new agricultural associations by the Party organization in Galati. p. 129.

Lazar, D. Valuable guide in deploying political mass activity; the periodical *Carnetul Agitatorului*. p. 144.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Directives of the 2d Congress of the Party regarding the development of agriculture in the next 2 to 3 years; a project of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 3.

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Speech delivered at the festive meeting to celebrate the 10th anniversary of Rumania's liberation. p. 39.

2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 59.

Radovan, P. Democratic centralization, guiding principle of the organizational structure of the Party. p. 72.

Oparin, A. Contemporary science about the origin of life on earth. p. 94.

Serbanoiu, B. Agricultural situation in capitalist countries. p. 114.

Tanase, A. Book about the development of socio-political thinking in Rumania, a review. p. 134.

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the Soviet Union. Nos. 39-40, 43, Sept.-Oct. 1952.

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

PROBLEME EXTERNE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucharest. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Comments, Documents.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, 8; May-June, Aug. 1954.

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMI. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: World news.

Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1954.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucharest. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.

Vol. 10, nos. 46-49, Oct. 1954.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAM MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

## 7. LAW

SHALAGINOV, V. Judecatorul. Traducere din limba rusa de R. Hilya. Editura ARLUS "Cartea Rusa," 1952. 129 p. [Judge; recollections. Tr. from the Russian]

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1954.

Bodnaras, M. We shall intensify sports activities in 1954. p. 1.

Oplavin, S. Development of the speed of reaction in the process of practicing games. p. 9.

Belba, M.; Szanto, E. Achievements of our leading athletes in 1953. p. 19.

Epuran, G. Practical method of developing physical qualities. p. 30.

Friedman, M. Elimination finals of men's and women's teams for the basketball championship in 1953. p. 41.

Craciun, E. Vitamins and microelements for neuromuscular efficiency. p. 51.

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1954.

Four years of fruitful work for the success of the Ready for Work and Defense Sports Complex. p. 1.

Krestovnikov, A.; Treilova, T. A few figures concerning the condition of the nervous system of fencers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Jaki, I. Development of training systems in swimming. p. 14.

Jaki, I. Crawl swimming. p. 20.

Hurdle racing technique of Ilie Savel. p. 25.

Mustata, N. Coordination of planning and recording instructional work. p. 31.

Teodorescu, I. Considerations of the physical education of blind pupils. p. 42.

Plomartits, D. Problems of tennis technique. p. 49.

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1954.

Continuous development of the sports movement in our country. p. 1.

Homenkov, L. A sprinter's training. p. 5.

Jaki, I. Training, participation in contests, and education of beginning swimmers. p. 21.

Dumitrescu, T. Contributions to the study of the physiology of football. p. 27.

Kudrna, B. Canoes for two persons. p. 38.

Ioanid, G. Graphic exercises helpful in forming some habits necessary in shooting. p. 44.

Iencea, E. Technique and tactics in highway cycling races. p. 59.

Moldovan, V. Sports novels of Jack London; a treatise. p. 63.

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1954.

Tourism, a sport for large masses. p. 1.

Babaeva, E. Gymnastics in production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Georgescu, M. Contributions to the study of physical qualities; physical qualifications of volleyball players, development of physical qualifications through training. p. 14.

Iovanescu, C. International athletic match: Rumania-Holland. p. 22.

Rapotescu, S.; Tarita, S. Method of standards for evaluation of physical development. p. 29.

Niculescu, A. Technical observations in connection with the football match between Rumania and England. p. 49.

Murafa, N. Defense tactics in volleyball. p. 64.

Chisu, V. Activity of the Committee on Physical Culture and Sport at the Institute of Scientific Research in Bulgaria. p. 61.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1954.

Education of sportsmen, main assignment of trainers. p. 1.

Rotibak, A.; Tavarikiladze, B. Physiological mechanism of the phenomenon of "dead point." p. 6.

Siclovian, I. Principles of instruction in practical physical education. p. 16.

Epuran, M. Direct registration of actions at the time a game is being held; presenting the equipment and first results obtained from the method of analyzing registered entries. p. 33.

Stroescu, A. Achievements of our women's team at the world championship in gymnastics. p. 40.

Teodorescu, L.; Raftalescu, A. Defense and attack in the national ball game. p. 50.

Kunst, I. Considerations in applying modern concepts of play by teams in category A on tour for the Handball Championship of the Republic. p. 57.

Vogel, A. Tactics in Rugby. p. 61.

INFORMATIONS SPORTIVES. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucharest. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

No. 6, 1952.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.

Bucharest. [In English]

No. 5, 1952.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CARAGIALE, ION LUCA. Novellen und Skizzen. [Uebersetzung aus dem Rumänischen von Dr. Hermann Pilder-Klein] Bukarest, Staatsverlag, 1950. 96 p. [Short stories and sketches. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian]

### PERIODICALS

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucharest. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Children's stories; We fight for peace; The men and events of our days; Theory and criticism; Reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.

Dragomir, M. Tudor from Vladimr; a poem. p. 5.

Dumitriu, P. David; a novel. p. 32.

Botez, D. Night; a poem. p. 74.

Tutoyennu, G. Novor; a poem. p. 70.

Tutu, N. Two poems: Kremlin Park, A morning in June. p. 77.

Novac, A. At the beginning of life: scenes from the life of an institute; a play in 4 acts. p. 70.

Meltoiu, I. Song of the sea-frontier guards; a poem. p. 116.

Mugur, F. In the small room of the countryside; a poem. p. 119.

Zamfirescu, V. Two poems: Four youngsters; Write, write as it is known. p. 120.

Iosif, P. Blind alley; a short story. p. 124.

Breitenhofer, A. The fifteenth; a short story. p. 132.

Cosasu, R. Passion; a short story. p. 130.

Zo-Cen-Boc. Two poems: To my mother, The girl from Buzau. Tr. from the Korean. p. 146.

Rendis, D. Two poems: Horos refrain, In a cell in Dofiana. Tr. from the Greek. p. 161.

Iarian, E. In front of the window; a short story. p. 164.

Browning, R. The pied piper of Hamelin: a tale for children; a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 168.

Notes. p. 175.

Popescu, R. Alexandru Sahia; reminiscences about a contemporary. II. p. 178.

Nicolescu, T. Chekhov's art of portrayal. p. 241.

Vianu, T. Pathos of the truth in Oedipus and Hamlet. p. 246.

Ralca, L. Maria Banus' Despre pamint (About the Earth) and poetry. p. 254.

Lucu, E. A great conscience. p. 262.

Tudor, E. Mikhail Dubenov's Montecanu alb (White Birch Tree); a review of a novel. p. 274.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE. Bucharest. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1952.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Series A, v. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Gheorghita, S. Two applications of bipolar coordinates in hydrodynamics of viscous liquids. p. 149.



dca, I. A remarkable case of an incomplete (inexact) solution of a classic mechanical problem p. 134.  
Alcov, G. Discussions on problems of geometric constructions. p. 170.  
ulescu, A. Summarized recapitulation of physics in the 10th class. p. 180.  
 ended session of the Council of Directors of the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics with representatives of its chapters, March 27-28. p. 188

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

ITA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Gos-tariel Silvice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry used by the Scientific Association of Engineers and chalcians of Rumania and the Ministry of Forestry; h Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book review; Brief notes on ks.

39, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
 cree No. 114 on functional zoning of forests in Ru-mania. p. 1.  
N. Forward toward an advanced silviculture. p. 3.  
pescu-Zeletin, I. Present problems of Rumanian forest administration. p. 4.  
irita, C. Problems of knowledge and terminology in connection with the theory of soil fertility. p. 8.  
aralamb, A. Culture of exotics in the district of Galati. p. 13.  
stor, I. Contributions to knowledge of the late oak (*Quercus Robur* var. *tardiflora*). II. p. 16.  
umaceanu, E. Substitution of forests of a temporary type on the central plateau of Moldavia. p. 19.  
iritescu, A. From the practice of stratifying tree seeds in nurseries of the central steppe of Dobruja. p. 24.  
pescu, N. Contributions to the problem of obtaining oak seedlings with fibrous roots. p. 26.  
colescu, C. Forestation in sand in Hungary. p. 30.  
adar, D. Accuracy of calculations in relation to the structure of timber. p. 35.  
ocaranza, M. Mechanization of forest seeding and planing and mechanized cultivation of soil in shelter belts in Russia. p. 40.  
adulescu, M. Indispensable forest mellation urgently executed in the basin of Dofitana Valley. p. 44.  
etrescu, A. Preparations to annihilate larvae by introducing powdered insecticide in cracks. p. 47.

69, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
opescu-Zeletin, I. Principles of functional zoning of forests. p. 97.  
chiopa, I. Eucalyptus culture in the forest district of Orsova. p. 99.  
aralamb, A. Observations on the growing of hybrid black poplars in stagnant water. p. 104.  
georgescu, C.; Petrescu, M. A parasite (*Gloeosporium ulmicola* Miles) of the fruit of the elm. p. 106.  
ilipovici, J. Problems of watering in silvicultural technique. p. 107.  
iritescu, A. Culture of perennial grasses in nurseries of the central steppe of Dobruja. p. 111.  
enescu, V.; Stregaroiu, V. Analysis of the quality of buckhorn seeds. p. 114.  
Catrina, I. Silvicultural means of fighting wind erosion. p. 118.  
Voinea, F.; Traci, C. Results of forestation work in degraded areas in the experimental perimeter of Putreda. p. 121.  
Glurgiu, V. New methods for the determination of indexes for basic cross-section surfaces at chest height and for volume per hectare. p. 127.  
Nicolescu, V. Measures to improve the productivity of forests in Hungary. p. 133.  
Witting, O. Contributions to the knowledge of annual and periodical fluctuation of the number of deer. p. 137.  
Cirin, A.; Bundau, I. Vegetative hybridization of *evonymus*. p. 140.  
Topor, D. Sounding line to measure interior tempera-ture and to test acorns in warehouses during win-ter. p. 142.  
Neagoe, N. Results of sowing resiniferous trees in large furrows in nurseries in the Vrancea Moun-tains. p. 143.

Vol. 69, no. 4, Apr. 1954.  
Petrescu, C. The forest in literature. p. 145.  
Popescu, C. We shall organize basic works during Forest Month. p. 148.  
Botez, I. The forest's charm; an essay p. 150.  
Georgescu, C. Achievements in forestry research. p. 152.  
Constantinescu, N. Proper application of measures in forest technique, an essential condition for increasing the productivity of our forests. p. 154.  
Purcareanu, G. The forest, an important factor in satisfying the demands of the fundamental economic law of socialism. p. 158.  
Nicolescu, C. Forest stations and participation of the working people in reforestation work. p. 160.  
Chirita, C. The forest, best shield to protect the soil against erosion. p. 163.  
Arghirade, C. The forest, basic means for pro-tection of our rivers. p. 167.  
Luce, I. Effect of forests and shelter belts upon climate and agricultural crops. p. 170.  
Ene, M. Bird Day. p. 175.  
Cotta, V. The forest, a decisive factor in the de-velopment of wild life management. p. 178.  
Amzarescu, C. The forest, a factor in protecting the health of working people and embellishing popu-lated centers. p. 181.  
Balanica, T. Book on forestry; a review. p. 184.  
Miron, V. Accelerated reforestation. p. 186.  
Dumitriu-Tataranu, I. Marginal notes on some publications. p. 188.

Vol. 69, no. 5, May 1954.

May 1. p. 193.  
Purcean, S.; Cocalcu, T. Vegetative propagation of the black alder (*Alnus glutinosa* L. Gaertn.) p. 195.  
Lazarescu, C.; Cocalcu, T. Possibilities of ex-panding the culture of the edible chestnut through grafting. p. 198.  
Haralamb, A. Harvesting linden blossoms. p. 199.  
Popescu, N. Problem of starting the cultures of black poplar hybrids. p. 204.  
Nistor, I.; Cirin, A. Methods of running reserva-tions for seed production. p. 207.  
Topor, D. Preparing seeds of the common maple for seeding. p. 212.  
Cioltan, G. Green vernalization, an antibiotic factor. p. 215.  
Patrascescu, M.; Stoianescu, C. Aerochemical war against caterpillars of the traveling silkworm. p. 220.  
Vlad, I.; Micu, S. Degree of mechanization in model nurseries and machines used in various technical phases. p. 226.  
Carare, O. Principles for adapting, using, and ex-tending the method of Engineer Kovalov in silvi-culture. p. 229.  
Enescu, V. Establishment of rational norms for planting forest seeds. p. 233.  
Popescu, G. Plans and achievements of the Baragan Experimental Forest Station. p. 236.  
Pascovschl, S. New stands of tree species. p. 239.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

KUZNETSOV, D. A. Fabricarea acidului sulfuric. Traducere din limba rusa. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. 276 p. [Production of sulfuric acid. Tr. from the Russian. illus., diagrs., tables]

MIULESCU, GH. Calauza pentru folosirea utilajului oxiacetic. [Ed. I. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. 100 p. [Guide for the use of oxyacetylene apparatus]

NOMOGRAME TERMOTECNICE, COLECTIE DE NOMO-GRAME PRIVIND TEHNICA SI APLICATIUNILE CAL-DURI, ARDERE, FOCARE, CALDARI, MASINI DE FORTA, RELETE DE ABURI. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1950. [Nomograms for heat engineering; a collection of nomograms for processes and applica-tion of heat, combustion, boiling, power engines, boilers]

### PERIODICALS

AVIATIA SPORTIVA. (Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucu-resti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1952

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.  
 The Soviet Army, unshakable guardian of peace and peoples' fraternization. p. 1.  
 Battles in February 1933, a glorious page in the his-tory of the Rumanian working class and the Ru-manian people. p. 3.  
Brates, O. Grivitei Rosii, a poem. p. 4.  
Anghel, C. Parachute jumping from 4,500 meters. p. 5.  
 Method of calculating the stability of airplanes. p. 6.  
 Methods of flight instruction. p. 8.  
 Elementary instruction of sport parachutists. p. 9.  
Lupulescu, S.; Casian, A. We shall learn the con-struction of airplanes. p. 12.  
Florin, I. To assist the flight instructor. p. 14.  
 Study first of all. p. 16.  
Culinovschl, C. A belated flight; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
Blabiciov, E. The airplane runs into a storm; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
Surubaru, M. School for flight without engines. p. 21.  
Marinescu, A. Knowledge of the stability of air-planes is necessary for piloting. p. 22.  
Arsene, M. Someone's accident; a short story. p. 24.  
Stefanescu, A. Meteorological phenomena which hinder or make impossible the flight of airplanes. p. 26.  
Gavriliu, T. Instruments on board for control of motor action. p. 29.  
N. Spanov's For Life; a book review. p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

I. V. Stalin, faithful disciple and continuator of Lenin's work. p. 1.  
 Maximum care in aeronautic instruction in the new year. p. 3.  
 Flight instructor, leading propagator of aeronautic sports. p. 5.  
Huluban, V. Record parachute jump. p. 7.  
Silimon, I. First Rumanian performance glider, the IS-3. p. 8.  
 "Pescarus," Towing with an automatic release de-vice; what a glider pilot should know about towing with such a device. p. 10.  
Marinescu, A. Technique of testing models of wings in an aerodynamic tunnel. p. 13.  
Palade, N. Consent; a short story. p. 16.  
Lipovan, G. Trajan Vuia, precursor of aviation. p. 18.  
Lazarescu, M. Competitive and record-breaking model airplanes. p. 20.  
 Instrument panel for control and safety in flying. p. 22.  
 Remodeled Nazi aviation. p. 25.  
Iancu, S. Elementary acrobatics. p. 26.  
 Wing span; calculation of the resistance of gliders. p. 28.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Con-structii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 4, nos. 134, 136-138, 141; Aug.-Sept. 1952.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industrii Uoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2, 3; Jan.-Mar. 1952.



## I. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA** PREGLED  
(Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press  
New York [Documentary digest of current events  
Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1952.  
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

**DUGA**, Beograd. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our mail; Chess, Humor,  
Motion pictures.  
Vol. 10, nos. 442, 462-463, 465, May, Oct. 1954

**JEZ** (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novina  
NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication  
issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists  
Weekly]  
Vol. 20, no. 782, June 1954.

**NASI RAZGLEDI**, Ljubljana. [Review of political,  
economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Motion pictures, Theater  
in review, Cultural notes, Comments, New publi-  
cations  
Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1952

**RADJSKI LIST 327, 1**. (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana  
[Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana.  
Title varies: Radio Slovenija, — 327, 1 Radijski ted-  
nik. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features, English and French language  
courses, Crossword puzzles.  
Vol. 2, no. 24, June 1952. (Radio Slovenija)

**SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA** PREGLED.  
(Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press)  
New York [Documentary digest of current  
events. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1952  
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954

**SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA** PREGLED.  
(Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press)  
New York [Documentary digest of current events.  
Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1952.  
Vol. 5, nos. 6/7, 10, July, Oct. 1954.

**Srpska akademija nauka GLASNIK**, Beograd. [Bulle-  
tin containing abstracts of transactions and proceed-  
ings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Obituaries, Brief notes;  
Exchange of publications with foreign institutions,  
Publications of the Academy  
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1953

**SVEDOCANSTVA** Beograd [Biweekly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 2-7, Apr. -June 1952

[U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service.  
**SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS**, [Belgrade]  
[Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodi-  
cals issued jointly with the British Embassy, Daily]  
Nos. 1169-1171, 1173-1180, 1366-1371, 1373-1401;  
Feb.-Mar., Oct. -Nov. 1954

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U  
CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE  
NAUKE**. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd.  
[List of selected periodical and newspaper articles  
on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Biblio-  
graphic Institute. Quarterly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U  
CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA, SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I  
PRIMENJENE NAUKE**. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ)  
Beograd. [List of selected periodical and news-  
paper articles on natural and applied sciences issued  
by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**PETROVIC, L.** "Krsćani bosanske crkve"; povijesna  
rasprava o problemu patriarshata ili bogomilstva u  
arhijepiskopatu Bosni. L. P. Sarajevo, 1953.  
184 p. (Knjiznica "Dobro pastira", sv. 1) [Chris-  
tians of the Bosnian Church; historical controversy on  
Patriarchate or Bogomilism in the Middle Ages.  
French summary. bibl., index]

## PERIODICALS

**BLAGOVEST** (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd  
[Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the  
Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]  
Vol. 21, nos. 1-9, 10/11, Jan. -Dec. 1952.

## 4. HISTORY

**BENAC, A.** Prehistorijsko naselje Nebo i Problem  
butmirske kulture Ljubljana, 1952. 164 p. [Pre-  
historic settlement of Nebo and problems of the But-  
mir culture. French summary. illus.]

**BULAT, RADE** Zumberak i Pokuplje u Narodnooslobo-  
diteljskoj borbi [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1951. 302 p.  
[Zumberak and Pokuplje in the National Liberation  
War. illus., fold. maps]

**COLAKOVIC, RADOLJUB**. Zapisli iz oslobodilackog  
rata. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1951. [Reminisc-  
ences from the War of Liberation. Pt. 4. illus.,  
fold map]

**KRIZMAN, BOGDAN**. Hitlerov "Plan 25" protiv Jugosla-  
vije; Jugoslavija u svijetlu "Nurnberskih dokumenata"  
Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće [1953] 162  
p. [Hitler's "Plan 25" against Yugoslavia, Yugosla-  
via in the light of the Nürnberg documents]

**KULUNDZIC, ZVONIMIR**. Ante Radic i klerikalci.  
Zagreb, Seljacksa sloga, 1951. 134 p. (Prosvjetna  
knjiznica, 38) [Ante Radic and the Clericals]

**PANDZIC, BASIL**. A review of Croatian history, by  
Basil & Steven Pandzic. Chicago, "Croatia" Cultural  
Pub. Center, 1954. 110 p. ("Croatia" American  
series, v. 1) [In English. illus., maps]

**SAVEZ NOVINARA JUGOSLAVIJE**. Documents irrefu-  
tables, declarations de soldates des armees satellites  
de l'URSS refugees en Yougoslavie [n.p.] 78 p.  
[Irrefutable documents; statements by soldiers of the  
Soviet satellite countries escaped to Yugoslavia. In  
French. illus., maps]

**STARE, FRANCE**. Ilirске најдбе зелезне добе у  
Лјубљани Ljubljana, 1954. 135 p. (Slovenska  
akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za  
zgodovinske in družbene vede, dela 9. Sekcija  
za arheologijo, 7) [Illyrian findings of the Iron  
Age in Ljubljana. German summary. illus.,  
fold. maps (in pocket)]

**SUPILO, FRANO**. Politika u Hrvatskoj [Uredio i uvod  
napisao Vaso Bogdanov] Zagreb, Kultura, 1953  
339 p. [Politics in Croatia. port., bibl., index]

**TRUNK, J. M.** Spomini. V. Celju, Tisk. Društvo sv.  
Mohorja, 1950. 185 p. (Leposlovne knjiznice, st. 18)  
[Memoirs. port.]

## PERIODICALS

**ARHIVIST**. (Glavni arhivski savet FNRJ) Beograd.  
[Journal issued by the Yugoslav General Council of  
Archives; with French summaries. Three no. a  
year]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and notes.  
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1952.

**Skopje, Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Istorisko-  
filozofski odel.** GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [An-  
nals of the Department of History and Philosophy, Phi-  
losophical Faculty, University of Skopje; with French  
summaries]  
Vol. 5, 1952.

**VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK**. (Jugoslovenska armija.  
Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued  
by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army.  
Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: From our war history.  
Vol. 5, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

**Sakota, S.** Development of the insurrection in Bosnia  
and Herzegovina, July-August 1941. p. 1,  
Stambolic, S. Operations of the First Army in the  
liberation of Slavonki Brod. p. 25.  
**Trgo, F.; Marusic, M.** Battles of the 26th Division  
in the liberation of Šion and the annihilation of  
parts of the 369th Division near Vukov Klanac.  
p. 68.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BJELOVAR, YUGOSLAVIA**. Ordinances, etc. Odluka o  
uvjetima zaključivanja ugovora o upotrebi stanova na  
području grada Bjelovara. Odluka o kućnim savjetima  
i stambenoj zajednici na području grada Bjelovara.  
Odluka o određivanju i raspodjeli stanarine. Bjelovar,  
Prosvjeta [1954] 22 p. [Regulations on conditions  
for housing contracts, house councils and collectives,  
and the distribution of dwellings in the city of Bjelovar]

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA** (Federated Republic,  
1945- ) Ministarstvo komunalnih poslova  
Uputstvo o vođenju knjigovodstva kod državnih  
industrijskih proizvodackih preduzeća i državnih  
zanatskih radionica lokalnog značaja. Sarajevo,  
1950. 139 p. [Instructions for bookkeeping in  
government-owned productive industrial enter-  
prises and local workshops. tables]

**ČIRIĆ, S. D.** Osnovi ekonomike; pomoćna skripta  
Dubrovnik, 1951. 330 p. [Fundamentals of  
economics; a textbook]

**DOBRINČIĆ, MARTIN**. Ekonomika saobraćaja i pomor-  
stva FNRJ; cestovni saobraćaj, unutarnja plovidba,  
zrakoplovstvo, pošta. Za potrebe studenata Ekonom-  
skog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Zagreb, Sveuč-  
ilišna litografija, 1950. 111 p. [Economics of  
Yugoslav transportation and navigation: road transpor-  
tation, inland navigation, aviation, postal; for the use  
of students in the Economic Faculty of the University  
of Zagreb, footnotes]

**DURIĆ, LJ.** Borba protiv grada (leda, tuc). 2  
preradeno izd. Beograd, 1954. [The fight against  
hail. illus.]

**FORETIĆ, DINKO**. Zadrugarstvo Istro. Zagreb [Zad-  
ruga štampa] 1951. 110 p. [Cooperative move-  
ment in Istria. illus., bibl., tables]

**INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CON-  
FERENCE**, Atlantic City, 1947. Međunarodni tele-  
grafski pravilnik; prilog Međunarodnoj konvenciji o  
telekomunikacijama. [Beograd?] Izd. Izdavačkog  
poduzeća Ministarstva pošta. 101 p. [Inter-  
national telegraphic regulations, an appendix to the  
International Telecommunication Conference]

**JOSIPOVIĆ, DORDE**, od. Registar propisa o radnim  
odnosima zastiti radni i socijalnom osiguranju.  
Sarajevo, Izd. Službenog lista NR BiH [1953]  
[Index of laws on labor relations, protection of work,  
and social insurance. Vol. 3]

**MAKSIMOVIC, IVAN**. Komunistički sistem proizvodnje  
i prelazni period njegove izgradnje. Beograd, Rad,  
1953. 63 p. (Popularna biblioteka političke ekono-  
mije, 17) [Communist system of production and the  
transitional period of its development]

**MICIC, MILOMIR LJ.** Lovrenc Kosir; jedan doku-  
mentarni prilog za istoriju postanske marke. Beo-  
grad [Generalna direkcija PTT] 1954. 82 p.  
[Lovrenc Kosir; a documentary contribution to the  
history of the postage stamp. In German and Serbo-  
Croatian. facsimiles.]

**NARODNA BANKA FNRJ**. Glavna centrala. Uputstvo  
zemljoradnicima i drugim za rad na odobravanju  
investicionih zajmova individualnim poljoprivred-  
nim proizvođačima. Beograd, 1954. 16 p. [Directions  
to agricultural cooperatives for procedure in granting  
investment loans to individual agricultural producers]

**NARODNA BANKA FNRJ**. Tarifa provizija i troškova za  
usluge u bankarskim poslovima. [Beograd] Izd.  
"Službenog lista FNRJ", 1952. 14 p. [Rates of com-  
missions and fees in banking operations]

**NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE**. 5. kongres, Bel-  
grad, 1953. V Congress of the People's Youth of  
Yugoslavia, March 6-9, 1953; reports and resolutions  
Belgrade, 1953. 52 p. [In English]

**PRIVREDNI SISTEM FNRJ; SKRIPTA ZA STRUČNE  
ISPITE DRŽAVNIH SLUŽBENIKA**. Bastavili: Dob-  
rinčić Martin [et al.] Zagreb, 1951. 277 p.  
[Economic system of Yugoslavia; a textbook for pro-  
fessional examinations of civil servants]

**RUŽIĆ, VLADIMIR**. Novčani i kreditni sistem; skripta  
Zagreb, 1951. 216 p. [Monetary and credit system.  
a textbook. bibl.]

**SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE**. Za znago in sposto-  
vanje demokratičnih naceri v mednarodnem delavskem  
gibanju. Vsestranska konferenca Zveza sindikatov  
Jugoslavije v Beogradu 15.-16. aprila 1950. [Uredil  
Maks Kogovsek] Ljubljana, 1950. 73 p. (Sindikalna  
knjiznica, sv. 4) [For the victory of and respect  
for democratic principles in the international labor  
movement]

**ŠIROTKOVIĆ, JAKOV**. Planiranje proširene repro-  
dukcije u socijalizmu; teoretske osnove i metod  
razrade plana. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951.  
198 p. [Planning production expansion in  
socialism; its theoretical bases and the method of  
planning. bibl., diagrs., tables]

**SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Predlog  
družbenega plana Ljudske republike Slovenije za  
leto 1952 z dokumentacijo, za diskusijo. Ljubljana,  
1952. 40 p. [Proposal of the social plan of Slovenia  
for the year 1952, with documentation; a discussion  
draft]

**ED NATIONS.** Dept. of Social Affairs. Stanovi, rana i zdravlje u svijetu; izvodi iz Prethodnog jesaja o svjetskoj socijalnoj situaciji s narocitim rtom na zivotni standard, Ujedinjene nacije, elj za socijalne poslove, New York 1952. [Za- b, Kultura. 1953] 76 p. (Mala ekonomska bib- teka, sv. 6) [Housing, nutrition, and health in world; excerpts from a United Nations publication standards of living. tables]

**IC, RADIJOV** O socijalističkim odnosima izvođnje. Beograd, Rad, 1953 79 p. (Popularna Noteka političke ekonomije, 19) [Socialist rela- ship in production]

**SLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakoni o menici i sv. 3. izd. Beograd, Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 13. 67 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, sv. br. 109) [Laws on bills of exchange and on checks]

**SLAVIA** Ministarstvo posta. Postansko-telegraf- i-telefonska tarifa. Precisceno izd. sa stanjem na 13/VII 1949. Beograd, 1949. 22 p. [Postal, egraph, and telephone tariffs effective July 13, 19]

**SLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. xgrami stručnih ispita za zvanja u statističkoj i. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951. p. [Programs of professional examinations for itions in statistical service]

**EC, STANE** Gospodarski atlas sveta. Ljubljana, zavna založba Slovenije, 1952. 120 p. [Economic as of the world]

## PERIODICALS

**ETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION.** larni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by : Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In Eng- h] 1, nos. 1-4, 1952.

2, no. 3, 1953.  
st International Cooperative Day; I. C. A. declara- tion. p. 1.  
ternational Cooperative Day. p. 2.  
plementation of the Law on the Establishment of the Social Land Pool and the Consigning of Land to Economic Organizations. p. 3.  
he work of the cooperative export-import enter- prises of Serbia. p. 7.  
usiness activities of cooperative export-import enterprises in Slovenia. p. 10.  
annual meeting of the Union of Artisans Cooperatives of the People's Republic of Serbia. p. 14.  
he first cooperative domestic science school. p. 15.

**DMOTIVA.** (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zelez- ca) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the neral Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the history of railroads; life and household; Economic dictionary; Comics; throughout the world by railway. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

**D BOREC.** (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) opje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Mace- donia. Weekly] 10, nos. 11-12, June 1954.

**ADINA.** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Weekly] Recurrent features: One week in the world; From rominent speeches of the last week; Sport news; ertainment supplement. 9, no. 41, Oct. 1954.

**STRUCNI I SINDEKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE.** Sindikat sluzbenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i tele- ona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Labor yndicate of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Tele- phone Employees. Monthly] Recurrent features: PTT world news; Activity of PTT trade-unions; International cooperation; Sport ews; Features of the life of our collectives; Our alks; Questions and answers. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1953.

**NUKIC, Lj.; Milic, M.** Rights and duties of the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service under present conditions. p. 1.

**ankovic, Lj.** Draft provisions on the Yugoslav economic system and the PTT Service. p. 3.  
**Seric, M.** Mail delivery service in the Zagreb area. p. 5.

**Mihelic, M.** Second notice, a means of decreasing the number of undelivered telegrams. p. 7.  
**opara, N.** New statute of limitations and the PTT enterprises. p. 8.  
**odic, M.** Planning in telecommunications. p. 10.  
**atinic, M.** Dimensions of parcels and their postal cost. p. 13.

**Micic, M.** Information and advertisement in the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service. p. 14.  
**Lazarevic, Z.** Fraudulent misuse and its control in the PTT Service. p. 17.  
Organization of the Swiss telephone information service. p. 18.  
**Perkovic, L.** Postal money orders. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 21.  
Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. Pt. 4. p. 22.  
**R. M.** More on the printing method of PTT. p. 24.  
**Vukosavljevic, R.** One omission, two injuries. p. 24.  
**Martinovic, M.** Urging greater activity of trade- union members within the basic organization of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugo- slavia. p. 25.  
**Pantelic, P.** Place and role of labor syndicates. p. 26.  
Two postal workers elected as members of the Coun- cils of Producers of two federated republics. p. 27.  
**Pejovic, L.** What hinders the cultural work of some trade-union branches in Montenegro. p. 28.  
Correspondence as a form of cordial relations and collaboration. p. 29.

**POSTNI ZBORNIK.** (Direkcija posta, telegrafa in tele- fona) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia Semimonthly] Vol. 7, nos. 27, 28/29; Nov. 1953.

**RAD.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Con- federation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi- monthly] Recurrent features: From the international syn- dicalist movement; Statistical data; Bibliography Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 8, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1953.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1946- ) Biro za unapred- jenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Ser- bia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers; New books.

Vol. 4, no. 30, June 1954.

**SINDIKALIST.** (Slobodni jugoslovenski radnicki savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail- Force Ouvriere. Monthly] Vol. 4, nos. 44-45, Oct.-Nov. 1953.

**STATISTICAR.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Con- trols. Monthly] Recurrent features: Statistical news in brief; Book reviews. Vol. 1, nos. 2-3, 16; Apr., Nov. 1953.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direc- tion of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semi- monthly] Vol. 61, no. 21, Nov. 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**ANTIFASISTICKO VECE NARODNOG OSLOBODENJA JUGOSLAVIJE.** 2. Zasedanje. [Deklaracija] s drugega zasedanja. [VJ] [cu, 1943] 23 p. [Declara- tion, decisions, and organization of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia]

**POSTOJNA, Slovenia.** Okrajni ljudski odbor. Perspek- tivni investicijski program Okraj Postojna, za dobo 1952-1962 z obrazlozitvijo. Postojna, 1954. 164 p. [Prospective program of investments of the Postojna District for the period 1952-1962, with a commentary. fold, maps, tables]

**PULA.** Narodni odbor. Odluka o javnom redu na podrucju Narodnog odbora grada Pule. [Pula] 1954. 27 p. [Decision on public order in the jurisdiction of the People's Committee of Pula]

**PULA.** Narodni odbor. Prednacrt odluke o javnom redu na podrucju N.O. grada Pule. [Pula, 1952?] 20 p. [Preliminary draft of a regulation on public order in the jurisdiction of the People's Committee of Pula]

**SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE** Statut. Sprejel na V kongresu KPJ dne 28. jul. 1948. Ljubljana, 1950. 39 p. [Statute of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia adopted at its 5th Congress, July 28, 1948]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** D-zari sekretariata za program in iz- laski. [Official bulletin of the Secretariat for Program and Publications of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. **SLUZBENI GLASNIK** Beograd. [Official bulletin of the city of Belgrade. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 4/5, June 1953.

**GLAS NA EGEJCITE.** Skopje. [Issued by a group of exiles from Aegean Macedonia. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 33, Apr. 1953.

**ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST.** Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly] Vol. 6, nos. 79-80, 87-88; June-July, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

Kosovo i Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) **SLU- ZBENI LIST.** Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian] Vol. 8, no. 7, Aug. 1953.

**LJUDSKA UPRAVA** (Svet vlade za zakonodajo in iz- gradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly] Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters; Legislative activity of peo- ple's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses; Daily practice of people's committees; Edi- tor's answers to questions; Review of important laws.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1954.

**Globevnik, J.** The people's committee and nomination of directors of enterprises. p. 1.

**Premrou, B.** Agrarian communities; a contribution to the problem of establishing grazing enterprises. p. 7.

People's committees in cities and the problem of ad- ministrative procedure. p. 23.

**Zilich, J.** Implementation of the Ordinance on Statisti- cal Control of the Agricultural Land Fund of Com- mon People's Property. p. 31.

**Klemenovic, T.** Management of tenement houses and activity of people's committees. p. 36.

**Rovan, J.** Problems and tasks in connection with the land cadastre. p. 40.

**Svatek, L.** Some organizational problems of social insurance. p. 55.

**Artnak, F.** Functioning of field offices of the Admin- istration of the Disabled. p. 69.

**Artnak, F.** Organization of bureaus of public guard- ians and officers in care of mothers and children. p. 74.

Changes in the system of promotion and retirement of employees in educational and scientific branches. p. 81.

**NARODNA DRZAVA** see **NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA**

**NASA REC.** (Srpska zadruga Oslobođenje) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year] Recurrent feature: Notes and communications.

Vol. 7, nos. 55-58, May-Oct. 1954.

**NASA STVARNOST.** (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Komunist (Komunisticka partija Jugo- slavije). Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and notes; Review of international events; Economic review.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

**Bebler, A.** Yugoslav-Italian relations and the prob- lem of Trieste. p. 3.

**Krajger, S.** One stage of market development in Yugoslavia and its present role. p. 16.

**Marjanovic, J.** Important experiences and accom- plishments of the Serbian Social Democratic Party; on the 50th anniversary of its foundation. (To be contd.) p. 28.

**B.V.** Present economic and political problems of Burma. p. 42.

**Bozinovic, N.** Constituent assembly of the League of Women's Associations. p. 59.

**Dimitrijevic, Z.** Plenum of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Serbia and the electoral cam- paign. p. 63.

**NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA.** (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Our new legislation; From abroad; Reviews, notes, and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, 1952. (Narodna drzava)

**N.D.** Government decree on allowances for the dis- abled. p. 369.

Basic characteristics of the government decree on establishment and extension of pensions and al- lowances for the disabled. p. 371.

- Z. V. Government decree on amendments and supplements to the government decree on the protection of pregnant women and nursing mothers in labor and civil service relations. p. 374.
- Pevacovic, Z. Establishment of a uniform workmen's book for all persons in labor relations, on the occasion of the new government decree on workmen's books. p. 377.
- Z. P. Rewarding students of economics. p. 382.
- B. Government decree on students of economics. p. 383.
- A. B. Government decree on allowances for workers in economic enterprises while absent from work. p. 387.
- Dimitrijevic, P. Problems of forming and selecting administrative cadres; on the occasion of a study of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences in Brussels. p. 390.
- Rotovic, D. People's committees in Macedonia; sessions of people's committees. p. 343.
- Damjanovic, M., Jovanovic, A. People's committees of Brod and Bosanski Brod Districts and Brod and Bosanski Brod city municipalities. p. 347.
- Babic, V., Milosevic, N. People's committees of Kragujevac, the Kragujevac District, and the Gruz District; composition of people's committees. p. 351.

ADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent feature, Party life

ol. 3, no. 29/30, Oct./Nov. 1954

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]

ol. 21, nos. 434, 443, 451, 466-487, Feb., Apr., June, Oct. 1954.

LINDJA. (Frontit populluer per Kosove e Metohi) Pristina. [Issued by the People's Front in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian]

ol. 10 [i.e. 9] no. 41, May 1953

VEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]

t./Nov. 1954.

OVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]

ol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

ol. 4 [i.e. 5] no. 8, Aug. 1954.

CIJALISTICKI FRONT. (Savez komunista Hrvatske. Centralni komitet) Zagreb [Theoretical Journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Croatia. Monthly]

ol. 4, nos. 1-2, Feb.-June 1951.

\*SKE NOVINE. Rome. [Issued by a group of Serbian exiles]

57, 1952.

GREB. SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA ZAGREBA. Zagreb [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]

ol. 8, nos. 33/34, 37/40; Oct.-Nov. 1954.

## 7. LAW

PROVIC, VOJISLAV. Razvrtak privrednog sistema FNRJ, posmatran kroz pravne propise. I. Period od pocetka narodnoslobodilacke borbe do donosenja ustava FNRJ. Beograd, 1954. 187 p. (Ekonomska misao FNRJ. Serija 4. Prilog privrednoj istoriji, knj. 1, sv. 1) [Development of the Yugoslav economic system as it appears in statutory law. I. Period from the beginning of the National Liberation War up to the enactment of the Yugoslav Constitution. Index]

ADE, MOSA S. Zakonik o krivicnom postupku i organi pravosuđa. Beograd, 1953. 23 p. (Popularna pravno-politicka biblioteka, 1) [Criminal Procedure Code and the organs of the judiciary]

OVIC, RUDOLF. O nekim izjavama kod sredstva in obliku civilnopravnog postupka. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1951. 44 p. (Knjiznica Prave fakultete) [Some actions as a means and form of civil procedure. French summary]

SPAIC, VOJISLAV. Uvod u gradansko pravo s narocitim obzirom na pravo FNRJ, predavanja odrzana na Pravnom fakultetu u Sarajevu u skolskoj 1949/1950 godini. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Svetlost, 1950. 198 p. [Introduction to civil law with special reference to Yugoslav law, lectures delivered in the Faculty of Law in Sarajevo during the academic year 1949/1950. footnotes]

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

PARTIZAN. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education. Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 19, Oct. 1954.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za prosvetu in kulturo. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture]

Vol. 5, no. 3, Apr. 1954.

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagosko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Pedagogical Society. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book review, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-9/10, Jan.-Oct. 1952.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PULA NARODNO KAZALISTE. Pet godina Narodnog kazalista u Puli, 1949-1954. [Pula, 1954] 1 v. (unpaged) [Five years of the People's Theater in Pula, 1949-1954. illus.]

## 10. FINE ARTS

LJUBLJANA MODERNA GALERIJA. Mednarodna razstava barvne litografije Ljubljana, 1953. 12 p. [International exhibition of color lithographs. chiefly illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CESAREC, AUGUST. Slucaj kolportera Ferica. Zagreb, Zora, 1949. 68 p. (Mala biblioteka, 34) [The case of Feric the peddler; a short story]

CESARIC, DOBRISA. Pjesme Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 127 p. (Mala biblioteka, 83) [Poems]

DORDEVIC, M. Rječnik francusko-srpskohrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-francuski sa francuskom gramatikom. Sarajevo, Izd. Omladinske knjižare, 1952. 592 p. [French-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-French dictionary with French grammar]

DRAZENOVIC, JOSIP. Djela. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. (Hrvatski pisci) [Collected works. Vols. 1-2]

GOLIA, PAVEL. Izbrane pesmi [Izbral in uredil Filip Kalan] Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1951. 205 p. [Selected poems. notes]

JANEZ, STANKO. Pregled zgodovine jugoslovenskih književnosti. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1953. [History of Yugoslav literatures. Vol. 1. Slovenian literature. illus., bibl., index]

KALEB, VJEKOSLAV. Pripovijetke: Na kamenje, Izvan stvari. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951. 376 p. (Suвремен hrvatski pisci) [Short stories: On the rocks, Out of things]

POPOVIC, VLADIMIR. Svjetlo na pepelu. Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 131 p. (Mala biblioteka, 123) [Light on the ash; poems. illus.]

PRESEREN, FRANCE. Pozelje. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 265 p. [Poems. illus., glossary]

PRJATELJ, IVAN. Izbrani eseji in razprave. [Uredil, uvod in opombe napisal A. Slodnjak. V Ljubljani] Slovenska matica, 1952. [Selected essays and treatises. Vol. 1. port., footnotes, glossary, index]

SLOVENSKA IZSELJENSKA MATICA. Slovenske narodne pesmi. V Ljubljani, 1953. 131 p. [Slovenian folk poems]

URBANY, MARIJAN. Tecaž engleskog jezika; pomoćni udžbenik za studente Ekonomskog fakulteta. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 163 p. [Course in the English language, an auxiliary textbook for students of economic faculties. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA. (Uniunea Culturala Romana) Vrsac [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Rumanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Rumanian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Notes.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 8/7-8/9, 10-12; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Dec. 1952.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KONRAD, KAREL. Na cime hodinec. Fotografije Josef Prosek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 152 p. [In the evening dusk. illus.]

KVATERNIK, JOSIP. Vodic kroz Gorski Kotar, Skrad i okolica. Zagreb, 1953. 30 p. [Guidebook for Gorski Kotar, Skrad, and environs. illus., map]

MILOJEVIC, BORIVOJE Z. Four landscapes of the United States. Belgrade, 1953. 40 p. [In English. illus., maps, diagrams]

OROZEN, JANKO. Celje z zalodjem. V Celju, Tisk. Druzbe sv. Mohorja, 1948. 291 p. (Znanstvena knjiznica, 6) [Celje and its hinterland. illus., maps (fold. in pocket)]

PUTNIK. Guide to Belgrade. [Belgrade] Publicity Dept. of the Putnik Travel and Tourist Office for Serbia. 164 p. [In English. illus., col. maps]

SIDGWICK, CHRISTOPHER. A fortnight in Yugoslavia. London, P. Marshall [1954] 104 p. [In English. illus., map, index]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej srpske zemlje. (KLASNIK. SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA. Beograd. [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries]

No. 6, 1952.

Milovanovic, B. Upper Senonian facies in anthracite deposits at Lisen, western Serbia. p. 3.

Ilie, M. Preliminary data on petrologic structure and practical importance of the layers of onyx marble and travertine in Lozovik near Svetozarevo. p. 33.

Stangaslovic, D. Montmorillonite (bentonite) in Montenegro. p. 65.

Basic, Z. Contribution to the study of the geology of Dinaric regions. p. 65.

Izmaijlov, N. Ashbestos sorpentine layers of the Kovarevo and Gradovska regions west of Konovska Mitrovica (Rujiste-Gabar-Zabari). p. 103.

Markovic-Marjanovic, J. Loess on the South Morava Valley. p. 111.

Vunjak, N. Pogmatitos of Dvorica in the Juhor Mous-tain region. p. 135.

Jankovic, S. Electromagnetic prospecting of some lead and zinc deposits by the "Turam" method. p. 159.

Rakic, S. Cubanite in Suplja Stijena, Montenegro. p. 171.

Janjic, M. Characteristic geological features of land-slides in Zalesina and Lopoglav. p. 177.

Rakic, S. Notes on types of mineralization in the Rudnik Mine in Sumadija, Serbia. p. 195.

Vujanovic, V. Mineral and ore layers in Murin, Andrijevica, and Plav, Montenegro. p. 205.

Stefanovic, D.; Mladenovic, M. Geophysical prospecting of the Liverovci accumulating lake. p. 225.

Vujanovic, V. Layers of iron and graphite minerals in Ponikve, Montenegro. p. 237.

Petronijevic, Z. Mastodon bones? Hays from the village of Gradacica (Morihovo), Macedonia. p. 243.

Ciric, B. Upper Cretaceous fossils near Titov Vales. p. 249.

Ciric, A. Fossil remains of the cave bear (Ursus spelaeus Rosenmuller) in the Serbian Museum of Natural History. p. 277.

Pantic, N. Liasic fossils in the Budos Mountains, Montenegro. p. 293.

Ciric, A. "Styrian" fauna in the quarry at Lozovik near Svetozarevo (Jagodina), Serbia. p. 309.

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZEORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]

Nos. 8, 15; 1951.

THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA; TOURIST REVIEW. (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Tourist Federation. In English, French, and German; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly]

no. 3, Sept. 1953.  
 rt, S. Autumn in Yugoslavia. In English, French, German. p. 2.  
 D. Kotorška, Boka. In English. p. 4.  
 K. Skopje. p. 6.  
 anin, J. Zadar. p. 9.  
 vic, D. "Rusalijske," Macedonian dances of ritual origin. In English. p. 12.  
 us, Z. Basilica of Porec. p. 14.  
 J. The spa in Rogaska Slatina, Slovenia. p. 16.  
 rt, S. Yugoslavia's wines. p. 18.  
 N. Hunting in Yugoslavia. In English. p. 20.  
 ska, Boka. p. 22.  
 Tomic and environs. p. 24.  
 ur. In English and French. p. 26.  
 ska Mitrovića. p. 28.  
 a, the center of heavy industry. In English and Croatian. p. 33.  
 oski Brod. In English. p. 37.  
 ek, Z. Osljek on the Drava River. In English German. p. 39.  
 and its surroundings. In English. p. 42.  
 vel. In English. p. 44.  
 rar. In English. p. 46.  
 Luka. In English. p. 48.

### 13. SCIENCE

BORIS. Repetitorij vise matematike; diferencijalnih krivulja, integrali, primjena integriranja, diferencijalne jednačbe, Fourierovi i. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1952. [Repetitory of mathematics, differentials, curvature of s, integrals, application in integral calculus, ential equations, Fourier series. Vol. 2]

M. Fizika atmosfere. Beograd, Izd. Savezne e hidrometeorološke službe, 1952. [Physics of sphere. Vol. 1]

I. DRAGUTIN. Priručnik za kemikare sa imtima. U suradnji sa V. Tomasić [et al.] sb, Tehnička knjiga, 1951 439 p. [Manual hemists, with logarithms. bibl., index, s]

NCIC, VUK. Četvrta dimenzija. Zagreb, 1952. fourth dimension. diagrs.]

VINKO. Trave; slike s kriptom. Ljubljana, ma založba Slovenije, 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) ses; Illustrations to the textbook]

{Federated Republic, 1945- } Geodetska ra Geodetsko-kartografski radovi u NR i; referat za I Kongres geod. inženjera i etara FNRJ, Zagreb, 6-10-XII-1953 god. grad, 1953] 80 p. [Geodetic-cartographic s in Serbia; a report to the First Congress Yugoslav Engineers and Geometers, December , 1953]

R. ALOIS. Osnove genetike. Zagreb, Školska a, 1952. 493 p. [Fundamentals of genetics. ., bibl., glossary, tables]

IVEC, S. O sanoninu iz Jadranskog morskog a (Artemisia caerulea L.); poročilo o razis nje. Ljubljana, Nova proizvodnja, 1953. 44 p. onin from Adriatic wormwood (Artemisia caerulea L.); a research. English summary. ., bibl.]

LAVIA. Hidrometeorološka služba. Privremeno stvo za vršenje vodomernih osmatranja. U Indiji, . 35 p. [Temporary instructions for measure- t of water levels. diagrs., tables]

### PERIODICALS

BIOLOŠKIH NAUKA. (Srpsko biološko društvo) grad. [Issued by the Serbian Biological So- y. Quarterly] Recurrent features: New books and periodicals; itography. t, no. 1/2, 1952.

ske prirodoslovno društvo. GLASNIK MATE- TIKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI. Zagreb, urnal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy ed by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences; h English, French, and German summaries. re no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews and biblio- phy; Cases and problems in mathematics. 6, no. 4, 1953. vide, V. Pattern of Euclid's geometry. p. 241. nic, H. Periodic solutions of the problem of three bodies. p. 247. rkljan, V. Contribution to Darwin's deduction of the magnetic moment of electrons and positrons. p. 267.

Kurepa, G. Real and ordinal numbers as sets of rational numbers. In English. p. 270.  
 Mardesic, S. The independent mod (G) of whole-number linear forms. p. 285.  
 Nice, V. Pairs of isotropic rays of the 2d degree of a ray congruity of the 1st order, 3d, 2d, and 1st classes. p. 293.  
 Brjaktarevic, M. Solutions of a functional equation. p. 297.

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna knjiga) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by Naučna knjiga. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: News and notes Vol 5, no. 9, 1952.

NAUKA I TEHNIKA. (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Notes. Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1952.

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics and Selection, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries] Vol 13, 1951.

Srpsko hemijsko društvo. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemijskog društva, bulletin of the Society. Quarterly] Vol. 17, nos. 1-4, 1952.

### 14. MEDICINE

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYDROCLIMATOLOGY AND THALASSOTHERAPY. Opatija, 1954. Summaries. Opatija, Yugoslavia, 1954. 82 p. [In English, issued also in French, German, and Italian]

### PERIODICALS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za medicinske nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by Section of Medicine, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] No. 227, 1952.

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED, MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Communications, Congresses and conferences; Case reports; Through our medical journals. Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953. Vol. 11, nos. 6/8-7/8, May-Aug. 1954.

### 16. TECHNOLOGY

AEROKLUB CELJE. Letalstvo v Celju. [V Celju, 1953] 32 p. [Aeronautics in Celje. illus.]

BENZEL, MAX. Temeljenje. Prijevod: Tonković i Vukosa. Zagreb, Tenička knjiga, 1950. 179 p. [Substructure. Tr. from the German. diagrs., graphs, tables]

BLAGOJEVIC, DORDE. Zavarivanje i lemljenje u industriji i opravci. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 543 p. [Welding and fusing in industry and repairs. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

BOSANSKI BROD, YUGOSLAVIA. Ordinances, etc. Odluka o održavanju čistote na području gradske opštine Bosanski Brod. Sl. Brod, Tisak "Plamen" [1954] 10 p. [Regulations on the maintenance of cleanliness for the municipality of Bosanski Brod]

CERNE, BORIS. Parne turbine. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1951. 172 p. [Steam turbines. illus., bibl., chart]

FANTONI, RAIMOND. Strojevi pilane. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 330 p. [Sawmill machinery. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

FETTICH, VIKTOR. Metalurgija obojenih metala. Beograd, Izdavačko stamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vlade FNRJ, 1951. 298 p. [Metallurgy of nonferrous metals. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

ILLUSTRIRANI TEHNIČKI RJEČNIK, HRVATSKI, NJEMACKI, ENGLESKI, FRANCUSKI, TALIJANSKI, ŠPANJOLSKI, RUSKI, ELEMENTI STROJEVA. Machine elements Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga [1952] 534 p. [Illustrated technical dictionary, Croatian, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, machine elements]

IZABRANA POGLAVLJA IZ ELEKTRONIKE. Zagreb, Tisak. Sveučilišna litografija, 1950. 174 p. [Selected chapters from electronics; a manual illus., graphs, tables]

KAISER, DRAGUTIN. Elektrotehnički priručnik Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1953. 568 p. [Electrotechnical manual bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

KRPAN, DRAGUTIN. Tehnologija motornih vozila Saradnik: B. Mađarović. 2. prerađeno izd. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1951 686 p. [Technology of motor vehicles. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

KUNC, PAVEL. Tehnologija automobilskeg materijala. Ljubljana, Glavna direkcija za avtomobilstvo, 1951. 88 p. [Technology of automobile materials]

LJUBLJANA. Zavod za raziskavo materijala in konstrukcij. Zavod za raziskavo materijala in konstrukcij, njegov obseg in delo Ljubljana, 1953 38 p. [Institute of Research on Materials and Construction; its capacity and activity. illus., tables]

MATANOVIC, DRAGO. Zascitne mere v elektricnih napravah Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1951. 118 p. [Knjižnica za vzgojo strokovnih kadrov, 87] [Safety measures in electric equipment. illus., diagrs., graphs]

PLAN I PROGRAM ZA POLAGANJE STRUCNOG ISPITA PRIUCENIH RADNIKA ZA ZVANJE KVALIFIKOVANOG RADNIKA DRVNOPRERADIVACKE STRUKE. Beograd [1953] 11 p. [Plan and program of technical examinations for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in wood-using industries]

PLAN I PROGRAM ZA POLAGANJE STRUCNOG ISPITA PRIUCENIH RADNIKA ZA ZVANJE KVALIFIKOVANOG RADNIKA ELEKTROTEHNIČKE STRUKE. Beograd [1953] 19 p. [Plan and program of technical examinations for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in the electrotechnical service]

PLAN I PROGRAM ZA POLAGANJE STRUCNOG ISPITA PRIUCENIH RADNIKA ZA ZVANJE KVALIFIKOVANOG RADNIKA GRADEVINSKE STRUKE. Beograd [1953] 61 p. [Plan and program of technical examinations for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in the building service]

PLENER, ALEKSANDAR J. Galvaniziranje u teoriji i praksi (primenjena elektrohemija). U suradnji s Atanasijem Popovićem. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 451 p. (Privrednotehnička biblioteka Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije) [Galvanization in theory and practice; applied electrochemistry. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

RAJCEVIC, BOGDAN. Injektiviranje. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1952. 234 p. [Injections. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

SLOVENIA. (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Obrtna zbornica. Učni nacrti za praktično delo vojencev v obrtnih obratih in programi za pomoćniške in mojstrske izpite tekstilne in usnarske stroke. Ljubljana, 1953. 35 p. [Programs for practical training of apprentices in manufacturing and programs for journeymen and master examinations in the textile and leather branches]

STEVANOVIC, DUSAN. Nove elektrotehničke izolacije Beograd, Industrijska knjiga, 1950. 172 p. [New insulating materials in electrical engineering. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

STRUNA, ALBERT. Avtomobil. 2. popravljena in dopunjena izd. Ljubljana, Založba Ljudske tehnike Slovenije, 1951. 579 p. [The automobile. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo zeleznica. Cuvanje, ciscenje i dezinfekcija potniških (službenih) voz; dve navodili za cim boljšo ohranitev potniškega vozovnega parka. Ljubljana, 1950. [Care, cleaning, and disinfection of passenger (baggage) cars; two directions for better upkeep of passenger cars]



# PERIODICALS

- BILTEN, DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Documentation Center. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 2[A-E] - 3[A-E], Feb.-Mar. 1953.
- DRVNA INDUSTRIJA.** (Glavna direkcija drvne industrije) Zagreb. [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the country and from the world; Organization of workers' councils; Bibliography
- Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1951.
- GRADEVINAR.** (Glavna direkcija građevinarstva) Zagreb. [Publication on construction engineering issued by the General Direction on Building. Includes a supplement: *Kako treba graditi*, building adviser. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions, Bibliography.
- Vol. 4, no. 5/6, May/June 1952.
- KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske, Sekcija kemikara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Fotokemijska industrija*, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and *Izveštaji*, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news from the country, Molecules; News from the Society.
- Vol. 3, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.
- Korac, V.** Lignite from Velenje as a raw and processed fuel and as a raw material for industry, p. 57.
- Čencelj, P.** Polychloronaphthalene synthesis for the impregnation of condenser paper, p. 62.
- Gustavson, P.** Technological problems of the production of synthetic gases for the synthesis of ammonia, p. 65.
- Stajduhar-Duric, Z.; Duric, D. Lyes**, Pt. 1, p. 70.
- Johanides, V.** Technical development in the beer industry, p. 73.
- Sule, D.** Critical review of the situation in our canning industry, p. 76.
- Vabic, V.** Some new devices for soap production, p. 79.
- Benko, S.** Production of semicellulose, p. 83.
- Gošubovic, S.** Chemical properties of organic insecticides, p. 87.
- Laslo, R.** Shall we soon have optical glass? p. 92.
- Mladina, V.** Problems of packing in the food industry, p. 94.
- NARODNA KRILA.** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Technical news.
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6; Jan.-June 1951.
- TELEKOMUNIKACIJE.** (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts; with French summaries, Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Professional news; Review of domestic and foreign literature; Terminology; Bibliography.

- Vol. 2, no. 4, Oct. 1953.
- Boksan, S.** Nikola Tesla; a commemoration, p. 1.
- Oklobdzija, B.** ARF 50 automatic telephone exchange with a coordinated crossbar system, p. 6.
- Kirhenmajer, A.** Dynamic phenomena in relays, p. 13.
- Curtovic, H.** Determining the best time for reversionation, p. 20.
- Jovanovic, V.** Theory of the autotransformer for adaptation, p. 24.
- Zguric, S.** Feeding high-frequency equipment with electrical current, p. 27.
- Nikolic, N.** Computation of single-layer coils, p. 30.
- Widmar, H.** First international radio exhibition in Ljubljana, p. 33.
- Damjanovic, A.** Meeting of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opatija, p. 37.
- ZELEZNICE.** (Jugoslovenske zelesnice) Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical reports and news; Technical questions and answers; General questions and answers; Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954.
- Forgic, S.** Some characteristics of the new timetable, p. 158.
- Selic, M.** Railroad ties of the future. (To be contd.) p. 161.
- Arsic, T.** Fundamental principles of the new economic provisions of the Decree on Organization, Operation, and Management of Yugoslav Railroads, p. 165.
- Novakovic, S.** Problems of work productivity in transportation, p. 168.
- Jaksevic, A.** Determining the times of trains; Koref's precise arithmetical method, p. 171.
- Vojnovic, A.** The Tilograd-Bar Line, p. 177.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- VAZDUHOPLOVNI SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE.** Biro za propagandu. Nastavni program za obuku padobranaca [Beograd, 1952?] 68 p. (Nastavna biblioteka) [Teaching program for parachute training]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Armija. Glavna politicka uprava. Jugoslovenska armija u obnovi zemlje i socijalističkoj izgradnji [Zagreb] 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) [The Yugoslav Army in the reconstruction of the country and the building up of socialism. chiefly illus.]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Armija. Uprava za politicko i prosvetno vaspitanje. Materijali za politicko-prosvetni rad a vojnicima. [Beograd] 1953. v. (1) [Materials for civic and educational work with soldiers glossary]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Ratna mornarica. Nauticke tablice. [Zagreb] 1951. 271 p. [Nautical tables]

# PERIODICALS

- CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations; Throughout the nation.
- Vol. 1, nos. 14-22, 26, 29, 34-35; Jan.-May, July, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1952.
- Vol. 4, nos. 91-99, 101-106, 108-118, 120; Jan.-Aug. 1954.

- FRONT.** Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 3-8, Mar.-May 1953.
- Vol. 10, nos. 8, 10, 18; Apr.-May, Sept. 1954.
- KRILA ARMije.** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Force Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Cultural life and general education, Through the contemporary aviation world; Instruction, leisure, news, humor; Weekly aviation chronicle, Letters to the editor.
- Vol. 4, nos. 121-141, 143-171; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
- VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military Journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.
- Kolar, Z.** Commanding officers and the moral and civic spirit of units, p. 103.
- Santic, S.** More on leadership and the system of work, p. 116.
- Licen, B.; Milicevic, M.** End of the first examination year; some words on examinations for Air Force majors, p. 122.
- Kovacevic, M.** Supremacy and the estimate of the relation of forces, p. 133.
- Rezakovic, E.** Some problems in defending or attacking jet plane airports, p. 139.
- Dumitrov, D.** The article "Use of the Air Force in Attacking," p. 152.
- Groselj, A.** Tasks of night bombing raids on artillery positions, p. 165.
- Jankovic, D.** Remarks on the article "Calculating the Speed of Approach in Vertical Aerial Photography of an Object," p. 171.
- Markovic, R.** Radiometeorology and weather forecasts, p. 178.
- Popovic, S.** Aircraft equipment, p. 188.
- Jovanovic, B.** Supersonic research, p. 195.
- Radovanovic, M.** Some merits of the new airport in operation, p. 201.
- Vajdic, C.** RL-26 motor cooling machine, p. 215.
- Groselj, A.** Military transport planes, p. 217.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1954.
- Ulepic, Z.** Some problems connected with the technical improvement of aeronautics, p. 247.
- Lazarevic, B.** An opinion on the organs of command in the Air Force, p. 260.
- Grebo, E.** Possibilities of using low-speed planes in modern air force activities, p. 267.
- Guduric, D.** Use of the Air Force in battles for rivers, p. 273.
- Ljubilec, R.; Durgus, M.** Two commentaries on the article "Are Fighter Planes a Major Force in the Struggle for Domination of the Air?" p. 281.
- Gabrijelcic, D.** Some current problems in the education of pilots, p. 291.
- Maksimcsev, M.** Some problems of the use of motion pictures in air force training, p. 298.
- T.S.** Methods of writing secret messages, p. 308.
- Siljegovic, V.** Air Force of the Soviet Union, p. 319.
- Brajevic, L.** Preparing runways for demolition, p. 329.
- Mejughas, H.** Guided planes and missiles, p. 338.
- Rode, E.** Detonations and the injection of water, p. 351.
- Pejovic, D.** Crystals, their properties and use, p. 358.
- Vasic, Z.** Why the school psychologist? p. 368.
- Kordolup, M.** Importance and role of a superior in disciplinary actions, p. 371.
- Funtek, M.** Some remarks related to explosive-decompression in closed cockpits, p. 376.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## IDENT OF PROPERTY

of abandoned property. Tygod gosp 6 no. 11: 4. P. 5.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

winning. D. Gullia. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21-5. C, 11.

## OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

s of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reporta 11 no. 19-42 My'54. La, 1.

of the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of es. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:176 '53.

of the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of es. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:164 '53.

s of scientific research work of the Latvian my of Sciences in the light of Stalin's Eco-Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the congress of the All-Union Communist party. e. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:5-16 '53. La, 1.

## OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

udomanyos Akademia, Budapest. History of : in the Soviet Union. H, 13.

TO subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Y, POLAND

Jusztav. Fundamentals in planning. H, 5.

d participation of various factory departments :ducing interfactory business accounting. otny. Energetika 4 no. 9:367-388 S'54. C, 16.

Industrial accounts in stores. K. Stamov. urg 6 no. 6:6-11 Je'54. B, 5.

internal-departmental financial control. kredit no. 5:61-64 Je'54. B, 5.

## HENES

Investigation of acenaphthene fraction. W. Swie- ski. Przem chem 10 no. 3:163-166 Mr'54. P, 16.

## HYDRIDE

is of acetic anhydride at high temperatures in :ence of ethyl acetate. J. Marek. Chem listy . 2:169-182 F'54. C, 13.

y of positive Voges-Proskauer reaction in fluid es of Escherichia coli in the presence of some e inhibitors. J. Opitenska-Blauth. Acta micro- ol 2 no. 4:263-276 '53. P, 13.

of cobalt ions on glucose metabolism and ace- :rmation in bacterial cultures. I. Madecka-Bor- a. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:251-262 '53.

subdivision under POLAND

in of benzene and acetone in industry and their :eration. A. Vasilov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. :18-20 O/N'53. B, 16.

condensers with acids. Magy energ 7 no. 6:281- e'54. H, 16.

## GANIC

romatography of some lower organic acids. lcki. Przem chem 10 no. 8:417-420 Ag'54. P, 16.

: line to measure interior temperature and to :corns in warehouses during winter. D. Topor. padurilor 69 no. 3:142-143 Mr'54. R, 15.

## S AND ACROBATISM division under BULGARIA ESTERS

rium of liquid vapor. V. Fried. Chem listy 48 :161-167 F'54. C, 13.

o subdivision under POLAND

and character. I. Karjaknova. Praha Moskva . 7:84-87 S'54. C, 6.

ical elocution. S. Pesiar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. . My'54. C, 11.

## CZECH

. Akademie muzickych umeni. Fakulta divadelni. :ers of the Czech stage. C, 9.

## ACTRESSES, CZECH

A great tragedienne of our stage. J. Wenig. Svet prace 4 no. 3:9 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ADIPOSE TISSUES

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the mesentery of the white rat. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:143-152 '53. La, 1.

Relationship between fatty cells and other elements of connective tissues. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 2: 43-48 '53. La, 1.

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Problems of forming and selecting administrative cadres. P. Dimitrijevic. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:390-400 '52. Y, 6.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

## ADSORPTION

The application of the antimony microelectrode to poten- tiometric chromatography in mixed solvents of ben- zine, alcohol, and water. B. Kamlenski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:297-303 '53. P, 13.

Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of the poison nut (Strychnos Nux vomica) on aluminum oxide. B. Kamlenski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6: 245-250 '53. P, 13.

Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of the poison nut (Strychnos Nux vomica) on charcoal. B. Kamlenski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 8:251-256 '53. P, 13.

The separation of atropine and hyoscyamine by the poten- tiometric chromatographic method. B. Kamlenski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:305-309 '53. P, 13.

## AERODYNAMICS

Air disturbance caused by big airplanes. A. Z. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14:218 Ap'54. P, 16.

Sound velocity and temperature. J. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti no. 11:255 My'54. C, 10.

Technique of testing models of wings in an aerodynamic tunnel. A. Marinescu. Av sport 5 no. 3:13-15 Mr'54. R, 16.

## AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Supersonic research. B. Jovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:195-200 Mr/AP'54. Y, 17.

## AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Instrument panel for control and safety in flying. Av sport 5 no. 3:32-24 Mr'54. R, 16.

Instruments on board for control of motor action. T. Gavrilu. Av sport 5 no. 2:29-31 F'54. R, 16.

## AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO- SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, POZNAN, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Documents for sport pilots. J. B. Transport 6 no. 5:155 My'54. P, 5.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SILEBIA, LOWER (PRO- VINCE); WARSAW

News of aviation. L. Gogala. Repules 7 no. 13:6 JI'54. H, 16.

Some problems connected with the technical improve- ment of aeronautics. Z. Uleplic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:247-259 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

Trends in the development of contemporary aeronautics. J. Teisseyre. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:168-169 Mr'54. P, 16.

Trends in the development of contemporary aeronautics. J. Teisseyre. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:166 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AERONAUTICS - ACCIDENTS

Why the "Comete" fell. F. Kortus. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:304 My'54. P, 16.

## AERONAUTICS - PERIODICALS

List of aeronautic publications in 1953. R. Flach. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:295 My'54. P, 16.

Needs of Mlody Lotnik. P. Wozniak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:299 My'54. P, 16.

## AERONAUTICS - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety for flyers. K. Voboril. Csl armada 3 no. 18:11 Ag'54. C, 17.

## AERONAUTICS - SANITARY ASPECTS

Sanitary problems of air transportation. J. Mikula. Kridla vlasti no. 13:307 Je'54. C, 10.

## AERONAUTICS - STUDY AND TEACHING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA  
Methods of flight instruction. Av sport 5 no. 2:8-9 F'54. R, 16.

## AERONAUTICS - TERMINOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see also subdivision under MOSCOW, PARIS, POLAND

New international conditions of transporting goods by air. M. Zyllez. Transport 6 no. 5:144-146 My'54. P, 5.

## AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

The article "Use of the Air Force in Attacking." D. Dumitrov. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:152-164 Mr/AP'54. Y, 17.

Military transport planes. A. Groselj. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:217-228 Mr/AP'54. Y, 17.

Tasks of night bombing raids on artillery positions. A. Groselj. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:165-170 Mr/AP '54. Y, 17.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Aerochemical war against caterpillars of the traveling silkworm. M. Patrascu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 6: 220-225 My'54. R, 15.

Airplanes spray orchards. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 10 no. 22:342 My'54. P, 16.

What are the advantages of spraying from an airplane? A. M. Skrz Polska 10 no. 10:302 My'54. P, 16.

## AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

see subdivision under CHINA

## AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

Radiometeorology and weather forecasts. R. Markovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:176-187 Mr/AP'54. Y, 17.

## AESCHYLUS

The tragic in Aeschylus' play Persae. R. Gandeva. Ezik i lit 9 no. 3:224-230 '54. B, 11.

## AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Establishment of rational norms for planting forest seeds. V. Enescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 5:233-236 My'54. R, 15.

Preparing the soil for afforestation. B. Maran. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:584-592 Jo'54. C, 15.

## AFRICA - COLONIZATION

Officer David Larder relates. . . T. Blalicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:1 S'54. P, 1.

## AFRICA, CENTRAL - FISH CULTURE

Fish culture in Central Africa. Xiph. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:22-23 D'53. P, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

Members of the agricultural cooperative are studying. I. Sholtis. Druzno vpered 4 no. 3:20 Mr'54. C, 1.

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LUBLIN (CITY), MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

see subdivision under POLAND

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

## AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## CULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, TONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LAND

licki, M. Agricultural machines and implements P, 15.

ree of mechanization in model nurseries and machines used in various technical phases. I Vlad. Terpadurilor 69 no. 5:226-228 My'54. R, 15

trial production of farm carts. E. Jurkowski. 'rzem drzew 5 no. 4:93-94 Ap'54. P, 16.

hanized harvesting of flax. V. Plsa. Za soc zem 1 no. 7:8:690-699 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.

hanized hoeing and thinning of sugar beets. K. Hulek. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:8:709-717 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.

mmendation of a simple method of mechanizing mslage. J. Hauptman. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:620-630 S'54. C, 15.

arks on the mechanized harvesting of sugar beets and cutting of beet leaves by the so-called Pommritz method. M. Drachovska. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:8:717-19 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.

m of crop rotation and mechanized manuring. Brda. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:8:719-726 Ji/Ag'54. 15.

LTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY  
subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

## LTURAL PESTS

ionship between plants and sawflies (Hym. Phytoaga). J. Cincovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:27-34 '53. 1.

LTURAL RESEARCH  
Iso subdivision under RUSSIA

t results and tasks of research in plant protection. Ubrzsy. Agrartud 6 no. 3:62-68 Mr'54. H, 15.

LTURAL SOCIETIES  
subdivision under POLAND

LTURE  
Iso subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, INDIA, KUBAN, 'IA, POLAND, POZNAN (PROVINCE), RUMANIA, 'IA, SLOVAKIA

Bela. Handbook for agronomists C, 15.

ultural events in the world. L. Sebes. Za soc zem no. 6:649-650 Je'54. C, 15.

ultural situation in capitalist countries. B. Serolu. Lupia 34 no. 9:114-133 S'54. R, 8.

ration practices for farm crops on slopes exceeding ten per cent. K. Segeta. Za soc zem 4 no. 8:673-3 Je'54. C, 15.

ational agricultural documentation. B. Hargittay. tlap 6 no. 16:9 Ag'54. H, 16.

necessary to establish a close connection between cultural science and practice. J. Rudny. Tech viny 2 no. 8:8 Ap'54. C, 16.

es from the agricultural crisis. P. Hostowiec. tura no. 1:2:5-16 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

it problem of hydraulic engineering in agriculture. ac. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:85-91 Mr'53. P, 16

LTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY  
bdivision under RUMANIA

LTURE - ECONOMIC ASPECTS

ks on formation of prices of agricultural products. ublk. Ekonomista no. 3:314-335 '54. P, 5.

LTURE - TERMINOLOGY

for the use of correct technical terminology in riculture. K. Sochor. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:646-648 54. C, 15.

LTURE, COOPERATIVE  
Iso subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, 'IA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE

segment of collective property, the chief assignment in strengthening collective farms. C. Ene pia 33 no. 9:45-54 S'53. R, 8.

LTURE AND STATE  
subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, 'ND, RUMANIA

MY  
bdivision under BULGARIA

OTS  
Iso subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 'NCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

herly meeting of leading glider pilots from all over e world at the International Glider Contest. Skrz oleka 10 no. 26:405 Je'54. P, 16.

## AIR WARFARE

An opinion on the organs of command in the Air Force. B. Lazarevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:260-268 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

Two commentaries on the article "Are Fighter Planes a Major Force in the Struggle for Domination of the Air?" R. Ljubicic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:281-280 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

Use of the Air Force in battles for rivers. D. Guduric. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:273-280 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

## AIRLINES

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

## AIRPLANE CARRIERS

see subdivision under U.S.

## AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, POZNAN

## AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under POLAND

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under BRESLAU; BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND; RUSSIA; SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE)

Detonations and the injection of water. B. Rode. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:351-357 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

Interesting foreign airplane models. 1. Skrz Polska 10 no. 22:348 My'54. P, 16.

## AIRPLANES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Aircraft equipment. S. Popovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:188-184 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

## AIRPLANES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Aleksandrowicz, Roscislaw Fundamentals of airplane construction. P, 16.

Overpressured passenger cabin. G. L. Repules 7 no. 13: 17 N'54. H, 16.

Some remarks related to explosive decompression in closed cockpits. M. Funlek. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:376-383 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

## AIRPLANES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Position lights of airships. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 22:344-345 My'54. P, 16.

## AIRPLANES - FUEL

Fuels. Z. Husiczka. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:328a, 328d My'54. P, 16.

## AIRPLANES - HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Safety of the hydraulic system. J. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti no. 11:260 My'54. C, 16.

## AIRPLANES - JET PROPULSION

Against the freezing of jet engines. Kridla vlasti no. 11:261 My'54. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR  
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST

Platforms for technical servicing of planes. B. Janiewicz. Transport 6 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. P, 5.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

Apparatus for measuring the flying time of airplane models. L. Szostakowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15: 235 Ap'54. P, 16.

Competitive and record-breaking model airplanes. M. Lazarescu. Av sport 5 no. 3:20-21 Mr'54. R, 16.

Construction of scales for weighing micromodels. K. M. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:267 Ap'54. P, 16.

A flying wing with automatic propulsion. T. Pelczarski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14:219-221 Ap'54. P, 16.

For the constructors of small airplane models. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:328d My'54. P, 16.

International Contest of Airplane Models in the Soviet Union. P. E. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:267 Ap'54. P, 16.

Lasting stabilizer. R. Czwartosz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:268 Ap'54. P, 16.

Model of an acrobatic airplane to be attached to the ground for testing. L. Szostakowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:269 Ap'54. P, 16.

Models of airplanes without tails. T. Goworek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:331-333 My'54. P, 16.

We shall learn the construction of model airplanes. S. Lupulescu. Av sport 5 no. 2:12-13, 28 F'54. R, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Against the overheating of towing plane engines. Kridla vlasti no. 13:301 Je'54. C, 16.

Motors constructed by St. Gorski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:363-364 Je'54. P, 16.

New engine for airplane models. W. Wiestoj. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:171 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AIRPLANES - PILOTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

And still troubles with towing plane pilots. Kridla vlasti no. 11:266-267 My'54. C, 16.

First flights in Fordon. H. Jankowska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 22:349 My'54. P, 16.

Flights over mountainous terrain. K. Sochurek. Kridla vlasti no. 13:290-297 Je'54. C, 16.

Instruction in flying. B. Labno. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19: 301 My'54. P, 16.

Knowledge of the stability of airplanes is necessary for piloting. A. Marinescu. Av sport 5 no. 2:22-23 F'54. R, 16.

To spin. Repules 6 no. 10:9 My'53. H, 16.

We make preparations for night flights. R. Vesperin. Kridla vlasti no. 13:308-309 Je'54. C, 16.

## AIRPLANES - RADIO CONTROL

Wireless control of model airplanes. Radiotehnika 4 no. 6:138-139 Je'54. H, 16.

## AIRPLANES - TAKE-OFF

Start. V. Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti no. 13:294-295 Je'54. C, 16.

## AIRPLANES - WINGS

How to determine the height of the wing of a model of a "parasol" glider. R. Czwnrtosz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 13:204-205 Mr'54. P, 16.

Wing span. Av sport 5 no. 3:20-31 Mr'54. H, 10.

## AIRPLANES, TAILLESS

Record model of a tailless airplane. S. Zurad. Skrz Polska 10 no. 20:413 Je'54. P, 16.

## AIRPORTS

Preparing runways for demolition. Lj. Brnjavic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:329-337 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

Some merits of the new airport in operation. M. Radovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:201-214 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

Some problems in defending or attacking jet plane airports. E. Rozkovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:139-151 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Albania. Druzno vpored 4 no. 3:18-10 Mr'54. C, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fulfillment of the economic plan in Albania in the year 1953. hs. Zyclo gosp 9 no. 7:276-278 Ap'54. T, 5.

## ALBANIA - FISHING

Application of light in fishing in Albania. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:21 O'53. P, 15.

## ALBUMINS

Investigation of monomolecular films. I. Mensurmont of low surface pressures of monomolecular films of albumins. B. Tvaroha. Chem listy 48 no. 2:183-188 F'54. C, 13.

## ALCOHOL - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 5:193-198 My'54. H, 16.

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6:232-237 Je'54. H, 16.

## ALDER

Vegetative propagation of the black alder (*Alnus glutinosa* L. Gaertn.). S. Purcolean. Rev padurilor 69 no. 6:195-197 My'54. R, 15.

## ALEXY, JANKO

Janko Alexy's work. K. Vaculik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:10 My'54. C, 11.

A little discussion with Janko Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:11 Je'54. C, 11.

## ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

On the structure of some aliphatic nitro compounds. T. Urbanaki. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:239-243 '53. P, 13.

## ALKALIES

Lyes. Z. Stajduhar-Duric. Kem ind 3 no. 2:3:70-71 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

## ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids with the pyrrolizidine ring system. M. Ferles. Chem listy 48 no. 2:284-322 F'54. C, 13.

The separation of atropine and hyoscyamine by the potentiometric chromatographic method. B. Kamtenaki. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:305-309 '53. P, 13.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Influence of iron and zinc on the technological properties of pressure die castings made of aluminum alloy. K. Korecki. Przegl odlew 4 no. 9:251-256 S'54. P, 16.

(Continued)

aluminum alloys. W. Kuraki. *Wied*  
Mr'54. P.10.

plion analysis of the alkalooids of the  
mos Nux vomica) on aluminum  
tski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 0:  
13.

is according to data of potentiometric  
plns. *Vestis Latv ak* no.2:76-80 '53.

19

ecular polymerism among hydrated  
the calcium minerals. S.Thugult.  
'o 1 no 5:211-212 '53. P.13.

r dioxide in solutions of basic alumi-  
Bretznajder. *Przem chem* 10 no.3:  
P.10.

ACTIONS  
for HUNGARY

PAIS  
lar BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
IA

URE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
ology. S.Morawski. *Nova kultura*  
P.11.

CHARACTERISTICS see  
liston, American

TOINES see Short stories, Ameri-

AN

he Americanization of Japan. *Kult*  
.20:2 My'54. C.11.

steroids. M.Brozina. *Chem listy* 48  
'54. C.13.

peptides. J.Rudinger. *Chem listy* 48  
'54. C.13.

peptides. J.Rudinger. *Chem listy* 48  
'54. C.13.

resins. J.Brzoziński. *Przem chem*  
4 J1'54. P.10.

no subject of quenching coko by ammonia  
dl. *Paliva* 34 no.0:243-244 S'54. C.18.  
oblems of the production of synthetic  
synthesis of ammonia. P.Gustavson.  
2/3:65-69 F/Mr'54. Y.10.

TE

ility of magnesium thormophosphate in  
tric acid and ammonium citrate.  
*Przem chem* 10 no.0:405-470 S'54.

UUM-TUBE

-watt push-pull amplifier. *Radiotech-*  
4-15 Ja'54. H.10.

mechanism. *Radiotechnika* 4 no.0:145

under BULGARIA

OLOGICAL

Special pathological anatomy. C.13.

IED

freedom. *Knj. Kultura* no.6:122-125

JERZY

A.Swinarski. *Nova kultura* 5 no.36:8 S

UR

v's novel *Na zhivot i smurt* (On Life and  
estrimski. *Chitalishte* 33 no.5:37 My'54.

ov's novel *Na zhivot i smurt* (On Life and  
Molkhov. *Lit front* 10 no.34:2 Ag'54.

ristics of Dimitur Angelov's novel *Na*  
*art* (On Life and Death). G.Markov.  
no.37:2 S'54. B.11.

ANGELOV, TSVETAN

Readers' conference on Ts. Angelov's book *Otriadut*  
*na družnitsite* (The Detachment of Comrades). S.Shik-  
lev. *Chitalishte* 33 no.4:38 Ap'54. B.2.

ANGLE - MEASUREMENT

Angular units. H.Szymanek. *Przegi geod* 10 no.1:15-  
19 Ja'54. P.13.

Rationalization of the gonometric system. Z.Halicz.  
*Przegi geod* 10 no.1:19-20 Ja'54. P.13.

ANGLING see Fishing

ANGLING

see subdivision FISHING under POLAND

ANHYDRITES

Concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> in gases of a rotary furnace during  
the decomposition of anhydrite. S.Zurkowski.  
*Przem chem* 10 no.0:481-490 S'54. P.10.

ANTHRACENE

Isolation of high-percentage anthracene and carbazole  
from raw anthracene. J.Gorzynska. *Przem chem*  
10 no.8:411-415 Ag'54. P.10.

ANTHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. E.Knobloch. *Chem listy* 48  
no.2:220-231 F'54. C.13.

Antihistamine substances. J.Jilek. *Chem listy* 48 no.  
2:232-234 F'54. C.13.

Influence of histaminic and antihistaminic agents on the  
function of the reticulo-endothelial system. J.Venu-  
let. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no.2:187-190 '54. P.13.

Now medicines restore health. Z.Budesinsky. *Tech*  
*noviny* 2 no.10:7 My'54. C.10.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST; CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; POLAND;  
RUSSIA; SILESIA; WARSAW

Debts of tenants and the current repair of apartments.  
W.D. Miasto 5 no.3:34-35 Mr'54. P.10.

For improvement of quality in the housing industry.  
S.M. Miasto 5 no.2:34-35 F'54. P.10.

Technical and economic characteristics of outer walls  
of tenement houses. D.Proszkowski. *Miasto* 5 no.5:  
*Biuletyn* 1-6 My'54. P.10.

APARTMENT HOUSES - REMODELING

Problem of methods of calculating the cost of moderniz-  
ing old apartment houses. J.Vogtman. *Miasto* 5 no.  
3:3-5 Mr'54. P.10.

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision under POLAND

APICULTURE

see subdivision BEE CULTURE under LATVIA

APOLLOV, B.A.

B.A. Apollov's *Theory of Rivers*. W.Stephan. *Przegi*  
*geogr* 26 no.2:161-182 '54. P.12.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

An application of a new approximation method to quantum  
calculations in the meson theory of nuclear forces.  
J.Werle. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no.5:173-176 '53.  
P.13.

AQUARIUMS

see also subdivision under MOSCOW

Alcohol lamps for heating aquariums from the outside.  
Z.Lorec. *Gosp ryb* 5 no.9:27-28 S'53. P.15.

External lateral heating of aquariums. Z.Lorec. *Gosp*  
*ryb* 5 no.12:28 D'53. P.15.

Fish culture in aquariums and research on cancer.  
Z.L. *Gosp ryb* 5 no.10:26-27 O'53. P.15.

AQUATIC PLANTS

*Heterandria formosa* Agassiz. Z.Lorec. *Gosp ryb* 5  
no.12:28-29 D'53. P.15.

AQUATIC SPORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, TURKEY

ARABIC PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Arabic

ARABIC POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Arabic folk poetry. J.Minarik. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no.  
18:4 My'54. C.11.

ARABS IN AFRICA

Return of Saracen. E.Roditi. *Kultura* no.6:135-140  
Je'54. P.1.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND

Shop arbitration boards. H.Galante. *Chemik* 7 no.4:  
101-102 Ap'54. P.13.

ARC WELDING see Electric welding

ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

For a modern Czechoslovak archaeography. J.Krizek.  
*Cs cas hist* 1 no.2:154-164 '53. C.4.

ARCHITECTS

see also subdivision under MOSCOW

International Conference of Architects and Municipal  
Workers. *Przegi kult* 3 no.24 3 Je'54. P.1

3d Congress of the International Federation of Architects  
in Lisbon. A.Sz. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.3 85 '54. H.10.

ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN

Conference of architects on city planning for Budapest.  
G.Prelisch. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.1/2:2-8 '54. H.10.

Discussion in our editorial office about the work of the  
Gardos Atelier. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.1/2 45-52 '54  
H.10.

1954 Conference of Hungarian Architects. A.Benkhard  
*Magy ep muv* 3 no.1/2 1 '54. H.10.

Tasks for our Federation after the Conference of Hun-  
garian Architects. T.Weiner. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.3  
61-62 '54. H.10.

Theses of the 1954 Conference of the Federation of Hun-  
garian Architects. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.1/2:Suppl 1-4  
'54. H.10.

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Determining the best time for reverberation. H.Cur-  
tovic. *Telekomunikacije* 2 no.4:20-24 O'53. Y.10.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

May technical drawings come to the working place  
S.Hojarczyk. *Przegi bud* 26 no.9:230-235 S'54. P.10

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, RUSSIA, WARSAW

Meeting on the Tiber. E.Rose. *Poprostu* no.26:2 Je'54.  
P.8.

ARCHITECTURE - HISTORY

see subdivision under POLAND

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC

Gothic architecture. E.Grzywaczewska. *Turysta* no.1:  
8-9 Ja'54. P.12.

ARCHITECTURE, GREEK

The Parthenon. M.Parkanyi. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.3:85-  
89 '54. H.10.

ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN

Competition in architectural design of the Architectural  
Technical University. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.1/2:17-34  
'54. H.10.

Remarks on the competition in architectural design.  
J.Micsey. *Magy ep muv* 3 no.1/2:9-13 '54. H.10

ARCHITECTURE, RUMANIAN

Rumanian architectural exhibition in Budapest. T.Vakar.  
*Magy ep muv* 3 no.3:82-83 '54. H.10.

ARCHITECTURE, RUSSIAN

*Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Upravlenie po delam*  
*arkhitektury*. Development of Soviet architecture.  
C.10.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. F.Muzik. *Chem listy* 48  
no.2:221-225 F'54. C.13.

ART

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

ART - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, WARSAW

ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BUCHAREST

ART - PHILOSOPHY

Gnosiological nature of formalism and naturalism in  
art. M.Vaross. *Filoz cas SAV* 8 no.3/4:297-331  
'53. C.3.

Nonsense of contents and form. J.Ulatowski. *Kultura*  
no.1/2:161-164 Ja/F'54. P.1.

ART, BAROQUE

see subdivision under POLAND

ART, DECORATIVE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

ART, BULGARIAN

Exhibitions by amateur artists. *Chitalishte* 33 no.4:38-  
39 Ap'54. B.2.

## HEWLE

Measurement of every day life J 11wlec. Dzis i jutro 4 no. 43 8'54. P, 1.

of tradition in Chinese art. A. Hoffmeister. Dzis i jutro 4 no. 4 195-200 '54. C, 10.

## ZECH

Ludek Outline of the development of Czech fine art C, 10

ling the tasks and directives established by the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Vytvum 4 no. 4 153-160 '54. C, 10.

is of our science and art. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21 My'54. C, 11.

## DU

on of Hindu art. J. Zanozinski. Przegi art no. 40 '53. P, 10.

## SIAN

ion of Soviet Art. Druzno vpered 4 no. 4:25 4. C, 1.

the eyes of the Soviet man. A. Fiedorow-Dawid. Przegi kult 3 no. 38:1 S'54. P, 1.

## VAK

Karol. Art of the 19th century in Slovakia

## NDUSTRY

ystem of cooperation between plastic artists architects A Wojciechowski. Przegi art no. 6: '53. P, 10.

## CISM

subdivision under POLAND

iscussions. A. Krasinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. '54. P, 1.

## IRS

ivision under WARSAW

## FRIES

vision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LS

vision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND

SILK see Rayon

vision under SERBIA

## OLISH

of the Council on Culture and Art. Przegi art 7 '53. P, 10.

## RAFTS MOVEMENT

ision under POLAND

ision under CHINA

## CTD

inciples of the production of hip preparations h vitamin C content. A. Inczedy. Elem 0. 6:182-185 Je'54. H, 16.

iscurbic acid in raw vegetable dishes following separation. L. Wojna-Nowicka. Roczn hlg 5 no. 16 '54. P, 14.

## ICS

ions have the full right to resolve their problem. Pinitaru. Lupta 34 no. 5:88-100 My'54.

## IULES

abdivision under HUNGARY

is gained from the correct raising of mule J. Becus. Agrarid 6 no. 4:124-126 Ap'54.

## ICS

ision SPACE FLIGHT under RUSSIA

## AL GEOGRAPHY

ladimir. Astronomical geography. C, 13.

## CS

vision and the Hubble effect. T. Neugebauer. Pz Hung 4 no. 1:31-40 '54. H, 13.

g distributions of sums of arbitrary independently distributed r-point (r=2) random s. M. Flaz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:229-230 P, 13.

## ARTHEON

nom. M. Parkanyi. Magyar ep musz 3 no. 3:85-86, 10.

## ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Army men as sportsmen. S. Nolkov. Lit front 10 no. 38:3 S'54. B, 11.

## ATHLETES, RUMANIAN

Achievements of our leading athletes in 1953. M. Belba. Cult fiz 7 no. 1:19-29 '54. R, 8.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## ATHLETIC FIELDS

They have forgotten about the man. L. Studnicki. Przegi kult 3 no. 36:3 S'54. P, 1.

## ATHLETICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## ATHLETICS - COMPETITIONS

International athletic match. C. Iovanescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 7:22-28 '54. R, 8.

## ATHOS, MOUNT

Essential moments and aspects of the influence of the Holy Mount upon the religious life of the country of Rumania. A. Clurea. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2 279-294 Ap/Je '53. R, 3.

"Holy Mount Athos." I. N. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:303-305 Ap/Je'53. R, 3.

Role of Athos in the history of Orthodox rites. E. Braniste. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:220-237 Ap/Je'53. R, 3.

Rumanian contribution to maintain Mount Athos through the centuries. G. Moisescu. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:238-278 Ap/Je'53. R, 3.

The Rumanian Orthodox Church and problems of Holy Mount Athos. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:178-205 Ap/Je'53. R, 3.

Tradition of the Holy Mount in the life of Orthodox nations. T. Bodogae. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:206-219 Ap/Je '53. R, 3.

## ATLASES

Prague. Stalni zememernicky a kartograficky ustav. Small political atlas of the world. C, 12.

Zrimec, Stane. Economic atlas of the world Y, 5.

## ATMOSPHERE

Cadez, M. Physics of atmosphere. Y, 13.

The upper east wind of Copernicus. E. Stenz. Acta geophys Pol 1 no. 2:75-81 '53. P, 12.

## ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Judging caisson workers for their ability to work. I. Rozsahegyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 4:105-108 Ap'54. H, 14.

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. S. Brelsznajder. Przem chem 10 no. 3: 135-137 Mr'54. P, 16.

## ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ATOMIC WARFARE

Donner, Bohdan. The ABC (atomic, bacteriological, and chemical) war in the light of international law. C, 7

## ATROPINE

The separation of atropine and hyoscyamine by the potentiometric chromatographic method. B. Kamlenski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:305-309 '53. P, 13.

## AUGUSTA, JAROSLAV

Painter Jaroslav Augusta. M. Vaross. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:6 My'54. C, 11.

## AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

18th Congress of Communist Party of Austria. For a Lasting Peace no. 20:1 My'54. R, 6.

## AUSTRIA - DEFENSES

Osterreichischer Friedensrat. Rearmament of Austria. C, 4.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

It is necessary to help new men develop. J. Valach. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:2 Ap'54. C, 16.

## AUTHORS, GERMAN

Prior to the Fourth Congress of German Writers. L. Ognianov. Lit front 10 no. 35:4 S'54. B, 11.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

In the antechamber of literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:5 Je'54. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

This relates to us also. W. Dabrowski. Poprostu no. 25: 4 Je'54. P, 8.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Conferences with young Soviet writers, an important incentive to their creative work. I. Vandov. Chitashite 32 no. 5:19-20 '53. B, 2.

Herolam in literature and satire. Lit front 10 no. 38:4 S'54. B, 11.

Intensification of discussion before the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. J. Spinc. Przegi kult 3 no. 36:7 S'54. P, 1.

Prior to the Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 10 no. 34:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

Prior to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 10 no. 35:4 S'54. B, 11.

Prior to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 10 no. 37:4 S'54. B, 11.

Writers of the Soviet republics deliberating before the congress. F. Soukup. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:72-75 S'54. C, 6.

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Further activities of Slovak writers in the pre-election campaign. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:11 My'54. C, 11.

A group of young authors has been organized in Presov. J. Svac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:0 My'54. C, 11.

Slovak writers salute the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:1, 3 Je'54. C, 11.

Smoking a pipe. M. Figuli. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:3-9 My'54. C, 11.

## AUTHORSHIP

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## AUTHORSHIP - HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Dobrovoly, Bohumil. How to write manuscripts and corrections of proofs for printing. C, 2.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW

## AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Prolonging the usability of automobile pistons by covering them with a protective coating. J. Pyszczyk. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:207-209 S'54. P, 10.

## AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U.S.

## AUTOMOBILE PARKING

Question of constructions, especially those of garages and parking lots, in cities. E. Laskus. Motoryzacja 9 no. 8:233-237 Ag'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under BRNO, HUNGARY, POLAND

Siruna, Albert. The automobile. Y, 16.

How the social structure affects the development of automobiles. L. Mine. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2:37-39 F '54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

A correct denomination of spare parts. L. Macielinski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 6:170-172 Je'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - BATTERIES

New batteries and their guarantees. B. Koci. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:802 S'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Golden age of literature for motorists. M. Kovarik. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:598 S'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - BRAKES

Aids to strengthen braking and steering mechanisms. S. Stankiewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 6:166-171 Je'54. P, 16.

Aids to strengthen braking and steering mechanisms. S. Stankiewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 7:219-222 Ji'54. P, 16.

What kind of brakes? Svet motoru 8 no. 19:800-802 S'54. C, 16.

## ND CONSTRUCTION

or car chassis. Z. Kojval. 77-584 Ag'54. C, 16.

to electrotechnology. L. Oster. 11:308-309 N'53. P, 16.

automobile. Z. L. Techn 54. P, 16.

## CG EQUIPMENT

in electric installations of zankowski. Techn motor 4 no.

## NSUMPTION

nsumption. P. Lipka. Motory- Je'54. P, 10.

## N

Ignition. H. Mohurski. Techn Jo'54. P, 10.

## ALS

ry of automobile materials.

## S

motors. Z. Lankowski. Motory- Ji'54. P, 16.

Techn motor 4 no. 7:209-212 Ji

ditions on the power of a com- V. Techn motor 4 no. 3:87-89 Mr

as a material for bearings. Motoryzacja 9 no. 6:166-170 Jo'54.

g of cylinder liners in high-pres- enklawicz. Techn motor 4 no. 2:

aking in new motors. B. Motylin- i no. 4:100-113 Ap'54. P, 16.

o the diameter, and economy in . Z. L. Techn motor 4 no. 2:60-61

engines. W. Lesniak. Techn 00 Ji'54. P, 16.

oil engine. (d). Svet motoru 8 3, 16.

P. Smid. Svet motoru 8 no. 16; 16.

## RS - CARBURETORS

alga cars. Felfer. Svet motoru 8 4. C, 16.

stics of an automobile carburetor. ha motor 4 no. 3:74-81 Mr'54. P, 16.

A. Csajaghy. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6; 16.

carburetors. Pesek. Svet motoru 1'54. C, 16.

is of automobile carburetors. hn motor 4 no. 4:117-120 Ap'54.

resses. F. Hulka. Svet motoru 8 C, 16.

## ONS - COOLING

yatems for automobile motors. ensavi 4 no. 8:572-575 Ag'54. C, 16.

## ALPING

annual work in the production and re- les. A. Uszarowicz. Techn motor 4 54. P, 16.

ment of the Technical Automobile c. Motoryzacja 9 no. 6:159-161 Je'54.

ction of the Technical Automobile ilewski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2:41-43

rs. J. Grodecki. Motoryzacja 9 no. P, 16.

ying and selling" during a general at be changed. W. Kulka. Motoryzac- 73 8'54. P, 16.

and automobile repairing. B. Jaku- yzacja 9 no. 8:229-233 Ag'54. P, 16.

Technology of repairs and technical service as a particu- lar field in the Department of Automobiles and Tractors at the Warsaw Polytechnic School. W. Sudra. Techn motor 4 no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Problem of automobile service stations. H. Sufryd. Miasno 5 no. 2:30-31 F'54. P, 10.

## AUTOMOBILES - SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## AUTOMOBILES - SPRINGS

Problem of initial tension in feather springs. W. Konczy- kowski. Techn motor 4 no. 1:15-20 Ja'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - STEERING GEAR

Aids to strengthen braking and steering mechanisms. S. Stankiewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 6:165-171 Je'54. P, 16.

Aids to strengthen braking and steering mechanisms. S. Stankiewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 7:219-222 Ji'54. P, 16.

Final polishing of the coil of the worm gear of the steer- ing mechanism. A. B. Techn motor 4 no. 6:158-158 My'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TERMINOLOGY

Automobile terminology. Techn motor 4 no. 2:62 F'54. P, 16.

Automobile terminology. Techn motor 4 no. 3:94 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TESTING

Studies of loads and working conditions of automobiles and their mechanisms. A. Minchejmer. Techn motor 4 no. 2:34-37 F'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TIRES

Out-of-date tires reduce achievements in the construc- tion of automobiles. W. Lesniak. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11:309-313 N'53. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Problem of wear and tear of cogwheels in the transmis- sion of the Star-20 automobile. M. Reiman. Motory- zacja 9 no. 7:190-201 Ji'54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES, CZECHOSLOVAK

The Skoda 1200 automobile. L. Z. Techn motor 4 no. 3: 92-93 Mr'54. P, 16.

Skoda 1200 in an improved model. V. Rocek. Svet motoru 8 no. 10:592 8'54. C, 16.

Testing the IFA F9 automobile. J. Kaderavek. Svet motoru 8 no. 10:593 8'54. C, 16.

What the popular automobile will be. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 3:11 Ja'54. C, 1.

## AUTOMOBILES, FRENCH

Dyna-Panhard 54, a new efficient automobile with low gas consumption. W. K. Techn motor 4 no. 4:126 Ap '54. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES, GERMAN

On the highways of our country. A. Krystof. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:12 My'54. C, 16.

What kind of car body? B. Talas. Tech noviny 2 no. 9: 12 My'54. C, 16.

With the eyes of a costumer. A. Dekanovsky. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:12 My'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES, POLISH

Heat treatment using high-frequency current for surface hardening in producing spare parts for the M-20 Warszawa automobile. M. Motornik. Techn motor 4 no. 2:46-50 F'54. P, 16.

## AVIATION MEDICINE

First course of aviation medicine for assistant surgeons. W. Kornaszewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:182 Mr'54. P, 16.

## AXLES

Report of the first school for shock workers of the Colonel Sochor Electric Power Plant in Ervenice. Energetika 4 no. 9:392-394 8'54. C, 16.

## AXLES - TESTING

Constant-section axle under simultaneous bending and testing. Energetika 4 no. 8:3d suppl 1-2 Ag'54. C, 16.

## AZEOTROPY

Coal tar as a typical polyazeotropic mixture. W. Swieto- slawski. Bul ac pol science 1 no 5:201-203 '53 P, 13

## AZOTOBACTER

Influence of inoculation with Azotobacter on the yield of nonleguminous plants. N. Balicka. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:307-318 '53. P, 13.

## AZULENES

Terpenes. F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 2 281-283 F'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. O. Knessel. Chem listy 48 no. 2:212-216 F'54. C, 13.

## BADES, VICTOR

Victor Bades — great scientist, patriot, and progres- sive thinker. C. Gultian. Lupta 34 no. 7:64-78 Ji'54. R, 6.

## BACON

Observations on the development of rancidity in fats with special reference to bacon. H. Bronisz. Rocznik 5 no. 2 143-156 '54. P, 14.

## BACTERIOLOGY - CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Bacteriolytic activity of a strain of Sarcina lutea. R. Pakula. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:293-298 '53. P, 13.

Discovery of positive Voges-Proskauer reaction in fluid cultures of Escherichia coli in the presence of some enzyme inhibitors. J. Oplenska-Blauth. Acta micro- biol Pol 2 no. 4:263-276 '53. P, 13.

Influence of cobalt ions on glucose metabolism and ace- toin formation in bacterial cultures. I. Madecka-Bor- kowska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:261-263 '53. P, 13.

## BAKALOV, GEORGI

Georgi Bakalov—literary critic, journalist, and soldier. P. Zarev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 3:161-174 '54. B, 11.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

## BAKING

Problems of heat in breadmaking. K. Reminiczky. Magy energ 7 no. 7:331-337 Ji'54. H, 16.

## BALATON LAKE, HUNGARY

Hydrological studies on control of fluctuations in the level of Lake Balaton. K. Fazekas. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:261-269 '54. H, 16.

## BALCESCU, NICOLAE

N. Balcescu's Opere, v. 1: Studii si articole (Works, Vol. 1, Studies and Articles). G. Georgescu. Studii Ist III 6 no. 4:183-188 O/D'53. R, 4.

## BALKANSKI, NENKO

The artist became necessary. N. Balkanski. Lit front 10 no. 36:2 8'54. B, 11.

## BALL GAMES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## BALLET

see also subdivision under PARIS

Ballet, a little-known art. A. Kafinski. Poprosiu no. 27:5 8'54. P, 8.

From the idea of ballet to its realization. I. Turska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 43:6 O'54. P, 1.

## BALLO, ALFRED

Alfred Ballo's A gepjarmagyartas es javitas techno- logiaja (Technology of Manufacturing and Repairing Motor Vehicles). A. Kortvelyesi. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:117-118 Mr'54. H, 16.

## BALLOON ASCENSIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## BALSA WOOD

What is balsa? J. Zielezinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14: 224 Ap'54. P, 16.

## BALTIC PROVINCES - COMMERCE - U. S.

The United States and the Baltic area. V. Trumpa. Lietuva no. 6:121-127 Ap/Je'54. Li, 6.

## BALTIC SEA - BIOLOGY

Attempt to determine the biological and fishing potentia- lities of the Baltic Sea. K. Demel. Gosp ryb 5 no. 1: 9-11 D'53. P, 16.



**BALTIC SEA - FISHERIES**  
Use of caprone nets in the Baltic Sea. N. Noskov. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:18 D'53. P, 15.

**BALTIC SEA - FISHING**  
Attempt to determine the biological and fishing potentialities of the Baltic Sea. K. Demel. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12: 9-11 D'53. P, 15.  
Fishing in cutters in the Baltic Sea in the light of results for the 1st quarter of the year. W. Kalinowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 6 181-182 Je'54. P, 17.

**BALTIC SEA - GEOGRAPHY**  
1st Scientific Conference of Geographers devoted to problems of the Baltic Sea. Z. Br. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2 42 F'54. P, 17.

**BANACH SPACE** see Spaces, Generalized

**BAND SAWS**  
Experiences from the introduction of extended teeth in rip-band saws. D. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 3:74-79 Mr '54. H, 18.

**BANKING LAW**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**BANKS AND BANKING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

**BANUS, MARIA**  
Maria Banus' *Despre pamint (About the Earth)* and poetry. L. Balcu. Viata Rom 7 no. 6 284-281 Je'54. R, 11.

**BAR**  
see subdivision LAWYERS under WARSAW

**BARBUSSE, HENRI**  
Henri Barbusse's *Oglen (Fire)*. S. Albinowski. Pop-rostu no. 26,5 Je'54. P, 8.

**BARCSAY, JENŐ**  
Jenő Barcsay's *Művészeti anatómia (Anatomy for Artists)*. A. Bardon. Magyar műv 3 no. 3:91 '54. H, 10.

**BARNICOT, J. D. A.**  
Some Unrecorded Early Printed Slavonic Books in English Libraries by J. D. A. Barnicot and J. S. G. Simmons. J. Hoffman. Tekl hist 6 no. 1:2:74-76 '53. P, 4.

**BARRELS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Barrels made of used staves. E. Martinka. Tech noviny 2 no. 6:6 Ap'54. C, 16.

**BARTKOWSKI, T.**  
T. Bartkowski's *Z badań nad jeziorom Kreps (Investigations of Kreps Lake)*. S. Majdanowski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:189 '54. P, 12.

**BASEDOW'S DISEASE** see Graves' disease

**BASILICAS**  
see subdivision under CROATIA

**BASKETBALL**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

**BASKETWORK**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**BATHS**  
Health and beauty. H. K. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:14 '54. P, 14.

**BATHS, PUBLIC**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**BAUXITE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**BEANS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**  
Bearings made with plastic materials. W. Lowczowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 13:411-412 Ji'54. P, 5.  
Lifetime of bearings has been lengthened. O. Holan. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:8 Ap'54. C, 16.

**BEE CULTURE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA

**BEER**  
Technical development in the beer industry. V. Jochandres. Kem ind 3 no. 2:3:73-75 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

**BELEV, G'ONCHO**  
Events in the life of Minko Minin. V. Josifov. Lit front 10 no. 35 2-3 S'54. B, 11.

**BELGIAN CONGO** see Congo, Belgian

**BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION**  
*Putnik*. Guide to Belgrade. Y, 12.

**BELLOTTO, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO**  
Krakowskie Przedmiescie as seen from the side of Nowy Swiat. S. Kozakiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 3:78 S'54. P, 1.

**BENES-TREBIZSKY, VACLAV**  
Why the anniversary of V. Benes-Trebizsky was not celebrated in Marfiansko Lazne. L. Stepanek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 15:240 Ji'54. C, 6.

**BENKA, MARTIN**  
Short film about Martin Benka. -1-. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:11 Je'54. C, 11.

**BENTONITE**  
The genesis and systematic position of bentonites. J. Tokarski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:267-270 '53. P, 13.

**BENZENE**  
Utilization of benzene and acetone in industry and their regeneration. A. Vasiliev. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:18-20 O/N'53. B, 16.

**BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**  
Antihistamine substances. E. Knobloch. Chem listy 48 no. 2:226-231 F'54. C, 13.

**BERANEK, JAN**  
Beginnings of the struggles of the laboring classes. J. Havranek. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:610-612 '53. C, 4.

**BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1953**  
The Berlin Conference. Tygod gosp 6 no. 0:1-2 F'54. P, 5.  
Berlin delegations from the ministries of foreign affairs of the USSR, France, England, and the United States. Druzno vpered 4 no. 3:14-15 Mr'54. C, 1.

**BERLIN - BUILDINGS**  
Constructions on Stalin Avenue in Berlin. H. Gericke. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:179-185 Je'54. P, 16.

**BERMUDA ISLANDS. CONFERENCE, 1953**  
International chronicle. G. Iosub. Lupta 33 no. 12:86-99 D'53. R, 6.

**BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND**  
J. D. Bernal's *Materialne podloze zycia (Material Foundation of Life)*. F. Praca swiatl 4 no. 7/8:167 Ji/Ag '54. P, 8.

**BESHCHADY MOUNTAINS**  
The Beshchady Mountains are better known to me. W. Krygowski. Wierchy 22:131-140 '53. P, 12.

**BESKIDS**  
The Beskids as an example of the importance of our forests for our water economy while we are building socialism. C. Franek. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:566-573 Je'54. C, 16.

**BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS**  
Magnetic field of a magnetic dipole located on the earth's surface. J. Sawicki. Acta geophys Pol 2 no. 2:97-104 '54. P, 12.

**BIALYSTOK (PROVINCE) - MOTION PICTURES**  
Cultural reserves of village motion-picture theaters in the Province of Bialystok. R. Mallak. Praca swiatl 4 no. 7/8:39-41 Ji/Ag'54. P, 8.

**BICYCLE RACING**  
All are winning. M. W. Poprostu no. 17:8 My'54. P, 8.

By the truck and behind the truck. a-q-a. Poprostu no. 17:8 My'54. P, 8.  
Students are coming. A. Gabrysa. Poprostu no. 17:8 My '54. P, 8.

**BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND  
A hub with a two-speed or a three-speed transmission for the "Torpedo" type bicycle. W. Gr. Techn moter 4 no. 4:126-128 Ap'54. P, 16.

**BIELAWSKA, ALICJA**  
A. Bielawska's *Przemiany (The Change)*. Praca swiatl 4 no. 7/8:160 Ji/Ag'54. P, 8.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**BIOCLIMATOLOGY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**  
Donner, Bohdan. The ABC (atomic, bacteriological, and chemical) war in the light of international law C, 7.

**BIOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA, HUNGARY  
*Prenant, Matcol*. Stand taken in the Lyenko debate. H, 13.

**BIOLOGY - PERIODICALS**  
*Panstwowy Instytut Biologii Doswiadczalnej imienia M. Nenackiego*. Index of Polish periodical and serial publications on biology in Polish libraries. P, 2

**BISMUTH**  
Complexometric titrations (chelometry). M. Malat. Chem listy 48 no. 2:203-200 F'54. C, 13.

**BITUMINOUS COAL**  
Adsorption of p-Cresol by bituminous coals. M. Lascon. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3/4:200-320 '53. P, 10.

**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS**  
Causes and sources of mistakes in building bituminous surfaces. S. Luszczawski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:164-187 Ag'54. P, 10.

**BLACK MARKET**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BLAGOEV, DIMITUR**  
Dimitur Blagoev. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:1-3 My'54. H, 2.  
Dimitur Blagoev. Ts. Minkov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 2:95-97 '54. B, 11.  
Dimitur Blagoev, establisher of the Marxist theory of literary criticism in Bulgaria. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:11 My'54. C, 11.  
Dimitur Blagoev, first ensign of Stalinism in Bulgaria and organizer of the Bulgarian Communist Party. A. Stolkov. Novo vreme 30 no. 5:16-33 My'54. B, 0.  
In memory of Dimitur Blagoev. For a Lasting Peace no. 20:3 My'54. R, 0.  
Recollections of grandfather. V. Dalia. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6:14 Je'54. B, 8.

**BLAHO, PAVEL**  
*Jansak, Stefan*. Life of Dr Pavel Blaho. C, 4.

**BLANQUI, LOUIS AUGUSTE**  
Blanquism and the First International. F. Cervinka. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:164-182 '53. C, 4.

**BLAST FURNACES**  
Damage of the blast furnace when put into action. Z. Fickl. Gosp weglen 3 no. 3:57-61 Mr'54. P, 5.  
Improving the functioning of the blast furnace. S. Wiazlowski. Gosp weglen 3 no. 3:61-62 Mr'54. P, 5.

**BLASTING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BLIND**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**BLIND, PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE**  
Considerations of the physical education of blind pupils. I. Teodorescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 5:42-60 '54. R, 8.

**EVGENH VARFOLOMEEVICH**

*Trak's Hydrologic Investigation.* W. Stephan. *gl geogr* 26 no. 2:160-161 '54. P, 12.

**CIRCULATION**

changes concerning changes of some morphologic elements in the capillary area of the blood of students as studies and examinations. A. Trzebski. *Acta tol Pol* 5 no. 2:213-228 '54. P, 13.

re and functioning of the circulatory system. ozniatowski. *Zdrowie* 8 no. 12:7 '53. P, 14.

**COAGULATION**

ses of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in the shock r a transfusion of blood of another species. ewiatowski. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no. 2:191-205 '54. P, 13.

**CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS**

enemy, so the defense. J. Zabinski. *Zdrowie* 8 no. 9 '54. P, 14.

**TRANSFUSION**

ts to prevent toxins after the transfusion of blood oter species. E. Czajnecki. *Acta physiol Pol* 2:231-232 '54. P, 13.

the organization of blood-transfusion sections in pitals. L. Istvan. *Nepegoszseg* 35 no. 3:77-80 '54. II, 14.

**PRESSURE**

of mud compresses on blood pressure in the ssels of the extremities. G. Lloplina. *Vestis* lv ak no. 1:163-168 '53. La, 1.

**A RIVER**

gment of the valley of the upper Dobrawa River at edge of a glacier in the Sudetes. S. Szczepankio- z. *Czas geogr* 23/24:122-137 1952/53. P, 12.

**STANISLAW**

aw Bodniak (1887-1952). L. Koczy. *Tekst hist* 6 1/2:85-86 '53. P, 4.

**IGOR' FEDOROVICH**

at book about the history of musical culture in Po- 1. Z. Liessa. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 40:6 O'54. P, 1.

**LES**

ic, L. Christians of the Bosnian Church. Y, 3.

**GEO**

at conscience. E. Luca. *Viata Rom* 7 no. 4:282- Jo'54. R, 11.

**A - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

els, Stanislaw. A pilgrimage in the country of is Jiracek and Bozona Nemcova. C, 12.

d, Karel. In the evening dusk. C, 12.

**A - HISTORY**

II, Otakar. Chronicles are talking. C, 4.

ek, Vaclav. Selected discourses and studies. 4.

tempt to divide the feudal era of Czech history to periods. F. Graus. *Cs cas hist* 1 no. 2:202-213 3. C, 4.

ription of Jaromir's death in the Cosmas' Chronicle. Ryba. *Cs cas hist* 1 no. 3:392-394 '53. C, 4.

**IA - LAND TENURE**

ils of Theresian and Josephian land reforms in hemia and Moravia. M. Francic. *Przegl zach* 10 5/8:19-44 My/Jo'54. P, 4.

**IA - MAPS**

of Czech lands in Brandenburg-Prussian carlo- apy of the 18th century. J. Hursky. *Kart prehl* no. 2:71-81 Jo'54. C, 12.

ire map of Bohemia 500 years ago. K. Kuchar. *art prehl* 8 no. 2:64-71 Jo'54. C, 12.

er's draft of a special map of the Kingdom of ohemia in 1848. *Kart prehl* 7 no. 1:42-43 Mr'54. 12.

IIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION  
n, Jiri. Romanesque mural painting in Bohemia d Moravia. C, 10.

**IIAN BRETHREN**

subdivision under POLAND

**R3**

ign for a revolving assembly derrick for half-section assembly of boilers. R. Ondera. *Energetika* 4 no. 8: 163-164 Ag'54. C, 16.

**R8 - WELDING**

dy used by welders to repair the insides of boilers made of sheet lead. *Racionalizatsia* 4 no. 2:22 F'54. B, 18.

**BOLGAR, BOIAN**

A century separates me from the past. B. Bolgar. *Lit front* 10 no. 38:2 S'54. B, 11.

**BOLIVIA - TIN MINES AND MINING**

Tin barons, good-by! S. Mariska. *Svet prace* 4 no. 2: 6 Ja'54. C, 1.

**BOMAS, PIOTR**

Piotr Domas. S. Huckel. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 7:202 JI'54. P, 17.

**BONES - RADIOGRAPHY**

Value of microfilm X-ray photographs for diagnosis in cases of bone and joint diseases of miners using pneumatic tools at work. M. Jonas. *Przegl gorn* 10 no. 6: 10-11 Jo'54. P, 16.

**BONUS SYSTEM**

Bonuses for workers in general repairs of power equipment. E. Daniel. *Energetika* 4 no. 8:356 Ag'54. C, 16.

Results of experiments for determining the basis for bonuses for economy in boiler rooms. F. Kolín. *Energetika* 4 no. 8:344-349 Ag'54. C, 16.

**BOOK INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

**BOOKKEEPING**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Let us simplify the bookkeeping system. G. Trakhtenberg. *Sots turg* 6 no. 6:38-41 Je'54. B, 5.

**BOOKS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

**BOOKS - REVIEWS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BOOKS AND READING**

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Doubts. J. Ostaszewski. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 37:7 S'54. P, 1.

How to create interest in reading outside the school. Kh. Khinov. *Nar prosv* 10 no. 8:37-61 Je'54. B, 8.

II'ia Ehrenburg on books and readers. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no. 13:196-199 Jo'54. C, 5.

Which books are the instruments of self-mystification? J. Ezupowiczowa. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 39:7 S'54. P, 1.

"You have to be from this time." S. Lichanski. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 39:7 S'54. P, 1.

**BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**BOOTS AND SHOES**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BOOTS AND SHOES - REPAIRING**

Ancient patches and soles. *Tygod gosp* 8 no. 12/13:15 Mr'54. P, 5.

**BORATES**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**BORING**

Drill for laying mines in the earth under water. R. Jaworowski. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 5:198-200 My'54. P, 16.

**BOSEV, ASEN**

Asen Bosev's Nepravete kato tskh, da ne stavate za smialkh (Do Not Do As They Do Because You Will Be Ridiculed). *Chitalishte* 33 no. 3:28 Mr'54. B, 2.

**BOSKOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP**

Scientific profile of Rudjer Josip Boskovic. J. Dlouhy. *Kart prehl* 7 no. 1:44-45 Mr'54. C, 12.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHURCH HISTORY**

Petrovic, L. Christians of the Bosnian Church. Y, 3

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COST ACCOUNTING**

*Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )*  
Ministarstvo komunalnih poslova. Instructions for bookkeeping in government owned productive industrial enterprises and local workshops. Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Banja Luka. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:48 S'53. Y, 12.

Mostar. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:26-28 S'53. Y, 12.

Zonica, the center of heavy industry. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:33-36 S'53. Y, 12.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**

Benac, A. Prehistoric settlement of Nebo and problems of the Butmir culture. Y, 4.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY, MILITARY**

Development of the Insurrection in Bosnia and Hercegovina, July-August 1941. S. Sakota. *Vojnoist gl* 5 no. 2:1-24 Ap'54. Y, 4.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

People's committees of Brod and Bosanski Brod Districts and Brod and Bosanski Brod city municipalities. M. Damjanovic. *Nova administracija* 6 no. 7/8:347-351 '52. Y, 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SANITARY ENGINEERING**

*Bosanski Brod, Yugoslavia Ordinances, etc Regulations on the maintenance of cleanliness for the municipality of Bosanski Brod* Y, 18

**BOTANY**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**BOTANY, MEDICAL**

New trends in the production of drugs of vegetable origin. J. Grabovsky. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 7/8:727-734 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

**BOXES**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BOXING**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**BRAID**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Plaiting of knit fabrics. W. Fabierkiewicz. *Odzleż* 5 no. 9:171-173 S'54. P, 16.

**BRANALD, ADOLF**

Adolf Branald's Hrdinove vasednich dnu (Heroes of the Average Day). L. Kriz. *Svet prace* 4 no. 2 8 Ja'54. C, 1.

**BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN**

On the borderland between mysticism and mystification. A. Gerard. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 43:4-5 O'54. P, 1.

**BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ**

Kazimierz Brandys' Obywatele (Citizens). *Praca swietl* 4 no. 7/8:146-147 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

**BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS**

Exhibition of Soviet Art. *Druzno vpered* 4 no. 4:25 Ap'54. C, 1.

**BRATISLAVA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

Workers in the Bratislava building industry organized a dignified celebration of the 5th anniversary of Peter Jilemnický's death. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22 8 My'54. C, 11.

**BRATISLAVA - MUSEUMS**

In the V. I. Lenin Museum. *Druzno vpered* 4 no. 4:6 Ap'54. C, 1.

**BRATISLAVA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**

International Music Festival in Bratislava. P. Polak. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 24:7 Je'54. C, 11.

**BRATISLAVA - SALINOMETERS**

Development of a salinometer in the electric power plant in Bratislava. M. Smekal. *Energetika* 4 no. 8: 360-363 Ag'54. C, 16.

**BRATISLAVA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Mechanized processes used in slaughtering. (si). *Tech noviny* 2 no. 10:9 My'54. C, 16.

**BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Eye of Fourth Congress of Communist Party of Brazil. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:4 Je'54. R, 6.

People of Brazil struggle for legalizing Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:2 Ap'54. R, 6.

**BRAZIL - GRAPHIC ARTS**

Pledge of democratic Brazil. m. v. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 20:10 My'54. C, 11.

**BREAD**

Problems of heat in breadmaking. K. Reminiczy. *Magy energ* 7 no. 7:331-337 JI'54. H, 16.

**BREAD - ANALYSIS**

Determination of ash in bread. (al). *Tech noviny* 2 no. 10:9 My'54. C, 16.

**BREAM** see Rosefish

**BRESLAU - AIRPLANES**

Wroclaw (Breslau), May 22-23. P. Eisztein. *Skrz Polska* 10 no. 24:379-381 Je'54. P, 16.

**BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS**

Remarks on the National Exhibition of Inventiveness and Technological Progress in Wroclaw (Breslau). B. Plawski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 20:785-788 O'54. P, 5.

**BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)**  
 A rendezvous at the exhibition. Jer. Poprostu no. 28:5 S'54. P. 8.  
 What can we learn from the Wroclaw (Breslau) Exhibition? K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10-23-24 O'54. P. 5.  
**BREWING INDUSTRY**  
 Technical development in the beer industry. V. Jochanides. Kem ind 3 no. 2/3 73-75 F/Mr'54. Y. 18.  
**BRICK INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under POLAND  
**BRICKMAKING**  
 Bartosevic's method for steaming bricks. (sl). Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:6 D'53. C. 16.  
 Contribution to the preliminary treatment of brick materials. J. Matejka. Stavivo 32 no. 7:230-234 J'54. C. 16.  
 We eliminate deficiencies in brickmaking. J. Bednar. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:6 Ap'54. C. 16.  
**BRICKS**  
 A way of transporting brick in boxes. P. Stanislawski. Transport 6 no. 6:189 Je'54. P. 5.  
**BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Deviation of flat curves. F. Szelagowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 4:78-81 Ap'54. P. 16.  
**BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION - STANDARDS**  
 Standardization in road and bridge construction. T. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:199-201 Ag'54. P. 16.  
**BRIDGES**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA  
 New wooden beam for bridges. S. Sobczak. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:142-143 Je'54. P. 16.  
**BRIDGES - ESTIMATES**  
 Savings in designing roads and bridges. W. Sitarski. Drogownictwo 8 no. 4:81-83 Ap'54. P. 16.  
**BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL**  
 Prestressing of steel bridges with a reinforced-concrete plate. M. Ciesielski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:59-61 Mr'54. P. 16.  
**BRNO - AUTOMOBILES**  
 Brno prepares to construct a small racing car. J. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:485 J'54. C. 16.  
**BRODOWSKI, ANTONI**  
 A self-portrait from 1813. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:8 Je'54. P. 1.  
**BROMIDES**  
 On the antitubercular properties of 5-bromosalicylic hydroxamic acid (4T40). S. Slopek. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:325-326 '53. P. 13.  
**BRUS, WLADZIMIERZ**  
 Wladzimirz Brus and Maksymilian Pohorille's Zagadnienia budowy ekonomicznych podstaw socjalizmu (Problems of Construction of the Economic Bases of Socialism). J. Kolman. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:118-136 J'54. P. 6.  
**BRYKNER, BRONISLAW**  
 The painting of Bronislaw Brykner. W. Buczek. Przegl art no. 6:76 '53. P. 10.  
**FRYNS'KYI, MYKHAILICH**  
 Fyln's'kyi, Mykhailich. 1940/47-48 Ag/8 '53. C. 1.  
**BRZOZA, JAN, PSEUD.** see Mlynarski, Feliks John  
**BUBENNOV, MIKHAIL SEMENOVICH**  
 Mikhail Bubenov's Mestacanul alb (White Birch Tree). E. Tudor. Viata Rom 7 no. 8:274-279 Je'54. H. 11.  
**BUCHAREST - ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS**  
 Visiting the art galleries of Bucharest. I. Beldie. New Life Rum 3 no. 5:14 My'54. R. 1  
**BUCHAREST - CLOTHING INDUSTRY**  
 Struggle of the collective of the G. Gheorghiu-Dej Clothing Factory in Bucharest for greater variety and higher quality in production. G. Stanescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 1:99-105 Ja'54. R. 5.  
**BUCKTHORN**  
 Analysis of the quality of buckthorn seeds. V. Enescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 3:114-117 Mr'54. R. 15.  
**BUDAPEST**  
 At the foot of Gellert Hill. S. Chelostowski. Poprostu no. 32.3 O'54. P. 8.

**BUDAPEST - AIRPLANES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
 Work of the repair shop on Csango Street. I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 14 4 J'54 H. 16.  
**BUDAPEST - APARTMENT HOUSES**  
 Problems in architecture and city planning for apartment buildings in Budapest. E. Heim. Magy ep muv 3 no. 1/2:13-16 '54. H. 10.  
**BUDAPEST - BAKERS AND BAKERIES**  
 Successes of the Budapest Biscuit and Wafer Factory. Ujit lap 6 no. 16:8 Ag'54. H. 16.  
**BUDAPEST - CASTLES**  
 Role of the Castle in the panorama of Budapest. B. Borsos. Magy ep muv 3 no. 1/2:35-44 '54. H. 10.  
**BUDAPEST - CITY PLANNING**  
 Conference of architects on city planning for Budapest. G. Prelsich. Magy ep muv 3 no. 1/2:2-8 '54. H. 10.  
 Remarks by workers about the conference on city planning for Budapest. Gy. A. Magy ep muv 3 no. 1/2 60-57 '54 H. 10.  
**BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS**  
 Rumanian architectural exhibition in Budapest. T. Vakar. Magy ep muv 3 no. 3:82-83 '54. H. 10.  
**BUDAPEST - FOOD SUPPLY**  
 Food consumption of the families of employees in Budapest. P. Demy. Stat szemle 32 no. 9:690-704 S'54. H. 5.  
**BUDAPEST - MILK, HUMAN**  
 Experiences in the drive for donations of mother's milk in Budapest. Gy. Suranyi. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 3:75-77 Mr'54. H. 14.  
**BUDAPEST - PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 Organizational tasks of the Station for Public Health and Epidemics in the city of Budapest. V. Kapos. Nepegeszseg 35 no. 4:102-105 Ap'54. H. 14.  
**BUDAPEST - TRANSPORTATION**  
 Development of the transportation plan of Budapest. R. Rulicz. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 2:58-67 F'54. H. 16.  
**BUDGET**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.  
 Budgets. Notatnik agit no. 8:37-47 My'54. P. 6.  
**BUDRECKI, LECH**  
 Book about Reymont. Z. Szczygalska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 36:6 S'54. P. 11.  
**BUILDING**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA  
 Recent investigation of the ground and the building of foundations. R. P. Przegl bud 26 no. 5:146-147 My '54. P. 16.  
**BUILDING - ESTIMATES**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Way of defining the cost per working hour of an engine in building machinery. M. Pszenicki. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:168-174 Je'54. P. 16.  
**BUILDING - REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION**  
 see subdivision under POLAND  
**BUILDING - SOCIETIES**  
 see subdivision under POLAND  
**BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL**  
 see subdivision under POLAND  
**BUILDING INDUSTRY** see Construction Industry  
**BUILDING INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW  
**BUILDING INSPECTION**  
 see subdivision under POLAND  
**BUILDING MACHINERY**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Way of defining the cost per working hour of an engine in building machinery. M. Pszenicki. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:168-174 Je'54. P. 16.  
**BUILDING MATERIALS**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA  
 Ljubljana. Zavod za raziskavo materiala in konstrukcij. Institute of Research on Materials and Construction. Y. 16.  
 Application of glued wooden structures in the building industry. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 18:564-566 S'54. P. 15.  
 Aryt, a new light building material. W. K. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:185 Je'54. P. 16.  
 Conference on waterproof insulating materials in building. J. Lewitas. Przegl bud 26 no. 3:65-66 Mr'54. P. 16.

Light concrete, a new building material. H. Urban. Gosp mat 6 no. 18 566-570 S'54. P. 15.  
 Preservation of lumber in building construction. Gy. Balint. Falpar 4 no. 5:143-145 My'54. H. 16.  
 Relationship of different branches of industry in planning construction using large slabs. Z. Kleyff. Przegl bud 26 no. 11:360-374 N'53. P. 16.  
 Waterproof materials. J. Korngut. Przegl bud 26 no. 3: 68-73 Mr'54. P. 16.  
**BUILDING MATERIALS - PRESERVATION**  
 Fighting deterioration of building materials during transportation. T. Krzyzewski. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:283 S '51. P. 16.  
**BUILDING MATERIALS - TRANSPORTATION**  
 Shortening the distance of transporting building materials is a source of economy in building costs. H. Urban. Gosp mat 6 no. 10:303-307 My'54. P. 5.  
**BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under POLAND  
**BUILDING STANDARDS**  
 see subdivision STANDARDS, ENGINEERING under POLAND  
**BUILDING STONES**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Protection of the scarps of navigable canals with "Pustobet" artificial stone. C. Stopnowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:489-470 D'53. P. 16.  
 Standardization aspects in the application of natural stone in hydraulic constructions. Z. Tyzacki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:445-447 D'53. P. 16.  
**BUILDING TRADES**  
 see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
**BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**  
 see subdivision under RUSSIA  
**BULGARIA - ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM**  
 Acrobaticism. B. Rusanov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 5:5 My'54. B. 8.  
**BULGARIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**  
 A school of braves. K. Dzambow. Skrz Polska 10 no. 30: 477 J'54. P. 16.  
**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
 Outlines for lectures. M. Genovski. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:19-20 My'54. B. 2.  
**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE**  
 The agronomist. N. Vasiliev. Bulgaria mag no. 6:8-10 Ag'54. D. 1.  
 Great revolutionary changes in our villages after September 9, 1944. N. Durpanov. Bulg sav družh 10 no. 8:13-16 Ag'54. D. 1.  
 Higher level for Party leaders in agricultural economy. Novo vreme 30 no. 5:3-17 My'54. B. 6.  
 Socialist reconstruction of the agricultural economy. Ts. L. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:17-18 My'54. B. 2.  
 Thematic plan for rationalization work in agricultural enterprises. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:36-38 O/N'53. B. 16.  
**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
 Financial assets of collective farms. G. Sotirov. Fin i kredit no. 5:45-50 Je'54. B. 5.  
 How I investigate the credit papers of collective farms in loan requests for capital investments. E. Mikhailov. Fin i kredit no. 5:51-60 Je'54. B. 6.  
**BULGARIA - AIRPLANES**  
 Letter from Bulgaria. M. Mileva. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:333 My'54. P. 16.  
**BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS**  
 Amateur theatrical activities develop in reading rooms. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:43 Mr'54. B. 2.  
 Amateur theatrical activities of reading rooms flourish. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:24-26 Ap'54. B. 2.  
 Courses for leaders of amateur theatrical collectives on a highly organized methodical level. P. Krustev. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:30-31 Je'54. B. 2.  
 Educational work helped us. S. Zlatarev. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:22 Ap'54. B. 2.  
 New opera organized at the library. S. Dlukmedzhiev. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:39 Je'54. B. 2.  
**BULGARIA - AMUSEMENTS**  
 More pleasant and joyful! Zh. Ognev. Lit front 10 no. 27:1 J'54. B. 11.  
**BULGARIA - AQUATIC SPORTS**  
 At the swimming pool. I. Strogov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 7: 7 J'54. B. 8.

## BULGARIA - AQUATIC SPORTS (Continued)

Beginning of aquatic sports. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:1 My'54. B, 8.

Training reservists. A. Valadzh. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:2-3 My'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

Army men as sportsmen. S. Nolkov. Lit front 10 no. 3:3 S'54. B, 11.

Guardian and educator. Z. Zakhariyev. Lit front 10 no. 3:1 S'54. B, 11.

Second General Exhibition of Army Rationalizers. P. Gargov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:10 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ART

General Art Exhibition of 1953. S. Mitov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:40-42 P'54. B, 2.

General Art Exhibition of 1953. S. Mitov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:39-42 M'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - ART SCHOOLS

State Art High School. A. Gerov. Bulgaria mag no. 5:14-15 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

One year's activity of the Urozhai Voluntary Sports Organization. T. Garvanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:15-16 My'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - AUTHORSHIP

School for young cadres in literature. I. Ognianov. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:36 Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

National conference of managers of branches of the Bulgarian National Bank. Fin i kredit no. 6:59-63 JI'54. B, 5.

Technical control of capital construction by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. Ts. Kozovski. Fin i kredit no. 5:25-44 Je'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

Could this happen in France? Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:17 JI'54. B, 8.

Excellent tradition. B. Peev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:5-6 JI'54. B, 8.

Fast breakthrough. G. Petkov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:14-15 Ap'54. B, 8.

International championship in basketball. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:17 JI'54. B, 8.

Third place in Europe. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:5-6 Je'54. B, 8.

Under the sign of friendship. B. Takov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:8-9 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - BOOKS

Book Week. Bulgaria mag no. 5:30 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BOXING

Boxing from the point of view of rules for competition. I. Delchev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:5 My'54. B, 8.

Those who were best became champions. I. Delchev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:20-21 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - BRIDGES

Bridge of friendship and peace across the Danube. I. Diaconescu. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:3 Je'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

Obligation of the commercial organization in relation to the state budget. D. Tomova. Sots turg 6 no. 7:47-52 JI'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BUILDING

Struggle of Party organizations for fast, cheap, high-quality in building developments. P. Karapenev. Novo vreme 30 no. 7:77-81 JI'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CABLES

Rationalization in the V. Kolarov Cable Plant. R. Radeva. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:8-9 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CAMPING

Outdoors in the sun. P. Shiturova. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:4-5 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

Canoeing. M. Lidzhi. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:16 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Stalin chemical plant as a leading industrial establishment in Bulgaria. h. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:112-113 P'54. P, 5.

## BULGARIA - CHESS

National chess tournament of the Urozhai Voluntary Sports Organization for the cup of the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:47 Je'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Our chorus improves. E. Dimitrov. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:21 Ap'54. B, 2.

30th anniversary of the Rodna Pesen Chorus. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:41 My'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

At faraway Topolovgrad. A. Mikhailov. Lit front 10 no. 3:6:3 S'54. B, 11.

The town of Rousse. S. Severniak. Bulgaria mag no. 5:18-19 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Class struggle in Kaloter during the time of Bitov reflected in folk songs. M. Khubenova. Fizk i lit 9 no. 1:44-53 '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - COACHING (ATHLETICS)

The coach. I. A. Far. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:23-24 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - COAL MINERS

In the city of the miners' glory. Ts. Zhivkov. Lit front 10 no. 3:4:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

Twenty-two years under the ground. T. Stoichkov. Lit front 10 no. 3:4:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

New rich mines. A. Mikhailov. Lit front 10 no. 3:4:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Conference on problems of domestic commerce. Sots turg 6 no. 8:42-49 Je'54. B, 5.

Crediting and controlling domestic commerce. I. Palitski. Fin i kredit no. 5:8-24 Je'54. B, 5.

Decisions at the National Conference of the Ministry of Domestic Commerce held August 15, 1953, on additional measures for fulfillment of the 1953 plan for commodity turnover. Sots turg 6 no. 8:25-29 Ag'53. B, 5.

Development of commerce in Bulgaria. B. Waron. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:793-794 O'54. P, 5.

For a new upswing of our national commerce. Sots turg 5 no. 8:16-24 Ag'53. B, 5.

Fulfillment of the commercial plan for the first half year and measures for fulfillment of the 1953 plan. Sots turg 5 no. 8:1-15 Ag'53. B, 5.

Training qualified cadres is an important condition for the execution of decree No. 240. Sots turg 6 no. 6:1-5 Je'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

All out to meet the material and cultural requirements of the people. Bulgaria mag no. 5:1 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

People's Republic of Bulgaria on the road of socialist construction. G. Matei. Lupa 33 no. 9:93-105 S'53. B, 6.

Propagandists of socialism. A. Kostov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:44 M'54. B, 2.

Thirty-five years under the banner of Leninism. M. Grigorov. Novo vreme 30 no. 5:34-48 My'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Marxist-Leninist theories and religion. A. Vasilev. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:18-20 Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Work of students on communist education in teachers' training schools. B. Ivanov. Nar prosv 10 no. 7:18-27 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Really, we are proud! Lit front 10 no. 3:7:1 S'54. B, 11.

Work of Party organizations in state institutions. M. Peeva. Novo vreme 30 no. 6:50-57 Je'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Congress of young builders of socialism. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:3-6 Je'54. B, 2.

How we organized a readers' conference with the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. K. Kalev. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:16-17 Je'54. B, 2.

More attention to our high-spirited youth. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:1 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - CYCLING

Opinion of the captain of the bicycling team. B. Koisev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 6:19 Je'54. B, 8.

Parisian's fist. D. Asenov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 6:18-19 Je'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - DANCING

Educational work of the dance group at the Aprilov-Palauzov Reading Room in Gabrovo. T. Shandurkova. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:21 Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - DAYS

Before the great day. Lit front 10 no. 3:6:1 S'54. B, 11.

People's libraries celebrated May 24. L. G. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:40 Je'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Historical decade. Lit front 10 no. 3:6:1 S'54. B, 11.

Pride of Dymitr Stojew. R. Lewski. Poprosta no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 8.

Ten years of people's democratic government. P. Gindev. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 8:1-4 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

For all-round strengthening of worker-peasant alliance in Bulgaria. G. Traikov. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:5 Ap'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Continuation of schoolwork during the period of transition from one grade to another. M. Peslin. Nar prosv 10 no. 8:1-16 Ag'54. B, 8.

Decision by the 8th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party concerning public education. D. Ianev. Nar prosv 10 no. 6:1-20 Je'54. B, 8.

Vulko Chervenkov on education. I. Stamenov. Nar prosv 10 no. 6:58-64 Je'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ENTERTAINERS

State Folk Song and Dance Ensemble and village choral and dance societies. A. Motsev. Chitalishte 32 no. 6:17-18 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - EXAMINATIONS

Prior to the entrance examinations. Lit front 10 no. 27:3 JI'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

National exhibition of fine and industrial arts by students of secondary schools. N. Marinov. Nar prosv 10 no. 7:59-62 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

A strong budget and financial discipline. N. Alekalev. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:24-25 My'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

G. Dimitrov on Bulgarian capitalist finance. S. Vasilev. Fin i kredit no. 8:19-34 JI'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Innovations in the Bulgarian food industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 10:8 My'54. B, 10.

Struggle of the Grocery State Commercial Enterprise for quality and variety of food commodities. M. Rupov. Sots turg 6 no. 8:35-38 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FOUNDING

Georgi Bludzhapov, founder-rationalizer. Kh. Asurdzhiev. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:30-32 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FRUIT - MARKETING

Decisive improvement in the marketing of vegetables and fruits. V. Ilchev. Sots turg 5 no. 8:38-41 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

We become acquainted with the gliders of People's Bulgaria. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:231 Ap'54. P, 16.

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Recollection of a partisan detachment. N. Panchev. Lit front 10 no. 3:4:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - GYMNASTICS

Cheerful generation. I. Toplitska. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:2-3 Ap'54. B, 8.

My training. M. Todorov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 6:15 Je'54. B, 8.

Year-round sports training in villages. S. Vincheva. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:7-8 My'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - HARVESTING

At the harvesting and on the cultural front. Ts. Licheva. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:9-10 '53. B, 2.

Cultural work during harvesttime in the Sofia District. G. Tabakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:10-11 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Evening before September 9. Zh. Stojanov. Lit front 10 no. 3:7:3 S'54. B, 11.

Ten years of the new Bulgaria. F. Kubka. Slovanský prehl 40 no. 7:197-199 P'54. C, 6.

Unforgettable days. P. Rusev. Lit front 10 no. 3:5:3 S'54. B, 11.



## BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Holiday lights. A. Koen. Lit front 10 no. 36:2 S'54. B, 11.

Outlines for lectures. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:13-17 Ap'54. B, 2.

Tenth holiday of freedom. Lit front 10 no. 37:1 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - HORSE TRAINING

Looking forward. V. Valadzhil. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:2-3 Ji'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Experimenting with rationalizers' suggestions. V. Vrana. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:3-8 O/N'53. B, 16.

For planned and objective activity in rationalization. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 2:1-3 F'54. B, 16.

From the experience of our complex rationalizers' brigade. I. Strakov. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 2:9-10 F'54. B, 16.

New tasks before the rationalizers. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:1-3 O/N'53. B, 16.

Second General Exhibition of Army Rationalizers. P. Gargov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:10 O/N'53. B, 16.

Shortcomings in the work of the technical-economic councils. G. Naumov. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 2:7-9 F'54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Ten years of industrialization of the people's Republic of Bulgaria. T. Poliakov. Bulg suv družh 10 no. 8: 10-12 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Condition of the rationalization fund in some enterprises of the Ministry of Heavy Industry. P. Petrov. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 2:4-7 F'54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our culture. Ezik i lit 9 no. 2:81-84 '54. B, 11.

Work of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks in the field of linguistics and culture. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:103-112 '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Mankali. G. Borov. Lit front 10 no. 36:3 S'54. B, 11.

Problem of the unified labor front in Bulgaria during 1923-1924. I. Kiu'ovski. Novo vreme 30 no. 6:14-31 Je'54. B, 6.

Unrecognizable. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 10 no. 36:3 S'54. B, 11.

With the paths of heroes. M. Naimovich. Lit front 10 no. 34:1 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Greater labor productivity. Novo vreme 30 no. 7:3-16 Ji'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LANGUAGES, MODERN - STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching West European languages in higher educational institutions which do not specialize in languages. E. Teodorov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:65-70 '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Decay of bourgeois culture. A. Apostolov. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:16-16 '53. B, 2.

Determining themes for lectures. S. Stanchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:14 Mr'54. B, 2.

District Lecturers Group in Plovdivgrad. A. Kalpakchiev. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:20-21 Je'54. B, 2.

Fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union, a new, great step toward communism. D. Vladov. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:12-14 '53. B, 2.

Organization of lectures in various places in the country. T. Vulchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:16-17 F'54. B, 2.

Outlines for lectures. K. Petrov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3: 15-16 Mr'54. B, 2.

This is the way it should be done. A. K. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:37 Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Horns of censorship. G. Belev. Lit front 10 no. 35:2 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIANS

Loyal cultural service to the people. G. Gazibarov. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:40-41 Je'54. B, 2.

My experience as a librarian. L. Mikhailov. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:40-41 Je'54. B, 2.

My work as librarian in the Reading room of the village of Makhallata, Plevna. G. Trifonov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:8-9 F'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Active library. I. Vasiliev. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:35 Je'54. B, 2.

Active propagandist for progressive literature. Belenozov. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:10-11 '53. B, 2.

Active reading room in the region of Ludogorie. V. Atanasov. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:42 Ap'54. B, 2.

Activities of libraries during the summer. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:9-11 My'54. B, 2.

Annual business meetings of reading rooms in the Stara Zagora District. T. Vulchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:36 F'54. B, 2.

Change in work. O. Lechev. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:21-22 My'54. B, 2.

Decision by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports and the Central Council of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:13-14 Je'54. B, 2.

Decision made by the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries, January 23, 1954, for improving the conditions and work of reading rooms. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:17-18 Mr'54. B, 2.

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of libraries. M. Ninkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:4-8 My'54. B, 2.

The district library institute helps us. D. Geneva. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:12-13 F'54. B, 2.

The Dr. Vurban R. Genchev Reading Room in Vurbanovo, Dryanovo. V. Tomova. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:36-37 '53. B, 2.

Double cultural celebration. M. Andonov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:35 F'54. B, 2.

For fifty years a center of education and culture. A. Tsvetkov. Nar prosv 10 no. 8:55-62 Ag'54. B, 6.

For new cultural successes. E. Mileva. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:35 Ap'54. B, 2.

Furnishing people's libraries with books. Z. Dafinov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:19-21 Mr'54. B, 2.

The G. B. Rakovski Reading Room in the Zakharna Fabrika District, Sofia. M. Mitcheva. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:34-36 '53. B, 2.

Good reading room leader. T. Nikolov. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:23 '53. B, 2.

Improving the work of libraries. P. Paney. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:3-8 F'54. B, 2.

In the forefront of reading room activities. I. Nikolov. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:1-3 Ap'54. B, 2.

Iskra Library as an educational center. Kh. Khristov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:21-22 Mr'54. B, 2.

Joint work of people's reading rooms and organizations of the Communist Youth League should be on a higher level. D. Zlatkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:2-4 Mr'54. B, 2.

Library workers awarded the Distinction for Cultural Activity union badge on the occasion of May 24, holiday of national education and culture and people's libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:9-12 Je'54. B, 2.

The N. I. Vaptsarov Reading Room in the Chernokonevo District, Dimitrograd. A. Staneva. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:38-39 '53. B, 2.

New exemplary libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:13 Je'54. B, 2.

New life develops in Brestovitsa. I. Shivarov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:30-31 Mr'54. B, 2.

Number of exemplary libraries increases. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:7-9 Je'54. B, 2.

People of Rakitovo are proud of their collective. A. Uzunov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:33 F'54. B, 2.

Plan of work during the second quarter of 1954 for the Probuda Reading Room in the village of Sind Vir, Novi Pazar. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:7-9 Mr'54. B, 2.

Prior to May 24. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:8-9 Ap'54. B, 2.

Problems placed before the people's reading rooms and district councils for reading rooms resulting from decisions made at annual business meetings. M. Minakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:4-8 '53. B, 2.

Propagating experiences of outstanding workers of collective farms, the first task of village reading rooms. P. Raichev. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:24-25 '53. B, 2.

A reading room with a heroic past. P. Pergin. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:42 Mr'54. B, 2.

Reading rooms in the Trun District are on guard. L. Nikolov. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:11 '53. B, 2.

Sixty years in the cultural service of the nation. V. Atanasov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:35 F'54. B, 2.

Summer libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:18 Je'54. B, 2.

Three-month plan for the work of people's reading rooms. M. Ninkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:5-6 Mr'54. B, 2.

When people work with enthusiasm. K. B. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:41-42 Je'54. B, 2.

Writer Georgi Karaslayov on the role of people's reading rooms. P. Tikhov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2: 39-40 F'54. B, 2.

Year of significant cultural successes. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:7-10 Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

New children's library. D. Rakidzhiski. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:19 Je'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES AND READERS

Conference with readers in Dimitrovo. S. Shklyev. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:16-18 Je'54. B, 2.

The V. Kolarov State Library organizes readers' conferences. IU. Daracov. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:19 Je'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

My work as instructor at the Union of District Reading Rooms. K. Dzhaferov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:12-13 Mr'54. B, 2.

Work and tasks of instructors at the Union of District Reading Rooms. G. Gazibarov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10-12 Mr'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Essence and objectives of library science. Kh. Khristov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:10-12 F'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

The Dimitru Furmanov Collective. Lit front 10 no. 36 2 S'54. B, 11.

Meeting between writers and readers. P. Cholov. Lit front 10 no. 27:2 Ji'54. B, 11.

Social and cultural activities of the literary clubs in the Plovdiv District. P. Raichev. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:16-17 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LOANS

Crediting enterprises with account loans from the Bulgarian National Bank. A. Kurdzhilov. Fin i kredit 6:35-61 Ji'54. B, 5.

Drawing the State Conversion Loan of 1952. Fin i kredit no. 6:3-5 Je'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MARKETING

Fulfillment of the plan for commodity turnover during first half year of 1954. P. Petkov. Sola targ 6 no. 1-9 Ji'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

New type of smokehouses which are very economical in the use of fuel. M. Marinov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:12-14 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

In the Stalin Plant. D. Denchev. Bulgaria mag no. 5:6 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

A Bulgarian motion picture before the world. I. Khaimovich. Lit front 10 no. 35:4 S'54. B, 11.

Decade of socialist motion pictures. S. Rashev. Lit front 10 no. 37:3 S'54. B, 11.

Documentary and popular science films. D. Pramatar. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:39 My'54. B, 2.

Filming Georgi Karaslayov's novel Snakh (Daughter-in-Law). A. Marinovich. Lit front 10 no. 37:3 S'54. B, 11.

Let us participate in the 4th National Review for the Best Motion Picture. I. Levi. Chitalishte 32 no. 14 19-20 '53. B, 2.

"Song for the Man." IA. Molokhov. Lit front 10 no. 37: Ji'54. B, 11.

Success of Bulgarian films in an international contest. A. B. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:222-223 S'54. C, 6.

## BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Alpinism. A. Artinian. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:15-16 Ji'54. B, 8.

Suggestions to mountaineers. Kh. Peev. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:22 Ji'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

New method for fresco painting. B. Konstantinov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:20-21 O/N'53. B, 16.



## BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

Museum of Russo-Bulgarian Military Friendship.  
S. Dlukmedzhiev. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:40 My'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - MUSIC

New musical cadres. G. Dzhibrilov. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:10 Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - NAVY

Defendant of the country's shores. S. Bobov. Lit front 10 no. 38:1 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - OPERA

The workers' opera. A. Banchov. Bulgaria mag no. 5: 20-21 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - PAPER BOX INDUSTRY

Some problems of the paper box industry in the Grocery State Commercial Enterprise. P. Todorov. Sots turg 6 no. 7:52-57 JI'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Peddery during summer in villages. D. Angelov. Sots turg 5 no. 8:42-45 Ag'53. B, 5.

Peddery in Pazardzhik. Okolyn. V. Dobrev. Sots turg 6 no. 8:45-48 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Activity of the Committee on Physical Culture and Sport at the Institute of Scientific Research in Bulgaria. V. Chisov. Kult fiz 7 no. 7:81-82 '54. R, 8.

Best agitator. B. Vaullev. Fizik i sport 7 no. 8:21-22 Je'54. B, 8.

Decision by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports and the Central Council of People's Librarians. Chitalishte 33 no. 8:13-14 Je'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Around the Ogosta. P. Polkov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 5:17-18 My'54. B, 8.

Basic concepts in the socialist theory of physical education. Fizik i sport 7 no. 5:14 My'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Daughter of the Party. Ts. Angelov. Lit front 10 no. 39:3 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - PLAGIARISM

Against criminal appropriation of Soviet writings. D. Varon. Sots turg 6 no. 7:42-49 JI'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Last minutes before twelve. S. Vasov. Lit front 10 no. 35:3 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Bulgarian People's Republic. Notatnik agit no. 17: 32 41 S'54. P, 0.

## BULGARIA - POULTRY

At the district hatchery. M. Topalov. Bulgaria mag no. 5:22-23 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - POWER RESOURCES

Development of the Bulgarian power industry. L. Postler. Energetika 4 no. 8:358-359 Ag'54. C, 16.

## BULGARIA - PRESS

Some grammatical and stylistic errors in our press. M. Moskov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:53-56 '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS - DINING-CAR SERVICE

Conditions in the restaurants of railroad stations and in dining cars. I. Shulkhov. Sots turg 6 no. 7:29-33 JI'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cooperation. K. Hanus. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:200-201 S'54. C, 6.

Post card from Sofia. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22: 5 My'54. C, 11.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Celebration of Bulgarian-Hungarian friendship. I. Popov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:34 F'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish-Bulgarian cultural relations. K. Dinkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:42-43 '53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

For the great friendship. Lit front 10 no. 35:1 S'54. B, 11.

Improving the motion-picture propaganda of Soviet-Bulgarian associations. E. Kavalian. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 8:35-39 Ag'54. B, 1.

Our dear visitors. Lit front 10 no. 37:1 S'54. B, 11.

Treaty for eternal, inviolable friendship. D. Dobrev. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:8-9 '53. B, 2.

Twenty years of activity in the service of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. M. Manev. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 8:8-10 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Conditions in the restaurants of railroad stations and in dining cars. I. Shulkhov. Sots turg 5 no. 7:29-33 JI'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Old merchandise kept long in the shop and prices set for it. A. Tsevl. Sots turg 6 no. 6:11-15 Je'54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - RUNNING

An honored master of sports. S. Kolarov. Bulgaria mag no. 5:27 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - RURAL SCHOOLS

A country school. S. Nikolov. Bulgaria mag no. 5:28-29 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SALT

Amol, fireproof and preservative salt. K. Baev. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:16-18 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Conference of managers and accountant-instructors of the District Administration of the State Savings Bank. Pin i kredit no. 6:64-67 JI'54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Travelling in the country. G. Trifonov. Nar prosv 10 no. 7:28-40 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

My work to preserve school property. M. Tenev. Nar prosv 10 no. 8:51-57 Je'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Successes of our science in the ten years of free life. A. Khadzhilov. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 8:18-21 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Along a new trail. S. Borisov. Bulgaria mag no. 5:12-13 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SKATING

Evident progress. M. Grasev. Fizik i sport 7 no. 4:19-20 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SOCCER

Learning the technique. S. Petrov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6:16-17 Je'54. B, 8.

Referees in soccer. Fizik i sport 7 no. 8:9 Je'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

First in the second Five-Year Plan. I. Nikolov. Lit front 10 no. 36:3 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

Conducting competitions. R. Ollanov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6:10 Je'54. B, 8.

For new records. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6:1 Je'54. B, 8.

Important tasks. I. Sokolov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6:2 Je'54. B, 8.

Sports tournament of friendship. S. Nolkov. Lit front 10 no. 27:4 JI'54. B, 11.

They work and participate in sports. Kh. Borov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 7:10-11 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Increase of animal stock in Bulgaria. W. S. Tygod gosp 6 no. 6:15 Ja'54. P, 5.

## BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Summer days. K. Kalchev. Bulgaria mag no. 5:24-25 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SWIMMING

The champion speaks. V. Blolchev. Fizik i sport 7 no. 7:14 JI'54. B, 8.

On a summer day. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6:3-4 Je'54. B, 8.

Turning while swimming the backstroke. B. Ralki. Fizik i sport 7 no. 5:11 My'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Eleventh Symphony Orchestra. I. Tamkov. Lit front 10 no. 38:3 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - TABLE TENNIS

First stroke in table tennis. N. Velichkov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 7:8-9 JI'54. B, 8.

General physical training for players of ping-pong. N. Velichkov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 4:10 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Standards in the wool textile industry. S. Serafimov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:40-43 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - THEATER

Arts loved by the people. A. Milanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:28-29 Ap'54. B, 2.

Good-by, young artists! Lit front 10 no. 27 3 JI'54. B, 11.

Theatrical art. S. Paunchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 4 27-28 Ap'54. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Greater attention to youth. Fizik i sport 7 no. 7:12-13 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Regulating for field conditions the mechanism for starting the motor of the DT-54 tractor. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 2:20-21 F'54. B, 16.

Tractor drivers. N. Tsonev. Bulgaria mag no. 5:11 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Obshch rabotnicheski profesionalen suloz Bulgarian trade-unions B, 5.

The Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Bulgaria organized and developed under the leadership of the Party. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 8 5 Ag'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Students' city. E. Popova. Lit front 10 no. 36 3 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - VEGETABLE TRADE

Decisive improvement in the marketing of vegetables and fruits. V. Ilchev. Sots turg 5 no. 8 39-41 Ag'53. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

Meeting of champions. Fizik i sport 7 no. 4 6-7 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - WATER SUPPLY

The water came. K. Toromanski. Lit front 10 no. 36. 3 S'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Standards in the wool textile industry. S. Serafimov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:40-43 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WRESTLING

They participate in sports in a free country. M. Dzhamaliev. Fizik i sport 7 no. 4:22 Ap'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ZINCOGRAPHY

Valuable rationalizations in zincography. B. Petrov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:11-12 O/N'53. B, 16.

## BULGARIA IN LITERATURE

The liberation of Bulgaria in Russian classic literature. V. Velchev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 2:133-144 '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Poprosta no. 29 2 S'54. P, 8.

## BULGARIAN ART see Art, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN DRAMA - COMPETITIONS

Competition for one-act plays and community songs. Lit front 10 no. 34:3 Ag'54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For perfect realistic Bulgarian drama. G. Gochev. Novo vreme 30 no. 7:40-62 JI'54. B, 8.

## BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Bulgarian

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Constant struggle for rich, correct, and pure Bulgarian language. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:3-4 '54. B, 11.

For pure, rich, and beautiful Bulgarian language. L. Stolanov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:11-19 '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - ADJECTIVE

Irrelevant usage of the adjective *sushitiat* (same) in the Bulgarian language. A. Spasova. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2: 177-178 '54. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Notes on T. G. Vialkov's written language and the Pirdop dialect. I. Zaimov. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:65-74 '54. B, 11.

Recorded dialects of the village of Dobroslavitsi, Sofia. L. Gulubov. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:80-82 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Dictionary by Naiden Gerov. L. Stoichkova. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:10-39 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Concept of case and the problem of Bulgarian declension. I. Durdanov. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:145-150 '54. B, 11.

Declension in the Bulgarian language. A. Teodorov-Balan. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:40-61 '54. B, 11.

Declension of names in the Bulgarian language. D. Delchev. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:144-145 '54. B, 11.

Mistakes in the construction of sentences from the point of view of meaning. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:175-176 '54. B, 11.

Problem of declension in contemporary Bulgarian literary language. I. Khadzhev. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:158-167 '54. B, 11.

Problem of declension in the Bulgarian language. K. Mirchev. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:81-84 '54. B, 11.

Some grammatical and stylistic errors in our press. M. Moskov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:53-56 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY

L. Karavelov and the development of our national language and narrative style. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:113-128 '54. B, 11.

New division of the history of the Bulgarian language into periods. K. Popov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:57-64 '54. B, 11.

The phrase *vdan gorile*, "in the depths of the forest." L. A. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:76 '54. B, 11.

Work of the 6th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks in the field of linguistics and culture. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:109-112 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - LEXICOGRAPHY

Lexicography of some diminutive names as basic words. M. Dimitrova. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:172-174 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

Bulgarian orthographic and graphic systems. S. Stolkov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 2:117-128 '54. B, 11.

Origin of orthography. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:5-10 '54. B, 11.

Spelling of geographical names. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:135-143 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - SEMANTICS

Correspondents and reporters. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:76 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - STYLE

Comments on the language and style of some articles. M. Moskov. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:77-79 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLITERATION INTO LATIN

Latin transliteration of Bulgarian letters. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:168-171 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dimitur Blagoev, establisher of the Marxist theory of literary criticism in Bulgaria. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:11 My'54. C, 11.

Militant literature. V. Andreev. Lit front 10 no. 38:2 '54. B, 11.

Our achievements for the last ten years. Kh. Radevski. Lit front 10 no. 38:2 '54. B, 11.

The Soviet Army, liberator of our belles-lettres. I. Seestrimski. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 8:25-27 Ag'54. B, 1.

# BULGARIAN OPERA see Opera, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Tenth anniversary of the periodical *Narodna armia*. Lit front 10 no. 38:3 '54. B, 11.

Tenth anniversary of the periodical *Narodna mladezh*. Lit front 10 no. 38:3 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Not pale but exciting verse. S. Severniak. Lit front 10 no. 38:2 '54. B, 11.

Poetry and pseudopoetics. E. Petrov. Lit front 10 no. 38:2 '54. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN POSTERS see Posters, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN SATIRE see Satire, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

# BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Militant, purposeful humor and biting satire on the programs of amateur collectives. I. Koinakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:26-28 '53. B, 2.

# BUONACCORSI, FILIPPO

Kumaniecki, Kazimierz Feliks Poetic works of Philippus Callimachus P, 11.

# BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK

At the left side of the barricade M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:7-8 Je'54. C, 11.

# BURIAN, VACLAV

In memory of VACLAV Burian. J. Dedic. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:228 '54. C, 6.

# BURMA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Present economic and political problems of Burma. B. V. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 10:42-58 O'53. Y, 6.

# BURMA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Present economic and political problems of Burma. B. V. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 10:42-58 O'53. Y, 6.

# BUSINESS CYCLES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

# BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

# BUSTARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# BUTADIENE

Syntheses of some derivatives of di-biphenylene-butadiene. L. Krasnec. Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:333-336 Je'54. C, 16.

Synthesis of nitrile rubber. Z. Brojer. Przem chem 10 no. 7:344-347 Ji'54. P, 16.

# BUTANOL see Butyl alcohol

# BUTTER - PRESERVATION

Preventing fast microbial deterioration of butter made from sweet cream by a new method of kneading. S. Peter. Elektropar 8 no. 8:236-242 Ag'54. H, 16.

# BUTYL ALCOHOL

Equilibrium of liquid vapor. V. Fried. Chem listy 48 no. 2:161-167 F'54. C, 13.

# BUTYL ETHER

Equilibrium of liquid vapor. V. Fried. Chem listy 48 no. 2:161-167 F'54. C, 13.

# BUTYL METHACRYLATE see Acrylic esters

# BYDGOSZCZ (PROVINCE) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Proszynski, Zygmunt.* Wloclawek and its environs P, 12.

# CABINET OFFICERS

see subdivision under KOREA

# CABINETWORK

Improvement of the quality of lumber in the cabinet-making industry. L. Palinkas. Falpar 4 no. 5:136-138 My'54. H, 16.

# CABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

RL-26 motor coiling machine. C. Vajdic. Vazduh gi Zemun 10 no. 2:215-216 Mr'54. Y, 17.

# CADMIUM

Determination of small quantities of cadmium. L. Sluzewska. Rocznik 5 no. 2:171-178 '54. P, 14.

# CAISSON DISEASE

Judging caisson workers for their ability to work. I. Rozsahegyi. Nepegeaszeg 35 no. 4:105-108 Ap'54. H, 14.

# CALCIUM

Determination of calcium and zinc in hardened rosin. J. Pokorny. Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:328-332 Je'54. C, 16.

# CALCIUM SULFIDE

Stabilization of yellow pigments of calcium sulfide. A. Krause. Przem chem 10 no. 3:132-134 Mr'54. P, 16.

# CALCULI, URINARY

Nephrolithiasis. T. Krzeski. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:5 '54. P, 14.

# CALLIMACHUS, PHILIPPUS see Buonaccorsi, Filippo

# CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

New application of the calorimetric bomb in quantitative chemical analysis. E. Przybylski. Rocznik 5 no. 2:170 '54. P, 14.

# CALVES - DISEASES

Prophylaxis and diseases in the breeding of calves. V. Pokorny. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:8:761-768 Ji'Ag'54. C, 15.

# CAMPING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

# CANADA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ukrainians from Canada visited Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:223 '54. C, 6.

# CANALS

Protection of the scarps of navigable canals with "Pustobet" artificial stone. C. Stepnowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:469-470 D'53. P, 16.

# CANCER

Influence of vitamin B on transplanted epithelioma. Guerin. J. Koczocik-Przedpelska. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:233 '54. P, 13.

# CANCER RESEARCH

Fish culture in aquariums and research on cancer. Z. L. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:26-27 O'53. P, 15.

Tar works as an environmental factor affecting the population from the point of view of frequency of tumors. Gy. Berencsi. Nepegeaszeg 35 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. H, 14.

# CANKAR, IVAN

Ivan Cankar and the Czechs. O. Berkovec. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:214 '54. C, 6.

# CANNING AND PRESERVING

Calculation of time necessary for the heat treatment of preserved foods. K. Vass. Elektropar 8 no. 8:230-235 Ag'54. H, 16.

# CANNING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Critical review of the situation in our canning industry. D. Sule. Kom ind 3 no. 2:3:76-78 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

# CANOEING AND CANOEING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Canoes for two persons. B. Kudrna. Kult fiz 7 no. 6:343 '54. R, 6.

# CANTEMIR, DUMITRU

Dumitru Cantemir — great scholar, politician, and active fighter for Rumanian-Russian friendship. V. Cheresteslu. Studii 1st fil 6 no. 4:75-80 O/D'53. R, 4.

Dumitru Cantemir, great patriot and scientist. C. Gull. Lupta 33 no. 9:65-70 S'53. R, 6.

Dumitru Cantemir, scholar and prince of Moldavia. P. Abrudan. New Life Rum 3 no. 2:21-23 F'54. R, 1

# CAPITALISM

Bejczy, Geza. Basic economic law of modern capitalism and the young generation. H, 5.

Classifying the periods of the era of capitalism and disintegrating feudalism. A. Kilma. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:233-235 '53. C, 4.

Continuous pauperization of workers in capitalist countries. V. Dumitrescu. Lupta 33 no. 9:77-92 S'53. R, 6.

Fundamental economic law of contemporary capitalism. G. Siciovan. Lupta 33 no. 7:65-82 Ji'53. R, 6.

Housing crisis in capitalist countries. Notatnik agit no. 16:39-47 Ag'54. P, 6.

In connection with some lessons about the finances of capitalist countries. N. Constantinescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 3:42-49 Mr'54. R, 6.

Increase of parasitism and corruption in contemporary capitalism. I. Benedek. Probleme econ 7 no. 1:116-125 Ja'54. R, 6.

Neo-Malthusianism, flagrant proof of the decadence of bourgeois pseudo science. G. Chepes. Lupta 33 no. 6:74-87 Je'53. R, 6.

Period of transition from capitalism to socialism. F. Dankovet. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:133-142 Ji'54. R, 5.

Some forms of exportation of capital in the second stage of the general capitalist crisis. T. Lychowski. Ekonomista no. 3:104-140 '54. P, 5.

# CAPRONE

Use of caprone nets in the Baltic Sea. N. Noskov. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:16 D'53. P, 16.

# CAPTURE AT SEA

Seizure of the ship Gottwald is a new provocation of American gangsters. Notatnik agit no. 9:10-15 My'54. P, 6.

# CARBAZOLES

Isolation of high-percentage anthracene and carbazole from raw anthracene. J. Gorzynska. Przem chem 10 no. 8:411-415 Ag'54. P, 16.

## CAPRINOIDS

Synthesis of dimethylvinylethynylcarbinol. S. Chudzynski  
Przem chem 10 no. 7:347-350 Ji'54. P. 16.

## CARBON MONOXIDE - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Data on chronic carbon-monoxide poisoning. M. Timar.  
Nepgeszeg 35 no. 6:120-124 My'54. H. 14.

## CARBONIZATION

Fluid carbonization and drying. V. Charvat. Paliva  
34 no. 7:176-182 Ji'54. C. 16.

## CARBURETORS

New carburetors produced by the German Democratic  
Republic. A. Ogrodzki. Techn motor 4 no. 6:140-141  
My'54. P. 16.

## CARDBOARD see Paperboard

## CARDING MACHINES

Carding machines in the felt industry. Z. Lange. Odzież  
5 no. 6:167-171 S'54. P. 16.

## CARGO HANDLING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Transportation of cargoes exceeding the clearance limit.  
H. Tempczyk. Transport 6 no. 1 8-10 Ja'54. P. 6.

## CAROTENOIDS

Results of some studies on the reserves of xerophthol  
(Vitamin A), B-carotene, and total carotenoids in the  
human liver. S. Berger. Rocz hig 5 no. 2:207-213  
'54. P. 14.

## CARP

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Kardynalek, *Tanichthys albonubes* Lin. Z. Lorec. Gosp  
ryb 5 no. 2:27-28 Mr'54. P. 16.

Preparations for winter in the culture of carp. J. W.  
Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:12-14 O'53. P. 16.

## CARP - DISEASES AND PESTS

Diseases of carp and the bottoms of ponds. Gosp ryb 5  
no. 9:18-20 S'53. P. 16.

Resistance of carp. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:  
14-16 O'53. P. 16.

Smallpox in carp. K. Malwinska. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:  
16-17 N'53. P. 16.

## CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Grabowski, Jozef. Treasures of Podhale. P. 12.

Sleza, J. Młodziejowski, Wierchy 22:149-158 '53.  
P. 12.

## CARPATHO-UKRAINE see Transcarpathian Oblast

## CARRIAGE AND WAGON MAKING

Industrial production of farm carts. E. Jurkowski.  
Przem drzew 5 no. 4:93-94 Ap'54. P. 16.

## CARTOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

## CAST IRON

Obtaining cast iron from gas generators. J. Pawlikowski.  
Wlad hut 10 no. 3:73-75 Mr'54. P. 16.

Using an idle cupola for removing magnesium fumes in  
the industrial production of spheroidal cast iron.  
A. Bargiel. Przegl odlaw 4 no. 9:255-257 My'54. P. 16.

Welding without preheating cast iron. Ujit lap 6 no. 18:  
13 Ag'54. H. 16.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
KRAKOW, POLAND

## CATERPILLARS

Aerochemical war against caterpillars of the traveling  
silkworm. M. Patrascu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 5:  
220-225 My'54. R. 16.

## CATFISHES

*Ameiurus nebulosus* Le Sueur. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 5  
no. 10:27-28 O'53. P. 16.

## CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE

## CATHODE-RAY TUBES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Facing changes. J. Krasnowolski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.  
38:1 S'54. P. 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH AND LABOR see Church and labor

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Kaczmarek, Czeslaw Mieczyslaw, defendant. Trial of  
Bishop Kaczmarek and the other members of the cen-  
ter of antisiate and antipeople activities. P. 7.

Smolenski, Wladyslaw. Religious belief in the life of  
Polish society during the Jesuitic period. P. 3

A finished experiment. Rel. Kultura no. 5:94-98 My'54.  
P. 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND - SERMONS

Vrteł-Wierczynski, Stefan, ed. The Gniezno sermons.  
P. 11.

## CATHOLICS IN LITHUANIA

The Aletis Congress. K. J. P. Liet dien 5 no. 9:10-11  
N'54. Li. 1.

## CATTLE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## CAVES

see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

## CELLULOSE

Contribution to the acetylation of wood cellulose.  
V. Risa. Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:358-368 Je'54. C. 16.

Incrustation derived from evaporation of black liquor  
in sulfate cellulose plants. V. Kubelka, Jr. Chem  
zvesti 8 no. 6:385-397 Je'54. C. 16.

Production of semicellulose. S. Benko. Kem ind 3 no.  
2/3:83-85 F/Mr'54. Y. 16.

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. I. Slavik. Chem  
zvesti 8 no. 6:367-384 Je'54. C. 16.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND

New cold-setting cements resistant to acids and alkalies.  
F. Borowinski. Przem chem 10 no. 7:370-372 Ji'54.  
P. 16.

## CEMENT - ANALYSIS

The control of the chemical composition of certain indus-  
trial products by the method of powder-planimetric  
analysis. J. Tokarski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:  
261-265 '53. P. 13.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Dust in cement works. M. Elias. Stavivo 32 no. 7:237-  
239 Ji'54. C. 16.

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Characteristics of centrifugal pumps in pumping viscose  
oils. A. Stepanoff. Strojitrenstvi 4 no. 8:636-639  
Ag'54. C. 16.

## CERAMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Can we solve the problem of the construction of ceramic  
cases. V. Krizak. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:2 Ap'54. C. 16.

An exhibition of illustrations of children's books and  
ceramics. J. p. Kult zivoti Slov 6 no. 24:10 Je'54.  
C. 11.

## CERMAK, JIRI

Seventieth birthday of Jiri Cermak. J. Kunsy. Karl  
prehl 7 no. 1:38-41 Mr'54. C. 12.

## CHAIKOVSKI, PETR IL'ICH

Swan Lake. Poprostu no. 17:4 My'54. P. 8.

## CHAIN SAWS

Mechanical pushing of logs against a chain saw. B. R.  
Przem drzew 5 no. 4:84-85 Ap'54. P. 16.

## CHAINS

Production of roller chains of the Galla type. K. Debek.  
Techn motor 4 no. 4:101-108 Ap'54. P. 16.

## CHANCHITO

Chanchito (*Cichlasoma fasciatus*). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb  
6 no. 2:26-27 F'54. P. 16.

## CHANTS (PLAIN, GREGORIAN, ETC.) - INSTRUCTION

AND STUDY  
Venhoda, Miroslav. Introduction to the study of Gre-  
gorian chants. C. 9.

## CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Actor and character. I. Karjakinova. Praha Moskva  
4 no. 7:84-87 S'54. C. 6.

## CHARCOAL

Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of the  
poison nut (*Strychnos Nux vomica*) on charcoal.  
B. Kaminski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:251-256 '53.  
P. 13.

## CHASTUSHKI

Songbook of the USSR. E. Vrabova. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:  
46-48 F'53. C. 12.

## CHECKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

A. P. Chekhov in the recollections of contemporaries.  
A. Kotov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:48-49 S'54. C. 6.

A. P. Chekhov's story "Noncommissioned Officer Prish-  
bey" dramatized and presented at the Moscow Art  
Theater during December 1904. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:  
27-28 My'54. B. 2.

Anton Pavlovich Chekhov. V. Korolenko. Praha Moskva  
4 no. 7:50-57 S'54. C. 6.

Chekhov as shown in his correspondence. J. Hulak.  
Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:31-47 S'54. C. 6.

Chekhov's art of portrayal. T. Nicolescu. Viata Rom  
7 no. 6:241-247 Je'54. R. 11.

Cherry Orchard on the stage of the Ukrainian National  
Theater. Repchak. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:20-22  
F'54. C. 1.

Evening dedicated to Chekhov on the occasion of the 50th  
anniversary of his death. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:26  
My'54. B. 2.

50th anniversary of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov's death.  
MK. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:204 Je'54. C. 5.

50th anniversary of the death of the great Russian writer  
Chekhov. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:47-49 Ji'54. La. 1.

The good and clear man. K. Fedin. Praha Moskva 4  
no. 7:29-30 S'54. C. 6.

Great artist of words. A. Jegolin. Praha Moskva 4  
no. 7:25-28 S'54. C. 6.

The last years. O. Knipperova-Cechovova. Praha  
Moskva 4 no. 7:58-64. S'54. C. 6.

M. Gor'kii's recollection of A. P. Chekhov. Chitalishte  
33 no. 5:27 My'54. B. 2.

Two encounters. I. Novikov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:  
58-59 S'54. C. 6.

Works of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov in Czech translation.  
Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:64-71 S'54. C. 6.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

From the experience of accounting for equipment in  
chemical production. H. Borman. Przem chem 10 no.  
9:484-497 S'54. P. 16.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under PRAGUE

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES - FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

High-temperature laboratory furnaces. W. Trzebiatowski.  
Przem chem 10 no. 9:458-459 S'54. P. 16.

## CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Calculation of the curve of equilibrium of the liquid-vapor  
system for real two-component mixtures from the  
curve of the liquid phase composition. M. Bukala.  
Przem chem 10 no. 8:397-403 Ag'54. P. 16.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - SAFETY MEASURES

Tightening of pumps as one of the important factors in  
improving the hygiene of work. K. Szadkowski.  
Chemik 7 no. 4:112 Ap'54. P. 13.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

Donner, Bohdan. The ABC (atomic, bacteriological,  
and chemical) war in the light of international law  
C. 7.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND  
Kolbah, Dragutin. Manual for chemists, with logarithms.  
Y. 13.

## CHEMISTRY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching the theory of chemical structure in chemistry  
classes of secondary schools. V. Angelova. Nar  
prosv 10 no. 8:22-27 Ag'54. B. 8.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Celostalni pracovni konference analytickych chemiku.  
1st. Prague, 1952. Collection of lectures delivered  
at the 1st National Working Conference of Analytic  
Chemists. C. 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

New application of the calorimetric bomb in quantitative  
chemical analysis. E. Przybylski. Rocz hig 6 no. 2:  
170 '54. P. 14.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Zemlen, Geza. Organic chemistry. H. 13

## CHEMISTS - CONGRESSES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## CHEMISTS, CZECH

Congress of Czechoslovak chemists in Banska Stavanica.  
Paliva 34 no. 8:201 Ag'54. C. 16.

## CHEMISTS, CZECH (Continued)

Our chemists work well. J. Nemecek. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 9 2 My'54. C, 16.

## CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Role of Chernyshevskii's materialistic aesthetics in the struggle for realistic art. O. Bakos. *Filoz cas SAV* 6 no. 3/4:355-362 '53. C, 3.

Session devoted to Nikolai Chernyshevskii organized by the Polish-Soviet Institute. F. Borkowska. *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 8,120-122 '54. P, 8.

## CHESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

## CHESTNUT

Possibilities of expanding the culture of the edible chestnut through grafting. C. Lazarescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 6:198-199 My'54. R, 15.

## CHILDREN - DISEASES

Diseases in children's camps. I. Steckiewicz. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 7:12 '54. P, 14.

Protecting children from tuberculosis. I. Shivarov. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 8 24-25 Je'54. B, 2.

## CHILDREN - NUTRITION

Medical advice. O. Koshel'-Pleskunova. *Druzhno* vpered 3 no. 9/10:3 of cover Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Outdoors in the sun. P. Shurkova. *Fizik i sport* 7 no. 4: 4-5 Ap'54. B, 8.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Children, our love. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22:1, 11 My'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN IN FRANCE

Leeches on the youngest. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22:2 My'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN IN JAPAN

Consequences of the Americanization of Japan. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 20 2 My'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Homage to the song. W. Gluth-Nowowiejski. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 43:9 O'54. P, 1.

## CHILDREN IN SPAIN

Leeches on the youngest. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22:2 My'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN IN VIETNAM

Leeches on the youngest. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22:2 My'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Better children's literature. N. Furnadzhiev. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 3:27 Mr'54. B, 2.

More and better books for children. D. Ugrin. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 3:23-25 Mr'54. B, 2.

Write about the heroic! P. Velkova. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 3:27 Mr'54. B, 2.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books about soldiers for the youngest and the question concerning the folds of a fan. Z. Klatik. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22 4, 9 My'54. C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH

Alda, Jan, comp. Pleasant journey. C, 11.

## CHILEAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Neruda, Pablo. To you I belong, to you I sing. C, 11.

## CHIMNEYS

Results of measurements of the leaning of chimney shafts. S. Kotihabski. *Przegi geod* 10 no. 6:154 My'54. P, 13.

## CHINA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation of People's China serving the nation. R. F. Skrz Polska 10 no. 22:343 My'54. P, 16.

## CHINA - AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Chinese fliers watch forests. *Kridla vianst* no. 11:261 My'54. C, 16.

## CHINA - ASBESTOS

Chinese asbestos. V. Cerven. *Stavivo* 32 no. 7:253-254 Ji'54. C, 16.

## CHINA - CIRCUS

High-caliber art. M. Ivanov. *Lit front* 10 no. 37:4 S'54. B, 11.

## CHINA - COMMUNISM

A life full of beauty begins. M. Majerova. *Svet prace* 4 no. 3:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CHINA - CONSTITUTION

Draft Constitution of People's Republic of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:5 Je'54. R, 6.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

People's China. *Notatnik agit* no. 15:28-38 Ag'54. P, 6.

Uneven development of the People's Republic of China. V. Topencharov. *Novo vreme* 30 no. 7:17-39 Ji'54. B, 6.

Work and people of New China. *Druzhno vpered* 3 no. 11: 23-25 O'53. C, 1.

## CHINA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

The People's Republic of China, its finances and credit. *Fin i kredit* no. 5:64-69 Je'54. B, 5.

## CHINA - FISHERIES

Development of fisheries in People's China. A. S. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:13-15 N'53. P, 15.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Chinese People's Republic, a decisive factor for peace and security in the Far East. V. Ionescu. *Lupta* 33 no. 12:67-84 D'53. R, 6.

## CHINA - HISTORY

Chou En-lai, revolutionary and statesman. Steiniger. *Poprostu* no. 31 2, 7 O'54. P, 8.

## CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Budget of peaceful construction in People's China. Chu Chi-hsin. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 19:751-753 O'54. P, 5.

## CHINA - NATIONALISM

Successes in solving national problem in China. W. Feng. For a Lasting Peace no. 20:2 My'54. R, 6.

## CHINA - RED CROSS

Chinese Red Cross. *Zdrowie* 5 no. 12:9 '53. P, 14.

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Close to our heart. L. Podest. *Csl armada* 3 no. 18:8-9 Ag'54. C, 17.

## CHINA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Problems of higher education in China. S. Kowalski. *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 9:99-101 '54. P, 8.

## CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

## CHINESE IN BULGARIA

Chinese artist in Bulgaria. A. Bozhkov. *Lit front* 10 no. 27:4 Ji'54. B, 11.

## CHINESE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

People of one heart. M. Langasek. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no. 17:284 Ag'54. C, 5.

## CHINESE PAINTERS see Painters, Chinese

## CHLORAMINES

Chloramine, the new remedy for diseases of fish. Z. Lorec. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:26-27 Ja'54. P, 15.

## CHLORIDES

Examination of the quality of water by means of complexometric titrations. L. Szebelledy. *Vizsgyi kozl* no. 2:230-238 '54. H, 16.

## CHLORINE DIOXIDE

Chlorine dioxide. J. Kepinski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 8: 387-392 Ag'54. P, 16.

## CHLORONAPHTHALENES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Polychloronaphthalene synthesis for the impregnation of condenser paper. P. Cencelj. *Kem ind* 3 no. 2/3: 62-64 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

## CHOIRS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under POLAND

## CHORAL MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## CHOU, EN-LAI

Chou En-lai, revolutionary and statesman. Steiniger. *Poprostu* no. 31:2, 7 O'54. P, 8.

## CHRISTIANITY

Christianity and civilization. E. Mounier. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 40:2, 5 O'54. P, 1.

## CHRISTIANITY - PHILOSOPHY

Christian optimism. E. Gilson. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 39:1 S'54. P, 1.

## CHRISTIANITY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Hnilk, Frantisek Martin. The church and international problems. C, 3.

## CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

Christianity and progress. B. Piasecki. *Dzis i jutro* no. 40 1 O'54. P, 1.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

The application of the anionomicroelectrode to potentiometric chromatography in mixed solvents of benzene, alcohol, and water. B. Kamieniski. *Bul ac p science* 1 no. 7:297-303 '53. P, 13.

Chromatographic and polarographic method and its application. W. Kemula. *Przem chem* 10 no. 9:453-457 S'54. P, 16.

Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of t poison nut (*Strychnos Nux vomica*) on aluminum oxide. B. Kamieniski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 6: 245-250 '53. P, 13.

Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of t poison nut (*Strychnos Nux vomica*) on charcoal. B. Kamieniski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 6:251-256 '53. P, 13.

Paper chromatography of some lower organic acids. J. Janicki. *Przem chem* 10 no. 8:417-420 Ag'54. P, 16.

The separation of atropine and hyoscyamine by the potentiometric chromatographic method. B. Kamieniski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 7:305-309 '53. P, 13.

## CHUBINSKII, V. V.

V. V. Chubinskii's *Economic Evaluation and Storage of Feeding Stuffs*. *IS. Za soc zom* 4 no. 6:639-640 F C, 16.

## CHUDAKOV, EVGENII ALEKSEEVICH

Life and work of E. A. Chudakov. P. Soliski. *Motory znan* 9 no. 8:243-245 Ag'54. P, 10.

## CHURCH AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS see Christianity and international affairs

## CHURCH AND LABOR

The labor problem in the political doctrine of the Vatican. L. Kolinkowski. *Nowe drogi* 8 no. 8:71-88 Je'54. P, 6.

## CHURCH WORK

Ruttle, Otto. Introduction to church work. C, 3.

## CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHURSKI, Z.

Z. Churski's *Jezioro Mukrz i jego okolice pod wzgledem hydrograficznym i geomorfologicznym* (*Mukrz Lake and Its Area from the Hydrographic and Geomorphological Point of View*). S. Majdanowski. *Przegi geogr* 28 no. 2:171 '54. P, 12.

## CINEMATOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND

## CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CIRCUS

see subdivision under CHINA

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## CITRIC ACID

Remarks on solubility of magnesium thorthophosphate solutions of citric acid and ammonium citrate. K. Akerman. *Przem chem* 10 no. 9:465-470 S'54. P, 16.

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; MINSK; MOSCOW; POLAND; PRAGUE; SILESIA; STOCKHOLM; WARSAW

Collaboration of city planners with sanitary engineers. E. Zaczynski. *Miasto* 5 no. 2:22-23 F'54. P, 10.

For an economical approach to the sewer system and water-supply problems in city planning. J. Budasinski. *Miasto* 5 no. 2:24-25 F'54. P, 10.

Problems of suburbs in studies on city planning in the light of experiences of the Faculty of National and Regional Planning of the Danzig Polytechnic. J. Kowalski. *Miasto* 5 no. 3:32-33 Mr'54. P, 10.

Realism in city planning. B. Malisz. *Miasto* 5 no. 3: 11-18 F'54. P, 10.

Utilization of unused grounds in a city. T. Kulicki. *Miasto* 5 no. 3:25-26 Mr'54. P, 10.

## CITY TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Fast city transportation. W. Przelaskowski. *Miasto* no. 11:27-29 N'53. P, 10.

Problem of traffic regulation in mass transportation. W. Przelaskowski. *Miasto* 5 no. 4:14-17 Ap'54. P, 16.



## CITY TRAFFIC (Continued)

Remarks on investment classification in city communications. B. Ledworowski. Miasto 5 no. 2:19-22 F'54. P, 10.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Prague, Ceske vysoke uceni technicke, Fakulta inženýrského stavitelství, František Klokner 80th anniversary volume. C, 16.  
Stavoprojekt, Prague. Fundamentals of civil engineering. C, 16

**CIVIL LAW**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CIVIL SERVICE**  
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Problems of forming and selecting administrative cadres. P. Dimitrijevic. Nova administracija 6 no. 7:8390-400 '52. Y, 6.

**CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## CIVILIZATION

Christianity and civilization. E. Mounier. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 40:2, 5 O'54. P, 1.

## CLASS STRUGGLE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; EUROPE, EASTERN

Hrusovaky, Igor Philosophy in the history of the class struggle. C, 3

## CLAY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economizing production in clay pits. P. Mattus. Stavivo 32 no. 7:234-236 JI'54. C, 16.

The genesis and systematic position of bentonites. J. Tokarski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:267-270 '53. P, 13.

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Use of "Ekotop" antiscorching heat powder in a steam boiler. Tygod gosp 6 no. 9:3-4 F'54. P, 5.

## CLEARINGHOUSE

International clearing and credit relations among countries of the socialist bloc. M. Horovit. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:102-112 JI'54. R, 5.

## CLERGY

see subdivision under POLAND

## CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

International Congress of Hydroclimatology and Thalassotherapy, Opatica, 1954. Summaries. Y, 14.

## CLOTHING, WATERPROOF

see subdivision under POLAND

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

Premises leading to new styles in youngsters' clothing. J. Palmiraka. Odziez 5 no. 9:179-180 S'54. P, 16.

Using raw twisted yarn for making clothes. Z. Hoffman. Odziez 5 no. 9:177-178 S'54. P, 16.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BUCHAREST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Conservation of electric apparatus in the garment industry. W. Stelski. Odziez 5 no. 3:53-54 Mr'54. P, 16.

Kinds and types of machines in the garment industry. W. Kedzierski. Odziez 5 no. 2:34-35 F'54. P, 16.

Multifashioned and short-serial production of garments and the problem of production costs. R. Linde. Odziez 5 no. 4:86-70 Ap'54. P, 16.

Production of clothes for the clothing industry. B. Fudalowiez. Odziez 5 no. 9:176-177 S'54. P, 16.

Professional education. P. Jozwiak. Odziez 5 no. 3:55 Mr'54. P, 16.

Special machines and auxiliary attachments for production of medium-weight and heavy garments. Z. Jakubczak. Odziez 5 no. 4:82-86 Ap'54. P, 16.

Sitching machine, the major machine of the garment industry. W. Kedzierski. Odziez 5 no. 3:43-45 Mr'54. P, 16.

## CLOTHING WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CLOUDS

Inversion and its influence on the development of clouds. W. Parczewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18:248-250 Ap'54. P, 18.

## CLUJ - HANDICRAFT

The city of Cluj, an important center of handicraft in the 16th century. S. Ardeleanu. Studii Ist fil 6 no. 4:129-157 O/D'53. R, 4.

## CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Pioneers of assembly-line production of clutches. J. Lederer. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:5 Ap'54. C, 16.

## COACHING (ATHLETICS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## COAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT, BRIT.; POLAND; RUMANIA; SILEZIA, UPPER

Definition of combustion temperature and calculation of the heating value of coal. T. Milecki. Gosp węglim 3 no. 3:51-54 Mr'54. P, 5

## COAL - ANALYSIS

Higher quality of coal. E. Rustanowicz. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6:182-183 Je'54. P, 16.

## COAL - STORAGE

Storage of coal. B. Zsigmond. Magy energ 7 no. 7:298-301 JI'54. H, 16.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

Development of equipment for gasification of pulverized coal according to the Koppers-Totzek system and its application in practice. J. Romovacek. Paliva 34 no. 8:222-225 Ag'54. C, 16.

Use of pulverized coal in the cotton industry. J. Kallnuszkin. Gosp węglim 3 no. 3:68-70 Mr'54. P, 5.

## COAL GAS

see subdivision GAS under HUNGARY

## COAL HANDLING

see subdivision under POLAND

## COAL MINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Borowski, Jan. Coal. P, 16.

Cutting 620 meters of passageway a month. R. Polak. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:6 Ap'54. C, 16.

Diagonal longwall mining with hydraulic stowing in steeply inclined seams. W. Zhorowski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7:8:253-256 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

General criteria for the organization of wall cutting with prior-cut kerfs. F. Bajor. Przegl gorn 9 no. 11:9-10 N'53. P, 10.

Output of coal in the USSR as compared with world output. E. Rose. Przegl gorn 9 no. 11:380-382 N'53. P, 16.

Sectional tunnels in thin seams. W. Boryczko. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7:8:257-259 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

Suppression of underground fires in coal mines. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3:4:239-256 '53. P, 16.

## COAL MINES AND MINING - MANAGEMENT

Operations of a mining machines section. J. Wanat. Przegl gorn 9 no. 11:12 N'53. P, 16.

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Gear pumps in mines. K. Szablowski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7:8:271-274 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

## COAL PREPARATION

Adapting coking coal preparation to the requirements of a coking plant. P. Klich. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7:8:287-271 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

## COAL RESEARCH

see also subdivision under RUSSIA  
Adsorption of p-Cresol by bituminous coals. M. Lason. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3:4:289-328 '53. P, 16.

Influence of an advanced manufacturing process on the reduction of losses of coal substance and its utilization. T. Laskowski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 6:197-206 Je'54. P, 16.

Progress in coal research. Paliva 34 no. 8:225-227 Ag'54. C, 16.

## COAL TAR

Coal tar as a typical polyazectropic mixture. W. Swietoslowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:201-203 '53. P, 13.

## COAL TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

## COAL WASHING

Determining indexes of the precision of action of mud fluids. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3:4:271-283 '53. P, 16.

Some new conclusions in the theory of coal washing. J. Burzynski. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3:4:285-298 '53. P, 16.

## COBALAMINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## COBALT

Influence of cobalt ions on glucose metabolism and acetoin formation in bacterial cultures. I. Madecka-Borkowska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:251-262 '53. P, 13.

## CODFISH

Joint conference of Soviet, German, and Polish scientists in Gdynia concerning the codling problem. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:24 S'53. P, 15.

Quick-frozen cod fillet and its examination. Gy. Kieselbach. Elektm ipar 6 no. 7:217-222 JI'54. H, 16.

## COGWHEELS

see Gearing

## COKE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Adapting coking coal preparation to the requirements of a coking plant. P. Klich. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7:8:267-271 JI/Ag'54. P, 16

Contribution to the subject of quenching coke by ammonia water. R. Riedl. Paliva 34 no. 9:243-244 S'54. C, 16.

Influence of inorganic admixtures of the physico-chemical and mechanical properties of coke. Z. Szklarska-Smialowska. Przem chem 10 no. 8:404-410 Ag'54. P, 16.

Numerative system for expression of coke reactivity. B. Tejnický. Paliva 34 no. 8:207-211 Ag'54. C, 16.

Study of graphitization of resin and petroleum coke by means of X rays. F. Kessler. Paliva 34 no. 7:188-193 JI'54. C, 16.

## COKE INDUSTRY

Chemistry of coking and gas manufacture. A. Szpilewicz. Gosp gorn 4 no. 7:8:34-40 JI/Ag'54. P, 5.

## COLD STORAGE

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

## COLD STORAGE ON SHIPBOARD

Insulation of holds for refrigerated cargo. J. Kotlarski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 1:9-11 Ja'54. P, 17.

New methods of refrigeration on fishing boats. E. Slomski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 8:240-241 Ag'54. P, 17.

## COLETTE, SIDONIE GABRIELLE

Bells from the hills. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 38:8 S'54. P, 1.

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see Agriculture, Cooperative  
see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Correct application of rules concerning labor contracts. C. Michalewicz. Przegl pocz 1 no. 3:22-23 Mr'53. P, 1

## COLLECTIVISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under POLAND

## COLLISIONS AT SEA - PREVENTION

International regulations of 1948 concerning the prevention of collisions at sea. S. Gorazdowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2:40-43 F'54. P, 17.

Role of radar as an aid in avoiding collisions at sea. S. Gorazdowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 6:169-171, 186 Je'54. P, 17.

Role of radar as an aid in avoiding collisions at sea. S. Gorazdowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 7:211-214 JI'54. P, 17.

## COLONIES - ADMINISTRATION

Exhibit on the struggle of colonial peoples. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 8/10:11 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

Struggle of colonial peoples for freedom, independence and peace. I. Rol. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:9-1 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Kamenik, Karel. Technique of color photography. C

## COLUMBIUM

Magnetic susceptibilities of niobium hydrides. W. Trbatowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:317-318 '53. P, 13.





**CORN (MAIZE)**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

**CORNFORTH, MAURICE CAMPBELL**

Maurice Cornforth's *In Defense of Philosophy against Positivism and Pragmatism*. C. Alexa. *Lupa* 33 no. 7:150-166 JF'53. R, 6.

**CORRESPONDENCE** see International correspondence

**CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES**

Cleaning condensers with acids. *Magy energ* 7 no. 6:281-288 Jc'54. H, 16.

Phosphate coatings on zinc and its alloys. *J Kamecki. Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 5:195-199 '53. P, 13.

**COSMAS, OF PRAGUE**

Description of Jaromir's death in *Cosmas' Chronicle*. B. Ryba. *Cs cas hist* 1 no. 3:382-384 '53. C, 4.

**COSMIC RAYS**

*Pernegr, Jaroslav*. Cosmic radiation. C, 13.

**COST ACCOUNTING**

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY

Calculating indirect costs in small enterprises. *P. K. Tygod gosp* 6 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 6.

Planning and calculating basic index numbers of cost accounting in a tool department. *A. Michajlow. Ekon org pracy* 5 no. 4:163-165 Ap'54. P, 5.

**COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND

**COSTS, INDUSTRIAL**

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Question of basic materials and their influence on production costs. *M. Krainski. Techn motor* 4 no. 1:5-9 Ja '54. P, 16.

**COSTUME**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**COSTUME DESIGN**

Problems of garment cutting and of increasing the number of designs in clothing. *S. Lowandowski. Odziez* 5 no. 9:173-174 S'54. P, 16.

**COTTON MANUFACTURE**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Use of pulverized coal in the cotton industry. *J. Kall-nuszkin. Gosp wegim* 3 no. 3:88-70 Mr'54. P, 6.

**COTTON SPINNING**

*Gangli, Boldizar*. Applicability of electric speed-regulating motors in cotton spinning. H, 16.

**COUMARIN COMPOUNDS**

Polarographic determination of 3-( $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -acetyl-ethyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin(varfarine). *J. Kovac. Chem zvesti* 8 no. 8:342-345 Jc'54. C, 16.

**COVER CROPS**

Problem of cover crops when planting short-lived, watered grass varieties. *Z. Nagy. Agrartud* 6 no. 4:105-110 Ap'54. H, 16.

**COWS**

Feeding, keeping, and milking cows. *G. Bocsor. Agrartud* 6 no. 8:183-185 Jc'54. H, 16.

**CRACKING PROCESS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CRANACH, LUCAS**

Lucas Cranach, the man, his work and time. *J. Uhli-tech. Przegi art* no. 6:56-61 '53. P, 10.

**CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.**

Design for a revolving assembly derrick for half-section assembly of boilers. *R. Ondera. Energetika* 4 no. 8:363-364 Ag'54. C, 16.

**CRAYFISH**

see also subdivision under POLAND

A new fish box for crayfish. *J. Zielinski. Gosp ryb* 5 no. 12:16 D'53. P, 16.

**CREDIT**

*Ruzic, Vladimir*. Monetary and credit system. Y, 5.

**CRIME IN LITERATURE**

Who killed Rita Croy? *T. Bleicki. Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 3:78 S'54. P, 1.

**CRIMINAL LAW**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**CRITICISM**

see also subdivision under POLAND

For objective and creative historical criticism.

*A. Huscava. Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 24:4 Jc'54. C, 11.

Notes. *Viata Rom* 7 no. 6:175-177 Jc'54. R, 11.

**CROATIA - BASILICAS**

Basilica of Porc. Z. Markus. *Through Yugo* 2 no. 3:14-16 S'53. Y, 12.

**CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

*Kvaternik, Josip*. Guidebook for Gorski Kotar, Skrad, and environs. Y, 12.

Osijek on the Drava River. Z. Jurasek. *Through Yugo* 2 no. 3:39-41 S'53. Y, 12.

Slavonski Brod. *Through Yugo* 2 no. 3:37-38 S'53. Y, 12.

Vinkovci. *Through Yugo* 2 no. 3:44-45 S'53. Y, 12.

Vukovar. *Through Yugo* 2 no. 3:46-47 S'53. Y, 12.

Zadar. J. Vrgnjanin. *Through Yugo* 2 no. 3:9-11 S'53. Y, 12.

**CROATIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING**

*Kaiser, Dragutin*. Electrotechnical manual. Y, 16.

**CROATIA - GEOLOGY**

Characteristic geological features of landslides in Zalesina and Lepoglav. M. Janjic. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5:177-193 '52. Y, 12.

**CROATIA - HISTORY**

*Kulundzic, Zvonimir*. Ante Radic and the Clericals. Y, 4.

*Pandzic, Basil*. A review of Croatian history. Y, 4.

*Supilo, Frano*. Politics in Croatia. Y, 4.

**CROATIA - HOUSING, COOPERATIVE**

*Bjelovar, Yugoslavia*. Ordinances, etc. Regulations on conditions for housing contracts, house councils and collectives, and the distribution of dwellings in the city of Bjelovar. Y, 5.

**CROATIA - LIGNITE**

Lignite from Velenje as a raw and processed fuel and as a raw material for industry. V. Korac. *Kom ind* 3 no. 2:357-63 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

**CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

People's committees of Brod and Bosanski Brod Districts and Brod and Bosanski Brod city municipalities. M. Damjanovic. *Nova administracija* 6 no. 7:8:347-351 '52. Y, 6.

**CROATIA - PUBLIC POLICY (LAW)**

*Pula. Narodni odbor*. Decision on public order in the jurisdiction of the People's Committee of Pula. Y, 6.

*Pula. Narodni odbor*. Preliminary draft of a regulation on public order in the jurisdiction of the People's Committee of Pula. Y, 6.

**CROATIA - THEATER**

*Pula. Narodno kazaliste*. Five years of the People's Theater in Pula, 1949-1954. Y, 9.

**CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**

*Bulat, Rado*. Zumberak and Pokuplje in the National Liberation War. Y, 4.

Battles of the 26th Division in the Liberation of Ston and the annihilation of parts of the 369th Division near Vukov Klanac. F. Trgo. *Vojnoist gl* 5 no. 2: 55-57 Ap'54. Y, 4.

Operations of the First Army in the Liberation of Slavonski Brod. S. Stambolic. *Vojnoist gl* 5 no. 2: 25-27 Ap'54. Y, 4.

**CROATIAN LITERATURE**

*Drazenovic, Josip*. Collected works. Y, 11.

**CROATIAN POETRY**

*Cesaric, Dobrica*. Poems. Y, 11.

*Popovic, Vladimir*. Light on the ash. Y, 11.

**CROATIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Croatian

**CROP ROTATION** see Rotation of crops

**CROP ZONES**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**CRYSTALLIZATION**

Purification of 2-methylnaphthalene by continuous crystallization. T. Bogucki. *Przem chem* 10 no. 3:137-138 Mr'54. P, 16.

**CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**

Crystals, their properties and use. D. Pejovic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 10 no. 3:358-367 My/Jc'54. Y, 17.

Electroluminescence of silicon carbide crystals provoked by direct current. G. Szigetli. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 1: 65-77 '54. H, 13.

Microphotometric measurements of electroluminescent silicon carbide crystals. C. Szigetli. *Acta phys* 1 4 no. 1:57-83 '54. H, 13.

**CUBA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

For unity of Cuban people, for Cuba's national independence. J. Ordoqui. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 1 Jc'54. R, 6.

**CULTURE**

Decay of bourgeois culture. A. Apostolov. *Chitalis* 32 no. 5:15-16 '53. B, 2.

*Stadami dawnych kultur (Following the Traces of Ancient Culture)*. F. Praca swietl 4 no. 7:78:158 JI '54. P, 8.

**CURRENT EVENTS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**CYCLING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Technique and tactics in highway cycling races. E. cec. *Cult fiz* 7 no. 6:59-62 '54. R, 8.

**CYCLOHEXANONES**

Cyclohexanone-formaldehyde lacquer resins. S. Rui. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:365-368 JI'54. P, 16.

**CYLINDERS**

Coating cylinders and rings of combustion motors with chromium. E. Zmlhorski. *Techn motor* 4 no. 4: 117 Ap'54. P, 16.

Cylinder liners. Z. L. *Techn motor* 4 no. 7:209-21. '54. P, 16.

Problem of the cracking of cylinder liners in high-pressure engines. W. Lenkiewicz. *Techn motor* 4 no. 5:3-58 F'54. P, 16.

**CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA**

Work of Cyrilus and Methodius. A. Tsviatkov. *C lishte* 33 no. 4:4-6 Ap'54. B, 2.

**CYTOCHROME OXIDASES**

New methods in enzymology. O. Pihar. *Chem hist* no. 2:265-271 F'54. C, 13.

**CZARDAS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CZARTORYSKI, ADAM JERZY, KSIAZE**

Marcell Handelsman's *Adam Czartoryski*. M. Kuki. *Tekst hist* 6 no. 1:2:71-74 '53. P, 4.

**CZECH ACTORS** see Actors, Czech

**CZECH ACTRESSES** see Actresses, Czech

**CZECH ART** see Art, Czech

**CZECH AUTHORS** see Authors, Czech

**CZECH CHEMISTS** see Chemists, Czech

**CZECH CHILDREN'S POETRY** see Children's poet Czech

**CZECH DRAMA**

*Jaric, Milan*. Boleslav the first. C, 11.

*Pasek, Pavel*. The captain came in time. C, 11.

**CZECH ESSAYS**

*Capek, Karel*. Calendar. C, 11.

**CZECH FICTION**

*Capek, Josef*. Written into clouds, 1936-1939.

*Drda, Jan*. The silent barricade. C, 11.

*Holan, Vladimir*. Soldiers of the Red Army. C, 11.

*Jirasek, Alois*. F. L. Vek. C, 11.

*Kubka, Frantisek*. Wind from the depths. C, 11.

*Majerova, Marie*. The path of lightning. C, 11.

*Rais, Karel Vaclav*. Works. C, 11.

**CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIA**

*Ivanov, Vsevolod Vacheslavovich*. Parkhomenko man with a bold heart. C, 11.

**CZECH FOLKLORE** see Folklore, Czech

**CZECH ILLUSTRATORS** see Illustrators, Czech

**CZECH LANGUAGE**

Language treasure chest. J. Maly. *Svet prace* 9 Ja'54. C, 1.

**CZECH LANGUAGE - ACCENTS AND ACCENTUA**

Views on the Czech accent in Dobrovsky's work. M. Krbec. *Slovo a slovesnost* 14 no. 4:179-' C, 11.

**CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH**

*Vydra, Bohumil*. Czech-Polish dictionary. C

## CZECH LANGUAGE - HISTORY

Josef Dobrovsky and his criticism of Czech literary language. A. Jedlicka. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 4: 187-179 '53. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

Origin and formation of technical terms. K. Sochor. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:887-869 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

## CZECH LETTERS

Sabina, Karel. Karel Sabina's family correspondence. C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE

Dobrovsky, Josef. Selected works. C, 11.  
Kupka, Jiri S. Seventeen points against peace. C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nejedly, Zdenek. About literature. C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LITERATURE

We translate the works of Czech and Slovak authors. V. Zozulak. Druzno vpered 4 no. 4:33 Ap'54. C, 1.

## CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

## CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

## CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

## CZECH PERIODICALS

Remarks on the article "What I Like and What I Do Not Like in Podnikova organizace." C. Potucek. Podn org 8 no. 6:246-247 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECH POETRY

Bednar, Kamil. Song of the faraway peace. C, 11.

Biebl, Konstantin. Works. C, 11.

Bojar, Pavel. With mind and heart. C, 11.

Halas, Frantisek. There I shall return. C, 11.

Halas, Frantisek. There I shall return. C, 11.

Toren, Ivan. A city destroyed by war. C, 11.

## CZECH REFUGEES see Refugees, Czech

## CZECH SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Czech

## CZECH SONGS see Songs, Czech

## CZECH WAR SONGS see War songs, Czech

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Academy about its work and tasks. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:3 Ap'54. C, 16.

Activity of the Technical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. T. Jezdik. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:4 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAK AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Czechoslovak

## CZECHOSLOVAK COMMITTEE OF THE DEFENDERS OF PEACE

From the speech of Anezka Hodinova-Spurna, head of the Czechoslovak Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Druzno vpered 3 no. 2:13-16 F'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAK WRITERS UNION

Facing further tasks. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:3 My'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Introducing business accounting in our factories. Energetika 4 no. 8:320 Ag'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Good preparation, fine results. -JIG-. Kridla vlasti no. 13:297 Je'54. C, 16.

In honor of the 10th Congress. -Er. Kridla vlasti no. 13:295 Je'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to activate the boards of aero clubs. K. Grepl. Kridla vlasti no. 11:241 My'54. C, 16.

With the eyes of a Party worker. R. Walla. Kridla vlasti no. 13:292 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Before they enter the clouds. Csl armada 3 no. 18:10-11 Ag'54. C, 17.

Preparations for Aviation Day, 1954. F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 11:254-255, 264 My'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Work of the Michurin group in the Svitavy area. Ja. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:294 S'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

A great and fundamental task of production rationalizers is to improve the quality and use of the agricultural machinery which we already possess. L. Loukota. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8 849-852 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

Mechanization in agriculture will be decisive. J. Rudny. Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:7 D'53. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

For greater activity of trade-unions. J. Dornak. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:3 My'54. C, 16.

How motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army help our agriculture. Svet motoru 8 no. 16 481-482 JI'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to become acquainted with the methods of the best workers. K. Janaky. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:3 My'54. C, 16.

Rapid upswing of agriculture, a prerequisite for higher standards of living. J. Kotalko. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:865-878 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

Some contemporary problems of electric power distribution for agriculture. F. Mikes. Energetika 4 no. 9:371-374 S'54. C, 16.

Success depends on the people in agriculture also. J. Smetacek. Svet prace 4 no. 3:1 Ja'54. C, 1.

Tasks of the power industry in developing socialist agriculture. J. Maar. Energetika 4 no. 9:369-371 S'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VII sekce: Ekonomie a pravo. Discussion of the Law on Agricultural Cooperatives. C, 7.

Brnrovi Collective Farm, bearer of the Order of the Republic, is paying for all the work of machine-tractor stations in kind. V. Schels. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:827-832 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

Changes in our village. A. Kusko. Druzno vpered 4 no. 3:21-22 Mr'54. C, 1.

Conference of agricultural cooperatives. Druzno vpered 4 no. 3:12-13 Mr'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Fulfilling the plan of state purchases of crops by close cooperation of people's committees with official purchasers. J. Vanura. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:14 Ja'53. C, 6.

New system to be used in deliveries and state purchases of agricultural products. S. Durina. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'53. C, 6.

State purchases of agricultural products. M. Kozak. Slovo agit 3 no. 18:23-31 Ag'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

Czechoslovak Aviation Day. V. Fuksa. Druzno vpered 3 no. 9/10:5-6 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

They serve the people and the country. Pr. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:285 Ap'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

The glider pilots of the Czechoslovak Republic prepare themselves for the contest in Poland. A. Novak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 22:341 My'54. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Success of theatrical groups in factory clubs. V. Srobar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:7, 11 My'54. C, 11.

Advisory office in Ceska Lipa assists ensembles. J. Polacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16:238 JI'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Survey of Czechoslovak apartment house design. T. Csordas. Magy ep muv 3 no. 4/6:147-155 '54. H, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Some principles which govern the solution of arbitral disputes among direct parties of the economic contract. O. Uzel. Podn org 8 no. 6:239-241 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Birnbaumova, Alzbeta. Volyne, Cestice, Dobrz. C, 10.  
Kubatova, Taiana. Zelezny Brod. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Celebrations of Czechoslovak Army Day. MK. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:302 S'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovak Army Day. Druzno vpered 3 no. 11:5-6 O'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Tvorivost ceskeho lidu v tradicni umelecke vyrobo. Creativeness of the Czech people in traditional artistic production. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Greater military preparedness through dissemination of technical knowledge. rp. Svet motoru 8 no. 16: 482 JI'54. C, 18.

How motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army help our agriculture. Svet motoru 8 no. 16 481-482 JI'54. C, 16.

League for Cooperation with the Army for a higher technical level of drivers in the Brno region. J. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:486 JI'54. C, 16.

Let us fight for the fulfillment of the resolution of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:449-450 JI' C, 16.

Payment of membership fees is our duty. -KS-. Sv motoru 8 no. 16:484 JI'54. C, 16.

Preparation of motorists for the First All-State Spa klad, 1955. F. Smolka. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:450 452 JI'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Operational management of production in the Stalin Automobile Plant in Moscow. A. Gadalov. Podn 8 no. 6:237-239 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Alpine race, 1954. R. Kopecky. Svet motoru 8 no. 1 490 JI'54. C, 16.

The Ecce Homo Automobile Race in Stornberk. Z. I Svet motoru 8 no. 16:488-489 JI'54. C, 16.

Fifth automobile and motorcycle circuit race in Gotwaldov. K. T. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:461 JI'54. C, 16.

Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia, race for the friends of nations. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 10:584-5 S'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLACK MARKET

The black market. B. Spalkova. Svet prace 4 no. 2- Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLASTING

Millisecond blasting in Hranice quarries. C. Zastej. Stavivo 32 no. 7:258 JI'54. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELL

What to select? V. Andrie. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 J C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRAD

Contribution to the study of the manufacture of sirag in preweaving days. J. Stankova. Cesky lid 40 n 31-35 F'53. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUSTARDS

The great bustard. A. Valla. Za soc zem 4 no. 8:54 645 Je'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Birnbaumova, Alzbeta. Strakonice Castle. C, 10.

Denkstein, Vladimir. Zvikov. C, 10.

Wratelavova-Mitrovicova, Ludmila. The castle la lodeje nad Luznici. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATHEDRALS

Denkstein, Vladimir. St. Nicholas' Cathedral in Ces Budejovice. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Ceramics and feudalism. K. Cernohorsky. Cesky l 40 no. 1:21-31 F'53. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Celeda, Jiri, ed. The chemical industry. C, 16.

Safety in chemistry. K. Vodrazka. Tech noviny f 17/18:6 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL MUSIC

Improving musical and choral education. J. Hladky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:289 S'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Carek, Jiri. St. Nicholas' Church near Vraclav. C,

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Strengthening the organizations of the League for Co operation with the Army. Funkcionar 8 no. 19 602 O'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Use of waste clays and coal waste from the North B hemian brown coal basin. R. Barta. Stavivo 31 7:257-258 JI'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Foreman Stefanchyk. M. Pytel. Druzno vpered f 2:22-23 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Use of waste clays and coal waste from the North B hemian brown coal basin. R. Barta. Stavivo 31 7:257-258 JI'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINERS**  
Neula, Jan The battle for coal C, 16

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING**

Activity of improvers in mining. (em). Tech noviny 2 no. 8:10 Ap'54. C, 16.

Instructive graph of coal production. J. Kubik. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:2 Ap'54. C, 16.

The Plan has been exceeded by 77,000 tons of coal. Z. Konak. Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:6 D'53. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE**

A good collective work, a good result. J. Krutky. Svet prace 4 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATION**

Communication and people's committees. J. Kovarik. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:7 My'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM**

For further development and successes in socialism. J. Perucky. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:1 My'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

Pracovna konference osvetovych pracovníků. Bratislava, 1948 Education of the people in socialism. C, 8.

Educational work among the youth. A. Valigurova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:260 Ag'54. C, 5.

How to extend an invitation to cultural activities. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:203 Je'54. C, 5.

More tasks, greater responsibility. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 10:241-243 Ag'54. C, 5.

Pillars of educational work in districts. J. Duracinsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 15:235 Ji'54. C, 5.

Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work. L. Landova-Stychova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:202-203 Je'54. C, 5.

Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work. L. Landova-Stychova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16:246 Ag'54. C, 5.

Revolutionary tradition of our cultural and educational work. L. Landova-Stychova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:258 Ag'54. C, 5.

Serving the people, constructing socialism, and struggling for peace. Z. Buriyal. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16:225-227 Ji'54. C, 5.

Teachers and educational work. A. Frelch. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:207 Je'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Cerny, Jaromir. Selection, promotion, distribution, and education of cadres. C, 6.

Congress of the builders of a new life. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 11:242 My'54. C, 16.

Direction of our work after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Fibich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:193 Je'54. C, 5.

Expanding the activities of the Party district committees' groups of instructors. Funkcionar 8 no. 19:605-607 O'53. C, 6.

Fighting boldly for the fulfillment of Party and Government resolutions. Funkcionar 8 no. 19:585-588 O'53. C, 6.

For new victories of socialism in our country. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:1, 3 Je'54. C, 11.

Forward under the flag of the Communist Party, in the footsteps of the great proletarian leaders Stalin and Gottwald. I. Botsak. Druzno vpered 4 no. 3:1-5 Mr'54. C, 1.

Fulfilling the tasks and directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Vytv um 4 no. 4:153-160 '54. C, 10.

Importance of keeping records to facilitate evaluation of Party meetings. Funkcionar 8 no. 19:603-604 O'53. C, 6.

In honor of the 10th Congress. -Er. Kridla vlasti no. 13:295 Je'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to secure the successful building up of socialism. Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:1 D'53. C, 16.

Jindrich Vesely's O vzniku a zalozeni KSC (The Origin and Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). K. Gajan. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:193-201 '53. C, 4.

League for Cooperation with the Army fulfills the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. K. Tichy. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:581 S'54. C, 16.

New courageous achievements are to be accomplished immediately. Funkcionar 8 no. 19:589-594 O'53. C, 6.

On the eve of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:3-4 My'54. C, 6.

Our tasks after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Stavivo 32 no. 7:229-230 Ji'54. C, 16.

Payment of membership dues, an organizational tie between the communists and the Party. Funkcionar 8 no. 19:588-600 O'53. C, 6.

Regulating the growth of the Party in the Turnov District. Z. Finger. Funkcionar 8 no. 19:612 O'53. C, 6.

Resolution of the 10th Congress, a basis for further work. Paliva 34 no. 7:169 Ji'54. C, 16.

Significance of the bolshevization of the Communist Party. J. Pleva. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 11.

Significance of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for the country and the people. J. Vodicka. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:202-203 S'54. C, 6.

Slovak writers salute the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24 1, 3 Je'54. C, 11.

10th congress of builders. Z. Boucek. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:1 My'54. C, 16.

Tenth Congress of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. For a Lasting Peace no. 25 1-4 Je'54. R, 6.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our progress toward socialism. E. Tukul. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:877-883 Ji'Ag'54. C, 15.

Toward further victory in socialist construction! Podn org 8 no. 7:249-252 Ji'54. C, 5.

Under the sign of the February victory, for new achievements on the socialist path of Czechoslovakia. J. Moravansky. Druzno vpered 3 no. 3:1-3 F'53. C, 1.

We were discussing the directions of the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. K. Simon. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:464 Ji'54. C, 16.

Workers of the Presov area honor the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Druzno vpered 4 no. 4:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS**

After a year's activity of cultural centers. J. Bernardova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:214 Ji'54. C, 5.

Committees on methods in cultural centers. J. Holman. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:205 Je'54. C, 5.

The cultural center assists the village. J. Polacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:218 Ji'54. C, 5.

The cultural center in Turciansky Svätý Martin follows the tradition of the Slovak National Uprising. I. Kovack. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:266-267 Ag'54. C, 5.

Libraries and cultural centers. K. Mejsnar. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:300 S'54. C, 5.

Pillars of educational work in districts. J. Duracinsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:212-213 Ji'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Problems of international private law in Czechoslovakia. J. Fabian. Przegi zach 10 no. 5/6:166-171 My/Je'54. P, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**

The building industry yesterday and today. K. Fiala. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:2 My'54. C, 16.

Development of industry and building, 1949-1953. M. Zdarsky. Podn org 8 no. 6:209-211 Je'54. C, 5.

He fights for the new ways of our building industry. K. Fiala. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:8 My'54. C, 16.

Our tasks after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Stavivo 32 no. 7:229-230 Ji'54. C, 16.

Wood in the building industry. E. Mikusek. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:4 Ap'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**

Rapid upswing of agriculture, a prerequisite for higher standards of living. J. Kotanko. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:865-876 Ji'Ag'54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME**

Sojkova, Blazena. Our national costumes. C, 12.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRACKING PROCESS**

Technical and economic prerequisites for cracking petroleum in Czechoslovakia. V. Stepina. Paliva 34 no. 9:232-237 S'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENT EVENTS**

Review of recent events in Czechoslovakia. A. Kaminski. Przegi zach 10 no. 5/6:171-178 My/Je'54. P, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEER**

The mouflon, an almost unknown wild sheep of our forests. V. Dyk. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 3 76-79 Ap'54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Dostal, Jaroslav The Plzen area C, 12

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL**

Preparation of designs for production. A. Kanka. Podn org 8 no. 6 224-226 Je'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DROUGHTS**

Some results of the discussion on droughts in 1947 in Czechoslovakia. Z. Mikulski. Przegi meteorolog 5 no. 3/4 123-135 '52. P, 13.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS**

We have to build faster and less expensively. Slovo agit 3 no. 15 13-20 Ji'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Achievements of the brotherly Czechoslovak people Tygod gosp 6 no. 20 3 My'54. P, 5.

Contemporary Czechoslovakia. A. Kaminski. Przegi zach 10 no. 1/2:295-300 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

For the good and happiness of man. Druzno vpered 3 no. 11.11-13 O'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**

Czechoslovakia has fulfilled the Five-Year Plan A. Kaminski. Przegi zach 10 no. 3/4 565-571 Mr'Ap'54. P, 4.

Development of socialized agriculture during the first Five-Year Plan of the Czechoslovak national economy. J. Krblich. Zycie gosp 9 no. 17 673-677 S'54. P, 5.

Economic achievements of the Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan. J. Kubal. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7 273-275 Ap'54. P, 5.

Fighting boldly for the fulfillment of Party and government resolutions. Funkcionar 8 no. 19 585-588 O'53. C, 6.

For further advance of economy and raising living standards of working people in Czechoslovakia. V. Siroky. For a Lasting Peace no. 15 5 Ap'54. R, 6.

Further development of economy in Czechoslovakia V. Siroky. For a Lasting Peace no. 26 2 Je'54. R, 6.

Innovators' methods should be spread J. Duchek. Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:2 D'53. C, 16.

New courageous achievements are to be accomplished immediately. Funkcionar 8 no. 19 589-594 O'53. C, 6.

Resolution of the 10th Congress, a basis for further work. Paliva 34 no. 7 169 Ji'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION**

Chudoba, Bohdan Planning the new Czech school. C, 1.

Nejedly, Zdenek. Education and culture C, 8

Development of the school system in the people's democratic Czechoslovak Republic. B. Kulal 10 no. 7:41-45 Ji'54. B, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS**

Cultural and educational institutions before elections to the National Assembly. V. Hindrak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:292-293 S'54. C, 5.

Getting ready for the elections. I. Bacha. Druzno vpered 4 no. 4:1-2 Ap'54. C, 1.

On the victorious way. Kridla vlasti no. 13:289 Je'54. C, 16.

Use of annals in the election campaign. K. Tucek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 15:236-237 Ji'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER**

Greater supply of electric power. V. Wald. Svet pri 4 no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION**

Power consumption controlled by people's committee J. Vrbeky. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:7 My'54. C, 16.

Some contemporary problems of electric power distribution for agriculture. F. Mikeš. Energetika no. 9:371-374 S'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS**

If you really want to do something, it becomes easy J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY**

Božena Němcová's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:14-16 F'53. C, 1.

Significance of Zdenek Nejedly's work in ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:2-8 F'53. C, 1.



- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE**  
Behind the scenes of a great city. J. Keclík. Svet práce 4 no. 3:5 Ja'54. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES**  
Reference department of technical libraries. K. Antos. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:10 My'54. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
How to ensure sufficient fodder in late autumn. J. Benda. Slovo agit 3 no. 15:25-32 Ji'54. C, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEUDALISM**  
Ceramics and feudalism. K. Cernohorsky. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:21-31 F'53. C, 12.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIR**  
Relict fir forests in Císarský Les. J. Hejtmánek. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 3:70-76 Ap'54. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE PREVENTION**  
Diask. František. Safety from fire in the machine industry. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIREBRICK**  
Remarks on the revision of Czechoslovak standard CSN 1182-1948 for firebrick and on V. Byčkovský's article in the magazine Pozemní stavby. V. Nováček. Stavivo 32 no. 7:258-259 Ji'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIREMEN**  
National competition of Czechoslovak firemen. J. Stranák. Svet práce 8 no. 19:582-583 S'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHPONDS**  
Jakub Krčín of Jelčany and Sedčany. R. Pytlík. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:636-638 Je'54. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**  
Glant flood dam near Slapy. J. Kopecký. Slovenský prehl 40 no. 7:213-214 S'54. C, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOODS**  
Course of the July flood at Slapy Dam. Pk. Energetika 4 no. 8:367-368 Ag'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLUIDS**  
Significance of the fluidization technique to the Czechoslovak economy. M. Gregor. Paliva 34 no. 7:170-173 Ji'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART**  
Assistance of educational workers to folk art ensembles. B. Jendrušková. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 14:211 Ji'54. C, 5.
- Cultural work of a people's art ensemble in the border region. J. Bochorovský. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 19:295 S'54. C, 5.
- Establishing the Center of Folk Arts. A. Safarik. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 16:260-261 Ag'54. C, 5.
- Exhibition of popular artistic productions. H. Johnová. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:41-42 F'53. C, 12.
- Strážnice resounded with song and dance. K. Mlčoch. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 15:232-233 Ji'54. C, 5.
- Teachers in Tachov have an ensemble. J. Flek. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 14:221 Ji'54. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Benes, Edvard. Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Memoirs. C, 4.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA**  
Attitude of the Czech bourgeoisie toward the Soviet Union at the time of the negotiations for a temporary agreement in 1922. V. Olivová. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:284-323 '53. C, 4.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST INFLUENCES**  
The Beskids as an example of the importance of our forests for our water economy while we are building socialism. C. Franek. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:568-573 Je'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
Mechanization and more productive methods of labor in forestry. A. Ryška. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:744-754 Ji'Ag'54. C, 15.
- We improve our forests. J. Rudný. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:9 My'54. C, 18.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL**  
Proposal for a Czechoslovak standard for determining hydrogen and carbon in solid fuels. J. Hubáček. Paliva 34 no. 7:193-195 Ji'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS**  
Experiences from the exhibits "How to Save Gas." A. Zatloukal. Paliva 34 no. 7:198 Ji'54. C, 16.
- One year's work of technicians and rationalizers in the gas industry. S. Odehnal. Paliva 34 no. 7:196-197 Ji'54. C, 16.
- Separate purification of generator gas in the gasworks in Prague-Michle. J. Čipera. Paliva 34 no. 8:219-220 Ag'54. C, 16.
- Trade-union members help production. S. Odehnal. Paliva 34 no. 8:220-221 Ag'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY**  
Beginning of collaboration with Czech colleagues in the sphere of geodetic computation. W. Klopocinski. Písegi geod 10 no. 4:121-122 Ap'54. P, 13.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH**  
Geological research in the area of Ostrava. L. Khas. Svet práce 4 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE**  
Five hundred years of Czech glass. J. Vrana. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C, 18.
- Manufacturing technical glass bearing the trade-mark H. J. Kapistr. Svet práce 4 no. 3:10 Ja'54. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**  
Activity of our gliding stations. J. Ertl. Kridla vlasti no. 11:243-244 My'54. C, 16.
- Car for starting, a great improvement over starting by towing. A. Z. Skrz Polska 10 no. 10:160 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Congratulations! - ze-. Kridla vlasti no. 13:293 Je'54. C, 16.
- New successes of our gliders. Kridla vlasti no. 13:297 Je'54. C, 16.
- Training glider instructors. F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 11:245-246 My'54. C, 16.
- We become acquainted with the gliders of Czechoslovakia. Skrz Polska 10 no. 16:266 Ap'54. P, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP**  
Results of nationalization in industry. F. Světlík. Družno vpered 3 no. 11:10-11 O'53. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYPSIES**  
Culture even for gypsies. E. Davidová. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 13:204 Je'54. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING**  
Cultural group in Horatav makes preparations for the harvest. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 14:220 Ji'54. C, 5.
- From cultural harvests. -jm-. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 17:268 Ag'54. C, 5.
- Harvest scrapbook. J. Straný. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 8:299 S'54. C, 5.
- Helping the harvest through cultural and educational work. J. Hudeček. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 16:251 Ag'54. C, 5.
- In communities where no collective farm has been established the harvest must be mastered by the co-operation of all. F. Hons. Slovo agit 3 no. 15:3-7 Ji'54. C, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY**  
Defect preventing the preparation of electric machines for the harvesting season. J. Kuthan. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:803-807 Ji'Ag'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
For a Marxist historical science. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:2-6 '53. C, 4.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY**  
American imperialism. V. Kral. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:512-515 '53. C, 4.
- Basic works on the period of early feudalism in Bohemia. J. Macek. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:475-484 '53. C, 4.
- Discussions of Slovak translations and the chrestomathy of Czechoslovak history. J. Mikles. Kult život Slov 9 no. 21:4 My'54. C, 11.
- Josef Macek's Husitské revoluční hnutí (The Hussite Revolutionary Movement). Z. Fiala. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:182-188 '53. C, 4.
- Klement Gottwald and our historiography. J. Kočí. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:149-154 '53. C, 4.
- Struggle for a new Slovakia. J. Doležal. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:516-522 '53. C, 4.
- Victorious February. V. Biliak. Družno vpered 4 no. 2:1-4 F'54. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY**  
Josef Dobrovský and the beginnings of historical criticism in our country. Z. Fiala. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:257-273 '53. C, 4.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY - SOURCES**  
Publication of sources of the history of Bohemia in the period of the Battle of the White Mountain. J. Kollmann. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:494-497 '53. C, 4.
- Sources of the history of Bohemia. A. Mika. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:491-494 '53. C, 4.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY**  
New products of our hosiery industry. B. Kašanek. Svet práce 4 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING - PICTORIAL WORKS**  
Hájek, Karel. The beauty of hunting. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS**  
Artists and books. Vytv um 4 no. 4:188-174 '54. C, 14.
- Illustration of books. V. Laciná. Vytv um 4 no. 4:175-177 '54. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**  
Tasks of construction. J. Bríza. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:8 My'54. C, 16.
- While constructing industrial plants we have not forgotten man. E. Teschler. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:12 Ap'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
Consistent application of basic principles of organization and management of enterprises. M. Kubr. Pod org 8 no. 6:212-213 Je'54. C, 5.
- Direction of the main administration. Svaluska. Pod org 8 no. 6:238-239 Je'54. C, 5.
- Economic engineers. J. Fukalko. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:3 D'53. C, 16.
- Factory with fulfilled work pledges. J. Hana. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:6 My'54. C, 16.
- How I organized work in the shop. F. Pesek. Pod org 8 no. 6:236-238 Je'54. C, 5.
- It is necessary to pay attention to adjusters. E. Hokes. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C, 16.
- Long-range plan of the factory. J. Štěpán. Pod org 8 no. 6:218-221 Je'54. C, 5.
- Millions are lying unused. F. Hrobček. Svet práce 4 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 1.
- One hundred and forty-seven thousand improvers' suggestions. J. Dvůrak. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:6 My'54. C, 16.
- Remarks on two articles by a Soviet author on the supply of materials and equipment. K. Vacek. Pod org 8 no. 7:255-259 Ji'54. C, 5.
- To the aid of improvers. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES**  
Development of industry and building, 1949-1953. M. Zdánský. Pod org 8 no. 6:209-211 Ji'54. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL - LIVESTOCK**  
Livestock insurance in the USSR and in our country. V. Řezný. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:817-827 Ji'Ag'54. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
For new victories of socialism in our country. Kult život Slov 9 no. 25:1, 3 Je'54. C, 11.
- Pantheon of National Literature in Prague. J. Dambor-sky. Przegł zach 10 no. 5:8:164-166 My'Je'54. P, 4.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON INDUSTRY**  
Iron industry in the Zdar area. M. Zemek. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:16-21 F'53. C, 12.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JURISPRUDENCE**  
Vanecek, Václav. Czech legal science in the capitalist era. C, 7.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**  
For success in the fight and work for socialism and peace. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:1 My'54. C, 16.
- On the pages of old newspapers. I. Matysynský. Družno vpered 4 no. 4:4-5 Ap'54. C, 1.
- With Fuel for peace! B. Lukes. Slovenský prehl 49 no. 7:211-213 S'54. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAKES**  
Lakes in Czechoslovakia. L. Zapletal. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 3:86-90 Ap'54. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES**  
How about a public information service in libraries? Osv práce Czech 9 no. 16:255 Ag'54. C, 5.
- Libraries and cultural centers. K. Mejstnar. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 19:300 S'54. C, 5.
- New library in Medzilaborce. A. Demut'ský. Družno vpered 4 no. 3:27 Mr'54. C, 1.
- People's library for recreation. Osv práce Czech 9 no. 17:270 Ag'54. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

Tasks of our libraries after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party. Ja. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16: 248-249 Ag'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY EXTENSION

Noble initiative. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 15:237 JI'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Improving work with books. J. Smejkal. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 15:235 JI'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

The decision is with the people. Svet prace 4 no. 3:1-2 Ja'54. C, 1.

Discussion with candidates. b. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20: 5 My'54. C, 11.

For a rich, full-blooded human life! C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:1 My'54. C, 11.

Free and happy. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20: 5 My'54. C, 11.

Further activities of Slovak writers in the pre-election campaign. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:11 My'54. C, 11.

In the interest of working people. J. Daniel. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:9 Ap'54. C, 10.

It was a pleasant trip. F. Gbnaj. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:5 My'54. C, 11.

Smoking a pipe. M. Figull. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:8-9 My'54. C, 11.

Unity won. L. M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:1 My'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activities of the new members of people's committees after the elections. Slovo agit 3 no. 15:42-48 JI'54. C, 8.

At the head of people's committees. J. Daniel. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:0 My'54. C, 16.

The case of Jan Ciganek, called Gypsy. E. Chmelova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:9 My'54. C, 11.

Efficient mass political and organizational work brings success. J. Bosy. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:11 Ja'53. C, 6.

Instruction of chairmen of local people's committees in the district of Poprad. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:5 Ja'53. C, 6.

Message addressed by Comrade Václav Nosok, Minister of the Interior, to the economic departments of people's committees. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:12 Ja'53. C, 6.

People's committees are the organs of government of the laboring class. I. Štöffa. Družno vpered 4 no. 3:6 Mr'54. C, 1.

People's committees are the workers' organs of government. Družno vpered 4 no. 2:10 F'54. C, 1.

Technicians and people's committees. J. Krasný. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:7 Ap'54. C, 10.

Training secretaries of local people's committees in the district of Danauka Bystřica. -jm-. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:4 Ja'53. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE SHOPS

Difficult progress forward. J. Lederer. Svet prace 4 no. 2:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Bratřov Collective Farm, bearer of the Order of the Republic, is paying for all the work of machine-tractor stations in kind. V. Schleis. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:6:827-832 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

The Czech Maresov. J. Karas. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:9 My'54. C, 16.

Machine-tractor stations preparing for spring. Družno vpered 4 no. 3:24 Mr'54. C, 1.

Payment in kind for machine-tractor station operators. J. Šmetacek. Svet prace 4 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

Pledge to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. K. Novák. Tech noviny 2 no. 9: 2 My'54. C, 16.

Tractor drivers at Kolovraty. A. Vočetka. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:3 My'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Diasek, František. Safety from fire in the machine industry. C, 16.

Indexing machine plants. V. Šebík. Podn org 8 no. 7:253-255 JI'54. C, 5.

Securing the establishment of a research foundation in the Czechoslovak machine industry. J. Kozesník. Strojiřensví 4 no. 8:561-562 Ag'54. C, 16.

Some experiences with performance rating in machine factories. J. Jirasek. Podn org 8 no. 8:221-223 Je'54. C, 5.

Strengthening technological discipline. V. Alliger. Podn org 8 no. 7:252-253 JI'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINISTS

Best manager and worker in machinery. O. Kraus. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:6 My'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Battle in the mountains. M. Čodr. Čsl armáda 3 no. 16: 6-7 Ag'54. C, 17.

Following the example of Dukla. V. Koznar. Čsl armáda 3 no. 20:6-7 S'54. C, 17.

They will be a model crew. V. Koznar. Čsl armáda 3 no. 20:4-5 S'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY MUSEUMS

Memorial of military fame. V. Vavra. Čsl armáda 3 no. 18:5 Ag'54. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

At the side of miners. R. Polak. Tech noviny 2 no. 8: 1 Ap'54. C, 16.

Conference of technicians. M. Moulls. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:2 Ap'54. C, 16.

Miners Day. Družno vpered 3 no. 9:10:25 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

Novotný, Vladimír. The Zbraslav Monastery C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSAICS

Mosaics for the Red Army Hall in the National Memorial on Vítkov Hill. J. Hofmeisterova. Vytv um 4 no. 4:185-188 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS

Marginal notes on the motion-picture cartoon "One Glass Too Many." D. Sindelar. Vytv um 4 no. 4:206-208 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Village motion-picture theaters in the service of education. Z. Burival. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:209-210 JI'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Great Adventure." L. Baran. Český lid 40 no. 1:38-41 F'53. C, 12.

In Slovak motion-picture studios. P. Sever. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:8 My'54. C, 11.

"The Secret of Blood." F. Zach. Svet prace 4 no. 2:9 Ja'54. C, 1.

Stories of adventure in our motion pictures. P. Branko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:6 Je'54. C, 11.

Where are the short films popularizing science? rm. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:8 My'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

Application of Soviet experiences in our documentary film. R. Vyhlička. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:81-84 S'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE

Short film helps agriculture. Marvan. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:197 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Increasing the care of people's committees for cultural and educational work with motion pictures. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:196 Je'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Additional remarks on the annual meetings of members of a regional automobile-motorcycle club. B. P. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:485 JI'54. C, 16.

District Automobile-Motorcycle Club No. 12 in Prague seeks publicity. V. Princ. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:500 JI'54. C, 16.

Greater activity in clubs through socialist competition. J. Adamus. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:581 S'54. C, 16.

No activity can be undertaken without establishing a regional automobile-motorcycle club. -VH-. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:455 JI'54. C, 16.

Organization for motorists. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:577 S'54. C, 16.

Political work in clubs. M. Havel. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:560 S'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Central Bohemian race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 18:487 JI'54. C, 16.

8th circuit race in Ostrava. F. Moravec. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:491 JI'54. C, 16.

Fifth automobile and motorcycle circuit race in Gottwaldov. K. T. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:461 JI'54. C, 16.

Fifth circuit race in Cheb. P. Bohac. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:590 S'54. C, 16.

5th cross-country motorcycle race in Mlevo. Z. Drtil. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:589-590 S'54. C, 16.

5th cross-country race in Svata Hora. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:588 S'54. C, 16.

For the shield of the city of Boskovice. V. H. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:492 JI'54. C, 16.

Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia, race for the friendship of nations. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:584-587 S'54. C, 16.

2nd Nachod Castle Cross-Country Motorcycle Race. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:493 JI'54. C, 16.

3d cross-country race in Stribro. F. Divisek. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:492 JI'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Earning his living and driving a motorcycle. J. Adams. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:505 JI'54. C, 16.

Exhibits in the Park of Culture and Recreation. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:484 JI'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:497 JI'54. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:603 S'54. C, 16.

Moravia and her people. J. Svoboda. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:507 JI'54. C, 16.

Our three-day trip to northern Slovakia. K. Ondrašík. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:506-507 JI'54. C, 16.

Production of motorcycles is being improved. F. Chrudimský. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:7 Ap'54. C, 10.

A quarter of a century of the JAWA Motorcycle Factory. O. Fischer. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:463 JI'54. C, 16.

25 years of honest labor. J. Pivnec. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:464-469 JI'54. C, 16.

25 years of honest labor. J. Pivnec. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:494-496 JI'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Visit of Czechoslovak communal management workers in Poland. Zd. Miesto 5 no. 1:33-34 Ja'54. P, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Arranging museum evenings. O. Schutz. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:268-269 Ag'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms growing in our meadows. F. Smolacha. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:661-664 Je'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Improving musical and choral education. J. Hladký. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:289 S'54. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Vesely, Jaroslav. Nature in Czechoslovakia, its development and protection C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Natural monuments in Zahradky near Ceska Lipa. J. Pinc. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 3:79-85 Ap'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONETS

Concerts of the Czech nonet. J. Martynov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:85-86 My'54. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUMISMATICS, MEDIEVAL

Casteln, Karel. Small Czech coins of the pre-Hussite and Hussite period, 1300-1471. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OILSEED PLANTS

Starting the cultivation of a new oilseed plant Ricinus communis. F. Procházka. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:78: 884-885 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

Will we have to put our meat in prepared skillets instead of getting it properly wrapped? V. Koubkova. Svet prace 4 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachute jumping as a sport in People's Czechoslovakia. F. Krivanek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:240 Ap'54. P, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARKS

Park of the 10th Congress. V. Kalytuck. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:3 Ja'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographers and technology. J. Daniel. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:2 D'53. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Development of our physical education and preparation for the 1st National Spartakiad. J. Oktábec. Slovanský prehl 40 no. 7:209-210 S'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**  
Pioneers of tomorrow. J. Dvorackova. Tech noviny 2 no. 9 2 My'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Gottwald, Klement, Pres Czechoslovak Republic  
Klement Gottwald, 1949-1950 C, 4.  
O Zdenku Nejedlem Zdenek Nejedly C, 4.  
Dokumenty o profilu a protinardne politice T. G. Masaryka (Documents on T. G. Masaryk's Politics against the Nation and the People) J. Pachta. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1 45-60 '53. C, 4.  
Under the leadership of Comrade Gottwald to further victories in the New Year. Nar vbyory 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'53. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES**  
For a higher yield of potatoes. R. Zapletal. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:8:865-887 J1/Ag'54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)**  
Progress in our power industry. F. Schulz. Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:5 D'53. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS**  
Fulfilling the resolution of the Party and government on power. Paliva 34 no. 9:229 S'54. C, 16.  
Still on the discussion of Vavrina's article. K. Cizek. Energetika 4 no. 8:365-366 Ag'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES**  
New methods of work in the Ministry of Fuel and Power can help the power industry. F. Cizek. Energetika 4 no. 8 366-367 Ag'54. C, 16.  
Soviet experiences help us fulfill the goals of the government resolution on power. S. Cerny. Energetika 4 no. 9 389 S'54. C, 16.  
Tasks of the power industry in developing socialist agriculture. J. Maar. Energetika 4 no. 9:369-371 S'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICE REGULATION**  
Party regulations on the lowering of retail prices for consumers' goods, repair work, and services. Druzno vpered 4 no. 4:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**  
Our puppetry and cultural workers. M. Cesal. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16:247 Ag'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PYRITES**  
Pyrite from domestic deposits. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:8 My'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUALITY CONTROL**  
Competition for quality of the product. F. Kratochvil. Podn org 8 no. 8:236-237 Je'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO**  
Exhibition by radio amateurs. J. Masin. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:7 My'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO AND MUSIC**  
An all-Dvorak concert. V. Ch. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:7 My'54. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO AUDIENCES**  
Masaryk, Jan Garrigue. London calling. C, 4.  
Masaryk, Jan Garrigue. London calling. C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO PROGRAMS**  
Planning broadcasts of the local radio station. J. Vavlocky. Nar vbyory 9 no. 1:13 Ja'53. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS**  
Progress in railroad transportation. V. Dolejska. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:7 Ap'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - HISTORY**  
Hons, Josef. A great road C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - STATIONS**  
Object of attention for cultural workers. V. Gloss. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:259 Ag'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**  
Czechoslovak-Bulgarian cooperation. K. Hanus. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:200-201 S'54. C, 6.  
Post card from Sofia. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:5 My'54. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CANADA**  
Ukrainians from Canada visited Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:223 S'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA**  
Close to our heart. L. Podest. Csl armada 3 no. 18:8-9 Ag'54. C, 17.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY**  
Cooperation with Hungary. A. Opat. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:8 D'53. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**  
Forgotten page in Polish-Czech cultural relations. H. Barycz. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/6:5-18 My/Je'54. P, 4.  
Polish-Czech literary and artistic contacts. J. Silzinski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/6:179-191 My/Je'54. P, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
Brno-Leningrad. A. Demeshko. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:2 D'53. C, 16.  
Fulfilled promise. M. Molnar. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:228-229 S'54. C, 6.  
Letters from friends. Druzno vpered 4 no. 4:18 Ap'54. C, 1.  
Preparing carefully for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Funkelonar 8 no. 19:585-597 O'53. C, 6.  
Unity of related cultures. I. Kyrychenko. Druzno vpered 3 no. 9/10:82 Ag/S'53. C, 1.  
What our Czechoslovak friends were asking us. N. Goncarov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:97-100 S'54. C, 6.  
With the Soviet Union forever! Druzno vpered 3 no. 11:20-22 O'53. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH**  
Balance in our research. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:4 D'53. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**  
Decision by the President of the Republic on the bestowal of orders. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:3-5 My'54. C, 16.  
Decision of the President of the Republic to confer on recipients of the 1954 State Prizes the honorary title "Laureate of the State Prizes." Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:4 My'54. C, 11.  
Presidential decree on awarding State Prizes for 1954 with the honorary title "Winner of the State Prize." Tech noviny 2 no. 10:4-5 My'54. C, 16.  
Winners of 1954 State Prizes. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:6-7 My'54. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RURAL SCHOOLS**  
A school in the Czechoslovak borderland. V. Suba. Svet prace 4 no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE**  
Success of our science and art. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:1, 3 My'54. C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE**  
Seventieth anniversary of the foundation of the Institute of Stone Industry and Sculpture in Horice. Stavivo 32 no. 7:254-255 J1'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY**  
Example of workers at Gottwaldov. A. Hosek. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:2 D'53. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKING**  
Sokolov competitions for military preparedness, 1954. A. Galata. Druzno vpered 4 no. 2:24 F'54. C, 1.  
To the mountains! Svet prace 4 no. 2:1 Ja'54. C, 1.  
Vicissitudes of skiers. J. Novotny. Svet prace 4 no. 2:8 Ja'54. C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SMELTING FURNACES**  
Two hundred and seventy-two smelting processes performed on one crown of a furnace. V. Pastnak. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:5 D'53. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL GROUP WORK**  
Art of disseminating information in cultural work. E. Vyskovsky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:291-292 S'54. C, 5.  
Cultural and educational institutions before elections to the National Assembly. V. Hindrak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:292-293 S'54. C, 5.  
Cultural and educational work in the Kaplice District. V. Vicek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:218-219 J1'54. C, 5.  
Cultural gatherings under the linden trees during the harvest. -ja-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 15:236 J1'54. C, 5.  
Cultural group in Horatev makes preparations for the harvest. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:220 J1'54. C, 5.  
Culture also? J. Rerkastova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:207 Je'54. C, 5.

For further improvement of cultural service for the people. V. Bukac. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:194-195 Je'54. C, 5.

For improvement of cultural work in the Pilsen region. F. Sik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:252-253 Ag'54. C, 5.

From cultural harvests. -jm-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:268 Ag'54. C, 5.

Groups for education and culture, a safeguard for far success. J. Polacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:24 Ag'54. C, 5.

Helping the harvest through cultural and educational work. J. Hudocok. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:251 Ag'54. C, 5.

Let us start to work methodically. MB. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:253 Ag'54. C, 5.

New contest of cultural groups in the Hradec region. V. Hindrak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 15:234 J1'54. C, 5.

New culture in the border regions. -jm-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:200-201 J1'54. C, 5.

Noble initiative. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16:237 J1'54. C, 5.

Object of attention for cultural workers. V. Gloss. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:250 Ag'54. C, 6.

Organizing educational meetings. S. Pytel. Druzno vpered 4 no. 2:12-13 F'54. C, 1.

Preparing a plan for work with books. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:300 S'54. C, 5.

Summer storm. K. Pavlik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16:260 Ag'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
Does socialist competition in the Zlita District prove helpful? V. Pikna. Nar vbyory 9 no. 1:8 Ja'53. C, 4.  
Socialist competition. J. Nemecsek. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOIL FERTILITY**  
Increasing the fertility of our soils. O. Matis. Za soc zem 4 no. 8:553-555 Je'54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPECTROGRAPHY**  
Czechoslovak National Conference on Spectrography held in Liblice, May 26-29, 1954. Z. Czajkowna. Przeg odlew 4 no. 9:20 S'54. P, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STADIA**  
He will contribute 60 hours to the construction of an inclined track. J. Babie. Svet motoru 8 no. 16 464-465 J1'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS**  
Farmers at the Jonec State Farm. J. Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no. 3:4 Ja'54. C, 1.

Some problems of production and financial planning on Czechoslovak state farms. V. Javurek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 10:50-52 O'54. P, 5.

Study of the development of production and labor productivity in state farms. K. Cizek. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:8:808-812 J1/Ag'54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**  
Attempts to reach the level of the Karavay herd in our country. J. Volprecht. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:8:767-771 Ag'54. C, 15.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONE INDUSTRY**  
Kuhn, Frantisek. Products of the stone industry C, 14.  
First national exhibit of the stone industry. Stavivo 32 no. 7:255-256 J1'54. C, 16.  
Meeting of representatives of the stone industry in Horice. Stavivo 32 no. 7:256-257 J1'54. C, 16.  
Seventieth anniversary of the foundation of the Institute of Stone Industry and Sculpture in Horice. Stavivo 32 no. 7:254-255 J1'54. C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**  
Beginnings of the struggles of the laboring classes. J. Havranek. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:510-512 '53. C, 4.  
Collection of documents concerning the December strike in 1920. K. Satran. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:301 S'54. C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - RAILROADS**  
The strike of railroad employees in the environs of Prague in 1844. J. Poliansky. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:417-437 '53. C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN**  
Hungarian students in Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:220 S'54. C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY**  
It is necessary to fulfill the plan in sugar factories. M. Vender. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:7 D'53. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

- In memory of Comrade Stanislav Dvorak. V. Hindrak. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:280 Ag'54. C, 5.  
Teachers and educational work. A. Frelch. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:207 Je'54. C, 5.  
Teachers in Tachov have an ensemble. J. Flek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:221 Ji'54. C, 5.  
What we usually forgot. K. Mojstrik. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:287 Ag'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Teply, Miloslav. Factory training schools in the Czechoslovak Republic. C, 5.  
Development of schools of technology. J. Ponec. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:183 D'53. C, 16.  
Education helps. A. Hasek. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:2 Ap'54. C, 16.  
How technical literature helps me. A. Pivonka. Podn org 8 no. 6:244-245 Je'54. C, 5.  
A new intelligentsia is growing up. A. Benes. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C, 16.  
Some problems of education of technical, technoeconomic, and economic personnel. L. Pavelka. Podn org 8 no. 6:227-231 Je'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

- For development of new technology. A. Sramek. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:1 D'53. C, 16.  
How technical literature helps my work. J. Tousek. Podn org 8 no. 7:295 Ji'54. C, 5.  
How the technical book helps me. Pallva 34 no. 7:199 Ji'54. C, 16.  
Literature also helped gain the victory. O. Kraus. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:8 My'54. C, 16.  
Paying more attention to technical literature for innovators. (vn). Tech noviny 2 no. 8:9 Ap'54. C, 16.  
The poet and the propagation of technology. A. Ederer. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C, 16.  
Successes of Antonin Korman. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:8 My'54. C, 16.  
Workers speak about literature. (vn). Tech noviny 2 no. 9:10 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Telecommunication engineering in the development of the economy. F. Stadler. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:4 D'53. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

- Krajna Dyttra calling Prague. M. Novak. Druzno vpered 3 no. 9:10:23-24 Ag'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEMPERANCE

- Let us laugh. J. Benkyr. Svet prace 4 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

- Prague. Akademie muzickych umeni. Fakulta divadelni. Masters of the Czech stage. C, 9.  
Methods used by one jury. K. Hroch. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 10:295 S'54. C, 5.  
People's theater serves the country and peace. KM. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 10:296-297 S'54. C, 5.  
Programs of the Village Theater. D. Vasut. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:7 My'54. C, 11.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Entering the new year. Svet prace 4 no. 2:1 Ja'54. C, 1.  
For greater activity of trade-unions. J. Dornak. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:3 My'54. C, 16.  
Trade-union members help production. S. Odehnal. Pallva 34 no. 8:220-221 Ag'54. C, 16.  
Trade-Union Press Month. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:2 My'54. C, 16.  
Trade-unions and youth. J. Luks. Svet prace 4 no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Traffic accidents and refusal of necessary help. K. W. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:474 Ji'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Experiences from the schools on Sunday for violators of traffic regulations. O. Beer. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:504 Ji'54. C, 16.  
Guilt shared by pedestrians. V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:504 Ji'54. C, 16.  
Punished learner. V. R. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:474 Ji'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

- Our railroad transportation is secure. J. Melka. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:9 My'54. C, 16.

- People's committees help transportation. B. Savicky. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:9 My'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- We won the Red Flag of the Ministry of Transportation. S. S. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:583 S'54. C, 16.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TROUT

- Feeding and fattening trout. V. Dyk. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:633-636 Je'54. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS

- Our youth on vacation. Druzno vpered 4 no. 3:23 Mr'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALNUT

- Contribution to the questions concerning large-scale cultivation of walnut trees. F. Fury. Za soc zem 4 no. 7:6:886-888 Ji'Ag'54. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

- The Beskids as an example of the importance of our forests for our water economy while we are building socialism. C. Franek. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:666-673 Je'54. C, 15.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

- How the Aquarian Group of the Tatra-Smichov Factory Club prepares for its meetings. Z. Hasek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:268 Ag'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- May 9, 1945, triumph of the strength and invincibility of the USSR. I. Moravans'kyl. Druzno vpered 3 no. 6:5-6 My'53. C, 1.

- The Slovak National Uprising and the fight of the Czechoslovak people for freedom. J. Dolezal. Slovensky prehl 40 no. 7:205-206 S'54. C, 6.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

- Trade-unions and youth. J. Luks. Svet prace 4 no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

- Cultural work of the East Bohemian Zoological Garden in Dvur Kralove nad Labem. J. Jakoubek. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:298 S'54. C, 5.

#### CZECHS IN POLAND

- Visit of Czechoslovak communal management workers in Poland. Zd. Miasto 5 no. 1:33-34 Ja'54. P, 10.

#### CZECHS IN RUSSIA

- Concerts of the Czech nonet. J. Martynov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:85-86 My'54. C, 6.

#### CZECHS IN THE U.S.

- From the opposite shore. O. Svic. Svet prace 4 no. 2:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

#### DAIRYING

- see subdivision under POLAND

#### DAMS

- see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA  
Determination of the slope of the river bed developed between stabilizing dams. B. Weimann. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:260-269 '54. H, 16.

#### DANCE MUSIC

- And what now? C. Lewandowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 39:6 S'54. P, 1.

#### DANCING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, INDIA

#### DANES IN POLAND

- Our guests, the Danish students. A. Boldok. Poprostu no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 8.

#### DANKIN, TSVETAN

- Tavetan Dankin's Pod slankata na beslikata (In the Shadow of the Gallow). D. Zhotev. Lit front 10 no. 34:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

#### DANUBE RIVER

- Examination of the quality of water in the Soroksar branch of the Danube. J. Lesenyel. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:218-229 '54. H, 16.

#### DANUBE RIVER - BRIDGES

- Effect of the wreckage of Erzsebet Bridge on the formation of the river bed. J. Szilagyi. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:270-278 '54. H, 16.

#### DANZIG - GRAIN

- Regional Grain Board in Danzig improves the cleaning process. M. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 1:23 Ja'54. P, 15.

#### DANZIG - HARBOR

- Some experiences of the Port Authority of Gdynia-Gdansk (Danzig) in the technique of loading and unloading. F. Schally. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 2:80 F'54. P, 17.

#### DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

- Contribution to Darwin's deduction of the magnetic moment of electrons and positrons. V. Vrkljan. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:267-269 '53. Y, 13.

#### DARWINISM see Evolution

#### DAYS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, INDIA

#### DEER

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### DEGREES, ACADEMIC

- see subdivision under POLAND

#### DELIVERY OF GOODS

- Rules for deciding precontract disputes relative to deliveries of metallurgical products. O. Uzel. Podn org 8 no. 7:275-276 Ji'54. C, 5.

#### DEPARTMENT STORES

- see subdivision under SOFIA

#### DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

- see also subdivision under RUMANIA

- A szocializmus politikai gazdasagiana a kozgazdasagi technikumok III-IV osztalya szamara Political economy of socialism for classes 3-4 of economic colleges. H, 5

- Bejczy, Geza Basic economic law of modern capitalism and the young generation. H, 5.

- Makelomic, Ivan. Communist system of production and the transitional period of its development. Y, 5.

- Uvalic, Radivoj. Socialist relationship in production. Y, 5.

- For a Marxist historical science. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:2-8 '53. C, 4.

- Fundamental economic law of contemporary capitalism. G. Sclovan. Lupta 33 no. 7:55-82 Ji'53. R, 6.

- I. V. Stalin and historiography. F. Karka. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:133-149 '53. C, 4.

- An important contribution to creative Marxism. na. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:11 Je'54. C, 11.

- Lenin's great lifework. R. Szanto. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:1-18 Ja'54. H, 5.

- National income in the socialist economy. I. Rachmuth. Lupta 33 no. 10:17-41 O'53. R, 6.

- Nature of the economic laws of socialism. V. Zhuchenko. Druzno vpered 3 no. 3:18-20 F'53. C, 1.

- Neo-Malthusianism, flagrant proof of the decadence of bourgeois pseudo science. G. Chepes. Lupta 33 no. 6:74-87 Je'53. R, 6.

- Period of transition from capitalism to socialism. F. Dankovet. Problema econ 7 no. 7:133-142 Ji'54. R, 5.

- Production and consumption in a socialist system. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no. 3:1-2 Ja'54. P, 5.

- Role of economic science in communist construction. Ekonomista no. 3:300-313 '54. P, 5.

- Role of socialist ideology in developing a socialist society. F. Constantinov. Lupta 33 no. 9:23-44 S'53. R, 6.

- Structure and content of some economic categories in socialism. D. Trifonov. Problema econ 7 no. 1:13-28 Ja'54. R, 5.

- Teachings of Comrade Stalin on prerequisites for the gradual transition from socialism to communism. F. Deglavs. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:5-17 '53. La, 1.

- What is subjectivism? A. Tanase. Lupta 33 no. 9:106-118 S'53. R, 6.

#### DIARRHEA

- Data on the appearance of colon dyspepsia. L. Fazekas. Nepszazseg 35 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. H, 14.

- More about summer diarrhea. L. S. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:13 '54. P, 14.

#### DICTIONARIES, POLYGLOT

- Ilustrirani tehnicki rjecnik, hrvatski, njemacki, engleski, francuski, italijanski, spanjolski, ruski; elementi strojeva. Illustrated technical dictionary, Croatian, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian; machine elements. Y, 16.

#### DICYANDIAMIDES see Guanidines

#### DIDEROT, DENIS

- An important work on French philosophy of the Enlightenment. E. Varsoava. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 3/4:375-379 '53. C, 3.

#### DIELECTRICS

- Dielectric heating. J. Slofko. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:8 My'54. C, 16.

- Measurement of dielectric losses and its application in the production and use of insulating mineral oils. Z. Sicinski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 5:190-196 N '54. P, 16.

- DIES (METAL-WORKING)**  
Examples of pressing in closed dies. J. Kohout. Strojitrenstvi 4 no. 8:597-598 Ag'54. C, 16.  
Stamping in closed dies. F. Drastik. Strojitrenstvi 4 no. 8:593-598 Ag'54. C, 16.
- DIESEL ENGINE**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- DIET**  
Effect of diet on the recovery of people suffering from trachoma. Lajos Sztrilich. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:80-82 Mr'54. H, 14.
- DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**  
Structure of an aggregate produced by integrals leading to the singular point of a system of differential equations. Z. Szmydt. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:223-227 '53. P, 13.
- DIMITROV, GEORGI**  
Biography of Georgi Dimitrov. P. Georgiev. Novo vreme 30 no. 6:81-98 Je'54. B, 6.  
Dimitrov's ideas are alive. Chitaishte 33 no. 6:1-2 Je'54. B, 2.  
Following Georgi Dimitrov's ideology. Novo vreme 30 no. 6:3-13 Je'54. B, 8.  
G. Dimitrov on Bulgarian capitalist finance. S. Vasilev. Fin i kredit no. 6:19-34 Ji'54. B, 5.  
Georgi Dimitrov. Bulgaria mag no. 5:2-5 Ag'54. B, 1.  
Our teacher of life and literature. Lit front 10 no. 27-2 Ji'54. B, 11.  
Problem of the unified labor front in Bulgaria during 1923-1924. I. Kiuil'ovski. Novo vreme 30 no. 6:14-31 Je'54. B, 6.  
Sixth volume of Georgi Dimitrov's Works. B. Grigorov. Novo vreme 30 no. 5:81-93 My'54. B, 6.  
Ten years with his name. P. Mateev. Lit front 10 no. 34:1 Ag'54. B, 11.
- DINING CARS**  
see subdivision RAILROADS - DINING-CAR SERVICE under BULGARIA
- DISABLED**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- DISTILLATION - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES**  
Criticism of modern distilling apparatus. J. Krausz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 8:251-253 Ag'54. H, 16.
- DISTILLING INDUSTRIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- DIVORCE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- DOBACZYNSKI, JAN**  
Drama of holiness. S. Blaut. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:5 S'54. P, 1.
- DOBROVSKY, JOSEF**  
Dobrovsky, Josef. Selected works. C, 11.  
Josef Dobrovsky. I. Vavro. Druzno vpered 3 no. 9/10:49-50 Ag/S'53. C, 1.  
Josef Dobrovsky and his criticism of Czech literary language. A. Jedlicka. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 4:167-179 '53. C, 11.  
Josef Dobrovsky and the beginnings of historical criticism in our country. Z. Flala. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:257-273 '53. C, 4.  
Views on the Czech accent in Dobrovsky's works. M. Krbec. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 4:179-188 '53. C, 11.
- DODGE AUTOMOBILE**  
The carburetor in Dodge cars. Feifer. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:594-595 S'54. C, 16.
- DOKUCHAEV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH**  
Vasilii Vasil'evich Dokuchaev and the transformation of nature. O. Malis. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:853-855 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.
- DOLLS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA
- DOMESTIC SCIENCE**  
see subdivision HOME ECONOMICS under YUGOSLAVIA
- DORMITORIES**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
In the kingdom of vales. B. Krecielewska. Poprostu no. 25:7 Je'54. P, 8.
- DRAINAGE**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Record-breaking criticism. I. Galanda. Kult' zivot Slov 9 no. 21:5 My'54. C, 11.
- DRAMA - TECHNIQUE**  
Actor and character. I. Karjakinova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:64-67 S'54. C, 6.
- DREISER, THEODORE**  
A classic of American literature about the "American way of life." M. Jordan. Lupta 34 no. 6:111-120 Je'54. R, 6.
- DROUGHTS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Influence of drought on the amount of water in the bodies of growing animals. R. Szretter. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:70-71 '52. P, 13.  
Some remarks on methods of predicting drought. K. Deb-ski. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:98-115 '52. P, 13.
- DRUG INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- DRUMLINS**  
Problem of drumlins in the light of published researches. L. Czechowna. Czas geogr 23/24:50-60 1952/53. P, 12.
- DRYING APPARATUS**  
Harmonious and nonharmonious currents of gases in dryers. J. Haber. Strojitrenstvi 4 no. 8:576-577 Ag'54. C, 16.
- DUKHOVICH, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH**  
Aleksandr Vasil'evich Dukhovich. A. Edynak. Druzno vpered 3 no. 6:10-15 My'53. C, 1.  
Fighter for the great brotherhood. I. Borisov. Druzno vpered 4 no. 4:10-11 Ap'54. C, 1.
- DUKLA PASS**  
Near Dukla. A. Karabelesh. Druzno vpered 3 no. 11:26-27 O'53. C, 1.
- DUKLA PASS, BATTLE OF, 1944**  
Friendship confirmed by blood. C. Hruska. Csl armada 3 no. 20:2-3 S'54. C, 17.  
Undying fires at Dukla Pass. Druzno vpered 3 no. 11:14-15 O'53. C, 1.
- DULLES, JOHN FOSTER**  
Three typical answers of Mr. Dulles. R. Kult' zivot Slov 9 no. 25:2 Je'54. C, 11.
- DURDICK, JAN**  
Jan Durdik's Husitake vojenstvi (Hussite Military Science). J. Macek. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:484-491 '53. C, 4.
- DUST - PREVENTION**  
Timely tasks for power plants in protection against dust. G. Teoke. Magy energ 7 no. 7:317-320 Ji'54. H, 16.
- DUST - REMOVAL**  
Dust in cement works. M. Elias. Stavivo 32 no. 7:237-239 Ji'54. C, 16.
- DYORAK, ANTONIN**  
An all-Dvorak concert. V. Ch. Kult' zivot Slov 9 no. 22:7 My'54. C, 11.
- DWELLINGS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- DYES AND DYEING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
New method for dyeing fibrous materials. M. Dimitrov. Racionalizatsia 4 no. 2:19 F'54. B, 16.
- DYNAMOS**  
Fluid carbonization and drying. V. Charvat. Paliva 34 no. 7:179-182 Ji'54. C, 16.  
Use of fluidization for gasification of powdered fuel in Winkler's generator. J. Jilek. Paliva 34 no. 7:183-186 Ji'54. C, 16.
- DYSENTERY**  
Analysis of characteristics of the present dysentery from the epidemiological point of view. I. Anselos. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 6:113-120 My'54. H, 14.
- EARTH**  
Origin of the earth. Druzno vpered 3 no. 6:3 of cover My'53. C, 1.
- EARTH PRESSURE**  
Calculation of the resistance to horizontal forces of piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil in different layers. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:459-483 D'53. P, 16.
- EARTHENWARE**  
see subdivision POTTERY under POLAND
- EARTHWORK**  
Hydromechanization and its application in elevated earthworks. R. Stobnicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:483-486 D'53. P, 16.
- EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS**  
The Chinese People's Republic, a decisive factor for peace and security in the Far East. V. Ionescu. Lupta 33 no. 12:87-84 D'53. R, 6.
- EAST INDIANS IN RUSSIA**  
A truthful book about the Soviet Union. M. Das. Vo Lasting Peace no. 16:6 Ap'54. R, 6.
- EASTERN EUROPE** see Europe, Eastern
- EASTERN GERMANY** see Germany, Eastern
- ECHO**  
Determining the best time for reverberation. H. Cvovic. Telekomunikacija 2 no. 4:20-24 O'53. Y, 1.
- ECLIPSES, LUNAR**  
Complete lunar eclipse. A. Novak. Svet prace 4 no. 10 Ja'54. C, 1.
- ECLIPSES, SOLAR**  
Catching the interest of people. V. Ipsor. Osv pra Czech 9 no. 16:245 Ag'54. C, 6.
- ECLIPSES, SOLAR - 1954**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Eclipse of the sun on June 30, 1954. I. Cichowicz. Przegl geod 10 no. 5:147-150 My'54. P, 13.
- ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND**  
Soviet economic aid to the Polish People's Republic. P. Szafran. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:16-21 Ji'54. P, 5.  
The Soviet Union assists Poland in the field of grain economy. J. Kaminski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 6:2-3 S'54. P, 16.
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Aggravation of contradictions among capitalist countries. S. Brucan. Lupta 33 no. 7:107-121 Ji'53. R, 6.
- ECONOMIC POLICY**  
Discussing the notion of special economics. J. Tokarz. Transport 6 no. 1:6-8 Ja'54. P, 5.  
Supply of technical materials in the system of planned economy. K. Krygier. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:361-364 Jo'54. P, 5.
- ECONOMICS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA  
Ciric, S. D. Fundamentals of economics. Y, 5.  
Economics, a science of socialist methods of management. M. Kuczyński. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4:163-165 Ap'54. P, 6.  
Or only reserves of time? M. Kabaj. Poprostu no. 23 Jo'54. P, 8.  
Significance of Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. F. Graus. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:6-21 '53. C, 4.
- ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL**  
Calculating the necessary number of electric locomotives. S. Pastorski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7/8:270-279 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.
- ECONOMISTS, POLISH**  
Proper guidance of graduates from higher schools of economics. J. Mujzol. Zycie szkolnych no. 7:7-1 '54. P, 8.  
Scientific conference of junior scientific workers of the Central School for Planning and Statistics. I. Diech-ska. Ekonomista no. 3:364-368 '54. P, 5.
- ECONOMY** see Saving and Thrift
- EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, Gt. Brit., POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, TRANS-CARPATIAN, OBLAST, TURKEY
- EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY**  
Esipov, Boris Petrovich, comp. Elementary school. P, 8.
- EDUCATION OF CHILDREN**  
Education of children's thinking. A. Ljubinskaja. Ovoda 6 no. 2:29-33 F'53. R, 8.
- EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
Why the school psychologist? Z. Vasio. Vashnig Zemun 10 no. 3:366-370 My/Jo'54. Y, 17.
- EELS**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND  
New method of fishing for eel fry. S. Sakowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:9-12 F'54. P, 16.
- EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Exploring the efficiency of storehouses by using tides numbers. W. Chmielewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:346-353 S'54. P, 5.
- EGGS**  
see subdivision under POLAND



## EGYPT - HISTORY

Egyptian darkness. S.Deren. Dzis i jutro 10 no.37 2 S'54. P.1.

## EGYPT - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Universities in medieval Egypt. Z. Polivkova. Novy Orient 8 no.9:142-143 '53. C,6.

## EBRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

Il'ia Ehrenburg on books and readers. Osv prace Czech 9 no.13:198-199 Je'54. C,5.

## EISENBACH, ARTUR

Extermination of the Jewish nation and Hitler's plans for extermination of the Slavs. K Pospieszalski. Przegl zach 10 no.3/4:527-541 Mr/Ap'54. P,4.

## EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

International chronicle. G.Iosub. Lupta 33 no.12:85-99 D'53. R,6.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KOREA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Matanovic, Drago. Safety measures in electric equipment. Y,16.

Conservation of electric apparatus in the garment industry. W.Sielecki. Odzież 5 no.3:53-54 Mr'54. P,16.

Neutralization in electric appliances. S. Bladowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.5:200-208 My'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Problems of high-speed circuit breakers in direct-current electric traction. Z. Figurzynski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:330-341 Ag'54. P,16.

Testing results with WAB 600/6 circuit breakers. J.N. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.6:263-264 Je'54. P,16.

Training in the field of problems connected with high-power circuit breakers. J. Brojan. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:343-344 Ag'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC COILS

Computation of single-layer coils. N.Nikolic. Telekomunikacije 2 no.4:30-33 O'53. Y,16.

Honeycomb coiling machine. Radiotekhnika 4 no.2:46-48 F'54. H,16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Analysis of the induction asymmetry of three-phase lines in the case of an asymmetric conductor arrangement. S.Konczykowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:222-227 Je'54. P,16.

Increased sagging of electric wires as a result of the continuous extension of conductors. W.Demel. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:227-230 Je'54. P,16.

Method of determining particles conductive of electric current. M. Maciejko. Przegl papier 10 no.9:285-286 S'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Composite materials for electric contacts. B.Zacharzewski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.5:210-218 My'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

Vibrator instead of anode battery. I.Makal. Radiotekhnika 4 no.6:106-107 My'54. H,16.

Vibrator instead of anode battery. I.Makal. Radiotekhnika 4 no.6:130-133 Je'54. H,16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Feeding high-frequency equipment with electrical current. S.Zguric. Telekomunikacije 2 no.4:27-30 O'53. Y,16.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Stevanovic, Dusan. New insulating materials in electrical engineering. Y,16.

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS see Dynamos

## ELECTRIC HEATING

see subdivision under WARSAW

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Cotopa, high-quality insulating material used in low-voltage electrotechnics. K.Ipoliyi. Kozl tud sz 4 no.5:190-193 My'54. H,16.

Impregnated furnace for making friction tape. P.Igov. Racionalizatsia 4 no.2:16-17 F'54. B,16.

Measurement of dielectric losses and its application in the production and use of insulating mineral oils. Z.Sicinski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.5:190-196 My'54. P,16.

Mounted ceramic 60- and 110-kv. insulators. N.Boshkov. Racionalizatsia 3 no.10/11:25-26 O/N'53. B,16.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

Workshop plan in an electric lamp factory. G.Koska. Zycie gosp 9 no.17:689-670 S'54. P,5.

## ELECTRIC LINES

Establishing Krizik long-distance protective devices, a supplement to Postler's book Distančni ochrany Krizik (Krizik Long-Distance Protective Devices). B.Stedry. Energetika 4 no.9:385-387 S'54. C,16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - POLES

New method of impregnating wooden poles for telegraph, telephone, and electric cables. K.Fillipov. Racionalizatsia 4 no.2:17-18 F'54. B,16.

## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Calculating the necessary number of electric locomotives. S.Pasterninski. Przegl gorn 10 no.7/8:276-279 Ji/Ag'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY - REGULATION

Gangli, Boldizsar. Applicability of electric speed-regulating motors in cotton spinning. H,16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS - TESTING

Running-out method for testing the load of electric motors in textile machinery. A.Berzups. Vestis Latv ak no.2 99-108 '53. La,1.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Kacejko, L. High-tension electric networks. P,16.

Kahl, Tadeusz. Principles of designing electric power transmission networks of low and medium tension. P,16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Hydroelectricity at the World Conference on Electric Power. K.Straszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no.12:448-449 D'53. P,16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Contribution to planning and establishing norms for losses of electricity. F.Kucera. Energetika 4 no.8:338-341 Ag'54. C,16.

Some remarks on the organization of the distribution of electric power. R.Brazda. Energetika 4 no.8:341-344 Ag'54. C,16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - DIRECT CURRENT

Universal model for a direct-current network. M.Safranek. Energetika 4 no.8: 1st suppl 1-8 Ag'54. C,16.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH-TENSION

Mikhailov, V. V. Planning high-tension electric apparatus. P,16.

Testing the "isolation area" at a very high voltage. E.Dvoracek. Energetika 4 no.8:333-337 Ag'54. C,16.

## ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Influence of the quality of the water on the economic operation of electric power plants. W.Nosaleki. Gosp węgla 3 no.3:54-57 Mr'54. P,6.

Introducing interfactory business accounting in electric power plants and distribution stations. J.Novotny. Energetika 4 no.8:349-351 Ag'54. C,16.

Remarks on Jeno Klopfer's article "Determination of the Cost of Investment for Different Systems of Thermoelectric Plants." A.Korein. Magy energ 7 no.8:288-290 Je'54. H,16.

Timely tasks for power plants in protection against dust. G.Tecke. Magy energ 7 no.7:317-320 Ji'54. H,16.

## ELECTRIC RAILWAY MOTORS

Driving vehicles with accumulated kinetic power. S.Jan. Kozl tud sz 4 no.6:213-218 Je'54. H,16.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

Dynamic phenomena in relays. A.Kirkenmajer. Telekomunikacije 2 no.4:13-19 O'53. Y,16.

## ELECTRIC STANDARDS

Basic electromagnetic units and standards. H.Dziatlík. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.5:198-200 My'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also subdivision under POLAND

Ciganek, Ladislav. Electric equipment for switches, protection, and control. C,16.

Characteristic mechanical data on contacts in industrial switchboards. S.Wojnarowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.6:254-257 Je'54. P,16.

Problems of experimental methods in connection with switches. A.Myslicki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:341-343 Ag'54. P,16.

Remarks on operating and protecting earth systems in super-tension switchboard stations. Z.Skrypko. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:253-254 Je'54. P,16.

Results derived from using high-tension switchgear in the iron and steel industries. E.Matula. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.6:330-334 Ag'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Device for classifying the quality of sheets for transformers. A.Winter. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:244-245 Je'54. P,16.

Domestically produced medium-frequency transformers. Gy.Oszmann. Radiotekhnika 4 no.3:69-70 Mr'54. H,16.

Domestically produced medium-frequency transformers. Gy.Oszmann. Radiotekhnika 4 no.4:86-87 Ap'54. H,16.

Domestically produced medium-frequency transformers. Gy.Oszmann. Radiotekhnika 4 no.5:113-114 My'54. H,16.

Production of transformer-coil bases without using adhesives. Radiotekhnika 4 no.6:125 Je'54. H,16.

Theory of the autotransformer for adaptation. V.Jovanovic. Telekomunikacije 2 no.4:24-27 O'53. Y,16.

Transformers for rectifiers. J.Swiderski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.6:236-244 Je'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC UNITS

Basic electromagnetic units and standards. H.Dziatlík. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.5:198-200 My'54. P,16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

Blagojevic, Dorde. Welding and fusing in industry and repairs. Y,16.

Cold welding in electrical engineering. C.Niewiadomski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.5:183-190 My'54. P,16.

New method for arc welding of steel. K.Khrenov. Racionalizatsia 3 no.10/11:33-38 O/N'53. B,16.

Report of the first school for shock workers of the Colonel Sochor Electric Power Plant in Ervenice. Energetika 4 no.8:392-394 S'54. C,16.

## ELECTRIC WIRE

Increased sagging of electric wires as a result of the continuous extension of conductors. W.Demel. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.8:227-230 Je'54. P,16.

## ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Wysocki, Sławomir. Electrical engineering applied in shipbuilding. P,17.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELECTROACOUSTICS

Applied electroacoustics. E.Lamoth. Radiotekhnika 4 no.3:61-63 Mr'54. H,16.

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL

Plener, Aleksandar J. Galvanization in theory and practice. Y,16.

## ELECTRODES

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELECTROLYSIS

The mechanism of diffusion of cathodic hydrogen into iron. M.Smalowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no.7:327-331 '53. P,13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Quantum effects in the interaction between free elect and electromagnetic fields. P.Farago. Acta phys Hung 4 no.1:23-30 '54. H,13.

## ELECTRON TUBES

Electron tubes in the system of a phase amplifier. IU.Gol'dich. Vestis Latv ak no.2:107-118 '53. P,16.

Fluorescent electron tubes. L.Berson. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no.6:257-259 Je'54. P,16.

## ELECTRONICS

Isabruna poglavlja iz elektronike. Selected chapters from electronics. Y,16.

Wolf, Jan. Microscopic technique in optics and electronics for biological purposes. C,13.

## ELECTRONS

Contribution to Darwin's deduction of the magnetic moment of electrons and positrons. V.Vrkljan. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no.4:267-269 '53. Y,13.

Note on the Z-dependence of the cross section for p production. A.Mryniewicz. Acta physica Pol 3:205-208 '54. P,13.



## ELECTRONS (Continued)

Quantum effects in the interaction between free electrons and electromagnetic fields. P. Farago. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no.1:23-30 '54. H,13.

## ELM - DISEASES AND PESTS

A parasite (*Gloeosporium ulmicola* Miles) of the fruit of the elm. C. Georgescu. *Rev padurilor* 60 no.3 106 Mr'54. R,15.

## ELOCUTION

Theatrical elocution. S. Peclar. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 20:8 My'54. C,11.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under POLAND

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONAIRES, RUSSIAN

Our encyclopedia. J. Trnka. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 8:9 Ap'54. C,16.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Engels' *Frankish Dialect*. P. Trost. *Slovo a slovesnost* 14 no.4:146-148 '53. C,11.

75 years since the appearance of F. Engels' genial work *Anti-Dühring*. S. Anghelescu. *Lupta* 33 no.7:46-64 JI'53. R,6.

## ENGINEERS, SLOVAK

Medal of Labor conferred on the constructor of a hydroelectric station. (es). *Tech noviny* 2 no.9:8 My'54. C,18.

Unsuccessful meeting of power engineers. *Tech noviny* 2 no.9:7 My'54. C,16.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN CROATIA

Urbany, Marjan. Course in the English language. Y,11.

## ENSLAUGE

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Recommendation of a simple method of mechanizing enslavement. J. Hauptman. *Za soc zem* 4 no.8:820-830 Je'54. C,15.

Silage, important farm fodder. J. Herzlg. *Za soc zem* 4 no.7:8:794-802 JI/Ag'54. C,15.

## ENTERTAINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ENZYMES

Discovery of positive Voges-Proskauer reaction in fluid cultures of *Escherichia coli* in the presence of some enzyme inhibitors. J. Oplenska-Blauth. *Acta microbiol Pol* 2 no.4:283-278 '53. P,13.

Influence of male and female sex hormones on enzymes. J. Litwin. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no.2:161-166 '54. P,13.

New methods in enzymology. O. Pihar. *Chem listy* 48 no.2:265-271 F'54. C,13.

## EQUATIONS

On multiplication of determinants in Banach spaces. R. Sikorski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no.6:219-221 '53. P,13.

## EROSION

Fighting erosion. B. Maran. *Za soc zem* 4 no.6:555-565 Je'54. C,15.

The forest, best shield to protect the soil against erosion. C. Chirita. *Rev padurilor* 60 no.4:163-169 Ap'54. R,15.

Influence of shelter belts on water supply and soil erosion. K. Ring. *Gosp vodna* 13 no.12:451-453 D'53. P,16.

## ERRORS, THEORY OF

Determining magnitude of the transversal error of closure in relation to the starting point of triangulation. Z. Kowalczyk. *Geod i kart* 3 no.2:84-96 '54. P,13.

Theory of errors of measurements obtained by means of static gravimeters. R. Wieladek. *Acta geophys Pol* 2 no.2:73-96 '54. P,12.

## ERUSALIMSKI, ARKADII SAMSONOVICH

German imperialism. V. Kral. *Cs cas hist* 1 no.2:190-193 '53. C,4.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Preparation of good cadres is an essential factor in the further development of agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* O 2'54:1453. E,1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibit held in the Helme School for Operators of Agricultural Machinery in the Torva District. *N Eesti raadio* O 4'54:1461. E,1.

Agricultural exhibit in Kiltingi Nomme. *N Eesti raadio* O 4'54:1459. E,1.

Agricultural exhibit of the Harju District held in Arukula. *N Eesti raadio* O 4'54:1459. E,1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Factories of fraternal Soviet republics send agricultural machinery and tools to our collective farms. *N Eesti raadio* S 25'54:1416. E,1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Factories of fraternal Soviet republics send agricultural machinery and tools to our collective farms. *N Eesti raadio* S 25'54:1416. E,1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Additional pay for collective farm workers. *Tonus*. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1390-1392. E,1.

Report of Kuzmin, Minister of Social Insurance, on the work of mutual assistance funds of agricultural cooperatives. *N Eesti raadio* S 21'54:1396-1397. E,1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING

Builders Day celebrated in Tallinn. *N Eesti raadio* S 25'54:1419. E,1.

Estonian workers can be proud of achievements of building brigades. *N Eesti raadio* S 26'54:1421-1423. E,1.

Many new buildings and annexes built for enterprises of consumers' cooperatives. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1380. E,1.

## ESTONIA - COMBS

Tartu Comb Factory successfully employs new methods for saving raw materials and increasing industrial efficiency. *N Eesti raadio* S 27'54:1424. E,1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Improve cultural and educational work in villages. *N Eesti raadio* S 21'54:1399. E,1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Party conferences, reports, and election meetings. *N Eesti raadio* O 5'54:1403-1404. E,1.

10th Party Conference of the city of Narva held. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1390. E,1.

## ESTONIA - CONFECTIONERY

The local unit of the Food Industry Section of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in the Caramel Confectionery is one of the best. *N Eesti raadio* S 27'54:1424. E,1.

## ESTONIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Proletar Motor Factory in Parnu will change over to the production of a new type of diesel engine for boats in 1955. *N Eesti raadio* S 22'54:1401. E,1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Life of workers on the millionaire New Life Farm in the Rapla District. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1420. E,1.

Many changes in Torva during the last 10 years. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1395. E,1.

## ESTONIA - EELS

Fishermen of the Loksa District fulfill the eel fishing plan by 140 per cent. *N Eesti raadio* O 5'54:1466. E,1.

## ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Field session of the Association of Estonian Architects on collective farm buildings. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1392-1394. E,1.

## ESTONIA - GRAIN

Grain and potato harvests of collective farms are above average. *N Eesti raadio* S 24'54:1412. E,1.

Plan for harvesting grain is 70 per cent. *N Eesti raadio* S 21'54:1399. E,1.

## ESTONIA - HARVESTING

Accelerate harvesting. *N Eesti raadio* O 3'54:1456. E,1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Ten postwar years in Parnu. *Seppius*. *N Eesti raadio* S 24'54:1415. E,1.

Viljandi and Parnu celebrate the 10th anniversary of liberation. *N Eesti raadio* S 23'54:1408-1409. E,1.

## ESTONIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Lower passenger rates in river transportation. *N Eesti raadio* O 3'54:1457. E,1.

## ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

For better utilization of internal resources. *N Eesti raadio* S 25'54:1417. E,1.

## ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Achievements in the fulfillment of the 1954 plan of the lumber industry and methods for eliminating shortcomings. *N Eesti raadio* O 5'54:1464. E,1.

Report of Comrade Laura, Minister of the Wood Industry, on the situation of lumbering. *N Eesti raadio* O 2'54:1452. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MINE HAULAGE

Successful work of the underground section of the Kukruse Mine. *N Eesti raadio* O 5'54:1465. E,1.

## ESTONIA - PLOWING

Fields to be plowed once in many years. *N Eesti raadio* S 26'54:1420. E,1.

## ESTONIA - POTATOES

Collective farms of the Turi District start digging potatoes. *N Eesti raadio* S 23'54:1410. E,1.

Grain and potato harvests of collective farms are above average. *N Eesti raadio* S 24'54:1412. E,1.

Store enough potatoes and vegetables for the use of cities and industrial centers. *N Eesti raadio* S 24'54:1413. E,1.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Construction of the Technical School for Shale Mining in Kohtla-Järve completed. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1390. E,1.

## ESTONIA - SHALE

Estonian miners still hold first place in all-Union socialist competition. *N Eesti raadio* O 4'54:1462. E,1.

172 proposals for innovation submitted by workers of the Kohtla Shale Combine this year. *N Eesti raadio* S 27'54:1424. E,1.

## ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Parnu Ski Factory starts production of three-ply skis. *N Eesti raadio* O 3'54:1457. E,1.

## ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Mutual invitation of Latvian and Estonian collective farmers, workers of machine-tractor stations and state farms, and agricultural specialists to fight for further development of agriculture. *Reportis Riga* 11 no.10:44 My'54. La,1.

Results of socialist competition among combine operators. *N Eesti raadio* S 23'54:1406. E,1.

Results of socialist competition in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. *N Eesti raadio* S 20'54:1399. E,1.

We begin socialist competition with Estonia. *Reportis Riga* 11 no.10:44 My'54. La,1.

## ESTONIA - SOIL BIOLOGY

Biological activity of soils in the Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian Soviet Socialist Republics. A. Sharova. *Vestis Latv* ak no.1:107-142 '53. La,1.

## ESTONIA - SUGAR BEETS

Keep accurate records of the number of working hours spent raising sugar beets. *Rebane*. *N Eesti raadio* S 23'54:1406. E,1.

## ESTONIA - SWINE BREEDING

Difficulties encountered in swine breeding discussed at the swine breeders' meeting in Kohtla. *N Eesti raadio* S 21'54:1397. E,1.

## ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Store enough potatoes and vegetables for the use of cities and industrial centers. *N Eesti raadio* S 24'54:1413. E,1.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Uppis and Estonian literature. G. Tobias. *Vestis Latv* ak no.1:81-85 '53. La,1.

"History of Soviet Estonian Literature." *N Eesti raadio* O 4'54:1460. E,1.

## ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## ETHYL ACETATE

Hydrolysis of acetic anhydride at high temperatures in the presence of ethyl acetate. J. Marek. *Chem listy* 48 no.2:188-182 F'54. C,13.

## ETHYLENE

What one should know about ethylene. P. Lipka. *Molory-zacja* 8 no.11:307-308 N'53. P,16.

## EUCALYPTUS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## EUCLID'S ELEMENTS

Pattern of Euclid's geometry. V. Devilde. *Gl mat fiz* Hrv 8 no.4:241-246 '53. Y,13.

## EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

A few remarks about the process of concentrating production in capitalist agriculture. W. Herer. *Ekonomika* no.3:343-347 '54. P,5.

## EUROPE - GEOGRAPHY

Dedina, Jan. The USSR and people's democracies in Europe, capitalist countries of Europe. C,12.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Benes, Edvard. Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. *Memoirs* C,4.

Collective security, the way to assure peace in Europe. I. Mihailianu. *Lupta* 34 no.6:70-82 Je'54. R,6.

## EUROPE - TRADE-UNIONS

European Trade-Union Conference. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:1 Je'54. R, 6.

## EUROPE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Remarks and conclusions on the problem of the Free Europe University. W. Zaleski. Kultura no. 1/2: 125-135 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - AIRLINES

The mutual exploitation of airlines among the people's democracies. T. Rybka. Transport 6 no. 7:206-207 J'54. P, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - CLASS STRUGGLE

Class struggle in people's democracies. O. Chępińska. Drużno wpered 3 no. 3:13-16 F'53. C, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Production of goods in European people's democracies. M. Sz. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 24:1-3 Je'54. P, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Cikkék a lakosság életszínvonalának emelésével kapcsolatos feladatokról. Articles on tasks connected with problems of raising the living standard of the population. II, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

We visited the countries of the camp of peace. I. Bojczuk. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:216-218 S'54. C, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Concern for welfare of people in people's democracies. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:1 Je'54. R, 6.

Economic cooperation of free nations. H. Minc. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:36-41 J/Ag'54. P, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic cooperation with the Soviet Union and people's democracies. F. Atkonis. Gosp plan 9 no. 10:2-6 O'54. P, 5.

Execution of the plan for the 1st half of 1954 in people's democracies. sf. Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:633-636 Ag'54. P, 5.

Fulfillment of the plan for the 1st half of 1954 in people's democracies. J. A. G. Gosp plan 9 no. 10:44-50 O'54. P, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - FOLK SONGS

Baral, Maria. Songs of free peoples. H, 9.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

A toast to liberty and justice. V. Dambrava. Liet dien 5 no. 0:17-18 N'54. L, 1.

United States and Eastern Europe. S. Sharp. Kultura no. 0:3-11 Je'54. P, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - HELICOPTERS

Helicopters of peace-loving nations. J. Vane. Kridla vliast no. 13:290-296 Je'54. C, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Development of the new culture in countries of people's democracy. A. Apostolov. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 8: 20-31 Ag'54. B, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Horoscope of East Europe for 1954. F. Fejto. Kultura no. 6:14-34 My'54. P, 1.

Party policy, the vital force of the system of people's democracies. Lupin 33 no. 7:23-44 J'53. R, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - LANGUAGES

Teaching West European languages in higher educational institutions which do not specialize in languages. E. Teodorov. Ezik 1 lit 9 no. 1:65-70 '54. B, 11.

## EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

Advocates of "European Army" in France meeting with failure. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:6 Ap'54. R, 6.

Against revival of German militarism, against "European Defense Community." For a Lasting Peace no. 15:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

Pathway towards the strengthening of peace and security in Europe. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:1 Ap'54. R, 6.

Rejection of the agreement on the European Army is a victory of the French nation and the forces for peace. Notatnik agit no. 17:20-31 S'54. P, 6.

Tradition and alliances. E. Osmanczyk. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:2 S'54. P, 1.

Wreckage of the European Defense Community. S. Albinowski. Poprostu no. 28:2 S'54. P, 6.

## EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Failure of the European policy of the United States in the mirror of the European Payments Union. Cy. Czajrak. Penz szemie 1 no. 1:56-73 My'54. H, 5.

## EVAPORATION

Evaporation formula for lakes in a zone parallel to the Polish Lowland. P. Demianczuk. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12 454-456 D'53. P, 16.

## EVOLUTION

Fundamentals of Darwinism. M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:11 My'54. C, 11.

## EVONYMUS

Vegetative hybridization of evonymus. A. Cirin. Rev padurilor 69 no. 3:140-141 Mr'54. R, 15.

## EVTIMIL, PATHARCH OF TURNOVO

Some vague passages in Tsamblak's article about Evtimil. I. Duichev. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:171-172 '54. B, 11.

## EXAMINATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Some remarks concerning comprehensive high school examinations. L. Kollarek. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9: 129-136 '54. P, 8.

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Degtiarev, A. P. The operator of tractor machinery for earthwork. C, 16.

Modernized excavator with hydraulic steering. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 6:152 Je'54. P, 16.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LJUBLJANA, POLAND

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS under HUNGARY

## FABRE, JEAN, TEACHER OF FRENCH LITERATURE

A Frenchman reveals Stanislas II August. S. Kosciolkowski. Kultura no. 1/2:39-60 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

## FACTORIES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Fog-removing equipment in industry. F. Maca. Strojitrenstvi 4 no. 8:585-592 Ag'54. C, 16.

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Biochemical determination of the oxygen demand in domestic sewage and industrial wastes. W. Malaczynski. Rocznik 5 no. 2:157-169 '54. P, 14.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND

It is necessary to learn from the best factories. J. Strnad. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:5 D'53. C, 16.

## FANCYWORK

see subdivision under POLAND

## FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Piasecki, F. Construction of farm buildings from local materials. P, 16.

## FARM EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under LATVIA

## FARM PONDS

Using machines for surfacing work in building and reconstructing ponds. L. Lane. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:832-835 J/Ag'54. C, 15.

## FARM PRODUCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

## FARM PRODUCE - TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## FARMING see AGRICULTURE

## FASHION

see subdivision under POLAND

## FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

International solidarity of the laboring classes. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:5 My'54. C, 11.

## FAT TISSUE see Adipose tissues

## FATIGUE

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 5:193-198 My'54. H, 16.

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6:232-237 Je'54. H, 16.

Overfatigue in training. S. Zotov. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6: 20 Je'54. B, 8.

Physiological mechanism of the phenomenon of "dead point." A. Roitbak. Kult fiz 7 no. 9 6-15 '54. R, 8.

## FEED WATER

Modern water systems for feeding steam generators. L. Seffner. Energetika 4 no. 9:377-378 S'54. C, 16.

Points of view on the treatment of feed water in power plants needing much additional water. Z. Nagy. Magy energ 7 no. 7:326-330 J'54. H, 16.

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Directives for planning needs in fodder and feeding. Z. Kunffy. Agrartud 6 no. 6:179-182 Je'54. H, 15.

Drying green fodder. M. Riblanszky. Agrartud 8 no. 6: 166-169 Je'54. H, 15.

## FELT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Carding machines in the felt industry. Z. Lange. Odzież 5 no. 9:167-171 S'54. P, 16.

Feltmaking machines in the felt industry. Z. Lange. Odzież 5 no. 3:46-49 Mr'54. P, 16.

Mixing raw materials in the felt industry. Z. Lange. Odzież 5 no. 4:70-72 Ap'54. P, 16.

## FENCING

A few figures concerning the condition of the nervous system of fencers. A. Krestovnikov. Kult fiz 7 no. 5:8-13 '54. R, 8.

## FERRIC HYDROXIDE see Iron hydroxides

## FERROUS SULFATE

Thermal decomposition of ferrous sulfate in a fluidized bed. J. Dankiewicz. Przem chem 10 no. 3:121-125 Mr'54. P, 16.

## FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Actual technological and research problems in the sulfuric acid and phosphoric fertilizers industries. K. Akerman. Przem chem 10 no. 9 433-438 S'54. P, 16.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND

Effect of fertilizers on the yield and chemical structure of tomatoes. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:638-639 Je'54. C, 15.

Fertilization of sandy soils. O. Malis. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:593-598 Je'54. C, 15.

From experiments on a new method of estimating the value of the country's new magnesium thermophosphate as a fertilizer. T. Litvinski. Przem chem 10 no. 8: 415-417 Ag'54. P, 16.

Granulated fertilizers. L. Kreybig. Agrartud 6 no. 4:96-105 Ap'54. H, 16.

Is it true that peat is too expensive to be used in agriculture? L. Havlicek. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:755-760 J/Ag'54. C, 15.

Principles of the use of peat in agriculture. F. Duchon. Za soc zem 4 no. 8 645-646 Je'54. C, 15.

System of crop rotation and mechanized manuring. J. Brda. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:719-726 J/Ag'54. C, 15.

## FESTSCHRIFTEN

Szabolcsi, Bence. Festschrift on Zoltan Kodaly's 70th birthday. H, 9.

## FEUDALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Classifying the periods of the era of capitalism and disintegrating feudalism. A. Klima. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:233-235 '53. C, 4.

Significance of Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. F. Graus. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:8-21 '53. C, 4.

## FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS

Marginal notes on the Czech translation of Feuerbach's Lectures on the Essence of Religion. T. Munz. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 3/4:363-373 '53. C, 3.

## FIBERBOARD

New sizing materials in the fiberboard industry. Z. Pulkowski. Przegl papier 10 no. 9:265-268 S'54. P, 16.

## FIBERS

A few remarks about the production of stereotype fiber. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:176-176 Je'54. P, 16.

Technological analysis of hosiery made from caprons. L. Ignatowa. Odzież 5 no. 4:72-76 Ap'54. P, 16.

## FIBRINOLYSIS

Problems of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in the shock state, a transfusion of blood of another species  
S. Niziarowski. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no. 2:191-205  
54 P, 13

## FIELD CROPS

Protection of field crops during the 1954 harvest.  
V. Rezy. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 6:630-632 Je'54. C, 15.

## FIELDING, HENRY

Henry Fielding, the great English realist. Z. Studena.  
*Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 18 4 My'54. C, 11.

## FIESIENKOW, W.

W. Fiesienkow's Wspolczesne poglady na wszechswiat  
(Contemporary Opinions about the Universe). P.  
*Praca swiatl* 4 no. 7/8 157 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## FIGHTER PLANES

Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. Nk. *Kridla vlasti* no. 11:  
258-259 My'54. C, 16.

Pursuit planes, 1914-1954. Nk. *Kridla vlasti* no. 13:302-  
303 Je'54. C, 16.

Two commentaries on the article "Are Fighter Planes  
a Major Force in the Struggle for Domination of the  
Air?" R. Ljubcic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 10 no. 3:281-  
290 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

## FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, COMMONWEALTH  
OF NATIONS

## FINANCE - PERIODICALS

Tasks for Penzugi Szemle K. Ott. *Penz szemle* 1 no.  
1 1-6 My'54. H, 5.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, POLAND,  
SLOVENIA

## FINE ARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, STETTIN

## FIR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FIRE CLAY

Contribution to the production of fire-clay products.  
J. Kazda. *Stavivo* 32 no. 7 240-244 JI'54. C, 18.

## FIRE PREVENTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Preventing fires in mines. W. Pogoda. *Wlad gorn* 5 no.  
6 184-186 Je'54. P, 16.

Protection of field crops during the 1954 harvest.  
V. Rezy. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 6:630-632 Je'54. C, 15.

## FIREBRICK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FIREMEN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FIREMEN'S MANUALS

Oldakowski, Henryk. Construction and service of fire-  
fighting apparatus P, 16.

## FIRST AID

First aid in case of poisoning. T. Glazer. *Chemik* 7 no.  
4:113-114 Ap'54. P, 13.

FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS see Synthine process

## FISH, SMOKED

Another aspect of the assembly line system in the  
smoking of fish. A. Tretiak. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:  
11-12 Ja'54. P, 15.

## FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under AFRICA, CENTRAL;  
LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA

Alcohol lamps for heating aquariums from the outside.  
Z. Lorec. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 9:27-28 S'53. P, 15.

Care of fish in winter reservoirs. Z. Kedziora. *Gosp*  
*ryb* 6 no. 2:17-19 F'54. P, 15.

Fish culture in aquariums and research on cancer.  
Z. L. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 10:26-27 O'53. P, 15.

Male fish which hatch their progeny. Kiph. *Gosp ryb* 5  
no. 9:26-27 S'53. P, 15.

Necessity of reorganizing the means of transporting  
fecundated roe to incubators. W. Torlecki. *Gosp*  
*ryb* 6 no. 2:8-9 F'54. P, 15.

Pike culture. R. S. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:20-21 Mr'54. P, 15.

Preservation of fertile fish eggs. H. Zurimaska. *Gosp*  
*ryb* 6 no. 1:13, 21 Ja'54. P, 15.

Production of commercial pike. J. Orochowski. *Gosp*  
*ryb* 6 no. 2:19 F'54. P, 15.

## FISH FILLETS

Quick-frozen cod fillet and its examination. Gy. Kissai-  
bach. *Nieml ipar* 8 no. 7:217-222 JI'54. H, 16.

## FISH TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANTA  
Research on natural losses in the wholesale trade.  
*Gosp ryb* 5 no. 10:24 O'53. P, 15.

## FISHERIES

see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA, CHINA,  
LATVIA, NORTH SEA, NORWAY, POLAND, POMERA-  
NIA, RUSSIA

Dispositional organization of sea fishing. H. Falkiewicz.  
*Tech gosp morsk* 4 no. 2:56-58 F'54. P, 17.

Lakes in September. W. U. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 9:21 S'53.  
P, 15.

Piecework in loading. W. Brzozowski. *Gosp ryb* 6 no.  
10:11 O'53. P, 15.

Poszukiwanie podstaw rybackiego zagospodarowania  
jezior (Research on Economy of Lake Fisheries).  
J. Czekalski. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:164-167 '54.  
P, 12

Problem of the instruction of fishermen. J. Zgierski.  
*Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:13-15 F'54. P, 15.

Project of specialized training in inland fisheries.  
B. Dabrowski. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:5-8 Ja'54. P, 15.

Scientific research on fisheries. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:28  
F'54. P, 15.

Works on fisheries of the Polish Ethnological Society.  
A. K. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 12:29 D'53. P, 15.

World fisheries in 1951. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 12:23 D'53.  
P, 15.

## FISHERMEN

see subdivision under POLAND

## FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Tendencies to restrict the right of fishing. *Gosp ryb*  
6 no. 1 21 Ja'54. P, 15.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

Assembly line method in preserving fish. A. Tretiak.  
*Zycie gosp* 9 no. 3:105-108 F'54. P, 5.

## FISHES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Rivers in December. R. S. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 12:16-19  
D'53. P, 15.

Rivers in November. R. S. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 11:16 N'53.  
P, 15.

Rivers in October. R. S. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 10:12 O'53.  
P, 15.

Rivers in September. R. S. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 9:20-21  
S'53. P, 15.

## FISHES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Chloramine, the new remedy for diseases of fish.  
Z. Lorec. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:26-27 Ja'54. P, 15.

Ergasilosis. B. Kocylowski. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:16-17  
Ja'54. P, 15.

Infection with the tapeworm *Ligula* (Ligulosis). M. Dy-  
bowicz. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:21-22 Mr'54. P, 15.

## FISHING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC SEA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA

Coordinate equation of herring fleet parameters.  
O. Jablonski. *Tech gosp morsk* 4 no. 8:236-238 Ag  
'54. P, 17.

Has the moon any influence on catching fish? J. Wyga-  
nowski. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 11:19-20 N'53. P, 15.

Some remarks about the use of an echo sounder in sea  
fishing. Z. Jagodzinski. *Tech gosp morsk* 4 no. 8:  
242-243 Ag'54. P, 17.

Water control. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 10:16 O'53. P, 15.

What trolling really is. K. Orzel. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 9:22  
S'53. P, 15.

## FISHING - IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

Criteria for selecting fishhooks. J. Wyganowski. *Gosp*  
*ryb* 5 no. 11:20 N'53. P, 15.

The fishhook. J. Wyganowski. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:23-24  
Mr'54. P, 15.

Mechanizing rollers used for lifting the drift net on  
board. J. Dzielciowski. *Tech gosp morsk* 4 no. 8:  
238-239 Ag'54. P, 17.

Some remarks on spinners. J. Wyganowski. *Gosp ryb*  
6 no. 1:19 Ja'54. P, 15.

## FISHING BOATS

see also subdivision under POLAND

New methods of refrigeration on fishing boats. E. Slom-  
ski. *Tech gosp morsk* 4 no. 8:240-241 Ag'54. P, 17.

Technical aspects of a new fishing fleet. Z. Grzywac-  
zewski. *Tech gosp morsk* 4 no. 8:246-248 Ag'54.  
P, 17.

## FISHPONDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA, POLAND

Liming ponds. B. Kocylowski. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:16-17  
F'54. P, 15.

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY;  
POLAND; RUSSIA

## FLAX

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Dowretting flax at the farm. E. Volesky. *Za soc zem*  
4 no. 7/8:701-707 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

Mechanized harvesting of flax. V. Pish. *Za soc zem*  
4 no. 7/8:600-600 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

## FLESZAR, PAWEŁ

Tragedy of Pawel Fleszar, a delegated soldier from  
Szczawica in 1935. J. Milkowski. *Wierchy* 22 150-  
163 '53. P, 12.

## FLIES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Exterminate flies. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 7:6-7 '54. P, 14.

## FLIGHT TRAINING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Flight instructor, leading propagator of aeronautic  
sports. *Av sport* 5 no. 3:5-6 Mr'54. R, 10.

To assist the flight instructor. I. Florin. *Av sport* 5  
no. 2:14-16 F'54. R, 10.

## FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FLOODS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND

## FLOUNDERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## FLOUR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Observations on the acidity of "vitamin" milled flour.  
H. Bronisz. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 2:215-220 '54. P, 14.

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Influence of the degree of disintegration and type of mil-  
ling on the digestibility of whole-grain flours. J. Bart-  
nik. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 2:187-194 '54. P, 14.

## FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Decline of the flour milling industry in capitalist  
countries. H. *Gosp zbzo* 6 no. 1:27-28 Ja'54. P, 15.

## FLUID DYNAMICS

Two applications of bipolar coordinates in hydrodynamics  
of viscous liquids. S. Okeoghita. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no.  
4:140-164 Ap'54. R, 13.

## FLUID MECHANICS

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Temporary  
instructions for measurement of water levels. Y, 13

Hydromechanization and its application in elevated  
earthworks. R. Stobnicki. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 12:  
463-466 D'53. P, 16.

## FLUIDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fluid carbonization and drying. V. Charvat. *Paliva* 34  
no. 7:176-182 JI'54. C, 16.

Fluidization in the chemical treatment of wood. F. Kor-  
mal. *Paliva* 34 no. 9:250-261 S'54. C, 16.

Fluidization in the petroleum industry. V. Vesely.  
*Paliva* 34 no. 9:244-250 S'54. C, 16.

Introduction to the theory of the fluidized bed. J. Dena.  
*Paliva* 34 no. 7:174-179 JI'54. C, 16.

Terminology of fluidization. *Paliva* 34 no. 7:186 JI'54.  
C, 16.

Use of fluidization for gasification of powdered fuel in  
Winkler's generator. J. Jilek. *Paliva* 34 no. 7:183-  
186 JI'54. C, 16.

## FLUORESCENCE

Band-width problems in the investigation of relaxation  
processes. Gy. Gergely. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 1:87-  
89 '54. H, 13.

On the monochromatical excitation of the fluorescence  
in tetrahydrofluorocyclohexene solutions. Z. Malkowski.  
*Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 7:287-291 '53. P, 13.

Quenching of photoluminescence of solutions. A. Jablon-  
ski. *Acta physica Pol* 13 no. 3:175-186 '54. P, 13





**FRANCE - MOTORCYCLE RACING**  
The Bol d'Or. J. K. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:460 JI'54, C, 16.

**FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Another "heretic" in Mr Bidault's environment. Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 20:2 My'54, C, 11.  
Geneva-Paris. H. Kassyanowicz. Poprostu no. 25:2 Je '54. P, 8.

**FRANCE - RAILROADS, SINGLE-RAIL**  
"Alweg," the single-rail railroad. B. Niefubowicz. Przegl kol 6 no. 5:190-192 My'54, P, 16.

**FRANCE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
A fight for science in universities in France. H. Rosnerowa. Zycie szkol wyz no. 9:101-104 '54, P, 8.

**FRANKO, IVAN**  
Ivan Franko, irreconcilable fighter against bourgeois nationalism. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:24-25 F'53, C, 1.  
Ivan Franko, irreconcilable fighter against Ukrainian bourgeois nationalism. P. Tychna. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 2:25-28 F'53, C, 1.

**FREDHOLM'S EQUATION** see Integral equations

**FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA**  
Marginal remarks on Aleksander Fredro's *Maz i zonna* (Husband and Wife). J. Kott. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:2 S'54, P, 1.

**FREE EUROPE UNIVERSITY IN EXILE**  
Again about Free Europe University. Kultura no. 6: 101-110 Je'54. P, 1.

**FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**  
see also subdivision under POLAND

Carriers' responsibility and freight insurance. W. Gorski. Transport 6 no. 6:176-178 Je'54, P, 5.  
Mechanization of transloading. S. Akatow. Transport 6 no. 5:142-143 My'54, P, 5.  
Standardized tariffs in international freight forwarding. H. Pulawski. Transport 6 no. 8:244-245 Ag'54, P, 5.

**FREIGHT CARS** see Railroads - Freight cars

**FREIGHT HANDLING** see Railroads - Freight

**FRENCH AUTOMOBILES** see Automobiles, French

**FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Lopalynska, Lidia. Types of drama in France in the 20th century. P, 11.  
Meeting of two romanticisms. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 49:8 C'54, P, 1.

**FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
Balzac, Honore de. Cousin Pons. P, 11.

**FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN**  
Dordevic, M. French - Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian - French dictionary with French grammar. Y, 11.

**FRENCH NEWSPAPERS**  
50th anniversary of l'Humanite. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:5 Ap'54, R, 6.

**FRESCO PAINTING**  
see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under BULGARIA

**FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**FRINTA, ANTONIN**  
Celebrating the seventieth birthday of Antonin Frinta. L. Rehacek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:226 F'54, C, 6.

**FROST**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**FRUIT - MARKETING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**FRUIT CULTURE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

**FUCK, JULIUS**  
Julius Fuck, a shining example of heroic patriotism. L. Bobovnik. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:26-27 F'53, C, 1.  
Julius Fuck, journalist and fighter for freedom. A. Karabesh. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:12-14 Ag'53, C, 1.  
Julius Fuck's stylistic mastery. M. Jelinek. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 4:149-160 '53, C, 11.  
Julius Fuck's views on language and its culture. Z. Tyl. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 4:160-167 '53, C, 11.  
Under the banner of communism. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:15-16 Ag'53, C, 1.  
With Fuck for peace! B. Lukas. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:211-213 S'54, C, 6.

**FUEL**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Sampling solid fuels. B. Schwarzkopf. Paliva 34 no. 8: 211-215 Ag'54, C, 16.  
Substituting liquid fuels for solid fuels. S. Szmid. Tech gosp morská 4 no. 2:35-36 F'54, P, 17.

**FUEL PUMPS**  
Prolonging the working time of diaphragms in fuel pumps. A. K. Techn motor 4 no. 3:84-87 Mr'54, P, 16.

**FUEL RESEARCH**  
Technical problems of suspended layers. V. Charvat. Paliva 34 no. 8:217-219 Ag'54, C, 16.

**FUEL TRADE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS**  
On satisfiability and decidability in nonclassical functional calculi. H. Rasiowa. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:229-231 '53, P, 13.

**FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS**  
Solutions of a functional equation. M. Brjaktarevic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:297-300 '53, Y, 13.

**FUNCTIONS**  
A lemma concerning recursive functions and its applications. A. Mostowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:277-280 '53, P, 13.

**FUNGI IN AGRICULTURE**  
Investigations on early diagnosis of rice blast. J. Szepes. Agrartud 6 no. 3:72-75 Mr'54, H, 15.

**FUNGICIDES**  
Something about house fungi and fungicidal remedies. Z. Lehnert. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:134-135 My'54, P, 10.

**FUR**  
New automatic machines for treatment of furs. V. Vacilik. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:8 Ap'54, C, 16.

**FURAL** see Furfural

**FURFURAL**  
Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -methylfural. R. Lukes. Chem listy 48 no. 2:280-281 F'54, C, 13.

**FURNACES**  
Impregnated furnace for making friction tape. P. Igov. Rationalizatsia 4 no. 2:16-17 F'54, B, 16.  
Improving the quality of furnaces. Svet prace 4 no. 3:5 Ja'54, C, 1.  
Planning and typification of industrial gas furnaces. K. Somhegyi. Magy energ 7 no. 7:310-317 JI'54, H, 16.

**FURNADZHEV, NIKOLA**  
Poems about the native land. M. Nalmovich. Lit front 10 no. 27:2 JI'54, B, 11.

**FURNITURE**  
Furniture made of honeycomb sheets. J. Obst. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:8 My'54, C, 16.

**FURNITURE INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUSSIA  
Technology of manufacturing laths for furniture from beech. M. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 6:159-160 My'54, H, 16.

**FUSION**  
Blagojevic, Dorde. Welding and fusing in industry and repairs. Y, 16.

**GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS**  
The blouse from blue pearls. K. Jelenski. Kultura no. 1/2:99-103 Ja/F'54, P, 1.  
Continuator of talking. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:2 S'54, P, 1.

**GALVANIZING**  
Plener, Aleksandar J. Galvanization in theory and practice. Y, 16.  
Preparation of working samples of surface fineness by the galvanization method. A. B. Techn motor 4 no. 6:189-190 Je'54, P, 16.

**GAME PROTECTION**  
Contributions to the knowledge of annual and periodical fluctuation of the number of deer. O. Witting. Rev padurilor 59 no. 3:137-139 Mr'54, R, 15.

**GAMMA RAYS**  
3.20 Me V $\gamma$  radiation of ThD determined by the photographic emulsion technique. H. Niewodniczanski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:293-295 '53, P, 13.

**GARAGES**  
Antifire protection in a garage. W. Wlasluk. Motoryzacja 9 no. 8:240-243 Ag'54, P, 16.

**GARAI, LASZLO**  
Men we are proud of. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:37 F'54, H, 16.

**GARDECKI, JOZEF**  
Reminiscence about Jozef Gardecki. W. Tatarkiewicz. Przegl art no. 8:62-65 '53, P, 10.

**GARDENING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**GARMENT CUTTING**  
Cutting fabrics in order to leave useful pieces. T. Hofman. Odziew 5 no. 3:56-57 Mr'54, P, 16.  
Problems of garment cutting and of increasing the number of designs in clothing. S. Lewandowski. Odezet 5 no. 9:173-174 S'54, P, 16.

**GAS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Development of equipment for gasification of pulverized coal according to the Koppers-Totzek system and its application in practice. J. Romovacek. Paliva 34 no. 8:222-226 Ag'54, C, 16.  
Some remarks on the purification of illuminating gas. B. Fottr. Paliva 34 no. 8:202-207 Ag'54, C, 16.  
Use of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis in Czechoslovakia. S. Janda. Paliva 34 no. 9:230-232 S'54, C, 10.

**GAS - DRYING**  
Drying gas. M. Kolar. Paliva 34 no. 9:251-258 S'54, C, 10.

**GAS AS FUEL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**GAS COMPANIES**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA

**GAS MACHINES**  
Obtaining cast iron from gas generators. J. Pawlikowski. Wind hut 10 no. 3:73-75 Mr'54, P, 10.

**GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Adjustment of heat combustion in small gasworks. S. Odchal. Paliva 34 no. 7:187-188 JI'54, C, 10.  
Chemistry of coking and gas manufacture. A. Szpilewicz. Gosp gorn 4 no. 7/8:34-40 JI/Ag'54, P, 5.  
Desulfurization of industrial gases in a gaseous medium containing ferric hydroxide. S. Vajna. Magy energ 7 no. 6:271-281 Jo'54, H, 10.  
Generating gas with oxygen. L. Dodnar. Magy energ 7 no. 6:267-268 Jo'54, H, 10.  
Planning and typification of industrial gas furnaces. K. Somhegyi. Magy energ 7 no. 7:310-317 JI'54, H, 16.  
Technological problems of the production of synthetic gases for the synthesis of ammonia. P. Gustavson. Kem ind 3 no. 2/3:65-69 F/Mr'54, Y, 16.

**GAS POWER PLANTS**  
Self-starting motors for home use in gas power plants. Z. Mroczkowski. Przegl elektrotech 30 no. 6:243-252 Jo'54, P, 10.

**GAS RESEARCH**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN  
Use of fluidization for gasification of powdered fuel in Winkler's generator. J. Jilek. Paliva 34 no. 7:183-186 JI'54, C, 16.

**GAS TURBINES**  
Gas turbine locomotives. F. Bohunil. Kozl tud az 4 no. 5:168-172 My'54, H, 16.

**GASTRONOMY**  
What should the engineer of collective eating establishments be like? Z. Swoboda. Poprostu no. 17:1 My'54, P, 8.

**GAVRILOV, V.I.**  
V. Gavrilov's *Indeplinirea obligatiilor fata de stat si repartizarea veniturilor in colhozuri* (Fulfillment of Obligations toward the State and Distribution of Income on Collective Farms). E. Prahoveanu. Probleme econ 7 no. 3:108-100 Mr'54, R, 5.

**GEARING**  
Corrections in designs and their influence on bending stresses in cogwheels. O. Rajszys. Techn motor 4 no. 7:197-200 JI'54, P, 16.  
Development of methods for manufacturing conical gear teeth. F. Baran. Techn motor 4 no. 6:175-179 Je'54, P, 16.  
Shaving cogwheels. W. Nadolski. Techn motor 4 no. 1: 10-14 Ja'54, P, 16.  
Shaving cogwheels. W. Nadolski. Techn motor 4 no. 4: 124-125 Ap'54, P, 10.  
Technical conditions for acceptance of cogwheels in the automobile industry. S. Grudziecki. Techn motor 4 no. 7:212-216 JI'54, P, 16.

**GEARING - TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.**  
Radanyi, Bela. Infocut. Involute function tables. H, 16.



# GLATIN

New, simplified method of bacteriological examination of gelatins for production of canned meats. E. Zajaczkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:56-57 F'54. P. 16.

# GENERAL STRIKE, FRANCE, 1954

Determined attitude of the French workers' class. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:2 My'54. C. 11.

# GENETICS

Tavcar, Alois. Fundamentals of genetics. Y. 13.

# GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1954.

Asiatic nations have the full right to resolve their problems. I. Fintinaru. Lupta 34 no. 5:88-100 My'54. R. 6.

At Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:8 Je'54. R. 6.

At the Geneva Conference. Notatnik agit no. 10:20-33 Je'54. P. 6.

Baffling the intrigues of the enemies of peace. I. Zukov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:2 My'54. C. 11.

A comedy which did not succeed. I. Zhukov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:2 My'54. C. 11.

Facts and Impressions. D. Horodynski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 37:1 S'54. P. 1.

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. For a Lasting Peace no. 20:4 My'54. R. 6.

Interesting news from around Lake Geneva. A. Korman. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:2 My'54. C. 11.

Problems of peace in Asia and the Geneva Conference. Novo vreme 30 no. 6:88-80 Je'54. B. 6.

Shameful retreat. H. Kassyanowicz. Poprostu no. 17:2 My'54. P. 8.

Two directions. G. Balov. Lit front 10 no. 34:4 Ag'54. B. 11.

Victory of the forces for peace. Notatnik agit no. 14:2-14 J'54. P. 6.

# GENOCIDE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

# GEODESY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; KRAKOW; LODZ; POLAND; POLAND; PRAGUE; SERBIA

Application of Cracovian tables and means of direct determination of the most probable value of the unknown in the system of normal equations. W. Senison. Przegl geod 10 no. 4:110-114 Ap'54. P. 13.

Contour interpolation. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. P. 13.

Formulas of a new type of direct determination of a term of inverted triangular Cracovian and their application to direct determination of unknowns from the optional triangular table of coefficients of lineal equations. W. Senison. Przegl geod 10 no. 5:140-142 My'54. P. 13.

Geodesy of pyramids. Sawik. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:27-28 Ja'54. P. 13.

One system or more? J. Kutzner. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:20-22 Ja'54. P. 13.

Simplified method of group computation of the surface of quadrangular lots. S. Swierzewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 5:153-154 My'54. P. 13.

# GEOGRAPHERS - CONGRESSES

1st Scientific Conference of Geographers devoted to problems of the Baltic Sea. Z. Br. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 2:42 F'54. P. 17.

# GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

# GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA, EUROPE, ODER RIVER, POLAND

# GEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under POLAND

# GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

# GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SERBIA, TATRA MOUNTAINS, YUGOSLAVIA

Kettner, Radim. General geology. C. 13.

# GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

# GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under U.S.

Problem of the peneplain according to Henri Baulig. R. Galon. Czas geogr 23/24:91-108 1952/53. P. 12.

# GEOMETRY

Discussions on problems of geometric constructions. G. Sennicov. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 4:170-180 Ap'54. R. 13.

Pattern of Euclid's geometry. V. Devide. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:241-246 '53. Y. 13.

# GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

The independent mod (G) of whole-number linear forms. S. Mardesic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:280-292 '53. Y. 13.

# GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

Leja, Franciszek. Analytic geometry. P. 13.

# GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

Kaderavek, Frantisek. Descriptive geometry. C. 13.

# GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

The solution of a certain problem on graphs of P. Turan. K. Zarankiewicz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:167-168 '53. P. 13.

# GERLACH, HELLMUTH VON

Hellmuth von Gerlach. A. Kaminski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:376-392 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

# GERMAN AUTHORS see Authors, German

# GERMAN AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, German

# GERMAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Engels' Frankish Dialect. P. Trost. Slovo a slovesnost 14 no. 4:145-148 '53. C. 11.

# GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fruits of the attention paid to German classic literature. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:4 Je'54. C. 11.

# GERMAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Caragiale, Ion Luca. Short stories and sketches. R. 11.

# GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

Against revival of German militarism, against "European Defense Community." For a Lasting Peace no. 16:1 Ap'54. R. 6.

In the name of peace let us fight for a united, democratic Germany. I. Matsynskiy. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11:2-4 O'53. C. 1.

Resolution of the Czechoslovak Congress for Peaceful Settlement of the German Question. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11:1 O'53. C. 1.

# GERMANS IN POLAND

The town and the district of Gostyn during the Hitlerite occupation, 1939-1945. S. Heiszynski. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:120-127 Ja/F'54. P. 4.

# GERMANY - AIR FORCE

Air fleet B. W. Gornicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:167 Mr'54. P. 16.

Air fleet B. W. Gornicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:187 Mr'54. P. 16.

Air fleet B. W. Gornicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 13:202 Mr'54. P. 16.

Air fleet B. W. Gornicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14:214 Ap'54. P. 16.

Air fleet B. W. Gornicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:234 Ap'54. P. 16.

Air fleet B. W. Gornicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 16:247 Ap'54. P. 16.

Air fleet B. W. Gornicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:266 Ap'54. P. 16.

Remodeled Nazi aviation. Av sport 5 no. 3:25 Mr'54. R. 16.

# GERMANY - ARMY

Compulsory military service of Poles from Upper Silesia in Hitler's army. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:430-470 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

# GERMANY - COMMUNISM

In Stettin there was a Soviet republic. S. Pohoryles. Poprostu no. 25:2 Je'54. P. 6.

# GERMANY - EDUCATION

Karl Marx as the educator in his family. W. Westphal. Nar prosv 10 no. 7:1-17 J'54. B. 8.

# GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

For the desirable future of Polish-German relations. M. Suchocki. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:325-342 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

German democracy and the January Insurrection. Z. Grot. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:357-375 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

Historical laws and political reality. Z. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:343-356 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

Polish problems in German archives. M. Sokolnicki. Kultura no. 5:143-147 My'54. P. 1.

# GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Internal contradictions of German imperialism in the light of the German policy concerning Russia on the eve of World War I. J. Pajewski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:408-429 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

# GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

German imperialism and Turkey before the mission of General Liman von Sanders in 1913. J. Lukasowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:393-405 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

# GERMANY - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

A word about the "Goettinger Research Committee." A. Kaminski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/6:204-220 My/Ja'54. P. 4.

# GERMANY - HISTORY

Figures and letters. M. Jawor. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 30:2 S'54. P. 1.

German imperialism. V. Kral. Cs cas hlst 1 no. 2:100-193 '53. C. 4.

On the eve of the Polish-German War, 1939. M. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/6:102-203 My/Je'54. P. 4.

Some results of the struggle with socialism in Germany in the epoch of early imperialism. A. Kaminski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/6:120-181 My/Je'54. P. 4.

# GERMANY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Karl Obermann's German Working Classes in the Hour of the Revolution of 1848. L. Noszadlik. Cs cas hlst 1 no. 4:501-504 '53. C. 4.

# GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Germany after the great defeat. M. Sokolnicki. Kultura no. 1/2:17-29 Ja/F'54. P. 1.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machines and their development in the German Democratic Republic. E. Foltin. Przegl techn 75 no. 8:292-295 Ag'54. P. 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - AIRPLANES

Best airplane models in the German Democratic Republic. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:298 My'54. P. 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - APARTMENT HOUSES

Construction of apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. A. Doren. Magy op muv 3 no. 4/5:156-161 '54. H. 10.

The housing industry in the German Democratic Republic. A. Chodorowski. Miaslo 5 no. 1:12-17 Ja'54. P. 10.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - CITY PLANNING

Reconstruction of cities in the German Democratic Republic. B. Malisz. Miaslo 5 no. 1:5-12 Ja'54. P. 10.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Improvement in the supply of everyday consumers' goods to the population of the German Democratic Republic. f. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:111-112 F'54. P. 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Close of Fourth Congress, Socialist Unity Party of Germany. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:1 Ap'54. R. 6.

Comrade A. I. Mikoyan's speech at Fourth Congress of Socialist Unity Party of Germany on April 1, 1954. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:2 Ap'54. R. 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Further improvement of the standard of living and increased rights of trade-unions in the German Democratic Republic. Z. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 10:11 Mr'54. P. 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Good economy of the German Democratic Republic. T. K. Tygod gosp 6 no. 20:2 My'54. P. 5.

Present situation and struggle for a new Germany. W. Ulbricht. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:3-4 Ap'54. R. 6.

Success of new course in German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:3 Je'54. R. 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fulfillment of the economic plan in the first quarter of 1954 in the German Democratic Republic. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:89-90 J'54. P. 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

"Blogs," an East German innovation. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:8 My'54. H. 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

From the experiences of my study tour in Germany. L. Somogyi. Falpar 4 no. 7:204-208 J'54. H. 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - GAS RESEARCH

Some practices of the gas industry in the German Democratic Republic. S. Odehnal. Pallva 34 no. 7:109-200 J'54. C. 16.



**LEITE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON**

Gebe, great national poet. A. Peshev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 3:205-224 '54. B, 11.

**LE VINCENT VAN**

Letters to brother Theo. V. van Gogh. Vytv um 4 no. 121-205 '54. C, 10.

**LEVI, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH**

First revenge on Khlesnikov. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl 123 no. 35:8 S'54. P, 1.

**LEONI, CARLO**

Shklov's play *The Mistress of the Inn* played by the Village Theater. Y. Shklov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24: 1-87e'54. C, 11.

**LEWONOWICZ, WITOLD**

Embroider and "the bug." Kozlowski. K. Jelenki. Kultura no. 6:111-113 Je'54. P, 1.

**LIOMETRY**

Liase, Vaclav. Sintaces 10. C, 13.

Liase units. H. Szymanski. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:15-19 Ja'54. P, 13.

Liase units of the gonometric system. Z. Halicz. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:10-20 Ja'54. P, 13.

**LIKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW**

Wladyslaw Gorczynski (1879-1963). S. Majdanowski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:182-184 '54. P, 12.

**LIKOWSKI, MAKSYM**

Maksim Gor'kil's In America. I. Klima. Praha Moskva 1 no. 3:107-109 My'54. C, 6.

**LIKOWSKI, JULIAN MACIEJ**

The Lower Carpathian Mountains and Slovakia in the revolutionary activities of J. M. Goslar, 1845-1846. M. Tyrowicz. Wlochy 22:40-45 '53. P, 12.

**LIKOWSKI, KLEMENT**

Fifth volume of Comrade Klement Gottwald's Works. J. Kladiwa. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:61-73 '53. C, 4.

Klement Gottwald and our historiography. J. Koci. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:149-154 '53. C, 4.

Message on Gottwald's death. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:131-131 '53. C, 4.

Volume 6 of Klement Gottwald's Works. J. Kladiwa. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:323-340 '53. C, 4.

**LIKOWSKI, OWNERSHIP**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

**LIKOWSKI, MACHINERY**

Gangli, Boldizar. Applicability of electric speed-regulating motors in cotton spinning. H, 16.

Nachleba, Miroslav. Theory of indirect regulation of velocity. C, 16.

**LIKOWSKI, ALFRED**

Alfred Gradstein. Z. Myciolski. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:7 O'54. P, 7.

**LIKOWSKI**

Possibilities of expanding the culture of the edible chestnut through grafting. C. Lazarescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 6:108-109 My'54. R, 15.

**LIKOWSKI, WILLIAM FRANKLIN**

Billy Graham has arrived. B. Iosifova. Lit front 10 no. 37:4 S'54. B, 11.

**LIKOWSKI**

see also subdivision under DANZIG, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Drying wet grain. S. Tomanowski. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 9: 11-12 S'54. P, 15.

The gales in freight cars for grain must be removable but firm. K. Kaminski. Transport 6 no. 6:166-167 Je'54. P, 5.

Grains: determination of the degree of extraction and acidity. C. Hisszpanska. Rocznik 5 no. 2:179-186 '54. P, 14.

Humidity and the capacity of grain to absorb and exude water. Zb. Tygodnosp 6 no. 12/13:12 Mr'54. P, 5.

Humidity and the capacity of grains to absorb and exude water. Zb. Tygodnosp 6 no. 15:8 Ap'54. P, 5.

Influence of the degree of disintegration and type of milling on the digestibility of whole-grain flours. J. Bartnik. Rocznik 5 no. 2:187-194 '54. P, 14.

Mechanization of the loading and unloading of grain and grain products. P. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 8:20-22 S'54. P, 15.

Necessary conditions for wet grain during storage. WP. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 8:15-17 S'54. P, 15.

Receiving and storing wet grain. J. Filutowski. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 8:13-14 S'54. P, 15.

Transportation of grain products in paper bags. EW. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 8:24-25 S'54. P, 15.

**GRAPHIC ARTS**

see subdivision under BRAZIL, SLOVAKIA

**GRASSES**

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Sadar, Vinko. Grasses. Y, 13.

Principles in planning rotation of grassy crops. L. Dory. Agrartud 6 no. 3:88-92 Mr'54. H, 15.

Problem of cover crops when planting short-lived, watered grass varieties. Z. Nagy. Agrartud 6 no. 4: 106-110 Ap'54. H, 15.

**GRAUS, FRANTISEK**

Basic works on the period of early feudalism in Bohemia. J. Macek. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:475-484 '53. C, 4.

**GRAVEL**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Subgraveling. B. Unyi. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10 370-377 O'53. H, 16.

**GRAVES' DISEASE**

Basedow's disease. T. Rozniatowski. Zdrowie 6 no. 7: 12 '54. P, 14.

**GRAVITY**

Theory of errors of measurements obtained by means of static gravimeters. R. Wieladek. Acta geophys Pol 2 no. 2:73-96 '54. P, 12.

**GRAZING**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

**GT. BRIT. - ARMY**

Karpovich, B. V. Ideological indoctrination of soldiers of the American and British Armies. P, 17.

**GT. BRIT. - COAL**

Difficulties of the coal mining industry in England. nm. Zycie gosp 9 no. 4:160 F'54. P, 5.

**GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Precongress discussion in Communist Party of Great Britain. J. Smith. For a Lasting Peace no. 16:6 Ap '54. R, 6.

**GT. BRIT. - EDUCATION**

Is liquidation of Polish schools in England imminent? A. Zieliński. Kultura no. 6:89-100 Je'54. P, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.**

Economic and political controversy between the monopolists of England and the United States. E. Burns. Novo vreme 30 no. 7:65-78 J'54. B, 6.

**GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**

British people rebuff atom mania. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:8 Je'54. R, 6.

**GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES**

The Romans have not conquered Everest. Krytyk. Kultura no. 1/2:164-170 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura no. 6:116-120 Je'54. P, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

In Oxford, Cambridge, and elsewhere. P. Friend. Pop-rostu no. 26:2 Je'54. P, 8.

**GREEK ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Greek****GREEK LANGUAGE - HISTORY**

Historical development of the Greek language and the so-called two languages in contemporary Greece. K. Shaperas. Bulg ezik 4 no. 1:88-94 '54. B, 11.

**GREENHOUSES**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**GREGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOSEF**

Immortal Josef Gregor-Tajovsky. A. Bolek. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11:31-32 O'53. C, 1.

**GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIEVICH**

B. D. Grekov's Peasants in Russia from the Earliest Times up to the 17th Century. A. Grecu. Studii lit fil 6 no. 4:180-183 O'D'53. R, 4.

Boris Dmitriyevich Grekov dies. V. Husa. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:528-532 '53. C, 4.

**GREN, SYGMUNT**

A glass, a beefsteak, and a few important problems. K. Wyka. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 1.

**GRIGOROV, KRUM**

Great day in our life. K. Grigorov. Lit front 10 no. 35:2 S'54. B, 11.

**GROUND WATER see Water, Underground****GROUND WATER**

see subdivision WATER, UNDERGROUND under HUNGARY, POLAND

**GROUPS, THEORY OF**

Boruyka, Otakar. Introduction to the theory of groups C, 13.

**GUANDINES**

Dicyandiamide as raw material for molding powders. M. Kozlowski. Przem chem 10 no. 7:356-360 J'54. P, 16.

**GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**

American monopolies strangling Guatemala's independence. I. Manea. Lupta 34 no. 7 92-105 J'54. R, 6.

Complot against Guatemala. M. Pollak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Peoples condemn US armed intervention against Guatemala. For a Lasting Peace no. 26 1 Je'54. R, 6.

Protests in Latin America against US intervention in Guatemala's affairs. For a Lasting Peace no. 25:4 Je'54. R, 6.

US armed intervention against Guatemala. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:1 Je'54. R, 6.

**GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Bananas and war. H. Kassyanowicz. Poprostu no. 26 2 Je'54. P, 6.

**GUERRILLAS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**GUIDED MISSILES**

Guided planes and missiles. H. Mejuhas. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:338-350 My'54. Y, 17.

**GULIAN, C.I.**

Book about the development of sociopolitical thinking in Rumania. A. Tanase. Lupta 34 no. 9:134-152 S'54. R, 6.

**GULLS**

Two sea gulls are not equal. S. Bernatt. Problemy 10 no. 6:406-409 '54. P, 13.

**GUMINSKI, ROMUALD**

Bibliography of publications by Romuald Guminski. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:6-8 '52. P, 13.

Professor Romuald Guminski. E. Stenz. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:3-5 '52. P, 13.

**GUMS AND RESINS**

Chemical research on the condensation of phenol formaldehyde resins. J. Pochwalaki. Przem chem 10 no. 7: 340-344 J'54. P, 16.

Cyclohexanone-formaldehyde lacquer resins. S. Rubin. Przem chem 10 no. 7:385-388 J'54. P, 16.

Determination of calcium and zinc in hardened resin. J. Pokorny. Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:329-332 Je'54. C, 16.

Melamine lacquer resins. J. Brzezinski. Przem chem 10 no. 7:380-384 J'54. P, 16.

Study of graphitization of resin and petroleum coke by means of X rays. F. Kessler. Paliva 34 no. 7:188-193 J'54. C, 16.

**GYMNASTICS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

Gymnastics in production. E. Babaeva. Kult fil 7 no. 7:5-13 '54. R, 8.

World championship in gymnastics. Fisk 1 sport 7 no. 5: 8 My'54. B, 8.

**GYPSIES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**HAAYA, ANNA**

High School No. 1 in Tartu celebrates the 90th birthday of Anna Haava. N Eesti raadio O S'54:1466-1467. E, 1.

**HACAR, BEDRICH**

Bedrich Hacar, winner of the State Prize. L. Khas. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:8 My'54. C, 16.

**HAIL**

Duric, Lj. The fight against hail. Y, 5.

**HAJEK, JIRI S.**

American imperialism. V. Kral. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4: 512-515 '53. C, 4.

**HALOGENATION**

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. J. Janak. Chem listy 48 no. 2:207-211 F'54. C, 13.

**HANDBALL**

see subdivision under RUMANIA

**HANDELSMAN, MARCELI**  
 Marceli Handelsman's Adam Czartoryski. M. Kukiel. Teki hist 6 no. 1/2:71-74 '53. P. 4.

**HANDICRAFT**  
 see subdivision under CLUJ

**HARBORS**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND

A base of mechanical handling equipment. T. Murawski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 1:20-22 Ja'54. P. 17.

Cooperation of port authorities and enterprises. J. Strzyzowski. Transport 6 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. P. 5.

Daily executive control of operational plans in shipping agencies. H. Zablocki. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2:59 F'54. P. 17.

Organization of substitutional works in seaports. E. Zebrowicz. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 6:172-174 Je'54. P. 17.

Railway service for seaports. B. Gzercowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 6:179-180 Je'54. P. 17.

Role of the international forwarding agent and harbor administration in relation to work in a port. W. Palica. Transport 6 no. 6:173-175 Je'54. P. 5.

**HARMONIC FUNCTIONS**

The limiting distributions of sums of arbitrary independent and equally distributed r-point ( $r \geq 2$ ) random variables. M. Flasz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 8:229-231 '53. P. 13.

**HARVESTING**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

**HARVESTING MACHINERY**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mechanizing harvesting. C. Kanafolski. Problemy 10 no. 6:370-375 '54. P. 13.

**HAUPTMAN, L.**  
 L. Hauptman's Prirucka pro strelmistry (Handbook for Blasters). K. Jurajda. Stavivo 32 no. 7:262-263 Ji'54. C. 16.

**HAY**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA

**HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.**  
 see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

**HEART - DISEASES**

Cardiac neurosis. J. Chlebowski. Zdrowie 5 no. 12:4-5 '53. P. 14.

**HEART - SURGERY**

Heart operation. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:38 Ag/5 '53. C. 1.

**HEAT**

Better exchange of heat. (sil). Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18: 8 D'53. C. 16.

Economical use of thermal power. F. Svasek. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:7 My'54. C. 16.

**HEAT ENGINEERING**

Nomograms termotehnice, colectie de nomograms privind tehnica si aplicatiunile caldurii, ardere, focare, caldari, masini de forta, retele de aburi. Nomograms for heat engineering. R. 16.

Application of new work processes in power plants for the utilization of heat produced by gas from smoke. A. Zatory. Magy energ 7 no. 6:253-257 Je'54. H. 16.

Dielectric heating. J. Stofko. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:8 My'54. C. 16.

Economical operation of heat-treating furnaces. J. Mikulski. Wlad hut 10 no. 6:170-171 Je'54. P. 16.

New method for constructing heat networks with protected eternite pipes. J. Obr. Energetika 4 no. 8: 2d supp 1-20 Ag'54. C. 16.

**HEAT OF COMBUSTION**

Adjustment of heat combustion in small gasworks. B. Odehnal. Paliva 34 no. 7:187-188 Ji'54. C. 16.

**HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL** see Steel - heat treatment

**HEATING**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND

Development of trends in the technology of heating. J. Pulbrabek. Strojrenatvi 4 no. 8:621-628 Ag'54. C. 16.

**HEATING - ACCOUNTING**

Business accounting of heat production. A. Houdek. Energetika 4 no. 8:351-358 Ag'54. C. 16.

**HECKO, FRANTISEK**  
 Wooden Village. Iv. Zlatarev. Chitalishta 33 no. 6:52 Je'54. B. 2.

**HELICOPTERS**  
 see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

**HEMP**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**HERRING**  
 Aphyocharax rubropinnis Pappenheim. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:28 S'53. P. 15.

**HERRING FISHERIES**  
 see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

**HERTZ, PAWEL**  
 New parodies. A. Swinarski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 36:8 S'54. P. 11.

**HIGH TEMPERATURE METALLURGY** see Metals at high temperatures

**HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND

Cooperation between excavators and truck drivers in big building constructions. J. Kiedacz. Transport 6 no. 8:246-247 Ag'54. P. 5.

**HIKMET, NAZIM**  
 A conversation with Nazim Hikmet. H. Kulagowska. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:5 Je'54. P. 1.

**HINDU ART** see Art, Hindu

**HIP JOINT**  
 Examination of congenital luxation of the hip at Tiszantul. K. Pap. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:72-75 Mr'54. H. 14.

**HISTAMINES**  
 Influence of histaminic and antihistaminic agents on the function of the reticulo-endothelial system. J. Venulet. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:187-190 '54. P. 13.

**HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN**  
 Congress of historians of the Hungarian People's Republic. V. C. Studii ist fil 6 no. 4:174-179 O/D'53. H. 4.

**HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY

**HISTORY - STUDY AND TEACHING**

Sloukal, Karel. The study of history. C. 4.

Marxist-Leninist education of students and tasks of the history teacher. M. Bakarova. Nar prosv 10 no. 8: 16-22 Ag'54. B. 6.

Some problems in teaching history in relation to Stalin's work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. A. Stollow. Nar prosv 10 no. 6:20-35 Je'54. B. 8.

**HISTORY, ANCIENT - PERIODICALS**  
 The Soviet Vestnik drevnei istorii, nos. 1-4, 1952. P. Oliva. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:467-475 '53. C. 4.

**HISTORY IN ART**  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA

**HOCKEY**  
 Notes on the Stockholm hockey tournament. G. Vlk. Svet prace 4 no. 3:9 Ja'54. C. 1.

**HOLAN, KAREL**  
 A painter of winter in Prague. F. Dvorak. Svet prace 4 no. 3:8 Ja'54. C. 1.

**HOLIDAYS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

**HOLOTIKOVA, ZDENKA**  
 A meritorious deed. fb. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:4 My'54. C. 11.

**HOME ECONOMICS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**HORMONES, SEX**  
 Influence of male and female sex hormones on enzymes. J. Litwin. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:161-185 '54. P. 13.

**HOROV, PAVOL**  
 Pavol Horov's fortieth birthday. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:6 My'54. C. 11.

**HORSE RACING**  
 see subdivision under RUSSIA

**HORSE TRAINING**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA

**HORSES**  
 see subdivision under RUSSIA

**HORSES - DISEASES**  
 Vegetation and the Zdar disease of horses. J. Smolak. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:774-782 Ji/Ag'54. C. 15.

**HOSIERY**  
 Technological analysis of hosiery made from caprone. L. Ignatowa. Odziez 5 no. 4:72-76 Ap'54. P. 16.

**HOSIERY INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**HOSPITALS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY

**HOUSES**  
 see subdivision ARCHITECTURE, IXIMK. (17: 2004 17) POLAND

**HOUSING**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, HUNGARY, SAU

United Nations. Dept. of Social Affairs. Nutrition, and health in the world. Y. 5

Housing crisis in capitalist countries. P. 1. no. 15:39-47 Ag'54. P. 6.

**HOUSING, COOPERATIVE**  
 see subdivision under CROATIA

**HOUSING MANAGEMENT**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, HUNGARY

Debt of tenants and the current repair of apartments. W. D. Miaslo 5 no. 3:34-36 Mr'54. P. 1.

**HRUSKA, CENEK**  
 Congratulations! - za-. Kridla vlasti 10 no. 1:1-2 S'54. C. 16.

**HUMIDITY**  
 see also subdivision under SILEZIA

Humidity and the capacity of grain to absorb water. Zb. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12/13 13 14. 12 '54. P. 1.

Humidity and the capacity of grain to absorb water. Tygod gosp 6 no. 15:8 Ap'54. P. 1.

**HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**  
 On the experimental farm of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:10-11 My'54. P. 1.

**HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTS** see Architects - Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTURE** see Architecture - Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN AUTHORS** see Authors - Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS** see Composers - Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN DRAMA**  
 Hay, Gyula. Five plays. H. 11.

**HUNGARIAN FICTION**  
 Foldes, Peter. Unforgettable May. H. 11

Horvath, Mihaly. Peter Talar. H. 11

Hiles, Bela. I sing of arms and men. H. 11

Moricz, Zsigmond. Torrid fields. H. 11

**HUNGARIAN FOLK DRAMA** see Folk drama - Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS** see Historians - Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN LITERATURE**  
 Boka, Laszlo. Collection of texts from the 20th century Soviet literature of the 20th century. H. 11

Petöfi, Sándor. Collected works of the poet. H. 11

**HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND THEORY**  
 The struggles of our Party in the literary and cultural field. B. Puruczki. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:58 Vg Mr'54. H. 7.

**HUNGARIAN MUSIC** see Music, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN MUSICIANS** see Musicians - Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS**  
 Magyar Munkas-mozgalmi Intezet. The Hungarian Newspaper. H. 11.

We have improved our work with the newspaper. E. Szondi. Repules 6 no. 10:8 My'54. H. 11.

**HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS**  
 From the Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago. Statisztikai Szemle 32 no. 9:725-735 B'54. H. 1.

Tasks for Penzugyi Szemle. K. Oll. Pienk szepes 4 no. 1:1-6 My'54. B. 6.

**HUNGARIAN PHILOLOGY** see Philology, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN POETRY**  
 Arany, Janos. Selected works of Janos Arany. H. 11.

**HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS** see Poetry - Hungarian Literature

Hiles, Gyula. The shepherd with the magic flute. H. 11



**HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES** see Short stories, Hungarian

**HUNGARIAN WORKING PEOPLE'S PARTY**  
an subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY

**HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Hungarian students in Czechoslovakia. Slovanský prehlád 4 no. 7:220 S'54. C, 6.

**HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING**

Method of developing a system of annual statistical accounting. Stat szemle 32 no. 8:663-666 S'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**

Let's, more devoted work should be done for the organizations. Repules 7 no. 16:4 Ag'54. H, 10.

Struggle to fulfill the objectives set at the election peace competition. Repules 6 no. 10:8 My'53. H, 16.

First Air Meet. Repules 7 no. 16:3 Ag'54. H, 16.

From the life of our basic organizations. Repules 7 no. 15:5 Ag'54. H, 10.

About time for them to get to work at Tatabánya! N.L. Repules 7 no. 16:5 Ag'54. H, 10.

It is necessary to prepare our camps well with the aid of activists. J. Ilyes. Repules 6 no. 10:7 My'53. H, 16.

End competition and what is behind it. I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 17:6 S'54. H, 10.

Members of the Hungarian Aviation League in the national competition of telegraphists. Repules 6 no. 12:1 My'53. H, 16.

Results of basic organization at Boszprem. I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 16:5 Ag'54. H, 16.

Some words about meteorological study circles. Repules 6 no. 10:10-11 My'53. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS - TERMINOLOGY**

Rebulet lexicon of Repules. Repules 7 no. 13:10 JI'54. H, 16.

Rebulet lexicon of Repules. Repules 7 no. 14:17 JI'54. H, 16.

Rebulet lexicon of Repules. Repules 7 no. 16:17 Ag'54. H, 16.

The Little lexicon of Repules. Repules 7 no. 16:18 Ag'54. H, 16.

The Little lexicon of Repules. Repules 7 no. 17:17 S'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION**

Forestation in sand in Hungary. C. Nicoloscu. Rev padurilor 80 no. 2:30-34 F'54. H, 15.

**HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES**

Important experiments at the University of Agricultural Sciences. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:11 My'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**

Ist. Tibor. Our higher education in agriculture. H, 16.

Doctors for initiative by villages. L. Kormoczy. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:14 Ag'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**

Innovations at the National Agricultural Exhibition. A. Sz. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:8-9 A'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

In the experimental farm of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:10-11 My'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

Experiments with a weeder produced in Hungary. J. Horvath. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:7 Je'54. H, 16.

For mechanization of agriculture. I. Dimeny. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:46-40 Ja'54. H, 5.

Highlights of a modern huller. L. Frank. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:9-10 Je'54. H, 16.

We should give more and better agricultural machines to the village. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:8 Je'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE**

Basic errors in the agricultural innovators' movement. M. Tabori. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:10 My'54. H, 16.

How the innovators' movement should aid the fight for the development of agriculture. M. Csillag. Agrartud 6 no. 3:84-88 Mr'54. H, 16.

Let us prepare for the harvest with innovations. Z. Szilyassy. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:5 Je'54. H, 16.

Our most urgent tasks according to directives of the 3d Party Congress. Agrartud 6 no. 6:167-168 Je'54. H, 15.

Our trade-unions for the development of agriculture. L. Bortas. Munka 4 no. 1:6-10 Ja'54. H, 5.

Problems of the innovators' movement on a model farm. J. Kovacs. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:8-7 Je'54. H, 16.

Some experiences in bank control of engineering crop prices. L. Gordon. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:29-33 My'54. H, 6.

What every leader of the Working Youth League must know about agricultural work in April and May. S. Horvath. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:40-45 Mr'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE**

National conference on the next tasks in the development of agricultural production. Agrartud 6 no. 3:57-61 Mr'54. H, 15.

**HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS**

A glider pilot becomes the pilot of a fighter plane. N. Kovacs. Repules 7 no. 13:5 JI'54. H, 16.

György Mező speaks at the International Glider Contest R. W. Skrz Polska 10 no. 30:474 JI'54. P, 16.

A plan which has not been fulfilled. K. J. Repules 7 no. 13:7 JI'54. H, 16.

This life in camp is beautiful. I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 13:4 JI'54. H, 16.

We have improved our work with the aid of criticism. E. Szondi. Repules 6 no. 10:8 My'53. H, 16.

We recruit hundreds of candidates for pilot training. Repules 7 no. 17:3 S'54. H, 16.

We should improve the results of our school studies in order to be worthy of the confidence of our people. F. Szakallas. Repules 6 no. 10:7 My'53. H, 16.

We voted for peace and a happier future. Repules 6 no. 10:6 My'53. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AIRPLANES**

The Kanya. V. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 13:300-301 Je'54. C, 10.

My experiences in training with a towing plane. J. Kasza. Repules 7 no. 17:7 S'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - PILOTING**

Night flight with Comrade Vorosmarthy's troops. Gy. Szollar. Repules 7 no. 17:8 S'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS**

What do we hear over amateur wave bands? Radiotechnika 4 no. 5:107 My'54. H, 16.

What do we hear over amateur wave bands? Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:136 Je'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES**

Competition in designs for apartment houses sponsored by the Council of Architects. A. Benhard. Magy ep muv 3 no. 4:6:140 '54. H, 10.

Some problems in our planning of apartment houses. Magy ep muv 3 no. 4:6:97-127 '54. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**

Szabo, Mihaly. Function of conciliation committees. H, 6.

**HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE**

Notes on the competition for the design of Petofi Place in Debrecen. E. Roman. Magy ep muv 3 no. 4:6:164-165 '54. H, 10.

Viewpoints on the process of preparing plans for architectural developments. V. Brenner. Magy ep muv 3 no. 4:6:107-168 '54. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC**

Tasks in planning mass construction of modern dwellings. D. Csérba. Magy ep muv 3 no. 4:6:166-167 '54. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - ASSES AND MULES**

The kind of mules we need in Hungary. J. Becze. Agrartud 6 no. 4:122-124 Ap'54. H, 15.

**HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS**

Haladás, Hungarian Academic Sports Association, J. Jabrzenski. Poprostu no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 8.

Preparations are under way in the Dynamo Ironworkers Sports Club. J. Gyuris. Munka 4 no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - ATHLETICS**

Athletics in the People's Republic of Hungary. I. Shir. Fizik sport 7 no. 6:11-12 Je'54. B, 8.

**HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES**

Control of wage funds in Auto Repair Shop No. 2. E. Csokassy. Ber norma 5 no. 8:13-15 Ag'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - BAKERS AND BAKERIES**

Trends in the technical development of the baking and farinaceous products industry. Gy. Szitankai. Elelm ipar 8 no. 6:170-172 Je'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - BANKS AND BANKING**

Some problems raised by the control of the Hungarian Investment Bank. I. Neményi. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:41-47 My'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - BARRELS**

Meeting the need for staves in our barrel industry. F. Winter. Falpar 4 no. 3:95-96 Mr'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - BAUXITE**

Vadasz, M. Elemer. Bauxite geology. H, 12.

**HUNGARY - BIOCLIMATOLOGY**

Climatic stations and their climatologic investigations. I. Kerdó. Időjárás 58 no. 1:32-39 Ja'F'54. H, 13.

**HUNGARY - BIOLOGY**

Rapalcs, Rajmund. History of Hungarian biology. H, 13

**HUNGARY - BUDGET**

System of budgetary management of the organs of state administration. L. Lengyel. Stat szemle 32 no. 9: 678-688 S'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY**

Aspects in selecting sites suitable for the establishment of new canning plants. P. Spanyol. Elelm ipar 8 no. 7:193-197 JI'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - CATHODE-RAY TUBES**

Cathode-ray tubes and their domestic production. Gy. Pap. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:63-65 Mr'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - CEMENT INDUSTRIES**

Remarks on the architectural presentation of the Duna Cement Works. B. Szilágyi. Magy ep muv 3 no. 1:2: 56-57 '54. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES**

Results of innovations in the chemical industry. L. Tihanyi. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:9 My'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES**

How do we learn to receive telegraphic signals? Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:3-4 of cover. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS**

At the foot of Gellert Hill. S. Chelstowski. Poprostu no. 32:2 O'54. P, 8.

Historical nucleus of the city of Eger. F. Pogány. Magy ep muv 3 no. 3:74-81 '54. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING**

Kazincbarcika, our new socialist town. K. Valentiny. Magy ep muv 3 no. 3:63-68 '54. H, 10.

Plan of the city center of Kazincbarcika. F. Schmiedl. Magy ep muv 3 no. 3:67-71 '54. H, 10.

Resolution No. 00017/7/1954 of the Council of Architecture on detailed city planning of Kazincbarcika. Magy ep muv 3 no. 3:71 '54. H, 10.

**HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC**

Comments on the university manual Varosi kozlekedes (City Traffic). K. Kadas. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 5:197-198 My'54. H, 16.

Some problems of city planning and traffic. G. Zsádányi. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:148-153 Ap'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY**

Goldner, Dezső. Commercial catalog of the clothing industry. H, 6.

"Deceased" innovations in the May 1 Clothing Factory. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:15 Ag'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - COBALAMINE**

Hungarian products containing cobalamine for feeding hogs and poultry. L. Kallay. Elelm ipar 8 no. 7:206-208 JI'54. H, 16.

**HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Conclusion of collective labor contracts in 1954. Munka 4 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. H, 5.

Experiences with the collective labor contract in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. G. Szerényi. Munka 4 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Honoring the Party Congress with work competitions for improvement of the standard of living. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:49 Mr'54. H, 16.

Innovators in the contest organized in honor of the Party Congress. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:4-5 My'54. H, 16.

New source of our strength. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:121 Je'54. H, 16.

Our most urgent tasks according to directives of the 3d Party Congress. Agrartud 6 no. 6:167-168 Je'54. H, 15.

The struggles of our Party in the mirror of literature. B. Puruczki. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:68-79 Mr'54. H, 5.

The 3d Congress of our Party is welcomed. Radiotechnika 4 no. 5:97 My'54. H, 16.

We greet the tenth free 1st of May and the 3d of Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party! Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:121 Ap'54. H, 16.

What is democratic centralism? A. L. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:58-62 Ja'54. H, 5.

**HUNGARY - COMMERCE**

Some problems of the volume of trade of the city of Baja. F. Zala. Stat szemle 32 no. 9:710-724 S'54. H, 5.



#### HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

For a greater supply of merchandise of better quality in villages. I. Galambos. Uj marsius 4 no. 1:50-53 Ja'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

How should the local organization help in the fulfillment of competition pledges by the youth? K. Kantor. Uj marsius 4 no. 3:53-56 Mr'54, H, 5.

Remarks on the essay "Short Outline History of the Hungarian Communist Youth League, 1918-1946." L. Orban. Uj marsius 4 no. 3:68-68 Mr'54, H, 5.

Some experiences of the organizations of the Working Youth League in Budapest in the movement for conservation of power. Uj marsius 4 no. 3:46-53 Mr'54, H, 5.

What every leader of the Working Youth League must know about agricultural work in April and May. S. Horvath. Uj marsius 4 no. 3:40-45 Mr'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Discussion of the Tolna Cultural Center. E. Malecz. Magyar nyelv 3 no. 1:2:54-58 '54, H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Thoughts of an innovator on Constitution Day. G. Geza. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:3-4 Ag'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Application of wages for contracted piecework in the building industry. B. Dekany. Ber norma 5 no. 8:9-12 Ag'54, H, 5.

Overburdening technicians with administrative work. R. Andor. Przegl bud 26 no. 5:138-139 My'54, P, 10.

System of wages and premiums in the building industry in the mirror of material interests. S. Ronai. Ber norma 5 no. 8:6-9 Ag'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - ACCOUNTING

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. A Penzugyminiszterium. Accounting pattern in artisans' cooperatives, 1954. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - COST ACCOUNTING

Importance of economic results of innovations in the reduction of prime cost. L. Feszler. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:14-16 Je'54, H, 16.

Some problems of reducing prime cost. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:16-24 My'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - CZARDAS

Szenipal, Olga. The czardas. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - DAYS

Celebration of Liberation Day of Hungary. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:1 Ap'54, R, 6.

#### HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dery, Tibor. The country and people. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Innovations in the Unicorn Liqueur Factory. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:16 Ag'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - DIVORCE

Farkas, Jozsef. Practice in preparatory proceedings before a divorce suit. H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - DRUG INDUSTRY

New basic substances for drugs produced by the Hungarian Pharma Works. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:7 My'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gazdasagpolitikai alapismeretek a muszaki tanfolyamok számára. Fundamentals of economic policy in technical courses. H, 5.

Nagy, Imre. Six months' activity of the government and tasks for 1954. H, 5.

Fulfillment of the economic plan in Hungary in 1953 and tasks for 1954. hs. Zselye gosp 9 no. 4:157-158 F'54, P, 6.

Fulfillment of the Plan in the first quarter of 1954 in the Hungarian People's Republic. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:88-89 Ji'54, P, 5.

Improving the welfare of the working people. P. Roka. Falpar 4 no. 7:193-198 Ji'54, H, 16.

Main trends in rationalising our money economy. I. Baathy. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:7-12 My'54, H, 5.

Method of planning transportation in the second Five-Year Plan. L. Kovacs. Kozal tud sz 4 no. 6:201-213 Je'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

Development of trade-union life during the elections. E. Gallo. Munka 4 no. 1:41-43 Ja'54, H, 5.

Forward to fulfill the objectives set at the election peace competition. Repules 6 no. 10:6 My'53, H, 16.

We voted for peace and a happier future. Repules 6 no. 10:5 My'53, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Karsai, Karoly. Electric power. H, 16

Aims and prospects of electric power consumption according to the timetable. B. Havas. Magyar energ 7 no. 6:245-252 Je'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Reconstruction of thermoelectric plants. Gy. Szalkai. Magyar energ 7 no. 7:291-297 Ji'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Development of vegetable and potato production. M. Bor-ka. Uj marsius 4 no. 1:40-43 Ja'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Contribution to Istvan Bin's article "Proportions of Areas for Sowing Fodder on Collective Farms." M. Babinszky. Agrartud 6 no. 6:186-188 Je'54, H, 16.

Hungarian products containing cobalamine for feeding hogs and poultry. L. Kallay. Elelm ipar 8 no. 7:206-208 Ji'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

Sulfuric Acid Plant for increased production of chemical fertilizers. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:7 My'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Outstanding events and new development of our fine arts. Gy. Soos. Uj marsius 4 no. 1:63-70 Ja'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - FLIGHT TRAINING

I fly alone! A. Plechuta. Repules 6 no. 10:8 My'53, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FLOODS

The exceptional flood of Atlatr and Vall Viz Brooks on June 9, 1953. J. Szilagyi. Vizugyi kozl 2 no. 2:169-176 '54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FLOUR

Trends in the technical development of the baking and farinaceous products industry. Gy. Szitankai. Elelm ipar 8 no. 6:170-172 Je'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Hungarian folk dances. Chitalishte 33 no. 3:34-36 Mr'54, B, 2.

#### HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Oplatka, Gyorgy. Power economy in the food industry. H, 16.

Automatization in the food industry. Gy. Ganger. Elelm ipar 8 no. 8:225-230 Ag'54, H, 16.

Instructions in the technology of production for the food industry. Gy. Szabadkai. Elelm ipar 8 no. 6:161-184 Je'54, H, 16.

Timely problems of production under contract. J. Molnar. Elelm ipar 8 no. 6:184-189 Je'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Measures to improve the productivity of forests in Hungary. C. Nicolescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 3:133-136 Mr'54, R, 15.

#### HUNGARY - FROST

Formation of frost in May and its forecast. I. Kallos. Idojaras 58 no. 1:8-14 Ja/F'54, H, 13.

Unusual frosts in May 1952. T. Szilagyi. Idojaras 58 no. 1:15-23 Ja/F'54, H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - FRUIT CULTURE

For continually greater grape and fruit production. J. Katona. Uj marsius 4 no. 1:43-46 Ja'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The Budapest Furniture Factory wins second place in the competition for the challenge flag of the Council of Ministers and the National Council of Trade-Unions. F. Varga. Falpar 4 no. 5:157-158 My'54, H, 16.

Conference on the quality of furniture plywood and panels. K. J. Falpar 4 no. 7:196-199 Ji'54, H, 16.

Debate on theoretical and practical problems of the control of quality in the furniture industry. P. Tuboly. Falpar 4 no. 5:151-153 My'54, H, 16.

Situation of the supply of lumber in the furniture industry. R. Abonyi. Falpar 4 no. 7:209-210 Ji'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - GAS

Volatile material in our coals. F. Mosocz. Magyar energ 7 no. 7:321-325 Ji'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

5th National Glider Competition. S. J. Repules 7 no. 13: 12 Ji'54, H, 16.

From cloud to cloud. G. Juhasz. Repules 7 no. 16:17 Ag'54, H, 16.

History of a new record. Gy. Mezo. Repules 7 Ag'54 H, 16.

Mobilization of inner forces for summer training order not to damage gliders. Repules 6 no. 1 '53, H, 16.

My experiences in training with a towing plane. Repules 7 no. 17:7 S'54, H, 16.

We become acquainted with the gliders of People Hungary. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:203 Ap'54, J

#### HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. Guiding principle annual, systematic, documented control. H,

#### HUNGARY - GRAIN

For development of our grain production. K. Ko Uj marsius 4 no. 1:33-38 Ja'54, H, 5.

Innovators' movement at the Headquarters of the Trade Corporation. Gy. A. Ujt lap 6 no. 16: H, 16.

Rules for ventilation of grain. Gy. Csiba. Elel 8 no. 7:196-205 Ji'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - HISTORY

Benczedi, Laszlo. The Kuruc Uprising in Nagy 1697, H, 4.

Reti, Laszlo, ed. The Hungarian Soviet Republ

The generations from two Marches. Gy. Kiss, clus 4 no. 3:57-65 Mr'54, H, 5.

The 1919 massacre at Salgotarjan. E. Eross. 4 no. 1:38 Ja'54, H, 5.

9th anniversary of Hungary's liberation. Tygod g no. 16:11 Ap'54, P, 5.

Revolutionists of the 18th century. B. Kosticky. zivot Slov 9 no. 18:10 My'54, C, 11.

#### HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

Competition for a plan for development of the ho are in Diosgyor. P. Viragh. Magyar nyelv 4/6:162-164 '54, H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

In the new hotel for workers in Csepel. P. Zolta Munka 4 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54, H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Effect of the wreckage of Erzsébet Bridge on the mail of the river bed. J. Szilagyi. Vizugyi 2:270-276 '54, H, 16.

Hydrological studies on control of fluctuations in level of Lake Balaton. K. Fazekas. Vizugyi 1 no. 2:251-259 '54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Hydrologic sequence in meteorological stations. F. Hajosy. Idojaras 58 no. 1:40-43 Ja/F'54,

Mean annual runoff in Hungary and hydrological l tudinal sections. W. Laszloffy. Vizugyi kozl 147-156 '54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Horniak, Nandor. Planning manufacture. H, 5.

Hungary. Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal. Textbo Instructors of courses on innovations. H, 16.

Karadi, Gyula. Problems of planned, uniform p tion in our industrial enterprises. H, 5.

Calculation of results in planning technical and o zational measures. I. Tiborcz. Ujt lap 6 no, My'54, H, 16.

Conference of innovators among the heroes of so work. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:5 Ag'54, H, 16.

Discipline in the innovators' movement. E. Dunz Ujt lap 6 no. 10:3-4 My'54, H, 16.

For more innovations between the Party Congress August 20. P. Tokar. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:5 Ag'5 H, 16.

Innovators in the contest organized in honor of th Congress. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:4-5 My'54, H, 16.

Interesting books on the calculation of innovation Ujt lap 6 no. 16:12 Ag'54, H, 16.

Problems of accounting in connection with the in vators' movement. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:10-11 Ag' H, 16.

Simple management, exact calculations! B. Kiss lap 6 no. 10:14-15 My'54, H, 16.

Thoughts of an innovator on Constitution Day. G. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:3-4 Ag'54, H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Remarks on the article dealing with problem of i industrial-statistical analysis and its concept. A. Syed. Stat szemle 32 no. 6:736-738 F'54, J

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Kozma, Mihaly. Routing according to the dispatcher system in light industry. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INFANTS (PREMATURE)

Role of the county obstetric center in the field of medical care for premature infants. K. Gyorgyal. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:61-64 Mr'54. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Insurance against damage caused by hail. R. Eros. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:53-55 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Changes in social security measures. Munka 4 no. 1:35-37 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Our cultural policy on the way to its realization. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:26 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INVENTIONS

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Explanation of uniform cabinet decrees on innovations and inventions. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

Bars, Sari. Men in a factory. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Most important problems for our professional pedagogic circle. B. Radnai. Ovoda 6 no. 2:42-43 F'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Fulfillment of the Plan and care of workers in factories in Heves County. J. Furucz. Munka 4 no. 1:15-17 Ja'54. H, 5.

Hero of socialist work. I. Juhasz. Falpar 4 no. 7:220 J'54. H, 16.

Improving the welfare of the working people. P. Roka. Falpar 4 no. 7:193-196 J'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Modification of the Labor Code extends the sphere of authority of trade-unions. A. Wellner. Munka 4 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. H, 5.

Our trade-unions for the development of agriculture. L. Borbas. Munka 4 no. 1:6-10 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

Liquidation of surplus supplies in enterprises is an important instrument in decreasing liquid assets. L. Markovics. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:48-52 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL FINANCE

Role of local soviets in drafting and executing the budget. D. Biro. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:13-17 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Working methods of leadership in local organs. S. Borbely. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:54-58 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LUMBER

Situation of the supply of lumber in the furniture industry. H. Ahonyi. Falpar 4 no. 7:209-210 J'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LUMBER TRADE

Pledges. L. Gippert. Falpar 4 no. 3:91 Mr'54. H, 16.

Some problems of economical management of our lumber industry. A. Biro. Falpar 4 no. 7:203-204 J'54. H, 16.

Wage measures in the lumber industry implemented on the basis of the government program and our tasks for 1964. A. Radnoti. Falpar 4 no. 3:85-87 Mr'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Exhibition of innovations of machine-tractor stations in Borsod County. L. K. Ujit lap 6 no. 12:4 Je'54. H, 16.

Plan for innovative tasks in machine-tractor stations. L. Nemessanyi. Ujit lap 6 no. 12:4 Je'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Experiences with the collective labor contract in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. G. Szerenyi. Munka 4 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MAPS

Budapest. Geodeziai es Kartografiai Intezet. Pocket atlas. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Hungary. Konyvnyomdai Miniszterium. Handbook on material supply. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Some problems of execution of the 1,004/1953 M. T. decision. J. Asbot. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:57-59 Mr'54. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

We greet the tenth free 1st of May and the 3d of Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party! Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:121 Ap'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MEAT

Winter salami is produced also during summer. Ujit lap 6 no. 16:7 Ag'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Agrometeorology in the Soviet Union and in our country. I. Kulin. Idojaras 58 no. 1:1-7 Ja/F'54. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Some words about meteorological study circles. Repules 6 no. 10:10-11 My'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MINERS

Factory committee chairmen in mining become acquainted with their tasks. F. Szita. Munka 4 no. 1:44-45 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MONEY

Main trends in rationalizing our money economy. I. Basthy. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:7-12 My'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

A progressive film about the new village. A. K. Kolt zivot Slov 9 no. 18:8 My'54. C, 11.

Representation of youth in the motion-picture "Little Penny." A. Dioszegi. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:70-75 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Answer to the remarks on the article "Some Basic Problems of Designing Modern Autobuses." B. Zerkovitz. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 5:184-190 My'54. H, 16.

Remarks on Bela Zerkovitz' article "Some Basic Problems of Designing Modern Autobuses." D. Szabo. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 2:68-70 F'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Scientific and technical collaboration of municipal management with foreign countries. B. L. Miaso 5 no. 5:38 My'54. P, 10.

## HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY

Szekessy, Vilmos. Fauna and flora in Batorliget near Nyirbator. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - OXYGEN

Oxygen factory at Berente starts its trial operation. Ujit lap 6 no. 10:12 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

"Trisolit," a case-hardening material in packing techniques. I. Paulovits. Ujit lap 6 no. 10:12 My'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Spira, Gyorgy. Essays on the history of peasantry in Hungary, 1711-1790. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Answer to some observations about the book Testnevelés az iskolában (Physical Training in Schools). Ovoda 6 no. 2:38-39 F'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Hungarian precision instrument industry. L. Nagy. Zylet gosp 9 no. 19:753-754 O'54. P, 5.

## HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

Conference on the quality of furniture plywood and panels. K. J. Falpar 4 no. 7:196-199 J'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Pracongress discussion of draft amended rules of Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:3 My'54. R, 6.

## HUNGARY - POSTAGE STAMPS

New series of airmail stamps. Repules 7 no. 17:9 S'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Some experiences of the organizations of the Working Youth League in Budapest in the movement for conservation of power. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:46-53 Mr'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Nyomdai szaktanovisek. Stakhanovites in the printing industry. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

New organizational forms of our public health service. Gy. Vilmon. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 4:85-92 Ap'54. H, 14.

One of the first efforts of literature dealing with organizational problems of public health service in Hungary. G. Bohn. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 4:110-111 Ap'54. H, 14.

Principles of development and reorganization of the structure of public health service and prevention of epidemics. T. Kadar. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 4:97-101 Ap'54. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - RADIO

Additional lessons from an additional conference.

Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:126-127 Fe'54. H, 16.

Commerce gives an answer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 4:85-86 Ap'54. H, 16.

High-frequency part of the Orion 331 radio set. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:32-33 F'54. H, 16.

I repaired it this way. E. Moszkaly. Radiotechnika 4 no. 4:95 Ap'54. H, 16.

It is necessary to eliminate the lack of component parts, the greatest obstacle in the development of the amateur radio movement. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:51-52 Mr'54. H, 16.

More aid for the establishment of amateur shops! Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:27 F'54. H, 16.

New source of our strength. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:121 Fe'54. H, 16.

Orion 450M radio set. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:56-58 Mr'54. H, 16.

Orion 944/b radio set. Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:8-10 Ja'54. H, 16.

Orion 368 set. Radiotechnika 4 no. 5:108-110 My'54. H, 16.

Some advice on the work of intermediate groups. Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:21 Ja'54. H, 16.

Some advice on the work of intermediate groups. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:34 F'54. H, 16.

Some advice on the work of intermediate groups. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:55-56 Mr'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIO CLUBS

New tasks of the new year. Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:1 Ja'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Radiomen of the Hungarian Aviation League in the national competition of telegraphists. Repules 6 no. 10:7 My'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIO STATIONS

Honoring the Party Congress with work competitions for improvement of the standard of living. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:49 Mr'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS - ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

Hungary. Kozlekedes- es Postaügyi Miniszterium. Business accounting of the Hungarian State Railroads. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS - TAXATION

Further development of the tariff on goods of Hungarian railroads. L. Fehervari. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10:386-389 O'53. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

Standardization of the superstructure of narrow-gauge railroads. J. Retezar. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6:228-231 Fe'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RECREATION CENTERS

For more entertaining programs in cultural centers. I. Varga. Munka 4 no. 1:34 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Refuse disposal in our provincial towns. Gy. Fehér. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 6:129-138 My'54. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Celebration of Bulgarian-Hungarian friendship. I. Paj Chitalishta 33 no. 2:34 F'54. B, 2.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation with Hungary. A. Opot. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:16:8 D'53. C, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Sixth anniversary of the Hungarian-Soviet friendship treaty. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 2:41 F'54. H, 16.

Soviet-Hungarian Friendship Month. Ovoda 6 no. 2:2 F'53. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Social supervisors in commerce. E. Kollar. Munka 4 no. 1:31-33 Ja'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Ember, Gyorgy. Barnabas Varga, a hewer awarded Kossuth Prize. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Economy in road planning. Gy. Vagi. Kozl tud sz 4 3:104-106 Mr'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop results of the six-year crop rotation experiment performed at the Experimental Plant on Sodic Soils of the Physiological Research Station on Plants at Solts at Kiszajszallas. I. Mihalyfalvy. Agrartud 4:110-116 Ap'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - SAWMILLS

Our next tasks in sawmilling. J. Lonkai. Falpar 4 no. 7:109-201 JI'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - SCREW THREADS

New kind of screw thread at the Telecommunication Enterprise. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:10 Jo'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Latest results in our measurements of sediment. J. Bogardi. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:136-146 '54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

Development of modern shipbuilding technology in the People's Republic of Hungary. Tech gosp morská 4 no. 6 162-164 Jo'54. P, 17.

#### HUNGARY - SINGING

Description of a singing course. M. Kekkoi. Ovoda 6 no. 2:40-41 F'53. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SNOW

Importance of this year's snow for the water balance of the soil. Z. Fekete. Időjárás 58 no. 1:24-31 Ja/F'54. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - SOCCER

Puskas talking. F. Puskas. Fizik i sport 7 no. 6:7-8 Jo'54. B, 8.

#### HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

For further development of competition in work. I. Mezo. Munka 4 no. 1:11-14 Ja'54. H, 5.

How should the local organization help in the fulfillment of competition pledges by the youth? K. Kanlor. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:53-56 Mr'54. H, 5.

In honor of August 20. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:14 Ag'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - SOIL MOISTURE

This year soil moisture is increasingly precious. K. Kolbal. Agrartud 6 no. 3:61-62 Mr'54. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - SOIL RESEARCH

Crop results of the six-year crop rotation experiment performed at the Experimental Plant on Sodic Soil of the Physiological Research Station on Plants and Soils at Kisujszallas. I. Mihalyfalvy. Agrartud 6 no. 4:110-116 Ap'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - SPORTS

Pasztor, Lajos. The road of Hungarian sports. H, 8.

Sports in the People's Republic of Hungary. Fizik i sport 7 no. 4:11-12 Ap'54. B, 8.

#### HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Nyomdaipari sztahanovisták. Stakhanovites in the printing industry. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Tasks in the field of improving quality and strengthening the wage and norm situation in industry. N. Rethelyi. Ber norma 5 no. 8:1-5 Ag'54. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Some problems with the money economy of state farms. Gy. Pales. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:34-40 My'54. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - STATISTICS

From the Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago. Gy. Rejto. Stat szemle 32 no. 9:725-736 S'54. H, 5.

Problems of teaching statistics at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. L. Drechsler. Stat szemle 32 no. 9:705-709 S'54. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

Meeting the need for staves in our barrel industry. F. Winter. Falpar 4 no. 3:95-96 Mr'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Developing stockbreeding is an important condition for raising our standard of living. M. Ribianszki. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:38-39 Ja'54. H, 5.

Next tasks of animal husbandry. J. Schandl. Agrartud 6 no. 8:161-166 Jo'54. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Molnar, Janos. Suits for child support. H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Most important problems for our professional pedagogic circle. B. Radnai. Ovoda 6 no. 2:42-43 F'53. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Development of our telecommunication industry is an important economic task of the people. Radiotechnika 4 no. 4:73-74 Ap'54. H, 16.

Lessons from a conference. Radiotechnika 4 no. 5:101-102 My'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TELEPHONE

Innovations to reduce prime cost in the Telephone Factory. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:10 Jo'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Where the Hungarian television set is designed. Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:5-6 Ja'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Until a valuable innovation is realized. Ujt lap 6 no. 16:15 Ag'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TRACTORS

Lessons from Tractor Drivers Day. Ujt lap 6 no. 12:3 Jo'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

The Budapest Furniture Factory wins second place in the competition for the challenge flag of the Council of Ministers and the National Council of Trade-Unions. F. Varga. Falpar 4 no. 5:167-168 My'54. H, 16.

Conclusion of collective labor contracts in 1954. Munka 4 no. 1:21-22 Ja'54. H, 5.

Development of trade-union life during the elections. E. Gallo. Munka 4 no. 1:41-43 Ja'54. H, 5.

Factory committee chairmen in mining become acquainted with their tasks. F. Szita. Munka 4 no. 1:44-46 Ja'54. H, 5.

Modification of the Labor Code extends the sphere of authority of trade-unions. A. Weltner. Munka 4 no. 1:1-6 Ja'54. H, 5.

The money economy of factory committees is improving. E. Hollo. Munka 4 no. 1:50-51 Ja'54. H, 5.

Our trade-unions for the development of agriculture. L. Borbas. Munka 4 no. 1:6-10 Ja'54. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Economic qualification of proposals for planning technical and organizational measures in transportation. K. Kadas. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 2:51-57 F'54. H, 16.

Method of planning transportation in the second Five-Year Plan. L. Kovacs. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6:201-213 Jo'54. H, 16.

Report on the transportation conference in Miskolc. D. Csuhay. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10:341-348 O'53. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Situation and problems in publishing our professional books on transportation. B. Czere. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:141-147 Ap'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Planning and accounting prime cost by units of automobile transportation. I. Kenyeres. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:81-86 Mr'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - TREES

Articles about trees. Falpar 4 no. 3:93-95 Mr'54. H, 16.

Articles about trees. Falpar 4 no. 5:149-150 My'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

For continually greater grapes and fruit production. J. Katona. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:43-46 Ja'54. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - WAGES

Application of wages for contracted piecework in the building industry. B. Dekany. Ber norma 5 no. 8:9-12 Ag'54. H, 5.

Assertion of principles of the socialist wage system in industry. K. Sandor. Stat szemle 32 no. 8:667-675 S'54. H, 5.

Control of wage funds in Auto Repair Shop No. 2. E. Csokassy. Ber norma 5 no. 8:13-15 Ag'54. H, 5.

Errors in controlling wage funds. M. Palotai. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:25-28 My'54. H, 5.

Our plans for measures to take in strengthening wage discipline. Gy. Galos. Ber norma 5 no. 8:21-24 Ag'54. H, 5.

Role of material stimulation in improving the operations of state domestic trade. T. Kerl. Ber norma 5 no. 8:16-21 Ag'54. H, 5.

System of wages and premiums in the building industry in the mirror of material interests. S. Ronai. Ber norma 5 no. 8:8-9 Ag'54. H, 5.

Tasks in the field of improving quality and strengthening the wage and norm situation in industry. N. Rethelyi. Ber norma 5 no. 8:1-5 Ag'54. H, 5.

Wage measures in the lumber industry implemented on the basis of the government program and our tasks for 1954. A. Radnoti. Falpar 4 no. 3:65-67 Mr'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - WATER - ANALYSIS

Examination of the quality of water in the Soroksar branch of the Danube. J. Lesenyel. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:219-229 '54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Report on research work at Imre Komlasi Test Field for Ground Water. K. Ubell. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:209-218 '54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Determining the percentage of infiltration and yield of water in karstic regions. H. Kessi. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:179-188 '54. H, 16.

Importance of this year's snow for the water of the soil. Z. Fekete. Időjárás 58 no. 1:24-31 Ja'54. H, 13.

Regional planning of water economy. B. Csér. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:239-250 '54. H, 16.

The Water Resources Research Institute and its work during 1952/53. D. Ihrig. Vizugyi kozl no. 131 '54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - WOODWORKING MACHINERY - SALES MEASURES

Innovators for the prevention of accidents in the wood industry. K. Cséke. Falpar 4 no. 6:153-157 My'54. H, 16.

#### HUNTING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

#### HUNTING - PICTORIAL WORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

see subdivision under POLAND

#### HURDLE RACING

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

#### HUS, JAN

Kratochvil, Milos, V. Jan Hus. C, 3.

#### HUSSITES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Casteln, Karel. Small Czech coins of the pre and Hussite period, 1300-1471. C, 4.

Kratochvil, Milos V. Jan Zizka. C, 4.

Jan Durdik's Husitske vojenství (Hussite Military Science). J. Macek. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:48 C, 4.

Josef Macek's Husitske revolucni hnutí (The Hussite Revolutionary Movement). Z. Fiala. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:182-188 '53. C, 4.

Zdenek Nejedlý and the Hussite movement. J. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:21-37 '53. C, 4.

#### HYBRIDIZATION

Vegotative hybridization of evonymus. A. Gírin. padurilor 69 no. 3:140-141 Mr'54. R, 16.

#### HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Application of studies on snow blankets to hydraulic engineering. K. Chomicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 111 Mr'53. P, 16.

Applying photogrammetry in hydraulic engineering. K. Cebulak. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:111-113 Mr'54. P, 16.

Concrete in small hydraulic constructions. C. F. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:466-469 D'53. P, 16.

Determination of the slope of the river bed above between stabilizing dams. B. Weimann. Viz kozl no. 2:260-269 '54. H, 16.

Present problem of hydraulic engineering in agriculture. B. Bac. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:85-91 Mr'53. P, 16.

Protection of the scarps of navigable canals with "Pustobet" artificial stone. C. Stepnowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:469-470 D'53. P, 16.

Standardization aspects in the application of natural stones in hydraulic constructions. Z. Tysza. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:445-447 D'53. P, 16.

Technical documentation for hydraulic engineering constructions. I. Kruszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 443-444 D'53. P, 16.

#### HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - STUDY AND TEACH

see subdivision under RUSSIA

#### HYDRAULICS

Definition of bed width for the established shifting water flow with constant depth. Z. Sochon. Gosp wodna 14 no. 5:174-180 My'54. P, 16.

Hydraulic amortisseurs. H. Dajnak. Techn mol no. 4:121-124 Ap'54. P, 16.

#### HYDRAZINES

Polarography of steroids. M. Brázina. Chem 1 48 no. 2:194-202 F'54. C, 13.

#### HYDRIDES

Magnetic susceptibilities of niobium hydrides. I. Blatowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:317-318 P, 13.

#### HYDROBIOLOGY

see subdivision FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY under SLOVAKIA

## HYDROCARBONS

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. J. Janak. Chem listy 48 no. 2:207-211 F'54. C, 13.

Different washing agents of a hydrocarbon basis. E. Szmidgal. Przem chem 10 no. 3:157-161 Mr'54. P, 16.

## HYDROCYANIC ACID

Reaction of ketene with hydrogen cyanide. J. Smrt. Chem listy 48 no. 2:217-220 F'54. C, 13.

## HYDRODYNAMICS

Two applications of bipolar coordinates in hydrodynamics of viscous liquids. S. Gheorghita. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 4:149-164 Ap'54. R, 13.

## HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Principles of designing automatic hydroelectric power stations. W. Hellmann. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 6:230-236 Je'54. P, 16.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

Secrets of the H-bomb. L. Bobrowski. Poprostu no. 25-6 Je'54. P, 6.

## HYDROGEN CYANIDE

see Hydrocyanic acid

## HYDROGEN IN IRON

The mechanism of diffusion of cathodic hydrogen into iron. M. Smialowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:327-331 '53. P, 13.

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Stabilization of hydrogen peroxide solutions with the help of  $\alpha$ -stannic acid gel. A. Krause. Przem chem 10 no. 8:392-398 Ag'54. P, 16.

## HYDROGENATION

New trends in the hydrogenation of coal, tar, and petroleum. S. Schongut. Paliwa 34 no. 9:237-243 S'54. C, 16.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Temporary instructions for measurement of water levels. Y, 13.

Geographical and geophysical trends in hydrology in relation to its development. Z. Mikulski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:137-151 '54. P, 12.

## HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis of acetic anhydride at high temperatures in the presence of ethyl acetate. J. Marek. Chem listy 48 no. 2:168-182 F'54. C, 13.

## HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

On certain hydroxamic acids as antitubercular agents. T. Urbanski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:319-323 '53. P, 13.

On the antitubercular properties of 5-bromosalicylhydroxamic acid (6-T40). S. Slopek. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:325-326 '53. P, 13.

## HYGROMETRY

On the influence of wind velocity on the psychrometric constant. T. Kopczewicz. Acta geophys Pol 1 no. 2:82-93 '53. P, 12.

## HYMENOMYCETES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## HYPERBOLOID

Pairs of isotropic rays of the 2d degree of a ray congruity of the 1st order, 3d, 2d, and 1st classes. V. Nice. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:293-298 '53. Y, 13.

## HYPERSPACE

Kostrencic, Vuk. The fourth dimension. Y, 13.

## IJAVORSKI, MITKO

Mitko Iavorski's Vorni sinove narodni (Loyal Sons of the People). E. Karanfilov. Lit front 10 no. 34:2 Ag'54. B, 11.

## ICE INDUSTRY

Some recommendations concerning the gathering of ice. J. Konarzewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. P, 15.

## ICHTHYOLOGY

see Fishes

## ICHTHYOLOGY

see subdivision FISHES under POLAND

## IDEALISM

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## IGAR, STANISLAW

Conflict with the producer because of the play Dozywocia (Life Rent). J. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 43:7 O'54. P, 1.

## ILLAKOWICZOWNA, I. KAZIMIERA

The world of poetry of Miss Ilakowiczowna. A. Rowicka. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 39:3 S'54. P, 1.

## ILLITERACY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

An exhibition of illustrations of children's books and ceramics. J. p. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:10 Je'54. C, 11.

## ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH

Matejcek, Antonin. Manes' illustrations, C, 10.

## ILLYRIANS IN LJUBLJANA

Stare, France. Illyrian findings of the Iron Age in Ljubljana. Y, 4.

## IMPERIALISM

see also subdivision under U.S.

Some lessons derived from the study of I. V. Stalin's work. O. Riha. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:37-44 '53. C, 4.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

National income in the socialist economy. I. Rachmuth. Lupta 33 no. 10:17-41 O'53. R, 6.

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Despre indicii tehnico-economici (About Techno-economic Indexes). L. Mediantu. Probleme econ 7 no. 110-112 Mr'54. R, 5.

## INDIA - AGRICULTURE

Talks in the course of a visit to the Czech farming area. F. Reznicek. Svet prace 4 no. 2:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

## INDIA - DANCING

A little about flowers. J. Krzyzslon. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 43:8 O'54. P, 1.

## INDIA - DAYS

Decision of All-India Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:6 Ap'54. R, 6

## INDIA - NATIONALITY

The nationality question in India. B. Merhaut. Novy Orient 8 no. 9:152-154 '53. C, 6.

## INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). M. Malat. Chem listy 48 no. 2:203-206 F'54. C, 13.

## INDOCHINA

Agreements re-establishing peace in Indochina have been signed. Slovo agit 3 no. 16:8-12 J'54. C, 6.

Did the Indochina bottle stopper blow up? N. Gribachev. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:2 My'54. C, 11.

An example of how to win in the endeavor for peace among nations. M. Soukup. Slovo agit 3 no. 18:13-22 Ag'54. C, 6.

Fight of the people in Indochina for national freedom. T. Iliescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:162-168 J'54. R, 5.

The forces of peace are winning over the forces of war. Z. Tesar. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:207-208 S'54. C, 6.

French people demand end of war in Indochina. For a Lasting Peace no. 20:1 My'54. R, 6.

Indochina. Notatnik agit no. 9:25-38 My'54. P, 6.

Provocative plan of American diplomacy. I. Filipov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Re-establishment of peace in Indochina, a great victory of the forces for peace. F. Pacurariu. Lupta 34 no. 8:112-128 Ag'54. R, 6.

Unsuccessful shifting of responsibility. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:2 My'54. C, 11.

Victorious flight of the nations of Indochina. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:2 My'54. C, 11.

Victory of the forces for peace. Notatnik agit no. 14:2-14 J'54. P, 6.

## INDONESIA

A nation again independent. I. Kupec. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 40:2 O'54. P, 1.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Lonczar, Carol. Organization and management of socialist industry. R, 5.

Wagner, Zoltan. Measuring the capacity of industrial production and planning its exploitation. H, 5.

Certain principles of the basis of prospective planning of production and capital investments in the food industry. E. Trattner. Probleme econ 7 no. 3:18-30 Mr'54. R, 5.

500 questions. Podn org 8 no. 7 282-283 J'54. C, 5.

Fulfillment of financial indexes is the most important task of industrial enterprises. A. Tanase. Problem econ 7 no. 3:31-41 Mr'54. R, 5.

Funds of a socialist state-owned enterprise. A. Gheorghiu. Probleme econ 7 no. 3:64-76 Mr'54. R, 5.

General inventories of basic funds. J. Dienstbier. Podn org 8 no. 7:262-268 J'54. C, 5.

How to improve control of the consumption of materials. Gosp zbos 5 no. 1:20 Ja'54. P, 15.

Improving the level of textbooks on organization and planning in industrial enterprises. Podn org 8 no. 7:255-258 J'54. C, 5.

Most general regulations for the development of production. F. Vasiliev. Lupta 33 no. 10:86-95 O'53. R, 6.

Norms for the technical and economic bases of the industrial finance plan. Podn org 8 no. 7:283-284 J'54. C, 5.

Organizational rules of the unit of the chief mechanical engineer. Podn org 8 no. 7:282-274 J'54. C, 5.

Plan for supply of raw materials and machinery. Podn org 8 no. 6:243-244 Je'54. C, 5.

Remarks on Jeno Klopfer's article "Determination of the Cost of Investment for Different Systems of Thermoelectric Plants." A. Korol. Magy energ 7 no. 6:288-290 Je'54. R, 16.

Tables for planning personnel in establishments. S. Krzyzanlak. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4:180-181 Ap'54. P, 5.

Tasks and participation of various factory departments in introducing interfactory business accounting. J. Novotny. Energetika 4 no. 9:387-388 S'54. C, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT - PERIODICALS

Remarks on the article "What I Like and What I Do Not Like in Podnikova organizace." C. Potucek. Podn org 8 no. 6:246-247 Je'54. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Strengthening discipline in matters of organization and economy among union members is an urgent task of private industries. A. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:1-2 My'54. P, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see subdivision under POLAND

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Two curves of development. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 3:7 Mr'54. C, 1.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

## INFANTS - CARE AND HYGIENE

Problems of the protection of mothers and infants in villages. L. Pataky. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:87-89 Mr'54. R, 14.

Quotient of development in the work of protecting mothers and infants. P. Szilagyi. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:69-72 Mr'54. H, 14.

## INFANTS - MORTALITY

Experiences in the field of the fight against infant mortality. L. Szepes. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:64-67 Mr'54. H, 14.

## INFANTS - NUTRITION

Meals for babies. (S). Zdrovie 6 no. 7:13 '54. P, 14

## INFANTS (NEWBORN)

Data on the appearance of colon dyspepsia. L. Kazek. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. H, 14.

## INFANTS (PREMATURE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under POLAND

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Rationalization and workers' inventiveness in inland navigation. C. Golowt. Transport 6 no. 7:211-212 '54. P, 5.

## INSECTICIDES

Biological control of insecticides on granary weevils. S. Byrdy. Chemik 7 no. 4:107-109 Ap'54. P, 13.

Chemical properties of organic insecticides. S. Golubovic. Kem ind 3 no. 2/3:87-91 F/Mr'54. Y, 1



## INSECTICIDES (Continued)

Preparations to annihilate larvae by introducing powdered insecticide in cracks. A. Petrescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2 47-48 F'54. R, 15.

## INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Protection of insectivorous insects protects cultivated plants from injurious insects. K. Strawinski. Problemy 10 no. 6 376-379 '54. P, 13

## INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Accident insurance for skiers. A. Hertel. Turysta no. 1 5 Ja'53. P, 12.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL - LIVESTOCK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Vesely, Vaclav. For better social insurance and social security of workers of the entire world. C, 5

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Fredholm theory and Heitler's integral equation. S. Biswas. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1 49-56 '54. H, 13.

## INTEGRALS

Structure of an aggregate produced by integrals leading to the singular point of a system of differential equations. Z. Szmydt. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6 223-227 '53. P, 13.

## INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCES

Pan-American Conference in Caracas. stb. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7 276-279 Ap'54. P, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

The A B C's of international organizations. J. Renckl. Kultura no. 6:145-153 Je'54. P, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Inviolable fraternal friendship of countries of socialist camp. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:1 Je'54. R, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence as a form of cordial relations and collaboration. PTT slud 5 no. 12:29 D'53. Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

Meeting of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Opatjka. A. Damjanovic. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 437-41 O'53. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE

see subdivision CONFLICT OF LAWS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Wreckage of the European Defense Community. S. Albinowski. Poprostu no. 28:2 S'54. P, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Donner, Bohdan. The ABC (atomic, bacteriological, and chemical) war in the light of international law. C, 7

If they continue not to take into consideration. L. Strelkov. Lit front 10 no. 37:4 S'54. B, 11.

International conferences in the East and West. L. Strelkov. Lit front 10 no. 27:4 JI'54. B, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

International Telecommunication Conference, Atlantic City, 1947. International telegraphic regulations. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

International Union of Students. In English. C, 8.

What did the 9th Session of the Council of the International Union of Students show? L. Waniewicz. Poprostu no. 27:2 S'54. P, 8.

## INTERPOLATION

Contour interpolation. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. P, 13.

Theory of errors of measurements obtained by means of static gravimeters. R. Wisladek. Acta geophys Pol 2 no. 2:73-96 '54. P, 12.

## INVALIDS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## INVENTIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Financing workers' inventiveness. A. L. Transport 6 no. 5:119 My'54. P, 6.

## INVENTORIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Investments. Tygod gosp 6 no. 11:2-3 Mr'54. P, 5.

## INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under POLAND

## IRON

The mechanism of diffusion of cathodic hydrogen into iron. M. Smialowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7: 327-331 '53. P, 13.

## IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## IRON FOUNDRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## IRON HYDROXIDES

Desulfurization of industrial gases in a gaseous medium containing ferric hydroxide. S. Vajna. Magy energ 7 no. 6:271-281 Je'54. H, 16.

## IRON INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

Results derived from using high-tension switchgear in the iron and steel industries. E. Matula. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 6:330-334 Ag'54. P, 16.

## IRON ORES

see subdivision under POLAND

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Calculation of water requirements and water doses for irrigation by inundation and infiltration. K. Smolska. Gosp wodna 14 no. 5:180-186 My'54. P, 16.

Development of irrigation with rain water. Y. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:450-451 D'53. P, 16.

Irrigation by application of mole drainage. J. Kwapiaszewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:187-189 My'54. P, 16.

Remarks on computing irrigation by flooding. J. Ostromecki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:93-99 Mr'53. P, 16.

## IRRIGATION FARMING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ISOTHERMS see Atmospheric temperature

## ISRAEL - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of Israel in struggle for peace and national independence. S. Mikunis. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:4 Je'54. R, 6.

## ISTRIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Foretic, Dinko. Cooperative movement in Istria. Y, 6.

## ITALIAN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Italian

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Some results of conferences of Italian Communist Party. P. Secchia. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:2-3 My'54. R, 6.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav-Italian relations and the problem of Trieste. A. Bebler. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 10:3-15 O'53. Y, 6.

## ITALY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Why is Padre Morillon asking for 100 millions? z. z. Poprostu no. 28:2 S'54. P, 8.

## IVANOV, VSEVOLOD VIACHESLAVOVICH

Interview with a friend. L. Dilov. Lit front 10 no. 37: 1 S'54. B, 11.

V. V. Ivanov's Czasteczki olbrzymi (Parties). F. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:157 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## IVANOV-OMSKII, IVAN IVANOVICH

I. I. Ivanov-Omskii's Geographical Environment and the Evolution of the Society. K. Fojtik. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:47-48 F'53. C, 12.

## IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

The art of writing letters. B. Wojdowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:2 S'54. P, 1.

Borderline of epochs. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 37:3 S'54. P, 1.

Toward our times. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:4 S'54. P, 1.

## JAKUBOCZY, LUDO

Unexpected parting. M. Huba. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20: 6 My'54. C, 11.

## JANACEK, LEOS

Leos Janacek and his relations with Russia. J. Burjanek. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:41-50 My'54. C, 6.

## JANCOVA, MARIA

Best book for youth in 1953. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24: Je'54. C, 11.

Discussions of Rozpravky stare matere (Grandmother's Stories). M. Jancova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 11.

A riddle encountered by a literary critic. M. Ballingor. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:4 My'54. C, 11.

## JANITORS

see subdivision under POZNAN

## JAPAN - PROSTITUTION

Consequences of the Americanization of Japan. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:2 My'54. C, 11.

## JAPAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

They know Zorowski and Tawim. T. Kawakami. Poprostu no. 22:2 Je'54. P, 8.

## JAZZ MUSIC

see subdivision under POLAND

## JEDLICKI, MARJAN ZYGMUNT

Marjan Zygmunt Jedlicki. Z. W. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/ 605-611 Mr/AP'54. P, 4.

## JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## JET PLANES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Some problems in defending or attacking jet plane airports. E. Rozankovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:131 151 Mr/AP'54. Y, 17.

## JILEMNICKY, PETER

He gets nearer and more beloved every day. I. Minac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:3 My'54. C, 11.

Peter Jilemnicky, fighter and teacher. J. Spliter. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:3 My'54. C, 11.

Workers in the Bratislava building industry organized a dignified celebration of the 5th anniversary of Peter Jilemnicky's death. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:6 My'54. C, 11.

## JIRASEK, ALOIS

Brandejs, Stanislav. A pilgrimage in the country of Alois Jirasek and Bozenna Nemcova. C, 12.

## JOINERY - STANDARDS

Standardization of joinery in the housing industry. L. Noyzewska. Miesto 6 no. 3:Diuletyn 8-8 Mr'54. P, 10.

## JOINTS - RADIOGRAPHY

Value of microfilm X-ray photographs for diagnosis in cases of bone and joint diseases of miners using pneumatic tools at work. M. Jonas. Przegl gór 10 no. 6: 10-11 Je'54. P, 16.

## JOURNALISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## JOURNALISTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## JOVANOVIĆ, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

Fighter for the freedom of the Slavic South. V. Tognes. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:225-226 S'54. C, 6.

## JUDGES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## JUPITER

see subdivision under SATELLITES

## JURISPRUDENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bystrina, Ivan. Legal concepts and legal institutions. C, 7.

## JUSTINIAN, PATRIARCH OF RUMANIA

Five years of the patriarchal pastorate of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian, 1948-1953. Ortodoxia 6 no. 3: 171-177 Ap/Je'53. R, 3.

## KALCHEV, KAMEN

Kamen Kalchev's novel Na granitsata (At the Frontier). V. Rachev. Chitalishte 53 no. 5:36 My'54. B, 2.

## KAMENOVA, ANNA, PSEUD. see Stalnova, Anna (Madzharova)

## KAMINSKA, MARIA

Maria Kaminska's Swietlica na wsi (The cultural Center in the village). B. B. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:158-159 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## KAN, SERGEI BORISOVICH

Silesian rebellions. Z. Antos. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:491-501 '53. C, 4.

## KARA SEA

The Nikifor Bagichev coast. K. Lisowski. Morse no. 1: 14-16 Ja'54. P, 17.



**KARSLAVOV, GEORGI**

Georgi Karaslavov. Ts. Minkov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:30-38 '54. B, 11.

Literary style of Georgi Karaslavov. S. Vasilev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:38-44 '54. B, 11.

Writer Georgi Karaslavov on the role of people's reading rooms. P. Tikhov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:39-40 F'54. B, 2.

**KARVELOV, LIUBEN**

L. Karavelov and the development of our national language and narrative style. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:113-123 '54. B, 11.

Liuben Karavelov. S. Hozhkov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 1:19-29 '54. B, 11.

**KARCZEWSKA, WANDA**

Over the stream of events. Z. Jastrzebski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:5 S'54. P, 1.

**KERENYI, KAROLY**

Mann, Thomas. Correspondence of Thomas Mann and Karoly Kerenyi on novels and mythology. H, 11.

**KITENES**

Reaction of ketene with hydrogen cyanide. J. Smrt. Chem listy 48 no. 2:217-220 F'54. C, 13.

**KISHPANSKA-NOIMAN, MARIA**

Graphic art of Maria Kishpanska-Noiman. P. Kurshovski. Lit front 10 no. 34:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

**KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH**

N. S. Khrushchev. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:28 Ap'54. C, 1.

**KONEYS - DISEASES**

Nephrolithiasis. T. Krzaski. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:5 '54. P, 14.

**KUNES, ROTARY**

Concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> in gases of a rotary furnace during the decomposition of anhydrite. S. Zurakowski. Przem chem 10 no. 9:481-400 S'54. P, 16.

**KINDERGARTENS**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Kindergarten courses. Szorokna. Ovoda 6 no. 2:44-47 F'53. H, 8.

Radio in kindergartens. R. Papa. Ovoda 6 no. 2:47-49 of cover F'53. H, 8.

**KUKOV, GEORGI**

Laughter without tears. R. Likova. Lit front 10 no. 34:3 Ag'54. B, 11.

**KULJAVKOV, KIRUM**

Forty years in the service of the Party and Bulgarian culture. P. Tikhov. Chitalishte 32 no. 6:38-40 '53. B, 2.

**KLOKNER, FRANTISEK**

Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke. Fakulta inzenyrskoho stavitelestvi. Frantisek Klokner 80th anniversary volume. C, 16.

**KLYSTRONS**

Reflex oscillators. P. Farago. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:7-22 '54. H, 13.

**KNAPP, VIKTOR**

Progressive traditions in our legal science. F. Boura. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:375-382 '53. C, 4.

**KNT GOODS**

Plaiting of knit fabrics. W. Fablerkiewicz. Odzież 5 no. 9:171-173 S'54. P, 16.

**KNT-GOODS INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under POLAND

**KNIVES**

Renovating the blades of knives for cutting metal. Rationalizatsia 4 no. 2:23 F'54. B, 16.

**KOCHETOV, VSEVOLOD**

A novel about a Soviet family. I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 3 no. 25:4 Fe'54. C, 11.

**KODALY, ZOLTAN**

Szabolcsi, Bence. Festschrift on Zoltan Kodaly's 70th birthday. H, 9.

**KOLAROV, EMIL**

Shortcomings in the writer's creative method. R. Likova. Lit front 10 no. 27:12 JI'54. B, 11.

**KOLESOV METHOD**

see subdivision under POLAND

**KOLEV, ZHELIASKO**

Zheiliasko Koley's Po khaidushkite puteki (Following Partisan Paths). V. Loshev. Lit front 10 no. 34:4 Ag'54. B, 11.

**KOLLATAJ, HUGO**

Rewski, Zbigniew. Problems of art in Hugo Kollataj's works. P, 4.

**KOLLWITZ, KÄTHE (SCHMIDT)**

Kathe Kollwitz. T. C. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:10 My'54. C, 11.

**KOMAR, T.**

T. Komar's Malý i Velký Slav v Karkonoszách (The Small and the Great Pond in Karkonosze). S. Majdanowski. Pizegl geogr 26 no. 2:170-171 '54. P, 12.

**KONECNY, PETR**

In memory of the painter Peter Konecny. S. Makara. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:11 My'54. C, 11.

**KONOPCZYNSKI, WLADYSLAW**

Wladyslaw Konopczynski as a historian. S. Kosciolkowski. Teki hist 6 no. 1/2:1-29 '53. P, 4.

**KONWICKI, TADEUSZ**

Problem of fungi, or The charms of T. Konwicki's Wladza (Power). J. Adamski. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:4 S'54.

Tadeusz Konwicki's Wladza (Authority). Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:147-150 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

**KORANYI, SANDOR, BARO**

Sandor Koranyi and problems of the organization of public health service. G. Hahn. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 5:138-140 My'54. H, 14.

**KORCELLI, KAZIMIERZ**

K. Korcelli's Dom na Twardej (A House in Hard Street). S. Traugott. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:2 S'54. P, 1.

**KORCZAGIN, PAWEŁ**

Pawel Korczagin and his Polish friends. J. Lau. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:8 O'54. P, 1.

**KOREA - CABINET OFFICERS**

Inflamer of the Far East. V. Martin. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:2 My'54. C, 11.

**KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Reconstruction of North Korea. Slovo agit 3 no. 15:33-41 JI'54. C, 6.

**KOREA - ELECTIONS**

A comedy which did not succeed. I. Zhukov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:2 My'54. C, 11.

**KOREA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Syngman Rhee clique brandishing arms again. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 20:4 Je'54. R, 6.

**KOREA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Cultural clubs in the Korean People's Republic. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:32-33 '53. B, 2.

**KOREAN WAR, 1950-**

Comments on the Korean truce. O. Travkina. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:7-8 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

**KOREANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

New Years Day of Korean children in Czechoslovakia. V. Vondra. Svet prace 4 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

**KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH**

Writer and citizen. E. Balabanovich. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:45-46 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

**KORSUNSKII, M. I.**

M. Korsunskii's Jadro atomowe (The Nucleus). F. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:166 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

**KOSIR, LOVRENC**

Milec, Milomir Lj. Lovrenc Kosir. Y, 5.

**KOSSUTH PRIZES**

Ember, Gyorgy. Barnabas Varga, a hewer awarded the Kossuth Prize. H, 5.

**KOTLIAREVSKY, IVAN**

First classic of Ukrainian literature. M. Nevrlly. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:219-220 S'54. C, 6.

**KOVÁLEV MOVEMENT**

Koválev method. J. Kowalski. Czisl 71:12 JI'54. P, 1.

Technological processes for the whole branch of industry. M. Vozka. Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:7 D'53. C, 16.

**KOWALSKI, WLADYSLAW**

Jubilee of Wladyslaw Kowalski, deserving writer and political leader. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:16-18 S'54. P, 8.

**KOZAROV, VASIL**

Regenerate and happy. V. Kozarov. Lit front 10 no. 38:2 S'54. B, 11.

**KOZLOWSKI, WACLAW**

Gombrowicz and "the bug." Kozlowski. K. Jelenski. Kultura no. 6:111-113 Je'54. P, 1.

**KRAKOW - CASTLES**

The Wawel competition. awr Miasto 5 no. 2:36 F'54. P, 10.

**KRAKOW - GEODESY**

Correspondence from Krakow. F. Balcz. Przegl geod 10 no. 5:155-156 My'54. P, 13.

Correspondence from Krakow. K. Maticki. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:28 Ja'54. P, 13.

**KRAKOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

The oldest university. H. Holland. Poprostu no. 28:6-7 S'54. P, 8.

**KRATOCHVIL, JOSEF**

A young quinquagenarian. J. Wenig. Svet prace 4 no. 2:9 Ja'54. C, 1.

**KREJCI, KAREL**

Teacher of Czechoslovak-Polish friendship. J. Dolansky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:227 S'54. C, 6.

**KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS**

Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius, transformer of Lithuanian folklore. A. Senn. Liet dien 5 no. 9:20-21 N'54. Li, 1.

**KRKONOSE MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Rlesengebirge****KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON**

Julius and Ethel. z. g. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:7 Je'54. P, 1.

Leon Kruczkowski, winner of the International Stalin Peace Prize. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:57-58 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

**KRYINSKI, DOMINIK**

Socioeconomic views of Dominik Kryinski (1785-1853). S. Szefer. Ekonomista no. 3:216-244 '54. P, 5.

**KUBA, LUDVIK**

A significant work on Slavic songs. I. Belza. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:100-101 S'54. C, 8.

**KUBAN - AGRICULTURE**

In the Kuban steppe. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:35-37 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

**KUBKA, FRANTISEK**

80th anniversary of the birth of Frantisek Kubka. J. Slizinski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/6:162-164 My/Je '54. P, 4.

**KUO, MO-JO**

Kuo Mo-Jo's book The Period of Slavery and a discussion of slavery in China. T. Pokora. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:532-555 '53. C, 4.

**KUREK, JALU**

A story about lack of hope. J. Lipinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:5 S'54. P, 1.

**KURNAL, JERZY**

Jerzy Kurnal's Analiza popytu konsumpcyjnego w polskim handlu uspolecznionym (Analysis of Consumers' Demands in Polish Socialized Commerce). E. Garbacz. Ekonomista no. 3:367-374 '54. P, 5.

**KUVSHINOV, I. S.**

I. S. Kuvshinov's Development of Agriculture in the Volga-Akhulinsk Region in Connection with Construction of the Stalinograd Hydraulic System. F. Barcinski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:173-174 '54. P, 12.

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

see also subdivision under BRATSLAVA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; POZNAN; RUMANIA; U. S.

Chudoba, Bohdan. Property, labor, and social tasks. C, 6.

Continuous pauperisation of workers in capitalist countries. V. Dumitrescu. Lupta 33 no. 9:77-92 S'53. R, 6.

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES IN LITERATURE**

Contribution to the study of the folklore of workers. F. Tichy. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:35-36 F'53. C, 12.

**LABOR CONTRACT**

see subdivision under POLAND

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

see subdivision under HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION, INTERNATIONAL  
Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. For the victory of and respect for democratic principles in the international labor movement. Y, 5.

- LABOR MOVEMENT IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
New work about the beginning of the Czech labor movement. Z. Jindra. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:504-510 '53. C, 4.
- LABOR MOVEMENT IN SLOVAKIA**  
Gosiorovsky, Milos. Contribution to the history of the Slovak workers' movement. C, 5.
- LABOR MOVEMENT IN THE U.S.**  
International workers movement. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 2:23-24 F'53. C, 1.  
Political history of the U.S. V. Vomackova. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:522-527 '53. C, 4.
- LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Gymnastics in production. E. Babaeva. Cult fiz 7 no. 7-13 '54. R, 8.  
Problems of work productivity in transportation. S. Novakovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 5:168-171 My'54. Y, 16.  
Supporting the ablest. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 1.
- LABOR SUPPLY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA
- LACIS, VILIS**  
50th birthday of V. Lacis—Latvian people's writer, winner of the Stalin Prize, and Chairman of the Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:34, 38-39, 41-42 My'54. La, 1.
- LACQUER AND LACQUERING**  
Cyclohexanone-formaldehyde lacquer resins. S. Rubin. Przem chem 10 no. 7:305-308 JI'54. P, 16.  
Melamine lacquer resins. J. Brzezinski. Przem chem 10 no. 7:360-364 JI'54. P, 16.
- LACTONES**  
Yanogin and pseudoyanogin. I. Chlewska. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:257-260 '53. P, 13.
- LAJCLAK, MILAN**  
M. Lajclak's *Listy z daleka* (Letters from Faraway Countries). J. Noge. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 2:4 Je'54. C, 11.
- LAKES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA
- LAMINATED WOOD** see Plywood
- LAMPREYS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- LAMPS**  
Alcohol lamps for heating aquariums from the outside. Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:27-28 S'53. P, 15.
- LAND**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- LAND TENURE**  
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, MORAVIA, POLAND
- LANDSCAPE GARDENING**  
Park planning. Z. Brzywczy-Kuninska. Mlasto 5 no. 3: 38-40 Mr'54. P, 10.
- LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**  
Problem of categories of thinking and language and their relation. B. Simeonov. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:150-158 '54. B, 11.
- LANGUAGES, MODERN - STUDY AND TEACHING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- LASKOWSKI, OTTON**  
Otton Laskowski. Teki hist 6 no. 1:2:87 '53. P, 4.
- LATHES**  
Ryzhkov's "miraculous facet." (utein). Tech noviny 2 no. 9:6 My'54. C, 16.
- LATHING**  
Technology of manufacturing laths for furniture from beech. M. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 5:169-180 My'54. H, 16.
- LATIN AMERICA** see Spanish America
- LATIN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Novakova, Julie. Nine chapters about the so-called silver age of Roman literature. C, 11.
- LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE**  
Schnyder, Jerzy. The wanderings of a Roman poem. P, 11.
- LATOSZEWSKI, ZYGMUNT**  
Z. Latoszewski's jubilee. Z. Stowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 2:47 Je'54. P, 1.
- LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
Blacksmith Metalworking Cooperative in Riga sends all production to the sister republics of Belorussia, Estonia, and Lithuania. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:54 JI'54. La, 1.  
Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends 70 carloads of seed cleaners to Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 28: 39 JI'54. La, 1.  
20 horse-drawn mowing machines and 2 combines to be used on the Lacplesis Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:39 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY**  
The collective of the agricultural machinery factory in Lilepaja increases production of agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:35 My'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Decision of the Latvian Council of Ministers about unsuccessful spring farm work in the districts of Riga and Saldus. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:46 My'54. La, 1.  
For further quick development of socialist agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:51-52 JI'54. La, 1.  
The Latvian Council of Ministers works out a plan for organized visits to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:52, 54 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Farm work is done much better now than years ago on the Victory Collective Farm in the district of Jaunjelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:58 JI'54. La, 1.  
First group of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition approved by the Latvian Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:35 My'54. La, 1.  
In the district of Jelgava there are 24 large collective farms, 2 state farms, 2 machine-tractor stations, and a drainage-machine station. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:32-33 My'54. La, 1.  
Only students and older collective farmers work in transportation on the Imants Sudmala Collective Farm in the zone of the Bene Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:38 JI'54. La, 1.  
Rundale Collective Farm in the district of Bauska approved as a candidate for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:32 My'54. La, 1.  
Sponsorship of collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:50 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - ART SCHOOLS**  
State examinations end in the Latvian Academy of Art. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:44 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - BEE CULTURE**  
53 apiaries on the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Akmiste. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:51 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**  
Close ties of friendship between the collective of the Red Star Bicycle Factory in Riga and enterprises in sister republics. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:43 JI'54. La, 1.  
Conference on improvement of the technology of bicycle production. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:48 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - BOOK INDUSTRY**  
Book trade increases in rural areas of Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:41 My'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - BORATES**  
Conference on borate chemistry. H. Gode. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:160-163 '53. La, 1.
- LATVIA - BUILDING**  
Building individual dwellings. Reports Riga 11 no. 28: 50 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - CATTLE**  
System of keeping cattle yards on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Marupe. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:45-46 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY**  
Latvian shoe and clothing industries increase production of autumn and winter assortments. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:46 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)**  
30 combines to be used on collective farms in the zone of the Aizpute Machine-Tractor Station this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:54 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
Political work with tractor brigades. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:31 My'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
The Latvian Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party invited to send a vian delegation to the Ukraine for commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:41 My'54.
- LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**  
Control post of the Communist Youth League. Repo Riga 11 no. 19:32 My'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - CONCERTS**  
Concert at the request of shock workers on farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:47-48 My'54. La, 1.  
Concert dedicated to the fishermen of the Lilepaja State Administration who are fishing at present in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:53 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY**  
Conference of workers of Riga confectioneries took place yesterday in the Laima Factory. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:46 My'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)**  
11 hectares of corn planted on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:52 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - ENSILAGE**  
Members of the Communist Youth League, pioneers, and students prepare more than 60 tons of ensilage on the May 1 Collective Farm in the district of Jaunjelgava on Sunday. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:55 JI'54. La, 1.  
1,500 tons of ensilage to be prepared by autumn on the Nakotne Collective Farm in the district of Akmiste. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:42 JI'54. La, 1.  
Supplying ensilage at the moment is the main work on Centiba Collective Farm in the district of Gulbene. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:45 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY**  
The Institute of Ethnography and Folklore collects 4,000 ethnographic and folklore items. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:39 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION**  
Cadres of agricultural mechanizers increase. Report Riga 11 no. 19:43 My'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
Cattle feeding with microelements. Berzina. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:43 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES**  
Effect of pyrite cinders for crop cultivation in tilling soils in Latvia. I. Auzupiete. Vestis Latv ak no. 2: 17-26 '53. La, 1.
- LATVIA - FISH CULTURE**  
Research on lakes and on the status of lake pisciculture and its tasks. Z. Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:35-41 '53. La, 1.
- LATVIA - FISHERIES**  
All 12 brigades of the Resekne Fish Industry successfully fish in lakes. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:46 My'54. La, 1.  
Free Wave Fisherman's Cooperative in Aloja receives more than 2 million rubles for fish delivered to the state and an additional 400 thousand rubles for fish delivered in excess of the Plan. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:44 JI'54. La, 1.  
Investment of 32 million rubles in the Latvian fish industry this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:37 JI'54. La, 1.  
Newly built fish factory in Kolka begins to work. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:36 My'54. La, 1.  
Spring fishing in Venspils. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:34 My'54. La, 1.  
Total income of the Red Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative almost 2 million rubles last year. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:37 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - FISHES**  
Professor Borisov arrives in Latvia to do research on the behavior of fish exposed to electric light in the Baltic Sea. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:38 JI'54. La, 1.
- LATVIA - FISHPONDS**  
For much greater development of fish ponds on collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:57 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - FLAX**

Lisenko Collective Farm in the district of Abrene pays great attention to growing flax. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:50 My'54. La, 1.

New flax factory to be opened in Kraslava. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:47 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**

Cocretion of Middle Devonian clay in Tuja. J. Eiduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:91-98 '53. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - GRAIN**

Grain receiving centers prepare to receive the new harvest. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:53 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - GREENHOUSES**

Greenhouses of the Molotov Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Baldone are situated on the left bank of the Daugava River. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:40 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - HARVESTING**

Prepare well for harvesting. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:41 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - HAY**

Secretariat of the Communist Party for increasing the harvesting of hay and preparation of ensilage. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:42 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES**

Fishermen from Liepaja fish for herring in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:44-45 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - HISTORY**

Revolutionary movement in Latvia in the 70's and the 80's of the 19th century. A. Drizulis. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:87-105 '53. La, 1.

Saibergs' Revolutionary Movement in Latvia. Graudins. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:39-40 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - HYMENOMYCETES**

New data on Latvian hymenomycetes. J. Smarods. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:61-74 '53. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - INDUSTRIES**

Many products of Latvian local industry to be exhibited at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:43 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE**

We shall grow Jerusalem artichokes and sunflower for ensilage. Petersons. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:47 My'54. La, 1.

Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences experiments with the Jerusalem artichoke as a new type of cattle fodder. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:41 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

Latvian working people celebrate the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:45 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY**

50 students of the Jaunsvirkula Junior High School assist farmers. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:30 My'54. La, 1.

Pioneers give assistance to their native collective farms. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:42-43 My'54. La, 1.

300 harbor workers of Ventspils assist farmers. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:38 JI'54. La, 1.

2,000 inhabitants of Ventspils assist farmers. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:41-42 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - LAKES**

Research on lakes and on the status of lake pisciculture and its tasks. Z. Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:35-42 '53. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**

Appeal for better agricultural production by mechanizers and specialists of the Eleja Machine-Tractor Station and its support by the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:40-41 JI'54. La, 1.

In the yard of the Dobeles Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:53 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - METALWORKERS**

Close friendship between the collective of the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja and metalworkers in the Ukraine. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:45 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**

The collegium of the Ministry of Culture discusses the collections for district and city song festivals in preparation. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:30 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

It is necessary to improve greatly the preparation of cadres of physical education. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:55 JI'54. La, 1.

Physical culturists in Latvia are allotted many sports buildings for their use. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:57 JI'54. La, 1.

3,287 collectives of physical education and more than 164,000 physical culturists in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:55 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - POTATOES**

The way mechanizers grow potatoes and sugar beets in the Dobeles Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:38 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - RAILROADS**

The Baltic Railroad transports 3,350,000 tons more than the Plan this year. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:38 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND**

Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja reclaims 105 hectares of unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:38 My'54. La, 1.

Mechanizers of the Ludza Machine-Tractor Station and collective farmers reclaim unused land. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:35 My'54. La, 1.

20 hectares of unused land reclaimed on the Generation of Work Collective Farm in the district of Madona. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:47 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**

Scientific workers of Latvian institutions of higher education awarded orders and medals according to the decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:39 JI'54. La, 1.

Titles of distinction awarded Latvian composer Arvids Zilinskis and writer Elina Zalite. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:47 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - RIVERS**

Card index of Latvian rivers. V. Padoms. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:157-159 '53. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY**

Latvian shoe and clothing industries increase production of autumn and winter assortments. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:46 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY - TERMINOLOGY**

Project of terms for the shoe industry. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:1-19 '53. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SOCCER**

Reports on the football game. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:50 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**

For precedence in socialist competition. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:44 My'54. La, 1.

Mutual invitation of Latvian and Estonian collective farmers, workers of machine-tractor stations and state farms, and agricultural specialists to fight for further development of agriculture. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:44 My'54. La, 1.

State Electrotechnical Factory in socialist competition to honor the 14th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:39 JI'54. La, 1.

Summary of results of socialist competition in spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:33 My'54. La, 1.

We begin socialist competition with Estonia. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:44 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SOIL BIOLOGY**

Biological activity of soils in the Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian Soviet Socialist Republics. A. Sharova. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:107-142 '53. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SOWING**

Collective farms in the zone of the Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station work at spring sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:30 My'54. La, 1.

More than 600 hectares sown on the Chapaev Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Griva. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:31 My'54. La, 1.

More than 3,000 hectares sown in the zone of the Ter-vete Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:31 My'54. La, 1.

Quick, expert sowing means large harvests. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:46 My'54. La, 1.

Sowing completed on 477 hectares of the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:47 My'54. La, 1.

Sponsors help collective farms in sowing. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:52 My'54. La, 1.

To control more firmly the quality of farm work. Reports Riga 11 no. 18:32 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SPORTS**

More than 30 types of sport practiced in Latvia. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:57 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS**

The way mechanizers grow potatoes and sugar beets in the Dobeles Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:38 JI'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - SUNFLOWERS**

We shall grow Jerusalem artichokes and sunflowers for ensilage. Petersons. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:47 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

128 students graduated from the school for mechanizers in Ludza. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:49 JI'54. La, 1.

Technical automobile school for 800 students to be built next year in Jelgava. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:34 My'54. La, 1.

## **LATVIA - WASHING MACHINES**

Riga Electric Machine Factory produces the most complete washing machines in our country. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:45 My'54. La, 1.

**LATVIAN COMPOSERS** see Composers, Latvian

## **LATVIAN DRAMA**

Vetra, Nora. I went with a song to the fields; a play in 3 acts, 4 scenes. La, 11.

**LATVIAN PHYSICIANS** see Physicians, Latvian

**LATVIAN SONGS** see Songs, Latvian

## **LATVIANS IN RUSSIA**

Letters from the region of Chkalov. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:38 My'54. La, 1.

Many workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory are among young Latvian patriots who went to the reclamation regions. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:35 My'54. La, 1.

To the reclamation regions. Reports Riga 11 no. 19:45 My'54. La, 1.

## **LAW**

see subdivision under POLAND

## **LAW - PHILOSOPHY**

Bysistrina, Ivan. Legal concepts and legal institutions. C, 7.

The logical category of law. V. Filkorn. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 3/4:233-267 '53. C, 3.

## **LAWYERS**

see subdivision under WARSAW

## **LAZAROVA, KATARINA**

Education as a help to elections. J. Shwach. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:24 Ap'54. C, 1.

## **LEAD**

Electromagnetic prospecting of some lead and zinc deposits by the "Turam" method. S. Jankovic. GI priir muz A no. 5:159-170 '52. Y, 12.

## **LEAD COMPOUNDS**

Photosensitive lead sulfide layers with new properties. T. Pitkoweki. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:185-187 '53. P, 13.

## **LEADERSHIP**

Commanding officers and the moral and civic spirit of units. Z. Kolar. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:103-115 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

More on leadership and the system of work. S. Santic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:115-121 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

## **LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP**

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## **LEASES**

see subdivision under POLAND

## **LEATHER INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under POLAND

## **LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

see subdivision under POLAND

## **LECTURES AND LECTURING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

Effect of the lecture. P. Morozov. Chitalka 33 no. 6:22-23 Je'54. B, 2.

Outlines for lectures. Chitalka 33 no. 6:26-27 Je'54. B, 2.

## **LENIN, VLADIMIR, IL'ICH**

All-victorious power of Leninism. IA. Atanasov. Novo vreme 30 no. 5:49-50 My'54. B, 6.

# LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH (Continued)

- Fulfillment of the great legacy of V.I. Lenin. G. Mol-  
usko. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 2 9-12 F'53. C, 1.
- Lenin, immortal teacher of progressive mankind.  
I. Szanto. Filozofia SAV 8 no. 3/4 221-231 '53. C, 3.
- Lenin on communist education of youth. T. Huszar.  
Uj marcius 4 no. 1 19-32 Ja'54. H, 5.
- Lenin's great life work. R. Szanto. Uj marcius 4 no. 1:  
1-18 Ja'54. H, 5.
- Lenin's ideas illuminate the way to greater national  
prosperity. I. Chistnevschi. Probleme econ 7 no. 1  
5-12 Ja'54. R, 5.
- 60 years since the appearance of Lenin's work What the  
"Friends of the People" Are and How They Fight the  
Social Democrats. I. Aluas. Lupta 34 no. 7:23-47 Ji  
'54. R, 8.
- 30th anniversary of Lenin's death. Tygod gosp 6 no. 5:  
1-2 Ja'54. P, 5.
- Thirty-five years under the banner of Leninism.  
M. Grigorov. Novo vreme 30 no. 5:34-48 My'54. B, 6.
- Thirty years had passed. Z. Fiedlerova. Svet prace  
4 no. 3 2 Ja'54. C, 1.
- Twenty-fifth volume of V.I. Lenin's Works. I. Hadulescu  
Lupta 34 no. 5 21-36 My'54. R, 6.
- 29th anniversary of the death of V.I. Lenin. Druzhno  
vpered 3 no. 2 5-8 F'53. C, 1.
- Twenty-third volume of V.I. Lenin's Works. E. Chivu.  
Lupta 33 no. 12:12-23 D'53. R, 6.

## LENDINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Glazarova, Jarmila, pseud. Works. C, 12

## LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

- From L. Leonov's Badgers to his A Russian Forest.  
L. Budrecki. Przegl Kult 3 no. 38:4 S'54. P, 1.
- L. Leonov's Russian Forest. M. Kuznecov. Praha  
Moskva 4 no. 5:57-60 My'54. C, 6.
- National riches. N. Anucin. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:51-  
53 My'54. C, 6.
- A noble task. P. Osadci. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:53-54  
My'54. C, 6.
- Power of artistic words. Z. Fridmanova. Praha  
Moskva 4 no. 5:56 My'54. C, 6.
- Shortcomings of a good, great work. I. Orestov.  
Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:54-55 My'54. C, 6.

## LETTERS

Mann, Thomas. Correspondence of Thomas Mann and  
Karl Kerényi on novels and mythology. H, 11.

## LEUCOCYTES

Lewinska, Helena. Influence of methylthiouracil on  
leucopoiesis of animals under laboratory conditions.  
P, 13.

## LEVANT, MIHAIL

An antisocial and harmful book on agrarian economy.  
V. Flores. Lupta 33 no. 8:136-144 Je'53. R, 6.

## LEVELING

Technical leveling with four frogs. T. Wyrykowski.  
Przegl geod 10 no. 5:159-160 My'54. P, 13.

## LIASHCHENKO, PETR IVANOVICH

P. I. Liashchenko's History of the National Economy of  
the USSR. J. Koc. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:347-381 '53.  
C, 4.

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SOFIA

## LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## LIBRARIES, NATIONAL

see subdivision under POLAND

## LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## LIBRARIES AND READERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## LIBRARY EXTENSION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

Verification of the stock of books. Cal Bibliot 7 no. 9:23-  
24 S'54. R, 2.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

Contemporary science about the origin of life on earth.  
A. Oparin. Lupta 34 no. 9:94-113 S'54. R, 6

## LIFE ON PLANETS see Plurality of worlds

## LIFESAVING

We shall learn lifesaving. L. Strehl. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:  
11 '54. P, 14.

## LIGHT

Light dispersion and the Hubble effect. T. Neugebauer.  
Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:31-48 '54. H, 13.

## LIGNIN

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

Use of fluidization for gasification of powdered fuel in  
Winkler's generator. J. Jilek. Paliva 34 no. 7:183-  
188 Ji'54. C, 16.

## LIME

Liming ponds. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:16-17  
F'54. P, 15.

## LIME INDUSTRY

Regulation of lime prices. (bz). Tygod gosp 6 no. 11:6  
Mr'54. P, 5.

## LIMESTONE - ANALYSIS

Determining CO<sub>2</sub> in limestone. K. Gluchowski. Przegl  
papier 10 no. 6:1-2 Je'54. P, 16.

## LINDEN

Harvesting linden blossoms. A. Haralamb. Rev  
padurilor 69 no. 6:199-203 My'54. R, 15.

## LINEN

Apparatus and special machines used for production of  
linen. Z. Jakubczak. Odciez 5 no. 2:26-28 F'54.  
P, 16.

## LIPINSKI, MIECZYSLAW

Remarks on the book Jak powstaje mapa (How to Make  
a Map) by Mieczyslaw Lipinski. F. Piatkowski.  
Przegl geod 10 no. 5:157-158 My'54. P, 13.

## LIQUID FUELS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Substituting liquid fuels for solid fuels. S. Szmid. Tech  
gosp morska 4 no. 2:35-36 F'54. P, 17.

## LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LIQUIDS

Research on the relationship between surface tension and  
viscosity and the concentration of strongly polarizing  
liquids in polarizing and nonpolarizing solvents.  
M. Puchalik. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 3:159-165 '54.  
P, 13.

## LITERARY FORGERIES AND MYSTIFICATIONS

Literary mystifications. E. Wanke-Dabrowski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 39:5 S'54. P, 1.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA, SOFIA

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some questions connected with the teaching of literature  
in schools. J. Sedlak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:8 Je'53.  
C, 11.

## LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY

Benes, Edvard, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Address  
delivered by Edvard Benes, President of the Czecho-  
slovak Republic, at a meeting of the Congress of  
Czechoslovak Writers in June 1946 in Prague. C, 11.

## LITERATURE, MODERN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Capek, Karel. The twig and the laurel. C, 11.

## LITERATURE AND STATE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## LITERARY CRITICISM see Criticism

## LITHOGRAPHS

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. International exhibition  
of color lithographs. Y, 10.

## LITHUANIA - BOUNDARIES

Distinctive marks of boundaries. T. Dankantas. Lietuva  
no. 6:102-105 Ap/Je'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Lithuanian-Polish relations. S. Szuledelis. Lietuva no.  
6:81-99 Ap/Je'54. Li, 6.

Treaty of Suwalki. Lietuva no. 6:100-101 Ap/Je'54.  
Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Documents on Lithuanian-Russian relations. Lietuva  
no. 6:140-154 Ap/Je'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Statistical data of Lithuanian industry. J. Viskanta.  
Lietuva no. 6:134-137 Ap/Je'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - PRESS

The press in the fight for freedom. A. Merkulis.  
Lietuva no. 6:114-120 Ap/Je'54. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - SOIL BIOLOGY

Biological activity of soils in the Latvian, Lithuanian,  
and Estonian Soviet Socialist Republics. A. Sharov.  
Vestis Latv ak no. 1:107-142 '53. La, 1.

## LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Lithuanian

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Sesplaukis, Alfonsas. Grammar of the Lithuanian lan-  
guage in exercises. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Uplis and Lithuanian literature. K. Umbrasas.  
Vestis Latv ak no. 1:76-80 '53. La, 1.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Gira, Vytautas Strijos. In the stream of ages. Li, 11.

Sesplaukis, Alfonsas. Field flames. Li, 11.

Sesplaukis, Alfonsas. Journey. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Lithuanian Cultural Center. J. Bortulis. Liet dien 5  
no. 9:16 N'54. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of  
Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 5 no. 9:9, 12-13  
N'54. Li, 1.

Are we a sinking island? B. Babrauskas. Liet dien  
5 no. 9:3-4, 12 N'54. Li, 1.

Institute of Lithuanian Studies. Liet dien 5 no. 9:15  
N'54. Li, 1.

## LIVER

Results of some studies on the reserves of xerophilic  
(vitamin A), B-carotene, and total carotenoids in the  
human liver. S. Berger. Roczn hig 5 no. 2:207-213  
'54. P, 14.

## LJUBLJANA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Slare, France. Illyrian findings of the Iron Age in  
Ljubljana. Y, 4.

## LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

First international radio exhibition in Ljubljana.  
H. Widmar. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 4:33-37 O'53.  
Y, 16.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

Calculating the time for loading and unloading in auto-  
motive transportation. T. Kern-Jedrychowski.  
Transport 6 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. P, 6.

Mechanization of loading in sea transportation. K. Pie-  
tynski. Transport 6 no. 7:208-211 Ji'54. P, 6.

Mechanization of the loading and unloading of grain and  
grain products. P. Gosp zborn 6 no. 8:20-22 S'54  
P, 15.

The shovel, a hindrance to progress. J. Valach. Tech  
noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C, 16.

Synchronized operations of unloading and loading in rail-  
road transportation. J. Orszegala. Transport 6 no. 8:  
235-237 Ag'54. P, 6.

Unloading, storing, and receiving tar at the place of  
construction. S. Lusawski. Drogownictwo 6 no. 4:  
135-140 Je'54. P, 16.

## LOANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,  
CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACE-  
DONIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SILEZIA, SLOVENIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

Intensifying cooperation of people's committees with  
municipal corporations. J. Venzura. Nar vyborny  
9 no. 1:2 Ja'53. C, 6.



## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Man operating locomotives, D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 2:11 Ja'54. C, 1.

## LOCOMOTIVES

Gas turbine locomotives. F. Bohumil. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 5:168-172 My'54. H, 16.

Is it necessary to throttle the steam? A. Langrod. Przegl kol 5 no. 12:464-467 D'53. P, 16.

Locomotive marks. H. Blaszczyk. Przegl kol 5 no. 10: 383-386 O'53. P, 16.

Some conditions for acceleration of heavy trains, K. Schmidt. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:136-141 Ap'54. H, 16.

Testing device for adjustment of blowpipes of steam locomotives. O. Heynke. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:101-104 Mr'54. H, 16.

## LOCOMOTIVES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

The quantity of coal consumed by a locomotive is an index of the value of work in railroad services. E. Malinowicz. Przegl kol 6 no. 5:167-172 My'54. P, 16.

## LOGGINGHOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND

## ŁÓDŹ, POLAND - GEODESY

Geodetic studies in the Evening School for Engineers in Łódź. J. Wereszczynski. Przegl geod 10 no. 4: 122-123 Ap'54. P, 13.

## ŁÓDŹ, POLAND - SURVEYORS

Branch of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors in Łódź. K. R. Przegl geod 10 no. 5:165 My'54. P, 13.

## ŁÓDŹ

see subdivision under SERBIA

## LOGARITHMS

Kotbah, Dragutin. Manual for chemists, with logarithms. Y, 13.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Lemma concerning recursive functions and its applications. A. Mostowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:277-280 '53. P, 13.

## LONDON, JACK

Porta novels of Jack London. V. Moldovan. Kult fiz 6:63-64 '54. H, 8.

## LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

Exposition of manuscripts and prints. J. J. Kultura 10 no. 1/2:174-175 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

## LONDON - RADIOBROADCASTING

Isaryk, Jan Garrigue. London calling C, 4.

## ŁÓDŹ (CITY) - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin. Notatnik agit no. 16:17-25 Ag'54. P, 8.

Am going to relate on radio what I saw in Lublin. J. Kolaszka. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:19-20 S'54. P, 8.

## ŁÓDŹ (CITY) - TROLLEY BUSES

Trolley bus with one trolley pole. M. B. Miasto 4 no. 11:35-38 N'53. P, 10.

## ŁÓDŹ (CITY) - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

was yesterday. S. Grzycki. Poprostu no. 29:1, 6 S'54. P, 8.

## ŁÓDŹ - HISTORY

roll in Lübeck, 1408-1410. E. Cieslak. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:471-526 Mr/Ap'54. P, 4.

## ŁÓDŹ, MAURICE

urice Lugeon (1870-1953). J. K. Przegl geogr 28 no. 2:164-165 '54. P, 12.

## ŁÓDŹ, IGNACY

cy Łukasiewicz, a promoter of the Polish petroleum industry. J. Wojnar. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3/4:219-227 '53. P, 16.

Polish Prometheus. J. Pilecki. Problemy 10 no. 6: 390-399 '54. P, 13.

## ŁÓDŹ, EMILIE

noble life has been completed. Z. Skyba. Svet prace 4 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ŁÓDŹ

also subdivision under HUNGARY

curved cut and its causes. E. Barla. Falpar 4 no. 5:129-132 My'54. H, 16.

Abolishing the need for propelling power of machines which process lumber. O. Becske. Falpar 4 no. 5: 138-140 My'54. H, 16.

Experiences from the introduction of extended teeth in rip-band saws. D. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 3:74-79 Mr '54. H, 16.

Improvement of the quality of lumber in the cabinet-making industry. L. Pallinas. Falpar 4 no. 5:136-138 My'54. H, 16.

Improving the technical properties of lumber by means of procedures in plywood technique. N. Pallay. Falpar 4 no. 3:87-74 Mr'54. H, 16.

Improving the technological property of lumber by means of lamination. N. Pallay. Falpar 4 no. 5:133-135 My'54. H, 16.

Increasing the endurance of the edge of saw blades by coating them with hard metal. Falpar 4 no. 3:92-93 Mr'54. H, 16.

Materials used for staining lumber and their examination for quality. J. Jovanovich. Falpar 4 no. 5:148-149 My'54. H, 16.

Preservation of lumber in building construction. Gy. Balint. Falpar 4 no. 5:143-145 My'54. H, 16.

Rules for the movement of pieces of lumber during wood-using processes. P. Akszenov. Falpar 4 no. 3:80-86 Mr'54. H, 16.

## LUMBER - STANDARDS

Problems of quality of sawmill products. I. Berkes. Falpar 4 no. 3:88-90 Mr'54. H, 16.

## LUMBER TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## LUMIERE, LOUIS JEAN

Not Lumiere, but our countryman. P. Jurlew. Poprostu no. 29:6 S'54. P, 8.

## LYE

Lyes. Z. Stajduhar-Duric. Kem ind 3 no. 2/3:70-71 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

## LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH

Prenant, Marcel. Stand taken in the Lysenko debate. H, 13.

## MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Prilep and its surroundings. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:42-43 S'53. Y, 12.

## MACEDONIA - FOLK DANCES

"Rusalijske," Macedonian dances of ritual origin. D. Jankovic. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:12-13 S'53. Y, 12.

## MACEDONIA - GEOLOGY

Mastodon borsonj Hays from the village of Gradetska (Morhovo), Macedonia. Z. Petronjovic. Gl prir muz A no. 5:243-248 '52. Y, 12.

## MACEDONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees in Macedonia. D. Rolovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:343-347 '52. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Upper Cretaceous fossils near Titov Veles. B. Ciric. Gl prir muz A no. 5:249-278 '52. Y, 12.

## MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Charukchlev, Asen. Tito's terror in Vardar, Macedonia B, 4.

Ilinden Uprising. IU. Anastasov. Chitalishe 32 no. 14: 1-3 '53. B, 2.

## MAČEK, JOSEF

Josef Macek's Husitske revoluci knuti (The Hussite Revolutionary Movement). Z. Fiala. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:182-188 '53. C, 4.

New works about the Hussite movement. F. Kavka. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:361-371 '53. C, 4.

## MACH, WILHELM

Wilhelm Mach's Jaworowy dom (The Maple House). A. Bukowska. Poprostu no. 28:5 S'54. P, 8.

Wilhelm Mach's Jaworowy dom (The Maple House). H. T. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:150-151 J/Ag'54. P, 8.

## MACHA, KAREL EYNEK

The country where Macha's poem Maj (May) was created. R. Moric. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:6 Je'54. G, 11.

The poet and the propagation of technology. A. Ederer. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:12 My'54. C, 16.

## MACHINE SHOPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Device for pulling wire out of automobile tires. w. Drobná vytvor 4 no. 10:26 O'54. P, 5.

Guiding lines in selecting machine tools for grinding automobile parts. W. Oledzki. Techn motor 4 no. 5: 131-136 My'54. P, 10.

Organization of the economy of tools. S. Ufnalewski. Techn motor 4 no. 5:182-184 Je'54. P, 16.

Surface roughness of machine-tool parts. V. Odvody. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 8:607-620 Ag'54. C, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

## MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MACHINERY - DESIGN

Selection of designs. T. Reindl. Odzież 5 no. 2:39-40 F'54. P, 16.

## MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Fundamentals of daily maintenance of machinery. A. Dufek. Podn org 8 no. 8:231-235 Je'54. C, 6.

## MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Some preconditions for increasing productivity in assembly line manufacture of machines. J. Susanszky. Ber norma 5 no. 8:25-29 Ag'54. H, 5.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

## MACHINISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MACHOVEC, MILAN

Book on the Hussite movement and the Hussite tradition. J. Kren. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 13:206 Je'54. C, 5.

## MACHOCHA CHASM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stehlík, Vladimír. The Macocha and the Moravian Karst. C, 12.

## MAGNESIUM FOUNDING

Emod, Gyula. Magnesium founding. H, 16.

## MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Exploitation of local phosphorites in the manufacturing of thermophosphates. K. Akerman. Przem chem 10 no. 9:460-465 S'54. P, 16.

From experiments on a new method of estimating the value of the country's new magnesium thermophosphate as a fertilizer. T. Litvinski. Przem chem 10 no. 8: 415-417 Ag'54. P, 10.

Remarks on solubility of magnesium thermophosphate in solutions of citric acid and ammonium citrate. K. Akerman. Przem chem 10 no. 9:465-470 S'54. P, 16.

## MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY

Magnetic susceptibilities of niobium hydrides. W. Trzebiatowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:317-318 '53. P, 13.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Magnetic field of a magnetic dipole located on the earth's surface. J. Sawicki. Acta geophys Pol 2 no. 2:97-104 '54. P, 12.

When the sun is hiding behind the moon. E. Kalinowska-Widomska. Problem 10 no. 6:367-368 '54. P, 13.

## MAGNETOPHONOGRAPH see Telegraphone

## MAHEN, JIRI

Anniversary of Jiri Mahen's death. J. Tvrdoň. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:4 My'54. C, 11.

## MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision POSTAL SERVICE under ZAGREB

## MAN, PREHISTORIC

How the hunters of mammoths lived. M. Kadlecova. Svet prace 4 no. 2:11 Ja'54. C, 1.

## MANAGEMENT

For greater independence in enterprise. T. Wasiljew. Wlad hut 10 no. 3:62-63 Mr'54. P, 16.

## MANES, JOSEPH

Matejcek, Antonín. Manes' illustrations. C, 10.

## MANGANATES

The mechanism of reduction of  $KMnO_4$  by concentrated KOH solution. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:311-315 '53. P, 13.

## MANN, THOMAS

Mann, Thomas. Correspondence of Thomas Mann and Karoly Kerényi on novels and mythology. H, 11.



## MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH

Examination of manuscripts and prints. J.J. Kultura  
no. 12174-175 Ja'54. P,1

## MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVAK

Subjective and creative historical criticism.  
A.H. Sava. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24-4 Je'54. C,11.

## MAPLE

Preparing seeds of the common maple for seeding.  
D.T. Per. Rev padurilor 69 no. 5 212-214 My'54.  
P,15

## MAPAL, SANDOR

Notes on people and books. Z. Fabry. Kult zivot  
Slov 9 no. 22 5 My'54. C,11.

## MARCASITE

Burning of marcasite by fluidization. Przem chem 10 no.  
3 123 Mr'54. P,16.

Burning of marcasite in a fluidized bed on a pilot-plant  
scale. J. Kapczynski. Przem chem 10 no. 9:479-481  
S'54. P,16.

## MARCHEVSKI, MARKO

Marko Marchevski, favorite children's writer.  
S. Shklev. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:12-13 '53. B,2.

## MAREK, JIRI

The way of Jiri Marek. G. Subin. Praha Moskva 4 no.  
5:78-84 My'54. C,6.

## MARINE ENGINES - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Fighting against engine damages and casualties. N. Pys-  
ny. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 2:38-40 F'54. P,17.

## MARITIME LAW

Legal service for the transshipment of cargo. M. Plekar-  
ski. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 7 219-220 of cover JI'54.  
P,17.

Procedure following the average. W. Zagrodzki. Tech  
gosp morsk 4 no. 1:13-16 Ja'54. P,17.

## MARKETING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Significance of basic conditions for supply of merchan-  
dise. D. Genkin. Sots turg 6 no. 7:32-47 JI'54. B,5.

Some problems of planning for turnover in retail  
marketing. I. Matov. Sots turg 6 no. 7 10-22 JI'54.  
B,5.

## MARKETS

Review of conditions of capitalist markets. T. Jordanov.  
Sots turg 5 no. 7:33-42 JI'53. B,5.

## MARRIAGE

Tuberculosis of the lungs and marriage. T. Kielanowski.  
Zdrowie 5 no. 12 4-5 '53. P,14.

## MARRIAGE BROKERAGE

Mrs Heather Jenner invites... Z. Umlinski. Dzis i  
jutro 10 no. 39 8 S'54. P,1.

## MARTINUS POLONUS

Martinus Polonus, the master of six faculties, 1422-  
1460. K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 4:117-120  
Ap'54. P,13.

## MARX, KARL

Fundamental economic law of contemporary capitalism.  
G. Siclovian. Lupta 33 no. 7:66-82 JI'53. P,6.

Karl Marx as the educator in his family. W. Westphal.  
Nar prosv 10 no. 7:1-17 JI'54. B,8.

## MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Dokumenty o protidolove a protinarodne politice T. G.  
Masaryka (Documents on T. G. Masaryk's Politics  
against the Nation and the People. J. Pachia. Cs  
cas hist 1 no. 1:45-60 '53. C,4.

## MAISHKIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSEANDROVICH

N. A. Maishkin's History of Ancient Rome. J. Pecirka.  
Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:341-347 '53. C,4.

## MASOLO, DIONYS

Excerpts from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 6:  
46-54 Je'54. P,1.

## MATEJKO, JAN ALJOZY

Can we learn anything from Matejko? C. Rzepinski.  
Przegl art no. 6:87-98 '53. P,10.

Jan Matejko. J. Bogucki. Vytv um 4 no. 4:189-194 '54.  
C,10.

Matejko's moral attitude as an example for a contem-  
porary plastic artist. J. Krajewski. Przegl art no.  
6:83-92 '53. P,10.

Polish plastic artists about Matejko. Wl. J. Przegl  
art no. 6:66-67 '53. P,10.

## MATERIAL HANDLING

Reasonable stacking of goods by using fork lift trucks.  
N. Dolgov. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:87-90 Mr'54. H,16.

## MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
RUSSIA

How to improve control of the consumption of materials  
S. Pietrusinski. Gosp zbroz 5 no. 1:20 Ja'54. P,16.

Supply of technical materials in the system of planned  
economy. K. Krygier. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:361-364  
Je'54. P,5.

## MATERIALS - PERIODICALS

Plan of Polish Economic Publications for issuing works  
on the economy of materials. J. Lozinski. Gosp mat  
6 no. 13:387-390 JI'54. P,5.

## MATERIALS - STANDARDS

Calculating standards of durability of materials.  
D. Nomanczuk. Gosp mat 6 no. 8:227-229 Ap'54. P,6.

## MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA

## MATEV, PAVEL

Poems for clear days, in which we live. Kh. Jordanov.  
Chitalishte 33 no. 6:38 My'54. B,2.

## MATHEMATICS

Apsen, Boris. Repetitory of higher mathematics. Y, 13.

## MATHEMATICS - SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUMANIA

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

First of May achievements and records of glider pilots.  
ter. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:290 My'54. P,16.

First of May holiday. Gosp wodna 14 no. 6:169 My'54.  
P,16.

Holiday dedicated to the international solidarity of  
working people. Druzino vpered 3 no. 6:1-4 My'53.  
C,1.

The idea of real brotherhood among the nations is invin-  
cible. Przegl kol 6 no. 5:161-163 My'54. P,16.

May 1. Rev padurilor 69 no. 5:193-194 My'54. R,15.

May 1. Techn motor 4 no. 5:129-130 My'54. P,16.

May 1, a day of work and peace. Przegl bud 26 no. 5:129  
My'54. P,16.

People's holiday. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:1 My'54.  
C,11

## MDIVANI, GEORGI DAVIDOVICH

G. Mdivani's Noew czasy (New Times). E. Wieniec.  
Praca swieci 4 no. 7:8:160 JI'54. P,8.

## MEAT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Basic principles of the production of hip preparations  
with high vitamin C content. A. Inczedy. Elelm  
ipar 8 no. 6:182-185 Je'54. H,16.

Data on the salt tolerance of larvae of *Trichinella*  
spiralis. F. Loricz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 6:185-188  
Je'54. H,16.

Methods for determination of the capacity of meats to  
absorb and retain water. L. Kormandy. Elelm ipar  
8 no. 6:172-179 Je'54. H,16.

## MEAT - BACTERIOLOGY

Bacterial growth in meats stored in precooling apparatus  
for 24-48 hours. E. Nagy. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 5:124-  
127 My'54. H,14.

## MEAT - PRESERVATION

Experiments on the possibilities of refrigerating warm  
meat. S. Chuchla. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:54-55 F'54.  
P,16.

New, simplified method of bacteriological examination of  
gelatins for production of canned meats. E. Zajacz-  
kowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:56-57 F'54. P,16.

## MEAT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
WARSAW

## MECHANICS

Survey of new books on mechanics. S. Dlouhy. Tech  
noviny 2 no. 8:9 Ap'54. C,16.

## MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Mechanic at the sports events. F. Divisek. Svet motoru  
8 no. 15:455 JI'54. C,16.

Organizational rules of the unit of the chief mechanical  
engineer. Podn org 8 no. 7:269-274 JI'54. C,5.

## MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

A remarkable case of an incomplete (inexact) solution  
of a classic mechanical problem. I. Vonic. Gaz  
mat fiz 6 no. 4:164-170 Ap'54. R,13.

## MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under POLAND

## MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MEDICINE

see subdivision under POZNAN

## MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## MEISSNER, JANUSZ

Literary-aeronautical jubilee. P. Elazstein. Skra P. 10  
10 no. 16:229 Ap'54. P,10.

## MELAMINES see Aminoplastics

## MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Guiding principles of marine transport. I. Taraki.  
Transport 6 no. 6:140-161 My'54. P,6.

Struggle for basic measures of production in marine  
navigation. A. Wagner. Transport 6 no. 6:140-161  
My'54. P,6.

## MESENTERY

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the mesentery of the  
white rat. K. Rudzils. Vostis Latv ak no. 1:143-151  
'53. La,1.

## MESONS see Mesotrons

## MESOTRONS

An application of a new approximation method to quantum  
calculations in the meson theory of nuclear forces.  
J. Worle. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:173-176 '54.  
P,13.

Fredholm theory and Heitler's integral equation. P. Pius-  
wars. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:40-60 '54. H,13.

Light dispersion and the Hubble effect. T. Neugebauer.  
Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:31-40 '54. H,13.

The problem of "equivalent" potentials in classical  
equations of motion. J. Worle. Bul ac pol science 1  
no. 7:291-296 '53. P,13.

## METABOLISM

Discovery of positive Vogas-Proskauer reaction in fluid  
cultures of *Escherichia coli* in the presence of various  
enzyme inhibitors. J. Oplonska-Blaust. Acta mi. et  
biol Pol 2 no. 4:263-270 '53. P,13.

Influence of cobalt ions on glucose metabolism and aro-  
matin formation in bacterial cultures. I. Maderka-Ja-  
kowska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:261-262 '53.  
P,13.

## METAL CUTTING

Renovating the blades of knives for cutting metal.  
Rationalizator 4 no. 2:23 F'54. H,16.

Special scissors for cutting sheet lead. Rationalizator  
4 no. 2:22 F'54. H,16.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## METALLURGICAL FURNACES

Heating furnaces with chromium magnesite walls for  
Marlin processes. S. Tochowiec. Wlad hut 10 no. 6  
167-170 Je'54. P,16.

High-temperature laboratory furnaces. W. Trzebiatowski.  
Przem chem 10 no. 9:458-460 S'54. P,16.

## METALLURGICAL PLANTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Research on the work of foundry hoppers. J. Lempiet.  
Przegl odlew 4 no. 9:17-18 S'54. P,16.

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Bogdanov, S. G. Metallurgy and heat treatment of steel  
P,16.

A book for metallurgists. E. Rustanowicz. Wlad hut 10  
no. 6:183-184 Je'54. P,16.

Rules for deciding precontract disputes relative to de-  
liveries of metallurgical products. O. Uzel. Podn  
org 8 no. 7:275-276 JI'54. C,6.

## METALS

Producing metalized paper. P. Prober. Przegl papier  
10 no. 9:282-285 S'54. P,16.

## METALS - TESTING

Temperatures used in testing the static stretching of  
metals. J. Kawaler. Przegl odlew 4 no. 9:18-19 S'54.  
P,16.

## METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

High-temperature laboratory furnaces. W. Trzebiatowski.  
Przem chem 10 no. 9:458-459 S'54. P,16.

## METALWORKERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, UKRAINE

## METAMORPHOSIS

Metamorphosis of fatty cells in the mesentery of the white rat. K. Rudzits. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:143-152 '53. La, 1.

## METEOROLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Transfer and its influence on the development of clouds. W. Parczewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18:248-250 Ap'54. P, 16.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The barographic record foretells. T. Wala. Kridla vlasti no. 11:252-253 My'54. C, 16.

Guides and weather research. J. Forchtgott. Kridla vlasti no. 13:304-308 Je'54. C, 16.

Meteorological phenomena which hinder or make impossible the flight of airplanes. A. Stefanescu. Av sport 5 no. 2:28-28 F'54. R, 18.

## ETHANE

How I remove methane from coal deposits. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6:175-176 Je'54. P, 16.

Stratification of methane. H. Sikora. Przem chem 10 no. 3: 138-141 Mr'54. P, 16.

Freezing methane from coal mines. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6: 175-178 Je'54. P, 16.

## ETHIDIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

Feck of Cyrilus and Methodius. A. Tavitkov. Chitahishte 33 no. 4:4-6 Ap'54. B, 2.

## ETON

Eton, a famous Greek astronomer and surveyor. R. Dager. Przegi geod 10 no. 5:151-152 My'54. P, 13.

## ETANURK, MAIT

Ecologic limitations of Mait Metsanurk. N Eesti radio 8 23'54:1411. E, 1.

## ETTER, HERSHEL D.

18 monopolies, enemies of peace and freedom of peoples. P. Kulsobin. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:5-8 Je'54. R, 6.

## ECKIEWICZ, ADAM

Foforski-Okolow, Leonard. Reality of Mickiewicz. P, 11.

The Czech translation of Adam Mickiewicz' Ballady i Romanse (Ballads and Romances). A. Kulilewicz. Przegi zach 10 no. 6:229-238 My/Je'54. P, 4.

From the history of Mickiewicz' cult in Russia. M. Majewska. Przegi kult 3 no. 37:8 S'54. P, 1.

Mickiewicz' Book for Our Times. W. Kochanski. Przegi zach 10 no. 3:4:552-555 Mr/Ap'54. P, 4.

Mickiewicz' days on the Lutylna. P. Dzianisz. Turysta no. 1:7 Ja'53. P, 12.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Kocova, Anna. Laboratory manual of industrial microbiology. C, 13.

## MICROMETER

Independence of the run of optical micrometers from the limb. W. Opalski. Geod i kart 3 no. 2:75-83 '54. P, 13.

## MICROORGANISMS

Research on the effect of ultrasonic waves on microorganisms. J. Skards. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:49-50 '53. La, 1.

## MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

Pokorny, Vladimir. Fundamentals of zoological micropalaeontology. C, 12.

## MICROPHONE

Contribution to the problem of an acoustical sound generator. Radiotekhnika 4 no. 1:21 Ja'54. H, 16.

Crystal audio preamplifier pickup. A. Schnoller. Radiotekhnika 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. H, 16.

High-frequency preamplifier. Radiotekhnika 4 no. 2:44-45 F'54. H, 16.

## MICROPHOTOMETER

Microphotometric measurements of electroluminescent silicon carbide crystals. C. Szilgeti. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:57-63 '54. H, 13.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Woll, Jan. Microscopic technique in optics and electronics for biological purposes. C, 13

## MIRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under POLAND

## MIKHAILOV, B. P.

B. P. Mikhailov's article entitled "Architecture" in the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. J. Bonta. Magy ep muv 3 no. 3:89-90 '54. H, 10.

## MIKULSKI, Z.

L. Skibniewski and Z. Mikulski's Hydrologia wielkich jezior mazurskich (Hydrology of the Great Masurian Lakes). J. Kondracki. Przegi geogr 26 no. 2:167-169 '54. P, 12

## MILCHEV, IVAN

Ivan Milchev's Diado Frati si izpati (Grandfather Suffered). I. Popov. Chitahishte 33 no. 3:28 Mr'54. B, 2.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MILITARY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MILK, HUMAN

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

## MILKING

Hand and mechanical milking. F. Zlabek. Za soc zom 4 no. 7/8:787-794 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.

## MILLING MACHINERY

We should utilize surplus machine parts. I. Gosp zbox 5 no. 1:23-24 Ja'54. P, 16.

## MILLS AND MILLWORK

Influence of the degree of disintegration and type of milling on the digestibility of whole-grain flours. J. Bartnik. Roczn hig 5 no. 2:187-194 '54. P, 14.

## MILOSZ, CZESLAW

The poet and history. K. Jeleniski. Kultura no. 1/2: 170-185 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

## MINE ACCIDENTS

Causes of accidents caused by hoisting machinery operators. J. Dobrowolski. Przegi gorn 10 no. 7/8: 285-289 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

Phenomena accompanying the breakage of a wire rope. K. Czerner. Przegi gorn 10 no. 7/8:281-285 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

## MINE FIRES

Preventing fires in mines. W. Pogoda. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6:184-188 Je'54. P, 16.

Suppression of underground fires in coal mines. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3/4:239-255 '53. P, 16.

## MINE GASES

How I remove methane from coal deposits. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6:175-176 Je'54. P, 16.

Removing methane from coal mines. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6: 176-178 Je'54. P, 16.

## MINE HAULAGE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Pneumatic pusher for mine cars. D. Ivanov. Ratsion-alizatsia 3 no. 10/11:29-30 O/N'53. B, 16.

## MINE PUMPS

Gear pumps in mines. K. Szablowski. Przegi gorn 10 no. 7/8:271-274 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

## MINE RAILROADS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINE SURVEYING

Cechura, Frantisek. Course in mine surveying. C, 18.

## MINE TIMBERING

Work of a timbering section in mechanized coal cutting. L. Pluta. Przegi gorn 9 no. 11:10-12 N'53. P, 16.

## MINE VALUATION

Optimum size of a mine. Z. Ajdukiewicz. Przegi gorn 10 no. 7/8:235-253 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

## MINE VENTILATION

The rotary ventilator as a main system of ventilation in mines. M. Paczosa. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6:179-182 Je'54. P, 16.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINERAL OILS

Asvanyolajpar. Mineral oil industry. H, 16.

Vamos, Endre. Viscosity of mineral oil products. H, 13.

## MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## MINERALOGY

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA

## MINERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Discussion of technical literature for miners. (ohr). Tech noviny 2 no. 8:10 Ap'54. C, 16.

## MINERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Value of microfilm X-ray photographs for diagnosis in cases of bone and joint diseases of miners using pneumatic tools at work. M. Jonas. Przegi gorn 10 no. 6: 10-11 Je'54. P, 16.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

General criteria for the organization of wall cutting with prior-cut kerfs. F. Bajer. Przegi gorn 9 no. 11:9-10 N'53. P, 16.

## MINING ENGINEERING - SAFETY APPLIANCES

New lamps for miners' caps. L. Komorowski. Przegi gorn 10 no. 7/8:279-281 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

## MINING ENGINEERING - TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Computation of the admissible angle of surface reach in the mining industry. W. Budryk. Przegi geod 10 no. 1:11-15 Ja'54. P, 13.

## MINING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Limitation of the consumption of raw materials in mining plants. V. Babka. Podn org 8 no. 7:259-262 Ji'54. C, 6.

## MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

## MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## MINING MACHINERY - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Preventive antidetonating agents in circuits of mobile machines. A. Peretiatkovic. Przegi gorn 10 no. 7/8:259-264 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

## MINING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINING RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## MINSK - CITY PLANNING

Some problems of planning the arterial road and city center in Minsk. O. Svidkovskij. Magy ep muv 3 no. 3:72-73 '54. H, 10.

## MIRCEA, DUMITRU

A novel about constructing new life in the village. P. Georgescu. Lupta 33 no. 10:129-141 O'53. R, 6.

## MITOV, BOGDAN

Bogdan Mitov's Petta zurna, (Five Grains). Chitahishte 33 no. 3:26 Mr'54. B, 2.

## MLYNARSKI, FELIKS JOHN

Jan Brzoza's Dziewity batalion (The Ninth Battalion). Z. Kulhan. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:151-152 Ji/Ag'54. P, 8.

## MODZELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Dr Zygmunt Modzelewski. Poprostu no. 26:2 Je'54. P, 8.

## MOISTURE

see subdivision under SILESIA

## MOLDAVIA - REFORESTATION

Substitution of forests of a temporary type on the central plateau of Moldavia. E. Damaceanu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2:19-23 F'54. R, 16.

## MOLDING (PLASTICS) see Plastics - Molding

## MOLECULAR DYNAMICS

Scattering 80° K-neutrons by CH<sub>3</sub>OH and CH<sub>3</sub>I molecules. J. Janik. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 3:167-173 '54. P, 13.

## MOLECULES

Investigation of monomolecular films. I. Measurement of low surface pressure of monomolecular films of albumin. B. Tvarha. Chem listy 49 no. 2 183-188 '54. C, 13.

## MOLNAP, JANOS

Mer we are proud of. Haltechnika 4 no. 4 79 Ap'54. H, 16

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE

## MONEY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Racic, Vladimir. Monetary and credit system. Y, 5

MONEY ORDERS see Postal service - Money orders

## MONGOLIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Thirty-three years of free life. Lit front 10 no. 27:4 J'54. B, 11.

## MONE, M.

M. Mone's Szlak bojowy ludowego lotnictwa (The Fighting Way of the People's Air Force). J. Swiatek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 20 319 My'54. P, 16.

## MONOPOLIES

see subdivision under U.S.

## MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kotorska, Boka. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:22-23 S'53. Y, 12.

Kotorska, Boka. D. Kostic. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:4-5 S'53. Y, 12.

## MONTENEGRO - GEOLOGY

Geophysical prospecting of the Liverovici accumulating lake. D. Stefanovic. Gl prir muz A no. 5:225-235 '52. Y, 12.

## MONTENEGRO - MINERALOGY

Cubanite in Suplja Stijena, Montenegro. S. Rakic. Gl prir muz A no. 5 171-176 '52. Y, 12.

Layers of iron and graphite minerals in Ponikvica, Montenegro. V. Vujanovic. Gl prir muz A no. 5:237-242 '52. Y, 12.

Mineral and ore layers in Murin, Andrijevica, and Plav, Montenegro. V. Vujanovic. Gl prir muz A no. 5 205-223 '52. Y, 12.

## MONTENEGRO - PALEOBOTANY

Liasic fossils in the Budos Mountains, Montenegro. M. Pantic. Gl prir muz A no. 5:283-308 '52. Y, 12.

## MONTENEGRO - PETROLOGY

Montmorillonite (bentonite) in Montenegro. D. Stangalicovic. Gl prir muz A no. 5:55-83 '52. Y, 12.

## MONTENEGRO - RAILROADS

The Titograd-Bar Line. A. Vojnovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 5:177-180 My'54. Y, 16.

## MONTENEGRO - TRADE-UNIONS

What hinders the cultural work of some trade-union branches in Montenegro. L. Pejovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12:28-29 D'53. Y, 6.

## MONTENEGRO, MARIA

Maria Montessori in the service of Imperialism. A. Vince. Ovoda 6 no. 2:33-37 F'53. H, 8.

## MONUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MOON

Has the moon any influence on catching fish? J. Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:19-20 N'53. P, 16.

## MORAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Moravia and her people. J. Svoboda. Svet motoru 8 no. 14:507 JI'54. C, 16.

## MORAVIA - LAND TENURE

Genesis of Theresian and Josephian land reforms in Bohemia and Moravia. M. Francic. Przeg zach 10 no. 1:119-44 My/Je'54. P, 4.

## MORAVIA - MAPS

Maps of Czech lands in Brandenburg-Prussian cartography of the 18th century. J. Huraky. Kart prehl 8 no. 2:71-81 Je'54. C, 14.

## MORAVIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Maceda, Jiri. Romanesque mural painting in Bohemia and Moravia. C, 10.

## MORAVIAN KARST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Machek, Vladimir. The Macocha and the Moravian Karst. C, 11.

## MORE, SIR THOMAS, SAINT

The birth of Utopia. W. Kornatowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 43 3 O'54. P, 1.

## MORGAN, CHARLES

Sabotage of Prometheus. Z. Broncel. Kultura no. 6. 21-28 Je'54. P, 1.

## MORZYCKI, JERZY

Jerzy Morzycki (January 25, 1905-July 8, 1954). F. Przesmycki. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9 143-144 '54. P, 8.

## MOSAICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MOSCOW - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Regular air transportation between Moscow and Paris inaugurated. Repules 7 no. 16:16 Ag'54. H, 16.

## MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Ujit lap 6 no. 16:13 Ag'54. H, 16.

Exhibition of unlimited possibilities. I. Waniewicz. Poprostu no. 28:6-7 S'54. P, 8.

Notes from Moscow. I. Waniewicz. Poprostu no. 31:2 O'54. P, 8.

## MOSCOW - AQUARIUMS

Aquarium of the Zoological Garden in Moscow. Z. L. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:27-28 N'53. P, 16.

## MOSCOW - ARCHITECTS

Conference of Moscow architects. L. B. Miasto 4 no. 11:40-41 N'53. P, 10.

## MOSCOW - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Activities of the Central Drivers Club in Moscow. I. Szemberg. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11:208-300 N'53. P, 16.

## MOSCOW - CITY PLANNING

Organization of capital repair works. Miasto 5 no. 1:38 Ja'54. P, 10.

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION - VIEWS

Vicek, Vladimir. The Moscow of today in words and pictures. C, 12.

## MOSCOW - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Additional increase of productivity. (Utein). Tech noviny 2 no. 10:10 My'54. C, 16.

## MOSCOW - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1953. I. Negrescu. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2: 285-302 Ap/Je'53. R, 3.

## MOSCOW - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Assembly line method in road construction in Moscow. T. B. Miasto 5 no. 2:28-30 F'54. P, 10.

## MOSCOW - SKYSCRAPERS

Skyscrapers in Moscow. P. Krasil'nykov. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:39 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## MOSCOW - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Letters from friends. R. Badowski. Poprostu no. 27:2 S'54. P, 8.

## MOSCOW - THEATER

A. P. Chekhov's story "Noncommissioned Officer Prishibe" dramatized and presented at the Moscow Art Theater during December 1904. Chitalishte 33 no. 5: 27-28 My'54. B, 2.

## MOSCOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Moscow University on Lenin Hills. S. Sumnyl. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:32-33 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

Notes from Moscow. I. Waniewicz. Poprostu no. 30:2 S'54. P, 8.

## MOTION

The motion of bodies in general relativity theory. L. Infeld. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 3:187-204 '54. P, 13.

## MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MOTION-PICTURE JOURNALISM

Still more about motion-picture reviews in a newspaper. Przegi kult 3 no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 1.

## MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

A screen for projecting films or slides. A. F. Praca swiatl 4 no. 7/8:144-145 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BIALYSTOK (PROVINCE), BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; G.T. BRIT.; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; U.S.

Invasion of "miraculous" children. C. Czupow. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:7 S'54. P, 1.

Motion picture about Soviet children. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:33 F'54. C, 1.

Motion pictures are products of a special art. M. T. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:10 Jo'54. C, 11.

The regional organization of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Presov celebrates the 100th anniversary of the founding of the Ukraine with its film. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:32 F'54. C, 1.

## MOTION PICTURES - PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Improper remarks. K. Toepflitz. Przegi kult 3 no. 24:5 S'54. P, 1.

## MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MOTOR FUELS

Fuels for gas generators. B. Maczowski. Transport 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'54. P, 6.

New way of supplying liquid fuels and greases. P. Lipka. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2:50-51 F'54. P, 10.

## MOTOR SHIPS

The Gdansk (Danzig), a general 4,000-ton cargo motor ship. W. Winkul. Teci gosp moraka 4 no. 7:205-210 JI'54. P, 17.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

Exploitation of loadless runs and the distance of hauls in truck transportation. J. Janowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:270-271 S'54. P, 10.

Have all the trucks been included in the transportation plan? M. Urban. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:273-275 S'54. P, 16.

Participation of drivers in the planning of truck transportation. J. Andruskiwicz. Transport 6 no. 1:31 Ja'54. P, 5.

Repairing trucks in our own transportation service workshops. J. Grodecki. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11 301-304 N'53. P, 10.

Solid felt plates as a material for building motor truck cabs. R. Skwarek. Techn motor 4 no. 2:51-53 F'54. P, 16.

## MOTOR TRUCKS - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Preparing trucks for winter. A. Trzow. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11:301-303 N'53. P, 10.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

R'lashenko, Sergei Mikhailovich. Faster than sound. P, 16.

Krpan, Dragutin. Technology of motor vehicles. Y, 16

## MOTOR VEHICLES - REPAIRING

For faster, better, and cheaper repair of motor vehicles. J. Burgin. Transport 6 no. 8:225-226 Ag'54. P, 5.

## MOTOR VEHICLES, POLEH

Motor vehicles. Pol For Trade no. 22:8-13 '54. P, 5.

## MOTORBUSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Model motorbus for city transportation. Z. Lukowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 8:237-240 Ag'54. P, 10.

Proper type of bus for intertown transportation. M. Cis-zewski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 8:265-267 S'54. P, 16.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 160-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:470-471 JI'54. C, 16.

## MOTORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Cutting cylinders and rings of combustion motors with chromium. E. Zmihorski. Techn motor 4 no. 4 113-117 Ap'54. P, 16.

Combustion piston engine without a crank axle. Z. L. Techn motor 4 no. 1:28-30 Ja'54. P, 16.

Construction of combustion chambers and its influence on the functioning of high-pressure engines. J. Koronkiewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 5:142-147 My'54. P, 16.

Construction of combustion chambers and its influence on the functioning of high-pressure engines. J. Koronkiewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 6:184-189 Je'54. P, 16.

A few remarks about plastic materials and their application in the motor industry. A. Ogrodzki. Techn motor 4 no. 7:201-204 Ji'54. P, 16.

How to increase the power of a low-pressure engine. T. W. Techn motor 4 no. 1:28-30 Ja'54. P, 16.

Producers' information service and the consumers' needs. B. Chelmonski. Techn motor 4 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54. P, 16.

Technology of the production of elastic bellows for thermostats. M. Oleszewski. Techn motor 4 no. 7:216-219 Ji'54. P, 16.

Various characteristics of motors. M. Reiman. Techn motor 4 no. 3:93-94 Mr'54. P, 16.

## MOTORS - STANDARDS

Shortcomings and needs in the field of standardization of the motor industry. W. Hanyga. Techn motor 4 no. 5:135-140 My'54. P, 16.

Tasks of standardization in the motor industry. M. Perliński. Techn motor 4 no. 1:20-23 Ja'54. P, 16.

## MOUNT ATHOS see Athos, Mount

## MOUNTAINENGINEERING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MUD THERAPY

Effect of mud compresses on blood pressure in the vessels of the extremities. G. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:153-158 '53. La, 1.

## MUKHDNA, VERA IGONAT'EVNA

Vera Mukhdina. Przegi art no. 6:41-49 '53. P, 10.

## MULES see Asses and mules

## MULES

see subdivision ASSES AND MULES under HUNGARY

## MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Intensifying cooperation of people's committees with municipal corporations. J. Venzara. Nar wybory 9 no. 1:2 Ja'53. C, 6.

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Communal management of fundamental branches of the city management as a whole. S. Szarow. Miasto 4 no. 11:36-38 N'53. P, 10.

Planning the operations of communal enterprises. M. Roniaz. Miasto 4 no. 11:38-40 N'53. P, 10.

## MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA, MORAVIA

Painting of the future. J. Oikiewicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 40:5 O'54. P, 1.

## MURAWSKI, KLAUS-EBERHARD

Klaus-Eberhard Murawski's *Between Tannenberg and Thorn*. M. Blakup. Przegi zach 10 no. 3/4:562-564 Mr'Ap'54. P, 4.

## MUSCLES

Siu, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BRATSLAVA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE

## MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## MUSIC - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MUSIC - INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

Muteness. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegi kult 3 no. 38:6 S'54. P, 1.

## MUSIC, CZECH

Jiraneck, Jaroslav. Historical significance of Comrade Zhdanov's speech for our music. C, 9.

Inaugurating Czech Music Year. J. Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no. 2:9 Ja'54. C, 1.

## MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Toth, Domes. Musical development in Hungarian folk plays. H, 9.

## MUSIC AND SOCIETY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MUSIC AS RECREATION

And what now? C. Lewandowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:6 S'54. P, 1.

## MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under LATVIA, BRATSLAVA

## MUSIC IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MUSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian musicians, guests of the Slovak Philharmonic. E. Simunek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:8 My'54. C, 11.

## MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Art of the masters. D. Gruncharov. Lit front 10 no. 38:3 S'54. B, 11.

## MUTAFOV, ALEKSANDUR

Al. Mutafov, people's artist. P. Tikhonov. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:36 Je'54. B, 2.

## MYCORRHIZA

Problem of mycorrhiza in corn plants. J. Strzemaska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:297-306 '53. P, 13.

## NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Spelling of geographical names. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:135-143 '54. B, 11.

## NAPHTHALENES

Purification of 2-methylnaphthalene by continuous crystallization. T. Bogucki. Przem chem 10 no. 3:137-138 Mr'54. P, 16.

## NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN

Mrs McCarthy, a pathetic narrator. T. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

## NATIONAL INCOME see Income

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under POLAND

## NATIONAL SOCIALISM

Some results of the struggle with socialism in Germany in the epoch of early imperialism. A. Kaminski. Przegi zach 10 no. 5/6:120-161 My/Je'54. P, 4.

## NATIONALISM

see subdivision under CHINA

## NATIONALIZATION

see subdivision GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## NATURAL HISTORY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## NATURAL RESOURCES

Perspectives for the future. S. Lem Nowa kultura 5 no. 36:2 S'54. P, 11.

## NATURALISM IN ART

Ontological nature of formalism and naturalism in art. M. Vaross. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 3/4:297-331 '53. C, 3.

## NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Gierowski, Jozef. Fundamentals of navigation. P, 17.

Concept of a sea voyage in shipping. J. Boduszynski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 6:175-176 Je'54. P, 17.

## NAVIGATION - SAFETY MEASURES

International regulations of 1948 concerning the prevention of collisions at sea. S. Gorazdowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2:40-43 F'54. P, 17.

## NAVIGATION - TABLES

Yugoslavia. *Raina mornarica*. Nautical tables. Y, 17.

Migurski's new nautical tables. J. Milobedzki. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2:43-46 F'54. P, 17.

## NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Flights over mountainous terrain. K. Sochurok. Kridla vlasti no. 13:298-297 Je'54. C, 16.

Radio navigation with the measurement of distance. Repules 7 no. 16:14 Ag'54. H, 16.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

O Zdenku Nejedlym. Zdenek Nejedly. C, 4.

Congratulations from the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Academician Zdenek Nejedly on the occasion of his 75th birthday. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:1 '53. C, 4.

Significance of Zdenek Nejedly's work in ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:2-8 F'53. C, 12.

Z. R. Nejedly, our pride. I. Krempa. Druzno vpered 3 no. 3:4-5 F'53. C, 1.

Zdenek Nejedly and the Hussite movement. J. Macek. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:21-37 '53. C, 4.

Zdenek Nejedly's book about education and instruction. M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:7 My'54. C, 11.

## NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Great Russian people's writer N. A. Nekrasov. S. Nikishkin. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:119-134 '53. La, 1.

In the home of the poet-soldier. I. Vandov. Lit front 10 no. 38:4 S'54. B, 11.

75th anniversary of the death of the poet and democrat N. A. Nekrasov. Druzno vpered 3 no. 2:29-31 F'53. C, 1.

## NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Brandej, Stanislav. A pilgrimage in the country of Alois Jirasek and Bozena Nemcova. C, 12.

Novotny, Miloslav, ed. Life of Bozena Nemcova. C, 11.

Bozena Nemcova's works on Chodland in Bohemia and their significance in the history of our ethnology. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:14-16 F'53. C, 12.

## NERUDA, JAN

Strength of Jan Neruda's word. K. Storkan. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14:216-217 Ji'54. C, 5.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

A few figures concerning the condition of the nervous system of fencers. A. Krestovnikov. Kult fiz 7 no. 5:6-13 '54. R, 8.

Paylov's teaching on the higher nervous functions of man as a scientific basis for the theory of physical culture. A. Krestovnikov. Acta physiol Pol 6 no. 2:131-145 '54. P, 13.

Vitamins and microelements for neuromuscular efficiency. E. Crackun. Kult fiz 7 no. 1:51-64 '54. R, 8.

## NETS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Construction and numeration of fish nets. M. Giedz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:12-13 F'54. P, 15.

Use of caprone nets in the Baltic Sea. N. Noskov. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:18 D'53. P, 16.

## NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Good poetry expressing the fighting spirit. J. Dolmatovskij. Praha Moskva 4 no. 6:89-90 My'54. C, 6.

## NEUTRONS

Light dispersion and the Hubble effect. T. Neugebauer. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:31-48 '54. H, 13.

## NEUTRONS

Scattering 80° K-neutrons by CH<sub>3</sub>OH and CH<sub>3</sub>I molecules. J. Janik. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 3:167-173 '54. P, 13.

## NEXØ, MARTIN ANDERSEN

M. A. Nexø, the first scold of the Danish proletariat. F. Tyrdon. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:5 Je'54. C, 11.

## NIEMOJEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

A forgotten story about the vocation of an artist. Z. Padzinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 40:7 O'54. P, 1.

## NIESTOJ, WLADYSLAW

A constructor. P. Elstein. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:172 Mr'54. P, 16.

## NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

Metropolitan Nikolai's Words and Discourses. V. Niconov. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:305-308 Ap'Je'53. R, 3.



- NIODIUM** see Columbium
- NITRATES**  
Determination of small quantities of nitrates with the help of phenylsulfonic acid. S. Marczenko. *Przem chem* 10 no. 8:421-425 Ag '54. P. 16.
- NITRATION**  
Nitration of methane. H. Sikora. *Przem chem* 10 no. 3:138-141 Mr '54. P. 16.
- NITRIC ACID**  
The dependence of potential of a cathodically polarized electrode on electrolyte structure  $\text{HNO}_3$ . Steel/ $\text{HNO}_3$ . S. Mine. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 7:333-338 '53. P. 13.
- NITRILES**  
Synthesis of nitrile rubber. Z. Brojer. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:344-347 Ji '54. P. 16.
- NITRO COMPOUNDS**  
On the structure of some aliphatic nitro compounds. T. Urbanski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 6:238-243 '53. P. 13.
- NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)**  
Nomogramme termotehnice, colectie de nomogramme privind tehnica si aplicatiunile caldurii, ardere, focare, caldari, masini de forta, retele de aburi. Nomogramma for heat engineering. R. 16.
- NONETS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- NONFERROUS METALS - METALLURGY**  
Fellisch, Viktor. Metallurgy of nonferrous metals. Y. 18.
- NORTH SEA - FISHERIES**  
A Polish ship as a base in the North Sea. S. Okonski. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 12:9-11 D '53. P. 15.  
Research expedition in the North Sea. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 12:24 D '53. P. 15.
- NORWAY - FISHERIES**  
First faculty of fishing economy. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:22-23 F '54. P. 15.
- NORWAY - NUCLEAR REACTORS**  
Norwegian atomic reactor in Kjeller. -Mo-. *Energetika* 4 no. 8:357-358 Ag '54. C. 16.
- NORWID, CYPRIAN**  
Cyprian Norwid's Vade-mecum (Come with Me). T. Terlecki. *Kultura* no. 5:61-75 My '54. P. 1.  
New parodies. A. Swinarski. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 36:8 S '54. P. 11.
- NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- NUCLEAR PHYSICS**  
The problem of "equivalent" potentials in classical equations of motion. J. Werle. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 7:281-285 '53. P. 13.
- NUCLEAR REACTORS**  
see subdivision under NORWAY
- NUMBERS, THEORY OF**  
A certain problem of Hua Lo-Ken. H. Duma. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 1:159-162 '53. La, 1.  
Real and ordinal numbers as sets of rational numbers. G. Kurepa. *Gl mat its Hrv* 8 no. 4:270-279 '53. Y. 13.
- NUMISMATICS, MEDIEVAL**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- NUX VOMICA**  
Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of the poison nut (*Strychnos Nux vomica*) on aluminum oxide. B. Kamieniski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 6:245-250 '53. P. 13.  
Electrometric adsorption analysis of the alkaloids of the poison nut (*Strychnos Nux vomica*) on charcoal. B. Kamieniski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 6:251-256 '53. P. 13.
- OAK**  
Contributions to knowledge of the late oak (*Quercus Robur var. tardifolia*). I. Nistor. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 2:18-19 F '54. R. 16.  
Contributions to the problem of obtaining oak seedlings with fibrous roots. N. Popescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 2:26-29 F '54. R. 16.
- OBERRMANN, KARL**  
Karl Obermann's German Working Classes in the Bourgeois Revolution of 1848. L. Nevednik. *Os cas Hist* 1 no. 4:301-304 '53. C. 4.
- OCCULTATIONS**  
Occultation of a fundamental star by Satellite II of Jupiter on November 20, 1952. T. Banachiewicz. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 5:189-171 '53. P. 13.
- ODER RIVER - GEOGRAPHY**  
Wrzosek, Antoni. Geographical characteristics of the Oder River and its basin. P. 12.
- ODZIEZ**  
Achievements and tasks of Odziej. J. Flatau. *Odziej* 5 no. 1:6-9 Ja '54. P. 16.  
First National Conference of Readers and Editors of Odziej. *Odziej* 5 no. 1:10-11 Ja '54. P. 16.
- OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- OFFICE MANAGEMENT**  
A bureau of office standardization and a consultation center for industrial managers in the field of methods and techniques of office work. T. Teper. *Ekon org pracy* 5 no. 4:182-187 Ap '54. P. 5.
- OIL INDUSTRIES**  
Removing oil from seed-oil industry wastes. J. Horaki. *Przem roln spoz* 8 no. 7:256-257 Ji '54. P. 16.
- OILS AND FATS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA  
Characteristics of centrifugal pumps in pumping viscous oils. A. Stepanoff. *Strojirenstvi* 4 no. 6:636-639 Ag '54. C. 18.  
Observations on the development of rancidity in fats with special reference to bacon. H. Broniez. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 2:143-156 '54. P. 14.
- OILSEED PLANTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD.** see Zeman, Kamil
- OLD-AGE PENSIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- OPATRNY, VENDELEN**  
Vendelin Opatrny. M. Sada. *Cal armada* 3 no. 20:5 S '54. C. 17.
- OPERA**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA
- OPERA, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Development of Bulgarian operas. N. Karova. *Lit front* 10 no. 38:3 S '54. B. 11.
- OPERA, RUSSIAN**  
Young Guard in the Opera House. F. Frideczky. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 1:75-78 Ja '54. H. 5.
- OPERA, SLOVAK**  
Some comments on the development of Slovak opera. S. Burlasova. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 18:7 My '54. C. 11.
- OPERETTA**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT**  
Victim of atomic hysteria. M. M. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 24:2 Je '54. C. 11.
- OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- OPTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL**  
Wolf, Jan. Microscopic technique in optics and electronics for biological purposes. C. 13.
- ORE DRESSING**  
Modern methods of dressing home ores. W. Stepinski. *Przegi gorn* 10 no. 6:206-217 Je '54. P. 16.
- ORES**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA
- ORES - SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION**  
Determining the most profitable average content of metal in ore. W. Stepinski. *Archiw gorn* 1 no. 3/4:257-270 '53. P. 16.
- ORIGIN OF LIFE** see Life - Origin
- ORTHOPTERA**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
Role of Athos in the history of Orthodox rites. E. Braniste. *Orthodoxia* 5 no. 2:220-237 Ap/Je '53. R. 3.  
Tradition of the Holy Mount in the life of Orthodox nations. T. Bodogas. *Orthodoxia* 5 no. 2:206-219 Ap/Je '53. R. 3.
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN**  
New contribution to the cause of peace by the Rumanian Orthodox Church. *Orthodoxia* 5 no. 2:316-324 Ap/Je '53. R. 3.
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN**  
35th anniversary of the reinstatement of the Patriarchate of the Russian Orthodox Church (1917-1952). V. Niconov. *Orthodoxia* 5 no. 2:328-330 Ap/Je '53. R. 3.
- OSCILLATIONS**  
Theory according to Ljétyš-Solonyi on the oscillations of a balance suspended on a torsion wire. G. Gyorkyi. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 1:70-80 '64. H. 13.
- OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL**  
Crystal audio preamplifier pickup. A. Schneller. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 1:10-17 Ja '54. H. 16.
- OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC**  
From the antenna to medium frequency. E. Muranyi. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja '54. H. 16.  
From the antenna to medium frequency. E. Muranyi. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 2:37-39 F '54. H. 16.  
From the antenna to medium frequency. E. Muranyi. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 4:80-82 Ap '54. H. 16.
- OSCILLATORS, VACUUM-TUBE**  
Reflex oscillators. P. Farago. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 1:7-22 '64. H. 13.
- OSCILLOSCOPE**  
A simple oscilloscope. S. Osztyrowsky. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 1:10-11 Ja '54. H. 16.
- OSTROG, JAN**  
Genesis of juridical and political opinions of Jan Ostrog. A. Gladysz. *Przegi zach* 10 no. 6/8:58 63 My '54. P. 4.
- OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH**  
50th anniversary of the birth of N. Ostrovskii. *Lit Bibliot* 7 no. 6:3-5 S '54. R. 2.  
Nikolai Ostrovskii. E. Fojtikova. *Slovansky prehl* 40 no. 7:217-218 S '54. C. 6.  
Our great companion. D. Motodlov. *Lit front* 10 no. 38:4 S '54. B. 11.
- OSTROWSKI, MIKOLAJ, PSEUD.** see Korczak, Janusz
- OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING**  
Miulescu, Gh. Guide for the use of oxyacetylene apparatus. R. 16.
- OXYGEN**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Generating gas with oxygen. L. Bodnar. *Magy energ* 1 no. 6:257-258 Jo '54. H. 16.
- PACKAGING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Problems of packing in the food industry. V. Mladina. *Kom int* 3 no. 2/3:94-98 K/Mr '54. Y. 16.
- PACKING FOR SHIPMENT**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND  
Extending the time limit for returning borrowed packing material. A. Komplinski. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 16:560-563 S '54. P. 5.
- PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Production of a new assortment of meat products. W. Skawinski. *Gosp miesna* 6 no. 2:42 F '54. P. 16.
- PACKING-HOUSE WORKERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- PAINTERS, BULGARIAN**  
Artists as heroes. A. Dolchev. *Lit front* 10 no. 38:3 S '54. B. 11.
- PAINTERS, CHINESE**  
Chinese artist in Bulgaria. A. Bozhkov. *Lit front* 10 no. 27:4 Ji '54. B. 11.
- PAINTERS, CZECH**  
Celebration of the anniversaries of four painters in Brno. M. Kadlecova. *Svot prace* 4 no. 2:9 Ja '54. C. 1.
- PAINTERS, RUSSIAN**  
Notes on people and books. Z. Fabry. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22:5 My '54. C. 11.
- PAINTERS, SLOVAK**  
The generation of Jaroslav Augusta. J. Alexy. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 20:10 My '54. C. 11.
- PAINTING, RUSSIAN**  
Great traditions of Russian painting. J. Neumann. *Praha Moskva* 4 no. 6:80-73 My '54. C. 6.
- PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION**  
Reports about an almost unknown art. S. Makara. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 25:10 Je '54. C. 11.
- PAINTINGS, CZECH**  
Beautiful views of Old Prague. Z. Fiedlerova. *Svot prace* 4 no. 2:2 Ja '54. C. 1.



**PAINTINGS, POLISH**  
 Prizes awarded at the exhibition "10 Years of the Polish People's Army as Seen in Plastic Arts." Przegl art 10.6:27 '53. P, 10.  
 "10 Years of the Polish People's Army as Seen in Plastic Arts." R. Stanislawski. Przegl art no. 6:12-26 '53. P, 10.

**PAKISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 For Pakistan lives today. V. Kosecky. Novy Orient 3 no. 9:148-150 '53. C, 6.

**PALACES**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PALARIK, JAN**  
 Gasparik, Mikulas. Jan Palarik and his fight for the democratization of Slovak national life. C, 11.

**PALEOBOTANY**  
 see subdivision under MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, SERBIA

**PALESTINE - ANTIQUITIES**  
 New discoveries. S. Szyszman. Kultura no. 5:126-132 My'54. P, 1.

**PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCES** see Inter-American Conferences

**PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA**  
 A. M. Pankratova's The First Russian Revolution in 1905-1907. J. Dolzal. Cs cas hist 1 no. 3:371-375 '53. C, 4.

**PAPER**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**PAPER BOX INDUSTRY**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PAPER COATINGS**  
 Polychloronaphthalene synthesis for the impregnation of condenser paper. P. Cencelj. Kem ind 3 no. 2/3: 62-64 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

**PAPER INDUSTRY**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, POZNAN, RUSSIA  
Ferdinandy, Gojza. Paper manufacturing. H, 16.  
 Economizing wood. T. G. Przegl papier 10 no. 9:271-273 S'54. P, 16.  
 Improving the technology of production in all its stages. M. Popow. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:176-177 Je'54. P, 16.  
 Method for quick determination of the compression of pulp. L. Wolkow. Przegl papier 10 no. 9:274-275 S '54. P, 16.  
 Method of determining particles conductive of electric current. M. Maciejko. Przegl papier 10 no. 9:285-286 S'54. P, 16.  
 Poplar wood as a raw material for the pulp and paper industry. F. Frzysik. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:161-168 Je'54. P, 10.  
 Producing metallized paper. P. Prober. Przegl papier 10 no. 9:282-285 S'54. P, 16.  
 Some experiences in the experimental production of ground poplar wood. B. Bialoblocki. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:168-172 Je'54. P, 16.  
 Utilization of substitute materials in the pulp and paper industry. I. Boguslawski. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:172, 181-185 Je'54. P, 16.

**PAPER INDUSTRY - SAFETY MEASURES**  
 Protection of openings and manholes in chests and digesters. J. B. Przegl papier 10 no. 8:242-244 Ag'54. P, 16.

**PAPER PRODUCTS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PAPERBOARD**  
 Calendering sheets of cardboard continuously by means of two calendars. J. Soliszniew. Przegl papier 10 no. 9:275-276 S'54. P, 16.

**PAPERMAKING MACHINERY**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Automatization of the chipping of pulpwood in chippers. M. Bondar. Przegl papier 10 no. 9:278-282 S'54. P, 16.  
 Design of suction rollers. E. Wisniewski. Przegl papier 10 no. 8:225-231 Ag'54. P, 16.  
 A discussion of papers on papermaking machinery read at a conference. Z. Krupski. Przegl papier 10 no. 8: 245-247 Ag'54. P, 16.  
 Pressure devices of wet presses in paper machines. A. Kubala. Przegl papier 10 no. 8:232-236, 245-246 Ag'54. P, 16.  
 Technological indexes of grinders. Z. Kiklewicz. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:169-190 Je'54. P, 16.

**PAPERMAKING MACHINERY - SAFETY APPLIANCES**  
 Operation of pressure rolls is dangerous. W. G. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:179-180 Je'54. P, 16.  
 Operation of the digester is dangerous. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:179-179 Je'54. P, 16.  
 Securing the mixing device in a mixer against motion. J. B. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:180 Je'54. P, 16.

**PARACHUTE JUMPING**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA  
 Elementary instruction of sport parachutists. Av sport 5 no. 2:9-11 F'54. H, 16.  
 Parachute jumps combined with other tasks. L. Falkay. Repules 7 no. 14:7 Ji'54. H, 16.

**PARACHUTES**  
 A parachute with a fall. K. D. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21: 336 My'54. P, 16.

**PARASITES**  
Kotlan, Sander. Parasitology. H, 13.

**PARIS - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL**  
 Regular air transportation between Moscow and Paris inaugurated. Repules 7 no. 18:16 Ag'54. H, 16.

**PARIS - BALLET**  
 Mr Laniel's calling card of American make. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:2 My'54. C, 11.

**PARIS - EXHIBITIONS**  
 Around two expositions. J. Czapski. Kultura no. 5: 123-126 My'54. P, 1.  
 The expositions in Paris. J. Torosiewicz. Kultura no. 1/2:175-178 Ja/F'54. P, 1.  
 Parisian expositions. J. Torosiewicz. Kultura no. 5: 140-142 My'54. P, 1.

**PARIS - THEATER**  
 Parisian impressions. W. Sheybal. Poprostu no. 29:4 S '54. P, 8.  
 A truly national theater. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 37:5 S'54. P, 1.

**PARKS**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND  
 Park planning. Z. Brzyczewy-Kuninska. Miaso 5 no. 3: 38-40 Mr'54. P, 10.  
 Spring protection of parks. Z. B. K. Miaso 5 no. 3: 33-34 Mr'54. P, 10.

**PARTISANS**  
 see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA

**PARTNERSHIP**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PASTURES**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND, TATRA MOUNTAINS  
 Recent experiences in scientific development, cultivation and fertilization of pastures. F. Nagl. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:807-819 Je'54. C, 15.

**PASZENNA, WIERA**  
 The nymph of the stage. S. Heine. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 40:6-7 O'54. P, 1.

**PATENTS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE**  
 see subdivision under MOSCOW, RUSSIA

**PAYEMENTS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
 Dilating fissures in block pavements. M. Chmaj. Drogownictwo 9 no. 6:129-134 Je'54. P, 16.

**PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH**  
 An attempt to revise Pavlov's teaching in Poland. F. Zakrzewska. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:147-160 '54. P, 13.  
 Pavlov's teaching on the higher nervous functions of man as a scientific basis for the theory of physical culture. A. Kreszownikow. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:131-146 '54. P, 13.

**PEACE**  
Hungary, Orszaggyules, Konyvitar. A weapon in the fight for peace. H, 11.  
 An appeal to the writers of the world. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:1 Je'54. P, 1.  
 Collective security, the way to assure peace in Europe. I. Mihalleanu. Lupta 34 no. 6:70-82 Je'54. R, 6.  
 Peace is victorious. Odzlez 5 no. 9:161-162 S'54. P, 16.  
 People fight for the lessening of international tension, for peace. V. Ionescu. Lupta 33 no. 6:88-109 Je'53. R, 6.

Peoples intensify struggle for peaceful settlement of international problems. For a Lasting Peace no. 25: 1 Je'54. R, 6.  
 Soviet bibliography in the fight for peace. I. Pancheva. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:11-12 Ap'54. B, 2.  
 The Soviet Union, supporter of peace and freedom of nations. Lupta 33 no. 10:3-16 O'53. R, 6.

**PEAS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PEASANT UPRISINGS**  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

**PEASANTRY**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

**PEAT**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 Is it true that peat is too expensive to be used in agriculture? L. Havlicek. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:755-760 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.  
 Principles of the use of peat in agriculture. F. Duchon. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:845-848 Je'54. C, 15.

**PEAT BOGS**  
 Data on water economy of peat lands. Gy. Hontl. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:201-208 '54. H, 16.

**PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA

**PEDIATRICS**  
 see subdivision under POLAND

**PEGMATITES**  
 see also subdivision under SERBIA  
 A hydrodynamical theory of the origin of pegmatite veins. S. Thaguti. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:213-215 '53. P, 13.

**PELC, ANTONIN**  
 Antonin Pelc fights for peace. Kor. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:8 Je'54. C, 11.

**PENKA, BOHUMIL**  
 Bohumil Penka. V. Stehlik. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:880-883 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.

**PENSIONS**  
 see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PEPPER**  
 Taste of synthetic pepper. W. Danlewski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:256 Ji'54. P, 16.

**PEPTIDES**  
 Amino acids and peptides. J. Rudinger. Chem listy 48 no. 2:235-253 F'54. C, 13.  
 Amino acids and peptides. J. Rudinger. Chem listy 48 no. 2:254-259 F'54. C, 13.

**PERCH**  
 Biology of perch. J. Wlaczak. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:1-2 S'53. P, 15.  
 Experiments with artificial procreation of perch. J. Fluck. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:6-9 D'53. P, 15.  
 Experiments with hypophysectomy of perch. M. Swianiewicz. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:16-17 S'53. P, 15.

**PERELYGIN, LEONID MIKHAILOVICH**  
 Commemorating the work of Professor Leonid Mikhailovich Perelygin. Falpar 4 no. 7:202 Ji'54. H, 16.

**PERRET, AUGUSTE**  
 Auguste Perret (1884-1954). S. Telogdi. Magyar ep muv 3 no. 3:84 '54. H, 10.

**PERSONALITY**  
 Development of personality in the socialist order. I. Kon. Novo vreme 30 no. 6:32-40 Je'54. B, 6.

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
 see also subdivision under POLAND  
 How to assign and accept positions. K. Jelinek. Podn org 8 no. 7:277 Ji'54. C, 5.

**PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION**  
 Proper guidance of graduates from higher schools of economics. J. Mujzel. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9:77-83 '54. P, 8.

**PESTS - EXTERMINATION**  
 Improved control of noxious insects in empty granaries. K. Szabo. Elelm ipar 8 no. 7:222-[3] of cover Ji'54. H, 16.

**PETROLEUM**  
 Study of graphitization of resin and petroleum coke by means of X rays. F. Kessler. Paliva 34 no. 7:188-193 Ji'54. C, 16.

**PETROLEUM ENGINEERING**  
 Petroleum engineering since Lukasiewicz' time. A. Waliduda. Problemy 10 no. 6:400-405 '54. P, 13.

- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA  
Fluidization in the petroleum industry. V. Vesely. *Pativa* 34 no. 8:244-250 S'54. C, 16.  
A history of petroleum. K. Maslankiewicz. *Problemy* 10 no. 6:380-389 '54. P, 13.
- PETROLOGY**  
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA
- PETROV, VALERI**  
Poems for clear days, in which we live. Kh. Jordanov. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 5:38 My'54. B, 2.
- PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM**  
Calculation of the curve of equilibrium of the liquid-vapor system for real two-component mixtures from the curve of the liquid phase composition. M. Bukala. *Przem chem* 10 no. 8:397-403 Ag'54. P, 16.
- PHENOLS**  
Chemical research on the condensation of phenol formaldehyde resins. J. Pochwalski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:340-344 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Phenolic molding powder. B. Maliniak. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:354-356 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Quick method of determining the hydroxyl number. K. Galinski. *Przem rolni spoj* 8 no. 7:258 Ji'54. P, 16.
- PHENOLSULFONIC ACIDS**  
Determination of small quantities of nitrates with the help of phenolsulfonic acid. S. Marzenko. *Przem chem* 10 no. 8:421-425 Ag'54. P, 16.
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Tragedy in the Philippines. K. Mrzena. *Svet prace* 4 no. 3:6 Ja'54. C, 1.
- PHILOLOGY, HUNGARIAN**  
Hajdu, Peter. Antecedents of the ethnogeny of the Hungarians. H, 11.
- PHILOSOPHY**  
Inspirational world concept. W. Senko. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 43:1-2 O'54. P, 1.
- PHILOSOPHY, ARABIC**  
Arabic science and philosophy. K. Petracek. *Novy Orient* 8 no. 9:144-145 '53. C, 6.
- PHILOSOPHY, ITALIAN**  
Philosophy of the Italian Renaissance. J. Kocka. *Filoz cas SAV* 8 no. 3/4:269-285 '53. C, 3.
- PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK**  
The establishment of the Slovak Academy of Sciences is a milestone in the development of our philosophy. I. Hrusovsky. *Filoz cas SAV* 8 no. 3/4:213-220 '53. C, 3.
- PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE** see Science - Philosophy
- PHONOGRAPH**  
A three-speed phonograph. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 18:11 My'54. C, 11.
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Microdisks. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 4:84-85 Ap'54. H, 16.
- PHOSPHATE COATING**  
Phosphate coatings on zinc and its alloys. J. Kameckl. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 5:195-199 '53. P, 13.
- PHOSPHATES**  
Ammonification of granulated superphosphate. M. Gorski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 3:129-132 Mr'54. P, 16.  
Granulation of superphosphate. P. Hoffmann. *Przem chem* 10 no. 9:471-473 S'54. P, 16.
- PHOSPHORITES**  
Exploitation of local phosphorites in the manufacturing of thermophosphates. K. Akerman. *Przem chem* 10 no. 9:460-465 S'54. P, 16.
- PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**  
Actual technological and research problems in the sulfuric acid and phosphoric fertilizers industries. K. Akerman. *Przem chem* 10 no. 9:433-438 S'54. P, 16.  
Rational assortment of phosphoric fertilizers for Polish soil. H. Brecka. *Przem chem* 10 no. 9:446-453 S'54. P, 16.
- PHOTOELECTRICITY**  
Photoconductive and photovoltaic telluride layers. A. Wolska. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 5:179-184 '53. P, 13.  
Photosensitive lead sulfide layers with new properties. T. Piwkowski. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 5:185-187 '53. P, 13.
- PHOTOGRAMMETRY**  
Applying photogrammetry in hydraulic engineering. K. Cebulak. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 3:111-113 Mr'53. P, 16.  
Photogrammetry in high mountains. O. Jerabek. *Kart prehl* 8 no. 2:49-56 Je'54. C, 12.
- PHOTOGRAPHY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL**  
Remarks on the article "Calculating the Speed of Approach in Vertical Aerial Photography of an Object." D. Jankovic. *Vazduh gl Zemun* 10 no. 2:171-177 Mr'Ap'54. Y, 17.
- PHOTOMETRY**  
Skillful amateur technique. J. Schneemann. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 8:137-138 Je'54. H, 16.
- PHYSICAL CULTURE**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND  
Contributions to the study of physical qualities. M. Georgescu. *Cult fiz* 7 no. 7:14-21 '54. R, 8.  
Overfatigue in training. S. Zotov. *Fiz i sport* 7 no. 6:20 Je'54. B, 8.  
Pavlov's teaching on the higher nervous functions of man as a scientific basis for the theory of physical culture. A. Krostownikow. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no. 2:131-145 '54. P, 13.  
Practical method of developing physical qualities. G. Epuran. *Cult fiz* 7 no. 1:30-40 '54. R, 8.
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA  
Coordination of planning and recording instructional work. N. Mustata. *Cult fiz* 7 no. 5:31-41 '54. R, 8.  
Method of standards for evaluation of physical development. S. Bapolescu. *Cult fiz* 7 no. 7:29-48 '54. R, 8.  
Principles of instruction in practical physical education. I. Siclovian. *Cult fiz* 7 no. 9:19-32 '54. R, 8.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**  
see subdivision under POLAND, U.S.
- PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN**  
200 physicians take part in the scientific conference of epidemiologists, pediatricists, therapists, and sanitary inspectors of the Baltic Railroad. *Reports Riga* 11 no. 19:36 My'54. La, 1.
- PHYSICS**  
see also subdivision under POZNAN  
Cadez, M. Physics of atmosphere. Y, 13.  
Gyalai, Zoltan. Experimental physics. H, 13.  
Summarized recapitulation of physics in the 10th class. A. Negulescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 4:180-188 Ap'54. R, 13.  
Work of physics clubs based on polytechnic education. V. Kharamplev. *Nar pros* 10 no. 8:27-35 Ag'54. B, 8.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY**  
see subdivision GEOLOGY under POLAND
- PIANO**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- PIGMENTS**  
Stabilization of yellow pigments of calcium sulfide. A. Krause. *Przem chem* 10 no. 3:132-134 Mr'54. P, 16.
- PIKE**  
Pike culture. R. S. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:20-21 Mr'54. P, 15.  
Production of commercial pike. J. Grochowalski. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:19 F'54. P, 15.
- PILITOWSKI, TADEUSZ**  
A timely book. K. Sawicki. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 6:188-189 Je'54. P, 13.
- PILOT FISH**  
Pilot fish. Xiph. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 2:28-27 Mr'54. P, 15.
- PILOTING (AERONAUTICS)** see Airplanes - Piloting
- PING-PONG**  
see subdivision TABLE TENNIS under BULGARIA
- PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- PIPE**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- PIPETTES**  
New type of universal gas pipette for fast industrial-sanitary and chemical-technical control. T. Ivanov. *Ratsionalizatsiya* 3 no. 10/11:22-23 O/N'53. B, 16.
- PISTONS**  
Prolonging the usability of automobile pistons by covering them with a protective coating. J. Pyszczyk. *Motoryzacja* 9 no. 9:267-269 S'54. P, 18.
- PITWOOD**  
Influence of the conditions of saturation on the ability of pit props to become saturated with moisture. B. Zyska. *Przegl gorn* 10 no. 6:14-16 Je'54. P, 18.
- PLAGIARISM**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- PLAINS**  
Problem of the peneplain according to Henri Baulig. R. Galon. *Czas geogr* 23/24:91-106 1952/53. P, 12.
- PLATING** see Brail
- PLANETS**  
Atmosphere of planets. Sz. Zeriny. *Idojaras* 58 no. 1:44-56 Ja/F'54. H, 13.
- PLANETS, LIFE ON** see Plurality of worlds
- PLANTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- PLANTS - NUTRITION**  
New principles in the autumn nutrition of plants. B. Sefranek. *Za soc zam* 4 no. 7/8:683-690 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.
- PLASTICS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Bearings made with plastic materials. W. Lowczowski. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 13:411-412 Ji'54. P, 5.  
Do not be afraid of novodur. B. Bukala. *Tech noviny* 1 no. 17/18:12 D'53. C, 16.  
A few remarks about plastic materials and their application in the motor industry. A. Ogradzki. *Tech motor* 4 no. 7:201-204 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Foamy polyvinyl chloride plastics. Z. Roszkowski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:369-370 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Synthetic materials in radio technology. R. Groh. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 6:124-125 Je'54. H, 16.
- PLASTICS - MOLDING**  
Dicvandamide as raw material for molding powders. M. Kozinski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:356-360 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Phenolic molding powder. B. Maliniak. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:354-356 Ji'54. P, 16.  
Regulating the temperature of molds for pressing thermosetting powder. A. Falkowski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:376-378 Ji'54. P, 16.
- FLOWING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- PLURALITY OF WORLDS**  
Is there life on other planets? V. Konopleva. *Druzhno vpered* 3 no. 2:3-4 of cover F'53. C, 1.
- PLYWOOD**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
General principles of the technology of bending wood. M. Lawniczak. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 4:90-92 Ap'54. P, 16.  
Improved stream of production. M. Kwiatkiewicz. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 4:86-90 Ap'54. P, 16.  
Improving the technical properties of lumber by means of procedures in plywood technique. N. Pallay. *Falpar* 4 no. 3:87-74 Mr'54. H, 16.  
Improving the technical properties of wood by reducing it into its component fiber elements and fusing it again under pressure (wood fiber plywood). N. Pallay. *Falpar* 4 no. 7:211-214 Ji'54. H, 16.  
Improving the technological property of lumber by means of lamination. N. Pallay. *Falpar* 4 no. 6:133-135 My'54. H, 16.  
Plywood from shavings. A. Niklas. *Falpar* 4 no. 3:87-88 Mr'54. H, 16.  
Technology of cutting plywood. A. Prucal. *Falpar* 4 no. 7:218-219 Ji'54. H, 16.  
Theoretical and practical aspects of effective gluing of wood. K. Szilassy. *Falpar* 4 no. 7:214-218 Ji'54. H, 16.
- PNEUMATIC TOOLS**  
Pneumatic machinery for cleaning condenser tubes. E. Fabana. *Energetika* 4 no. 9:394-395 S'54. C, 16.
- POACHING**  
see subdivision under POLAND

## POETICS

Letter about the beauty of poetic language. J. Dzurek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:8 Je'54. C, 11.

## POETS, POLISH

The young poets. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 1/2:191-194 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

## POETS, RUSSIAN

Verses of Soviet poets. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:77 JI/Ag '54. P, 8.

## POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

Song about the fighting force which won the Revolution. O. Bruna. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:8 My'54. C, 11.

## POHORILLE, MAKSYMILIAN

Włodzimierz Brus and Maksymilian Pohorille's Zagadnienia budowy ekonomicznych podstaw socjalizmu (Problems of Construction of the Economic Basis of Socialism). J. Kofman. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:118-116 JI'54. P, 6.

## POISONS

First aid in case of poisoning. T. Glazer. Chemik 7 no. 4:113-114 Ap'54. P, 13.

## POISSON'S EQUATIONS see Harmonic functions

## POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Delivery without invoice. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 18: 11 My'54. P, 5.

Material supplies and the problem of commercial accounting. L. Zabkowicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:264-267 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - ACETONE

Start of production in an experimental installation for synthesis of acetone in the Oswiecim Chemical Works. E. Treszczanowicz. Chemik 7 no. 4:106-107 Ap'54. P, 13.

## POLAND - ACTING

In a school of dramatic art in Krakow. H. Vogler. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:5 Je'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Real meaning of the reform of the administrative division. S. Matuszewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:281-283 Mr'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Slawinski, Adam. Guide for administrative workers in charge of supplies. P, 5.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

The blind are flying. E. Adamski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:228 Ap'54. P, 16.

Bulletin of Aero Club of the Polish People's Republic No. 209. Skrz Polska 10 no. 20:318-319 My'54. P, 16.

Central Conference in Krakow. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:226-227 Ap'54. P, 16.

Meet our colleagues from aero clubs. B. Kaznowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:181 Mr'54. P, 16.

Known Aero Club of the League of Soldiers' Friends should be first again. A. Patocki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:261 Ap'54. P, 16.

Should a correspondent be an advertising agent for aero clubs? E. Adamski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14:222 Ap'54. P, 16.

We will successfully fulfill our tasks. Z. Kwasniewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:281 My'54. P, 16.

That the management of the Kujawy Aero Club of the League of Soldiers' Friends forgets. H. Groblewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:164 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautical instruction conference in Wroclaw (Breslau) has not fulfilled all hopes. E. Adamski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:261 Ap'54. P, 16.

Aeronautics in People's Poland. J. Rosciszewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 29:458-459 JI'54. P, 16.

Corner of aeronautic techniques in the District Cultural Center. A. M. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:172 Mr'54. P, 16.

Our days in Wroclaw (Breslau). tek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 16:245 Ap'54. P, 16.

History of Polish aviation. Kridla vlasti no. 11:3 of cover My'54. C, 16.

History of Polish aviation. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 13:3 of cover Je'54. C, 16.

The Main Center of Aeronautic Instruction prepares instructors for the courses of the Provincial Committee of Aeronautic Instruction. E. A. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:292 My'54. P, 16.

On the decennial of the fatherland. J. Turski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 29:450-452 JI'54. P, 16.

On the eve of a new season. K. Donigiewicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:226-227 Ap'54. P, 16.

Pilots and aeronautical workers greet the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Slar. Skrz Polska 10 no. 10:147 Mr'54. P, 16.

There is something wrong with aeronautical publications. S. P. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14:213 Ap'54. P, 16.

What we owe to people's government. J. Kubaczewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 29:463 JI'54. P, 16.

What we owe to people's government. T. Sliwak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 30:466 JI'54. P, 16.

With future aeronautical technicians. Sar. Skrz Polska 10 no. 13:198 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Civil aviation in the Polish People's Republic. S. Minor-ski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 29:452-453 JI'54. P, 16.

10 years of civil aeronautics. S. Minor-ski. Transport 6 no. 9:263-264 S'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes fertilize the soil. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:324-326 My'54. P, 16.

Airplanes ready for spraying crops. W. Jungst. Skrz Pol 10 no. 10:147 Mr'54. P, 16.

Lot Airlines works for Polish agriculture. S. Minor-ski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 10:243 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

We should utilize the agricultural sciences extensively in the struggle for development of agricultural production. M. Czaja. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:65-68 JI'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Work with freshmen in a higher school of agriculture. J. Mazureczak. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:71-76 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

A discussion. S. Komarzycza. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8: 23-29 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

Great misunderstanding. J. Ambroziewicz. Poprostu no. 31:6 O'54. P, 8.

Harvesttime is approaching. Poprostu no. 25:1 Je'54. P, 8.

Polish undergraduate students aid villages. Ujit lap 6 no. 10:8 My'54. H, 16.

Practice and school. T. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:2 S'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Participation of Polish fisheries in the agricultural exposition in Oborniki. M. Rosada. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:17-18 D'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

We shall plan in advance for the Michurin conventions. Z. Modzelewski. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:13 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Lubusz Rake Factory is decreasing its production cost. J. Kozaczynska. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:270-271 Ap'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Krajowy Zjazd Spoldzielczosci Produkcyjnej. First National Conference of Collective Farmers. P, 16.

Remarks on available man power on collective farms. E. Bialski. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:58-64 JI'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

10th anniversary of the agrarian reform. Notatnik agit no. 17:13-19 S'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Economy of liquid fuels in agriculture is a necessity at the present time. Gosp mat 6 no. 13:385-387 JI'54. P, 6.

It is absolutely necessary to improve the working of agricultural machinery. F. Stefanski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18:690-691 S'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Meetings of Michurinists in Lublin. Z. Modzelewski. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:17-19 S'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural economy in the area of Great Warsaw. H. Sokolowski. Miasto 5 no. 3:31-32 Mr'54. P, 10.

Development of agriculture, vital prerequisite for raising well-being of Polish working people. Z. Nowak. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 6.

Planned assignment of consumers' goods and its effectiveness in agricultural production. W. Misluna. Gosp plan 9 no. 10:12-16 O'54. P, 5.

Problem of extension and quality of the production unit and labor expenditure in agriculture. M. Strzemiński. Gosp plan 9 no. 10:16-20 O'54. P, 5.

Scientific achievements of the Poznan region in the field of plant production. E. Dembinski. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:145-155 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

Standardization in agricultural management. L. Parfili-niewicz. Przegl geod 10 no. 5:132-134 My'54. P, 13.

Staszkie's opinions about the agrarian question. J. Grzy-wicka. Ekonomista no. 3:181-216 '54. P, 5.

Why we increase agricultural production. T. Tygod gosp 6 no. 15:1-3 Ap'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Krajowy Zjazd Spoldzielczosci Produkcyjnej. First National Conference of Collective Farmers. P, 16.

Contracts must be fulfilled. S. Kwasieboraki. Gosp zboz 5 no. 9:5-7 S'54. P, 15.

Economy in the building industry by means of the right planning and distribution of economic centers in collective farms. T. Olechowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 4:99-105 Ap'54. P, 13.

Increased struggle for further development of collec-tive farms. W. Dworakowski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 6: 3-24 Je'54. P, 6.

Man from the borderland. R. Bratny. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:5 S'54. P, 1.

Road of the Polish peasantry to socialism. I. Bidowa. Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:652-654 S'54. P, 5.

Such experience is necessary. J. Barczewski. Pop-rostu no. 32:6 O'54. P, 8.

Unexploited lands of the first collective farms in Poznan Province. W. Misluna. Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:654-657 S'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Some conclusions from the spring sowing campaign. M. Jagielski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 6:43-55 Je'54. P, 6.

Tasks of the Central Office of Sowing in the light of the Party Economic Conference. R. Brodunski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:740-742 O'54. P, 5.

We shall celebrate the tenth anniversary of People's Poland with an increased struggle for agricultural progress. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:3-10 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

We shall organize exemplary grain deliveries. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:10-11 JI/Ag'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - AIR FORCE

Guardians of our aerial frontiers. A. Spytak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 29:456-457 JI'54. P, 16.

Instructor and disciple. A. Spytak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:264-265 Ap'54. P, 16.

Soldiers of the Polish Air Force welcomed the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party with new achievements. A. S. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:103 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIR PILOTS

Flights of glider pilots of the Klecko Aero Club. I. Czapia. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:366 Je'54. P, 16.

A good start by Szemplinska. h. Skrz Polska 10 no. 2: 412 Je'54. P, 16.

How Polish pilots are training before the International Glider Contest. W. Humen. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23: 356 Je'54. P, 16.

New badges of pilots in sports aviation. E. Kozieczuk. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:324 My'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzina. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:296 My'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

10 kilometers faster than Johnson. J. Wojnar. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:357 Je'54. P, 16.

With a speed of 75 kilometers per hour. W. Szemplin-ska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:356-357 Je'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANES

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzina. Skrz Polska 10 no. 10:180 Mr'54. P, 16.

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzina. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:192 Mr'54. P, 16.

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzin-ski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14:224 Ap'54. P, 16.

Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzina. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:231 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANES (Continued)

- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 16:255 Ap'54. P, 16.
- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:233 Ap'54. P, 16.
- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 20:314 My'54. P, 16.
- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:334 My'54. P, 16.
- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:350 My'54. P, 16.
- Airplanes constructed in People's Poland. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:359 Je'54. P, 16.
- The "Fly-100" planes come from there. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:180 Mr'54. P, 16.
- How many exhibitions of airplane models were held in 1953? Z. Szażewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:170 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Jaskolka and Bocian airplanes defeat the Mucha. C. Olejniczak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 20:203 My'54. P, 16.
- Komar, the model of a tailless plane. M. Kosmowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 20:315 My'54. P, 16.
- 19th National Contest of Airplane Models, Leszno, July 4-11, 1954. P. Elsztein. Skrz Polska 10 no. 30:488-471 JI'54. P, 16.
- Should we construct amateurish airplanes? R. W. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:358-359, 366 Je'54. P, 16.
- Work of the Regional Council of Airplane Modeling in Krakow. A. Samek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 13:203-204 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Young pilots from Skawina. Siar. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:170 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Exemplary program for the artistic brigade prepared by workers of the District Cultural Center in Pyrzyce. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:54-56 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.
- Grandfather and grandson are playing in the same troupe. Z. B. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:8 S'54. P, 8.
- In search of nonroutine forms of cultural activities. Z. Kalenkiewicz. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:9-10 S'54. P, 8.
- Let us organize artists' brigades everywhere. W. Nowojewski. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:5-7 S'54. P, 8.
- The Mazowsze Polish State Ensemble. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:40 My'54. B, 2.
- We are systematically instructing the rural leaders of artists' groups. P. Zarzycki. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:10-11 S'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Activity of the Institute of Housing. Miasto 5 no. 2; Biuletyn 8 F'54. P, 10.
- Analysis of apartment building in Poland in the years 1945-52. T. Zaraski. Miasto 5 no. 5:Biuletyn 8 My'54. P, 10.
- Changes in the occupants of apartments in Muranow in 1950-1953. W. Litterer. Miasto 5 no. 2:Biuletyn 1-3 F'54. P, 10.
- Collaboration of tenants with people's councils. A. Wroblewski. Miasto 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja'54. P, 10.
- Control of allotted living space in apartment units and tax on luxury apartments. Gr. Tygod gosp 6 no. 10; 6 Mr'54. P, 5.
- For better conservation and restoration of apartment houses. L. Mrugallo. Miasto 5 no. 4:20-22 Ap'54. P, 10.
- General repair of apartment houses. Z. Krajewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18:703-705 S'54. P, 5.
- Interprovincial and interdistrict competition for the advance accomplishment of apartment house repairs. W. D. Miasto 5 no. 1:37 Ja'54. P, 10.
- New stage in apartment house building. J. Zakowski. Miasto 5 no. 2:7-11 F'54. P, 10.
- Problem of economy and utilization of an apartment block in the light of works of the Institute of Housing. U. Ciborowska. Miasto 5 no. 4:3-9 Ap'54. P, 10.
- Results of activity of the Institute of Housing in 1953. A. Andrzejewski. Miasto 5 no. 3:Biuletyn 1-3 Mr'54. P, 10.
- There are no less important matters in the organization of an apartment block. M. Nowicki. Miasto 5 no. 4:9-13 Ap'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

- Actuality of tasks of apartment building cooperatives. S. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 4:2 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- Basic information about arbitration commissions. B. P. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6 263-265 Je'54. P, 5.
- Basic principles of conduct of arbitration commissions. B. P. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 8:358-359 Ag'54. P, 5.
- Clarifying matters of organization. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 8 358-359 Ag'54. P, 5.
- Commissions of arbitration in factories. Z. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 15:10 Ap'54. P, 5.
- The field of action of an arbitration commission. Kr. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:314-316 JI'54. P, 5.
- Real character of arbitration commissions. BP. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:313-314 JI'54. P, 5.
- Results of the first experience of industrial arbitration commissions. C. K. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 8:359-361 Ag'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE - HISTORY

- Remarks on the ten-year development of architecture in People's Poland. J. Knothe. Przegl techn 75 no. 7:240-245 JI'54. P, 18.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- Development of the building of individual houses. S. Duszynski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 9:27-30 S'54. P, 6.
- That for which an architect is not responsible. A. Majorek. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:8 Je'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - ARMED FORCES

- Our Armed Forces defend our independence and peace. Skrz Polska 10 no. 13:196 Mr'54. P, 18.

## POLAND - ARMY

- Before the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution and Polish Army Day. Praca swietl 4 no. 9 22-24 S'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - ARMY - COAST ARTILLERY

- The Coast Artillery H. Pactorek. Morze 1:21 Ja'54. P, 17.

## POLAND - ART

- The article "Bad Customs in Our Plastic Arts." M. Porebski. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:2 Je'54. P, 1.
- A few remarks about the propaganda of plastic arts. W. Rustecki. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:3 S'54. P, 1.
- Postimpressionism and the ideological vanguard. I. Celnikier. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:3 O'54. P, 1.
- Some remarks before a convention of plastic artists. A. Wallis. Przegl kult 3 no. 34:5 Je'54. P, 1.
- Through the eyes of the Soviet man. A. Fiedorow-Dawidow. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:1 S'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - ART - EXHIBITIONS

- Embellishment of everyday life. J. Litwiec. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 43:8 O'54. P, 1.
- A few words about an exhibition. J. Sjekierska. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:3 S'54. P, 1.
- In the department of melancholy of the Academy of Plastic Arts. J. Cwiertnia. Poprosu no. 32:4 O'54. P, 8.
- Remarks of the visitors to the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. S. Rassalski. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:3 S'54. P, 1.
- Remarks of visitors at an exhibition. S. Bojko. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:3 S'54. P, 1.
- Remarks of visitors at the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. M. Krajewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:5 S'54. P, 1.
- Some remarks of visitors at the 4th National Exhibition of Art. R. Niemirska. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:8 S'54. P, 1.
- Some remarks of visitors to the 4th National Exhibition of Art. W. Buczek. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:3 O'54. P, 1.
- Some remarks on sketches for the 4th National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. J. Swidzinski. Przegl art no. 6:72-73 '53. P, 10.
- Student exhibitions. Z. Makowski. Poprosu no. 26:3 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - ART, BAROQUE

- Plastic arts in the baroque style in the Lublin region. J. Kowalczyk. Przegl art no. 6:72 '53. P, 10.

## POLAND - ART CRITICISM

- Some problems in the difficult art of evaluation. R. Zimand. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:4 S'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - ART SCHOOLS

- Students of sculpture in the arsenal. Markus. Poprosu no. 31:5 O'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

- Some export problems within the Central Establishment of Arts and Crafts. S. Markiewicz. Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 10:20-22 O'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - ATHLETICS

- On the eve of the 4th Polish Academic Championship in light athletics. J. Szalkowski. Poprosu no. 26:3 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

- Special training of automobile engineers in the field of automobile and tractor research and construction. A. Minchejmer. Techn motor 4 no. 3:67-71 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Training of automobile engineers and mechanics and the technology of automobile and tractor construction. T. Koslewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 2:40-45 F'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

- Guiding lines in selecting machine tools for grinding automobile parts. W. Oledzki. Techn motor 4 no. 5:131-136 My'54. P, 10.
- Hydraulic amortisseurs. H. Dajniak. Techn motor 4 no. 5:150-156.
- Mechanization of manual work in the production and repairs of automobiles. A. Uszarowicz. Techn motor 4 no. 5:147-150 My'54. P, 16.
- Plastic materials in the national automotive industry. J. Jaworski. Przem chem 10 no. 7:373-375 JI'54. P, 18.
- Possibilities of saving materials in automobile production. J. Werner. Techn motor 4 no. 2:38-39 F'54. P, 16.
- Remarks on the distribution of automobile spare parts, accessories, and tires. J. Bukowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:271-273 My'54. P, 5.
- Supplier-rationalizers in the State Car Factory. Kar. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:373-374 Je'54. P, 5.
- Tenth anniversary of People's Poland. Motoryzacja 9 no. 7:189-192 JI'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE RACING

- International cross-country race in Poland. J. Pilacki. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:458-460 JI'54. C, 16.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

- Decisive step toward the solution of the problem of spare parts. Z. B. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:259-261 S'54. P, 16.
- Industrial hygiene and safety in transportation service and technical readiness of the automobile. Transport 6 no. 5:3 of cover My'54. P, 5.

- Private automobiles must be used economically. F. Gosp zbocz 5 no. 8:10-20 S'54. P, 16.

- Regulations for the administration, exploitation, and movement of automobiles. W. Kulik. Transport 6 no. 6:180 My'54. P, 5.

- Sale of automobiles. J. B. Transport 6 no. 5:154 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

- Is the network of service stations sufficient in Poland? P. Lipka. Motoryzacja 9 no. 7:208-209 JI'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES - SOCIETIES

- Communique of the Automobile Section of the Association of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Techn motor 4 no. 1:9 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - BALLOON ASCENSIONS

- Public ascension of Soladecki and Jaskiewicz' balloon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 14:222 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - BASKETWORK

- Basketware. Pol For Trade no. 22:48-50 '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - BATHS, PUBLIC

- Provincial conference on wells and public baths in Warsaw Province. W. D. Miasto 5 no. 4:36 Ap'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - BEANS

- Kielce Province fights for fulfillment of the plan for purchasing beans. J. f. Gosp zbocz 5 no. 1:8-10 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

- Cooperation within bicycle factories in Bydgoszcz. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:614-616 Ag'54.

- Registration of bicycles. J. B. Transport 6 no. 5:155 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - BLIND

- The blind are flying. E. Adamski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:228 Ap'54. P, 16.



## POLAND - BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

From the history of the stay of Bohemian Brethren in Poland. J. Sztzinski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/8:45-65 My/Je'54. P. 4.

## POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRY

SOS, a call for results! Przegl kult 3 no. 37:7 S'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping for taxation purposes. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12/13:9-10 Mr'54. P. 5.

Commercial books for 1954. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 7:5-6 F'54. P. 6.

How to keep commercial and tax books. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:5-7 O'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - BOOKS

Speaking about books. E. Strzygowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:5 O'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - BOOKS - REVIEWS

Question of book reviews. J. Sosnowski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2 51:52 F'54. P. 18.

Reviewing of books. A. Rostocki. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11 317-319 N'53. P. 18.

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Advanced reading in villages should coincide with the development of the entire cultural-educational action. W. Jaguszyn. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:20-22 J/Ag'54. P. 8.

Appeal by participants of the 34 National Conference of Leading Peasant Readers. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:36-38 J/Ag'54. P. 8.

Books teach wise living. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:32-38 J/Ag'54. P. 8.

Experiences gained from some rallies in June. Z. Macuzanka. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:4 S'54. P. 1.

From Olsztyn (Allenstein). J. Wroblewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:4 S'54. P. 1.

From the diary of "nonobligatory" reading matter. J. Jezierski. Poprostu no. 26:5 Je'54. P. 8.

The librarian, manager of the cultural center, teacher, and leading reader are the pride of our nation. W. Sokorski. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:17-19 J/Ag'54. P. 8.

List of people decorated for promoting reading. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:30-32 J/Ag'54. P. 8.

New form of a reader's poster. M. Muszyńska. Poradn bibl 5 no. 9:213-214 S'54. P. 2.

Readers' activities are successful in Lancut. E. Czado. Poradn bibl 6 no. 9:209-213 S'54. P. 2.

Sparks. A. Dobosz. Poprostu no. 27:6 S'54. P. 8.

Teachers' letters. T. Kurpiewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 36:1-2, 6 S'54. P. 11.

8th National Conference of Leading Peasant Readers. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:14-15 J/Ag'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Helping booksellers in a village cooperative. K. Z. Poradn bibl 6 no. 9:209-204 S'54. P. 2.

Some reflections and conclusions. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:2 Je'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

The lost shoes. Tygod gosp 6 no. 10:11 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - POMERANIA

Polish-Pomeranian boundary disputes in the years 1538-1555. A. Wielopolski. Przegl zach 10 no. 6/6:64-111 My/Je'54. P. 4.

## POLAND - BOXES

Economic value of folding wooden boxes. W. Goczak. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:384-388 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - BRICK INDUSTRY

Conference of owners of brickkilns on the improvement of production and on fuel economy. Tygod gosp 6 no. 28:3 J/54. P. 6.

## POLAND - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Refabrication of parts for culverts and small bridges. T. Kluz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:56-57 Mr'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - BUDGET

Budget for 1954. Tygod gosp 6 no. 18:4 My'54. P. 5.

Budget of peace and increasing prosperity. Notatnik agl no. 8:15-26 My'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BUILDING

The splendid edifice of friendship is growing. H. Loza. Turysta no. 1:8-9 Ja'53. P. 12.

## POLAND - BUILDING - ESTIMATES

Cost estimates and registration of costs in the building industry. W. Kuplowski. Przegl bud 26 no. 9:281-283 S'54. P. 16.

Production costs of the building industry as a subject for investigation. W. Baginski. Przegl bud 26 no. 5:150-158 My'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING - REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

Technological documentation in the planning of repair works. M. Socha. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:14-22 O'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - BUILDING - SOCIETIES

General yearly harmonogram of an operational unit in building. Z. Lipinski. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:163-165 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Conference of senior professors of steel construction concerning the planning of scientific research. E. Hildebrandt. Zycie szkoly woz no. 9:112-114 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - BUILDING INSPECTION

For improvement of intermediary control. W. Koscialkowski. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:135-138 My'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

National production of building machinery. H. Pisklikiewicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 9:265-275 S'54. P. 16.

Publications of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building concerning small-scale mechanization. N. Przegl bud 25 no. 11:382 N'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

For uniform prices of building materials. K. Szoneri. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:90-93 J/54. P. 5.

Gas concrete in the experimental apartment house in Bielany. B. Kulesza. Przegl bud 25 no. 11:376-378 N'53. P. 16.

Local building materials and the possibility of their widespread exploitation in the building industry. Z. Konrad. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:28-33 O'54. P. 5.

Method of evaluating the effectiveness of building materials. W. Iwanowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:22-28 O'54. P. 5.

Problem of economical selection of building materials and their prices. Z. Augustowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:69-74 J/54. P. 5.

Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to building materials. W. Bielicki. Przegl bud 26 no. 9:275-278 S'54. P. 16.

Technical and economic factors are fundamental elements in planning the supply of materials in the building industry. H. Dabrowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 10:288-300 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Economic problems in the building materials industry. S. Barloszewicz. Inwest i bud 4 no. 9:11-24 S'54. P. 5.

It is necessary to further the development of the building materials industry. S. Barloszewicz. Przegl techn 75 no. 8:291-292 Ag'54. P. 16.

Main economic problems of the manufacture and use of building materials. M. Kaczorowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 9:5-10 S'54. P. 5.

Tasks of the Central Board of Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries. Br. Z. Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:5 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Use of stones in building foundations. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:14 O'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING TRADES

Finishing brigades are working on their own plan. Z. Jakobsche. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:616-618 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Analysis of the work of a university professor. Z. Izdebski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 9:122-126 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - CARGO HANDLING

Cargo handling arrangements in Polish ports. Pol For Trade no. 22:58-60 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CARP

Analysis of the carp supply in 1952. A. Zakrzewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:5-6 O'53. P. 15.

Problem of the carp fishing campaign. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:23-24 N'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Polish cartography in the years 1945-1954. S. Pietkiewicz. Przegl geogr 20 no. 3:79-95 '54. P. 12.

Some problems in making an isogonic map of Poland. W. Krzeminski. Geod i kart 3 no. 2:97-107 '54. P. 13.

Standardization in geodesy and cartography. R. Latawiec. Przegl geod 10 no. 6:177-181 Je'54. P. 13.

Tasks of the state geodetic and cartographic service in realizing great economic plans in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. B. Szumielew. Przegl geod 10 no. 6:164-169 Je'54. P. 13.

## POLAND - CASTLES

Castle in Pieskowa Skala. F. Kancierz. Turysta no. 1:5 Ja'54. P. 12.

## POLAND - CEMENT

The export of cement and other mineral products. Pol For Trade no. 23:26-27 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CERAMICS

Ceramic covering of the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. M. Watraszek. Przegl bud 25 no. 11:382-387 N'53. P. 16.

Glassware, pottery, and ceramics. Pol For Trade no. 23:30-31 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The chemical industry as viewed at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. C. Filipski. Chemik 7 no. 4:97-100 Ap'54. P. 13.

Dzierzynski Nitrogen Factories, a future combine of our chemical industry. Z. Tuppe. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:609-612 Ag'54. P. 5.

Expansion of Poland's chemical industry. Pol For Trade no. 23:21-23 '54. P. 5.

Method of supplying chemical products for technical uses. K. Mojsiejuk. Gosp mat 6 no. 8:229-239 Ap'54. P. 5.

Standards of natural losses for chemical products. Tygod gosp 6 no. 25:11 Je'54. P. 5.

Tasks of the Central Board of Private Chemical and Building Materials Industries. Br. Z. Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:5 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Three conferences on chemistry. J. Jaworska. Zycie szkoly woz no. 9:117-120 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

Homage to the song. W. Gluth-Nowowiejski. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 43:6 O'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Discussing activities of singing groups. Z. Starosciak. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:7 Je'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CINEMATOGRAPHY

I am sad, Lord, or, About Polish photography for motion pictures. S. Kokosz. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:6 S'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Conference on methods of city planning by stages. B. M. Miasto 4 no. 11:36 N'53. P. 10.

Discussion before the conference of city planners. Miasto 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P. 10.

Fundamental tasks and prospects of Polish town planning. A. Ciburowski. Miasto 5 no. 5:1-6 My'54. P. 10.

Problems of reconstruction and development of a town. C. Kotela. Miasto 5 no. 5:18-23 My'54. P. 10.

Problems of town planning in a reconstructed city. P. Zarembo. Miasto 5 no. 5:12-17 My'54. P. 10.

Reconstruction of the center of the city of Raciborz. J. Symonowicz. Miasto 5 no. 5:33-35 My'54. P. 10.

Regulation of the confines of the city of Nowe Tychy. J. Polak. Miasto 5 no. 3:27-29 Mr'54. P. 10.

The second District of Offices is better than the first one, but... J. Putrament. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:8 O'54. P. 1.

Some problems in planning a new town. K. Wojchert. Miasto 5 no. 5:24-28 My'54. P. 10.

Teamwork in realizing the general plan of Czestochowa. M. Stanczyk. Miasto 5 no. 3:20-23 Mr'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - CLERGY

A finished experiment. Rel. Kultura no. 5:94-98 My'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CLOTHING, WATERPROOF

Waterproof clothing. Z. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 28:7 J/54. P. 5.



## POI AND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Analysis of the consumption of fabrics in the clothing industry. J. Bialski. *Odzież* 5 no. 9:161-166 S'54. P. 16.

Conference of directors, first deputies for technical affairs, and managers of technical control of establishments of the garment industry. S. U. *Odzież* 5 no. 2:35 F'54. P. 16.

Elements of folk art in modern clothing. P. Greniuk. *Odzież* 5 no. 8:159-160 Ag'54. P. 16.

Improvement of safety and hygiene in the clothing industry. W. Stepien. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 3:101-102 F'54. P. 5.

On-the-job training in the clothing industry, its tasks and present conditions. H. Tarczynska. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 7:263-265 Ap'54. P. 5.

Organization of a working place for the special tailoring machine. J. Weslowski. *Odzież* 5 no. 2:29-31 F'54. P. 16.

Paramount task of the garment industry in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Kolacz. *Odzież* 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. P. 16.

Poor work of the cotton garment industry. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 9:286 My'54. P. 5.

Problem of children's garments in the light of the 9th Plenum. A. G. *Odzież* 5 no. 2:40 F'54. P. 16.

Problem of estimating the quality of production. P. Granas. *Odzież* 5 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. P. 16.

Problem of uniform terminology in the clothing industry. H. Krakowiak. *Odzież* 5 no. 8:147-149 Ag'54. P. 16.

Reduction of production costs in the clothing industry. B. Osowski. *Odzież* 5 no. 8:155-158 Ag'54. P. 16.

Ways of realizing recommendations of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in the garment industry. C. Waksman. *Odzież* 5 no. 2:21-25 F'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - CLOTHING WORKERS

National conference of workers in the textile and garment industries. *Odzież* 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - COAL

Polish coal ranks and sizes and their uses. *Pol For Trade* no. 22:18-19 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COAL HANDLING

It is necessary to handle coal more economically. M. Less. *Przeł techn* 75 no. 8:276-279 Ag'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Best length of walls in the Moscow Basin and in Poland. W. Marczewski. *Przeł gorn* 9 no. 11:376-380 N'53. P. 16.

Bituminous coal industry. L. Najer. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 7/8:13-20 J/Ag'54. P. 6.

Breaking of the floor in coal mine K. K. Pawlowicz. *Przeł gorn* 10 no. 6:12-13 Je'54. P. 16.

Coal as our weapon. *Wiad gorn* 5 no. 8:161-164 Je'54. P. 16.

Communique of the Standardization Department of the Central Institute of Mining. *Przeł gorn* 9 no. 11:382-383 N'53. P. 16.

Decrease of production costs in the coal industry. M. Mamosarczyk. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 4:126-128 F'54. P. 5.

Development of standardization in Polish mining. B. Neyman. *Przeł gorn* 10 no. 8:217-222 Je'54. P. 16.

For further economy of coal, the basic wealth of our country. E. Szyr. *Przeł techn* 75 no. 8:273-275 Ag'54. P. 16.

Red Guard Coal Mine struggles for reduction of prime costs. T. Gorski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 15:578-579 Ag'54. P. 5.

Reduction of production costs by means of coal economy. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 12:353-355 Je'54. P. 5.

The Rybnik Federation of the Coal Industry. J. Farny. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 7/8:21-25 J/Ag'54. P. 5.

Some problems of development of coal economy in the 10 years of People's Poland. I. Apt. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 14:425-430 J/54. P. 5.

Successes of the Polish coal mining industry. *Pol For Trade* no. 23:24-25 '54. P. 5.

Tasks of the coal industry in reducing material costs in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. T. Muszkiet. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 12:355-360 Ja'54. P. 5.

Technological progress in the Ziemowit coal mines. P. Jankowski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 17:666-668 S'54. P. 5.

Ten years of People's Poland. F. Waniołka. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 7/8:1-3 J/Ag'54. P. 5.

10 years of revolutionary changes in the mining industry in Poland. B. Krupinski. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 7/8:4-7 J/Ag'54. P. 5.

Tenth anniversary of the July Manifesto. F. Waniołka. *Przeł gorn* 10 no. 7/8:225-226 J/Ag'54. P. 16.

Trends toward standardization in the coal industry. F. Zajdel. *Wiad gorn* 5 no. 6:171-174 Je'54. P. 16.

Walenty-Wawel Coal Mine. S. Kaleski. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 7/8:25-29 J/Ag'54. P. 5.

We are instructing planners of the supply of materials in the coal mining industry. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 12:371-372 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

First in the world. B. Smyla. *Poprostu* no. 28:3 S'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - COAL TRADE

Directives of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party concerning the decrease of production costs. *Gosp wglem* 3 no. 3:49-50 Mr'54. P. 5.

10 years of Polish coal exportation. E. Policki. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 7/8:52-56 J/Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COLD STORAGE

Data on development of socialist Polish cold storage industry. P. Robert. *Eleim ipar* 8 no. 8:264-[4] of cover Ag'54. H. 16.

## POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective labor contracts in enterprises. Z. M. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 18:14 My'54. P. 5.

Remarks on controlling the fulfillment of intrafactory agreements in Stalagrod Province. A. Dubiszowski. *Przeł zwiak* 6 no. 8:352-354 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COLLECTIVISM

New step in the development of collectivism. F. Salocki. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 19:728-729 O'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

First prize awarded to Rokitnica. H. G. *Poprostu* no. 17:5 My'54. P. 8.

Personal reflections. R. Wisniewski. *Poprostu* no. 17:5 My'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

Changes in the structure of goods in Poland's foreign trade. H. Lipczynski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 20:763-766 O'54. P. 5.

For a considerable increase in the internal turnover of goods. W. Fihel. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 7:245-247 Ap'54. P. 5.

Foreign trade of People's Poland. *Sprawy miedzynar* 7 no. 4:58-67 J/Ag'54. P. 6.

Poland's foreign trade. *Pol For Trade* no. 23:9-10 '54. P. 6.

Private trade and services at the end of the year. K. E. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 4:4 Ja'54. P. 5.

Role of Polish foreign trade in the light of decisions of the 2d Congress. J. Kobryner. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 7:248-251 Ap'54. P. 5.

Role of trade in the struggle for more variety. N. Kronik. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 7:54-59 J/54. P. 5.

Small industry faces greater export problems. P. Zelicki. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 10:10-15 O'54. P. 5.

Some export problems within the Central Establishment of Arts and Crafts. S. Markiewicz. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 10:20-22 O'54. P. 5.

Troubles of a Krakow exporter. W. Kempski. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 10:34-35 O'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

Discharge of chiefs of branches of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 22:12 My'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Consequences of the struggle for higher-quality merchandises. W. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 23:2-3 Je'54. P. 5.

For increased efforts in working out the 5-year plan of commercial turnover. M. Skrzemowski. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 10:20-25 O'54. P. 5.

Liquidation of defective merchandise. K. Szonert. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 10:308-311 My'54. P. 5.

Planned assignment of consumers' goods and its effectiveness in agricultural production. W. Misłuna. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 10:12-16 O'54. P. 5.

Sideline production of key industries as an important source for supply of consumers' goods. A. Finar. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 10:32-36 O'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCIAL TREATIES

Commercial treaty series. *Pol For Trade* no. 23:65-66 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION

International Women's Day. *Przeł poczt* no. 3:11-12 Mr'53. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Days of Education, Books, and Press. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 20:1-2 My'54. P. 5.

Polish science serves the people. S. Zolkowski. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 20:3 My'54. P. 5.

The reading room as the center of cultural life. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 5:14 Ja'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Daniszewski, Tadeusz. We cherish the traditions of the Polish Communist Party. P. 6.

Achievements and further development. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 12/13:1-3 Mr'54. P. 5.

After Second Congress of Polish United Workers Party For a Lasting Peace no. 15:2 Ap'54. P. 5.

After the Congress of the Party. *Wiednczyk. Kultura* no. 6:82-88 Je'54. P. 1.

Before the 2d Congress of our Party. *Murzo* no. 1:3 Ja'54. P. 17.

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P. 16.

Before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P. 17.

Before the Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *Transport* 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P. 5.

Boleslaw Bierul's directives to the working world. *Przeł elektrotechn* 30 no. 6:221 Je'54. P. 16.

Defense of economic treaties by candidates in the Institute of Social Sciences at the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Krzak. *Przeł zwiak* 6 no. 3:348-353 '54. P. 5.

Discussion before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. E. O. *Miasto* 5 no. 2:30-40 F'54. P. 10.

Final speech by Boleslaw Bierul at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, March 17, 1954. *Drogownictwo* 9 no. 4:77-78 Ap'54. P. 16.

5 years of the Polish United Workers Party. *Zdrowie* 5 no. 12:3 '53. P. 14.

For quicker realization of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 15:9 Ap'54. P. 5.

9th Plenum. *Tech motor* 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P. 16.

Our everyday tasks. J. Swiatek. *Skrz Polska* 10 no. 13:106 Mr'54. P. 16.

Pilots and aeronautical workers greet the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *Skrz Polska* 10 no. 10:147 Mr'54. P. 16.

Political and economic recommendations of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 10:1-3 Ap'54. P. 5.

Realization of the excellent recommendations of the 2d Party Congress. *Odzież* 5 no. 4:61 Ap'54. P. 16.

Resolutions of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the State Council. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 12/13:4 Mr'54. P. 5.

Resolution of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *Nowa drogi* 8 no. 7:3-26 J/54. P. 6.

Scientists make pledges to celebrate the 2d Party Congress. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:22 Ja'54. P. 16.

2d Congress. *Tech motor* 4 no. 4:97 Ap'54. P. 16.

Soldiers of the Polish Air Force welcomed the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party with new achievements. A. S. *Skrz Polska* 10 no. 11:153 Mr'54. P. 18.

Speech by Boleslaw Bierul, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at the solemn meeting devoted to the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. *Nowa drogi* 8 no. 7:27-47 J/54. P. 6.

Strengthening the worker element of the Party organization in Warsaw. S. Kolacki. *Nowa drogi* 8 no. 6:183-117 Je'54. P. 6.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Tasks of political leadership in plants of the motor industry according to resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. L. Kazaleki. Techn motor 4 no. 3:85-86 Mr '54. P. 16.

Tasks of the Central Office of Sowing in the light of the Party Economic Conference. B. Bredunski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:740-742 O'54. P. 5.

Valuable Initiative of Housing Committee No. 58 in Warsaw before the Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J. L. Miaso 5 no. 2:33-34 P'54 P. 10.

We are realizing resolutions of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Notatnik agit no. 14:15-25 JI'54. P. 6.

We have a clearly traced path. B. Blerut. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:179 Mr'54. P. 10.

We shall speed the realization of aims voted by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. H. Lesnicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 5:129 My'54. P. 13.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Binding traditions. J. Chableski. Poprostu no. 31 2, 7 O'51. P. 8.

For earlier fulfillment of plans. S. Chelstowski. Poprostu no. 30:3, 7 O'54. P. 8.

Formulas or Weltanschauung? J. Kuczynski. Poprostu 31:3 O'54. P. 3.

We engage in potato digging. A. M. Poprostu no. 32:1, 6 O'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Assistance or lack of assistance? B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:1-2 S'54. P. 1.

Important for community centers! z. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:7 S'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CONCERTS

Contemporaneity but what? J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:4 Je'54. P. 1.

Performance of a new composition. J. Wojciechowski. Dzia 1 jutro 10 no. 43:7 O'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CONCRETE

Lack of investments and inadequate repairs are paralyzing the planned development of concrete production. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:737-739 O'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

Confectionery. Pol For Trade no. 22:64-66 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

Central House of Merchandise carries out achievements of the Party Economic Conference. J. Zalislawski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:881-883 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Brotherly help from the Soviet Union as a factor in our peaceful building industry. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:1-4 O'54. P. 6.

Causes of waste of construction materials. T. Krzyzewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:372-373 Je'54. P. 5.

Experience of the Volynsk Commission of Economic Planning in Wroclaw (Breslau) in the field of coordination of investments and the building industry. Z. Karst. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:40-42 O'54. P. 5.

For a proper assessment of general costs in the building industry. M. Pazonicki. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:7-14 O'54. P. 5.

For effective technical progress. J. Gorzynski. Nowe drogi 8 no. 6:89-102 Je'54. P. 6.

General costs in the private building industry. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:9 F'54. P. 5.

Local people's councils expect the reorganization of building authorities. E. Usakiewicz. Miaso 6 no. 2:26-27 F'54. P. 10.

On the matter of how to elaborate and exploit typical documentation on forecasted estimates for investments. F. Wentowski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:43-46 O'54. P. 5.

Repayments in carrying out investments. O. Vieweger. Inwest i bud 4 no. 9:31-33 S'54. P. 5.

Problems of the building industry. S. Bec. Inwest i bud 4 no. 9:1-5 S'54. P. 5.

Role of standardization and main trends of standardization efforts in the building industry. F. Rozmarowicz. Przegl bud 26 no. 8:178-178 Je'54. P. 16.

1st Convention of Delegates of the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. t. przegl bud 26 no. 11:365-362 N'53. P. 16.

Turning point in the development of housing cooperatives. L. Kedzierski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 9:24-27 S'54. P. 5.

What construction enterprises are expecting from investors. J. Silkowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:286-288 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CONSUMERS

Analysis of market demands is the main task of branches of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. Tygod gosp 6 no. 23:8 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

A few remarks about the work of clothing cooperatives in the Warsaw region. M. Wojciecha. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16 623-624 Ag'54. P. 5.

Some problems in developing rural services. Z. Klimek. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:621-623 Ag'54. P. 5.

Turning point in the development of housing cooperatives. L. Kedzierski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 9:24-27 S'54. P. 5.

Vice-chairman of a village cooperative. W. Zaleski. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:1 O'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - CORN (MAIZE)

Certificates and notification of railroad consignments. S. T. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:15-17 Ja'54. P. 15.

Collaboration with the customer. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. P. 15.

Difficulties in determining the depreciation of grain according to the new qualitative standards. O. Dominicki. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:13-14 Ja'54. P. 15.

A good and a poor corn expert. B. Lipa. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. P. 15.

Sketches from the free markets. J. Fallowski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:11 Ja'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Duties of transportation in the struggle for a higher standard of living for the working classes. S. Mroczek. Transport 6 no. 5:129-132 My'54. P. 5.

More adequately satisfying the needs of the working people. Tygod gosp 6 no. 10:1-2 Mr'54. P. 5.

The Municipal People's Council in Plock fights for a better standard of living for the city's inhabitants. H. Maruszewski. Miaso 5 no. 3:20-30 Mr'54. P. 10.

Reduction of production and commercial costs means an accelerated improvement of the living standards of working people. S. Lapol. Nowe drogi 8 no. 6:26-42 Je'54. P. 6.

We are observing the watchword for accelerating the process of achieving a higher standard of living. Zycie gosp 9 no. 15:681-682 Ag'54. P. 5.

We must fight for and work out a higher standard of living. Przem drzew 5 no. 4:73 Ap'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Application of technical improvements in industry as a means of reducing prime costs. S. Szulkowski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10:30-31 O'54. P. 5.

A more vigorous fight for the reduction of prime costs in arlets. J. Niemiec. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10:16-18 O'54. P. 5.

Strengthening the part of trade-unions in the struggle for reduction of costs. A. Klugman. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 8:342-345 Ag'54. P. 5.

Struggle for reduction of production costs is a Party order. Notatnik agit no. 13:2-28 JI'54. P. 6.

Struggle for reduction of production costs is a national task. Notatnik agit no. 9:39-48 My'54. P. 6.

Technicians must join the fight for reduction of production cost. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:244-245 JI'54. P. 16.

The truth and importance of the struggle for lowering prime costs. A. Zbiniewicz. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 8:254-255 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Wanda Sygdyak, initiator of faultless production. T. G. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:735-736 O'54. P. 5.

The Zyrardow Cotton Factories start to use intrafactory accounting. W. Radzikowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 10:25-32 O'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - CRAYFISH

For reduction of losses in the crayfish trade. W. Terlecki. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:5-8 S'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - CRITICISM

Discussion about critique. L. Flaszyn. Nowa kultura 5 no. 38:4 S'54. P. 11.

Notebook of the slow passer-by. P. Hostowiec. Kultura no. 5:3-13 My'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - DAIRYING

Development of scientific and technical achievements in dairying. E. Pijanowski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:234-240 JI'54. P. 18.

## POLAND - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Communique of the Bureau of the Central Qualification Committee for Scientific Workers on the conferring of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9:145-151 '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dyjecinski, Jerzy. Czerak P. 12

Lenartowicz, Stanislaw. Biala-Bielsko, Mikuszowice P. 12.

Mamuszka, Franciszek. Malbork (Marienburg) and vicinity. P. 12.

Rubach, Ludomir. Tarnow and its immediate vicinity. P. 12.

In Naleczow. A. Drzewica. Dzia 1 jutro 10 no. 38:7 S'54. P. 1.

We will restore Neisse. J. Korycki. Turysta no. 1:15 Ja '53. P. 12.

## POLAND - DOLLS

Dolls and toys. Pol For Trade no. 22:41-43 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - DORMITORIES

Always improving. R. Hamel. Poprostu no. 22:7 Je'54. P. 8.

A few sarcastic words. L. M. Poprostu no. 32:7 O'54. P. 8.

It may be prevented. M. G. Poprostu no. 30:1, 7 S'54.

## POLAND - DRAINAGE

Analysis of completed drainage of river valleys in Poland. A. Obuchowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:99-102 Mr'53. P. 16.

We are carrying out the great program of drainage works. F. Czapski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 15:585-588 Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - DROUGHTS

Climatologic characteristics of drought with special reference to the drought of 1951. E. Stenz. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:16-23 '52. P. 13.

The drought of 1951 in Poland and its climatologic characteristics. W. Wisniewski. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:12-15 '52. P. 13.

Soil moisture during the drought in 1951 compared with that in 1949 and 1950. H. Mitosek. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:72-86 '52. P. 13.

Some causes of increased droughts in Poland. J. Lambor. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:38-58 '52. P. 13.

## POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

Boruta, a plant of the dye industry. A. Lach. Przem chem 10 no. 7:332-335 JI'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - ECLIPSES, SOLAR - 1954

Full eclipse of the sun in Poland. J. Gadomski. Problemy 10 no. 6:362-368 '54. P. 13.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of economic geography during the decade of People's Poland. J. Kostrowicki. Przegl geogr 26 no. 3:63-79 '54. P. 12.

Economic development of the Polish People's Republic in the years 1945-1954. O. Lange. Ekonomista no. 3:3-23 '54. P. 5.

Forms of economic bonds between cities and villages in socialism. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no. 23:1-2 Je'54. P. 5.

The People's Democracy of Poland on the road to socialism. I. Nikolov. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:30-33 '53. P. 2.

Summing up economic results of the year 1953. Zycie gosp 9 no. 4:121-123 F'54. P. 5.

20 years in the service of foreign capital and 10 years in the service of the people. J. Czarnicki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 15:674-677 Ag'54. P. 5.

Yesterday and today. Notatnik agit no. 14:37-40 JI'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Malowzynski, Karol. Encounters with the Six-Year Plan. P. 5.

Poland. Rada Narodowa. In English. P. 5.

Slawinski, Adam. Guide for administrative workers in charge of supplies. P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

- Collaboration of supply services with technicians  
A. Radlinski. Gosp mat 6 no. 13:401-403 JI'54. P, 5
- Development of Bialystok Province in the Six-Year Plan.  
J. Jaczun. Zycie gosp 9 no. 4:150-153 F'54. P, 5.
- Economic achievements of the Polish People's Republic.  
Pol For Trade no. 23:5-8 '54. P, 5.
- Economic conferences and their role in reducing production costs. M. Z. Gosp zbzoj 5 no. 8:25-28 S'54 P, 15.
- For intensifying the economic analysis of the Five-Year Plan. M. Rakowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:76-80 JI'54. P, 5.
- For quicker realization of national tasks. Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:1 My'54. P, 5.
- Fourth year of the 6-Year Plan in navigation and harbors. W. Lubicz-Krupowicz. Transport 6 no. 6:172-173 Je'54. P, 5.
- Main tasks of industry. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 4:145-149 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Main tasks of the last two years, 1954-1956, of the Six-Year Plan. Ekon org pracy 5 no. 4:149-152 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Methodology of planning for 1954. T. Augustyn. Gosp lacz no. 8:14-15 Je'53. P, 5.
- Our national accomplishment in 1953. Tygod gosp 6 no. 7:1-2 F'54. P, 5.
- Report of the State Board of Economic Planning on fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for the year 1953. Zycie gosp 9 no. 4 133-139 F'54. P, 5.
- Struggle for great new achievements. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7. 241-245 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Tasks of the governmental geodetic and cartographic service in the realization of new and great economic aims for 1954 and 1955. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P, 13.
- A useful publication. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12:13:16 Mr'54. P, 5.
- We have fulfilled the plan for the first half year of 1954. Notatnik agit no. 14:26-36 JI'54. P, 6.
- We must fight and work to achieve our goal. Gosp zbzoj 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. P, 15.
- ## POLAND - ECONOMICS
- A conference on the article "Outline of the History of Polish Economic Thinking." A. Lukasiewicz. Ekonomista no. 3:245-271 '54. P, 5.
- Defense of economic treatises by candidates in the Institute of Social Sciences at the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Krzak. Ekonomista no. 3:348-363 '54. P, 5.
- Examples of subjects of theses for obtaining a scientific degree in the field of economics. Ekonomista no. 3: 338-342 '54. P, 5.
- They didn't wait for the ministry. J. Ambroziewicz. Poprostu no. 25:7 Je'54. P, 8.
- ## POLAND - EDUCATION
- Wojciechowski, Kazimierz. People's education in Congress Kingdom and Galicia, 1893-1905. P, 8.
- A few words about the Art Center. R. Lindenbergh. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:7 S'54. P, 1.
- In masses and not in masses. J. Markuszewski. Poprostu no. 28:4 Je'54. P, 8.
- Let us fight superstitions. M. Kacprzak. Zdrowie 5 no. 12:6 '53. P, 14.
- Remarks on practice work of students. K. Sowa. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:268-268 Ap'54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
- What are we lacking? M. Kaminska. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:1-4 S'54. P, 8.
- ## POLAND - EELS
- Eel culture in rivers. K. Orzal. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:20 F'54. P, 15.
- The montee eel. M. Pocijowa. Gosp ryb 6 no. 9:2-3 S'53. P, 15.
- Sea fishing of eel. J. Netzer. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:8-10 O'53. P, 15.
- ## POLAND - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
- Artificial Fiber Works in Tomaszow fulfilled the plan of workers' inventiveness in 1953. T. Blaszczyk. Chemik 7 no. 4:124-127 Ap'54. P, 13.
- Inventiveness in the Krakow Soda Works. Chemik 7 no. 4:127-128 Ap'54. P, 13.

- Inventiveness movement in enterprises of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Z. Kondras. Chemik 7 no. 4: 122-124 Ap'54. P, 13.
- Some problems of increased labor efficiency in People's Poland. M. Rakowski. Ekonomista no. 3:63-85 '54. P, 5.
- We must consider production from the economic viewpoint too. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:601-604 Ag'54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - EGGS
- The export of fresh shell eggs. Pol For Trade no. 22: 50-54 '54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - ELECTIONS
- Before the elections of people's councils. K. Lublinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 43:1-2 O'54. P, 1.
- ## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
- Layout of the main building of the power plant for 50 MW turbogenerators. Z. Mroczkowski. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 5:178-182 My'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR
- Conference on switchgear at the Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 5:345-359 Ag'54. P, 16.
- Problem of OZ repeated automatic switches in Poland. -Sg-. Energetika 4 no. 9:392 S'54. C, 16.
- Problems of selection and quality of switches made in Poland. S. Knothe. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 8:334-339 Ag'54. P, 16.
- Short-circuit tests with switches made in Poland in 1953. A. Myslicki. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 8:312-330 Ag'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - ELECTRIFICATION
- Remarks on electrification of the country. B. Witwinski. Przegl techn 75 no. 8:289-290 Ag'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - ELECTRODES
- The Polish electrode industry and exports. Pol For Trade no. 22:20-22 '54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF
- How professional schooling in factories is working. W. Iwanowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:302-304 Mr'54. P, 5.
- More important tasks of on-the-job training. R. Juchniewicz. Wlad hut 10 no. 8:178-182 Je'54. P, 16.
- Organization and technique of curricular activities in intrafactory training. T. G. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:262-265 S'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
- Archaeological research in Kruszwitz in 1953. A. Cofclanka. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:224-231 Ja/F'54. P, 4.
- Archaeological research in Shupea in the District of Konin. T. Malinowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:241-249 Ja/F'54. P, 4.
- Report on emergency archaeological work in Ujscie on the Notec River. E. Dabrowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:234-240 Ja/F'54. P, 4.
- Report on excavations in Bonikow in the District of Kosciany during 1953. Z. Holowniak. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:231-234 Ja/F'54. P, 4.
- ## POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)
- Limitations of execution. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no. 15:5 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Limitations of execution. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no. 16:4-5 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Property statement in execution proceedings. Gr. Tygod gosp 6 no. 25:4 Je'54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES
- Biblioteka Pracownika Przemyslu Miesnego, a series for workers in the meat industry. Z. Miskiewicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:59 F'54. P, 16.
- Pledges of factory librarians before the 2d Party Congress. S. Majewski. Odciez 5 no. 4:76-77 Ap'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT
- Fully attacking the problem of planning in factories. A. Korec. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:241-243 JI'54. P, 16.
- How a rationalization contest helped to develop inventiveness in a factory. T. Hasany. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3: 104-105 F'54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - FANCYWORK
- Problem of standardization of units of measurement and accounting in the button and fancywork industry. T. Ryniec. Odciez 5 no. 8:152-154 Ag'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - FARM EQUIPMENT

- Possibilities for small industry to produce materials necessary for the breeding of farm animals. F. Jezerski. Tygod gosp 6 no. 9:3 F'54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE
- Agricultural progress and the export of farm products. Pol For Trade no. 23:32-33 '54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE - TRANSPORTATION
- Transportation of agricultural produce is a primary task of transportation services. L. Jaworski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 8:225-229 Ag'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - FASHION
- Creation of fashions. T. Reindl. Odciez 5 no. 1:19-20 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Expositions of new fashions of the garment industry. Odciez 5 no. 3:58 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Methods of selection. T. Reindl. Odciez 5 no. 3:59-60 Mr'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
- Problem of raw material in fat industries and fodder bases. R. Strzelecki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:256-257 Ap'54. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - FELT
- Manufacturing felt warps. Z. Lange. Odciez 5 no. 8:149-152 Ag'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
- National assortment of phosphoric fertilizers for Polish soil. H. Birecka. Przem chem 10 no. 9:446-453 S'54. P, 16.
- ## POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC
- Financial management. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 29/30:10 JI'54. P, 5.
- Increased discipline in payments. J. Schoenelch. Przegl poczt no. 3:9-11 Mr'53. P, 5.
- ## POLAND - FINE ARTS
- Cultural and scientific problems of the city and district of Jelenia Gora. W. Sinszowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:575-584 Mr'54. P, 4.
- ## POLAND - FISH CULTURE
- Autumn fry stocking campaign of the Polish Anglers Association in the Warsaw District, 1953. Z. Zaleski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:19-20 F'54. P, 15.
- Development of a fry culture station in Olszowka. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:21 F'54. P, 15.
- Fish breeding center in Kluczyki. R. Malewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:13-15 Ja'54. P, 15.
- Fish breeding center in Kluczyki. R. Malewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:14-16 F'54. P, 15.
- Fish breeding center in Kluczyki. R. Malewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:16-19 Mr'54. P, 15.
- Holes in ice on lakes. W. Korzynek. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3: 14 Mr'54. P, 15.
- Increase of pond production by application of proper alimentation. F. Bolechowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2: 19-20 Mr'54. P, 15.
- Instruction material of the Polish Anglers Association, fighting against fish poaching. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12: 20-21 D'53. P, 15.
- Protective size of edible river fish. S. Bontemps. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:3-5 S'53. P, 15.
- We prepare at the right time for the stocking campaign. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:25 Ja'54. P, 15.
- ## POLAND - FISH TRADE
- Analysis of the supply of fish and fish products in 1953. A. Tretiak. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:4-7 Mr'54. P, 15.
- Analysis of the supply of fresh-water fish in 1952. A. Zakrzewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:11-13 S'53. P, 16.
- Competition of labor in the Central Office of the Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:25 O'53. P, 15.
- Conference of leading rationalizers of the fish industry. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:25 F'54. P, 15.
- First national conference of leading workers of the Central Office of the Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:27 D'53. P, 15.
- For further development of the fishing industry. P. Stolarek. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 8:225 Ag'54. P, 17.
- Influence of a regular supply of merchandise on cost. W. Brzozowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:14-15 Mr'54. P, 15.
- Investments in the fish industry and trade. J. Kubin. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:10-11 S'53. P, 15.
- Prizes in the Central Office of the Fish Industry on the holiday of July 22. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:25-26 S'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - FISH TRADE (Continued)

Problems of controlling the quality of fish in maritime fishing bases. C. Piskorski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:12-14 Mr'54. P. 15.

Problems of the struggle for fish of good quality. W. Radajewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:12 D'53. P. 15.

Results of competition among enterprises of the Central Office of the Fish Industry in the 2d quarter of 1953. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:26 S'53. P. 15.

Results of competition in the Central Office of the Fish Industry in the 3d quarter of 1953. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1: 15-26 Ja'54. P. 15.

Role and place of the fish industry in the realization of recommendations of the 9th Party Conference. T. Gradowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. P. 15.

Standards and prices of some sea fish. J. Netzer. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:11-12 Mr'54. P. 15.

Tasks of establishments of the fish industry in 1954. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:23-24 F'54. P. 15.

Warsaw Voivodeship Office struggles for the December market supply. J. Wleczorek. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:24-25 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

Activation of fishing by boat in the Baltic Sea. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:25-26 N'53. P. 15.

Advantages of collaboration with the Soviet Union in the field of fisheries. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:20-21 N'53. P. 15.

As it was twenty-seven years ago. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:27 Mr'54. P. 15.

Before a new stage of organization in enterprises of the sea fisheries and fish industry. H. Falkiewicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P. 15.

Competition in establishing working standards. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:24-25 O'53. P. 15.

Estimate of the fulfillment of the plan of sea fisheries in the 1st half of 1953. J. Netzer. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9: 13-14 S'53. P. 15.

A few remarks on the perspectives of the development of sea fishing. W. Strak. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 8: 230-232 Ag'54. P. 17.

Fisheries in Szczecin (Stettin) Bay have fulfilled the fishing plans for 1953. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:24 Ja'54. P. 15.

Fishing in boats along the Polish seacoast. A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:6-8 O'53. P. 15.

For technical progress in our inland fisheries. L. Kos. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:1-3 Mr'54. P. 15.

Fulfillment of fishing plans in the 2d quarter of 1953 by fishermen of Western Pomerania. Gosp ryb 26 S'53. P. 15.

Giant trammel used in Szczecin (Stettin) Bay. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:24-25 N'53. P. 15.

Investments in the fishermen's port in Kolobrzeg. C. Piskorski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:12-13 N'53. P. 15.

Is it possible to plan anchovy fishing? Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:26 D'53. P. 15.

National Conference of Cooperatives of Sea and Inland Fisheries and the Fish Industry. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:23 Ja'54. P. 15.

A new fishing cooperative in Szczecin (Stettin) Bay. Gosp ryb 6 no. 10:23 O'53. P. 15.

Participation of Polish fisheries in the agricultural exposition in Oborniki. M. Rosada. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:17-18 D'53. P. 15.

Press conference in the Central Office of Sea Fisheries. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:26 N'53. P. 15.

Problem of fishing from a boat. A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:10-11 Mr'54. P. 15.

Qualitative classification of sea fish in the 1st half of 1953. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:25 S'53. P. 15.

Quality of sea fish. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:25 D'53. P. 15.

Results of sea fishing in 1953. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:26 F'54. P. 15.

Scientists make pledges to celebrate the 2d Party Congress. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:22 Ja'54. P. 15.

Sea fisheries in 1953. F. Golebowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:7-10 Mr'54. P. 15.

Sea fisheries realize the resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Bilinski. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 8:226-229 Ag'54. P. 17.

Sea fishing campaign in the 2d quarter of 1953. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:24 N'53. P. 15.

Some remarks on the management of lakes in the Olsztyn region. W. Korzynek. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:17 S'53. P. 15.

Soviet scientists help our fishermen. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:16 S'53. P. 15.

Tasks of inland fisheries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. S. Kockubinski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1 2-3 Ja'54. P. 15.

Tasks of sea fisheries in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Bilinski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2: 1-3 F'54. P. 15.

Tasks of the maritime economy in 1954. W. Strak. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. P. 17.

Ten-year balance sheet of sea fishing. J. Kulikowski. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 7:199-201 Ji'54. P. 17.

30 years of research work on the sea. A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:22-23 N'53. P. 15.

Visit to Soviet colleagues. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:22 Ja'54. P. 15.

What kind of changes are necessary in the organization of fisheries? E. Góbski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:4-6 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHERMEN

Activity of new centers for instruction of maritime fishermen. C. Piskorski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:10-11 O'53. P. 15.

Forgotten maritime settlements of fishermen. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:26 D'53. P. 15.

Instruction material of the Polish Anglers Association, fighting against fish poaching. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12: 20-21 D'53. P. 15.

Leading fishermen's teams of the Olsztyn Province. A. Kozłowski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:8-10 S'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Fish product establishments adopt the new Soviet method of smoking. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:26-28 Mr'54. P. 15.

Fish products in glass. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:25 Mr'54. P. 15.

Some remarks on the process of preserving fish products. W. Jakacki. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:18-15 D'53. P. 15.

Supply of fish products for the markets in the 4th quarter of 1953. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:24 N'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHES

Again about instruction. W. Pawluczuk. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:10 Mr'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHING

Anglers' complaints and grievances. J. Rotter. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:19 N'53. P. 15.

Fight against poaching on the waters of the Rzeszów District. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:19 O'53. P. 15.

Role and tasks of the Marine Fishing Institute. Z. Fruzek. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 8:244-245 Ag'54. P. 17.

Some fishing problems in the great program of river constructions in Poland. T. Backiel. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:1-3 D'53. P. 15.

Third All-Polish Anglers Competition. J. Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:17-18 O'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHING BOATS

The rescue. M. Jasinski. Morze no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. P. 17.

## POLAND - FISHPONDS

Improvements and investments in pond economy. H. Dolkowski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 3:3-4 Mr'54. P. 15.

Institute of Pond Biology of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:22 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - FLAX

The flax industry must not duplicate mistakes of 1953. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:98-99 F'54. P. 5.

Grading of raw materials is a source of economy in the production of flax straw. A. Nowak. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:278-282 My'54. P. 5.

Should contracts be made for white or blue flax? S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:262-263 Ap'54. P. 5.

State help for flax and hemp producers. F. Jaszczyk. Zycie gosp 9 no. 4:145-147 F'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - FLOODS

Forecasting spring floods. K. Chomiecz. Acta geophys Pol 2 no. 2:59-72 '54. P. 12.

Studying the shifting of the sand on the bottom of the Wisła (Vistula) during the spring flood of 1952. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:106-108 Mr'53. P. 16.

## POLAND - FLOUNDERS

We should increase the fishing of flounder. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:25-26 F'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

Explanation of the Ministry of Purchase concerning the weekly terms for grinding grain. Tygod gosp 6 no. 24 Je'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Coal economy in a mill. J. Pol. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:24-26 Ja'54. P. 15.

Instruction of technical supervisors of flour mills. E. Wachowiak. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:27 Ja'54. P. 15.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Elements of folk art in modern clothing. P. Groniuk. Odzież 5 no. 8:159-160 Ag'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Creation of the Hygiene Inspection in the Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industries. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:26 S'53. P. 15.

## POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Accelerated procedure in regulating prices of food. Tygod gosp 6 no. 7:3 F'54. P. 5.

The food industry during ten years of People's Poland. M. Hoffmann. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:221-223 Ji'54. P. 16.

Hygiene of products of the food industry. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:28-32 F'54. P. 16.

Modern hygiene of production based on technical progress. J. Kochanowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2: 32-35 F'54. P. 16.

Some problems in the food industry at the beginning of the Five-Year Plan. A. Mysliński. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:231-234 Ji'54. P. 16.

Technical progress in the food industry during ten years of People's Poland. A. Sigalin. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:229-231 Ji'54. P. 16.

Technical progress in the meat and dairy industries during ten years of People's Poland. A. Tarlecki. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:225-228 Ji'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - FOOD SUPPLY

Once again an engineer of collective food supply. S. Michel. Poprostu no. 25:7 Je'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic cooperation with the Soviet Union and people's democracies. F. Atkonis. Gosp plan 9 no. 10:2-8 O'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and the Polish People's Republic. A. Kulbyszow. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18:685-686 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chronology of more important events in Polish foreign policy during the last ten years. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:125-140 Ji'Ag'54. P. 6.

People's Poland and international organizations. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:49-57 Ji'Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

6 days with the French. J. Mileczarek. Poprostu no. 32: 2 O'54. P. 8.

Traditions worthy of being remembered. T. Slinicki. Dzia i jutro 10 no. 39:5 S'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

For the desirable future of Polish-German relations. M. Suchocki. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:325-342 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

German democracy and the January Insurrection. Z. Grot. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:357-375 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

Historical laws and political reality. Z. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:343-356 Mr'Ap'54. P. 4.

Polish problems in German archives. M. Sokolnicki. Kultura no. 5:143-147 My'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Lithuanian-Polish relations. S. Suziedelis. Lietuva no. 6:81-90 Ap'Je'54. Li, 8.

Treaty of Suwalki. Lietuva no. 6:100-101 Ap'Je'54. Li, 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Episode of common struggle. W. Sulewski. Poprostu no. 30:7 S'54. P. 8.

Soviet friendship is the source of our success. Notatnik agit no. 16:23-31 Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - FOREMEN

High ideological level and technical skill of a foreman as a necessary condition of fulfilling production tasks. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:781-783 O'54. P. 5.



## POLAND - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Conference of senior professors of forestry in higher schools J. Grochowski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 9:110-111 '54, P. 8.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Achievements of forestry in Poznan L. Mroczkiewicz. Przegi zech 10 no. 1:2 156-163 Ja '54 P. 4

One million trees for People's Poland. Przegi papier 10 no. 8:244 Ag '54 P. 16.

Problem of extension and quality of the production unit and labor expenditure in agriculture M. Strzemski. Gosp plan 9 no. 10 18-20 O '54 P. 5

## POLAND - FOUNDRY

Conference of Foundrymen in 1954. R. Sikto. Przegi odlew 4 no. 9:20 S '54. P. 16.

Development of founding in People's Poland. W. Kuczewski. Wlad hut 10 no. 6 163-166 Je '54. P. 16.

For better quality and economy in founding production. M. Endler. Przegi zwiakz 6 no. 8:348-348 Ag '54. P. 5.

The Foundry Institute, its activities in 1953 and the fulfillment of its plan. J. Lempicki. Przegi odlew 4 no. 9:19 S '54. P. 16.

A meeting of scientists with workers and rationalizers in foundries of the Opole (Oppeln) Voivodeship held on June 13, 1954. R. S. Przegi odlew 4 no. 9:19-20 S '54. P. 16.

One of the best men in metalwork. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16: 612-613 Ag '54. P. 5.

Preparation of founding materials for the machinery industry. I. Zabkowicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20 778-781 O '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Departmental economic and technical planning in an iron foundry C. Wysocki. Ekono org pracy 5 no. 4:162-168 Ap '54. P. 5.

Experiences with dispatch service in the Kosciuszko Foundry. T. Bienias. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:95-98 F '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Proper method of planning freight transport in highway transportation. M. Urban. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2:39-41 F '54. P. 16.

## POLAND - FUEL TRADE

Methods of working on balances of fuel. B. Wysocki. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:268-271 My '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - GARDENING

For further development of the scale of gardening. F. Nowak. Miasto 5 no. 3:12-14 Mr '54. P. 10.

## POLAND - GAS AS FUEL

Biogas, an unexploited fuel reserve in agriculture. W. Nahlk. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:744-746 O '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - GEODESY

Beginning of collaboration with Czech colleagues in the sphere of geodetic computation. W. Klopocinski. Przegi geod 10 no. 4:121-122 Ap '54. P. 13.

Conditions and ways of obtaining scientific degrees and titles in geodesy. J. Hadecki. Przegi geod 10 no. 5: 137-140 My '54. P. 13.

Geodetic Research Institute on the eve of the new working year. B. Krynski. Przegi geod 10 no. 1:Biuletyn 31-32 Ja '54. P. 13.

Geodetic works in Nowa Huta in the winter of 1954. J. Zajac. Przegi geod 10 no. 6:186 Je '54. P. 13.

Meeting at the Geodetic Research Institute. W. Krzeminski. Przegi geod 10 no. 6:159 My '54. P. 13.

Our principal tasks in 1954. H. Lesniok. Przegi geod 10 no. 6:162-163 Je '54. P. 13.

Planning geodetic works. H. Jasinski. Przegi geod 10 no. 1:4-7 Ja '54. P. 13.

Problem of calculating costs of geodetic works. J. Zaborowski. Przegi geod 10 no. 5:135-137 My '54. P. 13.

Reduction of production costs in the paramount task of government geodetic enterprises. B. Szumilew. Przegi geod 10 no. 4:97-99 Ap '54. P. 13.

Some problems of organization of geodetic works. H. Jasinski. Przegi geod 10 no. 6:130-132 My '54. P. 13.

Standardization in geodesy and cartography. R. Lalawiec. Przegi geod 10 no. 6:177-181 Je '54. P. 13.

Tasks of the state geodetic and cartographic service in realizing great economic plans in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. B. Szumilew. Przegi geod 10 no. 6:164-169 Je '54. P. 13.

We shall speed the realization of aims voted by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. H. Lesniok. Przegi geod 10 no. 5:129 My '54. P. 13.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Report on the activities of the Polish Geographical Society in the years 1945-1954. S. Leszczyski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:123-143 '54. P. 12.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Achievements of geography in People's Poland in the years 1945-1954. S. Leszczyski. Zycie szkoly woz no. 9:22-39 '54. P. 8.

Achievements of Polish geography and its way of development in People's Poland. S. Leszczyski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:3-31 '54. P. 12.

Combined Chair of Geography and Geology at the University of Lodz in the years 1945-1954. M. Dorywalski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:156-161 '54. P. 12.

Combined Chair of Geography at Jagellonian University in Krakow in the years 1944-1954. M. Klimaszewski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:144-149 '54. P. 12.

Combined Chair of Geography at Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin in the years 1945-1954. A. Manicki. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:150-155 '54. P. 12.

Combined Chair of Geography at Nicolaus Copernicus University in Torun in the years 1945-1954. R. Galon. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:169-174 '54. P. 12.

Curriculum of geography in Polish Universities. S. Leszczyski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 1:3 '54. P. 12.

Geographic studies for planning purposes in the years 1945-1954. K. Dzielowski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:107-122 '54. P. 12.

Institute of Geography at Boleslaw Bierut University in Wroclaw in the years 1945-1954. W. Walczak. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:192-197 '54. P. 12.

Institute of Geography at the University of Poznan in the years 1945-1954. A. Zierhoffer. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:182-188 '54. P. 12.

Institute of Geography at the University of Warsaw in the years 1945-1954. S. Leszczyski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:175-192 '54. P. 12.

Regional geographic monographs published in the years 1945-1954. R. Galon. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:96-106 '54. P. 12.

Work of chairs of geography in higher schools of economics. M. Fleszar. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:198-204 '54. P. 12.

## POLAND - GEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

Museum of the Earth. T. G. Turysta no. 1:6 Ja '53. P. 12.

## POLAND - GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Organization of the State Geological Service. J. Mlynarski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 4:83-85 Ap '54. P. 16.

The time of geologists. B. Kalamacka. Poprostu no. 26: 6-7 Je '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

Combined Chair of Geography and Geology at the University of Lodz in the years 1945-1954. M. Dorywalski. Przegi geogr 28 no. 3:156-161 '54. P. 12.

Physiography of the Zielona Gora region. K. Adamczewska. Przegi zech 10 no. 1:2:250-259 Ja/F '54. P. 4.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Preliminary revision of the stratigraphy of the Pleniny Klippen-Belt series in Poland. K. Birkenmajer. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:271-274 '53. P. 13.

## POLAND - GLASS, OPTICAL

Optical glass and instruments. Pol For Trade no. 22: 27-28 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - GLASSWARE

Glassware, pottery, and ceramics. Pol For Trade no. 23:30-31 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Abundance of records in the triangle. rw. Skrz Polska 10 no. 28:442-443 JI '54. P. 10.

Achievements of Polish glider technique. T. Kostka. Skrz Polska 10 no. 29:460-463 JI '54. P. 10.

At the sign of peace and friendship. Repules 7 no. 13:2 of cover JI '54. H. 16.

Contest of loading glider pilots of the world. S. Minoi-ski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 24:370 Je '54. P. 16.

Czeslaw Tanek, father of Polish gliding. Skrz Polska 10 no. 24:376-377 Je '54. P. 16.

Deserved victory of the Polish team. P. Turczyn. Skrz Polska 10 no. 27:418 JI '54. P. 16.

First of May achievements and records of glider pilots. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:280 My '54. P. 16.

Flights of glider pilots of the Kielce Aero Club. I. Czaplina. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:300 Je '54. P. 16.

From the notebook of a spectator. Statius Skrz Polska 10 no. 27:420 JI '54. P. 16.

Great success of Polish glider pilots. K. Skrz Polska 10 no. 27:418 JI '54. P. 16.

An invalid competition. ter. Skrz Polska 10 no. 27. 422-423 JI '54. P. 10.

Lessons from a great international encounter. A. Hapys-anszki. Repules 7 no. 14:3 JI '54. H. 16.

Leszno, the center of Polish gliding. Skrz Polska 10 no. 24:373 Je '54. P. 10.

Lisic Katy Glider School starts its season of achievements. J. Dankowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18:244 Ap '54. P. 16.

Makula wins in the fourth competition. rw. Skrz Polska 10 no. 27:420-427 JI '54. P. 16.

The Mucha 100 glider is coming into use. S. Mirchalik. Skrz Polska 10 no. 10:203 My '54. P. 16.

The SZD-9 Bocian glider. Z. Luranc. Skrz Polska 10 no. 22:347 My '54. P. 16.

Sixtieth Jaskolka glider. T. Kostka. Skrz Polska 10 no. 30:407 JI '54. P. 16.

Skrzydowski is a winner for the second time. J. Kow. Skrz Polska 10 no. 27:421 JI '54. P. 16.

The two-passenger school glider SZD-10 Czapla. R. Zalwainieki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 24:374-376 Je '54. P. 10.

We are talking with Makula. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 27:429 JI '54. P. 16.

We introduce the "Swallow" glider to our readers. A. Zieniek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:232-233 Ap '54. P. 16.

We shall instruct the valuable pilot-citizens. Z. Hychler. Skrz Polska 10 no. 17:201 Ap '54. P. 10.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Aeration of grain gives good results. H. Gosp zbox 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja '54. P. 16.

From the present campaign of purchasing. H. Panter-binski. Gosp zbox 5 no. 9:10 S '54. P. 16.

Good start in purchasing in the Poznan Voivodeship. mik. Gosp zbox 5 no. 9:7-10 S '54. P. 16.

Highway transportation of the Polish Grain Trade and the purchasing of grain. P. Labodzki. Gosp zbox 5 no. 8:18-19 S '54. P. 16.

How we are overcoming present difficulties. bg. Gosp zbox 5 no. 9:3-4 S '54. P. 16.

Improvement of the Wilhja dryer. f. Gosp zbox 5 no. 1: 23 Ja '54. P. 15.

Lack of progress in rationalization. Gosp zbox 5 no. 8. 23 S '54. P. 16.

New qualitative standards for grain. J. Daran. Gosp zbox 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja '54. P. 16.

Prospects of increased turnover in the grain markets. L. Kolaczowski. Gosp zbox 5 no. 1:3-4 Ja '54. P. 16.

The Soviet Union assists Poland in the field of grain economy. J. Kaminski. Gosp zbox 5 no. 9:2-3 S '54. P. 16.

We are fulfilling our tasks. Gosp zbox 5 no. 9:1 S '54. P. 16.

What hampers the purchase of grain in the free markets of Lublin Province. J. m. Gosp zbox 5 no. 1:7-8 Ja '54. P. 16.

## POLAND - GRAVEL

Orders for the supply of natural gravel. bz. Tygodl gosp 6 no. 10:9 Mr '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - GYPSIES

Ficowski, Jerzy. Polish gypsies. P. 12.

## POLAND - HARBORS

First technological cards with transshipments in ports. Z. Mongird. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:304-305 Mr '54. P. 5.

New tariffs on port services. W. Heybowicz. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2:40-61 F '54. P. 17.

Seaports in the last ten years. T. Jacobi. Transport 6 no. 9:265-267 S '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - HARVESTING

Before harvesting. K. Bojenko. Praca swiatl 4 no. 7:8: 11-12 JI/Ag '54. P. 8.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. The Jelenia Gora region as an area for health resorts. W. Staszewski. Przegi zech 10 no. 6:8:240-250 My/Je '54. P. 4.



## POLAND - HEATING

Is everything done to achieve efficient operation of central heating in winter? L. Mrugallo. Miasto 4 no. 11-33-35 N'53. P, 10.

## POLAND - HEMP

State help for flax and hemp producers. F. Jaszczyk. Zycie gosp 9 no. 4:145-147 F'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Import of proper collaboration. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:24 J'54. P, 15.

New standards for Baltic herring and anchovies. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2 28 Mr'54. P, 15.

We shall draw conclusions from this year's anchovy campaign. M. Burhardt. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:11-12 N'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Financing the work of a truck driver. T. Kern-Jedrychow-ski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2:45-44 F'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Kaminski, Aleksander. [Jacwicz, its territory, popula-tion, and social and economic conditions P, 12.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Bieniewicz, Stefan. Polish revolution in 1940. P, 4.

Kwiatk, Hugo. Anonymous letters and Political law of the Polish nation. P, 4.

Kwaszewska, Wlodek. Targowica and the Kosciuszko insurrection. P, 4.

Szwelebski, Wladyslaw. Selected works. P, 4.

After ten years. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:3-16 JI/Ag '54. P, 5.

A backward look. Tygod gosp 6 no. 28:1-2 JI'54. P, 5.

Base of our achievements. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no. 29/30:2-3 JI'54. P, 5.

Celebrating the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:1-2 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

Dawn and dusk of a legend. J. Bojanowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:3 S'54. P, 1.

Facing the numbers and the facts. A. Fiszer. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:303-308 JI'54. P, 5.

Figures and letters. M. Jawor. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 39:2 S'54. P, 1.

The July manifesto and the tenth anniversary of people's rule in Poland. Pol For Trade no. 23:3 '54. P, 5.

Legend and reality. A. Swiderska. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 40:7 O'54. P, 1.

The Lublin region and the tenth anniversary of People's Poland. P. Wojas. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:48-64 JI'54. P, 6.

In the eve of the Polish-German War, 1939. M. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 6/6:192-203 My/Je '54. P, 4.

Speech by Boleslaw Bierut, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, delivered in Warsaw at the solemn meeting devoted to the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:27-47 JI'54. P, 6.

Telegrams on the occasion of the national holiday and the decennial of People's Poland. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:7 '54. P, 8.

Ten years of People's Poland. B. Bierut. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:17-28 JI/Ag'54. P, 6.

Ten years of People's Poland. W. Grykaszas. Wied hut 10 no. 6:157-158 Je'54. P, 16.

Ten years of People's Poland, July 22, 1944-1954. Tygod gosp 6 no. 29/30:1 JI'54. P, 5.

Tenth anniversary of Poland's liberation. R. Comsa. Lupta 34 no. 7:79-91 JI'54. R, 6.

## POLAND - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

Szwelebski, Wladyslaw. Historical schools in Poland. P, 4.

## POLAND - HOLIDAYS

Before the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution and Polish Army Day. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:22-24 S'54. P, 8.

July 22. Gosp mat 6 no. 14:417-420 JI'54. P, 5.

Tenth Maritime Days in People's Poland. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 6:161 Je'54. P, 17.

We welcome Liberation Day with new pledges. Gosp iace no. 7:1-2 JI'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - HOUSING

Again about one-family houses. Tygod gosp 6 no. 24:5 Je'54. P, 5.

Analysis of housing conditions in the region of the Kamienna River. J. Cegielski. Miasto 5 no. 5, Biuletyn 8 My'54. P, 10.

Assignment of supplementary premises. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no. 3:4 Ja'54. P, 5.

Care for housing conditions in the town. E. O. Miasto 4 no. 11:41 N'53. P, 10.

Nearer the area. W. Wroblewski. Miasto 4 no. 11:30-31 N'53. P, 10.

One-family houses and housing. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:7-8 My'54. P, 5.

Taking over for use the investments of the city building industry on schedule. 8. Miasto 4 no. 11:33 N'53. P, 10.

A trip into a land of the Workers Settlement Administration. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:4 O'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - HOUSING MANAGEMENT

Deficiencies in housing management. E. O. Miasto 5 no. 2:40 F'54. P, 10.

Improvement of the quality of communal services and capital repairs in housing management. S. Zakrzewski. Miasto 5 no. 1:27-29 Ja'54. P, 10.

Struggle for quality and block construction. awr. Miasto 5 no. 4:33-34 Ap'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

Activity of the Polish Anglers Association in the Krakow District. Gosp ryb 5 no. 18 N'53. P, 15.

Autumn fly stocking campaign of the Polish Anglers Association in the Warsaw District, 1953. Z. Zaleski. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:19-20 F'54. P, 15.

Development of a fry culture station in Olszowka. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:21 F'54. P, 15.

Fight against water pollution. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. P, 15.

From life of the Polish Anglers Association. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:22 S'53. P, 15.

From life of the Polish Anglers Association. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11:17-18 N'53. P, 15.

From the Polish Anglers Association in the Kieszow District. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:21 F'54. P, 15.

Problem of youth in the Polish Anglers Association. M. Bagota. Gosp ryb 5 no. 19-19 N'53. P, 15.

Snapshot competition. J. Wyganowski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:22-23 S'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - HUSSITES

Heck, Roman, ed. The Hussite movement in Poland. P, 3.

## POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Some problems of the utilization of water power in Poland. A. Kuklinski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:152-159 '54. P, 12.

## POLAND - HYDROLOGY

Inaugural address and closing speech by Edward Stenz, chairman of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology at the Polish Congress of Meteorology and Hydrology. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:10-12, 137-138 '52. P, 13.

## POLAND - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Reproductions and telephone art. O. Terlecki. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:3 S'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The place of organization in the designing of industrial establishments. T. Wasiljew. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:721-722 O'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Formal grounds for erasure of a firm from the register of an association. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:16 O'53. P, 5.

Foundation and liquidation of industrial enterprises. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:7-8 O'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Activity of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries connected with inventions and rationalization. Tygod gosp 8 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 5.

By means of improvement in the liquidation of excessive economic administration. S. Stanczyk. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:729-731 O'54. P, 5.

Economical management of materials is the source of prosperity of the working masses. T. M. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:370-371 Je'54. P, 5.

Intrafactory planning in the Division of Workers Supply. E. Stup. Zycie gosp 9 no. 4:141-142 F'54. P, 5.

Make proper use of man power reserves in the economic section of production management. T. Wasiljew. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:81-83 F'54. P, 5.

More attention to rationalizers. A. Stefanowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:280-282 Ap'54. P, 5.

New method of regulating reserves. O. Czerniewicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:299-301 Mr'54. P, 5.

New organizational and legal forms of workers' inventive-ness. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:746-748 O'54. P, 5.

Obligatory monthly reports by establishments. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:13 My'54. P, 5.

Rationalization brigades. E. Berezowski. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54. P, 13.

The rationalizers' movement in the service of building up the socialist system. E. Palacz. Techn motor 4 no. 1:25-27 Ja'54. P, 16.

Rationalizers of the Mechanical Utensils Factory in Lodz struggle for economy of materials. T. Wit. Gosp mat 6 no. 10:314 My'54. P, 5.

Remuneration for inventions. Jot. Tygod gosp 6 no. 28:4-5 JI'54. P, 5.

The subject of guidance of the rationalizers' movement. M. Babiczew. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:7-9 Ja'54. P, 13.

Work accomplished by Polish innovators. Ujtt lap 6 no. 12:12 Jo'54. H, 16.

Work of rationalization brigades of workers and engineers according to the accounts of sectional boards of the Central Technical Organization. J. Nazarewski. Przegl techn 76 no. 7:250-251 JI'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Achievements of the textile industry in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. M. Konatowicz. Odziez 5 no. 2:36-37 F'54. P, 16.

Improvement of safety and hygiene in the clothing industry. W. Stepien. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:101-102 F'54. P, 5.

Increased safety and hygiene in establishments of small industry. b. Tygod gosp 6 no. 5:13 Ja'54. P, 5.

Rollers, bearings, and couplings. Tygod gosp 6 no. 42:13 O'53. P, 5.

We should combine our care for industrial safety with the inventiveness and rationalization of workers. J. Bie-lat. Wied hut 10 no. 3 64-65 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Activity of the Regional Council of the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. Tygod gosp 6 no. 16:7 Ap'54. P, 5.

Dynamics of industrial production in the Poland of capitalist landlords and in the Polish People's Republic. B. Minc. Ekonomista no. 3:24-40 '54. P, 5.

Economic activation of small towns. Z. Flajka. Ekonomista no. 3:86-103 '54. P, 5.

The face of our country is changing. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:1-2 O'53. P, 5.

For complete self-sufficiency of divisions of workers' supply. K. Pracki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:99-101 F'54. P, 5.

Fulfillment of production plans for 1953. Odziez 5 no. 2:37 F'54. P, 16.

Location of production centers in the Polish People's Republic. K. Dzielewski. Ekonomista no. 3:41-52 '54. P, 5.

Market analysts and active influence on the production profile are the bases of activity of the Central Boards of Polish Industry. A. B. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:4-5 O'53. P, 5.

New researches on the history of industry in Podhale. J. Reychman. Wierchy 22:66-79 '53. P, 12.

Private industry in the light of statistics. K. Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:2-5 My'54. P, 5.

Private industry in the light of statistics. Tygod gosp 8 no. 20:3-6 My'54. P, 5.

Private metalworking, electrotechnical, chemical, and other industries in 1953. A. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 16:5-8 My'54. P, 5.

Qualitative aspects of production profiles of enterprises organized in the Polish Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and Other Industries. A. C. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12/13:5-8 Mr'54. P, 5.

Rate of development in the production of producers' goods and consumers' goods. J. Pajeska. Ekonomista no. 3 272-299 '54. P, 5.

Reorganization of the Central Boards of Private Industries. A. W. Tygod gosp 6 no. 16:3 Ap'54. P, 5.

- POLAND - INDUSTRIES (Continued)**
- Spectacular development of Poland's metallurgical and engineering industries. *Pol For Trade* no. 23:11-20 '54. P, 5.
- Statistical recording in 1954. *Iz. Tygod gosp* 6 no. 22 3-4 My'54. P, 5.
- Statistical recording in 1954. M. Iwanicki. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 28:8 JI'54. P, 5.
- Statistical reports for the 1st and 2d quarters of 1954. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 29/30:11 JI'54. P, 5.
- We shall utilize the full production capacity of machines and tools. *Notatnik agit* no. 15:3-16 Ag'54. P, 6.
- POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT**
- To improve the rhythm of production is an important task of light industry. A. Golde. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 4: 139-141 F'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION**
- Rules of descent. E. K. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 9:4-5 F'54. P, 5.
- Rules of descent. E. K. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 13:7-9 My '54. P, 5.
- Rules of descent. E. K. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 22:4-6 My'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION**
- Directives concerning instructions for exploiting sluice chambers. Z. Baczek. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 3:115-117 Mr'53. P, 16.
- The matter of introducing comparable coefficients in transportation services in inland navigation. Z. Gruszczyński. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 3:113-115 Mr'53. P, 16.
- Services of inland navigation to agriculture in the USSR and in our country. S. Pawłowski. *Transport* 6 no. 6: 175-176 Je'54. P, 5.
- Transportation by inland navigation in the fall. S. Sierpiński. *Transport* 6 no. 9:274-275 S'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**
- Celebrations and cultural affairs in 1953. F. S. Turysta no. 1:10 Ja'53. P, 12.
- Days of Education, Books, and Press. *Notatnik agit* no. 9:2-9 My'54. P, 6.
- Education, books, and the press. *Notatnik agit* no. 10: 40-47 Je'54. P, 6.
- Necessity of knowledge. J. Adamski. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 38:1 S'54. P, 1.
- POLAND - INVENTIONS**
- Inventions in enterprises of the Central Office of Geodesy and Cartography. K. R. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 1:28 Ja'54. P, 13.
- Inventions of employees of nonsocialized enterprises. *Jot. Tygod gosp* 6 no. 25:1 Je'54. P, 5.
- With Innovators. K. Dobrakowski. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no. 10:25 O'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - INVENTORIES**
- Errors and deficiencies in inventorying. E. Markiewicz. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 4:147-149 F'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - INVESTMENTS**
- Changes in the basic principles of accounting for accomplished investment works. F. Wentowski. *Inwest i bud* 4 no. 9:44-49 S'54. P, 5.
- Investments. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 10:3-4 Mr'54. P, 5.
- Order works in investment operations. J. Schoeneich. *Gosp lacz* no. 7:18-21 JI'53. P, 5.
- Planning investments in People's Poland in the light of the law of proportional development of the national economy. K. Secomski. *Gosp plan* 9 no. 7:5-15 JI'54. P, 5.
- Problem of organizing investment services. H. Pielak. *Przegl pocz* no. 3:14 Mr'53. P, 5.
- POLAND - INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN**
- 20 years in the service of foreign capital and 10 years in the service of the people. J. Czarnicki. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 15:574-577 Ag'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - IRON FOUNDING**
- The Bobrek Foundry surrounded with flowers is approaching a turning point. T. Gorzkowski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 17:686-687 S'54. P, 5.
- Iron founding in the 1st half of 1954. S. Olenski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 17:645-649 S'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - IRON ORES**
- Mining of iron ores in the light of pre-congress theses. R. Semich. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 3:88-90 F'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - IRRIGATION**
- Most appropriate methods of irrigation under our conditions. E. Kulwiec. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 3:102-106 Mr'53. P, 16.
- POLAND - JAZZ MUSIC**
- A fox trot or an oberek? L. Niekrasz. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 23:5 Je'54. P, 1.
- POLAND - JOURNALISM**
- Conference of readers and authors organized by *Chemik*. *Chemik* 7 no. 4:110-112 Ap'54. P, 13.
- POLAND - JOURNALISTS**
- 2d Conference of the Association of Polish Journalists. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 21:12 My'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY**
- Innovators' movement in the knitting industry. J. Nowak. *Odzież* 5 no. 9:176 S'54. P, 16.
- The ironing process and its influence on the usefulness and external appearance of fabrics knitted by machine. W. Luczynski. *Odzież* 5 no. 9:162-164 S'54. P, 16.
- POLAND - KOLESOV METHOD**
- For a wider application of the Kolesov method. I. Drobna *wytwor* 4 no. 10:26-27 O'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**
- Quarterly reports on employment. *Zb. Tygod gosp* 6 no. 26:8 JI'54. P, 5.
- The working class is building its new life by thrifty work. *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no. 7:293-298 JI'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT**
- Control the fulfillment of obligations. A. Firganek. *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no. 6:247-248 Je'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**
- Acts constituting grounds for prevention from work. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P, 5.
- Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 7:4 F'54. P, 5.
- Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 12/13:9 Mr'54. P, 5.
- Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 10:5 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 22:10 My'54. P, 5.
- Interpretations and decisions concerning labor law. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 25:5 Je'54. P, 5.
- Role and tasks of trade-unions in light of their statute. C. Kulikowski. *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no. 6:251-254 Je'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**
- Instruction in labor standardization services. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:26 Ja'54. P, 15.
- POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY**
- Divisions of workers supply. M. Cwikowski. *Przegl pocz* no. 4:212-23 Ap'53. P, 5.
- Reserves of labor in communications. A. Zawistowski. *Gosp lacz* no. 7:14-16 JI'53. P, 5.
- POLAND - LAKES**
- Development and organization of limnologic investigations in Poland. J. Kondracki. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:3-11 '54. P, 12.
- Evaporation formula for lakes in a zone parallel to the Polish Lowland. P. Demianczuk. *Gosp wodna* 13 no. 12:454-458 D'53. P, 16.
- Group research in limnology. J. Czekalski. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:64-80 '54. P, 12.
- Institute of Physical Limnology in Kobylec. J. Bajerlein. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:196-201 '54. P, 12.
- Jezioro Charzykovo (Lake Charzykowy, pl. 1). J. Czekalski. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:162-164 '54. P, 12.
- Lakes of Poland. S. Majdanowski. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:17-50 '54. P, 12.
- Limnologic Conference in Poznan. A. Z. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:185-194 '54. P, 12.
- Preliminary report on a paper concerning the disappearance of lakes in Poland. R. Galon. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:81-91 '54. P, 12.
- Program and organization of limnologic research. R. Galon. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:12-16 '54. P, 12.
- Role of lakes in the water balance of the Oder Basin. J. Bajerlein. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:51-63 '54. P, 12.
- Some remarks on the connection between the lakes of the lowlands of Great Poland and ground water. B. Krygowski. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 2:92-105 '54. P, 12.
- POLAND - LAMPREYS**
- The Baltic lamprey, a forgotten fish. J. Siwertowski. *Gosp ryb* 6 no. 1:10 Ja'54. P, 15.
- POLAND - LAND TENURE**
- Ignar, Stefan. The land problem in capitalist Poland. P, 5.
- POLAND - LAW**
- Kollataj, Hugo. Anonymous letters and Political law of the Polish nation. P, 4.
- POLAND - LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP**
- Suchodolski, Bogdan. Learning in Poland during the Enlightenment. P, 1.
- POLAND - LEASES**
- Notice of termination of the lease of an apartment. *Gr. Tygod gosp* 6 no. 22:8 My'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY**
- The export of fancy pigskin goods. *Pol For Trade* no. 22:30-32 '54. P, 5.
- For effective utilization of leather scraps in light, small, and cooperative industries. E. Derer. *Gosp mat* 5 no. 12:368-370 Je'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LEAVE OF ABSENCE**
- Rules of procedure in cases of absence from work for reasons independent of the worker. *Przegl pocz* no. 4:23-25 Ap'53. P, 5.
- POLAND - LIBRARIES**
- Antisocial readers. Librarian. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 37:7 S'54. P, 1.
- Cultural centers in Polish villages. Chitalishte 33 no. 5: 37-38 Je'54. B, 2.
- In the treasury of knowledge and civilization. H. Grabowska. *Poprostu* no. 32:4-5 O'54. P, 5.
- Unexpressed thoughts. J. M. Poradni bibli 6 no. 9 199-200 S'54. P, 2.
- POLAND - LIBRARIES, NATIONAL**
- A really burning affair. H. Bardylowski. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 35:6 S'54. P, 1.
- POLAND - LIGNITE**
- Lignite industry. S. Lasek. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 7:8:40-44 JI/Ag'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LIQUID FUELS**
- Economy of liquid fuels in agriculture is a necessity at the present time. *Gosp mat* 6 no. 13:385-387 JI'54. P, 5.
- POLAND - LITERATURE AND STATE**
- Awakening in the red light. M. Czerwinski. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 24:1-2 Je'54. P, 1.
- POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. People's councils. P, 1.
- Nearer the area. A. Wroblewski. *Miasto* 4 no. 11:30-31 N'53. P, 10.
- Role of village people's councils. S. Matuzewski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 20:761-762 O'54. P, 5.
- Work of the People's Council of Stalinograd Province. W. L. *Miasto* 5 no. 4:29-30 Ap'54. P, 10.
- POLAND - LODGINGHOUSES**
- Workers' hotels and homes of young workers. W. Czeczarda. *Miasto* 5 no. 2:Bluteln 3-8 F'54. P, 10.
- POLAND - LUMBER TRADE**
- A local factory for the impregnation of lumber is under construction. J. Pomirski. *Przegl bud* 26 no. 6:165-167 Je'54. P, 16.
- Standardization in the lumber industry. B. Tekielecki. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 4:81-83 Ap'54. P, 16.
- Struggle for lower consumption of lumber materials. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 4:83-84 Ap'54. P, 16.
- POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS**
- Development of the Polish machine-tool and woodworking machinery industry. *Pol For Trade* no. 22:3-7 '54. P, 5.
- POLAND - MACHINERY**
- Machines. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 25:3-4 Je'54. P, 5.
- Repairs of machines and industrial fittings. F. J. *Tygod gosp* 5 no. 42:15 O'53. P, 5.
- POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY**
- Conference of the Polish Academy of Science dealing with production economy in the machinery industry and installations. T. K. *Techn motor* 4 no. 2:33-34 F'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Measures for economy of materials in the machinery industry. Gosp mat 6 no. 8:225-226 Ap'54. P. 5.

Organization of founding materials for the machinery industry. L. Zabkiewicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20 778-781 O '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES

Value of a new Polish magnesium thermophosphate as a fertilizer. T. Litvinski. Przem chem 10 no. 3 126-129 M'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MATERIALS

Contribution to the work of the Section for Economy of Materials of the Polish Economic Society. D. Nomanicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 11:340-341 Je'54. P. 5.

Control of materials. E. Iwinski. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:282-283 My'54. P. 5.

Control of standards of material stocks. A. Gasinowski. Przegi poci 3 no. 3:12-13 M'53. P. 5.

Control of the durability of materials. E. Jarantowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 13:390-395 Ji'54. P. 5.

Economical management of materials is the source of prosperity of the working masses. T. M. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:370-371 Je'54. P. 5.

Improvement of the distribution of material supply. J. Poland. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:283-284 My'54. P. 5.

Material supplies and the problem of commercial accounting. L. Zabkiewicz. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:284-287 My'54. P. 5.

Organization of the Section for Economy of Materials in the Lodz branch of the Polish Economic Society. Gosp mat 6 no. 13:410-411 Ji'54. P. 5.

Problem of control of the plan for supplying materials in the light of obligatory reports. W. Dufaba. Gosp mat 6 no. 10:294-297 My'54. P. 5.

Reporting on the supply of materials in 1954. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 11:326-330 Je'54. P. 5.

Section for Economy of Materials. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:283-286 My'54. P. 5.

Work of problems of the Section for Economy of Materials. Gosp mat 6 no. 11:337-340 Je'54. P. 5.

Work of materials in the ten years of People's Poland. R. Staszewski. Gosp mat 6 no. 14:421-424 Ji'54. P. 5.

Work of reports on the supply of technical material in 1954. S. Hummel. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:258-263 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Life of the village, battle of the city. K. Toeplitz. Miesto 5 no. 4:1-3 Ap'54. P. 10.

End of May. Gosp mat 6 no. 9:257 My'54. P. 5.

End of May. Tygod gosp 6 no. 18:1-3 My'54. P. 5.

May 1, workers' holiday. Przegi elektrotech 30 no. 5:112 My'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Mass and tasks of meat production teams and distribution conferences. B. Jedrzejowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:46-47 F'54. P. 16.

Principal tasks of the municipal meat trade in 1954-1955. S. Baginski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:48-49 F'54. P. 16.

Science in the service of production. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:37-39 F'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Balance sheet of one month. W. Godek. Poprostu no. 32:170 F'54. P. 8.

Waiting medical students. Jamb. Poprostu no. 29:3 S '54. P. 8.

## POLAND - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Plans for production of medical equipment are based on fantasy. S. Mickiewicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 15:571-573 Ag'54. P. 8.

## POLAND - MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Workers' health protection in People's Poland. M. Sokolowska. Zdrow pub no. 4:286-293 Ji/Ag'54. P. 14.

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Development of Polish shipping routes. Pol For Trade no. 23:34-36 '54. P. 5.

The People's Poland on the seas of the world. Sprawy polityczne 7 no. 4:77-82 Ji/Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Control of the consumption of metallurgical products. B. Soltynski. Gosp mat 6 no. 18:554-559 S'54. P. 5.

Working for the reduction of production costs as a main task of metallurgists. S. Otenski. Wlad hut 10 no. 6:175-178 Je'54. P. 16.

1st scientific-technical conference on safety in metallurgical plants. B. Wojtasz. Wlad hut 10 no. 8:182-183 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

Conference of senior professors of metallurgy, founding, and welding. F. Staub. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 8:114-116 '54. P. 8.

Ten years of metallurgy in People's Poland. Wlad hut 10 no. 6:158-163 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Inaugural address and closing speech by Edward Stenz, chairman of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology at the Polish Congress of Meteorology and Hydrology. Przegi meteorol 6 no. 3/4 10-12, 137-138 '52. P. 13.

Resolutions accepted by the Congress. Przegi meteorol 5 no. 3/4:135-136 '52. P. 13.

## POLAND - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Studies on the colonization of the coast. E. Rohman-Kwiatkowska. Czas geogr 23/24:148-166 1952/53. P. 12.

## POLAND - MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

Obligatory registration of persons subject to general military service. Tygod gosp 6 no. 21 6 My'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MINE RAILROADS

One-shift transportation scheme. T. Czechowicz. Przegi gorn 10 no. 7/8:285-287 Ji/Ag'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Galleries of Tarnowskie Gory. L. Jezowski. Turysta no. 1:6 Ja'54. P. 12.

Lights in the Saxon darkness. R. Pollak. Przegi zach 10 no. 1/2:289-293 Ja/F'54. P. 4.

## POLAND - MINERS

Fight against frequent changes in mining teams. I. Ratajczak. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:107-117 Ji'54. P. 8.

Josef Simka, a leading miner. Zycie gosp 9 no. 15:570-580 Ag'54. P. 5.

Miners learn about better and more economical management. F. Spliwak. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:268-270 Ap'54. P. 5.

Scientific-technical convention of Polish miners. F. Spliwak. Wlad gorn 5 no. 6:164-170 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MINERS - DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Miners' health protection in People's Poland. W. Lobzowski. Zdrow pub no. 4:270-285 Ji/Ag'54. P. 14.

## POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Ore mining. W. Biernacki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 7/8:44-47 Ji/Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

Achievements of mining engineering in Poland in the light of the Miners Convention. W. Budryk. Gosp gorn 4 no. 7/8:7-9 Ji/Ag'54. P. 5.

Address by Piotr Jaroszewicz, deputy chairman, at the Scientific and Technical Mining Convention organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization. Przegi gorn 10 no. 6:185-187 Je'54. P. 16.

Contribution of the Scientific Mining Convention of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization to Polish mining. B. Krupinski. Przegi gorn 10 no. 6:194-197 Je'54. P. 16.

Role and tasks of science in mining. Przegi gorn 9 no. 11:361-367 N'53. P. 18.

Scientific Mining Convention of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization. Przegi gorn 10 no. 6:188-194 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY

Importance and effect of cyclic organization of mining works on the output and production costs of a mine. P. Frasz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:687-688 S'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MINING LAW

Damages caused by mining. E. Usakiewicz. Miesto 4 no. 11:11-13 N'53. P. 10.

## POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

Pneumatic and electric mining tools. Pol For Trade no. 22:14-16 '54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MINING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The mining machinery industry. J. Swierniak. Gosp gorn 4 no. 7/8:28-33 Ji/Ag'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - MINING RESEARCH

Mining research institutes in the decade. M. Borecki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 7/8:9-13 Ji/Ag'54. P. 5.

## POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in the past and today. Poprostu no. 28:6 Je'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - MONUMENTS

Monument of friendship of Gdynia. J. Jarnuszkieviczowa. Przegi art no. 6:74 '53. P. 10.

The Sigismund III Column in Warsaw. B. Zielińska. Przegi kult 3 no. 38:8 S'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

"Cellulose." J. Sokolowski. Poprostu no. 17:4 My'54. P. 8.

In the ruins of Czorsztyn. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 37:6 S'54. P. 1.

It is more, but it is better: J. Plazewski. Przegi kult 3 no. 40:2 O'54. P. 1.

"Kidnaping." B. Michalek. Przegi kult 3 no. 23:5 Je'54. P. 1.

Nothing like this and no peace. J. Plazewski. Przegi kult 3 no. 23:1-2 Je'54. P. 1.

"Queen of the Ball," a motion picture about a director. B. Michalek. Przegi kult 3 no. 40:8 O'54. P. 1.

The screen absorbs the novel. M. Bleszczadowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 43:7 O'54. P. 1.

Why does an artist have to speak? J. Plazewski. Przegi kult 3 no. 38 5 S'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

A little and good or a little and bad? W. Wertenstein. Przegi kult 3 no. 38:6 S'54. P. 1.

## POLAND - MOTORCYCLE RACING

International cross-country race in Poland. J. Pilecky. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:458-460 Ji'54. C. 16.

## POLAND - MOTORS

Exhibition of technological progress in the motor industry. T. S. Techn motor 4 no. 7:195-198 Ji'54. P. 16.

Revision of piece rates and new wages in the motor industry based on achievements of 1953. L. Kzalski. Techn motor 4 no. 4:98-101 Ap'54. P. 16.

Survey of methods used for measuring the thickness of coatings. S. Katarzynski. Techn motor 4 no. 3:81-84 M'54. P. 16.

Tasks of political leadership in plants of the motor industry according to resolutions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. L. Kzalski. Techn motor 4 no. 3:65-66 M'54. P. 16.

10th anniversary. A. Tymieniecki. Techn motor 4 no. 7:193-194 Ji'54. P. 10.

Training in factories of the motor industry as an important factor in the development of technology. S. Anuszkiewicz. Techn motor 4 no. 6:161-165 Je'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

From Young Poland to People's Poland. J. Szczepanski. Wierchy 22:7-28 '53. P. 12.

Rare anniversary of a mountaineer. R. Medwicz. Turysta no. 1:10 Ja'54. P. 12.

## POLAND - MOUNTAINS

Gory Stolowe. K. Liszka. Turysta no. 1:11 Ja'53. P. 12.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Second quarterly conference of head engineers of central committees and associations of municipal building. Z. Zuchowski. Przegi bud 28 no. 5:130-134 My'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Removal of rubbish in small towns. M. Zoranski. Miesto 5 no. 4:40 Ap'54. P. 10.

Sanitation activity of municipal management in the spring. J. Majdecki. Miesto 5 no. 4:22-25 Ap'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Ways of developing the municipal economy in People's Poland. F. Baranowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:32-42 Ji'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Achievements and results of the competition of enterprises of municipal management in 1953. J. L. Miesto 5 no. 4:35-36 Ap'54. P. 10.

Balance of activity of the Provincial Commission of Communal Management of Warsaw Province for the year 1953. W. D. Miesto 5 no. 2:36-37 F'54. P. 10.

Communal management in Sokolow Podlaski and Siedlce. M. Z. Miesto 5 no. 2:32-33 F'54. P. 10.

Discussion before the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. E. O. Miesto 5 no. 2:39-40 F'54. P. 10.

**POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**  
Most urgent tasks in communal management. M Jaro-  
szynski. Miasto 5 no. 2:1-7 F'54. P, 10.

The Municipal People's Council in Plock fights for a  
better standard of living for the city's inhabitants.  
H Maruszewski. Miasto 5 no. 3:29-30 Mr'54. P, 10

National conference of communal economy workers  
Miasto 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. P, 10.

Organization and technique of communal management  
enterprises. W. Dawidowicz. Miasto 5 no. 2:37-39  
F'54. P, 10

Scientific and technical collaboration of municipal  
management with foreign countries. B L. Miasto  
5 no. 3:38 My'54. P, 10.

Some economic and organizational problems of munici-  
pal economy. Z Dzielkowski. Miasto 5 no. 5:29-33  
My'54. P, 10.

Some practical problems of planning service activities  
in municipal management. W. Dawidowicz. Miasto  
5 no. 4:17-19 Ap'54. P, 10.

Undisclosed reserves are an important element in city  
management awr. Miasto 5 no. 1:32-33 Ja'54. P, 10.

**POLAND - MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES**  
Conference of national workers of municipal manage-  
ment in Danzig. J L. Miasto 5 no. 4:37 Ap'54. P, 10.

**POLAND - MUSIC**  
Leaves of friendship. I. Belza. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:6  
O'54. P, 1.

Music publications in Poland. Pol For Trade no. 22:  
37-39 '54. P, 5.

A piano is waiting. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:  
5 S'54. P, 1.

We will serve our nation with our art. T. Chrennikow.  
Przegl kult 3 no. 37:1 S'54. P, 1.

**POLAND - MUSIC AND SOCIETY**  
Fantasy only? Z. Lech. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 37:6 S'54.  
P, 1.

**POLAND - MUSIC IN INDUSTRY**  
Uraws, the singing factory. W. Pienkowska. Dzis i jutro  
10 no. 39:6-7 S'54. P, 1.

**POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
Origin of the names Wielkopolska (Great Poland) and  
Malopolska (Little Poland). G. Labuda. Przegl zach  
10 no. 5:6:112-119 My/Ja'54. P, 4.

**POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES**  
History of efforts to create the Great Poland National  
Park in Ludwikow. H. Szafranowna. Przegl zach 10  
no. 1:2:185-190 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

Nature of the Great Poland National Park. J. Urbanski.  
Przegl zach 10 no. 1:2:184-180 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

Social and cultural importance of the Great Poland  
National Park. B. Listiak. Przegl zach 10 no. 1:2:  
181-184 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

**POLAND - NAVIGATION**  
Fourth year of the 6-Year Plan in navigation and har-  
bors. W. Lubicz-Krupowicz. Transport 6 no. 6:172-  
173 Je'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - NAVY**  
Sailors of the leading ship. E. Koslarz. Morze no. 1:6  
Ja'54. P, 17.

**POLAND - NETS**  
Giant trammel used in Szczecin (Stettin) Bay. Gosp ryb  
5 no. 11:24-25 N'53. P, 15.

**POLAND - NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)**  
Analysis of labor competition in the button and fancywork  
industries in the third quarter of 1953. S. Muller.  
Odsles 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'54. P, 16.

Experience with the application of the Kovalev method  
in the button and fancywork industries. J. Kowalski.  
Odsles 5 no. 1:12-16 Ja'54. P, 16.

**POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY**  
Compensation for material losses. Al. Tygod gosp 6  
no. 6:7 Ja'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - OILS AND FATS**  
Problem of raw material in fat industries and fodder  
bases. R. Strzelecki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:256-257 Ap  
'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - OILSEED PLANTS**  
Polish trees, little known sources of oil. L. Kozenial.  
Roca hig 5 no. 2:123-142 '54. P, 14.

**POLAND - OLD-AGE PENSIONS**  
New system in retirement insurance. J. Piotrowski.  
Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:807-809 Ag'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - OPERETTA**  
The operetta. T. Sivert. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:3 Je'54.  
P, 1.

**POLAND - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
Optical glass and instruments. Pol For Trade no. 22:  
27-28 '54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PACKAGING**  
Glass packing for pharmaceutical products. J. Luka-  
szczyk. Gosp mat 6 no. 8:244-247 Ap'54. P, 5.

Manufacture of cases from scrap materials. F. Jezier-  
ski. Tygod gosp 6 no. 25:2 Je'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT**  
Economy of packing material can be a source of impor-  
tant savings. N. Gosp zbzo 5 no. 1:15 Ja'54. P, 15.

Some problems dealing with individual paper packings.  
E. Kozlowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:723-726 O'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS**  
New varieties of meat products in conformity with the  
tastes of the regional population. J. Szefer. Gosp  
miesna 6 no. 2:40-41 F'54. P, 16.

Struggle for improvement of the quality of meat products  
in the Meat Products Factory in Lodz. S. Nowacki.  
Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:41-42 F'54. P, 16.

**POLAND - PACKING-HOUSE WORKERS**  
Rationalizers and leading workers of the Stalinograd  
Meat Products Factory. Gosp Miesna 6 no. 2:42 F'54.  
P, 16.

**POLAND - PALACES**  
Komitet Przebudowy Otoczenia Wawelu. Historical  
changes in the environment of Wawel. P, 10

**POLAND - PAPER**  
Colored and fancy papers. Pol For Trade no. 22:39-41  
'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
Activities of the Scientific and Technical Documentation  
Center of the Pulp and Paper Institute. SL. Przegl  
papier 10 no. 8:1-2 Ag'54. P, 16.

A paper mill in Bolimow. K. Sarnocki. Przegl papier  
10 no. 8:253-264 Ag'54. P, 16.

Prospects for ending the paper shortage. S. Fronkel.  
Zycie gosp 9 no. 15:568-571 Ag'54. P, 5.

Scientific and technical documentation in the pulp and  
paper industry. J. Robowski. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:  
186-188 Je'54. P, 16.

Standardization in the woodworking and paper industries.  
T. Imiela. Przem drzew 5 no. 4:78-80 Ap'54. P, 16.

**POLAND - PAPER PRODUCTS**  
Some problems dealing with individual paper packings.  
E. Kozlowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:723-726 O'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY**  
How operational difficulties of papermaking machine No.  
5 were overcome in the Paper Factory of Myszkow.  
W. Gallas. Przegl papier 10 no. 8:237-242 Ag'54.  
P, 16.

**POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING**  
Advanced Course for parachute instructors in Radawiec.  
S. Solka. Skrz Polska 10 no. 15:228 Ap'54. P, 16.

First jump. W. Bolotowicz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:164  
Mr'54. P, 16.

Parachute Instruction Center realizes the guiding  
principles of the Party. L. Szauder. Skrz Polska 10  
no. 17:281 Ap'54. P, 16.

**POLAND - PARKS**  
Suburban forests. W. Czarnecki. Miasto 5 no. 3:15-17  
Mr'54. P, 10.

**POLAND - PARTNERSHIP**  
Unincorporated company. Jot. Tygod gosp 6 no. 16:  
6-7 Ap'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PASTURES**  
The matter of cultivating meadows and pastures in Kielce  
Province. M. Luczkiewicz. Zycie gosp 9 no. 19:743-  
744 O'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PATENTS**  
How the Club of Technique and Rationalization of the  
Peace Steel Mill works. K. Rybars. Wiad hut 10 no.  
3:81-83 Mr'54. P, 16.

**POLAND - PEAS**  
For increased production of peas. S. Kwasielowski.  
Gosp zbzo 5 no. 1:4-6 Ja'54. P, 15.

**POLAND - PEASANTRY**  
For better development of the mass political activity of  
the Self-Help Peasant Union. M. Kaminska. Praca  
swiatl 4 no. 7:8,60-64 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

A trip over the tairn. A. Mauersborger. Nowa kul-  
tura 5 no. 30:2 S'54. P, 11.

**POLAND - PEAT**  
Utilization of peat as an industrial fuel. J. Sz. Tygod  
gosp 6 no. 23:5 Je'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PEDIATRICS**  
Ten years of pediatrics in People's Poland. J. Bogdano-  
wicz. Zdrow pub no. 4:276-278 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

**POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
Excess of personnel as a source of economy. O. Brzo-  
zowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:850-851 S'54. P, 5.

Workers' meetings in the Krakow Branch of the Polish  
Association of Privately Owned Chemical, Food, and  
Other Industries. rs. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12:13:19 Mr  
'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**  
Achievements of science and technique in the Polish pe-  
troleum industry from its beginning to date. J. Czasi-  
ka. Archiw gorn 1 no. 3/4:220-236 '53. P, 16.

Petroleum industry. J. Drzewiecki. Gosp gorn 4 no. 1:8-  
47-50 JI/Ag'54. P, 5.

A Polish Prometheus. J. Pilecki. Problemy 10 no. 6:  
300-309 '54. P, 13.

**POLAND - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**  
Meetings with the Muse. A. P. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:7  
S'54. P, 1.

Meetings with the Muse. A. P. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:7  
S'54. P, 1.

**POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Tourist-photographer in winter. D. Bromboszcz. Turysta  
no. 1:18 Ja'53. P, 12.

**POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE**  
For better work of trade-unions in the field of physical  
culture. J. Rutkowski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 8:354-356  
Ag'54. P, 6.

**POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**  
Development of physical geography during the decade of  
People's Poland. R. Galon. Przegl geogr 26 no. 3:31-  
52 '54. P, 12.

**POLAND - PIANO**  
Upright pianos. Pol For Trade no. 22:36-37 '54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**  
Our help to the Pioneers. W. Misiuna. Poprosta no. 39  
3 S'54. P, 6.

**POLAND - PIPE**  
Work of the Commission on the Qualification of Non-  
standard Pipes and Water Pipes. E. R. Gosp mat  
6 no. 11:330-337 Je'54. P, 5.

**POLAND - PLANTS**  
Szafer, Wladyslaw. Polish plants. P, 13.

**POLAND - PLASTICS**  
Plastic materials in the national automotive industry.  
J. Jaworski. Przem chem 10 no. 7:373-375 JI'54.  
P, 16.

Role of plastic materials in building technique. I. Duras-  
zyn. Przem chem 10 no. 7:336-339 JI'54. P, 16.

**POLAND - POACHING**  
Fight against poaching on the waters of the Rzeszow  
District. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:19 O'53. P, 16.

**POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
The common cause. Tygod gosp 6 no. 29:30:6 JI'54.  
P, 5.

**POLAND - PORTLAND CEMENT**  
Polish portland cement. Pol For Trade no. 22:23-25  
'53. P, 5.

**POLAND - POSTAGE STAMPS - COLLECTORS AND  
COLLECTING**  
Activity of the State Philatelic Enterprise. W. Pasi-  
szynska. Gosp laoz no. 7:13-14 JI'53. P, 5.

**POLAND - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS**  
Participation of post and telegraph offices in propaganda  
for savings deposits. K. Peschel. Gosp laoz no. 6:  
10-11 Je'53. P, 5.

**POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE**  
Appraisal of the fulfillment of the plan of postal services  
for the year 1952 and paramount tasks for 1953.  
Przegl pocz 2 no. 4:3-6 Ap'53. P, 5.

Correct address on mail. L. Rygalski. Przegl pocz  
no. 3:7-8 Mr'53. P, 5.

For effective standardization of materials consumed in  
postal and telegraph service. Z. Kunowski. Gosp  
laoz no. 6:16-18 Je'53. P, 6.



## POLAND - POTATOES

Polish Centralny Urząd Skupu i Kontraktacji. Compulsory delivery of potatoes. P, 15.

For a change in the system of supplying the potato industry with repair materials. J. Heldrych. Gosp 6 no. 10:300-303 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - POTTERY

Fire-clay wall tiles and sanitary earthenware. Pol For Trade no. 22:25-27 '54. P, 5.

Glassware, pottery, and ceramics. Pol For Trade no. 23:30-31 '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - POWER RESOURCES

Current tasks in development of power resources. Z. Ziolkowski. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:42-49 JI'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

Prescription. Pres. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12/13:7-8 Mr '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PRESS

Care for housing conditions in the town. E.O. Miasto 4 no. 11:41 N'53. P, 10.

Conclusions from results of a contest for the most pertinent opinion about publications of Polish Economic Publications. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:117-119 P'54. P, 5.

Discussion in the Polish press. Miasto 5 no. 1:3-4 Ja'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - PRICE REGULATION

Basis for fixing the prices of means of production. Z. Augustowski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:641-645 S'54. P, 5.

Consecutive price reduction. Notatnik agit no. 8:3-15 My'54. P, 6.

List of articles for supply and investment. b.p. Tygod gosp 6 no. 29/30:7-8 JI'54. P, 5.

Powers of authorities charged with price regulation. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:8 F'54. P, 5.

Problem of remuneration for services. L. Kaminski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 7:268-260 Ap'54. P, 5.

Rules in the calculation and regulation of prices. Tygod gosp 6 no. 5:12 Ja'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PRICES

We are working for the next one. S. Albinowski. Poprosto no. 17:2 My'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - PRINTING INDUSTRY

For the attention of the Central Publishing Office of Prices. H. Lukoszek. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:374-376 Je'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PRODUCTION CONTROL

We shall economize and improve the quality of production in every operation. Notatnik agit no. 10:3-19 Je'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - PROPERTY

Protection of premises against unlawful occupancy. Tygod gosp 6 no. 20:6 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PROPERTY TAX

Tax on the acquisition of property rights. Tygod gosp 6 no. 5:8-9 Ja'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Ball Palace of Culture and Science, an everlasting monument of friendship. H. Janczewski. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:4-7 O'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of ambulatory and hospital health protection in the Polish People's Republic. J. Wolanski. Zdrow pub no. 4:248-267 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

Health service in Siedliszcze. A. Balasz. Zdrow pub no. 4:325-332 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

July 22, 1944-1954. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:2-3 '54. P, 14.

Preparation of personnel for health service. K. Rowinski. Zdrow pub no. 4:268-274 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

Sanitary cleaning action. T. Tygod gosp 6 no. 11:7 Mr'54. P, 6.

Slovak sets an example. S. Malewski. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:6-7 '54. P, 14.

10 years of health service in Bialostok Province. L. Makarowicz. Zdrow pub no. 4:320-324 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

20 years of health service in People's Poland. Zdrow pub no. 4:233-238 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

10 years of struggle for improvement of the sanitary and epidemiological situation of the country. B. Kozusznik. Zdrow pub no. 4:238-248 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

10th anniversary of the independence of People's Poland. S. Krauze. Rocznik 5 no. 2:123-124 '54. P, 14.

Work of health service in Stalinogrod Province during the last decade. J. Sajdak. Zirow pub no. 4:311-319 JI/Ag'54. P, 14.

## POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Greatest care for man. Tygod gosp 6 no. 18:3-4 My '54. P, 5.

More consideration of social and welfare problems. M. Turoniec. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:249-251 Je'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Czytelnik at a fair. Z. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:7 Je'54. P, 1.

First opinions. B. Bodzanowicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:1, 6 S'54. P, 1.

Five hundred books published by the Ossolineum. Przegl kult 3 no. 37:7 S'54. P, 1.

More about art. Z. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:7 S'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Defending the Nalad. M. Kurecka. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:6 Je'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Problem of estimating the quality of production. P. Granna. Odczot 5 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RADIO

Inclusion of radio networks in postal and telegraph systems. Przegl pocz 3 no. 3:2-4 Mr'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - RADIO IN EDUCATION

Before our microphones. A. Gabrys. Poprosto no. 25:5 Je'54. P, 8.

A radio sieve in Pyrzyce. J. G. Praca swiatl 4 no. 7/8:49-53 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Fighting for rhythmical fulfillment of the plan of technological development. S. Osinski. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:211-213 Je'54. P, 16.

Means of protecting underground water pipes against corrosion. A. Bibillo. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:215-219 Je '54. P, 10.

Problem of systematic introduction of technological improvements in railroads. S. Osinski. Przegl kol 6 no. 5:177-180 My'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - RAILROAD LAW

New rules for sidetracks. F. Doczekal. Przegl kol 6 no. 4:149-162 Ap'54. P, 16.

What changes the new railroad transportation law brings to fuel customers. J. Witke. Gosp weglen 3 no. 3:82-87 Mr'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Accelerating turnover in the Polish State Railroads. S. Latka. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:181-187 My'54. P, 16.

Achievements in railroad transportation in People's Poland. Transport 6 no. 6:163-165 Je'54. P, 5.

Achievements of Polish railroads in ten years. S. Wrobel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18:685-688 S'54. P, 5.

Analyzing origins of loss in railroad enterprises. R. Kawalkiewicz. Przegl kol 6 no. 4:146-149 Ap'54. P, 16.

Contribution of railroads to the strengthening of ties between town and country. J. Mlynarczyk. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18:705-708 S'54. P, 5.

Execution of the Plan in most important technical and economic fields in the 1st half of 1953. J. Gzregdala. Przegl kol 5 no. 11:424-428 N'53. P, 16.

Fall shipments. L. Kurowski. Transport 6 no. 6:233-234 Ag'54. P, 5.

Fighting accidents on the Polish State Railroads. W. Rynski. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:163-166 My'54. P, 16.

For efficient transportation in the fall. Transport 6 no. 9:257-259 S'54. P, 5.

Premiums for intellectual workers of railroad departments in industry. C. Gieraltowski. Transport 6 no. 5:134-135 My'54. P, 6.

The quantity of coal consumed by a locomotive is an index of the value of work in railroad services. E. Malunowicz. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:187-172 My'54. P, 16.

Question of railroad branch lines. Z. Szkop. Transport 6 no. 9:269-271 S'54. P, 5.

Responsibility of railroads as a means of transportation and insurance of freight in railroad transportation. W. Gorski. Przegl kol 6 no. 5:187-190 My'54. P, 16.

Role of the Polish Automotive Transport in the delivery of small railroad shipments. J. Moroczniak. Transport 6 no. 8:243-244 Ag'54. P, 5.

Rules for technical exploitation of the Polish State Railroads. R. Cecenowski. Przegl kol 5 no. 11:410-411 N'53. P, 16.

Sidetracks and their role in the Provincial Branch of State Railroads. S. Koniecki. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:175-177 My'54. P, 16.

Some causes of loss in railroad enterprises. J. Janiszewski. Przegl kol 6 no. 4:144-146 Ap'54. P, 16.

Some problems of reducing costs in the Polish State Railroads. T. Krajewski. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:223-228 Je'54. P, 16.

Sources of reduction of railroad transportation costs in the national economy of the Polish People's Republic. C. Gieraltowski. Transport 6 no. 7:201-203 JI'54. P, 5.

Synchronized operations of unloading and loading in railroad transportation. J. Grzegdala. Transport 6 no. 8:235-237 Ag'54. P, 6.

Tasks of railroad service in 1954. J. Bochner. Przegl kol 6 no. 4:121-125 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

Accounting of transportation in the Polish State Railroads. W. Patlikowski. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:228-232 Je'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of railroads. C. Jaworski. Przegl kol 5 no. 12:448-451 D'53. P, 16.

Problem of electrification of railroads. S. Plowako. Przegl kol 5 no. 12:439-449 D'53. P, 16.

Problem of electrification of the Polish State Railroads. S. Kuczborski. Przegl kol 5 no. 12:452-456 D'53. P, 16.

Scientific and technological conference on electrification of the Polish State Railroads. Przegl kol 5 no. 12:437-439 D'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

Evaluating the work of railroad men. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:201-202 Je'54. P, 16.

Feliks Giss, a leading dispatcher. J. w. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18:688-689 S'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - FINANCE

Basic tasks of investment inspection. M. Tabaka. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:213-215 Je'54. P, 16.

For better establishment of investment projects. M. Nadratowski. Przegl kol 6 no. 4:142-144 Ap'54. P, 16.

General principles of investment planning. W. Kunicki. Przegl kol 5 no. 11:414-417 N'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - FREIGHT

Execution of the plan of freightage in the 1st half of 1953. T. Swiderski. Przegl kol 5 no. 11:418-420 N'53. P, 16.

For improvement in the transportation of articles of freight larger than freight cars. H. Tempczyk. Przegl kol 6 no. 4:128-128 Ap'54. P, 16.

Organization of a railroad service enterprise for loading works. T. Wolff. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:763-765 O'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - FREIGHT CARS

Movable or fixed gates for the doorways of freight cars? K. Kamlenski. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:222-223 Je'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - STATIONS

For further development of technological processes in the station of the Polish State Railroads. J. Sztrobel. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:202-207 Je'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

For an improved timetable of long-distance passenger trains. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:927-929 Ag '54. P, 6.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - WATER SUPPLY

Adaptation of surface waters to traction purposes of the Polish State Railroads. J. Luczak. Przegl kol 6 no. 11:428-428 N'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAILROADS, CABLE

New wagonettes for the cable railroad in Kasprzyki Wierch. Z. Schneigert. Przegl kol 6 no. 6:210-221 Je '54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Amount of rainfall in Poland in the years 1948-1951. A. Schmuck. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:24-26 '52. P, 13.

Calculation of probability of heavy rains in Poland. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:466-467 D'53. P, 16.



## POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Fuel-power basis and mineral resources of People's Poland. M. Lesz. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:22-25 JI'54. P, 5

## POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

Co-ownership of real estate. Gr. Tygod gosp 6 no 7: 3-4 F'54. P, 5

Valuation of nonagricultural property. Tygod gosp 6 no. 23:3 Je'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Fighting for the reclamation of fallow lands. Praca swietl 4 no. 9 20-21 S'54. P, 8.

We are doing away with unused lands. M. Kosieradzki. Poprostu no. 29 1, 7 S'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - RECREATION

Results of summer recreational activities. L. Wluczynski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10:38-36 O'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RED CROSS

Sanitary brigades of the Polish Red Cross are helping the villages. Zdrowie 6 no. 12:11 '53. P, 14.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Polish-Bulgarian cultural relations. K. Dinkov. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:42-43 '53. B, 2.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Forgotten page in Polish-Czech cultural relations. H. Barycz. Przegl zach 10 no. 6:8:5-18 My/Je'54. P, 4.

Polish-Czech literary and artistic contacts. J. Sltzinski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5:6:179-191 My/Je'54. P, 4.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cultural cooperation of People's Poland with foreign countries. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:68-78 JI/Ag'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Exchange of experiences in Polish and East German ship-building. A. Krause. Tach gosp morsk 4 no. 7:198 JI'54. P, 17.

Letter from German peasants. Praca swietl 4 no. 9.11 S'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JAPAN

They know Zeromski and Tuwim. T. Kawakami. Poprostu no. 22:2 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Anniversary of the great October. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:1 N'53. P, 15.

Everlasting friendship. S. Maluszewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16:661-665 S'54. P, 5.

Friendship Month. Tygod gosp 6 no. 42:1 O'53. P, 5.

Great work of friendship. K. Tyska. Przegl bud 26 no. 11:353-354 N'53. P, 18.

Polish-Soviet fraternal alliance and eternal friendship. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:42-48 JI/Ag'54. P, 6.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10:1 O'54. P, 5.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Garatecki. Praca swietl 4 no. 7:8:65-70 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

Problems of friendship. M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:1 S'54. P, 1.

Provincial clubs and centers of the Polish-Russian Friendship Society. Praca swietl 4 no. 7:8:70-73 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

Small exhibitions during Friendship Month. A. Felistak. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:46-47 S'54. P, 8.

Unshaken friendship of the Polish and Soviet peoples. J. Cyrankiewicz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:29-35 JI/Ag'54. P, 6.

## POLAND - RELIGION

Imolenski, Wladyslaw. Religious belief in the life of Polish society during the Jesuitic period. P, 3.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Marginal remarks on debates of the Section of History of Art at the session devoted to the Renaissance in Poland. B. Wolff. Przegl art no. 8:70-71 '53. P, 10.

## POLAND - REPAIRING

Survey of scientific research work on the economy of repairs. L. Uzarowicz. Przegl techn 76 no. 8:286-289 Ag'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Lot Korespondentow Robotniczych i Chlopakich. 1st Warsaw, 1950. First Convention of Worker- and Peasant-Reporters. P, 11.

## POLAND - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

The crew which was carefully preparing for the Party Economic Conference. 1. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10 33-34 O'54. P, 5.

Small industry and the origin of new devices. S. Maksymowicz. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10:18-20 O'54. P, 5.

Some forms of cooperation between scientists and practical workers. W. Karpinski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 16 619-620 Ag'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RESERVOIRS

Protection of water reservoirs as a catchment source for the city water supply. A. Kepinski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 5:172-173 My'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

A new branch of the food industry. C. Bitterowa. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:234-240 JI'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

How to improve the supply of shops in private retail trade. Tygod gosp 6 no. 10:4-5 Mr'54. P, 5.

How to improve the supply of shops in private retail trade. R. Szczerbinski. Tygod gosp 6 no. 29/30. 7 JI'54. P, 5.

Rules of fixing retail prices for articles produced in cooperatives. K. S. Tygod gosp 6 no. 18:6 My'54. P, 5.

Storage arrangements and mechanization of labor in retail stores. S. Pietras. Gosp mat 8 no. 10:311-313 My'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

List of people decorated for promoting reading. Praca swietl 4 no. 7:8:30-32 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

Prizes awarded at the exhibition "10 Years of the Polish People's Army as Seen in Plastic Arts." Przegl art no. 6:27 '53. P, 10.

## POLAND - RIVERS

Hypsographic curve of Poland and river basins in Poland. S. Majdanowski. Czas geogr 23/24:177-189 1952/53. P, 12.

Some fishing problems in the great program of river constructions in Poland. T. Backiel. Gosp ryb 6 no. 12:1-3 D'53. P, 15.

Studying the shifting of the sand on the bottom of the Wisla (Vistula) during the spring flood of 1952. W. Skoraszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:108-108 Mr'53. P, 16.

## POLAND - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Application of the method of regular work to the construction of roads. W. Maciejewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:62-64 Mr'54. P, 16.

From the standardization activities of the Central Administration of Public Roads in 1953. S. Stefanski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:188-199 Ag'54. P, 16.

Speech by Comrade Jan Rustecki, Minister of Road and Air Transportation, during the Scientific Session of Road Builders, February 8, 1954. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:51-52 Mr'54. P, 16.

Standardization in road construction. S. Rolla. Drogownictwo 9 no. 4:97-100 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - ROAD MATERIALS

Exploration and application tests of local sand and gravel for building a bituminous surface. Daszkiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:58-59 Mr'54. P, 16.

Exploration and local tests of road surfacing with tar of high pitch content. J. Karniewski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 67-68 Mr'54. P, 16.

Lines of technical progress and development in the field of bituminous pitch (tars and asphalts). W. Skalmowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:64-67 Mr'54. P, 18.

Modernization and technical progress in the field of building bituminous road surfaces. W. Skalmowski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:53-56 Mr'54. P, 16.

Transportation of materials for the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges. Z. Wrzesniewski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:177-182 Ag'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

The problem of "kalkification" of magmatic rocks in the region of Krakow. J. Tokarski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:205-209 '53. P, 13.

## POLAND - RUBBER GOODS

Rubber toys. Pol For Trade no. 22:43-45 '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY - BY-PRODUCTS

Problems involved in the utilization of waste rubber. T. Hasany. Chemik 7 no. 4:104-106 Ap'54. P, 13.

## POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

The Mining and Metallurgical Academy is very near to Poreba. T. Jaszczuk. Poprostu no. 19:1, 3 My'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

Satisfaction of rural demands in the field of social and cultural services. J. Mansfeld. Gosp plan 9 no. 10 6-11 O'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - SAFETY EDUCATION

For a program of the Polish Teachers Association in the field of safety and hygiene. K. Kakol. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9:136-140 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - SALES MANAGEMENT - ACCOUNTING

Struggle for advance preparation of the balance. S. Karcz. Gosp lacz no. 6:18-21 Je'53. P, 5.

## POLAND - SALMON

Salmon in the rivers of the Rzeszow District. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:20 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - SALMON FISHERIES

Fishing for Wisla (Vistula) salmon in Danzig Province in 1952. J. Jokiel. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:3-5 O'53. P, 15.

## POLAND - SALT INDUSTRY

Salt industry. S. Mazurkiewicz. Gosp gorn 4 no. 7:8,50-52 JI/Ag'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - SAMPLES (COMMERCE)

Forwarding samples of boxes. B. Fiminski. Gosp zboz 5 no. 1:21 Ja'54. P, 15.

## POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

In defense of "canalization" students. Z. Grzelak. Poprostu no. 32,6 O'54. P, 8.

Work of university professors in the field of sanitary engineering in the decade of People's Poland. Z. Rudolf. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9:40-45 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - SANITATION

From the perspective of 10 years of fighting for the sanitation of Lublin villages. J. Tuszwski. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:4 '54. P, 14.

Problem of sanitation in small towns. W. Dawidowicz. Miasto 5 no. 1:29-31 Ja'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - SCHOLARSHIPS

How long will students wait? M. Kurek. Poprostu no. 31: 7 O'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOL HYGIENE

For a program of the Polish Teachers Association in the field of safety and hygiene. K. Kakol. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9:136-140 '54. P, 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOL SPORTS

Jubilee. A. G. Poprostu no. 25:8 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

Modzelewski, Zygmunt. Social background of Polish sciences in the Renaissance period. P, 13.

Cultural and scientific problems of the city and district of Jelenia Gora. W. Staszewski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:575-584 Mr/Ap'54. P, 4.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

A prototype of a Polish methanometer. S. Kurzawa. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7:8:274-278 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

From the activity of scientific institutes. Miasto 6 no. 5:38-37 My'54. P, 10.

Scientific Conference of the Committee on Bibliography and Library Science of the Wrocław (Breslau) Society of Science, November 20-21, 1953. H. Szwajkowska. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:572-575 Mr/Ap'54. P, 4.

## POLAND - SCOUTS AND SCOUTING

In care of children. Poprostu no. 30:1 S'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - SEAMEN

The crew of the Batory made a challenge. R. Dobrzynski. Morze no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. P, 17.

## POLAND - SEAPLANES

Model of the Polish hydroplane. Z. Grytlicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:183-185 Mr'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Develop and improve the efficiency of the work of service centers. M. Ciszewski. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10:6-9 O'54. P, 5.

Organizational activity of private commerce and services. K. E. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12:13:6-7 Mr'54. P, 5.

Service establishments and material control. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 42:10 O'53. P, 5.

## **PLAND - SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER**

Scientific-technical conference on utilization of sewers in agriculture in Poland. L. L. Miasło 5 no 1:34-35 Ja'54. P.10.

## **PLAND - SHIP MODELS**

Reconstruct a model of the training frigate *Dar Pomorza*. S. Hebda. *Morze* no.1:22-23 Ja'54. P.17.

## **PLAND - SHIPBUILDING**

Development and achievements of shipbuilding in People's Poland. W. Orszulok. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no.7 197-198 Ju'54. P.17.

Shipyard workers in Gdansk (Danzig) are extending progressive work methods. J. Halinski. *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no.8:257-259 Je'54. P.5.

## **PLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS**

The dispatching system of routing in production management is an important improvement in the work of industrial enterprises. J. Zieleniewski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.3:84-87 F'54. P.5.

Properly preparing cargo for shipment. K. Pruszyński. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no.3 46-49 F'54. P.17.

## **PLAND - SHIPPING**

New project of economic accounting for ships of the Polish Merchant Marine. J. Orzechowski. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no.1:18-20 Ja'54. P.17.

Tasks of sea transportation in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. E. Zagorski. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no.7:215-218 Ji'54. P.17.

Twenty years of sea transportation in People's Poland. L. Taraski. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no.7:193-196 Ji'54. P.17.

## **PLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY**

How to increase shoe production with small investments. N. Kronik. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.8:307-308 Mr'54. P.5.

Increase the quality of footwear production. T. Gorzkowski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.3:91-94 F'54. P.5.

## **PLAND - SILK**

For faster development of national sources of raw materials in the production of natural silk. T. Juskievicz. *Gosp mat* 6 no.9:273-278 My'54. P.5.

Some problems of natural silk in People's Poland. T. Gorzkowski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.8:292-294 Mr'54. P.5.

## **PLAND - SKIN - DISEASES**

Achievements of health service in the field of venereology and dermatology during 10 years of independence. J. Suchanek. *Zdrow pub* no.4:294-301 Ji/Ag'54. P.14.

## **PLAND - SKIS AND SKIING**

Forgotten sking places. Z. Plonka. *Turysta* no.1:14 Ja'54. P.12.

Greatest tourist affair of the season. A. Turysta no.1:3 Ja'53. P.12.

Skis with camera. B. Bromboszcz. *Turysta* no.1:18 Ja'54. P.12.

Planning skiing trips. W. B. *Turysta* no.1:11 Ja'54. P.12.

Skiers are expected in the Sudetic Mountains. Am. *Turysta* no.1:4 Ja'54. P.12.

## **PLAND - SMALL BUSINESS**

Changes in the organization of small industry. A. Zebrowski. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no.10:2-6 O'54. P.5.

National Conference of the Commission on Small Industry in Krakow. *Tygod gosp* 5 no.42:3-4 O'53. P.5.

Possibilities for small industry to produce materials necessary for the breeding of farm animals. F. Jeleński. *Tygod gosp* 6 no.9:3 F'54. P.6.

Small industry faces greater export problems. P. Zelicki. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no.10:10-15 O'54. P.5.

Small industry on the 10th anniversary of People's Poland. A. Zebrowski. *Tygod gosp* 6 no.29:30-34 Ji'54. P.5.

Visiting factories of small industry. T. Kazmierczak. *Drobna wytwor* 4 no.10:28-30 O'54. P.5.

Wholesale tax of small industry. J.G. *Tygod gosp* 6 no.10:5 Mr'54. P.5.

## **PLAND - SMETTING**

Problems of subsidiary production from by-products in the smelting industry. L. Strzelecki. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.4:130-132 F'54. P.5.

## **PLAND - SNOW**

Forecasting spring floods. K. Chomicz. *Acta geophys* Pol 2 no.2:59-72 '54. P.12

## **POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS**

From the life of poor mountaineers in the 19th century. W. Jostowa. *Wierchy* 22:110-130 '53. P.12.

Tragedy of Pawel Fleszar, a delegated soldier from Szczawica in 1595. J. Mitkowski. *Wierchy* 22:159-163 '53. P.12.

## **POLAND - SOCIAL SERVICE**

Duty of an employee to perform social work. *Tygod gosp* 6 no.11:4 Mr'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**

Competition in honor of May 1, the 3d Congress of Trade-Union, and the tenth anniversary of the liberation of People's Poland. *Drogownictwo* 9 no.8:201-202 Ag'54. P.16.

Road to further victories. K. Wigura. *Przegl zwiazk* 6 no.8:338-342 Ag'54. P.5.

Socialist competition is an important factor in the struggle for the Plan in the 1st quarter. T. Lipski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.4:124-126 F'54. P.5.

Socialist competition of workers in maritime establishments before the convention. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no.2:33 F'54. P.17.

## **POLAND - SOCIOLOGY, RURAL**

Satisfaction of rural demands in the field of social and cultural services. J. Mansfeld. *Gosp plan* 9 no.10:6-11 O'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - SODA INDUSTRY**

History of the soda factory in Inowroclaw. E. Pischinger. *Przem chem* 10 no.8:381-387 Ag'54. P.16.

## **POLAND - SOIL MOISTURE**

Soil moisture during the drought in 1951 compared with that in 1949 and 1950. H. Milesek. *Przegl meteorolog* 5 no.3/4:72-96 '52. P.13.

## **POLAND - SOILS**

Soils in the Kielce Voivodeship. M. Strzemiński. *Przegl geogr* 26 no.1:47-65 '54. P.12.

Typological geography of Polish soils. M. Strzemiński. *Przegl geogr* 26 no.1:37-46 '54. P.12.

## **POLAND - SOLAR RADIATION**

The space distribution of insolation in Poland. M. Macikiewicz. *Acta geophys* Pol 1 no.2:100-125 '53. P.12.

## **POLAND - SPORTS**

I listened to the radio. J. Jozwińska. *Poprostu* no.27:8 S'54. P.8.

Our professors about sports. A. Gabrys. *Poprostu* no.22:7 Je'54. P.8.

## **POLAND - STANDARDIZATION**

Achievements and tasks of standardization in Poland. J. Tymowski. *Przegl techn* 75 no.8:280-285 Ag'54. P.16.

## **POLAND - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING**

Indexes of costs, weight, and labor for 1 cu. m. of construction. A. Glomb. *Przegl bud* 20 no.9:284-285 S'54. P.16.

## **POLAND - STATISTICS**

Improving statistical reporting on materials. *Gosp mat* 6 no.18:545-547 S'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - STEEL INDUSTRY**

Steel economy in Poland in the last decade. K. Strzelecki. *Gosp mat* 6 no.14:430-436 Ji'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**

Scientific achievements of the Poznan region in the field of stockbreeding. S. Alexandrowicz. *Przegl zach* 10 no.1/2:135-144 Ja/F'54. P.4.

## **POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

After schoolwork. Markus. *Poprostu* no.28:5 S'54. P.8.

Before our congress. *Poprostu* no.31:1 O'54. P.8.

New sector of the front. *Poprostu* no.32:1 O'54. P.8.

Only Wacek's case? P. Wierzechowski. *Poprostu* no.25:1 Je'54. P.8.

Personal and chaotic feuilleton on the occasion of Education, Book, and Press Days. C. Bialowas. *Poprostu* no.22:4 Je'54. P.8.

Purpose and means. Z. Sabllo. *Poprostu* no.22:4 Je'54. P.8.

Results are already evident. W. Kotowicz. *Poprostu* no.25:7 Je'54. P.8.

Rogow and an unsuccessful examination. W. Bogusławska. *Poprostu* no.25:3 Je'54. P.8.

Warsaw Motorcycle Factory waits for apprentices. W. Godek. *Poprostu* no.22:1,7 Je'54. P.8.

## **POLAND - STUDENT EMPLOYMENT**

After a year the crop will come. Z. Grzelak. *Poprostu* no.29:7 S'54. P.8.

A fortnight and the whole year. B. Golebiowski. *Poprostu* no.29:3 S'54. P.8.

## **POLAND - STUDENTS**

The active, anatomy, Napachan, and Victor Hugo. T. Jaszczuk. *Poprostu* no.22:7 Je'54. P.8.

Before you go on vacation. *Poprostu* no.26 1 Je'54. P.8.

From pinafore to rouge... and what else. T. Jaszczuk. *Poprostu* no.31:1,7 O'54. P.8.

In a small town. Z. Swoboda. *Poprostu* no.17:4-5 My'54. P.8.

In Biskupiec land. J. Wanałowicz. *Poprostu* no.32:3 O'54. P.8.

An insufficient answer. S. Ch. *Poprostu* no.17:3 My'54. P.8.

Let us connect the pleasant with the useful. Wrocławianka. *Poprostu* no.28:3 Je'54. P.8.

A letter. G. Jaszunski. *Poprostu* no.27 1 S'54. P.8.

Letter and session. W. Godek. *Poprostu* no.17 3 My'54. P.8.

Our July deed. Z. Grabowska. *Poprostu* no.26:3 Je'54. P.8.

Recruiting finished and what now? Z. Zandarowski. *Poprostu* no.27:3 S'54. P.8.

There are no miracles. W. L. *Poprostu* no.26:3 Je'54. P.8.

The way to friendship. M. Jankowski. *Poprostu* no.27:1,6 S'54. P.8.

With the palette on Zeran. H. Puławska. *Poprostu* no.26:4 Je'54. P.8.

## **POLAND - STUDENTS, FOREIGN**

Our guests, the Danish students. A. Boldok. *Poprostu* no.25:2 Je'54. P.8.

## **POLAND - STUDY, METHOD OF**

What does studying mean? W. Glowacki. *Poprostu* no.28:1 S'54. P.8.

## **POLAND - SUGAR**

After the sugar campaign. T. Gorzkowski. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.4:144-145 F'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY**

Importance of the supply problem. *Gosp mat* 6 no.9:283 My'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND**

More about the investigation of demands. T. Palaszewska. *Zycie gosp* 9 no.18:625-626 Ag'54. P.5.

Purchase of supplies without bidding. E.K. *Tygod gosp* 6 no.11:3-4 Mr'54. P.5.

## **POLAND - SURVEYORS**

The Conference of Active Polish Surveyors and the Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:169-174 Jo'54. P.13.

Conference with readers of *Przegląd Geodezyjny* in the Polish Association of Land Surveyors in Piotrków Trybunalski. K. Rzewski. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:166-167 Je'54. P.13.

Letter from the Executive Committee of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors to the chapters. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:165 Je'54. P.13.

Letter of the Commission on Verification and Examination at the Warsaw Polytechnic. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:184-185 Je'54. P.13.

National Conference of Active Polish Surveyors and the 8th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors held March 28-29, 1954. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:161-162 Je'54. P.13.

Reflections of a candidate for the degree of engineer-surveyor. J. Kwiatkowski. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:183-184 Je'54. P.13.

Some words from the editors. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:185 Je'54. P.13.

Story of a surveying team during one year. S. Kaciawicki. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:142-147 My'54. P.13.

Theses, conclusions, and wishes of working committees of the 8th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. *Przegl geod* 10 no.6:175-177 Je'54. P.13.

## POLAND - TANNINS

Supplementary source of tanbark J. Kreisberg, Gosp mat 6 no. 11:335 Je'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - TAXATION

Competence of citizens' tax commissions, Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:7 My'54, P. 5.

Issuance of a bill for grain delivered to elevators of the Polish Grain Trades does not constitute liability in turnover tax S. Kolakowski, Tygod gosp 6 no. 16:6 Ap'54, P. 5.

Liquidation of tax obligations, Al, Tygod gosp 6 no. 29/30:9 JI'54, P. 5.

Means of enforcement in tax proceedings, Tygod gosp 6 no. 28:5 JI'54, P. 5.

Rights of the taxpayer, Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:6-7 My'54, P. 5.

The taxpayer and the withholding agent, Al, Tygod gosp 6 no. 18:9 My'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

First days at school, J. A. Poprosto no. 29:3 S'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - TEACHING

An attempt to revise Pavlov's teaching in Poland, F. Zakrzewska, Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:147-160 '54, P. 13.

Teaching of history in the decade of People's Poland, N. Gasiorowska, Zycie szkolny wyz no. 9:8-21 '54, P. 8.

## POLAND - TEACHING - AIDS AND DEVICES

Small dictionary for a beginning student, W. Glowacki, Poprosto no. 27:3 S'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Achievements of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow in the 10 years of People's Poland against the background of the school's 35 years of existence, Przegl gorn 10 no. 7/8:227-235 JI/Ag'54, P. 16.

Conference in Polanica, J. Bukowski, Zycie szkolny wyz no. 8:105-109 '54, P. 8.

Engineer-economist, a new type of employee in industry, L. Kurkiewicz, Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:661-663 S'54, P. 5.

For a better selection of candidates for schools, I. Andrzejewska, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:317-318 JI'54, P. 5.

Instruction and educational work among private tradesmen and salesmen, S. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:5-6 O'53, P. 5.

It is worth taking over! T. Drzazga, Poprosto no. 32:3 O'54, P. 8.

Polytechnic instruction and its role in higher technical studies, W. Czerwinski, Przegl techn 75 no. 7:248-249 JI'54, P. 16.

The secret of a vocation, M. Karp, Poprosto no. 32:3 O'54, P. 8.

Ten years of the Institute of Electrical Engineering, J. Jakubowski, Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 8:309-312 Ag'54, P. 16.

Training of lower technical personnel for the textile and clothing industries, T. Warchol, Odzież 5 no. 8:141-145 Ag'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Achievements of the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries during ten years of People's Poland, Z. Ziolkowski, Przem roln spoz 8 no. 7:223-225 JI/54, P. 16.

Role and the tasks of factory groups of the Association of Polish Engineers and Technicians in the field of technical development and progress, A. Latour, Przegl techn 75 no. 7:252-254 JI'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL WRITING

A few remarks on scientific writing, Z. Majewski, Przegl techn 75 no. 8:289 Ag'54, P. 16.

Odkuwka or odkowka, A. Waszek, Przegl techn 75 no. 8:289-300 Ag'54, P. 16.

Achievements of the School of Engineering in Poznan in the field of popularization of technical science and collaboration with industry, K. Kapitanczyk, Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:216-223 Ja/F'54, P. 4.

For clearer and more readable print in technical magazines, M. Bialkowski, Przegl techn 75 no. 7:255-257 JI'54, P. 16.

Ten years of technological development in People's Poland, M. Lesz, Przegl techn 75 no. 7:236-240 JI'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Appraisal of accomplishments in telecommunication works in 1952, Z. Malewski, Przegl poczt no. 4:10-13 Ap'53, P. 5.

Appraisal of the fulfillment of the plan of telecommunication services for the year 1952 and tasks for 1953, Przegl poczt no. 4:7-9 Ap'53, P. 5.

Collaboration of builders with local workers, J. Chludziński, Przegl poczt no. 3:20-21 Mr'53, P. 5.

Control of fees for telecommunication services, F. Chmiel, Gosp lacz no. 7:10-11 JI'53, P. 5.

Decisions of the Ministry of Communications, Gosp lacz no. 7:4 JI'53, P. 5.

1st National Conference of Women Workers in Communication Services, J. Stabrowska, Gosp lacz no. 7:3 JI'53, P. 5.

Improvement of the quality of construction labor in telecommunication, Z. Malewski, Gosp lacz no. 7:21-22 JI'53, P. 5.

Improvement of workshops in telecommunication schools of the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, C. Wesolowski, Przegl poczt no. 4:20-21 Ap'54, P. 5.

Intervention in the supply activity of communication services, A. Gasiński, Gosp lacz no. 7:17-18 JI'53, P. 5.

Maturity examinations in communication schools, M. Tumaniski, Przegl poczt no. 4:19-20 Ap'54, P. 5.

Problem of struggle against damages in telecommunication, M. Flisak, Gosp lacz no. 6:1-3 Je'53, P. 5.

Project of changes in supplying postal and telegraph employees with uniforms, F. Jezior, Przegl poczt no. 4:17-18 Ap'53, P. 5.

Reserves of labor in communications, A. Zawiatowski, Gosp lacz no. 7:14-16 JI'53, P. 5.

Women fight for improvement of postal and telecommunication services, Gosp lacz no. 7:25-28 JI'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEGRAPH STATIONS

For effective standardization of materials consumed in postal and telegraph service, Z. Kunowski, Gosp lacz no. 8:18-18 Je'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC - RATES

Global fees for local telephone calls in automatized exchanges without meters, Przegl poczt no. 4:13-15 Ap'53, P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTBOOKS

Discussion about textbooks, J. Krzyzanowski, Poprosto no. 17:6 My'54, P. 8.

## POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

Poland, major exporter of textiles, Pol For Trade no. 23:28-29 '54, P. 6.

## POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS

Textile raw materials control in Polish ports, Pol For Trade no. 22:82 '54, P. 6.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Achievements of the textile industry in the field of industrial safety and hygiene, M. Konatowicz, Odzież 5 no. 2:36-37 F'54, P. 16.

Classification standards in the textile industry, M. Bieniek, Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:296-299 Mr'54, P. 5.

Collaboration of factory circles of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry with clubs of technicians and rationalization, T. Majchrowicz, Odzież 5 no. 3:41-42 Mr'54, P. 16.

For full utilization of production capacity in the textile industry, W. Radzikowski, Gosp plan 9 no. 7:49-58 JI'54, P. 5.

National Conference of Managers of Establishments of the Textile Industry, Odzież 5 no. 3:58 Mr'54, P. 16.

Progressive methods of Soviet industry are successfully applied by workers in the Oenowa Artel, J. Laskowski, Drobnia wytwor 4 no. 10:31-33 O'54, P. 5.

The rationalizers' drive as an important factor in technological progress and cost reduction in the textile industry, S. Horiński, Zycie gosp 9 no. 17:667-669 S'54, P. 5.

The textile industry during ten years of people's government, A. Jozwiak, Zycie gosp 9 no. 10:732-735 O'54, P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

New documentation on materials used for manufacturing bobbins, W. Wisniewski, Odzież 5 no. 8:146-147 Ag'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS

National conference of workers in the textile and garment industries, Odzież 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - THEATER

Conference of Theatrical Directors and Technical Managers, A. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 3:3 Ja'54, P. 5.

Fantasies about Fantasy (Fantasy), A. Okonska, Przegl kult 3 no. 38:6 S'54, P. 1.

I defend the art centers, S. Zylinski, Przegl kult 3 no. 40:4 O'54, P. 1.

K. Korcelli's Dom na Twardzi (A House in Hard Street) S. Treugutt, Przegl kult 3 no. 38 2 S'54, P. 1.

Precedence, M. Radawiak, Dzis i jutro 10 no. 36:4 S'54, P. 1.

Shaw, M. Kusa, Poprosto no. 26:4 Je'54, P. 8.

Theatrical Accessories Enterprise, A. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:2 My'54, P. 5.

Will hopes be wasted? W. Filler, Przegl kult 3 no. 38 5 S'54, P. 1.

Wisniewska causes horror in Ustronie, M. Banaszynski, Przegl kult 3 no. 37:7 S'54, P. 1.

Young theater fans and the muleness of certain ministers, R. Cierpiak, Poprosto no. 25:5 Je'54, P. 8.

Zoliborz stage, A. Pawlikowski, Przegl kult 3 no. 23: 6 Je'54, P. 1.

## POLAND - TILES

Fire-clay wall tiles and sanitary earthenware, Pol For Trade no. 22:25-27 '54, P. 5.

## POLAND - TOBACCO

For better care in cultivating tobacco, S. Mickiewicz, Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:767-769 O'54, P. 6.

## POLAND - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

New method of applying capacity heating in tobacco processing, T. Schwartz, Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 5, 208-210 My'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - TOOLS - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the Hungarian precision tool industry in Warsaw, A. B. Przegl techn 75 no. 8:296-297 Ag'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Before new assignments, B. Wlodek, Turysta no. 1:4-5 Ja'53, P. 12.

Climbing Buczynowa unintentionally, T. Schiele, Turysta no. 1:17 Ja'54, P. 12.

Contest for a tourist film, E. Parszewska, Turysta no. 1 2 Ja'54, P. 12.

Happy New Year! B. Wlodek, Turysta no. 1:3 Ja'54, P. 12.

Memories from tourist excursions, Z. Mikiewicz, Turysta no. 1:15 Ja'54, P. 12.

The voice of a geographer about the statute on the Mountain Tourism Decoration, J. Flis, Turysta no. 1:10 Ja'53, P. 12.

Winter charm of Silesia, T. Michalski, Turysta no. 1: 12-13 Ja'54, P. 12.

Youth and tourism, Glz, Turysta no. 1:7 Ja'54, P. 12.

## POLAND - TOYS

Dolls and toys, Pol For Trade no. 22:41-43 '54, P. 6.

Rubber toys, Pol For Trade no. 22:43-45 '54, P. 5.

## POLAND - TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Remarks on modern trends in tractor development, T. W. Techn motor 4 no. 2:57-60 F'54, P. 16.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

After the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions, Przegl bud 26 no. 6:161-162 Je'54, P. 5.

An appeal by the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:242-243 Je'54, P. 5.

Before the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions, T. Lipski, Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:284-285 Mr'54, P. 5.

Boleslaw Bierut about tasks of trade-unions, Tygod gosp 6 no. 20:7 My'54, P. 5.

A few remarks about the work of the Central Trade-Union School, M. Jankowski, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6: 286-287 Je'54, P. 5.

How to assist trade-unions of workers in agriculture and forestry, S. Wozniak, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:310-313 JI'54, P. 5.

Informative meeting of representatives of employees of private industry in Lodz, Tygod gosp 6 no. 29/30:15 JI'54, P. 5.

Informative meeting of workers in private industry in Krakow, R. Szczepilinski, Tygod gosp 6 no. 10:19 Mr'54, P. 5.

## LAND - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

1134. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:290-293 Ji'54. P. 5.
- Party and trade-unions. S. Szymanski. Nowe zycie 8 no. 6:56-70 Je'54. P. 6.
- Activities of trade-unions of workers in agriculture and forestry. K. Wigura. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:300-303 Ji'54. P. 5.
- Statutes of the Federation of Trade-Union should be the guideposts of every trade-union member. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:14 My'54. P. 5.
- Statutes of the Federation of Trade-Union should be the guideposts of every trade-union member. Tygod gosp 6 no. 23:7 Je'54. P. 5.
- Years of cultural and educational activities. J. Grzyb. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 7:300-303 Ji'54. P. 5.
- Conference of Delegates of the Central Council of the Association of Private Trade and Services. K. E. Tygod gosp 6 no. 24:4-5 Je'54. P. 5.
- And Congress of Polish Trade-Unions. For a Lasting Peace no. 20:1 My'54. R. 6.
- Congress of Trade-Unions. Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:11 My'54. P. 5.
- Began a new stage of development. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:244-246 Jo'54. P. 6.
- Make pledges in conformity with directives of the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. Tygod gosp 6 no. 24 Je'54. P. 5.
- Put the trade-unions got from their publishing house. L. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6:250-263 Je'54. P. 5.
- Your rights, and the trade-union organization. Tygod gosp 5 no. 7:10 P'54. P. 5.
- Your rights, and the trade-union organization. Tygod gosp 6 no. 10:10 Mr'54. P. 5.
- ## LAND - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Basic speed and road clearance. L. Minc. Motoryzacja 1 no. 7:192-195 Ji'54. P. 10.
- ## LAND - TRANSPORT WORKERS
- Kindship, help, and example of Soviet transport workers as a basis for our achievements. P. Soliski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:257-269 S'54. P. 13.
- Ideological level and technical skill of a foreman as necessary condition of fulfilling production tasks. S. Bortynski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:781-783 O'54. P. 5.
- ## LAND - TRANSPORTATION
- Achievements and actual tasks of transportation. S. Mroczek. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:26-32 Ji'54. P. 5.
- Achievements in land and air transportation during the last decade. L. Tarwid. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:770-773 O'54. P. 5.
- Activity of the Provincial Transportation Enterprise in Sainogrod. B. Pacholska. Miasto 4 no. 11:31-32 M'53. P. 10.
- Balance sheet of our achievements. Transport 6 no. 7:103 Ji'54. P. 5.
- Coordination of railroad and automobile transportation. W. Mioddecki. Transport 6 no. 9:269-263 S'54. P. 5.
- Goals of transportation in the struggle for a higher standard of living for the working classes. S. Mroczek. Transport 6 no. 5:129-132 My'54. P. 5.
- Employment of graduates of professional schools at the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. K. K. Transport 6 no. 5:154 My'54. P. 5.
- Extension of obligatory rendering of transportation services. K. K. Transport 6 no. 5:154 My'54. P. 5.
- Reaching resolutions. Transport 6 no. 6:161 Je'54. P. 5.
- For better exploitation of government-owned rolling stock. K. Makarowski. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11:315-316, P. 10.
- Forwarded and broken routing. S. Podwysocki. Przegl 5 no. 11:412-414 N'53. P. 10.
- Editorial hygiene and safety in transportation service and technical readiness of the automobile. Transport 6 no. 3:3 of cover My'54. P. 5.
- Problems of the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency in transportation according to resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. B. Tykiewicz. Motoryzacja 9 no. 6:157-159 Je'54. P. 10.
- Half anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11:297-298 N'53. P. 10.
- ## LAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
- Achievements in automotive transportation in the Polish People's Republic. Transport 6 no. 7:194-197 Ji'54. P. 5.

- Czeslaw Bajer, a leading man in the Polish Automotive Transport. EM. Zycie gosp 9 no. 20:773-774 O'54. P. 5.
- First phase in organizing the exploitation of loadless runs of trucks. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2:33-37 F'54. P. 16.
- First year of operation of the Automotive Transportation Enterprise of the Telecommunication Services. J. Jesionowski. Przegl poczt no. 3:4-6 Mr'53. P. 5.
- For better quality of rolling stock. Z. Jedrzejewski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 8:162-164 Je'54. P. 16.
- How to exploit loadless runs more economically. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 9 no. 7:204-207 Ji'54. P. 16.
- Idle time in automobile transportation of postal and telegraph enterprises. J. Jesionowski. Gosp lacz no. 7:7-8 Ji'53. P. 5.
- Paramount problems of the Automotive Transportation Enterprise of the Telecommunication Services in 1953. J. Sokolowski. Gosp lacz no. 9:7-10 Jo'53. P. 5.
- Polish Automotive Transport and private transportation. J. Jannaszek. Transport 6 no. 8:241-243 Ag'54. P. 5.
- Putting into action more forwarding stations of the Polish Automotive Transport. A. L. Transport 6 no. 5:154 My'54. P. 5.
- Question of a truck driver's account book. M. Madeyski. Transport 6 no. 9:271-273 S'54. P. 5.
- Question of cost reduction in automobile transportation. C. Gieraltowski. Transport 6 no. 9:267-269 S'54. P. 5.
- Role of the Polish Automotive Transport in the delivery of small railroad shipments. J. Moroczniak. Transport 6 no. 8:243-244 Ag'54. P. 5.
- Supply service in the Automotive Transportation Enterprise of the Telecommunication Services. J. Bukowski. Przegl poczt no. 4:13-15 Ap'53. P. 5.
- ## POLAND - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
- Some experiences and remarks about the exploitation of logger trawlers. A. Nowak. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 1:23-26 Ja'54. P. 17.
- ## POLAND - TREE BREEDING
- Tree seeds. Pol For Trade no. 22:46-48 '54. P. 6.
- ## POLAND - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
- Zarakowski, S. Against spies and "diversionists." P. 17.
- ## POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS
- 10 years of the fight against tuberculosis in People's Poland. M. Juchniowicz. Zdrow pub no. 4:302-310 Ji'Ag'54. P. 14.
- ## POLAND - TUGBOATS
- The Warnow, a sea tug for dredging service. G. Lauterbach. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 1:6-8 Ja'54. P. 17.
- ## POLAND - TUNA FISH
- We should have more interest in the tuna fish. A. Poczalska. Gosp ryb 5 no. 8:14-15 S'53. P. 15.
- ## POLAND - UNIFORMS, CIVIL
- Changes in the supply of uniforms for postal and telegraph employees. K. Markiewicz. Gosp lacz no. 8:18-19 Je'53. P. 5.
- ## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
- Adequate schedule of compulsory activities in universities. Z. Czerny. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:94-91 '54. P. 8.
- As the work, so the results. J. Kita. Poprostu no. 25:3 Je'54. P. 8.
- Correspondents Club at the Higher School of Economics in Stettin. Poprostu no. 25:3 Je'54. P. 8.
- Deceiving "method." I. A. Poprostu no. 25:3 Je'54. P. 8.
- A few remarks concerning work with freshmen. R. Wroczynski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:95-99 '54. P. 8.
- For a creative scientific spirit in higher schools. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:3-8 '54. P. 8.
- Educational work is of great importance. Z. Kietlinska. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:48-54 '54. P. 8.
- If I started to study now. T. Ciaslon. Poprostu no. 30:6 S'54. P. 8.
- "Like a wolf on stars." W. Olowacki. Poprostu no. 22:3 Je'54. P. 8.
- Materials prepared by the Commission of the Central Council on Higher Education. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:162-160 '54. P. 8.
- We are thanking Professor Stojalowski. B. Filipczak. Poprostu no. 25:3 Je'54. P. 8.

- We begin a new school year. A. Rapacki. Poprostu no. 31:1,6 O'54. P. 8.
- What conclusions are drawn from the summer examination session? B. Plesniarski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:92-95 '54. P. 8.
- Will they be ready on time? Poprostu no. 22:1,7 Jo'54. P. 8.
- Work of the group instructor with freshmen. W. Gorski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:90-95 '54. P. 8.
- Work with freshmen. W. Skrabalak. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 9:90-70 '54. P. 8.
- ## POLAND - VACATIONS
- On vacation for health and pleasure. S. Kaczmarek. Poprostu no. 17:6 My'54. P. 8.
- ## POLAND - VENEREAL DISEASES
- Achievements of health service in the field of venereology and dermatology during 10 years of independence. J. Suchanek. Zdrow pub no. 4 294-301 Ji'Ag'54. P. 14.
- ## POLAND - WAGES
- For correct management of the wage fund. M. Sulic. Gosp zbior 5 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54. P. 16.
- Ways to ensure a compact wage system in the national economy. T. Wasiljew. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:280-202 Mr'54. P. 5.
- ## POLAND - WALL NEWSPAPERS
- Let us finish with truisms. A. Korszon. Praca swietl 4 no. 7:8:42-44 Ji'Ag'54. P. 8.
- Stfire, a successful weapon of wall newspapers. Praca swietl 4 no. 7:8:45-48 Ji'Ag'54. P. 8.
- ## POLAND - WASTE PAPER
- Unexploited sources of wastepaper. Rep. Gosp mat 6 no. 12:376-377 Je'54. P. 5.
- ## POLAND - WATER
- Fight against water pollution. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54. P. 15.
- Preservation of clear waters is an important factor in the national economy. E. Zajdel. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:305-306 Mr'54. P. 5.
- Protection of water against pollution. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:18-20 O'53. P. 15.
- ## POLAND - WATER, UNDERGROUND
- Some remarks on the connection between the lakes of the lowlands of Great Poland and ground water. B. Krygowski. Przegl geogr 28 no. 2:02-105 '54. P. 12.
- ## POLAND - WATER SUPPLY
- Documentation on complex hydraulic investments. A. Mianowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:441-443 D'53. P. 16.
- For correct standards of water consumption in communal management. J. Budaszewski. Miasto 4 no. 11:24-26 N'53. P. 10.
- Marginal remarks on the work of the Water Resources Committee of the Polish Academy of Science. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:437-441 D'53. P. 16.
- Problem of organization of big water works. A. Mianowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 5:170-172 My'54. P. 16.
- Provincial conference on wells and public baths in Warsaw Province. W. D. Miasto 5 no. 4:38 Ap'54. P. 10.
- Sanitary and medical premises in assigning a protective area for the water reservoir in Goczkowice. J. Kepski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3:91-92 Mr'53. P. 16.
- Technical and economic basis of taking water for industrial purposes from the reservoir in Goczkowice. W. Chramiec. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:457-459 D'53. P. 16.
- ## POLAND - WATERPROOFING
- Basic problems of the insulating industry in 1954. S. Gawdz. Przegl bud 28 no. 3:84-87 Mr'54. P. 16.
- Present situation in the production of waterproof materials in Poland. J. Korngut. Przegl bud 28 no. 3:66-67 Mr'54. P. 16.
- ## POLAND - WATERWAYS
- Recent results of the application of guaranteed depths on Polish waterways. A. Arkuszewski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:471-475 D'53. P. 16.
- ## POLAND - WHITEFISHES
- Problem of whitefish in the Masurian Lakes. A. Korycki. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:11-3 O'53. P. 15.
- ## POLAND - WIRE NETTING
- Again about regeneration of wire netting. W. Z. Gosp mat 6 no. 10:314-315 My'54. P. 6.



## POLAND - WITCHCRAFT

Baranowski, Gohdan. Trials of witches in Poland in the 17th and 18th centuries. P, 3

## POLAND - WOOD

Economy of restricted wood and wood materials. Tygod gosp 6 no. 21:10 My'54. P, 5.

Main ways of economizing wood in the building industry. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 8:240-243 Ap'54. P, 5.

Problems of wood economy in the last 10 years. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 6 no. 14:438-441 JI'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - WOODWORK

Shop for additional woodworking in the sawmilling industry. J. Gromadzki. Przem drzew 6 no. 4:74-78 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Standardization in the woodworking and paper industries. T. Imiela. Przem drzew 6 no. 4:78-80 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Development of the Polish machine-tool and woodworking machinery industry. Pol For Trade no. 22:3-7 '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - WOOL

Woolen fabrics. Pol For Trade no. 22:33 '54. P, 5.

## POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

Elections to the Workers Council of Private Industry in the Krakow District. Tygod gosp 6 no. 20:7 My'54. P, 5.

From experiences of a factory council. S. Lefell. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 8:348-351 Ag'54. P, 5.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Straty wojenne zbiorow polskich w dziedzinie rzemiosla artystycznego. Losses in the field of decorative arts caused by the war. P, 10

15th anniversary of September. Notatnik agit 10.16:3-22 Ag'54. P, 6.

10th anniversary of the July Manifesto. Przegl techn 75 no. 7:235 JI'54. P, 16.

The town and the district of Gostyn during the Hitlerite occupation, 1939-1945. S. Heltzyski. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:120-127 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

## POLAND - YOUTH

Problem of youth in the Polish Anglers Association. M. Bagola. Gosp ryb 6 no. 18-19 N'53. P, 15.

Two perspectives. W. Jazdzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 1.

## POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. The League of Young Fighters. P, 5.

Ahead for large crops and high yields. Poprostu no. 28: 1 S'54. P, 8.

At the extreme end of misunderstandings. M. Hlasko. Poprostu no. 30:5 S'54. P, 8.

## POLAND - ZOOLOGY - ECOLOGY

Some notes on the biogenesis of fauna of xerothermic heights in the valley of the Nida River. A. Kostrowicki. Przegl geogr 26 no. 1:86-88 '54. P, 12.

## POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

The dependence of potential of a cathodically polarized electrode on electrolyte structure Pt/HNO<sub>3</sub>, Steel/HNO<sub>3</sub>. S. Minc. Bul ac pol science 1 no 7:333-338 '53. P, 13.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Chromatographic and polarographic method and its application. W. Kemula. Przem chem 10 no. 9:453-457 S'54. P, 16.

## POLE WOOD see Electric lines - Poles

## POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We visited Polish workers in Cesky Tesin. Druzno vpered 3 no. 9/10:60 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## POLES IN GERMANY

Compulsory military service of Poles from Upper Silesia in Hitler's army. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:430-470 Mr/Ap'54. P, 4.

## POLES IN GT. BRIT.

Presidential problem. Londyńczyk. Kultura no. 5: 108-112 My'54. P, 1.

## POLES IN HUNGARY

Report from a visit to the People's Republic of Hungary, October 28-November 13, 1954. M. Klimaszewski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 1:97-102 '54. P, 12.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

Letters from a trip with a theater group. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:1 O'54. P, 1.

Visit to Soviet colleagues. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:22 Ja'54. P, 15

## POLIANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV

Verse. A. Barukh. Lit front 10 no. 38:2 S'54. B, 11.

## POLJENSKY, JOSEF V.

England and Biala Gora. M. Straszewski. Przegl zach 10 no. 5/6:221-229 My/Je'54. P, 4.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Conference of the Polish Academy of Science dealing with production economy in the machinery industry and installations. T. K. Techn motor 4 no. 2:33-34 F'54. P, 16.

Conference on switchgear at the Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 8:345-359 Ag'54. P, 16.

Institute of Pond Biology of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:22 F'54. P, 15.

Research station of the Geographical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Mikolajki. J. Kondracki. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:194-198 '54. P, 12.

## POLISH ARTISTS see Artists, Polish

## POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

## POLISH AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Polish

## POLISH DIARIES

Fragments of a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 1/2: 31-38 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

Fragments of a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no. 5: 51-60 My'54. P, 1.

Fragments of a recovered diary. S. Dygat. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:2 S'54. P, 1.

## POLISH ECONOMISTS see Economists, Polish

## POLISH ESSAYS

The bacillus of literature. J. Gorski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:8 S'54. P, 1.

Drops from forest trees. J. Rudke. Poprostu no. 22:4 Je'54. P, 8.

A German partisan. A. Baron. Poprostu no. 22:4 Je'54. P, 8.

An old town without a fountain. S. Zieliński. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:2 S'54. P, 1.

The rentier. Z. Romanowski. Poprostu no. 22:8 Je'54. P, 8.

A trip into the middle of the earth. C. Andrejew. Poprostu no. 22:8 Je'54. P, 8.

## POLISH FICTION

Bednorz, Zbyszek. Children and luggage. P, 11.

Jackiewicz, Aleksander. Penicillin. P, 11.

Kolendo, Janina. Seeking a way. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Lubonie. P, 11.

Kurek, Jalu. Rising waters. P, 11.

Putrament, Jerzy. September. P, 11.

Straszewicz, Czesław. Tourists from a crow's nest. P, 11.

Tuwim, Julian, comp. Polish mystery novels. P, 11.

Zieliński, Stanisław. Still Poland... P, 11.

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Balzac, Honore de. Cousin Pons. P, 11.

## POLISH LANGUAGE

We are introducing a new Polish technical vocabulary. b. k. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:15 My'54. P, 5.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - CONSONANTS

Smiech, Witold. Historical development of the groups of Polish consonants \*ar \*xr \*zr. P, 11.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

Jodłowski, Stanisław. Orthographic dictionary and rules of Polish spelling. P, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

English chronicle. Londyńczyk. Kultura no. 6:116-120 Je'54. P, 1

A few sketchy remarks about a national style. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 38:5 S'54. P, 11.

Literary criticism. M. Sambor. Kultura no. 5:133-137 My'54. P, 1.

Notebook of a slow passer-by. P. Hostowicz. Kultura no. 6:12-20 Je'54. P, 1.

On the medieval threshold. S. Westfal. Kultura no. 5: 76-80 My'54. P, 1.

On the medieval threshold. S. Westfal. Kultura no. 6: 57-62 Je'54. P, 1.

Poles are not geese. T. Gierzyński. Kultura no. 1/2: 216-217 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

Self-criticism by a critic. K. Jelenki. Kultura no. 5: 137-140 My'54. P, 1.

Still more about conventionalism. J. Bogucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:3 Je'54. P, 1.

That of which we know nothing. J. Adamski. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:5 O'54. P, 1.

Writers facing the decade. M. Zientara-Malowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 38:3 S'54. P, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching Polish literature in high schools. S. Dobosiewicz. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:93-106 JI'53. P, 6.

## POLISH MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Polish

## POLISH MOTOR VEHICLES see Motor vehicles, Polish

## POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Local papers as a great help in economic and educational activities. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:46-49 S'54. P, 8.

## POLISH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Polish

## POLISH PERIODICALS

Państwowy Instytut Biologii Doswiadczalnej imienia M. Nenackiego. Index of Polish periodical and serial publications on biology in Polish libraries. P, 2.

Achievements and tasks of Odzież. J. Plattau. Odzież 5 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54. P, 16.

Fiftieth meeting. Jz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 21:327 My'54. P, 16.

First National Conference of Readers and Editors of Odzież. Odzież 5 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. P, 16.

Gospodarka Wodna. H. Werner-Wlascowska. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:174-177 '54. P, 12.

List of aeronautic publications in 1953. R. Flach. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:295 My'54. P, 16.

Needs of Młody Lotnik. P. Wozniak. Skrz Polska 10 no. 19:299 My'54. P, 16.

A periodical of many nations. w. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:7 S'54. P, 1.

Plan of Polish Economic Publications for Issuing works on the economy of materials. J. Łozinski. Gosp mat 6 no. 13:387-390 JI'54. P, 5.

## POLISH PHILOLOGY

Students' remarks about Polish philology in Warsaw. J. Slawinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 36:5 S'54. P, 1.

## POLISH POETRY

Lam, Stanisław, comp. The most prominent contemporary Polish poets in exile. P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. His juvenilia. P, 11.

Otruba, Mojmir. Vesel-messe. P, 11.

Przybos, Julian, comp. The apple tree. P, 11.

Tuwim, Julian, comp. Book of Polish verse of the 19th century. P, 11.

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The bravery and fears of our critique of poetry. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 40:2 O'54. P, 1.

## POLISH POETS see Poets, Polish

## POLISH POSTERS see Posters, Polish

## POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

## POLISH SCHOOLS see Schools, Polish

## POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

## POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see Poland - Communist Party

## POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; SERBIA; U.S.

## POLKORAB, STEFAN

Polkorab's struggles and victories. tc. Kult zivot 9 no. 25:10 Je'54. C, 11.

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

The appearance of peculiar polymerism among hydralumino-trisilicate calcium minerals. S. Thugul. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:211-212 '53. P, 13.



## PLASTICS AND POLYMERIZATION (Continued)

- Polymers of vinyl chloride plastics. Z. Roszkowski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:369-370 JI'54. P. 16.
- Polymers of vinyl chloride, an anticorrosive material. Z. Roszkowski. *Wiad hut* 10 no. 6:172-173 Je'54. P. 16.
- Polymers of polyvinyl chloride. J. Iskra. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:372-373 JI'54. P. 16.
- Polymers of nitrile rubber. Z. Brojer. *Przem chem* 10 no. 7:344-347 JI'54. P. 16.
- POMERANIA - BOUNDARIES - POLAND
- Pomeranian boundary disputes in the years 1530-1555. A. Wielopolski. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 5/6:64-111 My'54. P. 4.

## POMERANIA - FISHERIES

- Project of the fishing plan in the 3d quarter of 1953 by the fishermen of West Pomerania. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 11:17 D'53. P. 15.

## POMERANIA - SALMON FISHERIES

- Salmon in Western Pomerania as a salmon stocking and acclimatization base. J. Kaj. *Gosp ryb* 5 no. 11:1-6 D'53. P. 15.

## POPULAR

- Poplar, *Gyorgy*. The poplar. H. 13.
- Observations on the growing of hybrid black poplars in stagnant water. A. Haralamb. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 11:104-105 Mr'54. P. 16.
- Poplar wood as a raw material for the pulp and paper industry. F. Kraysik. *Przegl papier* 10 no. 6:161-168 Je'54. P. 16.
- Problem of starting the cultures of black poplar hybrids. K. Popescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 5:204-207 My'54. P. 15.
- See experiences in the experimental production of ground poplar wood. B. Bialoblocki. *Przegl papier* 10 no. 6:169-172 Je'54. P. 16.

## POT, METODII

- Memory of Academician Metodii Popov, a great Bulgarian scientist. S. Mudra. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 1:583-585 II/Ag'54. C. 15.

## RELATION

- See-Malthusianism, flagrant proof of the decadence of bourgeois pseudo science. G. Chepes. *Lupta* 33 no. 6:14-87 Je'53. R. 6.

## ISLAND CEMENT

- see subdivision under POLAND

## IS see Harbors

## ITS

- see subdivision HARBORS under POLAND

## ITOGAL - COMMUNIST PARTY

- United tribunes of democratic, patriotic forces of Portugal. G. Alvaro. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 26:3 Je'54. R. 6.

## ITRONS

- Contribution to Darwin's deduction of the magnetic moment of electrons and positrons. V. Vrkljan. *Glas fiz Hrv* 8 no. 4:267-269 '53. Y. 13.

## JESZALSKI, KAROL MARIAN

- Dr. Marian Pospieszalski's *Hittlerowskie prawo okupacyjne w Polsce: Wybor Dokumentow, cz. 1. Ziemie wcielone (The Hitlerite Law of Occupation in Poland; Selected Documents, Pt. 1. The Incorporated Territories)*. T. Cyprjan. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 3/4:545-552 Mr/Ap'54. P. 4.

## POSSESSION (LAW)

- Acquisition of abandoned property. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 11:5 Mr'54. P. 5.

## POSTAGE STAMPS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## POSTAGE STAMPS - COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- see subdivision under POLAND

## POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

- see subdivision under POLAND

## POSTAL SERVICE

- see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA, ZAGREB

- The city pneumatic post. J. Chudzinski. *Gosp laez* no. 6:22-23 Je'53. P. 5.

- Dimensions of parcels and their postal cost. M. Setinic. *PTT sind* 6 no. 12:13-14 D'53. Y. 5.

- Notebook of a supervisor of the quality of postal service. L. Rygalski. *Gosp laez* no. 6:12-14 Je'53. P. 5.

- Planning tasks of supervisors of the quality of postal service. L. Rygalski. *Gosp laez* no. 7:9-10 JI'53. P. 5.

- Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. *PTT sind* 6 no. 12:22-24 D'53. Y. 5.

- Small mechanization in postal service. P. Frackowiak. *Gosp laez* no. 6:12 Je'53. P. 5.

## POSTAL SERVICE - MONEY ORDERS

- Postal money orders. L. Perkovic. *PTT sind* 6 no. 12:21-22 D'53. Y. 5.

## POSTERS, BULGARIAN

- Library posters. A. Angelov. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 5:18 My'54. B. 2.

## POSTERS, POLISH

- New trends and tradition in the Polish poster. S. Bojko. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 23:8 Je'54. P. 1.

## POTASSIUM

- Scattering 80° K-neutrons by CH<sub>3</sub>OH and CH<sub>3</sub>I molecules. J. Janik. *Acta physica Pol* 13 no. 3:167-173 '54. P. 13.

## POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

- The mechanism of reduction of KMnO<sub>4</sub> by concentrated KOH solution. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska. *Bul ac pol science* 1 no. 7:311-315 '53. P. 13.

## POTATOES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

- Factors in the increase of potato production. A. Somos. *Agrartud* 6 no. 6:158-161 Je'54. H. 16.

## POTATOES - DISEASES AND PESTS

- Biology of plant viruses. A. Kozłowska. *Acta microbiol Pol* 2 no. 4:319-331 '53. P. 13.

## POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

- Polarographic half-wave potentials. A. Vicok. *Chem listy* 48 no. 2:189-193 F'54. C. 13.

## POTTERY

- see subdivision under POLAND

## POULIK, JOSEF

- Josef Poulik's South Moravia, Land of Old Slavs. M. Perzynska. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 6:236-239 My/Je'54. P. 4.

## POULTRY

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

## POULTRY RESEARCH

- Relation of the growth of chickens to their weight after incubation. A. Der. *Agrartud* 6 no. 3:83-84 Mr'54. H. 16.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Solving complicated problems in establishing power standards. B. Cerny. *Energetika* 4 no. 9:379-384 S'54. C. 16.

## POWER PLANTS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Application of new work processes in power plants for the utilization of heat produced by gas from smoke. A. Zatory. *Magy energ* 7 no. 6:253-257 Je'54. H. 16.

- Points of view on the treatment of feed water in power plants needing much additional water. Z. Nagy. *Magy energ* 7 no. 7:326-330 JI'54. H. 16.

## POWER RESOURCES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

- Perspectives for the future. S. Lem. *Nowa kultura* 5 no. 36:2 S'54. P. 11.

## POZNAN - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- Poznan Aero Club fights for records. K. Hylek. *Skrz Polska* 10 no. 21:324 My'54. P. 16.

## POZNAN - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

- In Airplane Factory No. 3 people are growing. J. Staron. *Skrz Polska* 10 no. 21:323 My'54. P. 16.

## POZNAN - JANITORS

- Competition of janitors in sanitation. M. Dubiesz. *Miasto* 5 no. 1:36-37 Ja'54. P. 10.

## POZNAN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- The labor movement in Poznan over a period of twenty years. F. Miedziński. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 1/2:108-119 Ja/F'54. P. 4.

## POZNAN - MEDICINE

- Scientific activity of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan. A. Dowzenko. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 1/2:191-207 Ja/F'54. P. 4.

## POZNAN - PAPER INDUSTRY

- Paper mills in Poznan. W. Budka. *Przegl papier* 10 no. 8:251-253 Ag'54. P. 16.

## POZNAN - PHYSICS

- Achievements of the scientific center in Poznan in the field of physics. S. Szczepkowski. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 1/2:128-134 Ja/F'54. P. 4.

## POZNAN - PUBLIC HEALTH

- Development of public health service in Poznan. M. Kalinowski. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 1/2:208-215 Ja/F'54. P. 4.

## POZNAN (PROVINCE) - AGRICULTURE

- Some tasks of agriculture in Poznan Province in the years 1945-1955. W. Mieluska. *Zycie gosp* 9 no. 7:252-255 Ap'54. P. 5.

## POZNAN (PROVINCE) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Sobanski, Marian. Kalisz and the Kalisz region. P. 12.

## PRAGUE - CATHEDRALS

- Kotikova, Zuzana. St. Vitus' Cathedral. C. 10.

## PRAGUE - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- Symbol of cooperation between science and practice. Paliva 34 no. 7:195-196 JI'54. C. 16.

## PRAGUE - CHURCHES

- Birnbaumova, Alzbeta. St. Ignatius' Church. C. 10.

- Tobolkova-Kotikova, Z. St. George's Church within Prague Castle. C. 10.

## PRAGUE - CITY PLANNING

- We build socialist Prague. R. Polak. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 10:4 of cover My'54. C. 16.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibit on the struggle of colonial peoples. *Druzno vpered* 3 no. 9/10:11 Ag/S'53. C. 1.

## PRAGUE - GEODESY

- Reorganization of the Faculty of Geodesy in Prague. M. Bursza. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 5:156 My'54. P. 13.

## PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Mullerova, Augusta. The Karlin Home for Invalids. C. 10.

## PRAGUE - HISTORY

- Novotny, Antonia. Prague in the period described in Jirasek's *Temno* (Gloom). C. 4.

- Prokes, Jaroslav. The history of Prague. C. 4.

## PRAGUE - MONASTERIES

- Blazicek, Oldrich J. St. Joseph's Monastery in Mala Strana. C. 10.

## PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

- At the opening of the V. I. Lenin Museum. *Druzno vpered* 3 no. 2:1-2 F'53. C. 1.

- Speech by K. Gottwald, President of the Republic, at the opening of the V. I. Lenin Museum in Prague on January 21, 1953. *Druzno vpered* 3 no. 2:2-5 F'53. C. 1.

## PRAGUE - PARKS

- Exhibits in the Park of Culture and Recreation. *Svet motoru* 8 no. 10:484 JI'54. C. 16.

- From the Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation in Prague. MB. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no. 14:215 JI'54. C. 5.

## PRAGUE - THEATER

- Classics on Prague stages. P. Karvas. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 22:7 My'54. C. 11.

## PRASOLOV, LEONID IVANOVICH

- In memory of Academician L. I. Prasolov. J. Spirhanzl. *Za soc zem* 4 no. 7/8:855-860 JI/Ag'54. C. 15.

## PREACHING

- A few requirements. T. Wierzbicki. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 37:2 S'54. P. 1.

## PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

- see subdivision under POLAND

## PRESL, JAN SVATOPLUK

- Creator of Czech scientific terminology. A. J. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 21:11 My'54. C. 11.

## PRESS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## PRESSED WOOD

- see subdivision WOOD, COMPRESSED under RUSSIA

## PRICE REGULATION

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## PRICES

- see subdivision under POLAND

## PRIESTS

- Between theory and practice, experience. W. Kotrzynski. *Dzis i jutro* 10 no. 39:1-2 S'54. P. 1.

## PRINTING

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PRINTING INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND  
Dispatching. A. Iwanow. Przegl papier 10 no 8 247-250 Ag'54. P, 16.

**PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES**  
A few remarks about the production of stereotype fiber. Przegl papier 10 no. 6 175-176 Je'54. P, 16.

**PROBLEM OF THREE BODIES**  
Periodic solutions of the problem of three bodies. R. Vernic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4-247-286 '53. Y, 13.

**PRODUCTION CONTROL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR** see Labor productivity

**PROKOF'EV, SERGI SERGEEVICH**  
Sergel Prokof'ev (1891-1953). J. Erhardt. Poprostu no. 28.5 S'54. P, 8.

**PROLETARIAT**  
Cechoslovenska konferencia citatelov casopisu "Za trvaly mier, za ľudovu demokraciu" 1st, Bratislava, 1952. Raising higher the banner of socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. C, 6.

**PROOFREADING**  
Dobrovolsky, Bohumil. How to write manuscripts and corrections of proofs for printing. C, 2.

**PROPELLERS**  
Problem of endurance of propeller shafts of ships floating in icy conditions. E. Reinberg. Tech gosp morská 4 no. 6 165-166 Je'54. P, 17.

**PROPERTY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Chudoba, Bohdan. Property, labor, and social tasks. C, 5.

**PROPERTY TAX**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**PROPIONITRILE COMPOUNDS**  
4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-propionitrile. A. Emr. Chem listy 48 no. 2:279-280 F'54. C, 13.

**PROSTITUTION**  
see subdivision under JAPAN

**PROSZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ**  
Nol Lumiere, but not countryman. P. Jurlew. Poprostu no. 29:6 S'54. P, 8.

**PROTEINS**  
Proteins. B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 48 no. 2:274-276 F'54. C, 13.

**PRUDENSKII, G. A.**  
Book about the propagation of the Kovalev method in industry. T. Blensky. Zycle gosp 9 no. 7:279-280 Ap'54. P, 5.

**PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY**  
Conference with readers of Przegl Geodezyjny in the Polish Association of Land Surveyors in Piotrków Trybunalski. K. Rzewski. Przegl geod 10 no. 6:186-187 Je'54. P, 13.

**PRZYBOS, JULIAN**  
Julian Przybos' Jabłoneczka (The Little Apple Tree). J. Szczawiel. Praca swietl 4 no. 7:154-155 Ji/Ag '54. P, 8.

**PSYCHOLOGY - PERIODICALS**  
Basic theoretical problems in psychology in the light of a discussion in the Soviet periodical Voprosy filosofii. M. Bazany. Filoz čas SAV 6 no. 3:4381-389 '53. C, 3.

**PSYCHROMETERS** see Hygrometry

**PUBLIC HEALTH**  
see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, POLAND, POZNAN, RUSSIA  
United Nations. Dept. of Social Affairs. Housing, nutrition, and health in the world. Y, 5.

**PUBLIC OPINION**  
see also subdivision under SPANISH AMERICA  
Peoples condemn US armed intervention against Guatemala. For a Lasting Peace no. 28.1 Je'54. R, 6.

**PUBLIC POLICY (LAW)**  
see subdivision under CROATIA

**PUBLIC WELFARE**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
see subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

**PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)**  
Marie Pujmanova. T. Motylevova. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:88-98 S'54. C, 6.

Notes on a teaching key for M. Pujmanova's book *Zivot proti smrti (Life against Death)*. L. Patera. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 14 221 Ji'54. C, 5.

**PULAWSKI, ZYGUNT**  
Zygunt Pulawski, a prominent Polish airplane constructor. Skrz Polska 10 no. 12:188 Mr'54. P, 16.

**PUMPING MACHINERY**  
Mechanik, poradnik techniczny. Mechanic. P, 16.

**PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**PURKYNE, JIRI**  
Konrad, Karel. Narrative about Jiri Purkyne. C, 4.

**PYRAMIDS**  
Geodesy of pyramids. Sawik. Przegl geod 10 no. 1: 27-28 Ja'54. P, 13.

**PYRITES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Kinetics of oxidation of local pyrite. E. Kowalska. Przem chem 10 no. 9:474-479 S'54. P, 16.  
Titrimetric method of determining sulfur in pyrites and pyrite cinders. U. Glabisz. Przem chem 10 no. 9:493 S'54. P, 16.

**PYROCATECHOLS**  
Complexometric titrations (chelationmetry). M. Malat. Chem listy 48 no. 2:203-206 F'54. C, 13.

**PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY**  
Crystals, their properties and use. D. Pejovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:358-367 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

**PYRROLIZIDINES**  
Alkaloids with the pyrrolizidine ring system. M. Ferles. Chem listy 48 no. 2:284-322 F'54. C, 13.

**QUADRICS**  
Repairs of isotropic rays of the 2d degree of a ray congruity of the 1st order, 3d, 2d, and 1st classes. V. Nice. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:293-298 '53. Y, 13.

**QUALITY CONTROL**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

**QUANTUM THEORY**  
Matyas, Zdenek. Introduction to the quantum physics of semiconductors. C, 13.  
An application of a new approximation method to quantum calculations in the meson theory of nuclear forces. J. Werle. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:173-176 '53. P, 13.  
Contribution to Darwin's deduction of the magnetic moment of electrons and positrons. V. Vrkljan. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:287-289 '53. Y, 13.  
Fredholm theory and Heitler's integral equation. S. Biswas. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:49-56 '54. H, 13.  
Light dispersion and the Hubble effect. T. Neugebauer. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:31-48 '54. H, 13.  
Occultation of a fundamental star by Satellite II of Jupiter on November 20, 1952. T. Banachiewicz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:169-171 '53. P, 13.  
Quantum effects in the interaction between free electrons and electromagnetic fields. P. Farago. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:23-30 '54. H, 13.  
Quenching of photoluminescence of solutions. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 3:175-186 '54. P, 13.

**QUARRIES AND QUARRYING**  
Economizing production in quarries. J. Jurajda. Stavivo 32 no. 7:249-252 Ji'54. C, 16.  
Transportation in quarries. C. Zastera. Stavivo 32 no. 7:252-253 Ji'54. C, 16.

**RADAR IN NAVIGATION**  
Role of radar as an aid in avoiding collisions at sea. S. Gorazdowski. Tech gosp morská 4 no. 6:169-171, 186 Je'54. P, 17.  
Role of radar as an aid in avoiding collisions at sea. S. Gorazdowski. Tech gosp morská 4 no. 7:211-214 Ji'54. P, 17.

**RADIATION**  
Fernegr, Jaroslav. Cosmic radiation. C, 13.  
Band-width problems in the investigation of relaxation processes. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:87-89 '54. H, 13.  
Fredholm theory and Heitler's integral equation. S. Biswas. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:49-56 '54. H, 13.  
3.20 Me V  $\gamma$  radiation of ThD determined by the photographic emulsion technique. H. Niewodniczanski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:293-298 '53. P, 13.

**RADIO, ANTE**  
Kulundzie, Zygmunt. Ante Radie and the Clericals. Y, 4.

**RADIO**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND  
Economical three-tube radio set. I. Makai. Radiotechnika 4 no. 4:82-84 Ap'54. H, 10.  
From the antenna to medium frequency. E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 5:104-105 My'54. H, 10.  
From the antenna to medium frequency. E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:128-130 Je'54. H, 10.  
Problems of instruction in the Office of Radio and Telecommunication. Z. Malowski. Przegl poczty no. 3: 17-19 Mr'53. P, 5.  
Simple medium frequency with efficiency. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:41-42 F'54. H, 10.  
Synthetic materials in radio technology. R. Groh. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:124-125 Je'54. H, 10.

**RADIO - ANTENNAS**  
Stories of ship antennas. SEL. Morze no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. P, 17.

**RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION**  
Altering the tuning of people's radios. E. Moszkaly. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:39-41 F'54. H, 10.  
Development of the dead zone. E. Pírot. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:142-143 Je'54. H, 10.  
Highly sensitive amateur superreceiver. T. Katona. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:102-104 My'54. H, 10.  
Highly sensitive amateur superreceiver. T. Katona. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:127-128 Je'54. H, 10.  
How can a petroleum lamp amplify a radio receiver? C. Nowicki. Problemy 10 no. 6:410 '54. P, 13.  
RC filters. Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:6-7 Ja'54. H, 10.  
3-tube amateur superreceiver. E. Pírot. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:34-36 F'54. H, 10.

**RADIO - REPAIRING**  
Repairs on radio networks. A. Wilort. Przegl poczty no. 3:15-17 Mr'53. P, 5.

**RADIO - TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION**  
Crystal audio preamplifier pickup. A. Schollner. Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54. H, 10.  
High-frequency preamplifier. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:44-45 F'54. H, 10.

**RADIO, SHORT-WAVE**  
Ultrashort waves. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:68-69 Mr'54. H, 10.  
Ultrashort waves. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 4:90-91 Ap'54. H, 10.  
Ultrashort waves. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 5:116-118 My'54. H, 10.  
Ultrashort waves. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:140-141 Je'54. H, 10.

**RADIO AND MUSIC**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**RADIO AUDIENCES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**RADIO CLUBS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**RADIO FREE EUROPE**  
People from Poland about Radio Free Europe. S. N. Kultura no. 1/2:135-139 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

**RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION**  
Magic-eye bridge for measuring resistance capacity. S. Ostrowszky. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:70-71 Mr'54. H, 10.

**RADIO IN AERONAUTICS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Radio navigation with the measurement of distance. Repules 7 no. 18:14 Ag'54. H, 10.

**RADIO IN EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Radios in kindergartens. R. Papa. Ovoda 6 no. 2:47 [4] of cover F'53. H, 8.

**RADIO INDUSTRY - EXHIBITIONS**  
First international radio exhibition in Ljubljana. H. Widmar. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 4:33-37 O'53. Y, 16.

**RADIO PROGRAMS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**RADIO STATIONS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

**RADIO STATIONS, AMATEUR**  
see subdivision under AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS under HUNGARY

## IRMOACTIVITY

As example of V<sup>0</sup>-decay recorded in photographic emulsion. M. Dancz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:177-178 '53. P. 13.

Radioactivity of the waters in the Lublin region. F. Trembaczowski. Acta geophys Pol 1 no. 2:126-142 '53. P. 12.

## RADIOBROADCASTING

see subdivision under LONDON, SLOVAKIA

## PHOTOGRAPHY

The X-ray investigation of a group of fossil rubbers. J. Auleyner. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:189-193 '53. P. 13.

## PHOTOTHOIRUM

130 Me V<sup>0</sup> radiation of ThD determined by the photographic emulsion technique. H. Niewodniczanski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:293-296 '53. P. 13.

## RAILROAD ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Rijer, Robert. Railroad lines. P. 16.

Method of establishing the resistance of trains to wind. L. Bronts. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:98-101 Mr'54. H. 16.

Some conditions for acceleration of heavy trains. K. Schmidt. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:136-141 Ap'54. H. 16.

## RAILROAD LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Additional injunction of the consignee in international transportation. H. Pulawski. Transport 6 no. 1:19-20 Ja'54. P. 6.

The carrying capacity of railroads. S. Kulka. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:373-378 O'53. P. 16.

Railway service for seaports. B. Gzorkowski. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 6:179-180 Je'54. P. 17.

The planning in technological development. S. Osinski. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:378-380 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Cost accounting. A. Krzyzanowski. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:379-400 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Overturning platforms. W. Saganowski. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:366-392 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - CARS - SANITATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

## RAILROADS - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Strife against freezing of automatic blocking devices. M. Pokorowski. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:91-93 Mr'54. H. 16.

Preparation of railroads for operation in winter conditions. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:361 O'53. P. 16.

Railway loop lines in the winter period. J. Szczepan. Transport 6 no. 1:11-12 Ja'54. P. 6.

## RAILROADS - CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Using curved sections on railroad lines. A. Sebestyen. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:153-160 Ap'54. H. 16.

Using curved sections on railroad lines. A. Sebestyen. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6:173-184 My'54. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - DINING-CAR SERVICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## RAILROADS - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Preparation for electrotechnic service. J. Bobrowski. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:371-373 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAILROADS - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Radio communication between trains and some problems of its development. A. Tanczur. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 2:47-50 F'54. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6:193-196 My'54. H. 16.

Experimental research on the effects of fatigue and the consumption of alcohol. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 6:232-237 F'54. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Problem of supply consumption in railroads. P. Jedrejczyk. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:380-383 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAILROADS - FREIGHT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Delivery of parcel freight by railroads. J. Moroczniak. Transport 6 no. 7:203-206 Ji'54. P. 5.

Easing the work of local freight trains. R. Makus. Przegl kol 5 no. 6:208-211 Je'54. P. 16.

Plan of transporting goods by standard-gauge railroads in the second quarter of 1954. L. K. Transport 6 no. 5:152-153 My'54. P. 5.

The shovel, a hindrance to progress. J. Valach. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C. 16.

## RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

see also subdivision under POLAND

The gates in freight cars for grain must be removable but firm. K. Kamlenski. Transport 6 no. 6:166-167 Je'54. P. 5.

Prospects for exploitation of loadless freight car runs. L. Cieplak. Transport 6 no. 6:170-171 Je'54. P. 5.

## RAILROADS - HISTORY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RAILROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Weed killing on railroads. V. Mamantov. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:147-148 Ap'54. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - RADIO

see Railroads - Electronic equipment

## RAILROADS - RAILS

Methods of superficially hardening the ends of rails. K. Pogorecki. Przegl kol 5 no. 4:133-138 Ap'54. P. 16.

Ways of avoiding the premature consumption of rails on curving tracks. W. Grobicki. Przegl kol 5 no. 4:128-132 Ap'54. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - ROLLING STOCK

Preparation for mechanical service. J. Langer. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:366-369 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - SANITATION

Yugoslavia. Ministerstvo zeleznica. Care, cleaning, and disinfection of passenger (baggage) cars. Y. 16.

## RAILROADS - SIGNALING

Bartoszewicz, Tadeusz. The signalman. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - SNOW PROTECTION AND REMOVAL

Preparation for servicing railroads. K. Sochacki. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:362-366 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## RAILROADS - SWITCHES

Mroczkowski, Tadeusz. The railroad switchman. P. 16.

Switch tracks of subway networks. I. Gall. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10:364-369 O'53. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - SWITCHING

Use of motor engines run by liquefied fuel in switching operations. B. Zsigasov. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:93-94 Mr'54. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - TAXATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## RAILROADS - TIES

Railroad ties of the future. M. Selic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 5:161-164 My'54. Y. 16.

Restoration of wooden railroad ties by gluing. W. Dowiat. Przegl kol 5 no. 4:139-142 Ap'54. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - TIME STANDARDS

Determining the times of trains. A. Jaksevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 5:171-177 My'54. Y. 16.

## RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## RAILROADS - TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

Regeneration of exchangeable parts, a source of economy. P. Solaki. Transport 6 no. 5:138-140 My'54. P. 5.

## RAILROADS - TRACK

Koczorowski, Adam. Railroad track. P. 16.

Calculating and adjusting displacement of parallel railroad tracks. B. Gora. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 2:70-77 F'54. H. 16.

Calculating and adjusting displacement of parallel railroad tracks. B. Gora. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:106-116 Mr'54. H. 16.

Proper thickness and elasticity of ballast used for railroad tracks. W. Grobicki. Przegl kol 5 no. 5:172-175 My'54. P. 16.

Subgraveling. B. Unyi. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10:370-377 O'53. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - TRAFFIC

Preparation for traffic service. E. Reinhard. Przegl kol 5 no. 10:370-371 O'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - TRAIN DISPATCHING

Dispatching capability of a station. J. Pozko. Przegl kol 5 no. 12:457-463 D'53. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - WATER SUPPLY

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAILROADS, CABLE

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Planning work in industrial railroad transportation. N. Lewicki. Transport 6 no. 5:130-138 My'54. P. 5.

## RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

For better exploitation of narrow-gauge railroads. T. Drzaaga. Transport 6 no. 5:132-134 My'54. P. 5.

## RAILROADS, SINGLE-RAIL

see subdivision under FRANCE

## RAILROADS AND STATE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

see subdivision under POLAND

## RAIN WATER (WATER SUPPLY)

Development of irrigation with rain water. Y. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:450-451 D'53. P. 16.

## RAIN-WATER FISH

Fish living in rain water. Z. L. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:27-28 S'53. P. 15.

## RAKOVSKE, GEORGI STOKOV

Tsani Ginchov's recollection of Rakovski. D. Minev. Lit front 10 no. 27:2 Ji'54. B. 11.

## RAMAN EFFECT

Use of Raman spectra in chemistry. R. Mierzecki. Przem chern 10 no. 3:146-153 Mr'54. P. 16.

## RANOVICH, ADHAM BORISOVICH

A. B. Ranovich's Elenismul si rolul sau istoric (Hellenism and its Historic Role). S. Tanasescu. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:309-315 Ap'53. R. 3.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, POLAND

## RATKOS, PETER

Peter Ratkos' Prispevek k dejinam banskeho prava a banstva na Slovensku (Contribution to the History of the Mining Law and the Mining Industry in Slovakia). V. Posak. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:188-189 '53. C. 4.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Limitation of the consumption of raw materials in mining plants. V. Babka. Podn org 8 no. 7:250-252 Ji'54. C. 6.

Man shapes nature. W. Tygod gosp 6 no. 24:3-4 Je'54. P. 5.

## RAW MATERIALS - ACCOUNTING

Regulations on the economy of materials. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 26:6 Je'54. P. 5.

## RAYON

Effect of pulp quality on the production of rayon fibers. K. Hempel. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:173-175 Je'54. P. 16.

Fuller's method for coloring artificial silk. J. Onody. Tech noviny 2 no. 9:7 My'54. C. 16.

## REACTION TIME

Development of the speed of reaction in the process of practicing games. S. Oplavin. Cult fiz 7 no. 1:9-18 '54. R. 8.

## READING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## READING, CHOICE OF

see Books and reading

## REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND

## REALISM

Timofeev, Leonid Ivanovich. Socialist realism. C. 11.

## REALISM IN ART

Role of Chernyshevskii's materialistic aesthetics in the struggle for realistic art. O. Bakos. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 3:4:355-362 '53. C. 3.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

It is necessary to help new men develop. J. Valach. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:2 Ap'54. C, 16.

Problem of typicalness in realistic belletristic literature. A. Reviakin. Ezik i lit 9 no. 3:174-199 '54. B, 11.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## RECREATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## RED CROSS

see subdivision under CHINA, POLAND

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

The mechanism of reduction of  $\text{KMnO}_4$  by concentrated KOH solution. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:311-315 '53. P, 13.

Remarks on the explanation of Rittinger's law of precipitation. V. Charvat. Paliva 34 no. 8:215-217 Ag'54. C, 16.

## REFORESTATION

see also subdivision under MOLDAVIA

Forest stations and participation of the working people in reforestation work. C. Nicolescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 4:160-162 Ap'54. R, 16.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Refractory blocks. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:7 My'54. C, 16.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Mechanik, poradnik techniczny. Mechanic. P, 16.

Experiments on the possibilities of refrigerating warm meat. S. Chuchla. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2:54-55 F'54. P, 16.

Modernization of refrigerating machinery. K. Markiewicz. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2:43-45 F'54. P, 16.

## REFUGEES, CZECH

Facts about traitors of our nation abroad. Slovo agit 3 no. 10:32-37 Ag'54. C, 8.

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Unity without meaning. S. Zarzewski. Kultura no. 8: 63-73 Je'54. P, 1.

## REFUGEES, RUSSIAN

Worries of Russian emigres. K. Bielins. Lietuva no. 6:128-133 Ap/Je'54. Li, 8.

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

Power calibration of ordinary reinforced concrete. M. Milov. Ratsionalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:26-29 O/N'53. B, 16.

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

The motion of bodies in general relativity theory. L. Infeld. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 3:187-204 '54. P, 13.

## RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

## REPAIRING

see subdivision under POLAND

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see subdivision under POLAND

## RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

## RESERVOIRS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RESINS

see Gums and resins

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Maintenance, net cost, and fixing of prices in collective eating establishments. B. Gogol. Sots turg 5 no. 7: 19-26 Ji'53. B, 5.

Microbiological examinations in restaurants and hotels with special reference to the fixing of times for food deliveries. J. Szanitha. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 6:128-129 My'54. H, 14.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. - EMPLOYEES

Urgent tasks of workers in community eating establishments. Kh. Khadzhiukolov. Sots turg 6 no. 7:23-31 Ji'54. B, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Correct requisitions by retail commercial organizations. T. Iliev. Sots turg 6 no. 7:58-60 Ji'54. B, 5.

## RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Influence of histaminic and antihistaminic agents on the function of the reticulo-endothelial system. J. Venulet. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:187-190 '54. P, 13.

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, UKRAINE

## REZNICEK, JOSEF

Works of the academician Professor Josef Reznicek in the field of power. J. Prochlik. Paliva 34 no. 8:221 Ag'54. C, 16.

## RHODE, GOTTHOLD

Remarks on Gotthold Rhode's book *Geschichte der Stadt Posen (History of the City of Poznan)*. M. Wojciechowski. Przegl zach 10 no. 1/2:274-280 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

## RICE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Investigations on early diagnosis of rice blast. J. Szepes. Agrartud 6 no. 3:72-76 Mr'54. H, 16.

## RIESENBERGIRGE

Dostal, Josef. Krkonose (Riesengebirge). C, 12.

The Riesengebirge. A. Jahn. Czas geogr 23/24:107-121 1952/53. P, 12.

## RIHA, BOHUMIL

New life. P. Pronin. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:80-88 My'54. C, 6.

## RIMSKII-KORSAKOV, NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH

Rimskii-Korsakov, a biographical sketch. Kh. Mutafov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:38-39 F'54. B, 2.

## RIPKA, HUBERT

Europeanism or regionalism? E. Raczynski. Kultura no. 5:98-108 My'54. P, 1.

## RITTINGER'S LAW

Remarks on the explanation of Rittinger's law of precipitation. V. Charvat. Paliva 34 no. 8:215-217 Ag'54. C, 16.

## RIVERS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Determination of the slope of the river bed developed between stabilizing dams. B. Wolmann. Vyzugyi kozl no. 2:260-269 '54. H, 10.

Use of the Air Force in battles for rivers. D. Guduric. Vazduh gi Zemun 10 no. 3:273-280 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

## RIVERS - TEMPERATURE

Rivers in December. R. S. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:18-19 D'53. P, 15.

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

Ivanov, Nikolai Nikolaevich. Construction of automobile highways. P, 16.

Application of prestressed concrete to road construction. J. Purzycki. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:185-190 Ag'54. P, 16.

Building roadways on broken ground. J. Bajkiewicz. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:182-184 Ag'54. P, 16.

Causes and sources of mistakes in building bituminous surfaces. S. Lusawski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:194-197 Ag'54. P, 16.

Causes of mistakes occurring in road construction and how to avoid them. J. Skorski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 6:140-141 Je'54. P, 16.

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION - SAFETY MEASURES

Organization of labor safety in the management of road works. M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:190-194 Ag'54. P, 16.

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION - STANDARDS

Execution of research work on standards in road construction. W. Radziminski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 6: 149-151 Je'54. P, 16.

Standardization in road and bridge construction. T. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:199-201 Ag'54. P, 16.

## ROAD MACHINERY

Assurance of communications on public roads during winter. K. Lehotzky. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10:356-364 O'53. H, 16.

Conveying gutters paved with glass plates. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 4:96 Ap'54. P, 16.

Gravel mixer on a two-wheeled chassis. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:197-198 Ag'54. P, 16.

Modernized excavator with hydraulic steering. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 6:152 Je'54. P, 16.

Wrecks come to life for building roads. -VII-. Svet motora 8 no. 15:471 Ji'54. C, 10.

## ROAD MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Insulating materials in road construction. M. Maczynski. Przegl bud 20 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. P, 16.

Let us save concrete. K. Sokalski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 4:85-87 Ap'54. P, 16.

Let us save concrete. M. Chmaj. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3: 60-73 Mr'54. P, 16.

Let us save concrete. S. Holla. Drogownictwo 9 no. 6: 143-147 Je'54. P, 16.

Properties of rock flour. S. Lusawski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 4:97-98 Ap'54. P, 16.

## ROADS

A tool for smoothing uneven bituminous surfaces. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:74-76 Mr'54. P, 16.

## ROADS - DESIGN

Economy in road design. I. Czumi. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10: 348-355 O'53. H, 10.

## ROADS - ESTIMATES AND COSTS

Savings in designing roads and bridges. W. Szlarski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 4:81-83 Ap'54. P, 16.

## ROCKS, IGNEOUS

see subdivision under POLAND

## ROGACHEVA, A. I.

Microbiological control in the canning industry. E. Szonon. Elom i par 8 no. 6:188-190 Je'54. H, 10.

## ROMAN LITERATURE

see Latin literature

## ROMANTICISM

Romanticism and ecology. S. Morawski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 3:67-78 F'54. P, 11.

## ROMER, EUGENIUSZ

Eugeniusz Romer. A. Zierhofer. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:178-192 '54. P, 12.

## ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO

F. D. Roosevelt. C, 4.

## ROSEFISH

Disease of bream and other industrial fish. Z. B. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:19 D'53. P, 16.

## ROTATION OF CROPS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Aspects of plant protection in connection with the arrangement of crop rotation. A. Manninger. Agrartud 6 no. 3:66-71 Mr'54. H, 15.

Principles in planning rotation of grassy crops. I. Dory. Agrartud 6 no. 3:88-92 Mr'54. H, 15.

System of crop rotation and mechanized manuring. J. Brda. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:719-720 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.

## RUBBER

Determination of the most frequently used vulcanization accelerators in rubber mixtures. J. Pohorska. Przem chem 10 no. 8:425-430 Ag'54. P, 16.

## RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Synthesis of nitrile rubber. Z. Brojer. Przem chem 10 no. 7:344-347 Ji'54. P, 16.

## RUBBER GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RUBBER INDUSTRY - BY-PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## RUBBER PLANTS

The X-ray investigation of a group of fossil rubbers. J. Auleyiner. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:189-193 '53. P, 13.

## RUBBER RESEARCH

Methods of identification of rubber in rubber goods. W. Czerwinski. Przem chem 10 no. 3:143-146 Mr'54. P, 16.

## RUBINSHTEN, E. I.

E. I. Rubinshten's Policy of German Imperialism in the Polish Territories at the End of the 19th and Beginning of the 20th Century. A. Kaminaki. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:541-546 Mr'Ap'54. P, 4.



## ROBRY FOOTBALL

Contributions to the study of the physiology of football. T. Dumitrescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 6:27-37 '54. R, 8.  
Tactics in Rugby. A. Vogel. Cult fiz 7 no. 9:61-64 '54. R, 8.

Technical observations in connection with the football match between Rumania and England. A. Niculescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 7:49-53 '54. R, 8.

## CM - AERONAUTICS

Maximum care in aeronautic instruction in the new year. Av sport 5 no. 3:3-4 Mr'54. R, 16.

## CM - AERONAUTICS - STUDY AND TEACHING

Study first of all. Av sport 5 no. 2:16-17 F'54. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Work of cultural education in villages, an important factor for raising the level of agriculture. N. Tesa. Lupta 33 no. 12:53-58 D'53. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Contribution of libraries to the summer campaign of agricultural workers. T. Sima. Cal Bibliot 7 no. 9: 8-9 S'54. R, 2

Regional culture section of Constanta in support of Red Corner libraries of collective farms. Cal Bibliot 7 no. 9:10-12 S'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Machines and tractors for the fields of our country. M. Muresan. New Life Rum 3 no. 5:15-17 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agrarian reform in 1864 and some aspects of the development of capitalism in Rumanian agriculture. I. Adam. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:75-101 J'54. R, 6.

Ideal plan of agricultural development in Rumania. Af. Zycle gosp 9 no. 20:791-792 O'54. P, 5.

Role of advanced agrotechnical measures for continuous increase of agricultural production in Rumania. F. Constantinescu. Probleme econ 7 no. 1:73-84 Ja '54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Successful exposition of agrotechnical books in the district library in Bistrita. M. Paunescu. Cal Bibliot 7 no. 9:6-7 S'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Organization of remuneration for work on collective farms. G. Dragomir. Lupta 34 no. 6:97-110 Je'54. R, 6.

Specialization, many-sided development, and unification of branches and cultures on collective farms. S. Harila. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:23-42 J'54. R, 5.

Speeches delivered at the congress of outstanding workers from collective farms. Lupta 33 no. 6:3-34 Je '53. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Directives of the 2d Congress of the Party regarding the development of agriculture in the next 2 to 3 years. Lupta 34 no. 9:3-38 S'54. R, 6.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party concerning preparations for timely, well-done agricultural work in the spring of 1954. Probleme econ 7 no. 3 113-124 Mr'54. R, 5.

Model farms can and shall become model farms. E. Alexe. Lupta 34 no. 7:48-63 J'54. R, 6.

We shall intensify political activity to fulfill the assignments of the spring agricultural campaign satisfactorily and on time. Lupta 33 no. 6:61-73 Je'53. R, 6.

We shall strengthen political activity in order to assure a successful agricultural campaign in the spring. Lupta 34 no. 7:16-27 J'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Members of the amateur theatrical group of the Rumanian village of Gorna Poliana are known for their songs and dances. Chitaishte 33 no. 6:38 Je'54. B, 2.

## RUMANIA - ARBORICULTURE

Culture of exotics in the district of Galati. A. Haralamb. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2:13-15 F'54. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - BALL GAMES

Defense and attack in the national ball game. L. Teodorescu. Cult fiz 7 no. 9:50-55 '54. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - BASKETBALL

Elimination finals of men's and women's teams for the basketball championship in 1953. M. Friedman. Cult fiz 7 no. 1:41-50 '54. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - BOOKS

We shall carefully plan book activities during Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Cal Bibliot 7 no. 9:1-2 S'54. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - BRIDGES

Bridge of friendship and peace across the Danube. I. Diaconescu. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:3 Je'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

Future builders are being trained. C. Pirvan. New Life Rum 3 no. 2:24-25 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - CHESS

The 1953 chess tournament of the Rumanian People's Republic. R. Botez. New Life Rum 3 no. 2:28 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - COAL

Development of the carboniferous industry in our country. E. Mathyas. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:5-22 J'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Increase in volume of turnover and consumers' service at the Victoria Universal Store. E. Anghel. Probleme econ 7 no. 3:90-100 Mr'54. R, 5.

Reduction of operating expenses in commerce. I. Bogdanolu. Probleme econ 7 no. 1:106-115 Ja'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Reciprocal trade as an important form of economic life between town and village. A. Sobaru. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:43-55 J'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The lesson, an important moment in the instructional process of the Party. I. Roslanu. Lupta 33 no. 7:137-149 J'53. R, 6.

Preparations for the new year of Party education in 1953-1954. Lupta 33 no. 6:54-60 Je'53. R, 6.

We shall raise the work of spreading political and scientific knowledge among the masses to a higher level. Lupta 34 no. 5:14-20 My'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Resolutions and decisions of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. R, 6.

Activity of the Party Regional Committee in Pitesti towards eliminating illiteracy. D. Cristescu. Lupta 33 no. 6:126-135 Je'53. R, 6.

Announcement about the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on August 2, 1954. Lupta 34 no. 8:3 Ag'54. R, 6.

Best preparation for activists of the Party and state as leaders in work. Lupta 33 no. 9:15-22 S'53. R, 6.

Collective guidance, the supreme principle of Party leadership. Lupta 33 no. 9:3-14 S'53. R, 6.

Democratic centralization, guiding principle of the organizational structure of the Party. P. Radovan. Lupta 34 no. 6:72-93 S'54. R, 6.

Direction of people's councils by the Party. E. Turcanu. Lupta 33 no. 12:100-115 D'53. R, 6.

Draft of the revised statute of the Rumanian Workers Party. Lupta 34 no. 8:5-28 Ag'54. R, 6.

An important step to raise the level of ideological work of Party organizations in Bucharest. S. Cruceru. Lupta 33 no. 7:122-136 J'53. R, 6.

More pamphlets on spreading advanced experiences in Party activities. A. Lucaci. Lupta 34 no. 7:120-127 J'54. R, 6.

Party direction of economic organs. D. Balala. Lupta 33 no. 6:110-125 Je'53. R, 6.

Party offices, centers for propagation of Marxism-Leninism. G. Homenco. Lupta 34 no. 6:83-98 Je'54. R, 6.

Political activity on a large scale in enterprises of light industry. A. Calimandric. Lupta 34 no. 6:101-114 My'54. R, 6.

Political vigilance, obligatory for the activity of Party and state. G. Rosu. Lupta 33 no. 10:59-70 O'53. R, 6.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party concerning preparations for timely, well-done agricultural work in the spring of 1954. Probleme econ 7 no. 3:113-124 Mr'54. R, 6.

Role and importance of the term of a candidate of the Party. T. Torok. Lupta 34 no. 7:106-119 J'54. R, 6.

2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Lupta 34 no. 9:59-71 S'54. R, 6.

To all the district, city, and regional Party committees. Lupta 34 no. 8:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

We shall develop the internal democracy of the Party. V. Silea. Lupta 33 no. 10:42-58 O'53. R, 6.

We shall intensify the activity of communists in the life of Party organizations. V. Christache. Lupta 34 no. 6:36-52 Je'54. R, 6.

We shall strengthen political activity in order to assure a successful agricultural campaign in the spring. Lupta 34 no. 7:16-27 J'54. R, 6.

Working with the activities of the Party, a responsible task of Party organs. Lupta 33 no. 12:3-11 D'53. R, 6.

Working Youth League, the Party's faithful help and principal reserve. Lupta 34 no. 7:3-15 J'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Reactionary and antipatriotic role of idealistic philosophy in the Rumania of bourgeois landowners. A. Toja. Lupta 33 no. 10:96-114 O'53. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - DOLLS

Toys, cheap and many. A. Antoniu. New Life Rum 3 no. 2:8 F'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Agrarian reform in 1864 and some aspects of the development of capitalism in Rumanian agriculture. I. Adam. Probleme econ 7 no. 7:75-101 J'54. R, 5.

Antagonistic and nonantagonistic contradictions in Rumania at the present stage. A. Tanase. Lupta 34 no. 6:37-59 My'54. R, 6.

10th anniversary of the liberation of the fatherland. Lupta 34 no. 8:27-42 Ag'54. R, 6.

Transformation of Rumania into an industrial-agrarian country during the years of people's democratic government. A. Radu-Cornea. Lupta 34 no. 8:43-60 Ag'54. R, 6.

Travel notes through Oas Land. A. Marin. New Life Rum 3 no. 5:21-23 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Care for improvement of the activity of the state apparatus. Lupta 34 no. 6:3-15 Je'54. R, 6.

For energetic and active control of the fulfillment of resolutions. Lupta 34 no. 5:3-13 My'54. R, 6.

Law on planned, proportional development of the national economy. S. Arsene. Lupta 33 no. 12:29-52 D'53. R, 6.

Supreme law for state activity, to increase the people's well-being. M. Gherman. Lupta 34 no. 8:97-111 Ag'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Dreams which come true. M. Olteanu. New Life Rum 3 no. 5:26-27 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - EUCALYPTUS

Eucalyptus culture in the forest district of Orsova. I. Schiopu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 3:99-103 Mr'54. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FISH TRADE

A story in a tin of fish. C. Pirvan. New Life Rum 3 no. 5:4-5 My'54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Some problems in the development of the food industry in Rumania. C. Teodoru. Lupta 34 no. 5 60-74 My'54. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Rumanian-Russian relations in the period of Rumanian neutrality (1914-August 1918). I. Gheorghiu. Studi Ist fil 6 no. 4:11-74 O/D'53. R, 4.

## RUMANIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Present problems of Rumanian forest administration. I. Popescu-Zeletin. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2:4-7 F'54. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Decree No. 114 on functional zoning of forests in Rumania. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2:1-2 F'54. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Achievements in forestry research. C. Georgescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 4:162-154 Ap'54. R, 15.

Plans and achievements of the Baragan Experimental Forest Station. G. Popescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 236-239 My'54. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forward toward an advanced silviculture. C. N. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2:3-4 F'54. R, 15.

Indispensable forest melioration urgently executed in the basin of Doflana Valley. M. Radulescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2:44-46 F'54. R, 15.

New stands of tree species. S. Pascovschi. Rev padurilor 69 no. 5:239-240 My'54. R, 15.

Proper application of measures in forest technique, an essential condition for increasing the productivity of our forests. N. Constantinescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 4:154-158 Ap'54. R, 15.

We shall organize basic works during Forest Month. C. Popescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 4:148-149 Ap'54. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY - EXPERIMENTAL AREAS

Results of forestation work in degraded areas in the experimental perimeter of Putreda. F. Volnea. Rev padurilor 69 no. 3:121-127 Mr'54. R, 15.





## SIA - AGRICULTURE

Division of agricultural production by districts in the USSR. J. Spirhanzi. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:735-740 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

Effectiveness of technology in agriculture in the Soviet Union. K. Krivtsov. Agrartud 6 no. 4:93-98 Ap'54. H, 15.

Improvement of planning in Soviet agriculture. H. T. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:93-95 JI'54. P, 5.

Role of transportation in imparting new impetus to agriculture in the Soviet Union. F. Hacsaturov. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 5:161-168 My'54. H, 10.

## SSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Odenskij, Konstantin Petrovich. The field brigade on a collective farm. P, 15.

Method of planning the need for horses on collective farms. G. Bechtereva. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:782-787 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

## SSIA - AIR FORCE

Air Force of the Soviet Union. V. Siljegovic. Vazduh gl. Zemun 10 no. 3:319-328 My'54. Y, 17.

On American airfields. P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 11:262-263 My'54. C, 10.

On American airfields. P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 13:310-311 Jo'54. C, 10.

Soviet Air Force has the supersonic jet. Skrz Polska 10 no. 13:197 Mr'54. P, 10.

## SSIA - AIR PILOTS

Following the path of Soviet fliers. V. Vrba. Kridla vlasti no. 11:263 My'54. C, 10.

For my country and freedom. A. Jakovlev. Repules 7 no. 16:5 Ag'54. H, 10.

Sources of victory of Soviet fliers. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 13:290-291 Jo'54. C, 10.

Soviet pilots win in the 305-kilometer flight, Leszno, June 23, 1954. ter. Skrz Polska 10 no. 28:436-437 JI'54. P, 10.

## SSIA - AIRPLANES

Steel containers. O. Gajewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 23:364 Jo'54. P, 10.

Fuel containers. O. Gajewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 26:398-397 Jo'54. P, 10.

Soviet Delta airplanes constructed by Chervanovski. R. W. Skrz Polska 10 no. 20:314 My'54. P, 10.

## SSIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Problem of development of communal and housing economy in the fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Miasto 5 no. 3:35-38 Mr'54. P, 10.

Shortcomings in planning. Miasto 5 no. 1:38 Ja'54. P, 10.

Standardization of apartment houses in the Soviet Union. J. Ketona. Magyar emu 3 no. 4/6:128-145 '54. H, 10.

## SSIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Harmatta, John. Soviet archaeological studies H, 4.

## SSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Accelerated method in the building industry and tasks for architectural planners. A. Mordvinov. Ujit lap 6 no. 12:13 Jo'54. H, 10.

## SSIA - ARMY

Day of the Soviet Army, the army for the defense of peace. M. Kudzel. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:8-9 F'53. C, 1.

The Soviet Army, unshakable guardian of peace and peoples' fraternization. Av sport 5 no. 2:1-2 F'54. R, 10.

Soviet Army Day. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:6-8 F'54. C, 1.

## SSIA - ART, DECORATIVE

Representation and subject in decorative art. V. Mukhinova. Vyty um 4 no. 4:180-184 '54. C, 10.

## SSIA - ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

Great achievement of Soviet science, the first atomic power plant in the world. Notatnik agit no. 13:29-39 JI'54. P, 0.

No one else could have constructed it. V. Topencharov. Lit front 10 no. 27: JI'54. B, 11.

## SSIA - BASKETBALL

Under the sign of friendship. B. Takev. Fizik sport 7 no. 4:8-9 Ap'54. B, 8.

## SSIA - BOOKS AND READING

Reading belles-lettres. V. Popova. Chitallshte 33 no. 2:21-22 F'54. B, 2.

Reading belles-lettres. V. Popova. Chitallshte 33 no. 3:28-29 Mr'54. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - BUDGET

To execute successfully the state budget of the Soviet Union for 1954. A. Zverev. Fin i kredit no. 6:3-10 JI'54. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Economic results of the application of thermoinsulating materials in apartment houses and public buildings. G. Kuznecov. Gosp mat 6 no. 13:403-408 JI'54. P, 5.

Waterproof insulation materials for mass building construction. B. Kaufman. Gosp mat 6 no. 11:331-334 Jo'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Great forge of prefabrication. W. Kolodko. Przegl bud 26 no. 5:140-146 My'54. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - CARP

Supplementary fish in Soviet carp culture. J. Paladino. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:8-8 N'53. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Best length of walls in the Moscow Basin and in Poland. W. Marczewski. Przegl gorn 9 no. 11:376-380 N'53. P, 10.

For higher coal output. (ulein). Tech noviny 2 no. 8:10 Ap'54. C, 10.

New stage of research on the cutting of coal in the USSR. S. Kosuth. Przegl gorn 9 no. 11:371-376 N'53. P, 10.

Output of coal in the USSR as compared with world output. E. Rose. Przegl gorn 9 no. 11:380-382 N'53. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - COAL RESEARCH

First All-Union Congress of Fuel Engineers and its significance in planning research on coal. M. Kessler. Paliva 34 no. 9:258-259 S'54. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Problems in further development of the Soviet theory of commerce. M. Lifits. Sois turg 5 no. 7:7-18 JI'53. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, leading and guiding power of Soviet society. Lupta 33 no. 6:35-53 Jo'53. R, 6.

50 years of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Lupta 33 no. 7:3-22 JI'53. R, 6.

From the experience of leading study groups in the history of the Soviet Communist Party. M. Zahan. Lupta 33 no. 10:115-128 O'53. R, 6.

Greeting from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 12th Congress of the Communist Youth League. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. H, 5.

The history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is Marxism-Leninism in action. I. Krempa. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11:8-9 O'53. C, 1.

Main tasks of scientific research work of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the 19th Congress of the All-Union Communist party. J. Pelve. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:5-16 '53. La, 1.

Moral and political unity of the Soviet society. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no. 11:1-2 Mr'54. P, 5.

Valuable experience of the Communist Party in the Soviet Union. Z. Brincu. Lupta 34 no. 8:18-35 Jo'54. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Greeting from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 12th Congress of the Communist Youth League. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. H, 5.

Report by A. N. Cheliepin, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Youth League. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:8-39 Mr'54. H, 5.

Resolution of the 12th Congress of the Communist Youth League. Uj marcius 4 no. 3:3-8 Mr'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - CONCERTS

Concert at the country camp. F. Kaverin. Chitallshte 33 no. 6:12-14 My'54. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Accelerated method in the building industry and tasks for architectural planners. A. Mordvinov. Ujit lap 6 no. 12:13 Jo'54. H, 10.

Some problems of the apartment building industry in the Soviet Union. A. Szarow. Gosp plan 9 no. 7:81-87 JI'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

The building crew of the Lenin Foundry enters the year 1954 with a fulfilled plan. J. Danek. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:103-104 F'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Steadily decrease production cost. W. Pullin. Zycie gosp 9 no. 3:109-111 F'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Russia (1923- USSR) Laws, statutes, etc. Fordította. H, 7.

## RUSSIA - CROP ZONES

Division of agricultural production by districts in the USSR. J. Spirhanzi. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:735-740 JI/Ag'54. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Majerova, Marie. Victorious progress. C, 4.

Turek, Svatopluk. On the threshold of communism. C, 12.

## RUSSIA - DROUGHTS

Prevention of droughts in the light of Soviet science. J. Matusewicz. Przegl meteorolog 5 no. 3/4:116-123 '52. P, 13.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements of the national economy of the USSR in the year 1953. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 8 no. 4:154-166 F'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union, a new, great step toward communism. D. Vindov. Chitallshte 32 no. 5:12-14 '53. B, 2.

The fight for more economic management in the national economy of the USSR. Cz. G. Transport 6 no. 8:231-233 Ag'54. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Cultural life on collective farms. Bulg suv druž 10 no. 8:34-36 Ag'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Decree issued by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR concerning elections of representatives of workmen to Russian soviets. P. M. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:15 Fa'53. C, 5.

Electoral commissions. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:16 Ja'53. C, 5.

Soviet electoral system. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:9 F'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Premium system for workers in thermoelectric plants in the Soviet Union. L. Szilas. Magyar enorg 7 no. 7:302-309 JI'54. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - FISH CULTURE

Methods used in ponds of the Grzelka Farm for increasing the production of fish. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:15 N'53. P, 10.

Soviet method of complex intensification in fishponds. R. Malowski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:2-6 N'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FISHERIES

Advantages of collaboration with the Soviet Union in the field of fisheries. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:20-21 N'53. P, 15.

Development of mechanization of the fish industry in the Soviet Union. R. Wianiewski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:8-10 N'53. P, 15.

Importing development of Soviet fisheries. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:20 Ja'54. P, 10.

Visit to Soviet colleagues. Gosp ryb 6 no. 1:22 Ja'54. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Fish product establishments adopt the new Soviet method of smoking. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:25-26 Mr'54. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FISHING

New organization for popularization of achievements in Soviet fishing. Gosp ryb 5 no. 10:20-21 O'53. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - FOLK ART

A festival of Russian peasant art. J. Spinc. Przegl kult 3 no. 24:7 Jo'54. P, 1.

An Outline of Russian Popular Artistic Creation of the Soviet Epoch. E. Vrabceva. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:46-47 F'53. C, 12.

## RUSSIA - FOLK DANCES

Dances. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:129-140 JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Some problems of food supply for cities. N. Krusze. Miasto 5 no. 3:2-8 Mr'54. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic cooperation with the Soviet Union and people's democracies. F. Atkonis. Gosp plan 9 no. 10:2-8 O'54. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and the Polish People's Republic. A. Kujbyszew. Zycie gosp 9 no.18:685-686 S'54. P,5.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

International chronicle. G.Josub. Lupta 33 no.12:85-99 D'53. R,6.

The Soviet Union, supporter of peace and freedom of nations. Lupta 33 no.10 3-16 O'53. R,6.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Attitude of the Czech bourgeoisie toward the Soviet Union at the time of the negotiations for a temporary agreement in 1922. V.Olivova. Cs cas hist 1 no.3:294-323 '53. C,4.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Internal contradictions of German imperialism in the light of the German policy concerning Russia on the eve of World War I. J.Pajowski. Przegl zach 10 no.3/4:408-429 Mr/Ap'54. P,4.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Documents on Lithuanian-Russian relations. Lietuva no. 6:140-154 Ap/Je'54. L,6.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Episode of common struggle. W.Sulewski. Poprostu no. 30:7 S'54. P,6.

Soviet friendship is the source of our success. Notatnik agit no.16:23-31 Ag'54. P,6.

# RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Rumanian-Russian relations in the period of Rumanian neutrality (1914-August 1916). I.Gheorghiu. Studii ist fil 6 no.4:11-74 O/D'53. R,4.

# RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY - EXPERIMENTAL AREAS

Mechanization of forest seeding and planting and mechanized cultivation of soil in shelter belts in Russia. M.Cocaranza. Rev padurilor 89 no.2:40-43 F'54. R,16.

# RUSSIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Modernization of drying rooms in an obsolete system. I.Kerzon. Faipar 4 no.5:141-142 My'54. H,16.

# RUSSIA - GAS COMPANIES

Actual problems of city-wide use of gas. Miaso 5 no.1:38 Ja'54. P,10.

# RUSSIA - GENOCIDE

Soviet genocide. V.Valtieknas. Lietuva no.6:106-113 Ap/Je'54. L,6.

# RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Antonov's record gliders. A.Z. Skrz Polska 10 no.13:108 Mr'54. P,16.

From the history of Soviet gliding. J.Szucs. Repules 7 no.16:12 Ag'54. H,16.

High-duty glider construction of O.K.Antonov. Man-ockov. Kridla vlasti no.11:260 My'54. C,16.

New type of Soviet glider with mobile wings. W.Nowa-kowski. Skrz Polska 10 no.30:478,478 Ju'54. P,16.

Thirty years of gliders in the Soviet Union. W.Leja. Skrz Polska 10 no.10:286-287 My'54. P,16.

Though winter is over. A.Gadomski. Skrz Polska 10 no.14:218 Ap'54. P,16.

# RUSSIA - GRAIN

The grain stream is flowing. Gosp zboz 5 no.8:17-18 S'54. P,16.

Realization of the great national task of increasing Soviet grain production. T.Z. Gosp plan 9 no.10:36-37 O'54. P,5.

# RUSSIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Soviet herring fishing expeditions in the North Atlantic. S.Laszczynski. Tech gosp morsk 4 no.8:232-235 Ag'54. P,17.

# RUSSIA - HISTORY

Before the 37th anniversary of the great October Revolution and Polish Army Day. Praca swietl 4 no.6:22-24 S'54. P,6.

Great historical friendship. S.Ganowski. Chitallshte 33 no.2:1-2 F'54. B,2.

On the 36th anniversary of the great socialist Revolution. L.Puzon. Przegl kol 5 no.11:401-406 N'53. P,16.

The Pereslavl Congress in 1654. V.Till. Svet prace 4 no.3:7 Ja'54. C,1.

Theses on the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954). Druzno vpered 4 no.3:Suppl 1-7 Mr'54. C,1.

# RUSSIA - HORSE RACING

Sports section for horse racing on the collective farm. V.Menshikov. Fizik i sport 7 no.5:4 My'54. B,8.

# RUSSIA - HORSES

Method of planning the need for horses on collective farms. G.Becktereva. Za soc zem 4 no.7/8:782-787 JI/Ag'54. C,15.

# RUSSIA - HOUSING MANAGEMENT

Problem of development of communal and housing economy in the fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Miaso 5 no.3:35-38 Mr'54. P,10.

# RUSSIA - HURDLE RACING

Experiences of the masters. V.Kokunov. Fizik i sport 7 no.4:12-13 Ap'54. B,8.

# RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - STUDY AND TEACHING

Organization of higher education in the field of hydraulic engineering in the USSR. W.Kollis. Gosp wodna 13 no.3:83-84 Mr'53. P,16.

# RUSSIA - INCOME

Increased national income in the Soviet Union. W.Law-row. Zycie gosp 9 no.7:272-273 Ap'54. P,5.

# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Program for a quicker increase in the production of industrial products for mass consumption. M.Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no.5:3-4 Ja'54. P,5.

Remarks on two articles by a Soviet author on the supply of materials and equipment. K.Vacek. Podn org 8 no.7:255-259 Ji'54. C,5.

# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of specialization and cooperation in industries of the USSR. L.Berri. Podn org 8 no.6:214-218 Jo'54. C,5.

Means of economizing the stock of materials in industry. E.Lokszyn. Gosp mat 6 no.11:321-326 Je'54. P,5.

# RUSSIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Services of inland navigation to agriculture in the USSR and in our country. S.Pawlowski. Transport 6 no.6:175-176 Je'54. P,5.

# RUSSIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL - LIVESTOCK

Livestock insurance in the USSR and in our country. V.Rezny. Za soc zem 4 no.7/8:817-827 JI/Ag'54. C,15.

# RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in Soviet villages. Bulg suv druzh 10 no.8:32-33 Ag'54. B,1.

Leos Janacek and his relations with Russia. J.Bur-janek. Praha Moskva 4 no.5:41-50 My'54. C,6.

Problems of the cultural heritage of nations of the Soviet East. J.Neychman. Przegl kult 3 no.37:5 S'54. P,1.

# RUSSIA - IRRIGATION FARMING

Irrigation farming in the USSR. J.Spirhanzi. Za soc zem 4 no.6:603-607 Jo'54. C,15.

# RUSSIA - JET PLANES

Soviet Air Force has the supersonic jet. Skrz Polska 10 no.13:197 Mr'54. P,16.

# RUSSIA - JUDGES

Shalaginov, V. Judge. R,7.

# RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

For high labor efficiency everywhere. Notatnik agit no.17:42-48 S'54. P,6.

How we increase the productivity of labor. Notatnik agit no.10:34-39 Je'54. P,6.

# RUSSIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Distribution and employment of labor supply in the USSR. A.Niekrasowa. Zycie gosp 9 no.19:749-750 O'54. P,5.

# RUSSIA - LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

The cultural level of Soviet peasants rises. Bulg suv druzh 10 no.8:33-34 Ag'54. B,1.

# RUSSIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Further development of propaganda by lecturing in the Soviet Union. Chitallshte 33 no.5:23 My'54. B,2.

# RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Helping village libraries in their work. Chitallshte 33 no.2:14-15 F'54. B,2.

# RUSSIA - LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S

Propagation of works on popular science in the children's library in Arkhangelsk. A.Rimasevskaja. Cai Bibliot 7 no.9:20-22 S'54. R,2.

# RUSSIA - LIGNIN

Lignin in the light of Soviet research. K.S. Przegl papier 10 no.9:259-263 S'54. P,16.

# RUSSIA - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Extent of standardization in the handling of equipment in a Soviet machine-tool factory. Podn org 8 no.7:279-281 Ji'54. C,5.

# RUSSIA - MAPS

Bol'shala sovetskaya entsiklopediya. Pocket atlas of the USSR. C,12.

# RUSSIA - MATERIALS

Means of economizing the stock of materials in industry. E.Lokszyn. Gosp mat 6 no.10:269-283 My'54. P,5.

Means of economizing the stock of materials in industry. E.Lokszyn. Gosp mat 6 no.11:321-326 Je'54. P,5.

Statistics on durability and indexes of durability of raw materials, materials, fuel, and electric power. M.Ejdelman. Gosp mat 6 no.13:395-400 Ji'54. P,5.

Statistics on durability and indexes of durability of raw materials, materials, fuels, and electric power. M.Ejdelman. Gosp mat 6 no.14:441-445 Ji'54. P,5.

# RUSSIA - MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Obstetric and gynecologic services at the factories of Chelyabinsk. I.Bloshanskii. Nepegoszeg 35 no.3:59-61 Mr'54. H,14.

# RUSSIA - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Agrometeorology in the Soviet Union and in our country. I.Kutin. Kolnias 58 no.1:1-7 Ja/F'54. H,13.

# RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Progress in the construction of combines in the USSR. W.Regulski. Przegl gorn 9 no.11:367-371 N'53. P,15.

# RUSSIA - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Traditions. A.Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.39:6 S'54. P,1.

# RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Following the path of glorious traditions. L.Vesely. Praha Moskva 4 no.7:75-81 S'54. C,6.

Gor'kii's drama on the screen. I.Levi. Chitallshte 33 no.6:34-35 Je'54. B,2.

In the direction indicated by a guidepost. B.Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no.38:4-5 S'54. P,1.

Is it the beginning of a breakdown? W.Leszczynski. Przegl kult 3 no.24:6 Je'54. P,1.

Rays of joy. B.Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no.37:1 S'54. P,1.

# RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

Application of Soviet experiences in our documentary film. R.Vyhlidka. Praha Moskva 4 no.7:81-84 S'54. C,6.

# RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Minerant lectures with films. J.Dullmov. Osv prace Czech 9 no.13:197 Je'54. C,5.

# RUSSIA - MOTORBUSES

New Soviet buses in Warsaw. Motoryzacja 9 no.7:202-203 Ji'54. P,16.

# RUSSIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Mountaineering in the USSR. J.Wojznsis. Wierchy 22:20-45 '53. P,12.

# RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Development of enterprises of communal services. Miaso 5 no.1:37 Ja'54. P,10.

# RUSSIA - MUSIC

Leaves of friendship. I.Belza. Przegl kult 3 no.40:6 O'54. P,1.

We will serve our nation with our art. T.Chrennikow. Przegl kult 3 no.37:1 S'54. P,1.

# RUSSIA - OPERA

Building up a socialist opera. D.Stanislawova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.21:10 My'54. C,11.

# RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Good-quality pulp for paper mills. A.Fuchalski. Przegl papier 10 no.9:269-270 S'54. P,16.

How the All-Union Scientific, Engineering, and Technological Association of Papermakers realizes tasks derived from resolutions of the 19th Congress in the Soviet Union. J.Kozlowski. Przegl papier 10 no.9:277-278 S'54. P,16.

Improving the method of digesting by the application of Soviet achievements. J.Rutkowski. Przegl papier 10 no.9:283-284 S'54. P,16.

Pulp and paper industry in the Soviet Union. S.L. Przegl papier 10 no.9:270-271 S'54. P,16.

# RUSSIA - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

35th anniversary of the reinstatement of the Patriarchate of the Russian Orthodox Church (1917-1952). V.Niconov. Ortodoxia 6 no.2:328-336 Ap/Je'53. R,3.

## PEASANTRY

and unrest on state-owned estates in Ludza, 1832-41. B Drezhgo. Vostok Latv ak no. 2:136-166 '53. C, 1.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

the realization of Stalin's plans. I. Dotsak. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:10-12 F'53. C, 1.

## POSTAL SERVICE

ization of production processes in Soviet post offices. I. Lamm. Gosp laz no. 6:24-31 of cover '53. F, 5.

post office with the best delivery service. K. Prietepo. Gosp laz no. 8:4 of cover Ja'53. P, 5.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

ization of the work of the Station for Public Health and Epidemics. A. Lebedjov. Nepogozsag 36 no. 4: 3-97 Ap'54. H, 14.

sonal and public hygiene of the peasants. Bulg suv družn 10 no. 8:30 Ag'54. B, 1.

## RADIO STATIONS

connection of radio stations with post and telegraph offices was a subject of debate in the Soviet Ministry of Communications. Gosp laz no. 7:24-25 Ji'53. P, 5.

## RAILROADS

tenov, P. V. Railroad stations and sidings. P, 16.  
rage progressive norms in railroad traffic. J. Jurensko. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 4:122-130 Ap'54. I, 16.

further development of railroad transportation in the USSR. Transport 6 no. 7:198-201 Ji'54. P, 5.

line of the organization of railroads of the USSR. V. Bras. Przegi kol 5 no. 11:408-400 N'53. P, 16.  
clarity of labor, the most important factor in railroad operation. V. Dovorozhenko. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 8:42-46 F'54. H, 16.

let machine for testing cracks on railroads. G. Djavakovic. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 3:94-96 Mr'54. H, 10.

## RAILROADS AND STATE

stations on exploitation of sidetracks in the USSR. H. Hinderlein. Przegi kol 5 no. 11:421-424 N'53. P, 16.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

rest festival in unused lands. J. Segol. Poprostu no. 30 2 S'54. P, 8.

## RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

r the great friendship. Lit front 10 no. 35:1 S'54. B, 11.

improving the motion-picture propaganda of Soviet-Bulgarian associations. E. Kavalan. Bulg suv družn 10 no. 8:38-39 Ag'54. B, 1.

r dear visitors. Lit front 10 no. 37:1 S'54. B, 11.

eaty for eternal, inviolable friendship. D. Dobrev. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:8-9 '53. B, 2.

renly years of activity in the service of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. M. Manev. Bulg suv družn 10 no. 8:8-10 Ag'54. B, 1.

## RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

rno-Leningrad. A. Demashko. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:2 D'53. C, 16.

skilled promise. M. Molnar. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:228-229 S'54. C, 6.

etters from friends. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:18 Ap'54. C, 1.

reparing carefully for Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Funkelonar 8 no. 19:595-597 O'53. C, 6.

ality of related cultures. L. Kyrychenko. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:62 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

hal our Czechoslovak friends were asking us. N. Goncarov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 7:97-100 S'54. C, 6.

lth the Soviet Union forever! Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11: 20-22 O'53. C, 1.

## RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

ixth anniversary of the Hungarian-Soviet friendship treaty. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 2:41 F'54. H, 16.

oviet-Hungarian Friendship Month. Ovoda 8 no. 2:27-28 F'53. H, 6.

## RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

niversary of the great October. Gosp ryb 5 no. 11:1 N'53. P, 16.

verlasting friendship. S. Matuszewski. Zycie gosp 9 no. 18:581-585 S'54. P, 5.

riendship Month. Tygod gosp 5 no. 42:1 O'53. P, 5.

reat work of friendship. K. Tyska. Przegi bud 25 no. 11:353-354 N'53. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet fraternal alliance and eternal friendship Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:42-48 Ji/Ag'54. P, 6.

Polish-Soviet friendship. Drobna wytwor 4 no. 10:1 O'54. P, 5.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Z. Garstecki. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:65-70 Ji/Ag'54. P, 8.

Problems of friendship. M. Zulawski. Przegi kult 3 no. 39:1 S'54. P, 1.

Provincial clubs and centers of the Polish-Russian Friendship Society. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:70-73 Ji/Ag'54. P, 8.

Small exhibitions during Friendship Month. A. Felstak. Praca swietl 4 no. 9:46-47 S'54. P, 8.

Unshaken friendship of the Polish and Soviet peoples. J. Cyrankiewicz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:29-35 Ji/Ag'54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Fraternal and manifold aid from the Soviet Union, a decisive factor in the construction of socialism in Rumania. N. Tesa. Lupia 34 no. 8:61-74 Ag'54. R, 6.

We shall carefully plan book activities during Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Cal Bibliot 7 no. 9:1-2 S'54. R, 2.

## RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Method of coordinating scientific researches in the USSR. A. Skalski. B. Plesnarski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 9: 96-99 '54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Remarks on reconstruction of streets in the Soviet Union. Miasto 5 no. 5:40-41 My'54. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - SAILING

Leshii. IU. Battushkov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:15 My'54. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Magyar Tudományos Akademia, Budapest. History of science in the Soviet Union. H, 13.

Malek, Ivan. Learning from Soviet science. C, 13.

## RUSSIA - SOCCER

To young soccer players. G. Kachalin. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:18 Ap'54. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Comments on Zkusenosti z kulturne osvetove prace v Sovetském svazu (Experiences with Cultural-Educational Work in the Soviet Union) J. Příborský. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 18:254 Ag'54. C, 6.

Lecturer in the village. S. Sapalov. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:298 S'54. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Kosel'ov, F. P. How the contrast between cities and villages is being abolished in the USSR. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

District study club at work. A. Armetova. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:21-22 '53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - SPACE FLIGHT

Activity of Soviet astronauts. R. W. Skrz Polska 10 no. 11:176 Mr'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - SPORTS

Forms for use in sports competitions. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:9-10 My'54. B, 8.

Mass sports in the Soviet Union. M. Merzhanov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 5:12-13 My'54. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

New Soviet synthetic materials. Ujit lap 6 no. 12:13 Ja'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - TANKERS

New Soviet tankers. Tech gosp morsk 4 no. 2:34 F'54. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Soviet tank drivers are the steel defense of the country. M. K. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:579 S'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

In the Soviet Union. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:34 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

Literature also helped gain the victory. O. Kraus. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:8 My'54. C, 16.

Obligation to innovators. Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:8 D'53. C, 16.

Soviet technology in peaceful work. B. Pipachova. Slovo agit 3 no. 15:21-24 Ji'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

The connection of radio stations with post and telegraph offices was a subject of debate in the Soviet Ministry of Communications. Gosp laz no. 7:24-25 Ji'53. P, 5.

Women in leading positions in Soviet communication services. Gosp laz no. 7:23-24 Ji'53. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Television in the Soviet Union. Bulg suv družn 10 no. 8:22-23 Ag'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Letters from a trip with a theater group. S. Treugutt. Przegi kult 3 no. 40 1 O'54. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - TOMATOES

Top fertilizer for tomato seedlings in the Soviet Union. A. Kalija. Ujit lap 6 no. 10:9 My'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

From the resolutions of the 12th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of Soviet Trade-Unions. Munka 4 no. 1:18-19 Ja'54. H, 5.

Soviet trade-unions, combative organizers of the masses. Z. Wasilkowska. Przegi zwiazk 5 no. 7:297-299 Ji'54. P, 5.

Work committee in trade-unions. V. Iyanov. Munka 4 no. 1:47-49 Ja'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Friendship, help, and example of Soviet transport workers as a basis for our achievements. P. Solski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:257-259 S'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

I studied in Lenin's school. N. Kolomejczyk. Poprostu no. 29:8 S'54. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - VEGETABLES

Complex utilization of wood and vegetable waste in the USSR. W. Surewicz. Przegi papier 10 no. 9:257-259 S'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Automatization and telemechanics of water management in the Soviet Union. S. Wojnarowicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:475-476 D'53. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - WATER SUPPLY

Main problems of the water economy in the USSR J. Spiranzl. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:835-839 Ji/Ag'54. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - WOOD, COMPRESSED

A bearing of pressed wood is a daring Soviet invention. Ujit lap 6 no. 10:9 My'54. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - WOOD PULP

Good-quality pulp for paper mills. A. Puchalski. Przegi papier 10 no. 8:269-270 S'54. P, 16.

Pulp and paper industry in the Soviet Union. S. L. Przegi papier 10 no. 9 270-271 S'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - WOOD WASTE

Complex utilization of wood and vegetable waste in the USSR. W. Surewicz. Przegi papier 10 no. 9:257-259 S'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Russian

## RUSSIAN ART see Art, Russian

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

## RUSSIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Soviet plays. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8:73-76 Ji/Ag'54. P, 8.

## RUSSIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Russian

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Ivanov, Vsevolod Viacheslavovich Parkhomenko, a man with a bold heart. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN FOLK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New translation of Russian folk tales. R. Havel. Skovo a slovesnost 14 no. 4:189-192 '53. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Russian

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Velky rusko-cesky slovník (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary). L. Khas. Svet prace 4 no. 2:10 Ja'54. C, 1

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Milowicz, Anatol. Descriptive grammar of the Russian language. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - HISTORY

Contemporary Soviet linguistics. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 4 no. 2:179-182 '54. B, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Norms for the technical and economic bases of the industrial finance plan. Podn org 8 no. 7:283-284 Ji'54. C, 5.

Plan for supply of raw materials and machinery. Podn org 8 no. 8:243-244 Ja'54. C, 5.



## RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Boka, Laszlo. Collection of texts from Hungarian and Soviet literature of the 20th century. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - AESTHETICS

What Soviet literature gave me. J. Rainer. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5:74-77 My'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Against criminal appropriation of Soviet writings. B. Varon. Sotsburg 5 no. 7:42-49 JI'53. B, 5.  
The liberation of Bulgaria in Russian classic literature. V. Velchev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 2:133-144 '54. B, 11.  
Youth and strength of great perspectives. E. Hokes. Tech noviny 3 no. 8:10 My'54. C, 16.

RUSSIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Russian

## RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

250th anniversary of the first Russian newspaper. N. Sergeev. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 2:29 F'53. C, 1.

RUSSIAN OPERA see Opera, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting, Russian

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Basic theoretical problems in psychology in the light of a discussion in the Soviet periodical Voprosy (Mosofil). M. Bazany. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 3/4:381-389 '53. C, 3.  
The Soviet Vestnik drevnei istorii, nos. 1-4, 1952. P. Oliva. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:487-476 '53. C, 4.

RUSSIAN POETS see Poets, Russian

RUSSIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Russian

RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, Russian

## RUSSIAN WIT AND HUMOR - PHILOSOPHY

Soviet people are laughing. R. Ralin. Bulg suv druzh 10 no. 8:27-29 Ag'54. B, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Our dear visitors. Lit front 10 no. 37:1 S'54. B, 11.

## RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Following the path of Soviet (ilers. V. Vrba. Kridla vlasti no. 11:263 My'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Meetings of friends. N. Sokolowa. Przegl kult 3 no. 38 5 S'54. P, 1.

## RYBAX, NATAN SAMILOVYCH

Story of a great friendship. I. Ruzhii. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:25-27 F'54. C, 1.

## RYSAVY, JOSEF

Academician Josef Rysavy completes his seventieth year. J. Kloboucek. Kart prehl 7 no. 1:37-38 Mr'54. C, 12.

Seventieth birthday of Professor Josef Rysavy. C. Kamela. Przegl geod 10 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. P, 13.

## SABINA, KAREL

Sabina, Karel. Karel Sabina's family correspondence. C, 11.

## SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

Safarik's historical map of Slavic countries. J. Hursky. Kart prehl 7 no. 1:27-36 Mr'54. C, 12.

## SAFETY EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## SAFETY LAMP

New lamps for miners' caps. L. Komorowski. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7/8:279-281 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

## SAHIA, ALEXANDRU

Alexandru Sahia. R. Popescu. Viata Rom 7 no. 6:178-212 Je'54. R, 11.

## SAILING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## SAINT-AULAIRE, AUGUST FELIX CHARLES DE BEAU-POIL, COMTE DE

Statements of a French diplomat about the antinational policy of the Rumanian bourgeoisie and landowners. F. Pacurariu. Lupta 34 no. 6:115-127 My'54. R, 8.

## SALES MANAGEMENT - ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under POLAND

## SALICYLIC ACID

Manufacture of sulfosalicylic acid. I. Czajkowski. Przem chem 10 no. 3:142-143 Mr'54. P, 16.

## SALINOMETERS

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA

## SALIVARY GLANDS

A phenomenon of retained inducement in salivary glands *in situ*. J. Bruner. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:229-230 '54. P, 13.

## SALMON

see subdivision under POLAND

## SALMON FISHERIES

see also subdivision under POLAND, POMERANIA

Conditions for developing salmon fisheries. F. Chrzan. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2:52-56 F'54. P, 17.

## SALT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Basic principles of the production of hip preparations with high vitamin C content. A. Inczedy. Elektm ipar 8 no. 6:182-185 Je'54. H, 16.

Data on the salt tolerance of larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. F. Lortinez. Elektm ipar 8 no. 6:165-188 Je'54. H, 16.

## SALT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH

Saltykov-Shchedrin. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:10 My'54. C, 11.

SALTYKOV-SCHIEDRIN, M. E., PSEUD. see Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich

## SAMPLES (COMMERCE)

see subdivision under POLAND

## SANDSTONE

Carboniferous sandstone as a raw material for the production of fireproof products and building ceramics. S. Wapienaki. Zycie gosp 9 no. 8:308-310 Mr'54. P, 5.

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND

Collaboration of city planners with sanitary engineers. E. Zaczynski. Miasto 5 no. 2:22-23 F'54. P, 10.

## SANITATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## SANTONIN

Vodopivec, S. Santonin from Adriatic wormwood (*Artemisia caerulea* L.). Y, 13.

## SARCINA

Bacteriolytic activity of a strain of *Sarcina lutea*. R. Pakula. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:283-298 '53. P, 13.

## SATELLITES - JUPITER

Occultation of a fundamental star by Satellite II of Jupiter on November 20, 1952. T. Banachiewicz. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:169-171 '53. P, 13.

## SATIRE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Militant, purposeful humor and biting satire on the programs of amateur collectives. I. Koinakov. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:25-26 '53. B, 2.

## SATIRE, POLISH

Rej, Mikolaj. Different cases of this world. P, 11.

## SATIRE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Special commission dealing with satire. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:11 Je'54. C, 11.

## SAVING AND THRIFT

Economy and thrift. N. Nemov. Praha Moskva 4 no. 5: 31-41 My'54. C, 6.

## SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SAWFLIES

Relationship between plants and sawflies (Hym. Phytophaga). J. Cincovakis. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:27-34 '53. La, 1.

## SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Fantoni, Raymond. Sawmill machinery. Y, 16.

## SAWS

Automatic saw. N. S. Skrz Polska 10 no. 13:205-206 Mr'54. P, 16.

Experiences from the introduction of extended teeth in rip-band saws. D. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 3:74-79 Mr '54. H, 16.

Increasing the endurance of the edge of saw blades by coating them with hard metal. Falpar 4 no. 3:92-93 Mr'54. H, 16.

## SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Project of a new type of scale beam for weighing small fish. J. Jokiel. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:17 D'53. P, 15.

## SCANDINAVIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In Scandinavia after Christmas. S. Danvik. Svot prace 4 no. 3:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

The Rumanian Orthodox Church and problems of Holy Mount Athos. Ortodoxia 5 no. 2:178-205 Ap/Ja'53. R, 3.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SCHOOLS, POLISH

Is liquidation of Polish schools in England imminent? A. Zieliński. Kultura no. 6:80-100 Je'54. P, 1.

## SCHOOLS, UKRAINIAN

For complete application of the new school law in schools with Ukrainian as the instruction language. L. Popovniak. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:2-3 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## SCIENCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## SCIENCE - PHILOSOPHY

Arabian science and philosophy. K. Petracek. Novy Orient 8 no. 9:144-145 '53. C, 6.

Problems concerning the character of science. M. Topolaky. Filoz cas SAV 8 no. 3/4:339-354 '53. C, 3.

## SCIENCE AND STATE

Ideologicka konferencie vysokoskolskych vedackych pracovnikov. 1st, Brno, 1952. Fighting against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in science with ideology and partisanship based on Marxism-Leninism. C, 13.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCIENTISTS, CZECH

Works of the academician Professor Josef Raxniecek in the field of power. J. Prehlik. Pallva 34 no. 8:221 Ag'54. C, 16.

## SCIELOWSKI, WL. M.

Wl. M. Scielowski's Polprzewodniki (Semiconductors). F. Praca swietl 4 no. 7/8: JI/Ag'54. P, 8.

## SCISSORS AND SHEARS

Special scissors for cutting sheet lead. Rationalizatsia 4 no. 2:22 F'54. B, 16.

## SCOUTS AND SCOUTING

see subdivision under POLAND

## SCREW THREADS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SCULPTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SCULPTURE - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Reports about an almost unknown art. S. Makara. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:10 Je'54. C, 11.

## SEA AIR

International Congress of Hydroclimatology and Thalassotherapy, Opatlva, 1954. Summaries. Y, 14.



## FISHERIES

subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND

## FISH

subdivision under POLAND

## FISHES

subdivision under POLAND

## MENTATION AND DEPOSITION

also subdivision under HUNGARY

ter-formed ripple marks as a criterion in analysis of the sedimentation process. S. Jowtuchowicz. *Czas geogr* 23/24:15-23 1952/53. P. 12.

## INDUSTRY

ethods of running reservations for seed production. J. Nistor. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 5:207-212 My'54. P. 15.

## DLINGS

tributions to the problem of obtaining oak seedlings with fibrillous roots. N. Popescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 2:20-20 F'54. P. 15.

## DS

rom the practice of stratifying tree seeds in nurseries of the central steppe of Dobruja. A. Chiritoescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 2:24-20 F'54. P. 15.

reparing seeds of the common maple for seeding. D. Topor. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 5:212-214 My'54. P. 15.

## ENVY, PAL

Selenyi. Z. Gyukli. *Acta phys Hung* 4 no. 1:1-6 '54. H. 13.

## RAPHIM, PETER HEINZ

disquieting book. W. Zaluski. *Kultura* no. 6:126-134 Je'54. P. 1.

## RIA - ARTISANS

Annual meeting of the Union of Artisans Cooperatives of the People's Republic of Serbia. *Bulletin Coop* 2 no. 3:14 '53. Y. 5.

## RIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Geodetska uprava*. Geodetic-cartographic works in Serbia. Y. 13.

## RIA - COMMERCE

The work of the cooperative export-import enterprises of Serbia. *Bulletin Coop* 2 no. 3:7-9 '53. Y. 5.

## RIA - FARM PRODUCE

The work of the cooperative export-import enterprises of Serbia. *Bulletin Coop* 2 no. 3:7-9 '53. Y. 5.

## RIA - GEODESY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Geodetska uprava*. Geodetic-cartographic works in Serbia. Y. 13.

## RIA - GEOLOGY

Asbestos serpentinite layers of the Kozarevo and Gradevska regions west of Kosovska Mitrovica (Rujiste-Cabar-Zabari). N. Izmailov. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5: 103-110 '52. Y. 12.

Upper Sononian facies in antimony deposits at Lisa, western Serbia. B. Milovanovic. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5:3-31 '52. Y. 12.

## RIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees of Kragujevac, the Kragujevac District, and the Gruz District. V. Bahic. *Nova administracija* 6 no. 7/8:351-355 '52. Y. 6.

## RIA - LOESS

Loess onuses in the South Morava Valley. J. Markovic-Marjanovic. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5:111-133 '52. Y. 12.

## RIA - MINERALOGY

Notes on types of mineralization in the Rudnik Mine in Sumadija, Serbia. S. Rakic. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5: 195-203 '52. Y. 12.

## RIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Fossil remains of the cave bear (*Ursus spelaeus* Rosenmuller) in the Serbian Museum of Natural History. A. Ciric. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5:277-292 '52. Y. 12.

"Sylvian" fauna in the quarry at Lozovik near Svetozarevo (Tagodina), Serbia. A. Ciric. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5: 309-310 '52. Y. 12.

## RIA - PEGMATITES

Pegmatites of Dvorica in the South Morava region. N. Vunjak. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5:151-156 '52. Y. 12.

## RIA - PETROLOGY

Preliminary data on petrological and practical importance of the igneous rocks and their distribution in Lozovik near Svetozarevo. M. Ilie. *Gl prir muz A* no. 5:33-53 '52. Y. 12.

## RIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Important experiences and accomplishments of the Serbian Social Democratic Party. J. Marjanovic. *Nasa stvarnost* 7 no. 10:28-41 O'53. Y. 6.

Plenum of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Serbia and the electoral campaign. Z. Dimitrijevic. *Nasa stvarnost* 7 no. 10:63-68 O'53. Y. 6.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

Dordevic, M. French - Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian - French dictionary with French grammar Y. 11

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SEWAGE

Chemists criticize. J. Schulmann. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 8:5 Ap'54. C. 16.

## SEWAGE - ANALYSIS

Biochemical determination of the oxygen demand in domestic sewage and industrial wastes. W. Malaczynski. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 2:157-189 '54. P. 14.

## SEWAGE - BACTERIOLOGY

Microbiological problems in water, sewage, and industrial waste technology. A. Joszt. *Acta microbiol Pol* 2 no. 4:332-340 '53. P. 13.

## SEWAGE AS FERTILIZER

see also subdivision under POLAND

Utilization of city sewage in agriculture. L. Skibniewski. *Miasto* 5 no. 3:17-20 Mr'54. P. 10.

## SEWERAGE

For an economical approach to the sewer system and water-supply problems in city planning. J. Budaszewski. *Miasto* 5 no. 2:24-25 F'54. P. 10.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. HAMLET

Hamlet in Polish and in English. T. Terlecki. *Kultura* no. 1/2:61-79 Ja/F'54. P. 1.

Pathos of the truth in Oedipus and Hamlet. T. Vianu. *Viata Rom* 7 no. 5:248-263 Je'54. R. 11.

## SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SHARP, SAMUEL L.

Machiavelli and Yalta. K. Jelenki. *Kultura* no. 1/2: 111-114 Ja/F'54. P. 1.

Polarization of the European situation. J. Mieroszewski. *Kultura* no. 1/2:106-11 Ja/F'54. P. 1.

## SHEET LEAD

Dolly used by welders to repair the insides of boilers made of sheet lead. *Ratsionalizatsia* 4 no. 2:22 F'54. B. 16.

Revolving and connecting pliers for armature iron. *Ratsionalizatsia* 4 no. 2:21 F'54. B. 16.

Special scissors for cutting sheet lead. *Ratsionalizatsia* 4 no. 2:22 F'54. B. 16.

## SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

He shall always live (1814-1954). *Druzhno vpered* 4 no. 3:25-27 Mr'54. C. 1.

Shevchenko in the sculpture of Mykhailo Fedorovich Bryns'kyi. *Druzhno vpered* 3 no. 9/10:47-48 Ag/S'53. C. 1.

Taras Shevchenko. O. Kornilchuk. *Druzhno vpered* 3 no. 6:25-29 My'53. C. 1.

## SHIP MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Bending cold ship plates by means of universal presses. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'54. P. 17.

Building the underwater part of a ship without a bulkhead. W. Bobczyk. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 8:249-250 Ag'54. P. 17.

Fractures of ship steel. J. Kamienski. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 2:36-38 F'54. P. 17.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Daily executive control of operational plans in shipping agencies. H. Zablocki. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 2:59 F'54. P. 17.

Method of loading in sea transportation. K. Plu. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 7:208-211 Ju'54. P. 5.

Method of loading of shipments. T. Swiderski. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 7:211-238 Ag'54. P. 5.

Method of loading of products by means of land transportation. A. Cwikla. *Transport* 6 no. 8:238-241 Ag'54. P. 5.

## SHIPPING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Methodology of planning in shipping. Z. Irzykowska. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 6:177-179 Je'54. P. 17.

## SHIPPING - LAW see Maritime law

## SHIPS - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Problem of endurance of propeller shafts of ships in icy conditions. E. Peitberg. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 6:165-166 Je'54. P. 17.

## SHIPS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Stories of ship antennas. *SEL. Morza* 118 19 Ja'54. P. 17.

## SHIPS - NATIONALITY

Piracy. A. Skowronski. *Poprostu* no. 22 2 Je'54. P. 8.

## SHIPS - WATER SUPPLY

Softening the feed water of ships by means of time-produced agents. C. Noszczyński. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 6:167-168 Je'54. P. 17.

## SHIPWORMS

New insect injurious to timber used in deep-sea fishing. A. Kwiatkowski. *Tech gosp morska* 4 no. 6:123-125 Je'54. P. 17.

## SHOCK

Processes of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in the shock after a transfusion of blood of another species. S. Niewiarowski. *Acta physiol Pol* 5 no. 2:121-225 '54. P. 13.

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## SHOE INDUSTRY - TERMINOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Mikhail Sholokhov. Z. Cz. *Poradn bibli* 6 no. 9 193-197 S'54. P. 2.

## SHOOTING

Graphic exercises helpful in forming some habits necessary in shooting. G. Ioanid. *Cult fiz* 7 no. 6 44-58 '54. R. 8.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Short-circuit tests with switches made in Poland in 1953. A. Myslicki. *Przegł elektrotechn* 30 no. 6 313-330 Ag'54. P. 16.

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In a blind alley. I. Chaplygin. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 20: 6 My'54. C. 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Cesarec, August. The case of Ferić the peddler. Y. 11

Kaleb, Vjekoslav. Short stories. Y. 11

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Beccassy, Judit. Rozsomb. H. 11

Gergely, Mihaly. Native land. H. 11

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Czeszko, Bohdan. The coral bushes. P. 11

Morcinak, Gustaw. Discovered treasures. P. 11

## SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIYEVICH

Dmitrii Shostakovich. L. Erhardt. *Poprostu* no. 32:5 O'54. P. 8.

Dmitrii Shostakovich. V. Horvathova. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 24:6 Je'54. C. 11.

## SHOVELS

The shovel, a hindrance to progress. J. Valach. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 10:2 My'54. C. 18.

## SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Masterpieces or mystification? A. Swiderska. *Dals i jutro* 10 no. 37:7 S'54. P. 1.

My opinion about *Quo Vadis?* and matters connected with it. Z. Czajkowska. *Dals i jutro* 10 no. 37:7 S'54. P. 1.

## SIENKIEWICZ, JOSEF

Professor Josef Sienkiewicz. Z. Mednastal. *Przegł geod* 10 no. 6:187-188 Je'54. P. 13.

## SILAGE see Ensilage

## SILESIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Building of apartment houses in Silesia in the years 1945-53. B. Cukierman. *Miasto* 4 no. 11:17-21 N'53. P. 10.

## SILESIA - CITY PLANNING

The Silesia-Dabrowa Basin in the light of the tasks of city planning. R. Plenkowski. *Miasto* 4 no. 11:3-11 N'53. P. 10.

## SILESIA - CLIMATE

The climate of Sokolowsk as an example of the climate of a health resort in Sudetenland. A. Schmuck. Czas geogr 23/24:148-160 1952/53. P,12.

## SILESIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Tasks of people's councils in the light of Silesian problems. J Zetek. Miasto 4 no. 11:1-3 N'53. P,10.

## SILESIA - HISTORY

Traditions worthy of being remembered. T. Silnicki. Dzis i jutro 10 no.39:5 S'54. P,1.

## SILESIA - HUMIDITY

Problem of moisture balance in Silesia in the light of variations of relative humidity. A. Kosiba. Przegl meteorolog 5 no.3/4:58-70 '52. P,13.

## SILESIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tasks of people's councils in the light of Silesian problems. J Zetek. Miasto 4 no. 11:1-3 N'53. P,10.

## SILESIA - MAPS

Maps of Czech lands in Brandenburg-Prussian cartography of the 18th century. J. Hursky. Kart prehl 8 no.2:71-81 Je'54. C,12.

## SILESIA - MOISTURE

Problem of moisture balance in Silesia in the light of variations of relative humidity. A. Kosiba. Przegl meteorolog 5 no.3/4:58-70 '52. P,13.

## SILESIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - TEXTILE WORKERS

Silesian rebellions. Z. Antos. Cs cas hist 1 no.4:487-501 '53. C,4.

## SILESIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Traffic problems in the Silesia-Dabrowa Coal Basin. T. Baniewicz. Miasto 4 no. 11:14-17 N'53. P,10.

## SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE) - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautic activity of the Lower Silesian branch of the League of Soldiers Friends. H. Cygnarowski. Skrz Polska 10 no.18:291 My'54. P,16.

## SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE) - AIRPLANES

Leading airplane modeling workshop in Lower Silesia. Z. Pakietewicz. Skrz Polska 10 no.20:315 My'54. P,16.

## SILESIA, LOWER (PROVINCE) - INDUSTRIES

Jelenia Gora as an industrial center in Lower Silesia. W. Staszewski. Przegl zach 10 no.1/2:285-295 Ja/F'54. P,4.

## SILESIA, UPPER - COAL

Coal heaps in Upper Silesia. E. Paprzycki. Miasto 4 no.11:22-24 N'53. P,10.

## SILESIA, UPPER - FOOD SUPPLY

Suburbs in the Upper Silesian industrial region as a food supply area. R.P. Miasto 5 no.3:7-12 Mr'54. P,10.

## SILICATES

The appearance of peculiar polymerism among hydrated aluminio-irasilicate calcium minerals. S Thugutt. Bul ac pol science 1 no.5:211-212 '53. P,13.

## SILICON CARBIDE

Electroluminescence of silicon carbide crystals provoked by direct current. G.Szigeti. Acta phys Hung 4 no.1:65-77 '54. H,13.

Microphotometric measurements of electroluminescent silicon carbide crystals. C.Szigeti. Acta phys Hung 4 no.1:67-63 '54. H,13.

## SILICON COMPOUNDS

Silicones, plastics of the future. P. Rosciszewski. Przem chem 10 no.3:153-157 Mr'54. P,16.

## SILK

see subdivision under POLAND

## SILKWORMS

Aerochemical war against caterpillars of the traveling silkworm. M. Patrascu. Rev padurilor 69 no.5:220-225 My'54. R,15.

## SILVICULTURE see Forests and forestry

## SIMMONS, J.S.G.

Some unrecorded Early Printed Slavonic Books in English Libraries by J.D.A. Barnicot and J.S.G. Simmons. J. Hoffman. Tekl hist 8 no.1/2:74-76 '53. P,4.

## SIMOCATTA, THEOPHYLACTUS

Simocatta, Theophylactus. Letters. P,11.

## SINGING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SIRACKY, ANDREJ

A new book on the oldest forms of religious ideologies. O. Nahodil. Cesky lid 40 no.1:42-45 F'53. C,12.

## SIROKY, VILIAM

Struggle for a new Slovakia. J. Dolezal. Cs cas hist 1 no.4:515-522 '53. C,4.

## SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND)

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

## SKATING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, U.S.

## SKIBNIEWSKI, L.

L. Skibniewski and Z. Mikulski's Hydrologia wielkich jezior mazurskich (Hydrology of the Great Masurian Lakes). J. Kondracki. Przegl geogr 28 no.2:167-168 '54. P,12.

## SKIN - DISEASES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SKIN-GRAFTING

The moving skin. Zdrowie 6 no.7:5 '54. P,14.

## SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Accident insurance for skiers. A. Heriel. Turysta no.1:5 Ja'53. P,12.

After the ski season. Fizik i sport 7 no.4:15 Ap'54. B,8.

First step on skis. M. A. Turysta no.1:16 Ja'53. P,12.

Ski running not only in the mountains. S.E.S. Turysta no.1:17 Ja'53. P,12.

You are going for a ski run, so listen. Turysta no.1:14 Ja'53. P,12.

## SKLENAR, JANOS

Hungarian aircraft engine designers: Janos Sklenar. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no.15:9 Ag'54. H,16.

## SKOPJE - DESCRIPTION

Skopje. K. Casule. Through Yugo 2 no.3:8-8 S'53. Y,12.

## SKRZYDLATA POLSKA

The fighting way of Skrzydlatą Polską. Skrz Polska 10 no.20:309 My'54. P,16.

## SKYSCRAPERS

see subdivision under MOSCOW

## SLANCIKOVA, BOZENA

Timrava, pseud. Correspondence between Timrava and Soltesova. C,11.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA

## SLAVERY

Floating prisons. B. Kozlowski. Morze no.1:20 Ja'54. P,17.

## SLAVERY IN CHINA

Kuo Mo-Jo's book The Period of Slavery and a discussion of slavery in China. T. Pokora. Cs cas hist 1 no.4:532-555 '53. C,4.

## SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Niederle, Lubor. Manual of Slavic antiquities. C,4.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES - CLASSIFICATION

Prospects for new classification of Slavic languages. I. Lekov. Ezik i lit 9 no.3:200-205 '54. B,11.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES - GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE

Methodology and problems of comparative grammar of the Slavic languages. I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 4 no.2:129-134 '54. B,11.

## SLAVICEK, JAN

Painter Jan Slavicek. J. Tomes. Vytv um 4 no.4:161-167 '54. C,10.

## SLAVS - HISTORY

The Great Poland-Pomerania boundary in the period of early feudalism. K. Slaski. Przegl zach 10 no.1/2:91-107 Ja/F'54. P,4.

Piana, Swina, and Dziwna Rivers as means of settlement and communication of the Baltic Slavs in the 8th-13th centuries. W. Kowalenko. Przegl zach 10 no.1/2:1-90 Ja/F'54. P,4.

Tret'jakov's book Eastern Slavic Tribes about the origin and development of the Slavic nations. A. Pitterova. Slovanský prehl 40 no.7:224 S'54. C,6.

## SLEEP - THERAPEUTIC USE

Sleep cures. P. Majewski. Zdrowie 6 no.12:9 '53. P,14.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Conference of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. (sl). Tech noviny 2 no.10:10 My'54. C,16.

The establishment of the Slovak Academy of Sciences is a milestone in the development of our philosophy. I. Hrusovsky. Filozofia SAV 8 no.3/4:213-220 '53. C,3.

## SLOVAK ART see Art, Slovak

## SLOVAK AUTHORS see Authors, Slovak

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Slovak

## SLOVAK ENGINEERS see Engineers, Slovak

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovak

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Culture of the language in our schools of music. A. Kajanova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.21:10-11 My'54. C,11.

Some new expressions. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.25:11 Je'54. C,11.

Use of the passive form of verbs. S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.22:11 My'54. C,11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE - ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu s pravopisným a gramatickým slovníkom. Rules of Slovak orthography, with an orthographic and grammatical vocabulary. C,11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Memorial Museum of Slovak Literature and literary museums. J. Caplovic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.26:11 Je'54. C,11.

## SLOVAK MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Slovak

## SLOVAK OPERA see Opera, Slovak

## SLOVAK PAINTERS see Painters, Slovak

## SLOVAK PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Slovak

## SLOVAK POETRY

Hibina, P. G. Morning of the peace. C,11.

Lajetak, Milan. Fidelity. C,11.

Lenko, Julius. Salutes to the fighters. C,11.

Silnický, Ctibor, ed. Dawn of the world. C,11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHILEAN POETRY

Neruda, Pablo. To you I belong, to you I sing. C,11.

## SLOVAK SATIRE see Satire, Slovak

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural schools for labor reserves in our country. A. Edynak. Družno vpered 3 no.9/10:20-27 Ag/S'53. C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Ivan Ogurchak is on the path of friendship. K. Botsman. Družno vpered 3 no.2:31-32 F'53. C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Success in spring field work. M. Novak. Družno vpered 3 no.6:30-32 My'53. C,1.

They keep their promises. Družno vpered 4 no.4:14 Ap'54. C,1.

With combined efforts ready to greet spring. P. Fedorchuk. Družno vpered 4 no.4:27 Ap'54. C,1.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Her life took on a new light in the agricultural cooperative. I. Rodak. Družno vpered 3 no.11:18-19 O'53. C,1.

Life in Lukov becomes more joyful every day. I. Rodak. Družno vpered 3 no.9/10:21-22 Ag/S'53. C,1.

Meaning of the Model Statute of the agricultural cooperative. I. Podgastskyi. Družno vpered 3 no.2:21-23 F'53. C,1.

Model agricultural cooperative in the Bardejov area. F. Lazoryk. Družno vpered 3 no.11:15-17 O'53. C,1.

The Model Statute of the agricultural cooperative is a new phase in the development of the cooperative movement in our village. Družno vpered 3 no.3:27-30 F'53. C,1.

New grain in our storehouses and in the storehouses of workers on collective farms. I. Prokipehak. Družno vpered 3 no.9/10:19-20 Ag/S'53. C,1.

## AKIA - ART

Original notes on the exhibition "Art in Eastern Slovakia in the 1900-1950 Period." K. Vaculik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:6 Jo'54. C, 11.

Original notes on the retrospective exhibition of plastic arts in eastern Slovakia. S. Mnkara. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:10 My'54. C, 11.

## AKIA - BOTANY

Ko, Anton. Vegetation in the central Hornad (Hernad) River basin. C, 13.

## AKIA - CHEMISTS - CONGRESSES

Congress of chemists at Banska Stiavnica, July 4-10, 1954. J. Gasporik. Chem zvesti 8 no. 8:398-400 Je'54. C, 10.

## AKIA - COLD STORAGE

Work in the winter kitchen. J. Brineko. Svet prace 4 no. 2:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

## AKIA - CONCERTS

Week of taste in Kosice. J. G. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 11.

## AKIA - CONDUCTING, CHORAL

Work of directors of choral groups in the local organizations of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers. I. Knyas'kyl. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:54 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## AKIA - DANCE

See ZLV (Agriculture, Forest, and Water Management) Plan and the organization of the Service of Forest Engineering and Torrent Control (LTM-HB) in Slovakia. E. Kotliarsky. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:813-816 Ji/Ag'54. C, 10.

## AKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ukha. F. Gabaj. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 11.

Three-day trip to northern Slovakia. K. Ondrasik. Svet motoru 8 no. 10:508-507 Ji'54. C, 10.

## AKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Building the material and technical basis of socialism in Slovakia. I. Branik. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:22-24 F'53. C, 1.

Victorious years in the life of the Slovak people. B. Horak. Slovo agiti 3 no. 10:3-12 Ag'54. C, 6.

## AKIA - EDUCATION

The doors of our schools have opened. I. F. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 6/10:28 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

First graders. S. Novomisl'ska. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:20-30 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

For complete application of the new school law in schools with Ukrainian as the instruction language. I. Popovniak. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:2-3 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

Work of public administration and the teacher in the Hument region. ug. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:21 Ap'54. C, 1.

## AKIA - FOLK ART

Appearance of the Ukrainian Song and Dance Ensemble in Prosov. A. Levyts'kyl. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11:30-31 O'53. C, 1.

Joyful success in amateur art activities. O. Travkyina. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 6:19-23 My'53. C, 1.

The Slovak Folk Art Collective Group won the State Prize. C. Zalesak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:6 My'54. C, 11.

Song and Dance Ensemble of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Medzilaborce has begun its work. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:4 of cover F'53. C, 1.

Ukrainian Song and Dance Ensemble in Medzilaborce. O. Travkyina. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:52-53 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## AKIA - FOLK DANCES

At work and on stage. O. Osyf. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:30-31 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

The Ensemble Festival. V. Kopechak. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:16-17 Ap'54. C, 1.

New program of the Luenica Dance Ensemble. C. Zalesak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:6 My'54. C, 11.

Problems in the art of dancing as met by the Slovak People's Art Collective. C. Zalesak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:7 Je'54. C, 11.

## AKIA - FOREST RESERVES

Forest reservation in the valley of the Hron River. A. Randik. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 3:85-86 Ap'54. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - FORESTRY ENGINEERING

The ZLV (Agriculture, Forest, and Water Management) Plan and the organization of the Service of Forest Engineering and Torrent Control (LTM-HB) in Slovakia. E. Kotliarsky. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:813-816 Ji/Ag'54. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Hily, Julius. Hydrobiology of the Hnilec and Hornad (Hernad) Rivers. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Michurinist experience must be applied to our horticulture. I. Lazoryk. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:3 of cover F'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

History of Slovak industry in the pre-Munich republic. J. Kramer. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:437-468 '53. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Pledge of democratic Brazil. m. v. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:10 My'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Jansak, Stefan. Life of Dr Pavel Blaho. C, 4.

Dividing into periods the Slovak history of the feudal and capitalist era. L. Holotik. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2. 213-233 '53. C, 4.

Ever-living legacy of the Slovak National Uprising. J. Holicky. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 17:257-258 Ag'54. C, 5.

The Slovak National Uprising and the fight of the Czechoslovak people for freedom. J. Dolezal. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:205-208 S'54. C, 6.

Struggle for a new Slovakia. J. Dolezal. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:515-522 '53. C, 4.

Ten years after the Slovak National Uprising. B. Graca. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:204-205 S'54. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Housing problems in industrial centers of the Zilina District should be a primary concern of the local government. J. Zborovsky. Nar vybory 9 no. 1:3 of cover. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Siroky, Vilam. Socialist industrialization of Slovakia. C, 5.

Conference of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. (sl). Tech noviny 2 no. 10:10 My'54. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - LAKES

Lakes on the northern slope of the Liptov Tatra Mountains. V. Kral. Kart prehl 7 no. 1:1-26 Mr'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Hundredth anniversary of an institution beloved by the Slovak poor. F. Hecko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:3 Je'54. C, 11.

New mission of Matka slovenska. O. Pavlik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:3, 10 My'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

An evening of Slovak classic literature. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:6 My'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Mineral springs in our country. M. Kyrchenko. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:31 Ap'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MINERS

Young miners. P. Fedorchuk. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:25-26 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

Peter Ratkosi. Prispievok k dejinam banskeho prava a banicstva na Slovensku (Contribution to the History of the Mining Law and the Mining Industry in Slovakia). V. Pesak. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:189-189 '53. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Answers to the Czechoslovak Radio's questionnaire on three Slovak films. F. Zacek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:6 My'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Festive inauguration of the Peter Jilemnický Museum. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 11.

He gets nearer and more beloved every day. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:3 My'54. C, 11.

Memorial Museum of Slovak Literature and literary museums. J. Caplovic. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:11 Je'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Jasna or Demanba Valley? A. Droppa. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 21:11 My'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - ORES

Improvements in ore mining. (sl). Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:6 D'53. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - ORTHOPTERA

Orthoptera of the Pieniny National Park. J. Maran. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 3:65-69 Ap'54. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Rebellion of the serfs of Krasny Brod in 1614. L. Geraksym. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:61-62 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Bratislava decorated with the challenge standard of the Ministry of Culture. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:11 My'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

This is Broadcast in Ukrainian. O. Travkyina. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:19-20 Ap'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Francu, Dusan. Bibliographic survey of original Slovak technical and natural science literature. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Expedition in the Presov area. V. Laita. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:59 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Presentation of the play Egor Bulchov in the Presov Ukrainian National Theater. S. Dobosh. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11:28-29 O'53. C, 1.

Tenth anniversary of the Regional Slovak Theater in Presov. J. Shivko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:7 My'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Factories on the Ondava River in Slovakia. A. Romanov. Svet prace 4 no. 2:5 Ja'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Brtan, Rudo, ed. Partisan actions in the Slovak National Uprising. C, 4.

Dukla. F. Gabaj. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 11.

In the footsteps of the Slovak National Uprising. Z. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:11 My'54. C, 11.

Those places are sacred. J. Tomecek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 11.

To raise high the banner of the Slovak National Uprising. I. Moravans'kyl. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:1 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Siroky, Vilam. The role of Slovak youth in the reconstruction of the republic. C, 5.

## SLOVAKS IN POLAND

Visit of Czechoslovak communal management workers in Poland. Zd. Mlasto 5 no. 1:33-34 Ja'54. P, 10.

## SLOVENIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Aeroklub Celje. Aeronautics in Celje. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Implementation of the Ordinance on Statistical Control of the Agricultural Land Fund of Common People's Property. J. Zilich. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:31-36 '54. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Changes in the system of promotion and retirement of employees in educational and scientific branches. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:81-84 '54. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - COMMERCE

Business activities of cooperative export-import enterprises in Slovenia. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 3:10-13 '53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Orozen, Janko. Celje and its hinterland. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Postojna, Slovenia. Okrajni ljudski odbor. Prospective program of investments of the Postojna District for the period 1952-1962, with a commentary. Y, 6.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Proposal of the social plan of Slovenia for the year 1952, with documentation. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - FARM PRODUCE

Business activities of cooperative export-import enterprises in Slovenia. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 3:10-13 '53. Y, 5.

## LOVENIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Postojna, Slovenia. Okrajni ljudski odbor Prospective program of investments of the Postojna District for the period 1952-1962, with a commentary Y, 6.

## LOVENIA - GRAZING

Agrarian communities. B. Premrou. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2. 7-23 '54. Y, 6.

## LOVENIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

The spa in Rogaska Slatina, Slovenia. J. Gorsic. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:16-17 S'53. Y, 12.

## LOVENIA - HISTORY

Trunk, J.M. Memoirs Y, 4.

## LOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Some organizational problems of social insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:55-59 '54. Y, 6.

## LOVENIA - INVALIDS

Functioning of field offices of the Administration of the Disabled. F. Artnak. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:60-74 '54. Y, 6.

## LOVENIA - LAND

Problems and tasks in connection with the land cadastre. J. Rovar. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:49-54 '54. Y, 6.

## LOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Yugoslavia. Drzavni sekretariat za proračun in državno administracijo LRŠ. Provisional instructions concerning the functions of bureaus of people's committees. Y, 6.

Management of tenant houses and activity of people's committees. T. Klemenčič. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:36-48 '54. Y, 6.

## LOVENIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Organization of bureaus of public guardians and officers in care of mothers and children. F. Artnak. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:74-81 '54. Y, 6.

## LOVENIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees in cities and the problem of administrative procedure. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:23-31 '54. Y, 6.

## LOVENIAN ESSAYS

Prijatelj, Ivan. Selected essays and treatises. Y, 11.

## LOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janec, Slanko. History of Yugoslav literatures. Y, 11.

## LOVENIAN POETRY

Polja, Pavel. Selected poems. Y, 11.

Prešeren, France. Poems Y, 11.

lovenska izseljenska matica. Slovenian folk poems. Y, 11.

## OWACKI, JULIUSZ

fantasies about Fantazy (Fantasy). A. Okonska. Przeg kult 3 no. 3:8-9 '54. P, 1.

## ALL BUSINESS

see also subdivision under POLAND

calculating indirect costs in small enterprises. P. K. Tygod gosp 6 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 5.

## ALLPOX

smallpox in carp. K. Matwinska. Gosp ryb 6 no. 11: 16-17 N'53. P, 15.

## ELTING

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELTING FURNACES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Possibilities of using smelting furnaces with air-cooled walls. R. Dolzal. Strojlrenstvi 4 no. 8:563-569 Ag'54. C, 16.

## ETANA, BEDRICH

Bedrich Smetana and the city of Benátky nad Jizerou. V. Vondra. Svet prace 4 no. 3:3 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ERNENSKI, KHRISTO

Karaslavov, Georgi. Khristo Smirnenki. B, 11.

Karaslavov, Georgi. Khristo Smirnenki. B, 11.

Khristo Smirnenki and our literary tradition. P. Zarev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 2 97-118 '54. B, 11.

Post of two worlds. Z. Slaby. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:221 S'54. C, 6.

## SMOLUCHOWSKI, MARIAN

Marian Smoluchowski, a man of the mountains. W. Goetel. Wierchy 23,80-100 '53. P, 12.

## SNOW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Application of studies on snow blankets to hydraulic engineering. K. Chomicz. Gosp wodna 13 no. 3 108-111 Mr'53. P, 16.

## SNOW REMOVAL

Assurance of communications on public roads during winter. K. Lehotzky. Kozl tud sz 3 no. 10:356-364 O'53. H, 16.

A tool for smoothing uneven bituminous surfaces. J. S. Drogownictwo 9 no. 3:74-75 Mr'54. P, 16.

## SOAP

Soft soap. J. Berens. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 7:257-258 Ji'54. P, 16.

Some new devices for soap production. V. Vabic. Kem ind 3 no. 2/3:79-82 F/Mr'54. Y, 16.

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

For the world championship cup. Fizk i sport 7 no. 7:4 Ji'54. B, 8.

## SOCIAL GROUP WORK

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Present aspect of social democratism and its manifestation in cultural and educational work. J. Filich. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 16:244-245 Ag'54. C, 5.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Chudoba, Bohdan. Property, labor, and social tasks C, 5.

SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social

## SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under HUNGARY

## SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND

## SOCIALISM

Timofeev, Leonid Ivanovich. Socialist realism. C, 11.

Blanquism and the First International. F. Corvinka. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:164-182 '53. C, 4.

Reformists are enemies of workers. rp. Svet motoru 8 no. 15:453 Ji'54. C, 16.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, -ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Loncear, Carol. Organization and management of socialist industry. R, 5.

Analysis of labor competition in the button and fancywork industries in the third quarter of 1953. S. Muller. Odzlex 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'54. P, 16.

Publicity in socialist competitions. Chitalishte 32 no. 14:28-31 '53. B, 2.

## SOCIALIST UNITY PARTY OF GERMANY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under GERMANY, EASTERN

## SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## SOFIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

How the Sofia branch of the People's Store State Commercial Enterprise operates. A. Balkandzhiev. Sot turg 6 no. 6:28-33 Je'54. B, 5.

## SOFIA - LIBRARIES

Glorious fighting road of a reading room in Sofia. A. Milanov. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:41-43 '53. B, 2.

## SOFIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

N. Khrelkov Literary Club in Sofia. E. Mileva. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:44 '53. B, 2.

## SOFIA - MONUMENTS

Prior to the unveiling of the monument to the Soviet Army, liberator of nations. Lit front 10 no. 35:1 S'54. B, 11.

## SOFIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

From the experience of the permanent Financial Committee of the City People's Council of Sofia. I. Paliiski. Fin i kredit no. 6:52-58 Ji'54. B, 5.

## SOIL BIOLOGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## SOIL CEMENT

Rajcevic, Bogdan. Injections Y, 18

## SOIL CONSERVATION

Cultivation practices for farm crops on slopes exceeding ten per cent. K. Segeta. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:573-583 Je'54. C, 15.

Fighting erosion. B. Maran. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:555-565 Je'54. C, 15.

SOIL EROSION see Erosion

## SOIL FERTILITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fertilization of sandy soils. O. Malis. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:593-596 Je'54. C, 15.

## SOIL INOCULATION

Influence of inoculation with Azotobacter on the yield of nonleguminous plants. N. Balicka. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4 307-318 '53. P, 13.

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Soil bacteria. W. Kunicki-Goldfinger. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:277-286 '53. P, 13.

Soil bacteria. W. Kunicki-Goldfinger. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no. 4:287-292 '53. P, 13.

## SOIL MOISTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## SOIL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SOILS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Correct delimitation of agricultural and forest soils. A. Ryska. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:507-603 Ja'54. C, 15.

## SOKOLOWSKI, JAN SEWERYN

Reminiscence about Jan Seweryn Sokolowski. K. Tomorowicz. Przegl art no. 6:40-41 '53. P, 10.

## SOLAR RADIATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

New models of instruments for measuring solar radiation. W. Gorczynski. Acta geophys Pol 1 no. 2:94-99 '53. P, 12.

## SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## SOLIKOWSKI, JAN

We remind you of Jan Solikowski. F. Fentkowski. Morze no 1:10-11 Ja'54. P, 17.

## SOLLE, ZDENEK

New work about the beginnings of the Czech labor movement. Z. Jindra. Cs cas hist 1 no. 4:504-510 '53. C, 4.

## SOLSKI, LUDWIK

A hundred years of Ludwik Solski. Przegl kult 3 no. 23: 1 Je'54. P, 1.

Ludwik Solski-Dyndalski. A. Kral. Poprostu no. 25:4 Ja'54. P, 8.

## SOLTESOVA, ELENA (MAROTHY)

Timrava, pseud. Correspondence between Timrava and Soltesova. C, 11.

## SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Determination of solubility of vinyl chloride in some organic solvents. Z. Machacek. Chem listy 48 no. 2: 276-279 F'54. C, 13.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN

Braggart forest to a youth. A. Dimov. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:3 of cover Je'54. B, 2.

Flowers for Dimitrov. D. Dobrev. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:4 of cover Je'54. B, 2.

Lyric song. D. Dobrev. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:4 of cover My'54. B, 2.

Song for fearless Vania. G. Ivanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 2:2 of cover F'54. B, 2.

Song for Stalin. A. Karastanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 3: 2 of cover Mr'54. B, 2.

Sowing song. A. Boladzhev. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:32 Ap'54. B, 2.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN - COMPETITIONS

Competition for one-act plays and community songs. Lit front 10 no. 34:3 Ag'54. B, 11.

## SONGS, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

They come to the village. L. Dladov. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:46 Ap'54. B, 2.



'E

popular ballads in the Tachdovce area.  
era. Cesky lid 40 no. 1:37 F'53. C, 12.

#### 'IAN - HISTORY AND CHIEFISM

acquire new novelty and content in the  
Soviet power. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:49 '50  
La, 1.

JAN

A. Rubinstein. Chitalishte 33 no. 5:33 My'54.

#### JAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

to the village. L. Dindov. Chitalishte 33 no.  
'54. II, 2.

ANIAN

born. K. Lyubova. Druzhuvo vpered 4 no. 4:0  
C, 1.

sage and happiness. Druzhuvo vpered 4 no. 2.  
C, 1.

he truth in Odessa and Hamlet. T. Viana.  
no 7 no. 6:24-265 Ja'54. II, 11.

PANATIN

on to the problem of an acoustical sound  
or. Radiotehnika 4 no. 1:21 Ja'54. II, 16.

LOCITY

spheres in vibrating air. W. Baskowski. Aia  
Pol 13 no. 3:209 '54. P, 13.

city and temperature. J. Kadlec. Kruh  
no. 11:355 My'54. C, 16.

AND BOUNDING

arks about the use of an arith number in sea  
Z. Jagodinski. Tech gosp miraki 4 no. 8.  
Ag'54. P, 17.

RUCA - HISTORY

not quite submerged. J. Stefankova. Dain  
1 no. 38:2 H'54. P, 1.

#### ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

and a hundred contradictions. H. Korn. Popravu  
1 S'54. P, 8.

act of contradictions. B. Doren. Dain 1 juir  
19:2 S H'54. P, 1.

speeches and aggressive deeds. J. Marek.  
Leading Peace no. 20:4 My'54. II, 6.

division under LATVIA

CHIT

division under RUSSIA

CHIT TO THE MOON

straight to the moon. O. Oaypov. Druzhuvo  
4 4 no. 2:41-35 F'54. C, 1.

CHERIALIZED

lication of determinants in Banach spaces.  
raki. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 6:219-221 '53.

of a Urysohn problem dealing with universal  
c spaces. B. Mrucka. Bul ac pol science 1 no.  
-231 '53. P, 13.

#### AMERICA - PUBLIC OPINION

in Latin America against US intervention in  
Latin America's affairs. For a Lasting Peace no. 35:4  
R, 6.

L

v's For Lhe. Av sport 5 no. 2:31 F'54. II, 16.

UGS

fight against carelessness in selecting spark  
T. Grabowski. Motorysacja 9 no. 7:197-199  
P, 16.

GRAPH

division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCOPE

in microscope? H. Skalicka. Svet prace 4 no. 9:  
a'54. C, 1.

IM ANALYSIS

monochromatized excitation of the fluorescence  
transfers fluorescent solutions. A. Malinowski.  
ac pol science 1 no. 7:287-291 '53. P, 13.

IR, OSWALO

r lives again. M. Suchocki. Przegi zagh 10 no.  
1-4 My'54. P, 4.

MINERIES

Stinn, Kuznitsa. Spogies (Portera) P, 13.

STOKAROWSKI, T.

T. Stokarowski's Wyniki dotychczasowych badan nad  
geografia Jeziora Haskopinskiego (Results of forest  
gations of Haskopin Lake). H. Majdanowski. Przegi  
grzei 26 no. 2:162-170 '54. P, 12.

NICHIN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Development of the speed of reaction in the process of  
precipitating garden. H. Chlavin. Kult fiz 7 no. 1:9-18  
'54. II, 8.

Tourism, a sport for large masses. Kult fiz 7 no. 7:1-  
4 '54. II, 8.

SPORTS - COMPETITIONS

Glimpse from Budapest. H. Ch. Popoviciu no. 2:8 H'54  
P, 8.

A month ago in Budapest. H. Chelstowski. Popoviciu no.  
27:8 H'54. P, 8.

NICHIN CLIMB

see subdivision under ATHLETIC CLIMB under BULGARIA,  
HUNGARY

NIGHT FOR WOMEN

Achievements of our women's team at the world  
championship in gymnastics. A. Browacz. Kult fiz  
7 no. 1:40-42 '54. II, 8.

NIGHT JOURNALISM

teaching that not in taverns. K. Hanzh. Przegi kult 3  
no. 23:2 Ja'54. P, 1.

NIGHT OPERATING

Direct registration of actions at the time a game is be-  
ing held. M. Kparan. Kult fiz 7 no. 9:33-39 '54.  
II, 8.

NIPING

Spring in the hills. J. Chelstov. Kult sport Slov 9 no.  
10:9 My'54. C, 11.

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Knowledge of the stability of airplanes is necessary for  
piloting. A. Marinovska. Av sport 5 no. 2:22-23 F'54.  
II, 16.

Method of calculating the stability of airplanes. Av  
sport 5 no. 2:6-8 F'54. II, 16.

Surface calculation of stability. T. Domagala. Bura  
Polaka 10 no. 19:399 My'54. P, 10.

STADIA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY,  
KATHEIN

STAFF, LEOPOLD

Week of a critic. B. Kichanski. Dain 1 juir 10 no. 43:3, 6  
O'54. P, 1.

STANOVA, ANNA (MADENAROVA)

Beginning of a new life. A. Kamenova. Lit front 10  
no. 38:2 H'54. II, 11.

STANDS AND STANDING

Materials used for staling lumber and their examina-  
tion for quality. J. Jovanovich. Falpar 4 no. 6:146-  
148 My'54. II, 16.

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Lencsar, Carl. Organization and management of so-  
cialist industry. R, 5.

STALIN, JOSEF

Farewell, Father! M. Stetskov. Druzhuvo vpered 3  
no. 6:17 My'54. C, 1.

For the realization of Stalin's plans. I. Dotak.  
Druzhuvo vpered 3 no. 3:10-12 F'53. C, 1.

I. V. Stalin, faithful disciple and continuer of Lenin's  
work. Av sport 5 no. 1:1-1 Mr'54. II, 16.

I. V. Stalin and historiography. F. Karka. Cs cas hist  
1 no. 2:133-146 '53. C, 4.

Main tasks of scientific research work of the Latvian  
Academy of Sciences in the light of Stalin's Eco-  
nomic Problems of Socialism in the USSR and of the  
19th Congress of the All-Union Communist party.  
J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:5-16 '53. La, 1.

Message on Stalin's death. Cs cas hist 1 no. 2:126-130  
'53. C, 4.

Message on Stalin's death. Chitalishte 32 no. 5:1-7  
'53. II, 2.

Outstanding anniversary. I. Lepala. Druzhuvo vpered  
3 no. 1:27-8 O'54. C, 1.

The Polish nation realizes the principles of the great  
Stalin. Przegi pacz 1 no. 4:2 Ap'53. P, 5.

Significance of Stalin's work Economic Problems of  
Socialism in the USSR. F. Grams. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:  
6-21 '53. C, 4.

Some lessons derived from the study of I. V. Stalin's  
work. O. Illia. Cs cas hist 1 no. 1:37-44 '53. C, 4.

Some problems in teaching history in relation to Stalin's  
work Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR.  
A. Stollay. Nar prosv 10 no. 5:20-36 Jo'54. B, 6.

Teachings of Comrade Stalin on prerequisites for the  
gradual transition from socialism to communism.  
F. Deglaya. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:5-17 '53. La, 1.

Toward happiness with Stalin. O. Travkyna. Druzhuvo  
vpered 3 no. 5:7 My'53. C, 1.

STALIN PRIZES

International Stalin Prizes "for Promotion of Peace  
among Nations" awarded in 1953. Druzhuvo vpered 4  
no. 3:8 Mr'54. C, 1.

STALINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Stalingrad. J. Chpurin. Druzhuvo vpered 3 no. 3:10-18  
F'53. C, 1.

STALINSKII, BULEIMAN

The Laughing nightingale. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 22:4  
My'54. C, 11.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Despite index technical-economic (About Technoeco-  
nomic indexes). I. Medinina. Problema econ 7 no.  
110-112 Mr'54. II, 5.

Importance of standards in a planned economy. I. Wolny.  
Wlad but 10 no. 3:79-81 Mr'54. P, 16.

Organizing the standardization of work. T. Wasiljew.  
Ekonom pracy 5 no. 4:170-179 Ap'54. P, 5.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Application of established standards and criteria for  
estimating preparedness of production. S. Vornar.  
Birojrenatvi 4 no. 6:620-634 Ag'54. C, 16.

STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND

A Frenchman reveals Stanislaw II August. B. Kosciolkow-  
ski. Kultura no. 1:230-60 Ja'54. P, 1.

STANNIC ACIDS

Stabilization of hydrogen peroxide solutions with the help  
of C-stannic acid gel. A. Kraus. Przem chem 10  
no. 8:302-306 Ag'54. P, 16.

STARCH

Preparation and properties of edible starch. A. Aszalos.  
Kleim ipar 8 no. 6:180-181 Jo'54. II, 16.

Separating and cleaning starch with a hydrocyclo.  
Z. Bander. Kleim ipar 8 no. 6:243-247 Ag'54. II, 16.

STARYN'KYI, MYKHAILO

Mykhailo Staryn'kyl (1840-1904). I. Neidko. Druzhuvo  
vpered 4 no. 4:28-29 Ap'54. C, 1.

STASZIC, STANISLAW

Staszic's opinions about the agrarian question. J. Gray-  
wicka. Ekonomista no. 3:181-215 '54. P, 6.

STATE BUDGETS

see subdivision under BUDGET under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
ROMANIA

STATISTICS - PERIODICALS

From the Statistikal Exemie of 30 years ago. Oy. Rejto.  
Stat zsemle 32 no. 6:725-736 H'54. II, 6.

STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

STAWINSKI, JERZY STEFAN

To the author of Herkulesy. B. Plocharski. Popravu no.  
22:4 Jo'54. P, 5.

STEAM BOILERS

Development of boilers for central heating. B. Kraus.  
Birojrenatvi 4 no. 6:569-572 Ag'54. C, 16.

Measuring the capacity of boiler ventilators during  
operation. J. Streda. Energetika 4 no. 8:330-333  
Ag'54. C, 16.

One aspect of damage control in the operation of boilers.  
B. Malina. Energetika 4 no. 9:374-377 S'54. C, 16.

Use of "Ekotop" antiscorching heat powder in a steam  
boiler. Tygod gosp 6 no. 9:3-4 F'54. P, 5.



## SAM BOILERS, WATER-TUBE

Production status of water-tube boilers. P. Orłowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 7:246-247 J1'54. P, 16.

## SAM ENGINEERING

Testing device for adjustment of blowpipes of steam locomotives. O. Heynke. Kozi tud sz 4 no. 3:101-104 Mr'54. H, 16.

## SAM SHOVELS

Fuel consumption and efficiency of steam shovels. M. Tempczyk. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:174-178 Jo'54. P, 16.

## SAM TURBINES

Jerne, Boris. Steam turbines. Y, 16.

Modern water systems for feeding steam generators. L. Saffner. Energetika 4 no. 9:377-378 S'54. C, 16.

## SAMBOATS

Some remarks on the technical exploitation of the Lewant type of ship. J. Milobedzi. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 7:203-204 J1'54. P, 17.

## SEL

New method for arc welding of steel. K. Khrenov. Rationalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:33-36 O/N'53. B, 16.

## EEL - ELECTROMETALLURGY

The dependence of potential of a cathodically polarized electrode on electrolyte structure Pt/HNO<sub>3</sub>. Steel/HNO<sub>3</sub>. S. Minc. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:333-338 '53. P, 13.

## EEL - HEAT TREATMENT

Iogdanov, S. G. Metallurgy and heat treatment of steel. P, 16.

Heat treatment of steel at low temperatures. V. Marek. Strojtrenstvi 4 no. 8:599-606 Ag'54. C, 16.

## EEL - METALLURGY

Some possibilities for the development of steel metallurgy. Z. Wusatowski. Wlad hut 10 no. 3 75-79 Mr'54. P, 16.

## EEL - TESTING

Fractures of ship steel. J. Kamiński. Tech gosp morska 4 no. 2:36-39 F'54. P, 17.

## EEL, STRUCTURAL

Monolithic casting of steel and concrete slabs upon special concrete elements. Kh. Nisimov. Rationalizatsia 4 no. 2:11-14 F'54. B, 16.

## EEL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Results derived from using high-tension switchgear in the iron and steel industries. E. Matula. Przegl elektrotechn 30 no. 6:330-334 Ag'54. P, 16.

## EEL INDUSTRY - MANAGEMENT

Building harmonograms as a basis for objective planning at the beginning of operation in the Lenin Works. W. Bielski. Przegl bud 26 no. 5:153-156 My'54. P, 16.

## ENZ, EDWARD

Edward Slenz' Ziemia (The Earth). F. Praca swiatl 4 no. 7:8:156 J1/Ag'54. E, 6.

## ERODES

Polarography of steroids. M. Brezina. Chem listy 48 no. 2:194-202 F'54. C, 13.

## ETITIN see Szczecin

## LOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Participation of the food industry in increasing fodder stock. W. S. Gosp miesna 6 no. 2:53 F'54. P, 16.

## STOCKHOLM - CITY PLANNING

Town planning in Stockholm. W. Ostrowski. Miasto 5 no. 5:38-39 My'54. P, 16.

## TOMACH - SURGERY

A new stomach. G. Popov. Bulgaria mag no. 5:26 Ag'54. B, 1.

## TONG INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## TONG AND TONG INDUSTRY

Extending the time limit for returning borrowed packing material. A. Kempinski. Gosp mat 8 no. 18:580-583 S'54. P, 5.

## STORAGE BATTERIES

Charging storage batteries. L. Osterloff. Motoryzacja 9 no. 6:164-166 Je'54. P, 16.

## STRATEGY

Supremacy and the estimate of the relation of forces. M. Kovacevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:133-138 Mr'Ap'54. Y, 17.

## STREET RAILROADS

Kutylovskii, M. P. The rolling stock of street railroads. P, 16.

## STREET SIGNS

Efficiency in the field of traffic safety and road signs. J. B. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:202 Ag'54. P, 16.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - RAILROADS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under SILESIA

## STRUCTURAL DRAWING

May technical drawings come to the working place. S. Hojarczyk. Przegl bud 26 no. 8:260-265 S'54. P, 16.

## STRYJKOWSKI, JULIAN

Julian Strykowski's Bieg do Fragala (Race to Fragala). J. Jastenczyk. Kultura no. 1/2:165-190 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

## STUDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## STUDENTS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW, POLAND

## STUDY, METHOD OF

see also subdivision under POLAND

Does practice "teach a profession"? J. Kramer. Poprostu no. 25:7 Jo'54. P, 8.

Shall we be ashamed? J. Stojniak. Poprostu no. 22:3 Jo'54. P, 8.

They understood the appeal from Kodzierzyn. M. Szkop. Poprostu no. 22:3 Jo'54. P, 8.

Wroclaw (Breslau) Polytechnic discusses. Poprostu no. 22:3 Jo'54. P, 8.

## STUNT FLYING

Elementary acrobatics. S. Iancu. Av sport 6 no. 3:26-27 Mr'54. H, 16.

## SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

Utilization of substitute materials in the pulp and paper industry. L. Boguslawski. Przegl papier 10 no. 6:172, 181-185 Je'54. P, 16.

## SUBURBS

Problems of suburbs in studies on city planning in the light of experiences of the Faculty of National and Regional Planning of the Danzig Polytechnic. J. Kowalski. Miasto 5 no. 3:32-33 Mr'54. P, 10.

## SUBWAYS

see also subdivision under WARSAW

Switch tracks of subway networks. I. Gall. Kozi tud sz 3 no. 10:364-369 O'53. H, 16.

## SUCCINOXIDASES

New methods in enzymology. O. Pihar. Chem listy 48 no. 2:265-271 F'54. C, 13.

## SUCHECKI, HENRYK IGNACY

Forgotten page in Polish-Czech cultural relations. H. Barycz. Przegl zach 10 no. 6:6:5-18 My/Je'54. P, 4.

## SUDRABKALNS, JANE

Works of people's writer Sudrabkalns embody the artistic life of our country. Reports Riga 11 no. 10:48 My'54. La, 1.

## SUGAR

see also subdivision under POLAND

Studies of lump sugar. G. Vavrincez. Elektropar 8 no. 8:247-251 Ag'54. H, 16.

## SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Mechanized hoeing and thinning of sugar beets. K. Hubalok. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:709-717 J1/Ag'54. C, 16.

Remarks on the mechanized harvesting of sugar beets and cutting of beet leaves by the so-called Pommitz method. M. Drachovska. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:717-719 J1/Ag'54. C, 16.

Standards for sugar beets upon delivery, taking into consideration mechanized harvesting and transportation. M. Drachovska. Za soc zem 4 no. 7/8:707-709 J1/Ag'54. C, 16.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## SULFATES

Examination of the quality of water by means of complexometric titrations. L. Szebeliedy. Vizugyl kozi no. 2:230-236 '54. H, 16.

## SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Polarographic determination of sulphydryl substances. L. Jirousek. Chem listy 48 no. 2:260-264 F'54. C, 13.

## SULFIDES

Photosensitive lead sulfide layers with new properties. T. Plukowski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:185-187 '53. P, 13.

## SULFITE LIQUOR

Incrustation derived from evaporation of black liquor in sulfate cellulose plants. V. Kubelka, Jr. Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:365-367 Jo'54. C, 16.

Using sulfite residue for the production of yeast. H. Karczewska. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 7:255-256 J1 '54. P, 16.

## SULFONIC ACIDS

Manufacture of sulfosalicylic acid. I. Czajkowski. Przem chem 10 no. 3:142-143 Mr'54. P, 16.

## SULFUR

Titrimetric method of determining sulfur in pyrites and pyrite cinders. U. Olabiez. Przem chem 10 no. 9:493 S'54. P, 16.

World production and consumption of sulfur. K. Akerman. Przem chem 10 no. 9:433-438 S'54. P, 16.

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. S. Brodzinski. Przem chem 10 no. 3:136-137 Mr'54. P, 16.

Concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> in gases of a rotary furnace during the decomposition of anhydrite. S. Zurnkowski. Przem chem 10 no. 9:401-400 S'54. P, 16.

## SULFURIC ACID

Kuznetsov, D. A. Production of sulfuric acid. R, 16.

Actual technological and research problems in the sulfuric acid and phosphoric fertilizers industries. K. Akerman. Przem chem 10 no. 9:433-438 S'54. P, 16.

Removal of sulfuric acid from flue gases in sulfuric acid plants. W. Kowalski. Przem chem 10 no. 9:401-402 S'54. P, 16.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SUPERPHOSPHATES see Phosphates

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see subdivision under POLAND

## SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SURFACE TENSION

Research on the relationship between surface tension and viscosity and the concentration of strongly polarizing liquids in polarizing and nonpolarizing solvents. M. Puchalik. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 3:159-165 '54. P, 13.

## SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Preparation of working samples of surface fineness by the galvanization method. A. B. Techn motor 4 no. 6:189-190 Je'54. P, 16.

## SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS

Mechanical astronomical orientation. O. Kadner. Kart prehl 8 no. 2:57-63 Je'54. C, 12.

## SURVEYING - TABLES, ETC.

Revival of Mensula Praetoriana, a surveying table. Sawik. Przegl geod 10 no. 6:181-183 Je'54. P, 13.

## SURVEYORS

see subdivision under LODZ, POLAND; POLAND

## SURVEYORS' COMPASS

Magnetic anomalies and their importance to compass traverses. Z. Labacki. Przegl geod 10 no. 4:105-110 Ap'54. P, 13.

## AX

Max Svabinsky's art of portrayal.

## LANDOR

alay (1875-1954). Ropulea 7 no.16 3 Ag'54.

## A.

Forest (Belovezhskaya Pushcha). Ochrana no. 3:91-93 Ap'54. C, 15.

## ENDING MACHINES

amusement" in Sweden. Kult zivot Slov 9 ty'54. C, 11.

Participation in contests, and education of swimmers. I. Jaki. Kult fiz 7 no. 0:21-28.

## Division under BULGARIA

mining. I. Jaki. Kult fiz 7 no. 5:20 '54. R, 8.  
of training systems in swimming. I. Jaki. no. 5:14-19 '54. R, 8.

## DING AND FEEDING STUFFS

of the use of automatic feeders to increase yield in fattening pigs. A. Szocenyi. Agrartud 12-178 Jo'54. H, 15.

## ING

Division under ESTONIA  
ing different kinds of porkers. F. Keller. I 0 no. 3:76-82 Mr'54. H, 16.

ing pigs in order to produce useful animals. Agrartud 6 no. 0:100-172 Jo'54. H, 16.

the production of pigs on industrial farms. zekl. Gosp miasna 6 no. 2:50-52 F'54. P, 16.

## ID - TELEPHONE

on of the Swiss telephone information service. d 5 no. 12:10-20 D'53. Y, 5.

## INCHIESTRAS

Division under BULGARIA

FIBERS see Textile fibers, Synthetic

## PRODUCTS

Division under RUSSIA

materials and their use. Tygod gosp 6 no. 5:14. P, 5.

materials in radio technology. R. Groh. chnika 4 no. 0:124-125 Jo'54. H, 10.

## PROCESS

Fischer-Tropsch synthesis in Czechoslovakia. a. Paliva 34 no. 0:230-232 S'54. C, 16.

## ADISLAV

day of Ladislav Szanto. M.G. Kult zivot Slov 6:6 My'54. C, 11.

## FINE ARTS

life in Szczecin (Stettin). F. Jordan. Przegl 3 no. 1:281-286 Ja/F'54. P, 4.

## INES

Division under BULGARIA

of methods of determining measurements in clothing. S. Lewandowski. Odziez 5 no. 3: Mr'54. P, 10.

tion of a working place for the special tailoring ne. J. Westerski. Odziez 5 no. 2:29-31 F'54.

## IMITUR

o thought and a free heart. D. Talev. Lit front .36:2 S'54. B, 11.

## - FOOD INDUSTRY

tribution Cooperative has opened many new shops in Tallinn since the war. Palmberg. sti raadio 8 22'54:1400-1401. E, 1.

## - HISTORY

Mikhail Evgrafovich. The history of a city rding to original sources. E, 4.

ration of Tallinn workers in Victory Square on 10th anniversary of the liberation of the city. esti raadio 8 23'54:1405-1406. E, 1.

nd flourish, Soviet Tallinn. N Eesti raadio '54:1402. E, 1.

ber 22 means the beginning of a new life for linn. Palu. N Eesti raadio 8 22'54:1400. E, 1.

Workers of Tallinn rebuilt their city. Freimann. N Eesti raadio 8 21'54:1397-1398. E, 1.

## TALLINN - TENNIS COURTS

Europe's largest tennis stadium being built in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio 8 20'54:1419. E, 1.

## TANKERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## TANNINS

see subdivision under POLAND

## TANSKI, CZESLAW

Czeslaw Tanski, father of Polish gliding. Skrz Polska 10 no. 24:376-377 Je'54. P, 16.

## TAPEWORMS

Infection with the tapeworm Ligula (Ligulosis). M. Dy-bowicz. Gosp ryb 6 no. 2:21-22 Mr'54. P, 15.

## TAPS AND DIES

Innovators' method in grinding taps. V. Roczek Tech noviny 1 no. 17:18:4 D'53. C, 16.

## TAR

Tars of high pitch content. M. Maczynski Drogownic-two 9 no. 6:147-149 Je'54. P, 16.

Unloading, storing, and receiving tar at the place of construction. S. Luszcawski. Drogownictwo 9 no. 6:135-140 Je'54. P, 16.

## TAR - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Tar works as an environmental factor affecting the population from the point of view of frequency of tumors. Gy. Berencsi. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. H, 14.

## TARIFF

Standardized tariffs in international freight forwarding. H. Pulawski. Transport 6 no. 8:244-245 Ag'54. P, 5.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS

Paasendorfer, Edward. How the Tatra Mountains originated. P, 12.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS - CAVES

In the caves of Jaskinia Zimna. S. Zwolinski. Wierchy 22:164-174 '53. P, 12.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bazinska, Barbara. Bukovina in the Tatra Mountains. P, 12.

Goetel, Ferdinand. Tatra Mountains. P, 12.

Travels in the Tatra Mountains. R. Borko. Poproshu no. 29:6 S'54. P, 8.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY

50 years of modern geology of the Tatra Mountains. S. Sokolowski. Wierchy 22:101-108 '53. P, 12.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS - PASTURES

Changes in pasturing in the Slovak Tatra Mountains and in the Lower Tatra Mountains during the last 25 years. V. Haufier. Przegl geogr 26 no. 1:89-96 '54. P, 12.

## TAUER, FELIX

To Felix Tauer on his 60th birthday. J. Rypka. Novy Orient 8 no. 9:137-141 '53. C, 6.

## TAUTOMERISM

Yangonin and pseudoyangonin. I. Chmielewska. Bul sci pol science 1 no. 6:257-260 '53. P, 13.

## TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## TAYTSCH, LEON

L. Taytsch's Uwagi o praktycznym wykorzystaniu osadow leziornych. K. Swierczynski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 2:171-173 '54. P, 12.

## TEACHERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

see subdivision under POLAND

## TEACHING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND

Kindergarten courses. Szorokina. Ovoda 6 no. 2:44-47 F'53. H, 8.

## TEACHING - AIDS AND DEVICES

see subdivision under POLAND

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Soviet experiences help us fulfill the goals of the government resolution on power. S. Cerny. Energetika 4 no. 9 389 S'54. C, 16.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

Brotherly help from the Soviet Union as a factor in our peaceful building industry. Inwest i bud 4 no. 10:1-4 O'54. P, 5.

Soviet scientists help our fishermen. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 5 no. 9:16 S'53. P, 15.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Professional education. P. Jozwiak Odziez 5 no. 3:55 Mr'54. P, 16.

Training in the field of problems connected with high-power circuit breakers. J. Brojan. Przegl elektro-techn 30 no. 8 343-344 Ag'54. P, 16.

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Professional industrial libraries. T. Z. Przem chem 10 no. 3 161-162 Mr'54. P, 16.

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## TECHNICAL WRITING

see subdivision under POLAND

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Does the index number of technical readiness fulfill its role in the present form? Z. Kozlowski. Motoryzacja 8 no. 11:313-314 N'53. P, 16.

## TECHNOLOGY - DICTIONARIES

Ilustrirani tehnicki rjecnik, hrvatski, njemacki, engleski, francuski, talijanski, spanjolski, ruski; elementni strojeva. Illustrated technical dictionary, Croatian, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, machine elements. Y, 16.

## TECHNOLOGY - LANGUAGE

Teaching of foreign languages in relation to the needs of research workers. E. Sowinska. Zycie szkoly wych no. 9:126-128 '54. P, 8.

We are introducing a new Polish technical vocabulary. b.k. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:15 My'54. P, 5.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Common problems of telecommunication and wire radiophony. M. Wargalla. Gosp iacz no. 7:5-7 JI'53. P, 5.

Planning in telecommunications. M. Bodic. PTT sind 6 no. 12:10-13 D'53. Y, 5.

Problems of instruction in the Office of Radio and Telecommunication. Z. Malewski. Przegl poczt no. 3:17-19 Mr'53. P, 5.

## TELECOMMUNICATION - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Importance and organization of prophylaxis in the conservation of telecommunication apparatus. J. Mozajko. Gosp iacz no. 6:21-22 Je'53. P, 5.

## TELEGRAPH

International Telecommunication Conference, Atlantic City, 1947. International telegraphic regulations Y, 6.

Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. PTT sind 5 no. 12:22-24 D'53. Y, 5.

Second notice, a means of decreasing the number of undelivered telegrams. M. Mihelic. PTT sind 6 no. 12:7-8 D'53. Y, 5.

## TELEGRAPH - RATES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## TELEGRAPH CODES

see subdivision CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES under HUNGARY

## TELEGRAPH STATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## TELEGRAPH STATIONS - MANAGEMENT

Notebook of a supervisor of the quality of postal service. L. Rygalski. Gosp iacz no. 6:12-14 Je'53. P, 5.

## TELEGRAPHPHONE

The magnetophone. L. Stayer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 1:2-4 Ja'54. H, 16.

**TELEGRAPHONE (Continued)**

- The magnetophone. L. Stayer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:26, 28 F'54. H, 18.
- The magnetophone. L. Stayer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:50, 52-53 Mr'54. H, 18.
- The magnetophone. L. Stayer. Radiotechnika 4 no. 4:76-77 Ap'54. H, 18.
- Portable magnetophone. S. Gellerthegyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:136 Je'54. H, 18.

**TELEPHONE**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND

- Postal, telegraph, and telephone terminology. PTT and 5 no. 12:22-24 D'53. Y, 5.

- Statistics on long-distance telephone calls. R. Oheim. Gosp iacz no. 7:12-13 J'53. P, 5.

**TELEPHONE - RATES**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC**

- ARF 50 automatic telephone exchange with a coordinated crossbar system. B. Oklobdzija. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 4:6-13 O'53. Y, 16.

**TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC - RATES**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TELEPHONE, WIRELESS**

- Common problems of telecommunication and wire radio-phony. M. Wargalla. Gosp iacz no. 7:5-7 J'53. P, 5.

**TELEPHONE STATIONS**

- Milkowska, Maria. Central telephone exchanges. P, 16.

**TELESCOPE**

- Changes in the position of the telescope axis in an astronomical theodolite and a method of determining them. B. Dulfan. Geod i kart 3 no. 2:51-74 '54. P, 13.

**TELEVISION**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

- The television set. I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no. 2:29-31 F'54. H, 18.
- The television set. I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no. 3:53-55 Mr'54. H, 18.
- The television set. I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no. 4:77-78, 80 Ap'54. H, 18.
- The television set. I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no. 5:98-100 My'54. H, 18.
- The television set. I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no. 6:122-124 Je'54. H, 18.

**TEMPERANCE**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**TEMPERATURE**

- Sound velocity and temperature. J. Kadlec. Kridla vlasti no. 11:255 My'54. C, 10.

**TENDONS**

- Siki, Herman. Special pathological anatomy. C, 13.

**TENNIS**

- Problems of tennis technique. D. Plomaritis. Kult fiz 7 no. 5:49-52 '54. R, 8.

**TENNIS COURTS**

see subdivision under TALLINN

**TERPENES**

- Terpenes. F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 2:281-283 F'54. C, 13.
- Terpenes. O. Knesel. Chem listy 48 no. 2:212-216 F'54. C, 13.

**TESLA, NIKOLA**

- Nikola Tesla. S. Boksan. Telekomunikacije 2 no. 4:1-5 O'53. Y, 18.

**TEVELEV, MATVEI GRIGOR'EVICH**

- A land which has found a name. V. Bellaev. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:50-51 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

**TEXTBOOKS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TEXTILE FABRICS**

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Note on fabrics for children's garments. S. Zbyszowska. Odzież 5 no. 4:79-80 Ap'54. P, 16.

**TEXTILE FIBERS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC**

- Conference in Glatz on the use of synthetic fibers. Gosp ryb 5 no. 12:24-25 D'53. P, 15.

- Quality of artificial fiber. M. Zborowicz. Chemik 7 no. 4:102-104 Ap'54. P, 13.

**TEXTILE INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

- Care for technical progress. J. Nowak. Odzież 5 no. 3:55-56 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Preventive measures against the perforation of textiles. Z. Konuchowa. Odzież 5 no. 3:52-53 Mr'54. P, 16.
- A seventy-year-old rationalizer. F. Torunczyk. Odzież 5 no. 2:39 F'54. P, 16.

**TEXTILE MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Instructions for construction and improvement of textile machines. L. Rozycki. Odzież 5 no. 2:31-34 F'54. P, 16.
- Running-out method for testing the load of electric motors in textile machinery. A. Berzups. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:99-100 '53. La, 1.

**TEXTILE WORKERS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE**

- Thackeray's Vanity Fair in Slovak. M. Seppova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:4 Je'54. C, 11.

**THÄLMANN, ERNST**

- Ernst Thälmann, son of his class. -mc-. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 19:302 S'54. C, 5.

**THALLIUM**

- Polarographic half-wave potentials. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 48 no. 2:189-193 F'54. C, 13.

**THALLOUS SULFIDE**

- Photoconductive and photovoltaic thalloys sulfide layers. A. Wolka. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:179-184 '53. P, 13.

**THEATER**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOSCOW, PARIS, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

- Marginal notes. Z. Vaymar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:8 My'54. C, 11.

**THEATER - PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION**

- Complaint of a stage director. J. Kosinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 38:6 S'54. P, 1.

**THEODOLITES**

- Changes in the position of the telescope axis in an astronomical theodolite and a method of determining them. B. Dulfan. Geod i kart 3 no. 2:51-74 '54. P, 13.

**THERMODYNAMICS**

- Further remarks on the new thermodynamic concept. E. Schimanek. Magy energ 7 no. 6:265-269 Je'54. H, 16.

- Reply to the comments of Dr Emil Schimanek, professor of Technical University. I. Erdelyi. Magy energ 7 no. 6:269-271 Je'54. H, 16.

**THERMOELECTRICITY**

- Remarks on Jeno Klopfer's article "Determination of the Cost of Investment for Different Systems of Thermoelectric Plants." A. Korein. Magy energ 7 no. 6:288-290 Je'54. H, 16.

**THERMOSTAT**

- Regulating the temperature of molds for pressing thermosetting powder. A. Falkowski. Przem chem 10 no. 7:376-378 J'54. P, 16.

**THINKING** see Thought and thinking**THIOURACIL**

- Lewinska, Helena. Influence of methylthiouracil on leucopoesis of animals under laboratory conditions. P, 13.

**THOROTZKAI, PETER**

- Hungarian aircraft engine designers. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no. 13:8 J'54. H, 16.

**THOUGHT AND THINKING**

- Problem of categories of thinking and language and their relation. B. Simenon. Bulg exik 4 no. 2:150-158 '54. B, 11.

**TIN MINES AND MINING**

see subdivision under BOLIVIA

**T'EN SHAN MOUNTAINS**

- The Soviet T'ien Shan. B. Malachowski. Wierchy 22: 141-148 '53. P, 12.

**TILES**

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Principal defects in the glaze of wall tile. F. Kubat. Stavivo 32 no. 7:244-249 J'54. C, 16.

**TIMBER**

- Assortment of building timber according to the principle of endurance. W. Szablowski. Przegl bud 26 no. 9: 278-281 S'54. P, 16.

**TIMETABLES, RAILROAD**

see subdivision RAILROADS - TIMETABLES under YUGOSLAVIA

**TIMRAVA, PSEUD.** see Slanckova, Dozena**TINTELOT, HANS**

- H. Tintelot's Sources and Facts on the History of Silesia and A. Gessner's Abbey of Rauden in Upper Silesia. S. Wilinski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:555-561 Mr'Ap'54. P, 4.

**TISZA RIVER - FLOODS**

- Lessons from flood statistics of the Tisza River. T. Puskas. Vizugyi kozl no. 2:157-168 '54. H, 16.

**TITRATION** see Volumetric analysis**TOBACCO**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TOBACCO INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF**

- An epos about humans. Z. Pedzinski. Dals i jutro 10 37:1 S'54. P, 1.

**TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF**

- Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi and music. G. Medvecky. K zivot Slov 9 no. 24:8 Je'54. C, 11.

- The pride of Russia, the pride of men. Druzhno vper 3 no. 6:10:43-44 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

**TOLUENE SULFONIC ACIDS**

- Amino acids and peptides. J. Rudinger. Chem listy no. 2:236-253 F'54. C, 13.

**TOMATOES**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- Effect of fertilizers on the yield and chemical structure of tomatoes. Za soc zem 4 no. 6:638-639 Je'54. C, 15.

- Solanine in tomatoes. J. Kolankiewicz. Rocz hig 5 no. 214 '54. P, 14.

- Troubles with tomatoes. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 1 17:864-865 S'54. P, 5.

**TOMATOES - DISEASES AND PESTS**

- Tomato diseases and pathogenic microorganisms. L. Csika. Elemi ipar 8 no. 7:203-216 J'54. H, 16.

**TOOLS**

- Securing equipment from suppliers. F. Mandl. Podi org 8 no. 6:241-242 Je'54. C, 5.

- Some sources in tool supplies. B. Himmel. Zycie gosp 1 16:604-607 Ag'54. P, 5.

**TOOLS - EXHIBITIONS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TOPALOV, MIKHAIL**

- Mikhail Topalov's Znaesh li gopo, pomnich li? (Do you know, Forest, Do you Remember?) G. Bozhilov. Lit front 10 no. 37:2 S'54. B, 11.

**TOPOLOGY**

- Solution of a Urysohn problem dealing with universal metric spaces. S. Mrowka. Bul ac pol science 1 6:229-231 '53. P, 13.

**TORSION BALANCE**

- Theory according to Köttyös-Selenyi on the oscillation of a balance suspended on a torsion wire. G. Gyoi. Acta phys Hung 4 no. 1:79-86 '54. H, 13.

**TOURIST TRADE**

see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

**TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS**

- Attempts to prevent toxins after the transfusion of blood of another species. E. Czarnecki. Acta physiol 5 no. 2:231-232 '54. P, 13.

**TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH**

- The bread and the stone. J. Mier. Kultura no. 1:21: 196 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

**TOYS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TRACHOMA**

- Effect of diet on the recovery of people suffering from trachoma. Lajos Estrilich. Nepegeszeg 35 no. 1: 82 Mr'54. H, 14.

- Trachoma. (tor). Zdravie 6 no. 7:10 '54. P, 14.

**TRACK ATHLETICS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**TRACTOR INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**TRACTORS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Duglarev, A. P. The operator of tractor machinery for earthwork. C, 16.

**TRACTORS - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**

Rutkowski, J. Electric fittings for tractors. P, 18

**TRACTORS - REPAIRING**

Technology of repairs and technical service as a particular field in the Department of Automobiles and Tractors at the Warsaw Polytechnic School. W. Sudra. Techn motor 4 no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. P, 16.

**TRADE-MARKS**

Abolishing anonymity. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 3:2 Ja'54. C, 1.

**TRADE-UNIONS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; MONTENEGRO; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA

After the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. Notatnik agit no. 9:16-24 My'54. P, 6.

Strengthening discipline in matters of organization and economy among union members is an urgent task of private industries. A. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 22:1-2 My'54. P, 5.

The trade-union council in the workshop is the real tie to union activity. Tygod gosp 6 no. 12/13:14 Mr'54. P, 5.

**TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Insignificant details. V. Chrudim. Svet motoru 8 no. 19: 6918'54. C, 16.

**TRAFFIC ENGINEERING**

see subdivision under SILESIA

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Efficiency in the field of traffic safety and road signs. J. B. Drogownictwo 9 no. 8:202 Ag'54. P, 16.

**TRAGIC, THE**

The tragic in Aeschylus' play Persae. R. Gandeva. Ezik i lit 9 no. 3:224-230 '54. B, 11.

**TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Guests come to Korota'sky. I. Kul's'ka. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:41-42 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

A Sunday in Yasinya. Z. Khiren. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:12-13 Ap'54. C, 1.

**TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - EDUCATION**

Transcarpathians are studying. O. Gataliak. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9/10:40-41 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

**TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - HISTORY**

Brief survey of the history of Carpatho-Ukraine. Z. Nejedly. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:30-32 F'53. C, 1.

**TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)**

The independent mod (G) of whole-number linear forms. S. Mardesic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 4:280-292 '53. Y, 13.

**TRANSPORT PLANES**

Military transport planes. A. Groselj. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:217-228 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

**TRANSPORT WORKERS**

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

**TRANSPORTATION**

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Fast city transportation. W. Przelaskowski. Miasto 4 no. 11:27-29 N'53. P, 10.

More efficient transportation requires the cooperation of all sides. K. Rojek. Transport 6 no. 1:2-6 Ja'54. P, 5.

Operational planning of the transportation of goods. Transport 6 no. 5:153-154 My'54. P, 6.

Problems of work productivity in transportation. S. Novakovic. Zelesnice Jug 10 no. 5:168-171 My'54. Y, 16.

Prospects for development of city transportation. D. Szabo. Miasto 5 no. 1:22-27 Ja'54. P, 10.

Reduction of transportation costs in enterprises without a means of transportation. K. Rojek. Transport 6 no. 8:227-230 Ag'54. P, 5.

Streetcar, trolley bus, autobus. Miasto 5 no. 1:17-22 Ja'54. P, 10.

**TRANSPORTATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**TRANSPORTATION - COSTS**

Possibilities of reducing production costs in transportation. S. Godziewski. Transport 6 no. 9:277 S'54. P, 5.

**TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Calculating the time for loading and unloading in automotive transportation. T. Kern-Jedrychowski. Transport 6 no. 1:14-16 Ja'54. P, 5.

Exploitation of loadless runs and the distance of hauling in truck transportation. L. Jaworski. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:270-271 S'54. P, 16.

Have all the trucks been included in the transportation plan? M. Urban. Motoryzacja 9 no. 9:273-275 S'54. P, 16.

Matter of assistant truck drivers. T. Borylewicz. Transport 6 no. 9:275-276 S'54. P, 5.

Participation of drivers in the planning of truck transportation. J. Andruskiewicz. Transport 6 no. 1:21 Ja'54. P, 5.

Planning workers' inventiveness in automotive transportation. J. Kafinska. Transport 6 no. 1:20-21 Ja'54. P, 5.

Proper method of planning freight transports in highway transportation. M. Urban. Motoryzacja 9 no. 2:39-41 F'54. P, 16.

Technical literature in the field of automotive transportation. A. Rostocki. Transport 6 no. 5:140-142 My'54. P, 5.

Technical literature in the field of automotive transportation. A. Rostocki. Transport 6 no. 6:167-168 Je'54. P, 5.

What the central management of a car park does. J. Miszuda. Transport 6 no. 5:151-152 My'54. P, 5.

**TRANSYLVANIA - HISTORY**

Participation of Transylvanian townspeople in the peasant revolution in 1514. B. Sabla. Studii ist fil 6 no. 4:110-128 O/D'53. R, 4.

**TRAUGUTT, ROMUALD**

Romuald Traugutt. W. Rudzka. Teki hist 6 no. 1/2: 52-68 '53. P, 4.

**TRAWLS AND TRAWLING**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TREE BREEDING**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TREE PLANTING**

see subdivision under RUMANIA

**TREES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS**

Preparations to annihilate larvae by introducing powdered insecticide in cracks. A. Petrescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 2:47-48 F'54. R, 16.

**TRETIÁKOV, PETR NIKOLAEVICH**

Tretiakov's book Eastern Slavic Tribes about the origin and development of the Slavic nations. A. Pitterova. Slovanský prehl 40 no. 7:224 S'54. C, 6.

**TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

see subdivision under POLAND, WARSAW

**TRIANGULATION**

Determining magnitude of the transversal error of closure in relation to the starting point of triangulation. Z. Kowalczyk. Geod i kart 3 no. 2:84-86 '54. P, 13.

**TRICHINA AND TRICHINOSIS**

Data on the salt tolerance of larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. F. Lorincz. Elemi ipar 8 no. 6:185-188 Je'54. R, 16.

**TRIESTE**

Clouds over Trieste. J. G. Morze no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. P, 17.

Second "phase" of the Trieste question. (c). Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Yugoslav-Italian relations and the problem of Trieste. A. Bebler. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 10:9-15 O'53. Y, 6.

**TROLLEY BUSES**

see subdivision under LUBLIN (CITY)

**TROUT**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**TRUCK DRIVERS**

see subdivision HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS under POLAND

**TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE** see Motor trucks

**TRUNK, J. M.**

Trunk, J. M. Memoirs. Y, 4.

**TRYPSINOGENS**

Proteins. B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 48 no. 2:274-276 F'54. C, 13.

**TUBERCULOSIS**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Citizen G. Z. of Kislce concerning tuberculosis. T. Kie-lanowski. Zdrowie 6 no. 7:13 '54. P, 14.

Protecting children from tuberculosis. I. Shivarov. Chitalishte 33 no. 6:24-25 Je'54. B, 2.

Tuberculosis of the lungs and marriage. T. Kie-lanowski. Zdrowie 5 no. 12 4-5 '53. P, 14.

**TUBERCULOSIS - PREVENTION**

On certain hydroxamic acids as antitubercular agents. T. Urbanski. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:319-323 '53. P, 13.

On the antitubercular properties of 5-bromosalicylhydro-xamic acid (<T40>). S. Slopek. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 7:325-326 '53. P, 13.

Prevention of tuberculosis. M. Lival'dova. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 4:30 Ap'54. C, 1.

**TUBES**

Calculating the compactness of tubes for compressed air. Z. Zwierzycz. Przegl gorn 10 no. 6:9-10 Je'54. P, 16.

**TUGBOATS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TUMORS**

New method for decalcification of bone tumors. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 2:15-16 F'54. B, 16.

**TUNA FISH**

see subdivision under POLAND

**TUNISIA**

People of Tunisia intensify their struggle. G. O. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:8 Je'54. R, 6.

**TUNNELING**

Sectional tunnels in thin seams. W. Boryczko. Przegl gorn 10 no. 7/8:257-259 Ji/Ag'54. P, 16.

**TURBINES**

Nechleba, Miroslav. Theory of indirect regulation of velocity. C, 16.

**TURKEY - AQUATIC SPORTS**

Aquatic sports in Turkey. M. Aradeli. Fizik i sport 7 no. 4:23 Ap'54. B, 8.

**TURKEY - EDUCATION**

Unhappy childhood in Turkey. N. Bembasat. Nar prosv 10 no. 6:43-55 Ag'54. B, 8.

**TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY**

German imperialism and Turkey before the mission of General Liman von Sanders in 1913. J. Lukaszewski. Przegl zach 10 no. 3/4:393-405 Mr/Ap'54. P, 4.

**TURKS IN BULGARIA**

Life of the Turkish people in Bulgaria is becoming more and more cultural. Chitalishte 33 no. 4:37 Ap'54. B, 2.

**TUWIM, JULIAN**

Julian Tuwim. V. Smokhovska-Petrova. Ezik i lit 9 no. 2:126-133 '54. B, 11.

**UKRAINE - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

In a Ukrainian collective farm and club. B. Cioleczykowa. Praca swiatl 4 no. 9:12-14 S'54. P, 8.

**UKRAINE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

In the Soviet Ukraine. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:18-19 F'54. C, 1.

**UKRAINE - HISTORY**

Great historical friendship. S. Ganowski. Chitalishte 31 no. 2:1-2 F'54. B, 2.

The Perlaslav Congress in 1854. V. Till. Svet prace 4 no. 3:7 Ja'54. C, 1.

Theses on the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia (1654-1954). Druzhno vpered 4 no. 3:Suppl 1-7 Mr'54. C, 1.

**UKRAINE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Great cultural ties of the two sister nations. M. Ry-l'ski. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2:14-15 F'54. C, 1.



## UKRAINE - METALWORKERS

Close friendship between the collective of the Red Metalworker Factory in Ljepaja and metal workers in the Ukraine. Reports Riga 11 no. 19.45 My'54. La, 1.

## UKRAINE - MUSEUMS

In the state historical museum. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 2: 17 F'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Order of friendship and glory. S. Borzenko. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 3 8 Mr'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Joy of creative work. V. Zozuliak. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 6:24 My'53. C, 1.

A land which has found a name. V. Beliaev. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:50-51 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

Literary works on Wolyn by Ukrainian emigrants. J. Hoffman. Teki hist 6 no. 1/2-77-84 '53. P, 4.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Scylla and Charybdis in Ukrainian poetry. J. Lobodowski. Kultura no. 5:34-50 My'54. P, 1.

Scylla and Charybdis of Ukrainian poetry. J. Lobodowski. Kultura no. 6:29-47 Je'54. P, 1.

## UKRAINIAN SCHOOLS see Schools, Ukrainian

## UKRAINIAN SONGS see Songs, Ukrainian

## UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bookshelf of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. IU, B. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 3:28 Mr'54. C, 1.

Ukrainians from Canada visited Czechoslovakia. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 7:223 S'54. C, 6.

## UKRAINIANS IN FRANCE

Jubilee of the Shevchenko Society. A. Vincenz. Kultura no. 8:114-116 Je'54. P, 1.

## UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Announcement of the Presidium of the Preparatory Central Committee of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Presov convoking the opening meeting of the Association. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:46 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

Appearance of the Ukrainian Song and Dance Ensemble in Presov. A. Levyl'skyt. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11: 30-31 O'53. C, 1.

Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers, an active participant in socialist construction. M. Kudzel. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 6:18 My'53. C, 1.

Preparation for the constituent assembly of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers. M. Kudzel. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:4 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

Presentation of the play Egor Bulychov in the Presov Ukrainian National Theater. S. Bobosh. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 11:28-29 O'53. C, 1.

Song and Dance Ensemble of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Medzilaborce has begun its work. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 3:4 of cover F'53. C, 1.

Ukrainian Song and Dance Ensemble in Medzilaborce. O. Travkina. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 9:10:52-53 Ag/S'53. C, 1.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Research on the effect of ultrasonic waves on micro-organisms. J. Skardec. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:49-50 '53. La, 1.

## ULTRASONICS

Ultrasonics in practice. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 1 no. 17/18:2 D'53. C, 16.

## UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Calculation of the resistance to horizontal forces of piles, palisades, and sheet piles driven vertically into the soil in different layers. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 13 no. 12:459-463 D'53. P, 16.

## UNIFORMS, CIVIL

see subdivision under POLAND

## UNITED NATIONS

People's Poland and international organizations. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 4:49-57 J/Ag'54. P, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS - ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Rural electrification. Schulz. Energetika 4 no. 9:389-391 S'54. C, 16.

## U.S. - AIR FORCE

On American airfields. P. Khrestalev. Kridla vlasti no. 11:262-263 My'54. C, 16.

On American airfields. P. Khrestalev. Kridla vlasti no. 13:310-311 Je'54. C, 16.

## U.S. - AIRPLANE CARRIERS

Where common sense comes to an end. F. Jihlavsky. Kridla vlasti no. 11:248-251 My'54. C, 16.

## U.S. - ARMY

Karpovich, B. V. Ideological indoctrination of soldiers of the American and British Armies. P, 17

## U.S. - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Enchanted circle. A. Ginter. Svet motoru 8 no. 16:457 JI'54. C, 16.

How free enterprise appears in the American automobile industry. J. Tomsu. Svet motoru 8 no. 19:678 S'54. C, 16.

## U.S. - BOUNDARIES

Problem of boundaries in the history of the United States. P. Zarembo. Teki hist 6 no. 1/2:30-51 '53. P, 4.

## U.S. - BUDGET

Budget of the USA in the year 1954-1955 as an expression of the aggressive aims of monopolies. af. Zycle gosp 9 no. 4:159-160 F'54. P, 5.

## U.S. - COMMERCE - BALTIC PROVINCES

The United States and the Baltic area. V. Trumpa. Lietuva no. 6:121-127 Ap/Je'54. LI, 6.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Growing economic crisis in the United States. Ekonomista no. 3:141-167 '54. P, 5.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

The "policy of force" held by aggressive circles in the USA, a policy of bankruptcy. B. Stolan. Lupta 33 no. 10:71-86 O'53. R, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Failure of the European policy of the United States in the mirror of the European Payments Union. Gy. Czifjak. Penz szemle 1 no. 1:66-73 My'54. H, 5.

## U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GT. BRIT

Economic and political controversy between the monopolies of England and the United States. E. Burns. Novo vreme 30 no. 7:63-76 JI'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Interesting news from around Lake Geneva. A. Korman. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 20:2 My'54. C, 11.

The "policy of force" held by aggressive circles in the USA, a policy of bankruptcy. B. Stolan. Lupta 33 no. 10:71-86 O'53. R, 6.

Provocative plan of American diplomacy. I. Filipov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Three typical answers of Mr Dulles. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 26:2 Je'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EUROPE, EASTERN

A toast to liberty and justice. V. Dambrava. Liet dien 5 no. 9:17-19 N'54. LI, 1.

United States and Eastern Europe. S. Sharp. Kultura no. 6:3-11 Je'54. P, 1.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Crisis of American policy in France. M. Hofman. Nowe drogi 8 no. 7:81-92 JI'54. P, 6.

Worthless bribing. G. Iurev. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

British people rebuff atom maniacs. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:8 Je'54. R, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA

American monopolies strangling Guatemala's independence. I. Manea. Lupta 34 no. 7:92-105 JI'54. R, 6.

Complot against Guatemala. M. Poliak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:2 Je'54. C, 11.

Peoples condemn US armed intervention against Guatemala. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:1 Je'54. R, 6.

Protests in Latin America against US intervention in Guatemala's affairs. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:4 Je'54. R, 6.

US armed intervention against Guatemala. For a Lasting Peace no. 26:1 Je'54. R, 6.

## U.S. - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Place of geomorphology in the US. J. Dylak. Czas geogr 23/24:138-147 1952/53. P, 12.

## U.S. - IMPERIALISM

A continent not quite subjugated. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 38:2 S'54. P, 1.

## U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

International workers movement. Druzhno vpered 3 no. 2:23-24 F'53. C, 1.

## U.S. - MONOPOLIES

Domination of monopolies in the USA. T. Sateles. Probleme econ 7 no. 3:50-63 Mr'54. R, 6.

## U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

Julius and Ethel. z.g. Przegl kult 3 no. 23:7 Je'54. P, 1.

## U.S. - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Miloevic, Borivoje Z. In English. Y, 12.

## U.S. - POLITICAL PARTIES

Contributions of the Democratic party to Lithuania. Liet dien 5 no. 9:5, 11 N'54. LI, 1.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Freedom for Smith Act victims! For a Lasting Peace no. 20:4 My'54. R, 6.

Ministry of Peace. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 24:2 Je'54. C, 11.

New politics. V. Sidzikauskas. Lietuva no. 6:137-139 Ap/Je'54. LI, 6.

Political history of the US. V. Vomackova. Cs cna hist 1 no. 4:522-527 '53. C, 4.

Scientists protest. S. Sillon. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 37:2 S'54. P, 1.

## U.S. - RESEARCH

Science in the United States of America. I. Corti. Poprosta no. 29 2 S'54. P, 6.

## U.S. - SKATING

The poor sons of Uncle Sam. A. Chornishov. Fizk i sport 7 no. 4:21, 24 Ap'54. B, 6.

## U.S. - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The American way of living. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 25:5 Je'54. C, 11.

## U.S. - THEATER

Voltaire on Broadway. D. Zaslavskij. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 18:2 My'54. C, 11.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, EGYPT, EUROPE, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., ITALY, KRAKOW, LUBLIN (CITY), MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA

## UPITS, ANDREJS

A. Upits and Estonian literature. G. Tobias. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:81-85 '53. La, 1.

A. Upits and Lithuanian literature. K. Umbrasas. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:76-80 '53. La, 1.

Andrejs Upits. V. Lacis. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:17-10 '53. La, 1.

Andrejs Upits, scientist and classicist of Latvian literature. E. Sokols. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:21-35 '53. La, 1.

Andrejs Upits in the years of the Great Patriotic War. F. Rokpelnis. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:37-44 '53. La, 1.

Andrejs Upits' dramaturgy. R. Polso. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:46-51 '53. La, 1.

Andrejs Upits' Plaisa makonos (Clear Space in the Clouds). A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:61-73 '53. La, 1.

People's writer Andrejs Upits in the fight for freedom. M. Kalve. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:53-60 '53. La, 1.

Scientific sessions dedicated to Andrejs Upits. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:163-167 '53. La, 1.

Works of people's writer Andrejs Upits. K. Egls. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:168-176 '53. La, 1.

## URBAN, ERNO

E. Urban's Chrzeszt ognioy (Baptism by Fire). Praca swietl 4 no. 7:78:169-160 JI/Ag'54. P, 6.

## URINE - SECRETION

Oscillations in the quantity of urine expelled during 24 hours in physiological conditions. J. Kierasz. Acta physiol Pol 5 no. 2:207-212 '54. P, 13.

## UTOPIAS

The birth of Utopia. W. Kornatowski. Dzis i jutro 10 no. 43:3 O'54. P, 1.

## VACATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Vacations. E. Malewski. Zdrowie 8 no. 7:3-9 '54. P, 14

## VACUUM TUBES

Transformation of radio tubes. A. Schnolier. Radio-technika 4 no. 1:4 Ja'54. H, 16.



## VALLEYS

Development of the valley of the upper Bobrava River at the edge of a glacier in the Sudetes. S. Szczepankiewicz. Czas geogr 23/24:122-137 1952/53. P.12.

Evolution of concepts on the origin of outwash valleys. F.Kastor. Czas geogr 23/24:24-49 1952/53. P.12.

## VANECEK, VACLAV

Progressive traditions in our legal science. F.Bouras. Ces cas hist 1 no.3:375-382 '63. C,4.

## VAPORS

Equilibrium of liquid vapor. V.Fried. Chem listy 48 no.3:161-167 F'54. C,13.

## VASARHELYI, BOLDOZSAR

Boldozsar Vasarhelyi's Vasuti folepitolmany (Railroad Superstructure). E.Nemesdi. Kozl tud sz 4 no.3:116 M'54. H,10.

## VEGETABLE TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## VEGETABLES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

## VENDING MACHINES

see subdivision under SWEDEN

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

At installation for gluing sheets of veneer. A.Pandov. Racionalizatsia 3 no.10/11:15-16 O/N'53. B,16.

Engraved stream of production. M.Kwiatkiewicz. Przem drzew 5 no.4:96-99 Ap'54. P,10.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

see subdivision under POLAND

## VERNALIZATION

Green vernalization, an antibiotic factor. G.Ciotan. Rev padurilor 90 no.6:210-219 My'54. R,16.

## VESELY, JINDRICH

Jindrich Vesely's O vzniku a zalozeni KSC (The Origin and Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). K.Gajnar. Ces cas hist 1 no.2:193-201 '53. C,4.

Truth about Czechoslovak legions in revolutionary Russia. Druzino vpered 4 no.4:11 Ap'54. C,1.

## VIBRATION

Mutual of spheres in vibrating air. W.Staszewski. Acta physica Pol 13 no.3:209-224 '54. P,13.

## VIETNAM

After a thousand years of slavery. Lit front 10 no.35:4 S'54. B,11.

Three typical answers of Mr Dulles. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.25 2 Jo'54. C,11.

Wishes to Vietnam. Poprosto no.27:2 S'54. P,8.

## VINYL ACETYLENE

Synthesis of vinyl acetylene. B.Krajewski. Przem chem 10 no.7:350-354 Ji'54. P,16.

## VINYL CHLORIDE

Determination of solubility of vinyl chloride in some organic solvents. Z.Machacek. Chem listy 48 no.3:276-279 F'54. C,13.

Foamy polyvinyl chloride plastics. Z.Roszkowski. Przem chem 10 no.7:369-370 Ji'54. P,16.

Hard polyvinyl chloride, an anticorrosive material. P.Gulman. Wlad hut 10 no.6:172-173 Je'54. P,16.

Polymerization of vinyl chloride without pressure. M.Lazar. Chem zvesti 8 no.6:346-355 Je'54. C,16.

Printing films of polyvinyl chloride. J.Iskra. Przem chem 10 no.7:372-373 Ji'54. P,16.

## VIRUSES

Biology of plant viruses. A.Kozlowska. Acta microbiol Pol 2 no.4:319-331 '53. P,13.

## VELOCITY

Yamos, Andre. Viscosity of mineral oil products. H,13.

Research on the relationship between surface tension and viscosity and the concentration of strongly polarizing liquids in polarizing and nonpolarizing solvents. M.Puchalik. Acta physica Pol 13 no.3:159-165 '54. P,13.

## VITAMINS

Losses of ascorbic acid in raw vegetable dishes following their preparation. L.Wojna-Nowicka. Kocz hig 5 no.2:195-206 '54. P,14.

Results of some studies on the reserves of xerophthol (Vitamin A), B-carotene, and total carotenoids in the human liver. S.Berger. Kocz hig 5 no.2:207-213 '54. P,14.

Vitamins and microelements for neuromuscular efficiency. E.Craciun. Cult fiz 7 no.1:51-64 '54. R,8.

Vitamins and their preservation. I.Shivarov. Chitalishte 32 no.5:27-28 '53. B,2.

## VITICULTURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Good quality obtained in winegrowing by planting vine cuttings at the same level. F.Kiraly. Agrartud 6 no.4:116-122 Ap'54. H,16.

## VLAICU, AUREL

Skywards. D.Aldea. New Life Rum 3 no.5:24-26 My '54. R,1.

## VLAIKOV, TODOR G.

Notes on T.G.Vlaikov's written language and the Pirdop dialect. I.Zalmov. Bulg ezik 4 no.1:65-74 '54. B,11.

## VOCABULARY

Careful selection of a new vocabulary. I.Lecov. Bulg ezik 4 no.2:176-177 '54. B,11.

## VOJTISEK, VACLAV

Vojtisek, VACLAV. Selected discourses and studies C,4.

## VOJVODINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jasa Tomic and environs. Through Yugo 2 no.3:24-25 S'53. Y,12.

Sromska Mitrovica. Through Yugo 2 no.3:29-32 S'53. Y,12.

## VOLGA-DON CANAL

The Lenin Volga-Don Canal. Druzino vpered 3 no.3:21 F'53. C,1.

## VOLLEYBALL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Contributions to the study of physical qualities. M.Georgescu. Cult fiz 7 no.7:14-21 '54. R,8.

Defense tactics in volleyball. N.Murafa. Cult fiz 7 no.7:54-60 '54. R,8.

## OLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

Voltaire on Broadway. D.Zaslavskij. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.18:2 My'54. C,11.

## VOLTMETER

Amateur voltmeter for measuring the potential of tubes. L.Hetenyi. Radiotekhnika 4 no.3:59-60 M'54. H,16.

Voltmeters for measuring the potential of tubes. S.Deri. Radiotekhnika 4 no.1:19-20 Ja'54. H,16.

Voltmeters for measuring the potential of tubes. S.Deri. Radiotekhnika 4 no.4:92-93 Ap'54. H,16.

Voltmeters for measuring the potential of tubes. S.Deri. Radiotekhnika 4 no.6:114-116 My'54. H,16.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Examination of the quality of water by means of complexometric titrations. L.Szebelledy. Vizsgyi kozl no.2:230-238 '54. H,16.

Titrimetric method of determining sulfur in pyrites and pyrite cinders. U.Glabisz. Przem chem 10 no.9:493 S'54. P,16.

## VULA, TRAJAN

Trajan Vula, precursor of aviation. G.Lipovan. Av sport 5 no.3:18-19 M'54. R,16.

## VULCANIZATION

Determination of the most frequently used vulcanization accelerators in rubber mixtures. J.Pohoska. Przem chem 10 no.8:425-430 Ag'54. P,16.

## WAGE FUND see Wages

## WAGES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Blahusiak, Juraj. Organization of labor and wages. C,5

Patoh, Lazzio. Wage accounting in the building industry H,5.

Bonuses for workers in general repairs of power equipment. E.Daniel. Energetika 4 no.8:356 Ag'54 C,16.

Results of experiments for determining the basis for bonuses for economy in boiler rooms. F.Kolin. Energetika 4 no.8:344-349 Ag'54. C,16.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## WALLS

Technical and economic characteristics of outer walls of tenement houses. D.Prozowski. Miesto 5 no.6. Bluletyn 1-6 My'54. P,10.

## WALNUT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WALSH, WILLIAM HENRY

W.H.Walsh's An Introduction to Philosophy of History. Teki hist 6 no.1/2:69-71 '53. P,4.

## WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR

I weed out "The Weeds." S.Westfal. Kultura no.1/2 204-215 Ja/F'54. P,1.

## WANTULA, JAN

Jan Wantula. G.Morciniek. Przegl kult 3 no.24:4 Je'54 P,1.

A sketch of my life. J.Wantula. Przegl kult 3 no.24:4 Je'54. P,1.

## WAR SONGS, CZECH

Military songs, our people's progressive literary expression. L.Smid. Cesky lid 40 no.1:8-13 F'53. C,12.

## WARCHALOWSKI, EDWARD

First anniversary of Edward Warchalowski's death. Geod i kart 3 no.2 47-50 '54. P,13.

## WAREHOUSES - MANAGEMENT

Exploring the efficiency of storehouses by using index numbers. W.Chmielewski. Gosp mat 6 no.18 546-553 S'54. P,5.

## WARMINSKI, JANUSZ

Illusions and the truth. S.Treugutt. Przegl kult 3 no.37 2 S'54. P,1.

A surprise in the Athenaeum. M.Kusa. Poprosto no.27. 5 S'54. P,8.

## WARSAW

City of good hope. J.Segel. Poprosto no.27 6 S'54. P,8.

The town and the people. E.Goldzaml. Przegl kult 3 no.35:1,4 S'54. P,1.

## WARSAW - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautical studies at the Warsaw Polytechnic. Skrz Polska 10 no.14:222 Ap'54. P,16.

Aeronautical studies at the Warsaw Polytechnic. Skrz Polska 10 no.15:238 Ap'54. P,16.

Aeronautical studies at the Warsaw Polytechnic. J.Rosciszewski. Skrz Polska 10 no.16 255 Ap'54 P,16.

## WARSAW - APARTMENT HOUSES

Example of the work of an apartment block committee. S.Tryc. Miesto 5 no.4:38 Ap'54. P,10.

## WARSAW - ARCHITECTURE

Buildings of Krakowski Przedmiescie (Krakow Suburb). M.Lewicka. Przegl kult 3 no.35 8 S'54. P,1.

Without precedent. Z.Umlinski. Dzis i jutro 10 no.37 4 S'54. P,1.

## WARSAW - ART - EXHIBITIONS

2d Annual Amateur Art Exhibition at the Warsaw Cultural Center. M.Bablewska. Przegl kult 3 no.35 7 S'54. P,1.

## WARSAW - ART DEALERS

Ryszkiewicz, Andrzej. Beginnings of the picture trade in Warsaw P,10.

## WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Furnishing industrial centers. A.Wielicki. Przegl bud 26 no.11:367-369 N'53. P,16.

## WARSAW - CITY PLANNING

The center of the capital is an important problem for the whole nation. awr. Miesto 5 no.3:30-31 M'54 P,10.

Discussion about the center of Warsaw. awr. Miesto 5 no.4:30-33 Ap'54. P,10.

For full and systematic execution of plans in the Warsaw building area. S.Zmigrodzki. Przegl bud 26 no.9: 257-259 S'54. P,16.

Method for evaluation of index numbers used in the competition for planning the capital. W.Grot-Glasen. Miesto 5 no.5:Bluletyn 6-8 My'54. P,10.

Ten-year construction plan of Warsaw. A.Jedrasko. Zycie gosp 9 no.18:699-702 S'54. P,6.

Warsaw, 1954. S.Jankowski. Miesto 5 no.5:5-12 My'54. P,10.

Warsaw after nine years. Tygod gosp 6 no.4:1 Ja'54. P,5.

## WARSAW - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Analysis of the work of Warsaw building repair enterprises. K.Swiechowicz. Miesto 5 no.3:23-25 M'54. P,10.

## SCRIPTION

aw. Druzhno ypered 4 no. 4-15 Ap'54. C, 1.  
ONOMIC CONDITIONS

o years 1945-1954. S. Hurasimowski. Zyclo  
18:692-004 B'54. P, 8.

## ELECTRIC HEATING

f the thermoelectric heating. N. Tygi.  
no. 5:30 My'54. P, 10.

## PIERS (AERONAUTICS)

arkaw glider pilots. T. Kojotak. Skaz  
no. 17:369 Ap'54. P, 16.

## ISHING

ion regulations in Warsaw. Tygodniow 6  
'54. P, 6.

## MYERS

Bar. W. Bayarkowski. Kultura no. 1/2:  
'54. P, 1.

## MEAT INDUSTRY

of the Warsaw Meat Products as a re-  
gional production removers. W. Kobulanski  
no. 6 no. 2:35 37 '54. P, 10.

## MONUMENTS

anczyk Knawoy. Monuments of the city  
'54. P, 10.

## MSK

Park of Culture. w.b. Tygodniow 6 no.  
'54. P, 5.

## ATICS AND GOVERNMENT

Warsaw Municipal People's Council H.  
Masto 5 no. 1 35 36 Ja'54. P, 10.

f the 8th Session of the Warsaw City  
and H. N. Tygi. Misto 5 no. 2:31 32  
'54.

five of Housing Committee No. 58 in  
born the Congress of the Polish United  
arty. J. K. Misto 5 no. 2 33 34 '54.

## TAL BEHAVIOR

see struggle to shorten the time required  
library. N. Hara. Tygodniow 6 no. 5 7  
'54.

## NET CLEANING

N. Jankowski. Misto 5 no. 4:25 29 Ap'54.

## WAYS

aw. R. Krzyzowski. Kultura no. 1/2:  
'54. P, 1.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

supervisors of student groups in the  
School in Warsaw. Z. Kielinska. Zyclo  
no. 9:140-142 '54. P, 8.

repairs and technical service as a part of  
the Department of Automobiles and Tractors  
aw Polytechnic School. W. Gdula. Tygodniow  
1:2-5 Ja'54. P, 10.

## REPORTATION

corporation in the capital. T. Bantewicz.  
1:138 39 Ja'54. P, 10.

ments are also important. Bem. Misto  
10 Ja'54. P, 10.

## ALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Czeslaw Mieczyslaw, defendant. Trial of  
Samarek and the other members of the con-  
sate and antipeople activities. P, 7.

## (INCR) - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

olvodship and its former contracts.  
Zyclo gosp 9 no. 20:775-777 O'54. P, 9.

## INES

Division under LATVIA

ink for washing machine parts. V. Tsesov.  
salatia 3 no. 10/11:21-22 O'54. B, 16.

## DERE

ing agents of a hydrocarbon basis.  
al. Przem chem 10 no. 3:157-161 Mr'54.

## Division under POLAND

a protection for windbreaks. Za noc sem  
-643 Ja'54. C, 16.

## WASTE: PRODUCTS

Removing oil from seed-oil industry waste. J. Horoki.  
Przem 10 no. 7, 250-257 J'54. P, 10.

## WATER

see also subdivision under POLAND

Methods for determination of the capacity of meats to  
absorb and retain water. L. Kormendy. Elehu ipar  
8 no. 6:172-170 To'54. H, 16.

## WATER - ANALYSIS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Examination of the quality of water by means of com-  
plexometric titration. L. Bzeczolody. Vixogyl koi  
no. 2:230-236 '54. H, 16.

## WATER - BACTERIOLOGY

Microbiological problems in water, sewage, and food  
waste technology. A. Jozak. Acta microbiol Pol  
3 no. 4:332-340 '53. P, 13.

## WATER - COMPOSITION

Influence of the quality of the water on the economic  
operation of electric power plants. W. Nasalaki.  
Gosp weglom 3 no. 3:54 57 Mr'54. P, 8.

## WATER - FLOW see Hydraulics

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Aggressiveness of ground water against concrete. H. P.  
Przegi bud 20 no. 6:147 My'54. P, 16.

Atmos and methods of geographical investigation of ground  
water. H. Wniewski. Wniewski. Przegi gosp 20 no.  
2:106 130 '54. P, 12.

Comparison of methods for determining the permeability  
of water-bearing formations. K. Uthel. Vixogyl koi  
no. 3:100-108 '54. H, 16.

Data on water economy of peat lands. Ty. Hont.  
Vixogyl koi no. 2:201-208 '54. H, 16.

## WATER IN THE BODY

Influence of drought on the amount of water in the bodies  
of growing animals. R. Hareter. Przegi weglom 3  
no. 3:470-71 '54. P, 13.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

## WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## WATER SUPPLY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
YAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Boh. Jaroslav. Waterworks C, 16.

Influence of shelter belts on water supply and soil ero-  
sion. K. Hing. Gosp weglom 15 no. 12:451 453 P'53.  
P, 16.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

For an economical approach in the sewer system and  
water supply problems in city planning. J. Budzyski.  
Misto 5 no. 2:34 29 '54. P, 10.

Vibration of concrete in hydraulic engineering con-  
structions. S. Iwanicki. Gosp weglom 14 no. 8:193  
198 My'54. P, 16.

## WATERPROOFING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Conference on waterproof insulating materials in build-  
ing. J. Lewina. Przegi bud 20 no. 3:65-68 Mr'54.  
P, 16.

Insulating materials in road construction. M. Maczynski.  
Przegi bud 20 no. 3:82-84 Mr'54. P, 16.

Problem of designing waterproof insulation. H. Blankie-  
wicz. Przegi bud 20 no. 3:74-82 Mr'54. P, 16.

Waterproofing materials. J. Korogul. Przegi bud 20  
no. 3:68-73 Mr'54. P, 16.

## WATERWAYS

see subdivision under POLAND

## WATERWORKS see Water supply

## WEATHER FORECASTING

Snow forecast for skiers. Pl. Turysla no. 1:3 Ja'53.  
P, 12.

## WEAVING

Automatic mechanism without a reverse gear for de-  
tecting a broken or used-up wool. M. Mariny.  
Rationalizatsia 3 no. 10/11:23-25 O'54. B, 16.

## WEEK CONTROL

Wood killing on railroads. V. Mamanov. Koi bud 20  
no. 4:147-148 Ap'54. H, 16.

## WELDING

Groove made by propane butane. C. Wodrich. Tygodniow  
3 no. 9:6 My'54. C, 16.

Welding without preheating (and more). Tygodniow 6 no. 10  
13 Ap'54. H, 16.

## WELLS

Wells with horizontal columns. J. Aulich. Gosp weglom  
14 no. 5:180 192 My'54. P, 16.

## WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

## WHALING

The whale campaign. Tygodniow 6 no. 11 21 My'54. P, 15.

## WHEAT - DISEASES AND PESTS

Problem of mycorrhiza in corn plants. J. Miesznicka.  
Acta microbiol Pol 3 no. 4:297 300 '54. P, 13.

## WHITE MOUNTAIN, MOUNTAIN TOP, 162/1

Publication of sources of the history of the White Mountain  
in the period of the Battle of the White Mountain.  
J. Kellman. Przegi hist 1 no. 4 124 127 '53. C, 4.

## WHISKIES

see subdivision under POLAND

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Contributions to the knowledge of the wild and domestic  
fauna of the mountains of the White Mountain. Przegi  
publ 62 no. 3 127-129 Mr'54. P, 15.

## WILSON, MILDRED A.

An ordinary history. H. Kulla. Data 11 Jan 1954. 1/2  
'54. P, 1.

## WILSON, WOODROW

American Imperialism. V. Kral. Tygodniow 6 no. 4  
513 515 '53. C, 4.

## WIND TUNNELS

Technique of testing models of wings in an aerodynamic  
tunnel. A. Marincow. Avy 31 no. 3 11 13 Mr'54.  
P, 16.

## WINDMILLS, ERECTION OF, ETC

Mineralogical studies of lighting windmills. Tygodniow  
6 no. 3 119-120 Mr'54. P, 15.

Wasp paper as a material for windmills. Tygodniow  
4 no. 5 642 643 Ja'54. C, 15.

## WINKERS

Simple windmills with double gears. Tygodniow 6 no. 1  
104 106 107 Ja'54. P, 16.

## WINES

Method of establishing the root system of vines in wind  
tunnels. Koi bud 20 no. 3 124 125 Mr'54. P, 16.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## WINE

For proper economy of wine-making. Tygodniow 6 no. 4  
112 114 P'54. P, 9.

## WINE METTING

see subdivision under POLAND

## WINE ROPE

Zapalowy, Wladyslaw. Wine ropes for bottling wine  
in steel mills. P, 16.

## WITCHCRAFT

see subdivision under POLAND

## WOLKEN, JERRY

A fairy tale and reality. A. Pichowski. Tygodniow 6 no. 1  
104 106 107 Ja'54. P, 1.

## WOLYN

Library works on Wolyn by Ukrainian emigrants. J. Bialy.  
Tygodniow 6 no. 1 127 128 Mr'54. P, 1.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Kamela's book. M. Blumka. Druzhno ypered 4 no. 116  
Mr'54. C, 1.

More women in commerce. D. Borkowicz. Tygodniow 6 no. 1  
125-126 P'54. B, 9.

## WOMAN - HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Problems of the protection of mothers and children in  
rural areas. L. Palchy. Nepszozas 23 no. 2:57-60  
Mr'54. H, 14.

Question of development in the work of promoting  
mothers and infants. P. Szilagyi. Nepszozas 23  
no. 3:59-72 Mr'54. H, 14.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Women show more courage while fighting for socialism  
and peace. J. Liebert. Nepszozas 23 no. 1:1-8  
Ja'54. C, 6.

Use of communications - Group  
P, 9  
see Working Workers in Communist  
J. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Day - People's no. 31 2 Mr

Y - Narod Polak 10 no. 10, 130

Use of the printing industry.  
op. of 10 no. 126 24'54. P, 15  
see also 11 total and information  
to op. of 10 no. 723 26 31'53. P, 5.

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Use of the printing industry at the factory of  
K. Malinowski - Group 10 no. 73

Automatic saw - N. N. Kola Polak 10 no. 13:205 205  
Mr 54 P, 16.

Katapulting the need for propelling power of machines  
with process lumber. O. Novak. Palpar 4 no. 5:  
138 140 My 54 P, 16.

Mechanized pushing of logs against a chain saw. B. R.  
Przemyslaw 5 no. 4:84-85 Apr 54. P, 16.

WORKINGMEN'S MEASURES - SAFETY MEASURES  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

WORKINGMEN'S MEASURES - SAFETY MEASURES  
see subdivision under POLAND

WORKINGMEN'S MEASURES - SAFETY MEASURES  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

WORKINGMEN'S MEASURES - SAFETY MEASURES  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

WORKINGMEN'S MEASURES - SAFETY MEASURES  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

WORKINGMEN'S MEASURES - SAFETY MEASURES  
see subdivision under ROMANIA

The trade union council in the workshop in the real line  
in which activity - Group 10 no. 12:13 14 Mr 54.  
P, 9.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

It is necessary to strengthen the international unity of  
trade unions. V. Spasnik. Tech. rev. 2 no. 8:1  
Apr 54. C, 16.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR  
PEACE. 4th, BUCHAREST, 1953

Festival of young fighters for peace. D. D. Chitalashko  
32 no. 14 40 '53. B, 2.

They will represent our arts with dignity. P. Pelopaki.  
Chitalashko 32 no. 14 41-42 '53. B, 2.

Victory of peace and friendship. A. Chervanik.  
Brushtov 3 no. 9:10:16-18 Apr 54. C, 1.

WORLD POLITICS

Bohossan, Iran. Message of hope. B, 6

For the speech of sovereign states in the world. C. 1  
no. 1. For a leading Peace no. 36 3 4 Je 54. B, 6.

People fight for the increasing of international tension,  
for peace. V. Lassar. Lupa 33 no. 8 80-100 Je 53.  
B, 6.

Plans of aggression are condemned in failure. Nodnik  
3 no. 8 27 28 Apr 54. P, 6.

WORLD POLITICS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Polish publications on international  
affairs for the years 1944-1954. Sprawy miedzynar.  
7 no. 4 81 124 J. Ag 54. P, 8

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

Freedom was born in battle. J. Zeman. Cal armada 3  
no. 10:2-3 Apr 54. C, 17.

On American airfields. P. Krasulsky. Kridla vlasti  
no. 11:261-263 My 54. C, 16.

On American airfields. P. Krasulsky. Kridla vlasti  
no. 13:316-317 Je 54. C, 16.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - ATROCITIES

Notes on people and books. Z. Fabry. Kult. sluzb. Slov.  
9 no. 23 3 My 54. C, 11.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - RADIO, RADAR, ETC.

Makaryk, Jan Garrigue. London calling. C, 4.

Makaryk, Jan Garrigue. London calling. C, 4.

WRESTLING  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, WEST-  
ERN

WRITING see Authors

WRITING - HISTORY

Hajnal, Istvan. The teaching of writing in medieval  
universities. B, 6.

WROCLAW see Breslau

X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY see Radiography

X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Study of graphitization of resin and petroleum coke by  
means of X rays. P. Keadler. Palpa 34 no. 7:166-  
169 Jt 54. C, 16.

YANCOON

Yanga and poya-yanga. J. Chislavsky. Bul. so  
pol. science 1 no. 6 257-260 '53. P, 13.

YARN

Using raw twisted yarn for making cloth. Z. Hoffa.  
Oskoz 5 no. 9:177-178 S'54. P, 16.

YEAST

Using sulfate residue for the production of yeast.  
H. Karczewski. Przem. roln. 8 no. 7:233-236 Jt  
'54. P, 16.

YOUTH

see subdivision under POLAND

YOUTH IN LITERATURE

Vadara, Jaroslav, ed. Variety show for youth. C, 11

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY,  
EASTERN; POLAND; ROMANIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGO-  
SLAVIA

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

More on the printing method of PTT. R. M. PIT. 5  
no. 12:24 D'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE CREDIT  
ASSOCIATIONS

Narodna banka FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Directions to  
agricultural cooperatives for procedure in granting  
investment loans to individual agricultural producers.  
Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

End of the first examination year. D. Liron. Vazduh  
gl. Zemun 10 no. 2:122-132 Mr/Ap 54. Y, 17.

Possibilities of using low-speed planes in modern  
air force activities. E. Grobo. Vazduh gl. Zemun  
10 no. 3:267-272 My/Je 54. Y, 17.

Some current problems in the education of pilots.  
D. Gabrijelcic. Vazduh gl. Zemun 10 no. 3:281-287  
My/Je 54. Y, 17.

Some problems of the use of motion pictures in air  
force training. M. Makimov. Vazduh gl. Zemun  
10 no. 3:298-307 My/Je 54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMED FORCES

Importance and role of a superior in disciplinary  
actions. M. Korolup. Vazduh gl. Zemun 10 no. 3:  
371-376 My/Je 54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije. Teaching program for  
parachute training. Y, 17.

Yugoslav Army. Glavna politicka uprava. The  
Yugoslav Army in the reconstruction of the country  
and the building up of socialism. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKING LAW

Narodna banka FNRJ. Rules of commissions and fees  
in banking operations. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws on bills of ex-  
change and on checks. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING TRADES

Plan i program za polaganje strucnog ispita priucentih  
radnika za svanje kvalifikovanog radnika gradevinarske  
struke. Plan and program of technical examinations  
for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in  
the building service. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHECKS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws on bills of ex-  
change and on checks. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Spale, Vojislav. Introduction to civil law with special  
reference to Yugoslav law. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Bajovic, Rudolf. Some actions as a means and form of  
civil procedure. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.  
Program of professional examinations for positions  
in statistical service. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Draft provisions on the Yugoslav economic system and  
the PTT Service. Lj. Jankovic. PTT sind 5 no. 13:  
3-5 D'53. Y, 6.

Fraudulent misuse and its control in the PTT Service.  
Z. Lazarevic. PTT sind 5 no. 12:17-18 D'53. Y, 6.

Information and advertisement in the Post, Telegraph,  
and Telephone Service. M. Micic. PTT sind 5 no.  
12:14-17 D'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC (Continued)

New statute of limitations and the PTT enterprises. N. Popara. PTT sind 5 no. 12:8-10 D'53. Y, 5.

Rights and duties of the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Service under present conditions. Lj. Nikic. PTT sind 5 no. 12:1-3 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Methods of writing secret messages. T. S. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:308-318 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Statute of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia adopted at its 5th Congress, July 28, 1948. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

One stage of market development in Yugoslavia and its present role. S. Krajcar. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 10: 16-27 O'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Pijade, Mosa S. Criminal Procedure Code and the organs of the judiciary. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sidgwick, Christopher. In English. Y, 12.

Autumn in Yugoslavia. S. Marovt. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:2-3 S'53. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED

Government decree on allowances for the disabled. N. D. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:360-371 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Petrovic, Vojislav. Development of the Yugoslav economic system as it appears in statutory law. Y, 7.

Bankruptcy of the Yugoslav economy. M. Juric. Sirovsky prehl 40 no. 7:229 S'54. C, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Privredni sistem FNRJ. Economic system of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Letter from Yugoslavia. L. Winlarski. Kultura no. 1/2: 114-124 Ja/F'54. P, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Government decree on students of economics. B. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:383-387 '52. Y, 6.

Rewarding students of economics. Z. P. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:382-383 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Plan i program za polaganje strucnog ispitia priuconih radnika za zvanje kvalifikovanog radnika elektrotehnicke struke. Plan and program of technical examinations for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in the electrotechnical service. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Yugoslav-Italian relations and the problem of Trieste. A. Bebler. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 10:3-16 O'53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEOLOGY

Contribution to the study of the geology of Dinaric regions. Z. Basic. Gl prir muz A no. 5:85-102 '52. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUERRILLAS

Colakovic, Radoljub. Reminiscences from the War of Liberation. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

The first cooperative domestic science school. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 3:15-16 '53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HUNTING

Hunting in Yugoslavia. N. Cermak. Through Yugo 2 no. 3:20-21 S'53. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Strojkovic, Jakov. Planning production expansion in socialism. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Establishment of a uniform workmen's book for all persons in labor relations. Z. Pavcavic. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:377-381 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Josipovic, Dorda, ed. Index of laws on labor relations, protection of work, and social insurance. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Josipovic, Dorda, ed. Index of laws on labor relations, protection of work, and social insurance. Y, 6.

Government decree on allowances for workers in economic enterprises while absent from work. A. B. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:387-389 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

Implementation of the Law on the Establishment of the Social Land Pool and the Consigning of Land to Economic Organizations. Bulletin Coop 2 no. 3:3-6 '53. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The people's committee and nomination of directors of enterprises. J. Globovnik. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/2:1-7 '54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Commanding officers and the moral and civic spirit of units. Z. Kolar. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:103-115 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

More on leadership and the system of work. S. Santic. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 2:116-121 Mr/Ap'54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY DISCIPLINE

Importance and role of a superior in disciplinary actions. M. Kordolup. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3: 371-376 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Some problems of the use of motion pictures in air force training. M. Maksimov. Vazduh gl Zemun 10 no. 3:298-307 My/Je'54. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Basic characteristics of the government decree on establishment and extension of pensions and allowances for the disabled. Nova administracija 6 no. 7/8:371-374 '52. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Antifascistko vece narodnog oslobodjenja Jugoslavije. 2. Zasedanje. Declaration, decisions, and organization of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

Charukchlev, Asen. Tito's terror in Vardar, Macedonia. B, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Micic, Milomir Lj. Lovrene Kosir. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Postal, telegraph, and telephone tariffs effective July 13, 1949. Y, 6.

One omission, two injuries. B. Vukosavljevic. PTT sind 5 no. 12:24 D'53. Y, 5.

Two postal workers elected as members of the Councils of Producers of two federated republics. PTT sind 5 no. 12:27-28 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRINTING

More on the printing method of PTT. R. M. PTT sind 5 no. 12:24 D'53. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Fundamental principles of the new economic provisions of the Decree on Organization, Operation, and management of Yugoslav Railroads. T. Arsic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 5:165-168 My'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

Some characteristics of the new timetable. S. Borgia. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 5:168-169 My'54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Savez novinar Jugoslavije. Irrefutable documents. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

Yugoslavia. Armija. Uprava za politicko i prosvetno vaspitanje. Materials for civic and educational work with soldiers. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Slovenia. (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Obrtna zbornica. Programs for practical training of apprentices in manufacturing and programs for journeymen and master examinations in the textile and leather branches. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPH - RATES

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Postal, telegraph, and telephone tariffs effective July 13, 1949. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE - RATES

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Postal, telegraph, and telephone tariffs effective July 13, 1949. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Confederatia Generala a Muncii. Fascist leaders of Yugoslav trade-unions, ignominious machinations of imperialism. R, 5.

Place and role of labor syndicates. P. Pantelic. PTT sind 5 no. 12:28-27 D'53. Y, 5.

Urging greater activity of trade-union members within the basic organization of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. M. Martinovic. PTT sind 5 no. 12:26-26 D'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Dobrincic, Marthin. Economics of Yugoslav transportation and navigation. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Yugoslavia's wines. S. Marovt. Through Yugo 2 no. 3: 18-19 S'53. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Plan i program za polaganje strucnog ispitia priuconih radnika za zvanje kvalifikovanog radnika drvnopreradivacke struke. Plan and program of technical examinations for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in wood-using industries. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Colakovic, Radoljub. Reminiscences from the War of Liberation. Y, 4.

Krizman, Bogdan. Hitler's "Plan 25" against Yugoslavia. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. 5. kongres, Beograd, 1953. In English. Y, 5.

## ZACHARIAS, ISTVAN

Hungarian aircraft engine designers. P. Vajda. Repules 7 no. 14:9 JI'54. H, 10.

## ZAGREB - POSTAL SERVICE

Mall delivery service in the Zagreb area. M. Seric. PTT sind 5 no. 12:5-7 D'53. Y, 5.

## ZALITE, ELINA

Titles of distinction awarded Latvian composer Arvids Zilinskis and writer Elina Zalite. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:47 JI'54. La, 1.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky, faithful companion of Comrade Gottwald. Druzno vjers 3 no. 6:8-9 My'53. C, 1.

May Day in 1890 at Kladno. A. Zapotocky. Tech noviny 2 no. 8:2 Ap'54. C, 10.

## ZAREBSKI, JULIUSZ

Juliusz Zarebski. J. Prosnak. Przegl kult 3 no. 35:6 S '54. P, 1.

## ZATOPEK, EMIL

Champion of Sao Paulo. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 2: 2 Ja'54. C, 1.

## ZEMAN, KAMIL

Ivan Olbracht ve fotografii. Ivan Olbracht in photographs. C, 11.

## ZEOLITES

The appearance of peculiar polymerism among hydrated alumino-trisilicate calcium minerals. S. Thugutt. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:211-212 '53. P, 13.

## ZHDANOV, ANDREI ALEKSANDROVICH

Jiranek, Jaroslav. Historical significance of Comrade Zhdanov's speech for our music. C, 8.

## ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

Titles of distinction awarded Latvian composer Arvids Zilinskis and writer Elina Zalite. Reports Riga 11 no. 28:47 JI'54. La, 1.

## ZINC

Determination of calcium and zinc in hardened rosin. J. Pokorny. Chem zvesti 8 no. 6:329-332 Je'54. C, 10.

Electromagnetic prospecting of some lead and zinc deposits by the "Turam" method. S. Jankovic. Gl prir muz A no. 5:169-170 '52. Y, 12.

Phosphate coatings on zinc and its alloys. J. Kamecki. Bul ac pol science 1 no. 5:195-199 '53. P, 13.

## ZINCOGRAPHY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ZKA, JAN

Kratochvil, Milos V. Jan Zizka C, 4.

IAJ, JOVAN JOVANOVIH see Jovanovic, Jovan,  
known as Zma]

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Why a zoological garden? J. Zabinski. Dzies i jutro 10  
no, 39:8 S'54, P, 1.

ZOOLOGY - ECOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

ZULAWSKI, MIROSLAW

Third-class laureates. J. Jasienczyk. Kultura no. 5;  
147-151 My'54. P, 1.

ZVEREV, A. S.

Saving material. Toch noviny 1 no, 17/18:8 D'53. C, 16.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12.	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Liet dien	LIE TU VU DIENOS. LITHU- ANIAN DAYS LI, 1.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Lietuva	LIE TU VA LI, 6.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13.	Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Acta physiol Pol	ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLO- NICA P, 13.	Filoz cas SAV	FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Lupfa	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 15.	Fin i kredit	FINANSII I KREDIT B, 5.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA- SAG H, 16.
Archlw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA P, 16.	Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 6.	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPITOMUVESEZET H, 10.
Av sport	AVIATIA SPORTIVA R, 16.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5.	Funkcionar	FUNKCIONAR C, 6.	Morze	MORZE P, 17.
Bul ac pol science	Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział III. Nauk Mata- matycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo- geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13.	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 13.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Geod i kart	GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13.	Munka	MUNKA H, 5.
Bulg suv druzh	BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA B, 1.	Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo, GLASNIK MATEMATICKO- FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.	N Eestl raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED, SOVIET ESTONIAN BROAD- CASTS E, 1.
Bulgaria mag	BULGARIA B, 1.	Gl prir muz A	Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK, SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTO- LOGIJA Y, 12.	Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 6.
Bulletin Coop	BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 6.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA P, 5.	Nar vybory	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6.
Cal biblitot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARU- LUI R, 2.	Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5.	Nasa stvarnost	NASA STVARNOST Y, 6.
Cesky lid	CESKY LID C, 12.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIA- LOWA P, 5.	Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY II, 14.
Chem listy	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 13.	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	New Life Rum	NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA R, 1.
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 16.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.
Chemic	CHEMIK P, 13.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Gosp weglen	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.
Cs cas hist	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ C, 4.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Novy Orient	NOVY ORIENT C, 6.
Cal armada	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMADA C, 17.	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 6.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.
Czas geogr	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNIC- TWO P, 5.	Ochрана prirody	OCHRA NA PRIRODY C, 16.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Kart prehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 12.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.	Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.
Druzho vpered	DRUZHNO VPRED C, 1.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLA H, 16.	Osv prace Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 6.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.	Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 6.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.	PTT sind	PTT, STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE Y, 5.
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.	Paliva	PALIVA C, 16.
				Penz szemle	PENZUGYI SZEMLA H, 5.
				Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.
				Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5.

<b>Pogrosiu</b>	POPROSTU P, 8.	<b>Przem dziew</b>	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 10	<b>Tekst hist</b>	TEKI HISTORYCZNE P, 4.
<b>Poradn bibli</b>	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	<b>Przem roln spos</b>	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY P, 10.	<b>Telekomunikacje</b>	TELEKOMUNIKACJE Y, 10.
<b>Praca swiott</b>	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.	<b>Radjotechnika</b>	RADIOTECHNIKA II, 10.	<b>Through Yugo</b>	THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA, TOURIST REVIEW Y, 12.
<b>Praha Moskva</b>	PRAHA MOSKVA C, 6.	<b>Racionalizatsia</b>	RATSIONALIZATSHA II, 10.	<b>Transport</b>	TRANSPORT P, 5.
<b>Probleme econ</b>	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	<b>Reporta Riga</b>	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION Ia, 1.	<b>Turysta</b>	TURYSTA P, 12.
<b>Problemy</b>	PROBLEMY P, 13.	<b>Republes</b>	REPUBLES II, 10.	<b>Tygod gosp</b>	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
<b>Przegi art</b>	PRZEGIAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.	<b>Rev padulilor</b>	REVISTA PADURILOR II, 10.	<b>Uj marcius</b>	UJ MARCIUS II, 5.
<b>Przegi bud</b>	PRZEGIAD BUDOWLANY P, 10.	<b>Rocz hig</b>	WARSAW. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14.	<b>Ujit lap</b>	UJITOK LAPJA II, 10.
<b>Przegi elektrotechn</b>	PRZEGIAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 10.	<b>Skrz Polska</b>	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 10.	<b>Vazduh gl Zemun</b>	VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK Y, 17.
<b>Przegi geod</b>	PRZEGIAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	<b>Slovansky prehl</b>	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.	<b>Vestis Latv ak</b>	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akadēmijas. VESTIS La, 1.
<b>Przegi geogr</b>	PRZEGIAD GEOGRAFICZNY POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 12.	<b>Slovo a slovesnost</b>	SLOVO A SLOVESNOST C, 11.	<b>Viata rom</b>	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
<b>Przegi gorn</b>	PRZEGIAD GORNICZY P, 10.	<b>Slovo aglt</b>	SLOVO AGHTATORA C, 6.	<b>Vizugyl kozl</b>	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEEDINGS II, 10.
<b>Przegi kol</b>	PRZEGIAD KOLEJOWY P, 10.	<b>Sotu turg</b>	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA II, 5.	<b>Vojnoist gl</b>	VOJNOISTORESKI GLASNIK Y, 4.
<b>Przegi kult</b>	PRZEGIAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	<b>Sprawy miedzynar</b>	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6.	<b>Vytv um</b>	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.
<b>Przegi meteorolog</b>	PRZEGIAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.	<b>Stat szemie</b>	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE II, 5.	<b>Wlad gora</b>	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 10.
<b>Przegi odlew</b>	PRZEGIAD ODLIWNICTWA P, 10.	<b>Stavivo</b>	STAVIVO C, 10.	<b>Wlad hut</b>	WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE P, 10.
<b>Przegi papier</b>	PRZEGIAD PAPIERNICZY P, 10.	<b>Strojirensivi</b>	STROJIRENSTVI C, 10.	<b>Wierchy</b>	WIERCHY P, 12.
<b>Przegi poczt</b>	PRZEGIAD POCZTOWY P, 5.	<b>Studii lat fil</b>	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE II, 4.	<b>Za noc zeni</b>	ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 10.
<b>Przegi techn</b>	PRZEGIAD TECHNICZNY P, 10.	<b>Svet motoru</b>	SVET MOTORU C, 10.	<b>Zdrow publ</b>	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.
<b>Przegi zach</b>	PRZEGIAD ZACHODNI P, 4.	<b>Svet prace</b>	SVET PRACE C, 1.	<b>Zdrowie</b>	ZDROWIE P, 14.
<b>Przegi zwiazk</b>	PRZEGIAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	<b>Tech gosp mioraka</b>	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.	<b>Zoleznice Jug</b>	ZELEZNICE Y, 10.
<b>Przem chem</b>	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 10.	<b>Tech noviny</b>	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 10.	<b>Zycie gosp</b>	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
		<b>Techn motor</b>	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 10.	<b>Zycie szkoly wyz</b>	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYSZEJ P, 5.



# PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

LIBRA (Free Albania Central Organization) Boston  
[Monthly]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### d. LABOR

LIBRA (Shahshinero Professionalis in Shqiperise, Komiteti Qendror) Tirana [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of Albanian Trade Unions. Three times a week]

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LIBRA (Balli Kombetar) Rome [Issued by the National Independent Bloc, a group of exiles. In Albanian, English, French, and Italian. Irregular]

LIBRA (Organizata Kombetare te Levizjes se Legjitetit) Rome [Issued by the National Organization of the Legitimist Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]

LIBRA (Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto. [Issued by Balli Kombetar in Canada, a group of exiles. Monthly]

FLAMURI, THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Demokrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]

SHERDESTAR I SHQIPERISE. (Rinise se Partise Agrar-Demokrat Balli Kombetar ne USA) Detroit. [Bulletin issued by the youth of the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in the United States. Monthly]

SHQIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [In Albanian and English. Biweekly]

ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR. (Balli Kombetar) New York. [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles. Monthly]

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

LIBRA (Bulgarska telegrafna agentura) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]  
CU DA DLC IEN MH NN

BULGARIAN TODAY. (Direktsia na pechat) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press. English language edition. Issued also in French as La Bulgaria d'Aujourd'hui. Biweekly]

BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS. (Komitet za nauka, literatura i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. English language edition. Issued also in French as Chronique Culturelle Bulgare. Title varies slightly. Monthly]  
CU DLC

LA BULGARIE BULGARIE. (Direktsia na pechat) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press in Bulgarian and French. Monthly]  
DLC MH

BULGARIAN-SOVIET DRUGS. (Soviet na bulgarsko-sovetska druzhba) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]  
DLC

BULGARIAN PEOPLE VOICE. (Bulgarian People Voice) Toronto. [Bimonthly]  
DLC

BULGARIAN PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Bimonthly digest of current events. Bimonthly]  
CU DLC IEN MH NN

FREE BULGARIA. Sofia. [In English. Biweekly]  
DLC MH

RADIO PREGLED. (Ministerski svet. Komitet za radio informatsia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]  
DLC

BULGARIAN PRAYDA. Sofia. [Publication for the Bulgarian Mountain region. Biweekly]  
DLC

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PRECHAT. Sofia. [Bibliography of periodicals issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
CU DA DLC MH

BULGARSKI KNIGOPISE. (Duzhavana biblioteka V. Kolarov) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the V. Kolarov National Library. Monthly]  
DA DLC MH NYP NN

LITERATURNI NOVINI. (Bulgarska kniga, pri Duzhavana turgovska obedinenie) Sofia. [List of newly published Bulgarian books issued by Bulgarian kniga, the publishing department of the State Commercial Enterprise. Weekly]  
DLC

PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI. (Bulgarska kniga) Sofia. [Publisher's announcements of forthcoming books]  
DLC

#### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CHITALISHTA. (Soviet na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Weekly]  
DLC NN

#### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAPIA. (Glavna direktsia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovilaia pechatni protavedeniia) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade. Monthly]  
DLC

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Institut po filosofia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
DLC NN

Sofia Universitet. Filosofski-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIA. Sofia. [Annals on philosophy and education issued by the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University]  
CU DLC

#### b. RELIGION

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]  
DLC

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentraina konsistoriia na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]  
DLC

NARODEN PASTIR. (Svoiaticheski svet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Union of Priests. Weekly]  
DLC

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]  
DLC

### 4. HISTORY

#### a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoria. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC IEN MH

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]  
DLC MH

Sofia, Universitet. Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet  
GODISHNIK ISTORIA Sofia. [Annals on history  
issued by the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia  
University, with French, German, and Russian sum-  
maries] CU DLC

#### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Arkheologicheski in-  
stitut. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the  
Archaeological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sci-  
ences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC MH

Varnensko arkheologicheskoe druzhestvo. IZVESTIJA.  
Sofia, Bulgaria. [Transactions of the Varna  
Archaeological Society in Sofia, with French and  
German summaries] DLC

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### a. COMMERCE

KULTURNIA TURKOVIA (Ministerstvo na vnutreshnata  
turgovina) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of In-  
terior Commerce. Monthly] DLC

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. Tsentralen kooperativen  
sotuz Sofia. [Publication on consumer co-  
operatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union  
Monthly] DLC

Sotsialnii nauchna turkoviia. (Ministerstvo na  
vnutreshna turgovina i Profsoyuz na rabotnitsite ot  
kredit i razmatnata) Sofia. [Journal issued by  
the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit  
and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly] DLC

#### b. ECONOMICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski i pravni  
institut. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by  
the Institute of Economics and the Institute of Law,  
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Rus-  
sian summaries. Quarterly] DLC MH

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. Durshevnna planovna komiteta  
Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Commission]  
Monthly] DLC

#### c. FINANCE

FINANSI I KREDIT (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgar-  
ska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka,  
Durshevnna spetsialna banka, i Durshevnna santskhovna  
sotuz institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit  
issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank,  
the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the  
State Insurance Institute. Monthly] DLC

#### d. LABOR

RUDECHAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlennost  
i Profsoyuz na kolektivite) Sofia. [Issued by the  
Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union  
Weekly] DLC

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravlenie na trudovata po-  
slust) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of  
Compulsory Labor Service. Weekly] DLC

Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite sotuzi. BIULETIN  
Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of  
Trade Unions. Monthly] DLC

#### e. SOCIOLOGY

MLADEZH. Dimitrovi komitet na narodnata mladezh.  
Tsentralen komitet Sofia. [Issued by the Cen-  
tral Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League.  
Monthly] DLC

ZHENATA DNES. (Kochestvenno izdat i Komitet na demo-  
kraticheste shen v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Illustrated  
magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front  
and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria  
Monthly] DLC

### 1. TRANSPORTATION

POSLEDENITSI. (Ministerstvo na pochtite, telegrafite i  
telefonite i Profsoyuz na rabotnitsite pochtite, tele-  
grafite i telefonite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry  
of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Post  
and Telegraph and Telephone Employees Union  
Monthly] DLC

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i  
Profsoyuz na transportnito rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Is-  
sued by the Ministry of Transport and the Transport  
Workers Union. Weekly] DLC

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULGARSKO SOVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Sotuz na bulgar-  
skite mladezhi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Pub-  
lication on Bulgarian Soviet relations issued by the  
Federation of Bulgarian Soviet Associations in Bul-  
garia. Bimonthly] DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komi-  
tet. INFORMATSIONNI BIULETEN Sofia. [Infor-  
mation bulletin issued by the Central Com-  
mittee, Bulgarian Communist Party. In Russian  
Monthly] DLC

KOL ARABOBUHARSKA ROLDA. (Kochestvenno komiteta na  
Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, na Narodnata  
sotuz i na Otkuchanstvata front v Kolarovgrad) Kola  
vograd. [Issued by the District Committee of the  
Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Front and  
the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad. In Bul-  
garian and Turkish. Bimonthly] DLC

NA ROLDA VINOCHV KAMUZMA I IMPERIALIZMA.  
(Komitet na bolnitsa pri dlyashnata v Bulgaria)  
Sofia. [Issued by the Committee of Antifascist  
Fighters in Bulgaria. Monthly] DLC

NATREH. (Ugostoyenski revoliutsionni bulgari  
v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Yugoslav  
Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Bimonthly] DLC

TRAKTIRNIK NA AVIATSIJA. (Bulgarska komu-  
nisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia.  
[League for Party agitators issued by the Central  
Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Three  
times a month] DLC NH

NASH PUT. NOVIK ROLIK Sofia. [Issued by a  
group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

NATSIONALNA BULGARIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen  
front) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Nation-  
al Front, a group of exiles. In Russian and English.  
Language supplement National Bulgaria. Monthly] DLC

NOVAIA BULGARIA Sofia. [Publication on politi-  
cal and cultural problems. In Russian. Bimonthly] DLC

NOVO VREM. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia.  
Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical jour-  
nal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian  
Communist Party. Monthly] DLC MH NH

PIRNERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovi svet na  
narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia.  
[Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by  
the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth  
League. Monthly] DLC

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia.  
[Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria  
Monthly] DLC

STALINKETS. (Partien komitet, Profsoyuz, Komiteta  
na DZHM, Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Zhaln")  
Dimitrograd. [Issued by the local committees of  
the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade Unions,  
the Youth League, and the State Chemical Works in  
Dimitrograd. Weekly] DLC

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA. (Bulgarski  
natsionalen komitet) Washington, D. C. [Issued  
by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian  
and English. Bimonthly] DLC

ZAKON I KODI. (Ministerstvo na pravoto) Sofia. [Law  
and Code. Issued by the Administration of  
Justice. Weekly] DLC

### 7. LAW

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komi-  
tet. IZVESTIJA NA PRAVOTO NA PRAVOTO. Sofia. [Law  
and Code. Issued by the Administration of  
Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

### 8. EDUCATION

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

### 10. FINE ARTS

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC

Pravna nauka i pravoto. Sofia. [Law and Code. Issued  
by the Administration of Justice. Weekly] DLC



## B. ARCHITECTURE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za gradbeni arhitektura. **IZVESTIJA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] DLC

## C. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik. **IZVESTIJA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Language, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] DLC MH

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Language, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC MH

BULGARSKA LINGVISTIKA. (Bulgarski Institut pri Univerzitetu) Sofiya. [Journal on philology issued by the Bulgarian Institute, Sofia University. Six months a year] DLC

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LITERATURNI VEŠTICI. (Glasna na bulgarskite pisatelji) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly] DLC

PRACENIK IZ RAZNOBESNIH RABOT. (Rabotnichesko list) Sofiya. [Publication for worker and peasant readers issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko list. Title varies: Rabotnichesko selaki korenje. Daily] DLC

PRACENIK IZ RAZNOBESNIH RABOT. (Rabotnichesko list) Sofiya. [Publication for worker and peasant readers issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko list. Title varies: Rabotnichesko selaki korenje. Daily] DLC

PRACENIK IZ RAZNOBESNIH RABOT. (Rabotnichesko list) Sofiya. [Publication for worker and peasant readers issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko list. Title varies: Rabotnichesko selaki korenje. Daily] DLC

## D. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. GEOGRAPHY

GEOMORFOLOGIJA. (Bulgarska geografska družestvo) Sofiya. [Geographical magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Eight months a year] DLC

## E. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. **DOKIMADY**. Sofiya. [Transactions on natural sciences issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In French, German and Russian. Monthly] DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. **SBORNIK. KLOK. PRAVDA**. Sofiya. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. **SBORNIK. KLOK. PRAVDA**. Sofiya. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. **SBORNIK. KLOK. PRAVDA**. Sofiya. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] DLC

### b. BIOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biologicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Biological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Botanicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Botanical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries] DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries] DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski Institut. **IZVESTIJA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

### c. CHEMISTRY

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK. KIMIIA**. Sofiya. [Annals on chemistry issued by the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University; with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

### d. MATHEMATICS

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA**. Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University; with French and German summaries] DLC

### e. PHYSICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. **IZVESTIJA. SERIJA FIZIKALSKA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin on physics issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

## F. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

NOVEMENNA MEDICINA. (Ministerstvo na narodното zdravje i socialnite griži) Sofiya. [Journal on modern medicine issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare; with Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

### b. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

PHARMACIA. (Ministerstvo na narodното zdravje i socialnite griži) Sofiya. [Journal on pharmacy issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] DLC

### c. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRIST. (Bulgarski cherven krist) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly] DLC

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodното zdravje i socialnite griži i Profsojuz na zdravite rabotnici) Sofiya. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly] DLC

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodното zdravje i socialnite griži) Sofiya. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] DLC

### d. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

KIRURGIJA. (Ministerstvo na narodното zdravje i socialnite griži) Sofiya. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] DLC

STOMATOLOGIJA. (Ministerstvo na narodното zdravje i socialnite griži) Sofiya. [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly] DLC

## G. AGRICULTURE

### a. GENERAL

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofiya. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly] DLC

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofiya. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly] DLC

Plovdiv. Universitet. Agronomicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK**. Plovdiv. [Annals of the School of Agronomy, Plovdiv University; with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

Plovdiv. Vlash selakostopanski Institut. **GODISHNIK**. Plovdiv. [Annals of the Vasil Kolarov Agricultural Economics Institute; with French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. **IZVESTIJA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Zootechny, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

### c. FORESTRY

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Upravlenie na gorското стопанство kum Ministerstvia suvet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC

## H. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

RACIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za racionalizatsia, nova tekhnika i standardizatsia) Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization, Modern Technology, and Standardization. Monthly] DLC

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhicheski savez) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly] DLC

### b. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroenieto i pulstata, Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagoustroenieto, i Nauchno tekhnicheski savez) Sofiya. [Publication on architecture and construction issued by the Ministry of Construction and Roads, the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works, and the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Monthly] DLC

### c. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROENERGIJA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsia i Profsojuz na elektrorabotnicite) Sofiya. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Title varies: Energiia i voda. Monthly] DLC

ENERGIJA I VODA see ELEKTROENERGIJA

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshtito, telegrafito, telefonito i radioto i Tsentralnata suvet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofiya. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization] DLC

### d. MINING & METALLURGY

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiya. [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly] DLC

## I. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Glavno politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army. Monthly] DLC

PATRIOT. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Weekly] DLC

## 1. GENERAL

### a. SCHOOL JOURNALS

Brno, Moravské museum. **CASOPIS ACTA BRNO** [Issued by the Museum of Moravia] Not in DLC

CASOPIS MATICE MORAVSKÉ Brno [Journal issued by the Matice Moravská Society. Two no. a year] DLC NN

Česká akademie věd a umění. **BULLETIN INTERNATIONÁL.** Praha. [Bulletin on mathematics, natural sciences, and medicine issued by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and French] CU DLC MH

Česká akademie věd a umění. **TRIDA FILOSOFICKO HISTORICKO BIOLOGICKA. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Annals on philosophy, history, and philology issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences; with English, French, and Latin summaries] CU DLC MH

Československá akademie věd. **VESTNÍK.** Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] CU DLC MH

Prague, Národní museum. **CASOPIS, OBCHOD VĚD SPOLUPRÁVNÍČÍ.** [Journal on the humanities issued by the Society for the National Museum in Prague, with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual] CU DLC

### b. INDIVIDUAL MAGAZINES

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. **CZECHOSLOVAK DE VIEW.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [The monthly review of current events. Monthly] DLC NN

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT (Československý ustav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czech and Slovak abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement: *Veřejný a domácí*. Weekly] DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ZPRAVODAJ. **NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin. Weekly] DLC NN

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ V KAITINAKH. (Ministerstvo informací a kultury) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture in Russian. Monthly] DLC

ČESKOSLOVAK LIFE. (Praguepress) Praha [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly] CU DA DLC JKN

Czechoslovak Republic. **Ministerstvo informací a kultury. ČESKOSLOVENSKO.** Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information; with Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

Czechoslovak Society of America. **OFFICIAL JOURNAL.** Clarks, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly] DLC

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelství HON) Praha [Satirical publication issued by Prague, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly] DLC

DOMOV. (Československý ustav zahraniční) Praha [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute] DLC

DRUHNO VPRED. (Kulturní spolek ukrajinských triletských v Československu) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly] DLC

Great Britain, Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic. **PRESS REVIEW.** Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily] DLC

ILAS JEDNOTY. **VOICE OF THE UNITY.** Jednota Českých Dam a Pánů. Darwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly] DLC NN

International Organisation of Journalists. **NEWS-LETTER.** Prague. [In English. Monthly] DLC

JUHOAMERICKÝ SLOVAK. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles in South America. Monthly] DLC

KATOICKÝ SLOVAK. (Slovak Catholic School) Praha, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic School Organization in the USA. Includes an English language supplement: *The Falcon*. Weekly] DLC

KVEITY. (Hale pravda) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by Hale pravda. Weekly] DLC

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly] DLC

NAN ROZHLAS. (Československý rozhlas) Praha [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly] DLC

NOVI POLSKO. (Polish Information Bureau) Prague [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly] DLC

NOVÝ DOMOV. **THE NEW HOME AND.** (Mamutkyv dom) Československo národné združenie v Kanade Toronto. [Issued by the Mamutkyv dom in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly] DLC

ONIZOR PECHALL. (Tisková služba pro Sovětský svaz) Praha [Translations or abstracts from the Czechoslovak daily press issued by the Press Service for the Soviet Union. In Russian. Includes a biweekly supplement] DLC

ONIZOR. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Monthly] DLC

OSVĚTILNÁ. **SLOVAK PATRIOT NEWS.** Chicago [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly] DLC

PRÁVDE. **NEWS LETTER.** (Praguepress) Prague [In English. Biweekly] DLC

PRÁVDE. (Československá tisková kancelář) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Press Bureau. In Russian. Semi-monthly] DLC

ROHAI. Bratislava [National publication. Weekly] DLC

SLOVENSKÝ HERNÍK. **THE SLOVAK HERALD.** (Slovenská Křesťanská Jednota v Americe) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English language supplement: *Junior Herald*. Biweekly] DLC

SVĚT PRÁCK. (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Weekly] DLC

SVĚT SOCIALISMU. (Svaz Československo-sovětského přátelství) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly] DLC

SVĚT SOVĚTU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship League. Weekly] DLC

SVĚT V OBRAZCH. (Ministerstvo informací a kultury) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly] DLC

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly] DLC

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC

ZPRAVA O ČESKOSLOVENSKU. **REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly] Ceased publication 1953. DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ČESKÁ KNHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha [Annals of the National Library in Prague. Includes a list of publications issued in Czechoslovakia and a list of books under law in the National Library in Prague. Weekly] CU DL DA DLH DLN

ČESKÁ KNIHOVNA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha [List of books issued in Czechoslovakia and a list of books under law in the National Library in Prague. Semi-annual] CU DLH DLN

ČESKÝ KNIHOVNA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha [Selected bibliography of Czechoslovak and newspaper publications for the National Library. Monthly] DLH

Československá kniha. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha [List of books issued in Czechoslovakia and a list of books under law in the National Library in Prague. Semi-annual] DLH

KNHNE KNHNE. (Slovenská kniha v Bratislave) Bratislava [Annals of the Slovak National Library in Bratislava. Monthly] DLH

KNHNE KNHNE. (Slovenská kniha v Bratislave) Bratislava [Annals of the Slovak National Library in Bratislava. Monthly] DLH

NOVÝ KNHNE. (Slovenská kniha v Bratislave) Bratislava [Annals of the Slovak National Library in Bratislava. Monthly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

Prague. **Prague Press.** (Prague Press) Prague [Publication for the Prague Press. Weekly] DLH

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY

- Brno. Univerzita. Filosofická fakulta. SBORNIK PRACÍ. RADA FILOSOFICKÁ (B). Praha. [Papers on philosophy issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DLC
- FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences] CU DLC
- FILOSOFICA SLOVACA. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Annals of the Institute of Philosophy, Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English summaries] DLC MIU
- Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. FILOZOFICKÝ SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Quarterly] DLC
- SOVETSKÁ VEDA. FILOSOFIE. (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year] DLC

#### b. RELIGION

- BOZI ŽITNÍK. (Jednota československých protestantů. Toronto. [Issued by the Toronto Chapter, Union of Czechoslovak Protestants. Bimonthly] DLC
- CIRKEVNÍ LISTY. (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburškeho vyznání) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement: Služba slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly] DLC
- HLASY Z RUMA. VOICE OF ROME. (Katolícka akcia Slová v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly] DLC
- HUSOV LID. THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS. (Národní jednota československých protestantů v Americe a Kanadě) Chicago. [Issued by the National Union of Czechoslovak Protestants in America and Canada. Monthly] DLC NN
- KALVINSKÉ HLASY. (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly] DLC
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česká katolická Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly] DLC
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly] DLC
- KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY. (Kostnická jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly] DLC
- KŘESTANSKÁ REVUE. (Komenského evanjelická fakulta bohoslovecká) Praha. [Journal issued by the Comenius Evangelical School of Theology. Monthly] DLC MR
- NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE. (Cirkev československá. Ústřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly] DLC
- NOVÁ SKUTEČNOST. (Svaz občanů bez vyznání) Praha. [Antireligious publication issued by the Association of Nondenominational Citizens. Monthly] DLC
- VEŠTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU. (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly] DLC

### 4. HISTORY

#### a. GENERAL

- ARCHIV ORIENTÁLNÍ. JOURNAL OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ORIENTAL INSTITUTE (Československý orientální ústav) Praha. [In English, French, German, and Russian. Semiannual] CU DLC MH
- BYZANTINOSLAVICA (Slovenský ústav) Prague. [Journal on Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic Institute. In French. Two no. a year] CU DLC IEN MH
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ. (Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC MH
- NAŠE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly] DLC
- Opava. Slezské museum. CASOPIS SERIES B HISTORIA. Opava. [Journal on history and art issued by the Silesian Museum, with French summaries. Two no. a year] CU DLC
- PAMÍATKY A MUZEA. (Slovenský pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly] DLC
- Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. HISTORICKÝ SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Transactions on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

#### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

- Československá akademie věd. ARCHEOLOGICKÉ ROZHLEDY. Praha. [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC NN
- PAMÁTKY ARCHEOLOGICKÉ. (Československá akademie věd. Archeologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year] DLC

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### a. COMMERCE

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STATNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly] DLC
- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. Prague. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. In English. Biweekly] CU CoU DA DLC IU NJP
- DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English] DLC
- DRUŽSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Weekly] DLC
- DRUŽSTEVNÍK. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly] DLC
- ZAHRANIČNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly] DLC
- ZASOBOVACÍ ZPRAVODAJ. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on distribution of consumers' goods and government purchase of agricultural products issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Weekly] DLC

#### b. ECONOMICS

- Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and Přehled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Six no. a year] CLU DA DLC
- EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] CU DLC
- PLANOVANÉ HOSPODARSTVÍ (Státní plánovací úřad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Monthly] DLC
- PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE. (Ústav průmyslové ekonomiky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics. Monthly] DLC
- PODNIKOVÝ HOSPODAR (Prace) Praha. [Publication on socialist business management issued by Prace. Monthly] DLC
- POJISTNÝ OBZOR (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly] DLC
- SOVETSKÁ VEDA POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on political economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly] DLC

#### c. FINANCE

- FINANCE A ÚVER. (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Ten no. a year] DLC

#### d. LABOR

- AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly] DLC
- ODBORAR. (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly] DLC
- ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly] DLC
- PRACOVNÍ SILY. (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly] DLC
- SOCIALISTICKÁ PRÁCE. (Ministerstvo práce a sociální péče) Praha. [Publication on labor policy issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Vesník, official bulletin of the Ministry. Monthly] DLC IU

#### e. SOCIOLOGY

- ČESKÁ SVEPOMOC (Czech Welfare Committee) London. [Bulletin issued by a group of exiles] DLC
- KŘESTANSKÁ ŽENA. (Československá strana lidová) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly] DLC
- NAZORNÁ AGITACE. (Ústřední rada odborů. Kulturní propagandní oddělení) Praha. [Publication on visual propaganda methods issued by the Cultural and Propaganda Section, Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly] DLC
- OSVETOVÁ PRÁCA. (Osveťta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveťta. Biweekly] DLC
- OSVETOVÁ PRÁCE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes supplements: Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions; Kulturní porady, cultural programs, and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin. Biweekly] DLC

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Weekly] DLC

PRAČE MLÁDÝCH (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth League. Includes a supplement. Příloha Prače mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly] DLC

VLASTA. (Výbor ceskoslovenských žen) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly] DLC

#### 1. TRANSPORTATION

DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] DLC

TARIFNÍ VESTNÍK. (Ceskoslovenské státní dráhy Ústřední ředitelství) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly] DLC

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOHEMIA (Ceslí demokraticí federalisté) München [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRANICÍ. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD London [News of Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

ČESKÉ LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS. (Český národní výbor) London. [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles] DLC

ČESTA MÍRU. (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec [Issued by the District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. TISKY K TĚSNOPIŠECKÝM ZPRÁVÁM O SCHŮZÍCH. Praha [Documents conjunctive to the stenographic records of debates and proceedings of the National Assembly] DLC

DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly] DLC

FUNKČNÁŘ. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Information bulletin for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Bimonthly] DLC

Ceased publication August 1954.

HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D C [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly] DLC

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly] DLC

KANADSKÉ LISTY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Czech and Slovak exiles in Canada. Semimonthly] DLC NN

NÁRODNÉ VYBORY. (Povereníctvo vnútra) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly] DLC

NÁRODNÍ VYBORY. (Ministerstvo vnitra) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement: Poradna národních výborů, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances. Semimonthly] DLC

NOVA BORBA (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačko) Praha [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

NOVA MYSL. (Rude pravo) Praha [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude pravo. Monthly] DLC MH

NOVÝ ORIENT. (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Ten no. a year] DLC MH

POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly] DLC

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut) Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly] DLC

ROZPRÁVY. (Křesťansko-demokratické hnutí) Bruxelles [Issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

SLOBODNÉ SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly] DLC

SLOVANSKÝ PREHLED. (Slovenský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) New York. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKÝ NÁROD. LA NATION SLOVAQUE. (Strana slobody v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Slovak Freedom Party in Exile. Irregular] DLC

SLOVO AGITATORA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Oddelení propagandy a agitace ústředního výboru) Praha. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia] DLC

Ceased publication August 1954.

TRIBUNA. (Ceskoslovenský zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile] DLC

TVORBA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

Ústav Dra E. Benese pro politické a sociální studium. ZPRÁVY. London. [Bulletin issued by the Benes Institute for Political and Social Studies] DLC

#### 7. LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉJ. Praha [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Povereníctvo vnútra. URADNÝ VESTNÍK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts] DLC

PRAVNÍK. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

PRAVNÍ OBZOR. (Jednota ceskoslovenských právníků v Bratislavě) Bratislava [Law review issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers in Bratislava. Monthly, except July and August] DLC

SOVETSKÁ VEDA STAT A PRAVO. (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha [Translations of articles on political science and law from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year] DLC

#### 8. EDUCATION

##### a. GENERAL

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts] DLC

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE see WORLD STUDENT NEWS

I. S. R. NEWS. (International Student Relief) Praha [In English. Monthly] DLC

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month] DLC

JEDNOTNÁ ŠKOLA. Bratislava. [Publication on theory and practice in the management of unified schools. Monthly] DLC

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Nine no. a year] DLC

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

SOVETSKÁ VEDA PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE. (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on pedagogics and psychology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly] DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Povereníctvo školstva a Svaz zamestnancov školstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] DLC

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly] DLC

##### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SOKOL V ZAHRANICÍ. CZECHOSLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD. (Ústředí československého Sokola v zahraničí) Astoria, N.Y. [Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad. Monthly] DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three no. a week] DLC

SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly] DLC

SOKOL. (Státní ústav pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Physical Education and Sports. Five no. a year] DLC



**STADION.** (Statní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Weekly] DLC

**TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU.** (Statní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Journal] Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] DLC

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### a. MOTION PICTURES

**CZECHOSLOVAK FILM.** (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly] DLC

**KINO.** (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly] DLC

### b. MUSIC

**HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY.** (Svaz ceskoslovenských skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly] DLC NN

### c. THEATER

**DIVADLO.** (Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění) Praha. [Issued by the Theater and Drama Council, Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts. Monthly] DLC

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

**VÝTVARNÉ UMĚNÍ.** (Ustřední svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bimonthly] DLC

### b. ARCHITECTURE

**ARCHITEKTURA ČSR.** (Ustřední svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umělců a Svaz ceskoslovenských architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

**Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNIK PRACÍ. RADA JAZYKOVĚDŮ (A).** Praha. [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DLC

**CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII.** (Klub moderních filologů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Club of Modern Philology. Includes a supplement: *Philologica*, abstracts from foreign publications. Four no. a year] CU DLC IU MH NN

**LISTY FILOLOGICKÉ.** (Jednota českých filologů) Praha. [Journal on philology and literary history issued by the Association of Czech Philologists. Six no. a year] CU DLC MH

**NAŠE REC.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

**SLAVIA.** (Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly] DLC MH

**Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. JAZYKOVĚDNÝ SBORNIK.** Bratislava. [Transactions on philology and linguistics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

**SLOVO A SLOVESNOST.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU DLC

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ČESKÁ LITERATURA.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav pro českou literaturu) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] DLC

**KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT.** (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union] DLC

**LITERÁRNÍ NOVINY.** (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Weekly] DLC

**NOVÝ ŽIVOT.** (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] DLC

**SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY.** (Matica slovenská a Slovenská sekcia Svazu ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Turčiansky sv. Martin. [Issued by Matica slovenská, a Slovak cultural organization, and the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] CU DLC

**SLOVENSKÁ VEDA.** (Literárno-historická spoločnosť) Praha. [Review of literary theory, history, and criticism issued by the Society of Literary History. Five no. a year] DLC ND

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. ETHNOLOGY

**Anthropologická společnost ZPRAVY.** Brno. [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society. Quarterly] CU DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd a Slovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC MH

**ČESKÝ LID.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] DLC

**NARODOPISNÝ VESTNÍK CESKOSLOVANSKÝ.** (Narodopisná společnost ceskoslovenská) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czech-Slavic Ethnographical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual] CU DLC

### b. GEOGRAPHY

**KARTOGRAFICKÝ PŘEHLED.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Cartographical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC

**ZEMEPISNÝ SBORNIK.** (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Bratislava. [Transactions on geography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Title varies: *Geografica Slovaca*] CU DLC

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

**ANTHROPOZOIKUM.** (Státní archeologický ústav a Ústřední ústav geologický) Praha. [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute of Archaeology and the Central Geological Institute] DLC

**Prague. Ustřední geologický ústav. SBORNIK.** Praha. [Annals of the Central Geological Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC

**Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNIK.** Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

**Ceska společnost nauk. Trida matematicko-prirodovedecka. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Annals on the natural sciences and mathematics issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, and Russian] CLU CU DLC MH

**MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ SBORNIK.** (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Bratislava. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

**MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLEDY.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha [Journal popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] DLC IU

**Opava. Slezské museum. CASOPIS. SERIES A HISTORIA NATURALIS.** Opava. [Journal on natural history issued by the Silesian Museum; with French summaries. Two no. a year] CLU CU DLC

**PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST.** (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly] DLC

**VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI.** (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Youth League. Biweekly] DLC

### b. ASTRONOMY

**Prague. Ustřední ústav astronomický. BULLETEN ASTRONOMICKESKIH INSTITUTOV ČECHO-SLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Praha. [In English, French, and Russian] CU DLC

**RÍSE HVEZD.** (Ceskoslovenská společnost astronomická) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August] CLU DLC

**ZEMEMERICTVÍ.** (Ustřední správa geodesie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal on surveying issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: *Prehled zememěrické literatury*, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Monthly] DLC

### c. BIOLOGY

**BIOLOGICKÝ SBORNIK.** (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Bratislava. [Annals on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts; with German and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC MH

**Ceskoslovenská společnost entomologická. CASOPIS; ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE.** Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological Society; with Latin summaries. Four no. a year] CLU CU DA DLC IU

**Ceskoslovenská společnost zoologická. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] CLU CU DA DLC

**CHEKHOSLOVATEKAIA BIOLOGIIA.** (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Biological Institute; with German summaries. Russian-language edition of *Ceskoslovenská biologie*. Three no. a year] CU DA DLC

**CHEKHOSLOVATEKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA.** (Ustřední ústav biologický) Praha. [Journal on physiology issued by the Central Biological Institute. In Russian with German summaries. Quarterly] CLU DA DLC



Moravskoslezská akademie věd přírodních. PRACE. Brno. [Annals of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Moravia and Silesia, with English, French, Latin, and Russian summaries] CLU CU DA DLC

Prague. Národní museum. CASOPIS, ODDÍL PŘÍRODOVEDNÝ. [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the National Museum in Prague; with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year] CU DLC

Prague. Národní museum. Entomologické oddělení. SBORNÍK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA. Praha. [Journal issued by the Entomological Section, National Museum in Prague. In Czech, English, French, Italian, Latin, and Russian] CU DLC

PRESLIA. (Československá botanická společnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU CU DLC IaU

ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY. (Moravskoslezský odbor Československé společnosti entomologické a Československé společnosti zoologické) Praha. [Journal issued by the Moravian and Silesian Section, Czechoslovak Entomological Society; and the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Quarterly] CU DLC

#### d. CHEMISTRY

CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] DA DLC

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKÝCH KHMICKESKÝCH RABOT. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian. Six no. a year] CoU DLC IU

#### e. MATHEMATICS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekchoslovatskii matematicheskii zhurnal. Quarterly] DLC

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVEDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian] CU DLC

CHEKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Foreign edition of Casopis pro pestování matematiky. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] CU DLC IU MH MIU

#### f. PHYSICS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ FYZIKY. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] DLC IU

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYZIKU. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on physics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekchoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal. Quarterly] DLC

CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Foreign edition of Československý casopis pro fyziku. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] CU DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS see CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL

METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRÁVY. (Státní meteorologický ústav) Prague. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly] DLC

### 14. MEDICINE

#### a. GENERAL

BRATISLAVSKÉ LEKÁRSKÉ LISTY. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Medical Journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKYCH. Praha. [Medical Journal Weekly] DAFM DLC

FYSIATRICKÝ VESTNÍK (Československá fysiatrika společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

LEKÁRSKÉ LISTY. (Společnost československých lékařů v Brně a Olomouci) Brno. [Journal issued by the Society of Czechoslovak Physicians in Brno and Olomouc. Semimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

SBORNÍK LEKÁRSKÝ. (Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Medical Publishing House. Ten no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

#### c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHOLOGIE ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ. (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně. Neurologická a psychiatrická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

#### d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA. (Československá otolaryngologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

#### e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

SBORNÍK PRO PATHOFYSIologii TRAVEN A VÝŽIVY. (Československá společnost pro gastroenterologii a výživu, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal on pathophysiology of digestion and nutrition issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

#### f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ FARMACIE. (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně. Farmaceutická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

#### g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ HYGIENA, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE. (Společnost československých mikrobiologů, epidemiologů a hygieniků, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Hygiene, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEMOCNICE. (Společnost československých nemocnic a národního zdravotnictví, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal on questions of health institutions issued by the Society of Czechoslovak Hospitals and National Health, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. ZDRAVOTNICKÁ REVUE. Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly] DAFM DLC

LEKÁRSKÝ OBZOR. (Povereníctvo zdravotníctva) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia. Monthly] DAFM DLC

PRACOVNÍ LEKÁRSTVÍ. (Československá společnost pracovního lékařství, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

VÝŽIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly] DA DLC

#### h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA. (Československá společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

PRAKTICKÉ ZUBNÍ LEKÁRSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Journal on practical dentistry issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Ten no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

#### i. VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ DERMATOLOGIE. (Československá dermatologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### a. GENERAL

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly] DA DLC

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA A. Praha. [Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. ANNALS. RADA B. Praha. [Papers and surveys on agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] CU DA DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÉ STÁTNÍ STATKY. (Československé státní statky) Praha. [Publication on agriculture issued by Czechoslovak State Farms. Weekly] DLC

CESKÝ ZEMĚDELEC. (Svaz českých zemědělců) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Farmers Union. Supplement to the daily Zemědělské noviny. Weekly] DLC

INTERAGRA. (Czechoslovak Institute for International Collaboration in Agriculture and Forestry) Praha. [Journal on national and international aspects of agriculture and forestry. In English, French, German, and Russian. Quarterly] DLC

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty. Státní péče o ochranu přírody) Praha. [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

ROLNICKÉ NOVINY. (Povereníctvo podhospodárstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semimonthly] DLC

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Československé zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravodaj usřední zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Monthly] CU DA DLC IU

## d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**Brno: Vysoká škola stavebního inženýringu, BUL-  
TILIN Brno.** [Papers issued by the School of  
Technical Engineering and Architecture in Brno;  
with English, German, and Russian summaries.  
Two no. a year]  
DLC

**PRŮHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY;  
PRAHA: DŮLVI** (Československý ústav pro technickou  
a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts  
from domestic and foreign publications on building  
construction issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of  
Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
DLC

**STAVBY DŮLVI PRŮMYSLU** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Building  
Industry. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**STAVBY DŮLVI PRŮMYSLU** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Building Materials.  
Monthly]  
DLC

**VODA** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water supply engineering  
issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry. Mon-  
thly]  
DLC

**VÝROBA ELEKTROENERGIE** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on water power resources  
energy and hydropower engineering issued by the Min-  
istry of the Building Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ÚSTAV** (Ministerstvo těžkého  
strojírenství a Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Min-  
istry of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry  
of Power with English, French, German, and Rus-  
sian summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

**ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ÚSTAV** (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current  
electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of  
Machine Manufacture. Monthly]  
DLC

**ENERGIE ELEKTŘINY** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Hlav-  
ní správa elektřiny Praha. [Publication on elec-  
tric power and electrical and heat engineering issued  
by the Central Power Plant Administration, Ministry  
of Fuel and Power. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRŮHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY;  
ELEKTROTECHNICKÁ A ELEKTROTECHNICKÁ.** (Českoslo-  
venský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumen-  
taci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign  
publications on electric power and electrical engineer-  
ing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical  
and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
DLC

**SOVĚTSKÁ VĚDA ENERGETIKA.** (Československo-  
sovětský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumen-  
taci) Praha. [Translations of articles on electric power, the  
electric industry, and heat engineering from Soviet  
periodicals issued by the Section of Technology,  
Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]  
DLC

## f. INDUSTRIES & TRADE

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PRŮMYSL.** (Ministerstvo těžkého  
a lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Min-  
istry of Heavy and Light Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

**Czechoslovak Republic.** Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého  
průmyslu. **VEŠTNIK.** Praha. [Bulletin issued by the  
Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**LESY A DŘEVÁŘSKÝ PRŮMYSL.** see **LESY, DŘEVO,  
PAPÍR.**

**LESY, DŘEVO, PAPÍR.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevá-  
řského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřev-  
opravě a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Is-  
sued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using  
Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and  
the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: **Lesy a  
dřevářský průmysl.** Biweekly]  
DLC

**MODA TEXTIL.** (Výbor československých žen a  
Textilní tvorba) Bratislava. [Fashion magazine  
for women issued by the Czechoslovak Women's  
Committee and the Textile Production Corporation.  
Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**PAPÍR A CELULOZA.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevá-  
řského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood  
pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and  
the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

**PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN.** (Ministerstvo potravinářského  
průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the  
Food Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

**TEXTIL.** (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of  
Light Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

## g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**STROJÍRENSKÁ VÝROBA.** (Ministerstvo těžkého stro-  
jírenství a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the  
Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of the Gen-  
eral Machine Industry. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

**STROJÍRENSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství  
a Ministerstvo všeobecného strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on engineering issued by the Ministry  
of the Heavy Machine Industry and the Ministry of  
the General Machine Industry; with Russian sum-  
maries. Monthly]  
DLC

## h. MINING & METALLURGY

**HUTNICKÉ LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a  
rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Min-  
istry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines.  
Monthly]  
DLC

**HUTNÍK.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných  
dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of  
the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRŮHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY;  
HORNICTVÍ.** (Československý ústav pro technickou  
a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from  
domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by  
the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic  
Documentation. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRŮHLÉD TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ A LITERA-  
TURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJÍRENSTVÍ.** (Českoslo-  
venský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou doku-  
mentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and  
foreign publications on metallurgy and machine  
manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute  
of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]  
DLC

**RUDY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů)  
Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the  
Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines.  
Monthly]  
DLC

**SLEVARĚNSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Mini-  
sterstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of  
Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metal-  
lurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supple-  
ment: **Práce československého výzkumu slevarského-  
ho,** research reports. Monthly]  
DLC

**UHLÍ.** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the  
Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]  
DLC

**UHLÍ A RUDY.** (Průmyslové vydavatelství) Praha. [Publication on mining issued by Industrial Pub-  
lishers. Monthly]  
DLC

## i. TRANSPORTATION

**SVET MOTORU.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou)  
Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued  
by the League for Cooperation with the Army.  
Biweekly]  
DLC

**ZELEZNICE.** (Železniční vydavatelství) Praha  
[Publication on Czechoslovak railroads issued  
by Railroad Publishers. Title appears alter-  
nately as Zeleznica Monthly]  
DLC

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA.** (Nase vojsko, vyda-  
vatelství Československé branné moci) Praha.  
[Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase  
vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]  
DLC

**OBRANCE VLASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou)  
Prague. [Publication on preparatory military  
training issued by the League for Cooperation with  
the Army. Weekly]  
DLC

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED.** Tallinn.  
[Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Aca-  
demy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with Rus-  
sian summaries]  
DLC

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**EESTI POST.** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles.  
Biweekly]  
DLC

**KODUKOLLE.** Stockholm. [Illustrated magazine issued  
by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

**MEIE KODU. OUR HOME.** Sydney. [Issued by a  
group of exiles. Weekly]  
DLC

**MEIE TEE.** New York. [Issued by the Estonian Soci-  
ety and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]  
DLC

**N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN  
BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Center in  
Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts.  
Daily]  
DLC

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### b. RELIGION

**KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH  
BULLETIN.** Geislingen/Steige, Germany [Monthly]  
DLC

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**RADIKALDEMOKRAAT.** (Radikaaldemokraatlik Koon-  
dia) Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Radical  
Democratic Society, a group of exiles]  
DLC

**VOITLEV EESTI.** (Vaba Eesti Komitee) New York  
[Issued by the Free Estonian Committee, with Eng-  
lish summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

### 7. LAW

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet. **ULEM-  
NOUKOGU TEATAJA.** Moscow. [Official gazette of  
the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-  
language edition of Vedomosti]  
DLC

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**TULIMULD.** (Eesti PEN-klubi, Vallamaine Eesti Kir-  
janike Liit, Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts)  
Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities  
issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association  
of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Lit-  
erary Society. Bimonthly]  
DLC

### 13. SCIENCE

#### b. ASTRONOMY

**Tartu. Ühikool. Tahetorn. PUBLIKATSIOONID. PUB-  
LIKATSII.** Tartu. [Papers issued by Tartu Obser-  
vatory. In Russian]  
DLC

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### a. GENERAL

**Vabade Eestlaste Põllumajandusliit. AASTARAAMAT.**  
Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Free Estonian  
Farmers Federation, a group of exiles]  
DLC

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**AKADEMIAI ERTESITO.** (Magyar Tudományos Akade-  
mia) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian  
Academy of Sciences]  
CU DLC

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN  
RADIO NEWS.** New York. [Monthly]  
DLC

**BEKE ES SZABADSAG.** (Országos Békéfanacs) Buda-  
pest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National  
Peace Council. Weekly]  
DLC

**"FUGGATLAN MAGYAR KÖZSÉG." Magyar Függetlenségi  
Nemzetközi Bizottság. "The Independent  
Hungarian Republic."** New York  
DLC

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. **HUNGARIAN PRESS  
SUMMARY.** Budapest. [Daily]  
DLC

**HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL.** (Magya-  
rok Világosvetsége) Budapest. [Newsletter is-  
sued by the World Federation of Hungarians]  
DLC

**HUNGARIAN BULLETIN.** (Information Service for the  
Foreign Press) Budapest. [English-language edi-  
tion; issued also in German as Ungarisches Bulletin  
and in Russian as Vengorskiy bulleten. Biweekly]  
CU DLC IEN MH

**HUNGARY.** Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In  
English. Monthly]  
DLC

**LUDAS MATYI.** Budapest. [Illustrated satirical  
magazine. Weekly]  
DLC

**MAGYAR RADIO.** (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio  
listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio.  
Weekly]  
DLC

**MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUN-  
GARY.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe  
Press) New York. [Documentary digest of cur-  
rent events. Bimonthly]  
DLC MH

**MAGYARORSZAGI HIREK. NEWS FROM HUNGARY.**  
(Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New  
York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
DLC NN

**MUVELT NEM.** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest.  
[Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Peo-  
ple's Education. Weekly]  
DLC

**SAJTÓTÁJÉKOZTATÓ.** (Magyar Tájékoztató Iroda.  
Külföldi Sajtószolgálat) Budapest. [Press  
service issued by the Foreign Press Service,  
Hungarian Telegraphic Agency. Semiweekly]  
DLC

**SZOVJET KULTURA.** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium)  
Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the  
Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Edu-  
cation. Monthly]  
DLC

**UNGARISCHES BULLETIN** see **HUNGARIAN BULLETIN**

**UNIO PRESS SERVICE.** Innsbruck. [Press service  
issued by a group of Hungarian exiles. Weekly]  
DLC

**UTTORO.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Ve-  
zetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for  
Pioneers and schoolchildren issued by the Central  
Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]  
DLC

**VENGERSKI BULLETIN** see **HUNGARIAN BULLETIN**

**VERHOVYAK LAPJA.** (Verhovay Segely Egylet)  
Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal  
Insurance Association. Monthly]  
DLC

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**HONAP KÖNYVEI.** (Allami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat)  
Budapest. [Book list issued by the State Book  
Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]  
DLC

**MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA.** (Országos  
Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian  
periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library.  
Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly]  
DA DLC IU MH

**MAGYAR KÖNYVKIADOK KÖZELJOVÓBEN MEGJELE-  
NO KIVÁNYAI.** (Allami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat)  
Budapest. [Publishers' annotated advance book list  
issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise]  
DLC

**MAGYAR NYOMDASZATI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Országos Nyom-  
dászati Kamara) Budapest. [List of Hungarian  
periodicals issued by the Hungarian Press Union.  
Monthly]  
DA DLC IU MH

## B. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

**KÖNYVTÁRSÁGI** (Nepminiszeri Minisztérium) Budapest  
[Publication for libraries and book distribution in  
Hungary by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes  
a bibliography. A Hungarian journal, publisher's list of  
State Book Distributing Enterprise. Monthly]  
DLC

**KÖNYVTÁRSÁGI** (Nepminiszeri Minisztérium) Buda-  
pest. [Publication bulletin for libraries issued  
by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]  
DLC

**KÖNYVTÁRSÁGI SZEMLE** (Országos könyvtár-  
szemle) Budapest. [Publication on library  
science by the Central Board of Education  
Monthly]  
DLC

## C. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

**NYOMDAI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Papír- és Nyomdaipar  
szakszervezetek) Budapest. [Issued by the  
Trade Union Paper and Printing Association. Monthly]  
DLC

## A. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### a. PHILOSOPHY

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Tudományos Akade-  
mia) Budapest. [Annals on philosophy issued by  
the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

### b. RELIGION

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

**AMÉRIKAI MAGYAR EVANGÉLIKUS KÖZVETLEN** (Amerikai Magyar  
Evangelikus Központi Szervezet) Cleveland, Ohio.  
[Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical La-  
boratory of America. Monthly]  
DLC

## 4. HISTORY

### a. GENERAL

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia)  
Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,  
German, and Russian with summaries in a language  
different from that of the article]  
DLC CU DLC HN MH  
NJP

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia)  
Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by  
the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English,  
French, German, and Russian]  
DLC CU DLC MH NJP

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia)  
Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society;  
with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
DLC

### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Tudományos Akade-  
mia) Budapest. [Transactions on archaeology  
issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In  
English, French, German, and Russian with summa-  
ries in a language different from that of the article]  
DLC CU DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Tudományos Akade-  
mia) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the  
History of Art, with English, French, German, and  
Russian summaries. Semiannual]  
DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### a. COMMERCE

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
French. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
German. Monthly]  
DLC

### b. ECONOMICS

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
Hungary. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
Hungary. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
Hungary. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
Hungary. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
Hungary. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Kereskedelmi  
Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine  
issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In  
Hungary. Monthly]  
DLC

### c. FINANCE

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

### d. LABOR

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

### e. SOCIOLOGY

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

### f. TRANSPORTATION

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

**ALFÖLDI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Magyar Nemzeti  
Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by  
the Hungarian National Bank. Monthly]  
DLC



SZABAD VILAG. FREE WORLD (Magyar Szocialdemokrata Part) Long Island City, N.Y. [Issued by the Hungarian Social Democratic Party in Exile Biweekly]  
DLC

TANACSOK LAPJA (Belügyminisztérium. Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior Semimonthly]  
DLC

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly]  
DLC MH

UJ HUNGARIA. München. [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]  
DLC

UJ MAGYAR ELET. Bruxelles. [Issued by a group of exiles Semimonthly]  
DLC

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles Monthly]  
DLC

UT ES CEL. (Hungarista Mozgalom) Graz. [Issued by the Hungarist Movement, a group of exiles Monthly]  
DLC

## 7. LAW

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Minisztertanács és Miniszteri Rendeletek Tára, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]  
DLC

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes supplements containing Supreme Court decisions in civil, criminal, procedural, economic, and labor matters. Monthly]  
DLC

SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYUJTEMENY. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya. Magyar Jogász Szövetség. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from Soviet periodicals issued by the Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, the Hungarian Lawyers Association, and the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences. Monthly]  
DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

GYERMEKNEVELES see OVODAI NEVELES

KOZNEVELES. (Közoktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Biweekly]  
DLC

MUNKASZEROTARTALEK. (Munkaszertartalekok Hivatala) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Office of Man Power Reserves. Monthly]  
DLC

OVODAI NEVELES. (Okotatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Title varies: Gyermekek-nevelés. Monthly]  
DLC

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Közoktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Bimonthly]  
DLC

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]  
DLC

OTSZ KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]  
DLC

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### b. MUSIC

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association Monthly]  
CU DLC MH

### c. THEATER

SZÍNHÁZ- ES FILMMŰVÉSZET. (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly]  
DLC

SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI. Budapest. [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest. Weekly]  
DLC

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

SZABAD MŰVÉSZET (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly]  
DLC MH

TÁNCMŰVÉSZET. Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]  
DLC

### b. ARCHITECTURE

MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVÉSZET. (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

ACTA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on classic philology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DLC NJP OrU

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DLC IEN MH NJP OrU

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society Quarterly]  
DLC MH

MAGYAR NYELVOR. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Bimonthly]  
CU DLC MH

NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Semianual]  
CU DLC MH

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]  
DLC

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]  
DLC

IRODALOMTORTENET. (Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Literary History. Quarterly]  
DLC MH

MUSORFUZET; A VÁROSI ES FALSI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Nepművészeti Intézet) Budapest. [Literary programs for town and village cultural groups issued by the Institute of Folk Art]  
DLC

MUSORFUZET, AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Kulturális Osztálya) Budapest. [Literary programs for factory cultural groups issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]  
DLC

MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTTI-KPDSZ KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. Kulturális Osztálya) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of public employees issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]  
DLC

MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET AZ ÉPÍTŐMUNKÁSKULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. Kulturális Osztálya) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of construction workers issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]  
DLC

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]  
DLC

UJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]  
DLC

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. ETHNOLOGY

ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DLC

ETHNOGRAPHIA - NEPELET. (Magyar Neprajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Publication on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographical Society. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DLC

### b. GEOGRAPHY

HYDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
DLC

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ACTA GEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CU DLC NJP

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Földtani Társulat) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CU DA DLC IEN

Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum. EVKONYV. Budapest. [Annals of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries]  
CU DLC

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]  
DLC

TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences. Monthly]  
DLC



## b. ASTRONOMY

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Foldmerest es Terkepezeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. Quarterly]  
DLC

## c. BIOLOGY

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DA DLC IaU  
NoD NJP OrU

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]  
CU DAFM DLC

AQUILA. (Magyar Madártani Intézet) Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology]  
CU DLC IaU

Budapest. Tudomány-egyetem. Biológiai Intézet. EVKONYVE. ANNALES. Budapest. [Annals of the Biological Institute, University of Budapest]  
DA IaU Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Biológiai Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Biological Section, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DA Not in DLC

## d. CHEMISTRY

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DA DLC IEN  
IaU NoD NJP OrU

MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
DA DLC

## e. MATHEMATICS

ACTA MATHEMATICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DLC IEN IaU  
NoD NJP OrU

ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM. (Institutum Bolyaianum Universitatis Szegediensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute, Szeged University. In English and other Western languages]  
CLU CU DLC MH

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

MATEMATIKAI LAPOK. (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

## f. PHYSICS

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DA DLC IEN  
NoD NJP OrU

IDOJARAS. (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
DLC

## 14. MEDICINE

## a. GENERAL

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU DAFM DLC NJP

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CLU CU DA DAFM DLC  
OrU

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriums, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]  
DAFM DLC

ORVOSI HETILAP ES SZOVJET ORVOSTUDOMANYI BESZAMOLO. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Weekly]  
DAFM DLC

TUBERKULOZIS KERDESEI. (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly]  
DAFM Not in DLC

## b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS &amp; PEDIATRICS

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Gyermekeorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]  
DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Nőgyógyász Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]  
DAFM Not in DLC

## c. NEUROLOGY &amp; PSYCHIATRY

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Belgyógyász Szakcsoport és Idő-, Elme Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Health Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]  
DAFM Not in DLC

## d. OPHTHALMOLOGY &amp; OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

SZEMESZET. OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Szemesz Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]  
DAFM Not in DLC

## f. PHARMACY &amp; MATERIA MEDICA

A GYOGYSZERESZ. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete, Gyógyszerész-Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]  
DAFM Not in DLC

## g. PUBLIC HEALTH &amp; NURSING

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]  
DAFM DLC

## h. SURGERY &amp; DENTISTRY

FOGORVOSI SZEMLE. HUNGARIAN REVIEW OF STOMATOLOGY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete, Fogorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Dentists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with foreign-language summaries. Monthly]  
DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## a. GENERAL

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CU DA DLC

AGRARIODALMI TAJEKOZTATO. (Mezőgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign periodicals issued by the Agricultural Documentation Center]  
DA DLC

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Micsurin Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Micsurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]  
CU DLC

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyves Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]  
DA DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## a. GENERAL

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly]  
CU DLC IEN IU

TOBBTERMELES. (Uzemi Tervgazdasági és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly]  
DLC

UJITOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Inventions Office. Semimonthly]  
DLC

## b. AERONAUTICS

REPULES. (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Ifjú Solyom, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]  
DLC

## c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CUKORIPAR. (Cukoripar és a Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Sugar Industry Corporation and the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]  
DA DLC

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
DA DLC

## d. CIVIL &amp; CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

EPITOANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilikát Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

MAGYAR EPITOIPAR. (Műgépépítési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of Structural Engineering. Monthly]  
DLC

MAGYAR TECHNIKA. (Műszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]  
DLC

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]  
DLC

**VIZSGAYI KOZLEMLENYEK (HYDRAULIC PROCEEDINGS)** (Kozleki desznyi Munkzetek) Vizsgaidoktori Tudományok Kutató Intézete Budapest [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Water Resources Research Institute, Ministry of Transportation, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLG DLG DLG

#### a. TECHNICAL PERIODICALS

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering Monthly] DLG

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁGI** (Energia-gazdálkodási Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Quarterly Monthly] DLG

**MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA** (Híradástechnikai Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunications Monthly] DLG

**RADIOTECHNIKA** (Magyar Rádiotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Radio Engineers Monthly] DLG

#### b. INDUSTRIAL & TRADE

**KIEGÉSZÉSI IPARI** (Kiegészítőipari Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry Monthly] DLG DLG

**FALPARI** (Falpi Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the World Young Industry Monthly] DLG DLG

**MAGYAR ILLUMINATIKA** (Illuminációs Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Illuminational and Technical Association of the Textile Industry Monthly] DLG

#### c. METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

**GYEP** (Gépjármű Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Motor Vehicle Industry Monthly] DLG

#### d. METALS & METALLURGY

**ALUMINIUM** (Magyar Alumíniumipari Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on Aluminum Technology issued by the Aluminum Department, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research Issued quarterly with English and Russian summaries Monthly] DLG

**DANYA-TAL TALAJOK** (Magyar Bányászati Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Publication issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Monthly] DLG

**KÖRNY. ALUMINUM** (Magyar Bányászati Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Published quarterly with English and Russian summaries Monthly] DLG

**MAGYAR ILLUMINATIKA** (Illuminációs Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Illuminational and Technical Association of the Textile Industry Monthly] DLG

**MAGYAR ILLUMINATIKA** (Illuminációs Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Illuminational and Technical Association of the Textile Industry Monthly] DLG

**ALUMINIUM** (Magyar Alumíniumipari Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on Aluminum Technology issued by the Aluminum Department, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research Issued quarterly with English and Russian summaries Monthly] DLG

**DANYA-TAL TALAJOK** (Magyar Bányászati Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Publication issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Monthly] DLG

**KÖRNY. ALUMINUM** (Magyar Bányászati Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Published quarterly with English and Russian summaries Monthly] DLG

**MAGYAR ILLUMINATIKA** (Illuminációs Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Illuminational and Technical Association of the Textile Industry Monthly] DLG

**MAGYAR ILLUMINATIKA** (Illuminációs Tudományok Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Illuminational and Technical Association of the Textile Industry Monthly] DLG

## LATVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**Amerikāņu Latviešu Jaunatnes Apvienība** (ARJ) [Magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Association] DLG

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

#### c. PERIODICALS

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

**Latvian PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija** (PSN Zinatnu Akadēmija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement: *Latvian Terminology*] DLG DLG DLG DLG

## LITHUANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija** (Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija) [Transactions and proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR with foreign articles] DLG

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**Britanijos Lietuvių** (D. Britanijos Lietuvių Sąjunga) Londonas [Issued by the Lithuanian Association in Great Britain, a group of outlets Weekly] DLG

**Lietuvio Dienės** (Lithuanian Days) [Illustrated magazine in English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August] DLG DLG

**TEVYKLE** Chicago [Children's magazine issued by Vilniaus Viješis Monthly] DLG

**TEVYKLE AIDAS** Chicago [Fictional publication Monthly] DLG

**TEVYKLE BALSAI** Vilnius [Publication for Lithuanians abroad Three times a month] DLG

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**TEVYKLE** Chicago [Children's magazine issued by Vilniaus Viješis Monthly] DLG

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**TEVYKLE** Chicago [Children's magazine issued by Vilniaus Viješis Monthly] DLG

SV, KAZIMIERO AIDAI. (sv Kazimiero Akademija) Chicago [Religious magazine for Catholic youth issued by St. Columba Academy. Five no. a year] DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### b. ECONOMIC

Lietuvos Ūkio Astatymo Studijų Komitetas. DARIJAI Boston. [Report issued by the Commission for study of the Economic Reconstruction of Lithuania, a group of exiles] DLC

### c. SOCIOLOGY

MUSU VYTIŠ. (Lietuvio Ūkio Sąjunga) Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Social Association. Bimonthly] DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LIETUVIA. (Lietuvos Kaimo Komitetas) New York [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania; with English summaries. Quarterly] DLC

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenės, V.T.B., Vokietijos Krašto Vadyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover. Kienfeld. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly] DLC

Russia (1923). U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. AUKS-ČIAUSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti] DLC

SANTARVĖ. (Lietuvių Rezistencijos Santarvės Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly] DLC

VARIJAS. New York. [Issued by the Lithuanian Democratic Party, a group of exiles. Irregular] DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

VASARIO 16 GIMNAZIJA. (P.L.B., Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenės Vokietijos Krašto Vadyba) Hannover. Kienfeld. [Bulletin of the February 16 Gymnasium issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community. Monthly] DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August] DLC NN

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksloliu Ateitiniu Sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August] DLC

GABJA. (Lietuvių Spaudos Centras Amerikoje) Brooklyn. [Literary review issued by the Lithuanian Press Center of America. Quarterly] DLC NN

LITERATURA. (Chicago Lietuvių Literatūros Draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Literary Society of Chicago. Monthly] DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

TECHNIKOS ŽODIS. (Amerikos Lietuvių Inžinieriu ir Architektų Draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Monthly] DLC

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly] DLC

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALISM

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Monthly] DLC MH NN

Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOŚCI I POSIEDZEŃ. Łódź. [Proceedings and transactions of the Łódź Society of Science] CU DLC

PAŃKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU DLC MH

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOŚCI I POSIEDZEŃ. Kraków. [Bulletin issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Monthly] DLC

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA. Poznań. [Transactions of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science] CU CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA. Toruń. [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Toruń. Quarterly] CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II. Nauk historycznych, społecznych i filologicznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEŃ. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Historical, Social, and Philological Sciences, Warsaw Society of Science] CU DLC

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA. Wrocław. [Transactions of the Wrocław (Breslau) Society of Science] DU DLC

ZAGADNIENIA POLSKIE. POLISH PROBLEMS. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Documentary review of current events; with English summaries. Quarterly] DLC NN

### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

ARBEITERSTIMME. Wrocław. [In German. Weekly] DLC

BIALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE. New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly] DLC NN

CZECHOSŁOWACKA SŁUŻBA INFORMACYJNA. BIULETYN. (Czechosłowacki Ośrodek Informacyjny) Warszawa. [Bulletin for the press issued by the Czechoslovak Information Center] DLC

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly] DLC NN

Hungary. Kovatsag. Poland. BIULETYN. [Press bulletin issued by the Legation of Hungary in Warsaw] DLC

KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA. WEEKLY CHRONICLE. Toronto. [Publication for Poles in Canada. In English and Polish. Weekly] DLC

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly] DLC

NOWE CZASY. (Tryb) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoye vremia*] DLC

NOWE WIADOMOŚCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the Polish Red Cross. Weekly] DLC

OD A DO Z. Kraków. [Supplement to the daily *Dziennik Polski*. Weekly] DLC

ORZEL BIAŁY. London. [Weekly] DLC NN

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine. Weekly] DLC

PLOMYK. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly] DLC

POKOJ I WOLNOŚĆ. PAIX ET LIBERTÉ. (Organizacja Pokoju i Wolności. Sekcja Polska) Paryż. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization *Paix et Liberté* (Peace and Liberty). Semimonthly] DLC

POKOLENIE. (Zwizek Młodzieży Polskiej). Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] DLC

Polish Press Agency. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warszawa. [In English. Daily] DLC

PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] DLC NN

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Kraków. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly] DLC NN

PRZEWODNIK POLSKI. Lille, France. [Newsletter for Poles in France. Weekly] DLC

RADIO I ŚWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly] DLC

Rumania. Ambasada. Poland. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Press bulletin issued by the Rumanian Embassy in Warsaw] DLC

ŚWIAT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC NN

SZPIKLKI. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly] DLC NN

TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly] DLC NN

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Weekly] DLC

U.S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. Daily] DLC

WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE. REPORT ON POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly] DLC MH NN

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE NEWS FROM POLAND (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] DLC

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly] DLC

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE, NIEZALEZNE PISMO INFORMACYJNE. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC

WIES. Warszawa. [Publication on literary and social problems. Weekly] DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. NOWOSCI W DRUKU. (Dom Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by Dom Ksiazki. Includes a supplement: Wkladka dla Klegarza, booksellers' folder. Weekly] DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFI I NAUKI O KSIAZCE. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] DLC IEN

BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI. (Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on geology issued by the State Geological Institute] DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly] DLC MH

Dom Ksiazki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Ksiazki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Three no. a month] DLC

Dom Ksiazki. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW RADZIEKICH (W JEZYKU ROSYJSKIM). Warszawa. [Bookseller's catalog of publications in Russian issued by Dom Ksiazki. Eight no. a year] DLC

KATALOG WYDAWNICTW. (Spoldzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa Czytelnik) Katowice. [Catalog of Publications available for purchase issued by the Czytelnik Publishing Educational Cooperative] DLC

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly] DLC

KSIAZKA W GMINNEJ SPOLDZIELNI. (Dom Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Catalog for village libraries issued by Dom Ksiazki] DLC

KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik] DLC

OWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly] DLC MH

Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly] DLC

Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. KSIAZKI. Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly] DLC

Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW. Warszawa. [Classified publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications] DLC

Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI WYDAWNICZE. [Publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications] DLC

Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze. KATALOG WYDAWNICZY. Warszawa. [Annotated list of newly published Polish books and periodicals on economics available for purchase issued by Polish Economic Publications] DLC

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych. Bimonthly] DLC IU

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH see PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly] CU DA DLC IEN NN

RADZIECKIE PISMIENICTWO LEKARSKIE. (Główna Biblioteka Lekarska) Warszawa. [List of Soviet periodical articles on medicine issued by the Central Medical Library. Quarterly] DLC

ZE SKARBKA KULTURY. (Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich) Wrocław. [Bulletin containing first editions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical works from manuscripts, rare books, and other prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation issued by the Foundation] DLC MH

### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly] CU DLC IU

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists. Monthly] DLC

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists. Quarterly] CU DLC MH NN

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] CU DLC IU

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. KOMUNIKAT. Warszawa. [Bulletin on library science and bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] DLC

### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY. (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing Institute. Bimonthly] DLC

NOWA KSIAZKA. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Veritas Catholic Foundation Center. Monthly] DLC

Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. NOWOSCI I WZNOWIENIA. Warszawa. [Publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute. Monthly] DLC

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów Mechaników Polskich. Kóło Fachowe Poligrafów) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Professional Polygraphers Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers. Monthly] DLC

Prasa i Książka. BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY. Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin for foreign publishers issued by Prasa i Książka] DLC IU

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### a. PHILOSOPHY

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI, ANNALES, DZIAŁ F: NAUKI FILOZOFICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE. Lublin. [Annals on philosophy and the humanities issued by Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English and French summaries] CLU CU DLC

MYSŁ FILOZOFICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CU DLC MH

STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Filozoficzne) Poznań. [Papers issued by the Polish Philosophical Society in Poznań] DLC

ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROGI MYŚLI FILOZOFICZNEJ. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Articles on philosophy translated primarily from the Russian issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to Nowa Droga i Myśl Filozoficzna] DLC

### b. RELIGION

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa. [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly] DLC

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Słoneczniku) Słonecznik. [Issued by the Curia of the Słonecznik Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly] DLC

KSIAZDZ OBYWATEL. (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację. Komisja Ksiądz) Warszawa. [Publication on Catholic Church problems issued by the Committee of Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Biweekly] DLC

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA. (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację. Główna Komisja Ksiądz) Warszawa. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Biweekly] DLC

OKOLNIK DO MŁODZIEŻY B. GIMNAZJUM POLSKIEGO W HEILBRONN, NIEMCY. Frankfurt am Main. [Religious magazine for students of the Polish High School in Heilbronn, Germany] DLC

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgski na Wychodzie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelickich Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly] DLC

POSLANNICTWO. (Kościół Polsko-Katolicki) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of religion and church issued by the Polish National Catholic Church. Monthly] DLC

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalita Marińska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly] DLC

STRAZNIKA EWANGELICZNA. (Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly] DLC

TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Ordynariat Gorzowski) Gorzów n/W. [Catholic religious publication for the Western Territories issued by the Gorzów Wielkopolski (Landsberg an der Warthe) Diocese. Weekly] DLC

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY: KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE. Kraków. [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems. Weekly] CU DLC MH

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Wroclaw (Breslau) Catholic Publications. Weekly] DLC

#### 4. HISTORY

##### a. GENERAL

ARCHEION. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa. [Annals issued by the Central Administration of State Archives; with French and Russian summaries] DLC

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary: Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire. Quarterly] CU CU DLC MH NN

PEOPLE'S POLAND. Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Bimonthly] DLC IEN

PRZEGŁAD ARCHEOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Journal on prehistoric archaeology issued by the Polish Prehistoric Society; with French summaries. Two no. a year] CU DLC

PRZEGŁAD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw; with French and Russian summaries] CU DLC

PRZEGŁAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH. (Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Annals on history and social sciences issued by the Łódź Society of Sciences] CU DLC

PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: Studia Śląskie, which is listed independently. Monthly] CU CU DLC MH NN

ROKOWNIKI HISTORYCZNE. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annals on history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science] CU DLC MH

STUDIUM. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Wrocław (Breslau)] CU DLC

STUDIA ŚLĄSKIE. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Studies on the history of Silesia issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Supplement to Przegląd Zachodni. Irregular] DLC

TEKI HISTORYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne na Obczyźnie) London. [Quarterly issued by the Polish Historical Society in Exile; with English summaries] DLC IEN

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. ZAPISKI. Toruń. [Journal on the history of Pomerania (Pomerania) issued by the Society of Science in Toruń. Quarterly] CU DLC MH

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Russian Institute. Includes a supplement: Sovietica w Polsce, which is listed independently. Quarterly] DLC MH

WIADOMOŚCI HISTORYCZNE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on history and the teaching of history issued by the Ministry of Education in cooperation with the Polish Historical Society. Bimonthly] DLC

ZA WOLNOŚĆ I LUD. (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly] DLC

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE "NOWYCH DROG" see ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZEKŁADY)

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZEKŁADY). Warszawa. [Translations of articles on history from Soviet periodicals. Title varies: Zeszyty Historyczne "Nowych Drog"] DLC MH

ZYCIE I MYŚL. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Monthly] CU DLC MH

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual] DLC

##### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

MATERIALY Wczesnośredniowieczne. (Kielonictwo Hadan nad Początkami Państwa Polskiego i Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Annals on archaeology and physical geography issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw; with English and Russian summaries] CU DLC

MRANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne. SPRAWOZDANIA. Warszawa. [Journal on Polish archaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English summaries] DLC

WIADOMOŚCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS. (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries] CU DLC

Z OTCHŁANI WIEKÓW. (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu i Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań and the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology. Bimonthly] CU DLC

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

##### a. COMMERCE

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly] DLC IEN

SPOŁEM. (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly] DLC NN

##### b. ECONOMICS

DRODNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] DLC MH

EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly] DLC MH

GOSPODARKA GÓRNICWA. (Ministerstwo Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly] DLC

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] DLC

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC IU MH NN

GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Świdbóg. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] DLC

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowe) Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Pismylnego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly] DLC

MONITOR SPÓŁDZIELCZY. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives] DLC NN

OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly] DLC

Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATYSTICAL NEWS. Warszawa. [In English. Monthly] DLC

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. WIADOMOŚCI STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] DLC

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning] DLC

PRZEGŁAD UBEZPIECZEŃ SPOŁECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC

PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socio-economic field. Monthly] DLC

ROCZNIKI DZIEJÓW SPOŁECZNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annals on social and economic history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science; with French summaries] CU CU DLC

RAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly] DA DLC

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly] DLC

STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE. (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Journal on statistics issued by the Central Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DLC NN

Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Warszawa. [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics] DLC

ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE "NOWYCH DROG" see ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE (PRZEKŁADY)

ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE (PRZEKŁADY). Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics from Soviet periodicals. Title varies: Zeszyty Ekonomiczne "Nowych Drog"] DLC

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] DLC IU NN

##### c. FINANCE

FINANSY. (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly] DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance] DLC



WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund]  
DLC

#### d. LABOR

GLOS PRACY (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere Monthly]  
DLC

GORNIK (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce) Stalinogrod. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly]  
DLC MH

LACZNOSC (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]  
DLC

METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]  
DLC

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions in Poland. In English; issued also in Russian as Pol'skoe professionalnoe obozrenie Quarterly]  
DLC

POL'SKOE PROFSOJUZNOE OBOZRENIJE see POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW

PRAWO LUDU. (Centralna Konfederacja Pracy) Paris. [Publication for Polish workers issued by the French General Confederation of Labor Monthly]  
DLC

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]  
DLC NN

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]  
DLC

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]  
DA DLC

ZWIAZKOWIEC (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly]  
DLC

#### e. SOCIOLOGY

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]  
DLC

NASZE KOŁO PRACUJE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Youth League Monthly]  
DLC NN

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]  
DLC

PRZYJACIELKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelni) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelni Press Institute. Weekly]  
DLC NN

SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Biweekly]  
DLC

Z DZIEŃNICA KRAJOWA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]  
DLC

#### f. TRANSPORTATION

GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI. (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Monthly]  
DLC

HODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH (Zjednoczenie Polskich Hodowców Golebi Poczтовых) Rybnik. [Issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders Monthly]  
DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]  
DLC

PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Monthly]  
DLC

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Żegluga Morska) Gdynia. [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company. In English]  
DLC

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BIULETYN POLITYCZNY. (Rada Polityczna) London. [Issued by the Political Council, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

BIULETYN POLSKI. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
DLC

CHŁOPIKSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly]  
DLC

GLOS SARMACJI. VOICE OF SARMATIA. (Sarmacja Światowa) New York. [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent. Monthly]  
DLC

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
DLC

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
DLC

MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]  
DLC

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly]  
DLC NN

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

NASZE SPRAWY. (Związek Uczestników Polskiego Ruchu Oporu we Francji) Lille. [Information bulletin issued by the Association of Polish Members of the French Resistance Movement in World War II Monthly]  
DLC

NOTATNIK AGITATORA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]  
DLC

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]  
CU DLC NN

OGNIWO. LE MAILLON. Neuilly sur Seine, France. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

POGLADY. (Związek Niezależnej Akademickiej Młodzieży Socjalistycznej) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Independent Socialist Academic Youth, a group of exiles]  
DLC

POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA. (Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy) London. [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad. Irregular]  
DLC NN

POLSKA I ŚWIAT WSPÓŁCZESNY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on international relations for teachers of civics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
DLC

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]  
DLC

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Biweekly]  
DLC NN

ROWNOSC EGALITE. Paryż. [Issued by a socialist group of exiles; with a French summary]  
DLC

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Quarterly]  
CU DLC MH NN NJP

TRYBUNA. (Polski Ruch Wolnościowy Niepodległość i Demokracja) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Movement for Freedom, Independence and Democracy, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

W OBRONIE POKOJU. (Polski Komitet Obrońców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly]  
DLC

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]  
CU DLC MH NN NJP

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Weekly]  
DLC MH

ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE. (Komitet Słowiański w Polsce) Warszawa. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland. Monthly]  
DLC MH NN

#### 7. LAW

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries. Annual]  
DLC

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sąd Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]  
DLC

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Prawo. Monthly]  
DLC NN

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]  
DLC

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]  
DLC

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]  
DLC

**PRZEGLĄD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARSTWA** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic legislation issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly] DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

**GLAS NAUCZYCIELSKI** (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Weekly] DLC NN

**NOWA SZKOŁA** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly] DLC

**ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKÓW** Warszawa. [Digest of current topics for the use of educational workers and lecturers] DLC

**POLSKI Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego** **DZIENNIK PRZELIADOWY** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools] DLC

**POLSKI Ministerstwo Oświaty** **DZIENNIK PRZELIADOWY** [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education] DLC

**POPRZEDU** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League Weekly] DLC

**PIĄCA DWIECIU LATA** Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms, includes a supplement Spisowalno, for group studying Monthly] DLC

**SZKOŁA I DOM** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association Monthly] DLC

**SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA** (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Vocational Education Board and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Bimonthly] DLC

**UCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] DLC

**UCHOWANIE W ZESPOLU** (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci) Warszawa. [Publication on education issued by the Children's Friends Association Monthly] DLC

**YCIE AKADEMICKIE** (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad Monthly] DLC NN

**YCIE NAUKI I ŻYCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ**

**YCIE SZKOŁY** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] DLC

**YCIE SZKOŁY WYŻSZEJ** (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, Supersedes Życie Nauki Monthly] DLC MH

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

**CULTURA FIZYCZNA** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Monthly] DLC

**SPORT** (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Łódź. [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Bimonthly] DLC

**SPORTOWIEC** Warszawa. [Illustrated sports magazine Weekly] DLC

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### a. MOTION PICTURES

**FILM** (Filmoowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency Weekly] DLC

**KWARTALNIK FILMOWY** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly] DLC

### b. MUSIC

**MUZYKA** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union Monthly] CU DLC

### c. THEATER

**PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly] DLC MH

**TEATR** (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists Bimonthly] DLC NN

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

**BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture Quarterly] DLC MH NN

**FOTOGRAFIA** (Związek Polskich Artystów Fotografików) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers Monthly] DLC

**MATERIALY DO STUDIÓW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAJ SZTUKA** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly] DLC MH

**POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts Bimonthly] DLC NN

**PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists Bimonthly] DLC NN

### b. ARCHITECTURE

**ARCHITEKTURA** (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przewodnik Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly] DLC

**MIASTO** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przewodnik Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly] DLC

**OCHRONA ZABYTKÓW** (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art Historians Quarterly] DLC NN

**STOLICA** (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Bimonthly] DLC NN

**TEKA KONSERWATORSKA** (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków) Warszawa. [Publication on the protection of buildings and monuments of historical and artistic value issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts] DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

**EOS** (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wrocław. [Journal issued by the Polish Philological Society] CU DLC

**JEZYK POLSKI** (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language Bimonthly] CU DLC MH NN

**JEZYK ROBYJAKI** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly] DLC

**POLONISTYKA** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Bimonthly] DLC MH

**PORADNIK JEZYKOWY** (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly] DLC

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**NOWA KULTURA** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union Weekly] CU DLC MH NN

**PAMIETNIK LITERACKI** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badan Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly] DLC

**PRACE POLONISTYCZNE** (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza, Oddział w Łodzi) Łódź. [Annals of the Łódź Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society] DLC

**PRASA POLSKA** (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapermen Monthly] DLC

**ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY** (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Oriental Society] CU DLC

**TWORCZOŚĆ** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

**WIADOMOŚCI** Londyn. [Publication on literature and history Weekly] DLC NN

**ZYCIE LITERACKIE** (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Kalinogrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Kalinogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union Bimonthly] DLC

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### a. ETHNOLOGY

**LUD** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Ethnological Society; with English and Russian summaries] DLC

PRZEGŁAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polskie zakłady antropologii) Poznań. [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

CLU CU DLC IEN

#### b, GEOGRAPHY

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society, with English summaries Quarterly]

CU DLC

GEOGRAFA W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographic Society Bimonthly]

DLC IU

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. SPRAWOZDANIE KOMITETU BADAN FIZJOGRAFICZNYCH Kraków. [Report on grants and researches on the physical geography of Poland issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences Annual]

CU DLC

PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly]

CLU CU DA DLC IEN

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]

DLC

TURYSTYKA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on tourism and tourist trade issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]

DLC

WIERCHY (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Kraków. [Annals on mountaineering and the physical geography and folklore of mountains issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association]

DLC

#### c, GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

CU DLC NN

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Polish summaries. Quarterly]

DLC IU

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI, ANNALES, DZIAŁ B: GEOGRAFIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA I PETROLOGIA. Lublin. [Annals on geography, geology, mineralogy, and petrography issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English and French summaries]

CLU CU DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Geological Society; with English and French summaries]

CLU CU DLC N/P

Warsaw. Obserwatorium Sejsmologiczne. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Observations of the Seismological Observatory in Warsaw. In French]

DLC

WIADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Geological Museum; with French and Russian summaries]

CU DLC

### 13. SCIENCE

#### a, GENERAL

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologicznych. BULLETIN. Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences In English, French, and German Ten no. a year]

DLC NoD

Polska Akademia Umiejętności Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie. [Bulletin on natural sciences issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French]

CLU CU DLC NN N/P

Polska Akademia Umiejętności Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. COMPTES RENDUS MENSUELS DES SEANCES. Kraków. [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences In English and French]

CLU DA DLC IU

PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych) Warszawa. [Annals of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Science]

CLU DLC

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society Monthly]

DLC NN

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział III. Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Science. In English, French, and Polish]

CU DLC

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society Monthly]

DLC

#### b, ASTRONOMY

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]

DLC

PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]

DLC

Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium astronomiczne. BIULETYN. Toruń. [Bulletin issued by the Astronomical Observatory, Copernicus University. In English and Polish]

CLU CU DLC IU

#### c, BIOLOGY

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

CLU CU DA DAFM DLC

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

DAFM DLC

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ecological Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

DLC

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by State Scientific Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

DA DAFM DLC NoD

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI, ANNALES, DZIAŁ C: BIOLOGIA. Lublin. [Annals on biology issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

CLU CU DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with French summaries]

CU DA DLC IU

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział IV. Nauk Biologicznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Biology, Warsaw Society of Science; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

CU DLC

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE. (Societas Zoologorum Poloniarum) Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish Zoological Society. In English and French]

CLU CU DLC IU

#### d, CHEMISTRY

CHEMIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians Monthly]

DA DLC

ROCZNIKI CHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

DLC

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]

DLC

#### e, MATHEMATICS

COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French]

CU DLC IEN NoD

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Państwowy Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the National Mathematical Institute. In English and French]

CU DLC IEN NoD

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI, ANNALES, DZIAŁ A: MATHEMATICA. [Annals on mathematics issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English summaries]

CLU CU DA DLC

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society Bimonthly]

DLC

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES. Cracovie. [Bulletin on mathematics issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French]

CLU CU DLC NN N/P

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIK, ANNALES. Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Mathematical Society]

CU DLC

STUDIA MATHEMATICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Mathematical Society]

CLU CU DLC IEN NoD

#### f, PHYSICS

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly]

CU DA DLC IEN NN

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]

DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI, ANNALES, DZIAŁ AA: FIZYKA I CHEMIA. Lublin. [Annals on physics and chemistry issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English summaries]

CLU CU DA DLC

POSTĘPY FIZYKI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly] DLC

PRZEGLĄD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology; with English and French summaries. Quarterly] DLC

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

BIULETYN PAŃSTWOWEGO INSTYTUTU MEDYCYNY MORSKIEJ I TROPICZNEJ W GDANSKU. BULLETIN OF THE STATE INSTITUTE OF MARINE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE IN GDANSK, POLAND. Warszawa. [Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Anatomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on anatomy, histology, embryology, and anthropology issued by the Polish Society of Anatomy; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

GRUZIKA. TUBERCULOSIS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjotyczne i Instytut Gruzieli) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiologist Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Lekarski. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. Kraków. [Issued by the Medical Section, Polish Academy of Sciences] CLU DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD RADIOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNĘTRZNEJ. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly] DLC

### b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

### c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

### d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

KLINIKA OCZNA. (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA. (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

### e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

PATOLOGIA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] CLU DAFM Not in DLC

### f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ACTA POLONIAE PHARMACEUTICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society] DAFM Not in DLC

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly] DAFM DLC

### g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNĄ I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society. Quarterly] DAFM DLC

MEDYCYNĄ PRACY. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health] DLC

SLUŻBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly] DLC

Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross. Monthly] DLC

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly] DAFM DLC

### h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

CHIRURGIA NARZĄDÓW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY. (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

### i. VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

PRZEGLĄD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII. (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venerology and the Polish Society of Dermatology. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### a. GENERAL

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly] DLC

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC

INSTRUKTOR ROLNY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instruction issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications] DLC

MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DA DLC

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DA DLC

PLON. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DLC

POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture and biology issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Bimonthly] DLC

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA COMMISSION IZACJI. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] CU DA DLC

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rolniczy i Planisty, advisor to planners and accountants. Bi-weekly] DA DLC NN

### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on Fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC

MEDYCYNĄ WETERYNARYJNĄ. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly] DA DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARYJNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych) Lublin. [Issued by the Polish Society of Veterinary Medicine, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA H-ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] CU DA DLC

### c. FORESTRY

CHRONMY PRZYRODY OJCZYSTA. (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly] DA DLC

LAS POLSKI. (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych oraz Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Board of State Forests and the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly] DA DLC

SYLWAN. (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly] DLC



#### d. PLANT CULTURE

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH SERIA A-ROSLINNA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Four no a year]  
CU DA DLC

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

##### a. GENERAL

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]  
DLC

MŁODY TECHNIK (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia Monthly]  
DLC

OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements; Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]  
DLC

Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY. Warszawa [Standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards]  
DLC

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation]  
CU DLC IU NN  
NCD

Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards, with French and Russian summaries Includes supplements: Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Monthly]  
DLC

PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]  
DLC NN

##### b. AERONAUTICS

SKRZYDŁA I MOTOR. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Młody Lotnik, information on model planes for youth. Weekly]  
DLC NN

SKRZYDŁATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]  
DLC

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa, bulletin of the Central Aeronautics Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]  
DLC

##### c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

PRZEMISŁ CHEMICZNY. (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Chemicznych) Warszawa. [Publication on chemical technology issued by the Association of Polish Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Chemii, bulletin of the Central Chemical Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Chemicznego, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]  
DLC

#### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

BUDOWLANI. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers Title varies Budowlani i Ceramicy, Weekly]  
DLC

BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY see BUDOWLANI

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]  
DLC

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Kraków. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications Includes a supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wiazacych, Bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]  
DLC

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]  
DLC

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy Monthly]  
DLC

GOSPODARKA WODNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]  
DLC

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique. Monthly]  
DLC

MATERIAŁY BUDOWLANE. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]  
DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements]  
DLC

PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]  
DLC NN

##### e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinogrod [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]  
DLC

PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
DLC

PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication Monthly]  
DLC IEN

RADIO AMATOR. Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators Monthly]  
DLC

Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
DLC

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

##### f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]  
DLC

GOSPODARKA MIESNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]  
DLC

ODZIEŻ. (Centralno Zarządy Przemysłu Dzwierzaskiego, Oddziałowego i Ponczoszniczego) Łódź. [Publication issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
DLC

PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa, bibliography on the paper industry, and Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]  
DLC

PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY. (Centralno Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykulów Skorzan) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarsstwa, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
DA DLC



**PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Buletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego, documentation issued by the same Institute; and Buletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly] DLC

**PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Buletyn Instytutu Włókniennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute; Buletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wood Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly] DLC

**RZEMESLNIK.** (Związek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly] DLC

**SZKŁO I CERAMIKA.** (Centralna Zarządza Przemysłu: Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: Buletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Buletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly] DLC

#### g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**MECHANIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] DLC

**MOTOR.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego oraz Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Road and Air Transportation Workers Union and the Polish Association of Motorists. Weekly] DLC

**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation of the Institute of Machinery and Machine Tooling. Monthly] DLC

**PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Buletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] DLC

#### h. MINING & METALLURGY

**ARCHIWUM GORNICZWA I HUTNICTWA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Górnictwa i Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining, mineral resources, and founding issued by the Committee on Mining and the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

**HUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Buletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Hutnictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Metallurgy. Monthly] DLC

**NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin; and Buletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] DLC NN

**PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY.** (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly] CU DLC NN

**PRZEGŁAD GORNICZY.** (Instytut Węglowy) Stalino-  
grod. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa, bibliography on mining; and Buletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly] DLC

**PRZEGŁAD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewników Polskich) Kraków. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Buletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly] DLC

**WIADOMOŚCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly] DLC

**WIADOMOŚCI HUTNICZE.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalino-  
grod. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly] DLC

#### i. TRANSPORTATION

**MOTORYZACJA.** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly] DLC

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications] DLC

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly] DLC NN

### 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

#### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**BELLONA.** (Instytut Historyczny Im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly] DLC MH NN

**KU WOLNEJ POLSCE.** (Związek Byłych Żołnierzy Samodzielnej Brygady Strzelców Karpackich) London. [Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association] DLC

**PRZYJACIEL ŻOŁNIERZA.** (Liga Przyjaciół Żołnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers' Friends. Semimonthly] DLC NN

**WOJSKO LUDOWE.** (Poland. Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces] DLC

**ŻOŁNIERZ POLSKI.** (Poland. Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Monthly] CU DLC NN

#### b. NAVAL SCIENCE

**LIGA MORSKA W SŁUŻBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ.** (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Issued by the Maritime League. Monthly] DLC

**MORZE.** (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League] DLC NN

**MORZE. THE SEA.** (Liga Morska w Ameryce) New York. [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly] DLC NN

**TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: Buletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute; and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly] DLC

## RUMANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. BULETIN STIINTIFIC.** Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Biology, Agronomy, Geology, and Geography, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

**DESTIN; REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA.** Madrid. [Journal on Rumanian culture and life] DLC

#### b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

**AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN.** (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly] DLC MH

**CONTEMPORANUL.** Bucuresti. [Weekly] DLC

**CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] DLC NN

**CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly] DLC MH

**FLACARA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly] DLC MH

**NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA.** Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French and German. Bimonthly] DLC MH

PIONIERUL (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly] DLC

LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE, Bucarest. [Illustrated magazine. In French Monthly] DLC

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE, Bucarest. [In French Biweekly] DLC

RUMANIAN REVIEW, Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*] CU CoU DLC IEN IU

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly] DLC

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly] DLC

U.S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW, Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily] DLC

URZICA, Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly] DLC

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII. Bucharest. [Official bibliography issued by the National Book Center, Ministry of Culture. Semimonthly] DLC

### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly] DLC

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### a. PHILOSOPHY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly] DLC

### b. RELIGION

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Mistine Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] DLC

GLASUL BISERICII. (Arhiepiscopia Bucurestilor si Episcopii Buzaului si Dunarii de Jos) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Archbishoprics of Bucharest and the Bishoprics of Buzau and the Lower Danube, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] DLC

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Mistine Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly] DLC

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Institutul Biblic si de Mistine Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year] DLC

## 4. HISTORY

### a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHIE Bucuresti. [Journal on ancient history issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Semiannual] DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA ISTORIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on history issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### a. COMMERCE

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN. (Chambre de commerce exterior de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Foreign Trade of Rumania. In French Monthly] DLC

### b. ECONOMICS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on economics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly] DLC IEN

REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiune Centrala de Statistica de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC

### d. LABOR

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unionists in exile. Monthly] DLC

### e. SOCIOLOGY

WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Working Youth. In English. Monthly] DLC

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANALELE POLITICE. Palma de Mallorca, Spain. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

Asociatia Romanilor Liberi din America de Nord. BULETINUL. New York. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Free Rumanians of North America, a group of exiles] DLC

BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries. Weekly] DLC

CURIERUL ROMANESC LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Bimonthly] DLC

DREPTATEA. Detroit. [Issued by a group of Americans of Rumanian descent. Irregular] DLC

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly] CU CoU DLC IEN MH

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] DLC

LUPTA NOASTRA. (Comitetul Rational Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Rational Dorohoi) Dorohoi. [Issued by the District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Dorohoi. Weekly] DLC

MONITORUL. (Comitetul National Roman) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly] DLC

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman BULETIN D'INFORMATION. [n.p.] [Information bulletin issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly] DLC

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. Weekly] DLC

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

PROBLEME EXTERNE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Monthly] DLC

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] DLC

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semiweekly] DLC

VITTORUL NOSTRU. Paris. [Issued by a group of Rumanian Jews in exile. In French and Rumanian. Monthly] DLC

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUIU DEMOKRATHIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRÄEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

## 7. LAW

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Societatea de Stiinta Juridica Justitia Noua) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by Justitia Noua, Society of Juridical Science. Monthly] DLC

Rumania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Quarterly] DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

**INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL.** (Comitetul pentru Aezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Romanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work. Monthly] DLC

**STADION.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine Monthly] DLC

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

**CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT.** (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly] DLC

**INFORMATIUNI SPORTIVE.** (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

**ARTIN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.** Bucharest. [In English] DLC

### b. ARCHITECTURE

**ARHITECTURA RPR.** (Uniunea Arhitecților din Republica Populară Română și Consiliul de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Romanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries] DLC

**ARHITECTURA SI URBANISM.** (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Construcțiilor și al Industriei Materialelor de Construcții) Bucuresti. [Publication on architecture and town planning issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry. Monthly] DLC

## 9. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

**COM YORRIM.** (Societatea de Științe Istorie, Filologie, și Folklor. Secția Filologie) Bucuresti. [Journal on Romanian linguistics issued by the Section of Philology, Society of History, Philology, and Folklore Monthly] DLC MH

**LIMBA ROMANA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistică din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Romanian Academy. Six to a year] DLC

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ALMANAHUL LITERAR** see **STEAUA**

**STEAUA.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populară Română) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Title varies; Almanahul Literar. Monthly] DLC

**VIATA ROMANEASCA.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Monthly] DLC

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Bimonthly] DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Filiala Inst. STUDIIL SI CERCETARIL SIINTEFICE. Inst.** [Journal on science issued by the Jassy Branch, Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica. BULETIN STIINTIFIC.** Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

**GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A.** (Societatea de Științe Matematică și Fizică din România) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly] DLC

**GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B.** (Societatea de Științe Matematică și Fizică din România) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly] DLC

**REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA.** (Societatea de Științe Matematică și Fizică din România) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly] DLC

**STINTA SI CULTURA.** (Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly] DLC

### c. BIOLOGY

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

### d. CHEMISTRY

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

### e. MATHEMATICS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDIIL SI CERCETARIL MATEMATICE.** Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologie si Institutul de Neurologie I. P. Pavlov. STUDIIL SI CERCETARIL DE FIZIOLOGIE SI NEUROLOGIE.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Normal and Pathological Physiology and the I. P. Pavlov Institute of Neurology, Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries] DLC

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on general medicine issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Bimonthly] DLC

### b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pediatrics issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Bimonthly] DLC

### c. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

**OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R.** (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Title varies; Analele Romano-Sovietice, Seria Agricultură-Zootehnie. Quarterly] DLC

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNIE** see **ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA AGRICULTURA**

### c. FORESTRY

**ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy. Bimonthly] DLC

**REVISTA PADURILOR.** (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Gospodăriei Silvice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Tehnica si Chimica. BULETIN STIINTIFIC.** Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Technical Sciences and Chemistry, Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

**BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE.** (Comisia de Standardizare) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Commission of Standards. Monthly] DLC

### b. AERONAUTICS

**AVIATIA SPORTIVA.** (Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Sports Aviation Commission, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

**CONSTRUCTII.** (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Construcțiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on architecture and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Building. Monthly] DLC

**CONSTRUCTORUL.** (Ministerul Construcțiilor și Industriei Materialelor de Construcții și Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariați din Întreprinderile de Construcții) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly] DLC

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerul Constructiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry Monthly]  
DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICITATEA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrice) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry; with Russian summaries Monthly]  
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry Title varies. Textile Monthly]  
DLC

TEXTILE see INDUSTRIA TEXTILA

h. MINING & METALLURGY

METALURGIA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Metallurgical and Chemical Industries, with Russian summaries Monthly]  
DLC

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Petroleum; with Russian summaries Monthly]  
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Akademski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Ljubljana. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia In English, French, and German]  
CU DLC

HRVATSKA REVIIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Cultural and literary review. In Croatian and Spanish. Quarterly]  
DLC

MUZEJI. (Srpsko muzejsko drustvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Museum Society]  
DLC

PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems Monthly]  
DLC

Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Information bulletin issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo, with French, German, and Latin summaries]  
CU DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE. DISSERTATIONES. Ljubljana. [Transactions on natural and medical sciences issued by the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries]  
CLU CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
CU DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]  
DLC NN

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
DLC

HRVATSKA RIJEC. (Narodna fronta Vojvodine) Subotica. [Issued by the People's Front of Vojvodina. Weekly]  
DLC

ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
DLC

ISTRSKI TEDNIK. (Osvobodilna fronta za Istrsko okrožje) Koper. [Issued by the Liberation Front of Istria. Weekly]  
DLC

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruga novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]  
DLC

JUGOSLAVIJA. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued also in English as Yugoslavia, in French as Yugoslavie, in German as Jugoslawien, and in Russian as Югославия]  
DLC OrU

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Udrugoje jugoslovenskih radiostanica) Beograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Association of Yugoslav Radio Stations. Weekly]  
DLC

KEREMPUH. Zagreb [Politico-satirical publication. Weekly]  
DLC

KULTURNI ZIVOT. (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih drustava NR Srbije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly]  
DLC

NASI RAZGOLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]  
DLC

PAVLJHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]  
DLC

PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Weekly]  
DLC

RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1. (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana. Title varies: Radio Slovenija. — 327, 1 Radijski tednik. Biweekly]  
DLC

RADIO BEOGRAD. (Radio Beograd) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

RADIO SLOVENIJA see RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1.

RADIO ZAGREB. (Radio stanica Zagreb) Zagreb. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Zagreb. Weekly]  
DLC

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]  
DLC NN

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]  
DLC

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljaska stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]  
DLC

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]  
DLC NN

SRPSKA RIJEC. (Srpsko kulturno drustvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society. Monthly]  
DLC

SVEDOCANSTVA. Beograd. [Biweekly]  
DLC

TOVARIS. Ljubljana. [Illustrated. Weekly]  
DLC

TRIDESET DANA. Beograd [Monthly]  
DLC

[U.S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]  
DLC

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. (Informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Yugo-press, Features and News Agency. In English. Three no. a year]  
DLC

ZAJEDNICAR. (Hrvatska bratska zajednica u Americi) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Croatian Fraternal Union in America. Weekly]  
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sport, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BILTONI, MUZIKALNI I FILOLOGIJSKI BILTONI I MUZIKALNI I FILOLOGIJSKI BILTONI. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected books, pamphlets and music. Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: Uvodna knjiga. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Introductory book. Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]  
CLU CU DLC



**SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG.** (Drzavna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued on behalf of Slovenian publishers by Government Publications of Slovenia. Monthly]  
 CLU DLC

#### b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

**BIBLIOTEKAR** (Društvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Serbian Librarians. Quarterly]  
 CU DLC RU MH

**VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE.** (Društvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Association of Croatian Librarians, with English summaries. Quarterly]  
 CU DLC MH

#### c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

**KNJIGA ZA NAROD** (Izdavačko preduzeće "Narodna knjiga") Beograd. [Bulletin issued by Narodna knjiga, Publishing Enterprise of Serbia. Monthly]  
 DLC

**Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. BILTEN.** Zagreb. [Annotated publishers' bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Monthly]  
 DLC

**Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Srbije. BILTEN.** Beograd. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Serbia. Monthly]  
 DLC

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### a. PHILOSOPHY

**Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odljci za filozofiju i društvenu nauku. RAD.** Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
 DLC

#### b. RELIGION

**Beogradska Univerzitet Pravoslavni bogoslovski fakultet. ZBORNIK.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Orthodox Theological School, University of Belgrade; with English summaries]  
 DLC

**BLAGOVEST.** (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]  
 DLC

**BRUZINA.** (Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Semi-monthly]  
 DLC

**GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE.** (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]  
 DLC

**GORE BRCA.** (Hrvatsko književno društvo sv. Cirila i Metoda) Zagreb. [Religious publication issued by the St. Cyrilus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society. Weekly]  
 DLC

**SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK.** (Slovenska staro-katolička crkva. Sinodalni svet) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Synodal Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church. Monthly]  
 DLC

**VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE.** (Biskupski ordinarijat) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Monthly]  
 DLC

### 4. HISTORY

#### a. GENERAL

**ARHIVIST.** (Glavni arhivski savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav General Council of Archives; with French summaries. Three no. a year]  
 DLC

**HISTORIJSKI ZHORNIK.** (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Historical Society of Croatia; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 CU DLC DN

**ISTORSKI CASOPIS.** (Srpska akademija nauka. Istorijski institut) Beograd. [Papers on history and historical geography issued by the Historical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences]  
 CU DLC DN

**ISTORSKI GLASNIK.** (Istorijsko društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Historical Society of Serbia; with French summaries. Quarterly]  
 DLC

**ISTORSKI ZAPISI.** (Istorijski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro. Semiannual]  
 DLC

**Istorijsko društvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODISNJAK.** Sarajevo. [Annals of the Historical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina]  
 CU DLC

**Skopje. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Istorijsko-filozofski odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK.** Skopje. [Annals of the Department of History and Philology, Philosophical Faculty, University of Skopje, with French summaries]  
 CU CU DLC

**Srpska akademija nauka. Vizantolozki institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Byzantine Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]  
 CU DLC

**STAROHrvatska PROSVJETA.** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Muzej hrvatskih starina) Zagreb. [Papers on Old Croatian civilization issued by the Museum of Croatian Antiquities, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with French and German summaries]  
 CU DLC

**VOJNOISTORSKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslavenska armija. Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army. Bimonthly]  
 DLC NN

**Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoistorijski institut. ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSkih NARODA.** Beograd. [Collection of annotated documents of the National Liberation War issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army]  
 CU DLC

#### b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

**ARHEOLOŠKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA.** (Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Sekcija za arheologiju) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, and German summaries]  
 CU CU DLC

**Belgrade. Savezni institut za zaštitu spomenika kulture. ZBORNIK.** Beograd. [Annals of the Federal Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments; with French summaries]  
 DLC

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### a. COMMERCE

**EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK.** (Jugoslavenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Economic bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. Daily]  
 DLC

**NASA TRGOVINA** see **ROBNI PROMET**

**NOVA TRGOVINA.** Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]  
 DLC

**ROBNI PROMET.** (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb. [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. Supersedes *Nasa trgovina*. Monthly]  
 DLC

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Biro za unapređenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN.** Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia. Monthly]  
 DLC

**TRGOVINA.** (Biro za organizaciju i unapređenje trgovinske mreže) Beograd. [Trade magazine issued by the Bureau for Organization and Development of Commerce. Monthly]  
 DLC

**TURIZAM.** (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Tourist Federation. Includes supplements: *Ugostiteljstvo*, bulletin covering hotel trade, and *Receptura za upravljanje jela*, recipes. Supersedes *Turizam i ugostiteljstvo*. Monthly]  
 DLC

**VEŠNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTITELJSTVA.** (Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Tourism and the Hotel Trade. Bimonthly]  
 DLC

#### b. ECONOMICS

**BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION** (Glavni narodni savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English]  
 DLC

**EKONOMSKA POLITIKA** Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]  
 DLC NN

**EKONOMSKA REVIJA.** (Društvo ekonomista Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Economists; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]  
 DA DLC

**EKONOMSKI PREGLED.** (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists; with English summaries. Bimonthly]  
 DLC DN NN

**EVIDENCIJA.** (Savezna uprava evidencije) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Statistical Controls]  
 DLC

**LOKALNA PRIVREDNA.** (Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo NR Hrvatske i Komitet za komunalno gospodarstvo NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on local economy issued by the Committee of Local Industry and Handicraft and the Committee of Communal Affairs of Croatia. Monthly]  
 DLC

**LOKALNO GOSPODARSTVO.** (Glavna uprava za lokalnu industriju in obrt, Glavna uprava za komunalno gospodarstvo in Glavna uprava za turizam i ugostiteljstvo) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Administration of Local Industry and Trade, the Administration of Communal Economy, and the Administration of Tourism and Hotel Trade. Ten no. a year]  
 DLC

Ceased publication with v. 2, no. 9/10, 1951.  
 DLC

**MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE.** (Zavod za statistiku in evidenciju LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Slovenian Office of Statistics and Statistical Control. Monthly]  
 DLC

**PIERADIVACKA INDUSTRIJA.** (Savet za preradivačku industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Council for the Manufacturing Industry]  
 DLC

**REZULTATI ISTRAŽIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREĐENJA PROIZVODNJE.** (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Reports on economy and management research issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly]  
 DLC

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ.** Beograd. [Reports issued by the Serbian Office of Statistics and Statistical Control. Monthly]  
 DLC

**SOČIALISTIČKA POLJOPRIVREDA.** (Glavni zadrugni savez FNRJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Union of Yugoslav Agricultural Cooperatives and the Federal Institute of Agricultural Economics. Monthly]  
 DA DLC

**STATISTICAR.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Control. Monthly]  
 DLC

**STATISTIČKA REVIJA.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Control; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]  
 CU CU DLC MH



Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju INDEKS, MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Controls. Includes a supplement containing an English translation of texts and terms Monthly] CLU CU DA DLC MH

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Office of Statistics and Statistical Controls. Includes an English-language supplement: Statistical Bulletin, summary and translation of text. Monthly] CLU CU DA DLC MH

#### c. FINANCE

FINANSIJE. (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly] DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

OSIGURANJE. (Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Direkcija za Srbiju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Direction for Serbia, Federal Insurance Institute. Monthly] DLC

VESTNIK ORGANOV ZA CENE. (Ministvo za finance LR Slovenije. Uprava za cene) Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Price Administration, Ministry of Finance of Slovenia] DLC

#### d. LABOR

GRAFICKI RAD. (Sindikatski graficarski Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers] DLC

HRVATSKI RADNIK. (Hrvatski radnicki savez, Sekcija Confederation Francaise des Travailleurs Chretiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly] DLC

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly] DLC

DER SCHAFFENDE. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. In German. Semi-monthly] DLC

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnicki savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly] DLC

SINDIKATI. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. In English. Monthly] DLC

#### e. SOCIOLOGY

LJUDSKI MILICNIK. (Ljudska milica Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for militiamen issued by the People's Militia of Slovenia. Weekly] DLC

MLAD BOREC. (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Weekly] DLC

MLADI BORAC. (Omladinsko izdavacko preduzece "Mladi borac") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Mladi borac, Youth Publishing Enterprises. Monthly] DLC

MLADINA. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the People's Youth of Slovenia. Weekly] DLC

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly] DLC

NARODNA OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

NAS ZIVOT. (Savez slepih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of the Blind. Monthly] DLC

NASA ZENA. (Antifascisticka fronta zen Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia. Monthly] DLC

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. Weekly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje društvenih nauka. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Social Sciences Section, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian] DLC

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English. Eight no. a year] CLU DLC IEN

YOUTH RAILWAY. (International Brigades of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Publication for foreign participants in the construction of the Yugoslav Youth Railway. In English, French, German, and Italian] DLC

#### f. TRANSPORTATION

AVTOTRANSPORT. (Glavna uprava za promet Slovenije, Zdruzenje soferjev in avtomobilistov in Republiki odbor sindikatov delavcev in namesencev recnega, zracnega in cestnega prometa) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Board of Transportation, the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics, and the Slovenian Committee of Labor Syndicates of River, Air, and Road Transportation. Monthly] DLC

Jugoslovenski aero-transport. RED LETENJA. TIME TABLE. Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Airlines. In English and Serbo-Croatian] DLC

LOKOMOTIVA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly] DLC

PTT; STRUCNI I SINDIKALNI CASOPIS PTT STRUKE. (Sindikatski sluzbenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees. Monthly] DLC

POSTNI ZBORNIK. (Direkcija poste, telegrafa i telefona) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semi-monthly] DLC

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly] DLC

VESTNIK; GLASILO SLOVENSkih ZELEZNICARJEV. (Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Magazine for Slovenian railroad employees issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Direkcija zeleznica Beograd. NAREĐENJA I SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Belgrade. Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA] Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Weekly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semi-monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semi-monthly] DLC

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. (Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Weekly] DLC

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Belgrade. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the city of Belgrade. Monthly] DLC

Belgrade (Oblast). SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Province of Belgrade. Monthly] DLC

BILTEN ZA ORGANIZACIONA I KADROVSKA PITANJA. (Savezni sekretarijat za personalnu sluzbu) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Secretariat for Civil Service. Bi-monthly] DLC

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [In Croatian and English. Semi-monthly] DLC

DELO. (Savez komunista Slovenije. Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Slovenia. Monthly] DLC

DOMOVINA. (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Party in Exile] DLC

FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT. (Frontit populler te Maqedonia) Skopje. [Issued by the Macedonian People's Front. In Albanian. Bi-weekly] DLC

FLAMURI I LIRIS. (Bashkim i emigrantave politike Shqiptare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren. [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles. Bi-weekly] DLC

GLAS NA BULGARITE V JUGOSLAVIJA. (Sotsialisticheskii suluž na jugoslovenskite trudoshli so) Beograd. [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. In Bulgarian. Semi-monthly] DLC

GLAS NA EGEJCITE. Skopje. [Issued by a group of exiles from Aegean Macedonia. Monthly] DLC

ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKE LIST. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Bi-weekly] DLC

JEDNOTA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz v LR Chorvatsku) Daruvar. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Federation in Croatia. In Czech. Weekly] DLC

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly] DA DLC

KOMUNIST. (Komunisticka partija Jugoslavije) see NASHA STVARNOST

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Partiska izgradnja. Bi-monthly] DLC

Kosovo i Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST. Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian] DLC

Ljubljana. Mestni ljudski odbor. URADNI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Ljubljana] DLC

LJUDSKA PRAVICA. (Zveza komunista Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Communist League of Slovenia. Weekly] DLC

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Svet vlade za zakonodajo in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly] DLC

# MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA see REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

## NARODNA DRZAVA see NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA

**NARODNA UPRAVA.** (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly] DLC

**NARODNI FRONT.** (Narodni front Jugoslavije. Baveant ed.) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Committee, People's Front of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

**NARODNI ODBORI.** (Havet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Serbian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly] DLC

**NASA PRAVDA.** Paris. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles in exile. Monthly] DLC

**NASA ML.** (Ruska sadruga) (Belgrade) Paris. [Issued by Belgrade, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year] DLC MH

**NASA NIVAROVANJE.** (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Title varies. Komunist (Komunistička partija Jugoslavije) Monthly] DLC MH

**NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA.** (Havet za organizaciju uprave i izrade) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Bimonthly] DLC

**NAJLJUBIA IZ OBLASTI see KOMUNIST.** (Havet komunista Jugoslavije)

**NAJLJUBIA RADNIK.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Serbia. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

**NOVA DRZAVA.** (Havet komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Bimonthly] DLC

## 7. LAW

**ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE.** (Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. Quarterly] DLC

**Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST.** Sarajevo. [Official gazette] DLC

**Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NOVINE.** Zagreb. [Official gazette] DLC

**Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI VESNIK.** Skopje. [Official gazette] DLC

**Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST.** Titograd. [Official Gazette] DLC

**NABA ZAKONITOST.** (Udrusenje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly] CU DLC

**NEW YUGOSLAV LAW.** (Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. In English; issued also in French as *Le Nouveau Droit Yougoslave*] DLC

**LE NOUVEAU DROIT YUGOSLAVE see NEW YUGOSLAV LAW**

**ODVJETNIK.** (Advokatska komora u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Bar Association of Zagreb. Monthly] DLC

**PRAVNI ZIVOT.** (Udrusenje pravnika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly] DLC

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Official gazette] DLC

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST.** Ljubljana. [Official gazette] DLC

**Trieste (Free territory. Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE J.A. JUGOSLOVANSKE ZONE NA S.T.O. IN ISTRSKEGA OKROZNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA.** Koper. [Official gazette of the Yugoslav Military Command and the People's Committee of Istria. In Slovenian, Croatian, and Italian. Title of individual issues alternates between Croatian, Slovenian, and Italian. Monthly] DLC

**Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST.** Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina] DLC

**Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUZBENI LIST; PROPIBI NARODNIH ODBORA.** Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; section of regulations issued by people's committees] DLC

**Yugoslavia. Narodna skupština. Prezidium. SLUZBENI VESNIK.** Beograd. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the Federal People's Assembly. Bimonthly] DLC

**Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST.** Beograd. [Official federal gazette] CU DLC

**Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DROGI SPORAZUMI.** Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to *Sluzbeni list*, official federal gazette] DLC

**Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: ODLIKOVANJA I POMILOVANJA.** Beograd. [Decorations and pardons. Supplement to *Sluzbeni list*, official federal gazette] DLC

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

**DANAS.** (Udrusenje nastavnika i profesora i Udrusenje učitelja Crne Gore) Titograd. [Issued by the Association of High School Teachers and the Association of Elementary School Teachers of Montenegro. Monthly] DLC

**NARODNI STUDENT.** (Savez studenata Jugoslavije na Beogradskom univerzitetu i velikim školama) Beograd. [Issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Student Federation of Yugoslavia. Weekly] DLC

**PEDAGOSKI RAD.** (Pedagosko društvo) Zagreb. [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Croatian Pedagogical Society. Bimonthly] DLC

**PROSVETNI PREGLED.** (Pedagosko društvo NR Srbije i Udrusenje prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Association of Serbian Educators. Weekly] DLC

**SAVREMENA SKOLA.** (Savez pedagoskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on education issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Eight no. a year] CU DLC

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. PROSVETNI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly] DLC

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosvetu i kulturu. OBJAVE.** Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture] DLC

**SLOVENA PEDAGOGIKA.** (Pedagosko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Pedagogical Society. Ten no. a year] DLC

**THE STUDENT.** (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Belgrade. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. In English] DLC

**TRIBUNA.** (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Nine no. a year] DLC

**YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS.** (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije. Central editor) Belgrade [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students. In English. Monthly] DLC

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Klub za međunarodnu saradnju  
**BILTEN.** Zagreb [Issued by the International Relations Club, University of Zagreb. In English, French, and German] DLC

#### B. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

**FIZICKA KULTURA.** (Državni institut za fizikulturu) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture. Eight no. a year] DLC

**OPŠTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE.** (Olimpijski savez Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Olympic Federation. Monthly] DLC

**PARTIZAN.** (Savez za fizičku vaspitanje) Beograd [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education. Semi-monthly] DLC

### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

#### A. MOTION PICTURES

**FILM.** Beograd. [Motion picture magazine. Semi-monthly] DLC

**FILM.** (Podjela na raspodeljivanje filmova) Ljubljana [Magazine issued by the Motion Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly] DLC

**FILMSKI VJESNIK.** (Predsednik za raspodeljivanje filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Motion Picture Distributing Enterprise. Semi-monthly] DLC

#### B. MUSIC

**SLOVENSKA OLADENNA KRVIJA.** (Upravni slovenskih skladateljev) Ljubljana [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Composers. Quarterly] DLC

### 10. FINE ARTS

#### A. GENERAL

**KASA FOTOGRAFIJA.** (Zadruga fotografskih umetnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Croatian Photographers Cooperative. Monthly] DLC

**UMETNOST.** (Savez likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated review of fine arts issued by the Yugoslav Association of Plastic Artists; with French summaries. Quarterly] DLC

#### B. ARCHITECTURE

**ARHITEKT.** (Drustvo arhitekata Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on architecture, town planning, and applied arts. Issued by the Society of Slovenian Architects, with English, French, and German summaries. Bi-monthly] CU DLC

**ARHITEKTURA.** (Savez drustava arhitekata PHN) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Architectural Societies, with English, French, and German summaries. Bi-monthly] DLC

Belgrade. Tehnička visoka škola. Arhitektonski fakultet. **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Annals of the Faculty of Architecture, Belgrade Technical University, with English and French summaries] DLC

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### A. LANGUAGE

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. (Mlet za filologiju) RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

**JUGOSLAVIJSKI FOLKLO.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Slavic philology issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**MAKEDONSKI JAZIK.** (Katedra za jugoslovenski jezik pri Filozofskom fakultetu u Skoplju) Skopje [Publication on Macedonian linguistics issued by the Department of South Slav Languages, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

**NAS JEZIK.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

**SLAVISTICNA REVISTA.** (Hrvatski institut za jezik, Institut za srpski jezik pri Hrvatskoj akademiji, Institut za literaturu pri Hrvatskoj akademiji) Ljubljana [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana; the Institute of Slavonic Linguistics, and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy. Quarterly] CU DL NL

**SLAVICA.** (Hrvatsko-slovenski institut) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Old Slavonic Institute. Semi-monthly] CU DLC

Zagreb. Hrvatsko-slovenski institut. **SLAVICA.** Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Old Slavonic Institute] DLC

**VIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE.** (Univerzitet u Skoplju. Seminar za klasičnu filologiju) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Semi-monthly] CU DLC

#### B. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**HRVATSKA I LUBJANA.** [Literary magazine. Beposredno. Mladinska revija. Ten no. a year] DLC

**HRVATSKO KUHA.** (Matica hrvatska) Zagreb. [Literary review issued by Matica hrvatska. Monthly] CU DLC

**JEPA K RM.** (Klub jugoslovenskih kulturnih radnika u Kuvu u Melbiji) Trieste. [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kuva. Melbija. In Albanian. Bi-monthly] DLC

**KRIZEVNI JADHAN.** Bjel [Literary review. Monthly] DLC

**KRIZEVNOST.** Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly] CU CU DLC MH

**LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE.** (Matica srpska) Novi Sad [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska. Monthly] DLC MH NN

**LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA E CULTURA.** (Uniones Culturales Romanas) Vrsac. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Romanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Romanian. Monthly] DLC

**MLADINSKA REVISTA AND BESEDA**

**MLADOST.** Beograd. [Publication on literature and culture. Monthly] DLC

**NOVA ORZONJA.** (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavaca) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly] DLC

**NOVI SVET.** (Drustvo slovenskih knjevnih) Ljubljana. [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers. Monthly] DLC

**OMI ARHIVSKI LOKAL.** (Matica srpska) Novi Sad [Literary magazine issued by the People's Youth Movement. Monthly] DLC

**RAJCI I RI.** Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly] DLC

**REKONSTRUKCIJA.** (Hrvatski institut za jezik i književnost) Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly] CU DLC

**ROVIA KRM.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Slavic philology issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**SRPSKI JEZIK.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**TRAVNJA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**TRAVNJA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**TRAVNJA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**TRAVNJA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

### 12. GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

#### A. GEOGRAPHY

**DRUGA HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

#### B. CLIMATE

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

#### C. GEOLOGY & PALAEONTOLOGY

**HRVATSKA.** (Hrvatska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Serbian linguistics issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries] CU DLC MH

Belgrade. Prirodoslovni muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA. Beograd. [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries] CU CU DA DLC

Skopje. Geološki zavod. TRUDOVİ. Skopje. [Papers issued by the Geological Institute of Macedonia; with French and German summaries] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Geološki institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geological Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

### 13. SCIENCE

#### a. GENERAL

Izvestio matematičara i fizičara Narodne republike Srbije. VEŠNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries] DLC LU

Srpsko prirodoslovno društvo. GLASNIK MATEMATIKO-FIZIKI I ASTRONOMSKI. Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Five no. a year] CU DLC MH NL

Alta srpska. Novi Sad. ZBORNIK. SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA. Novi Sad. [Papers on natural science issued by Matica srpska] MH Not in DLC

UČKA I FIZIKOJA. (Naučna knjiga) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by Naučna knjiga. Ten no. a year] DLC

UČKA I TEHNIKA. (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology. Monthly] DLC

ŠKOLJA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

STRELA. (Prirodoslovno društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

Srpska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Issued as mathematics, statistics in technical veda. SERIA A. Matematika, statistika in tehnične vede. RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and German summaries] CU CU DLC

#### b. ASTRONOMY

ODREŠKI LIST. (Savez društava inženjera i geodetara) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers. Monthly] DLC MH

#### c. BIOLOGY

SRP BIOLOSKIH NAUKA. (Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Biological Society Quarterly] CU DLC

Belgrade. Prirodoslovni muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA B: BIOLOŠKE NAUKE. Beograd. [Papers on biology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] CU DLC

Srpsko prirodoslovno društvo. Biološka sekcija. GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Annals of the Biological Section, Croatian Society of Natural Sciences, in German and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU CU DLC

Sarajevo. Biološki institut. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Biological Institute; with French and German summaries] CU CU DA DLC LU

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Ecology and Biogeography, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French and German summaries] CU DA DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics and Selection, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DA DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Section of Science and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences] DLC

#### d. CHEMISTRY

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sekcija kemičara Društva inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] DLC NN

KEMIJSKI PREGLED. (Srpsko hemijsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Bimonthly] DLC

Srpsko hemijsko društvo. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemijskog društva, bulletin of the Society. Quarterly] DLC

#### e. MATHEMATICS

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut mathematique. PUBLICATIONS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] CU DLC NL

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In French] CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka. BULLETIN. SCIENCES NATURELLES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] CU DA DLC

#### f. PHYSICS

HYDROMETEOROLOŠKI GLASNIK. HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Savezna uprava hidrometeorološke službe) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service; with French summaries] DLC

### 14. MEDICINE

#### a. GENERAL

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odeljenje medicinske nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Medicine, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DAFM DLC

LJEČNICKE VJESNIK. (Zbor ljecnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI PREGLED. (Srpsko lekarsko društvo. Podružnica za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society; with French summaries. Monthly] DAFM DLC

TUBERKULOZA. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb. [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly] DAFM DLC

ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK. (Slovensko zdravniško društvo) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

#### c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

Zagreb. Dalmatološko-klimatološki institut. GODISNJAK. Zagreb. [Annals of the Dalmatological and Climatological Institute of Croatia; with English and German summaries] DLC

#### d. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ACTA PHARMACUTICA JUGOSLAVICA. (Savez farmaceutičkih udruženja FNRJ) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Federation of Pharmaceutical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

#### e. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU DAFM DLC

BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE. (Jugoslavenski crveni krst. Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze) Beograd. [Issued by the Section for the Fight against Tuberculosis, Yugoslav Red Cross. Bimonthly] DLC

HIGIJENA. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on hygiene, microbiology, epidemiology, and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKE CRVNI KRST. Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Red Cross. Monthly] DLC

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy; with English and French summaries. Monthly] DAFM DLC

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno slaganje. Monthly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju rada. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Occupational Physiology, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za izučavanje ishrane naroda. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute for Research on Human Nutrition, Serbian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC

ZDRAVLJE. (Institut za zdravstveno prosvetovanje NR Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Institute of Health Education. Monthly] DLC

#### h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ZOBOZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK. (Društvo zobozdravstvenih delavaca Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Society of Dental Workers of Slovenia; with English summaries. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC



## 15. AGRICULTURE

### a. GENERAL

AGRONOMSKI GLASNIK (Društvo agronoma Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Agronomists] DA IU Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE. (Savet za poljoprivredu i sumarstvo) Beograd. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Federal Council of Agriculture and Forestry; with Western-language summaries Quarterly] CU DA DLC IU

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Publication by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians Monthly] DLC

POLJOPRIVREDNE VESTI. (U.S. Information Agency and Mutual Security Agency, Belgrade) Beograd. [Information bulletin on agriculture. Semimonthly] DLC

ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT. Beograd. [Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, soil microbiology, and fertilizers issued by scientific institutions of pedology and agricultural chemistry, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DA DLC IU

### b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly] DLC

VETERINARSKI ARHIV. (Veterinarski fakultet) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Veterinary Faculty, Zagreb University] DA DLC IU

VETERINARSTVO. Zagreb. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals on veterinary medicine. Monthly] DLC

### c. FORESTRY

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK. BULETIN. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Forestry, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

NARODNI SUMAR. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara Bosne i Hercegovine. Sekcija sumara) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Section of Forestry, Society of Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly] DA DLC

Sarajevo. Institut za naučna sumarska istraživanja. [IZDANJE. PUBLICATIONS] Sarajevo. [Issued by the Institute of Forest Research] DA Not in DLC

Skopje. Sumarski naučno opšten institut. GODISNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly] DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### a. GENERAL

BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Documentation Center. A. Agriculture and forestry. B. Machine and electrical engineering. C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy. D. Chemistry and the chemical industry. E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation. F. Economics. Monthly] DA DLC

BILTEN SADRŽAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU." (Savezna uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Publication containing tables of contents of foreign periodicals on science, agriculture, and technology in series A-F corresponding to Bilen dokumentacija stručne literature issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development. Monthly] DLC

MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK. (Stručno udruženje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za N.R. Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Uprava za napredak u proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly] DA DLC

PRONALAZASTVO. (Savezna uprava za pronalazastvo privrednog saveta) Beograd. [Publication on inventions, patterns, models, and trade-marks issued by the Federal Administration of Inventions attached to the Economic Council. Quarterly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje tehničkih nauka. BULETIN. Beograd. [Summaries of transactions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] CU DLC

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly] DLC

TEHNIČKI PREGLED. (Uprava za unapređenje proizvodnje pri privrednom savetu) Zagreb. [Technical journal issued by the Croatian Administration of Production Development attached to the Economic Council. Bimonthly] DLC

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni odbor narodne tehnike) Beograd. [Publication on technology and physics issued by the Central Committee for Popularization of Technical Sciences. Weekly] DLC

VARILNA TEHNIKA. (Društvo za varilno tehniku) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society for Welding Technicians; with English and German summaries. Quarterly] DLC

### b. AERONAUTICS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Bimonthly] DLC

NARODNA KRILA. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Bimonthly] DLC

### c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske. Sekcija kemijara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and Izvestaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly] DLC

### d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

GRADBENI VESTNIK. (Svet za gradbene i komunalne zadave ter Društvo gradbenih inženjere i tehničare) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Council of Building and Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Slovenian Society of Civil Engineers and Technicians. Eight no. a year] DLC

GRADEVINAR. (Glavna direkcija građevinarstva) Zagreb. [Publication on construction engineering issued by the General Direction on Building. Includes a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building adviser Monthly] DLC

GRADEVINARSTVO. Beograd. [Publication on technical and economic aspects of building. Bimonthly] DLC

### e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] DA DLC

ELEKTROTEHNIKAR. (Tehnička knjiga) Zagreb. [Publication on electrical engineering. Monthly] DLC NN

ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESNIK see ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESTNIK

ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESTNIK. (Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezu) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute of Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezu, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne električnih aparata, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnički vestnik. Monthly] DLC

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts; with French summaries. Quarterly] DLC

### f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Glavna direkcija drvne industrije) Zagreb. [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly] DLC

TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara. Sekcija tekstilaca) Zagreb. [Issued by the Textile Workers Section, Society of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] DLC

TESKA INDUSTRIJA. (Savet za masinogradnju vladu FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on the heavy machinery industry issued by the Federal Council of Machine Manufacture; with English and German summaries. Monthly] DLC

ZANATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora u Beogradu) Beograd. [Issued by the Belgrade Chamber of Handicraft. Monthly] DLC

### g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Srpska akademija nauka. Masinski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

### h. MINING & METALLURGY

METALURGIJA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly] DLC

RUDARSKO-METALURGIJSKI ZBORNIK. (Tehnička visoka škola u Ljubljani. Fakultet za rudarstvo in metalurgiju) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana. Quarterly] DLC

UGALJ. (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on the coal mining industry issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry. Quarterly] DLC

### i. TRANSPORTATION

SAOBRAĆAJ. (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske i Udruženje saobraćajnih poduzetaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Association and the Federation of Transportation Enterprises of Croatia. Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica. Odeljenje materijalno-tehničkog snabdevanja. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Section for Technical Material Supply, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads] DLC

ZELEZNICE. (Jugoslovenske železnice) Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly] DLC



## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**CRVENA ZVEZDA** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**FRONT**, Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

**KRILA ARMije**. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Weekly]  
DLC

**NARODNA ARMija**. (Yugoslavia. Armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]  
DLC

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK**. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK, THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD**. (Jugoslovenski vazduhoplovec van otadzbine) Derby, England. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav airmen in exile. Monthly]  
DLC

**VOJNI GLASNIK**. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]  
DLC

**VOJNO DELO**, Beograd. [Journal of general military science. Monthly]  
DLC

### b. NAVAL SCIENCE

**BRODOGRADNJA**. (Centralna uprava brodogradnje) Zagreb. [Issued by the Central Administration of Shipbuilding. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**MORNARICKI GLASNIK**. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**POMORSTVO**, Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly]  
DLC

Split. Hidrografski institut. **OGLAS ZA POMORCE**. Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographical Institute, Yugoslav Navy. Includes supplements: Mjesecna dopuna PSJM-1950, addition to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, 1950; Mjesecna dopuna Poljara po Jadranu, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea; Mjesecna dopuna OFJA-1952, addition to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic Sea, 1952; and Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karata-1952, addition to Catalog of Nautical Charts, 1952. Monthly]  
DLC

Split. Hidrografski institut. **ZBIR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG MORA**. Split. [Supplements to Popis svjetionika Jadranskog mora, a manual on Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, issued by the Hydrographical Institute. Monthly]  
DLC